

THE
ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST
WITH
COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE
ANNOTATIONS.

VOLUME XLVII.

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIR DIGEST

WITH
COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE
ANNOTATIONS

BEING

A COMPLETE DIGEST OF EVERY ENGLISH CASE REPORTED
FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH ADDITIONAL
CASES FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, THE EMPIRE
OF INDIA, AND THE DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS,

AND INCLUDING

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE ANNOTATIONS GIVING ALL THE
SUBSEQUENT CASES IN WHICH JUDICIAL OPINIONS HAVE BEEN
GIVEN CONCERNING THE ENGLISH CASES DIGESTED.

VOLUME XLVII.

*COMPREHENSIVE
INDEX*

A to L

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

MELBOURNE:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
CALCUTTA:	
MADRAS:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
BOMBAY:	
TORONTO:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.):	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED
LONDON AND BECCLES.

Editorial Board.

COMMENCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
the late

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

EARL OF HALSBURY,

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1905.

A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S

MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Editor in Chief:

the late

SIR T. WILLES CHITTY, BART., K.C.,

BENCHER OF THE INNER TEMPLE,

LATE SENIOR MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT AND KING'S REMEMBRANCER,

MANAGING EDITOR OF "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

Editors:

HARRY GEEN, Esq.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

RECORDER OF POOLE,

AND

R. K. HANDOO, Esq., M.A.;

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Editorial and

• **FRANCIS JUDSON, Esq.**

Sub-Editorial Staff:

JOHN SOUTHALL, Esq., B.A., R. HARRISON, Esq., B.A., REGINALD DODD, Esq.,
PHILIP R. THOMASON, Esq., B.A., LL.B., L. C. BELL-COX, Esq., B.A., A. C.
Q., B.A., E. M. HOY, Esq., W. J. WILLIAMS, Esq., B.A., A.
LL.B., H. ALLEYN PALMER, Esq., M.A., H. PARRISH, Esq.,
LL.B., R. HENDRY WHITE, Esq., M. R. ELLINGER, Esq., A. P. ARNOLD, Esq.,
R. D. H. OSBORNE, Esq., B.A., P. F. SKOTTOWE, Esq., LL.B., E. R. E. OLSSON,
Esq., LL.B., HOWELL JONES, Esq., B.A., R. H. CODE HOLLAND, Esq., B.A.,
Barristers-at-Law; I. GWYNNE JONES, Esq., B.A., Solicitor of the Supreme
Court; and J. H. FISHER EVANS, Esq., E. STOPFORD HOLLAND, Esq., and R.
POWELL, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

Associate Editors and Advisory

Scotland:

THE RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN,

FORMERLY SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

Ireland:

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES A. O'CONNOR,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, BART.,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION AND FORMERLY
A JUDGE OF THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION AND OF THE
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND,

AND

the late

HENRY DANIEL CONNER, Esq., M.A.,

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

The Empire of India:

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS, K.C.I.E.,

LATELY CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Canada:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK, G.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST
HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOW LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G.

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

AND

E. R. CAMERON, Esq., K.C.,

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Provinces of Canada :

Alberta.

THE HON. HORACE HARVEY,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA.

British Columbia.

THE HON. JAMES A. MACDONALD,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Manitoba.

the late

THE HON. THOMAS G. MATHERS,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, MANITOBA.

New Brunswick.

THE HON. OSWALD S. CROCKET,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Nova Scotia.

THE HON. BENJAMIN RUSSELL,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Ontario.

THE HON. W. E. MIDDLETON,
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Prince Edward Island.

THE HON. JOHN A. MATHIESON,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Quebec.

THE HON. SIR FRANÇOIS X. LEMIEUX,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Saskatchewan.

THE HON. SIR FREDERICK W. G. HAULTAIN,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

The Commonwealth of Australia :

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, G.C.M.G.,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF AUSTRALIA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

PROFESSOR SIR JOHN BEVERLEY PEDEN, K.C.M.G.,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW,

AND

R. CLIVE TEECE,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

The Dominion of New Zealand:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEW ZEALAND,

A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Newfoundland:

THE HON. SIR WILLIAM H. HORWOOD,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Union of South Africa:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES ROSE-INNES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,

A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE
PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

MURRAY BISSET, Esq.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

THE Publishers believe that this Index will be a revelation to users of the ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST of the infinite resources at their command; that its enormous scope and simplicity of user will enable them to turn with the minimum of trouble to the judicial decisions which will help to elucidate every problem which occurs in practice; that in a word, for the first time in legal history, it puts the case law of England and the Empire literally at their finger tips.

“Surely there is a case on that point?” is a question asked a thousand times by every Lawyer, and is perhaps the hardest to answer. In the COMPREHENSIVE INDEX to the ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST the Publishers claim to provide the answer on any and every occasion.

This Index has been prepared on the completest scale possible. Some idea of its scope may be gathered from the fact that nearly half a million cases have been analysed, and the essential facts and the *ratio decidendi* of each has been indexed under every relevant heading. The plan of the Index follows as closely as possible that of the GENERAL INDEX to HALSBURY'S LAWS OF ENGLAND, probably the best Index in the World, which has been largely used to check the entries in the present work.

The leading principles in the compilation of this Index have been as follows:—

FIRST, to ensure that every case is fully indexed in the simplest and most obvious place, and at the same time to see that it is also indexed or referred to in every other place in which the reader is likely to look. Thus the consultant does not need to consider first under which heading to look. If he will look under any heading which occurs to him he will find there either a direct reference to the case he wants or a signpost directing him to the heading under which the subject is completely indexed. Copious use has been made of cross-references to achieve this purpose.

SECONDLY, to ensure that every entry in its opening words hits off the essential point of law or fact which distinguishes one case from the next. The **COMPREHENSIVE INDEX** aims at guiding the reader not merely to the general line of cases illustrating a legal principle but to the actual case which matters, the case on all fours with his own.

THIRDLY, plain objective headings have been very fully employed; thus "Corn," "Cottage," "Dentist," "Frost," "Journalist"; providing the shortest of short cuts to the required information, though the cases under such headings will naturally be also indexed under more general headings.

FOURTHLY, every effort has been made to collect under headings dealing with general principles the cases under every branch of law in which such principles have been applied. Instances of such will be found under "Attornment," "Avoidance," "Caveat Emptor," "Compensation," "Damages," etc.

FIFTHLY, judicial definitions of words and phrases have been the subject of very special care. The heading "Words and Phrases" contains an absolutely unrivalled collection of expressions which have been the subject of judicial construction, and in addition the entries under other headings bring out forcibly the particular words upon which the case turned.

The headings under which the Index is arranged are in the strictest alphabetical order with no deviation of any kind. Thus, after the simple word "Cross" come the words "Cross-Action," "Cross Examination of Witnesses," "Cross-Executory Limitation," "Crossing," "Crossing Rule," and "Cross-Remainder," no notice being taken of whether the heading consists of a single or hyphenated word or of two or more words. The single entries under the headings are also arranged alphabetically.

The Publishers confidently commend the **COMPREHENSIVE INDEX** to users of the **ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST** as a work of unique practical utility.

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
August 29th, 1930.

THE COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST A—L

" A " LIST,

exhaustion of, in winding up, 10, 910, 6222—6225

ABANDONMENT. *See also* DESERTION ; RELEASE

adventure, of, in marine insurance. *See* ship, *infra*

child, of. *See* CHILDREN

contract, of, child's maintenance, for, 12, 48, 265
intention, shown by conduct of parties, 12, 340, 2838

distress, of, landlord, by, 18, 357, 941—950
proceeds of sale retained by bailiff, 18, 358, 950
question of fact, 18, 357, 941

what amounts to, 18, 357, 945—949

easement, of, extinguishment by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT

highway scheme, of, actual dedication necessary, 26, 283, 184

lien, of. *See* WAIVER

marine insurance, in. *See* ship, *infra*

mines, of, 34, 737, 1147

premises, of, & re-letting, suspension of rent in case of. *See* RENT (Reserved), suspension

railways, of. *See* RAILWAY

ship, of, derelict, salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime)

discretion of broker, 29, 81, 408

freight, liability to pay terminated by, 41, 648, 4804—4809

notice of, effect of, what amount recoverable, 29, 287, 2338

necessity for, 29, 280, 2273

seaworthiness, implied warranty as to, whether, 29, 187, 1444—1445

subrogation & rights on, distinction between, 29, 290, 2355—2356

underwriters, to, effect of, rights of insured, 29, 287, 2342—2354

election of the assured as to, 29, 285, 2326, 2327

freight, liability of underwriter for, 29, 209,

notice of, 29, 280, 2273—2354 ; 30, 127, 51

acceptance of, 29, 285, 2328—2337

acceptance of, effect of, 29, 286, 2334—2337

actual total loss, where, 29, 281, 2274—2275

constructive total loss followed by sale, 29, 282, 2292—2296

constructive total loss, necessity to claim for, 29, 281, 2274—2291

ABANDONMENT—continued.

ship, of—continued.

underwriters, to—continued.

notice of—continued.

effect of, 29, 287, 2338—2354

form of, 29, 282, 2299—2302

necessity for, 29, 280, 2273—2296

partial loss, where, 29, 281, 2276

re-insurers and re-insured, whether necessary between, 29, 117, 712

time for, 29, 283, 2303—2316

time for, reasonable time, 29, 283, 284, 2303—2325

who may give, 29, 282, 2297, 2298

tramway, of, 43, 358, 129

evidence of, notice in *London Gazette* as, 22, 324, 3186

voyage, insured, of, what amounts to, 29, 144, 966—974

voyage, of, circumstances justifying, 12, 244, 1991

wagering policy, whether right of, in, 29, 423, 3293

ABATEMENT,

action, of, bankruptcy, on, 5, 1010, 1013, 8238—8242, 8267

death of party, on, 27, 443, 4561—4580

receiving order against defendant, on, 5, 1013, 8267

annuity, of, 23, 420, 4913—4937

deficiency made good out of corpus, 23, 422, 4927—4937

general rule as to, 23, 420, 4913—4924

pecuniary legatees, in proportion with, 44, 292, 1235, 1236

valuation, how made, 23, 421, 4925, 4926

appointment, power of, insufficient fund subject to, 37, 469, 683—695

commoners, by, 11, 48, 50, 51, 694—715, 720—730, 738—741, 750—763

debt, gift of, out of legatee's share, effect of insufficiency of shares on, 44, 291, 1232

income tax, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX, deductions and allowances

legacies, of, 23, 416, 4880—4981 ; 44, 291—292, 1229—1243

additional to original gifts in same will, 44, 291, 1230

annuitants, provision in favour of abatement for, 44, 292, 1239

charitable, before personal, 44, 292, 1241

codicils, effect of, 44, 291, 1231

debt, in satisfaction of, 23, 426, 4970—4972

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ABATEMENT

ABATEMENT—continued.

legacies, of—continued.

demonstrative legacies, 23, 425, 4961—4963
dower, legacies in lieu of, 23, 427, 4973—4981^a
executors, legacies to, 23, 426, 4964—4969
legacy payable out of particular fund and general legacy, 44, 292, 1237
pecuniary, before settled, 44, 292, 1241
reduced legacy, provision for in case of insufficiency, further liability to, 44, 292, 1240
residuary legatee, provision in favour of abatement for, 44, 292, 1239
specific legacy, 23, 423, 4938—4960; 44, 292, 1233, 1234
abatement *inter se*, 23, 423, 4946—4952
fixed sums out of particular fund and balance as residue, 23, 424, 4953—4960
general legacies, no abatement with, 23, 423, 4938—4945
widow, to, 23, 419, 4904—4907
legacy duty, of, gift of duty on specific legacy, 21, 48, 79, 317, 543, 544
nuisances, of. See NUISANCE
plea in, affidavit verifying, insufficiently describing parties, 22, 533, 5707
irregularity, when set aside for, 22, 556, 6017
portions, will providing for specified children, codicil providing for further children, 44, 393, 2262
settled fund, shares in, of, depreciation in value, 40, 458, 78
summary proceedings, of, 33, 333, 453

BATTOIRS. See SLAUGHTER HOUSES; KNACKER'S YARDS

BBREVIATIONS,

jurat, in, 22, 542, 5836—5837
will, in, evidence as to, 44, 623, 4536

BDUCTION,

child under fourteen, of, 15, 861, 9459—9465
common law, at, 15, 857, 9411—9415
girl under eighteen, of, 15, 858, 9421—9425
girl under sixteen, of, 15, 858, 9426—9458
illegitimate child, father's right to custody, as to, 3, 381, 198
heiress, of, 15, 857, 9416—9420
venue in, 14, 145, 1189, 1190

BETTING. See AIDING AND ABETTING

BETTERS,

nisdemeanours, in, 14, 91, 92, 605—616

BEYANCE,

rown not bound by, 11, 518, 236
reehold must not be in, 44, 1031, 1032, 8890, 8894
eerage, lapse of time no bar to claim, 37, 40, 166—170
power of Crown to terminate in favour of one co-heir, 37, 40, 701, 449.

ILITY.

EX:—The following each entry relate to the

ABLUTION,

ceremony of, Communion Service, at, 19, 455, 3019

ABODE. See DOMICIL; RESIDENCE

ABOLITION,

public office, of, compensation on. See PUBLIC OFFICE, compensation

ABORTION,

evidence, admissibility of, in case of, 14, 379, 3993—4002
previous occasions, evidence of use on, 14, 371, 3921
procuring, 15, 836, 9190—9207
miscarriage, 14, 371, 3921
noxious thing, administering, 15, 837, 9192—9205
supplying, 15, 836, 9190—9191
using instruments, 15, 838, 9206—9207

ABORTIVE COMPANY,

winding up of, unregistered company, as, 1094, 7665

ABORTIVE SCHEME,

money advanced for, recovery of, 12, 229, 1896

ABORTIVE SUBMISSION,

arbitration, to. See ARBITRATION

ABOUT,

goods, sale of, meaning in, 39, 562—563, 1686, 1687, 1692—1693
evidence to explain, 39, 563, 1695, 1696, 1697
goods deliverable by instalments, 39, 563, 1699
shipping, meaning in, carrying capacity of ship, as to, 41, 325, 1831
quantity of cargo, as to, 41, 341, 342, 1926—1928
thereabouts, meaning of, carrying capacity of ship, 41, 325, 1830
sale or demise of land, 17, 379, 1883—1885

ABRIDGMENT,

copyright in, dramatic work, of, 13, 214, 506
unpublished notes of cases, of, 13, 207, 428
where done *bona fide*, 13, 207, 427.

ABROAD. See FOREIGN

BEYOND THE

ABSOESS,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within provisions of, 34, 272, 326—328, 2309, 2310

ABSCONDING,

debtor, of. See ABSCONDING
receiver, of, ground for
of, 39, 87,

recovery of, 31,

forcible entry on premises, presence of con-
1616

number, respectively.

ABSCONDING DEBTOR,

act of bankruptcy, commits an, 4, 75, 641, 642
affidavit for warrant for, hearsay information,
based on, must state belief in, 22, 549,
5919
arrest of, 5, 625, 1043—1044, 5639, 8515—8522
judgment summons against, 5, 1032—1034,
8436—8457
property, absconding with, 5, 1047, 8540—8543

ABSENCE,

criminal proceedings, in, juror, of, through
illness, 14, 308, 3235—3243
prosecutor & his witnesses, of, effect of,
14, 304, 3204
witness, of, depositions read in, when, 14,
276—284, 2878—2961
through mistake, practice in regard to, 14,
307, 3228
trial adjourned in, when, 14, 304, 305, 307,
3205, 3208, 3228
death, presumption as to, by, 22, 165, 1410—
1422
director of company, of, from meetings, effect
of, 9, 526, 3467—3471
licensee, of, breach of covenant to maintain
license, as, 31, 107, 2430
lunatic, of, trial, on, discretion of manager
to retake during leave of absence, 33, 270,
1876
reasonable and probable cause, of, in malicious
prosecution. *See* REASONABLE AND PRO-
BABLE CAUSE
seamen, of, without leave, 41, 250, 901—934
servant, of, without due notice, 34, 90, 663—673
without leave, 34, 61, 68, 367—370, 454—
460
right to wages when caused by illness, 34,
86, 631—640
seven years, defence to bigamy, as, 15, 741,
8007—8019
trustee abroad, of, effect of, 43, 757, 1999—2001
witness, of, cross examination, from, effect of,
22, 519, 5530—5532

ABSENCE BEYOND THE SEAS,

co-contractor, in case of, 32, 347, 307
creditor, of, 32, 346, 294—296
debtor, of, 32, 346, 297—310
defined, 32, 346, 285—289
limitation of action as affecting persons under
disability, 32, 346, 285—310
return of defendant from, effect of, 32, 346,
348, 291—293, 309, 310
Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856,
(c. 97), s. 12, retrospective, whether, 32,
346, 290
trustee, of, effect of, 43, 757, 1999—2001
witness, attesting, of, proof required in case of,
22, 500—501, 5283—5303
presumption & proof, as to, 22, 163, 1393

ABSOLUTE,

contract on part of vendor for sale of goods,
See SALE OF GOODS

ABSOLUTE GIFTS AND INTERESTS.

See GIFT BY WILL; SETTLEMENTS.

ABSOLUTE TITLE,

possessory title converted into, 38, 752, 903

ABSOLUTION,

sign of cross during, 19, 455, 3020

ABSTRACT,

admissibility as secondary evidence, 22, 221,
1949, 1950
document lost or destroyed, 22, 232, 2060
ancient document, of, original lost, admissi-
bility of, as evidence, 22, 232, 2065
copy of, admissibility as evidence, 22, 252, 2344
copyright, as infringement of, 13, 206, 409
deed, lost, of. *See* lost deed, *infra*
deed, of, as evidence, 22, 216, 221, 288, 1891,
1949, 1950, 2747
solicitor, production by, not party to action,
refusal to produce original by party,
effect of, 22, 240, 2166
lost deed, of, containing material facts, effect of,
22, 234, 2088
solicitor's account book together with evi-
dence of deed admitted as verifying, 22,
232, 2060
lost mortgage, of, examined, as evidence, 22,
232, 2060
title, of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE

ABSTRACTION,

minerals, of. *See* MINERALS
water, of, artificial channel, from, diminution of
flow, 44, 15—16, 75—76
artificial watercourse, from, extraordinary
purposes, for, 44, 15, 71
canal, from, 42, 973, 996, 50, 235
cause of, failure to repair locks, non-feasance,
44, 20, 117
certain periods of year, at, right to, 44, 17—18,
95
colliery owners, by, extraordinary use, 44
19—20, 112
compensation for, right to, 43, 1074, 112—114
cooling apparatus, for, 44, 19, 110
defined channel from, existence & course
unknown without excavation, 44, 35, 262
distant engine filling tank, for, 44, 19, 111
distant railway station, for, 44, 19, 109
extraordinary purposes, for, 44, 17, 85—87
well excavation, 44, 11—12, 40
grantee, by, limited, 44, 7—8, 14
local authority, by, for flushing sewer, 44, 20,
113
manufacturing purposes, right as to, 44, 18,
101
navigable river, from, navigation, by, no
actual damage, 44, 20, 118
navigation authorities, right to sue for,
depends on proprietary right, 44, 20, 115
non-riparian property, for, houses, supply of,
44, 19, 108
ordinary purposes, for, 44, 13, 50
railway company, by, navigation, hindrance
to, 44, 20—21, 119
right as to, 19, 149, 1022—1028
riparian owner's rights of, domestic purposes,
for, 44, 16, 79
manufacturing purposes, for, 44, 15, 72
ordinary purposes, for, 44, 16, 79—81
spring, from, before reaching surface, 44, 24,
157
springhead, from, tanks and pipes, by means
of, 44, 24, 156
statutory powers as to, 44, 22, 136
stream, from, River Pollution Prevention Act,
effect of, 44, 41, 296

ABSTRACTION—continued.

water, of—continued.

subterranean water, flowing in defined channel,
rights in respect of, 44, 35, 254
unknown channels, rights in respect of, 44,
34, 252

ABSTRACT OF TITLE,

- acceptance of, negotiations after fixed time, 12,
316, 2613, 2614
- agreement for execution of, in return for part of
land, champertuous, whether, 1, 70, 586
- specific performance of, 1, 70, 586
- agreement not to require, purchaser's right of
inspection, 40, 164, 1334
- alteration of christian names in, to correct
mistake, 12, 365, 3034
- commencement of title, deeds prior to, must be
abstracted, 40, 162, 1312
- complete, legal and equitable title shown,
when, 40, 161, 1301
- statutory declaration by vendor, costs of
obtaining, 40, 178, 1471
- contents of, statement of unexecuted deeds as
executed, 40, 161, 1306
- conveyance and reconveyance, abstraction of,
40, 162, 1314
- damages on failure to deliver. *See* failure,
infra
- deeds, compared with, acceptance of title by,
40, 173, 1424
- defect appearing on, delivery before action
brought, purchaser compelled to take title,
whether, 40, 150, 1193
- delivery of,
delay in, interest on purchase-money, liability
for, 40, 86, 663
- purchaser's right to repudiate, 40, 250,
2178
- specific performance, 12, 311, 2562
- waiver of conditions by, 12, 311, 2566
- delivery of deeds for perusal, by, 40, 161, 1307
- failure to deliver. *See* failure, *infra*
- possession taken before, waiver of objections
to title, 40, 175, 1449—1450
- time for, delivery at one of several places,
40, 82, 638
- essence of contract, whether, 40, 82, 635—
636
- notice fixing, recovery of deposit on delay,
40, 237, 2060
- purchaser's duty to ask for delivery, 40,
82, 637
- waiver of stipulation, communications con-
tinued beyond time, 40, 83, 641—642
- receipt of documents without objection,
40, 82, 639—640
- title must be made on, 40, 159, 1281
- documents forming material part of title to be
abstracted, 40, 162, 1311
- documents forming link in title, all must be
abstracted, 40, 161, 1310
- documents relating to property, whether neces-
sary to abstract, 40, 161, 1309
- equitable charge, satisfied, abstraction of, 40,
162, 1313
- equitable title, abstraction of, 40, 162, 1316
- expenses of, deeds not in vendor's possession,
40, 177, 1463
- vendor's liability for, 40, 176, 1461—1462
- failure to deliver,
damages for, 40, 85, 658—659
- costs of investigating, 40, 85, 659
- purchaser's rights on, 40, 85, 651—659

ABSTRACT OF TITLE—continued.

failure to deliver—continued.

- repudiation of contract, 40, 85, 654—656
- return of deposit, 40, 85, 651—653
- with interest, 40, 85, 653
- time for objections, purchaser relieved from
condition as to, 40, 85, 657
- failure to demand, acceptance of title by, 40,
173, 1425—1426
- good, what is. *See* proper, *infra*
- interest on purchase money, commencement of
liability for, from delivery of, 40, 123, 975
- purchaser's liability for, delay in delivery,
where, 40, 124, 983—986
- "made," when, matters stated in, proved, 40,
158, 1269
- misrepresentation in, deeds and incumbrances,
as to, purchaser's right to recover deposit,
40, 237, 2062
- mistake in, alteration of Christian names to
correct, 12, 365, 3034
- rescission on ground of, purchase-money,
payment of, after, 35, 146, 445
- mortgage, question of priority doubtful, where,
abstraction of, 40, 162, 1315
- necessity for, 40, 160, 1298—1300
- new, delivery of, further requisitions on, 40,
165, 1348
- objection to, absence of, acceptance of title by
possession, 40, 172, 1417—1418
- mere suspicion, on, not maintainable, 40, 161,
1308
- time for, 35, 119, 221
- perfect abstract, what is, 40, 161, 1302
- possession of, right to, completion of purchase,
on, 40, 86, 662
- refusal to complete purchase, on, 40, 86,
660—661
- possession taken without demand for, waiver
of objections to title, whether, 40, 175,
1447—1448
- proper, time for requisitions runs from delivery
of, 40, 87, 668
- what is, difficulty of obtaining skilled persons
to abstract, during war, 40, 84, 650
- question of degree, 40, 83, 643
- title as available at time of delivery of, 40,
83, 644—649
- good title not essential, 40, 83, 646—649
- recitals in later deeds, sufficiency of, 40, 162,
1317—1323
- assignment of leaseholds, 40, 163, 1322
- sale of trust property, 40, 162, 1319—1321
- technical objection, 40, 163, 1323
- requisitions on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
- root of title. *See* ROOT OF TITLE
- sale of land by court, payment in of purchase-
money before completion of, 40, 61, 433
- sufficiency of, 35, 119, 221
- deficient as to length of title, 40, 161, 1303
- proof of insufficiency, onus on purchaser, 40,
161, 1305
- waiver of proof of title by purchaser, 40, 161,
1304
- title deeds and, delivery of, part performance of
verbal contract for sale, whether, 40, 40, 244
- title deeds, verification of, by, notwithstanding
condition against production of originals,
40, 85, 657
- title shown, when, all necessary matters stated
in, 40, 158, 1268
- verification of, deed of settlement, copy of
ancient, whether sufficient evidence, 22,
218, 1861

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

ABSTRACT OF TITLE—continued.

verification of—*continued.*

duty of vendor as to, 40, 85, 657, 169, 1385—1386

sufficiency of, production of copy of deed with covenant to produce original, 40, 169, 1387

what must be abstracted, 40, 161, 1309—1316

ABUSE,

process, of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS

ABUSE OF PROCESS,

administration action, in, 22, 518, 5509

bankruptcy petition, whether, 4, 133, 1222—1225

bankruptcy proceedings annulled as, 4, 183, 1694—1715

cross-examination on affidavit productive of no result refused on ground of, 22, 518, 5509

malicious proceedings. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

payment into court, rent, of, right to interest, 31, 273, 4171

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE,

defamatory, when, 32, 29, 202—222

ABUTTING,

abutting land. *See* ABUTTING LAND

hoardings abutting on street, 26, 567, 2601—2603

property abutting on highway, projecting wall, 7, 286, 152

property described by "abuttals," 7, 263, 2

ABUTTING LAND,

abutting, defined, 44, 148, 155

river, on, riparian rights, 44, 11—33, 37—247

tidal navigable river, 44, 88—89, 700—708

street, on. *See* STREET

support from, right to. *See* SUPPORT

ACCELERATION,

appointment under power, of, when prior interest void, 37, 497, 898—900

gift by will, of. *See* GIFT BY WILL

succession duty, on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

ACCEPTANCE,

agreement for lease, in. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

bailee, by, what amounts to, 3, 75, 151

bill of exchange, of. *See also* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

agent, as, right of acceptor to show, 1, 639, 2601

agent, by, 1, 299, 311, 263—265, 342—350; 6, 57, 458, 459; 22, 72, 431

authority of, onus of proof on holder, 6, 96, 683, 684

what amounts to admission of, 6, 96, 685
whether implied from previous occasion, 1, 311, 343—346

omission by agent to reimburse out of goods remitted, right of agent to sue on bill, 6, 491, 3118

agreement to accept defined, 6, 67, 542—549

alien enemy, by, 2, 150, 225

drawn by, 2, 152, 237

assets, admission of, is, 6, 300, 2000—2002

assignment to drawer in consideration of payment of debtor's acceptances, whether act of bankruptcy, 4, 60, 515

ACCEPTANCE—continued.

bill of exchange, of—*continued.*

assurance, whether equivalent to, 41, 389, 2339

bank, at, cancellation of, 3, 227, 609, 610

general acceptance, 3, 226, 602

qualified acceptance, 3, 226, 603

remittances by customer to meet. *See*

BANK, remittance by customer

unauthorised acceptance, 3, 207, 488

bill of lading, right to, upon, 41, 389, 2338

blank, bill directed in, 6, 57, 456—458

blank, in, authority to fill up, 6, 68, 550—564

limitation of, by time, 6, 71, 572—574

must be filled up in accordance with authority, 6, 72, 575—582

blank, in, evidence of, 22, 66, 386

liability of person signing, 6, 314, 2097

not a security until filled in, 6, 75, 591, 592

theft, effect of, 6, 425, 2764

unauthorised drawing, acceptor's negligence, 36, 27, 28, 141

company insolvent, on behalf of, 35, 59, 545

conditional. *See* qualified, *infra*

consideration, as, 12, 182, 1374

contract between parties, necessity for, 41, 389, 2335

cross bill, effect of drawing of, 6, 59, 469

date, proof of, 6, 62, 496

delivery, not complete until, 6, 60, 482—490

proof of, 6, 61, 490

directors, authority of, to sign, 6, 97, 686, 687

directors, by, 6, 58, 464

drawee, by. *See* DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

effect of, 6, 300, 2000—2002

evidence of, admission by co-defendant as, 22, 90, 593

admission by solicitor as, 22, 140, 1158—1159

necessity for notice to produce bill, 22, 237, 2122

exchange of acceptances by creditor & debtor, effect of, 12, 465, 3788

firm, in name of, 6, 57, 462, 463

forged, adoption of, 1, 312, 346

estoppel, as to, 6, 108, 745

evidence, as to, 6, 108, 484, 740—745, 3074
similar acts, 14, 403, 4241

indorser by, agreement to stifle prosecution for, 12, 257, 2093

no rights against person whose acceptance forged, 6, 105, 727

paying on, cannot debit customer, 3, 235, 651, 652

recovery of sums paid, 6, 107, 733—735

sale of bill by broker, effect of, 12, 230, 1903

substituted for, genuine bill, action on genuine bill, 1, 64, 529, 530

honour, for, 6, 57, 415, 452, 2687—2691

presentment for payment, to drawee, necessity for, 6, 416, 2689—2691

protest for non-payment, necessity for, 6, 416, 2689, 2690

irrevocable, whether, 6, 61, 483—488

liability on, commencement of, 6, 300, 2003

discharge from, 6, 300, 1999

local, 6, 64, 516—525

mistake, delivery by, effect of, 6, 60, 482

necessity for, 6, 56, 449, 450

notice to produce papers relating to, evidence of acceptance of, 22, 140, 1158

on back of instrument, whether acceptance of indorsement, 6, 59, 468

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ACCEPTANCE

ACCEPTANCE—continued.

bill of exchange, of—*continued*.
 partial. *See* qualified, *infra*
 partners, in case of, acceptance in fraud of
 other partners, 36, 358, 351
 authority to accept, 6, 100, 101, 698—
 705, 709, 710; 36, 357—359, 345, 351
 —357, 360, 367—369
 admission by firm, 36, 359, 355
 after act of bankruptcy by partner, 36,
 358, 352—353
 bankrupt co-partner, 36, 359, 358
 delegation of, 36, 359, 354
 individual acceptance, 36, 359, 356
 power of new firm to bind old, 36, 359, 357
 firm's name, in, 6, 57, 462, 463
 incapacity of one, 6, 96, 679
 liability undertaken by one, right to indem-
 nity, 12, 540, 4491
 partner accepting in own name, 6, 57, 461,
 467
 payable by another bill, effect of, 6, 60, 481
 payment, for, half money, half bills, effect of,
 6, 60, 480
 person other than addressee, by, 6, 58, 465—
 467
 procuration, by, person taking put on
 enquiry, 6, 109, 749—751
 promise to drawer to pay, as, 12, 543, 4511
 proof of, admission by acceptor, 6, 65, 530,
 531
 admission by acceptor's attorney, 6, 66,
 532, 533
 bank clerk, by, 6, 66, 537—539, 541
 drawer's promise, by, 6, 66, 534
 necessity for, to charge drawer, 6, 65, 528
 to charge indorser, 6, 65, 529
 notice to admit, by, 6, 66, 541
 other bills, by, 6, 66, 535
 prosecution, to stifle, 12, 259, 2112
 qualified, 6, 62, 497—527
 bank, at. *See* bank, *supra*
 condition, bill of lading, delivery of, as to,
 41, 389, 2337
 indorsement of, before acceptance, payee
 by, liability of acceptor, 6, 63, 509
 payment "when goods sold" 6, 62, 500
 renewal as to, 6, 62, 502
 sufficient fulfilment of, as to, 6, 63, 508
 whether holder bound by, 6, 63, 503—507
 whether holder bound by, payable at
 particular place, 6, 62, 63, 501, 505,
 506
 whether holder bound by, payable in
 particular currency, 6, 63, 507
 defined, 6, 63, 510—527
 partial acceptance, validity of, 6, 62, 497,
 499
 validity of, 6, 62, 497—502
 whether holder may refuse, 6, 62, 503—507
 refusal, as to, objection to bill of lading, where,
 41, 389, 2336
 remittance by customer of bank, to meet. *See*
 BANK, remittance by customer
 retention of bill by drawee, effect of, 6, 59,
 470—472
 revocable by drawee, whether, 6, 61, 484
 satisfaction, in, whether question of fact, 12,
 468, 3804—7
 set, in case of, 6, 426, 2766
 signature of drawee, necessity for, 6, 60, 475,
 476
 without additional words, effect of, 6, 60,
 476

each entry relate to the Volume

ACCEPTANCE—continued.

bill of exchange, of—*continued*.
 special circumstances as to, notice to produce
 not given, secondary evidence, 22, 237,
 2122
 time for, 6, 61, 491—496
 presumption as to, 6, 62, 495
 two or more bills for same debt, where, 6,
 300, 1998
 valid, requisites of, 6, 59, 468—490
 who may accept, 6, 58, 451—467
 wife, by, husband's liability in respect of, 27,
 189, 1566
 bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
 building contract, in case of, work by architect
 or engineer, 7, 441, 442, 432, 434—437
 company, new, of, as debtor, what amounts to,
 12, 602, 4991
 compensation, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 contract, in case of, absolute & unqualified,
 must be, 12, 63, 65, 370—373, 378
 advertisement, offer made by. *See* OFFER
 approval, subject to, & preparation of formal
 contract. *See* CONTRACT, formal
 bill for specific performance, amounting to
 evidence of, 12, 67, 392
 binding effect of, 12, 61, 340
 communication of, 12, 66, 380—388
 agent, to, validity of, 12, 66, 388
 possibility of dispensing with, 12, 55, 310
 conditional, 12, 72, 416, 417, 420, 423, 425,
 427, 428, 430, 432
 condition regarding expenses, effect of, 12,
 72, 417
 condition regarding securing of purchase-
 money, effect of, 12, 72, 418
 condition subsequent, effect of, 12, 72, 415
 preparation of necessary documents, state-
 ment as to, whether, 12, 82, 481
 conduct by. *See* CONDUCT (Behaviour)
 consistency with offer, necessity for, 12, 65,
 376
 day stated for completion of purchase, effect
 of, 12, 72, 416
 death of offeror, subsequent to, ademption,
 44, 408, 2398
 formal contract, subject to. *See* CONTRACT,
 formal
 goods, contract to carry, 8, 209, 1332, 1333
 informal contract, effect of, 40, 477, 241—
 253
 letter, by. *See* post, *infra*
 mental acceptance, insufficiency of, 12, 66,
 380, 381
 mode of, 12, 52, 63, 292, 368
 must be by offeree, 12, 65, 374
 must be expressed, 12, 54, 302
 necessity for, 12, 51, 58, 277, 326
 to constitute agreement, 12, 63, 366—368
 non-acceptance, subsequent notice of, effect
 of, 12, 333, 2802
 non-receipt of, effect of, 12, 78, 454—455
 offer, mistake in, as to purchase-money, 35,
 108, 137
 necessity for, 12, 54, 302
 parol, written offer, of, offer signed by party
 to be charged, 12, 153, 1062—1064
 written proposal, of, satisfies Statute of
 Frauds, 12, 122, 800
 partial, effect of, 12, 75, 430
 parties "ad idem" except as to name of
 goods, where, 35, 106, 119
 passenger, contract to carry, 8, 70—71,
 473

Page

the

ACCEPTANCE—continued.

contract, in case of—*continued.*

- performance of condition may constitute, 12, 55, 310
- post, by, 12, 61, 349
 - condition of acceptance by return of post, effect of, 12, 77, 445
- new stipulation subsequently sought to be inserted, conditional acceptance, whether, 12, 82, 481
- non-receipt of letter, effect of, 12, 66, 381
- offer, no reference to letter of, binding contract, whether, 12, 82, 488
- time of acceptance, 1, 419, 1137; 12, 77, 78, 445—452
- principal, by, of goods purchased by agent, failure of consideration, 12, 227, 1880
- prior to withdrawal of offer, must be, 12, 61, 342
- promise to make further agreement, effect of, 12, 73, 424
- qualified, effect of, 12, 62, 72, 354, 415—433
 - necessity for clear expression of qualification, 12, 75, 429
- ratification of act of agent, by, 1, 405, 1044—1172
- reasonable time, necessity for acceptance within, 12, 59, 333—336
- reward, of offer of. *See* REWARD
- sale of land, for. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for
- subsequent letters, effect of, 12, 81, 476
- subsequent to new offer, effect of, 12, 73, 423
- telegram, offer made by, 12, 64, 373
- tender, of, "contract will be prepared," complete contract, whether, 12, 86, 513
 - effect of, 12, 57, 58, 623, 319—324, 5133—5135
- lowest tender, 7, 332, 7
- ticket incorporating conditions, of, 8, 103—105, 687—697
- unauthorised agent, by, where act subsequently ratified, 1, 419, 1137
- varying terms, effect of, 12, 73, 425
- demise, of, implied term as to, 12, 613, 5069
- estoppel by reason of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
- gift by will, of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- gift, of, 25, 518, 130—135
 - election, as, 20, 405—407, 1421—1438
 - presumption as to, 25, 518, 130—134
- goods, on sale of, 39, 369, 84—161
 - acts of ownership in relation to goods, 39, 375, 584, 130—147, 1861, 1862
 - effect of, 39, 593, 1922—1925
 - inspection, buyer's right of, 39, 585, 1866—1875
 - followed by rejection, effect of, 39, 373, 117—129
 - necessity for, 39, 369, 84—86
 - non-acceptance, damages for, 39, 653, 2465—2512
 - part acceptance, effect of, 39, 376, 148—154
 - rejection, buyer's right of, 39, 586, 1876—1921
 - grounds for rejection, 39, 587, 1885—1897
 - goods not according to contract, 39, 587, 1885—1890
 - goods not in accordance with sample, 39, 454, 815—847
 - limitation of, 39, 589, 1898—1907
 - loss of, 39, 590, 1908—1921
 - acts of ownership, by, 39, 591, 1911—1921
 - acts of ownership, by, failure to inspect, 39, 593, 1921

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ACCEPTANCE—continued.

goods, on sale of—*continued.*

- rejection, buyer's right of—*continued.*
- loss of—*continued.*
 - acts of ownership, by, resale, 39, 592, 1916—1920
 - retention of possession, by, 39, 590, 1908—1910
 - what amounts to rejection, 39, 586, 1876—1884
- rescission of contract by insolvent buyer, 39, 593, 1926—1934
- retention, buyer, by, effect of, 39, 377, 155—157
 - seller, by, effect of, 39, 379, 174—183
- sample, of, part of bulk, where, 39, 372, 107—116
- time for, 39, 377, 158—161
- what amounts to, 39, 371, 583, 92—157, 1854—1865
 - question for jury, 39, 371, 96—100
- guarantee, constituting contract of, 26, 14, 27—43
- highway, of, public by, proved by public user, 26, 282, 181
- insurance policy, of proposal to cancel, return of policy, 12, 67, 393
- lease, of, corporation, by. *See* LEASE
- stamps on, 30, 428, 879
- subject to approval & preparation of formal contract. *See* CONTRACT, formal
- money, of, undertaking to deliver to another on, consideration for, 12, 223, 1846
- money tendered, of, objection after, 12, 324, 2689
- offer, of. *See* contract, *supra*
- office, of, corporation official, by, 33, 46, 267—269
- executor, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, acceptance of office
- trustee, of, methods of, 43, 696, 1342—1361
- post, by, offer, of. *See* contract, *supra*
- presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
- qualified, bill of exchange of. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*
- rent, of. *See* RENT (Reserved)
- risk, of, voluntary, as defence to action for negligence, 36, 92—93, 608—620
- sale of goods, in relation to. *See* goods, *supra*.
- sale of land, contract for, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for
- tenant, new, dispensation of notice to quit, by, 31, 459, 6071
- tender, of. *See* contract, *supra*
- terms, of, Lloyd's policy, implied, 29, 38, 11
- title to land, of, by purchaser. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- will, of gift by. *See* GIFT BY WILL

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- acceptance, effect of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- accrual of liability, time of, 6, 300, 2003
- action against, tender, 12, 326, 2703
- agent, as. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- banker, as, insolvency, effect of, 3, 229, 621
- bill addressed to another person, where, 6, 58, 465—467
- bill of lading, right to, of, 6, 491, 3119
- commission, liability for, of, 6, 340, 2256, 2257
- costs of action, acceptor, against, accommodation bill, in case of, liability of drawer, 6, 337, 2244—2248
- bankruptcy proceedings, 6, 339, 2253

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE— *continued.*

costs of action—*continued.*
liability of drawer, after payment by, 6, 339, 2250
liability of indorser, 6, 339, 2249
costs of action, holder, against, by drawer, liability for, of, 6, 339, 2251
indorser, against, by drawer, liability for, of, 6, 339, 2252
director of company, as. *See* ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange, of
estoppel, improper stamping, whether, from showing, question for judge, 22, 30, 81
estoppel of, 6, 301, 2008—2041
drawer's authority & capacity to indorse, as to, 6, 302, 2014, 2018—2024
drawer's existence, as to, 6, 304, 2030
indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, 6, 303, 2025—2029
signature of drawer, as to, 6, 301, 2008—2013
expenses, reasonable, liability for, of, 6, 340, 2258
guarantee of payment by, independent promises, condition precedent, 12, 417, 3358
handwriting of, admission of, evidence of acceptance as, 22, 141, 1159
honour, for, liability of, holder for value, to, 6, 415, 2688
payee, original, to, 6, 415, 2687
identity of, proof of, necessity for, 6, 60, 477—479
indemnify, to, drawer, payment of bill by, in case of, 6, 301, 2004—2006
indorser, payment of bill by, in case of, 6, 301, 2004—2006
interest, payable by, rate of, 6, 334, 2220, 2221
time from which payable, 6, 331, 2200, 2201
time to which payable, 6, 333, 2217
liability of, 6, 299, 1996—2041
payment of bill, liability for, 6, 299, 1996—1999
presentment for payment to, place for, when specified in bill, 6, 235, 1479—1499
re-exchange of bill, liability on, of, 6, 337, 2239—2243

ACCESS,

adjoining owner's right to, highway, to. *See* highway, *infra*
children, to, Divorce Division practice as to, 27, 420, 4259—4269
decree, on or after, 27, 461, 535, 4803—4806, 5805—5819
children, to, right of, 28, 268, 1204—1209
church, to. *See* CHURCH (Building)
footway, over, adjoining owner's right, necessary for enjoyment of premises, where, 26, 333, 641—642
highway, to, adjoining owner's right, 26, 332, 632—649
from any part of land, 26, 332, 636—638
general rule, 26, 332, 632—639
nature of right, 26, 333, 646—649
private property, from, 26, 332, 634
private street not dedicated, access over land of another, 26, 333, 643—644
whether limited to right of passage, 26, 333, 640
whether owning soil of highway or not, 26, 333, 639
highway, to, destroyed, by stopping up communication roads under statute, 26, 476, 1887
lunatic, to, 33, 187, 832

ACCESS—*continued.*

mines, in case of, purpose for which granted, 34, 653, 506—512
newspaper reports of trial, to, jurymen, effect in case of, 14, 307, 3234
roof, to, tenant of apartments given right of, effect of, 36, 48, 297
staging as, ship, to, injury to invitee by disarrangement of stage, 36, 37, 215
vault, bonded, to, habitual user of passage way, injury to invitee, 36, 48, 296

ACCESSION,

Crown, to, 11, 497, 4

ACCESSORIES,

accomplice. *See* ACCOMPLICE
after the fact, 14, 99—101, 714—739
agent, may act through, 14, 100, 725
criminal liability of, 14, 99—101, 714—737
Criminal Procedure Act, under, may be tried before principal, when, 14, 100, 719
indictment of, 14, 100, 729—739
sufficiency of, 14, 101, 739
insane principal, in case of, 14, 100, 728
knowledge of & consent to felony essential, 14, 99—100, 715—717, 721—724
murder, to, question for jury, 14, 99, 715
must lend active aid personally, 14, 99, 714—720
trial in absence of principal felon, in case of, 14, 101, 737
wife to felony of husband, 14, 100, 717, 727
before the fact, 14, 95, 652—713
absence essential, 14, 95, 654—657
active encouragement essential, 14, 96, 666—677
acts done through guilty agent, in, 14, 98, 686—692
criminal liability of, 14, 95—99, 652—713
defined, 14, 95, 652
different crime from that commanded, in case of, 14, 97, 683—685
indictment of, 14, 98, 693—713
principal felony must have been committed, 14, 95, 658—663
punished as principal, when, 14, 75, 431
shore, on, destruction of ship on high seas, to, criminal liability, 14, 137, 1093
unpremeditated crimes, in, 14, 97, 678—682
forgery, in case of, 15, 1073, 12150—12158
gifts, in case of, follow principal gifts, 44, 654, 4937—4966
misdemeanour, none in case of, 14, 74, 425—431
principals &, 14, 74, 419—781
principals, when deemed, 14, 74—75, 419—437
treason, none in case of, 14, 74, 419—424

ACCESSORY. *See* ACCESSORIES

ACCIDENT,

acceptance of liability for, 43, 376, 42
actionable, where blame can be attached, 43, 414, 373—379
admissions made regarding, admissibility of, 22, 81, 501—503
affidavit, omission to file, within time fixed owing to, 22, 564, 6136—6139
ambulances for use in case of, provision of, coal mines in. *See* AMBULANCE
assault, as defence, in case of, 15, 826, 9031—9038

ACCIDENT—continued.

carrier of passengers, liability in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
 cause of, burden of proof where cause unknown, 36, 91, 606, 607
 presumption as to, subject-matter in defendant's control, 36, 90, 595
 •where negligence admitted, 36, 92, 607
 charterparties, delay in, due to, effect of, 12, 386—387, 3175—3177
 child, to, waste land, on, by falling of stone, 36, 38, 223
 contract, performance of duty under, in spite of, 12, 371, 3088—3090
 contributory negligence as defence to action. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 crane, arising from. *See* CRANE
 defined, accident insurance, for purposes of. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 disobedient act as contributory cause of, 36, 111, 735
 dock, in, ship dragging anchor, through, liability for, 36, 105, 706
 Employer's Liability Act. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
 equity, relief against in, 20, 266, 262, 263
 evidence of, statements by deceased workman, whether admissible, 22, 106, 757, 765
 statements by onlooker as to, whether admissible, 22, 58, 321
 statements in connection with as, 22, 59, 331—332
 explosion, cause of, evidence as to, 36, 91, 606
 factories & shops, in, escape from fire, means of, 24, 913, 86—98
 fencing machinery, duty as to, 24, 908, 62—84
 penalty for breach, 24, 910, 77, 78
 investigation into cause of, 24, 915, 101, 102
 notice of, provisions for, 24, 914, 99, 100
 provisions for securing safety, 24, 908, 62—98
 steam boilers, in case of, 24, 912, 85
 Fatal Accidents Act, proceedings under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 fire, by, landlord's liability for damage, 31, 368, 5147
 tenant's liability for damage, covenant to repair under, 31, 367, 5135
 highway, to person using, liability for, 36, 51, 320
 hired vehicle, caused by, liability for, 36, 62, 390—396
 hired vehicle, to, liability for, 36, 62, 392
 inevitable. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT
 insurance against. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 invitee, to. *See* INVITEE
 lawful act, arising from, liability for, 43, 373, 2
 mine, in. *See* MINES
 negligence, caused by. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 nuisance, whether good defence in case of, 36, 217, 596
 pedestrian, to, article dropped from building on highway, liability for, 36, 51, 315—317
 negligence as cause of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 pilot on board, whilst, criminal liability of master, 14, 40, 98
 railway, on, criminal charge, obedience to specific orders as defence to, 14, 68, 329.
 insurance against, satisfactory proof of condition, 12, 410, 3306
 notice to Ministry of Transport, as to, 38, 357, 611
 passenger, to, liability of company. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, railway, on

ACCIDENT—continued.

servant, caused by, liability for, 34, 133, 1020—1022
 servant, to, master's liability for, common law, at, 34, 194, 1580—1824 •
 action lies against master, when, 34, 201, 1646—1692
 defective plant, etc., accident caused by, 34, 203, 1662—1692
 danger concealed from servant, 34, 206, 1686—1692
 defective construction, 34, 206, 1683—1685
 ignorance of servant material, whether, 34, 204, 1674—1677
 knowledge of master material, whether, 34, 203, 1662—1672
 knowledge of servant, effect of, 34, 205, 1678—1682
 grounds of action, 34, 202, 1647—1657
 breach of duty, 34, 202, 1647—1651
 personal negligence of master, 34, 202, 1652—1656
 injury must occur in course of employment, 34, 203, 1658—1661
 action lies against whom, 34, 207, 1693—1696
 defences to action, 34, 207, 1697—1824
 common employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
 duties of master, 34, 194, 1580—1626
 proper system of work, 34, 199, 1624—1626
 provision & maintenance of proper plant, etc., 34, 196, 1602—1623
 reasonable care, 34, 194, 1583—1593
 selection of competent fellow servants, 34, 217, 1790—1809
 to warn of danger, 34, 195, 1594—1600
 risks undertaken by servant, 34, 199, 1627—1645
 negligence of fellow servants, 34, 217, 1790—1824
 Employers' Liability Act, under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
 servant acting on master's orders, 36, 95, 630—633
 Workmen's Compensation Act, within. *See* Workmen's Compensation Act, *infra*
 sewer, in construction of, liability of local authority for negligence, 36, 100, 664
 ship, collision as causing. *See* COLLISION (Ship)
 tramways, on, liability for, 36, 100, 665; 43, 351, 102
 trespass, accidental act as, arising from negligence, 43, 420, 431
 action of, as defence to, 36, 104, 698
 carriage driven against another, accidentally, immediate injury caused, 43, 420, 429
 not justification in, 43, 431, 565
 trespasser, to, injury from man traps, spring guns, etc., liability for, 43, 436, 628—631
 lift abutting highway, through, liability for, 36, 50, 310
 unforeseen, before day of performance, effect of, on contract, 12, 371, 3093
 vehicle, sudden stoppage of, to avoid, 36, 61, 383
 workman of sub-contractor, to, invitee, liability for, 36, 36, 37, 210
 workman, to, Employers' Liability Act, liability under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
 indemnity for damages from contractor, 42, 982, 126

ACCIDENT—continued.

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34**, 238,
 course of employment, **34**, 276, 2332—2573
 commencement & termination of, **34**, 277,
 2341—2378
 arrival on premises before time of em-
 ployment, in case of, **34**, 282,
 2372—2374
 means of conveyance provided by em-
 ployer, where, **34**, 279, 2358—2371
 no means of conveyance provided by
 employer, where, **34**, 277, 2341—2357
 no means of conveyance provided by
 employer, reasonable interval of
 time & space, **34**, 278, 2350—2357
 return to premises for legitimate purpose,
34, 283, 2375—2378
 interruptions of, **34**, 283, 2379—2388
 necessity for injury to arise out of, **34**, 276,
 2332—2574
 death or incapacity resulting from, compensa-
 tion for. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
 ACT
 death or serious & permanent disablement,
 accident resulting in, **34**, 313, 2572—2574
 defined, **34**, 266, 2261—2265
 disease as, **34**, 271, 2302—2329
 aggravated or accelerated by accident,
 when, **34**, 273, 2315—2324
 disease of gradual onset, as to, **34**, 273,
 2311—2314
 particular diseases, as to, **34**, 275, 2325—
 2329
 time & place of contraction, as to, **34**, 271,
 2302—2310
 incapacity or death resulting from, com-
 pensation for. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPEN-
 SATION ACT, death
 injuries, personal, what are. by accident, **34**,
 267, 2272—2331
 exposure to heat, cold, etc., **34**, 267, 2276—
 2290
 nervous shock, as to, **34**, 267, 2275
 strain, as to, **34**, 269, 2291—2294
 injury, meaning of, **34**, 266, 2266
 locality as material to cause of, **34**, 320, 2619—
 2626
 on way to or from work, **34**, 277, 2341—2349
 previous injury, effect of, **34**, 275, 2330, 2331
 prohibited acts, **34**, 297—308, 2471—2545
 ambiguous instructions, **34**, 309, 2545
 breach of regulations relating to mines &
 quarries, **34**, 301, 2498—2512
 shot firing, in case of, **34**, 301, 2498—2507
 mode of work, prohibition limiting, **34**, 307,
 2533—2544
 sphere of work, prohibition limiting, **34**,
 298, 2476—2532
 transit, forbidden mode of, **34**, 299, 2487—
 2497
 unauthorised place, being in, **34**, 304, 2513—
 2532
 miner entering prohibited area, **34**, 305,
 2516—2522
 proof of, burden of, **34**, 323, 2642—2661
 sufficiency of, **34**, 324, 2652—2737
 apoplexy, in case of, **34**, 325, 2656, 2657
 asphyxiation, in case of, **34**, 325, 2658—
 2659
 blood poisoning, in case of, **34**, 326, 2660—
 2675
 disappearance of seaman at sea, **34**, 329,
 2676—2681

ACCIDENT—continued.

Workmen's Compensation Act, -con-
 tinued.
 proof of—continued.
 sufficiency of—continued.
 disease caused or accelerated by injury,
34, 329, 2682—2689
 eye injuries, in case of, **34**, 331, 2690,
 2691
 falls from vehicles, in case of, **34**, 331,
 2692—2696
 found drowned, in case of, **34**, 332, 2697—
 2706
 heart failure, in case of, **34**, 333, 2707—
 2714
 machinery, accidents with, in case of, **34**,
 324, 2652—2655
 rupture & hernia, in case of, **34**, 334,
 2715—2720
 seaman leaving or returning to ship, in
 case of, **34**, 335, 2721—2724
 question as to what is an, one of law, **34**, 266,
 2267—2269
 question as to whether accident in fact
 happened, one of fact, **34**, 266, 2270, 2271
 risks incidental to employment, **34**, 314,
 2575—2641
 acts of the enemy, **34**, 315, 2580—2584
 assault, **34**, 315, 2585—2594
 attacks by animals, etc., **34**, 316, 2595—2598
 drunkenness, effect of, **34**, 317, 2599—2603
 forces of nature, **34**, 318, 2604—2610
 meal time & other intervals, during, **34**,
 314, 2575—2579
 ordinary accidents of mankind, **34**, 319,
 2611—2618
 streets & public places, in case of, **34**, 321,
 2627—2641
 scope of employment, **34**, 285, 2389—2470
 acting in emergency, **34**, 293, 2440—2446
 added perils, **34**, 284, 2389—2439
 necessary or reasonable acts, **34**, 284,
 2389—2407
 unnecessary or unreasonable acts, **34**,
 287, 2408—2439
 machinery, in regard to, **34**, 288, 2412—
 2421
 mines, in case of, **34**, 287, 2408—2411
 railway, in case of, **34**, 290, 2422—2427
 custom or practice, acts done in accordance
 with, **34**, 311, 2558—2571
 licensee, workman as mere, **34**, 296, 2464
 order of superior, acts done under, **34**, 310,
 2553—2557
 prohibited acts. *See* prohibited acts, *supra*
 workman acting for own purpose, **34**, 294,
 2447—2463
 railway, in case of, **34**, 294, 2447—2462
 seaman, in case of, **34**, 295, 2453—2468
 workman "larking," **34**, 297, 2465—2470
 seaman leaving or returning to ship, **34**, 309,
 2546—2552

ACCIDENT INSURANCE,

accident, defined, **29**, 398, 3161—3180
 damages, measure of, **29**, 403, 3189, 3190
 declaration with a view to, **29**, 393, 3135—3142
 employers, by, bankruptcy of employer, **29**, 406,
 3204—3213
 indemnity, not a contract of, **29**, 398, 3133
 interest must be in assured, **29**, 393, 3134
 misstatement in reference to, **29**, 393, 3136—
 3142
 motor insurances, **29**, 408, 3214—3217

KEY :-

Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ACCIDENT

notice of accident, 29, 402, 3181—3184
payment under, personal injuries, for, assessing damages for negligence, 36, 127, 839
policy, arbitration clause of, 29, 402, 3185—3187
cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
construction of, 29, 395, 3147—3180
conditions in, 29, 395, 3147—3160
risk, commencement & duration of, 29, 395, 3143—3146
settlement of claims, 29, 402, 3185—3188
subrogation in reference to, 29, 406, 3204—3213
third parties, insurance against liability for accidents to, 29, 403, 3191—3217
accident, defined, 29, 403, 3191—3194
limitation of insurer's liability, 29, 404, 3195—3203
United Kingdom, against accident within, Channel Islands, accident within, 17, 503, 667

ACCOMMODATION,

bill. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
works. *See* RAILWAY, accommodation works

ACCOMMODATION BILL,

accommodated party, liability of, 6, 128, 856—863
accommodation party, funds in hand, right to retain till bill discharged, 6, 297, 1980
liability of, 6, 128, 855, 856
alteration in, authorised or assented to, acceptance after, 6, 381, 2508
indorsee, without knowledge of, 35, 121, 235
bankruptcy, in, set off in case of, 4, 404, 3681—3688, 3692
consideration for, 6, 117, 126, 787—791, 844—854
absence of, 6, 131, 873
indorsee of, whether bound to prove, 6, 174, 1089
proof, burden of, 6, 178, 1112
damages, measure of, 6, 327, 2164—2171
defined, 6, 127, 845—854
discharge of, release, by, 6, 367, 368, 2430, 2431
drawer as accommodation party, liability of, incidental expenses, for, 6, 340, 2255
giving time. *See* GIVING TIME
payment of, drawer, by, acceptor, whether discharged, 6, 343, 2281
bill, whether discharged, 6, 343, 2282—2285; 344, 2287
principal & surety relationship, when arises, 6, 405, 2639

ACCOMMODATION WORKS,

railway, for owners of land adjoining. *See* RAILWAY, accommodation works

ACCOMPLICE. *See also* ACCESSORIES; AIDING AND ABETTING

corroboration of evidence of, absence or insufficiency of, appeal on ground of, 14, 535—537, 6056—6078
criminal proceedings, in, *see* criminal proceedings, *infra*
criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, 14, 456, 4827—4972
accomplice, who is an, 14, 456, 4827—4845
competency as witness, 14, 457, 4846—4879
corroboration of, 14, 460, 4887—4972; 15, 852, 9358—9361

ACCOMPLICE—continued.

criminal proceedings, in, evidence of—*continued*.
corroboration of—*continued*.
direction on, 14, 466, 4960—4972
necessity for, 14, 460, 4891—4912
sufficiency of, 14, 462, 4920—4951
when more than one accused, 14, 465, 4952—4959
jointly indicted, when, 14, 458, 4863—4879
other offences, prosecution for, effect of giving evidence in, 14, 459, 4880—4886
misdemeanour, in, indictment of, 14, 74, 428—429
punishable as principal offender, 14, 74—75, 427—431

ACCORD,

novation, distinguished from, 12, 606, 5022
question of fact, 12, 438, 3545
satisfaction. &, necessity for both. *See* •
ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
without satisfaction, effect of, 12, 443—444, 3586—3593
on original cause of action, 12, 443, 3586
satisfaction rendered nugatory, 12, 443—444, 3587—3593

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION,

acceptance in satisfaction, necessity for, 12, 438—439, 3547—3551
accord without satisfaction. *See* ACCORD
account stated, subsequent agreement not performed, 12, 440, 3565
action, compromise of, 12, 442, 3575
right of, discharge of, by, 12, 446, 3608—3609
extinguished by, 12, 446, 3608—3611
agreement as to, necessity for existence of, 12, 438—439, 3542—3551
performance of, 12, 439—444, 3552—3593
agreement itself accepted in satisfaction, 12, 441—442, 3569—3573
agreement not to sue, 12, 442, 3576
agreement to abandon doubtful claim, payment of less sum, 12, 458, 3715
annuity as, 12, 444, 3588
arbitration, submission to, 12, 446, 3611
arrangement between parties, question of fact, 12, 438, 3545
bill of exchange as, 12, 438, 3546, 3547
acceptance refused, 12, 438, 3547
bill not paid, effect of, 12, 444, 3591
renewal of, 12, 443, 3584
bill of sale as, 12, 447, 3615
bond, discharge of, by. *See* BOND, discharge
breach of contract, as defence to, 12, 437, 3534—3617
accord and satisfaction before breach, 12, 437, 3537—3541
chose in action, in satisfaction for another chose in action, 12, 444, 3594
claims, relinquishment of, as, 12, 439, 3549
cohabitation, resumption of, as, breach of covenant to pay in separation agreement, 12, 445, 3599
composition with creditors, *see* creditors, *infra*
contract, breach of, as defence in action for. *See* breach of contract, *supra*
service abroad, for, varied by formal agreement, 12, 354, 2946
costs, agreement to pay, non-payment, 12, 443, 3584

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

(

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—*continued.*

covenant to repair, action for breach of, plea of, in, **31, 338, 4818**
 creditors, agreement with, **12, 442, 3570**
 composition with, **12, 439, 458, 3556, 3713—3714.**
 non-payment of notes, **12, 444, 3592**
 damages for breach of, **12, 443, 3587**
 debentures, surrender in return for shares, **12, 444, 3593**
 debt, original, extinguished by, **12, 446, 3609**
 deed, original contract made by, form of, in case of, **12, 445—446, 3600—3606**
 original contract not made by, form of, in case of, **12, 446, 3607**
 default in payment of compromise, effect of, **12, 444, 3589**
 default of promisor, effect of, **12, 443—444, 3587—3592**
 defence as, to action for damages for breach of covenant as to repair, **31, 338, 4818**
 effect of, **12, 446—447, 3608—3614**
 executors, compromise of claim by, **12, 458, 3715**
 failure to perform, effect of, **12, 439—444, 3552—3593**
 failure due to promise, **12, 441, 3567—3568**
 feoffment, whether good satisfaction of specialty **12, 445, 3595**
 form of, **12, 445—446, 3600—3607**
 fraud, effect of, **12, 447, 3615—3617**
 gift in satisfaction, pleading, **12, 474, 3876**
 goods, agreement to deliver, as, **12, 443, 3585**
 goods delivered and accepted, as, **12, 459, 3724—3731**
 goods wrongfully seized, detention of, as, **12, 439, 3549**
 indemnity from third party, right of action given upon receiving, **12, 445, 3598**
 instalments, agreements to accept payment by, effect of, **12, 457, 3700—3702**
 insurance, cancellation of policies as, **12, 440, 3559**
 intention to accept in satisfaction to be proved, **12, 439, 3551**
 joint & several contract, effect in cases of, **12, 447, 3613—3614**
 release of one party, **12, 473, 3863**
 joint contract, payment to one party, **12, 472—473, 3859—3860**
 release of one party, effect of, **12, 442, 3576**
 satisfaction by one party, effect of, **12, 446, 3612**
 joint creditors, satisfaction of one, whether binding on others, **12, 446, 3606**
 lapse of time, whether evidence of, **12, 445, 3597**
 lesser sum than sum due, agreement to accept, effect of, **12, 455—459, 3676—3723**
 limitations, statute of, how affected by, **12, 443, 3586**
 liquidation, proof for original debt in, satisfaction nugatory, **12, 444, 3593**
 mistake, promisee, of, known to promisor, whether fraud, **12, 447, 3616—3617**
 money lent, authority to collect from third person as, **12, 441, 3568**
 mortgage debt, in respect of, **35, 606, 3445—3451**
 negligence causing death, in case of, **36, 130, 902**
 negligence, plea in case of, right to begin, **22, 47, 242**
 validity in case of, **12, 447, 3617**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—*continued.*

negotiable instruments, acceptance of, as, **12, 441, 3569**
 smaller amount than sum due, acceptance of, as, **12, 466—468, 3794—3803**
 new promise as a plea of, **27, 33, 91**
 non-performance, effect on securities, **12, 444, 3591**
 oral contract, by, **12, 445, 3604—3607**
 original cause of action revived by non-performance, **12, 443—444, 3586—3593**
 part delivery of goods agreed, tender of balance, **12, 443, 3585**
 part payment of debt, default, effect of, **12, 444, 3589**
 part performance, effect of, **12, 442—443, 3577—3585**
 partnership, accounts of, action for, defence to, as, **36, 472, 1365**
 payment, by, **36, 136, 902**
 payment of money agreed, part paid, whether sufficient, **12, 442, 3581—3583**
 performance, contract for sale of goods, of, as. *See SALE OF GOODS*
 essential, question of construction of agreement, **12, 441, 442, 3569, 3573**
 meaning of, **12, 440, 3560**
 necessity for execution by both sides, **12, 439—440, 3552—3561**
 readiness to perform, whether sufficient, **12, 440, 441, 3562, 3566**
 plea of, must state accord & satisfaction, not mere assumption, **12, 439, 3550**
 payment to be stated in, **12, 438, 3543**
 performance by both sides essential, **12, 439—440, 3552—3561**
 ready & willing to perform, whether sufficient, **12, 440—441, 3562—3566**
 requisites, **12, 438—444, 3542—3593**
 promise, acceptance of, when sufficient performance, **12, 440, 3561**
 promisee, negligence of, performance impossible, effect of, **12, 441, 3568**
 promisor's default, satisfaction nugatory, **12, 443—444, 3587, 3588**
 promissory note, acceptance of, as, **12, 441, 3569**
 willingness to pay, as, **12, 441, 3566**
 promissory note as, not met on maturity, **12, 444, 3592**
 question of fact, **12, 438, 3545**
 receipt as evidence of, **12, 496, 4050—4057**
 repairs, agreement to execute, necessity for performance, **12, 440, 3563**
 requisites of, **12, 438—444, 3542—3593**
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See SALE OF GOODS*
 satisfaction, discharge by deed in, necessity for, **12, 445, 3602**
 meaning of, **12, 442, 3574—3576**
 rendered nugatory by promisor, **12, 443—444, 3587—3592**
 security for, non-performance, effect of, **12, 444, 3591**
 settlement of affairs generally, effect of, **12, 457, 3709**
 several. *See joint & several, supra*
 shares, allotment of, as, **12, 446, 3609**
 debentures, in exchange for, as, **12, 444, 3593**
 speciality debt, answer to, **12, 28, 65**
 statute of frauds, effect of, **12, 108, 1216**
 substituted contract, acceptance of, when sufficient, **12, 442, 3573**
 substitution after breach of earlier contract, **12, 442, 3573**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

COORD AND SATISFACTION—continued.

substituted contract—*continued.*
 substitution before breach of earlier contract,
 12, 437, 3538
 tender of goods as, 12, 443, 3585
 third party, compromise with, as, 12, 445, 3596
 debtor, bound with, lesser sum agreed, 12,
 457, 3710
 indemnity from, as, 12, 445, 3598
 tort, in case of, 42, 993, 214
 trespass, in cases of, effect of, 12, 438, 3544;
 43, 413—414, 365—367
 wages, agreement to take lower, as, 12, 439,
 3551
 what amounts to, 12, 444—445, 3594—3599
 winding-up of company, satisfaction nugatory,
 proof for original debt, 12, 444, 3593
 work & labour, agreement to pay in goods,
 agreement not executed, 12, 440, 3564
 work as, 12, 443, 3586
 workmen's compensation, compromise, part per-
 formance, 12, 442, 3583

ACCORDING TO TENOR,

executor, appointment of, addressee of testa-
 mentary instrument, 23, 34—35, 86—92
 appointment conditional on death of named
 person, 23, 36, 101
 legatee, 23, 31, 50—53
 limited executor of will, 23, 36, 102
 person appointed to administer, 23, 36, 103
 persons appointed to pay debts, 23, 30—31,
 42—49
 person given entire charge of property, 23,
 35, 36, 99, 100
 person requested to assist or act, 23, 35,
 93—98
 trustees, 23, 31—34, 54—85

ACCOUCHEUR,

restrictive covenant by, measurement of area
 affected, 44, 147, 148

ACCOUNT,

*Note:—For accounts of particular persons or
 bodies. See ACCOUNTS*
 action for, bailee, against, 3, 116, 390
 claim, items of, not separable, 1, 16, 17,
 131—134
 debtor abroad, surety's right against agent
 of debtor, 26, 126, 892
 building contract, in case of, negligence in
 signing, whether relief granted, 35, 122,
 239
 fraud as basis of, 20, 268, 282, 283
 leave to surcharge & falsify, 35, 39, 329
 error, on proof of one, 35, 126, 276
 plaintiff, binding on, 20, 270, 301—303
 principal, by, against agent, 1, 443, 1328—
 1342; 20, 269, 288—290
 right to maintain, 20, 267, 275—281
 administration action, order for, in, 24, 681,
 7071—7311
 cross examination on affidavit, time for, 22,
 524, 5588
 agent, duty of, to, 1, 443, 1321—1327; 20,
 269, 288—290
 jurisdiction of court, as to, 1, 443, 1328—1342
 trustee for principal, where purchasing as,
 20, 269, 291
 auctioneer, duty of, to, 3, 29, 216—225
 banker, liability of, to, 20, 268, 286

ACCOUNT—continued.

banker, with. *See* BANK; CURRENT ACCOUNT;
 DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
 books of. *See* BOOKS
 bringing into. *See* HOTCHPOT
 claim, accrued after action brought, in case of,
 20, 270, 296
 commission, sale of goods on, in case of, 12,
 428, 3450
 contingent or probable interest, in respect of,
 20, 270, 295
 coparceners, between, 38, 699, 442
 creditor, by beneficiary, against, 20, 268, 287
 current. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
 debtor abroad, surety's right of action for,
 against agent of debtor, 26, 126, 892
 decree for, effect of, 30, 168, 363
 executor, against, effect of, 30, 169, 371
 interest, date from which interest runs on
 judgment debt, 30, 176, 442
 principal & interest, annuity, void deed grant-
 ing, in case of, 35, 145, 440
 rents & profits, conveyance set aside, where,
 35, 145, 438—439
 duress, obtained under, 12, 94, 577
 duty. *See* ACCOUNT DUTY
 enforceable, by & against whom, 20, 268,
 286—294
 equity jurisdiction as to, 20, 266, 266—390
 estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE
 DUTY
 foreign immovables, in case of, 11, 353, 373—
 377
 form of, made out on wrong principle, 35, 26,
 171
 fraud, in case of, 35, 74, 720
 injunction, in lieu of, 28, 387, 181—193
 joint. *See* JOINT
 joint tenants, between, 38, 691, 340
 jurisdiction, chancery division, of, 20, 266, 269
 King's Bench Division, of, 20, 266, 268
 limitation of actions for, 32, 319, 513, 41—49,
 1724—1749
 acknowledgment of debt, what constitutes
 32, 367, 520—550
 agent against, where agency continuous, 1,
 464, 1506
 lunatics, in case of, 32, 517, 1750—1757
 partners, as between, 32, 515, 1732—1745
 period of accountability, 32, 516, 1746—1749
 loss of right to, delay, by, 20, 277, 370—390
 trustee, against, 20, 278, 380—385
 master, duty of servant to account to, 34, 118,
 904—915
 master in chambers, certification of, by, neces-
 sity to prove account on exception taken,
 22, 211, 1848
 mines, in respect of, wrongful abstraction of
 minerals, from, 34, 648, 450—463
 mortgage, action to enforce security, order for,
 in, whether final or interlocutory, 30, 138,
 156
 foreclosure action, claim for, in, 35, 568,
 2998—3002
 redemption action, order for in whether
 "judgment," 30, 125, 36
 mortgagee, liability of, to, 35, 633, 3649—3899
 possession, in, 35, 642, 3730—3742
 assignment, after, 35, 643, 3734—3737
 subsequent incumbrancers, to, 35, 643,
 3738—3741
 Welsh mortgage, in case of, 35, 644, 3742
 power of sale, on exercise of, 35, 693, 4369—
 4371

ACCOUNT

ACCOUNT—continued.

official referee, taking of, by, 20, 267, 270
order for. *See* decree, *supra*
parties to action for, interest, sufficiency of, 20, 267, 271
patent, application for extension of term of, on, 36, 711, 1932—1994
production of account of profits on, 36, 695, 1728—1731
payment on, effect of, 12, 467, 3801—3802
profits, of. *See* PROFITS
remedy, equitable, as, 20, 236, 38—42
rents & profits, of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
re-opening of. *See* ACCOUNTS
Secretary of State, action against, for, 11, 510, 113—114
servant, duty to, 34, 118, 904—915
set-off in regard to, 20, 268, 284
settled. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
stated. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
stock exchange, closing account, 42, 806, 144—163
succession duty, for purposes of, 21, 86, 622
taking, manner of, 20, 270, 297—300
tenants in common, in case of, 20, 269, 292, 293; 38, 694, 695, 390—393
vouchers, lost, parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, 22, 235, 2104
wife, guardian of, agreement to release from duty to render, 12, 250, 2043
wilful default, on footing of, 20, 270, 299, 300

ACCOUNTANT,

bankruptcy of client, money received after, by, duty to refund to trustee in bankruptcy, 5, 642, 643, 5773, 5774
breach of duty, libellous instructions, negligent publication of, 42, 981, 115
evidence of, admissibility of, duration of life, as to, 22, 512, 5455
partnership account books, as to, 22, 512, 5454
expenses of, witness, as, 22, 439, 4564, 4565
lien of, on books of accounts, 32, 249, 334
profession of, restraint of trade, reasonableness of covenants in, 43, 57, 584
reference to, arbitrator, by, 22, 515, 5474
solicitor, discharging duties of, 42, 413, 4752, 4753

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL,

Court of Chancery, of, money in hands of, power of Judicial Committee to order payment of, on dismissal of appeal, 16, 153, 532

ACCOUNT DUTY,

appointee of specific sums, when bearing duty rateably, 21, 129, 953
dispositions liable to, 21, 129, 954
life insurance policy, on, liability for, 21, 87, 632
partnership, deed of, on, 21, 129, 954
personality, conversion of reality into, payable on, 21, 129, 952
voluntary settlement, on, 21, 129, 954

ACCOUNT PAYEE,

cheque crossed, crossing, not addition to, 6, 443, 2847
duty of banker, effect on, 6, 443, 2848
inquiry by banker, 6, 443, 2849—2850
liability of banker, effect on, 6, 443, 2851
negotiation, effect on, of, 6, 443, 2846
racing debts, in case of, 6, 443, 2852

ACCOUNTS,

For general law of account. See ACCOUNT
acknowledgment of unstamped, admissibility of, to refresh memory of witness, 22, 265, 2495
acquiescence not amounting to settlement of, 20, 271, 309
administration suit, in, 20, 268, 285
affidavit occupying, cross examination on, before accounts vouched, 22, 520, 5543
notice of points intended, 22, 520, 5537
agent, of, 1, 437, 1275—1371
admissibility of charge & credit items in, 1, 440, 1300—1309
approval of, principal, by, 1, 445, 1343—1349
binding on agent, 1, 441, 1310—1320
duty to keep, 1, 437, 1275—1293
failure to keep principals money separate, rights of principal, 1, 447, 1364—1371
falsification of, 1, 443, 1320
principal, right of, to, 1, 437, 1275—1342
settled, meaning of, 1, 445, 1343—1350
re-opening of. *See* re-opening, *infra*
sufficiency of, 1, 439, 1294—1299
surcharge and falsify, right of principal to, 1, 447, 1361—1363
agreed statement of, unstamped receipt, admissibility of, as evidence, 22, 263, 2477

See ANNUAL, accounts

auctioneer, remuneration of, reference to master for, 3, 31, 227
audit of. *See* AUDIT; AUDITOR
award as to. *See* AWARD
balance, general, secondary evidence as to, admissibility of, 22, 214, 1873
balance of, appropriation of payment to, 12, 476, 3884
interest on, on appearance of judgment, 30, 178, 464—466
bankruptcy, in, filing of, 5, 609, 5470—5473
bankruptcy trustee, of, 4, 215, 219, 232, 2004—2007, 2045, 2178—2181
borough council, of, 33, 89, 590
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
Clayton's case, rule in, 12, 483—491, 3961—4012
companies, of. *See* AUDITOR; COMPANIES; OFFICIAL RECEIVER
credit given in, mistake, by, effect of, 35, 91, 10
credit side, entries on, debit side, not connected with, evidence, as, 22, 51, 280
mistake, under, 35, 157, 537—540
disputed, settlement of, as consideration for annuity, 12, 200, 1600
entry in, payment, equivalent to, whether authority to pay, necessity for, 35, 158, 540
evidence, as, admissibility of, 22, 386, 3962—3965
account not disputed, 22, 386, 3963
balance, account, of, to show, 22, 386, 3965
striking of, to show, 22, 386, 3963
recorded in Court of Chancery in Jamaica, 22, 386, 3964
executor, of, 24, 681, 7071—7311
allowances in, 24, 693, 7183—7207
administration expenses, 24, 694, 7184—7198
agent, employment of, 24, 695, 7199—7204
solicitor, employment of, 24, 696, 7205—

ACCOUNTS—continued.

executor, of—*continued.*

- assets to which liability extends, **24**, 687, 7128—7182
- leases and mortgages, **24**, 692, 7178—7181
- profits of dealing with assets, **24**, 688, 7145—7177
- wilful default, on footing of, **24**, 693, 7182
- duty to keep, **24**, 681, 7071—7079
- interest, **24**, 696, 7208—7275
- improper retention of assets, in case of, **24**, 699, 7238—7260
- misapplication of assets, in case of, **24**, 697, 7218—7237
- rate of, **24**, 700, 7261—7275
- right to, **24**, 697, 7212—7217
- liability, enforcement of, **24**, 685, 7113—7127
- lapse of time, effect of, **24**, 686, 7125—7127
- enforcement, **24**, 685, 7113—7124
- order for, **24**, 682, 7080—7085
- wilful default, account on footing of, **24**, 682, 7086—7112
- pleading, as to, **24**, 684, 7105—7112
- when ordered, **24**, 683, 7090—7104
- practice, **24**, 702, 7276—7308
- re-opening of. *See re-opening, infra*
- surcharge & falsification, with regard to, **24**, 705, 7309
- extracts from, admissible in evidence, whether, **22**, 206, 1805
- falsification of, **15**, 940, 10357—10362; **35**, 62, 583
- falsify, right to. *See surcharge, infra*
- fraud, re-opening of, on ground of. *See re-opening, infra*
- friendly society, of. *See FRIENDLY SOCIETY*
- gas undertakers, obligation of, to supply, **25**, 488, 106—111
- guardians, of, **37**, 217, 123—127
- incorrect basis of, mistake of auditor, due to, **35**, 110, 156
- inquiries and. *See ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES*
- inquiry into, waiver of right of, money paid under mistake in case of, delay in application for relief, **35**, 153, 506
- inspection of, submission to, consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1404
- jurisdiction, court of, to investigate, **35**, 26, 171
- local authority, of, **33**, 19, 76—86
- lunatic, of committee of, **33**, 187, 192, 833—836, 911—925
- mistake in, compromise founded on, **35**, 114, 187
- payment of insufficient sum caused by, **35**, 112, 163, 175, 584—585
- re-opening, as ground for. *See re-opening, infra*
- mortgagor and mortgagee, between, binding, on whom, **35**, 644, 3743—3761
- mortgagee, allowances to, **35**, 636, 3676—3703
- application of money received by, **35**, 635, 3667—3675
- expenses of sale, allowance of, to, **35**, 639, 3700—3703
- insurance premiums, allowance of, to, **35**, 638, 3690—3699
- repairs and improvements, allowance of, to, **35**, 637, 3689
- mortgagee in possession, **35**, 642, 3730—3888
- allowance to, **35**, 647, 3775—3839
- charges against, **35**, 645, 3763—3774
- expenses of management, **35**, 648, 3790—3809
- improvements, permanent, as to, **35**, 649, 3812—3826
- substantial, as to, **35**, 650, 3827—3828

ACCOUNTS—continued.

- mortgagor and mortgagee, between—*continued.*
- mortgagee in possession—*continued.*
- interest on surplus, as to, **35**, 647, 3771—3774
- occupation rent, as to, **35**, 646, 3766—3770
- payments to agent, in case of, **35**, 649, 3800—3809
- personal remuneration allowance of, **35**, 648, 3790—3799
- repairs and improvements, as to, **35**, 649, 3810—3839
- repairs, as to, **35**, 650, 3829—3836
- rests, with, **35**, 651, 3840—3888
- interest in arrear on entry into possession, **35**, 652, 3858—3868
- interest not in arrear on entry into possession, **35**, 653, 3867—3870
- mortgagee not originally liable, **35**, 653, 3874—3885
- order, effect of, **35**, 654, 3886—3888
- time for, **35**, 651, 3847—3885
- practice, as to, **35**, 655, 3889—3899
- rents exceeding interest, **35**, 653, 3871—3873
- when account may be taken, **35**, 651, 3840—3846
- wilful default, **35**, 644, 3743—3761
- proof of debt, **35**, 640, 3704—3710
- re-opening of, **35**, 641, 3714—3729
- grounds for, **35**, 641, 3714—3721
- parties in fiduciary relationship, in case of, **35**, 641, 3722—3729
- set-off, right to, **35**, 640, 3711—3713
- old, more than thirty years, evidence admissibility of, in, **22**, 352—353, 3571—3572
- partial admission of, effect of, **22**, 137, 1129
- particular contents of, evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 214, 1873
- partnership of. *See PARTNERSHIP*
- production of, failure to produce on notice given, evidence, secondary, admissibility of, **22**, 242, 2185
- receiver, of. *See RECEIVER*
- re-opening of, **20**, 271, 310—358
- administrator's accounts, **20**, 273, 324, 325
- agents' accounts, **20**, 273, 322
- settled accounts, **1**, 445, 1351—1360
- claim substantially denied, where, **20**, 271, 310
- claim to re-open in King's Bench, **20**, 293, 500
- collusion, guardian of infant with, in case of, **20**, 273, 320
- company's accounts, approval by body of shareholders, after, **9**, 670, 4466
- compromise, after, **20**, 272, 316
- corporation accounts, audit no bar to action, **20**, 272, 317
- death of other party, **20**, 271, 311
- errors as ground for, **12**, 576, 4805
- executor's accounts, settled account, **24**, 705, 7310—7311
- fraud as ground for, **12**, 588, 4902; **20**, 271, 272, 312, 318—332; **24**, 705, 7310
- ignorance as ground for, **20**, 276, 277, 354—358
- liquidator's accounts, liquidator defaulting, right of surety as to, **26**, 109, 766
- long period, accounts extending over, **20**, 273, 329
- mistake as ground for, **12**, 587, 4895—4901; **20**, 271, 272, 274, 313—315, 333—353; **35**, 112, 114, 162, 174, 186, 578—580
- mortgagor & mortgagee, between. *See mortgagor, supra*
- overcharges, in case of, **20**, 273, 328

each entry relates to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ACCOUNTS—continued.

re-opening of—continued.

- partner's accounts, 20, 273, 323
- settled under mistake, whether allowed, where, 12, 587, 4895—4896
- solicitor's accounts, 20, 273, 326, 327
- trustee's accounts, 20, 273, 321
- residuary, carrying in of, executor-trustee, by, effect of, 21, 71, 472
- rests, annual, with, 20, 270, 297—298
- rests with, mortgagor & mortgagee as between. *See* mortgagor, *supra*
- separate, evidence of separate contracts, as, 12, 24, 31
- settled, meaning of, 20, 271, 304—309
- partnership, of, 36, 478, 1423—1439
- settlement of, consideration, as, 12, 200, 1599—1601
- payment, as, 35, 158, 542
- solicitor & client, as between, 42, 89, 811—821
- surcharge & falsify, right to, 20, 277, 359—369
- agent's accounts. *See* agent, *supra*
- executor's accounts. *See* executor, *supra*
- tradesman & customer, in case of, 20, 270, 294
- trespass to goods, where proved, in action for, 43, 461, 865
- trust, breach of, court's discretion to order account of profits, 43, 1032, 4718—4720
- copy of, printed but unsigned, evidence as, 22, 228, 2030
- trustee's rights & duties as to, 43, 861, 3067—3084
- unenforceable, settlement of, consideration, as, 12, 200, 1599
- urban district council, of, 33, 39, 215—216
- will, condition in that legatee to assist in audit of, 44, 464, 2835
- wrongly made out, not fraud, 35, 26, 171

ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES

- decree for, when granted, 21, 116, 871
- interlocutory order for, judgment, whether, 30, 122, 6
- mortgage, accounts between mortgagor & mortgagee. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT STATED,

- account retained without objection as, 12, 576, 4806
- accounts, when deemed to be settled, 20, 271, 304—309
- acknowledgment, action, to support, primary liability necessary for, 12, 587, 4893
- after action brought, as evidence of, 12, 581, 4852
- debt, of, bankruptcy of debtor, after, effect of, 12, 580, 4850
- indebtedness, of, as evidence of, 12, 577, 4811
- one item in account, of, 12, 587, 4893
- acquiescence, account unsigned, where proof of, 12, 579, 4836
- banking account, in, by customer, 20, 271, 309
- action on, 12, 571—572, 4761—4766
- executed contract, on, admission of sum due after, 12, 165, 1201
- mistake, defence to, as, 35, 162, 578—580
- parties meeting & stating balance, where, 12, 541, 4500
- admission of debt, account open, by admission as to implied promise to pay balance, 12, 578, 4823
- administrator of amount of distributive share, by, 12, 581, 4851
- agent of unknown principal, to, 12, 579, 4831

ACCOUNT STATED—continued.

admission of debt—continued.

- bill, due on, between persons not original parties, 12, 580, 4845
- death, taking effect on, 12, 580, 4844
- executor, by, 12, 545, 4526
- family of creditor, to, 12, 579, 4830
- form of, 12, 579—580, 4841—4849
- implied, when, 12, 576—578, 4803—4824
- must be accepted, 12, 579, 4836—4840
- not due at time of, as evidence of, 12, 581, 4854—4858
- parol admission, 12, 580, 4845—4849
- plaintiff to, or his solicitor, 12, 575, 4791—4793
- promissory notes, by maker of, 12, 577, 4817—4818
- to whom made, 12, 579, 4827—4835
- trustee of funds in hand, by, 12, 545, 4530
- unqualified, must be, 12, 579—580, 4841—4844
- writing, in, principal & interest due, of, 12, 584, 4880
- agent, by, 1, 441—443, 1310—1320
- agent, payment by, promise as to, 12, 577, 4813
- amount, precise statement of, necessary, 12, 575—576, 4794—4802
- amount to be ascertained, promise to make account & pay sum due, 12, 576, 4802
- annual payments to plaintiff, effect of plea of, 12, 573, 4773
- award, whether evidence of, 12, 536, 4460
- balance, contingent, as, 12, 581, 4858
- found, when, 20, 271, 304
- inability to pay, effect of statement of, 12, 579, 4831
- meeting of parties to state, as consideration for, 12, 200, 1600
- reference to probable smallness of, as evidence of, 12, 580, 4849
- bill of exchange, as evidence of, 12, 586—587, 4889—4893
- expression of opinion that bills would be dishonoured, 12, 581, 4857
- offer to honour at own residence, 12, 579, 4842
- overdue, drawer's promise to pay indorsee as, 12, 577, 4816
- cheque, lost, made good by banker as, 12, 521, 4334
- company's debt, director's promise to pay on withdrawal of attachment, as, 12, 583, 4865
- conclusive until errors assigned, 12, 576, 4805
- contracts not directly enforceable involved in, effect of, 12, 583—584, 4866—4878
- contradictory accounts, effect of second on first account, 12, 572, 4771
- cross accounts, difference unascertained, promise to pay as, 12, 576, 4798
- debts, admission of. *See* admission, *supra*
- debts, creditor, incurred before & after entering into partnership, joinder of plaintiffs, 12, 582, 4861
- nature of, necessity for statement of, 12, 575, 4796
- parties to action, must be between, 12, 582—583, 4861—4865
- whether merged in, 12, 519, 4317
- delay in objection to, 20, 271, 306
- documents as evidence of, 12, 584—587, 4879—4893
- error, rectification of, promise as to, effect of, 12, 575, 4794
- executor & beneficiary, between, residuary estate, of, 12, 542, 4501

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ACCOUNT STATED—continued.

executor's promise to pay under mistake as to testator's liability, 12, 582, 4860
 existing debt, admission must have reference to, 12, 580, 4850
 necessity for, 12, 514, 4269
 future date, promise to pay on, 12, 211, 1696
 goods taken possession of & part payment made as, 12, 576, 4808
 honour, debts of, promise to pay as, 12, 578, 4821
 illegality of contract, effect of, on action for, 12, 583, 4869—4870
 instalment, promise to pay, after examining accounts, 12, 578, 4819
 promissory note, by maker of, 12, 577, 4817
 interest on balance of, recovery of, 12, 588, 4903—4905
 interest paid on specified sum as evidence of, 12, 578, 4820
 I.O.U., as evidence of, between parties to, 6, 459, 2925—2930; 12, 585—586, 4881—4888
 consideration for assignment of debts, effect of recital of release on, 12, 586, 4886
 cost book mine, for price of shares in, 12, 586, 4887
 not addressed to any person, 12, 585, 4883
 purchaser, by, recovery on, by auctioneer, 12, 585, 4885
 rent, given to distraining landlord for residue of, 12, 586, 4888
 item, acknowledgment of one, 12, 578, 4825
 land, price of unsold, treated as due at time of stating account, 12, 581, 4859
 purchase money of, included in, payable without conveyance, 12, 584, 4874
 lesser sum, agreement to take for larger unliquidated sum, 12, 574, 4778
 refusal of offer of, 12, 579, 4837, 4839
 satisfaction by, effect of plea, 12, 572, 4772
 memorandum dictated to creditor's solicitor admitting sums received, 12, 574, 4783
 money had & received, action for, where account incomplete, 12, 546, 4536
 mortgage, assignment of, stating debt, binding only on parties, 12, 578, 4826
 names of parties, necessity for appearance of, in, 12, 575, 4795
 negotiable instruments as evidence of, 12, 586, 587, 4889—4893
 nature of, 12, 572—584, 4764—4765, 4878
 objection to part of account only, promise as to payment by agent, 12, 577, 4813
 offer of amount claimed, to person authorised, claim increased subsequently, 12, 579, 4835
 original demands not extinguished by, 12, 572, 4767—4768
 partnership accounts, when implied in case of, 12, 577, 578, 4809—4810, 4819
 partners, with, action by surviving partners, 12, 582, 4863
 part payment on receipt of account, promise to pay balance, as, 12, 576, 4807, 4808
 pass-book, passing to & fro, of, whether evidence of, 3, 243, 696
 return of, to bank without objection as, 12, 578, 4824
 payment into court on count of, effect on other claims, 12, 577, 4812
 payment of dividend on estate, not implied from, 12, 576, 4805
 place where stated, averment necessary, 12, 574, 4786
 how ascertained when by letter, 12, 575, 4791—4793

ACCOUNT STATED—continued.

promise to pay, balance, as evidence of, 12, 576, 4807
 implied from mutual settlement, 12, 576, 4803, 4804
 part in money & arrange set off as to balance, as, 12, 577, 4815
 promissory note, admission by maker of, 12, 577—578, 4817—4818
 as evidence of, 12, 586—587, 4889—4893
 erasure in, as evidence of, 12, 586, 4890
 indorsement by maker on, of interest paid, as evidence of, 12, 583, 4872
 release, whether prior to, 12, 514, 4269
 rendered & accepted, when, 20, 271, 308
 rent due by insolvent tenant, promise to pay by assignees on receipt of fixtures, as, 12, 582, 4862
 reopening account. *See* ACCOUNT
 severance, before sale of growing crops, 12, 165, 1204
 signature of defendant, necessity for proof of, 12, 584, 4877
 solicitor & client, as between, 42, 137, 1326—1329
 solicitor, by, agreement to take smaller sum for larger unliquidated amount, 12, 574, 4778
 bill of costs, non-delivery of, as required by Solicitors Acts, 12, 573, 4775—4777
 unsigned account of drawer's solicitor's claims, against bankrupt solicitor, 12, 573, 4774
 specialty, debt secured by, inclusion of other matters, effect of, 12, 572, 4769, 4770
 statute-barred debts, recoverability of, on, 12, 583—584, 4871—4878; 32, 319, 47—49
 subsisting debt, evidence of, necessity for, 12, 521, 4334
 time when stated, necessity for showing, 12, 574—575, 4786—4789
 trade, association in restraint of, accounts furnished by secretary as, 12, 583, 4868
 trustee, by, admission of balance due to beneficiary, 12, 574, 4780—4784
 statement of readiness to pay specified sum down, 12, 574, 4779
 co-trustees, amount of debt stated by one in presence of other, 12, 574, 4785
 warrant of attorney to confess judgment, evidence of, 12, 584, 4879
 widow, debtor, of, promise by, to widow of creditor, as, 12, 582, 4864

ACCRETION,

canal, in case of. *See* CANAL
 change of course, gradual, effect of, 44, 94, 752—754
 gradual, whether, change presumed, 44, 94, 748
 question of fact, 44, 94, 749
 sudden, effect of, 44, 94, 750—751
 consols, direction to executor to invest in, effect of, 44, 295, 1263
 doctrine of, 44, 93, 745—747
 basis of theory, 44, 93, 745
 boundaries visible, original, whether applicable when, 44, 93, 745, 746
 boundaries, where no natural, application of, 44, 94, 748
 non-flowing water, applicability to, 44, 94, 747
 gravel, bed of river in, removal, 44, 33, 246
 income, of, to date, legacy, gross value of, includes, 21, 68, 449, 450
 interest, of, since death, as affecting probate duty, 21, 125, 928

ACCRETION

ACCRETION—*continued.*

legacy, to, 23, 416, 4874—4879; 44, 294, 1260
ownership of land, effect of, on, gradual accretion,
1, 38, 298, 299
sudden accretion, 1, 38, 298
where boundaries known, 1, 38, 298
reclamation under statutory powers, by, for
whose benefit operating, 31, 555, 7018
riparian owner's right of passage across, 44, 93,
745
river, from, property in adjoining owner, 44,
93, 744
seashore, of, boundary, former, clearly ascer-
tainable, 44, 67, 69, 480, 503
Crown's right to, 44, 67, 485
custom, whether subject to, 44, 67, 481
"gradual," meaning of, 44, 67, 476, 478
slow and imperceptible, 44, 67, 476
"imperceptible," meaning of, 44, 67, 477
lawful user of land, by, 44, 68, 69, 495, 500
prescription, whether subject to, 44, 69, 497
presumption of subject's title, 44, 68, 69, 495,
498
property in, 44, 67, 482—510
accretion by artificial causes, 44, 68—69,
491, 495, 499—503
accretion by natural causes, 44, 67, 482—498
imperceptible, 44, 67, 482—492
perceptible, 44, 68, 493—498
adjacent owner, right of, 44, 68, 67, 68, 69,
471, 483—492, 495, 499
rule, as to, 44, 67, 476—479
sea retiring, by, 44, 68, 492
turning cattle on, 44, 68, 495
shares in fund, settled property, to, 40, 458, 78
value, in, property sold, right of purchaser to
benefit of, 40, 186, 1549

ACCRUER CLAUSE,

express words necessary, 44, 1216, 10515
"his, her or their shares," effect of, in, 44, 1216,
10516
"legacy or legacies," effect of, in, 44, 1216, 10520
"part or share, parts or shares," effect of, in,
44, 1216, 10517
property in, treated as aggregate mass, when,
44, 1216—1217, 10521—10532
revocation of legacy to one beneficiary, effect on,
44, 327, 1588
"share or shares," effect of, in, 44, 1216, 10518—
10519
will, gift by, 44, 1226—1228, 10616—10626
no gift over, whether accruing share passes,
44, 1217, 10533
original gift, incidents of, attach, whether,
44, 1226—1228, 10616—10626
when accruing share does not pass, 44, 1215—
1216, 10507—10514
when accruing share passes, 44, 1216—1217,
10515—10533
will, lapse of gift by, effect on, legatee dying in
testator's lifetime, 44, 507, 3255—3256
words of plurality in, use of, effect of, 44, 1216,
10516—10520

ACCUMULATED PROFITS,

company, return of, in repayment of capital, 9,
161, 935, 936

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME,

age, until certain, effect on, vesting, 44, 1047,
1084, 1089—1090, 9017, 9345, 9400—9410
apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME—*continued.*

charity, in case of, beneficiary entitled abso-
lutely, immediate payment, 8, 351, 1462
unapplied bequest accumulating for long
period, applicable with original bequest,
8, 351, 1461
class gifts, effect of provisions for, on, 44, 773,
6309
conversion, after expiration of period for,
application of, 40, 655, 1950
direction for, failure of, escheat, 18, 29, 292
validity of, Accumulations Act, 1800, under,
37, 130, 611—615
addition of words "or thereabouts," 44,
434, 2614
application of restrictions, 37, 133, 627—657
capital, for replacement of, 37, 141, 681—
689
debts, under trust to pay, 37, 138, 658—667
exceptions from statutory rules relating to,
37, 138, 658—695
execution of power, in, 44, 1044, 9000
law, effect where required by, 37, 134,
629, 630
periods which are allowed, 37, 136, 642—657
perpetuities, if not offending against, apart
from statute, 37, 130, 609, 610
rule against, as applying to, 37, 130,
611—657
when offending against, 37, 143, 696—
705
portions, for, 37, 139, 668—689
accumulations of pecuniary legacy or
annuity, 37, 139, 671—680
property subject to rules relating to, 37,
134, 631—641
repairs & replacement of wasting capital,
for, 37, 143, 691—693
savings out of income & insurance not
within rules against, 37, 143, 694—695
statutory periods, when exceeding, 37, 144,
706—718
surplus accumulations, application of, 37,
146, 719—761; 40, 655, 656, 1949,
1951
settlement, under, 37, 147, 726
will, under, 37, 147, 727—761
heir's interest in surplus accumula-
tions, 37, 151, 760—761
residue disposed of, where, 37, 147,
727—752
accumulations of income of property
not part of residue, 37, 148,
741—752
accumulations of income of residue,
37, 147, 727—740
residue not disposed of, where, 37, 149,
753—759
timber, directions as to, 37, 143, 690
when direction arises, 37, 131, 616—626
minorities, during, 28, 223, 822—838
right to, tenant for life & remainderman, as
between, 40, 655, 1947—1948
passing of, gift over of principal sum, on, 44,
656, 4953
residuary gift of principal sum, 44, 656, 4954
period fixed for, 43, 791, 2287
real estate, of, escheat, liability to, after period
allowed, 18, 29, 292
rents during trust for, person entitled to, powers
of tenant for life, having, 40, 734, 2638,
2639
residuary gift of personal estate, whether passes
under, 44, 757, 6157—6161

ACCUMULATION OF

residuary gift of real & personal estate, whether passes under, **44**, 757, 6156
 restriction of, **37**, 130—151, 609—761
 specified sum, till amounting to, effect on vesting, **44**, 1090, 9408
 trustees, at discretion of, trustees unable to agree, **43**, 790, 2286
 trust, under, exclusion of grandson & great grandson from benefit of, **44**, 843, 6965
 income tax, relief in respect of, **28**, 92, 545
 interest of, subject to trusts of capital, **35**, 144, 425
 void, period of distribution not accelerated, **44**, 997, 8546
 unapplied income, of, **43**, 791, 2288, 2289
 validity of direction for. *See* direction, *supra*
 vesting, effect on, accumulation until certain age, **44**, 1047, 1084, 1089—1090, 9017, 9345, 9400—9410
 youngest child attains certain age, until, vesting, **44**, 1084, 9345

ACCUMULATION OF INJURIOUS MATTER,

nuisance, as, during accumulation, **36**, 179, 238, 239
 offensive smells, **36**, 179, 241
 seaweed in harbour, **36**, 179, 240
 sheep droppings, **36**, 179, 237

ACCUSATION,

crime, of, as defamatory statement. *See* DEFAMATORY STATEMENT
 for purpose of extortion. *See* EXTORTION

ACCUSED. *See also* DEFENDANT

acts of, admissibility of evidence of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, evidence
 appearance of, proceedings in. *See* APPEARANCE (Criminal proceedings)
 arraignment. *See* ARRAIGNMENT
 arrest of. *See* ARREST
 attendance of, securing of, **14**, 156, 166—191, 1301, 1450—1702
 bail. *See* BAIL
 caution of. *See* CAUTION
 character of. *See* CHARACTER
 committal for trial of, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 confession by. *See* CONFESSION
 criminal proceedings, in, husband or wife of, evidence of, **14**, 450, 4757—4805
 cross-examination of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 defence of, statement by, **14**, 287, 3012—3018
 depositions, right to copies of, **14**, 198, 1778—1780
 discharge of, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
 evidence of, at preliminary examination, **14**, 192, 1709—1714
 identification of, **14**, 358, 3793—3817
 procedure at, **14**, 358, 3794—3801
 proof of, **14**, 359, 3804—3812
 illness of, during trial, discharge of jury, **14**, 308, 3245—3247
 indictment of. *See* INDICTMENT
 jury, discharge of, application by, for, **14**, 307, 3223
 right to address, **14**, 288, 3019—3044
 preliminary examination of, **14**, 175, 1529—1532; 191,

ACCUSED—continued.

presence of, criminal proceeding, in, **14**, 262, 2657—2671
 judgment given, when, whether necessary, **14**, 331, 3472—3486
 trial, at, felony, in, **14**, 263, 2658—2661
 misdemeanour, in, **14**, 263, 2662—2665
 proceedings, inability of, to understand, duty of judge, **14**, 309, 3248
 prosecution, of, statement by, at preliminary examination, **14**, 282, 2948—2961
 questions to, judge, by, as to character, admissibility of, **14**, 446, 4716—4717
 relative of, jury, on, effect of, **14**, 309, 3251
 remand of. *See* REMAND
 statement by, counsel's speech, in addition to, right of reply, effect on, **14**, 294, 3091—3092
 evidence of, **14**, 403, 4234—4539
 trial of, postponement of, application for, by, **14**, 260, 2617—2637
 presence at. *See* presence, *supra*
 witness, as, **14**, 287, 3007—3011
 witness tampered with by, discharge of jury, as ground for, **14**, 308, 3244

ACID,

nuisance, works, as, **38**, 179, 209
 action by Attorney-General, **38**, 179, 210

ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN,

acknowledgment, abroad, jurat in affidavit verifying, need not name place taken, **22**, 540, 5809—5815
 affidavit verifying certificate of, alteration in title by commissioner, **22**, 533, 5714
 attorney in cause, by, **22**, 557, 6030—6031
 judge of superior court, by, **22**, 557, 6031
 master in Chancery, by, **22**, 557, 6031
 two commissioners, by, **22**, 557, 6031
 certified copy taken abroad, admissibility of, on proof of foreign law, **22**, 259, 2439
 husband's concurrence, affidavit to dispense with, describing wife as "widow," **22**, 537, 5774
 sale of land, proof of certificate filed, necessity for, **40**, 170, 1402—1403

ACKNOWLEDGMENT,

codicil, in relation to. *See* CODICIL
 debt, of, account stated, by. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 387, 3966
 parol evidence as to, admissibility of, **22**, 235, 2105—2106
 deed, of, **17**, 206, 175—182
 by married woman. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
 existing tenancy, of, lease stamp, whether necessary on, **30**, 446, 1078—1079
 landlord, of, attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT
 married woman, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
 obligors, by one of several, writing, in, **12**, 39, 190
 unstamped document contained in, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 267, 2517
 warrant of attorney, of, to suffer a recovery, **22**, 560, 6067
 will, in relation to. *See* TESTATOR

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION,

account, admission of open, by, **32**, 368, 524, 525

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION—continued.

account—*continued*.
admission of pending, by, **32, 367, 520—523**
agreement to take item into, **32, 369, 538**
reference to past application for, **32, 370, 542**
statement of, or request for, by, **32, 368, 526—537; 371, 543—550**
willingness to go into, sufficient whether, **32, 370, 539—541**
land or rent, in actions to recover, mortgage, in case of, **32, 479, 1418—1447**
money charged on land, etc., in action to recover, **32, 411, 898—944**
arrears of rent or interest, in case of, **32, 417, 945—1012**
by & to whom acknowledgment made, **32, 411, 898—905**
payment in case of principal moneys, by, **32, 413, 912—944**
by whom made, **32, 413, 912—928**
sufficiency, of, **32, 415, 929—944**
interest, in regard to, **32, 415, 929—937**
part payment, in regard to, **32, 416, 938—941**
sufficiency of acknowledgment, **32, 412, 906—911**
personal actions, in case of. *See* simple contract debts, *infra*
pleading of, **32, 542, 1944—1962**
proof of, **32, 377, 608—614**
simple contract debts, & personal actions, in case of, **32, 352, 344—619**
accounts between parties, where, **32, 367, 520—550**
agent, by, **32, 352, 352—356**
amount disputed or uncertain, when, **32, 371, 551—570**
promise to pay ascertained sum, sufficient, whether, **32, 373, 562**
smaller amount than claimed, **32, 373, 563—567**
taxed & certified costs, **32, 373, 568**
submission to arbitration, **32, 373, 569—571**
amount of debt need not be expressed, **32, 371, 551—561**
bankruptcy, letter written at assignee's direction, **32, 353, 357**
companies, in case of, **32, 353, 358**
conditional, **32, 361, 450—462**
construction of, **32, 358, 414—425**
denial of liability, **32, 375, 583—599**
expressions of present inability to pay, **32, 362, 463—506**
unconditional acknowledgment, where, **32, 362, 463—483**
unconditional acknowledgment, when no, **32, 364, 484—506**
form of, **32, 356, 397—408**
signature, **32, 357, 401—408**
infant, by, **32, 353, 359**
interest, by payment of, **32, 384, 673—683**
married women, by, **32, 353, 360—361**
payment, by promise of, express or implied, **32, 357, 409—413**
particular fund, out of, **32, 367, 515—519**
particular mode in, **32, 366, 507—514**
persons jointly interested, in case of, **32, 353, 362—371**
pleading & proof of, **32, 377, 608—614**
promise not to plead statute, **32, 374, 572—575**
proposals, without prejudice, **32, 375, 582**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION—continued.

simple contract debts—*continued*.
refusal to pay admitted debt, **32, 374, 576—581**
solicitor's costs, of, **32, 354, 372**
stamp duty in respect of, **32, 378, 615—619**
sufficiency of acknowledgment, **32, 357, 409—607**
time for making, **32, 356, 387—396**
to whom must be made, **32, 355, 373—386**
unconditional, **32, 359, 426—449**
who can make, **32, 352, 350—372**
specialty debts, in case of, **32, 397, 766—801**
effect of, **32, 401, 800—801**
sufficiency of, **32, 399, 781—799**
interest, payment of, as to, **32, 399, 787—799**
to whom made, **32, 399, 777—780**
who can make, **32, 397, 766—776**
title to land, of, **32, 459, 1254—1266**
trustee, by, **32, 497, 1582—1584**
wife, by, when effective against husband, **32, 353, 360, 361**
writing, in, **32, 352, 344—619**
writing necessary, when, **32, 356, 397—400**

ACORNS,

right of commoner to feed beasts on, **11, 24, 276—278**

ACQUIESCENCE. *See also* STANDING BY

administrator, knowledge of misapplication of estate, **23, 68, 515**
bank pass-book, to entries in, appropriating payments, **3, 246, 711**
breach of trust, in. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
building contract, in relation to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
company, allotment of shares in. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
amalgamation of, to shareholder, by, **35, 95, 41**
articles of association, proof of, adoption of, by, **9, 561, 3718**
by, director, in act of, **9, 482, 3164**
promoter of, by, formation of company differing from proposed company, in, **9, 46—47, 75—79**
prospectus of, misrepresentations in, loss of right to relief by. *See* PROSPECTUS
ultra vires act of, ratification of, by, **9, 619, 4111—4120**
conduct, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
misrepresentations in company prospectus, to. *See* PROSPECTUS
contract, terms of, in, sufficiency of, to constitute acceptance, **12, 63, 367**
co-tenant, of, leave & licence, whether, **43, 411, 340**
estoppel, operates by way of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
family arrangement, in case of, **12, 70, 402**
foreclosure, in, effect as to re-opening, **35, 592, 3328—3340**
fund, division of, in, mistake of law, under, **35, 93, 25**
imputed, when, **35, 78, 762**
infant not barred by, **23, 382, 2006—2008**
injunction, as ground for refusing. *See* INJUNCTION
insurance company, amalgamation of, policy holder, by, **12, 600, 4976**
lease, as ground for refusing rescission of, **30, 479—480, 1411—1414**

ACQUIESCENCE—continued.

lease—*continued.*
 forfeiture of, waived by, whether, **31**, 497, 6432—6435
 limitation of actions, how affected by, **9**, 132, 705—719; **32**, 497, 1585
 misrepresentation in company prospectus, to. *See* PROSPECTUS
 mistake, in, bar to relief, whether, **35**, 97, 57
 mortgage, in, heir of mortgagor, by, mistake of law, where, **35**, 95, 40
 nuisance, in, **26**, 446, 1633
 pass-book, bank charges entered in, customer, by, **3**, 245, 706—708
 passing-off actions, in, **43**, 328, 1484—1488
 receiver, as ground for refusing, **39**, 15, 123—126
 restrictive covenant, implied waiver of, by. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 shares, in allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
 stream, to diversion of, defence, as, **44**, 26, 179
 pollution of, injunction, as to, effect of, **44**, 38, 274
 title, to, mistake of law, under, **35**, 92, 21
 trade mark, in, infringement of, **43**, 232, 760, 761
 trespass, in, precludes right to injunction, **43**, 403, 257
 vendor, by, purchaser's mistake as to restrictive covenant, in, **35**, 108, 131
 purchaser's self-deception, in, **35**, 107, 125
 wayleave, staking out of railway by owner, in, whether amounting to agreement, **12**, 59, 335
 will, in, testator, by. *See* TESTATOR

ACQUISITION,

British nationality, of. *See* DEPENDENCIES; NATURALISATION
 chattels, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 chattels, of, gift, by. *See* GIFT
 church, of. *See* CHURCH (Building)
 company, by, property, of. *See* COMPANIES
 dependency, of. *See* DEPENDENCY
 land, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
 personal property, ownership, of. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL; PERSONAL PROPERTY.

ACQUISITION OF LAND,

accretion, by. *See* ACCRETION
 agreement, by, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11**, 163, 413—461
 arbitration, consent, by, **2**, 316, 32—34
 costs of, liability for, **11**, 168, 458
 taxation of, **11**, 168, 459—461
 construction of, **11**, 167, 447—451
 payment & completion, **11**, 168, 452—457
 sale, consideration for, **11**, 165, 428—441
 ascertainment of, mode of, **11**, 165, 428—435
 rentcharge as, **11**, 165, 436—441
 sale, executor, by, **11**, 164, 420
 lunatic, by, **11**, 164, 422—423
 married woman, by, **11**, 164, 421
 tenant for life, by, **11**, 163, 413—415
 tenant in tail, by, **11**, 163, 416
 trustees, by, **11**, 163, 417—419
 time as to, limit of, **11**, 164, 424—427
 validity of, **11**, 166, 442—446
 agreement, otherwise than by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 allotments, for. *See* ALLOTMENTS (Agricultural)
 borough council, by. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL
 canal company, by. *See* CANAL COMPANY

ACQUISITION OF LAND—continued.

charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY
 compulsory purchase, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 conveyance, by. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION
 descent, by. *See* DESCENT
 educational authority, by. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
 gift, by. *See* GIFT
 grant, by. *See* GRANT
 Land Clauses Acts, agreement, by, under. *See* agreement, *supra*
 Land Clauses Act, under, agreement, otherwise than by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 light railway purposes, for. *See* LIGHT RAILWAYS
 local authority, by. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
 military purposes, for. *See* MILITARY PURPOSES
 naval purposes, for. *See* NAVAL
 promoter, by. *See* PROMOTER OF UNDERTAKINGS
 Public Health Acts, under. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH
 railway purposes, for. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 trade union, by. *See* TRADE UNION
 water supply, for purposes of. *See* WATER SUPPLY
 will, by. *See* LAND; REAL PROPERTY

ACQUITTAL,

costs of acquitted person, amount of, criminal information, prosecutor's recognisance, **15**, 615, 6435—6437
 Director of Public Prosecutions, liability of, **15**, 614, 6425
 executor, payment to or recovery by, **15**, 615, 6442
 libel, **15**, 615, 6438—6441
 private prosecutor, in case of, **20**, 189, 1647
 prosecutor, liability of, **15**, 614, 6426
 criminal proceedings, in, evidence, for want of, **14**, 304, 3205
 verdict of not guilty, **14**, 325, 3405—3410
 malicious prosecution, proof of, in, **33**, 510, 549
 subsequent proceedings, effect on. *See* AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT
 verdict of, what amounts to, Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883, under, **14**, 503, 5532

ACQUITTANCE. *See also* RECEIPT; RELEASE
 Crown, by, **11**, 584, 855

ACRE,

measurement of, according to local custom, **44**, 146, 133

ACROBAT,

trader, whether a, **43**, 7, 20

ACROSS COUNTRY,

measurement of distance in direct line, **44**, 146—147, 138—150

AOT. *See* CONDUCT (Behaviour)

AOT IN COURT,

tender by, **1**, 185, 986—987

AOT IN PAIS,

estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ACTION,

The title action is contained in Vol. I, pp. 1—90

abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT

abroad. *See* FOREIGN COURT

accord and satisfaction, plea of, in. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

account, for. *See* ACCOUNT

accrual of cause of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION

administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

administration bond, in relation to. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND

administrator, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

admiralty jurisdiction, under. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

affidavit, evidence by, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT

agent, by or against. *See* AGENT

alien, by. *See* ALIEN

alien enemy, by, and against. *See* ALIEN ENEMY

alimony, for. *See* ALIMONY

ambassador against. *See* AMBASSADOR

annuity, for. *See* ANNUITY

ante-nuptial debts, as to. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL debts

appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE

arbitration, reference of action to. *See* ARBITRATION; AWARD

assault, for. *See* ASSAULT

assignee, by an. *See* ASSIGNMENT, right to sue

assignment of right of. *See* ASSIGNMENT

assumpsit, of. *See* ASSUMPSIT

Attorney-General, when a party. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL

auctioneer, by and against. *See* AUCTIONEER

award, on. *See* AWARD

bailee, by or against. *See* BAILEE

bankrupt, by or against. *See* BANKRUPT

bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY

bargain, chance of making, loss of, actionable, whether, 1, 33, 255

bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE

bill of lading, on. *See* BILL OF LADING

bond, on. *See* BOND

borough council, by & against. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL

breach of contract for. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT

breach of promise of marriage, for. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

breach of trust, for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST

broker by. *See* BROKER

calls on shares, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES

cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO

carrier of goods, by or against. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS

case, on the, bailor, by, 3, 108, 328, 331

demand, necessity for, 1, 53, 424

cause of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION

certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of)

cestui que trust, by & against. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST

champerty, of. *See* CHAMPERTY

Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION

charities, in regard to. *See* CHARITY

cheque, in respect of. *See* CHEQUE

chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION

club, by & against. *See* CLUB

collision at sea, in respect of. *See* COLLISION

ACTION—continued.

commencement of, accrual of right of before, 30, 142, 184

limitation statutes, for purpose of, 32, 532, 1845—1860

time of, 1, 9, 55—62

writ issued, when, 1, 9, 55—62

Commissioners of Sewers, by or against. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS

commoners, by. *See* COMMON

companies, by or against. *See* COMPANIES

compromise of. *See* COMPROMISE

conditions precedent to, 1, 51—59, 410—485

conduct of administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

conflict of laws in regard to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS

consent to, when required, charities, in case of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS

consolidation of. *See* CONSOLIDATION

contempt of court, for. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT

contract, for breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT

contract, of or founded on. *See* CONTRACT

co-owners by. *See* CO-OWNERS

corporations, by or against. *See* CORPORATIONS

costs of. *See* COSTS

counsel, hearing of. *See* AUDIENCE; HEARING

counterclaim in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM

county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION

jurisdiction of, within. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION

covenant for payment in mortgage, on. *See* COVENANTS IN MORTGAGE

Crown, by & against. *See* CROWN

Crown servants, by or against. *See* CROWN SERVANTS

damage, proof of. *See* DAMAGE

special, proof of. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE

damages, for. *See* DAMAGES

damnum absque injuria, in respect of. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA

dean & chapter, by & against. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER

death, caused by negligence, for. *See* FATAL ACCIDENT ACTS; NEGLIGENCE

debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER

debt, for. *See* DEBT

debt, of. *See* DEBT

deceit, for. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION

misrepresentation in prospectus. *See* PROSPECTUS

declaration, for. *See* DECLARATION

defamation, for. *See* DEFAMATION; LIBEL; SLANDER

defence to. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE

defendant. *See* DEFENDANT

demand or request. *See* DEMAND

de minimus non curat lex. *See* DE MINIMUS NON CURAT LEX

detinue, of. *See* DETINUE

discontinuance of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE

admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; DISCONTINUANCE

discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY

dismissal of. *See* DISMISSAL

distress, in relation to. *See* DISTRESS

easements, for disturbance of. *See* EASEMENT

ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS

ejectment, for. *See* EJECTMENT

ACTION—continued.

Employers' Liability Act, under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
 equity, suit in, whether, 1, 6, 8, 17, 18, 48
 essential features, of, 1, 5, 1, 2
 execution on judgments preferred to, 30, 166, 351
 execution, warrant of, whether, 1, 6, 25
 executor, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
ex turpi causa non oritur actio. *See* EX TURPI CAUSA NON ORITUR ACTIO
 family arrangements, as to. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS
 firm, by or against. *See* FIRM; PARTNERSHIP
 forbearance of right of, consideration, as. *See* FORBEARANCE
 forcible entry, for. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 foreclosure, for. *See* FORECLOSURE
 foreigner, against. *See* FOREIGNER
 foreign immovables, respecting. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES
 foreign judgments on. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 foreign state, minister of, for time being, by, 12, 24, 27
 forfeiture, for. *See* FORFEITURE
 fraud, for. *See* FRAUD
 friendly societies, by, & against. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 gaming transactions, in respect of. *See* GAMING
 garnishee proceedings. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 goods, on contract for sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 guarantee, on. *See* GUARANTEE
 High Court, in. *See* HIGH COURT
 husband & wife jointly by. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
 illegal transaction, in respect of, gaming transaction. *See* GAMING AND WAGERING
 indemnification, for, surety. *See* INDEMNITY; PRINCIPAL DEBTOR; SURETY
 indemnity to defend. *See* INDEMNITY
 infants, by or against. *See* INFANTS
 information. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings)
 infringement, for, copyright, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
 design, of. *See* DESIGN
 patent, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION
 innkeeper, by or against. *See* INNKEEPER *in personam*, Admiralty, in. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY
in rem, Admiralty, in. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 interpleader proceedings, county court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
 High Court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
 joinder of cause of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
 joint tenant, by. *See* CO-OWNERS
 judgment, on. *See* JUDGMENT
 juror, withdrawal of. *See* JUROR
 land, to recover. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 legatee, by. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 libel or slander, for. *See* LIBEL; SLANDER
 licence relating to land, on. *See* LICENCE
 limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
 limitation of liability, for. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

ACTION—continued.

Limitation, Statutes of, for purposes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
 livery company, by. *See* LIVERY COMPANIES
 loan society, by or against. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
 lunatics, by or against. *See* LUNATIC
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
 malicious, arrest on civil process, for. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS
 civil proceedings, for. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS
 malicious prosecution, for. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS
 marine policy, on. *See* MARINE POLICY
 Mayor's Court, London, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT
 mesne profits, for. *See* MESNE PROFITS
 misrepresentation, for. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION
 money had & received, for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (Action for)
 naval or military authorities against. *See* ROYAL FORCES
 necessities, for. *See* NECESSARIES
 negligence, for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 notice of, public authorities, when brought against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT; PUBLIC OFFICER
 nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE
 oneself, against, maintainable, whether, 1, 43, 44, 339—354
 order of, enforcement of by House of Lords, 30, 169, 378
 originating summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
 parties to. *See* DEFENDANT; PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS; PLAINTIFF
 partition, for. *See* PARTITION
 partners, by & against. *See* FIRM; PARTNER; PARTNERSHIP
 partnership. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP; PARTNERSHIP
 passing off, for. *See* PASSING OFF
 patent. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT; PATENT
 pawns, in case of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE
 penal. *See* PENAL ACTION
 election offences, for. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
 pending. *See* PENDING LITIGATION
 comments, etc., on, contempt of court, as. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 personal. *See* PERSONAL ACTION
 injuries, for. *See* NEGLIGENCE; PERSONAL INJURIES
 representative, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 plaintiff. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS; PLAINTIFF
 pleading in. *See* PLEADING
 possession, for. *See* EJECTMENT; POSSESSION; RECOVERY OF LAND
 poundbreach, for. *See* IMPOUNDING
 Probate Division, to enforce order of. *See* ORDER OF COURT; PROBATE DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION
 proceeding, whether, within particular statutes, 1, 10, 73, 80, 82
 proceeds of, assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CHOSE IN ACTION
 promissory note, in respect of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 property, for injury to. *See* TORT; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO GOODS

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ACTION—continued.

public officer, against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT; PUBLIC OFFICER *quia timet*. *See* QUIA TIMET ACTION
 real. *See* REAL ACTION
 receiver, by or against. *See* RECEIVER
 recovery of land, for. *See* EJECTMENT; RECOVERY OF LAND
 rectification, for. *See* MISTAKE; RECTIFICATION
 redemption, for. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION
 reference of, arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION; AWARD
 release. *See* RELEASE
 remittal to county court. *See* REMITTED ACTION
 removal of. *See* CERTIORARI; REMOVAL
 rentcharge, for recovery of. *See* RENTCHARGE
 rent, for recovery of. *See* RENT; RENT (Reserved)
 repairs to leaseholds, remedy for breach of covenant as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 replevin, for. *See* REPLEVIN
 replevin bond, on. *See* REPLEVIN
 representative. *See* BILL OF PEACE; REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
 rescission, for. *See* RESCISSION
 restraint of, bankrupt, against. *See* BANKRUPT
 injunction, by. *See* INJUNCTION
 right of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION
 sale of goods, on contract of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land, on contract of. *See* SALE OF LAND
 Salford Hundred court, jurisdiction of, within. *See* SALFORD HUNDRED COURT
 salvage. *See* SALVAGE
 seduction, for. *See* SEDUCTION
 set-off in. *See* SET-OFF
 settlement of. *See* COMPROMISE
 shareholders of company, by. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 sheriff, by or against. *See* SHERIFF
 slander, for. *See* SLANDER
 slander of title, for. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
 solicitor, by, costs for. *See* BILL OF COSTS; SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
 solicitor's name on record. *See* RECORD; SOLICITOR
 specific performance, for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 stakeholder, by. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
 statute, damage authorised by, for. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
 statute passed during, effect of, 42, 706, 1235—1242
 stay of. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 step in, application for security for costs, as, 1, 158, 669
 irregularity, taken after, 1, 158, 669
 proceeding, whether, within Judicature Acts, 1, 10, 74
 stranger to. *See* STRANGER
 surety against. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY
 termination of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE
 threat of, by third party, misrepresentation as to, 35, 8, 18
 time for, effect of delay. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; STATUTES OF LIMITATION
 trade unions, by or against. *See* TRADE UNION
 transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
 trespass, for, land, on. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
 goods to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
 person, to the. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON

ACTION—continued.

trial of. *See* TRIAL
 new. *See* NEW TRIAL
 trover, of. *See* TROVER
 trustee, by or against. *See* TRUSTEE
 bankruptcy in, by & against. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 use & occupation, for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 venue, former importance of. *See* VENUE
 wager, by winner of. *See* GAMING AND WAGERING
 waste, for. *See* WASTE
 water rate, for recovery of. *See* RATES
 way, right of, in respect of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
 will, condition in, against bringing of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 workmen's compensation, in case of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 writ in. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY,

"action," whether, within particular statutes, 1, 6, 19
 appearance in, 1, 173, 845; 174, 851
 collision, for. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; COLLISION (Ship)
 conflict of laws, whether action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, 11, 485, 1376—1378
 consolidation of cross causes, 1, 173, 846
 co-owners, disputes between, 1, 173, 848
 costs of. *See* COSTS, Admiralty action, in
 counterclaim *in rem*, opposed to, 1, 173, 847
 county court, in, 1, 245, 1726, 1728; 247, 1753—1757
 distinguished from action *in rem* in Admiralty, 1, 104, 64—66
 jurisdiction, 1, 105, 74, 75
 payment into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
 pleadings in. *See* PLEADINGS, Admiralty action, in
 procedure in, 1, 174, 851—853
 salvage, for, 1, 106, 89, 90; 107, 92, 93; 111, 147—149; 153, 608, 611, 613
 short cause, as, 1, 174, 850
 tender. *See* TENDER, Admiralty, action in
 writ in, 1, 172, 833—850
 service of, out of jurisdiction, 1, 172, 838—843

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY,

"action," whether, within particular statutes, 1, 6, 19, 20; 7, 26, 32
 appeal. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION, appeal
 appearance in, 1, 105, 69; 166, 764—778
 form of, 1, 167, 769—776
 who may appear, 1, 167, 777, 778
 appraisalment under order for sale in, 1, 168, 779, 780; 169, 793—800
 arrest in. *See* ARREST, ship, of
 warrant for. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST, ship
 assessors in, 1, 248, 1764—1766
 bail. *See* BAIL
 burden of proof in, 1, 196, 1113—1150
 cargo, for damage to, 1, 146, 526, 527, 532; 147, 541, 544; 148, 548
 caveat in. *See* CAVEAT
 Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, in, 1, 249, 1774—1776
 collision. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; COLLISION (Ship)
 colonial courts, in, 1, 251, 1794—1812
 conduct of, 1, 196, 1105—1112

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY— *continued.*

consolidation of actions, order for separate counsel, 1, 174, 856; 175, 865, 866
salvage & damage actions, 1, 174, 854—858; 175, 860, 862, 863, 865, 867
severance of actions, 1, 175, 864
costs of. *See* COSTS
counter claim *in personam* may be set up in, 1, 183, 967; 184, 975—978
county court, in, 1, 243, 245, 1709—1727, 1729—1752
appraisement, 1, 248, 1763
evidence in, 1, 249, 1767
hearing, 1, 248, 1764, 1765
High Court, action transferred to, when, 1, 157, 659—663; 176, 877—889
jurisdiction, 1, 243, 1709—1757
pleadings, 1, 248, 1758—1760
tender & payment into court, 1, 248, 1763; 249, 1773
warrant of arrest, 1, 248, 1761, 1762
cross actions, 1, 184, 970—974
decree in, 1, 202, 1223—1233
default actions, 1, 194, 1090—1100
defence, default in delivery of, 1, 195, 1097—1100
discontinuance of, 1, 194, 1084—1089
discovery, 1, 191, 1056—1068
distinguished from action *in personam* in Admiralty, 1, 104, 64—66
evidence in, 1, 198, 1151—1195
admissions & protests, 1, 199, 1167—1178
depositions before Receiver of Wreck, 1, 199, 1160—1166
lights, as to, 1, 200, 1179—1181
log books, 1, 198, 1153—1159
examination of witnesses before trial, 1, 193, 1078—1083
hearing of, 1, 196, 1105—1222
interrogatories in, 1, 190, 1044—1055
judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM
limitation of liability, as to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
Liverpool Court of Passage, in, 1, 250, 1784—1790
maritime lien enforced by, 1, 105, 70, 71; 36, 105, 704
marshal, duties of. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL
necessaries, for, 1, 128, 334; 129, 343, 349; 130, 354
former owner of ship against, 1, 158, 667
particulars, 1, 192, 1069—1074
parties, right to add, as defendants *in personam*, 1, 158, 670; 159, 671
payment into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT, Admiralty action, in
pleadings in. *See* PLEADINGS, Admiralty action, in
preliminary act. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT
procedure in, action for damages to cargo, Judicature Acts, under, 1, 158, 669
Judicature Acts, before, 1, 160, 684—697
registrar, reference to. *See* REGISTRAR
release on bail. *See* BAIL
sale by court before judgment, 1, 171, 824—832
salvage, for, 1, 111, 150; 153, 608—610
stay of, where *lis alibi pendens*, 11, 485, 1379—1382
tender. *See* TENDER, Admiralty action, in
third party procedure, 1, 192, 1075—1077
transfer of, 1, 158, 662; 175, 868—889
trial, mode & place of, 1, 195, 1101—1104

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY— *continued.*

Trinity Masters in, 1, 201, 1196—1222
warrant of arrest. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
writ in, 1, 158, 667—697
amendment of, discretion of court as to, 1, 158, 667
misdescription of parties, 1, 158, 669
salvage award exceeding claim, 1, 158, 668
service of, 1, 159, 674—678

ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONA. *See* PERSONAL ACTION

ACTIVE SERVICE,

will made on. *See* ROYAL FORCES

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY,

absenting oneself, as, 4, 77, 667—705
agent, by. *See* AGENT
assignment by debtor as, antecedent debts, for, 4, 56, 480—584
consideration, sufficiency of, 4, 60, 513—523
contemporaneous advance, 4, 63, 536—557
future advance, effect of agreement for, 4, 65, 558—568
intention immaterial, 4, 57, 486, 487
promise at time of loan, effect of, 4, 61, 524—534
property included, 4, 57, 490—512
benefit of creditors, for, 4, 48, 399—437
creditors instigation, at, 4, 127, 1161—1189
lease, whether valid assignment of tenant's interest in, 31, 371, 5186
proof of, 4, 52, 430—437
contemplation of bankruptcy, in, 4, 53, 445
contemporaneous advances or guarantees, for, 4, 67, 569—584
equity of redemption, of, 4, 60, 510, 511
evidence, unstamped deed as, 4, 52, 431—436
good will, of, 4, 60, 512
surety, to indemnify, 4, 53, 449
bankruptcy notice, non-compliance with, as, 4, 86, 774—940
bill of exchange, fraudulent transfer of, as, 4, 56, 475
business, transfer to company, as, 4, 70, 71, 595—601
receiver appointed by debenture holders, trespasser, whether, 43, 423, 478
cestui que trust, assignment for benefit of, as, 4, 55, 471
debtor's summons, non-compliance with, as, 4, 86—105, 774—940
declaration of insolvency as, 4, 86, 771—773
declaration of trust as, 4, 49, 409, 410
dwelling-house, departing from, to defeat creditors, as, 4, 74, 634—666
evidence of, 4, 108, 973—980
adjudication order as, 4, 175, 1625
admission as, 22, 96, 661, 662
date of, refreshing memory, 22, 469, 4922, 4924
unstamped document, admissibility of, deeds of assignment or arrangement, 22, 268, 2531, 2532
execution, seizure & sale of goods in, as, 4, 84, 758—767
foreigner, by, 4, 24, 193—207
fraudulent conveyances as. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and

number.

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY—continued.

fraudulent preference as. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
 goods, removal of, as, 4, 54, 455—457, 463, 464
 seizure & sale in execution, as, 4, 84, 758—767
 transfer of, in contemplation of bankruptcy, as, 4, 56, 480—483
 intention in relation to, 4, 55, 57, 80, 469, 486, 708, 709
 jurisdiction, remaining out of, as, 4, 71, 606—633
 evidence, sufficiency of, 4, 72, 616—632
 keeping house, as, 4, 80, 706—757
 lunatic, by, 4, 30, 238—250
 notice of, effect of, *bonâ fide* transactions with bankrupt, on, 5, 919, 7511—7583
 onus of proof, in case of, 5, 926, 7580—7583
 security taken after, application of, 4, 378, 3486
 sufficiency of, 5, 919—921, 7511—7548
 agent of creditor, to, after termination of agency, 5, 920, 7532
 broker distraining for rent, to, 5, 920, 7531
 clerk of creditor's solicitor, to, 5, 920, 7525, 7527
 clerk of creditor, to, 5, 919, 7522
 clerk of purchaser's solicitor, to, 5, 920, 7528
 commission of bankruptcy, issue of, 5, 919, 7512
 delivery at solicitor's office, 5, 921, 7533
 facts of which creditor has notice, 5, 923, 7549—7574
 facts that may or may not amount to, 5, 925, 7567
 letter from debtor's solicitor stating inability to pay, 5, 919, 7513
 letter, notice by, when effectual, 5, 921, 7535, 7536
 notice stating date of filing of petition, & specifying court & petitioning creditor, 5, 919, 7520
 principal, to, notice to agents, as, 5, 920, 7523
 seizure in execution, before, 5, 921, 7534
 sheriff's officer in possession, to, 5, 920, 7529, 7530
 solicitor of execution creditor, to, 5, 920, 7524—7526
 specific act of bankruptcy, necessity for stating, 5, 919, 7515—7519
 statement by debtor of commission of act of bankruptcy, 5, 919, 7514
 verbal notice, 5, 919, 7521
 suspension of payment as, 4, 105—108, 941—972
 calling creditors together, effect of, 4, 105, 945, 958—965
 composition, offer of, 4, 105, 949—952
 inability to pay debts in full, statement of, 4, 106, 954—957
 letter without prejudice, by, 3, 105, 946
 statements, sufficiency of, 4, 105, 949—972
 temporary suspension, notice of, 4, 108, 972
 third party, statement by, 4, 105, 947
 writing not necessary, 4, 105, 941, 942
 to whom given, 5, 919, 920, 7522—7532
 partnership, in relation to, 4, 49, 406—408; 51, 426
 payment of money in contemplation of bankruptcy, as, 4, 56, 480—483
 petition, presentation by creditor, as ground for, 4, 126, 1149—1199
 by debtor, as, 4, 85, 768—770

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY—continued.

proof of, 4, 52, 430—437; 63, 535
 relation back of trustee's title to. *See* RELATION BACK
 sale as, 4, 69, 585—601
 fair price, for, *bonâ fide* purchaser, to, 4, 69, 587—589
 in ordinary course of business, 4, 69, 590
 fraudulent conveyance. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 market value, sale below, fraud, question for jury, 4, 70, 592
 not for carrying on business, 4, 70, 594
 to raise money in fraud of creditors, 4, 70, 593
 pretended sale, 4, 69, 586
 sale for cash, knowledge of purchaser that price will be applied in making voluntary payment, effect of, 4, 70, 591
 sale to near relative, 4, 69, 585
 set-off of debt acquired after, effect of, 4, 110, 1078
 stock exchange, assignment by member of, as, 4, 55, 467, 468
 suspension of payment as. *See* notice, *supra*
 tender of payment after, creditor accepting, effect of, 4, 117, 1069—1073
 creditor refusing, effect of, 4, 118, 1074—1077
 title to land, derived from person committing, whether forced upon purchaser, 40, 150, 1197—1198
 transfers by way of sale as. *See* sale as, *supra*
 vendor by, before date for completion, purchaser's right to return of deposit, 40, 240, 2088
 what amounts to, 4, 48, 399—972

ACT OF GOD,

bailee, obligation to restore chattel, chattel perishing by, 3, 90, 225
 bond, impossibility of performance of condition in, due to, 7, 210, 518, 522—528; 211, 532—537
 breach of duty, no defence in case of, 36, 101, 671
 building contract, completion in specified time, effect of, on, 12, 373, 3096—3097
 carrier relieved from liability in case of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 charterparty, exception in, 12, 363, 3024; 41, 408, 409, 2537, 2543
 common law liability, effect of, on, 36, 104, 694; 105, 705
 condition, will in, made impossible by, 44, 477, 2949—2952
 contract, impossibility of performance of, by, 3, 90, 225; 12, 372, 373, 3094, 3096—3098; 36, 104, 105, 694, 705
 damages, effect of, on, 17, 120, 288, 289
 definition of, 36, 101, 672; 42, 993, 208—210
 dock company's liability in case of, extraordinary high-tide, 44, 63, 449
 dock works, as defence for not maintaining 41, 979, 8678
 illnesses, 42, 993, 210
 impossibility of performance of contract caused by, 3, 90, 225; 12, 372, 373, 3094, 3096—3098; 36, 104, 105, 694, 705
 inevitable accident distinguished from, 42, 993, 209
 intervening cause, as, effect on damages, 36, 125, 830
 negligence, as defence to action for, 36, 100, 670—714

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ACT OF GOD—continued.

- nuisance, as defence to action for, 36, 197, 376 ; 220, 615—616
- personal service, contract of, incapacity by reason of, implied contract as to, 12, 619, 6106—6107
- rainfall, excessive amount of, when amounting to, 44, 63, 452
- river, flooding of, extraordinary high tide, due to, 44, 63, 449
- tide of, Trinity high-water mark, above, when amounting to, 44, 63, 449
- statute, duty imposed by, effect of, on, 36, 105, 706
- non-observance of, as excuse for, 42, 761, 1868—1870
- tort, as defence to action of, 42, 993, 208—210

ACT OF GRACE,

- discharge of prisoner by, 37, 561, 34

ACT OF OWNERSHIP,

- ancient documents, in relation to. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
- boundary, as evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES
- encroachment on common, title, to waste surrounding encroachment, effect of, on, 11, 76, 979
- evidence as to, distinguished from evidence as to title, 22, 86, 553
- goods, in relation to, acceptance, as affecting, contract of sale, in, 39, 375, 130—147; 591, 1911—1921
- purchaser of land by, before completion, liability to pay interest on purchase money pending delay, 40, 200, 1666
- part performance of verbal contract for sale, as, 40, 40, 239—240
- title to property, as evidence of acceptance of, *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

ACT OF PARLIAMENT. *See* LOCAL ACT ; PRIVATE ACT ; SPECIAL ACT ; STATUTES

ACT OF STATE,

- annexation or seizure of goods or territory, 38, 8, 17—25
- bond, impossibility of performance of, due to, 7, 213, 548
- building contract rendered impossible of performance by. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- construction of, colonial courts, by, 17, 453, 214
- Crown, declarations by, 38, 5, 3—16
- definition of, 38, 4, 1
- dominion and colonial, effect of, 38, 11, 54—58
- effect of, 38, 9, 26—66
- foreign government, of, actions cannot be brought in respect of, 38, 12, 59—66
- cargo, seizure of, effect of, on contract, 12, 402, 3248
- detention, effect of, on contract, 12, 384, 3166 ; 887, 3178
- embargo, effect of, on contract, 12, 387, 3179, 3180 ; 392, 3203
- interest on bonds, prevention of payment, 12, 374, 3102
- Imperial Government, of, 38, 9, 26—53
- municipal courts, jurisdiction of, as affecting, 38, 9, 26—45
- inquiry into existence, 38, 9, 28—30
- inquiry into validity, 38, 9, 31—42
- claimant alien resident abroad, 38, 9, 31—33
- claimant British subject, 38, 10, 40—42

ACT OF STATE—continued.

- Imperial Government, of—*continued.*
- municipal courts, jurisdiction of—*continued.*
- war, in time of, 38, 10, 43—45
- ratification of act of subject, 38, 11, 49—53
- receipt of funds for benefit of subjects, 38, 10, 46—48
- liability for, government supplanted, 38, 13, 67—76
- seizure or annexation of goods or territory, 38, 8, 17—25
- tort arising from, conflict of laws as to, 11, 412, 796—799
- trespass, as defence to action for, 43, 429, 535, 536
- war, decision as to, 38, 5, 3—5

ACT OF UNIFORMITY,

- object of, 19, 434, 2743

ACT OF UNION,

- Ireland, peerages, how affected, 37, 33, 38, 39
- Scotland, peerages, how affected, 37, 33, 36, 37

ACT ON PETITION,

- ecclesiastical law, advantages of procedure by, raising question of domicile, 19, 333, 1430
- saving expense & delay, 19, 333, 1430
- annexation of documents, 19, 333, 1430
- defendant must not be prejudiced, 19, 333, 1430
- when permissible, 19, 333, 1427, 1428
- act based on rejected articles, 19, 333, 1429
- matrimonial suit, in, dismissal of co-respondent from suit, before petition heard, 27, 398, 3954
- jurisdiction objected to, 27, 398, 3947
- co-respondent, by, 27, 398, 3954
- husband, by, 27, 398, 3955

ACTOR,

- engagement of, commission to agent for, procuring, equitable assignment of salary, 8, 454, 273
- necessity for acceptance of terms, 12, 63, 3674
- music hall, salary of, whether due before end of week, 12, 424, 3410
- pistol, firing of, cartridge causing injury to audience, liability for, 36, 40, 242
- restrictive covenant affecting, 43, 57, 585—595
- tradesman, not a, 43, 7, 20

ACTRESS,

- illness preventing appearance on opening night, breach of contract, 12, 424, 3409
- injury to, attending rehearsals, common employment as defence, 36, 38, 217
- expectation of engagement, 36, 40, 245

ACTS,

- Parliament, of. *See* LOCAL ACT ; PRIVATE ACT ; SPECIAL ACTS ; STATUTES

ACTUAL MILITARY SERVICE. *See* ROYAL FORCES

ACT, UNINTENTIONAL. *See* UNINTENTIONAL

ACTUS AB AGENDO,

- nature of way of, 19, 113, 732
- , the Page number, and the Case number,

ACTUS DEI NEMINI FACIT INJURIAM

ACTUS DEI NEMINI FACIT INJURIAM.
See ACT OF GOD

ACT, WILFUL. *See* WILFUL

AD COLLIGENDA BONA,
administration grant. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ADDITIONS,
building contracts, in. *See* EXTRAS

ADDRESS,
change of, owner of trademark, of, 43, 206, 522
inaccurate, legacy to school, school discontinued
& transferred, 44, 831, 6829
notice to quit, delivery of, to last known, 31,
454, 6020—6021
service, for, motion for attachment, sufficiency
of service, 16, 64, 734
telegraphic, property in, 42, 899, 77, 78
wrong, effect of posting to, contract, in case of,
12, 76, 439

ADEMPITION,
application of doctrine, 44, 403, 2356—2358
appointment by will, application to, 44, 412, 2429
appointment under power, application to, 37,
471, 702—715
bequest, of. *See* gift by will, of, *infra*
codicil confirming will, effect of, 44, 379, 2139
devise, of. *See* gift by will, of, *infra*
gift by will, of, 20, 454—457, 1774—1820; 44,
403, 2355—2473
 advancement *inter vivos*, by, 20, 457, 1821—
 1889; 44, 405, 2369
 what amounts to, 20, 458, 1823—1867
apprenticeship premium paid by testator for
legatee, effect of republication of will, 44,
372, 2070
appropriation, invalid appropriation of legacy
due, by testator-executor, 44, 405, 2370
bequest of residue, by, 20, 455, 1782—1784
bill of exchange, by, 6, 340, 2261
children & stranger, to, advances not brought
into account for benefit of stranger, 20,
455, 1785—1786
debt, of, payment, by, 44, 414—416, 2453—
2473
 bequest of balance of debt, repayment of
 whole debt, 44, 415, 2456
 codicil confirming will, 44, 416, 2473
 payment compulsory, 44, 415, 2461
 payment of mortgage, 44, 415—416, 2460—
 2472
 payment voluntary, 44, 415, 2464
debt, of, release of debt, by, 44, 414, 2455
disposition in testator's lifetime, by, 44, 405—
406, 2375—2380
donatio mortis causa, by, 20, 456, 1806—1808
gift, by, 20, 454, 1774—1776
 child, to, 20, 455, 1781
 interest on debt due, of, 44, 379, 2138
 marriage, on, 20, 455, 1789—1805
 particular purpose, for, 20, 457, 1809—1816
 portion, by way of, donor must be parent
 or *in loco parentis*, 20, 461, 1868—1889
 not by way of, 20, 454, 1777—1779
goods in particular place, removal of goods, by,
44, 412, 675—677, 2432, 5159—5173
 necessary purpose, for, 44, 678, 5184
investment, by, 44, 408—409, 2399—2404

ADEMPITION—continued.

gift, by will, of—*continued.*
investment, by—*continued.*
 change of investment, 44, 409—412, 2405—
 2427
 annuities paid off, 44, 409, 2407
 annuity converted into different denomi-
 nation, 44, 410, 2415
 bonds to shares, conversion of, 44, 411,
 2418
 bonds to War Loan, conversion of, 44,
 411, 2419
 debentures into debenture stock, con-
 version of, 44, 411, 2417
 partnership, alteration of articles, 44,
 409, 2408
 sale by testator, 44, 410, 2412—2414
 shares into stock, conversion of, 44, 411,
 2416
 stock to annuities, conversion of, 44,
 409, 2405—2406
money received for claim on estate, 44,
408, 2403
proceeds of sale by trustees, of, 44, 409, 2404
without testator's knowledge, 44, 408, 2399
lease, by, 44, 412, 2428—2429
 surrender & renewal, 44, 412, 2431
marriage settlement, similar sum secured by,
presumption, 44, 375, 2099
merger, by, rentcharge devised, fee simple
purchased by testator, 44, 414, 2448
mortgage debt, repayment of, 44, 413—414,
2442—2444
mortgage, discharge of, by, 44, 406, 2384
mortgage of devised estate, 44, 412—413,
2434—2438
policy, payment of, 44, 415, 2468
power of appointment, exercise of, by, 44,
414, 2447
sale, by, after testator's death, by direction
before death, 44, 408, 2396—2397
 gift of farming stock, 44, 414, 2446
 gift of sum to carry on property sold, 44,
 407, 2391
mortgage of same property to testator, 44,
408, 2395
offer to sell, acceptance after death, 44, 408,
2398
purchase-money mixed with testator's pro-
perty, 44, 407, 2392—2393
purchase uncompleted at testator's death,
44, 406, 2386
 compulsory sale, 44, 406—407, 2387—2390
 sale & repurchase, 44, 651, 4913
 sale subject to mortgage, 44, 379, 2140;
 408, 2395
stock, specific bequest of, followed by sale
of part, 44, 296, 1274
testator, sale by, 44, 406—408, 2381—2398
trustees, sale by, 44, 408, 2394
settlement, by, 44, 378, 2132
 post-nuptial, 20, 455, 1780
settlement, covenant to pay to, by, 20, 455,
1788
shares, reconstruction of company, by, effect
of republication, 44, 380, 2145
specific gift, general gift does not revive, 44,
405, 2371
specific sum, of, gift of equal amount, in case
of, 20, 456, 1791—1799
 gift of smaller amount, 20, 456, 1800—1805
stock, allotment of different, by, 44, 411, 2423
stranger, bequest to, 20, 457, 1817—1820
 not to benefit in case of, 20, 455, 1785—1788

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEEMPTION—continued.

gift, by will, of—*continued.*
 subject-matter, ceasing to exist, 44, 404, 2359—2364
 change in, 44, 651, 4913
 destroyed, 44, 404—405, 2366,—2368
 not found at testator's death, 44, 404, 2365
 transfer into court, by, testatrix lunatic, 20, 455, 1787
 trustees, conveyance to by, 44, 413, 2439—2441
 transfer by, to testator, 44, 414, 2449—2452
 underleases, of, assignment of lease, by, 44, 379, 2134
 will, confirmation of, effect of, 44, 405, 2372
 withdrawal of money, money in hands of third person, 44, 412, 2430
 money on deposit, 44, 412, 2433
 legacy, of. *See* gift by will, of, *supra*
 nature of, 44, 403, 2355
 performance, distinguished from, 20, 450, 1750
 residuary gift, application to, 44, 404, 2358
 satisfaction, distinguished from, 20, 450, 1747—1749
 total loss in marine insurance, of. *See* TOTAL LOSS

DERENOE,

to the King's enemies, offence of. *See* TREASON

DHESIVE STAMP,

bill of exchange, on, bill drawn abroad, 6, 440, 2834
 bill purporting to be drawn abroad, 6, 441, 2836
 cancellation, stamping, by, 6, 514, 3286
 time for, 6, 514, 3286
 cancellation of, bill of exchange, on, stamping, by, 6, 514, 3286
 time for, 6, 514, 3286
 proxies under Companies Acts, 9, 577, 3849
 sufficiency of, by stamping, 39, 264, 480
 defacing marks, 39, 264, 481
 charterparty, on, necessity for, 41, 368, 2147

D IDEM. *See* CONSENSUS AD IDEM

DJACENT,

meaning of, 44, 148, 157, 158]

DJOINING,

crops, trespass to, by sheep, sufficiency of possession to maintain action for, 43, 383, 92
 highway, frontager's liability. *See* FRONTAGER
 houses, conversion of, into shops, restrictions waived on, meaning of "converted," 31, 172, 3043
 elevation of, lessee's house to correspond with, covenant as to, 31, 165, 2982
 land, nuisance committed on, breach of covenant restricting nuisance, whether, 31, 164, 2967
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 lands, boundaries between. *See* BOUNDARIES.
 ditches between, presumption as to ownership of, 43, 383, 88
 meaning of, 31, 167, 3005—3008; 40, 326, 2754—2757; 44, 147—148, 151—156
 neighbouring, distinguished from, 44, 148, 154
 owner. *See* ADJOINING OWNER
 premises, encroachment. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 injury to, demolition, by, 36, 110, 732

ADJOINING—continued.

premises—*continued.*
 interference with reasonable enjoyment of, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, 31, 164, 2975
 meaning of, covenant restraining use of lessor's other property, 31, 167—168, 3005—3008
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 restrictive covenants as affecting. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 statement by vendor that property subject to same restrictions as, constructive notice to purchaser, 40, 158, 1265
 room, attestation of will in, effect of, 44, 269—270, 987—999
 tenant of same landlord, proposed assignment to, landlord refusing consent, 31, 383, 5286
 tenants, right of way as between, sale of land subject to easement, 40, 129, 1028

ADJOINING COUNTY,

bridge, repair of approach to, part lying in other county, 26, 585, 2763
 repair of, by, bridge lying in two counties, 26, 582, 2724
 concurrent jurisdiction of, offences committed on boundaries of counties, 14, 147, 1221
 justices for, jurisdiction of, 33, 308, 271
 separation of, by river, delimitation of boundary, 33, 103, 696

ADJOINING OWNER,

accommodation works for, railway. *See* RAILWAY
 accretion of property of, 44, 93, 744
 adjacent property, support of, as to, 19, 163—175, 1139—1233; 34, 725, 726, 1071—1073
 demolition of premises by, negligence in, duty as to precautions, 36, 110, 732
 easements. *See* EASEMENT
 fences & party walls, as to, 2, 217, 126—131; 7, 281—310, 125—315
 highway. *See* FRONTAGER; HIGHWAY
 access to. *See* ACCESS
 lessee and, agreement between, constructive notice to purchaser, 40, 156, 1238
 licence to enter premises to build up windows, nature of, 30, 510, 1657
 party wall, rights in regard to. *See* PARTY WALL
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 repairs, breach of duty, as to, 31, 344—360, 4867—4914
 restrictive covenants running with the land, whether in favour of, land sold in lots, 40, 314, 2672—2675
 river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
 trees & crops, damage from, 2, 63—66, 117, 397—418, 979

ADJOURNMENT,

appeal, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 bankruptcy petition, of. *See* PETITION (Bankruptcy)
 criminal trial, of. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 meeting, of, company, of. *See* MEETING
 quarter sessions, of. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
 summary jurisdiction, in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ADJUDICATION,

bankruptcy, in. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
prize, of. *See* PRIZE
settlement, of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
vendor & purchaser summons, from chambers
to court, 40, 221, 1908—1910

ADJUDICATION ORDER,

act of bankruptcy must be definitely proved, 4, 169, 1583
against whom made, 4, 171, 1597—1601
annulment of, 4, 178, 1658—1794
consent to, agreements for, 4, 195, 1792—1795
discretion of court, 4, 179, 1664, 1665
effect of, 4, 192, 1770—1785
grounds for,
act of bankruptcy, defect in, 4, 187, 1738—1742
concurrent commissions, 4, 189, 1750—1752
debt, defect in regard to, 4, 187, 1731—1735
improper motive as, 4, 183, 1694—1715
joint commission, in case of, 4, 186, 1722—1728
payment in full, 4, 189, 1747—1749
uncertainty in particulars, 4, 185, 1720
jurisdiction of court, 4, 178, 1658—1663
order for, 4, 192, 1766—1769
appeal from, costs, 4, 194, 1790
discharge of, 4, 194, 1786—1789
rehearing ordered, 4, 194, 1788—1789
procedure to obtain, 4, 180, 1666—1692
evidence, admissibility of, 4, 181, 1681—1684
right to be heard, 4, 180, 1670
refusal of, appeal from, service of notice of, 4, 194, 1791
grounds for, 4, 190, 1753—1765
time for application for, 4, 180, 1672—1680
who may apply for, 4, 180, 1666—1669
appeal from. *See* annulment, *supra*
application for, adjournment of, 4, 170, 1592, 1594—1596
apprenticeship, order against master does not dissolve, 4, 175, 1628
bankrupt, on petition of, breach of covenant to assign, forfeiture of lease, 31, 491, 6391
bankruptcy, proof of, as, 4, 175, 1623
certificate on default in production of documents, effect of order on, 4, 175, 1630
commencement of proceedings for, method of, 4, 171, 1603
composition, failure to provide agreed, duty to make order on, 4, 170, 1593
contract, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1634
conveyance within Middlesex Registry Act, 1708, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1640
county court judge's powers as to, 4, 169, 1581
court, discretion of, 4, 170, 1588—1591
creditors, wishes of, consideration of, by court, before making, 4, 169, 1587
court may make order against, 4, 169, 1587
custody, person in for provable debt, power to make order against, 4, 171, 1597
death of debtor, effect of, death after composition approved, 4, 174, 1614
death after petition presented but before adjudication, 4, 174, 1613
debtor, made at instance of, when, 4, 170, 1595
deed of arrangement. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
deputy registrar, delegation of power to make order to, 4, 169, 1581
disqualifications resulting to bankrupt from. *See* DISQUALIFICATION

ADJUDICATION ORDER—continued.

distress for rent accruing due up to, 31, 264, 4058
effect of, 4, 175—178, 1623—1657
evidence in support of, 4, 169—172, 1582—1607
evidence of, advertisement, *London Gazette* conclusive, 4, 174, 1618—1621
bankruptcy, 4, 510, 4612
production of adjudication under seal of court, 4, 174, 1627
false representation, obtained by, 35, 62, 584
flat granted, where, undertaking to pay bankrupt's travelling expenses ordered, 4, 174, 1617
final & conclusive, when, 4, 175, 1624
firm, partner of, named as trustee for creditors, order against, 4, 170, 1594
gift over on alienation, provision for, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1637
grounds for, 4, 172, 1605, 1606
husband, against, power to concur in making mortgages, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1633
joint stock banking company, member of, against, 4, 171, 1601
lessee's covenant not to assign, not broken by, 4, 176, 1636
London Gazette, advertised in, evidence, as, 4, 174, 1618—1620
lunatic, against, committal of lunatic not removed by, 4, 175, 1629
notice of, creditors, to, necessity for, 4, 169, 1584
debtor, to, necessity for, 4, 169, 1585
pending action, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1638
petition, presentation of, necessity for, 4, 169, 1584
power of attorney, determination of, by order against grantor, 4, 175, 1631
power to make, 4, 169—170, 1581—1591
procedure, 4, 171, 1603
right of debtor to be represented, 4, 172, 1604
proof of, 4, 174, 1618—1621
refusal of, appeal from, 4, 174, 1622
grounds for, assets, failure to show bankrupt possessed of, 4, 172, 1608
deed of inspectorship executed & registered by debtor, 4, 173, 1609
petition presented *malâ fide*, 4, 173, 1611—1612
tender, 4, 173, 1610
restraint on proceedings for, debtor's petition for liquidation on date appointed for hearing, 4, 174, 1615
sum on petition differing from sum in summons, 4, 174, 1616
scheme of arrangement, court refusing to approve, whether made in case of, 4, 169, 1586
second adjudication, power of court to transfer proceedings in case of, 4, 177, 1642
secured creditor, right of, to, 4, 171, 1596
sequestrator, power of, effect of, on, 4, 176, 1639
solicitor, debtor may be represented by, in application for, 4, 172, 1604
surety for composition, discharge of, in case of, 4, 176, 1635
tenant for life, consent to advancement, power of, to, not extinguished by order, 4, 175, 1632
time within which made, unwillingness of court to enlarge, 4, 171, 1602
trustee, bankrupt, protection of, as to, 4, 176, 1641

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ADJUDICATION ORDER—continued.

undischarged bankrupt, against, as to, 4, 171, 1598—1600
 vendor of land, against, payment of purchase money, after, purchaser's liability to trustee, 40, 211, 1772—1773

ADJUSTMENT,

fire insurance loss, of, 29, 332, 2696—2738
 general average, of, 29, 233, 1881—1890; 41, 605, 4321—4338
 adjusters, practice of, 41, 606, 4336, 4337
 contribution, amount of, 41, 605, 4326—4335
 foreign, 29, 233, 1881—1890
 adjustment clause, incorporation of foreign, 29, 234, 1884—1890
 usage, according to foreign, 29, 233, 1881—1883
 jurisdiction of Admiralty Division, 1, 157, 655—658
 mode of, 41, 605, 4323—4325
 place of, 41, 605, 4322
 shipowner's duty to procure, 41, 605, 4321
 York-Antwerp Rules as to, 41, 606, 4338
 Local Government Act, 1894, of property & liabilities under, 33, 25, 113—132; 42, 233—235; 111, 750—755
 maritime loss, of marine insurance, in, agents' authority. *See* AGENT, marine insurance
 partial loss, in case of. *See* PARTIAL
 Telegraph Acts, under, differences, of, 42, 892, 35—51
 tenant for life & remainderman, between, burdens, in respect of, 40, 681, 2172—2309
 income in respect of. *See* INCOME, tenant for life
 losses, in respect of, 40, 696, 2310—2341

AD LITEM

administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 guardian. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

AD MEDIUM FILUM. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE**ADMINISTERING,**

noxious thing, to procure abortion, 15, 837—838, 9192—9205
 oath, witness, to, 22, 452—454, 4723—4742
 poison, 15, 835—836, 9175—9189

ADMINISTRATION,

action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
 deceased's estate, of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
 grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 justice, of. *See* JUSTICE
 lunatic's property, of. *See* LUNATIC
 National Health Insurance, of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 oath, of. *See* OATH
 small estates, of, in bankruptcy. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE
 Territorial Army, of. *See* TERRITORIAL ARMY
 trust, charitable, of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
 trusts, of. *See* TRUST
 Unemployment Insurance, of. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

ADMINISTRATION ACTION,

abuse of process in, cross examination on affidavit refused on ground of, 22, 518, 5509
 administrator *ad litem* in, 24, 755, 7833—7838
 advertisement for creditors in, 24, 790, 8212—8214
 affidavit in, 24, 771, 8007
 consent to taking evidence by, improperly withheld, discretion of Court as to, 22, 520, 5546
 cross examination, on, 22, 519, 520, 5524, 5538
 time for, not till evidence closed, 22, 524, 5586—5588
 witness, expenses of, 22, 524, 5597
 fresh evidence, further consideration, on, order of Court as to, 22, 521, 5564—5567
 alien, in case of, 2, 148, 214; 158, 281—291
 annuitants, provisions for, deficiency, making up, 24, 798, 8285, 8286
 annuities, provisions for, 24, 798, 8281—8286
 appeal, costs as to. *See* costs, *infra*
 decree, against, declaration as to future rights, sufficiency of, 24, 783, 8147
 right of, 24, 770, 8002
 assets, getting in, 24, 787, 8181—8185
 liability of, for costs. *See* costs, *infra*
 assignee under voluntary assignment, right of, to bring, 8, 483, 521
 bequest conditional on making claim by writing, filing bill to administer estate equivalent to claim, beneficiaries not parties, 44, 466, 2857
 charity, in case of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY; CHARITY TRUSTEES
 claims against the estate, 24, 790, 8212—8252
 advertisement for creditors, 24, 790, 8212—8214
 beneficiaries, liability of, to refund, 24, 790, 8217
 beneficiary by, 24, 790, 8216
 creditors by. *See* creditors, *infra*
 distribution, claims arising after, 24, 793, 8240—8242
 evidence in support of, 24, 794, 8243—8252
 statute-barred debt, whether provable, 24, 790, 8215
 commencement of, 24, 770, 8003—8006
 concurrent, consolidation of, 24, 773, 8033—8041
 conduct of, 24, 779, 8096—8131
 discretion of court, 24, 779, 8096—8098
 infant, suit on behalf of, 24, 780, 8099
 loss of right to, 24, 781, 8120—8131
 delay, by, 24, 781, 8120—8123
 effect of, 24, 781, 8128—8131
 right to, 24, 780, 8100—8119
 first suit stayed on decree obtained in subsequent suit, where, 24, 780, 8106—8119
 consolidation of, 24, 773, 8033—8041
 conduct of action on, 24, 780, 8100—8105
 costs in, 24, 823, 8559—9017
 appeal, as to, 24, 862, 9012—9017
 persons other than representative, by, 24, 863, 9015—9017
 representative, by, 24, 862, 9012—9014
 assets liable, 24, 845, 8786—8885
 accumulation under Thelusson Act, 24, 849, 8831—8836
 assets charged with testamentary expenses, 24, 848, 8817—8828

ADMINISTRATION ACTION

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—*continued.*

costs in—*continued.*

assets liable—*continued.*

funds affected by particular proceedings,
24, 851, 8853—8885

charitable bequest, 24, 854, 8882—8884
inquiry as to person entitled, 24, 851,
8853—8867

adverse claimants to legacy, 24, 852,
8865—8867

R. S. C. Ord. 65, r. 14B under, 24, 851,
8853—8860

payment of income from fund, 24, 854,
8885

proof of title, 24, 852, 8868—8877

residue, undistributed, 24, 853, 8878—
8881

lapse of gift of personalty, 24, 849, 8837—
8841

mixed fund, 24, 847, 8811—8816

partial failure of gift, 24, 848, 8829—8830

personal estate exhausted, 24, 845, 8786,
8787

personalty, 24, 845, 8790—8800

property undisposed of by reason of lapse,
etc., 24, 848, 8829—8852

realty, 24, 846, 8801—8810

heir, descending to 24, 850, 8843—8852

two estates administered together, 24, 845,
8788, 8789

concurrent actions, 24, 861, 8976—9011

action not stayed, 24, 862, 9008—9011

action stayed, 24, 861, 8976—9007

interest on, where order made as to costs, 30,
173, 415

interlocutory application, on, affidavit filed
after summons adjourned into court, 22,
563, 6133

interlocutory order as to, 30, 131, 89

parties other than representative, of, 24, 835,
8676—8785

death of party entitled to costs, devolution
of right on heir, 24, 837, 8693

deed of indemnity, effect of, 30, 144, 201

discretion of court, 24, 835, 8676, 8677

judgment silent as to costs, effect of, 24,
837, 8693

necessary party, 24, 836, 8690

necessary proceedings, properly instituted,
costs out of estate, 24, 836, 8688, 8689

parties having leave to attend, in case of,
24, 844, 8784, 8785

parties in same interest, 24, 843, 8771—8783

legatee & assignee, 24, 843, 8771—8775

proceedings beneficial to estate, costs out
of estate, 24, 836, 8682—8687

proceedings instituted by other persons, 24,
837, 8695—8770

construction of will, on, 24, 840, 8732—
8757

ambiguity resulting in proceedings, 24,
840, 8732—8755

debtor to estate, 24, 842, 8758—8760

improper or vexatious proceedings, 24,
838, 8711—8724

mortgagee, 24, 842, 8761—8766

persons unnecessarily made parties, 24,
843, 8767

sufficiency of plaintiff's interest, 24, 838,
8708—8710

unreasonable proceedings by creditors,
24, 839, 8725—8731

unsuccessful claim, in case of, 24, 837,

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—*continued.*

costs in—*continued.*

parties other than representative—*continued.*

proceedings unsuccessful, 24, 837, 8693—
8701

benefiting residue, costs out of residue,
24, 838, 8707

discretion of court, 24, 837, 8696

facilitating administration, 24, 838, 8702,
8705

reasonable grounds for taking, 24, 838,
8706

security for costs of appeal, 24, 837, 8694

successful claimant, 24, 837, 8691

sufficiency of interest of party, assignee of
small sum, 24, 838, 8710

failure of contingent interest after suit,
24, 838, 8708

small reversionary share, 24, 838, 8709

personal representative, of, 24, 823, 8559—
8675

accounts, conduct in relation to, 24, 826,
8590—8604

administration not asked for, 24, 824, 8568

bankruptcy of representative, 24, 832,
8640—8659

assignee of representative, as to, 24, 833,
8656—8659

co-representative solvent, where, 24, 833,
8652—8655

representative indebted to estate, 24,
832, 8640—8647

costs prior to bankruptcy, 24, 832,
8640—8643

costs subsequent to bankruptcy, 24,
832, 8644—8647

representative in default, where, 24, 833,
8648—8651

breach of trust, in case of, 24, 826, 8584—
8589

costs, charges & expenses, 24, 824, 8572—
8574

costs not reserved, 24, 825, 8577

county court, administration in, 24, 825,
8578

defaulting representative, representative of,
24, 834, 8660—8666

deprived of, when, 24, 825, 8580—8675

estate exhausted by creditors, where, 24,
825, 8579

immediate payment, right to, representa-
tive debtor of estate, 24, 824, 8566

legacy paid into court where doubt as to
who entitled, 24, 835, 8675

liability of, for, 24, 825, 8580—8675

lien for costs, 24, 824, 8670, 8671

misconduct, effect of, 24, 823, 8559—8562

appeal against order to pay costs, 24,
824, 8563—8565

mistake or neglect, effect of, 24, 825, 8580—
8583

order, not made, in case of, 24, 825, 8575,
8576

partial distribution of estate, in case of, 24,
835, 8674

retention of assets by representative, in
case of, 24, 834, 8667—8673

size of estate immaterial, 24, 824, 8567

solicitor, retention of same by executor &
co-defendant, 24, 824, 8569

taxation of costs, what included under, 24,
824, 8572—8574

unnecessary or unreasonable proceedings,
24, 828, 8605—8639

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.costs in—*continued.*personal representative, of—*continued.*unnecessary or unreasonable proceedings—*continued.*

actions against representative, 24, 830, 8623—8634

claim unreasonably resisted, where, 24, 830, 8625—8627

costs of successful defence, 24, 831, 8628, 8629

actions by representative, 24, 828, 8605—8622

severance of defence, 24, 832, 8635—8639

priority, 24, 857, 8938—8969

first charge on estate, 24, 857, 8938—8941

mortgaged estate insufficient, costs of mortgagee's executors 24, 857, 8941

mortgaged property, 24, 857, 858, 8941, 8942

parties, as between, 24, 858, 8943—8969

heir-at-law, as to, 24, 860, 8968

mortgagees, as to, 24, 859, 8960—8964

plaintiff, as to, 24, 860, 8965—8967

representatives, as to, 24, 858, 8943—8959

winding up of company administering estate, rights of successful defendant, 10, 883, 6003

proceedings on originating summons, as to, 24, 860, 8970—8975

scale of, 24, 854, 8886—8937

higher or lower scale, 24, 857, 8932—8937

solicitor & client or party & party, as between, 24, 854, 8886—8931

creditors, as to, 24, 854, 8894—8910

heir-at-law, as to, 24, 857, 8928, 8929

legatees, as to, 24, 856, 8911—8925

next of kin, as to, 24, 857, 8930, 8931

representative, as to, 24, 854, 8886—8893

county court, in, creditor's action brought before, restraint of, jurisdiction as to, 13, 473, 227

High Court proceedings pending, concerning claims provable in, power to stay, whether, 13, 473, 228

value of estate, dispute as to, duty of court, 13, 473, 224

statement of, in plaint, whether necessary, 13, 473, 223

who may bring, assignees & representatives of next of kin, 13, 473, 225

person interested in deceased's estate, 13, 473, 226

creditors, by, 24, 805, 8338—8480

account, right of surviving partners to claim, 36, 453, 1181

administration of personalty, 24, 808, 8380—8383

administration of realty before 1898.. 24, 807, 8362—8378

administration of realty since 1898.. 24, 808, 8379

control of action by creditors, 24, 814, 8470—8480

debts, in respect of what, 24, 814, 8453—8469

decree in, effect of, judgment as, 30, 176, 443

foreign creditor, proof by, 24, 813, 8447—8450

laches, effect of, 24, 806, 8349—8351

particular creditors, 24, 806, 812, 8352—8359, 8438—8462

parties, 24, 809, 8391—8437

death of, effect of, 24, 811, 8431—8437

debtor to estate, 24, 810, 8409—8413

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.creditors, by—*continued.*parties—*continued.*

heir-at-law, 24, 811, 8420—8423

legatee, 24, 811, 8426, 8427

personal representatives, as to, 24, 809, 8391—8408

surviving partner, in case of, 24, 811, 8414—8419

representatives refusal to act, 24, 805, 8343, 8344

Statutes of Limitation, effect of, 24, 808, 8384—8390

when maintainable, 24, 805, 8343—8351

creditors, claims of, 24, 791, 8218—8239

appeal from disallowance, 24, 793, 8237

involved nature of, 24, 791, 8225

joint & separate creditors of partners, 24, 793, 8234—8236

order allowing, whether final or interlocutory, 30, 135, 133

plaintiff creditor's right in contribution, 24, 791, 8224

proof of, 24, 792, 8226—8234

suspension of payment to creditors, 24, 793, 8238, 8239

time for making, 24, 791, 8218—8223

debt, payable under, income tax, deduction of, as to, 28, 69, 368, 369

decree in, estoppel, effect of, as, 21, 201, 445

determination of questions without administration, 24, 782, 8135—8143

discovery of documents in, creditor may obtain after decree, 18, 48, 55

dispensation with, court's power as to, 23, 218, 2607—2610

enforcement of, application for, "action," whether, 1, 5, 4

estate sworn at wrong amount, where, 23, 220, 2634, 2635

evidence, admissions of executor as, 22, 91, 607

affidavit, by. *See* affidavit in, *supra*

fresh evidence on further consideration, admissibility of, in, 22, 521, 522, 5564—5567

final judgment or order in. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER

fund in, payment out of court of, mistake, by, negligence of solicitor, due to, 35, 161, 567

inquiries in, 24, 785, 8164—8180

discretion to order, 24, 785, 8164

matters to which directed, 24, 785, 8166—8180

objection to, 24, 785, 8165

suit stayed, 24, 777, 8067

insolvent's estate, in respect of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

interrogation in, 18, 200, 1482—1484

joinder with action for recovery of land, 38, 771, 1028, 1029

jointure, payment out of court of, before decree, where estate large, 44, 287, 1191

judgment in, 24, 782, 8135—8337; 799, 8287—8330

binding, on whom 24, 799, 8292—8299

breach of trust discovered after decree, 24, 800, 8298, 8299

parties only, whether binding on, 24, 799, 8292—8297

creditors, operation in favour of, 24, 799, 8287—8290

Statute of Limitations time from which runs, 24, 799, 8289, 8290

enforcement of, 24, 804, 8331—8337

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Code number.

ADMINISTRATION ACTION**ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.**

judgment in—*continued*
action in fa

power to alter relative rights of creditors, 24, 801, 8311
 power to bind estate, 24, 801, 8307, 8308
 power to deal with assets, 24, 800, 8303—8306
 power to prefer creditors, 24, 801, 8309, 8310
 protection against claims on estate, 24, 800, 8300—8302
 stay of proceedings, as, 24, 801, 8312—8330
 judgment obtained before decree, 24, 802, 8313—8319
 judgment obtained after decree, 24, 803, 8320—8330
 when granted, 24, 782, 8135—8143
 jurisdiction of court in, 24, 750, 7790—7793
 Chancery Division, 24, 750, 7790—7792
 foreign domicil & assets, 24, 750, 7793
 matters which may be determined or dealt with, 24, 766, 7966—8000
 action, by, 24, 766, 7966—7973
 summons, by. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS;
 SUMMONS
 will of domiciled Scotsman, 11, 315, 54
 legacies, fund paid into court to credit of, retainer, whether effected, 21, 71, 471
 pecuniary, not paid out of court before decree, 44, 287, 1191
 life tenant, against, fund in danger, 40, 558, 986
 order in. *See also* judgment, *supra*
 executor, against, not judgment debt, 30, 169, 371
 final or interlocutory, whether claim by creditor to administer, 30, 134, 124
 for calculating time for appeal, 30, 131, 87—92
 interim order for payment to annuitant, 30, 131, 92
 order for adjusting loss from breach of trust, 30, 134, 123
 order on further consideration, liberty to apply reserved, 30, 131, 91
 originating summons, commenced by. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
 parties to, 24, 751, 7794—7965
 adding parties, 24, 764, 7940—7948
 change of, birth of children, in case of, 24, 765, 7960—7965
 interest of party, effect of, 24, 765, 7958, 7959
 creditors' action. *See* creditors, *supra*
 death of defendant, effect of, 24, 765, 7954—7957
 death of plaintiff, effect of, 24, 765, 7949—7953
 jurisdiction, out of, where, 24, 763, 7929—7932
 misjoinder of, 24, 764, 7933—7939
 necessary parties, 24, 753, 7813—7920
 alleged creditor of estate, debt satisfied improvidently, 24, 754, 7817
 all persons interested, 24, 753, 7813—7816
 annuitants, 24, 763, 7920
 appointees, 24, 762, 7917
 bankrupt beneficiary, prior to vesting of property under bankruptcy, 24, 754, 7821
 claimant to property used by deceased executor of another, 24, 754, 7820
 devisees of realty, 24, 754, 7819

ADMINISTRATION

parties to—*continued.*

24, 761,
 7894—7900
 next of kin, 24, 760, 7886—7893
 personal representative, 24, 754, 7823—7882
 action must be instituted in England, 24, 756, 7844, 7845
 appointment by court, no other representative, 24, 757, 7851
 bankrupt, 24, 756, 7846, 7847
 beneficiaries, 24, 757, 7848
 death of, in case of, 24, 759, 7868—7882
 death of, in case of, representative dispensed with, 24, 759, 7877—7882
 death of, in case of, representative of deceased, 24, 759, 7868—7876
 deceased possessing no interest, 24, 757, 7850
 dispensed with, when, 24, 757, 7852—7857
 estate of testator residuary estate of prior testator, 24, 757, 7849
 more than one, where, 24, 758, 7858—7867
 more than one, where, only those proving will, 24, 758, 7864, 7865
 particular character, of, 24, 755, 7833—7843
 particular character, of, administrator *ad litem*, 24, 755, 7833—7838
 particular character, of, executor *de son tort*, 24, 756, 7839
 persons disputing title of plaintiff beneficiary, 24, 754, 7822
 receiver appointed by will, of testator's realty, 24, 754, 7818
 remaindermen, 24, 762, 7918, 7919
 residuary legatees & devisees, 24, 762, 7907—7916
 proceedings, who may commence, 24, 751, 7794—7812
 annuitant, 24, 752, 7806, 7807
 legatee, 24, 753, 7808—7812
 only persons having sufficient interest, 24, 751, 7794—7803
 personal representative, 24, 752, 7804
 representative, 24, 763, 7921—7928
 payment into court in, persons other than representative, by, 24, 785, 8159—8163
 payment out of court in, 24, 796, 8253—8280
 amounts less than £10, 24, 798, 8277—8279
 costs of defence, for, 24, 796, 8256, 8257
 decree before, where estate large, 44, 287, 1191
 defendant representative, to, 24, 798, 8280
 executor not in jurisdiction, payment of, 24, 798, 8274—8276
 indemnifying representative, provision for, 24, 796, 8253, 8254
 notice to personal representatives of plaintiffs, 24, 796, 8255
 persons entitled, to, 24, 796, 8258—8273
 personal representatives as parties to. *See* parties, *supra*
 practice in, 24, 770, 8001—8134
 defence *in forma pauperis*, 24, 770, 8001
 delay in prosecution of decree, effect of, 24, 784, 8148—8151
 judgment, effect of. *See* judgment, *supra*
 lease, authorisation of, on counsel's certificate, 24, 784, 8157

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

ADMINISTRATION ACTION—continued.practice in—*continued.*

- leave to attend, **24**, 784, 8152—8154
- life tenant, admission of into possession, security, whether required, **24**, 784, 8158
- next of kin, representation of, by representative, **24**, 784, 8156
- proceedings pending against representative at time decree made, **24**, 784, 8155
- service of decree, when and on whom necessary, **24**, 783, 8144, 8145
- proof of will, **24**, 781, 8132—8134
- real estate, sale of, **24**, 787, 8186—8211
 - contingent charge, subject to, **24**, 789, 8210
 - effect of order, **24**, 789, 8203—8206
 - form of order, **24**, 788, 8197, 8198
 - grounds for ordering, **24**, 789, 8199—8202
 - jurisdiction to order, **24**, 787, 8186—8191
 - master's order confirming conditional sale, **24**, 789, 8211
 - matters preliminary to order, **24**, 788, 8192—8196
 - place of, **24**, 789, 8209
 - time of, **24**, 789, 8207, 8208
- service in, **24**, 771, 8008—8019
 - out of the jurisdiction, **24**, 771, 8009—8019
- stay of proceedings in, **24**, 774, 8042—8095
 - decree obtained, where, **24**, 775, 8052—8095
 - decree not drawn up, **24**, 775, 8056
 - decree unfairly obtained, **24**, 779, 8092—8095
 - other proceedings seeking more comprehensive relief, **24**, 778, 8078—8091
 - Palatine Court, **24**, 778, 8076—8077
 - special grounds against stay, **24**, 776, 8064
 - sufficiency of assets not in dispute, not action for devastavit, **24**, 778, 8075
 - suit by legatee, **24**, 777, 8072, 8073
 - whether accounts in both suits, **24**, 777, 8074
 - suits on behalf of infants, **24**, 777, 8070
- inquiries. *See* inquiries, *supra*
- judgment, effect of, as to. *See* judgment, *supra*
- more than one action pending, where, **24**, 774, 8042—8051
- summons in, hearing of, **30**, 128, 65
- time for, delay in bringing, **24**, 781, 8120—8123
- transfer of proceedings, **24**, 773, 8020—8032
 - application for, **24**, 773, 8028—8030
 - court, to what, **24**, 773, 8032
 - order for, **24**, 773, 8031
 - particular proceedings, **24**, 773, 8020—8027

ADMINISTRATION BOND,

- "action," application to enforce, whether, **1**, 5, 4
- action on, **23**, 225, 2721—2762
 - assignment of breaches in, **7**, 247, 897
- administrator abroad, execution by other person in place of, **21**, 126, 936
- assignment of, when court will order, **23**, 227, 2745—2751
 - prima facie* case of breach sufficient, **23**, 227, 2745—2748
 - proceedings vexatious, **23**, 228, 2749, 2750
 - subject to conditions, **23**, 228, 2751
- attestation of, **23**, 220, 2633
- breach of conditions of, **23**, 226, 2733—2744
 - effect of, **23**, 227, 2741—2744
 - what amounts to, **23**, 226, 2733—2740
- creditor, of, **23**, 219, 2617—2621
- necessity for, **23**, 218, 2607—2610

ADMINISTRATION BOND—continued.

- parties to, **23**, 218, 2611—2613
- penalty in, **7**, 223, 664; **23**, 219, 2622—2632
- putting bond in suit, **23**, 227, 2745—2762
 - against whom, **23**, 228, 2752
 - application, how made, **23**, 228, 2761
 - to whom made, **23**, 228, 2759, 2760
 - form of order to assign, **23**, 228, 2762
 - notice to sureties, **23**, 228, 2755—2758
 - practice as to, **23**, 228, 2755—2762
- remedies upon, **23**, 225, 2721—2762
 - assignment, when court will order. *See* assignment, *supra*
 - putting bond in suit. *See* putting bond in suit, *supra*
 - who may sue, **23**, 225, 2721—2732
 - assignees, in own name, **23**, 228, 2753
- sureties to, **23**, 220, 2636—2720
 - amount in which sureties bound, **23**, 223, 2687—2693
 - discharge of, **23**, 224, 2714—2719
 - dispensed with, when, **23**, 220, 2636—2666
 - indemnification by next of kin, **23**, 225, 2720
 - justification of, **23**, 223, 2694—2713
 - number of, **23**, 222, 2679—2686
 - whom court will accept, **23**, 222, 2667—2678
- terms of, **23**, 219, 2614—2632
 - alteration of, after execution, **23**, 219, 2615, 2616
 - ordinary form, departure from, **23**, 219, 2614
 - payment of debts, as to, **23**, 219, 2617—2621
 - penalty, amount of, **23**, 219, 2622—2632
 - solicitor of person entitled, grant to, **23**, 219, 2614

ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON,

- cessate grant, distinguished from, **23**, 191, 2193
- cited, who must be, person abroad, **23**, 195, 2246—2248
- persons having direct interest, **23**, 195, 2249
- representatives of executors, **23**, 195, 2250
- residuary legatees, **23**, 195, 2251
- executor dying before probate, after partial administration, **23**, 191, 2196
- executor leaving executors, **23**, 191, 2197
- grant of, bankruptcy trustee, to, **23**, 193, 2229
- creditor, to, **23**, 194, 2233—2235
- direct preferred to derivative interest, **23**, 192, 2213—2216
- effect of, **23**, 192, 2206—2208
 - estate mortgaged by previous representative, power to redeem, **23**, 192, 2207
 - liability of administrator, costs previously incurred, **23**, 192, 2208
 - original deceased dying intestate, **23**, 192, 2206
- estate not vested in former representative, **23**, 193, 2217
- form of, **23**, 191, 2205
- former representative a married woman, **23**, 191, 2205
- general or limited, whether, **23**, 194, 2239—2245
- guardian of infant residuary legatee, to, **23**, 193, 2228
- inconsistent grants outstanding, **23**, 191, 2204
- interests equal, where, **23**, 192, 2209
- interests uncertain, where, **23**, 192, 2212
- interests unequal where, **23**, 192, 2210
- legatee for life, to, **23**, 193, 2222.

ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON**ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON—
continued.**

- grant of—*continued.*
 necessity for, chain of representation broken, 23, 191, 2194
 marriage of administratrix after grant, assets not reduced into possession, 23, 191, 2195
 next of kin of married woman, preferred to representative of widower, 23, 192, 2215
 next of kin of testator, preferred to executors of administratrix, 23, 192, 2216
 preferred to widower of executrix, 23, 192, 2214
 nominee of assignee, to, 23, 193, 2230
 nominee to Duchy of Lancaster, to, 23, 194, 2236
 party with whole interest preferred, 23, 192, 2211
 patrons of living benefiting under will, 23, 194, 2238
 person claiming independently of former grant, to, 23, 193, 2222—2238
 person claiming through former representative, to, 23, 193, 2220—2221
 person entitled to represent residuary legatee, to, 23, 193, 2227
 person with prior claim passed over, 23, 193, 2218, 2219
 representative of assignee, to, 23, 194, 2231
 representative of next of kin, to, 23, 194, 2232
 representative of residuary legatee, to, 23, 193, 2225, 2226
 representative out of jurisdiction, 23, 198, 2321, 2327
 residuary gift subject to valid gift over, 23, 193, 2223
 residuary legatee in trust formerly appointed executor, to, 23, 193, 2224
 residuary legatees and persons claiming under them, to, 23, 193, 2222—2231
 solicitor of sole surviving next of kin, to, 23, 194, 2237
 when granted, 23, 191, 2196—2203
 disappearance of representative, 23, 191, 2198—2201
 original grant revoked, fresh grant to creditor, 23, 191, 2201
 person entitled lunatic, 23, 191, 2203
 representative believed dead, 23, 191, 2199, 2200

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S

- abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, 11, 386, 627—638
 stay of proceedings in case of, 11, 482, 1353—1356; 483, 1362—1365
 accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS, executor
 action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 administrator, duties, powers, etc., of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 admission of assets. *See* ASSETS
 advertisement for claims in, 23, 330, 3963—3973
 appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION
 assets, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 assets, order of application of. *See* ASSETS
 bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
 business, carrying on, 24, 557, 5971—6025
 Chancery Division, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 Chancery Division, in, insolvent estate. *See* insolvent estate, of, *infra*

**ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S
ESTATE—continued.**

- county court, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 court, by. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 creditors in. *See* CREDITOR
 death, presumption as to, in, 22, 166, 1417—1419
 simultaneous death of husband & wife, 22, 171,
de bonis non. *See* ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON
 debts, payment of, 23, 332, 3974—4374
 distribution, next of kin, among, rules for. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 equitable assets. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
 equitable jurisdiction in case of, 20, 240, 66—68
 executor, duties, powers, etc. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 insolvent estate, of, 24, 815, 8481—8558
 bankruptcy, in, appeals, 4, 506, 4560, 4561
 court, position of, after order, 4, 503, 4537—4540
 creditors, position of, 4, 504, 4542—4558
 distribution among creditors, jurisdiction to order, 4, 35, 303
 order, petition for, 4, 501, 4509—4514
 retainer by executor, 4, 504, 4548—4552
 transfer of administration action, 4, 502, 4515—4536
 chancery, in, assets to be administered, 24, 817, 8493—8504
 Bankruptcy Rules, application of, to, 24, 816, 8481—8558
 creditor claiming against two estates, 24, 821, 8529
 debts, in respect of what, 24, 816, 8487—8492
 interest on debts in, 24, 819, 8515—8521
 order of payment of debts in, 24, 818, 8505—8514
 partner, estate of deceased, 24, 821, 8526—8528
 proof of debts in, time for, 24, 822, 8541—8558
 property acquired after bankruptcy, 24, 820, 8522—8525
 secured creditors, position of, 24, 821, 8533—8540
 Judicature Act, 1875, after, 24, 821, 8534—8540
 Judicature Act, 1875, before, 24, 821, 8533
 unclaimed shares, disposal of, 24, 821, 8530—8532
 interest in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 inventory of property, 23, 318, 3824—3886
 legacies. *See* GIFTS BY WILL
 legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 letters of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 lunatic, of estate of, 33, 229, 1392—1407
 lunatic pauper's estate, of, by guardians, 33, 258, 1787—1794
 marshalling in case of. *See* MARSHALLING
 order for. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION, judgment
pendente lite. *See* LIS PENDENS
 personal estate. *See* PERSONAL ESTATE
 personal representative, duties, powers, etc. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 priorities of creditors in case of. *See* PRIORITY
 probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
 Public Trustee, by, 23, 157, 1669—1671; 172, 1906—1909
 receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S

residuary estate, of. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
 statute-barred debt, position of, in. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBT
 stay of proceedings against executor pending, 38, 789, 1213
 will annexed, grant of, with. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
 wrongful intermeddling, in case of. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT

ADMINISTRATOR. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

ADMIRAL,

England, of, jurisdiction of Court of, 1, 99, 1—3

ADMIRALTY, THE,

action by, charterparty, effect on, 12, 244, 1991
 Admiralty Marshall. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHALL
 courts-martial. *See* COURTS-MARTIAL, naval
 droits of. *See* DROITS OF ADMIRALTY
 Lords Commissioners of, contract with, what terms implied in, 12, 612, 5060
 regulations of, proof of, copy of *Gazette*, by, 22, 326, 3220
 requisition by, 37, 687, 1557—1568
 uncompleted ship, of, "readiness for delivery," 12, 397, 3222
 sea regulations applicable to questions between, and private ships, 41, 706, 5406
 tug requisitioned by, demise by charterparty, 41, 353, 2030

ADMIRALTY ACTION. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

ADMIRALTY CHART,

position & names of district on, judicial notice of, 22, 150, 1280

ADMIRALTY COURT. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION,

The title ADMIRALTY is contained in Vol. I., pp. 92—255

See ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY, PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION

action, county court, in. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

discontinuance of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE

action in personam. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY

action in rem. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

appeal, 1, 230, 1557—1708
 Admiralty Division, to, 1, 157, 649; 230, 1557—1607

arrest of ship pending, 1, 232, 1583, 1584

Court of Appeal, to, 1, 234, 1608—1627

Admiralty Division, from, practice on appeal, 1, 235, 1613—1627

Admiralty Division, from, principles on which court acts, 1, 238, 1639—1681

evidence in, 1, 233, 236, 237, 1587—1594, 1621, 1622, 1636—1638

extension of time for, 1, 232, 1580—1582

House of Lords, to, 1, 236, 1624—1626; 240, 1660

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—continued.

appeal—continued.

inferior courts, from, 1, 230, 1557—1607, 250, 1780—1782, 1787—1790

grounds of appeal, 1, 231, 1560—1576

leave to appeal, 1, 231, 1570—1576

point of law, on, 1, 231, 1560, 1561

practice on appeal, 1, 232, 1577—1595

question of fact, on, 1, 231, 1562—1569

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, 1, 236, 1628—1638

nautical fact, finding of, whether binding, court approving finding, 1, 238, 1640

court inclined to doubt finding, 1, 238, 1641

court not assisted by assessors, 1, 238, 1639

finding depending upon inference, 1, 238, 1642

party to cross-suits not entering cross-appeal, 1, 238, 1645

power to order new trial, 1, 238, 1647, 1648

power to set aside verdict, 1, 238, 1644

registrar, from, 1, 236, 1627

Trinity Masters, advice of, how far binding.

See TRINITY MASTERS

trivial errors in accounts, 1, 238, 1646

appellate jurisdiction, as to, 1, 157, 649

appraisement in Admiralty action. *See* APPRAISEMENT

arrest. *See* ARREST, ship

assessor, Trinity Masters as. *See* TRINITY MASTERS

bail in action. *See* BAIL

barge, in case of, 1, 106, 85—87

beaconage, recovery of, jurisdiction in respect of, 1, 157, 651

bottomry. *See* BOTTOMRY

Canada, Admiralty Courts in, 1, 253, 1811, 1812

cargo, damage to. *See* damage to cargo, *infra*

cause of action arising on foreign land, 1, 108, 118, 119

caveat. *See* CAVEAT

charterparty, breach of, jurisdiction as to, 1, 157, 652, 653; 158, 662

Cinque Ports. *See* CINQUE PORTS

collision, in case of, 1, 111, 139, 245, 150—152, 154, 467—523, 1722—1733

Admiralty Court Act, 1840, under, 1, 140, 473—483

Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, 1, 141, 484—502

British vessels in Dutch inland waters, 1, 204, 1251

conditions of, 1, 139, 467—472

foreign waters, in, 1, 140, 141, 144, 474, 485, 486, 515

injury caused by, 1, 143, 510—523

fatal injury, 1, 144, 513—518

injury not resulting in death, 1, 143, 510—512

measure of damages, 1, 145, 519—523

nature & extent of, 1, 139, 467—509

rule as to, both vessels negligent, where, 36, 112, 743

when not within, 1, 143, 503—509

colonial courts of, appeal from, 1, 253, 1808—1810; 254, 1812

constitution & jurisdiction of, 1, 251, 1794—1812

colonial statute, authority of, 17, 423, 57

concurrent jurisdictions, former, 1, 102, 46—50

conditions of, 1, 105, 76, 77

consolidation of actions, 1, 174, 854—867

separate counsel heard in consolidated actions, 1, 174, 856; 175, 865

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—continued.

- salvage, jurisdiction as to. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime)
- Scotland, Admiralty Courts in, 1, 251, 1791—1793
- seamen of British ship, jurisdiction as to wages, 1, 133—136, 389—449
- exercise of jurisdiction, 1, 136, 438—449
- extent of jurisdiction, 1, 133, 389—419
- persons entitled to sue for wages, 1, 135, 420—437
- seamen of foreign ship, jurisdiction as to wages, exercise of, 1, 138, 458—466
- nature of, 1, 137, 450—457
- security for costs in action. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
- security to answer counterclaim in action, 1, 188, 1022—1027; 189, 1041—1043
- ship, British, in regard to, 14, 137, 1090
- restraint of dealings with, 1, 116, 209, 217; 117, 228, 229; 118, 234—240
- stay of proceedings, *lis alibi pendens*, in case of, 11, 485, 1374—1384
- strait between land of same county, as to, 1, 108, 109, 110
- taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
- tender in action. *See* TENDER
- third party procedure, 1, 192, 1075—1077
- title, jurisdiction over question of, 1, 112, 162—193
- torts, in case of, 1, 106, 82—84
- torts committed on high seas, 1, 106, 82—84
- towage, payment of, enforcement of, 1, 130, 358—362
- transfer of actions. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
- trial, mode of, 1, 195, 1101, 1102, 1104
- place of, 1, 195, 1103
- Trinity Masters. *See* TRINITY MASTERS
- Vice-Admiralty Court. *See* VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT
- wages, jurisdiction in respect of. *See* WAGES
- warrant, arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
- witnesses, examination of, examiner, before, 1, 193, 1078—1083
- witness going abroad, 1, 193, 1080, 1081
- wreck, in respect of, 1, 106, 91; 154, 620; 155, 622—629

ADMIRALTY MARSHAL,

- arrest of vessel by, detained by telegram, 1, 161, 699, 704
- custody of vessel by, responsibility for loss, 1, 163, 730

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE. *See also* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; HEARSAY; SECONDARY EVIDENCE

- accident, statement by onlooker, 22, 58, 321
- account books. *See* BOOKS
- accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS
- act prior to dispute, of, 22, 59, 330
- act subsequent to dispute, of, 22, 59, 329
- admissions. *See* ADMISSIONS
- agency, as to, 1, 637, 638, 639, 640, 2586, 2591—2596, 2599—2605
- agent contracting as charterer, 1, 640, 2609
- agent contracting as owner, 1, 639, 2606
- agent described as acting for clients, 1, 640, 2610
- agent in fact principal, 1, 638, 2596
- agent signing as principal, 1, 640, 2608
- in error, 1, 639, 2607

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE**ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—continued.**

- agency, as to—*continued.*
- agent signing contract for third party, 1, 641, 2612
- evidence of signing on own behalf, 1, 638, 2597
- parol evidence, 1, 287, 177
- right of agent to show that he acted as agent, 1, 638, 639, 2593, 2595, 2599—2605
- agent, letters written by, 22, 57, 312
- allotment of shares before registration of company, to show, 9, 46, 75
- alterations, contract or deed, in, as affecting. *See* ALTERATION
- ambiguity, extrinsic evidence to explain. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- ancient documents. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
- appeal, on. *See* APPEAL
- appointment, property subject to, as to state of, 44, 525, 3424
- apprenticeship contract lost, where. *See* APPRENTICE
- assignment of property after conveyance, as to, 22, 62, 348
- award, on construction of. *See* AWARD
- bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- belief, of, 22, 127, 1031—1044
- bill of exchange, action on, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, action in respect of
- bishop, register of. *See* BISHOP
- bond, in construction of. *See* BOND, construction
- breach of covenant, complaints in connection with, as to, 22, 458, 4802
- Camden's Britannia, 22, 384, 3937
- Carlisle tables. *See* CARLISLE TABLES
- carnal knowledge, in case of. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE
- carrier's portable notice, contents of, 22, 207, 1807
- certified copies, of. *See* CERTIFIED COPY
- chemical evidence, 22, 186, 1577, 1578
- cheque, counterfoil of, 22, 57, 314
- circumstantial evidence. *See* CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE
- civil proceedings, in, 22, 53, 292
- company action, in, 9, 678, 4523—4526
- complaint, of. *See* COMPLAINT
- conduct, as to, 22, 53, 296
- previous conduct, 22, 58, 321
- confessions, as to, 22, 97, 668
- consanguinity, of, condition precedent to admissibility, 22, 29, 80
- contemporaneity, necessity for, 22, 57, 318—330
- contract, of, effect of alteration. *See* ALTERATION
- conversation, of meaning of words in, 22, 129, 1040
- whole of, 22, 50, 267—271
- convictions, of. *See* CONVICTION
- counterpart of lease. *See* COUNTERPART
- criminal cases, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- cross-examination, in, 22, 459, 4803—4860
- custom, proof of, as to, 13, 28, 244—268; 22, 458, 4800
- City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
- deceased person, statement by. *See* DECEASED PERSON
- décisions on, whether reviewable on appeal, 22, 32, 106—109
- declarations. *See* DECLARATION

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—*continued.*

decree, of. *See* DECREE
 deed, to explain. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 depositions. *See* DEPOSITION (Evidence)
 directions given in accordance with contemporary promise, **22**, 58, 326
 disconnected matters, of, **22**, 50, 276—288
 merchant's account books, **22**, 51, 279
 steward's account book, **22**, 51, 280
 subsequent letters, **22**, 50, 277
 documentary evidence. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 domicil, affidavit as to, admissibility in Probate Court of, **44**, 304, 1352
 duplicates, copies, etc. *See* DUPLICATE
 dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATION
 examination-in-chief, in, **22**, 457, 4783—4802
 examined copies. *See* EXAMINED COPY
 execution of instrument. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 expert witness, of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 extrinsic evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 fitness, committee's report as to, **22**, 52, 288
 foreign law, as to. *See* EXPERT WITNESS; FOREIGN LAW
 former proceedings, evidence given in, **22**, 130, 1046—1087
 fraudulent preference, to prove, **5**, 869, 7238, 7239
 further evidence, of, **22**, 476, 5021—5076
 rebutting evidence, **22**, 479, 5051—5076
 stage of proceedings at which admitted, **22**, 477, 5029—5050
 general principles, **22**, 53, 291—300
 handwriting, as to. *See* HANDWRITING
 hearsay. *See* HEARSAY
 illegal evidence, **22**, 53, 298
 indecent evidence, **22**, 53, 299
 inscription on defaced tomb, to prove, ancient document, admissibility of, **22**, 302, 2906
 insolvent, declarations by, **22**, 57, 319
 interest, entries against, **22**, 20, 11
 intrinsic evidence. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 inveracity, of, for purpose of impeaching credit of witness, **22**, 490, 5174—5179
 leading questions, as to, **22**, 457, 4786—4796
 letter enclosing bill for collection, **22**, 59, 328
 letters. *See* LETTERS
 letters and receipts by agent, **22**, 20, 8, 15—17
 marriage settlement, as to. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 medical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 mistake, as to. *See* MISTAKE
 nautical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 new trial, on. *See* NEW TRIAL
 notice to quit, as to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 opinion, of, **22**, 127, 1031—1044
 orders of Court, of, **22**, 297, 2859, 2960
 parol. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
 parol, to prove variation of written contract for agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 pedigree, of. *See* PEDIGREE
 promissory note, of, note containing erasure, **12**, 586, 4890
 question for judge, **22**, 29, 78—84
 re-examination, in, **22**, 463, 4861—4872
 new part of conversation, **22**, 50, 271
 rehearing, on, conditions precedent to, **22**, 617, 6837
 ; agreement for payment, as to, negotiable instrument, by, **31**, 241, 3807

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE—*continued.*

rent day, to ascertain. *See* RENT (reserved)
 reputation, of, matters of public and general interest, **22**, 123, 989—1030
res gestæ, matters forming part of. *See* RES GESTÆ
res inter alios acta. *See* RES INTER ALIOS ACTA
 rumour, of, **22**, 68, 398
 secondary evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 shorthand notes, of. *See* SHORTHAND NOTES
 signature, as to. *See* SIGNATURE
 tortfeasor, joint, of one, against co-defendants, **42**, 983, 128, 132—134
 unimportant evidence, **22**, 53, 295
 unstamped agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 unstamped documents. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 value, as to, estate undervalued by agent of executor, **44**, 289, 1203
 public-house, of, **22**, 163, 1392
 weight, English, to explain, **44**, 146, 137
 will, alteration in. *See* ALTERATION
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
 extrinsic evidence
 erasure in. *See* ERASURE
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
 interlineation in. *See* INTERLINEATION
 obliteration in. *See* OBLITERATION
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION, will of Workmen's Compensation Act, in arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 written records, living person, of, **22**, 20, 7—19

ADMISSIONS. *See also* ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE, ETC.

accident, statements made after, admissibility, **22**, 81, 501—503
 account stated, action on, parol admission in, admissibility of evidence as to, **12**, 580, 4846—4849
 acts amounting to. *See* conduct, *infra*
 administrator, by, before becoming administrator, admissibility, **22**, 87, 565, 566
 admissibility, **22**, 80, 485—496
 adultery, of, nature of, **27**, 300, 2767
 other proceedings, in, **27**, 300, 2771
 advertisement, by, **22**, 137, 1126
 affidavit of third party, by, **22**, 141, 1163
 agent, by. *See* AGENT
 wife as agent of husband. *See* wife, *infra*
 agreement, as to reasons for breach of, **22**, 134, 1105
 agreement, in, agreement unstamped, not admissible, **22**, 268, 2524
 agreement, of, execution decreed in, **22**, 133, 1090
 subsequent denial in pleadings, **22**, 134, 1094
 annuity, of satisfaction of, **22**, 137, 1127
 arbitration, made in, admissibility of, **22**, 83, 84, 516, 531, 534
 assets, of, executor, by. *See* ASSETS
 assignor and assignee, as between, admissibility, **22**, 85, 537, 538
 award, adverse, that claim already subject to, admissibility of, **22**, 82, 507
 mistakes in, as to. *See* AWARD (mistake)
 bail, to. *See* BAIL
 bank manager, by, practice of bank, as to, admissibility, **22**, 94, 633
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY

ADMISSIONS—continued.

barrister, by, effect of, 3, 345, 356—359
 opponent's solicitor, to, admission out of court, 22, 140, 1151
 when binding on client, 22, 95, 643, 644
 bill of exchange, of acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 bishop and successor, as between, admissibility, 22, 85, 545
cestui que trust, by, trustee, against, admissibility, 22, 88, 578—580
 chose in action, assignor of, by, after assignment, 22, 139, 1140
 circumstances in which made, jury to consider, 22, 134, 1106
 co-defendants, as between, admissibility, 22, 88, 581, 582
 co-defendants, by, admissibility, 22, 90, 593—605
 co-executors, by, admissibility, 22, 91, 607—609
 company, director of, by, admissibility, 22, 93, 630, 631
 engineer of, by, whether binding on company, 22, 93, 628
 secretary of, by, effect on company, 22, 93, 629
 compromise, admissions made with view to, admissibility, 22, 84, 526—536
 compulsion, under, admissibility, 22, 83, 135, 519, 1111
 conduct, by, 22, 81, 137, 217, 490—493, 1124—1133, 1892
 note given with warrant to confess judgment & further security, 22, 137, 1125
 contract, as to, amount paid being in accordance with, 22, 216, 1889
 contributory negligence, of, in ignorance of true cause of accident, 22, 134, 1097
 co-owner, by, admissibility, 22, 91, 611
 co-ownership, of, 22, 139, 1146
 co-plaintiffs, by, admissibility, 22, 90, 592
 corporation, member of, by, 22, 88, 571
 officers of, by, 22, 93, 626—634
 co-trustees, by, 22, 91, 606
 counsel, by. *See* barrister, *supra*
 court, out of, arbitrator by, as to award being improperly made, admissibility in application to set aside, 22, 96, 659
 creditor, indemnifying, sheriff, as against, in action for false return, 22, 88, 575
 crime, of, deceased person, by, admissibility, 22, 106, 761, 762
 criminal proceedings, in, plea of guilty of same offence, 22, 83, 521
 cruelty, as to, divorce, in, 22, 135, 1113
 debt, of, account stated, by. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 debtor, by, trustee, against, 22, 88, 577
 explanation of items, 22, 136, 1121
 obtained by fraud or force, 22, 134, 1095
 obtained under duress, 12, 94, 582
 promise in writing to pay, where, 22, 82, 514
 promise to pay, 12, 580, 4847
 promise to pay further instalments, 22, 136, 1120
 statutes of limitation, to take case out of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGEMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
 debtor, by trustee, as against, 22, 88, 577
 deceased persons, statements by. *See* DECLARATION
 deed, altered, as to. *See* ALTERATION
 deed, as to. *See* document, *infra*
 deposition in favour of party, not equivalent to, 22, 289, 2759

ADMISSIONS—continued.

document, as to, action, in. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT
 admissibility of, 22, 82, 508—512
 attesting witness, whether necessary to call, 22, 504, 505, 5336—5348
 previous proceedings, in, whether admissible as evidence in later proceedings, 22, 216, 1891
 production, necessity for, 22, 209, 1825
 admissible against party, where, 22, 216, 1885—1889
 admission implied from conduct, where, 22, 216, 1887
 admission made in conversation, where, 22, 80, 485
 sufficiency of, handwriting, in case of, 22, 193, 1646
 what amounts to, 22, 216, 1890
 easement, as to, former lessee, by, 22, 86, 557
 effect of, 22, 136, 1115—1123
 estoppel, operating as. *See* ESTOPPEL
 evidence, as, against party actually claiming, 22, 139, 1135
 against party making, 22, 134, 1101
 evidence created by, effect of, 22, 134, 1095
 fact, of, compared with jury's findings, 22, 134, 1093
 "except the merits," effect of, 22, 136, 1117
 failure to deny, by, 22, 133, 1090
 felony, as to facts in, 14, 439, 4646
 guardians, by, admissibility, 22, 87, 558—563
 handwriting, as to, sufficiency of, 22, 193, 1646
 highway, non-repair of, as to, rateable inhabitants, by, 22, 88, 573
 husband & wife, as between. *See* wife, *infra*
 husband, by, injuries to wife, suit in respect of, admissibility, 22, 87, 569
 ignorance of liability, in, 22, 81, 495
 illegality not excused by, 22, 134, 1102
 implied, conduct, from. *See* conduct, *supra*
 incumbent & successor, as between, admissibility, 22, 85, 539, 540, 541
 infant heir, admission by deceased heir of will, infant not bound by, 22, 139, 1137
 instrument, as to. *See* document, *supra*
 interest, against, admissibility, 22, 82, 504—515
 deceased person, by, rule as to time of making, 22, 105, 106, 752, 758
 pecuniary or proprietary interest, 22, 106, 759—763
 interest, party's own, in, 22, 81, 134, 193, 497—503, 1104—1105, 1647
 interest terminated, after, admissibility, 22, 106, 758
 interpleader issue, on, assignor of goods, by, admissibility, 22, 86, 548
 intestate & administrator, as between, admissibility, 22, 85, 544
 joint contractor, by, admissibility, 22, 91, 610
 judicial or quasi-judicial proceedings, in, 22, 83, 84, 279, 516—524, 2653
 judicial proceedings, in, party, by, 22, 83, 516—521
 lessee, by, land, of rights as to, whether admissible, 22, 86, 552—557
 letter endorsed or otherwise adopted, by, 22, 279, 2648
 letter, failure to answer, by, 22, 372, 374, 3799, 3824—3831
 within R.S.C. Ord., 32, r. 6, 22, 138, 1132
 letter, in, title of assignee, as to, letter entitled in pending cause, 22, 136, 1118
 trustees, by, effect of, 22, 136, 1122

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ADMISSIONS

ADMISSIONS—continued.

London agents, by, **22**, 140, 1154
 lunatic, committee of, by, **22**, 87, 570
 master of ship, by, **22**, 94, 635—639
 mistake, made by, whether party estopped from showing, **22**, 135, 1110
 mistake of law, under, **22**, 134, 1107—1108
 matter for consideration of jury, **22**, 134, 1106
 name of child, as to, child living with "separated" mother, where, **22**, 135, 1114
 nature of, **22**, 133, 1089—1090; **27**, 300, 2767
 nominal & representative parties, by, **22**, 87, 139, 558—570, 1140
 notice to admit, documents. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS
 novation, of, receipt of order consenting to, sufficiency of, **12**, 602, 4989
 obtaining justice irregularly, made for purpose of, effect of, **22**, 135, 1111
 offences against women & girls, as to, **22**, 80, 489
 opposite party, by, admissibility, **22**, 88, 581, 582
 parliamentary agent, by, admissible as against promoters of bill, **22**, 96, 655
 parol, document, in relation to, **12**, 580, 4845—4848; **22**, 82, 510
 partial, of account, effect of, **22**, 137, 1129
 particular persons, by, **22**, 138, 1134—1164
 parties, representative, by, **22**, 87, 558—570
 partner, by, **22**, 89, 90, 139, 583—591, 1142—1147
 contracts in individual capacity, of, **22**, 139, 1145
 dissolution, after, binding on firm, whether, **36**, 353, 295
 contracts during partnership, as to, **22**, 139, 1143
 evidence against partnership, as, **36**, 356, 335, 336
 joint promise, of, evidence against all, whether, **22**, 139, 1142
 transactions before commencement of partnership, as to, **22**, 139, 1147
 payment of rent, distress, under, not conclusive admission of title, **22**, 135, 1109
 pleadings, in. *See* PLEADINGS
 possession, of, **22**, 82, 136, 504, 1115—1116
 predecessors in title, by, **22**, 85, 86, 138, 537—551, 1134—1138
 principal, by, common agent, effect on, **22**, 91, 612
 qualified, admissibility of evidence, **22**, 50, 272
 ratepayer, by, as against own parish, **22**, 88, 139, 572, 1141
 rector, by, **22**, 139, 1138
 referees, by, **22**, 96, 141, 657—659, 1161—1164
 rehearing, on, admission for purposes of former trial, admissibility, **22**, 617, 6838
 seal, under, admissibility, **22**, 85, 543
 ship, officers of, by, **22**, 94, 635—642
 shipowner, by, master, against, in action for freight, **22**, 88, 574
 silence, by, **22**, 137, 1130
 shipping contract for sale of goods, in, **12**, 355, 2955
 solicitor, by, **22**, 140, 1152—1160
 binding on client, when, **22**, 95, 645—653
 confined to admissions in the cause, **22**, 140, 1153
 conversation between solicitors, in, **22**, 95, 651, 652
 fraudulent defence, in, without client's knowledge, **22**, 141, 1160

ADMISSIONS—continued.

statements in party's presence, **22**, 185, 1112
 statutes of limitation, in relation to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGEMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
 strangers, by, **22**, 96, 660
 subpoena, of service of, **22**, 425, 4387, 4388
 sufficiency of, evidence, as, **22**, 134, 1092—1097
 payment into court of sum due, for purpose of ordering, **22**, 141, 1164
 question for judge, **22**, 134, 1096
 questions for jury, **22**, 134, 1098—1101
 surveyor of corporation, by, **22**, 93, 627
 surveyor of highways, by, **22**, 93, 626
 tenancy, of, purchaser, by, relationship of landlord and tenant, whether constituted by, **30**, 344, 23—24
 verbal, terms of, as to, **22**, 82, 512
 tenant, by, proof of service of notice to quit, **31**, 455, 6028
 tenant for life, by, **22**, 139, 1139
 tenant, former, by, admissibility, **22**, 86, 546
 tender, of, liability, effect on, **9**, 53, 113
 third party prejudiced by mistaken, **22**, 135, 1110
 title, as to, ejectment in, effect of, **38**, 782, 1150
 landlord's, of, estoppel of tenant. *See* ESTOPPEL (tenant, of)
 lessee, by. *See* lessee, *supra*
 predecessor in title, by. *See* predecessor, *supra*
 trial, former, for purposes of, **22**, 133, 1078
 trial, for purposes of, by solicitor, admissibility in new trial, **22**, 95, 647
 trustee, by, admissibility, **22**, 87, 567
 letters, in, as to trust funds, **22**, 136, 1122
 undisputed affidavit as evidence of, **22**, 138, 1131
 value of, evidence, as, **22**, 133, 1091—1105
 question for jury, **22**, 134, 1101
 sworn evidence, as, **22**, 133, 1091
 vendor and purchaser, as between, admissibility, **22**, 85, 542, 543
 verbal. *See* parol, *supra*
 waywarden of highway, by, parish's liability to repair, as to, highway board, binding on, **22**, 94, 632
 weight to be given by court to, **22**, 134, 1096
 wife, by, agent of husband, as, **22**, 88, 96, 140, 576, 656, 1148—1150
 witness, made as, shorthand notes, use of in subsequent action, **22**, 83, 518
 witness of party, evidence against party, whether admissible as, **22**, 83, 522—525
 words, inference from, when, **22**, 217, 1892
 written, of agreement for lease, **30**, 376, 396—397

ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE, ETC.,

alien, of, into United Kingdom. *See* IMMIGRATION
 benefice, to. *See* BENEFICE
 curate, in case of. *See* CURATE
 mandamus, in relation to. *See* MANDAMUS
 quo warranto. *See* QUO WARRANTO
 solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR
 stamp duty, in case of. *See* STAMP DUTY
 theatre, to. *See* THEATRE

ADMITTANCE TO COPYHOLD,

appointee entitled to, **13**, 134, 1682—1684
 attornment, estate passing without, **13**, 137, 1726

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ADMITTANCE TO COPYHOLD—continued.

copy of admittance, right to, though fine unpaid, 13, 137, 1731
 delay in procuring, vendor's wilful default, 40, 122, 960
 devisee, of, 13, 138, 1737
 effect of, 13, 137, 1725—1754
 enforcement of, *mandamus*, by, 13, 106, 135, 1349—1355, 1696—1708
 right to, 13, 135, 1696—1714
 lord, of, 13, 136, 1715—1717
 fines on. *See* FINES
 forfeiture, waiver of, as, 13, 138, 1732
 former, presumption as to, 13, 138, 1732
 fraudulent, freeholder, of, as copyholder, by lord & steward, 13, 137, 1730
 heir, rights of, 13, 106, 1345—1384
 how lost, 13, 106, 1356—1362
 implied, when, 13, 139, 1760—1763
 indenture, trusts of, mentioned in surrender, lord bound by, 13, 138, 1732
 infant, guardian of, of, 13, 74, 927
 joint tenants, of, operates as admittance of all, unless qualified by special custom, 13, 137, 1729
 lord, by, 13, 134, 1670—1677
 proof of, 13, 139, 1755—1759
 purchaser entitled to, 13, 135, 1685—1690
 re-admittance, when necessary, 13, 140, 1764, 1765
 remainderman, of, 13, 139, 1745—1752
 reversioner, of, 13, 139, 1753
 right to, 13, 134, 1678—1714
 solicitor, by, 1, 273, 43; 13, 137, 1719
 surrender &, tenant's estate, transmission of, by, 13, 126, 1567—1765
 surrenderee entitled to, 13, 134, 1678—1680
 surrender, must conform to, 13, 137, 1722—1724
 operates from date of, 13, 138, 1738—1744
 tenant estopped from disputing right of lord to admit, after fealty, 13, 137, 1726
 tenant for life, of, remainderman, by, 13, 60, 721
 title, as evidence of, 13, 137, 1728
prima facie proof, 13, 137, 1727
 validity of, 13, 137, 1718—1724

ADMONITION. *See* MONITION (Admiralty);
 MONITION (Ecclesiastical)

ADOPTION,

child, of. *See* CHILDREN
 contract, of. *See* CONTRACT
 name, of. *See* NAME
 ratification, by. *See* RATIFICATION
 son, of. *See* SON

AD QUOD DAMNUM, WRIT OF,

highway stopped or diverted by, 26, 476, 1888
 land, inquisition as evidence of value of, 22, 329, 3265

ADULT. *See also* FULL AGE

infant, as joint contractor with, enforcement of contract, 28, 174, 354—359
 validity of contract, 28, 174, 349—353

ADULTERATION,

drugs, of. *See* food & drugs, *infra*
 fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of. *See* FERTILISER
 food & drugs, of, 25, 79, 80—187

ADULTERATION—continued.

food & drugs, of—*continued.*
 analysis to discover. *See* ANALYSIS
 injurious mixtures, 25, 79, 80—89
 milk, addition of water to, 25, 93, 186—187
 proceedings in respect of, 25, 101, 247—321
 court, jurisdiction of, 25, 104, 268, 269
 powers of, 25, 106, 307—312
 defences, 25, 107, 313, 314
 evidence in, 25, 107, 315—319
 hearing, 25, 106, 307—321
 institution of, 25, 101, 247—267
 conditions precedent to, 25, 102, 252—267
 judgment in, 25, 108, 320, 321
 parties to, 25, 104, 270—282
 summons, 25, 105, 283—306
 form & contents of, 25, 106, 301—306
 issue of, 25, 105, 283—287
 service of, 25, 105, 288—300
 sale of adulterated articles, 25, 80, 90—169
 abstraction, 25, 92, 172—185
 disclosure of alteration, 25, 93, 179—185
mens rea not essential element, 25, 92, 172—175
 article demanded, nature, substance & quality of, 25, 88, 146—169
 question of fact, 25, 88, 146—150
 corporation, by, liability for, 25, 81, 101—102
 liability for, 25, 80, 94—109
 master, liability of, 25, 82, 103—108
 offence, elements of, 25, 80, 90—92
 purchaser, notice to, 25, 83, 113—145
 label, by. *See* LABEL
 verbal communication, by, 25, 85, 132—134
 written notice in premises, by, 25, 86, 135—145
 purchaser, prejudiced, whether, 25, 83, 110—112
 servant, by, liability for, 25, 82, 109
 unauthorised sale, master's liability in case of, 14, 41, 111
 sale of compounded articles, 25, 91, 170—171
 warranty, purchase by seller with, as defence, *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

ADULTERY,

"accessory" to, wife, of, husband as, 27, 327, 3064—3065
 admissions of. *See* evidence, *infra*
 "alleged adulterer," person alleged by petitioner, 27, 385, 3784
 charge of, delay in, effect of, 27, 349, 3313
 collusion of other spouse, committed with. *See* COLLUSION
 concealment of, consideration, as, invalid, 12, 196, 253, 1567, 2075
 condonation of. *See* CONDONATION
 conduct conducing to, 27, 355, 402, 3397—3437, 4008
 directly, 27, 327, 3058
 evidence of, necessity for, 27, 294, 2702
 confessions & admissions. *See* evidence, *infra*
 connivance at, effect of. *See* CONNIVANCE
 consummation of marriage, absence of, as affecting, 27, 293, 2697—2701
 corroboration as to. *See* CORROBORATION
 costs, knowledge of co-respondent that respondent married, 27, 475, 5009—5021
 crime, as, ecclesiastical courts, view of, 27, 293, 2695, 2696
 sentence barred after proof, 27, 333, 3133

ADULTERY**ADULTERY—continued.**

cruelty,
 and, subsequent discovery of contemporaneous
 offence, effect of, **27, 343, 3240**
 bar to charge, as, **27, 370, 3571—3574**
 cruelty conducing to, **27, 402, 4008**
 detectives, evidence of. *See* DETECTIVES
 divorce court view of, **27, 293, 2695**
 divorce, decree of, on ground of, partial inter-
 course, **27, 295, 2723**
 divorce petition, in, allegation of, leave to
 amend, **27, 377, 3651, 3652**
 duration of, simultaneous with period of co-
 habitation, **27, 294, 2711**
 evidence of, **27, 294, 2708—2792**
 admissibility of, **27, 303, 2802—2813**
 admissions. *See* confessions, *infra*
 affidavit, by, discretion of Divorce Court as to,
27, 439, 4500
 bigamy, inference from, **27, 377, 3657**
 birth of children as, **27, 297, 2743—2755**
 circumstantial, **27, 295, 2725—2742**
 confessions & admissions, **22, 79, 476; 27,**
300, 2766—2792
 corroboration, **27, 300, 2777—2792**
 husband with venereal disease, by, **27,**
295, 2718
 in *articulo mortis*, **27, 300, 2768**
 nature of, many degrees, **27, 300, 2767**
 other proceedings, in, **27, 300, 2771**
 previous proceedings, in, **27, 299, 2760—**
2765
 self-derogatory expression in letter as, **27,**
300, 2769
 statements to third parties, **27, 300, 2772—**
2776
 sufficiency of, **27, 300, 2770**
 corroborative, when required, **27, 302, 2793—**
2801
 decree in previous proceedings, **21, 141, 56;**
27, 299, 2760—2765
 where respondent a party, **22, 285, 2722—**
2723
 detectives, by, **27, 294, 2708**
 failure of proof, leave to amend, **27, 323, 3018**
 hotels, at, **27, 295, 2722**
 incontinence before marriage, **27, 304, 2806—**
2813
 matrimonial causes, in, **27, 294, 2708—2724**
 miscarriage, proof of non-access, **27, 295,**
2724
 probability to be considered, not merely
 possibility, **27, 294, 2708**
 renewed adultery with same person as, **27,**
294, 2703
 single act of, vigilance of court in regard to,
27, 294, 2712
 soldier's medical sheet, **22, 345, 3489**
 strict proof required, propriety of wife's long
 married life, **27, 295, 2720**
 subsequent acts, character of previous fami-
 liarity shown from, **27, 303, 2802—2804**
 time & place, proof of, **27, 295, 2713—2716**
 venereal disease, **27, 295, 2718**
 disclosed by official document, **27, 304,**
2805
 visits to houses of ill repute, **27, 299, 2756—**
2759
 wife, of, **27, 292, 2670**
 finding as to, conclusive, decree nisi set aside,
 when, **21, 142, 64**
 subsequent suit, in, **21, 141, 56**
 finding as to, strangers not affected by, **21, 142,**
63

ADULTERY—continued.

forgiveness of. *See* CONDONATION
 gestation period &, **22, 152, 1301—1303**
 husband as "accessory" to, wife, of, **27, 327,**
3064, 3065
 influence of, allegation of bigamy, from, **27, 377,**
3657
 interrogatories to prove, **18, 181, 1326—1327**
 married woman. *See* wife, *infra*
 matrimonial offence, as, **27, 293, 2695—2707**
 necessities, effect of wife's adultery on husband's
 liability for. *See* NECESSARIES
 petitioner, of, duty to disclose, counsel &
 solicitor, of, **27, 359, 3445**
 effect on right to relief of, **27, 359, 3443—**
3538
 suits for dissolution of marriage, in, **27, 336,**
359, 368; 3158, 3445, 3539
 suppression, in ignorance of law, **22, 162,**
1381
 plea of, divorce petition, in, particulars, suffi-
 ciency of, **27, 377, 3653—3656**
 proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*
 publication of, forbearance as to, consideration,
 whether, **12, 196, 253, 1567, 2075**
 remedy for, **27, 304, 2814—2828**
 petition for damages only, **27, 304, 2814—**
2828
 respondent guilty of, co-respondent dismissed
 from suit, **27, 294, 2705—2707**
 same person, renewed, with, further evidence
 of original, as, **27, 294, 2703**
 separation, after, effect of, **27, 236, 2069—2082**
 service of process on person with whom alleged,
27, 377, 3663
 single act of, evidence, as, vigilance of court as
 to, **27, 294, 2712**
 unknown person, with, **27, 385, 3781**
 wife, of, condonation of. *See* CONDONATION
 connivance. *See* CONNIVANCE
 consent must be shown, **27, 294, 2704**
 necessities, liability of husband for. *See*
 NECESSARIES
 property under power of appointment, court
 cannot deal with, **27, 136, 1107**

AD VALOREM,

stamp duty, agreement to supply electricity, **20,**
206, 207, 44, 45
 assignment & dissolution of patents, foreign
 patent, **36, 676, 677, 1577, 1578**
 compulsory purchase of land, conveyance,
 land & chattels, **11, 236, 1267**
 contract of agency, **1, 293, 216—230**
 conveyance or sale, **39, 278, 621—670**
 court rolls, copy of, **13, 40, 465**
 debts, assignment of, **39, 278, 628—630**
 deeds, **39, 285, 675—678**
 exemplifications, **39, 286, 679**
 insurance policies, **29, 442, 3409—3416**
 mutual insurance, **29, 434, 3372—3374**
 leases, **39, 286, 681—702**
 surrender of, **31, 521, 6683**
 loan capital, issue of, by local authority, **33,**
18, 71
 marketable security, **39, 290, 714—715**
 mortgage, **35, 315, 610—627; 39, 291, 716—**
732
 assignment, **35, 385, 1277, 1278**
 building society, **7, 483, 175—184**
 discharge of, **35, 615, 3521**
 foreclosure or sale, **35, 585, 3225—3228**
 notarial act, **36, 151, 82**
 partition, **36, 306, 43**

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ADVERSE POSSESSION

AD VALOREM—continued.

stamp duty—continued.

partnership property, assignment of, **39**, 279, 631—636

patents, assignment & devolution of foreign, **36**, 676, 677, 1577, 1578

receipts, **39**, 293, 734—752

settlements, **39**, 295, 755—762

shares, exchange of, **10**, 1032, 7155

transfer of, chargeable as conveyance on sale, whether, **9**, 404, 2589

how calculated, **9**, 404, 2588

sufficiency, **9**, 404, 2586

conclusiveness of alleged consideration, **9**, 404, 2587

trifling amount, for, no stamp, **1**, 37, 292

warrants, attorney, of, **39**, 296, 763

debenture interest, for, **10**, 1192, 8464

ADVANCE,

freight. *See* FREIGHT

loan. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

advances to children or beneficiaries. *See* HOTCHPOT

further. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE

interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY

loan society, by. *See* LOAN SOCIETY

mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE

pawnbroker, by. *See* PAWN; PAWNBROKER

member. *See* ADVANCE MEMBER

note, seamen's wages, for. *See* ADVANCE NOTE

rent, distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

payment of, in. *See* RENT (reserved)

ADVANCE FREIGHT. *See* FREIGHT

ADVANCE MEMBER,

building society, in case of, death of, **7**, 474, 123

dissolution, liability in case of, **7**, 503, 504, 505, 508, 511, 512, 299, 310, 311, 329, 348, 352—359

rights & liabilities of, **7**, 474, 477, 496, 497, 122, 142, 255—259, 266—272

ADVANCEMENT,

ademption of legacy by. *See* ADEMPTION

army commission, to purchase, **28**, 251, 1072, 1073

bankruptcy, effect of, where power of consent in bankrupt, **5**, 742, 6408

bond taken at majority for greater sum, undue influence, whether, **12**, 101, 619

business, establishment in, as, **28**, 251, 1075—1078

charge on property, sanctioned by court, **28**, 181, 412

child, to, advances, what payments are. *See* HOTCHPOT

father, by, **25**, 510, 67—88

mother, by, **25**, 513, 89—93

defined, **28**, 250, 251, 1063, 1064, 1073, 1083

distribution, time of, postponed by provision for, **44**, 771, 6295—6300

early life, applicability of, to, **28**, 250, 1064

excessive, liability for, **28**, 254, 1105—1110

fund, small, out of, **28**, 251, 1070

gift, by way of. *See* GIFT

hotchpot clause, in relation to. *See* HOTCHPOT

inquiry as to, on intestacy, **20**, 464, 1898

interest on, rate of, **35**, 198, 254—260

inter vivos, legacy, ademption by. *See* ADEMP-TION

ADVANCEMENT—continued.

maintenance, distinguished from, **28**, 251, 1065, 1066

minority, whether confined to, **28**, 251, 1067—1069

tenancy in common, **44**, 979, 8348

objects, failure of, effect of, **28**, 251, 1072

portion is, **40**, 597, 1328

power of, absence of, instrument, in, effect, **28**, 253, 1088—1101

effect of exercise of, **43**, 789, 2274—2285

express, **28**, 252, 1084—1087

express provisions in instrument creating, **28**, 251, 1068

omitted in confirming will, revocation, whether, **44**, 326, 1576

trustees' legacy duty on life interest paid out of capital, where, **21**, 75, 511

tenant for life, assignment of, by, effect of power, **28**, 251, 1071

consent, right of, to, **28**, 251, 1071

trustees, by, **43**, 789, 2274—2285

discretion as to, interference by court with, **28**, 254, 1102—1104

legacy duty on life interest paid out of capital, where, **21**, 75, 511

vesting of gift by will, effect on, **44**, 1072, 9246

ADVANCE NOTE,

seamen's, **41**, 239, 797—801

bill of exchange, whether, **6**, 15, 52, 53

forgery of, **15**, 1059, 11,973—11,976

negotiability, **41**, 239, 799—801

promissory note, whether, **6**, 15, 52, 53

validity, **41**, 239, 797, 798

ADVANTAGE,

undue, taking, confidential relationship, in case of. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION

expectant heir, in case of. *See* EXPECTANT HEIR

generally. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

ADVENTURE,

frustration of. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE

marine insurance, in, legality of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE

ADVERSE CLAIM,

bailee, duty of, to give notice to bailer of, **3**, 77, 164, 106, 314

compromising, costs of, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40**, 336, 2847—2848

contesting, costs of, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40**, 336, 2851

possession of leased premises, to, notice to landlord, **31**, 289, 4352

tenant compellable to defend, whether, **38**, 767, 987

rent, to, limitation of actions in regard to, **32**, 514, 1725, 1729—1731

tenant's right to interplead, **29**, 461, 91—100

vendor's duty to disclose, sale of land, on, **40**, 135, 1066

ADVERSE POSSESSION,

admission against, admissibility of, **22**, 82, 504

release ineffective in case of, **38**, 740, 845

title by, islands rising in sea within three mile limit, burden of proof, **44**, 65, 461

title, reference to, lawful, effect of, **22**, 162, 163, 1385—1386

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ADVERSE TITLE

ADVERSE TITLE,

acquisition of, omission to prevent, breach of covenant for title, as, **40**, 334, 2834
agent claiming, what must be shown, **1**, 455 1439—1441
claim under, injunction for trespass in case of, **43**, 404, 266
compulsory purchase of land, costs of litigation between adverse claimants, **11**, 271, 1970—1987
injunction, trespass, against, party claiming under, whether granted to, **43**, 404, 266
lessee setting up, ground of forfeiture, as, **31**, 468, 6144—6182
statute of limitations, under, omission to prevent acquisition of, breach of covenant for title, **40**, 334, 2834

ADVERSE WITNESS. See WITNESS

ADVERTISEMENT,

adjudication order, of, evidence, as, **4**, 174, 1618—1620
advertising agent, double commission, legality of, **12**, 253, 2071
usage affecting, **1**, 522, 1822
advertising station, rating of, **38**, 441, 458, 121, 122, 227—229
agent, remuneration of, double commission, **12**, 253, 2071
auction, of. See AUCTION
betting house, relating to. See BETTING HOUSE
board, removal of, builder's foreman killed, liability, **36**, 41, 246
carriage of passengers, conditions as to, contained in, **8**, 104, 691—693
civil injury, amounting to, injunction in case of, **37**, 551, 120
claims, for, personal representatives, by, **23**, 330, 3963—3973
company, reduction of capital, of, as to, order & minute of, **9**, 168, 1031—1036
winding up of, as to, petition, etc. of, **10**, 846, 856, 5569—5601, 5718—5719
supervision order, of, **10**, 1047, 7306
contents of, evidence as to, **22**, 66, 389
contract by. See OFFER
contract to insert, action for omission, **37**, 551, 124—126
action to recover price, **37**, 551, 121—123
measure of damages for breach of, **17**, 135, 412
electric, alteration in external appearance of premises by installation of, breach of covenant, whether, **31**, 166, 2994
executor, by, claims against estate, for, sufficiency of, **30**, 124, 27
goods, of, at cost price, right to issue, **1**, 32, 251
implied representation that goods possessed by advertiser, whether, **1**, 32, 251
hoarding. See HOARDING
illegal, **37**, 551, 119
imitation of, passing off, **43**, 314, 1361—1363
increased sale of article from, promise to pay money, consideration for, **12**, 180, 1360
injunction against, civil injury, where amounting to, **37**, 551, 120
licence to use premises for, revocation of, notice of, **30**, 514, 1693
local authority's control over, **38**, 178, 201—204
Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, s. 9, under, **37**, 550, 116

ADVERTISEMENT—continued.

newspaper, in, contract to insert. See contract to insert, *supra*
editor recommending outside broker to reader of, loss, effect of, **36**, 83, 198
newspapers, sale of, increased by, consideration, as, **12**, 180, 1353
notice, as evidence of, **37**, 550, 117
order, contract, as, **12**, 53, 295
partnership, of dissolution of, **36**, 346, 228
patent, extension of term of, of application for, **36**, 715, 2006—2012
payment for, deduction from business introduced, by, meaning of "business introduced," **37**, 550, 118
permission to exhibit, Private Act, under, borough council cannot charge for, **12**, 209, 1685
premises, of, to relet, subsequent to refusal to accept surrender of lease, **31**, 523, 6700—6703
tenant quitting premises, no bar to recovery by landlord, **31**, 523, 6707
premises used for, relationship of landlord & tenant, whether created, **30**, 509, 1651—1654
publication of, in connection with fraud, **22**, 69, 410
public, contract by. See OFFER
reward, offering. See OFFER; REWARD
sale of land in plots, of, breach of covenant not to sub-divide land, **31**, 171, 3036
service of writ by, in case of absconding defendant, **38**, 776, 1112
ship, of time of sailing of, **12**, 55, 308
warranty, as, **41**, 482, 3146
shop front, across, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31**, 165, 2979
sky sign as. See SKY SIGN
streets, on premises in, borough council, powers of, **12**, 237, 1952
sub-tenant, for, breach of covenant against underletting, whether, **31**, 377, 5230
theatre, of, sham assault, agreement to commit, by, illegal, **12**, 254, 2080
wall let for, breach of covenant not to alter external appearance, whether, **31**, 166, 2993
wasteful expenditure of money as result of, damages for, **35**, 36, 284

ADVERTISING,

matters in relation to. See ADVERTISEMENT

ADVICE,

counsel, of. See OPINION
expert witness, of, how far privileged, **22**, 514, 5472—5476
independent & competent, in what cases required, **22**, 515, 5473—5476
local knowledge, as to questions of, **22**, 515, 5473
family arrangement, in case of, independent & competent, **35**, 113, 177
separate advice, **24**, 959, 127—135
financial, newspaper readers, to, loss occasioned by following, liability for, **36**, 83, 198
independent & competent, expert witness, of. See expert witness, *supra*
family arrangement in case of. See family arrangement, *supra*
required, when, solicitor, purchase by, from client, **42**, 81, 730—739

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ADVICE—continued.

independent, voluntary settlement, none in case of, avoidance, 40, 553, 954—961
 newspaper columns, given in, reasonable care required in case of, 36, 33, 198
 sculptor, of, family resemblance, as to, admissibility as evidence, 22, 515, 5476
 trinity masters, of, court, in, 22, 514, 5472

ADVICE NOTE,

deposit on shares, not included in, mistake, by, 35, 152, 489
 estoppel, how far available by way of, 21, 288,
 rejection, on, memorandum or note, whether, statute of frauds, within, 12, 135, 909

ADVOOATE,

His Majesty's, in Scotland. *See* LORD ADVOCATE
 privilege of. *See* BARRISTER

ADVOWSON,

adverse title to, crown, against. *See* crown, *infra*
 whether gained after two presentations, 19, 387, 2110
 appendant, demesnes, to, 13, 25, 195; 19, 371, 1914, 1915
 manor, to, 13, 25, 195—207; 19, 371, 1904—1917
 words necessary to transfer, 19, 381, 2039—2044
 assets, as, 19, 370, 1892
 charity, assurance for, of, 8, 254, 273, 158, 394
 "commodities, emoluments, profits & advantages," transfer of, whether included in, 19, 380, 2025
 crown, adverse title against, acquisition of, 19, 387, 2113—2118
 grant of, 11, 574, 745, 746
 curtesy, subject to right of, 19, 370, 1894
 death of owner, transmission on, of, 19, 384, 2078—2105
 devise of, 19, 384, 2084—2090
 gross, in. *See* gross, *infra*
 life, for, 19, 386, 2099, 2100
 trust for sale, in, 19, 384, 386, 2085—2088, 2101
 estate duty in respect of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 fine, levy of, admissibility in evidence of, 22, 23, 38
 stranger, by, effect of, 19, 371, 1903
 forfeiture of, 19, 379, 2004
 freehold property, is, 19, 370, 1895
 gift of, restricted to clergy of particular type of religious thought, charitable use, whether, 8, 254, 158
 gift, purchase of, for, whether charitable, 8, 254, 157
 grant of, 19, 396, 2234
 deed necessary to, 17, 193, 38, 39
 surrender of lease on, effect of, on, 31, 529, 6757
 gross, in, 19, 371, 1903
 devise of, 19, 370, 386, 1891, 2098
 fine levied by stranger, 19, 371, 1903
 hereditaments, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 719, 5684—5
 "hereditament," whether, 19, 379, 2012—2019
 land, whether, 19, 370, 1896
 lands, devise of, whether included in, 44, 715, 5640—5641

ADVOWSON—continued.

"lands," transfer of, whether included in, 19, 380, 2026—2027
 lease, in, 19, 378, 2000
 limitation of actions applicable to, 32, 318, 483, 36, 1458—1460
 living, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 738, 5941
 "living" whether included in transfer of, 19, 381, 2033
 manor, appendant to. *See* appendant, *supra*
 coparceners of, where two, 13, 26, 203—206
 mortgage of, equity of redemption, lapse of, laches, by, 19, 378, 1997—1999
 foreclosure or redemption of, limitation of actions as to, 32, 318, 36
 manor, when, 13, 25, 198—201
 mortgagor's right to nominate in case of, 19, 378, 1986—1995
 patronage in case of, 19, 378, 1986—1999
 nature of, 19, 370, 1889—1896
 partition of, joint ownership, in case of, 36, 303, 6—8
 patronage, exercise of right of. *See* PATRONAGE; PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)
 perpetual, bequest of, what passes under, 44, 738, 5944
 presentation. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)
 purchase of, statute of Westminster, effect of, 19, 387, 2108—2109
quare impedit, action of, when available, 19, 388, 2120—2132
 real estate, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 734, 5888
 Roman Catholic as patron of, 19, 532, 3924—3929
 sale of, proceeds of, as personalty, 37, 156, 21
 promise to redeem annuity out of consideration, necessity for, 12, 174, 1284
 purchaser at small consideration, subsequent purchaser for value, rights of, 12, 205, 1648
 settlement of, 40, 798, 3263
 several parties, claim by, to, 19, 379, 2006
 simony in relation to. *See* SIMONY
 "situate in," effect of words, on transfer, 19, 381, 2034—2037
 subject, may be held of, 19, 370, 1890
 succession duty, exemption from, 21, 109, 804
 free from, settlement estate duty, liability to, 21, 47, 299
 tenement, as, 19, 370, 380, 1893, 2020—2024; 31, 32, 1794
 tenements & hereditaments, bequest of, whether, included in, 44, 715, 5641
 tenement, bequest of, included in, 44, 717, 5660
 transfer of, 19, 379, 2010—2105
 vicarage, of, 19, 371, 1913
 whether included in transfer of vicarage, 19, 380, 2028—2031

AERATED WATER,

bottle of, defective, liability for injuries caused by, 36, 57, 364

AERIAL NAVIGATION,

trespass by, 42, 880, 259, 260

AERODROME,

sea defence rate, liability to, 44, 83, 644

AEROPLANE, •

factory, noise of, nuisance, as, 36, 167, 90

AFFIDAVIT,

abroad, made, cross-examination on. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 place of swearing, jurat need not name, **22**, 540, 5809—5815
 administration action in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 admiralty actions, in, **22**, 511, 5435
 alteration in, **22**, 551, 5943—5947
 initialing, necessity for, **22**, 530, 551, 5671—5946
 jurat. *See* jurat in, *infra*
 swearing, after, **22**, 551, 5943
 act of fraud & misconduct, **22**, 551, 5945
 addition of title of court, **22**, 531, 5680
 time of, presumption where no proof of time, **22**, 551, 5944—5945
 when not permitted, **22**, 566, 6157
 amendment of, defective affidavit, **22**, 550, 5927
 jurat. *See* jurat in, *infra*
 omitting deponents addition, **22**, 553, 5967, 5968
 supplemental affidavit, by, appeal, on, **22**, 553, 5969
 ground for, **22**, 556, 6017
 appeal, in, chambers, from, whether further affidavits may be filed, **22**, 517, 5502—5505
 attachment of persons, in support of application for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 attendance before master to make, consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1405
 attesting witness to will, by. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 authentication, of, foreign magistrate, sworn before, where, **22**, 558, 6043—6044
 award, in case of. *See* AWARD
 bankruptcy proceedings, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY, evidence in
 barrister, by, reporter, as, report of judicial decision, to verify, **30**, 204, 738
 belief, only sworn on, **22**, 547, 548, 5902, 5903, 5909
 bill of sale, in case of, defect in description in bill cannot be cured by affidavit, **7**, 82, 473, 474
 description of parties, sufficiency of, bill executed by two grantors, description of one, **7**, 91, 520
 grantor's description to "best of deponent's belief," **7**, 91, 521
 whether to be ascertained at time of filing, **7**, 91, 516, 517
 discrepancy between bill & affidavit, **7**, 99, 595—599
 error, jurat in, effect of, **7**, 87, 504—506
 execution of, solicitor in cause, before, **22**, 558, 6032
 insufficiency of description in, **7**, 99, 600—609
 registration, **7**, 86, 500—514
 omission of word commissioner in jurat immaterial, **22**, 542, 5835
 renewal of, **7**, 101, 614, 615
 by whom made, officer of public company, **22**, 529, 5657
 petition for payment out of court, affidavit of title on, solicitor of infirm tenant for life, **22**, 529, 5658
 cause, another, in, **22**, 527, 5628—5646
 admissibility of, **22**, 527, 5628—5638
 against person using, in previous proceedings, **22**, 528, 5639

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

cause, another, in —*continued.*
 admissibility of—*continued.*
 attesting witness unprocurable, affidavit previously filed for probate, **22**, 522, 528, 5570—5641
 just cause abandoned, where, **22**, 527, 5632—5633
 motion for two rules, on, under similar circumstances, **22**, 527, 5631
 no notice of intention to use, where, **22**, 528, 5640
 one or both parties the same, where, **22**, 527, 5634—5638
 proving same facts but seeking different relief, **22**, 528, 5638
 perjury, where possibility of, **22**, 527, 5630
 signature without proof of, **22**, 528, 5643
 copy of. *See* COPY
 proof of, **22**, 528, 5642—5646
 purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 529, 5647—5650
 execution of will, affidavit in application for probate, **22**, 522, 529, 5571, 5650
 execution of will & capacity, suit for revocation of probate, **22**, 522, 529, 5570, 5649
 non-existence of alleged crown grant, **22**, 529, 5647
 previous judgment, **22**, 529, 5648
 signature, proof of, **22**, 528, 5642, 5643
 swearing of, proof of, necessity for, **22**, 529, 5644
 sufficiency of, **22**, 528, 5642, 5645
 cause, in, must be entitled strictly as cause itself, **22**, 530, 5670
 certified copy of, uncertified copy of order annexed, proceedings under Insolvent Debtors Act, 1820, admissibility of in evidence, **22**, 260, 2447
certiorari to quash, in support of application for. *See* CERTIORARI
cestui que vie, production of, in support of application for, **38**, 673, 172
 chancery division, sworn in, King's Bench master may not initial, **22**, 551, 5950
 chancery suit, in, as proof of facts, **27**, 437, 4474
 clerical error in, meaning apparent, where, immaterial, **22**, 550, 5926
 commercial court, in, practice as to, **22**, 522, 5568
 commission to take evidence, on application for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 company, on behalf of, **9**, 677, 4514, 4515
 secretary, of, authority of, to make, **9**, 541, 3566
 winding up, in, petition in opposition to, **10**, 851, 5655
 filing of, **10**, 850, 5640—5646
 petition in support of, **10**, 849, 5626—5646
 consent, by, consent in writing, necessity for journal, **22**, 520, 5544
 discretion of court, to insist on *viva voce* evidence, **22**, 520, 5547—5548
 where consent improperly withheld, **22**, 520, 5546
 where no consent, **22**, 520, 5545
 effect of, agreement to try without jury, **22**, 521, 5555
 whether witness may give further evidence *viva voce*, **22**, 521, 5554
 who may consent, guardian *ad litem* of infant, **22**, 521, 5551, 5552
 guardian *ad litem* of person of unsound mind, **22**, 521, 5553
 trustee, **22**, 521, 5549, 5550

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

consent, discharged by, file, not taken off, **22**, 566, 6158

construction of, **22**, 550, 5925—5932

 ambiguous words, **22**, 550, 5929—5930

 colloquial words, **22**, 550, 5931

 construction most in favour of deponent, **22**, 550, 5932

 meaning apparent, where, **22**, 550, 5925—5928

contempt of court, abuse of persons making affidavits, by, **16**, 26, 237—239

applications to commit or attach for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

charge of fraud in affidavit, by, **16**, 29, 275

chicanery in affidavit, barrister, by, **16**, 37, 386

scandalous and irrelevant matter in affidavit, **16**, 37, 385

contradictory affidavits by same deponent, personal examination necessary, **22**, 519, 5515

court, by order of, **22**, 521, 5536—5562

 application to court must state specific facts to be proved, **22**, 521, 5557

 facts provable, execution of deed, execution not in issue on pleadings, **22**, 521, 5562

 further consideration, on, **22**, 521, 5563—5567

 fresh evidence admissible, whether, **22**, 521, 5563—5567

 administration action, in, **22**, 521, 5564

 conduct of party before judgment, as to, **22**, 522, 5566

 conduct of party since judgment, as to, **22**, 522, 5565

 order not made on summons for directions, **22**, 521, 5556

 proof by affidavit allowed, whether, **22**, 521, 5558—5561

 assessment of damage by master, witness abroad, **22**, 521, 5561

 execution of deed, **22**, 521, 5559

 inquiry pending before master, **22**, 521, 5558

 motion for judgment, on, **22**, 521, 5560

criminal information, in. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION

cross-examination, on. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

date of, date in body defective, explained by date of jurat, **22**, 541, 5824—5825

 statement must be precise, **22**, 546, 5895

 two separate deponents, where, **18**, 74, 301

deed, alteration of, time of, affidavit as to, **12**, 366, 367, 3057, 3058, 3059

deponent, addition of, omission of, may be waived, **22**, 536, 5759

interest of, effect of, **22**, 190, 1610

name of, omission of, effect of, **22**, 539, 5799

non-party, **22**, 536, 5756—5790

 description, **22**, 536, 5756—5779

 defective addition may be waived, **22**, 536, 553, 5759, 5972

 deponent identified by national certificate, **22**, 536, 5760

 necessity for, **22**, 536, 5756—5760

 sufficiency of, **22**, 537, 5761—5779

 “agent for plaintiff,” **22**, 537, 5772

 “articled clerk,” **22**, 537, 5773

 “clerk,” **22**, 537, 5770

 “clerk to,” **22**, 537, 5766—5769

 “director of public companies,” **22**, 538, 5778

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

deponent—continued.

 description—continued.

 sufficiency of—continued.

 “gentleman,” **22**, 537, 5761—5765

 “lawful widow & relict,” **22**, 537, 5776

 “merchant,” **22**, 538, 5779

 “prisoner,” **22**, 536, 5757

 “process server,” **22**, 537, 5771

 “stock broker,” **22**, 538, 5777, 5790

 “widow,” **22**, 537, 5774

 “wife or widow,” **22**, 537, 5775

 residence, description of, **22**, 538, 5780—5790

 “late of,” **22**, 538, 5780—5783

 “late of,” where new residence, **22**, 538, 5780—5781

 sufficiency of, **22**, 538, 5784—5790

 party to cause, **22**, 535, 5742—5755

 description & residence, “above named deft.,” insufficient, **22**, 535, 5745

 addition, necessary whether, **22**, 535, 5743, 5746—5749

 description rejected as surplusage, **22**, 535, 5744

 foreigner temporarily in England, **22**, 536, 5751

 “late of,” but “now of,” sufficient, **22**, 536, 538, 5749, 5782—5783

 necessary, whether, **22**, 535, 5742—5751

 necessary, whether, residence, not necessary to state, **22**, 535, 5742

 residence, lack of distinctness as to, **22**, 151, 1288

 party, whether presumed to be, from identity of description, **22**, 536, 5752—5755

deponent's signature in, **22**, 538, 5791—5800

 another cause, made in, proof of, **22**, 528, 5642—5643

 christian name contracted, effect of, **22**, 531, 538, 5678—5792

 handwriting, proof of, witness, by, **22**, 194, 1660

 how signed, **22**, 538, 5791—5794

 christian & surnames in full, **22**, 538, 5791

 foreigner, by, **22**, 538, 544, 5794—5866

 illiterate person, by, **22**, 538, 5793

 omission of, **22**, 538, 5795—5797

 judge's signature sufficient, when, **22**, 538, 5795

 practice of foreign court, **22**, 538, 5795—5797

 remedied by affidavit verifying former affidavit as exhibit, whether, **22**, 539, 5796

 position of, **22**, 539, 5800

 second signature unnecessarily attached, where, **22**, 539, 5799

 when affidavit resworn, further signature necessary, whether, **22**, 539, 5798

documents, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS

document substantially an affidavit, effect of, statutory declaration, **22**, 530, 5660

sworn on oath before notary abroad, **22**, 529, 5659

evidence by, **22**, 516, 5484—6169

 affidavit of expert witness as to time of making alterations & interlineations in will, **44**, 315, 1475

 affidavit of lost agreement admitted to be correct, whether admissible, **22**, 234, 2085

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

evidence by—*continued*.
 affidavit of lost will, affidavit of solicitor, 44, 289, 1207
 affidavit of nautical expert, 22, 511, 5435
 consent, by, 22, 520, 5544—5555
 incapacity of jurymen, of, co-jurymen, by, 14, 310, 3266
 matrimonial causes, in, 27, 437, 4468—4499
 notice of trial, after, under judge's order, 22, 517, 5494
 oral evidence, supplemented by, agreement against oral evidence, 27, 437, 4476
 order of court, by, 22, 521, 5556—5573
 probate proceedings, in, 22, 522, 5569—5572
 settlement of wife's property after *decree nisi*, 27, 515, 5547
 subsequent order to hear with witnesses, effect of, 22, 518, 5506
 exhibit to, 22, 553, 5978—5985
 copy of document, interlocutory application, in, 22, 554, 5983
 failure to annex, opponent not misled, 22, 553, 5978
 must be certified as document referred to in affidavit, 22, 554, 5979—5980
 must be handed in with affidavit, 22, 554, 5981
 opponent entitled to see & take copy of, whether, 22, 554, 5984
 printing, necessity for, 22, 554, 5982
 privilege from production, 22, 554, 5985
 explanatory, failure to give particulars, pleadings in matrimonial causes, 27, 399, 3957
 facts within knowledge of opposite party, as to, deponent's belief in negative sufficient, opposite party must swear as to affirmative, 22, 41, 177
 false. *See* PERJURY
 file, taken off, order of Court, by, deponent convicted of subornation of perjury, 22, 565, 6154
 destruction, for, 22, 565, 6155—6156
 matter disclosed in breach of professional confidence, 22, 553, 5965
 reswearing, for, when unsigned, undertaking as to, 22, 566, 6157
 filing, of, 22, 562, 6113—6158
 appeal, for use in, 22, 563, 6119
 death of witness, after, effect of, 22, 525, 5607
 effect of, affidavit may be read by opposite party, 22, 516, 5491
 affidavit may not be withdrawn, 22, 524, 5585
 foreign affidavits, 22, 563, 6117
 injunction, in case of application for, 22, 562, 6114
 interlocutory proceedings, in, 22, 562, 6114—6116
 leave to file, court of appeal, original jurisdiction as to, chancery action, in, 16, 184, 896
 necessity for, 22, 562, 6113
 printing, necessity for, 22, 563, 6118
 solicitor, duty of, as to, 22, 563, 565, 6120, 6151
 time fixed for, extension of, 22, 564, 6134—6143
 interests of justice, in, 22, 564, 6140, 6141
 leave given to cross-examine upon affidavits already filed, 22, 564, 6142
 omission to file through accident, 22, 564, 6136—6139

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

filing, of—*continued*.
 time fixed for—*continued*.
 reply to charges in affidavit filed just before close of evidence, 22, 565, 6143
 special circumstances, 22, 564, 6141
 time for, 22, 563, 6121—6146
 any time before time fixed, 22, 564, 565, 6141, 6145
 enlarged rule, showing cause against, 22, 565, 6144
 interlocutory application, hearing, on day before, 22, 563, 6123
 interlocutory application, on, 22, 563, 6123—6133
 affidavit in reply, 22, 563, 6127—6128
 affidavit in reply, on same day as answer, 22, 563, 6126
 after summons adjourned into court, 22, 563, 6133
 before service of notice of motion, if filed on day of notice, 22, 563, 6129
 hearing, begun, not after, 22, 563, 6130—6132
 hearing, in time to be read at, 22, 563, 6124—6125
 time fixed by chief clerk, special leave to file further evidence, 22, 563, 565, 6133—6146
 lunatics or infants, as to, 22, 563, 6122
 when not enlarged, 22, 519, 523, 5517, 5576
 unfilled affidavits. *See* unfilled, *infra*
 foreign, erasure, recital of death, certificate of death as exhibit, 22, 543, 552, 5854, 5951
 foreigner, by, cross-examination on. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
 foreign language, in, verified translation of, dispensed with by consent, when, 22, 550, 5924
 must be filed, 22, 538, 549—550, 5795, 5921—5922
 must state translator understands language, 22, 550, 5923
 forgery of. *See* FORGERY
 form & contents of, 22, 529, 5651—5996
 grand jurymen, of, as to number of jurors & occurrences in jury room, admissibility of, 14, 237, 2244
 hearsay evidence, statement of, in opposition to positive oath, insufficient, 22, 547, 5897
 illiterate person, by, comparison with *viva voce* evidence, 22, 189, 1598
 jurat, omission of, effect of, 22, 544, 5865
 what jurat should state, 22, 543, 5852—5865
 affidavit read over, explained & understood, 22, 544, 5857—5864
 mark affixed, 22, 543, 5852—5856
 commissioners, in presence of, 22, 543, 5852—5854
 commissioners, in presence of, affidavit sworn abroad, 22, 543, 5854
 commissioners, in presence of, costs when omitted, 22, 543, 5853
 officer of court, before, 22, 544, 5856, 5859
 statement amended & resworn when omitted, 22, 544, 5855
 informal, power of court to look at, 22, 529, 5651
 information & belief, sworn on, sources must be shown, 22, 518, 549, 5512, 5917
 without grounds, committal of deponent, 22, 554, 5986
 liability in costs, 22, 549, 554, 5917, 5987, 5988

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

information, filing of, necessity for affidavit, 16, 216, 37
 interlineations in, 22, 551, 5947—5950
 initialing, King's Bench master, by, affidavit sworn in chancery action, 22, 551, 5950
 necessity for, 22, 551, 5947
 practice of Chancery Division where interlineation insufficient, 22, 551, 5950
 jurat. *See* jurat in, *infra*
 time of, absence of proof, effect of, 22, 551, 5948—5949
 interlocutory proceedings, in, 22, 547, 5904—5920
 affidavit setting out contents of documents, necessity for production of document, 22, 212, 1852
 chambers, sworn in, appeal, use on, 22, 517, 5500, 5501
 evidence, use as, 22, 517, 5495—5543
 filing of, 22, 562, 6114—6116
 information & belief, on, judgment summons, to enforce, 22, 549, 5918
 must state sources, 22, 547, 5905—5918
 subpcena of informant, 22, 549, 5916
 substituted service, order for, 22, 549, 5920
 warrant for absconding debtor, for, 22, 549, 5919
 justifying libel, must show grounds of belief, 22, 549, 5914
 motion, in one, cannot be used in another, 22, 517, 5495
 notice of intention to read, 22, 517, 5497—5499
 should specify affidavits relied on, 22, 517, 5498
 when necessary, 22, 517, 5497
 opponent may read, when, 22, 517, 5499
 privilege of, 22, 517, 5496
 statement, 22, 547, 5904—5920
 statement unqualified, amendment of recovery, 22, 548, 5907
 negotiable securities, 22, 548, 5910
 subsequent use of, 22, 526, 5615—5626
 agreement, by, 22, 526, 5623
 application for special leave to read not within due time, 22, 526, 5622
 further consideration, on, 22, 527, 5627
 matters of record, as, 22, 526, 5616
 opponent, by, 22, 527, 5624
 same cause, in, 22, 526, 5617, 5619, 5621
 swearing, without proof of, 22, 526, 529, 5615, 5644
 witness dead & not cross-examined, 22, 527, 5625
 witness, in order to hear, effect of, 22, 518, 5506
 witness required for cross-examination, 22, 527, 5626
 interpleader, in, 29, 477, 269—283
 direction to taxing master as to any prolixity, 22, 554, 5994
 irrelevant matter in, struck out, whether, 22, 553, 5966
 joint, defective as to one deponent, admissible as to other, 22, 546, 5889—5892
 description of one deponent, objection to, statement of other not inadmissible, 22, 538, 546, 5781, 5890
 each deponent must have proper description & addition, 22, 546, 5893
 jurat in. *See* jurat in, *infra*
 jurat in, alteration in, effect of, 22, 541, 545, 5820, 5871, 5877

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

jurat in—*continued.*
 amendment of, 22, 545, 5883—5887
 affidavit of merits, on, 22, 545, 5883
 after expiry of time for filing, originally sworn within time, 22, 546, 5886
 direction of judge, by, 22, 546, 5885
 supplemental affidavit, by, 22, 545, 556, 5884, 6017
 without reswearing, 22, 544, 546, 5855, 5887
 cancellation of, reswearing with new jurat, permitted, when, 22, 545, 5882
 commissioner, authority of, may be proved *aliunde*, 22, 541, 5831
 description of, 22, 541, 5830—5842
 statement of authority, authority to take oaths in foreign country, 22, 542, 5841
 statement of authority, "by commission," 22, 542, 5838—5839
 statement of authority, "commissioner for Scotland for taking affidavits," 22, 541, 543, 5823, 5842
 statement of authority, "Judge of the Court of Common Pleas," 22, 542, 5840
 statement of authority, what amounts to, 22, 542, 5838—5842
 word "commissioner" abbreviated, effect when, 22, 542, 5836—5837
 signature of, omission of, effect, 22, 541, 5828—5829
 date of swearing, 22, 540, 5816—5826
 alteration, effect of, 22, 541, 545, 5820, 5877
 correction, permitted, whether, 22, 545, 5876
 defective, not explained by reference in another affidavit, 22, 541, 5826
 informality in statement of date, effect of, 22, 541, 5822—5823
 omission of date, effect of, 22, 540, 5816, 5817
 omission of day, effect of, 22, 540, 5819
 omission of month, effect of, 22, 540, 5818
 statement that sworn on Sunday, 22, 541, 5821
 defective, not removed from file unless scandalous or irrelevant, 22, 546, 5888
 erasure in, special circumstances, under, 22, 545, 5874
 erasure, permitted, whether, 22, 545, 5870—5874
 form of, 22, 539, 5801—5888
 foreigner, by, 22, 544, 5866—5869
 language, as to, 22, 544, 5866
 no statement that deponent understood translation, 22, 545, 5867
 no statement that interpreter knew foreign tongue, 22, 545, 5868
 no statement that interpreter sworn, 22, 545, 5867, 5869
 signature, as to, 22, 544, 5866
 objection to, not waived by parties to suit, 22, 543, 553, 5853, 5971
 illiterate person, affidavit by. *See* illiterate person, *supra*
 interlineation in, inadmissible, whether, 22, 264, 2479
 permitted, whether, 22, 264, 545, 2479, 5873, 5878—5881
 joint affidavit, sworn abroad, interlineation, 22, 543, 545, 5851, 5880

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

jurat in—continued.

joint affidavit—continued.

what must be stated, **22**, 543, 5843—5851
names of all deponents, **22**, 543, 5847—5851

swearing of all deponents, **22**, 543, 5843, 5844

swearing of all deponents, severally, **22**, 543, 5845, 5846

omission in, commissioner, by, effect of, **22**, 539, 5801—5805

judge's chambers, affidavit sworn at, not signed by judge, **22**, 541, 5828

word "commissioner," of, effect of, **22**, 542, 5832—5835

words "before me," of, **16**, 464, 3399, 3400

place of swearing, **22**, 540, 5806—5815

dispensed with, when, **22**, 540, 5809—5815

how stated, **22**, 540, 5808

whether country must be stated, **22**, 540, 552, 5806, 5807, 5964

libellous matter in, costs disallowed, **22**, 554, 5989

criminal information, supporting rule for, discharge of rule without costs, **22**, 552, 5964

matrimonial cause, in, **27**, 378, 3671—3679

merits, of, necessity for, **22**, 545, 5883

mistake in, construed according to apparent meaning, **22**, 550, 5928

name of commissioner, as to, before whom previous affidavit sworn, **22**, 551, 5941

notice to produce, cross-examination, for. See CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

office copy of, **22**, 566, 6159—6169

admissibility of, **22**, 255, 2390—2396

allegation to support, **22**, 255, 2390, 2391

appeal, on, **22**, 255, 2394

made in another cause, **22**, 527, 5629

other proceedings, in, **22**, 255, 2392

death, to prove, **22**, 255, 2396

used in former proceedings without proof of identity, **22**, 255, 2393

correctness of, responsibility for, **22**, 566, 6160, 6162—6163

dispensed with, save expense, to, **22**, 566, 6168

urgent cases, in, **22**, 566, 6169

filing, as evidence of, **22**, 566, 6159—6161

interrogatories, in answer to, **18**, 243, 1864—1865; **22**, 566, 6166

necessary, when, **22**, 550, 5924

party filing affidavit, taken by, **22**, 566, 6166—6167

party showing cause, taken by, **22**, 566, 6164—6165

title, whether sufficient evidence of, **22**, 255, 2393

unfiled, use of, **22**, 565, 6147—6149

use of, **22**, 566, 6159—6169

omission in, **22**, 550—551, 5933—5939, 5942

name of commissioner, of, effect of, **22**, 551, 5942

omission of name of cause in title. See title of, name of cause, *infra*

signature of deponent, of. See deponent's signature in, *supra*

word "copy," of, affidavit of service, in, effect of, **22**, 551, 5939

word "oath," of, affidavit admissible, whether **22**, 550, 5933—5938

omission in jurat. See jurat in, *supra*

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

opponent's, right of party to read, **22**, 516, 5491—5493

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22**, 517, 5493

no case made on own affidavit, where, **22**, 516, 5492

partnership suit, in, subsequent proceedings on same issue, in, use of, **22**, 527, 5636

payment out of court, on, married woman, to, absence of settlement fund, **27**, 256, 2251—2268

perjury in connection with. See PERJURY

personal knowledge, necessity for, of matters sworn to, **22**, 546, 5896—5901

prejudice, local, alleging, whether admissible as evidence in Court of Criminal Appeal, **14**, 515, 5777

printing, necessity for, **22**, 563, 6118

probate duty, for purposes of, **21**, 126, 935—936

probate proceedings, in, **22**, 522, 5569—5572

secondary evidence of execution, as, order of court as to, **22**, 522, 5571

witness giving evidence in another court, order of court as to, **22**, 522, 5572

proximity in, liability in costs of party filing, **22**, 552, 554, 5956, 5963—5965, 5993—5995

reference to master, **22**, 552, 5963

proof by. See evidence by, *supra*

purchaser, by, that property not resold at profit, necessary to discharge of purchaser, **40**, 66, 495

quo warranto, in, deponent bound by, **16**, 367, 2004

hearsay not permitted in, **16**, 367, 1999

insufficient, supplementary affidavit, whether allowed, **16**, 367, 2003

material facts, must set forth, **16**, 367, 2000—2001

omission by prosecutor, omission supplied by defendant, adoption by prosecutor, **16**, 367, 1998

statement of common knowledge insufficient in, **16**, 367, 2002

whether admissible in defence, **16**, 366, 1997

record of court, as, **22**, 563, 6121

rent in arrear, receiver, by, **31**, 551, 6977

reply, in, **22**, 522, 5574—5582

affidavit in answer, leave to defendant to read, **22**, 522, 523, 5574, 5577

assignment, in nature of a new, **22**, 522, 5574
filing, extension of time for, cross-examination of opponent's witness, till after, **22**, 519, 523, 5517, 5576

time for leave as to, in answer to supplemental affidavit, **22**, 523, 5575

function of, **22**, 522, 5574

injunction, application for, in support of, **22**, 523, 5579

may be confirmatory of evidence in chief, **22**, 523, 5582

not confined to matters of reply, where, **22**, 523, 5577—5581

defendant's evidence raising wider issue than pleadings, **22**, 523, 5579

discretion of court, **22**, 523, 5580

leave to amend claim & file further evidence, **22**, 523, 5578

leave to defendant to read affidavit in answer, **22**, 523, 5577

not taken off file on interlocutory application, **22**, 523, 5580—5581

objection to omission in title not waived by, **22**, 553, 5973, 5975

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

scandalous matter in, liability in costs of party filing, **22**, 552, 554, 5954, 5956, 5958—5960, 5990—5992
 reference to master, **22**, 552, 5952—5953
 solicitor filing, contempt of court by, **22**, 552, 5954
 striking out, at what stage, after entered as read, **22**, 552, 5961—5962
 not after order made, **22**, 552, 5960
 power of court, as to, **22**, 552, 5955
 taking off file, power of court, as to, **22**, 552, 5958—5959
 service of, order on, misnomer of party, where, discharged with costs, **22**, 533, 5710
 proof of, **27**, 395, 3917—3927
 service out of jurisdiction, in case of, **22**, 531, 5674
 showing cause, on, sworn before cause shown, **22**, 516, 5484—5485
 signature in, of deponent. *See* deponent's signature, *supra*
 stamp duty on, **39**, 266, 490—495
 where several deponents, **39**, 258, 423
 statutory declaration in lieu of, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 516, 5490
 subsequent action, whether admissible in, **22**, 216, 1891
 sums to be set out in words not figures, Chancery Division, in, **22**, 529, 5655
 swearing of, **22**, 555, 5997—6112
 chief clerk in Vice Chancellor's Court, before, permitted, when, **22**, 555, 6001
 commissioner, before, area, within what, permitted, **22**, 555, 6002
 Court of Exchequer, in, master in Chancery, before, defective, when, **22**, 555, 5999
 deputy registrar in bankruptcy, before, admissible, when, **22**, 555, 6000
 judge, before, open court, in, permitted, when, **22**, 555, 5998
 master extraordinary, before, clerk to solicitor in cause, when, inadmissible, **22**, 557, 6027
 out of jurisdiction, **22**, 558, 6043—6112
 America, in, third person, in, **22**, 529, 5653
 Belgium, in, **22**, 561, 6085
 British Consul, before, admissibility of, **22**, 542, 550, 559, 561, 5841, 5929, 6049—6050, 6086—6087, 6091—6092
 Canada, in, **22**, 560, 6079
 colony, in, **22**, 560, 6080—6083
 consul, before, **22**, 558, 6045
 France, in, **22**, 561, 6086, 6089
 Germany, in, **22**, 561, 6091—6096
 Guernsey, in, **22**, 561, 6084
 India, in, **22**, 560, 6075
 Ionian Islands, in, **22**, 560, 6076
 Ireland, in, **22**, 560, 6067—6074
 Isle of Man, in, **22**, 560, 6078
 magistrate, before, **22**, 558, 6043, 6044
 New South Wales, in, **22**, 560, 6077
 notary public, before, **22**, 559, 562, 6052—6057, 6103
 person authorised to take oaths by *lex loci*, **22**, 558, 562, 6046—6048, 6109
 Russia, in, **22**, 561, 6097, 6098
 Scotland, in, **22**, 559, 6059—6066
 Society Islands, in, **22**, 562, 6100
 United States, in, **22**, 562, 6101—6112
 solicitor in cause, before, rule against, affidavit of execution of bill of sale, **22**, 558, 6032
 agent, position of, **22**, 557, 6023
 attachment barred, **22**, 556, 6006

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

swearing of—continued.

solicitor in cause, before—continued.

clerk, position of, **22**, 557, 6025—6029
 correspondent, position of, **22**, 557, 6024
 discharge of proceedings with costs, **22**, 556, 558, 6007—6008, 6013, 6034—6036
 liability incurred, **22**, 556, 558, 6004, 6007—6008, 6013—6014, 6033—6037
 not limited to proceedings in court, **22**, 557, 6020, 6021
 operation of rule, **22**, 558, 6038—6042
 partner, position of, **22**, 556, 557, 6007, 6022
 practice permitting swearing, where, **22**, 556, 6009
 reaching barred, **22**, 556, 6004—6042
 reswearing, when involving, **22**, 556, 558, 6014, 6037
 solicitor acting for party at time of swearing, **22**, 558, 6038—6040
 solicitors named in record, whether restricted to, **22**, 556, 6016—6019
 solicitors of like name, no presumption that swearing invalid, **22**, 558, 6042
 statement of party sufficient, **22**, 558, 6041
 solicitor without practising certificate, before, **42**, 417, 4792
 Sunday, on, void, whether, **22**, 541, 5821
 third person, in, effect of, **22**, 529, 5652
 time for, **22**, 516, 5484—5488
 originating motion, before hearing of, **22**, 516, 5488
 verification of, what amounts to, **22**, 559, 6058
 title of, **22**, 530, 5661—5741
 “A & B,” not “B at the suit of A,” **22**, 530, 5666
 amendment of, **22**, 534, 5732—5741
 affidavit showing cause against rule, rule enlarged for amendment of title, **22**, 535, 5739, 5741
 leave to amend, **22**, 534, 5733—5741
 leave to amend & reswear, **22**, 531, 534, 5685, 5733—5736
 without fresh stamp, **22**, 535, 5737—5739
 leave to amend, costs, on payment of, **22**, 535, 5740—5741
 leave to file fresh affidavits without change in contents, **22**, 534, 5732
 death of plaintiff, after, **22**, 530, 5672
 interlineation in, allowed, when, **22**, 551, 5949
 name of cause,
 error in, **22**, 532, 5696—5714
 alteration by commissioner, effect of, **22**, 533, 5714
 insufficient description, **22**, 532, 5701—5708
 insufficient description, administrator, **22**, 533, 5706, 5707
 insufficient description, assignee, **22**, 532, 5701—5704
 insufficient description, executor, **22**, 533, 5705
 insufficient description, “the elder,” **22**, 533, 5708
 mis-spelling of name, *idem sonans*, rule of, **22**, 532, 5696, 5697
 variance of title, one defendant struck out of cause after swearing, **22**, 533, 5709—5713

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

title of—continued.
 name of cause—continued.
 error in—continued.
 wrong Christian name, effect of, 22, 532, 5698
 wrong surname, effect of, 22, 532, 5699—5700
 omission of, effect of, 22, 533, 5715—5720
 affidavit sworn abroad, 22, 533, 5718—5720
 objection cannot be waived, 22, 533, 553, 5716, 5970
 statutory declaration made abroad, verified by affidavit, 22, 534, 5720
 name of commissioner, omission of, effect of, 22, 551, 5942
 name of defendant, error in, true name or description used, whether, 22, 534, 5721—5731
 addition of Christian name, 22, 534, 5724
 substitution of Christian name for initial, 22, 534, 5725—5728
 names of parties in, 22, 531, 5681—5695
 Christian & surnames in full, 22, 531, 5681—5687
 except in affidavits of cause of action before process sued out, 22, 531, 5682
 initials used in pleadings, where, 22, 532, 5688, 5689
 Christian name, substitution of, for initials, effect of, 22, 532, 534, 5689, 5728
 full, must be, when, 22, 531, 5681—5687
 immaterial mistake in, effect of, 22, 531, 5678—5679
 names of all defendants, 22, 532, 5692—5695
 omission of one defendant, effect of, 22, 532, 5694
 names of all plaintiffs, 22, 532, 5690—5691
 omission of, effect of, 22, 532, 5695
 no cause pending, where, 22, 530, 5661
 objection to omission in, not waived by affidavits in reply, 22, 553, 5973, 5975
 not waived by appearance, 22, 553, 5973—5974
 office copy, of, evidence of, sufficient, whether, 22, 255, 2393
 omitting addition of plaintiff as assignee, affidavit not usable, plaintiff suing as assignee, 22, 532, 5702
 particular proceedings, in, 22, 531, 5673, 5674
 mandamus, 22, 531, 5673
 service out of jurisdiction, for, 22, 531, 5674
 parties must be described as plaintiff & defendant, 22, 530, 5667
 title of court, affidavit must be intitled in the court, 22, 531, 5675, 5676
 may be added after swearing, 22, 531, 5680
 mistake in, immaterial, effect of, 22, 531, 5677
 two causes, where, 22, 530, 5663—5665
 two defendants, where, 22, 530, 5662
 unnecessary words treated as surplusage, 22, 530, 5671
 writ, must follow that of, 22, 530, 5668—5670
 trial, for use at, cross-examination. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 undisputed, as evidence of admission, 22, 138, 1131, 1132

AFFIDAVIT—continued.

unfiled, may be entered as read if filed the same day, 22, 565, 6153
 use of, 22, 563, 565, 6120, 6147—6153
 ex parte applications, on, 22, 565, 6150
 affidavit of service of notice of motion, respondent absent, 22, 565, 6150
 undertaking by solicitor to file implied, 22, 563, 565, 6120, 6151
 urgency, in case of, 22, 565, 6147—6149
 unnecessary matter in, contents of written documents, liability in costs of party filing, 22, 554, 5996
 unstamped, inadmissibility of, 22, 264, 2479
 value, of, issue of writ, sworn before, 22, 516, 5487
 vendor & purchaser summons, on hearing of, 40, 214, 1806
 waiver of irregularity in, affidavits in reply, by, 22, 553, 5973, 5975
 appearance, by, 22, 553, 5973—5974
 application for particulars, by, 22, 553, 5977
 consent to order, by, 22, 553, 5976
 declaration, by, 22, 553, 5977
 who may take. *See* swearing of, *supra*
 withdrawal of, 22, 524, 525, 5585, 5601—5606
 cross-examination to avoid. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 witness, expenses of, 22, 524, 5595—5599
 words spoken, of, may be qualified "or words to that effect," 22, 546, 5894
 writ, sworn before issue of, admissibility, 22, 516, 5486

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS,

agent, documents in hands of, where, 18, 78, 338—341
 co-defendant, documents belonging to, 18, 78, 336, 337
 company, on behalf of, 18, 75, 310—320
 conclusiveness of, 18, 85, 379—399
 contradiction of, evidence with a view to, 18, 87, 392—397
 corporation, on behalf of, 18, 75, 310—320
 defined, 18, 74, 296—301
 description of documents in, sufficiency of, 18, 79, 349—366
 disclosure of other documents found after, duty as to, 18, 85, 378
 documents to be included in, 18, 76, 321—348
 file, taking off, of, 18, 75, 304—307
 form of, 18, 74, 296—307
 "I am informed," equivalent to "I believe," whether, 18, 74, 301
 parties to deeds may be set out in, 18, 74, 300
 statutory, necessity for, 18, 74, 296—297
 further & better, obtainable, when, 18, 88, 400—436
 contents of, limited by date of first or second affidavit, whether, 18, 89, 404
 delay in applying for, 18, 88, 401
 grounds for, 18, 89, 406—436
 admission by party, 18, 90, 411—418
 doubts raised by affidavit, 18, 91, 419—426
 doubts raised by documents, 18, 92, 427—432
 inconsistency in affidavits, 18, 91, 419—422
 suspicion, reasonable, 18, 89, 406—410
 pleading, amendment of, in consequence of, 18, 88, 400
 summons for, form of, 18, 89, 403
 privilege, questions of, not considered on, 18, 88, 402

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS—*continued.*

inspection of, right of, in relation to. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
insufficiency of, delay in objecting to, 18, 88, 401
objection on ground of, 18, 80, 351—358
interrogatory as to particular document, how far permitted, 18, 85, 88, 384, 398, 399
irrelevant, 18, 86, 385—387
joint, 18, 74, 302, 303
made, by whom, 18, 75, 308—320
partnership documents, 18, 79, 342
party in a cause, by, 18, 75, 308
peeress, declaration by, on honour, not on oath, 18, 74, 298
possession or power, documents in, 18, 77, 328—342
denial of, sufficiency of, 18, 74, 299
formerly in possession, 18, 74, 297
privileged documents, inclusion of, 18, 77, 328—335
solicitor of, 18, 78, 338—341
what documents can be excluded, 18, 74, 301
possession or power, documents no longer in, but were, 18, 79, 343—348
privileged documents, claim as to, declaration on oath, supported by, 18, 84, 375
doubted by court, 18, 87, 389—391
grounds for, to be stated, 18, 82, 369
identified, must be, 18, 82, 365—366
incriminating matter, 18, 84, 374
public policy, on ground of, 18, 83, 372
setting out of, 18, 82, 367, 368
sufficiency of, 18, 83, 370—377
validity of, 18, 84, 376, 377
proximity, 18, 75, 304—307
relevant documents, what are, 18, 76, 321—327
sealing up, claim as to, 18, 176, 1294—1298
solicitor, documents in possession or power of. *See* possession, *supra*
sufficiency of, 18, 81, 359—364

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS,

abandonment of, order in case of, 3, 402, 361
appeal against decision in, 3, 405, 380—405
certiorari, court, powers of, on order, amendment of, as to, 3, 407, 404, 405
when granted, 3, 406, 400—403
deposition of mother, admissibility of, 22, 287, 2733
Quarter Sessions, to, 3, 405, 380—399
hearing of, 3, 406, 396, 397
mandamus to hear, 3, 406, 399
notice of, as to, 3, 405, 383—390
order quashed, costs, position as to, 3, 406, 398
recognisances, as to, 3, 405, 391—395
time for, 3, 405, 380
bastard, birth of, 3, 387, 253—258
certiorari in. *See* appeal, *supra*
father out of England, in case of, 3, 393, 311, 312
jurisdiction in regard to, 3, 387, 253—269
child, as to, 3, 387, 253—258
child born out of England, in case of, 3, 387, 257, 258
mother, as to, 3, 387, 259—269
married woman, at instance of, 3, 388, 263—268
mother, at instance of, 3, 387, 259—269
death of, effect of, 3, 388, 269
marriage of, after birth of child, effect of, 3, 387, 259—262

AFFILIATION

order in, 3, 400, 341—366
abandonment of, in case of, 3, 402, 361
arrears, non-payment of, imprisonment for, effect of, 3, 404, 371
recovery of, 3, 403, 367
bankruptcy of father has no effect on, 3, 403, 367
costs, as to, 3, 402, 360, 361
date of, 3, 400, 341
defective, position in case of, 3, 402, 362
disobedience to, arrest in case of, 3, 403, 368—370
effect of, 3, 403, 366
enforcement of, 3, 403, 367—379
distress, by, 3, 404, 372
guardians, by, 3, 404, 373
form of, 3, 401, 348—359
illegitimacy admissible to prove, 22, 299, 2869, 2870
liability, release by mother, in case of, 3, 404, 374—379
maintenance, period of, 3, 401, 343—347
mistake in, correction of, 3, 403, 363—365
quashed on merits, second application, effect on, 3, 403, 366
reduction, action for, whether barred by previous unsuccessful action, 3, 403, 366
summons in, 3, 391, 290—312
amendment, of, effect of, 3, 392, 301
application for, 3, 389, 270—289
form of, 3, 389, 270
guardians, by, 3, 390, 289
dismissal of, effect of, 3, 400, 336
made, to whom, 3, 389, 275, 276
residence of mother, as to, 3, 389, 277—280
second or further, 3, 390, 281—288
appeal, may be bar to, 3, 390, 287, 288
time for, 3, 389, 271—274
father, contract with, effect of, 3, 400, 337
form of, 3, 392, 299—301
hearing of, 3, 394, 313—340
corroborative evidence, nature of, 3, 397, 324, 325
defendant, witness, competent, 3, 398, 328—330
irregularity, waiver of, effect of, 3, 400, 338—340
mother, evidence of, at, 3, 394, 317—327
presence of, necessary, 3, 394, 313
previous summons, result of, evidence as to, admissible, 3, 398, 331—335
issue of, 3, 391, 290—301
by whom, 3, 391, 290
time of, 3, 391, 291, 292
more than one permissible, 3, 391, 293—298
service of, 3, 392, 302—312
last place of abode, at, 3, 392, 302—310
limits of, 3, 393, 311, 312

AFFINITY,

degrees of marriage, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE

AFFIRMATION,

allegiance, of, 11, 499, 21

AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH,

permissible, when, 22, 516, 5489
quakers, by, 22, 454, 4743

AFFIRMATIVE

AFFIRMATIVE,

easement. *See* EASEMENT
evidence, compared with negative, **22**, 189, 1593, 1594
issue, right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
statutes. *See* STATUTE

AFFRAY,

arrest for, without warrant, essentials necessary to justify, **14**, 180, 1582
fighting, not in public place, whether amounting to, **15**, 641, 6821

AFFREIGHTMENT, CONTRACT OF.

See CHARTERPARTY

AFRICA,

protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE
south. *See* SOUTH AFRICA

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY,

assignment of, creditor, to, mistake under, **35**, 159, 549
bankrupt, of, **4**, 581, 5327
 action, in respect of, right to maintain, **5**, 739, 6384
 assignment of after-acquired furniture, **5**, 733, 6350
 assignment of right of action, **5**, 732, 6348
 assignment of, rights of parties to, **5**, 733, 6350—6353
 bankrupt's rights over, **5**, 724, 6286—6297
 bill drawn and indorsed before bankruptcy, **5**, 724, 6290
 charging order, **5**, 731, 6334
 composition with creditors, in case of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 discharge, acquired after, **5**, 738, 6380—6391
 execution, liability to, of, **5**, 733, 6353
 leaseholds, **5**, 730, 6331
 legacy and share of residue, assignment of, **5**, 731, 6332
 legacy left while discharge suspended on conditional order, **5**, 725, 6295
 lien of party creating after-acquired property, **5**, 733, 6349
 partnership real estate, of, **5**, 730, 6330
 patent rights, **5**, 724, 6292
 pension of retired colonial judge, **5**, 725, 6296
 policies taken out after adjudication, **5**, 733, 6351, 6352
 possession,
 allowed to remain in, bill of sale, subsequently granted, effect of, **5**, 732, 6343
 execution creditors, rights of, in case of, **5**, 732, 6342
 sale to *bona fide* purchaser, **5**, 732, 6344—6345
 grant of annuity by bankrupt in, **5**, 731, 6337
 purchase of property, bankrupt, by, **5**, 731, 6338—6340
 deposit, **5**, 732, 6347
 real estate, **5**, 730, 6327—6329
 rent paid in advance, **5**, 732, 6346
 salary of workhouse chaplain, **5**, 725, 6297
 scheme, in case of, **5**, 1096, 8950, 8954
 securities given to creditor, **5**, 732, 6341
 seizure, sale by bankrupt before, **5**, 731, 6335
 settlement on marriage, **5**, 731, 6333
 third parties contracting with bankrupt, **5**, 729, 6324—6353

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY—*continued.*

bankrupt, of—*continued.*
 trading, bankrupt, by, **5**, 730, 6325, 6326
 sale during, **5**, 731, 6336
 “transaction for value,” **5**, 731, 6333, 6334
bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **7**, 23, 32, 55, 118, 105, 160, 293—298, 686—717
 ratification by grantor, necessity for, **7**, 120, 691
 specific description, in case of, **7**, 121, 694—699
contract for transfer of, **20**, 252, 159—161
covenant to settle, **40**, 493, 422—687
 agreement to settle property “to which I may be entitled,” is not, **40** 494, 425
assignment of interest in settled fund is not, **40**, 494, 424
breach of, measure of damages, **40**, 494, 430
 remedy for, **40**, 494, 430
collateral agreement to, **40**, 499, 472
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 436, 979
construction of, **40**, 494, 431—451
 instrument construed by itself, **40**, 494, 431
 particular interests, in case of, **40**, 495, 435—451
 restriction of general words, **40**, 495, 435—442
 restriction to particular interest, **40**, 495, 443—451
 realty not capable of transfer by *lex situs* without consideration, **11**, 437, 984
 recitals, how far controlling, **40**, 494, 433—434
 strict, **40**, 494, 432
disentail not claimable under, **38**, 722, 681—683
exceptions in, **40**, 517, 619—651
 amount, as to, **40**, 517, 619—640
 value, ascertainment of, **40**, 518, 632—640
 limitations as to amount, time & source, **40**, 517, 619—631
 one time, arising at, sums from different sources at same time, **40**, 518, 628
 personal chattels, **40**, 519, 641—643
 property otherwise settled, **40**, 519, 644—648
 source, as to, **40**, 517, 619—640
 separate legacies under two codicils, **40**, 518, 630
 time, as to, **40**, 517, 619—640
 separate legacies under two codicils, **40**, 518, 630
 value, amount reduced by advances, **40**, 518, 627
 capable of settlement, property must be, **40**, 517, 619
 legacy & share in legacy as next of kin, **40**, 517, 623
 legacy & share of residue under same will, **40**, 517, 621, 622
 one time & source implied, **40**, 517, 518, 620, 627
 power of appointment of greater sum, execution successively on smaller sums, **40**, 517, 624—626
 reversionary interest above amount after coverture, **40**, 518, 629
 reversionary interest belonging to wife before settlement, **40**, 518, 631
express, must be, **40**, 493, 422
gift made in forgetfulness of, revocation of, **35**, 90, 8

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY — continued.

covenant to settle—*continued*.
household goods as, Bills of Sale Act, 1854,
not within, 7, 26, 129
interests included, 40, 496, 452—618
accumulations of income & property
purchased therewith, 40, 497, 455—463
acquired after termination of coverture.
See coverture, *infra*
acquired by husband after wife's death,
bequest to wife & children, 40, 511,
566—567
covenant by husband alone, 40, 511, 565
share of reversionary fund, 40, 512, 568
acquired by wife after husband's death, 40,
510, 554—562
referred to in settlement, 40, 510, 558—
562
acquired by wife under husband's will, 40,
510, 556, 557
annuity, arrears of, 40, 516, 611—613
contingent interests, 40, 504, 513, 508—
524, 582—586
coverture, acquired after, 40, 510, 547—574
divorce, termination by, 40, 512, 570—
574
separation, termination by, 40, 512, 570
—574
coverture, confined to, 40, 510, 547—553
falling into possession after, reversionary
interest, 40, 513, 577—581
not vested in possession during, 40, 512,
569
defeasible interests, 40, 504, 513, 508—524,
582—586
estate tail, in case of, 40, 498, 464—467
existing interests, whether, 40, 499—506,
471—524
gifts from husband to wife, in case of, 40,
498, 468—470
indefeasible interests, 40, 501, 484—507
intention, legacy in terms contrary to
covenant, 40, 496, 452—454
joint tenancy, in case of, 40, 506, 525—
527
joint tenancy severed, 38, 693, 378
life interests, in case of, 40, 507, 528—538
omission from settlement by mistake, 40,
513, 576
power of appointment in covenantor, under,
40, 508, 539—546
property not mentioned in settlement, 40,
499, 473—478
property acquired in right of wife, 40,
500, 477
remainders, 40, 501, 484—524
restraint on anticipation, property subject
to, 40, 514, 587—594
reversionary interests, 40, 501, 512, 484—
524, 575—586
covenant to settle "any share or
interest," 40, 512, 575
separate use of wife, property given for, 40,
515, 600—604
spes successionis, 40, 511, 563, 564
stock in trade, 40, 501, 479
tontine debenture, 40, 500, 478
vested interest not in possession, 40, 501,
480—483
joint & several. *See* several & joint, *infra*
marriage settlement, in, variance between
recital & operative part of deed, effect
of, 17, 363, 1740, 1743

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY — continued.

covenant to settle—*continued*.
operation of covenants, 40, 523, 682—687
performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
powers included, 40, 494, 426—428
exchange, 40, 494, 426
mining lease, 40, 494, 428
sale, 40, 494, 426, 427
several & joint, husband alone, covenant by,
40, 520, 652—665
general words, of agreement, 40, 522,
673—681
husband & wife, by, 40, 520, 652—681
express, 40, 521, 667—672
wife alone, covenant by, 40, 521, 666
severing joint tenancy, 38, 693, 378
subsequent settlement, 40, 494, 705, 429,
2388—2389
usual clause, whether, 40, 494, 423
what amounts to, 40, 494, 424, 425
will confirming settlement, effect of, 44, 374,
2083
pledge of, without notice of bill of sale,
priority, 7, 148, 809, 810
will, in case of. *See* GIFT BY WILL

AFTER BORN CHILD. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD

AGE,

attainment of certain, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
capacity, in relation to. *See* INFANT
death under certain, gift over on. *See* GIFT BY
WILL; GIFT OVER; VESTING OF GIFT BY
WILL
"and" & "or," construction of. *See* CON-
STRUCTION OF WILL
declaration as to, infant, of, deceased father, by,
pedigree cases, 22, 119, 933
full age. *See* FULL AGE
habitual criminal, in relation to conviction as,
14, 481, 5253—5254
infant, of. *See* INFANT
intoxicating liquor, in relation to sale of, 14,
31, 42, 31, 118—120
marriage under specified, condition in will
against, whether valid, 44, 457, 2785
misrepresentation, innocent, as to, 35, 9, 23
misrepresentation of, infant, by, 28, 175, 360—
364
next of kin, passing over on account of, for
administration, 23, 188, 2149
old age pensions. *See* OLD AGE PENSION
premises, of. *See* PREMISES
proof of, employment below minimum wages,
in prosecution for, 44, 1302, 70
entry in book, of circumcision, whether
admissible, 22, 106, 759
pedigree cases, in, 22, 117, 915
register of burials, from, 22, 338, 3390
written entry by midwife, 22, 98, 106, 688,
766
witness, of, capacity, 22, 388, 3974—3980

AGENCY,

The title AGENCY *is contained in* Vol. I, pp.
257—699
agreement, dissolution of principals' partnership,
effect of, on, 12, 384, 3164
internment of agent in war-time, action for
breach of contract, 12, 402, 3244

AGENCY—continued.

architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
 auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, 1, 691, 3006—3013
 broker, of. *See* BROKER
 company director, liability of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 competency of parties in case of, 1, 272, 37—100
 concealment of, effect of, in enforcement of agreement for lease, 30, 414, 768
 continuation of business by principal, implied contract as to, 12, 384, 3165
 contract of, formation of, 1, 281, 128—170
 reasonable introduction of customers implied, consideration, as, 12, 204, 1639
 sale of patent rights, until, writing, necessity for, 12, 121, 798
 definition of, 1, 267, 1—6
 delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
 election, at. *See* ELECTION AGENT
 evidence of. *See* proof, *infra*
 admissibility of. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
 fiduciary relationship, when, 1, 268, 7—11
 holding out, effect of. *See* HOLDING OUT
 infancy in relation to. *See* INFANT
 interest, how far recoverable in case of, 1, 456, 559, 1447—1462, 2077—2080
 ministerial acts, delegation of, 1, 273, 49—54
 principal, position of. *See* PRINCIPAL
 proof of, 1, 286, 171—215
 admissibility of evidence in. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
 knowledge of other party as to existence of agency, question for jury, 1, 628, 2521, 2522
 necessity for, 22, 92, 613—617
 onus on person seeking to charge principal, 1, 286, 171—175
 scope of. *See* AGENT
 stamp duty on documents of, 1, 293, 216—230
 statute, when power to act through agent depends on construction of, 1, 274, 55—90
 termination of, 1, 540, 688, 1944—1988, 2965—3066
 agent, by, 1, 690, 2988
 agent of revolutionary government, suppression of revolution, in case of, 1, 693, 3026
 agent's dismissal, in case of, 1, 543, 690, 1959—1980, 2987
 agent's remedies, 1, 545, 1977—1980
 consequences of dismissal, 1, 544, 1968—1970
 inability to carry on, 12, 347, 2888
 justification of dismissal, 1, 543, 1959—1967
 trustees dismissing agent appointed by will, for misconduct, 44, 288, 1199
 where specific performance of agency agreement refused, 1, 544, 1971—1976
 agent's rights upon, 1, 540, 1944—1988
 appointment of receiver by court, by, 1, 693, 3025
 attainder of principal for treason, in case of, 1, 693, 3018
 bankruptcy, by, 1, 691, 3006—3013
 custom, by, 1, 693, 3022
 death, by, 1, 541, 690, 1948, 2989—3005
 destruction of subject-matter, by, 1, 693, 3023, 3024
 lunacy, by, 1, 692, 3015—3017
 Military Service Acts, effect of, 1, 694, 3030

termination of—continued.

notice of, agent, to, 1, 546, 688, 1981—1988, 2972
 third party, to, 1, 617, 2442—2448
 object of power accomplished, in case of, 1, 693, 3019—3021
 outbreak of war, on, relation of principal & agent becoming illegal, 1, 693, 3027—3029
 parties, by act of, 1, 688, 2965—2988
 partnership, dissolution of, by, 1, 692, 3014
 principal, by, 1, 688, 2965—2987
 conduct, by, 1, 688, 2976—2987
 dismissal of agent. *See* agent's dismissal, *supra*
 mode of revocation, as to, 1, 688, 2973—2987
 parol revocation, by, 1, 688, 2973, 2974
 principal ceasing to carry on business, 1, 690, 2987
 right of principal as to, 1, 688, 2965—2971
 voluntary winding up of principal company, in case of, 1, 690, 2987
 principal company wound up, 1, 541, 1951—1959
 principal partnership dissolved, 1, 541, 1948—1950
 third party, necessity of, in, 1, 277, 92—94
 trust, distinguished from, 43, 552, 12

AGENT,

The title AGENT is contained in Vol. I, pp. 257—699

acceptance, contract, of, communication to, validity of, 12, 66, 388
 sale of land, communication of assent to, principal not informed, 40, 14, 26
 account, books of. *See* BOOKS
 account of. *See* ACCOUNTS
 account stated, by. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 acknowledgment by, simple contracts, in case of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
 action against, principal, by, 1, 424, 1173—1663
 third person, by, 1, 622, 624, 626, 642, 653, 682, 2471—2491, 2494—2496, 2510—2525, 2622—2701, 2712—2886, 2917—2964
 agent acting without authority, 1, 624, 2486
 agent contracting without authority, named principal, from, 1, 623, 624, 2478, 2488, 2491
 agent real principal, where, 1, 623, 2479, 2484
 contract induced by misrepresentation, 1, 624, 2487
 married woman not proved to have contracted otherwise than as agent, 1, 622, 2476
 money paid to or held for principal, 1, 667, 2806—2814
 necessaries for use of ship ordered by master, 1, 625, 2496
 principal named, where, 1, 622, 623, 2471—2474, 2477
 principal not disclosed, where, 1, 576, 626, 2179, 2510—2520
 action by, costs of, recovery of, 1, 486—488, 531, 532, 665—667, 1648, 1654—1656, 1658, 1660, 1886, 1899—1904, 2791, 2796—2798, 2801, 2803, 2804
 principal, against, 1, 488, 1664—2083

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

AGENT—continued.

action by, costs of, recovery of—*continued.*
 third person, against, 1, 829, 620, 624, 625, 641, 651, 678, 680, 460—466, 2457—2470, 2492, 2493, 2497—2509, 2613—2621, 2706—2708, 2887—2895, 2900—2916
 agent contracting as chairman & for named association, 1, 621, 2466
 agent real principal, 1, 621, 624, 2467—2469, 2492, 2493
 principal named, 1, 620, 621, 2457, 2460, 2466
 principal's name not disclosed, 1, 625, 626, 2498, 2504—2506
 intervention of principal, after, 1, 626, 2507—2509
 specific performance, for, alleged misrepresentation as to real purchaser, 1, 625, 2501, 2502
 contract entitling agent to commission, 1, 621, 2466
 action, prosecution, authority of agent to direct, 1, 330, 464,—466
 administration of deceased person's estate, acting in, 1, 298, 254
 admission by, admissibility, 1, 287, 605, 182—185, 2341—2392; 22, 87, 92, 93, 140, 568, 613—625, 1148—1164
 conversation, in, between agents, 22, 57, 313
 casual conversation, 1, 605, 2345
 course of employment, in, 1, 605, 2341—2345; 22, 80, 488
 deceased agent, 22, 97, 669
 excess of authority, as to, 22, 92, 614, 615
 scope of agency, within, 22, 92, 616
 legal effect of, 1, 605, 2341—2392
 principal, against, 22, 92, 618—624
 after transaction, 22, 93, 624
 admission to, principal unknown, account stated, as, 12, 579, 4831
 adverse title, claim by, of, 1, 455, 1439—1441
 advertising, remuneration of, double commission, as to, 12, 253, 2071
 agreements for leases, authority in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 alien enemy as, or of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 alteration of document by. *See* document, *infra*
 appointment of, company, by. *See* company, *infra*
 consideration, as, 12, 178, 1335
 contract for, appointment for fixed period, effect of, 1, 540, 1944—1947
 appointment for fixed period, implied covenant against, 12, 615, 5087—5090
 appointment of firm, implied covenant against dissolution of firm, 12, 617, 5099; 36, 393, 655
 complete when agent acts under it, 1, 287, 179
 made where accepted & carried out, 1, 287, 181
 deed, by, 1, 281, 128—143
 instrument under hand, by, 17, 241, 566
 stamp on, 1, 293, 216—230
 will, by, whether direction imperative, 44, 288, 1195—1196
 whether trust created by, 44, 288, 1194
 writing, necessity for, 1, 282, 144—155
 appropriation of payments in hands of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 arbitrator, distinguished from, 1, 268, 12—16; 12, 586, 4460

AGENT—continued.

arbitration, power of, to submit to. *See* ARBITRATION
 architect as. *See* ARCHITECT
 army. *See* ARMY
 ascertainment of facts, duty of agent to ascertain for himself, 1, 430, 1215
 attorney, under power of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 auctioneer as. *See* AUCTIONEER
 authority of, 1, 295, 231—905
 act in excess of, 3, 78, 167
 principal's liability, 1, 320, 397, 398
 ratified by mistake, 35, 121, 238
 action, to bring. *See* action by, *supra*
 action, to give instructions to commence, 1, 352, 611
 agent acting in mistaken belief as to existence of, 1, 658, 2749, 2750
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, 1, 298, 258—262
 bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, 1, 299, 263—302
 borrowing, as to, 1, 316, 375—392
 deed given by, 1, 281, 128—143
 delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
 divorce proceedings, power to institute, 1, 302, 273
 estoppel, by, 1, 282, 136, 137
 evidence as to, 22, 72, 429, 430, 431
 letters from principal, 22, 55, 302
 exchange of land, as to, 1, 382, 867
 exercise of, 1, 384, 886—900
 extent of, 1, 295, 682, 231—884, 2921
 agreement for lease, in case of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 employment to keep houses in repair, power to borrow money for refreshment of workmen, 1, 352, 610
 employment to let or sell property, in case of, 1, 591, 2262, 2265
 special instructions exceeded, principal bound, 1, 320, 396
 implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
 irrevocable, agent becoming personally liable, in case of, 1, 698, 3055—3058
 authority coupled with interest, in case of, 1, 694, 3031—3044
 authority forming part of security, in case of, 1, 697, 3052—3054
 powers given for consideration, in case of, 1, 697, 3045—3051
 termination of authority exercised by agent, 1, 698, 3059—3066
 when, 1, 694, 3031—3066
 jewellery, to pledge, 1, 336, 337, 503, 505
 limitation of, 1, 295, 233—238
 notice to third party of, 1, 614, 2427—2441
 powers of principal, to, 1, 272, 41
 memorandum of contract for sale of goods, signature of, as to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 offer, irrevocable, to make, authority coupled with interest, 1, 320, 394
 power of attorney, under, 1, 295, 231—300
 proof of, 1, 386, 901—905
 action for wrongful distress, in, 18, 386, 1261—1262
 ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION
 receiver & general agent of estate of infant, as, 1, 682, 2920
 secret limitations of ostensible, effect of, 1, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 320, 326, 347, 350, 374—377, 381, 382, 335, 339, 349, 351, 365, 370, 381, 397, 428, 573, 574, 599, 809—816, 819, 820, 823, 829, 849, 855, 858, 862, 867

each entry relates to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGENT—continued.

authority of—*continued.*
 settling accounts & compromising claims, as to, 1, 382, 866
 tender, as to, 1, 324, 413—422
 termination of. *See* AGENCY, termination of verbally given, 1, 281, 133
 award requiring execution of deed, demand that deed be executed by, 1, 281, 131, 132
 bailee, distinguished from, 1, 268, 17
 bailee of goods attorning to buyer, buyer's agent, as, 3, 104, 301
 bailiff as. *See* BAILIFF
 balance, general, in hand, recovery of, money had & received, as, 12, 548, 4551
 balance in hands of, bequest of, sum directed to be invested, not invested till after death, 44, 735, 5898
 bank as. *See* BANK
 bank, of. *See* BANK
 bankruptcy, act of, by, 4, 48, 396—398
 bankruptcy of, acceptance by principal for goods purchased by, payment to one by principal, consideration for acceptance, failure of, 12, 227, 1880
 agency, effect of, on, *See* AGENCY
 proof in, money paid, & placed to principal's account, for, 4, 307, 2876—2881
 property in possession as agent, effect on, 5, 699, 6139—6141
 bankruptcy, proof in, by, price of goods sold, for, 1, 626, 2503
 bankruptcy trustee, of, liability of trustee for acts of, 4, 225, 2115—2118
 rights of, against, property in possession of, 5, 707, 762, 6201—6204, 6554
 bankrupt, of, delivery order against, power of court to make, 4, 33, 275
 possession by, trustee's rights in case of, 5, 707, 762, 6201—6204, 6554
 reputed ownership in case of, 5, 800, 6834
 bill broker as, 1, 279, 116, 117
 bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, in case of. *See* ACCEPTANCE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
 transfer by or to. *See* BILL OF LADING, transfer
 bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE
 books of accounts kept by. *See* BOOKS
 borrowing by, 1, 316, 375—392
 authority, without, lender with constructive notice, 12, 551, 4584
 breach of duty by, 1, 461, 1482—1501; 43, 887, 3295—3322
 care, skill or diligence, by failure to exercise, 1, 429, 1214—1274
 conduct prejudicial to principal's business, 1, 462, 1491—1497
 confidential information, by disclosure of, 1, 462, 1491—1497
 disabling himself from a carrying out agency, 1, 464, 1499
 disobedience to instructions, by, 1, 424, 1173—1213
 holding out as agent, by, 1, 462, 1488—1490
 liability of person inducing, 36, 421, 908; 42, 989, 182
 libellous confidential letter, by publication of, 42, 981, 115
 sale of principal's property, wrongful, by, 1, 464, 1500—1501

AGENT—continued.

breach of duty by—*continued.*
 similar business, by engaging in, 1, 461, 1482—1487
 slandering principal's business, 1, 463, 1498
 breach of faith by, effect of, 1, 462, 1491—1497
 breach of injunction by. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 bribery of. *See* BRIBERY
 broker as. *See* BROKER
 building contract, formation of, by, 7, 331, 5
 building society, agent for member of, consent for dissolution, power to sign, 1, 275, 59
 care & skill, exercise of, evidence as to, of similar agents, 1, 430, 1218, 1219
 paid agent, 1, 429, 1214—1238
 power of judge to withdraw question from jury, 1, 430, 1220
 presumption in favour of agent, 1, 430, 1221
 question of fact, 1, 430, 1215—1220
 cargo, consignee of, as, power to instruct master as to disposal of cargo, 1, 323, 403
 cargo, for, appointment of, by master of ship, 41, 256, 980
 carrier's book-keeper as, 1, 383, 874
 cashier as, engaging workmen, in case of, 1, 383, 875
 cash in hands of, ready money, whether, construction of will, 44, 730, 5837—8
 cash orders of principal, refusal to honour, damages for, aggravation of, 17, 122, 307
cestui que trust as. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
 charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTER-PARTY
 cheque, in relation to. *See* CHEQUE
 classes of, 1, 278, 101—127
 Clayton's case, application of, to payments by, 12, 486, 3983
 clerk as, 1, 383, 876
 liability for money received, agent of third party's solicitors, 1, 674, 2851
 clerk of, signature of, memorandum, to, Statute of Frauds, within, 12, 157, 1115—1116
 "client" or "friend" of, vendor of land described as in memorandum of agreement for sale, 40, 29, 144
 co-adventurers, right of one, to pledge credit of other, 1, 352, 613, 614
 co-agent, accounting by, 1, 560, 2084, 2085
 liability for acts of, 35, 50, 456
 mistake by, partition between tenants in common, as to, pecuniary compensation, 35, 109, 149
 quorum of co-agents, 1, 560, 2086
 commercial traveller as. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER
 commission. *See* COMMISSION AGENT
 remuneration by. *See* remuneration, *infra*
 taking of, by. *See* BRIBERY
 committee as, authority of, pledging credit, as to, 1, 360, 694—704
 managing. *See* managing committee, *infra*
 provisional, authority of. *See* provisional committee, *infra*
 company as, subsidiary company, 9, 621, 4126
 company, manager of, agent for company & for purchaser of shares, 9, 232, 1481
 company, of, agent personally interested in transaction, 9, 621, 4126
 appointment to draw bills, validity of, 9, 620, 4124
 authority of, 9, 259, 627, 1610, 4147, 4148

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

AGENT—continued.

company, of—*continued.*

company promoter as. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 contract of, 9, 631, 4179—4182
 promoter's liability under, 9, 53, 112
 statutory requirements, 1, 647, 2670—2678
 director as. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 liability of, company, acts of, for, 9, 621, 4131—4159
 contract, in regard to, 9, 621, 4131—4136
 criminal offences, in case of, 9, 626, 4146
 torts, in case of, 9, 624, 4137—4145
 memorandum of association, signature of, by, 1, 275, 60
 misrepresentation by, 9, 118, 579, 580
 notice to, when notice to company, 9, 645, 4265, 4266
 ratification of acts of, 9, 627, 4152—4159
 receiver & manager as, 10, 800, 5067—5070
 receiver as, 10, 792, 4974—4980
 report by, evidence, as, 22, 333, 3313
 rights & liabilities of, 9, 627, 4147—4151
 service of writ on, 38, 775, 1103
 share in, application for, by, 9, 259, 1610—1613
ultra vires act, effect of, 9, 632, 4182
 winding up, effect on employment of, 1, 275, 61—64
 confidential, fiduciary position of, 1, 462, 1491—1497
 contract of, 1, 319, 567, 620, 393—412, 2120—2281, 2457—2899
 conflict of laws in relation to, 11, 391, 656
 contract in own name, failure of consideration, 12, 229, 1893
 contract made by two persons as agents for trustees, 1, 569, 2133
 contract made on Sunday at principal's request, 1, 287, 80
 foreign principal, on behalf of, 1, 648, 2679—2711
 liability of, to be sued, 1, 649, 2687—2701
 qualification of signature, in case of, 1, 637, 650, 2585, 2693—2701
 signature without qualification, in case of, 1, 649, 2687—2692
 place of performance, 12, 317, 2624
 principal's liability to be sued, 1, 651, 2702—2705
 principal's right to sue third party, 1, 652, 2709—2711
 right of, to sue third party, 1, 651, 2706, 2707
 liability,
 action by third person, to, agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, 1, 626, 2510—2525
 disclosed & named principal, 1, 622, 2471—2491
 unnamed principal, 1, 624, 2494—2496
 bought note retained by buyer stating contract made for unnamed principal, 1, 637, 2590
 breach of warrant of authority, for, 1, 657, 2748—2805
 acts in excess of authority, 1, 660, 2765—2790
 after authority determined, 1, 659, 2761—2764
 measure of damages, 1, 664, 2791—2805
 professed agent without authority as such, 1, 658, 2756—2760

AGENT—continued.

contract of—*continued.*

liability—*continued.*

invoice describing goods as belonging to agent 1, 637, 2586
 money paid by agent, for, 1, 678, 2887—2891
 money paid by mistake or in consequence of wrongful act, 1, 669, 2818—2841
 money not paid over to principal, 1, 669, 2818—2827
 money paid over to principal or equivalent act, 1, 670, 2828—2841
 money received for use of or directed to be paid to third party, 1, 673, 2842—2886
 assent of agent, 1, 676, 2870—2881
 assignment of money, 1, 677, 2882
 revocation of authority, in case of, 1, 678, 2883—2886
 set-off, 1, 679, 2892—2899
 money received from third party, in respect of, 1, 667, 2806—2817
 money received or paid by agent, 1, 667, 2806—2899
 principal, as, 1, 278, 286, 458, 567, 569, 98, 99, 172, 1463—1481, 2120—2125, 2130, 2132
 enforcement of, 1, 567, 569, 626, 2120—2125, 2130, 2506
 non-manufacture & non-delivery due to strike, 12, 398, 3227
 rights of principal as to, 1, 569, 626, 2130—2133, 2506
 principal, ignorance of, as to, 12, 44, 236
 ignorance of contracting party as to, 12, 44, 233
 name of, parol evidence to prove, 1, 287, 177
 principal non-existent, where, 1, 653, 2712—2719; 35, 49, 442
 principal's liability upon, 1, 282, 287, 569, 140—143, 182—215, 2134—2139; 12, 46, 58, 252, 327
 contract made before agreement for agency completed, 1, 287, 319, 178, 393
 contract not entered into upon terms advertised, 1, 322, 582, 400, 2212
 limitation of, 1, 570, 2140—2206
 ratification of contract by principal, 1, 418, 1128—1139
 terms inserted by agent authorised to accept, 1, 324, 409
 undisclosed principal, 1, 569, 2134—2138
 public agent, 1, 654, 2720—2747
 action against colonial officials, 1, 656, 2736—2738
 action against crown servants & British officials, 1, 654, 2720—2735
 right of, third person, to sue, agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, in case of, 1, 625, 2497—2509
 disclosed & named principal, in case of, 1, 620, 2457—2470
 unnamed principal, in case of, 1, 624, 2492, 2493
 rights & liabilities, proof that agency known to other party, dependent on, 1, 628, 2521
 written contract, 1, 628, 2526—2612
 construction of whole agreement, dependent upon, 1, 630, 2540
 signature qualified by subsequent words, 1, 633, 2559—2575
 signature unqualified, 1, 628, 2526—2558

AGENT—continued.

contract of—*continued.*

- sale of land, for, verbal contract, without authority, of owner, whether enforceable in equity, 1, 658, 2754
- seal, under, 1, 641, 2613—2633
 - liability to be sued by third persons, 1, 642, 2622—2633
 - right to sue third persons, 1, 641, 2615—2621
- set-off, right of. *See* SET-OFF
- settlement with third person, effect of, 1, 581, 2207—2244
- verbal contract, condition omitted from sold note without notification to purchaser, 1, 322, 399
- written contract, custom, admissibility of evidence of, as defence to action by third party against agent personally, 1, 637, 2586—2588
 - as defence to action by third party against principal, 1, 637, 2589
 - to charge or discharge parties, 1, 635, 2576—2590
 - to support action against third party, 1, 637, 2590
 - to support action by third party against agent, 1, 635, 2576—2585
- written contract, parol evidence, admissibility of, as defence to action by principal against third party, 1, 640, 2611, 2612
 - as defence to action by third party against agent personally, 1, 638, 2598—2605
 - to charge or discharge parties, 1, 637, 2591—2612
 - to support action by principal against third party, 1, 639, 2606—2610
 - to support action by third party, 1, 637, 2591—2597
- contract of appointment. *See* appointment, *supra*
- contractor, independent, distinguished from, 1, 269, 24
- co-owner of ship, right to bind co-owners for cost of repairs, 1, 354, 622
- corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
- corruption of. *See* BRIBERY; CORRUPT PRACTICES
- creditor, of, principal's money obtained by, liability, 12, 542, 4505
- criminal act of, principal's liability for, 14, 76, 438—456
- custom or usage, acting according to, 1, 535, 1917—1928
 - indemnification by, 1, 535, 1917—1928
- damages recoverable from, principal, by, 1, 486, 1648—1663
- debtor, of, holding debtor's money, creditor, liability to, 12, 542, 4508
 - order for novation of debt received by, 12, 602, 4989
- deceased agent, declaration by, disconnected fact, as to, admissibility, 22, 51, 281
 - diary of, entries in, admissibility, 22, 113, 854
 - entries signed by, admissibility, 22, 101, 710
 - entry in rent-roll of receipt of money, admissibility, 22, 108, 787
- deceased person, of, retention of proceeds of sale of goods by, 23, 71, 559
- deed, execution of, by, 1, 281, 128—130
 - proof of authority, 22, 203, 1770
 - undisclosed principal, for, 1, 641, 2613, 2614

AGENT—continued.

- deed of arrangement, execution of, by, 1, 275, 68
- definition of, 1, 267, 1—6
- del credere.* *See* DEL CREDERE AGENT
- delegation of authority of. *See* DELEGATION
- deposit, banker, with, by, store warrant, of, sufficiency of consideration to establish contract with principal, 12, 180, 1351
- diary of, entry by deceased, agent in, admissibility, 22, 113, 854
- directions to, secondary evidence of, 22, 214, 1874
- director of company as. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
- disclosure by, 1, 472, 478, 1555—1558, 1594—1600
 - agent carrying on separate business, 1, 479, 1597
 - agent having knowledge of insolvency of third party, 35, 60, 563
 - agent of assured, duty to disclose to underwriters, 29, 50, 124
 - broker underwriter, in case of, 1, 479, 1598
 - joint adventurers, in case of, 1, 479, 1599, 1600
- disclosure of principal by. *See* principal, *infra*
- dismissal of. *See* AGENCY, termination of
- distress by, power of attorney, under, 18, 275, 132
- distress, goods in hands of, on, 18, 289, 293, 249, 285—288
 - premises rented by, where, 18, 275, 131
 - rents, for, by, authority, 1, 328, 451—453
- document, alteration of, by, document in possession of promisees, 12, 368, 3074
 - sale note, alteration at instance of seller, 12, 367, 3071
- document in possession of, principal served with notice to produce, 22, 238, 2140
- election. *See* ELECTION AGENT
- election of contracting party to look to, effect of, 1, 581, 2206
- employment of, 1, 272, 37—40
- endorsement on account of, principal, by, admissibility, 22, 101, 709
- estate. *See* ESTATE AGENT
- estoppel. *See* ESTOPPEL
- evidence, admissibility as to. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE
- executor, of, executor's right to recoupment, legacy duty misappropriated by, 21, 73, 486
 - money in hands of, legacy remitted to legatee minus deduction for expenses, 1, 675, 2857
 - value of estate resworn by, 44, 289, 1203
- executor, to assist, direction for employment of, effect of, 44, 287, 1192—1199
- expenses of, deduction from remittance to pay, liability for, 12, 544, 4521
- factor as. *See* FACTOR
- false statement by, loss of action, occasioning, 35, 63, 592
- father as, daughter's marriage settlement, 1, 323, 405
- felon, employment to harbour, accessory after the fact, as, 14, 100, 725
- felony, carrier's servant, by, evidence, admissibility of, as to, 1, 607, 2366
- firm, of, service of order or judgment on, attachment for contempt, 16, 56, 625
- foreign government, of, actions by & against. *See* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

AGENT—continued.

foreign principal, of, contract as to. *See* contract, *supra*
 liability of, 1, 352, 353, 648, 649, 675, 612, 616, 2679—2685, 2861
 transaction ratified, 1, 420, 1143, 1144
 right to sue in own name, 1, 649, 2681
 fraud of, 35, 28, 43, 83, 195, 380, 797
 agent claiming to be principal, 1, 640, 2611
 agent really principal, 35, 64, 596
 burden of proof, 22, 38, 150
 company's liability for, 1, 592, 2268—2272
 course of business, in, 1, 587, 2245—2251
 fraudulent sale, no holding out, 35, 82, 794
 implied authority, within, 1, 590, 2262—2264
 knowledge of agent, innocence of principal, 1, 589, 2253
 knowledge of principal of, 22, 72, 432
 innocence of agent, 1, 589, 2254—2258
 loan, as to, liability to principal in respect of, 12, 238, 1954
 principal's liability, in case of, 1, 587, 2245—2281
 extent of, restitution of property, 1, 593, 2273
 failure to repudiate misrepresentations, 1, 591, 2266
 form of action, 1, 588, 2248, 2249
 misrepresentation as to accommodation of railway company, 1, 591, 2264
 misrepresentation by agent for own benefit, 1, 591, 2267, 2268
 misrepresentation by officer of bank, 1, 587, 588, 591, 2245, 2248, 2263
 misrepresentation in disposal of house, 1, 591, 2262
 no benefit to principal, 1, 588, 2246, 2247
 outside scope of agent's authority, 1, 590, 2259—2261
 principal free from blame, 1, 589, 2252, 2253
 provision in contract that third party to verify representations, 1, 588, 2250
 within scope of agent's authority, 1, 587, 588, 2245, 2248
 ratification of, 12, 496, 4052
 gaming transactions, rights in respect of, 25, 410, 132—161
 general, definition of, 1, 278, 101—105
 fines on renewal on lease, right to demand, 31, 84, 2278
 firm, of, partner as, 36, 353, 297—300
 giving indemnity, as to, 1, 384, 878
 gift to, principal, from, conditions of valid gift, 1, 475, 1570, 1571
 goods bought by before purchase assented to, trespass to goods, whether, 43, 419, 424
 goods intrusted to, 1, 562, 2094—2119
 bankruptcy of agent, 1, 562, 2095
 fraudulent pledge of, 1, 563, 564, 565, 2101, 2102, 2104, 2113
 sale, for, conversion into money presumed, 12, 547, 4539
 unwarranted detention by, 42, 969, 13
 goods, sale of, contract for, by, 1, 460, 1474—1477; 39, 394, 296—336
 delivery to agent, acceptance, whether, 39, 380, 184—191
 Government, Marine Board acting as, letter from Board, effect of, on contract with Government, 1, 323, 407
 official acting as, 1, 676, 2867—2869
 ratification of Acts by Government, 1, 410, 1138, 1139

AGENT—continued.

gratuitous, degree of care required from, 1, 435, 1267, 1268
 liability for negligence, 1, 436, 1269—1274
 guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
 holding out. *See* HOLDING OUT
 hospital matron as, right to pledge credit of managing committee, 1, 353, 620
 house. *See* HOUSE AGENT
 husband & wife as, 22, 140, 1148—1150
 illegal contract, rights & liabilities as to, 1, 450, 1396—1401
 illegal transaction, rights & liabilities as to, sale of shares in illegal company, 10, 1212, 8575, 8576
 stolen customs duty, 1, 450, 1389—1393
 income tax, liability for, principals resident abroad, where, 28, 95, 558—567
 indemnification of. *See* re-imbursement, *infra*
 infant. *See* INFANT
 injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
 breach of, by. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 inspector as, contract signed for debtor, liability on, 1, 634, 2564
 instructions, reasonable construction of, 1, 428, 1204—1208
 insurance. *See* INSURANCE
 marine. *See* marine insurance, *infra*
 interest, liability for, 1, 456, 1447—1462
 right to, 1, 559, 2077—2080
 interrogatories to, 18, 222, 1700, 1701
 capacity, as to, 1, 286, 172
 name of principal, as to, 1, 286, 172
 investment of money, for, 1, 433, 1244—1248
 irrevocable authority of. *See* authority, *supra*
 joint. *See* co-agent, *supra*
 land. *See* LAND AGENT
 larceny from. *See* LARCENY
 lease, agreements for, in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 authority in respect of, 1, 325, 329, 423—431, 455, 456
 forfeiture of, waived by, 1, 329, 459
 mortgagee, by, as, 1, 632, 2549
 name of agent, in, occupation of part by agent, rent payable to principal, distress, 18, 275, 131
 rent payable to, action by principal, 31, 269, 4138
 negotiation of, by, specific performance against, 30, 403, 661
 lessee, of, description in written memorandum for lease, 30, 378, 416—419
 lessor, of, assessment of dilapidations by, authority, 30, 519, 1743
 description in written memorandum of agreement for lease, 30, 380, 35
 payment of rent to, admission of landlord's title by, 30, 356, 174—175
 premises let by, for immoral purpose, lessor's right of action, 31, 150, 2854
 letter written by, evidence, as, 22, 20, 57, 8, 312
 principal, to, agent deceased, admissibility, 22, 113, 114, 852, 853, 878
 libel, publication of, by. *See* PUBLICATION
 lien of, agreement, by, 1, 550, 2005
 factor, as, 1, 550, 2006; 32, 240, 254, 255
 limitation of action, agency fiduciary in character, where, 1, 465, 1508—1521
 fiduciary position of confidential, 32, 503, 1643—1649
 in favour of, 1, 464, 1502—1521
 agency continuous, where, 1, 464, 1506
 agent guilty of fraud, where, 1, 464, 1502

AGENT—continued.

limitation of action—*continued.*
in favour of—*continued.*
agent negligent, where, 1, 464, 1503, 1504
agent receiving bribe, 1, 465, 1507
effect of acknowledgment where no antecedent debt, 1, 464, 1505
mercantile, in case of, 1, 467, 1518, 1519
payment of rent to, 1, 466, 1516
Lloyds. *See* LLOYDS
loan to, principal's property, on security of, banker, duty of, 3, 282, 869
lunatic, capacity of, to appoint, 1, 449, 1381
lunatic's committee, employed by, 33, 190, 879
manager of fête, right to pledge credit of stewards, 1, 353, 618
managing committee, authority of, pledging credit of members, as to, 1, 359, 679—682
pledging credit of members of provisional committee, as to, 1, 359, 683—693
marine insurance, 29, 77, 362—460
agent of insurer, in case of, 29, 86, 446—460
authority of, extent of, 29, 87, 455—460
joint or several authority to several agents, policy underwritten by some only, against whom action maintainable, 29, 86, 452
principal, liability of, 29, 86, 446—451
authority of, 29, 77, 366—373
implied, 29, 77, 366—373
broker as, 29, 77, 362—365
discount & agent's commission, 29, 83, 422—426
duty of, 29, 78, 374—412
after effecting policy, 29, 81, 408—412
abandonment left to discretion, liability, 29, 81, 408
policy left with agent, where, 29, 81, 409—412
breach of, 29, 79, 384—394
damages, measure of, 29, 81, 401, 402
evidence of, 29, 81, 403, 404
failure to insure, 29, 79, 384—386
failure to insure efficiently, 29, 79, 387—394
commercial agent, in case of, 29, 81, 405—407
degree of skill & care required, 29, 78, 374
non-performance, excuses for, 29, 80, 395—400
order to insure, as to, 29, 78, 375—380
owner, duty of, co-adventurer, as, 29, 79, 381
person to whom owed, 29, 79, 382, 383
lien of, 29, 83, 427—445
broker, of, 29, 84, 429—445
commercial agent, of, 29, 83, 427, 428
policy, on, broker's parting with policy, effect of, 29, 84, 432
broker's right to, acting as brokers & general agents, 29, 84, 430
broker's right to, duty to produce, trial of action, at. *See* EVIDENCE
broker's right to, for general balance, 29, 84, 429
broker's right to, policy effected through intermediary, 29, 84, 431
broker's right to, special agreement, 29, 84, 431
rights & liabilities of, premium, in respect of, 29, 82, 413—421
broker liable to underwriter, 29, 82, 413—418
recovery by broker from assured, 29, 83, 419—421

married woman, as. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife
master of ship, as. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
memorandum of contract addressed to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
memorandum of deceased, as evidence of accounts, 22, 101, 712
memorandum of sale of land given to, 40, 21, 76—77
memorandum of sale of land, signature to. *See* SIGNATURE
mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT
mine manager as, making contract with commissioners, authority as to, 1, 384, 882
minor as. *See* INFANT
misdescription by. *See* MISDESCRIPTION
misfeasance, liability, for. *See* MISFEASANCE
misinterpreting instructions, effect of, 1, 429, 1211—1213
misrepresentation by. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION
money, collection of, by, liability for, to third party, 1, 674, 2855
money had & received, action for, against. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
money held as, consideration, as to, 12, 224, 1858
money held by, agent for two companies, paying and receiving company, effect of, 9, 621, 4127
bequest of money, whether included in, 44, 722, 5721
special purposes, for, 1, 674, 2849
money paid over by, completion of sale, on, subsequent rescission, right of agent to recover, 1, 449, 1384
money paid to, commission in army, purchase of, for, 12, 550, 4575
deposit on sale of land, as, rescission of contract, liability, 1, 668, 2810, 2814
illegal purpose, for, principal, by, 12, 285, 2343
investment, for, consideration, as, 12, 186, 1420
mistake, by, principal, recoverable from, 35, 152, 491
repudiation of contract, in ignorance of, recovery of, 35, 147, 469
specific purpose, for, misapplication of, 12, 542, 4506
money received by, clerk to solicitor, as, liability, 12, 544, 4520
discharge of duty to pay over principal's funds, 1, 451, 1408—1426
illegal or wagering transaction, for, 1, 450, 1389—1401
liability in respect of, 1, 448, 1372—1446
principal, for, evidence of payment over, admissibility, 1, 452, 1416
onus on principal to prove failure to hand over, 1, 452, 1415
payment according to instructions, 1, 451, 1409—1411
payment by bill of exchange, 1, 452, 1412
payment to third party for principal's use, 1, 451, 1408
payment under order of court, 1, 452, 1414
transfer in common agent's books, 1, 452, 1413
specific purpose, for, 1, 449, 451, 1386—1388, 1406
money, remission of, agent, to, directions for disposal, with, liability, 1, 673, 674, 675, 2844—2847, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2863

AGENT—continued.

money, remission of—*continued.*
 person not authorised, by, liability, 1, 675, 2863
 solicitor of third party, by, town agent, to, liability, 1, 674, 2852
 negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 negotiable instrument, in relation to. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 non-feasance, liability for. *See* NON-FEASANCE
 notice, third party, to, of limitation of authority, 1, 614, 2427—2441
 notice to, agent acting for both parties, effect of, 1, 619, 2451—2456
 principal, as affecting. *See* KNOWLEDGE
 notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 obedience to instructions, essential, 1, 424, 1181—1186
 what amounts to, 1, 426, 1188—1190
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY AGENT
 partner as, 1, 269, 26; 36, 353, 297—299
 patent. *See* PATENT AGENT
 payment by, acknowledgement of debt, as, 32, 386, 684—690
 implied authority as to, 1, 370, 383, 785—802, 870
 order of court, by, 1, 452, 1414
 principal, to, evidence of, 1, 452, 1415, 1416
 repudiation of, subsequent ratification, 12, 448, 3625
 third party, to, principal's use, for, 1, 451, 1408
 vendor, to, before receipt of purchase money, consideration, failure of, 12, 225, 1866
 payment over to principal, duty as to, 1, 451, 1402—1426
 notice that payment wrongful, effect of, 12, 552, 4591
 without notice that payment wrongful, effect of, 12, 552, 4592
 payment to, acknowledgement of debt as, 32, 387, 691
 agent employed to sue debtor, 12, 449, 3631
 bill of exchange, by. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 cheque, by. *See* CHEQUE
 effect of, 12, 449, 3631
 implied authority as to, 1, 361, 705—784
 mistake of fact, under, effect of payment over on recoverability, 12, 552, 4590
 principal, by, bankruptcy of agent, liability of principal, 12, 227, 1880
 set-off or writing off debts or settlement in account, by, implied authority as to, 1, 368, 768—780
 performance, agent disabling himself from carrying out agency, 1, 464, 1499
 personal representative, of, employment of, 24, 695, 7199—7204
 pledge, by, 1, 330, 467—570
 pledging credit of principal, 1, 352, 610—704; 42, 989, 182
 polling. *See* POLLING AGENT
 possession of, goods in, trustee in bankruptcy's rights as against, 5, 762, 6554
 possession, power of agent to let into, agent having power to let, 1, 329, 457, 458
 ship, of, given to party by agent of owner, party not guilty of trespass, 43, 430, 552
 postman as, receiving letters for post, 1, 384, 883
 power of attorney, under. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 powers of. *See* authority, *supra*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*
 J.

AGENT—continued.

principal, acting as, 35, 16, 93—96
 admission by agent against. *See* admission, *supra*
 disclosure of, by, agent believed for one purchaser, really for another, 35, 49, 447
 duty as to, 35, 41, 362
 liability of, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL (Person)
 name of, false representation of, 35, 41, 362
 non-existence of, as to, 35, 49, 442
 property of, purchase of, by. *See* purchase, *infra*
 remedies of, overpayment, in case of, sale of shares in illegal company, as to, 10, 1212, 8575
 who is, question for jury, 1, 676, 2864
 private inquiry, secrecy, implied term, as, 12, 627, 5162
 prize. *See* PRIZE AGENT
 professional, standard of skill required, 1, 433, 1239—1241
 knowledge of recent decisions, 1, 433, 1242
 not liable for error of judgment, 1, 433, 1241
 usage in case of, 1, 433, 1239—1266
 profit & loss, effect of sharing with principal, partnership, as, 36, 328, 89
 profits, false allegation as to, by, partners as agents, liability of partner, 12, 563, 4687
 prosecution. *See* action, *supra*
 provisional committee, authority of, pledging credit of individual members, 1, 356, 643—656
 individual members of, authority of, pledging credit of other members, 1, 357, 657—664
 officers of, authority of, pledging credit of members, 1, 357, 665—678
 purchase by, implied authority, 1, 346, 571—609
 principal's property, of, not permissible, 1, 470, 1542—1569
 remedies of principal, 1, 474, 1562—1569
 purchase, not allowed to retain benefit of, 1, 458, 1464—1468
 purchaser of land, of, commission received from vendor, by, repudiation of contract by purchaser, 40, 244, 2129
 notice to, notice to purchaser, as, 40, 157, 1251
 substitution of true purchaser for, sale by court, 40, 66, 493
 purchaser with intention to resell, distinguished from, 35, 99, 73
 qualification required in certain cases, 1, 278, 100
 quantum meruit, right to. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 railway manager, as, right to pledge credit of company, 1, 354, 623
 railway police inspector, as, right to pledge credit of company, 1, 354, 624
 railway servant, as, right to pledge credit of company, 1, 354, 625
 ratification of acts of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
 rating of premises occupied by, 38, 432, 454, 63—69, 206—211
 receipt by. *See* RECEIPT
 receiver. *See* RECEIVER
 recognisances, power of agent to enter into, company, for, 9, 621, 4129
 reimbursement & indemnification of, 1, 528, 1862—1943
 bills, agent discounting, 12, 542, 4503

AGENT

AGENT—continued.

reimbursement & indemnification of—*continued.*
 breach of duty, auctioneer, 1, 538, 1935
 broker, 1, 538, 1936
 factor, 1, 539, 1937
 stockbroker, 1, 539, 1940
del credere. See DEL CREDERE AGENT
 equity, relief in, 1, 528, 1863
 express promise, 1, 528, 1868—1872
 goods confiscated, compensation paid to
 principal, 12, 550, 4573
 implied promise, 1, 529, 1873—1930
 acts done to conform to usage of market,
 1, 535, 1917—1928
 within agent's authority, 1, 531, 1887—
 1916
 illegal transactions, 1, 537, 1929—1930
 request of principal, 1, 529, 1873—1886
 lack of qualification, in case of, 1, 537, 1931—
 1933
 legal proceedings, in case of, 1, 532, 1898—
 1907
 loss paid on behalf of insolvent underwriter, 1,
 528, 1865, 1866
 money paid on failure of consideration, as to,
 12, 231, 1910
 negligence, claim for damages for, set-off
 against, 1, 528, 1867
 principal misleading agent, 1, 534, 1908—
 1910
 retention by agent of insurance money
 against payment of premiums, 1, 528,
 1864
 revocation of authority of, in case of, 1, 531,
 1892—1896
 sale of shares, in case of, 1, 534, 1912, 1913
 stockbroker, insolvency of, as to, 1, 539, 1941
 —1943
ultra vires act adopted by principal, in case of,
 1, 534, 1914, 1915
 usage of market, as to, See USAGE
 when no right to, 1, 537, 1931—1943
 breach of duty, 1, 538, 1935—1940
 insolvency of agent, 1, 539, 1941—1943
 relation back in bankruptcy, as affecting rights
 of. See RELATION BACK
 remuneration of, 1, 488, 1664—1861; 43, 890,
 3335—3345
 agency continued after agreed period, 1, 492,
 1686
 commission, accrual of right to, time of, 1,
 502, 1722—1728
 bad debts, on, 1, 527, 1855, 1856
 continuing, 1, 521, 1818—1834
 agency terminated by dismissal or death
 of agent, 1, 521, 1818—1830
 agency terminated by expiration of
 time, 1, 523, 1831
 agency terminated by impossibility of
 performance, 1, 523, 1832—1834
 double, advertising agent, 12, 253, 2071
 factor acquiring interest as executor, 1, 527,
 1858, 1859
 forfeiture of, 30, 143, 188
 goods not answering required description,
 on, 1, 527, 1857
 goods not sold, on, 1, 526, 1854
 implied terms, 12, 622, 5123—5126
 profit not realised, on, 1, 528, 1861
 purchase-money, on, right of agent to
 purchase, 1, 492, 1684
 secret. See SECRET COMMISSION
 shares not allotted, on, 1, 527, 1860
 usual, right to, 1, 480, 1609—1615

AGENT—continued.

remuneration of—*continued.*
 custom, regulated by, 1, 490, 1671—1676
 evidence to vary usage, admissibility, 1,
 490, 1674
 necessity to prove usage uniform, 1, 490,
 1673
 foreign agent remitting money to discharge
 debt in England, 1, 492, 1687
 implied contract for, 1, 490, 1669—1678
 opportunity of earning, as to, 12, 619, 5113
 —5132
 professional position of agent, implied
 from, 1, 490, 1675, 1676
 judgment recovered for, against foreign com-
 pany, appointment of receiver, applica-
 tion for, 1, 493, 1692
 loss of right to, 1, 523, 1835—1861
 agent acquiring interest in subject-matter,
 1, 493, 1691
 breach of duty, 1, 524, 1841—1853
 illegal nature of contract, 1, 524, 1837—
 1840
 lack of qualification of agent, 1, 523, 1835,
 1836
 original transaction completed, completion
 of subsequent transaction by another
 agent, 1, 505, 1742—1745
 completion of subsequent transaction by
 principal, 1, 503, 1729—1741
 payable out of proceeds of transaction, 1, 518,
 1802—1805
 principal preventing earning of, remedy on,
 1, 508, 1753—1769
 recovery of, sale of shares in illegal company,
 in case of, 10, 1212, 8576
 revocation of authority, in case of, 1, 520,
 1812—1817
 right to, agreement to act gratuitously, 1, 489,
 1667
 depends on contract, express or implied, 1,
 488, 1664—1678
 extra remuneration, 1, 520, 1810, 1811
 part of work done as trustee, 1, 491, 1678
 share of profits, by, 1, 491, 1681—1683
 how calculated, 1, 491, 1683
 right to enforce sale, 1, 491, 1682
 time limit placed for completion of trans-
 action, where, 1, 519, 1806—1809
 transaction completed differing from that
 contemplated, where, 1, 506, 1746—
 1752
 transaction completed through other parties,
 1, 498, 1703—1721
 transaction completed through principal
 himself, 1, 493, 1693—1702
 transaction not completed, 1, 508, 1753—
 1801
 right to *quantum meruit*, 1, 516, 1787—1801
 third party, owing to, 1, 512, 1770—1776
 rents, for collection of, expenses of. succession
 duty, whether deductible from, 21, 109,
 816—817
 rents, to pay, authority of, 1, 328, 450
 rents, to receive, authority of, 1, 328, 446—
 449
 report of, principal, to, inadmissibility, 22, 93,
 626
 representee, of, knowledge of truth, effect of,
 35, 41, 75, 363, 729—732
 revocation of authority of, notice of. See
 AGENCY, termination of
 sale by, implied authority as to, 1, 373, 803—
 844

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGENT—continued.

sale by—continued.

- principal, to, agent's property, of, 1, 467, 1522—1541
- principal may repudiate or adopt, 1, 468, 1530—1541
- wrongful attempt to sell principal's property, 1, 464, 1500—1501
- sale of goods. *See* goods, *supra*
- sale of land, acceptance of offer by, on behalf of named vendor, Statute of Frauds, 40, 27, 120
- agreement for, by vendor's, property already sold by vendor, 40, 240, 2086
- contract for, assent communicated to, principal uninformed, 40, 14, 26
- contract for, by, parol, unauthorised, part performance, 40, 36, 201
- without authority, vendor's right to rescind, compensation, 40, 98, 756
- principal, right of, to sell, 12, 627, 5161
- deposit in hands of, at whose risk, 40, 227, 1978
- deposit on, paid in own name, whether principal can recover, 40, 229, 1995
- recovery of, by, 40, 230, 1997
- recovery of, from, 40, 230, 2002
- misrepresentation by, on, 40, 44, 276—277
- scope of authority. *See* authority, *supra*
- scrivener, as, persons lending money through, right to agree to composition, 1, 323, 408
- secret profits & commission. *See* SECRET COMMISSION; SECRET PROFITS
- securities, deposit of, by, loan, to secure, right of undisclosed principal to recover profits on sale, 1, 567, 2124
- fraud, obtained from agent by, 35, 84, 804
- security for charges, giving, 1, 383, 869
- servant as. *See* SERVANT
- set-off by or against. *See* SET-OFF
- shipbroker as, 1, 280, 118
- ship, manager of, as, right of, to pledge credit of owner for cost of repairs, 1, 353, 619
- master of, as. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
- ship, of, appointment of, by master, 41, 256, 980
- authority of, as to necessities, limitation of, 41, 266, 1107
- claim of, as salvor, 1, 324, 410
- travelling expenses regarded as "necessaries," 41, 262, 1058
- shipowner, of, necessities, failure to pay for, shipowner, liability of, 41, 265, 1096
- shipper, of, port of discharge determined by, 41, 334, 1882
- signature of. *See* SIGNATURE
- simple contract, debts & personal actions, acknowledgment in respect of, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION
- skill, exercise of. *See* care, *supra*
- slander, principal's business, of, by, 1, 463, 1498
- sole, rights of, 1, 559, 2081—2083
- solicitors, of. *See* LONDON AGENT; SOLICITORS
- special, definition of, 1, 278, 101—105
- statement of law by, liability for, 35, 11, 36
- stevedore distinguished from, 1, 271, 33, 34
- steward as, power to make contracts with tenants, 1, 324, 411
- stoppage in transitu by. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
- sub-agent. *See* SUB-AGENT
- surveyor as, compensation, agreeing to amount of, 1, 384, 885
- tenancy, determination of, authority as to, 1, 328, 454

AGENT—continued.

- tenant in common not agent for co-tenant, 1, 269, 272, 25, 35
- tender, agreement to induce principal to accept, 12, 292, 2407
- conditional, by, 12, 319, 2641
- lowest, acceptance of, surveyor, by, practice of trade, 1, 324, 412
- third persons, election by, to treat principal or agent as liable, 1, 577, 2172—2205
- liability towards, allegation of fiduciary relationship, necessity for, 1, 675, 2861
- no collusion between principal & agent, where, 1, 674, 2848
- tort, in respect of, 1, 682, 2917—2964
 - acts done in assertion of rights of principal, in case of, 1, 682, 2919—2923
 - ancient lights, as to, 1, 687, 2960
 - breach of injunction, in case of, 1, 687, 2961
 - contribution, as to, 1, 683, 2926—2928
 - conversion or trover, 1, 683, 2929—2945
 - copyright, infringement of, 1, 687, 2964
 - disturbance of easement, 1, 687, 2962
 - executor *de son tort*, 1, 687, 2963
 - fraud & misrepresentation, 1, 685, 2946—2955
 - misfeasance, 1, 682, 2918
 - non-feasance, 1, 682, 2917
 - patent, infringement of, 1, 687, 2964
 - trade mark, infringement of, 1, 687, 2964
 - trespass, goods, to, 1, 686, 2956, 2957
 - trespass, land, to, 1, 687, 2958, 2959
- rights & liabilities of agent, as to, 1, 620, 2457—2964
- rights of agent against, tort, in respect of, 1, 680, 2900—2916
 - negligence, in case of, 1, 681, 2908—2914
 - trover, in case of, 1, 680, 2900—2907
- settlement with agent, 1, 581, 2207—2244
 - effect of entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & creditor, 1, 586, 2240—2241
 - principal as debtor, agent paying third party otherwise than in cash, 1, 584, 2225—2239
 - principal pays agent, where, 1, 581, 2207—2224
 - wages of, payment of, by agent on behalf of master of both parties, 1, 675, 2859
- tied house covenant, breach of, by purchase through agent, as undisclosed principal, 31, 113, 2476
- title claimed by, effect on claim for rent received, 12, 553, 4594, 4595
- title of principal, agent cannot dispute, 1, 454, 1427—1438
- tort of. *See* TORT
- trade discounts, bound to account, 1, 481, 1617—1619
- trespass of, liability of principal for, 43, 375, sec. 2
 - ratification, effect of, 1, 419, 1135, 1138
- trover, action in, by or against. *See* TROVER
- trustee as, 12, 48, 267
 - following trust property in hands of, bankruptcy in case of, 5, 719, 6263—6272
 - right to pledge credit of co-trustee, 1, 355, 642
- trustee, constructive, as, intermeddling with trust, where, 43, 716, 1540—1554
 - employment of agent by, 43, 882, 3252—3345
- trustee, of, liability of, 43, 888, 3323—3334
- remuneration of, 43, 890, 3335—3345

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGENT**AGENT—continued.**

trustee, of—*continued.*
 trustee's liability for default of, **43**,
 3295—3222
ultra vires act of, adoption of, principal, by, **1**,
 534, 1914, 1915
 unauthorised, rights against, **1**, 462, 1488—1490
 undue influence by, undertaking management of
 settlor's affairs, in, **12**, 98, 611
 usage affecting contracts by agent, **1**, 635,
 2576—2590
 usage, indemnification by, of. *See* USAGE
 vendor, of, deposit received by, vendor's
 liability for, **12**, 544, 4517
 exceeding authority, rescission of contract,
40, 223, 1922
 vendor of land described as, in memorandum
 of agreement for sale, **40**, 29, 142
 warranty given by, animal, on sale of, **1**, 381,
 847—864
 implied authority, as to, **1**, 380, 845—865
 principal's liability in case of, **12**, 46, 248
 warranty, sale of horse, authority of agent to
 accept without, **2**, 259, 389
 will, appointed by, dismissal of. *See* AGENCY,
 termination
 writ, service of, on, defendant's premises vacant,
38, 774, 1079, 1080
 yacht owner, of, liability for collision, **41**, 791,
 6505

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT,

conviction for, indictment for robbery with
 violence, on, **14**, 321, 3264

AGGRAVATION,

aggravated damages, agent refusing to honour
 cash orders of principal, in case of, **17**, 122,
 307
 banker refusing to honour customer's cheque,
 in case of, **17**, 122, 305, 306
 breach of promise of marriage, in case of, **17**,
 121, 297—302
 * circumstances giving rise to, costs, in, **2**, 295,
 657
 charge, persistence in, **43**, 460, 857
 contract, in action in respect of, **17**, 120,
 290—307
 jury, question for, **17**, 120, 290
 defamatory libel, in case of, **32**, 166, 2019—
 2020
 false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISON-
 MENT
 pleading in case of, **17**, 129, 372—374
 tort, in action in respect of, **17**, 122, 308—323
 circumstances of aggravation, **17**, 122,
 310—323
 trespasser, beating of servant by, **43**, 401, 233
 vendor of real estate failing to make title, in
 case of, **17**, 121, 122, 303, 304
 wrongful dismissal, in case of, **17**, 121, 294,
 295

AGGREGATION,

property subjected to, for estate duty purposes.
See ESTATE DUTY

AGGRIEVED PERSON,

auditor of urban district, against decision of,
 appeal by, **33**, 42, 229—232
 licensing justices, against decision of, appeal by,
30, 58, 442—449
 to High Court, **33**, 407, 1171, 1172
 to Quarter Sessions, **33**, 390, 392, 1015, 1024

AGGRIEVED PERSON—continued.

patents, correction of register of, application
 for, **36**, 668, 1523
 proceedings in respect of threat of legal
 proceedings, right to bring, **36**, 845, 3323
 rating, appeal against, by, **38**, 610, 1363
 registration officer, against decision of, appeal
 by, **20**, 42, 257
 trade marks, correction of register & alteration
 of marks, application for, **43**, 197, 443—468
 unhealthy or obstructive dwellings, closing
 order, remedy in case of, **38**, 213, 477—479
 demolition order, remedy in case of, **38**, 214,
 486, 487

AGISTMENT,

agister, possession of, sufficient to recover value
 of animal, **3**, 112, 363
 rights of, owner, against, **2**, 254, 364
 third party, against, **2**, 254, 360—363
 animal, of, **2**, 252, 342—367
 bankruptcy, agisted animals not within reputed
 ownership clause, **2**, 255, 366, 367
 common of pasture appurtenant, in respect of,
11, 10, 76
 in gross, agistment in respect of, **11**, 12, 104,
 105
 sole vesture, right of, agistment in respect of,
11, 15, 150
 conversion, agister, by, owner's remedy for, **2**,
 253, 348, 349
 damage, third party, caused by, liability of
 agister, **2**, 253, 346
 interest in land, not an, **2**, 252, 342
 lien, agister, of, **2**, 254, 356—359
 nature & incidents of contract of, **2**, 252, 342
 negligence, agister, of, effect of, **2**, 252, 344—351
 owner's remedy for, tort, in, **2**, 253, 347
 re-delivery, agister, by, **2**, 252, 343
 sale, agister, by, whether larceny, **2**, 253, 350,
 351
scienter, doctrine of, agister not liable under, **2**,
 253, 345
 third party, owner's remedy against, **2**, 254, 352
 —355
 tithes, owner & agister, liability of, as to, **2**,
 255, 365
 usage as to, **2**, 255, 366, 367

AGNOSTIC,

evidence of, weight attachable to, **22**, 455, 4747

AGNUS DEI,

addition to service, of, whether illegal, **19**, 454,
 455, 3013, 3014

AGREEMENT. See also CONTRACT

acquiescence, constituted by, whether, **12**, 59,
 74, 335, 428
 action, not to bring, statute of limitations
 excluded by, **32**, 316, 21, 22
 agreement to enter into, contract whether, **12**,
 20, 2
 agricultural holdings, as to. *See* AGRICULTURAL
 HOLDINGS
 ancillary, specifically enforceable, when not,
42, 442, 125, 126
 annuity, for. *See* ANNUITY
 ante-nuptial. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
 apprenticeship, as to. *See* APPRENTICE
 arbitration, submission to, by. *See* ARBITRA-
 TION (submission)
 assignment, as to, lease of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND
 DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

AGREEMENT—continued.

assignment, in, relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT;
EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
bond, in relation to. *See* BOND
building. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT; BUILDING
LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
champertous. *See* CHAMPERTY
cohabitation, in regard to. *See* COHABITATION
collateral, lease, to. *See* LEASE
compound interest, as to. *See* COMPOUND
INTEREST
condition, dependent on, 12, 53, 298
conduct of parties, inferred from, 12, 53, 67,
293, 389
consensus ad idem, necessity for. *See* CON-
SENSUS AD IDEM
consent, distinguished from, 12, 51, 284
contracting out by. *See* CONTRACTING OUT
contract, not necessarily constituting, 12, 21,
3, 4
counsel, by, for parties. *See* BARRISTER
creditor & debtor, between, equitable assignment,
as. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
surety discharged by. *See* DISCHARGE, surety,
of
crew, with. *See* SEAMEN
death of person, for creation of interest in, valid,
12, 246, 2007
director of company, in relation to. *See*
DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
distress, in relation to. *See* DISTRESS; DISTRESS
FOR RENT
draft, approval of, effect of, 12, 52, 288, 289
binding contract, whether a, 12, 52, 289
duress. *See* DURESS
evidence, extrinsic, as to, how far admissible.
See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
evidence of, failure to deny affidavit, by, 22,
133, 1090
family arrangement, by. *See* FAMILY ARRANGE-
MENT
formal, contemplation of, informal agreement,
in, effect of, 12, 80, 474
reference to, letter, in, effect of, 12, 80, 472
gaming consideration, for. *See* GAMING AND
WAGERING
goods, for purchase or sale of. *See* SALE OF
GOODS
illegal. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
immoral. *See* IMMORAL
implied. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
insurance, as to. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE;
FIRE INSURANCE; INSURANCE; LIFE IN-
SURANCE; MARINE INSURANCE
interest, as to. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
joint. *See* JOINT AGREEMENT
land clauses acts, for acquisition of land under.
See ACQUISITION OF LAND
lease for. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
lease, in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR
LEASES; LEASE
licence for, mode of, 12, 52, 292
lien, in relation to. *See* LIEN
marry, to. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
matrimonial cause, in, collusion, as. *See* COL-
LUSION
meaning of, 12, 20, 1, 2
memorandum on sale of land must show. *See*
MEMORANDUM
mistake, in relation to. *See* MISTAKE
mortgage, in relation to. *See* MORTGAGE
novation, substitution of new agreement by.
See NOVATION

AGREEMENT—continued.

option to purchase, distinguished from, 12, 53,
298
parol. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
partition, by. *See* PARTITION
partners, in relation to. *See* PARTNER; PARTNER-
SHIP
part performance of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT
penalty under. *See* PENALTY
performance. *See* PERFORMANCE
principal debtor, to give time to. *See* GIVING
TIME
profits, as to share of. *See* PROFIT-SHARING
proof, burden of, on party calling for, 22, 210,
1842
on party resisting, 22, 36, 128
where *prima facie* suspicions, 22, 36, 128
proposal, distinguished from, 12, 51, 285—287
prosecution, for stifling of. *See* STIFLING
PROSECUTION
“provide for,” to, subsequent agreement to
pay salary, independent nature of, 12, 54,
304
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION
rescission of. *See* RESCISSION
restraint of trade, in, construction of. *See*
RESTRAINT OF TRADE
sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
sale of land, for. *See* SALE OF LAND
settled land. *See* SETTLED LAND
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime)
seal, under. *See* SEAL
seaman, for engagement of. *See* SEAMAN
separation of husband & wife, having reference
to. *See* SEPARATION
set-off, by. *See* SET-OFF
settlements, in relation to. *See* SETTLEMENT OF
PROPERTY
shares, as to. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
signature to. *See* SIGNATURE
solicitor & unqualified person, between. *See*
UNQUALIFIED PERSON
specific performance of. *See* SPECIFIC PER-
FORMANCE
stamp duty in respect of. *See* STAMP DUTY
statute of frauds, within. *See* STATUTE OF
FRAUDS
statute, scheduled to, effect of, 12, 595, 596,
4950, 4951, 4953, 4955
substitution of new for old. *See* NOVATION
tenancy in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR
LEASES; LEASE; TENANCY
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION
uncertainty in. *See* UNCERTAINTY
underwriting. *See* UNDERWRITER (Marine In-
surance); UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
unstamped. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFI-
CIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
will, relating to. *See* CONTRACT
Workmen's Compensation Act. *See* WORK-
MEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
writing, in. *See* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF
FRAUDS; WRITING; WRITTEN CONTRACT

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES,

acceptance. *See* offer & acceptance, *infra*
agent, authority of, insufficiency of, 30, 374, 373
proof of, letters to principal, 30, 374, 377
termination of, by death of landlord, 30,
374, 378
to let as land agent or steward, 30, 374, 374
to let tenant into possession, 30, 374, 375
writing, whether necessary, 30, 374, 376

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—*continued.*

agent—*continued.*

- by, specific performance of, excess of authority, where, **30**, 404, 678
- contracts by, **30**, 374, 372—384
- eligibility of tenant, duty to inquire as to, **30**, 374, 379
- personal liability of, expression of intention in contract, **30**, 375, 382—384
- ratification of acts of, action on lease, by, **30**, 374, 380
- lessees let into possession, **30**, 374, 381
- signature of, on behalf of named principal, effect of, **1**, 629, 2531, 2533
- assignment of, **31**, 369, 5157
- agreement as to, landlord unreasonably withholding consent, rights of proposed assignee, **31**, 389, 5341
- lessee's liability to lessor for rent on, **31**, 401, 5466—6467
- specific performance of, action for, against assignee of lessor, **30**, 401, 646—647
- against son of assignee, **30**, 402, 651
- by assignee of proposed lessee, **30**, 400, 635—640
- voluntary, trustees, to, enforceable, whether, **8**, 498, 630
- commencement, duration of term. *See* written memorandum, *infra*
- concluded contract, necessity for, **30**, 371, 343—384
- conditions precedent in enforcement of. *See* specific performance, *infra*
- construction of, intention of parties as to, **17**, 252, 656
- damages for breach of, action for, accompanied with action for specific performance, **30**, 421, 824
- not maintainable after specific performance decreed, **30**, 421, 823
- assessment of, question for jury, **30**, 421, 830
- lease of theatre, refusal of licence, **30**, 421, 831
- lessor's defective title, **30**, 422, 832—843
- innocent misrepresentation, **30**, 422, 833
- lessee's knowledge of possible defect, **30**, 423, 842—843
- lessee's lien for expenses, **30**, 423, 841
- measure of damage, costs of preparing agreement, **30**, 423, 838—839
- loss of bargain, **30**, 422, 834—836
- premium paid on delivery of possession, **30**, 422, 837
- prospective damage, **30**, 423, 840
- lessor's right to loss of rent, **30**, 424, 851—853
- nominal damages, **30**, 425, 855
- sum agreed to be paid, **30**, 425, 854
- liquidated damages or penalty, sum provided in contract, **30**, 421, 825
- measure of, **17**, 132, 390
- money expended by tenant, **30**, 421, 829
- necessity to aver readiness to execute, **30**, 421, 828
- specific performance in addition to, agreement to let house & do repairs, **30**, 427, 867—868
- failure to build house & accept lease, **30**, 426, 864—866
- letting house for trade, loss of profits from trade, **30**, 427, 869
- measure of damages, **30**, 427, 870—871
- specific performance in lieu of, expiry of term, **30**, 425, 857

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—*continued.*

damages for breach of—*continued.*

specific performance in lieu of—*continued.*

- knowledge by plaintiff of lessor's defective title, **30**, 426, 858
- no agreement enforceable, **30**, 426, 859—862
- power of court to award, **30**, 425, 856
- specific performance becoming impossible, licence to underlet, **30**, 426, 863
- wilful default of lessor, **30**, 424, 844—850
- measure of damages, costs of investigating title, **30**, 424, 850
- expenditure on repairs, **30**, 424, 848—849
- loss of profit, **30**, 424, 846—847
- distress under, **18**, 267, 58—64
- draft signed by lessee coupled with possession, purchaser not compelled to take equitable title under, **40**, 171, 1404
- ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
- enforcement of, specific performance, by. *See* specific performance, *infra*
- evidence of contract, parol evidence. *See* parol evidence, *infra*
- part performance. *See* part performance, *infra*
- written memorandum. *See* written memorandum, *infra*
- fire, damage by, tenant's liability for, under, **31**, 367, 5132
- fixtures, removal of, after, **42**, 971, 26
- formal document, stipulation for, agreement subject to approval of formal contract, **30**, 373, 368—369
- articles to be drawn by counsel, **30**, 373, 366
- proper lease to be approved, **30**, 373, 370
- subject to solicitors arranging suitable agreement, **30**, 373, 371
- terms of draft to be reasonable, **30**, 373, 367
- whether contract concluded by, essential terms included, **30**, 372, 363—365
- intention of parties, **30**, 372, 362
- impossibility of performance of, covenant as to erection of buildings & repairs, **30**, 414, 756
- covenant as to erection of buildings, term nearly expired, **30**, 414, 755
- covenant not to carry on noxious trade, tannery, **30**, 413, 754
- premises destroyed by fire, **30**, 413, 750
- present impossibility, power subsequently acquired, **30**, 413, 751
- stipulations as to repairs & fixtures, possession & expenditure, effect of, **30**, 413, 753
- surrender of underlease, probability of surrender, **30**, 413, 752
- term to extend beyond landlord's interest, interest increased, **30**, 414, 757
- Judicature Acts, since, nature of tenancy created by, **30**, 393, 568—583
- lease, agreed terms of, applicable to, entry by tenant, agreement specifically enforceable, **30**, 394, 573—582
- where tenant has entered & paid rent, **30**, 393, 568—572
- amounting to. *See* LEASE
- lease &, distinction between, agreement for tenancy of three years, **30**, 368, 318
- dependent on intention of parties, **30**, 366, 294—302
- express proviso that agreement not to operate as lease, **30**, 368, 316—317
- fulfilment of conditions *in futuro*, landlord, by acquisition of additional land, **30**, 370, 335

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

lease &, distinction between—*continued*.
 fulfilment of conditions *in future*—*continued*.
 landlord, by, completion of premises, **30**,
 370, **336**
 repairs, **30**, **370**, **337—340**
 lessee, by, **30**, **370**, **333—334**
 present terms insufficient, **30**, **370**, **342**
 future lease definitely contemplated, **30**, **367**,
 303—315
 time for preparation, **30**, **368**, **315**
 words of present demise, **30**, **368**, **314**
 instrument not described as lease, **30**, **368**,
 319
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **30**, **366**, **293**
 landlord not in position to demise, expecta-
 tion of power, **30**, **369**, **329—330**
 licence necessary, **30**, **369**, **331—332**
 occupation, uncertainty as to, **30**, **368**, **324—**
 327
 rent, uncertainty as to, **30**, **368**, **320—323**
 lease, invalid, operating as. *See* LEASE (invalid)
 lease, terms of, differing from, new agreement,
 whether, **35**, **132**, **325**
 memorandum. *See* written memorandum, *infra*
 mining lease, in case of. *See* MINING LEASE
 misrepresentation. *See* specific performance,
 infra
 mistake. *See* specific performance, *infra*
 nature of, more than a contract, **30**, **343**, **14—15**
 new, from expiration of old, waiver of forfeiture
 of lease by, **31**, **505**, **6523—6524**
 surrender of old lease, by. *See* SURRENDER
 OF LEASE
 offer & acceptance, implied term as to accept-
 ance, **12**, **613**, **5069**
 letter, acceptance by, offer not referred to in,
 12, **82**, **488**
 necessity for clear, **30**, **371**, **343—351**
 offer without acceptance, effect of, **30**, **372**,
 359—360
 unqualified acceptance, necessity for, **30**, **371**,
 352—358
 withdrawal of offer, effect of, **30**, **372**, **361**
 option to purchase, in, must not offend per-
 petuity, **30**, **473**, **1359—1360**
 with, exercise of option, vendor's duty to
 make good title, **40**, **139**, **1092**
 parol agreement to take other premises in lieu
 of agreed premises, **30**, **376**, **395**
 parol evidence, to prove defence of fraud, **30**,
 389, **529**
 to prove defence of mistake, **30**, **389**, **528**
 to prove meaning of particular terms, **30**, **389**,
 527
 to prove rescission of written contract, **30**, **388**,
 523—525
 to prove terms of letting, **30**, **389**, **526**
 to prove variation of written contract, **30**,
 387, **514—522**
 part performance, lessor tenant for life, where,
 remainderman bound, whether, **30**, **381**,
 450—451
 new tenancy, under agreement for, expendi-
 ture of money, by, **30**, **386**, **503—510**
 increased rent, payment of, by tenant in
 possession, **30**, **387**, **511—513**
 retention of possession, **30**, **386**, **494—502**
 original agreement for tenancy, under, entry
 into possession, **30**, **382**, **461—471**
 entry into possession and expenditure of
 money, acquiescence of lessor, **30**, **383**,
 472—489
 without lessor's authority, **30**, **384**, **488**

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

part performance—*continued*.
 original agreement for tenancy, under—*con-*
 tinued.
 payment of rent on account of entry, **30**,
 385, **491**
 payment of rent unaccompanied with
 taking possession, **30**, **385**, **492—493**
 payment of rent, vendor retaining posses-
 sion, **30**, **385**, **490**
 trustees with power to lease, consent in
 writing, **30**, **381**, **452**
 unequivocal, must be, **30**, **381**, **453—460**
 alteration of premises by intended landlord,
 30, **382**, **456—457**
 possession antecedent to agreement, **30**,
 382, **458—460**
 quiet enjoyment covenant for, in. *See* QUIET
 ENJOYMENT
 re-entry on forfeiture. *See* RE-ENTRY
 rent, action for, on, begun before end of term,
 specific performance obtainable, when, **31**,
 266, **4087**
 rent ranks with speciality debt under, **31**, **215**,
 3541
 repairs executed in consideration of, effect of,
 44, **1299**, **52**
 repairs, lessee's liability for, under covenant,
 lessor's obligation to provide materials, **31**,
 322, **4641**
 rescission of, damages awarded on, nature of,
 31, **219**, **3575**
 sale of, concurrence of third parties, necessity
 for, purchaser's right to repudiate contract,
 40, **247**, **2147—2148**
 vendor having no agreement to transfer,
 repudiation by purchaser, **40**, **247**, **2149**
 specific performance of, against whom decreed,
 30, **401**, **644—673**
 agent acting in excess of authority, **30**,
 404, **678**
 agent negotiating lease, against, **30**, **403**, **661**
 agreement in breach of trust, **30**, **407**,
 700—702
 excess of power, specific performance
 pro tanto, **30**, **407**, **700—703**
 grant in fraud of power, **30**, **407**, **701**
 agreement not intended to be executed,
 where, **30**, **404**, **676**
 breach of covenant by tenant, **30**, **405**,
 686—699
 building agreement, **30**, **406**, **689**
 building injurious to lessor's other pro-
 perty, **30**, **405**, **687**
 covenant to be inserted in lease, **30**, **406**, **691**
 breach uncertain, **30**, **406**, **694—698**
 covenant to repair, **30**, **406**, **692**
 forfeiture of head lease involved, **30**, **406**,
 693
 draft lease, in, **30**, **407**, **699**
 underletting, as to, **30**, **405**, **686**
 unhusbandlike cultivation, **30**, **406**, **690**
 Commissioners of Woods & Forests,
 against, **30**, **403**, **664**
 company, against, lease of superfluous lands,
 30, **404**, **672**
 company directors & secretary, against,
 30, **404**, **670**
 conditions precedent, acquiescence in non-
 performance, delay, **30**, **400**, **630**
 house "fit for habitation" **30**, **400**, **629**
 lessee to nominate lives, **30**, **400**, **631**
 liquor licence to be obtained by lessor,
 30, **399**, **627**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

specific performance of—*continued.*

conditions precedent—*continued.*

nomination of nominee, **30, 400, 634**

payment of fine on given day, **30, 400, 632**

payment of money in performance of society's rules, **30, 400, 633**

payment of rent to superior landlord, **30, 399, 626**

sub-letting licence to be obtained, **30, 400, 628**

convenience or inconvenience of parties, **30, 405, 684**

covenant not to assign without licence, lessor demanding excessive consideration, **30, 412, 744**

damages not adequate remedy, **30, 398, 615**

decree.

effect of non-compliance with, **30, 420, 819—822**

appointment of person to execute lease, **30, 420, 822**

attachment, **30, 420, 821**

rescission of contract with stay of proceedings, **30, 420, 819—820**

form of, **30, 398, 616**

delay acquiesced in by both parties, **30, 411, 731**

delay, effect of, **30, 409, 718—731**

landlord, by, in making out title and giving possession, **30, 410, 727**

landlord, by, tenant in possession, payment of rent, **30, 411, 729—730**

landlord, by, time essence of contract, mining lease, **30, 410, 728**

tenant, by, **30, 409, 719—726**

executors of lessee, against, **30, 403, 658—659**

executors of lessor, against, **30, 403, 660**

expiration of term, effluxion of time, **30, 411, 733—736**

notice, by, **30, 411, 732**

forfeiture, involving, **30, 411, 737—738**

grant involving supervision of court, building stipulations, **30, 416, 784—785**

duties extending over number of years, **30, 417, 786**

employment of lessor, **30, 416, 783**

improvements & repairs, **30, 416, 782**

grant without prejudice to question of damages, **30, 398, 617**

or refusing, **30, 404,**

hardship involved by grant of, **30, 411, 739—744**

illegality, **30, 412, 745—749**

impossibility of performance, **30, 413, 750—757**

Inn of Court, Benchers of, against, **30, 402, 654**

insolvency of tenant, **30, 414, 758—763**

decree of insolvency necessary, **30, 414, 764—765**

issue in tail, against, **30, 404, 671**

joint tenants

licence,

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

specific performance of—*continued.*

lease for one day, **30, 399, 625**

lessee, proposed, against, intending lessor an infant, **30, 402, 652**

lessee signing one part of agreement, **30, 404, 675**

lessees, against one of two proposed, **30, 402, 653**

lessor abandoning agreement, **30, 405, 681**

lessor, head, against, at suit of under-lessee, **30, 404, 674**

lessor, intending, against, bankrupt, **30, 402, 655**

infant, **30, 402, 657**

lunacy after agreement, **30, 402, 656**

lessor's assignee, against, mortgagee, **30, 402, 648**

mortgagee with notice, **30, 402, 649**

notice, with, **30, 401, 646—647**

trustee in bankruptcy, **30, 402, 650**

lessor's assignee, son of,

lessor's title defective, agreement by tenant for life, **30, 408, 714**

agreement by trustees for sale, **30, 408, 713**

agreement conditional on ability, **30, 407, 704**

defendant's refusal grounded on frivolous objections, **30, 409, 717**

inability to convey all premises agreed, **30, 407, 706—709**

inability to grant full term, **30, 407, 705**

lease by mortgagee, **30, 408, 710**

on waiver of objection, **30, 408, 711—712**

outstanding interest in third party, **30, 409, 715—716**

misrepresentation, **30, 414, 766—773**

concealment amounting to fraud, **30, 414, 767**

concealment of fact of agency, **30, 414, 768**

degree of misrepresentation, **30, 415, 773**

false statement as to financial position, **30, 414, 766**

inaccurate representation as to property, **30, 414, 769—770**

value, as to, **30, 415, 771—772**

mistake of fact, agent, by, **30, 415, 774**

defence, as, admissibility of evidence, as to, **35, 140, 379**

lessor, incomplete title of, **30, 416, 780—781**

misunderstanding as to terms, **30, 415, 775—778**

mistake of law, **30, 416, 780—781**

arbitrator fixing rent, by, **30, 416, 780**

new lease at reduced rent on surrender of

time

ily negotiating, **30, 405, 683**

contract, a, **30,**

premises out of repair, knowledge of lessee, **30, 412, 742**

in defec-

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

specific performance of—continued.

- statutory illegality, **30, 412, 747—748**
- tenant for life, against, **30, 403, 662**
- tenant in common, against, **30, 403, 665**
- undivided moiety, **30, 403, 666—667**
- tenant-in-tail in remainder, against, **30, 403, 663**
- tenant, moral character of, bad, **30, 405, 685**
- new, **30, 405, 682**
- tithes, specific performance of lease, **42, 446, 177**
- uncertainty as to terms, **30, 417, 787—813**
 - "according to plan to be approved," **30, 419, 807**
 - amount of rent not fixed, **30, 419, 804**
 - "at rent & terms agreed upon," **30, 419, 813**
- commencement not stated, **30, 419, 803**
- conflicting testimony, **30, 419, 799—801**
- direction of issues to ascertain terms, **30, 418, 797**
- "handsome decoration," **30, 419, 806**
- judgment of third party, **30, 419, 802**
- lease of "coals, etc., or minerals," **30, 419, 805**
- "repairs, painting, etc.," as to, **30, 419, 813**
- "spending money on improvements," **30, 419, 810**
- subordinate matters, **30, 419, 808**
- "substantial & decorative repairs," **30, 419, 809**
- terms contained in written document, parol evidence to explain, **30, 418, 798**
- "wishes of plaintiff to be consulted," **30, 419, 811**
- underlessee's ignorance of covenants of head lease, **30, 412, 741**
- variation, agreement proved & alleged, between, **30, 420, 817**
- term omitted from written agreement, **30, 419, 814—816**
- underlease & head lease, between, **30, 420, 818**
- void lease operating as agreement, **30, 398, 614**
- whose application decreed, on, **30, 400, 635—643**
 - assignee of proposed lessee, **30, 400, 635—640**
 - principal for whom lease negotiated, **30, 401, 643**
 - proposed lessee under prior agreement, as against subsequent lessee, **30, 401, 641—642**
- yearly tenancy, **30, 399, 619—622**
- stamps on, admissibility of unstamped agreement, **30, 428, 883—888**
- admissibility of unstamped agreement, stamped agreement incorporating unstamped, **30, 428, 885**
- unstamped counterpart, stamped original, **30, 429, 886**
- amount of, how calculated, **30, 428, 882**
- lost agreement, presumption as to stamping, onus of proof, **30, 429, 889**
- secondary evidence of unstamped agreement, **30, 429, 890**
- lost agreement unstamped, secondary evidence of, **30, 429, 890—891**

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—continued.

stamps on—continued.

- necessity for, acceptance, **30, 428, 879**
- approval of draft agreement, **30, 428, 880**
- bill of exchange incorporating agreement, **30, 427, 874**
- minute of term of letting by auction, **30, 427, 872, 873**
- offer only, **30, 428, 875—878**
- surrender of old lease in consideration of fine & new lease, **30, 428, 881**
- unstamped agreement to prove terms of collateral agreement, document invalid, **30, 429, 888**
- Statute of Frauds, written memorandum under. *See* written memorandum, *infra*
- tenancy at will, determined by, whether, **31, 45, 1916—1917**
- tenancy at will, under, entry by tenant, on, **30, 389, 530—532**
 - agreement by infant, **30, 390, 535**
 - clause in agreement, **30, 390, 537**
 - no payment of rent, **30, 395, 583**
 - parol agreement to lease, **30, 389, 533—534**
 - terms endorsed on draft lease, landlord accepting rent, **30, 390, 536**
- tenancy from year to year, under. *See* yearly tenancy, *infra*
- tenancy, nature of, created under, **30, 389, 530—583**
- tenant for life, by, on death of trustees, power of, **40, 708, 2425**
- tenant, under, claim by, for relief against forfeiture, **31, 488, 6359—6361**
- testamentary instrument, as, **44, 230, 559**
- title, lessor must have, **30, 395, 584—585**
- lessor's, defective, damages for breach. *See* damages, *supra*
- getting in equitable interest, lessee's right to insist on, **30, 396, 591**
- implied warranty, **30, 395, 586—590**
 - restrictions as to user, **30, 395, 588**
- inability to give covenant binding on successors, **30, 396, 592**
- lessee's duty to investigate, **30, 398, 609**
- production of, lessee's right to, **30, 396, 593—594**
 - abstract of title, lessor's stipulation to deliver, **30, 397, 601**
 - lessee's right to, lease with option to purchase, **30, 396, 598**
 - lessee's right to, no title at date of action, **30, 396, 595**
 - lessee's right to, no title at date of agreement, **30, 396, 596**
 - lessee's right to, statutory restriction, **30, 396, 599—601**
 - lessee's right to, term derived out of leasehold interest, **30, 397, 602**
 - waiver of, antecedent knowledge of title, agreement treated as binding, **30, 397, 608**
 - waiver of, failure to call for production, **30, 397, 605—606**
 - waiver of, must be pleaded, **30, 397, 603**
 - waiver of, onus of proof on lessor, **30, 397, 604**
 - waiver of, possession taken by lessee, inconsistent conduct, **30, 397, 607**
- trust, lessee to hold part in, for lessor, Statute of Frauds, applicability of, **12, 168, 1223**
- uncertain terms in. *See* specific performance, *supra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—*continued.*

written memorandum, admission of agreement, letters, **30**, 376, 396
all material terms to be included, **30**, 375, 385—391
book of lessor's agent, in, sufficiency of, to constitute, **12**, 167, 1220
collateral agreement, inclusion of terms of, **30**, 375, 388—390
commencement of term, correspondence, subsequent to agreement, **30**, 381, 445
date of agreement, **30**, 380, 440—441
date of possession, **30**, 380, 443—444
date when rent to commence, **30**, 380, 439
expiration of old term, on, **30**, 380, 437—438
inference from agreement, **30**, 380, 442
necessity for expression of, **30**, 379, 425—432
omission to state, Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **12**, 86, 510
consideration must be stated in, **30**, 381, 449
description of parties, lessor, **30**, 377, 413—414
lessor acting through agent, **30**, 378, 415
tenant acting through agent, **30**, 378, 416
tenant, sufficiency of identification, **30**, 378, 417—419
description of property, necessity for, **30**, 377, 411
sufficiency of, **30**, 377, 412
duration of term, agreement for lives, lives not named, **30**, 381, 446
necessity for expression of, **30**, 380, 433—436
option for seven, fourteen or twenty-one years, **30**, 381, 447
sufficiency of expression of, **30**, 381, 446—448
entry by steward in manorial book, **30**, 376, 392
future agreement, reference to, **30**, 376, 391
indorsement on draft agreement, **30**, 376, 393
material terms, inclusion of all, **30**, 375, 385—391
parol agreement to take other premises, effect of, **30**, 376, 395
pencil memorandum in notebook, **30**, 376, 394
pleading, sufficiency of statement, **30**, 376, 398
production of, use & occupation, in action for, **30**, 376, 399
separate documents, parol evidence to connect, **30**, 377, 408—410
reading together of, **30**, 377, 400—407
documents not clearly connected, **30**, 377, 407
letters, **30**, 377, 402
letters & memorandum, **30**, 377, 403—404
letters & surveyor's report, **30**, 377, 405
letters & telegrams, **30**, 377, 406
signature, partnership name, in, **30**, 378, 420
position of, **30**, 379, 422—424
sufficiency of, **30**, 378, 420—421
written admission of agreement, answer in Chancery, **30**, 376, 397
yearly tenancy under, entry by tenant, on, **30**, 390, 538—539
entry by tenant on payment of rent, **30**, 390, 540—547

AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES—*continued.*

yearly tenancy, ———
terms to be included in lease applicable to, **30**, 391, 548—558
covenant against taking successive crops, **30**, 393, 567
covenant to repair, **30**, 392, 560—566
tenancy continuing for period of agreed lease, **30**, 392, 559

AGRICULTURAL FIXTURES. *See* FIXTURES

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING. *See also*

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY; AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Holdings Act, agreement excluding, **2**, 44, 238—243
agreement within, **2**, 44, 239, 241—243
compensation under. *See* COMPENSATION
under, defined, **2**, 42, 230—232
allotments, provisions as to, Agricultural Holdings Acts, in, **2**, 42, 231
arbitration in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION
arbitrator, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATOR
bushes, exception from lease, **2**, 97, 782
compensation for, contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **2**, 44, 239, 241, 242
damage to crops, arbitration as to, **2**, 361, 310
covenant. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
crops. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS
crown lands, on, **2**, 29, 167
cultivation of. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE; CULTIVATION
custom of the country, in relation to. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
determination of, **2**, 46, 246
distress with reference to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
disturbance, unreasonable, rights in case of, **2**, 48, 266
drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
game, in relation to. *See* GAME
hay & straw, covenants with reference to, **2**, 45, 244
husbandlike manner, cultivation in, **2**, 12, 50—78
improvements in, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
manuring covenants, as to, **2**, 26, 39, 154—161, 216, 217
market garden. *See* MARKET GARDEN
notices, service of, under the Acts, **2**, 46, 245—250
notice to quit with reference to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
outgoing tenant, reimbursement for cultivation, **2**, 29, 30, 31, 42, 167—171, 173—176, 178—191, 228, 229
penalty, stipulation for, **2**, 19, 107—111; **24**, 141—143
rent, additional, provision for, **2**, 19, 21, 24, 27, 107—113, 124—127, 141—145, 162
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
increase of, demanded & refused, tenant's position under Agricultural Holdings Act as to compensation, **2**, 48, 265, 266
set-off of compensation against, **2**, 46, 251
valuation of, sale, on, error in valuation, recovery of excess payment, laches, **12**, 554, 4600

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

AIDING AND ABETTING

AGRICULTURAL LAND. *See also* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY; AGRICULTURE

drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND

improvement to. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND

lease of. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY

rates on, 38, 458, 230—234

sale of, subject to tenancies, compensation to tenants, liability, 40, 130, 1034

terms arranged with tenants by vendor, 40, 130, 1033—1034

trespass maintainable in respect of crops, 2, 56, 310—314

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY. *See also* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING

agreement, construction of, compensation, as to, 2, 31, 176

technical terms, admissibility of evidence as to, 2, 10, 34

arbitration in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION

assignment or sub-division, lessee, by, 2, 27, 162—164

commencement of, 2, 6, 1—17; 46, 245—250

custom of the country, evidence as to, 17, 43, 474

compensation, arbitration to determine. *See* ARBITRATION

improvements, for. *See* COMPENSATION

covenants, in case of, 2, 10, 31—34

custom of the country, in relation to. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY

definition of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, 2, 42, 227

determination of, 2, 6, 46, 1—30, 246

agreement as to mode of quitting, construction of, 2, 31, 174

arbitration award, effect of, 2, 9, 29

forfeiture, by, 2, 10, 15, 58, 33, 65, 319, 320

lease to given date, further privilege as to part, ejection, 2, 6, 5

notice to quit, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

service holding, in case of, 2, 9, 30

void agreement, holding under, 2, 6, 3

yearly tenancy, stipulations as to "last year" of tenancy, determinable at end of first year, 2, 6, 6

distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER

improvements, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION

outgoing tenant, compensation to, determined by arbitration. *See* arbitration, *supra*

rights of, custom of the country as to, 2, 30, 172

valuation, 2, 29, 167—191

possession, agreement for lease, under, 2, 6, 8

rent. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING

reversion, assignment of, liability to outgoing tenant, 31, 431, 5762

warranty of fitness of land not implied in lease, 2, 11, 35, 36

waste. *See* WASTE

way-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

AGRICULTURE. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY

The title AGRICULTURE is contained in Vol. II, pp. 1—117

adulteration, fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of. *See* FERTILISER

animals. *See* ANIMALS

AGRICULTURE—continued.

away-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

bankruptcy of tenant. *See* BANKRUPTCY

board of. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

business of, illegal association, registration required under Companies Act, 9, 74, 264

cattle, law relating to. *See* CATTLE

compensation, improvements, for, etc. *See*

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION

copyholders. *See* COPYHOLD

crops. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS

growing. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS

custom of the country as affecting. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY

distress, right of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

way-going crops, on. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

drainage. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND

emblements, right to. *See* EMBLEMENTS

fertilisers & feeding stuffs, regulations as to.

See FEEDING STUFF; FERTILISER

fixtures. *See* FIXTURES

foldage. *See* FOLDAGE

game. *See* GAME

gleaning, right of. *See* GLEANING

hay. *See* HAY

hops. *See* HOPS

Improvement of Land Act. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND

improvements, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION

irrigation. *See* IRRIGATION

lease. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING

covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE

live stock. *See* LIVE STOCK

manure. *See* MANURE

ministry of. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

mushrooms, damage by picking, as to, 15, 1039, 11719

overhanging trees, rights as to. *See* OVERHANGING

pasture. *See* PASTURE

Sale of Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale under, on whom binding, 2, 55, 299—301

seeds, dyeing, 2, 115, 971

Statute of Frauds. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

straw. *See* STRAW

tenancy. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY

tenant right, meaning & extent of. *See* TENANT RIGHT

thistles, no duty to cut, 2, 117, 979

trade, whether a, 4, 20, 120—135

trees. *See* TIMBER; TREES

turnip or fallow breaks, meaning of, 2, 34, 196

unemployment insurance, exemption from, of persons employed in, 44, 1305, 1306, 96, 124—128

wages to workers in. *See* WAGES

waste. *See* WASTE

way-going crops. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

way-going, meaning of, 2, 40, 223

AGROUND. *See* GROUNDING

AIDING AND ABETTING,

company to criminal act, effect of, 20, 189, 1640

crime, in concealing, 14, 99, 715—718, 720, 727

escape. *See* ESCAPE

misdeemeanour, punishable as principal offence,

14, 74, 75, 91, 430, 431, 605—616

prize fight, as an assault, 14, 86, 540, 541, 543

sale of adulterated food, 14, 75, 431

sale of unwholesome food, 14, 91, 608, 609

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AIR,

- easement of, acquisition of, **19**, 175, 1257—1269
- express grant, by, **19**, 175, 1257—1259
- implication of law, by, **19**, 175, 1260—1262
- lost grant, by, **19**, 175, 1263, 1264
- prescription, by, **19**, 176, 1265—1269
- force. *See* AIR FORCE
- gun. *See* AIR GUN
- highway, above, ownership of, **26**, 328, 607, 608
- land, over, ownership of, **38**, 655, 1, 2
- light, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, 1238—1240
- passage of, defined channel, through, **19**, 175, 1249—1253
- definite aperture, to, **19**, 175, 1254—1256
- prescription for, **19**, 175, 1256
- free & uninterrupted, right to, **19**, 174, 1238—1269
- general, whether right to, **19**, 174, 1241—1249
- pollution of, nuisance, as, **36**, 174, 184—213
- Prescription Act, applicable to rights of, whether, **19**, 68, 391, 392
- purity of, right to, **19**, 176, 1270
- quantity of, diminution of, not nuisance, **36**, 174, 185
- quiet enjoyment, covenant for, lease, in, effect of, on access to, **31**, 123, 2569—2570
- right to, extent of, **19**, 174, 1241—1256
- interference amounting to nuisance, **36**, 156, 174, 1185
- superincumbent, interference with, trespass, whether, **43**, 373, 20—23
- user of, extraordinary, **19**, 139, 947
- ventilation. *See* VENTILATION

AIRCRAFT,

- attacks by enemy, judicial notice of, **22**, 148, 1259
- private land, passage over, right of, **1**, 28, 226, 227
- passage over, trespass not maintainable for, **42**, 880, 259, 260

AIR FORCE,

- Air Council, liability to be sued, **38**, 58, 63, 343, 387
- matters common to navy, army, &. *See* ROYAL FORCES

AIR GUN,

- air pistol, "firearm" whether, Firearms Act, 1920, within, **43**, 18, 117
- injury caused by, liability for, **36**, 57, 361
- Pistols Act, 1903, is included in, **43**, 18, 115

AISLE. *See* REPAIR, church, of

ALB,

- wearing of, illegal during Holy Communion service, **19**, 451, 2956—2958

ALBERTA,

- provincial legislature of, **17**, 438, 156

ALCOHOL. *See* BEER; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; SPIRITS

ALDERMAN,

- borough. *See* BOROUGH
- City of London, of, contract, "directly or indirectly interested or concerned in," effect of, **34**, 577, 16
- election of, **34**, 593, 140—145
- powers of, **34**, 577, 17, 18
- removal of, **34**, 577, 15

ALDERMAN—continued.

- elect, failure to, *mandamus* for, new election, **20**, 136, 1106, 1107
- election of, **20**, 136, 1102—1129
- candidate, vote by, himself, for, **20**, 138, 1129
- casting vote, in case of. *See* CASTING VOTE
- disqualification, votes without notice of, **20**, 137, 1118, 1119
- renounced, omission to be sworn in, by, **20**, 119, 974
- statutory declaration, as to, failure to make, **20**, 136, 1103
- time for, **20**, 137, 1110—1114
- vacancy, failure to fill, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 136, 1105
- to fill, **20**, 136, 1102
- vote, who may, **20**, 138, 1125—1128
- voting, method of, **20**, 137, 1115—1117
- papers at, **20**, 137, 1120—1124
- oath, omission to take, *mandamus* to compel, **20**, 119, 975
- waiver of office by, omission to be sworn in, by, **20**, 119, 974

ALE. *See also* BEER; BREWER

- household goods & implements, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5612
- kilderkin, sale by, **44**, 132, 12

ALEHOUSE,

- inn, distinguished from, **29**, 2, 4, 5

ALIBI,

- Court of Criminal Appeal, not re-tried by, **14**, 508, 5633
- evidence, rebutting, to disprove, **22**, 482, 5069, 5070; **14**, 371, 3919

ALIEN. *See also* FOREIGNER; IMMIGRATION

The title ALIENS is contained in Vol. II, pp. 119—198

- action by or against, **2**, 130, 156, 61—81, 259
- action by, right of, **2**, 130, 61, 62
- administrateur-séquestre in France, dividends paid to, **2**, 154, 249
- administration action, foreign creditors, claim by. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- administrator, as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
- admission of, right to refuse, **2**, 193, 540, 541
- affidavit by, how signed, **22**, 538, 544, 5794, 5866
- agency agreement with, alien becoming alien enemy, no internment, **12**, 402, 3245
- temporary internment, **12**, 402, 3244
- alienage, evidence of, **2**, 125, 31
- onus of negating, **2**, 197, 555, 556
- what constitutes, **2**, 121, 1—49
- annexation of land by Crown, effect on, **2**, 122, 10—13
- artificer, lease, illegal agreement to grant, to, **12**, 289, 2371
- assurance of land by, attorney, through, **2**, 171, 386
- author. *See* AUTHOR, foreign.
- banking transaction, licence to trade for purpose of, **2**, 148, 215
- bankruptcy laws as affecting. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- benefice, presentation of, to, **19**, 401, 2308—10
- bill of exchange, indorsee of, right of, to sue as, **6**, 95, 676
- birth, ambassador's house, in, **2**, 126, 36—38
- British Dominions, in, **2**, 127, 43—46

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ALIEN—continued.

birth—*continued.*
 British territory, in, hostile occupation, in, **2**, 122, 14
 England, in, **2**, 126, 32, 33
 high seas, on English ships on, **2**, 128, 47
 hostile territory in occupation of English troops in, **2**, 127, 42
 Ireland, in, **2**, 127, 41
 outside allegiance of Crown, **2**, 121, 1—13
 Scotland, in, after union, **2**, 127, 39, 40
 within allegiance of Crown, **2**, 126, 32—47
 British colony, in, **2**, 127, 129, 43—46, 55
 British jurisdiction, within, laws of England, whether bound by, **2**, 128, 129, 50, 52, 53, 55
 British law, position under, **2**, 128, 50—60
 British nationality, acquisition of, **2**, 122, 125, 188, 10—13, 26—28, 513—525
 conquest, acquisition by. *See* DEPENDENCIES
 loss of, **2**, 190, 526—538
 re-admission to, **2**, 192, 539
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
 British subjects, children of, as, **2**, 123, 15—29
 Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
 provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
 cession of land to Crown, effect on, **2**, 122, 10—13
 company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
 alien enemy, whether. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 director & shareholders of, application for registration, whether granted, **2**, 129, 59
 copyright, position as to, **2**, 132, 133, 79, 93—96
 criminal information, remedy of, in case of, **2**, 131, 69
 criminal trial of, **14**, 141, 1140—1147
 crown, annexation or cession of territory to, effect of, on, **2**, 122, 10—13
 debt, action for, by, right of, **2**, 130, 63, 64
 declaration of alienage under Military Service Acts, etc., effect & applicability of, **2**, 192, 534—538
 defamation, action for, may be maintained by, **2**, 131, 133, 66, 67, 94
 defined, **2**, 121, 1—31
 denization, Crown's power to grant, to, **2**, 188, 513, 514
 descent through, **18**, 11, 80, 81
 devise to, **2**, 136, 110—114
 disentailment by, **38**, 717, 639
 dividends, payment of, administrateur-séquestre in France, to, **2**, 154, 249
 dower, right of, to, **2**, 135, 108, 109
 enemy. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 executor, as, **2**, 158, 281—291
 action against, **2**, 158, 281, 282
 expulsion of, destination, power to specify, Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2**, 196, 552, 553
 expenses of, Aliens Act, 1905, under, **2**, 196, 550
 ship's master's liability for, **2**, 196, 550
 order in council, as to, validity of, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2**, 196, 551
 recommendation for, Aliens Act, 1905, under, **2**, 194, 542—549
 extradition of. *See* EXTRADITION
 franchise, rights of, **2**, 138, 134—136
 friend, appeal of, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction of, to hear, **16**, 135, 331

ALIEN—continued.

garnishee proceedings in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 gift by, **25**, 503, 15
 habeas corpus, writ of, issue, at suit of, **2**, 129, 58
 House of Lords, summons to, of, **2**, 139, 141
 immigration of. *See* IMMIGRATION
 injunction against, **28**, 439, 610—612
 internment, British subject, applied to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 560
 interpleader, in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER
 land. *See* real property, *infra*
 law, subject to what, **2**, 129, 52—60
 lease, taking of, by, **2**, 138, 127—128
 legislature, power of, to bind, **2**, 128, 50
 licence to trade, banking transactions, in, **2**, 148, 215
 lunatic, jurisdiction in lunacy as to, **33**, 172, 591—600
 natural born subject, loss of British nationality, **2**, 190, 526—531
 naturalization of. *See* NATURALIZATION
ne exeat regno, writ of, against, **2**, 129, 56
 negligence by, action for, Fatal Accidents Acts, under, **2**, 131, 72, 73
 neutral, business in enemy country, interested in, **2**, 144, 183
 enemy ship, serving in, **2**, 143, 171—173
 position of, **2**, 142, 170—183
 residing & trading in enemy country, **2**, 143, 178—182
 residing and trading in own country, **2**, 143, 176, 177
 office of trust, how far capable of holding, **2**, 138, 130—133
 parliament, as member of, **2**, 139, 137—140
 passport obtained by fraud, arrest under Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, **2**, 198, 561
 patent, infringement of, proceedings for, as defendant in, **36**, 774, 2539
 position of, as to, **2**, 132, 133, 148, 159, 161, 80, 81, 90—92, 211, 212, 296, 309, 310
 personal property, holding of, by, **2**, 132, 83—96
 poor law settlement obtainable by, qualifications for, **2**, 129, 57
 presentation of, ecclesiastical benefice, to, **19**, 401, 2308—2310
 Privy Council, as member of, **2**, 139, 142
 real property, acquisition of, by, **2**, 134, 97
 descent, through, **2**, 134, 137, 101—107, 124—126
 holding of, by, **2**, 136, 138, 115—123, 129
 purchase of, by, **2**, 134, 98—100
 sale of, by, attorney, through, **2**, 171, 386
 real property, & chattels real, rights at common law as to, **2**, 134, 97—123
 rights at common law, Naturalization Act, 1870, effect of, **2**, 138, 129
 right to, under devise, **2**, 136, 110—114
 statutory rights as to, **2**, 137, 124—129
 registration, after, internment under Royal Prerogative, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, **2**, 198, 563
 registration of, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914—1916, under, **2**, 197, 554—558
 hotel & boarding house, in, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914—1916, under, **2**, 197, 558

ALIEN

ALIEN—continued.

- residence & trading in neutral country, **2**, 142, 165—167
- registered as enemy firm, **2**, 142, 168
- residence in enemy country, trading in British or neutral territory, **2**, 142, 169
- residence in England, submission to laws of England, whether amounting to, **2**, 129, 52
- writ of *ne exeat regno*, whether obtainable in case of, **2**, 129, 56
- residence in neutral country, trading in enemy colony, **2**, 142, 164
- residence, restrictions on, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2**, 198, 559
- service, man-of-war, on, **2**, 125, 30
- specific performance against, **2**, 132, 82
- submission to laws of country, residence, by, whether, **2**, 129, 52—55
- succession duty, liability in respect of, **21**, 100, 728
- settlor for purposes, **21**, 102, 746—749
- successor for purposes of, **21**, 102, 742—745
- trade mark, protection in case of, **2**, 131, 74—76
- trade name, protection in case of, **2**, 131, 77—79
- trespass to the person, action for, maintainable by, **2**, 131, 70, 71
- trustee, appointment as, **2**, 139, 143
- trust, office of, whether capable of holding, **2**, 138, 130—133
- vote of, striking off, **20**, 8, 172, 11, 1461
- vote, whether entitled to, **20**, 8, 5—10
- wages, foreign seaman's right of action for, **2**, 156, 264, 265

ALIENATION. See also ASSIGNMENT; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; TRANSFER

- bankruptcy upon. See BANKRUPTCY
- chattels, of. See PERSONAL PROPERTY
- common, of rights of, **11**, 37, 511—529
- conveyance by. See ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT
- co-owners, by. See CO-OWNERS
- co-parceners, by. See CO-OWNERS
- corporation, by. See CORPORATION
- crown, by. See CROWN GRANT
- distress, upon. See DISTRESS
- execution, upon. See EXECUTION
- executor's power of. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- fishery, of. See FISHERY
- forfeiture. See RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
- fraudulent. See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- future acquired property, of, **37**, 170, 128—130
- future interest, of, **38**, 738, 837—841
- gift, of, restraint on. See RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION OF LAND
- infant's powers of. See INFANT
- land, of, compulsorily purchased. See COMPULSORY PURCHASE
- corporation, by. See CORPORATION
- mistake, under. See MISTAKE
- mortmain, in. See MORTMAIN
- restraint. See FORFEITURE; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
- right of, **38**, 738, 833
- inseparable incident of property, as, **12**, 98, 611
- sale, by means of. See SALE OF GOODS; SALE OF LAND
- sale of land by either party pending completion of contract for. See COMPLETION (sale of land)

ALIENATION—continued.

- succession duty as affecting. See SUCCESSION DUTY
- tenant, for life, by. See TENANT FOR LIFE
- tenant right, of. See TENANT RIGHT

ALIEN ENEMY,

- action against, **2**, 158, 292—303
- no stay of proceedings, **2**, 158, 160, 292, 293, 301
- plea of alien enemy. See plea, *infra*
- set-off & counterclaim in, **2**, 159, 294, 295
- action by, **2**, 154, 250—280
- appeal, right of, **2**, 157, 159, 161, 279, 280, 297, 309
- before status acquired, **2**, 161, 316—318
- maintainable, whether, **2**, 154, 250—268
- Aliens Act, 1794, effect of, **2**, 155, 252
- equity, in, **2**, 154, 251
- Hague Convention, 1917, No. 4, effect of, **2**, 155, 254
- prisoner of war, when, **2**, 156, 261—265
- prize court, in, **2**, 155, 253
- resident under licence, when, **2**, 155, 256—261
- peace, effect of, on, **2**, 156, 157, 269, 270
- registered under Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, **2**, 156, 259—261
- residence by licence, failure to plead, **2**, 161, 315
- stay of proceedings, as to, **2**, 160, 305, 306
- administrator, as. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
- agent as, effect on contract of agency, **12**, 402, 3245
- temporary internment of agent, **12**, 402, 3244
- agent of, action by, **2**, 161, 165, 307, 355
- appointment of receiver, application for, by, **2**, 153, 242
- appeal, right of, **2**, 157, 159, 161, 279, 280, 297, 309
- assets of, **2**, 147, 203—215
- banker, licence to trade in United Kingdom, construction of, **2**, 148, 215
- bankruptcy of. See BANKRUPTCY
- bill of exchange with regard to, **2**, 148, 150, 152, 165, 209, 225, 237, 349—353
- British subject as, **2**, 141, 167
- contract with, restoration of peace, effect of, on, **12**, 246, 2008
- British subject jointly interested with, action by, **2**, 160, 304—310
- British subject residing & trading in enemy country as, **2**, 144, 185—192
- British subject residing in enemy country as, **2**, 145, 193
- British subject trading with enemy as, **2**, 144, 184
- business of, **2**, 147, 203—215
- branch business in England, substituted service, in case of, **2**, 160, 302
- controller, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149, 216—229
- control & management of, **2**, 149, 216—249
- receiver or inspector, appointment & powers of, **2**, 153, 242—249
- winding up of. See WINDING UP BY THE COURT
- carriage of goods to, shipowner's liability to shipper, **41**, 302, 1641
- choses in action, of, forfeiture of, **2**, 147, 204
- civiliter mortuus*, whether, **2**, 147, 202
- collision, damages awarded for, payment of, **2**, 157, 278

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ALIEN ENEMY—continued.

communicating with. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**
 company as, registered abroad, **2**, 146, 198, 199
 registered in England, **2**, 145, 148, 149, 194—
 197, 213, 216; **12**, 397, 3219
 contract with, British subject, by, **11**, 405, 748,
 749; **12**, 243, 246, 1983, 2008
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, enemy
 defendant or debtor, as affecting, **2**, 160,
 300, 301
 creditor, rights of, against, **2**, 150, 219
 Crown may relax rights against, **11**, 544, 478,
 479
 damage by. *See* premises, *infra*.
 debts due to, order confiscating, **2**, 160, 303
 definition of, **2**, 139, 144
 detention of, effect of, contract of personal
 service, on, **12**, 384, 3166
 divorce petition by, alien domiciled in England,
 27, 383, 3758
 England, residing in, **2**, 141, 160—163
 executor, as. *See* **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**
 expulsion of, lessee, by, liability for rent in case of,
 31, 252, 3919
 war time, in, **2**, 196, 551—553
 forfeiture of goods of. *See* property, *infra*
 goods of. *See* property, *infra*
 habeas corpus, writ of, in case of, **2**, 141, 157,
 161, 162, 274—276
 imprisonment of, Crown's prerogative as to, **11**,
 552, 538
 judgment for, motion to stay execution, **2**, 157,
 159, 277, 298
 leasehold premises, sale of, **2**, 171, 386
 lessee becoming, effect of, **2**, 177, 413, 414
 loan of money by, belligerent state, to, confisca-
 tion, exemption from, **2**, 147, 208
 oath of allegiance to neutral sovereign, taking,
 2, 141, 158, 159
 partnership with, appointment of receiver, sub-
 stratum of business gone, **36**, 483, 1459
 British subject, of, **2**, 160, 305—306
 compensation for war loss, exclusion from
 share, **36**, 430, 972
 evidence of, **2**, 148, 212
 patent held in trust for, annulment of, **36**, 535,
 12
 effect of, **2**, 148, 211
 patent in name of, British partner's interest
 therein, onus of proof, **2**, 148, 212
 plea of, **2**, 161, 311—329
 averment of, **2**, 162, 319—324
 joinder with other pleas, **2**, 162, 325—329
 position of, **2**, 147, 200—329
 premises destroyed by, **31**, 255, 320, 3958,
 4616—4617
 principal becoming, subsequent to execution
 of power of attorney, avoidance of contract
 for sale of land by, **40**, 291, 2513
 property of, **2**, 147, 203—215
 belligerent country, in, confiscation of, **2**,
 147, 208
 withdrawal of, time for, **2**, 147, 208
 control & management of, **2**, 149, 216—249
 controller, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149,
 216—229
 crown, title of, to, **11**, 543, 477
 forfeiture of, discharged by restoration of
 peace, **2**, 147, 204
 goods coming into country, **2**, 147, 205—208
 neutral territory, in, declaration of war, effect
 of, **2**, 148, 210
 persons inhabiting enemy territory, **2**, 148, 210

ALIEN ENEMY—continued.

property of—*continued.*
 restraint on anticipation, Treaty of Peace
 Order, 1919, effect on, **27**, 113, 906
 seizure of, after peace restored, **2**, 147, 203
 liability to, **2**, 147, 200, 201, 206, 207; **11**,
 543, 477
 Crown, by, **11**, 543, 477
 ransom bill, action on, by, **2**, 156, 266—268
 rights, loss of, **2**, 147, 201, 202
 safe conduct in kingdom, without, **2**, 147, 200
 shareholders in company, majority of, alien
 enemies, music & cinematograph licence,
 application for, **2**, 148, 213
 status, factors determining, **2**, 139, 147—156
 proof of, **2**, 139, 146
 trading under licence under Restriction Act,
 1914, & orders, execution stayed, in case of,
 2, 159, 299
 trading with. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**
 traitor, distinguished from, **2**, 139, 145
 who is, **2**, 139, 144—199
 wife of, joint contract, right to sue on, **2**, 147,
 202

ALIMONY,

arrears of,
 action for, **30**, 170, 386—388
 deceased's estate, against, widow, by, **30**,
 170, 388
 non-payment of, contempt, as, **16**, 39, 402
 order of court for payment of, husband likely
 to be ordered abroad, **27**, 541, 5910
 assessment of, *pendente lite*. *See* *pendente lite*,
 infra
 permanent. *See* permanent, *infra*
 assignment of, **8**, 435, 124
 bankruptcy, in case of, discretion of court as
 to, **5**, 930, 7615
 proof in, **4**, 300, 2809—2816
 husband's income, how estimated. *See* *pen-*
 dente lite, infra; permanent, *infra*
 income tax, right to deduct from payment, **28**,
 67, 351—367
 non-payment of, arrears. *See* arrears, *supra*
 legacies due to husband, injunction to restrain
 payment of legacies, **27**, 548, 5993
 order for, disobedience to, contempt of court,
 whether, **16**, 38, 401, 402
 permanent alimony, final and conclusive
 judgment, whether, **30**, 170, 387
pendente lite, action for arrears, final judgment,
 whether signed in, **30**, 170, 386
 alienation of, **27**, 414, 4179—4181
 allotment of, **27**, 406, 4064—4103
 appeal pending, **27**, 407, 4066, 4067
 conduct of wife, effect of, **27**, 407, 4071—
 4073
 husband entitled to terminable annuity,
 27, 411, 4126
 husband having small or no means, **22**, 407,
 4075—4085
 husband pleading to jurisdiction, delay in
 decision, **27**, 407, 4074
 husband's petition, adultery of wife, no
 answer filed, **27**, 407, 4069
 husband temporarily unemployed, **27**, 408,
 4081, 4082
 jurisdiction as to, **27**, 406, 4057—4063
 nullity of marriage, in suit for, **27**, 410,
 4099—4103
 parties separated before proceedings, **27**,
 409, 4091—4098
 pending hearing of petition, **27**, 407, 4070

ALIMONY

ALIMONY—continued.

pendente lite—continued.

allotment of—continued.

wife having separate property, **27**, 406, 408, 4064, 4086—4090

wife in possession of husband's property, **27**, 407, 4065

wife in prison, **27**, 407, 4068

amount, **27**, 410, 4104—4123

calculation of husband's income, **27**, 411, 4124—4146

deducted, what may be, **27**, 412, 4142—4146

included, what must be, **27**, 411, 4128—4141

reference to registrar in regard to, **27**, 411, 4124—4127

commencement of, **27**, 413, 4147—4153

costs of application, **27**, 417, 4228—4230

documents, production & inspection of, **27**, 417, 4224—4227

duration, **27**, 413, 4147—4168

evidence, **27**, 416, 4208—4223

attendance of husband for cross-examination, **27**, 417, 4217—4223

husband as witness, no answer filed, no right of cross-examination, **27**, 416, 4210

increase or decrease of, **27**, 414, 4169—4171

order for, enforcement of, **27**, 417, 4231

payment, mode of, **27**, 414, 4172—4178

pleadings, **27**, 415, 4192—4207

procedure, as to, **27**, 415, 4182—4227

service of petition & orders, **27**, 415, 4190, 4191

solicitor's lien with reference to, **27**, 414, 4179, 4180

suspension of, **27**, 413, 4154

termination of, **27**, 413, 4155—4168

time for application for, **27**, 415, 4182—4189

permanent, **27**, 494, 5272—5354

alienation of, **8**, 435, 124; **27**, 499, 5336, 5337

allotment of, *decree nisi*, after, **27**, 494, 5272—5275

petition by husband for divorce after decree, **27**, 495, 5282

principles on which made, **27**, 494, 5272, 5273

wife convicted of fraud, **27**, 495, 5281

wife in prison, **27**, 513, 5516

wife, right of, to, nature of right, **27**, 494, 5274, 5275

amount, circumstances considered by court, **27**, 496, 5289—5295

compared with amount of alimony *pendente lite*, **27**, 495, 5283

conduct of parties, effect of, **27**, 495, 496, 5281, 5291—5294

discretion of court as to, **27**, 495, 5283—5287

husband proved guilty, **27**, 496, 5287

principles governing, **27**, 495, 5283—5295

proportion of husband's income, **27**, 496, 5296—5310

status of parties to be considered, **27**, 447, 4612

sufficient for liberal support, **27**, 495, 5283

wife having separate property or income, **27**, 496, 5311—5316

wife originally having fortune, **27**, 495, 5286

application for, **27**, 499, 5338—5343

costs of, **27**, 500, 5354

decree for, decree registered under Judgments Act, 1838, **27**, 540, 5898

duration of, **27**, 497, 5317—5320

husband's income, inquiry as to, **27**, 499, 5344—5347

ALIMONY—continued.

permanent—continued.

increase or decrease of, **27**, 497, 5321—5332

jurisdiction to grant, **27**, 495, 5276—5281

payment of, **27**, 498, 5333—5335

procedure with regard to, **27**, 499, 5338—5353

super-tax, deduction from payment, **28**, 69, 367

ALKALI WORK,

nuisances occasioned by, abatement of, **38**, 170, 209, 210

nuisance, when a, **36**, 172, 138

ALLEGIANCE,

abjuration of, effect of, **2**, 191, 529, 530

acquired, denization, by, **11**, 498, 18

alien, birth outside allegiance of Crown, implication of, in case of, **2**, 121, 1—31

breach of, treason, by, **15**, 622, 6515—6517

change of, **11**, 309, 19

definition of, **11**, 498, 8, 9

domicil, distinguished from, **11**, 309, 311, 320, 19, 25, 26, 89

local, **11**, 498, 14—17

natural, **11**, 498, 12, 13

nature of, **2**, 126, 32—47; **11**, 498, 8—11

oath of, affirmation in lieu of, **11**, 499, 21

atheist, by, **11**, 498, 20

nature of, **11**, 498, 19

Parliamentary, **30**, 123, 25; **36**, 277, 241, 242

status, political, fixed by, **11**, 309, 19

ALL ESTATE CLAUSE,

construction of, **17**, 383, 1906—1930

controlled by intent of whole deed, **17**, 384, 1918—1924

what passes under, **17**, 383, 1907—1917

ALLEY,

metropolis, in, closing of, **26**, 500, 2085

ALL FAULTS,

contract to sell with, animal, **2**, 261, 401

goods, **39**, 435, 464, 643—645, 902

ship, **41**, 170, 103—106

ALLOCATUR,

binding on parties, master, reference to, **2**, 536, 1722

date of, interest allowed from, costs of salvage award, upon, **30**, 176, 444

taxation of costs, on, **42**, 210, 2343—2345

error in, **42**, 210, 2344

proceedings on, **42**, 317, 3527—3544

affidavit, how entitled, **42**, 318, 3529, 3530

what order may be made, **42**, 318, 3533—3544

whether order made, **42**, 318, 3531, 3532

time for making, **42**, 210, 2345

ALLOTMENT NOTE,

payment of seaman's wages by, **41**, 240, 802

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES,

accord & satisfaction of debt, as, **12**, 444, 3593

acquiescence in, **9**, 282, 1743—1766

acceptance, conduct amounting to, **9**, 282, 1743—1751

conduct amounting to, **9**, 284, 1752—1766

directors, by, **9**, 282, 1743—1751

shareholder, by, **10**, 1131, 7966

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES—continued.

allottee, bound, whether, 9, 271, 1669—1703
 allotment of paid-up shares as remuneration,
 at option of company, option exercised
 after winding up begun, 9, 271, 1669
 allotment subject to condition, 9, 264, 273,
 1639, 1680—1688
 delay in making allotment, 9, 275, 1691—1698
malâ fide allotment, 9, 275, 1689, 1690
 shares allotted not those applied for, 9, 271,
 1672—1677
 variation between application for or accept-
 ance of shares & allotment, 9, 271, 1670—
 1679
 alteration of method of, prescribed by articles,
 by resolution, 9, 561, 3717
 amalgamation, on, amalgamation subsequently
 held void, effect of, 9, 272, 1674—1677
 avoidance of, 9, 286, 1767—1774
 time for, 9, 286, 1769—1771
 whom, by, 9, 286, 1767, 1768
 cancellation of, offer to cancel & return appli-
 cation money by directors, *intra vires*, 9,
 114, 551
 power of directors as to, 9, 231, 1477
 commission, as, for introducing shareholders, 9,
 444, 2885
 communication of, 9, 277, 1704—1742
 necessity for, 9, 231, 277, 1477, 1478, 1704—
 1719
 application for, on, 9, 277, 1707—1716
 verbal agreement to take share, in case of,
 9, 277, 1706
 notice, direct notice necessary, whether, 9,
 281, 1727
 form of, 9, 279, 1720—1723
 given, to whom, 9, 281, 1725, 1726
 post, by, 9, 281, 1734—1742
 posting, what constitutes, 9, 282, 1742
 proof of, 9, 281, 1728—1733
 sufficiency of, 9, 279, 1720—1727
 complete, when, 9, 264, 1638
 conditional, 9, 264, 273, 1639, 1680—1688
 consideration for, future service, expectation of,
 12, 203, 1629
 cost-book company, in, 10, 1102, 7733—7735
 defined, 9, 264, 1636, 1637
 deposit to be returned in default of, statement
 in prospectus, effect of, 9, 103, 444
 director voting on own, 9, 270, 1668
 evidence of, 9, 264, 265, 1639, 1640
 filing of documents on. *See* FILING
 fully paid, as. *See* FULLY PAID UP SHARES
 improper, effect of, 9, 141, 779—782
 infant, to, 9, 276, 1699—1703; 12, 503, 4131
 parent, liability of, 9, 277, 1703
 ratification, what amounts to, 9, 276, 1701,
 1702
 repudiation, right of, 9, 276, 1699; 12, 228,
 1887a
 etter of, accompanied by letter announcing
 resignation of directors named in pro-
 spectus, 9, 273, 1678—1679
ad idem, whether, letter of application, with,
 9, 234, 1483
 lost, secondary evidence of, 22, 222, 1965
 posting of letter, whether constituting notice
 of allotment, 12, 78, 456—457
 receipt of letter, whether constituting notice
 of allotment, 12, 78, 457
 stamp duty on, 39, 273, 593—598
 unstamped, admissibility in evidence, 9, 234,
 1483; 22, 266, 2511
 necessity for, 9, 265, 1641—1644

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES—continued.

notice of. *See* communication letter, *supra*
 obligation to take shares, discharge of, allot-
 ment of director's qualification shares, by, 9,
 89, 363
 allotment of shares of different class, by, 9,
 90, 366
 allotment to other persons, by, 9, 90, 369—370
 subsequent larger application, by, 9, 89, 364—
 365
 payment on, not a call on shares, 9, 320, 2027
 prospectus, in relation to. *See* PROSPECTUS
 registration of company, before, secret profit of
 promoters, liability for, 9, 47, 76
 validity of, 9, 265, 1645—1668
 articles of association altered after application,
 9, 557, 3690
 directors, exercise of powers by, 9, 267, 1656—
 1666
 resolution not entered in minute book 9, 578,
 3854
 statutory requirements, 9, 265, 1645—1655
 void agreement, in pursuance of, 9, 270, 1667

ALLOTMENTS,

acquisition of land, 42, 4, 13—19
 common, inclosure of, for, 11, 71, 74, 76, 77, 84,
 943—951, 959—968, 981—983, 987—995,
 1025, 1026
 compulsory hiring of land for, 42, 4, 13—16
 compulsory purchase of land for, compensation
 on, 11, 294, 2232—2242
 defined, 42, 6, 24
 land, society, by, 28, 120, 25—27
 letting of, 42, 5, 20, 21
 partition, on, 36, 303, 5
 pew, of, 19, 471, 3232—3234
 sale of land acquired for, 42, 6, 22
 Small Holdings & Allotments Acts, under, 42,
 4, 13—19
 taxation, exemption from, of, 42, 6, 23

ALLOWANCE,

assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 bankrupt, to. *See* BANKRUPT
 estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, deductions
 and allowances
 lunatic's estate, out of, lunatic's illegitimate &
 other dependants, to, 33, 196, 993—997
 lunatic's relatives, to, 33, 194, 962—992
 pensions & allowances, bequest of, whether
 donations to charity included in, 44, 738,
 5943
 receiver to. *See* RECEIVER
 succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCE-
 SION DUTY
 weekly, during occupation of house for specified
 time, does not continue after expiration of
 time, 44, 962, 8151

ALLUVION. *See* ACCRETION

ALMANACK. *See* CALENDAR

ALMS,

church, collection of, rights of churchwardens
 relating to, 19, 290, 810—818

ALMSHOUSE. *See also* HOSPITAL (Eleemosy-
 nary)

charitable use, as, assurance, payment of debts,
 dues, etc., for, 8, 278, 501

ALMSHOUSE—continued.

- charitable use, as—*continued.*
- will, by, personal estate, of, to "build," 8, 275, 426—428
- to "erect," 8, 275, 440, 441
- to "establish," "rebuild," repair, etc. 8, 276, 277, 461, 462, 481, 482
- conditional gift of or to, 8, 251, 112, 113
- erection of, breach of restrictive covenants, whether, 40, 320, 2716
- Income tax, exemption from, 28, 13, 63, 64
- rectory impropriate to, 19, 525, 3867

ALTAR,

- altar piece, trover for, 43, 468, 80
- altar stone, "articles of domestic use or ornament," whether included in bequest of, 44, 691, 5326
- communion table, as distinguished from, 19, 435, 2762
- covering for, 19, 439, 2792—2794
- lights upon, 19, 439, 2810—2818
- ornaments in connection with, 19, 439, 2792—2820

ALTERATION. *See also* VARIATION

- adjoining house, to, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, 31, 137, 2712
- affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- agreement, of, unstamped. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
- articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
- award, of. *See* AWARD
- bank note, of. *See* BANK NOTE
- bill of exchange, of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
- bond, of. *See* BOND
- building, of. *See* BUILDING (Structure)
- building society's rules, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
- cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
- codicil, in. *See* will, *infra*
- company, of, articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
- memorandum, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
- contract, of, 12, 359, 2990—3074
 - ante-dating fraudulently, by, 12, 360, 2998
 - blanks filled up after execution, 12, 361, 3000
 - burning, by, amount destroyed, 12, 360, 2995
 - evidence, whether contract admissible as, 12, 367, 3060—3063
 - "giving time," surety exonerated, 26, 181, 1376
 - material, 12, 363, 3025; 26, 156, 1179, 1190
 - "striking out," 12, 360, 2996
 - without consent, 12, 360, 2994—3028
 - mistakes, to correct, 12, 364, 3029—3034
 - signature, after, to explain contract, 12, 361, 2999
- third party's rights, 12, 48, 265, 266
- deed of arrangement, of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- deed, of, assent of party & act of stranger, by, difference between, 12, 367, 3068
- effect of, 12, 360, 366, 2991, 3046
- erasure, by, 12, 360, 2991
- execution,
 - after, 17, 226, 400—405
 - consent, by, effect of, 12, 363, 366, 3022, 3051, 3052
 - evidence, whether deed admissible in, 12, 367, 3065; 22, 171, 1615
 - before, 17, 226, 400—405

ALTERATION—continued.

- deed, of—*continued.*
- execution still *in fieri*, whilst, 12, 366, 3053—3056
- material, plaintiff or stranger, by, 12, 360, 2991
- presumption as to time of, 12, 365, 3039—3042
- will, different from, 44, 311, 1431
- document, of, against will of custodian, effect of, 12, 367, 3070
- agent, by, promisees, of, effect of, 12, 368, 3074
- bundle of documents, alteration in, 22, 180, 1549
- estoppel of party objecting to admissibility of, as evidence, 12, 367, 3066
- forgery, when amounts to, 15, 1043, 11749
- question for judge, 22, 31, 96
- draft conveyance, of, in party's handwriting, 40, 33, 181
- evidence of, deeds, in, 12, 365, 3039—3044
- execution, after, will, in. *See* will, *infra*
- before, erasure, affidavit as to time of, 12, 366, 3057
- will in. *See* will, *infra*
- forgery constituted by, when, 15, 1043, 11749—11774
- friendly society, in rules of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
- gas company, mains & pipes of, powers as to. *See* PIPE
- gas pipes & mains of. *See* PIPE
- guarantee, of. *See* GUARANTEE
- highway, of. *See* DIVERSION
- lease, of. *See* LEASE
- marine insurance policy, of. *See* MARINE POLICY
- material, cheque, in. *See* CHEQUE
- contract, in. *See* contract, *supra*
- mortgage deed, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEED
- name, of. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME
- pipes, of. *See* PIPE
- pleading, in, 12, 365, 3035—3038
- premises, of. *See* BUILDING (Structure)
- presumption as to, deed, in. *See* deed, *supra*
- will, different from 44, 311, 1431
- promissory note, in. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
- proxy, to. *See* PROXY
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- sentence, of, criminal appeal, in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- stamp duty on instrument after. *See* STAMP DUTY
- title to land, waiver of objection to, by making structural, 40, 174, 1437
- trade mark, of. *See* TRADE MARK
- vendor's solicitor, by, unauthorised, duplicate, on, subsequent ratification, 40, 31, 161
- verdict, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- warrant of attorney, of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY
- water-pipe, of. *See* PIPE
- will, in, 44, 305, 1362—1479
 - acknowledgment of, effect of, 44, 261, 882
 - attestation clause substituted, probate in *fac-simile*, 44, 311, 1435
 - attestation of, appointment of executors on two sheets, 44, 310, 1424
 - attesting witnesses informed of, effect of, validity, 44, 313, 1460
 - codicil, to, errors, of, death of testator, after, 44, 315, 1478
 - final or deliberative, whether, 44, 307, 1388

ALTERATION—continued.will, in—*continued.*

dated before execution of, effect of, 44, 314, 1467

execution, after, age at which legatees entitled, 44, 309, 1405

appointment of trustee, 44, 309, 1406

evidence as to. *See time, infra*

form of grant of probate, 44, 313, 1453

before, evidence as to. *See time, infra*

form of grant of probate, 44, 313, 1453

validity, 44, 306, 1370

execution of codicil, before, evidence, as to, admissibility, 44, 377, 2115

final or deliberative, question for jury, 44, 307, 1388

initialled by testator & witnesses, sufficiency of, 44, 309, 1411—1414

by witnesses, 44, 309, 1410—1418

time need not be proved, 44, 309, 1411

intention necessary, 44, 306, 1369

interlineation, distinguished from, 44, 313, 1454

meaning of, 44, 306, 1367

obliterated words, evidence as to, admissibility, 44, 306, 1374

obliteration as, Wills Act, 1837, under, 44, 312, 1445

original words apparent, 44, 306, 308, 1375—1381, 1398, 1400, 1402

probate granted with, 44, 312, 1444

original words, evidence as to, admissibility, 44, 308, 1398—1399

expert in handwriting, 44, 306, 1375—1379

original words examined with magnifying glass, 44, 306, 1375—1379

original words not apparent, probate granted in blank, 44, 308, 1394, 1396

pencilled, deliberative, 44, 377, 2115

pencilled line through revocation clause, effect of, 44, 314, 1467

re-execution of will, initials of witnesses insufficient, 44, 309, 1416—1418

re-execution of will to effect, subsequent codicil, effect on, 44, 380, 2148

referred to in memorandum properly attested, validity of, 44, 310, 1421

referred to in memorandum with one witness, effect of, 44, 310, 1419

republication of will. *See REPUBLICATION*revival of will. *See REVIVAL*, will, of statutory requirements for validity of, 44, 313, 1459

stranger, by, after testator's death, 44, 315, 1476—1479

substituted words, evidence as to, admissibility, 44, 341, 1713

testator's knowledge of statutory requirements regarded, 44, 312, 1450—1451

time of,

evidence as to, admissibility, 44, 307, 313, 1385, 1455—1475

codicil, 44, 307, 1389—1393

expert, admissibility, 44, 314, 315, 1465, 1474, 1475

handwriting, 44, 313, 314, 1459, 1474

ink & pen used, 44, 313, 314, 1459, 1465

testator's declarations of, 44, 313, 1462—1472

onus of proof, 44, 313, 1458—1461

presumption as to, 44, 310, 313, 1425—1454, 1460—1464

cross lines striking out bequests, 44, 312, 1448

ALTERATION—continued.will, in—*continued.*time of—*continued.*presumption as to—*continued.*

deed, different from 44, 311, 1431

made in course of writing, 44, 311, 1437

some made before execution, 44, 311, 1437

testator's knowledge raising, 44, 312, 1450, 1451

unattested,

appointment of executors, 44, 310, 1423

original names restored, 44, 309, 1415

devisee substituted, 44, 312, 1447

effect of, 44, 307, 1385

original words not apparent, probate granted in blank, 44, 308, 1394, 1396

revocation of appointment by, 44, 528, 3451

unsigned, effect when, 44, 254, 805

validity of, 44, 306, 1369—1388

ALTERCATION,

court, within precincts of, 16, 17, 113

ALTERNATIVE,accommodation, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*

conditions, will in, whether "or" read as "and," 44, 1158, 10021—10028

contingencies, gift over on. *See GIFT OVER*

succession on, succession duty in, relation to.

See SUCCESSION DUTY

contract, promises in, 12, 404, 3253, 3254

donees, gift to, 44, 788, 6449—6458

children, death of parents, distribution on,

44, 793, 1730, 6500—6501, 10639—10645

class gift, 44, 788, 6453—6455

incidents attach to alternative gift, whether,

44, 1228—1231, 10627—10645

issue of donee, donee absent abroad, presumption of death without issue, 44,

806, 6602

"or" read as "and," whether, 44, 1157, 10011—10020

prior donee, death of, before tenant for life,

44, 792, 6488—6492

successive, whether, 44, 789, 6458

gift, failure of, effect of, 44, 806, 6597—6602

prior gift, effect on, 44, 806, 6597—6600

gift over, on. *See GIFT OVER*

in tail, disentailment, effect of, 38, 724, 693

perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, 37

102, 374—398

prior gift severable from, when, 44, 806, 6602

prior gift void, alternative gift severable, 44, 806, 6601

substitutional. *See SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT*

distinguished from 44, 789—790, 6459—6469

offers, written, to let or sell property, verbal acceptance of one, 40, 32, 170

ALTERNATIVE ACCOMMODATION.
*See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS***ALUMINIUM,**

contract for, government restriction against exportation, effect of, on, 12, 397, 3223

ALWAYS AFLOAT,

ship, provision in charterparty as to, 41, 447, 2801—2803

AMALGAMATION

AMALGAMATION,

- building societies, of, **7**, 501, 285
- companies, of, **10**, 1015, 7047—7155
 - acquiescence of shareholders, with, impossibility of replacing companies in original position, **35**, 95, 41
 - agreement for, **10**, 1164, 8249—8256
 - variation in two parts of, effect of, **12**, 366, 3050
- assurance. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
- calls on shares, in case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
- dissentient shareholder, evidence of dissent, **10**, 1023, 7095
- petition for compulsory winding up, right to present, **10**, 1023, 7097
- right to support, **10**, 1023, 7098
- position of, **10**, 1022, 7089—7094
- scheme leaving no assets to satisfy, **10**, 1023, 7094
- statutory rights, cannot be deprived of, **10**, 1023, 7096
- surrender of shares by, **9**, 421, 2719
- limited company & company under private Act, **10**, 1015, 7052
- limited company & foreign company, **10**, 1015, 7050—7051, 7053
- limited company & unlimited with different objects, **10**, 1015, 7048
- limited company & unregistered company becoming registered, **10**, 1015, 7049
- novation of liabilities, whether, **12**, 603, 4993
- official manager, right to object to amalgamation, **10**, 1023, 7099
- power as to, **9**, 609, 4057—4060, **10**, 1164, 8247—8256
- register of members, form of, **10**, 1125, 7915—7916
- scheme of arrangement by company by means of, **10**, 1054, 7370—7371
- shares, application for, on, amalgamation subsequently proved to be void, **9**, 272, 273, 1674, 1677
- statutory companies, call made before amalgamation, right of new company to recover, **10**, 1133, 7985
- specific performance action against one party, effect of, **10**, 1177, 8350
- friendly societies, of, **25**, 337, 384, 385
- industrial & provident societies, of, **28**, 127, 73
- insurance company, of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
- railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY, amalgamation
- trade unions, of, **43**, 102, 1064—1072

AMAZON,

- sea regulations, whether apply to the river, **41**, 713, 5501

AMBASSADOR. *See also* PUBLIC MINISTER

- bankruptcy proceedings, liability to, **4**, 33, 276, 277
- child of, born in country to which accredited, nationality of, **2**, 126, 36—38
- legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 60, 396
- privilege, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
- rating of, **38**, 459, 235, 236
- servant of, bail in criminal proceedings, may not act as, **14**, 156, 1311
- privileges of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

AMBIGUITY,

- affidavit, in, construction of words, **22**, 550, 5929—5930
- claim for patent bad on ground of, **36**, 614, 798
- contract, in, construction by purchaser different from that by vendor, **35**, 104, 107
- subject-matter, as to, **35**, 99, 76—83
- covenant, of, joint covenant resulting, **12**, 32, 101
- several covenant resulting, **12**, 32, 101
- deed, in, **17**, 242, 567, 568
- construction of, rules as to, **17**, 242, 567, 568
- operative part of, controlled by recitals, whether, **17**, 365, 1760—1779
- ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
- evidence to explain, admissibility of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- expressio unius exclusio alterius*. *See* EXPRESSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS
- falsa demonstratio non nocet*. *See* FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
- guarantee, in contract of, **26**, 53, 376
- id certum est quod certum reddi potest*. *See* ID CERTUM EST QUOD CERTUM REDDI POTEST
- latent. *See* LATENT AMBIGUITY
- patent. *See* PATENT AMBIGUITY
- representation, in, effect of, **35**, 6, 3
- sale of land, in conditions of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- statute, in construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTE
- title, vendor's, in. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- ut res magis valeat quam pereat*, **17**, 287, 988—1016
- will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

AMBIGUOUS STATEMENT,

- misrepresentation, as constituting, **35**, 18, 99—108

AMBULANCES,

- provision of, coal mines, in, **34**, 747, 1212

AMBULATORY,

- instrument, will as, until testator's death, **44**, 173, 174, 8, 14—30
- power of appointment under will, during donee's life, whether ambulatory, **44**, 518, 3371

AMENDMENT. *See also* CORRECTION

- affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- bankruptcy,
 - notice, of, **4**, 99, 893—900
 - petition, of, **4**, 147, 1367—1383
 - proof in, of, **4**, 342, 3214—3242
- bill of costs, of. *See* BILL OF COSTS
- company, winding up, petition for, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
- county court, in, **13**, 497, 502, 480, 481, 527—535
 - addition of parties, **13**, 502, 529—530
 - particulars of claim, of, **13**, 503, 531—535
 - parties, description of, **13**, 502, 527, 528
- defence, of, inevitable accident, in case of, **36**, 106, 708
- refused, judgement without prejudice to rights of defendant, **38**, 778, 1127
- limitations, statute of, to introduce cause of action barred by, **32**, 536, 1891—1897
- patent, application for, of. *See* PATENT
- infringement of, in action for. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
- pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS
- arbitrator by, **2**, 452, 996—1000

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AMENDMENT—*continued.*

receiving order, of, **4**, 161, 1506—1510
 substitution of parties, by, county court action,
 in, **13**, 497, 480, 481
 writ, of, Admiralty action, in, discretion of court,
1, 158, 667
 misdescription of parties, on, **1**, 158, 669
 salvage, award exceeding claim, **1**, 158, 668
 Statute of Limitations, to prevent operation
 of, **32**, 534, 1861—1890
 when wrong joinder of causes of action, **38**,
 773, 1057

AMENDS,

tender of, distress damage feasant in case of.
See DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 trespass, in case of, **43**, 414, 368—372

AMERCEMENT. *See also* FINE

Crown not subject to, **11**, 519, 238
 township, on, repair of jetty, for, **18**, 453, 1881

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF,

existence & title of, judicial notice of, **22**, 149,
 1265

AMERICAN SECURITIES,

railway certificate, negotiability of, **6**, 452, 2890,
 2891

AMICUS CURIAE,

counsel as, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 248,
 2410—2413
 Lord Chancellor, petition relating to retainer of
 counsel heard as, **3**, 329, 181

AMMUNITION,

carriage of, **8**, 135, 894—900
 cartridges. *See* CARTRIDGES
 defined, **38**, 219, 525
 storage of, **36**, 176, 192, 214, 215, 331—336
 traffic in, marine insurance, whether policy void,
29, 156, 1123

AMONGST,

tenancy in common created by word, in will, **44**,
 989, 8466

AMOTION OF CORPORATE OFFICER,

causes of, **13**, 318, 523—529
 enforced, how, **13**, 318, 519, 520
 exercise of power must be lawful, **13**, 316, 504—
 507
 select body, by, **13**, 317, 507
 grounds for, **13**, 318, 526, 527, 529
 non-residence, **13**, 318, 524, 525
 mode of, **13**, 318, 515—518
 restoration to office after, **13**, 319, 325, 539—574,
 600, 601
 right of officer to be heard, as to, **13**, 317, 511—
 513

AMOVEAS,

manus, order of, **16**, 228, 197, 198

AMUSEMENT. *See* ENTERTAINMENT; REC-
 REATION

noise of, as nuisance. *See* NUISANCE
 place of. *See* MUSIC HALL; PLACE OF PUBLIC
 ENTERTAINMENT; THEATRE

AMUSEMENT PARK,

accident to visitor to, liability for, **36**, 40, 243

ANÆSTHETICS,

death from, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**,
 348, 2505, 2806

ANALYSIS,

certificate. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST
 food & drugs, of. *See* samples procured for,
infra
 public analyst, by. *See* samples, *infra*
 refusal to sell for, **25**, 72, 23—30
 samples procured for, **25**, 71, 76, 8—30, 55—79
 agent's purchase of, **25**, 71, 8—13
 certificate. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST
 dealing with, **25**, 73, 31—54
 division of sample, **25**, 74, 39—46
 method of, **25**, 74, 42—46
 offer to make, condition precedent, **25**,
 74, 39—41
 offer to make, what amounts to, **25**, 74,
 40—41
 notification, **25**, 73, 31—38
 by & to whom given, **25**, 73, 31—34
 form & contents of, **25**, 74, 37, 38
 time for, **25**, 74, 35, 36
 delivery to public analyst of, **25**, 76, 52—54
 outside appointed district, powers of public
 analyst as to, **25**, 76, 55, 56
 "place of delivery," **25**, 72, 16—22
 sealing of, **25**, 75, 47—51
 where procurable, **25**, 71, 14—22
 who may procure, **25**, 71, 8—13

ANALYST. *See* ANALYSIS; PUBLIC ANALYST

ANATOMICAL EXAMINATION. *See* POST
 MORTEM EXAMINATION

ANATOMY,

workhouse, person dying in, dissection of, **7**,
 521, 2, 3

ANCESTOR,

descent from. *See* DESCENT
 estate of, determinable in his lifetime, rule in
 Shelley's Case, **38**, 706, 510, 511
 family arrangement as to property made after
 death of, **24**, 948, 26—30
 family arrangement as to property made before
 death of, **24**, 947, 19—24
 heir of, devise to, rule in Shelley's Case, **38**, 705,
 497, 498
 inheritance by. *See* DESCENT
 paternal preferred to maternal. *See* DESCENT
 possession of, as judgment creditor, whether
 grant presumed, **38**, 736, 810
 predecessor, as, for purposes of succession duty.
See PREDECESSOR

ANCHOR,

"at anchor." *See* "AT ANCHOR"
 collision, dropping anchor to avoid, **41**, 687,
 5172—5174
 coming to, procedure in case of, **41**, 696, 5276—
 5307
 dragging, accident due to, dock, in, liability for,
36, 105, 706
 keeping clear of vessel at, duty as to, **41**, 695,
 5258—5272

ANCHOR—continued.

lights,
 regulations as to, **41**, 722, 5605—5625
 necessity for lights, **41**, 723, 5610—5618
 sufficiency of lights, **41**, 723, 5619—5625
 temporary extinguishment of, **41**, 723, 5615, 5616
 “necessaries,” anchor included, **41**, 262, 1041
 offences in connection with, **36**, 111, 734
 Thames, in the, duty as to carrying, **36**, 111, 734
 watch, duty as to, **41**, 698, 5308—5323

ANCHORAGE AND GROUNDAGE,

grant of, lord of manor, to, **44**, 70, 516

ANCHOR DUE,

when chargeable, **44**, 86, 96, 684, 763

ANCIENT DEMESNE,

alienation of, **13**, 50, 594—597
 descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13**, 50, 594, 598
 Domesday Book with reference to, **13**, 49, 587
 enfranchisement of, **13**, 50, 599—600
 freehold estate in, **13**, 50, 589
 incidents of, **13**, 50, 590—593
 nature of, **13**, 49, 587—589

ANCIENT DOCUMENT,

admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 351, 3549—3644
 age of document, **22**, 351, 3549—3574
 accounts, in case of, **22**, 352, 3571, 3572
 appointment under power, in case of, **22**, 353, 3574
 bond, in case of, **22**, 352, 3558, 3559
 deed, in case of, **22**, 351, 352, 3551, 3553, 3564—3567
 general rule, **22**, 351, 3549
 lease, in case of, **22**, 353, 3573
 letters, in case of, **22**, 352, 3569, 3570
 overseer, books of deceased, in case of, **22**, 351, 3552
 parish certificate of settlement, in case of, **22**, 351, 3556, 3557
 receipt of money payment, in case of, **22**, 351, 3550
 steward's book, entries in, in case of, **22**, 352, 3568
 thirty years, **22**, 351, 3554—3574
 will, in case of, **22**, 352, 3560—3563
 time computed from date of will, **22**, 352, 3561
 construction of, extrinsic evidence, by, **17**, 330, 1405—1423
 custody of, **22**, 353, 3575—3644
 account books relating to tithes, **22**, 356, 3612
 advowson documents among bishop's private papers, **22**, 356, 3615
 bible, family, kept by descendant of family, **22**, 355, 3597
 Bodleian Library Oxford, ancient grants kept in, **22**, 357, 3627
 rules & regulations of mining company kept in, **22**, 357, 3628
 bond, **22**, 356, 3610
 British museum, ancient grants kept in, **22**, 357, 3623
 case temp. Henry III kept in, **22**, 357, 3625
 notes of action kept in, **22**, 357, 3626
 private map kept in, **22**, 357, 3624

ANCIENT DOCUMENT—continued.

custody of—continued.

conveyance relating to land,
 owner of land, kept by, **22**, 355, 3606
 person connected with estate, kept by, **22**, 355, 3605
 solicitor of defendant, kept by, **22**, 356, 3608
 steward of estate, kept by, **22**, 356, 3607
 corporation documents kept by clerk, **22**, 357, 3618, 3619
 counsel, case for opinion of, among papers of descendant, **22**, 357, 3616
 family bible. *See* bible, *supra*
 father's documents kept by son, **22**, 355, 3596
 general rule as to, **22**, 353, 3575—3580
 handwriting, proof of, **22**, 353, 3577—3580
 grandfather's documents kept by grandson, **22**, 355, 3594, 3595
 lease, expired,
 lessee, kept by, **22**, 355, 3598—3600
 lessor, kept by, **22**, 355, 3601, 3602
 land agent of, **22**, 355, 3604
 solicitor of, **22**, 355, 3603
 letter of head of family with title deeds at family seat, **22**, 355, 3592
 letter to deceased mother, kept by daughter, **22**, 355, 3593
 map, private, **22**, 354, 3583, 3584
 tithe, **22**, 354, 3585, 3586
 marriage settlement of mortgagor, **22**, 357, 3617
 minute book of society's documents, **22**, 357, 3622
 ordination letters of archbishop, kept by widow of clergyman, **22**, 356, 3611
 parish certificate as to poor law settlement, **22**, 353, 3581, 3582
 places constituting proper custody, **22**, 357, 3623—3628
 private map in bishop's registry, inadmissible, **22**, 354, 3583
 private map purchased by magistrate, inadmissible, **22**, 354, 3584
 proof of proper, **22**, 358, 3630—3644
 general rule for, none, **22**, 358, 3630
 necessity for, **22**, 358, 3631—3633
 sufficiency of, **22**, 358, 3634—3644
 history prior to possession, no evidence of, **22**, 358, 3642
 reasonable evidence required as to, **22**, 358, 3639
 statement by plaintiff's solicitor as to custody, **22**, 358, 3640
 strictly proper custody not essential, **22**, 358, 3634—3638
 suspicion of fraudulent possession, **22**, 358, 3641
 wrong custody, admissibility of explanation of, **22**, 358, 3644
 rating agreement, **22**, 356, 3609
 receipt for payments in lieu of tithes, defendant of same name as ancestor, **22**, 354, 3587
 defendant successor in title, **22**, 354, 3588
 solicitor of purchaser of title, **22**, 354, 3589
 Rolls chapel, deeds of partnership of bank kept in, **22**, 357, 3629
 sequestrator's accounts in bishop's registry, **22**, 354, 3591
 tithe collector's books, **22**, 356, 3613, 3614
 tithe map & apportionment under Local Government Act, 1894, **22**, 354, 3585, 3586

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ANCIENT DOCUMENT—continued.

custody of—*continued.*

- tithes, list of, kept by parishioner, **22**, 354, 3590
- will kept by beneficiary, **22**, 357, 3620, 3621
- evidence, as, **22**, 351, 3549—3678
- handwriting in, evidence as to, **22**, 99, 198, 689, 1709
- lease, demise, evidence of, as, **22**, 360, 3673
- possession, as evidence of, admissible, whether, **22**, 353, 3573—3675
- reputation, as evidence of, **22**, 125, 1016
- title to land, as evidence of, admissible, whether, **22**, 359, 3667—3668
- purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 358, 3645—3664
- doing of certain acts, memorandum in church register concerning, **22**, 359, 3664
- endowment of vicarage, entries in Abbey books concerning, **22**, 359, 3652
- knowledge of particular facts, letters concerning, **22**, 359, 3661
- office, character of, ancient grant concerning, **22**, 359, 3645
- tenure of, churchwarden, of, whether more than one holder, **22**, 359, 3657
- collector of tithes, of, **22**, 359, 3655, 3656
- overseer, of, whether more than one holder, **22**, 359, 3658
- surveyor of highways, of, entries in parish book concerning, **22**, 206, 1804
- ownership, acts of, **22**, 360, 3670—3678
- general rule as to, **22**, 360, 3670, 3671
- lease, **22**, 360, 3673—3675
- licence, **22**, 360, 3676—3678
- monastery, of, book in Herald's office, **22**, 360, 3672
- pedigree, map of pedigree from Herald's office, **22**, 358, 3645
- poor relief, method of, rating agreement, **22**, 359, 3663
- rent, payment of, entries in account book, **22**, 359, 3662
- reputation as to value of land, old leases, **22**, 359, 3653
- tithes, right to, abstract of endowment of vicarage, **22**, 358, 3648, 3649
- right to, decree in former suit, **22**, 359, 3651
- receipt for payment, **22**, 358, 3646, 3647
- rector's statement, **22**, 358, 3650
- title to land, **22**, 359, 3665—3669
- deed containing description of right of way, **22**, 360, 3669
- lease, counter part, **22**, 359, 3667, 3668
- pedigree recited in conveyance, **22**, 359, 3666
- rent rolls, old, **22**, 359, 3665
- tolls, right to, entry in corporation book, **22**, 359, 3660

ANCIENT LIGHTS. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT

ANOILLARY,

relief, specific performance, in, **42**, 568, 1335—1367

AND,

or, whether read as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

ANEURISM,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, in relation to, **34**, 273, 2316—2318

ANGLICAN COMMUNION,

colonies, in, **19**, 307, 1062—1065

ANGLING. *See* FISH; FISHERY; FISHING

ANGLO-INDIAN,

domicil of, **11**, 335, 238—247

ANQUISH. *See* DAMAGES, feelings

ANIMALS. *See also* GAME

The title ANIMALS is contained in Vol. II, pp. 201—303

agistment of. *See* AGISTMENT

ass. *See* ASS

bailment of. *See* BAILMENT

baiting of. *See* BAITING

bear. *See* BEAR

beasts of the plough. *See* BEASTS OF THE PLOUGH

beating of, trespass, **43**, 420, 440

bees. *See* BEES

birds other than game birds, as to, **2**, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 233, 287, 288, 294, 9—12, 22—25, 35, 37, 48, 65—67, 70, 86, 100, 117—119, 122, 222, 584, 590, 591, 593, 654—656

bull. *See* BULL

calves. *See* COW

carcase of. *See* CARCASE

carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS

cat. *See* CAT

cattle. *See* CATTLE

charitable gifts for protection of, **8**, 258, 264, 200—208, 258—260

close season for. *See* CLOSE SEASON

cockpit, keeping of, as to, **2**, 250, 326, 327

collision, evidence as to, **2**, 232, 210

commonable, what are, **11**, 7, 16, 28—30, 166—170

common, on, trespass, as, **2**, 224, 164, 165

court leet, jurisdiction of, action for damages in respect of, **2**, 228, 191

cow. *See* COW

cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY

damage by, distress for. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT

damages for trespass by, **2**, 228, 120—197

dangerous, duty of owner as to, **2**, 237, 239

hiring of, owner's liability for injury by, **3**, 114, 382

liability as to, **2**, 236, 238—306

dead. *See* DEAD

death of, highway, condition of, through, liability for, **2**, 221, 142

deer. *See* DEER

diseased, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

disinfection in relation to infected. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT; DISTRESS FOR RENT

dog. *See* DOG

domestic, *feræ naturæ*, when becoming, **2**, 205, 19

harmless, liabilities in regard to, **2**, 223, 154—237

trespass by, owner's liability, as to, **2**, 223, 154—197

larceny, as subject of, **2**, 204, 6—16

poisoning of. *See* poisoning, *infra*

property in, **2**, 204, 1—16

distinguished from that in wild animals, **2**, 205, 17, 19

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ANIMALS—continued.

domestic—*continued.*
 straying, right to follow & recover, as to, **2**, 222, 149—153
 vicious, known to be, liability, as to, **2**, 238, 245—306
 criminal liability, **2**, 238, 245
 injury to trespasser, in case of, **2**, 241, 259—262
 driving of, on highway, negligence, as to, **2**, 235, 227—230
 easement to allow animal to stray, **19**, 182, 1318
 easement to tether horses, **19**, 182, 1319
 elephant, liability for injury by, **2**, 238, 243
 exchange of, money consideration, for, agreement as to, **2**, 258, 385—387
 fences in relation to. *See* FENCES; REPAIR OF FENCES
feræ naturæ. *See* WILD ANIMAL
 ferret, larceny, as subject of, **2**, 210, 63, 64
 fowls, trespass by, **2**, 294, 656
 game, dead, as to. *See* GAME
 gift for keep of three, during lives of servants, death of two animals, effect on gift, **44**, 962, 8154
 grouse. *See* GROUSE
 hare. *See* HARE
 harmless, domestic. *See* domestic, *supra*
 hawk. *See* HAWKS
 highway, not on, persons & property, injuries to, liability for, **2**, 236, 231—237
 on, nuisance, as a, **26**, 429, 1486—1495
 persons & property on, injuries to, liability for, **2**, 229, 198—230
 hiring of, **2**, 255, 368—380
 bailor, liabilities of, **2**, 256, 375—378
 rights of, **2**, 255, 368—374
 horse. *See* HORSE
 house or shop, entering, liability as to, **2**, 224, 166—168
 impounding of. *See* IMPOUNDING; POUND; POUND-BREACH
 increase in animals, custom & usage as to, **2**, 213, 86
 executor & heir, as between, **2**, 212, 84
 landlord & tenant, as between, **2**, 212, 85
 lord of manor & tenant, as between, **2**, 213, 87
 tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **2**, 213, 90
 infected. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 injury by, distress damage feasant for. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 injury by or to, damages for, measure of, **2**, 222, 253, 271, 296, 147, 148, 349, 486—496, 666, 667
 neglect to repair fence, by reason of, liability for. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
 insurance of. *See* INSURANCE
 killed through act, neglect, or default of another, by, **2**, 217, 126—142
 killed, chased off land, or, defence of property, in, as to, **2**, 214, 104—125
 dangerous railing in market, by, liability for, **2**, 219, 134
 injured, or, animals belonging to another, by, **2**, 226, 227, 228, 242, 243, 244, 1—163, 178, 180, 183, 189, 1, 265—268, 270, 272, 276, 301, 640
 on, negligence, liability for, 139
 to, receiver, conviction of, **2**,

ANIMALS—continued.

killed—*continued.*
 value of, jury, question for, **2**, 222, 147
 killing & stealing, different countries, in, **2**, 293, 642
 killing & wounding, evidence on indictment for, **2**, 292, 629
 killing, intent to steal, with, indictment for, **2**, 293, 636—639, 641
 maiming & wounding, **2**, 292, 626—656
 maliciously, conviction for, malice, evidence of, **2**, 293, 633
 knacker. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD
 larceny of, **2**, 204, 210, 6, 54—70; **15**, 905, 9938—9959
 carcase, of, **15**, 904, 9930
 felonious intention, **2**, 204, 7
 indictment for, **2**, 204, 9—12
 produce of, milking cows, **15**, 906, 9957—9959
 statutory offence, as, **2**, 205, 13—16
 liabilities with regard to, **2**, 223, 154—341
 maiming, evidence of, **2**, 292, 630, 631
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1037, 11,691—11,711
 market, selling in. *See* MARKET
 market value, loss of, as to, **2**, 219, 135
 negligence, carriage of, in. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 liability for, in regard to, **2**, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 240, 198, 201—206, 208, 209, 211, 214, 217, 219, 227—230, 232, 233, 247, 257
 nuisance caused by, liability for, **2**, 250, 325—341
 owners of, rights of, **2**, 213, 91—153
 partridge, larceny, as subject of, **2**, 211, 212, 68, 69, 79
 pasture, common of, in relation to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
 pheasant. *See* PHEASANT
 pigeon. *See* PIGEONS
 poisoning of, cat, poison laid in pigeon-house, **2**, 217, 125
 cattle, dangerous substance spread on field, **2**, 221, 140
 tins of poison incorrectly labelled, **2**, 221, 141
 dog, poisoned flesh in garden, **2**, 217, 124
 rat poison in shop, **2**, 217, 123
 fowls, **2**, 217, 122
 trees, by, **36**, 99, 657
 property in, domestic. *See* domestic, *supra*
 wild. *See* WILD ANIMALS
 rabbit. *See* RABBITS
 railway, carriage by, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 removal for obstruction, trespass, defence to, whether, **43**, 429, 544
 rook, as to, **2**, 209, 48
 sale & exchange of, **2**, 258, 381—391
 sale of, contract for, agent's authority, **2**, 259, 389
 contract for, conditional, **2**, 259, 391
 repudiation of, **2**, 259, 390
 Sunday, made on, **2**, 258, 388
 market, in. *See* MARKET
 misrepresentation & fraud on, **2**, 274, 514—516
 servant, by, **2**, 274, 514, 515
 sale or return, on, contract as to, **2**, 258, 381—384
 scienter. *See* SCIENTER
 seized for non-payment of debt, under authority of lord of manor, defence to trespass, whether, **43**, 429, 540

ANIMALS—continued.

- sheep. *See* SHEEP
shop, entering, liability as to, **2**, 224, 166—168
slaughter of. *See* SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS
straying, highway, upon, rights & liabilities of owner, **2**, 233, 221—226; **26**, 429, 1486—1492
stud, at, "plant," whether, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, s. 12, under, **25**, 53, 268
swans. *See* SWANS
swine, as to. *See* PIGS
tame, property in, **2**, 204, 1
trespass, act of third party, by, **2**, 225, 172
trespass by, common, on, accident to, liability for, **2**, 218, 132
damages for, **2**, 228, 190—197
diseased, **2**, 295, 657—660
distress damage feasant in case of. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
liability for, **36**, 103, 690
trespass, subject matter of, whether, **43**, 421, 450
trover for, **2**, 207, 35, 36
value of, depreciation due to exposure, liability for, **2**, 219, 135, 136
vicious, control of, duty as to, **2**, 238, 245—258
domestic animal known to be. *See* domestic, *supra*
servants, injuries to, liability for, **2**, 241, 263, 264
naturally, liability as to, **2**, 236, 238—244
vivisection of. *See* VIVISECTION
warranty on sale of. *See* WARRANTY
wild. *See* WILD ANIMAL
wild birds. *See* WILD BIRD
wild cattle. *See* WILD ANIMALS
wild duck. *See* WILD DUCK
wild, property in. *See* WILD ANIMALS
wounding of, **2**, 292, 626—656
instrument, without, **2**, 293, 632
permanent injury not essential for indictment, **2**, 292, 628
property of accused, **2**, 293, 634
zebra, injury by, liability for, **2**, 238, 244

ANIMUS CANCELLANDI. *See* CANCELLATION

ANIMUS DEDICANDI. *See* DEDICATION

ANIMUS FURANDI,
larceny, as constituent of, **15**, 866, 9499—9500

ANIMUS MANENDI,
acquisition of domicil, in relation to, **11**, 319, 82—95

ANIMUS NOVANDI,
novation, in, necessity for, **12**, 597, 4958—4959

ANIMUS REVOCANDI. *See* REVOCATION

ANIMUS TESTANDI. *See* INTENTION

ANNEXATION,

- dependency, of, effect of, **17**, 415, 12, 13
fixtures of. *See* FIXTURES
territory, of, state rights, effect on, of, **38**, 8, 17—25
British Crown, to. *See* CESSION

ANNOTATION,

copyright in, **13**, 205, 396

ANNOYANCE. *See also* NUISANCE

restrictive covenant, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT

ANNUAL,

- account, Building Societies Act, under, **7**, 501, 283, 284
Charitable Trusts Acts, under, **8**, 380, 1934—1939
gross sum, payment of, rent as. *See* RENT (Reserved), sum payable
hiring of servant, presumption as to, **34**, 52, 263—333
interest, income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX
profits & gains, income tax purposes, for. *See* INCOME TAX
rent, letting at, yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
return, company, by, **9**, 583, 3909—3925
Friendly Society, by, **25**, 329, 302—305
value, franchise purposes, for, **20**, 18, 100—104
income tax purposes, for. *See* INCOME TAX
licenced premises, of, amount of, **30**, 26, 172
mistake in estimate vendor, by, **40**, 46, 293
water rate, purposes of, for, outside the Metropolis, **43**, 1087—1090, 207, 209—225
within the Metropolis, **43**, 1103, 315, 319, 318

ANNUAL PRODUCE,

- tenant for life, right to, **38**, 672, 162
tenant *pur autre vie*, right to, **38**, 672, 162

ANNUAL VALUE. *See* ANNUAL

ANNUITANT. *See also* ANNUITY

- administration proceedings, as party to, **24**, 763, 7920
concurrence of, sale by executor, on, purchaser's requisitions as to, vendor's right to rescind, **40**, 92, 713
death of, before payment of annuity, agreement not set aside by reason of, **35**, 104, 104
effect of, **39**, 128, 207—217
gift over on death of last but one, **44**, 1171, 10143
payment of purchase money for annuity in ignorance of, **12**, 369, 3077
presumption of, payment out of principal, **22**, 170, 1468
giving time to, surety exonerated, **26**, 180, 1372
interim payment to, order in administration action for, interlocutory order, **30**, 131, 92
judgment accompanying security of, proceeds of sale for purchase of annuity, no lien on proceeds, **30**, 158, 287
lease, renewal of, expense of, annuitant not liable to contribute to, **40**, 792, 3205
life. *See* ANNUITY
cash value, when entitled to. *See* ANNUITY
payment of value, when right negatived. *See* ANNUITY
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, against, consideration, as, **12**, 209, 1679
sale of land by devisee, devise subject to annuities, etc., with concurrence of, **40**, 145, 1147
use & occupation, action for, by, **31**, 284, 4292

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ANNUITY. See also ANNUITANT

The title RENTCHARGES & ANNUITIES is contained in Vol. XXXIX, pp. 105—212
 abatement of. See ABATEMENT
 accord & satisfaction, as, 12, 444, 3588
 administration action, provisions for, in, 24, 798, 8281—8286
 agreement for, consideration. See consideration, *infra*
 extrinsic evidence as to, admissibility, 17, 344, 1551, 1552
 life annuity granted by publisher to author, signature, necessity for, 12, 119, 772
 writing, whether necessary to be in, 12, 119, 772
 alienation of, 39, 130, 232—251
 assignment, by. See assignment, *infra*
 gift to trustees to raise annuity, clause against alienation, 44, 450, 2722
 animals, for benefit of, during lives of servants, death of some animals, 44, 962, 8154
 apportionment of, 20, 283, 421; 39, 168, 171, 172, 594—606, 619, 620, 624
 land charged, in respect of, 39, 171, 619, 620
 basis of apportionment, 39, 172, 624
 marriage, before, 20, 283, 428
 tenant for life & remainderman, as between, 39, 172, 625—639
 time, in respect of, 39, 169, 600—606
 appropriation of payments to, 12, 482, 3954
 arrears of, agreement to take less sum, effect of, 12, 456, 3693
 interest on, 23, 406, 4758—4761; 39, 183, 718—770
 administration not taken out, where, 30, 177, 460
 bond, annuity secured by, where, 39, 185, 750—755
 charged on land, payment of, by purchaser, 40, 340, 2887
 claims against land charged, in case of, 39, 186, 756
 claims against general assets, in case of, 39, 184, 730—739
 deed, under, 39, 184, 735—739
 will, under, 39, 184, 730—734
 date from which interest runs, 30, 175, 439
 delay, effect of, 39, 186, 757—764
 jointure, annuity given as, 39, 185, 740—743
 maintenance, annuity given for, 39, 185, 744—749
 statutory provisions as to, 39, 186, 765—770
 recovery of, laches, effect of, 39, 211, 1004—1008
 release, effect of, 12, 508, 4178
 assets, insufficiency of. See insufficiency, *infra*
 assignment of,
 annuity derived from land, 8, 433, 103—107
 annuity under, Union of Benefices Act, 1860, 8, 434, 109
 documents used to recover annuity do not pass under, 8, 457, 301
 Indian civil servant, of, 8, 438, 150
 moiety, documents used in action for annuity not included, 8, 457, 301
 payment of purchase-money in ignorance of annuitant's death, 12, 369, 3077
pendente lite, legality of, 1, 77, 626
 bankruptcy, proof in, for. See PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy)
 bankrupt, grant of, by, bankrupt continuing in possession, trustee's position regarding, 5, 731, 6337

ANNUITY—continued.

bond for payment of, 7, 188, 223, 277—281, 658, 659
 assignment of, breaches in, action on, 7, 245, 885—887
 default of grantor, on, 26, 64, 456
 execution on, 7, 255, 967, 968
 interest on arrears, 39, 185, 750—755
 stamp duties in respect of, 7, 258, 999
 bond for securing of, 7, 178, 165
 calculation of, mistake in, rescission of purchase, ground of, 35, 145, 440
 capital, chargeable on, unlimited charge upon rents & profits in will, 44, 669, 5097
 payable out of, whether, 39, 143, 373—457
 cash value, right of annuitant to, 39, 127, 200—203
 cesser of. See duration, forfeiture, *infra*
 charge, secured by, charge on particular property & residue, demonstrative legacy, 44, 297, 1297
 codicil, by, 44, 387, 393, 2209, 2266
 guarantee avoided, 26, 212, 1671
 interest in land, as, necessity for deed, 17, 193, 37
 realty, on, subsequent legacies also charged on, whether, 44, 300, 1325
 payable at certain age, 44, 1110, 9607
 settled property, on, deduction in respect to estate duty, 21, 25, 142, 143
 subsequent devise of freeholds subject to charge, 44, 302, 1335
 charity, assurance of, for, 8, 270, 355
 chose in action as, 8, 421, 5; 39, 112, 48, 49
 cohabitation ceasing, in event of, 12, 266, 267, 2175—2182
 cohabitation, for, 12, 278, 2280
 agreement to give on separation, 12, 266, 2176—2183
 intention of parties, 12, 266, 2181
 provision for avoidance on resumption of, 12, 267, 2184, 2185
 future, for, 12, 264, 2161
 for, unknown to beneficiary, 12, 265, 2167
 past, for, 12, 265, 266, 2170, 2174
 commencement of, 39, 134, 282—291
 deed, created by, in case of, 39, 135, 291
 will, created by, in case of, 39, 134, 282—290
 compensation, assignment of, notice of, to treasury, 8, 466, 365
 compulsory purchase, land, of, subject to, 11, 276, 2033, 2034
 conditional, annuitant not to dispute will, testator dispensing with condition by subsequent acts, 44, 479, 2967
 annuitant to take care of child, failure to perform, right of administrator of annuitant, 44, 481, 2994, 2995
 attendance at particular place for payment, validity, 44, 463, 2833
 death of or separation from present husband, separation by reason of infirmity, effect of, 44, 472, 2910
 “discreet” conduct, sufficiently certain, whether, 44, 441, 2672
 execution of release of all demands on estate, refusal, tender of deed, on, proof of legatee's knowledge of contents of deed, 44, 469, 2890
 income from profession reaching specified amount, until, necessity to continue profession, 12, 421, 3382
 living in specified place, 12, 426, 3424
 marriage, as to, See MARRIAGE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ANNUITY—continued.**conditional—continued.**

- no implied condition to continue in service, 44, 439, 2661
- non-interference with testator's estate, frivolous action, effect of, 44, 461, 2817
- release of all demands on estate, refusal, effect of, 44, 469, 2889—2891
- servant, to, on service with A, death of A, effect of, 44, 899, 7588
- settlement of accounts with executors, validity, 44, 463, 2834
- stifling prosecution, for, illegality, 12, 260, 2128
- tomb, to keep in repair, validity, 44, 458, 2792
- widow & son to live together, death of son, effect of, 44, 962, 8153
- wife to remain separated from husband, limitation, as, validity, 44, 438, 2647
- parties separated at date of will, void, 44, 454, 2757
- consideration for, cohabitation. *See* COHABITATION, *supra*
- covenant by husband to secure annuity to wife, grant by father, in case of, 12, 181, 1362
- existing contract of marriage, promise by third party to pay, 12, 210, 1693
- fictitious, cloaking immoral contract, onus of proof, 12, 264, 2160
- illegal consideration, 12, 283, 2318
- non-interference with business, 12, 419, 3368—3370
- settlement of disputed accounts as, 12, 200, 1600
- waiver of unfounded claim as, 35, 112, 173
- consignment to answer, liability of consignee, 8, 451, 252
- contribution for payment of. *See* CONTRIBUTION
- creation of, 39, 122, 154—231
 - instrument *inter vivos*, by, 39, 122, 154—177
 - agreement for annuity, 39, 122, 158—168a
 - covenant to pay, 39, 123, 169—172
 - form of, 17, 193, 37; 39, 122, 154—157
 - statute, under, 39, 130, 230—234
 - will, by, 39, 124, 178—229; 44, 197, 267
 - simple bequest of, 39, 124, 178—181
- Crown grant of, 11, 576, 760—762
 - petition of right in regard to, 16, 240, 362, 363
- cumulative or substitutional, 39, 153, 458—479
 - grants in same instrument, 39, 153, 458—464
 - grants in separate instruments, 39, 153, 465—479
- death of annuitant. *See* ANNUITANT
- deed, deed declared void, order to account for principal & interest, 35, 145, 440
- extrinsic evidence as to, 17, 308, 1199, 1200
- dower, in lieu of, election by widow, 44, 988, 8453
- duration of, 39, 135, 292—372
 - bequest subject to life interest, in case of, 39, 137, 313—321
 - gift of interest of fund, 39, 136, 304—311
 - life, for, & then to be divided, 44, 985, 8426
 - life or perpetual, whether, 39, 135, 292—336
 - marriage or co-habitation, fixed by reference to, 39, 141, 356—369
 - particular property, to be provided from, 39, 138, 322—326
 - trustee or executor *virtute officii*, to, 39, 140, 342, 343
- entailable, whether, 39, 112, 50, 51
- estate duty in respect of. *See* ESTATE DUTY

ANNUITY—continued.

- extinguishment of, 39, 193, 822—886
 - presumption from non-payment, 39, 198, 870—884
- Fatal Accidents Act, Tables under, value of deceased's life not calculated by, 36, 140, 941
- forfeiture of, 39, 192, 816—821
 - proviso for cesser on separation of husband & wife, 39, 193, 820, 821
- fraud, obtained by, person having spiritual ascendancy over grantor, 12, 105, 648
- friendly society, assured by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
- fund to satisfy, bequest of fund not transferred, order to transfer on death of annuitant, effect of, 44, 471, 2905
- contract for sale of, mutual mistake as to, effect of, 35, 102, 93
- power or direction to set apart, 39, 125, 187—196
 - appropriation, 39, 125, 187—193
 - misapplication of fund, 39, 125, 183—186
- gift of, ademption of, 44, 409, 410, 2407, 2412, 2415
 - annuity substituted for one previously given, conditions of, 21, 81, 572, 573
- bank annuities, reduction of, in testator's lifetime, effect of, 44, 295, 1262
- codicil, by, charge on estates devised by will, 44, 393, 2266
- conditional. *See* conditional, *supra*
- conversion, discretion given trustees as to, 44, 207, 361
- dividends accruing on, title to, 44, 297, 1296
- equal proportions, in, tenancy in common, share of deceased donee goes to representative, 44, 982, 8378
- fund restrained from anticipation, out of mistake, due to, 35, 106, 120
- general direction for conversion, annuities included, 44, 200, 291
- gift of British funds by will, government annuity as, 44, 702, 5444
- gift of consols by will as, 44, 730, 5850
- gift of "four per cent bank annuities," new bank annuities created after will executed, 44, 651, 4914
- gift of "£1000 long annuities," £1000 reduced annuities, testator possessed of, 44, 686, 5270
- gift of money by will as, 44, 723, 724, 725, 727, 730, 5737, 5754, 5767, 5800, 5847, 5848
- gift of money in public funds by will as, 44, 702, 5449
- gift of "new three & a quarter per cent annuities," 44, 652, 4918
- gift of shares, by will as, shares converted into annuities, 44, 704, 5466
- gift of stock by will as, 44, 721, 5710
- gift over after, class gift. *See* CLASS GIFT
 - death of donees in testator's lifetime, on, 44, 1183, 10228
 - effect of, 44, 668, 5073—5075
- husband & wife, to, death of wife, husband entitled, 44, 939, 7950
- inaccurate description of particular annuities, construction of will, 44, 684, 686, 5248, 5270
- interpretation of will, 44, 708, 5520
- legacy, as, 44, 584, 4069—4074
- legacy duty on, 21, 51, 334
 - free of, direction to pay, 21, 79—80, 548—565

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ANNUITY

ANNUITY—continued.

gift of—*continued*.
 life interest, after, conversion, directions for, 44, 781, 6391
 life of two persons, for, & life of longest liver, 44, 975, 8308
 equally to be divided, 44, 986, 8432
 married woman, by, husband, to, separate property, out of, trustees dissenting, 27, 168, 1364
 nature of estate taken, 44, 943, 7996
 payable at certain age, charged on land, vesting, 44, 1110, 9607
 payment of. *See* payment, *infra*
 pecuniary legacy, whether, 44, 295, 1272
 reduction of, effect on power of appointment of capital, 44, 328, 1592
 residuary gift, as, 44, 753, 6127
 residuary gift, followed by, effect of, 39, 143, 373—397; 44, 1109, 9591
 charge on corpus, in case of, 39, 143, 373—387
 deficiency payable out of corpus, whether, 39, 144, 394—397
 fund set aside by order of court, in case of, 39, 144, 391, 392
 fund set aside by trustees, in case of, 39, 144, 388—390
 revocation of half legacy charged with annuity, effect of, 44, 328, 1594
 right to surplus of sum given for, 44, 966, 8196
 several, to, death of survivors, until, 44, 988, 8454
 single woman, to, power of anticipation, without, right of legatee before marriage, 27, 110, 872
 sisters, to, incorrect names given, 44, 831, 6836
 son, to, assignment of son's property to father as consideration, validity, 12, 255, 2087
 source from which obtained, by reference to, 44, 684, 5248
 specific legacy, whether, 44, 295, 297, 1271, 1296
 subsequent gift does not restrict prior absolute grant, 44, 915, 7737
 substitutional gifts to descendants, 44, 851, 7046
 tenants in common, as, 44, 985, 8426
 two daughters, to, three in fact, 44, 836, 6898
 ultimate remainder to legal personal representatives, construction, 44, 895, 896, 7543, 7546
 variation of, by codicil, omission of name, effect of, 44, 830, 6818
 widow, to, failure on divorce subsequent to date of will, 44, 214, 415
 wife, to, without power of election to receive capital value, valid restraint on anticipation, 27, 106, 831
 wrong name habitually used by testator, 44, 828, 6797
 government, injunction to restrain payment of, 28, 488, 921
 grant of, award, under, insolvency of grantor, effect of, 2, 535, 1710
 illegal contract, for, part performance of, 12, 281, 2306
 income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX
 insufficiency of assets,
 death of grantor, on, 39, 156, 490—556
 annuities created by instrument *inter vivos* 39, 156, 490—502

ANNUITY—continued.

insufficiency of assets—*continued*.
 death of grantor, on—*continued*.
 will, in case of, 39, 158, 503—556
 deficiency payable out of corpus, whether, 39, 158, 505—517
 rights as between annuitants & legatees, 39, 162, 535—556; 44, 292, 1235, 1236
 rights as between annuitants *inter se*, 39, 160, 519—534
 order of application of assets. *See* payment, *infra*
 insurance company, transfer of business of, deed of settlement, annuity deed not mentioned in, 12, 602, 4988
 liability for, 12, 599, 601, 4972, 4986
 interest, arrears, on. *See* arrears, *supra*
 joint beneficiaries, covenant to pay, 12, 30, 78, 79
 joint lives, for, 44, 986, 8432
 damages for fatal accident to one, 22, 512, 5455
 share & share alike, tenancy in common, 44, 988, 8454
 judgment debt, charge on, as, 30, 159, 303
 judgment to secure, interest on, 30, 174, 425
 laches, effect of, arrears, on. *See* arrears, *supra*
 land tax in respect of. *See* LAND TAX
 lease, during, collateral agreement by lessee to pay, surrender of lease, 31, 529, 6759
 legacy distinguished from. *See* GIFT BY WILL, legacy
 legacy duty in respect of. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 lessor's failure to pay, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, 31, 129, 2635
 life of annuitant, for. *See* duration, *supra*
 life policy to secure, 29, 380, 3047—3053
 limitation of action for, land out of England or Ireland, charged on, 32, 430, 1049
 personal estate only, when payable out of, 32, 316, 24, 25
 real estate, when payable out of, 32, 419, 963—973
 trust, when secured by, 32, 419, 968—973
 long, personalty, as, conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, 44, 199, 285—289
 maintenance, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
 memorial of, non-registration of, effect of, 12, 224, 1860
 presumption of execution until contrary shown, 22, 203, 1778, 1779
 merger of, life interest, with, annuity does not merge, 38, 762, 941
 mistake, paid under, recovery of, money had & received, as, 35, 155, 520
 mortgage by way of, 35, 271, 285—292
 payment of, 39, 164, 557—778
 assets, order of application of, 39, 174, 640—717
 general assets, liability of, 39, 182, 708—712
 personalty, exoneration of, 39, 177, 663—674
 liability of, deficiency of realty, on, 39, 176, 660—662
 primarily liable, 39, 174, 640—659
 priority of annuitants, 39, 182, 713—717
 realty, charged in aid of personalty, 39, 180, 690—695
 charged on, 39, 178, 675—689
 personalty &, applicable rateably, 39, 180, 696—707
 specific devise, liability of, 44, 303, 1349

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ANNUITY—continued.

payment of—continued.

- deduction, as to, **39**, 165, 564, 567—593
 - direction to pay without, **39**, 166, 572—593
 - application to income tax, **39**, 166, 574—587
 - application to super tax, **39**, 168, 588—593
 - what may be deducted, **39**, 165, 564, 567—571
- gift subject to, absolute gift, implication of, **44**, 1269, 10969—10979
 - devise of land to A & his heirs, estate tail, implication of, **44**, 1271, 10988
 - election, right of, **44**, 396, 2292
 - personal liability, **44**, 397, 2299
 - residuary gift, vesting of, **44**, 1043, 1109, 8992, 9591
- place of, **39**, 164, 561
- securing, not condition precedent to vesting of gift to residuary legatee, **44**, 1043, 1109, 8992, 9591
- sureties, appropriation of payments in relief of, intention gathered from circumstances, **26**, 153, 1148
 - rights & liabilities of, **39**, 187, 771—778
- time for, **39**, 164, 558—560
- payment of value, right to, when right negatived, **39**, 129, 218—229
- periodical payment, distinguished from, **39**, 113, 55—58
- personalty, as, **37**, 156, 19
- portion, as, **39**, 113, 52
- power to appoint, whether gives power over principal, **44**, 520, 3384
- price of, expert commercial evidence as to, **22**, 513, 5463
- principal of, to be divided on death, **44**, 981, 8365
- priority of. *See* PRIORITY
- probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
- protection of security, **39**, 211, 1009—1012
- pur autre vie*, **39**, 139, 337—341; **44**, 657, 962, 4964, 8150
- purchase of, direction for, or for investment of given sum, **39**, 127, 200—217
 - death of annuitant, effect of, **39**, 128, 207—217
 - right of annuitant, **39**, 127, 200—206
 - vested interest created by, **21**, 68, 453
- gratuitous promise as to, insufficient security taken, liability, **12**, 223, 1851
- misrepresentation as to, recovery of money paid, **12**, 231, 1911
- power for, **39**, 126, 197—199
- time as essence of contract in, **12**, 314, 2592
- real or personal estate, whether, **39**, 114, 63—80
- receiver to secure payment of, **39**, 36, 429—443
- recovery of, **39**, 209, 983—1003
 - action for debt, by, **39**, 209, 983—989
 - action on covenant, by, **39**, 209, 990—995
 - agent, against, **39**, 210, 996, 997
 - practice as to, **39**, 211, 1001—1003
 - proceedings for, **39**, 209, 983—1000
 - re-entry, by, **39**, 210, 999
 - specific performance, by, **39**, 210, 998
- redemption of, **39**, 193, 822—834
 - agreement, by, **39**, 193, 829—833
 - application of redemption money, **39**, 194, 834
 - no provision in contract, when, **39**, 193, 822—826
 - order of court, by, **39**, 193, 827, 828
 - promise as to, consideration, necessity for, **12**, 174, 1284

ANNUITY—continued.

- registration of, **35**, 272, 292
- release of, **39**, 194, 835—843
 - bequest on condition of, condition personal, whether, **44**, 474, 2933
 - release must include arrears due, **44**, 469, 2892
- mistake, annuitant, of, due to, **35**, 102, 92
- rentcharge, distinguished from, **39**, 108, 1—23
- rent, equal to former, payable for duration of lease, deduction of, from income tax, **31**, 292, 4381
- rescission of, **39**, 195, 844—869
 - practice in regard to, **39**, 198, 869
 - recovery of purchase price, **39**, 196, 853—868
 - nature of remedy, **39**, 197, 862—868
 - set aside, in what cases, **39**, 195, 844—852
- sale of, death of annuitant, after, mistake, due to, **35**, 103, 94
- sale of land in consideration of, death of vendor pending completion, **40**, 209, 1748
- sale of, life annuity, time the essence of contract, **12**, 313, 2586
- satisfaction of, presumption of, non-application, by, **22**, 137, 1127
- secured, charge, by. *See* charge, *supra*
- warrant of attorney, by, effect of, **30**, 163, 330
- separation between husband & wife, on. *See* SEPARATION DEED
- Settled Land Acts, whether within, **39**, 113, 53, 54
- settlement estate duty on. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY
- specific performance of agreement for, **42**, 446, 178, 179
- succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
- surety, covenant by principal to indemnify, rights of surety, **26**, 127, 905
 - liability of, default of grantor, on, **26**, 64, 456
 - proviso in settlement in restraint of anticipation, surety without notice of, **26**, 212, 1669
- settlement of affairs with principal debtor, in case of, **12**, 457, 3709
- terminable, bequest of, **44**, 200, 291
- trustee, direction to pay, income, out of, **39**, 145, 398—422
 - charge on corpus, when, **39**, 145, 398—409
 - charge on income, when, **39**, 147, 410—422
 - specific property set apart, **39**, 151, 445—457
 - charge on corpus, when, **39**, 151, 445—448
 - charge on income, when, **39**, 151, 449—457
- direction to set apart fund for payment, **39**, 148, 423—444
- alienation, clause against, void whether, **44**, 450, 2722
 - charge on corpus, when, **39**, 148, 423—437
 - charge on income, when, **39**, 150, 438—444
- value of, when annuitant can claim in cash, **39**, 129, 218—229
- void, personal covenant for payment of, **12**, 294, 2423
 - recovery of consideration money, demand for fresh deeds condition precedent to, whether, **1**, 57, 468
 - money had & received, whether maintainable, **12**, 548, 4559
 - return of deeds condition precedent to, whether, **1**, 57, 468

ANNUITY

ANNUITY—*continued.*

will, creation of, by. *See* creation, *supra*
gift by, of. *See* gift, *supra*
subject to conditions. *See* conditional,
supra

ANNULMENT,

adjudication in bankruptcy, of. *See* ADJUDICA-
TION ORDER
marriage, of. *See* DIVORCE ; IMPOTENCE ; NUL-
LITY OF MARRIAGE

ANONYMOUS LETTER,

discovery of, 18, 137, 873
handwriting, proof of, comparison when not in
evidence with documents in issue, 22, 199,
1728

ANSWER,

Chancery Court, in, certified copy of, certifying
officer, who is, 22, 262, 2464
office copy of, admissibility of, in evidence, 22,
254, 2373—2375
evidence, read as, contrasted with other evi-
dence, 22, 189, 1596
interrogatories, to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
petition in matrimonial cause, to, practice as to,
27, 402, 3997—4029

ANTECEDENT,

debt, consideration, as, bill of exchange, for, 6,
114, 115, 769, 770, 772
conveyance or assignment in satisfaction of,
or as security for, act of bankruptcy, con-
stituting, 4, 56, 480—535

ANTE-NUPTIAL,

contract. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
debts of wife, action against husband and wife
in respect of, 12, 251, 2052
husband's liability for, 12, 251, 2052 ; 27, 175,
1433—1441
wife's liability for, Married Women's Property
Acts, after, 27, 177, 1456—1562
Married Women's Property Acts, before,
27, 176, 1442—1455
marriage before action, 27, 177, 1448—
1455
marriage pending action, 27, 176, 1442—
1447
settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

ANTHRAX,

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, 34,
275, 2326

ANTICIPATION,

patent, of. *See* PATENT
restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION

ANTIQUITIES,

dug up in course of work under building agree-
ment, right to, 31, 93, 2338
treasure trove, as. *See* TREASURE TROVE

ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY,

charitable gift for, 8, 258, 205, 206

ANVIL,

steam hammer, part of, fixture, whether. *See*
FIXTURES

APARTMENTS. *See also* LODGING

breaking & entering into, landlord, by, what
constitutes, 43, 378, 60
furnished & unfurnished, agreements relating to,
quarterly tenancy, whether, 31, 65, 2119
furnished, notice to quit, verbal agreement for
dispensation of, 31, 460, 6076
house, in, injury to occupier of, liability for, 36,
48, 297
rating of, 38, 435, 87

APERTURE,

building, in, easement of air to, 19, 175, 1254—
1256
light, for, what included in, 19, 128, 854—856

APIARIES. *See* BEES

APOLOGY,

criminal libel, in, effect of, 32, 197, 2445—2452
defamation action, in, payment into court, with,
32, 186, 2280—2297
written, agreement to give, to compromise
prosecution, 12, 259, 2118

APOPLEXY,

death by, whether within Workmen's Com-
pensation Acts, 34, 325, 2656, 2657

APOTHECARY,

certificate required by, 34, 556, 145—147
charges of, recovery of, 34, 557, 148—166
condition precedent to, 34, 557, 149—161
chemist, distinguished from, 34, 559, 186, 187
functions of, scope & development of, 34, 556,
133—138
identity, license as evidence of, 22, 63, 64, 360,
365
physician, whether entitled to title of, 34, 556,
142, 143
practice as, who may, 34, 556, 139—141
practising as, what constitutes, 34, 558, 171—185
without certificate, proceedings for, 34, 558,
167—185
Society of Apothecaries. *See* SOCIETY OF
APOTHECARIES
surgeon &, bequest to, given to dispenser where
no apothecary, 44, 829, 6809
surgeon, whether entitled to title of, 34, 556, 144

APPARATUS. *See* APPLIANCE ; EQUIPMENT ; FITTINGS

APPAREL. *See* WEARING APPAREL

APPARENT,

possession, doctrine of, with reference to bills
of sale, 7, 110, 649—685

APPEAL,

adjudication order, in relation to. *See* ADJUDI-
CATION ORDER
Admiralty Division, to & from. *See* ADMIRALTY
JURISDICTION, appeal
affidavit in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
cross examination on. *See* CROSS EXAMINA-
TION OF WITNESSES
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION
PROCEEDINGS
agricultural holding, in case arising out of, 2,
48, 260
alien, by. *See* ALIEN, actions by
alien enemy, by. *See* ALIEN ENEMY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

APPEAL—continued.

assessors present at, **22**, 511, 5433
 attachment of persons, in relation to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 bail pending, criminal cases in, **14**, 165, 1435—1447
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 524, 4791—4970
 adjudication order. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
 auxiliary Courts, from **4**, 47, 395
 costs of, **4**, 536, 4928—4941
 security for, **4**, 533, 4893—4909
 discharge, in relation to, **4**, 568, 575, 5229—5236, 5280—5285
 dismissal of, **4**, 536, 4926, 4927
 entry of, **4**, 532, 4885—4892
 evidence on, **4**, 535, 4917—4925
 hearing of, **4**, 535, 4910—4927
 High Court, from, **4**, 524, 4793—4795
 leave of court in case of, **4**, 526, 4809—4839
 notice of, **4**, 531, 4867—4884
 order to set aside, appeal from, time for, **4**, 104, 936
 service of, **4**, 532, 4867—4881
 time for giving, **4**, 531, 4870—4880
 orders, in regard to what, **4**, 525, 4798—4808
 proof of debt in, against rejection of, **4**, 336, 3147—3157
 receiving order, from. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
 registrar, from **4**, 524, 4791, 4792
 rehearing, **4**, 537, 4942—4951
 security for costs of, **4**, 533, 4893—4909
 time for, **4**, 529, 4840—4866
 computation of, **4**, 529, 4845—4851
 extension of, **4**, 530, 4855—4866
 interlocutory order, **4**, 529, 4844
 motion, appeal by way of, **4**, 529, 4842
 new trial, application for, **4**, 529, 4843
 persons aggrieved, by, **4**, 529, 4841
 third parties, by, **4**, 529, 4840
 burden of proof on. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 case stated by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
 certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI
 Chancery Division, from. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
 Cinque Ports, from or to Court of Admiralty of, **1**, 250, 1780—1783
 closing order as to houses, from **38**, 217, 511
 Colonial courts, from, special leave to appeal. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL
 commercial list, from order transferring case to, **16**, 185, 912
 company, of, prospectus, from action for misrepresentation in, **9**, 139, 771
 reduction of capital, in case of, **9**, 168, 1039, 1040
 company, winding up of, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 consistory court, in case of. *See* CONSISTORY COURT
 construing will, time for, extension of, order, **30**, 132, 96
 conviction, against, **14**, 506, 507, 5584, 5586, 5616; **17**, 107, 204
 costs as to, trustee, by, avoidance of settlement, **40**, 552, 947
 costs of,
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 241, 1682—1708
 collision cases, in case of, **1**, 242, 243, 1688—1697, 1705—1708
 general rule as to, **1**, 241, 1682—1686
 salvage cases, in case of, **1**, 242, 1698—1702

APPEAL—continued.

costs of—continued.
 appeal to Quarter Sessions. *See* Quarter Sessions, *infra*
 conviction, against, recoverable as damages, whether, **17**, 107, 204
 Judicial Committee, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 justices, from, **33**, 420, 1309—1331
 licensing justices, from **33**, 83, 534
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 revising barrister, from decision of, respondent not appearing, **20**, 16, 86
 counsel's right to audience on. *See* AUDIENCE
 counterclaim, in case of, **40**, 439, 592
 County Court, against order to remit action to, **13**, 489, 394—401
 from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 Court of Appeal, from, to House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal)
 jurisdiction and organisation of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 Court of Appeal, to, **16**, 185, 912—916
 Admiralty Division, from **1**, 234, 1608—1627
 Chancery Division, from **16**, 187, 923, 924
 justices' warrant for poor rate, case stated by justices' granting, **18**, 399, 1397
 Divisional Court, from, case stated under Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, s. 1, **33**, 458, 1707—1710
 licensing justices, costs, **33**, 459, 1715
 magisterial matter, in, **33**, 458, 1707—1715
 leave to appeal necessary, whether, **33**, 458, 1711—1713
 right of justices to appear, **33**, 459, 1714
 Divorce Court, from. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 examination of witness out of court, from order for, **22**, 567, 6176—6180
 inferior courts, from **16**, 187, 925, 926
 information by Attorney-General for penalties, from judgment in, **16**, 185, 914
 interest on judgments, in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, judgment, on
 interrogatories, as to, **18**, 223, 1715—1718
 King's Bench Division, from **16**, 186, 917—922
 leave to. *See* leave, *infra*
 leave to amend, from, election to amend by plaintiff, **16**, 185, 913
 Probate Division, from **30**, 123, 15
 stamp, from decision as to. *See* STAMP DUTY
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to & from. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 court of summary jurisdiction, from, **33**, 390, 1011—1431
 certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI
 dismissal of information as to pollution of watercourse, against, **44**, 56, 400
 High Court, to, **33**, 407, 1169—1331
 mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS
 prohibition, by way of. *See* PROHIBITION
 Quarter Sessions, to. *See* Quarter Sessions, *infra*
 criminal cause or matter, in. *See* CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER
 criminal matter in, Court of Criminal Appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 criminal proceedings, in, House of Lords, to. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
 Crown, judgments awarding costs against, in case of, **16**, 491, 3736
 demolition order, from, housing, in relation to, **38**, 217, 512, 513

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

APPEAL

APPEAL—continued.

discovery of document pending, former action, relating to, privileged, whether, **22**, 218, 1911
distress warrant for poor rate, on case stated by justices granting, **18**, 399, 1397
divisional court, from,
 case stated by arbitrator, **30**, 129, 71
 case stated under Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, **33**, 458, 1707—1710
 Court of Appeal, to. *See* Court of Appeal, *supra*
 magisterial matters, in, **33**, 458, 1707—1715
divisional court, to, interpleader matter, in, order on, final judgment or order, as, **30**, 135, 134
divorce division, from, Court of Appeal, to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
documents, production of, at hearing, from order as to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
ecclesiastical courts, from. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
employment agency, refusal to grant licence for, from, **44**, 1304, 77, 78
evidence, as to admissibility of, **22**, 32, 106—109
 statutory discretion, in case of, **22**, 32, 109
evidence on, admissibility of, **22**, 53, 300
 admissibility of fresh, **30**, 138, 153
examination of witnesses out of court, from order for, **22**, 567, 6176—6180
extradition proceedings, in, **24**, 885, 125
final judgment or order, from. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER
friendly society, against expulsion from, **44**, 1312, 160
habeas corpus, against grant or refusal of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
habitual criminal, by. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
hearing of, judgments & orders, final or interlocutory, for purpose of, **30**, 136, 141—154
High Court, from, decision on case stated by arbitrator, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 143
High Court, to, **33**, 407, 1169—1331
House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (Court of Appeal)
housing, closing order in relation to, from, **38**, 217, 511
 orders relating to, from, **38**, 217, 511—519
Inclosure Acts, valuer or Commissioners under, from, **11**, 85, 1038—1059
income tax, as to. *See* INCOME TAX
Industrial & Provident Societies Acts, under. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
infant, by. *See* INFANT
inferior courts, from, Chancery & King's Bench, to, **16**, 176, 816—818
 Court of Appeal, to, **16**, 187, 925, 926
information by Attorney-General for penalties, from judgment on, **16**, 185, 914
information, pollution of watercourse, as to, against dismissal of, **44**, 56, 400
injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION ; INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION
interest on judgments & orders, in case of, date from which interest runs. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interlocutory injunction. *See* INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION
interlocutory order, from. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
interpleader proceedings, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT ; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT

APPEAL—continued.

interrogatories, as to, Court of Appeal, to, **18**, 223, 1715—1718
judge in chambers, from. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
judge's notes for purposes of. *See* JUDGE, notes of
judgment on, Court of Appeal, in, interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
judgment or order, final. *See* final judgment, *supra*
judgment or order, from, **30**, 123, 15—31
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
jurisdiction as to, derivation of, **16**, 108, 69—77
 inferior court, of, **16**, 126, 241—244
 taken away, how, **16**, 108, 76, 77
King's Bench, from, Court of Appeal, to. *See* Court of Appeal, *supra*
King's Bench, to, Quarter Sessions, from. *See* Quarter Sessions, *infra*
Land Tax Commissioners, from, **30**, 307, 80—82
land value duties, as to. *See* LAND VALUE DUTIES
Latin information, in case of, **16**, 219, 69—71
leave to amend, from, election to amend by plaintiff, **16**, 185, 913
leave to, Court of Appeal, to, necessary, whether, **33**, 458, 1711—1713
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 judgments & orders, final or interlocutory, for need for, **30**, 134, 123—129
 refused by Court of Appeal, expiration of time for appealing, no appeal after, **30**, 124, 31
 lex fori governs time for, **11**, 472, 489, 1271, 1408
licensed premises, conviction for offence relating to, against, **30**, 103, 793—802
local Act authorising stopping of highway, right of, under, **26**, 483, 1950
mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS
Mayor's Court, London, from. *See* MAYOR'S COURT (London)
metropolitan rates, as to. *See* RATES
Ministry of Health, to, **33**, 8, 2, 3
misdirection, in case of. *See* MISDIRECTION
mortgage, in case of, costs, as to, **35**, 696, 4392—4401
Motor Car Act, 1903, under, **42**, 878, 253—255
National Health Insurance Commissioners, to, for maternity benefit, **44**, 1314, 172
notice of, quarter sessions, in case of. *See* quarter sessions, *infra*
notices inviting claims against estate, from decision on, **30**, 124, 27
nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
official receiver, power to appear on hearing, **4**, 198, 1824, 1825
patent, in relation to. *See* COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARK ; INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT ; PATENT ; PATENT ACTION
paupers in relation to. *See* PAUPER ; PAUPER LUNATIC ; POOR LAW SETTLEMENT ; REMOVAL OF PAUPER
pilotage authority, from, **41**, 905, 7990
preservation of property pending, injunction for, **30**, 139, 159
Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL
Prize Court, from. *See* PRIZE COURT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

APPEAL—continued.

Probate Division, from, to Court of Appeal, **30**, 123, 15
 prohibition, practice on. *See* PROHIBITION
 Public Health Acts, under. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH
 Public Trustee Act, 1906, under, **43**, 1036, 4769—
 4771
 quarter sessions, from, **33**, 434, 1432—1697
certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI
 King's Bench, to, evidence, admission of, **22**, 230, 2046
mandamus, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS
 poor law matter, in, **30**, 123, 17, 18, 19, 20
 search for lost documents, to let in secondary
 evidence, from decision as to sufficiency
 of, **22**, 230, 2039
 special case, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 quarter sessions, rating, in question of. *See*
 RATING APPEAL
 quarter sessions, to, **33**, 390, 1011—1168
 abatement of proceedings, **33**, 399, 1088, 1089
 arbitration, reference to, **33**, 457, 1698—1706
 costs of, **33**, 403, 1139—1168
 appeal abandoned, when, **33**, 405, 1155, 1156
 discretion of quarter sessions, at, **33**, 403,
 1139, 1140
 enforcement of order for payment, **33**, 406,
 1168
 jurisdiction of quarter sessions, **33**, 390,
 403, 1011—1168, 1141—1143
 order for, form & contents, **33**, 404, 1151—
 1154
 taxation of, **33**, 405, 1157—1167
 who bears, **33**, 404, 1144—1150
 court to which appeal lies, **33**, 392, 1024, 1025
 death of parties, effect of, **33**, 399, 1088, 1089
 decision of court, manner of determining, **33**,
 402, 1125—1127
 entry of appeal, **33**, 398, 1080—1087
 evidence, **33**, 402, 1123, 1124
 hearing of, **33**, 400, 1111—1122
 highway, against part of certificate closing,
26, 484, 1957
 diversion or alteration of, **26**, 483, 1950—
 1982
 under local Improvement Act, closing, find-
 ings of court, whether final, **26**, 483,
 1954
 licensing matter, in, **30**, 58, 441—514
 metropolitan police magistrate, from, **33**, 391,
 1020—1023
 notice of, **33**, 393, 1040—1066
 form & contents of, **33**, 394, 1047—1057
 length of, **33**, 396, 1064—1066
 necessity for, **33**, 393, 1040, 1041
 service of, **33**, 395, 1058—1063
 order of court, **33**, 403, 1131—1138
 poor law matter, in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLE-
 MENT; REMOVAL OF PAUPER
 powers of court on, **33**, 402, 1128—1130
 practice & procedure, **33**, 392, 1026—1168
 recognisance of appellant, **33**, 396, 1067—1078
 deposit in lieu of, **33**, 397, 1079
 respite of, **33**, 399, 1090—1110
 discretion of justices, at, **33**, 399, 1090—1100
 notice of hearing of respited appeal, **33**,
 400, 1103—1110
 right of, **33**, 390, 1013—1023
 time for, **33**, 393, 1042—1046
 Railway & Canal Commissioners, from. *See*
 RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
 rating, as to. *See* RATING APPEAL
 recovery of land, in action for, costs, from order
 for, **38**, 788, 1201

APPEAL—continued.

registrar, trade marks, of, from. *See* REGISTRA-
 TION OF TRADE MARKS
 registration officer, from. *See* REGISTRATION
 OFFICER
 rehearing, by way of. *See* REHEARING
 revenue case, in, **39**, 305, 821—824
 revising barrister, from. *See* REVISING BAR-
 RISTER
 salvage award, against. *See* SALVAGE
 security for costs of. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 separation or maintenance order, as to, **27**, 568,
 6265—6309
 shipping casualty, procedure in case of. *See*
 SHIPPING CASUALTIES
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, from
 finding of fact on application under, **31**,
 549, 6965
 solicitor, by, from order striking off the Rolls.
See STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
 special case, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 arbitration matter, in. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 quarter sessions, from. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 special leave to, Judicial Committee of Privy
 Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF
 PRIVY COUNCIL
 stamp, from decision as to sufficiency of. *See*
 STAMP DUTY
 statutory right of, limitation of time in case of,
36, 260, 30, 31
 stay of execution pending. *See* STAY OF EXE-
 CUTION
 succession duty, assessment of, from. *See*
 SUCCESSION DUTY
 time for, bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy,
supra
 calculation of, judgment and orders, final
 or interlocutory, for purpose of,
 administration action, orders in, **30**, 131,
 87—92
 award, order setting aside, **30**, 133, 116
 costs, order as to, **30**, 132, 101—105
 declaration of rights, order supplemental
 to, **30**, 131, 94—98
 demurrer, order overruling, **30**, 133, 109
 finding of fact by judge, **30**, 131, 84—86
 foreclosure, order *nisi* for, **30**, 133, 112
 further consideration, orders on, **30**, 133,
 117—122
 new trial, order for, **30**, 133, 110
 Order 14, order on summons under, **30**,
 132, 99—100
 order dismissing action, **30**, 132, 106—108
 orders on interpleader issue, **30**, 130, 82—83
 registrar in bankruptcy, refusal by, to
 summon first meeting of creditors, **30**,
 133, 111
 statement of claim, order striking out, **30**,
 133, 114—115
 stay of proceedings as to, **30**, 133, 113
 calculation of, judgments or orders, final or
 interlocutory, for purpose of, divisional
 court, order of, **30**, 131, 93
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF
 CRIMINAL APPEAL
 highway, two orders for closing of, appeal
 against second, appeal against first not
 in time, **26**, 483, 1951
 income tax matter, in. *See* INCOME TAX
lex fori governs, **11**, 472, 489, 1271, 1408
 quarter sessions, to. *See* Quarter Sessions,
supra
 vendor & purchaser summons, from order on.
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.
 J.

APPEAL

APPEAL—*continued.*

time for—*continued.*

Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

trade marks, in action for infringement. *See*

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARKS

registrar of, from. *See* REGISTRATION OF
TRADE MARKS

watercourse, dismissal of information as to
pollution of, against, 44, 56, 400

weights and measures summons, from discharge
of *mandamus* to hear, 44, 145, 132

Workmen's Compensation Act under. *See*
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

APPEARANCE,

admiralty action, in, 1, 166, 764—778

under protest, 1, 166, 167, 173, 764, 769, 770,
774, 775, 845

bond, for, 7, 173, 113—115

corporation, by, person, in, cannot be, 13, 421,
1419

corporation, for, 13, 421, 1412—1420

agent, by, 13, 421, 1412, 1413

warrant of attorney, by, 13, 421, 1414—
1418

time limit for, 13, 421, 1420

counsel, by. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER

criminal proceedings, in, 14, 245, 2370—2413

accused, of, 14, 246, 2384—2413

bench warrant, by, 14, 246, 2387—2391

duration of, 14, 246, 2391

issue of, 14, 246, 2388

counsel as *amicus curiæ*, 14, 248, 2410—
2413

lunatic asylum, removal to, 14, 246, 2392—
2395

misdemeanour, in case of, 14, 247, 2396—
2397

representation by counsel, in case of, 14,
247, 2398—2413

Poor Persons Defence Act, 1903, under,
14, 247, 2406—2409

surrender, time for, 14, 246, 2386

trial, at, 14, 246, 2384—2413

prosecutor, of, counsel, where prosecution has
not instructed, 14, 246, 2380—2382

failure to prosecute, 14, 245, 2371—2378

trial, at, 14, 245, 2370—2383

default of, assessment of damages on, 17, 163,
643

criminal proceedings, in, 14, 246, 2384—2385

entry of, solicitor's undertaking as to, 42, 334,
3773—3786

judgment, after, landlord, by, tenant concealing
ejectment, 38, 768, 995—1003

matrimonial cause, in, 27, 397, 3936—3955

absolute, effect of, 27, 398, 3946—3951

protest, under, 27, 398, 3954—3955

time for, 27, 397, 3940—3945

without answer, right of audience, 27, 397,
3936—3937

partnership, by member of, action against firm,
See PARTNERSHIP

protest, under, admiralty action, in, 1, 166, 167,
173, 764, 769, 770, 774, 775, 845

matrimonial cause, in, 27, 398, 3952—3955

summary proceedings, complainant, by, in, 33,
334, 463, 464

irregularity in, waived by, 33, 336, 476—490

time for, service by advertisement, in case of,
38, 776, 1112

title of affidavit, objection to omission in, not
waived by, 22, 553, 5973—5974

APPEARANCE—*continued.*

waiver of irregularity in service of writ by, 38,
774, 1069

waiver of wrong joinder of causes of action too
late after, 38, 773, 1058—1061

writ, to, claim to joinder of other causes of
action not waived by, 38, 772, 1049

APPELLANT. *See* APPEAL

APPELLATE JURISDICTION. *See* APPEAL;
COURT OF APPEAL; COURT OF CRIMINAL
APPEAL; HOUSE OF LORDS (Appeal Court);
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

APPENDANT,

common. *See* COMMON

pasture, of. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE

turbary, of. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY

power. *See* POWER

APPENDICITIS,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within,
34, 274, 2323

APPERTAINING. *See* APPURTENANCES; AP-
PURTENANT

APPLAUSE,

theatre, in, 42, 907, 37, 38

APPLIANCE. *See also* EQUIPMENT; FITTINGS
fire. *See* FIRE

for protection against, fire plug as. *See*
FIRE PLUG

schoolhouse, in, liability of managers for neg-
ligence in regard to, 36, 93, 620

ship, on, life saving, 41, 297, 1593, 1594

suitable for purpose to which put, duty of owner
as to, 36, 42, 257

trade purposes, for, as fixtures. *See* TRADE
FIXTURE

trade, trustee in bankruptcy, whether vesting
in, 5, 723, 6282—6284

APPLICATION,

*As to an application in regard to any particular
matter, see the main word denoting such matter*

APPOINTMENT,

arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR

income, of, before marriage, 20, 284, 429

office, to. *See under the main words denoting
various offices*

power, under. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER;
POWER OF APPOINTMENT

umpire, of. *See* UMPIRE

APPORTIONMENT,

accumulations, profits of business, of, 20, 281,
407

annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY

Apportionment Act, 1834, operation of statute,
change of interest in property, from, 20,
280, 393—396

under, 20, 280, 393—407

Apportionment Act, 1870, application of, in-
come of every kind, to, 40, 677, 2132

income under any instrument, to, 40, 677,
2133, 2134

express stipulation within, 44, 657, 4961

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

APPORTIONMENT—continued.

Appropriation Act, 1870, application of—*continued*.
 power created before, interests under, **40**, 677, 2138
 time when statute applies, **20**, 282, 410
 under, **20**, 281, 408—410
 dividends, specific legacy of, **44**, 656, 4959, 4961
 will operating before Act, **20**, 281, 408
 charge, of, mixed real & personal estate, on, **20**, 284, 431—434
 real estate & policy, on, **20**, 284, 434
 realty, on, **20**, 284, 430
 charitable gifts, of, **8**, 301, 785—811
 common, of right of, **11**, 38, 530—540
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* dividends, *infra*
 condition of, on which term granted, landlord's right of re-entry on breach, **31**, 464, 6105—6106
 contribution, by way of. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 costs of preparing lease, of. *See* LEASE
 damages, of, breach of duty, arising from, act of God, partly due to, **36**, 101, 671
 fatal accident, in respect of, **36**, 141, 945—949
 matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 537, 5828—5858
 debentures, of interest on, **40**, 677, 2137
 directors remuneration, of, **9**, 462, 2998—3005
 Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, **20**, 280, 391, 392
 dividends, of, **9**, 593, 3963—3969; **20**, 280, 397—400; **40**, 677, 2136—2151
 accumulations, of, **20**, 281, 403—406
 canal company, of stock in, **40**, 677, 2140
 compulsory purchase of land, costs, of. *See* COSTS
 dividends payable under order of court, **20**, 280, 401, 402
 money in court, **20**, 280, 391, 392
 debentures, interest on, **40**, 677, 2137
 money in court, from, **20**, 283, 424; **40**, 677, 2139
 partnership profits not dividends, **40**, 677, 2141
 portions payable after death of life tenant, from fund invested for, **40**, 677, 2136
 preference shares, on, arrears at death of life tenant, **40**, 697, 2319
 public funds, from, **20**, 283, 422, 423
 rents directed to be invested, from, **20**, 281, 403—406
 securities, from, **20**, 281, 403—405
 shares in company accruing after death of life tenant, **20**, 280, 400
 shares in company under deed of settlement, **20**, 280, 399
 shares in joint stock company, **20**, 280, 397
 Companies Clauses Consol. Act, 1845, under, **20**, 280, 398
 specific legacy, in case of, **20**, 282, 412, 413; **44**, 656, 4959—4961
 tenant for life & remainderman, between, **40**, 677, 2136—2151
 ecclesiastical fees, of, **19**, 513, 3739—3744
 estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 exclusion of, **40**, 677, 2135
 income, share of, marriage, on, **20**, 282, 409
 infant, of maintenance of, **20**, 283, 426, 427
 interest, of, **20**, 283, 418—420; **35**, 201, 281
 debentures, on, **40**, 677, 2137
 jointure, of, two properties, between, one perishable, **40**, 589, 1247
 loss, of, **40**, 696, 2310—2341
 marshallings, by way of. *See* MARSHALLING

KEY :—The
J.

relate to the

APPORTIONMENT—continued.

non-statutory, **20**, 283, 418—429
 outgoings, of, capital & income, between, **40**, 681, 2172—2207
 partnership profits are not dividends for, **40**, 677, 2141
 periodical payments, of, **20**, 280, 391—429
 statutory, **20**, 280, 391—417
 how excluded, **20**, 282, 411—417
 power of, discretionary, exercise by court, **20**, 240, 71, 72
 probate duty, of. *See* PROBATE DUTY
 profits, business, of, **20**, 281, 407
 rentcharge of. *See* RENTCHARGE
 rent, of. *See* RENT (Reserved)
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 reversion on lease, severance of premises, on, **31**, 429, 5740—5744
 salvage, of, after abandonment. *See* SALVAGE
 settled estate, in case of, sale of investments, **40**, 678, 2142—2149
 street, of expenses in relation to. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET; STREET
 tenant for life & remainderman, between. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 tenths, of, **19**, 517, 3789, 3790
 tithe, of, custody of deed of. *See* TITHE
 tithe rentcharge, of. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
 trust funds, of, **20**, 285, 435

APPRAISEMENT. *See also* VALUATION

admiralty action, in, conclusiveness of, **1**, 168, 779, 780
 county court, **1**, 248, 1763
 effect of, **1**, 169, 796
 necessary, when not, **1**, 169, 798
 second, **1**, 169, 797
 under order for sale, **1**, 168, 169, 779, 780, 793—800
 legacy duty, for purposes of, property “not reduced into money,” **21**, 74, 492
 prize court, under order for sale issued by, **37**, 669, 1331—1339
 salvage suit, in, **1**, 168, 169, 779, 780, 793—800
 costs, **1**, 206, 1273—1278
 stamp duty in respect of, **39**, 274, 599—603; **43**, 1048, 47—53

APPRAISER. *See also* VALUER

The title VALUERS AND APPRAISERS is contained in Vol. XLIII, pp. 1042—1048
 duties, rights & liabilities of, **43**, 1044, 12—42
 licence to carry on business of, **39**, 234, 99
 negligence of, **43**, 1044, 22—32
 remuneration of, **43**, 1045, 34—42

APPREHENSION. *See also* ARREST; DURESS

arrest. *See* ARREST
 danger, personal, of, criminal charge, defence to, whether, **14**, 67, 78, 323, 455
 death, of, declaration made in, as evidence. *See* DYING DECLARATIONS
 reward for information leading to. *See* REWARD
 violence, of, justification of assault, **43**, 432, 8838—8842
 justification of homicide, whether, **15**, 813, 8838—8842

APPRENTICE,

absenting himself. *See* apprenticeship, *infra*

number, the

Case number, respectively.
7*

APPRENTICE—continued.

apprenticeship, contract of, 3, 4, 15; 34, 502, 4138—4355
 agreement contemplating, 34, 524, 4437—4439
 assignment of, 34, 513, 4283—4285
 stamping, time for, 22, 271, 2568
 attesting witnesses to, calling of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 breach of, apprentice, by, 34, 511, 4261—4282
 absenting himself, 34, 511, 4261—4267
 dismissal, 34, 510, 4248—4258
 illness, 12, 377, 3116
 infant, by, action on covenant, 34, 505, 4192—4195
 injunction, 34, 506, 4199—4200
 remedies for, 34, 505, 4192—4200
 summary proceedings, in case of, 34, 506, 4196—4198
 master, by, induced by workmen's society, 42, 988, 176
 justifiable, premium, recoverable, whether, 12, 232, 1922
 theft by apprentice, defence, as, 12, 232, 1922
 parent or surety, action against, 34, 512, 4270—4282
 remedies for, 34, 511, 4259—4282
 remedies in equity, 34, 512, 4268, 4269
 salary, recovery of, by apprentice, 34, 511, 4259, 4260
 collateral certificate not enrolled, 12, 293, 2421
 cost of living, rise in, effect of, on, 12, 405, 3272
 covenants in, 34, 509, 4231—4243
 apprentice, by, whether independent of master's covenants, 34, 509, 4231—4235
 breach of, 34, 505, 4192—4195
 infant, of, 34, 505, 4181—4208
 master, by, whether independent of apprentice's covenants, 34, 509, 4231—4235
 teach & provide, 34, 509, 4231—4234
 teach, to, breach of covenant, 34, 510, 4238—4243
 term, end of, money payable at, liability for, 34, 509, 4237
 void contract, in case of, 34, 509, 4236
 wages, 34, 509, 4235
 destroyed, proof of. *See* lost, *infra*
 evidence of, 22, 345, 346, 3497, 3498
 deceased person's statement, whether admissible as, 22, 98, 683
 execution of, 34, 508, 4214—4226
 apprentice, by, 34, 508, 4214—4217
 consent insufficient, 34, 508, 4216
 illiterate apprentice & parent, on behalf of, 34, 508, 4217
 infant apprentice, 34, 508, 4217
 failure to execute, removal of apprentice, board & lodging, recovery of, 12, 117, 764
 indenture, date of, after, 34, 508, 4222, 4223
 master, by, 34, 508, 4218—4220
 proof of, 34, 508, 4224—4226
 forgery of, 15, 1067, 12069
 form of, 34, 507, 4209—4212
 fraudulent alteration of, 12, 360, 2998
 guarantee not to release apprentice, 26, 193, 1502

APPRENTICE—continued.

apprenticeship, contract of—*continued.*

infant, of, 34, 505, 4181—4208
 binding on, when, 34, 505, 4181—4184
 breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
 London, custom of, as to, 34, 505, 4185—4191
 reasonable covenants, 34, 507, 4201—4203
 termination of, 34, 507, 4204—4208
 parish. *See* parish, *infra*
 lost, proof of, admissibility of evidence as to, 22, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 240, 1990, 1997, 2006, 2029, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2049, 2161, 2162
 stamping, presumption as to, 22, 272, 2572
 master, adjudication in bankruptcy of, does not dissolve, 4, 175, 1628
 death of, agreement to continue service under executors, 12, 594, 4941
 death of, effect of, 12, 593—594, 4937—4938; 34, 518, 4345—4354
 death of, premium, right of recovery on, 12, 232, 594, 1921, 4939—4940
 qualifications of, implied, 3, 4, 15
 non-performance, excuses for, 34, 510, 4248—4258
 object of, instruction, 34, 503, 4151—4168
 parties, capacity of, 34, 505, 4176—4180
 intention of, 34, 502, 4138—4150
 performance, of, 34, 510, 4244—4258
 “duly & truly serve,” 34, 510, 4244
 plea of, 34, 510, 4245—4247
 premium, 34, 513, 4286—4303
 omission to state, 12, 287, 2355
 payment of, 34, 505, 4173—4175
 testator, by, ademption of legacy, whether, 44, 372, 2070
 recovery of,
 breach of covenant by master, 12, 232, 1922
 death of master, on, 12, 232, 594, 1921, 4939—4940
 indenture void, where, 34, 514, 4298—4303
 justifiable breach by master, on, 12, 232, 1922
 return of, termination, on, 34, 513, 4286—4297
 service, contract of, distinguished from, 34, 502, 4138—4175
 stamp duty on, 12, 287, 2355; 34, 509, 524, 4227—4230; 4428—4430
 technical words, use of, in, 34, 504, 4169—4172
 termination of, 34, 515, 4304—4355
 apprentice,
 dismissal of, by, 34, 510, 4248—4258
 ill-health of, by, 34, 517, 4332—4336
 majority, attainment of, by, 34, 516, 4323—4328
 marriage of, by, 34, 516, 4329—4331
 trading on own account, custom of London, as to, 34, 518, 4355
 consent, by, 34, 515, 4304—4311
 death, by, 34, 518, 4345—4354
 deed, cancellation of, by, 34, 515, 4315—4322
 infant, by. *See* infant, *supra*
 master, bankruptcy of, by, 34, 517, 4337, 4338
 masters in partnership, where, 34, 517, 4339—4344

APPRENTICE—*continued.*

apprenticeship, contract of—*continued.*
 termination of—*continued.*
 money payment, by, **34**, 515, 4312—4314
 premium, return of, by, **34**, 513, 4286—4297
 void, statute, by, when, **12**, 269, 2201
 deed, of. *See* contract, *supra*
 indenture of. *See* contract, *supra*
 articled clerk. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
 authority of, **34**, 521, 4399
 board & lodging, provision of, by master, **34**, 519, 4368—4371
 breach of contract, apprentice, by. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 master, by. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 breach of covenant. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 chastisement of, **34**, 519, 4365—4367
 assault maintainable, whether, **43**, 438, 664—665
 excessive, assault & battery, whether, **43**, 442, 701
 chimney sweep, to, **34**, 522, 4410
 clerk or servant, whether, embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 921, 10, 145
 contract of apprenticeship. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 death of, effect of, **34**, 518, 4354
 Fatal Accidents Act, under, loss of benefit by, **36**, 133, 885
 death of master of. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 earnings of, master's right to, **34**, 518, 4356—4364
 gift to, conditional on service for specified period, construction, **44**, 903, 7639
 conditional on serving out apprenticeship, apprentice running away, effect of, on, **44**, 1063, 9162
 death of legatee in testator's lifetime. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 refusal to serve, effect of, **44**, 481, 2991
 whether, **44**, 434, 2613
 health of, master's duty as to, **34**, 519, 4368—4375
 housewifing, to, **34**, 522, 4409
 hunter, to, **34**, 522, 4408
 illness of, **34**, 517, 4332—4336
 ill-treatment of, **34**, 520, 4374—4395
 impressment of, *habeas corpus*, whether granted to master, **16**, 250, 504, 505
 industrial & provident society, to, **28**, 120, 22, 23
 infant, contract by. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 injunction against, breach by, infant. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 lightermen, to. *See* watermen, *infra*
 London, custom of, infant's contract in case of. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 marriage of, **34**, 516, 4329—4331
 master, apprentice's health, duty of, as to, **34**, 519, 4368—4375
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **4**, 175, 1628
 preferential claims in case of **4**, 479 4325—4328
 rights on, **4**, 175, 1628 ; **34**, 517, 4337, 4338
 chastisement of apprentice, by. *See* chastisement, *supra*
 death of, effect of. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 infant, on, **28**, 148, 99
 rights, duties & liabilities of, **34**, 518, 4356—4398
 third parties, liabilities of, to, **34**, 521, 4396—4398
 rights against, harbouring apprentice, for, **34**, 520, 4376—4395

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS**APPRENTICE**—*continued.*

medicines, provision of, by master, **34**, 520, 4373
 parish, **34**, 522, 4412—4936
 apprenticeship, contract of, **34**, 523, 4414—4423
 age at which bound, **34**, 522, 4412
 assignment of, **34**, 523, 4424—4430
 foreign parts, service in, **34**, 522, 4413
 termination of, **34**, 524, 4431—4436
 poor child as. *See* parish, *supra*
 poor law settlement of, **37**, 256, 507—634
 premium. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 sea service, to, **41**, 216, 561—563
 action for wages by, **1**, 135, 420
 servant or clerk, whether, embezzlement, in case of, **15**, 921, 10, 145
 summary jurisdiction, breach of contract of apprenticeship by infant. *See* apprenticeship, *supra*
 summary proceedings in relation to, **34**, 522, 4400—4407
 washing, provision of, by master, **34**, 520, 4372
 watermen, to, **34**, 522, 4411 ; **44**, 117, 939
 personal employment by master, necessity for, **44**, 117, 940

APPROBATION. *See* APPROVAL ; SANCTION

APPROBATION AND REPROBATION.

See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

APPROPRIATION. *See also* MISAPPROPRIATION

administrator, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 executor, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 goods, of, attornment, to perfect, **3**, 104, 105, 303, 305
 delivery to buyer or carrier, by, **39**, 494, 1112—1125
 larceny, as. *See* LARCENY
 unascertained or future, **39**, 488, 1072—1130
 legacy, of, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 49, 321
 personal representative, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 limitation of actions, in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 payments, of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 penalty, of. *See* PENALTY
 personal representative, by, **24**, 591, 6258—6302
 contingent legacies, in case of, **24**, 594, 6277—6280
 costs of, **24**, 594, 6275, 6276
 effect of, **24**, 595, 6286—6302
 subsequent profit or loss, in case of, **24**, 595, 6287—6298
 powers, extent of, **24**, 592, 6264—6271
 proof of, **24**, 594, 6273, 6274
 settled legacies, in case of, **24**, 595, 6281—6285
 sale of land, purchase money, in case of, interest on purchase money. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY ; PURCHASE MONEY
 subterranean water, of. *See* WATER
 trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE
 water, of. *See* WATER
 riparian owner, by. *See* ABSTRACTION

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS,

absence of, recipient's right where, **12**, 476, 3884—3905

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS— *continued.*

account, balance of, to, 12, 476, 3884
 banking. *See* banking account, *infra*
 breaking of, in case of, new account opened,
 12, 488, 3992, 3993
 delivery of, does not constitute, 12, 478, 3905
 evidence of, as, 12, 488, 3991
 affidavit, admission in, whether, 12, 482, 3946
 agent, by, principal, against, 12, 486, 3983, 3984
 in hands of, existing debt, as consideration for
 12, 211, 1697
 alteration of, account approved, after, 12, 211,
 1697
 consignor of goods, by, 12, 482, 3947
 debt not due, on discovery that, 12, 480, 3930
 pass-book, entered in, 3, 245, 710
 assignee of creditor, by, old & new creditor's
 account mixed in one account, 12, 487,
 3986, 3987, 3988
 banker, by, collection of bills drawn against
 goods, on, particular goods, to, 3, 208, 489
 receiver of mortgaged property paying into
 mortgagor's current account, 3, 181,
 342
 banker, money sent to, with directions for dis-
 posal, in case of, 1, 673, 674, 675, 2844,
 2845, 2860
 banking account, administratrix of debtor, in
 respect of, 12, 485, 3978
 bill of exchange, dishonoured, subsequent
 payment, 12, 486, 3979
 writ as evidence of, 12, 482, 3949
 company, in case of, liability of shareholder
 after transfer of shares, 12, 486, 3981
 current account, in case of, 3, 179, 334—338
 entries as evidence of, 12, 492, 4020
 excess of debt, 3, 246, 711
 illegal transactions, 12, 482, 3944
 loan & current accounts separate, 12, 489,
 3997
 mortgage to secure overdraft, 12, 488, 3996
 receiver paying in money, 3, 181, 342
 order of date, presumption as to, 3, 179, 334—
 338; 12, 483, 3961—3971
 overdraft, bank representing payment of debt
 suspended, 12, 481, 3938
 mortgage to secure, in case of, 3, 181, 342;
 12, 488, 3996
 partnership, in case of. *See* partnership,
infra
 pass-book as evidence of, 12, 487, 3986
 pass-book, entered in, altered, cannot be, 3,
 245, 710
 purchase money of land, in case of, 40, 201,
 1678—1679
 purchaser of property mortgaged to bank, 12,
 486, 3982
 running cash & bill account, 12, 486, 3980
 specific appropriation, failure of bank, effect
 of, 3, 298, 300, 952—956, 960, 961
ultra vires borrowing by building society, 12,
 490, 4010
 bankrupt, by, 12, 480, 3930
 bills of exchange & secured debt, between 12,
 483, 3954
 bills of exchange, discounted, debtor credited
 with full amount, 12, 488, 3995
 dishonoured, in case of, delivery up as, 12,
 482, 3952
 issue of writ affecting, 12, 488, 3994
 funds in drawer's hands, 6, 297, 1982—1984
 bond, as guaranteed. *See* guaranteed debts, *infra*
 book entries, by, 12, 475, 482, 3880, 3948—3950

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS— *continued.*

building contract, in case of, 7, 375, 169, 170;
 12, 480, 481, 3932, 3937
 Clayton's Case, with reference to. *See* RULE IN
 CLAYTON'S CASE
 communication to other party, necessity for,
 12, 475, 482, 3880, 3947—3950
 compromise respecting several debts, of, 12,
 481, 3936
 consideration for, existing debt as, 12, 211, 1697
 contract, disclaimer of, in case of, 12, 488, 3991
 seal, not under to, 12, 479, 3925
 separable, in case of, 12, 475, 3883
 corporation, contract with, not under seal, to,
 12, 479, 480, 3925, 3932
 cost-book company, calls on shares of, 12, 477,
 3903
 winding-up, in, 12, 474, 3875
 costs, bill of, with regard to, 12, 478, 3910
 taxation of, effect on, 12, 479, 3912
 creditor, by, 12, 474, 3877—3906
 bond debt & mortgage debt, 12, 479, 3913
 company as debtor, old & new companies, 12,
 487, 3988
 composition for several debts, in case of, 12,
 481, 3936
 debtor not personally liable, where, 12, 479,
 3914, 3915
 debts disputed & undisputed, 12, 481, 3937
 debts not recoverable, building contract, for
 additional work, 12, 480, 3932
 formal defect, 12, 479, 480, 3923—3925, 3932
 infancy of debtor, 12, 481, 3933
 statute barred, 12, 480, 3926—3931
 debts, to what, 12, 479, 3911—3938
 equitable debt & legal debt, 12, 475, 476, 479,
 3881, 3891, 3920, 3925
 money received without knowledge of debtor,
 12, 478, 480, 3906, 3928—3930
 mortgage debt & bond debt, 12, 479, 3913
 no appropriation by debtor, 12, 476, 3884—3906
 burden of proof, 12, 477, 3904
 partnership debts & partner's sole debt, 12,
 479, 3922
 partnership debts, old firm & new firm, of, 12,
 479, 3921
 reservation of right, 12, 478, 3905
 salary, arrears of, 12, 476, 477, 3890, 3900
 several debts, composition in respect of, 12,
 481, 3936
 several debts on one account, 12, 479, 3912
 simple contract debt & covenant debt or
 judgment debt, 12, 479, 3916—3918
 surety, in relief of, 26, 152, 1143—1144
 suspended, creditor representing payment of
 debt, bank overdraft, 12, 481, 3938
 third party jointly indebted, 12, 481, 3935
 time for, action brought, in case of, 12, 478,
 3907—3910
 any time after payment, 12, 474, 3874, 3877,
 3879, 3888, 3889, 3892, 3897, 3899,
 3905, 3907—3910
 creditors, class of, demand on behalf of, 12, 483,
 3955
 debtor, by,
 binding on creditor, whether, 12, 474, 3871—
 3883
 one sum claimed in different ways, 12, 474,
 3874, 3875
 debts, to what, 12, 474, 3876—3880
 specification, necessity for, 12, 477, 3894
 time for, at or before time of payment, 12,
 474, 475, 476, 477, 3874, 3882, 3889, 3899

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS—
continued.

donations, whether payment, 12, 483, 3957
evidence of, accounts approved as, 12, 486, 3984
account as, 12, 488, 3991
admission in affidavit, as to payment in proceedings under Order XIV, 12, 483, 3960
arrears of salary, to, 12, 477, 3900
burden of proof, 12, 477, 3904
circumstances to be considered, 12, 482, 3945
credit given for payment by surviving partner for deceased partner, 12, 483, 3959
denial of debt by debtor, 12, 483, 3957
discount for prompt payment allowed, 12, 482, 3953
payment after demand, class of creditors, on behalf of, 12, 483, 3955
payment for premiums in excess of debt, lapsed policies, 12, 483, 3958
payment of proceeds of sale of mortgaged property, 12, 483, 3956
payment on account, denial of particular debt, 12, 483, 3957
payment without prejudice to claim on securities, 12, 483, 3954
statements at time of payment, 12, 482, 3949, 3957
factor, by, principal, against, 12, 486, 3984
fiduciary character, in, 12, 489, 3998—4008
guaranteed debts, in case of, 26, 152, 1143—1168
composition of debts, surety's right to benefit under, 12, 493, 4022—4024
death of joint creditor, payment subsequent to death, 26, 154, 1156
death of joint debtor, 26, 154, 1157
debts incurred at one place, payment at another, 26, 154, 1151
guarantee, determination of the, 26, 153, 1149
loan club, subscriptions to, paid by surety, 26, 154, 1152
mode of payment as evidence of appropriation, 12, 482, 3953
partner added to creditor's firm, 26, 154, 1159—1160
right to appropriate not affected, 12, 491, 4013—4021
surety, against, 12, 477, 3902
relief of, in, creditor's right to, where no intention expressed, 26, 152, 1143—1144
intention gathered from circumstances, 26, 153, 1146—1148
hire purchase, in cases of, 12, 475, 3883
illegal transactions, 12, 475, 476, 481, 482, 3881, 3891, 3943, 3944
infancy, debt incurred during, 12, 481, 3933
insurance premiums, 12, 483, 3958
intention, effect of, 12, 478, 488, 3905, 3989, 3990
interest, debt bearing, 12, 481, 3939—3940
interest disputed, when, principal, to, 12, 482, 3946
joint debts of debtor & third party, to, 12, 481, 3935
judgment, after, whether possible, 12, 478, 3910
knowledge, money received without debtor's knowledge, 12, 478, 480, 3906, 3928—3930
law, by, no appropriation by debtor or creditor, 12, 481, 3939—3944
limitation of actions, with reference to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
misapprehension, made in, 12, 491, 4011
moratorium, effect of, on, 12, 481, 3938

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS—
continued.

partnership, in case of,
death of one partner, effect of, 12, 475, 476, 3880, 3891
partner in bank, 3, 138, 114
partner in two banks having running account, 3, 139, 120
dissolution, after, 36, 391, 643—644
fraudulent overdrawings, 12, 490, 4009
old & new firms, 12, 475, 479, 485, 486, 3880, 3921, 3972—3977, 3985
partner's sole debt contracted before partnership, 12, 479, 3922
presumption as to, 12, 481, 3939—3944
principal, to, or interest, 12, 481, 3942
proceeds of sale of mortgaged property, of, 12, 483, 492, 3956, 4017
rent, building lease, under, builder indebted to lessor for advances, 12, 477, 3904; 31, 92, 2334
secured debts, 12, 483, 3954
speciality debt, 12, 474, 3877
statute-barred debt, 12, 475, 480, 3882, 3926—3930; 32, 393, 744—747
subscriptions to fund, in case of surplus, 12, 491, 4012
trust money, in case of, 12, 489, 3998—4000
unenforceable contract, to, 12, 479, 481, 3923, 3933
usurious contract, to, 12, 481, 3943
wages, for, 12, 476, 477, 3890, 3900
what amounts to, 12, 482, 3945—3960
“without prejudice” to claim on securities, effect of, 12, 483, 3954

APPROVAL. *See also* CONSENT; SANCTION
arrangement, of, bankruptcy, in. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
company by. *See* ARRANGEMENT
building plans, of, principal, by, liability for negligence of independent contractor, 36, 99, 660
building proposed, of, lessor, by, term in building agreement, as, 31, 91, 2325
buildings, of alterations to, term in lease as to, capricious withholding, 12, 409, 3303
contract, of, acceptance subject to. *See* CONTRACT, formal
draft of agreement, of, effect of, 12, 52, 288, 289
lease of, acceptance subject to. *See* CONTRACT, formal

APPROVED PLAN,

building contract, with reference to, 7, 340, 38, 39

APPROVED SOCIETY. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

benefits, effect of expulsion of member on. *See* member, *infra*
maternity, claim by wife against husband's society, 44, 1311, 155
certificate of illness to, from panel doctor, 44, 1312, 163
dispute between, and member, jurisdiction of court, 44, 1312, 163, 164
illness, certificate of panel doctor as to, 44, 1312, 163
notice of, to be sent to secretary, 44, 1312, 163
maintenance of action by, liability for, 1, 561

APPROVED SOCIETY—continued.

member, expulsion of, appeal, powers of referee, 44, 1312, 160
benefits, how affected, 44, 1312, 159
proof of deprivation of, 44, 1312, 162
transfer of, by society, 44, 1312, 161
immoral conduct, for, 44, 1312, 158
rules, validity of, 44, 1311, 157—167
arbitration, not subject to, 44, 1311, 157
jurisdiction of court, 44, 1312, 163, 164

APPROVEMENT OF WASTE,

common in the soil, against, 11, 45, 622, 623
common land, of, 11, 43, 588—638
common of estovers, against, 11, 45, 624, 625
common, of, inclosure by lord of manor, 11, 58, 869—874
common of pasture, against, 11, 44, 614—616
common of turbary, against, 11, 44, 617—621
right of, common law, at, 11, 43, 588—593
custom, apart from, 11, 44, 613
by, 11, 44, 607—612
persons entitled to exercise, 11, 43, 588—613
Statute of Merton, under, 11, 43, 594—606
sufficiency of common left for commoners, 11, 45, 626—638
how ascertained, 11, 45, 627—630
onus of proof of, 11, 45, 633—635

APPURTENANCES. See also APPURTENANT

conveyance of, easements included, 19, 79, 478
general words, by, construction, 17, 377, 1865—1876
lease, in, words conveying. See LEASE, description
will, in gift by, carriage drive to house, whether passing under, 44, 690, 5312
choses in action, whether included under, 44, 691, 5323
close with appurtenances, field, house & garden let to tenant, whether passing under, 44, 690, 5311
freehold messuage with all its appurtenances, what passes under, 44, 717, 5662
house with appurtenances, plots of land allotted to tenants of houses, whether passing under, 44, 690, 5314
incorporeal hereditaments only, included, 44, 689, 5300
kettle, lamp & appurtenances, what passes under, 44, 739, 5955
land, whether passing as, 44, 689, 5300—5322
leaseholds, whether passing under, 44, 716, 5656, 5657
meaning of, 44, 689, 5299—5300
evidence inadmissible, 44, 690, 5310
messuages & appurtenances, adjoining land, whether passing under, 44, 654, 4940—4942
messuages, or tenements, farms, lands, hereditaments & premises with appurtenances, leasehold, whether passing under, 44, 716, 5656, 5657
outstandings of factory, whether passing under, 44, 691, 5323
premises, whether equivalent to, 44, 732, 5868

APPURTENANT,

common. See COMMON
pasture, as. See COMMON OF PASTURE
easement, grant of, 19, 32, 150—167
land, whether appurtenant to land, 44, 691, 5321

AQUARIUM,

Sunday opening of, 15, 759, 8174, 8175

AQUEDUCT. See WATERCOURSE, artificial

ARABLE LAND,

common in respect of. See COMMON OF PASTURE
general district rate, partial exemption from, 38, 458, 230—234

ARBITRATION. See also ARBITRATOR; AWARD.

The title ARBITRATION is contained in Vol. II, pp. 305—635

abortive submission. See submission, *infra*
absence of parties. See parties, *infra*
“action,” whether, within Sale of Goods Act, 1, 7, 33
admissions made in, admissibility of, 22, 83, 84, 516, 531, 534
agent's power to submit to. See submission, *infra*
agreement for. See submission, *infra*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, 2, 38, 46, 211, 251—264
award in. See COMPENSATION
compensation, damage to crops, for, 2, 361, 310
outgoing tenant, to, 2, 320, 60—63
costs, 2, 47, 257—259
arbitrator, against, 2, 47, 258
procedure, 2, 46, 253—264
referee, registrar's jurisdiction to appoint, 2, 46, 253
appointments for meetings for, arbitrator, by. See ARBITRATOR
approved society, rules of, validity of, whether subject to, 44, 1311, 157
arbitrator's duties in. See ARBITRATOR
arrest, privilege from. See party, witness, *infra*
award. See AWARD
bankruptcy, in. See BANKRUPTCY
bankrupt, right of, to refer to. See BANKRUPT
bind, submission to, by. See submission, *infra*
building contract, with reference to. See BUILDING CONTRACT
building society's dispute, in case of. See BUILDING SOCIETY
canal company, submission to, by. See submission, *infra*
case stated, arbitrator, by. See SPECIAL CASE clause,
applicability of, 2, 332, 144—154
building contract, in. See BUILDING CONTRACT
charterparty, in, bill of lading, whether incorporated in, 2, 331, 138—141
colliery agreement, in, charterparty, whether included, 2, 332, 142—143
construction of, 2, 335, 155—157
employment, contract of, in, 2, 360, 307
insurance policy, in, Jersey, applicable to, whether, 2, 335, 156
lease, in, rectification of lease, whether included, 30, 481, 1420
mining lease, in, 34, 692, 832, 833
partnership articles, in, 2, 332, 144; 36, 352, 291, 292
compromise of, consideration for, 12, 198, 1577
compulsory, Judicature Act, 1873, whether a “matter” within, 1, 12, 98
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. See COMPENSATION; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
conduct of, arbitrator, by. See ARBITRATOR

ARBITRATION—continued.

costs, 2, 585, 2185—2435
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
 allowed, 2, 608, 2389—2412
allocatur, form of, 2, 610, 2413
 counsel, two, whether fees of both included in, 2, 608, 2395—2400
 expert witness, fees of, calculation of, in case of, 2, 609, 2406
 taxation of. *See* taxation, *infra*
 trials, two, whether costs of former included in, 2, 608, 2390—2393
 witnesses, expenses of, inclusion of, in, 2, 609, 2401—2405
 amount of, fixing of, award, in, 2, 605, 2364—2366
 absence of statement, taxation, 2, 605, 2368
 power as to, 2, 605, 2362, 2363
 gross sum, award of, effect of, 2, 605, 2367
 arbitrators & umpires, powers of, as to, 2, 47, 257, 259; 11, 199, 778
 Arbitration Act, 1889,
 before, 2, 586, 2188—2220
 abide event of cause, costs to, 2, 587, 2205, 2206
 successful party to pay costs, to order, 2, 588, 2209, 2210
 under, 2, 585, 2185—2187
 certificate. *See* certificate, *infra*
 solicitor & client costs, to award, 2, 589, 2221—2228
 award, in relation to, 2, 603, 2344—2368
 certificate for costs, award not equivalent to, 2, 593, 595, 2257, 2276—2277
 fixing of amount of. *See* amount, *supra*
 silence of, effect of, 2, 603, 2350—2354
 sufficiency of, 2, 604, 2355—2361
 certificate for, 2, 593, 2258—2277
 arbitrator's power as to, 2, 594, 2267—2274
 refusal to grant, 2, 595, 2275
 award not equivalent to, 2, 593, 595, 2257, 2276—2277
 County Court Acts, under, 2, 590, 2229—2249
 application for, time for, 2, 592, 2249
 claim & counterclaim referred, in case of, 2, 591, 2242—2245
 costs to abide event, cause & all matters referred, 2, 591, 2239
 cause referred, 2, 590, 2230—2238
 "recovered," amount awarded is, 2, 590, 2229
 master, reference to, 2, 591, 2240
 official referee, reference to, 2, 591, 2241
 verdict subject to reference, costs to abide event, 2, 592, 2246, 2247
 trespass to realty, 2, 592, 2248
 court, power of, as to, 2, 593, 595, 2258—2265, 2278—2282
 cross claims, in case of, 2, 612, 2430—2432
 debt set-off, of, against, 2, 613, 2434, 2435
 directions as to, 2, 496, 1378—1381
 execution for, 2, 611, 2423
 land, acquired by agreement in case of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
 compulsory purchase of, in case of. *See* COMPENSATION
 liquidator of company as defendant, in case of, 10, 883, 6004
 nature of, 2, 596, 2283—2288
 payment of, submission to arbitration, whether implied by, 2, 349, 247
 proportion, each party to pay, in case of, 2, 611, 2424—2428

ARBITRATION—continued.

costs—*continued.*
 payment of—*continued.*
 provisions for, construction of, 2, 596, 2283—2310
 recovery of, 2, 610, 2416—2428
 action, by, 2, 610, 2416—2418
 motion, on, ambiguity in award, where, 2, 611, 2419
 umpire appointed by arbitrators, whether all entitled to sue, 12, 24, 34
 remission of award to arbitrator on. *See* AWARD, remission
 set-off of, 2, 612, 2429—2435
 signing judgment for, 2, 611, 2420—2422
 solicitor's lien for, 2, 612, 2430—2434
 taxation of, arbitrator, power of, to direct, 2, 605, 2369—2374
 award, absence of statement in, fixing costs, 2, 605, 2368
 costs allowed, 2, 605, 2369—2415
 court, power of, to order, 2, 606, 2375—2378
 defendants, two in case of, 2, 607, 2383
 proceedings to obtain, 2, 606, 2379—2382
 review of, 2, 610, 2414, 2415
 scale, 2, 607, 2384—2388
 "usual terms," what costs included in, 2, 599, 2309
 verdict subject to, statutory limitation, effect of, in, 2, 593, 2256
 costs to abide event, 2, 599, 2311—2343
 action & other matters referred, in case of, 2, 600, 2323—2326
 action only referred, 2, 600, 2315—2322
 all matters in difference in cause, on reference of, 2, 601, 2327
 arrest of judgment, effect of, 2, 603, 2342
 award, requisites of valid, in relation to. *See* AWARD
 counterclaim, claim &, in case of, 2, 601, 2330—2336
 County Court Acts, under. *See* County Court Acts, under, *supra*
 cross claims, in case of, 2, 601, 2328, 2329
 definition of, 2, 599, 2311
 double costs, whether, 2, 603, 2341
 "event," meaning of, 2, 599, 2312—2336
 legal event, whether within "event," 2, 599, 2312—2314
 no event for purpose of costs, effect of, 2, 602, 2337—2340
 parties right to, *allocatur*, whether evidence of, 2, 603, 2343
 statutory provisions, effect of, on, 2, 593, 2253—2255
 costs in cause," what costs included in, 8, 597, 2293—2300
 "costs of action," costs of arbitration, included in, whether, 2, 597, 2290, 2291
 "costs of arbitration" meaning of, 2, 598, 2303
 "costs of cause," costs of arbitration, whether included in, 2, 598, 2301, 2302
 "costs of reference," what costs included in, 2, 598, 2304—2307
 "costs of umpirage," what costs included in, 2, 599, 2308
 "costs sustained in action," costs of arbitration, whether included in, 2, 597, 2289
 counsel, attendance of, 2, 441, 908—910
 consenting to submission to. *See* submission, *infra*
 hearing of. *See* hearing, *infra*
 reference to. *See* submission, *infra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ARBITRATION—continued.

court,
interference by, grounds for, 2, 430, 807—812
proceedings in, distinguished from, 2, 312, 2
reference under order of. *See* REFERENCE
UNDER ORDER OF COURT
covenant to submit to. *See* submission, *infra*
definition of, 2, 312, 1—4
director, appointment of, validity of, whether
subject to, 9, 512, 3359
discovery of documents in course of. *See*
DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
estoppel by reason of proceedings in. *See*
ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD
evidence in, 2, 47, 256
evidence in absence of parties. *See* parties, *infra*
evidence in, arbitrator, matter, entitled to con-
sider, 2, 451, 987, 988
discovery & means of procuring, 2, 431, 813—
834
hearing of, 2, 441, 911—995
after examination closed, 2, 443, 923, 924
misreception of, 2, 450, 975—989
waiver of, 2, 451, 989
misrejection of, 2, 451, 990—995
pleadings, matters not within, as to, 2, 443,
925
privileged, whether, 22, 405, 4132—4142
expert witness, costs of. *See* costs allowed,
supra
fire policy, submission to, under. *See* sub-
mission, *infra*
Friendly Societies Acts, under. *See* FRIENDLY
SOCIETIES
hearing of, 2, 431, 813—1083
conduct of, 2, 431, 835—1033
counsel, 2, 441, 908—910
evidence. *See* evidence, *supra*
misconduct at, affidavit by arbitrator as to,
2, 430, 803—804
parties, 2, 440, 898—907
examination on oath of, 2, 449, 968—974
exclusion of, 2, 452, 1001—1004
right of, to be heard, 2, 440, 898—907
strangers, exclusion of, 2, 452, 1001—1004
witnesses, examination on oath, 2, 449, 968—
974
right of, to be heard, 2, 441, 911—937
award referred back, where, 2, 444, 933—
936
infant, submission to, by. *See* submission,
infra
injunction to restrain, 2, 377, 412—427
arbitrators from proceeding with 2, 379,
422—426
parties from proceeding to, 2, 377, 380,
412—421, 427
interrogatories in, 2, 430, 798—802; 18, 180,
1317, 1318
judge, reference to. *See* JUDGE
judicial inquiry in nature of, 2, 312, 320. 3, 61
Land Clauses Acts, assessment under. *See*
COMPENSATION
under, agreement, by. *See* ACQUISITION OF
LAND
arbitrator, appointment of. *See* COM-
PENSATION
limitation of actions, in relation to. *See* LIMITA-
TION OF ACTIONS
London Building Acts, under, 7, 310, 313—315
National Health Insurance Acts, under, 44,
1313, 169
ouster of jurisdiction by submission to. *See*
submission, *infra*

ARBITRATION—continued.

parties, 2, 325, 93—130
absence of both, evidence in, 2, 448, 959—
irregularity waived, 2, 449, 967
absence of, evidence in, 2, 445, 938—967
absence of one party, evidence in, 2, 445, 938
—949
irregularity waived, 2, 448, 963—966
information communicated in, 2, 446, 950—
957
arrest, privileged from, whether, 2, 433, 826—
831; 41, 106, 608—614
capacity of, 2, 341, 205—216
death of one, refusal by arbitrator to proceed,
2, 431, 812
hearing of. *See* hearing, *supra*
liability, joint, of, 2, 328, 117
non-attendance, proceeding *ex parte* on, 2,
439. 890—896
rights of, determined by, rights not qualified,
2, 312, 4
effect of, arbitration, on, 2, 347, 239—262
three parties, award between two only, effect
of, 2, 341, 205
postponement of, refusal to grant, arbitrator, by,
for production of witnesses, 2, 443, 926—932
proceedings in court, distinguished from, 2,
312, 2
“proceedings,” whether, within Judicature
Acts, 1, 10, 76
property, inspection of, in course of, 2, 432, 818,
819
public companies, submission to, by. *See* sub-
mission, *infra*
Public Health Act, 1875, under, consent, by, 2,
316, 35
public health, as to, 38, 174, 164—178
railway company, submission to, by. *See* sub-
mission, *infra*
reference, to, under Order of Court. *See* REFER-
ENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
restraint of, injunction, by. *See* injunction,
supra
revocation of agreement to submit to. *See* sub-
mission, *infra*
sale of land,
ascertainment of price on, by, 40, 17, 44—47
costs of, 40, 267, 2340
damages for breach, measure of, 40, 268,
2350
breach of contract by vendor, recovery of
sum awarded by arbitrator, 40, 266, 2328
savings banks, in case of. *See* submission, *infra*
special case, statement of, in course of. *See*
SPECIAL CASE
stay of proceedings by party to. *See* submission,
infra
submission to, 2, 316, 30—71
abortive, 2, 382, 441—471
arbitrator, death of, in case of, 2, 386, 471
court, powers & duty of, as to, 2, 382, 441,
442
valuations, in case of, 2, 385, 459—470
verdict of court subject to, when, 2, 383,
447—454
absence beyond the jurisdiction, effect of, 2,
329, 130
administrators or executors, by, 2, 349, 256—
261
after, matters arising, 2, 340, 200, 201
agent, power of, as to, 1, 298, 309, 255—257,
328—330; 2, 328, 118—122
unauthorised, by, on behalf of another, effect
of, 2, 328,

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

submission to—*continued.*

- agreement, by, 2, 349, 249—253
- accord & satisfaction, as to, 2, 349, 249
- condition precedent, action, to. *See* condition precedent, *infra*
- consideration for, as to, 12, 175, 1293
- construction of, 2, 337, 166—238
- court, jurisdiction of, ousted, whether, 2, 350, 263—289; 11, 389, 643; 12, 595, 596, 4950, 4951, 4953, 4954
- defence of fraud, express waiver of, 2, 349, 255
- general, revocable, whether, 2, 386, 473—476
 - submission to particular arbitrator, distinguished from, 2, 386, 472
- proof of, 2, 313, 10—12
- revocation of, 2, 386, 472—577
 - bankruptcy, by, 2, 397, 558—565
 - common law, at, 2, 386, 472—493
 - court, leave of, 2, 389, 494—523
 - court, leave of, appeal from order granting, 2, 393, 523
 - court, leave of, application for, 2, 390, 499
 - court, leave of, granting, grounds for, 2, 390, 501—521
 - court, leave of, necessity for, 2, 389, 494—498
 - court, leave of, refusal, grounds for, 2, 393, 522
 - death, by, 2, 393, 524—533
 - death, by, proviso, absence of, as to, 2, 393, 524—524
 - death, by, proviso for, 2, 395, 543—553
 - effect of, 2, 397, 566—568
 - law, operation of, by, 2, 393, 524—565
 - marriage, by, 2, 396, 554—557
 - remedies against party revoking, 2, 398, 569—577
- agreement, compensation payable for release from, assessment of, valuation, whether, 2, 321, 66
- “all matters in difference,” of, as to, 2, 341, 342, 343, 349, 208, 209, 212, 213, 220—223, 248
- all suits between the parties, of, construed strictly, 2, 341, 207
- all suits, controversies & demands between parties, of, effect of, 2, 342, 214
- annuity, arrears of, accruing after cause referred arose, 2, 340, 199
- Arbitration Act, 1889, under, 2, 330, 331, 135, 137
- arbitrator, particular, to, revocable, whether, 2, 387, 477—493
- assets, price of, ascertainment of, valuation whether, 2, 319, 55—58
- award, implied covenant to perform, by, 2, 347, 239
- award in relation to. *See* AWARD
- award, matters arising after submission & before, effect of, 2, 339, 181—189
- bond, by, 2, 313, 7; 7, 176, 142—146
 - execution of, evidence of, 2, 313, 7
 - forfeiture of bond, effect of, 2, 398, 569
 - infant, by, 7, 176, 145
 - revocation of bond, effect of, 7, 176, 144
 - rule of court, application to make, 7, 176, 146
- canal company, by, special Act, under, jurisdiction of court, whether ousted, 38, 416, 1044, 1045

ARBITRATION—*continued.*submission to—*continued.*

- cause, of, defences arising after, not precluded, 2, 349, 246
- stay, operates as, 2, 348, 242—245
- charity, breach of trust, in case of, Attorney-General's consent to, 2, 323, 76, 77
- clause as to. *See* clause, *supra*
- common law, at, 2, 313, 5—14
- consideration for, 2, 313, 5, 6
- Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 17, under, consent, by, 2, 316, 33, 35
- companies by, 10, 1177, 8357—8359
- condition precedent,
 - action, to, 2, 359, 303—305
 - association, under rules of, 2, 360, 306
 - collateral agreement, under, 2, 360, 308—310
 - construction of, 2, 356, 295—310
 - effect of, 2, 336, 161—165
 - policy, ascertainment of amount due on, 2, 357, 296—302
 - validity of provision making, 2, 355, 290—294
 - waiver of, conduct, by, 2, 356, 295
 - whether, 2, 355, 290—310
- remedies, other, to, whether, 2, 336, 158—160
- consent, by, 2, 316, 33—35
 - award as to matters subsequent to date of action, 2, 341, 202, 203
- construction of, 2, 330, 131—238
 - Arbitration Act, 1889, effect of, 2, 331, 137
 - “either” construed as “both,” 2, 330, 132
 - expression, as to, 2, 343, 217—238
 - incorporation of documents, as to, 2, 331, 138—143
 - intention of parties, as to, 2, 330, 131—135
 - in the usual manner,” 2, 330, 135
 - “shall or may,” 2, 330, 133
 - “wilful delay,” 2, 330, 134
- contingent claims, as to, 2, 340, 197
- counsel, by, as to, client absent at hearing, where, 3, 348, 380
- client, against wishes of, 3, 339, 340, 291, 303
- indorsement on brief of, by, 2, 313, 9
- reference to, as, 2, 318, 46—47
- court, jurisdiction of, ousted, whether. *See* agreement, *supra*
- power of, to appoint receiver & stay, 2, 367, 349—351
- presumption by, as to date when differences arose, 2, 340, 195
- covenant, under, 2, 356, 295—310
- criminal matters, of, whether permissible, 2, 324, 83—90
- date to which claims are to be assessed, 2, 338, 173—204
- debt, as accord & satisfaction of, 12, 446, 3611
- debtor, insolvent, trustees of, by, effect of, 2, 350, 262
- deed by one party, simple contract by other, 2, 313, 8
- defence not waived by, 2, 347, 240, 241
- definition of, 2, 312, 1—4
- dispute not arising, in case of, 2, 335, 154
- employment, contract for, under, dismissal of servant, 2, 324, 333, 360, 82, 148—152, 307
- enforcement of,
 - action, by, assumpsit, 2, 381, 428
 - arbitrator, refusal to act, liability of party appointing, 2, 382, 434
 - refusal to nominate, 2, 381, 429, 430

ARBITRATION—continued.

submission to—*continued.*
enforcement of—*continued.*
bond to abide by award, breach of condition of, effect of, **2**, 382, 435
damages, action for, **2**, 381, 431—435
mandamus, by, **2**, 382, 436
specific performance, action for, by, **2**, 382, 437—440
expenses current at date of arbitration, **2**, 340, 198
frontagers & local authority, dispute between, in case of, **26**, 548, 2449
future differences, as to, **2**, 323, 340, 74, 75, 197
goods, fixing price of, as to, **2**, 319, 320, 53, 59
husband & wife, terms of separation between, as subject-matter of, **2**, 322, 72
infant, of, validity of, **28**, 144, 53—61
infant, voidable by, **2**, 329, 123—126
insolvency, effect of, on, **2**, 329, 127—129
insurance policy, under terms of, **2**, 332, 335, 336, 145—147, 156, 161—163; **11**, 389, 644
Jockey Club, reference to, disputes arising out of gaming transactions, of, **2**, 322, 73
joint contract, in case of, **12**, 24, 34
land, sale of, misdescription in contract for, compensation for, **40**, 103, 811
price, ascertainment of, valuation, whether, **2**, 319, 51—53
law, points of decision on, effect of, **2**, 469, 1137
limitation of actions in relation to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
local Act, under, **2**, 316, 36
mutual, consideration, as, **12**, 220, 1805—1086
particulars of sale, in, compensation payable for misstatement, assessing damages as, not a reference to, **2**, 321, 64
parties. *See* parties, *supra*
partnership, dissolution of, as to, **36**, 504, 1700—1714
poor rate, as to, **2**, 323, 78
public companies, by, **10**, 1177, 8357—8359
racing stewards, reference to, by, **2**, 318, 48—50
railway company, by, **38**, 340, 505—522
agreement by, jurisdiction of court, whether ousted, **38**, 341, 510—516
Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS
re-execution of, effect of, **2**, 472, 1173
rent, assessment of, valuation, whether, **2**, 321, 65
replevin action, of, surety discharged, **26**, 177, 1335
repudiation, effect of, **2**, 332, 360, 145—152, 307
restriction of right of, agreement, by, validity, **12**, 255, 2089
savings banks, disputes arising in, of, **3**, 135, 136, 137, 98—100, 106, 108—110
scope of, court, question for, whether, **2**, 337, 166—172
shares, value of, ascertainment of, valuation, whether, **2**, 319, 54
society, rules of, providing for, enforcement of, *mandamus*, by, **2**, 382, 436
stamp duty on, **2**, 315, 320, 27—29, 59, 60
statute, under, **2**, 314, 15—29
court, jurisdiction of, ousted, whether, **2**, 354, 288, 289
matters outside statute, of, **2**, 324, 81
stay of proceedings,
agreement to submit not executed, effect of, **2**, 371, 375—386

ARBITRATION—continued.

submission to—*continued.*
stay of proceedings—*continued.*
application for, affidavit, necessity for, **2**, 377, 411
applicant ready & willing to refer, **2**, 377, 409—411
county court's jurisdiction to entertain, **2**, 361, 311
"step in the proceedings," what is, **2**, 375, 395—408
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2**, 363, 326—331
arbitrator, disqualification of, effect of, **2**, 369, 360—368
binding, on whom, **2**, 364, 332—336
clause only applicable to part of dispute, effect of, **2**, 374, 387—391
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2**, 362, 317—325
counterclaim, in case of, **2**, 362, 315, 316
court, powers of, **2**, 365, 337—352
cross claim, in case of, **2**, 361, 312—314
defence to action, where no, **2**, 368, 353
fraud, allegations of, in case of, **2**, 368, 354—359
grant of, **2**, 361, 368, 311—411, 353—396
law, question of, submitted, when, **2**, 371, 369—374
onus of proof, **2**, 365, 339, 340
order, form of, **2**, 367, 347, 348
partial, chancery practice as to, **2**, 374, 391
refusal, grounds for, **2**, 368, 353—394
subject-matter in dispute not within submission, effect of, **2**, 371, 376—379
stranger,
acquiescence by, effect of, **2**, 326, 102—107
action, to, becoming party, effect of, **2**, 328, 115
attendance of, under protest, effect of, **2**, 326, 101
position of, **2**, 325, 93—114
subject-matter of, what may be, **2**, 322, 72—92
tenancy at will after expiration of lease, arbitration clause in lease, effect of, **2**, 334, 153
tenant, outgoing, compensation to, assessment of, whether valuation or, **2**, 320, 60—63
terms of, affidavits to vary, whether admissible, **2**, 330, 136
time for, **2**, 337, 164, 165
trading with the enemy, disputes involving, **2**, 323, 79, 80
under-sheriff, trial before, arising out of, **2**, 325, 91, 92
valid, requisites of, **2**, 313, 5—29
valuation, distinguished from, **2**, 319, 51—71
writing in, necessity for, **2**, 314, 15—26
surveyor, reference to. *See* SURVEYOR
umpire's position in. *See* UMPIRE
valuation, distinguished from, **2**, 319, 51—71
witness, costs of. *See* costs allowed, *supra*
witnesses, **2**, 432, 820—825
attendance of, failure of party to enforce, **2**, 440, 897
hearing of. *See* hearing, *supra*
privileged from arrest of, **2**, 433, 830, 832—834
production of, refusal to grant postponement for. *See* postponement, *supra*
examination of, order for, **1**, 12, 99
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under.
See ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,

arbitrator, appointment of, county court judge, by. *See* county court procedure, *infra*
county court judge as. *See* county court procedure, arbitrator, *infra*
award, **34**, 430, 3503—3564
alteration of, **34**, 388, 3146—3147
arbitrator's powers in relation to, **34**, 392, 3194—3214
committee, made by, registration of, **34**, 441, 3600
whether county court judge entitled to review, **34**, 375, 3039
compensation. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
declaration of liability & suspensory award. *See* award, suspensory, *infra*
findings, appearance of, on face of award, necessity for, **34**, 393, 3205—3207
fact, of, statement of, necessity for, **34**, 392, 3198
law & fact, of, distinguished, **34**, 393, 3201—3203
statement of, necessity for, **34**, 392, 3199—3200
reasons for, statement of, necessity for, **34**, 392, 393, 3194—3197, 3204
form of, **34**, 393, 3208—3214
lump sum, **34**, 389, 3153
mistake in, rectification of, **34**, 388, 3147
over-payments, setting off, against, **34**, 432, 3519—3520
prospective, validity of, **34**, 388, 431, 3149—3150, 3513—3517
registration of, **34**, 440, 3595—3605
committee, award made by, **34**, 441, 3600
refused, **34**, 444, 3631, 3633—3638
accident not arising out of & in course of employment, **34**, 444, 3634
applicant not "workman," **34**, 444, 3636
death of either party, where, **34**, 444, 3637—3638
mandamus to compel registration, **34**, 444, 3632
request for arbitration filed, where, **34**, 444, 3633
ultra vires award, in case of, **34**, 444, 3635
retrospective, **34**, 430, 3503—3512
review of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
suspensory, declaration of liability &, **34**, 433, 3532—3564
application, time for, **34**, 434, 3542—3544
consent, by, **34**, 434, 3546
earning capacity narrowed, **34**, 437, 3563—3564
earning, or able to earn same wages as before accident, **34**, 436, 3556—3562
form of, **34**, 434, 3545
making of, question of fact, **34**, 433, 3533—3541
time for, **34**, 434, 3546—3564
original application, made on, **34**, 434, 3547—3548
recurrence of incapacity, possibility of, **34**, 435, 3549—3555
committee as tribunal, **34**, 375, 3039—3043
condition precedent to, **34**, 378, 3064—3069
county court judge as arbitrator. *See* county court procedure, arbitrator, *infra*
county court procedure, **34**, 384, 3101—3214
answer of respondent, **34**, 386, 3120—3125

ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—continued.

county court procedure—*continued.*

arbitrator,
appointment of, judge, by, **34**, 376, 3050
duties of, **34**, 391, 3176—3214
application, hearing of, as to, **34**, 391, 3176—3193
award, as to. *See* award, *supra*
evidence, hearing of, as to, **34**, 391, 3176—3179
evidence, hearing of, as to, claim, particulars of, whether confined to, **34**, 391, 3179
evidence, hearing of, as to, dismissal of application, before, **34**, 391, 3177—3178
evidence, hearing of, as to, indirect evidence, sufficiency of, **34**, 391, 3176
evidence, hearing of, as to, personal knowledge, right to apply, **34**, 391, 3180—3184
notes, to take, **34**, 391, 3186—3193
presumptions, as to, **34**, 391, 3185
powers of, **34**, 387, 3141—3175
adjourn, to, **34**, 390, 3169—3172
award, as to. *See* award, *supra*
declaration of liability, to grant, **34**, 391, 3173—3175
discovery, to grant, **34**, 388, 3148
evidence, commission, on, taking of, as to, **22**, 569, 6201
evidence, commission, on, to order, **34**, 388, 3151
interrogatories, to grant, **34**, 388, 3149
limited to jurisdiction under the Acts, **34**, 387, 3141—3142
medical assessor, to appoint, **34**, 389, 3159—3168
medical referee, to refer to, **34**, 389, 3154—3158
new trial, to grant, **34**, 388, 3143—3145
suspend proceedings, to, **34**, 389, 3152
claim, **34**, 385, 3111—3119
evidence, **34**, 386, 3128—3140
admissibility of, **34**, 386, 3128—3133
admission of liability, what amounts to, **34**, 387, 3135—3140
judge, duties of. *See* arbitrator, *supra*
powers of. *See* arbitrator, *supra*
proceedings before, **34**, 375, 3044—3049
medical referee, **34**, 376, 3051—3062
parties, **34**, 384, 3104—3110
appearance of, **34**, 386, 3127
place, jurisdiction as to, **34**, 384, 3101—3103
declaration of liability & suspensory award. *See* award, *supra*
employer's right to apply to have question settled when workman neglects to proceed, **34**, 386, 3126
evidence, county court procedure, arbitrator's powers & duties as to. *See* county court procedure, *supra*
judicial proceeding, whether, **34**, 378, 3063
perjury at, **15**, 671, 7264
proceedings barred, when, **34**, 379, 3070—3081
agreement, **34**, 379, 3070—3076
certificate of recovery served by employer on workman, **34**, 380, 3081
res judicata, **34**, 380, 3078—3080
voluntary payments, workman satisfied with, **34**, 380, 3077

ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—continued.

questions to be settled by, **34, 381, 3084—3100**
 amount of compensation, **34, 382, 3090—3093**
 duration of compensation, **34, 383, 3094—3100**
 employer's answer, may be raised by, **34, 381, 3086**
 existence at time of application, necessity for, **34, 381, 3084—3085**
 liability for compensation, **34, 381, 3087—3089**
 refusal to hear claim, discretion of judge, **34, 381, 3082—3083**
 review, weekly payments, application to. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
 suspensory award & declaration of liability. *See* award, *supra*
 tribunals for, **34, 375, 3039—3062**

ARBITRATOR,

acting together. *See* several, *infra*
 admission by, mistake in award, as to. *See* AWARD, mistake
 admissions by, award improperly made, as to, admissibility of, **22, 96, 659**
 advocate, acting as, umpire, before, **2, 455, 1030**
 affidavit by, mistake in award, in case of. *See* AWARD, mistake
 agent, distinguished from, **1, 268, 12—16; 12, 536, 4460**
 Agricultural Holdings Act, powers of, under, **2, 46, 253—259**
 alteration of award by. *See* AWARD
 appointment of, **2, 399, 578—631**
 Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2, 408, 627—630**
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2, 407, 620—626**
 court, by the, **2, 406, 620—631**
 default of one party, on, common law, at, **2, 402, 588—590**
 statute, under, **2, 403, 591, 592**
 interested party, as, **2, 399, 401, 579—581, 585, 586**
 lot, by, **2, 401, 587**
 original nominee, in succession to, **2, 406, 619**
 refusal to nominate, effect of, **2, 381, 429, 430**
 termination of, removal by court, **2, 411, 646—647**
 third arbitrator, as to, **2, 406, 618**
 three arbitrators, effect of, **2, 434, 842—852**
 tithe commutation, in case of, **19, 483, 3426**
 who may be appointed, **2, 399, 578—586**
 architect as. *See* ARCHITECT
 architect, in capacity of, negligence, whether liable for, in case of, **2, 429, 793—794**
 assistance, obtaining of, by, **2, 437, 864—879**
 legal, by, **2, 437, 870—879**
 authority of, commencement of, **2, 409, 632—633**
 delegation of. *See* delegation, *infra*
 duration of, **2, 409, 632—641**
 termination of, **2, 411, 642—653**
 death, by, **2, 411, 642—645**
 time, calculation of, as to, **2, 410, 634—641**
 award of. *See* AWARD
 building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 building society's dispute, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 case stated by. *See* SPECIAL CASE

compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPENSATION; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 conduct of arbitration by, **2, 433, 835—1033**
 waiver of objections to, **2, 435, 439, 441, 448, 449, 451, 455, 850—852, 887, 888, 907, 963—970, 972, 989, 1025—1030**
 costs, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION
 court, in position of, consent of parties, by, appeal, right of, whether lost, **2, 317, 42—44**
 court, interference by,
 failure to proceed, in case of, **2, 431, 809**
 grounds for, **2, 430, 807—812**
 refusal of arbitrator to proceed on death of party, **2, 431, 812**
 umpire, failure to agree on, in case of, **2, 431, 808**
 covenant to attend & choose, time of attendance, implied covenant as to, **12, 612, 5055**
 decisions of, binding, whether, **30, 203, 731—732**
 delegation of authority, by, **2, 436, 853—880**
 agreement, by, **2, 436, 859—863**
 award, as ground for setting aside, **22, 515, 5476**
 objection to, **2, 436, 858**
 receiver, application for appointment of, whether, **2, 438, 880**
 directions, power to give, **2, 521, 1586—1588**
 discovery of documents. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 duties & liabilities of, **2, 428, 790—806**
 engineer as. *See* ENGINEER
 evidence of, award in relation to. *See* AWARD
 fees of. *See* REMUNERATION
 frustration of contract, implication as to, whether question for, **12, 608, 5032**
 hearing. *See* ARBITRATION
 hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, effect of, **2, 456, 1031—1033**
 insurance policy, untrue statements in, jurisdiction as to, **29, 415, 3250**
 judicially, must act, **2, 433, 835—841**
 law, points of, decision by, on, **2, 469, 1137**
 liabilities & duties of, **2, 428, 790—806**
 lien of, remuneration, for. *See* REMUNERATION
 meetings, appointment by, of, **2, 438, 881—889**
 notice of, necessity for, by, **2, 438, 883—888**
 misconduct at hearing, affidavit, as to, by, **2, 430, 803—804**
 misconduct of, as ground for setting aside award. *See* AWARD
 mistake in award. *See* AWARD, mistake
 negligence of, **2, 429, 791—796**
 nomination of. *See* appointment, *supra*
 payment to, direction in award for. *See* AWARD
 pleadings, power to amend, **2, 452, 996—1000**
 public health matter, with reference to, appointment of, **38, 174, 164**
 powers of, **38, 174, 167—169**
 railway & canal commissioners, as. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS
 receiver, application by arbitrators for appointment of, delegation of power, whether, **2, 438, 880**
 referee as. *See* REFEREE
 reference under order of court. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
 refusal to act, liability of party appointing, **2, 382, 434**
 remission of award to. *See* AWARD

ARBITRATOR—*continued.*

remuneration of. *See*
 rules of law, practice & evidence, bound by,
 how far, 2, 433, 835—840
 several arbitrators,
 acting together, necessity for, 2, 434, 466,
 841—852, 1109—1113
 all must be present & agree, 2, 465, 1108
 appointment of, effect of, 2, 434, 842—852
 umpire &, award by arbitrators only, effect of,
 2, 465, 1107
 special case, statement of, by. *See* SPECIAL
 CASE
 statements by, privileged, whether, 22, 405,
 4132—4142
 stream, obstruction, of, power to give directions
 as to use of stream, in case of, 44, 31, 231
 third, appointment of, effect of, 2, 406, 618
 three arbitrators. *See* several, *supra*
 tithe commutation, appointment of, in case of.
 See appointment, *supra*
 umpire, appointment of, by. *See* UMPIRE
 verdict taken subject to reference, powers in
 case of. *See* AWARD
 witness, as, competency of, 22, 390, 4000

ARCH,

railway, letting of, 11, 122, 145
 street, under or over, power of local authority
 to deal with, 26, 566, 2598

ARCHBISHOP,

appeal to, 19, 232, 106
 Canterbury, of. *See* CANTERBURY
 commission of inquiry, issue of, by, 19, 232, 107
 confirmation of bishop, duty as to, 19, 233, 132,
 133
 court of arches, power to sit as judge of, 19,
 309, 1085, 1086
 deprivation, power of, 19, 231, 103
 dignitary of the Church, 19, 231, 91
 dispensation, powers of, compared with papal
 power, 19, 231, 92
 ex-communication, power to absolve, 19, 351,
 1650
 jurisdiction of, 19, 231, 94—107
 acts void or voidable, whether, 19, 231, 95
 bishop, over, 19, 231, 97
 convocation, representative for, qualification
 of, as to, 19, 232, 105
 diocesan, 19, 231, 94
 exercise of, *sede vacante*, 19, 231, 96
 ecclesiastical offence, in respect of, 19, 231,
 100, 101
 judicial, 19, 231, 98—107
 lay cause, in respect of, 19, 231, 98, 99
 provincial, 19, 231, 232, 94, 108
 refusal to exercise, 19, 231, 102
 peculiars, rights in respect of, 19, 231, 93
 visitation by, 19, 232, 108—113. *See* VISITA-
 TION
 suspension of bishop's jurisdiction by, 19, 238,
 192

AROHDEACON,

admission to office, byelaw requiring oath,
 whether valid, 19, 244, 268
 churchwarden,
 refusal to admit, by, 19, 244, 271, 272
 mandamus against, 19, 244, 271—272
 clergy, control of, by, 19, 244, 275
 commissary of, 19, 245, 279

AROHDEACON—*continued.*

convocation, representation in, qualification of
 candidate for, 19, 244, 270
 functions of, judicial notice of, 22, 143, 1184
 glebe of, whether part of bishopric, 19, 244,
 269
 jurisdiction of, 19, 244, 273—274
 office, admission to, 19, 244, 268
 nature of, 19, 244, 267
 office of freehold, 19, 244, 267
 official of, 19, 245, 279
 powers of, 19, 244, 273—276
 church, fabric of, over, 19, 244, 276
 registrar of, 19, 245, 280—286
 visitation, by, 19, 244, 277, 278
 waste, remedy for, against, 19, 512, 3729

ARCHDEACONRY,

convocation, representation of, in, 19, 244, 270
 glebe of, bishopric, no part of, 19, 244, 269
 prebend, annexation of, to, 19, 250, 338, 339

ARCHES, COURT OF. *See* COURT OF ARCHES

ARCHIDIACONAL COURT,

jurisdiction of, 19, 308, 1066, 1067

ARCHITECT,

*The title BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS, &
 ARCHITECTS is contained in Vol. VII, pp. 328
 —451*
 agency of, 7, 434, 402—409
 alterations in building contract required to be
 in writing, alterations made on verbal
 instructions, 7, 382, 206
 goods ordered in own name, personal liability,
 1, 627, 2519
 arbitrator, as, 7, 439, 425
 negligence, whether liable for, 2, 429, 793—
 794
 assignment of commission, by, 8, 429, 72
 authority of, 7, 434, 402—409
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE, building con-
 tract
 clerk of works, responsibility for, 36, 108, 723
 damages recoverable from,
 effect of final certificate on, 7, 438, 421
 measure of, 7, 438, 420
 death of, 7, 444, 448
 drawings, plans, etc., rights & liabilities, as to,
 7, 436, 416—418
 duties of, 7, 435, 413—430
 contractors, to, 7, 439, 440, 427, 428
 delegation of, 7, 438, 422, 423
 measurements for certificate made by
 another, 7, 358, 100
 employer, to, 7, 435, 413—426
 skill & care required, 7, 435, 413
 specialists, to, 7, 440, 429, 430
 employment of, duration of, 7, 435, 410—412
 erasure in building conditions by, *quantum meruit*
 action, effect of, in, 12, 368, 3074
 extension of time by, provision for, 7, 343, 52—
 55
 extras ordered by, 7, 381, 382, 196—198, 206
 final certificate, duties & liabilities in respect of.
 See FINAL CERTIFICATE (Building Contract)
 liability of, 7, 435, 413—430
 negligence of, 7, 439, 443, 425, 439, 440
 contract, action founded on, costs, 42, 970, 24

ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT—continued.

plans,

delay in delivering, by, 7, 346, 59, 60

duties as to, 7, 436, 416—418

inaccuracy of, failure of consideration, as, 12, 228, 1886

probationary drawings, remuneration for, 7, 442, 438

quantities, taking out of, by, 7, 447, 463

quantity surveyor employed by, 7, 448, 449, 472, 473, 475, 477

quantum meruit, right to, 7, 442, 435, 436

remuneration of, 7, 441, 431—462

amount of, 7, 444, 449—461

no special agreement, where, 7, 444, 445, 449, 450

building not erected, where, 7, 444, 444, 445

completed work, for, 7, 442, 438

conditional, 7, 444, 447

contract with local board not under seal, where, 7, 441, 431—437

incomplete work, for, 7, 443, 439—448

payable, by whom, 7, 447, 462

Royal Institute of British Architects, settled by, 7, 445, 451, 452

Ryde's scale, on, 7, 445, 446, 455—458, 461

surveyor, work as, 7, 445, 453—460

witness, as, 7, 446, 461

work prevented by employer, where, 7, 443, 441—443

restrictive covenant in relation to, 43, 71, 751, 752

secret commission taken by, 7, 439, 426

site, duties as to, 7, 436, 414, 415

skill & care, duty to use, 7, 435, 413

superintendence, duties as to, 7, 437, 419—423

London Building Act, under, 26, 504, 2110—2130

ARCHIVES. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS ; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS ; RECORDS (Public)

AREA,

alteration of, 33, 24, 106, 109—132, 709—712

building scheme, must be defined in, 40, 308, 2638—2639

electric supply, of, agreement, as to, 20, 204, 31—39

agreement, in default of, 20, 205, 34

fencing of, liability as to, 7, 284, 142—145

street area. *See* street, *infra*

market or fair, place of holding, area within which legal, 33, 531, 86—96

property, of, misdescription as to, compensation for, on sale of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

rescission of contract for sale on ground of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

restraint of trade, covered by, 43, 47, 486—491

street, unfenced, fatal accident caused by, liability for negligence, 36, 130, 862

injury caused by, liability for, 36, 51, 320

liability of landlord for, 36, 94, 627

ARGUMENT,

barrister, of, *nisi prius*, at, invalidity of indictment, as to, 14, 252, 2486

ARMED. *See also* ARMS

found, at night, 15, 960, 10725, 10726

going, 15, 639, 6814—6820

nuisance, as, 36, 177, 224

ARMORIAL BEARINGS,

assumption of, 35, 711, 91—94

deed in grant of arms, property in, 35, 712, 99

exise licence to wear or use, 39, 237, 117—125

name & arms clause, failure to comply, 35, 711, 95—98

what may constitute, 35, 712, 100

ARMS (WEAPONS). *See also* PISTOL

church, placed in, goods, damage to, trespass for, 43, 420, 442

contract for, whether enforceable in England, 11, 403, 737

going with. *See* ARMED

making & selling for unlawful purposes, 15, 640, 6817, 6818

public terror, causing, 15, 639, 6814—6816

traffic in, marine insurance, whether policy void for, 29, 156, 1123

ARMS, COLLEGE OF. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS

ARMS, KINGS OF. *See* KINGS OF ARMS

ARMS, ROYAL. *See* ROYAL ARMS

ARMY. *See also* MILITARY AUTHORITY ; MILITARY LAW ; MILITARY PURPOSES ; SOLDIER
The title ROYAL FORCES *is contained in* Vol. XXXIX, pp. 314—346

active service, will made on. *See* ROYAL FORCES

agent,

credit given by, increased pay, for, effect of delay in communicating mistake, 12, 546, 4534

unauthorised, illegal sale of commission by, 12, 289, 2370

usage as to, 1, 482, 1618

arrest, privilege of soldier from, 39, 339, 253

billeting, power of. *See* BILLETING

booty of war. *See* BOOTY

civil courts,

jurisdiction of, over, 39, 343, 283—300

certiorari, 39, 344, 295—298

habeas corpus, 39, 343, 286—294

prohibition, 39, 344, 299, 300

civil rights & liabilities of members, 39, 329, 149—179

action for damages, 39, 329, 149—175

civilian, by, 39, 331, 172—175

persons in military service, by, 39, 329, 149—171

commission in. *See* COMMISSION (Authority)

court-martial,

military. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

naval. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

criminal liability of, 39, 332, 176—179

desertion from, 39, 325, 123—128

discharge of soldier, in, 39, 324, 117—119

discipline in, 39, 325, 121—128

courts-martial in relation to. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

persons subject to military law, 39, 325, 121, 122

enlistment in. *See* ENLISTMENT

impressment. *See* IMPRESSMENT

inquiry, court of, 39, 342, 278—282

insurance policy, effect of compulsory enlistment on, 12, 255, 2084

land, acquisition & user of, for purposes of, 39, 340, 262—266

manœuvres. *See* MANŒUVRES

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

ARMY—continued.

martial law. *See* MARTIAL LAW
 medical sheet, adultery, as evidence of, **22**, 345, 3489
 Military Lands Act, provisions of, **39**, 340, 262—266
 motor car, subject to hire purchase agreement, impressment of, recovery of instalments, **3**, 95, 252
 nurse, retirement of, **11**, 507, 89
 officer,
 commutation of services of impressed person, money, for, **12**, 237, 1950
 dismissal of, **11**, 506, 84—88; **39**, 324, 111, 112
 domicil in foreign state, right to acquire, **11**, 314, 51
 resignation of, right of, **39**, 324, 110
 pay in, **39**, 326, 129—139
 recovery of, **39**, 326, 137, 138
 pension. *See* PENSION
 personation of member of, **15**, 1013, 11, 395
 privileges of, **39**, 332, 180—261
 recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, proceedings for, time for commencement of, **39**, 325, 120
 regimental description book, evidence, as, birth of soldier, of, **22**, 345, 3488
 register, evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3487—3489
 reserve, **39**, 328, 146—148
 calling out of, **39**, 328, 147
 special, **39**, 328, 148
 service,
 compulsory, life insurance policy, effect on, **12**, 255, 2084
 domicil, effect on, **11**, 321, 100—106
 settlement of soldier, examination regarding, admissible in evidence, **22**, 345, 3487
 soldier, birth of, regimental description sheet, evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3488
 stores, detaining, **15**, 717, 7758
 territorial. *See* TERRITORIAL ARMY
 toll, exemption from, **39**, 339, 254—261
 will of member of. *See* ROYAL FORCES

ARRAIGNMENT,

accused, of, **14**, 248, 2414—2460
 accused refusing to plead on, **14**, 250, 2441—2445
 plea of not guilty, entered at discretion of court, **14**, 250, 2441—2444
 accused, restraint of, on, **14**, 248, 2417—2419
 rights of, on, **14**, 248, 2416
 accused standing mute on, **14**, 249, 2420—2440
 malice, of, or by visitation of God, **14**, 249, 2420—2431
 accused unfit to plead owing to insanity, **14**, 250, 2446—2459
 issue tried by jury, **14**, 250, 2449—2458
 previous conviction, upon charge of, **14**, 251, 2460

ARRAIGNS,

clerk of, status of, **14**, 129, 1012

ARRANGEMENT. *See also* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

bankruptcy, in. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 company, by, **9**, 657, 4377, 4378; **10**, 1053, 1054, 7370, 7371
 amalgamation as, **10**, 1054, 7370, 7371
 compromise, distinguished from, **9**, 657, 4377
 liquidator, by, **10**, 1060, 7423—7437

ARRANGEMENT—continued.

company, by—*continued.*
 construction of, **10**, 1059, 7412, 7413
 court's sanction to, **10**, 1054, 7374—7385
 colonial court, whether binding on English court, **10**, 1054, 7372
 English court, whether binding on colonial court, **10**, 1054, 7373
 creditors, rights of secured, **10**, 1058, 7386
 rights of unsecured, **10**, 1056, 7387—7390
 effect of, **10**, 1059, 7414, 7415
 meetings, in respect of, **10**, 1057, 7399—7411
 creditors, of, **10**, 1057, 7399—7404
 proxies at, **10**, 1058, 7408—7411
 shareholders, of, **10**, 1058, 7405—7407
 practice & procedure as to, **10**, 1059, 7416—7422
 sale of undertaking to new company, by, provision for dissentient shareholders necessary, **10**, 1053, 7368—7369
 shareholder, rights of, **10**, 1057, 7392—7398
 deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 family. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
 parol. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
 railway company, of, creditors, with. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 scheme of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

ARRAY,

challenge to the. *See* CHALLENGE

ARREARS,

affiliation proceedings, due under order in, recovery of, **3**, 403, 367
 annuity of. *See* ANNUITY
 hire purchase agreement, under, owner's right to, not abandoned by retaking possession, **3**, 96, 258
 interest, of, bond, on, bequest of bond & interest due at testator's death, **44**, 656, 4956
 direction in letter to pay over, assignment, is not, **8**, 447, 226
 interest on, tenant for life's right to, **40**, 655, 1946
 legacy charged on land, on, **32**, 421, 974—983
 limitation of actions, as to, **32**, 421, 974—1011
 money charged on land, on, **32**, 421, 974—1011
 mortgage, on, **32**, 421, 984—1009
 bequest of, subsequent receipt of current interest by testator, effect of, **44**, 688, 5291
 capitalisation of, **35**, 299, 500
 distress for, **18**, 261, 9
 foreclosure, in case of, **32**, 422, 995—999
 petition for payment out of court, **32**, 423, 1006—1009
 recovery of, in what cases, **32**, 421, 984—990
 redemption, in case of, **32**, 423, 1000—1005
 purchase-money for land, in case of, **32**, 424, 1010, 1011
 remainderman's rights in respect of, **40**, 692, 2283—2288
 interest on, arrears of annuity. *See* ANNUITY
 rates, of, recovery of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
 rent reserved, of. *See* RENT (Reserved)
 distress, recoverable by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 taxes, of, recovery of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; INCOME TAX; LAND TAX

ARREST

ARREST,

absconding debtor, of. *See* ABSCONDING DEBTOR
 Army Act, 1881, under, **14**, 183, 1620
 assault, as. *See* ASSAULT
 as ground of defence to, **15**, 831, 9117—9135;
 43, 432, 437, 575, 576, 653—656
 assault committed while resisting, **14**, 180, 1588
 bail's rights as to, **14**, 156, 1302—1306
 bankrupt, of, absconding debtor. *See* ABSCOND-
 ING DEBTOR
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 battery, as defence to, **43**, 433, 437, 592, 654,
 655
 breach of peace, for, **14**, 179, 1574—1608
 capture, power of, not necessary for, **14**, 172,
 1491
 child under seven, of, **14**, 173, 1504
 civil debt, for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 civil process, on, **41**, 86, 210—539
 arrest,
 what constitutes, **41**, 87, 225—243
 corporal touching, **41**, 87, 225—231
 words of arrest, **41**, 87, 232—234
 wrongful. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 custody of prisoner after, **41**, 90, 282—299
 discharge. *See* DISCHARGE
 escape. *See* ESCAPE
 failure to arrest, liability for, **41**, 102, 501—
 515
 place of, **41**, 89, 264—281
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 rescue, **41**, 101, 490—500
 time of, **41**, 88, 252—263
 who may arrest, **41**, 88, 244—251
 wrongful arrest, **41**, 102, 516—539
 arrest of wrong person, in case of, **41**, 102,
 523—527
 justification, **41**, 103, 528—539
 liability for false imprisonment. *See* FALSE
 IMPRISONMENT
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 475, 1296—1300
 constable, by,
 person assisting, liability of, **43**, 447, 754
 person obstructing in execution of duty, of, **43**,
 439, 669
 preventing, **15**, 708, 7666—7674
 special, railway company, of, **14**, 185, 1636
 warrant, without. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 contact not necessary to constitute, **14**, 172,
 1488—1495; **43**, 433, 444, 445, 592, 725,
 738
 contempt of court, as, **16**, 34, 329—331
 for, **16**, 77, 945—954
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM
 ARREST
 re-arrest, **16**, 78, 955—970
 criminal proceedings, **14**, 172, 1488—1693
 debt, for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 discharge from. *See* DISCHARGE
 door, by locking of, **43**, 433, 592
 duress, as, **12**, 94, 577—585
 escape of prisoner, after. *See* ESCAPE
 extradition, for purpose of. *See* EXTRADITION
 false imprisonment, in respect of. *See* FALSE
 IMPRISONMENT
 felony, in case of. *See* FELONY
 forbearance to, consideration, as, **12**, 196, 1555—
 1557
 force, use of, in effecting, **14**, 173, 1505—1506
 fugitive criminal, of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
 gamekeeper, by, **14**, 183, 1623—1629; **25**, 383,
 323—341
 handcuffs, use of, in effecting, **14**, 173, 1507—
 1511

ARREST—continued.

Highway Acts, for offences against, **14**, 184, 1633
 illegal, payment upon, money had & received,
 as, **12**, 556, 4620—4625
 illegal warrant, on. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST
 immunity from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 impersonation of sheriff's officer, by, **43**, 445,
 735
 information leading to, falsely given, **43**, 447,
 751
 reward for. *See* REWARD
 judgment, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See*
 JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 libel, criminal, in case of. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL
 Licensing Act, 1872, under, **14**, 183, 1622
 malicious prosecution. *See* MALICIOUS PRO-
 CEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
 Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, under, **14**, 183,
 1617—1618
 nature of, **14**, 172, 1488—1504
 night, at,
 indictable offences, for, **14**, 184, 1632
 poaching, **14**, 183, 1623—1629
 passengers, of, carrier, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF
 PASSENGERS
 pawnbroker, by, **14**, 184, 1634
 Prevention of Crimes Act, 1872, under, **14**, 183,
 1621
 private person, by, **14**, 175, 176, 179, 1534, 1539,
 1574—1578
 breach of peace, in case of, **14**, 179, 1574—
 1578
 act done amounting to breach, **14**, 179,
 1578
 arrest of night-walkers, **14**, 179, 1574
 breach in progress, **14**, 179, 1575—1578
 common law, when justified at, **14**, 176, 1539
 constable, handing over person to, **14**, 175,
 179, 180, 1534, 1574—1578, 1584
 felony, for, felony actually committed, **43**,
 449, 776
 warrant, without. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST
 prize law, in cases under, **37**, 669, 1329, 1330
 procedure after, **14**, 175, 1529—1533
 prisoner's property, **14**, 174, 1514—1528
 railway offences, for, **14**, 184, 1635, 1636
 reason for, prisoner need not be informed of, **14**,
 172, 1498
 request to attend & give bail does not con-
 stitute, **43**, 445, 736
 resistance to,
 lawful, intention of, **15**, 822, 8978—8989
 murder in course of, **15**, 784, 8436—8485
 without warrant. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 reward for information leading to. *See* REWARD
 Royal Palace, in, **11**, 520, 245, 246, 249
 searching prisoner after, **14**, 174, 1512, 1513
 servant, by, on behalf of master, **14**, 182, 1609—
 1616
 servant of sovereign, immunity from. *See*
 PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 sheriff, by. *See* civil process, *supra*
 sheriff's officer, visit to, on request, is not, **14**,
 172, 1497
 ship, of, admiralty marshal, detainer by tele-
 gram, **1**, 161, 699, 704
 admiralty proceedings, in, **1**, 115, 161, 195—
 203, 698—713
 cargo, damage to, **1**, 140, 481
 collision case, in, **1**, 111, 162, 154, 706; **41**,
 814, 6753—6764
 contempt of court by resisting, **1**, 99, 161, 5,
 702—704

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ARREST—*continued.*ship, of—*continued.*

costs,

continued until payment of, 1, 204, 1236

county court proceedings, in, ship already
under arrest of Admiralty Court, 1,
206, 1272detention fees, when arrest not by marshal,
1, 206, 1271payment of wages after arrest, effect of, 1,
206, 1270effect of, security for amount recovered in
action, 1, 161, 701

exemption from, 41, 814, 6753—6764

foreign owned, collision, in case of, 1, 162,
706interference with, amounts to contempt of
court, 1, 161, 702, 703, 704

king's, 1, 161, 705

malicious, 1, 162, 165, 707—713, 748—763 ;
33, 478, 109mortgagee, against, release on bail given, 41,
183, 229

by, 41, 183, 226—228

necessaries, for, 1, 130, 353

old practice, under, 1, 100, 162, 6, 714—763

re-arrest, 1, 164, 739—747

release from, 1, 120, 130, 259, 260, 354

removal of property under, contempt of
court, as, 1, 161, 163, 702, 704, 731—738stay of proceedings to arrest, ship requisitioned
by Crown, 1, 161, 705, 706warrant for. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST

wrongful, 1, 162, 165, 707—713, 748—763

damages awarded, when, 1, 162, 165, 166,
709, 710, 748—759, 762, 763signing charge sheet as constituting, 43, 447,
756soldier, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM
ARRESTsolicitor, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM
ARRESTsovereign, immunity from. *See* PRIVILEGE
FROM ARRESTservant of, immunity from. *See* PRIVILEGE
FROM ARRESTspecial constable of Railway Co., by, 14, 185,
1636statement by police officer that he holds writ,
not followed by arrest, does not constitute,
43, 445, 734

statutory powers, under, 14, 183, 1617—1636

submission to authority sufficient to constitute,
14, 172, 1492—1495

Sunday, on, 14, 188, 1685—1687

time for, 14, 185, 1637—1653

touch constituting. *See* contact, *supra*warrant for. *See* WARRANT OF ARRESTwitness, of, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE
FROM ARRESTwords alone insufficient to constitute, 14, 172,
1490

wrongful, duress, as, 12, 94, 580

false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISON-
MENTwrong person, of, ministerial officer's liability in
trespass for, 43, 452, 454, 802, 817**ARRESTMENT.** *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS ;
ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS**ARRIVAL,**ship, of, port of discharge, at. *See* PORT**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*
J. 8***ARSENIC,**

arsenical soap, whether a drug, 25, 70, 2

beer, use of, in, 25, 117, 393

ARSON,building used in carrying on trade, of, 15, 1029,
11585, 11586

common law, at, 15, 1026, 11528—11540

crops, of, 15, 1030, 11592—11595

definition of, setting on fire, 15, 1026, 11528—
11543

dockyard, of, 15, 1031, 11613

dwelling-house, of, inhabited, 15, 1027, 11544—
11548

what is, 15, 1027, 11549—11560

evidence, admissibility of, 14, 372, 389, 3928,
4102—4105goods, of, endangering buildings, 15, 1029,
11587—11591house. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*indictment for, witness for prosecution under
arrest for felony, incriminating question,
privilege, 22, 400, 4072

outhouses, of, 15, 1028, 11561—11583

ship or vessel, of, 15, 1030, 11610—11613

stacks of corn, of, 15, 1030, 11596—11609

threats of, 15, 1038, 11712—11716

warehouse, of, 15, 1029, 11584

ART,copyright, in relation to. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS

gallery, maintenance of, 32, 551, 8

patent, as subject matter of, 36, 542, 82

promotion of, charitable purpose, as, 8, 257, 195

society. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTI-
TUTIONSstudio, erection of, breach of restrictive cove-
nant, whether, 40, 320, 2711work, copyright in. *See* ARTISITC WORKS**ARTICLED CLERK,**

apprentice, as, 4, 479, 4325 ; 42, 23, 10

articles of,

assignment of, 42, 33, 137—148

registration of, 42, 34, 143—148

discharge of, 42, 34, 149—169

form of, 42, 23, 12

registration of, 42, 23, 13—38

irregular, 42, 23, 21, 22

loss of original articles, in case of, 42, 23,
15—20

omission to register, 42, 23, 23—38

period of service, effect on, of, 42, 24,
24—38

time for, 42, 23, 14

restrictive covenant in, 35, 75, 732

stamp on, 42, 24, 39—67

delay in stamping, effect of, 42, 24, 40—67

necessity for, 42, 24, 39

communications of, privileged whether, 22, 408,
4164—4166name, change of, during articles, application
for admission as solicitor, notice in both
names, 35, 704, 49

premium, return of,

bankruptcy of solicitor, in case of, 4, 479, 4325

death of clerk, in case of, 12, 594, 4943 ; 42,
35, 159, 160death of solicitor, in case of, 12, 594, 4942 ;
42, 35, 161—166discharge of articles, in case of, 42, 35, 159—
169

ARTICLED CLERK

ARTICLED CLERK—*continued.*

service of,
barrister, with, 42, 33, 135, 136
continuity of, 42, 28, 80—118
absence through illness, 42, 29, 85—95
different articles, under, 42, 28, 80—84
service not under articles, in case of, 42, 30, 96—116
period of, 42, 27, 68—79
commencement of, 42, 27, 68, 69
completion of, 42, 27, 70, 71
reduction of, 42, 27, 72—79
solicitor, with,
bonâ fide, must be, 42, 32, 119, 120
exclusive, must be, 42, 32, 121—127
partner, may be with more than one, 42, 23, 11
service must be under master's supervision & control, 42, 33, 128—134
sufficiency of, 42, 32, 119—136

ARTICLES,

agreement, of,
conveyance not purporting to be in execution of, mistake, rectification of, 35, 131, 313
parol variation of agreement to convey, conveyance may be evidence of, 35, 133, 329
apprenticeship, of. *See* APPRENTICE
association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
ecclesiastical court, in citation before. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
peace, of the. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE
religion, of. *See* ARTICLES OF RELIGION
ship's. *See* SEAMAN, agreement with
solicitor's clerk, of. *See* ARTICLED CLERK

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION,

adoption of, long acquiescence amounting to, 9, 561, 3718
alteration of, 9, 557, 3687—3728
allotment, method of, as to, 9, 561, 3717
altered article inconsistent with other articles, effect of, 9, 560, 3715
application for shares & allotment, between, 9, 557, 3690
court, required by, voting rights affected by reduction of capital, 9, 557, 3687
mistake, to correct, 9, 561, 3719
power, as to, 9, 557, 3688, 3689
procedure as to, 9, 560, 3712—3723
statutory procedure, 9, 560, 3712
resolution amounting to rescission, by, 9, 560, 3716
resolution of directors, by, resolution unconfirmed by shareholders, effect of, 9, 560, 3713
arbitration, provision for reference of disputes to, in, submission in writing, as to, 9, 82, 315
contents of,
notice of, 9, 82, 95, 314, 401—410
extent of, 9, 97, 408—410
presumed, when, 9, 95, 401—407
contract, amounting to, 9, 86, 341—357
contract, on, effect of, 9, 639, 4222—4224
defined, 9, 82, 314, 315
directors,
appointment of, by, 9, 88, 353, 354
qualification of, no provision as to, in, resolution of subscribers, effect of, 9, 560, 3714

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION—*continued.*

effect of, 9, 86, 341—357
company & members, as between, 9, 86, 341—348
company & non-members, as between, 9, 88, 349—354
members, as between, 9, 89, 356, 357
enforcement of, action, by, 9, 665, 4427
instrument under hand, whether, 17, 239, 552
management under, 9, 556, 3684—3728
memorandum in relation to, 9, 83, 84, 328, 330—334
mistake in, correction of, procedure, 9, 557, 3691
Mutual Insurance Association, of, construction of. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, construction
nature & purpose of, 9, 82, 313—315
shares, sub-division of, no power for, in, 9, 228, 1456—1459
transfer of, special provisions, as to, in, 9, 402, 2577—2585
signatories,
liability of, 9, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 361, 363, 375—378, 380, 381, 386, 392, 396—399
obligation to take shares, discharge of, 9, 89, 91, 363, 375—378, 380, 381, 386
termination of, 9, 94, 392
printed copy, signature of, in case of, 9, 83, 321
shares subscribed for, in respect of, 9, 82, 89, 91, 319, 361, 363, 375—378, 380, 381, 386, 392
unauthorised substitution in articles after execution, 12, 364, 3028
signature of, 9, 82, 316, 318, 321
table A, as. *See* TABLE A
validity of, 9, 98, 414—438
memorandum, inconsistent with, 9, 101, 434—438
particular, 9, 99, 415—433
Table A, conforming in principle with, 9, 98, 414

ARTICLES OF RELIGION,

clerk on induction to benefice, reading of & assent to, by, 19, 406, 2397—2407
contradicting, ecclesiastical offence of, 19, 430, 2682—2697

ARTICLES OF THE PEACE,

application for, 33, 384, 934—947
grounds for requiring recognisances, 33, 384, 940—947
procedure on, 33, 385, 948—960

ARTICLES OF WAR,

proof of, 22, 326, 3217

ARTIFICER,

breach of duty by, 44, 1300, 56—61
lien of, 32, 249, 338

ARTIFICIAL,

stream. *See* WATERCOURSE
towing path, dangerous condition of, tolls paid by persons using, liability for accident, 36, 44, 271
watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE

ARTISAN. *See* WORK AND LABOUR; WORKING CLASSES; WORKMAN

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ARTISAN DWELLINGS. *See* HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES

ARTIST,

skill, implied warranty of, to exercise, **44**, 1301, 60
theatrical. *See* ACTOR

ARTISTE. *See* ACTOR ; ACTRESS

ARTISTIC WORKS. *See also* DRAWING ; ENGRAVING ; PAINTING ; PHOTOGRAPH ; PRINT ; SCULPTURE

copyright in, as to, **13**, 174, 102—112

cast. *See* CAST

dramatic piece. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE

drawing. *See* DRAWING

engraving. *See* ENGRAVING

infringement of, **13**, 210, 451—480

co-author, **13**, 210, 456

incomplete or modified copies, **13**, 211, 462—465

model. *See* MODEL

painting. *See* PAINTING

photograph. *See* PHOTOGRAPH

print. *See* PRINT

sculpture. *See* SCULPTURE

tableaux vivants, **13**, 210, 457—460

unpublished works, **13**, 177, 127—128

ASCENSION DAY,

school attendance on, **19**, 567, 85

ASCERTAINMENT,

class, of. *See* CLASS GIFT

contract, parties to, of,

agreement for lease, **30**, 377, 413—419

sale of land, on, **19**, 27, 121—148

sufficiency of, **12**, 146, 991—1014

property comprised in, of, **12**, 150, 1033

sufficiency of,

agreement for lease, **30**, 377, 412

sale of land, **19**, 31, 162—169

donee, of, will, under. *See* DONEES IN WILL

ASHDOWN FOREST,

rights of commoners in, **11**, 10, 78

ASHES,

cremation, in case of. *See* CREMATION

removal of, local authority, by, **38**, 234, 641—643

contract for, **38**, 236, 654, 655, 657, 658

AS OF COURSE,

certiorari, writ of, application of Crown, on, granted, **16**, 402, 2467—2481

application of subject, on, not granted, **16**, 403, 2482—2488

civil proceedings, in, not granted, **16**, 404, 2495—2498

habeas corpus, writ of, not granted, **16**, 248, 471—473

mandamus, writ of, not granted, **16**, 277, 900

prohibition, writ of, not granted, **16**, 373, 2112

AS OF RIGHT,

certiorari, writ of, civil proceedings, in, **16**, 403, 2489—2498

Crown or criminal proceedings, in, **16**, 402, 2467—2488

AS OF RIGHT—continued.

enjoyment, easement, acquisition of, light, **19**, 129, 864—870

lost grant, under, **19**, 65, 368—372

Prescription Act, under, **19**, 70, 407—417

habeas corpus, writ of, whether granted, **16**, 248, 463—474

foreigner, to, **16**, 248, 474

mandamus, writ of, whether granted, **16**, 276, 889—916

prohibition, writ of, excess or want of jurisdiction, in case of, application by stranger, **16**, 373, 2114—2119

excess or want of jurisdiction, in case of, defect apparent from proceedings, **16**, 372, 2109—2111

defect not apparent from proceedings, **16**, 373, 2112, 2113

ex debito justitiæ, whether granted, **16**, 372, 2101—2119

ASPHYXIATION,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34**, 325, 2658, 2659

ASPORTATION,

larceny, in case of, **15**, 881, 9673—9692

ASS,

cattle, as, **2**, 294, 643

injury to, highway, on, contributory negligence, **2**, 232, 214

vivisection, as to, **2**, 292, 625

ASSAULT,

abroad, committed, jurisdiction in case of, **14**, 133, 1047

action for,

acquittal in criminal proceedings, effect of, **1**, 63, 523

civil action pending, effect of, criminal proceedings, on, **14**, 331, 3468

consequential damage, bar to, action for, **1**, 16, 130

conviction in criminal proceedings, effect of, **1**, 18, 142

election between civil & criminal proceedings, **1**, 18, 141

evidence,

conviction for same assault as, **22**, 281, 2673, 2674

former assaults, evidence of malice, whether, **22**, 70, 412

plaintiff's assault, of, without plea of *son assault demesne*, **43**, 441, 694

plea of guilty, record of, as, **22**, 276, 2632

statements by magistrate, **22**, 79, 470

pleading,

plaintiff's violence, good plea, **43**, 437, 642

pleading to matters of aggravation bad, **43**, 442, 697

several assaults, where, **43**, 440, 685, 686

special reply, necessary after justification pleaded, **43**, 442, 700

unlawfully in search of game, must be specially pleaded, **43**, 441, 693

rape, evidence of, duty of judge to non-suit in case of, **1**, 62, 512

right of action, chose in action, whether, **1**, 74, 602

agreement not to prosecute for, **12**, 259, 2116, 2119

ASSAULT

ASSAULT—continued.

agreement to commit, legality of, **12**, 239, 254, 1963, 2080
 apprehension of violence, 'reasonable, necessity for, **43**, 432, 579
 arrest. *See* ARREST
 arrest as, **43**, 433, 592
 suspicion of felony, plea of reasonable & probable cause, mitigation of damages, in, **43**, 461, 863
 arrest, committed while resisting, **14**, 180, 1588
 bailiff, excess of authority by, resistance to, as, **43**, 435, 614—615
 battery, &, action for, pleading, horse frightened, justification of, plea bad, **43**, 441, 690
 plaintiff assaulted first, plaintiff may prove excess of defendant, **43**, 442, 702
 son assault demesne, plaintiff cannot set up excess of defendant in, **43**, 442, 704
 apprentice, moderate chastisement of, liability, **43**, 442, 701
 firearm pointed, bursts & injures, liability, **43**, 432, 573
 gentle laying on of hands, defence to, as, **43**, 441, 691
 intention, materiality of, in, **43**, 431, 557—568
 mitigation of damages, matters in, jury need not consider, unless pleaded, **43**, 442, 707
 tenancy, causing determination of, threats or violence, by, as, **43**, 432, 572
 battery included in every, **43**, 433, 588
 beating, by, trespasser, not justifiable, **43**, 398, 213
 book, seizure of, lawful owner, from, **43**, 424, 487
 boxing. *See* prize fight, *infra*
 charge, preferring before magistrate, giving into custody, **43**, 431, 569
 cinema, ejection from, mistaken belief that seat not paid for, **43**, 435, 621
 compensation for, immoral agreement, embodied in, **12**, 266, 2178
 consent to, defence, as. *See* defence, *infra*
 constable by or on. *See* CONSTABLE
 damages for,
 forcible entry, in case of, **43**, 420, 444
 mitigation of,
 admission of evidence in, justification not pleaded, where, **43**, 443, 708
 libel as evidence in, **43**, 443, 710
 provocation, **43**, 443, 709
 review of assessment of, **17**, 175, 767—769, 782
 special, evidence of remote consequences inadmissible, **43**, 443, 712
 substantial, ejection from cinema in mistaken belief that seat not paid for, **43**, 435, 621
 defence, grounds of, **15**, 825, 9024—9142
 accident, **15**, 826, 9031—9038; **43**, 431, 565
 assault by plaintiff, **43**, 437, 442, 643, 699
 consent, **15**, 825, 9024—9030; **43**, 436, 635
 defence of another, **15**, 829, 9090—9094; **43**, 437, 648—651
 defence, property, of, **15**, 829, 9095—9116; **43**, 395, 177—179
 title not relevant, **43**, 396, 190
 expulsion of trespasser, **43**, 437, 658
 lawful arrest, detention or removal, **15**, 831, 9117—9135
 lawful correction, **15**, 826, 9039—9077; **43**, 438, 663—667
 method of correction, as to, **15**, 828, 9066—9077
 right to correct, as to, **15**, 826, 9039—9065
 payment into court, **43**, 439, 681

ASSAULT—continued.

defence, grounds of—continued.
 preservation of order,
 disturbance of burial ceremony, disturber removed, **43**, 439, 668
 disturbance on premises, disturber ejected without force, **43**, 439, 670—674, 676
 resolution of House of Commons for removal of member, disturbance, for, **43**, 438, 662
 prevention of supposed act of indecency, **43**, 439, 680
 recovery of goods, no unnecessary violence used, **43**, 423, 486
 resistance to attempt to rescue, **43**, 437, 657
 resistance to dispossession, **43**, 423, 480
 resistance to unlawful process, **15**, 832, 9136—9142; **43**, 437, 647
 self-defence, **15**, 828, 9078—9089; **43**, 437, 637
 threats, against, **43**, 432, 585
 wounding, justifiable, whether, **43**, 437, 638—642
 Ecclesiastical Court, action in, for, **19**, 318, 1164
 ejection, by. *See* removal, *infra*
 false imprisonment, in relation to. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 felonious, **15**, 815, 8890—8989
 actual bodily harm, **15**, 844, 9288
 grievous bodily harm, **15**, 818, 834, 8928—8935, 9163—9174
 lawful arrest, intent to resist, **15**, 822, 8978—8989
 shooting, **15**, 816, 8908—8927
 wounding, **15**, 815, 8890—8907
 intent to do grievous bodily harm, **15**, 820, 8948—8977
 intent to murder, **15**, 819, 8936—8947
 firearms, presentation of, as. *See* threatening, *infra*
 force,
 allegation of, against one of several defendants, **43**, 377, 51
 necessity for, **43**, 432, 579
 taking money by, cheque cashed when drawer had no assets, assault by cashier, **43**, 434, 611
 forcible feeding, prisoners of, as, **43**, 435, 620
 hair, forcible cutting of, parish officers, by, **43**, 434, 601
 hostile intent, necessity for, **15**, 823, 8991, 8992
 indecent. *See* INDECENT ASSUALT
 infant, exposure of, as, **15**, 825, 9016, 9017
 injury, man traps & spring guns, from, as, **43**, 436, 628—631
 intention, ability to commit and menace of violence, as, **43**, 431, 561
 act constitutes, **43**, 431, 558
 presumption against, **43**, 431, 563
 intercourse, criminal, with violence, as, **43**, 434, 609
 judgment, interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 judicial officials, on, **15**, 703, 711, 7614, 7615, 7686, 7687
 justices acting outside jurisdiction, **43**, 451, 793
 King, on the, **15**, 632, 6718—6721
 lawful correction, child, of,
 defence, as. *See* defence, *supra*
 interference with, as, **43**, 438, 663
 marshals, by, excess of authority, **43**, 439, 675
 medical examination as,
 employer's request, at, reluctant submission to, **43**, 432, 579
 magistrate's order, on, female prisoner, **43**, 435, 612—613

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSAULT—*continued.*

obstruction, member entering premises of society, of, policeman, by, as, **43**, 434, 606.
 physical contact, necessity for, **43**, 431, 569
 prevention of, striking distance, party almost within, when, **43**, 432, 584
 prize fight, **15**, 824, 9012—9015
 public house, ejecting disturber from, as, **43**, 396, 432, 184, 585
 resistance offered by disturber as, **43**, 434, 605
 remand of prisoner after being charged, judicial act, justification, **43**, 446, 747
 removal from premises, by,
 cinema. *See* cinema, *supra*
 ejection from house, where justifiable, **43**, 407, 295
 proxy for creditor lawfully on premises, **43**, 438, 661
 public house. *See* public house, *supra*
 tavern. *See* tavern, *infra*
 revenue officers, by, non-payment of duty, in case of, seizing goods without demand, **43**, 429, 539
 riding after person, by, person caused to run into garden to avoid injury, **43**, 432, 583
 rob, with intent to, **15**, 944, 10442—10449
 indictment for, **15**, 944, 10448, 10449
 servant, by, authority of, necessity for allegation of, **43**, 458, 841
 defence of master, in, **34**, 187, 1537—1542
 servant, on, beating, by, may aggravate damages for trespass, **43**, 401, 233
 sheriff, by, writ indorsed for bailable sum, sufficient justification, **43**, 454, 815
 shooting, not lawful way of repelling, **43**, 433, 587
 threat to shoot. *See* threatening action, *infra*
 stifling prosecution for. *See* STIFLING PROSECUTION
 striking as, striking at & missing, **43**, 431, 558
 tavern, ejectment of disturber from, whether justifiable, **43**, 396, 185
 threatening action as,
 brandishing hatchet, **43**, 432, 580
 clustering round to command obedience, intent to commit violence, **43**, 432, 578
 firearms, presentation of, **15**, 824, 8998—9002
 firearm at half cock, **43**, 433, 587
 firearm loaded, no intention to shoot, **43**, 433, 586, 587
 firearm unloaded, **43**, 432, 574
 fork, holding up of, bailiff, at, when within reach, **43**, 432, 582
 holding hand up in threatening manner, words not used, **43**, 431, 558
 waving sword, **43**, 432, 581
 threatening advance as, **15**, 824, 9003—9005
 touching, hostile, to attract attention, as, **43**, 434, 610
 trespasser, on,
 aggravated, not justifiable, **43**, 398, 214
 during resistance to seizure of goods of, liability for, **43**, 423, 479
 not justified by holding freehold without possession, **43**, 407, 294
 voluntary attendance at police station as, request of police officer, at, charge of felony, **43**, 444, 729
 what constitutes, **15**, 823, 8990—9023
 wife, by, husband, in defence of, may be justified **43**, 397, 437, 205, 652
 wife, on, husband, by, **27**, 555, 6091—6093

ASSAULT—*continued.*

words, mere, whether amount to, **43**, 431, 570—571
 Workmen's Compensation Act covers injury by, **34**, 315, 2585—2594

ASSEMBLY. *See also* CROWD

trespass in dispersing, warrant, justification for, **43**, 376, 41
 unlawful. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

ASSENT,

acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
 consent. *See* CONSENT
 executor, of,
 by whom given, **23**, 389, 4601—4606
 conditional, **23**, 393, 4646
 effect of, **23**, 392, 4629—4655
 gift to himself, to, **23**, 394, 4656—4664
 necessity for, **23**, 394, 4656—4657
 sufficiency of, **23**, 394, 4658—4664
 implication, by, **23**, 391, 4615—4627
 irrevocable, whether, **23**, 394, 4654, 4655
 limited interest, to, **23**, 393, 4647—4651
 mode of, **23**, 390, 4607—4627
 necessity for, **23**, 389, 4594—4600
 presumption of, **23**, 392, 4628
 probate, before, effect of, **23**, 61, 414—416
 writing, in, **23**, 391, 4612—4614
 sanction. *See* SANCTION

ASSESSABLE VALUE,

income tax, for purposes of. *See* INCOME TAX, assessment
 rating purposes, for. *See* RATEABLE VALUE

taxes. *See* ASSESSED TAXES

value, income tax purposes, for. *See* INCOME TAX

ASSESSED TAXES,

collector of. *See* COLLECTOR
 distress for non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
 income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
 land tax. *See* LAND TAX
 property tax. *See* INCOME TAX, land, Sched. A

ASSESSIONABLE MANOR,

Duchy of Cornwall, mining rights in, **11**, 591, 925—927

ASSESSMENT,

assessor. *See* ASSESSOR
 charges, outgoings, assessments, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment. *See* PREMISES, assessments
 committee for rates, appeal from. *See* RATING APPEAL
 compensation, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 compensation on compulsory acquisition of land, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 compensation on compulsory purchase of land, arbitration, by. *See* COMPENSATION
 covenant in lease to pay,
 drainage expenses, whether included, **31**, 301, 4459
 paving expenses included in word, **31**, 301, 4458

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSESSMENT—continued.

damages, of, **17**, 156, 568—833; **28**, 418, 436—439
 accurate estimate impossible, **42**, 992, 205
 action brought, injury after, not for, **17**, 91, 86, 87
 amount of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 continuing, finality of, **17**, 87, 59—66
 contract, in, right to begin, **22**, 47, 239
 court, by, **17**, 157, 575, 576
 date to which assessable, **17**, 91, 88—91
 default of appearance, in, **17**, 163, 645
 excessive. *See* review, *infra*
 failure to assess, effect of, **17**, 164, 646, 647
 gross sum, Judicial Committee, by, **16**, 152, 524, 525
 heads of damage matter of law for court, **17**, 156, 571
 inadequate. *See* review of, *infra*
 issue, when more than one, **17**, 156, 572
 joint-tortfeasors, where, **17**, 162, 619—644
 judge, by, heads of damage, confined to, **17**, 156, 571
 jury, by, **17**, 156, 157, 568, 571, 579—592; **36**, 74, 480
 direction by judge, **17**, 156, 569, 570
 whole case to be considered, **17**, 156, 572
 jury of inquiry & presentment, by, **30**, 215, 27, 28
 master, by, **17**, 157, 577, 578; **42**, 992, 205
 proof by affidavit for purpose of, witnesses abroad, order of court as to, **22**, 521, 5561
 matrimonial cause, in **27**, 452, 4676—4748
 criminal conversation, same as in action for, **27**, 453, 4680—4681
 findings as to, **27**, 455, 4717
 infringement of petitioner's rights, **27**, 452, 453, 4676, 4692, 4694
 once & for all, **17**, 87, 59—66
 payment into court, effect of, **17**, 156, 573
 prospective, finality of, **17**, 87, 59—66
 rate of exchange, **17**, 158, 596—618
 remoteness. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 review of, **17**, 164, 648—833
 basis of assessment not challenged, where, **17**, 166, 672
 compromise, where verdict arrived at by, **17**, 178, 821—823
 consent of defendant to assessment, in case of, **17**, 164, 650
 costs taken into consideration, where, **17**, 179, 829, 830
 counsel,
 misleading speech of, as ground for, **17**, 170, 708
 mistake by, as to value agreed upon, **17**, 165, 667
 interest omitted in mortgage action, **17**, 166, 668
 court ordering, when dissatisfied, **17**, 164, 649
 damages awarded under £20, where, **17**, 164, 651—660
 death of party awarded damages, in case of, **17**, 169, 707
 declaration containing several counts, in case of, **17**, 166, 674—679
 defective count, in case of, **17**, 166, 674—679
 defendant consents to assessment, where, **17**, 164, 650
 estoppel as affecting, **17**, 166, 671, 672
 evidence given at inquiry by party, when, **17**, 165, 662
 evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **17**, 170, 709

ASSESSMENT—continued.

damages, of—continued.
 review of—continued.
 evidence wrongly admitted, **17**, 178, 826
 excessive damages, **17**, 167, 680—783
 discretion of court, **17**, 168, 169, 687, 705, 706
 evidence improperly rejected, **17**, 170, 709
 evidence of lesser value, **17**, 171, 717, 718
 excesses clearly apparent, where, **17**, 170, 711—716
 improper motive of jury, **17**, 168, 169, 171, 689, 690, 701, 722—730
 judge directing nominal damages, **17**, 169, 698—704
 judge's view considered, **17**, 167, 684, 685
 misdirection of jury, **17**, 172, 731—741
 misleading speech by counsel, where, **17**, 170, 708
 reduction on motion for new trial, **17**, 168, 691—697
 unreasonable award, **17**, 171, 719—721
 foreign tribunal, where award made by, **11**, 457, 1136
 former awards, in case of disparity between, **17**, 165, 663
 grounds for, **17**, 165, 661—833
 inadequacy of damages, **17**, 176, 784—833
 consent to the assessment, where, **17**, 177, 803, 804
 evidence of damage slight, where, **17**, 178, 820
 evidence of greater value, where, **17**, 176, 791, 792
 evidence wrongly admitted, **17**, 178, 826
 improper motive not suggested, **17**, 177, 806—808
 insufficient by itself, **17**, 176, 785—820
 issue evaded by jury, **17**, 178, 822, 823
 measure of damages certain, **17**, 176, 797—799
 mistake apparent, **17**, 176, 802
 mistake by jury, **17**, 179, 827—833
 mistake in point of law, **17**, 178, 824—826
 omission by jury of elements of damage, **17**, 179, 831—833
 personal injury, for, **17**, 177, 810—813
 reason for verdict, where, **17**, 177, 816—818
 replevin, in action of, **17**, 176, 801
 slander, for, **17**, 177, 809, 815
 surprise resulting in, **17**, 176, 786—788
 tort, in actions of, **17**, 176, 178, 800, 823
 trick resulting in, **17**, 176, 789, 790
 unreasonableness, where, **17**, 177, 805

 issue evaded by, **17**, 178, 822, 823
 misconduct of, as ground for, **17**, 168, 169, 171, 177, 689, 690, 701, 722—730, 806—808
 misdirection of, as ground for, **17**, 172, 731—741
 mistake by, where, **17**, 165, 173, 179, 664—666, 742, 743, 824—833
 omission of elements of damage by, **17**, 179, 831—833
 splitting difference on conflicting evidence by, as ground for, **17**, 178, 821
 mistake by counsel, where, *See* counsel, *supra*
 mistake by jury, where, **17**, 165, 173, 179, 664—666, 742, 743, 827—833

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSESSMENT—continued.damages, of—*continued.*review of—*continued.*mistake in point of law, as ground for, **17**,
178, 824—833new trial, when ordered, **17**, 164, 648—
833nominal damages, plaintiff entitled to,
failure to claim at trial, **17**, 166, 670personal services, in case of contract for,
17, 170, 710precise calculation not possible, where, **17**,
166, 673several counts, some not actionable, where,
17, 166, 674—679tort, in actions of, **17**, 174, 754—783unreasonable award, in case of, **17**, 171,
177, 719—721, 805wrong principle, applied by court, **17**, 165,
661time for computation of, **17**, 158, 593—595tort, in, **42**, 992, 205—207High Court, by, non-existence of special
tribunal, in case of, **42**, 991, 197review of. *See* review, *supra*verdict in defendants favour, where, **17**, 156,
574dilapidations of contents of house, of, landlord's
agent, by, **30**, 519, 1743evidence, as, of occupation, land tax assessment,
22, 329, 3274—3276evidence, seisin, of, land tax assessment, **22**,
330, 3277valuation, of, Union Assessment Committee
Act, 1862 assessment, **22**, 330, 3278fine, of, copyhold, in case of. *See* FINE (Copy-
hold)income tax purposes, for. *See* INCOME TAXjury of issue &. *See* JURYland tax, of, **30**, 305, 59—77assessors, appointment of, **30**, 305, 59certified copy of, evidence, whether admissible
as, **22**, 258, 2436delivery of, **30**, 306, 75duty to assess, **30**, 305, 60evidence of occupation, as, **22**, 329, 3274—
3276evidence of seisin, as, **22**, 330, 3277mode of, **30**, 306, 66—74New River Company's property, in case of,
30, 305, 64, 65place of, **30**, 305, 61—65re-assessment, **30**, 307, 77signature of occupier to, creation of tenancy
at will, **31**, 37, 1834two distinct bodies of commissioners, by, **30**,
307, 76valuation, as evidence of, **22**, 330, 3278mineral rights duty, of, **39**, 224, 52—55rate of. *See* RATESmetropolis, in the. *See* METROPOLITAN
RATESrating authority. *See* RATING AUTHORITYsewers rate. *See* RATESvaluation list. *See* VALUATION LISTsuccession duty, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTYsuper-tax, for. *See* SUPER TAXvaluation list. *See* VALUATION LIST**ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,**independent valuation by, **38**, 583, 1172rating authority, as, **38**, 579, 1145, 1146valuer, employment of, by, **38**, 583, 1170**ASSESSOR,**income tax, for, appointment of. *See* INCOME
TAX COMMISSIONERSjudge sitting with, decision rests with judge, **22**,
35, 116—118nautical. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSOR; TRINITY
MASTERS**ASSETS,**admission of, by executor, **24**, 705, 7312—7433conduct, by, **24**, 707, 7324—7359effect of, **24**, 712, 7384—7433express admission, **24**, 705, 7312—7323extent of, **24**, 710, 7360—7368liability to account, **24**, 715, 7426—7433order for payment into court, **24**, 713, 7397—
7425must be based on admission, **24**, 713, 7403—
7408power of court to make order, **24**, 713,
7397—7402whole amount admitted, **24**, 714, 7409—
7425payment of death duties, by, **24**, 709, 7341—
7344payment of legacies & interest thereon, **24**,
707, 7324—7340what constitutes admission, **24**, 705, 7312—
7359withdrawal & waiver, **24**, 711, 7369—7383alien enemy, of. *See* ALIEN ENEMYappointment, created by execution of. *See*
EXECUTION OF POWERbankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCYdistribution. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETSbankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTcompany's liquidation, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION
OF ASSETS; LIQUIDATOR; WINDING UP
(Voluntary); WINDING UP BY THE COURT

deceased person, of,

abroad,

legacy duty on, when deceased of foreign
domicil, **21**, 60, 397—407

liability for payment of debts & legacies.

See order of application, *infra*probate duty not payable on, **21**, 121, 910admission of, by executor. *See* admission,
*supra*distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF AS-
SETSmarshalling of. *See* MARSHALLINGorder of application. *See* order of applica-
tion, *infra*distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETSequitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS

executor,

admission by, of. *See* admission, *supra*consideration moving from, for forbearance
to sue, where absence of, **12**, 193, 1521—
1523distribution by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
improperly parting with, devastavit in case
of, **24**, 670, 6971loss of, liability for, **3**, 57, 27retainer by. *See* RETAINERfollowing. *See* FOLLOWING ASSETSlegal. *See* LEGAL ASSETSmarshalling of. *See* MARSHALLINGorder of application in payment of annuities.
See ANNUITYorder of application in payment of debts &
legacies, **23**, 473, 5425—5970; **44**, 291—303,
1225—1349**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number and the Case number, respectively.*

ASSETS—continued.

order of application in payment of debts & legacies—*continued*.
 appointed property under general power, **23**, 524, 5909—5912; **44**, 303, 1347
 charge of debts & legacies on personalty, **23**, 486, 5535—5539
 charge of debts & legacies on realty, **23**, 501, 5667—5825; **44**, 301, 1331, 1332
 annuities, in aid of, right of heir or devisee, to income of realty, **23**, 512, 5777
 continuation of charge, arrears of annuity, in respect of, **23**, 512, 5790
 collateral security, as, **23**, 512, 5788—5789
 debts and legacies *inter se*, **23**, 513, 5797—5800
 effect of, **23**, 511, 5775—5809
 vesting of legacy, **23**, 512, 5778—5780
 enforcement of payment
 action against mortgagee, **23**, 512, 5785
 land extended by Crown, against, **23**, 512, 5784
 order for sale, legacy directed to be raised from profits, **23**, 512, 5781
 order for sale of timber, **23**, 512, 5782
 order for security by lien, **23**, 512, 5783
 extent of, **23**, 511, 5771—5774
 personalty deficient, **23**, 511, 5775, 5776
 personalty exonerated,
 extent to which, **23**, 514, 5801—5809
 whether, **23**, 501, 5667—5694
 absence of, words exempting, **23**, 501, 5670—5674
 charge only, by, **23**, 502, 5680—5683
 deed, in case of, **23**, 503, 5691
 specific bequest of personalty, **23**, 502, 5684
 specifically devised, **23**, 516, 5826—5844
 general charge, by, **23**, 512, 5791—5794
 wasting of personalty, effect of, **23**, 515, 5810—5817
 charge of debts & legacies, will, in, codicil omitting charge, **23**, 506, 5720—5723; **44**, 302, 1336—1340
 charge of debts on realty or chattels real, **23**, 486—495, 5540—5620; **44**, 301, 1330
 Real Estate Charges Acts, before, **23**, 486, 5540—5546
 Real Estate Charges Acts, since, **23**, 487, 5547—5620
 charges affected, **23**, 488, 5557—5573
 construction of, **23**, 487, 5547
 devisee “freed & discharged from any mortgage thereon,” **23**, 495, 5619
 devisee of mortgaged property not personally liable for mortgage debt, **23**, 495, 5620
 exclusion by contrary intention, **23**, 489, 5574—5603
 “heir or devisee,” under, **23**, 487, 5548
 mortgage debts charged on personalty, **23**, 495, 5617
 mortgage debts charged on realty, **23**, 495, 5618
 personalty going to Crown in absence of next of kin, **23**, 495, 5616
 property to which applicable, **23**, 487, 5549—5556
 several properties mortgaged, **23**, 493, 5604—5613
 several properties, passing to one beneficiary, **23**, 495, 5614, 5615
 charge of debts on specific pecuniary legacy, **44**, 303, 1345

ASSETS—continued.

order of application in payment of debts & legacies—*continued*.
 charge of legacies on realty, **23**, 506, 5717—5770; **44**, 300, 1324—1329
 bequest coupled with gift of whole residue, **23**, 507, 5729—5762
 devisee as executor, **23**, 511, 5763—5770
 devise subject to charges, **44**, 302, 1342
 devise subject to legacy, **23**, 506, 5726
 devise with implied direction to pay debts and legacies, **23**, 506, 5724
 power of entry, **23**, 507, 5727
 reversionary estate, liability of, **23**, 506, 5718
 charge of legacies on rents & profits, deficiency of personalty, **23**, 506, 5717
 deficiency of rents & profits, **23**, 513, 5796
 devisee as executor, **44**, 302, 1333, 1339
 direction for conversion of realty, **44**, 302, 1338
 direction to executors to pay debts, **44**, 302, 1337
 devisee as executor, **44**, 302, 1333, 1339
 mortgage of estate subsequently purchased, **44**, 302, 1341
 direction to executors to pay legacy “out of estate,” **23**, 507, 5728
 general pecuniary legacies before real estate devised, **23**, 520, 5876—5880
 before specific legacies, **23**, 520, 5874
 general pecuniary legacies in aid of realty, **23**, 520, 5875
 lapsed shares, **23**, 524, 5913—5920
 marshalling. *See* MARSHALLING
 mixed fund of realty & personalty, **23**, 480, 5490—5534
 creation of, **23**, 483, 5511—5534; **44**, 303, 1343, 1344
 mode of creation, **23**, 480, 5490—5510
 personalty, **23**, 473, 5425—5620
 bequests *cum onere*, **23**, 477, 5462—5481
 contracts to erect buildings, **23**, 477, 5459—5461
 costs, administration, of, **23**, 476, 5448, 5449
 conveyancer of estate, of, **23**, 477, 5458
 preserving property, of, **23**, 476, 5447
 realising & transferring property, of, **23**, 475, 5438—5446
 debts, bond, **23**, 476, 5453—5456
 foreign, **23**, 474, 5427
 judgment, **23**, 476, 5451, 5452
 simple contract, **23**, 476, 5457
 statute staple, **23**, 476, 5450
 deficient, when, **44**, 299, 1314—1322
 exoneration of, intention must be clear for, **23**, 497, 5633
 primarily liable, **23**, 473, 5425—5437
 Real Estate Charges Act, since, notice of intention to pay off mortgage, **44**, 303, 1346
 specifically bequeathed, **23**, 474, 5432—5437
 specific fund appropriated, **23**, 480, 5482—5489
 unsecured debts & legacies, **23**, 473, 5425—5534
 realty, **23**, 496, 5621—5844
 abroad, **23**, 497, 5640
 deficient, specific devisee, creditors, rights against, **23**, 513, 5795
 descended, **23**, 518, 5845—5873
 before realty devised, **23**, 518, 5845—5864
 trust of. *See* trust, *infra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSETS—*continued.*

order of application in payment of debts & legacies—*continued.*
 residuary devisee, **23**, 520, 5881—5908
 after bequest of legacies, **44**, 302, 1335
 rateable, contribution, **23**, 521, 5882—5903
 specific fund appropriated, **23**, 480, 5482—5489
 specific legacies, **44**, 303, 1348, 1349
 specific pecuniary legacy charged with debts, **44**, 303, 1345
 specific residuary devises & legacies, liability of, **23**, 520, 5881—5908
 trustees of inheritance, effect of appointment of, **23**, 506, 5725
 trust for sale, surplus bequeathed subject to debts & legacies, **44**, 300, 1323
 trust for sale, surplus undisposed of, **23**, 512, 5786, 5787
 trust of realty for payment of debts & legacies, after acquired property, **23**, 501, 5665, 5666
 personal estate exonerated, whether, **23**, 498, 5641—5664
 order of application in payment of rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE
 partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 situation of, effect as to Probate Duty, **21**, 119, 900
 surplus. *See* SURPLUS
 trading with the enemy, in case of. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
 will, under gift by, what passes. *See* GIFT BY
 liability for payment of debts & legacies. *See* order of application, *supra*
 writ of extent, whether bound from teste of, **16**, 221, 103, 104

ASSIGN. *See* ASSIGNS ; TRANSFEREE

ASSIGNEE. *See* ASSIGNMENT ; ASSIGNS ; TRANSFEREE

ASSIGNMENT. *See also* CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; TRANSFER

abroad, executed, priority obtained by notice or stop order, **8**, 476, 459—462
 after-acquired property, of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 agreement for lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 alimony, of. *See* ALIMONY
 allowance, of,
 canon, of, **8**, 436, 135
 committee of lunatics, of, **8**, 442, 188
 parliamentary counsel, of, **8**, 439, 166
 amount ascertained after transfer of, **12**, 604, 5009
 amount not due at time of transfer, of, **12**, 605, 5010
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
 apprenticeship contract, of. *See* APPRENTICE
 articles, of. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
 assent to, all parties, by. *See* debt, of, *infra*
 assignee, by. *See* assignee, *infra*
 debtor, by. *See* debt, of, *infra*
 assent of, necessity for, **8**, 455, 280, 281
 bankruptcy, in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 bankruptcy petition by. *See* PETITION (Bankruptcy)
 beneficiary, of a. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST

ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

assignee—*continued.*

breach of covenant, liability for, breach committed before assignment, **40**, 303, 2607
cestui que trust, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
 chose in action, of. *See* chose in action, *infra*
 debt, of. *See* debt, *infra*
 description of, in affidavit, insufficient description, **22**, 532, 5701—5704
 equities affecting original contract in relation to. *See* EQUITIES
 landlord, of, denial of title of, tenant, by. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
 land, of, covenant for title, whether, binding on, **40**, 331, 2809
 purchaser of land, of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40**, 337, 2856
 restrictive covenant, running with the land against, **40**, 313, 2666—2669
 running with the land in favour of, **40**, 311, 2659—2669
 rights of,
 garnishee order, as against creditor under, **8**, 487, 558
 intervention in legal proceedings, as to, **8**, 484, 530, 532
 right to sue. *See* right to sue, *infra*
 set-off against, **40**, 388, 182—208
 assignor & debtor, as between, whether assignee takes subject to, **8**, 489, 576
 breach of personal covenant by assignor, **8**, 494, 608
 claim arising after assignment & before notice, **8**, 493, 603
 claim arising after assignment & notice, **8**, 492, 597—602
 claim arising before assignment & notice, **8**, 491, 588—596
 debt subsequent to notice of assignment, **8**, 493, 601
 unpaid executors' costs, **8**, 492, 595
 set-off by, claim for fraudulent misrepresentation, **8**, 494, 607
 trustee's duties towards, **43**, 860, 3060—3066
 trust in favour of, how arising, **8**, 455, 282
 voluntary assignment. *See* voluntary assignment, *infra*
 assignor, chose in action of. *See* chose in action, *infra*
 debt of. *See* debt, *infra*
 duties of,
 derogation of assignment, against acting in, **8**, 479, 476—479
 reversionary interest, assignment of, duty to transfer fund, **8**, 498, 629
 subject-matter of assignment, as to payment of, **8**, 479, 480
 payment to. *See* payment, *infra*
 rights of, reversionary interest, enforcing payment against assignees, **8**, 478, 475
 right to sue. *See* right to sue, *infra*
 voluntary assignment. *See* voluntary assignment, *infra*
 attestation of instrument of. *See* ATTESTATION
 award, interest in, of, retention by assignor of payment made thereunder, **8**, 479, 480
 bail bond, of, **8**, 441, 180
 bailment, termination of, on assignment by bailor or bailee. *See* BAILMENT
 bank, by, customer's securities, of, **3**, 178, 327—329
 bank, money at, of. *See* BANK

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY; ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; BANKRUPTCY; COMPOSITION; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

beneficiary, by. *See* BENEFICIARY

benefit of contract or covenant, of, **8**, 430, 79—84

bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, transfer

bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING

bond, of. *See* BOND

building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

building leases & agreements, of. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS

business, of. *See* BUSINESS

calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES

champerty, whether. *See* CHAMPERTY

chattels, of, bill of sale, by. *See* BILL OF SALE

chattels or proceeds of sale thereof, of, what passes under, **8**, 458, 307

cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE

chose in action, of,

- action, right of, in connection with property, **8**, 431, 86—89
- trustee, by, **9**, 205, 1272
- admissions by assignor, evidence of, **22**, 139, 1140
- assignee, duty to make inquiries, **8**, 464, 349
- assignment set aside, effect on claimant under assignee, **8**, 490, 584
- assignment subject to equities, whether. *See* EQUITIES
- assignor, duties of, **8**, 479, 476—480
- right of, **8**, 479, 473—475
- bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7**, 32, 166—171
- collateral undertaking by assignor, performance of, necessity for, **8**, 497, 621
- commission, promise by debtor to pay half, **8**, 453, 270
- common law, **8**, 426, 48—50
- consideration, necessity for, **8**, 456, 288—291
- creditors, tending to defeat, **30**, 162, 322
- Crown, by & to. *See* CROWN
- deed, necessity for, **8**, 425, 44—46
- effect of assignment,

 - discharge of obligation, **8**, 488, 563
 - transfer of remedies, bankruptcy & winding-up, proceedings in, **8**, 483, 523
 - execution & garnishee proceedings, **8**, 483, 524—527
 - right to sue, **8**, 479, 481—522

- equitable assignment. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
- equities, whether assignee takes subject to. *See* EQUITIES
- former rule, **1**, 78, 631
- interest in litigation, **8**, 433, 100—102
- Judicature Acts,

 - apart from. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 - application & effect of, **8**, 424, 28—34
 - under,

 - "absolute assignments," **8**, 442, 189—204
 - bank, to, as security for advances, **8**, 444, 199—200
 - cheque, **8**, 442, 189
 - consideration for, effect of, **8**, 443, 193
 - equity of redemption, **8**, 444, 197
 - freight due, letter authorising collection of, **8**, 444, 204

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

chose in action, of—continued.

Judicature Acts—continued.

under—continued.

- fund holder, concurrence of, necessity for, **8**, 456, 287
- insurance policy, indorsement of, **8**, 443, 192
- mortgage of debts, **8**, 443, 194—196
- order on banker, to pay over sum on deposit, **8**, 443, 193
- rent, directions to pay to third party, **8**, 442, 190
- solicitors' costs, interest in, **8**, 444, 198
- tradesmen's debts, of, **8**, 444, 202—203
- notice of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (Choses in Action)
- proceeds of action, letter to solicitor to hold, for third party, **8**, 446, 213
- proof of, necessity for, **8**, 483, 518, 519
- security for mortgage debt, **8**, 459, 310
- voluntary assignment, **8**, 496, 613—638
- writing, necessity for, **8**, 424, 35—43

communication to & assent by, assignee, necessity for, **8**, 455, 280, 281

company, share in, call on, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES

compensation, of, loss of office, for, **8**, 440, 169—172

conflicting claim in respect to, payment into court, **8**, 485, 540

conflict of laws with reference to,

- contract, in case of, **11**, 406, 753
- life policy, in case of, **11**, 406, 753
- property on marriage, in case of, **11**, 433, 957—1012

consideration for,

- advances, for, **8**, 456, 292
- assignment by way of security for existing debt, forbearance presumed as consideration, **12**, 212, 1702
- consent of equitable owner, **12**, 177, 1310
- Judicature Act, effect of, **8**, 443, 193
- necessity for, **8**, 424, 34
- present & future rights, for, **8**, 456, 293
- sufficiency of, **8**, 457, 295—298
- what amounts to, **12**, 176, 1304

construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, 1071, 1072

contract, of, **3**, 107, 324; **12**, 596, 4956—5027

- action in name of assignor, **12**, 597, 4961
- author & publisher, between. *See* AUTHOR
- bailor, by, **3**, 107, 322
- building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- consideration, as, **12**, 178, 1336
- contract of company, **9**, 634, 4193
- novation, by. *See* NOVATION

copyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHT

costs, of. *See* COSTS

covenant against, in lease. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

covenant not to sue for limited time, whether assignee bound by, **12**, 499, 4084

covenant running with the land, in relation to. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

creditor, by. *See* debt, of, *infra*

creditors, for benefit of. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

crops, of. *See* CROPS

Crown, by & to. *See* CROWN

damages, of. *See* DAMAGES

debenture, of. *See* DEBENTURE, transfer

debt, of, **8**, 482, 503

ASSIGNMENT—continued.debt, of—*continued.*

- agreement to hold debt due from third party, creditors disposal, at, **8, 453, 269**
- agreement to pay if portion unpaid, assented to by debtor, **8, 447, 227**
- agreement to pay out of specific fund, **8, 446, 211**
- assent of all parties to, revocable, whether, **8, 447, 227**
- assent of debtor, necessity for, fund specific, **8, 450, 247**
- Judicature Act, 1873, under, **8, 456, 287**
- assignee, default summons, whether entitled to, **8, 484, 533**
- grant of administration to, **8, 484, 528 ; 23, 159, 1686—1688**
- position of, **35, 79, 767**
- right to sue. *See* right to sue, *infra*
- set-off between assignor & debtor, effect of, on, **8, 489, 492, 576, 594**
- assignor, defendant to action, irregularity in making, **8, 484, 531**
- duty of, derogation of assignment, not to act in, **8, 479, 476—479**
- right to sue. *See* right to sue, *infra*
- authority to pay over sum, authority accepted by debtor, **8, 448, 228**
- book debts, partner, by, **8, 455, 279**
- common law, at, **8, 427, 57—59**
- company, debt due by, **8, 491, 493, 593, 599—600**
- consideration for, recital of release, effect of, **12, 586, 4886**
- contract, payable under, **8, 447, 220, 223**
- discharge of debtor by assignor, **8, 479, 477**
- assignee's consent, without, **8, 487, 560**
- effect of, judge's order, on, **8, 488, 564**
- equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
- foreign debt, assignee's right to sue abroad, **8, 482, 505**
- form of assignment, **8, 424, 37—40**
- future debts, **8, 428, 456, 69—78, 294**
- general rule, **12, 604, 5008**
- interpleader in relation to, **8, 485, 534—537 ; 29, 459, 75—79**
- Judicature Acts, under, assignment to collect debts, **8, 444, 201**
- law merchant does not govern, **8, 501, 640**
- legality of, **1, 76, 78, 617, 623, 627—630**
- adjudication in bankruptcy, assignment to obtain, **1, 76, 617**
- debt proved, indemnity by assignee against expenses of action, **1, 77, 623**
- letter, by, admissibility of letter in evidence, **22, 264, 2488, 2489**
- not due at time of transfer, amount, **12, 605, 5010**
- novation, by. *See* NOVATION
- order on debtor,
 - authorising payment of sums accruing due, **8, 446, 218**
 - to deliver goods to third party, **8, 446, 215**
 - to pay over full amount, **8, 447, 222**
- part of, **8, 428, 63—68**
- payment to assignor,
 - liability of debtor to assignee, **8, 486, 550, 551**
 - payment after invalid notice, **8, 467, 385**
- proof as to, trusts of creditor's deed, when enforcing, **8, 483, 523**
- receiver, by, cancellation of contract, damages, **8, 494, 606**
- release of debt by assignor, **8, 486, 545**

ASSIGNMENT—continued.debt, of—*continued.*

- right to sue. *See* right to sue, *infra*
- securities due thereunder & what passes under, **8, 458, 304**
- set-off, burden of proof, **22, 41, 174**
- settlement, by, **8, 426, 47**
- tradesmen's debts, **8, 444, 202—203**
- voluntary assignment,
 - debt secured by bills of sale, bill not expressly assigned, **8, 499, 636**
 - no notice to debtors, **8, 499, 636**
 - recovery of debt, assignor need not help in, **8, 497, 620**
- deed of, security for loan as, reasonable time for notice of payment, **12, 430, 3480**
- deposit receipt, of, **3, 194, 409 ; 12, 546, 4535**
- derogation of, assignor bound not to do any act in, **8, 479, 476—479**
- description of property assigned, wrong description, **8, 458, 309**
- design, registered, of, **43, 264, 1015**
- document of title, of *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
- draft upon fund due out of Exchequer, **8, 453, 262**
- effect of. *See* right to sue, transfer of remedies, *infra*
- assignment of chose in action. *See* chose in action, *supra*
- equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
- equitable assignee, lease, of, liability of, lessor, to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
- equitable interest in property, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
- equities of original contract as affecting. *See* EQUITIES, assignee
- equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
- estoppel of landlord, whether binding on assignee. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of
- expectancy, of. *See* EXPECTANCY
- extent, of. *See* EXTENT (Writ of)
- fees, of, clerk of the peace, by, salary, in return for, **12, 247, 2024**
- felon, by, Assize Commission day, after, before conviction, **22, 143, 1191**
- foreign statute, by, effect of, **11, 359, 420, 421**
- fraudulent, bankruptcy law, in. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- fraudulent misrepresentation by assignor, claim for damages in respect of, set-off against claim by assignor, **8, 494, 607**
- freight, of, effect of, **41, 638, 4687—4706**
- fund, of, assignment of share in fund, wrongful payment to assignor, effect on assignor's co-beneficiaries, **8, 487, 557**
- fund in court, priority, stop order, by, **8, 474, 442—458**
- legacy duty, assignee's liability, **21, 74, 498**
- garnishee order does not create, **8, 454, 277—278**
- gift by will, of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- gift, of, **25, 535, 244**
- goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL
- half pay, of, army officer, of, **8, 437, 142—145**
- hire purchase contract, interest in, of, **3, 96, 260—262**
- housebote, right to, assignee, of, **31, 349, 4917**
- immovables, of. *See* IMMOVABLES
- indenture held under mortgage, of, consent to consideration, as, **12, 182, 1384**
- interest on consols, of, increased in value, **8, 457, 300**

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

interpleader in relation to, **3**, 96, 259
 joinder of parties in action on. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 judgment creditor, position of, **30**, 162, 318, 319
 judgment debt, of. *See* JUDGMENT DEBT
 judgment, of. *See* JUDGMENT
 Judicature Acts, under, chose in action, of. *See* chose in action, *supra*
 law, by operation of, liquidator of company, to, **10**, 888, 6046
 lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 agreement for. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 restrictive covenant running with the land in relation to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 licence, of,
 coupled with grant of interest, **30**, 515, 1709
 trading with the enemy, as to. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
 licence to seize, of, hire purchase contract, under, **3**, 96, 260
 lien, of. *See* LIEN
 life insurance policy, of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY
 litigation,
 proceeds of, **1**, 79, 636, 637
 right of, **1**, 72, 600—608
 lottery ticket, of, **8**, 441, 182
 lunatic, by, **33**, 131, 72, 73
 maintenance, of, **8**, 435, 125
 marine insurance policy. *See* MARINE POLICY
 marriage, on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 433, 957—1012
 mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE
 debt, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
 of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE
 movables, of. *See* MOVABLES
 mutual insurance association,
 assignment of benefit of insurance,
 assignee's right to sue, **29**, 436, 3383
 assignor's liability to pay premiums, **29** 432, 3362
 newspaper, of property in, **37**, 548, 103—106
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (Choses in action)
 assignment of lease. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 assignment of reversion, effect of payment of rent. *See* RENT (Reserved)
 novation, by. *See* NOVATION
 option to purchase, of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
 order in suit, by, **8**, 455, 280
 partnership matters in relation to. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 patent, of. *See* PATENT
 patients, medical, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTICE
 pawnee, by, rights in thing pledged, of, **37**, 14, 101—107
 payment to assignor,
 debtor, by, **8**, 485, 541, 542
 assignment disputed, **8**, 486, 550, 551
 wrongfully made, effect on co-beneficiaries, **8**, 487, 557
 pendente lite, rights of assignee in foreclosure action, **35**, 565, 2976, 2977
 pensions, of. *See* PENSIONS
 performing right in dramatic or musical work, of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

personal contract, of. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACTS
 personal effects, of, what passes under, **8**, 458, 308
 personal property, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 unendorsed promissory notes, whether included in, **8**, 499, 635
 personal representatives, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 plea, equitable, of, debtor, by, **8**, 481, 496
 pledge, by way of. *See* PAWN ; PLEDGE
 policy of insurance, of,
 life policy. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY
 marine policy. *See* MARINE POLICY
 priority, stop order, by. *See* PRIORITY
 prize money, of, **8**, 435, 127
 captor, by, **8**, 435, 128
 seaman, by, **8**, 435, 129
 profits, of, college fellowship, of, **8**, 441, 185
 office, of, **8**, 440, 173—176
 promise, of, stranger, to, necessity for notice, **12**, 345, 2876
 promissory note, of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 proof of, necessity for, **8**, 483, 518, 519, 523
 purchase-money, of, vendor, by. *See* SALE OF LAND
 purchaser of land, by, pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (Sale of land)
 realty, sum charged on, of,
 right to, of, **8**, 442, 187
 Yorkshire, in, registration, necessity for, **8**, 470, 409
 reassignment, effect of, assignor's right to sue, on, **8**, 481, 495
 recognisance, of, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1318
 rent, in relation to. *See* RENT (Reserved)
 request,
 mere request to pay insufficient, **8**, 450, 246
 promise to assign on, **12**, 429, 3472, 3473
 residue, interest in, of, fund not known to exist at time of assignment, **35**, 110, 152
 restraint on anticipation property subject to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
 reversionary interest, of. *See* REVERSIONARY INTEREST
 reversion, of. *See* REVERSION
 rent payable to assignee. *See* RENT (Reserved)
 reversion on lease, of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
 right of action, of. *See* chose in action, *supra*
 right to sue,
 assignee, of, **8**, 479, 481, 481—488, 497—522
 assignee from Crown, **8**, 481, 497—500
 assignor refusing to pay over subject-matter, **8**, 479, 480
 consent of all parties, **8**, 481, 501—503
 Mayor's Court, in, **8**, 480, 485
 mutual insurance association, condition against assignment without consent, **29**, 436, 3383
 name of assignor, in, **8**, 480, 491—494
 assignment voluntary, **8**, 483, 520, 521
 obstruction by assignor, **8**, 483, 517
 own name, in, **8**, 443, 193
 petition for winding up company, **10**, 835, 5459—5461
 special indorsement of writ, sufficiency of, **8**, 482, 506—507
 assignor, of,
 after assignment, **8**, 480, 489—496
 injunction to restrain, **8**, 481, 496
 re-assignment, plea of, **8**, 481, 495

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

salary, of. *See* SALARY
 sale, by way of, succession duty, as affecting. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
 sale of land, pending completion of contract for, by either party. *See* COMPLETION (Sale of land)
 securities issued by company, of, position of assignee as to, 10, 742, 4634—4636
 security, of, assignee's duty to make inquiries, 8, 464, 349
 separation money due under order, of, 8, 435, 126
 set aside, position of claimant under assignee, 8, 490, 584
 set-off by or against assignee. *See* assignee, *supra*
 settlement, share under, of, what passes under, 8, 458, 305
 share in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 solicitor's costs, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION
 son to father, by, payment of son's debts by father, 12, 255, 2087
spes successionis. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
 superannuation of. *See* SUPERANNUATION
 surety, assignment of principal security to, payment of debt, before, 26, 108, 748
 tenant at will, by. *See* TENANT AT WILL
 tenant for life, by, effect of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 tied house, covenant in relation to. *See* TIED HOUSE
 trade mark, of. *See* TRADE MARK
 trade name, of. *See* TRADE NAME
 trade, of, agreements in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 transfer of remedies on, 8, 479, 481—533
 assignment of extent over land, tenant compelled to attorn to assignee, 8, 484, 529
 bankruptcy & winding up proceedings, 8, 483, 523
 trees, right to cut, of, 43, 387, 127
 trustees, from, costs of obtaining, sale of land, on, 40, 289, 2500
 trust, property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 unascertained amount, of, 8, 429, 72
 underlease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 unstamped documents as evidence of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
 vendor of land,
 assignee of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
 by, pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (Sale of land)
 voluntary,
 assignee's right to bring administration action, 8, 483, 521
 assignee's right to use name of assignor, 8, 483, 520, 521
 assignor, no duty to assist in recovery under, 8, 497, 620
 bank shares, of, assignee's failure to complete transfer of, 8, 499, 634
 bond, of. *See* BOND
 debt, of. *See* debt, *supra*
 enforcement of,
 absence of notice, 8, 498, 626
 assignment completed by assignor, 8, 496, 613
 assignment dependent on contingency, 8, 496, 618
 equitable interest in railway stock, 8, 499, 632

ASSIGNMENT—continued.

voluntary—continued.
 enforcement of—continued.
 legal transfer incomplete, 8, 498, 628—629
 non-observance of statutory requirements, 8, 500, 638
 expectancy, of, 8, 496, 617—619
 reversionary fund, of, equitable interest passes to assignee, 8, 498, 627
 reversionary interest, of, notice of, to trustees, validity of, 8, 498, 625
 wages, of. *See* WAGES
 waste, action for damages in nature of action for, of, 31, 359, 5050
 will, by,
 incomplete gift, 44, 266, 955, 956
 restrictive covenant, benefit of, 44, 655, 4944
 will, condition against assignment in. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 incomplete, 8, 454, 276
 interest under, of, what passes under, 8, 457, 303

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES. *See also* LEASE

agreement to assign,
 assignor's duty to hand over lease, 31, 398, 5441
 property comprising cottages, right to vacant possession, 31, 398, 5439
 purchase-money payable by instalments, assignor's right to re-enter on default, 31, 398, 5438
 vendor in treaty for renewal, renewal for benefit of purchaser, 31, 398, 5440
 vendor's duty to maintain insurance pending completion, 31, 398, 5443
 agreement to procure transfer or sale of lease, Statute of Frauds, application of, to, 40, 19, 63
 assign. *See* licence, *infra*
 assignee,
 indemnity against, assignor's right of. *See* indemnity, *infra*
 liability of lessee to. *See* lessee, *infra*
 relationship of, with assignee of reversion, 31, 423, 5692—5693
 assignee's liability to lessee, co-owners. *See* co-owners, *infra*
 assignee's liability to lessor, assignee by estoppel, 31, 406, 5521—5524
 assignee holding over, 31, 408, 5546
 assignee of part, extent of liability, 31, 403, 5502—5504
 moiety of rent, 31, 403, 5501
 repairs, 31, 403, 5499—5500
 breach of covenants before & after assignment. *See* breach, *infra*
 building agreement, money paid as collateral to agreement, not as rent, 31, 409, 5547
 cestui que trust, lessee bare trustee, 31, 407, 5527—5528
 devisee of equity of redemption, 31, 405, 5517
 devisee of lessee, 31, 408, 5544
 equitable assignee,
 possession, in, agreement to take assignment, 31, 405, 5519
 Statute of Limitations, 31, 406, 5520
 underlease of, 31, 405, 5518
 equitable mortgagee, deposit, by, 31, 405, 5512—5516
 estoppel, by, 31, 406, 5521—5524
 executor de son tort, assignment by, not in writing, 31, 408, 5545

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

assignee's liability to lessor—*continued.*
 mortgagee,
 assignment, by, **31, 407, 5529—5531**
 all covenants, **31, 408, 5541**
 covenant to build, **31, 408, 5540**
 entry condition precedent, whether, **31, 407, 5532—5539**
 equitable. *See* equitable, *supra*
 sub-demise, by, no privity with head lessor, **31, 408, 5542—5543**
 without possession, **31, 403, 5496**
 person in possession,
 paying of rent, **31, 406, 5521—5522**
 rent received from sub-tenants, liability as executor *de son tort*, **31, 406, 5523—5524**
 without formal assignment, **31, 403, 5498**
 privity of estate or privity of contract, dependent upon, **31, 403, 5493—5495**
 rent reserved, for,
 liability passing from assignor to assignee, **31, 409, 5548—5550**
 solely liable, whether, **31, 409, 5551—5553**
 trustee,
 assignment to, **31, 406, 5525**
 becoming bankrupt, property re-assigned after discharge, **31, 406, 5526**
 underlessee, whether included in covenant for assigns, **31, 404, 5509**
 assignor, no reversion left in, whether operative as assignment, **31, 396, 5419**
 assignor's liability to assignee. *See* lessee, *infra*
 assignor's right to indemnity against assignee. *See* indemnity, *infra*
 bankruptcy of lessee, on. *See* law, by operation of, *infra*
 bargain & sale, tenant for years, by, entry necessary for possession, **31, 397, 5435**
 breach of covenant after assignment,
 assignment to escape liability,
 assignee of no substance, **31, 412, 5580—5584**
 assignment in equity, **31, 412, 5586**
 fraud, **31, 412, 5576—5579**
 without consent, **31, 412, 5585**
 bankruptcy of lessee, lease vesting in trustees, **31, 411, 5572—5573**
 estoppel of assignee from setting up assignment, **31, 411, 5574**
 mesne assignee's liability discharged, whether, **31, 410, 5557a—5571**
 assignment by lessee's executor, **31, 410, 5558**
 assignment by lessee's administrator, **31, 410, 5560—5561**
 breach during possession, **31, 411, 5571**
 rent, as to, confined to period of occupation, **31, 410, 5562**
 entry of assignee, before, **31, 410, 5564**
 estoppel of lessor, **31, 411, 5565**
 lease sold by auction, assignment not delivered, **31, 411, 5566**
 no notice of assignment to lessor, **31, 410, 5563**
 privity of estate destroyed, **31, 411, 5567**
 running before but falling due after assignment, **31, 411, 5569**
 time of re-assignment, necessity to plead, **31, 411, 5575**

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

breach of covenant against assignment,
 agreement for sale, prospective purchasers let into possession, **31, 372, 5191**
 assignee's liability under covenants in lease, **31, 393, 5397—5398**
 assignment for benefit of creditors, act of bankruptcy, **31, 371, 5186**
 assignment of divided part, **31, 374, 5203**
 assignment of lessee's fixtures, **31, 372, 5189**
 assignment of part of premises, **31, 374, 5200—5204**
 assignment of residue after assignment of part, **31, 374, 5201—5202**
 assignment to escape liability, **31, 393, 5400**
 contract, by, **35, 121, 236**
 damages,
 claim to, once & for all, **31, 379, 5256**
 measure of, **31, 379, 5257**
 remoteness, loss by fire, **31, 379, 5255**
 death of lessee, position on. *See* death, *infra*
 equitable assignment, by, **31, 373, 5193—5199**
 declaration of trust, **31, 374, 5199**
 lease deposited as security, **31, 373, 5195—5198**
 forfeiture of lease on. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of
 injunction, consequential damage irreparable, **31, 379, 5258**
 interest passes, whether, **31, 393, 5396**
 joint possession on formation of partnership, **31, 372, 5190**
 landlord accepting assignee, **31, 371, 393, 5187, 5401**
 licence to fish, **31, 374, 5204**
 licence to refreshment contractor, **31, 373, 5192**
 partnership, assignment on dissolution of, **31, 375, 5214—5216**
 by formation of **31, 372, 5190**
 partner, surviving, assignment to, **31, 375, 5214—5215**
 surviving, in possession, no assignment, **31, 375, 5216**
 proviso for re-entry on premises, **31, 375, 5213; 17, 252, 658**
 re-entry for forfeiture,
 assignment without consent, **31, 378, 5246**
 innocent breach of condition, **31, 378, 5245**
 statutory notice to lessee, **31, 378, 5247—5250**
 waiver of forfeiture, onus of proof, **31, 379, 5251—5254**
 substantial, must be, **31, 374, 5200**
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **31, 393, 5399**
 underlease, by grant of, **31, 374, 5205—5213; 35, 89, 5, 6**
 waiver of, acceptance of rent, by, **31, 503, 6501**
 whole or part of premises, of, underlease of part, **31, 374, 5211—5212**
 written consent of lessor not obtained,
 assignee entering into possession at instance of lessor, **31, 371, 5187**
 liquidator of company, by, **31, 372, 5188**
 breach of covenant against underletting. *See* underletting, *infra*
 breach of covenant before assignment,
 assignee not liable, **31, 410, 5554—5557**
 covenant not running with the land, **31, 410, 5554**
 time limit for performance, expiry before assignment, **31, 410, 5557**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

breach of covenant not to part with possession,
assignment of part of premises, **31, 376, 5217**
assignment on dissolution of partnership, **31, 376, 5225**
equitable mortgage, **31, 376, 5223**
licence to use premises, legal possession retained, **31, 376, 5228**
occupier consenting to underlease, **31, 376, 5227**
proposed underlessee let into possession, **31, 376, 5222**
purchaser let into possession without assignment, **31, 376, 5224**
underlease of part of premises, **31, 376, 5218—5221**
separate transactions, **31, 376, 5220—5221**
cestui que trust, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
character of assignee. *See* consent, *infra*
charge, equitable, prior to assignment, *bonâ fide* enquiries by assignee, effect of, on, **40, 167, 1368**
compulsory purchase. *See* law, by operation of, *infra*
conditional refusal. *See* consent, *infra*
consent, covenant against assignment, in case of. *See* covenant, *infra*
landlord's, subject to,
agreement by tenant in respect of, interest in land, whether, **40, 19, 58**
assignee's character,
possibility of trade depreciation, **31, 382, 5275**
references not satisfactory, **31, 382, 5276**
speculative business, **31, 382, 5277**
assignee's intention not to reside on premises, licensing justices' requirements, **31, 382, 5278**
breach of covenant where not obtained. *See* breach, *supra*
consent conditional,
disclosure of purpose, upon, **31, 384, 5288**
disclosure of terms, upon, **31, 384, 5290**
non-user of premises in competition with lessor, upon, **31, 384, 5289**
underlessee covenanting not to assign, upon **31, 384, 5291**
consent of head lessor & immediate lessor, **31, 381, 5266**
fine, upon payment of,
agreement to pay, **31, 385, 5303—5304**
assignee covenanting to pay rent & perform covenants, **31, 384, 5293**
assignment without consent, **31, 385, 5299—5301**
covenant securing money to lessor, **31, 384, 5294**
demand for increased rent, **31, 384, 5295**
legality of fine, **31, 384, 5296—5298**
money deposited as security for performance, **31, 384, 5292**
payment for lessee, whether recoverable, **31, 385, 5302**
licence,
application for,
assignor, by, **31, 385, 5305—5306**
assignor's duty as to, **31, 385, 5307—5308**
non-application, effect of, **31, 386, 5311**
unsuccessful application, effect of, **31, 385, 5309—5310**

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

consent—*continued.*
landlord's, subject to—*continued.*
licence—*continued.*
assignment with, effect of, **31, 371, 5182—5184**
assignment without, whether interest passes, **31, 371, 5185**
effect of, on option to determine, **31, 537, 6827**
form of,
joint lessees, to, **31, 386, 5318**
letter giving option to renew or assign, **31, 386, 5316**
necessity for writing, **31, 386, 5312—5315**
successive assignments, whether valid, **31, 386, 5317**
necessity for, where licence could not be refused, **31, 381, 5267—5269**
oral agreement as to obtaining, admissibility of evidence, **31, 398, 5442**
not to be unreasonably withheld,
“arbitrary” refusal, **31, 380, 5264**
covenant to give consent, whether a, **31, 379, 5259—5263**
unreasonable withholding, effect of. *See* unreasonably withheld, *infra*
unreasonable withholding, what is. *See* refusal, *infra*
not to be withheld except for good reason, express provision against assignment, whether, **31, 380, 5265**
payment for consent, enforceable contract, whether, assignment made & rent received, when, **12, 165, 1211**
refusal, **31, 382, 5279—5291**
collateral reasons for,
assignee adjoining tenant of same landlord, **31, 383, 5286**
assignment of free public house, **31, 383, 5287**
surrender of lease, to obtain, **31, 383, 5283—5285**
consent, conditional. *See* consent conditional, *supra*
other covenants already infringed, **31, 382, 5282**
time, failure to consent within, **31, 382, 5281**
without reasons “upon advice,” **31, 382, 5279**
without sufficient reason, **31, 382, 5280**
respectable & responsible assignee, **31, 381, 5270—5278**
assignee's character, effect of assignment on other property, **31, 382, 5274**
corporation, **31, 381, 5271—5272**
limited company, covenant to reside on premises, **31, 381, 5273**
question of fact, **31, 381, 5270**
underletting. *See* underletting, *infra*
unreasonably withheld,
agreement to assign agreement for lease **31, 389, 5341**
condition as to consent in agreement to assign,
deposit, recovery of, **31, 388, 5336—5338**
tenant's fixtures, **31, 389, 5342**
declaratory order, costs of, **31, 387, 5331—5331**
form of, **31, 387, 5329**

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

consent—*continued.*
 landlord's, subject to—*continued.*
 unreasonably withheld—*continued.*
 express covenant by lessor, position of assignor, **31, 388, 5334—5335**
 grant of licence, whether enforceable, **31, 388, 5333**
 lessee can make good title, **31, 387, 5328**
 lessee's right to assign, **31, 387, 5319—5328**
 proposed assignee's right to specific performance or damages, **31, 389, 5340**
 proposed assignee's right to underlease, **31, 389, 5339**
 vendor's duty to obtain, **40, 286, 2471—2475**
 vendor unable to procure, purchaser's right to interest on deposit, **40, 242, 2115**
 writing, in, assignee entering into possession at instance of landlord, **31, 371, 5187**
 consideration for assignment, payable by instalments, assignors right to enter on default, **31, 396, 5421**
 construction of covenant against assignment. *See* restriction on right, *infra*
 co-owners,
 assignment by, joint tenants, assignee's liability to lessor, **31, 404, 5506**
 assignment to tenants in common, liability of assignees to lessor, **31, 404, 5507**
 tenants in common,
 assignee & lessor becoming, assignee still liable to co-tenant lessor, **31, 404, 5508**
 release by indorsement on lease, **31, 397, 5433**
 covenant against assignment. *See* restriction on right, *infra*
 breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
 damages for breach of covenant not to assign. *See* breach, *supra*
 death of assignor, assignment from,
 passes whole interest, **31, 396, 5424—5425**
 whether void, **31, 396, 5422—5423**
 death of lessee, on, **31, 420, 5658—5667**
 death of surviving co-trustee, petition for vesting order, **31, 420, 5667**
 joint tenants,
 liability of representatives of deceased tenant, **31, 420, 5662—5666**
 survivor entitled, **31, 420, 5659—5661**
 lease to two tenants to be void on death of lessees, **31, 420, 5658**
 restriction on assignment, when,
 devise subject to wife's life interest, covenant not to alienate to any but children, **31, 390, 5349**
 disposition by will, whether breach of covenant against assignment, **31, 389, 5343—5448**
 exception in favour of disposition by will, sale by personal representatives, **31, 390, 5359**
 personal representatives, assignment by, **31, 390, 5353—5359**
 consent, without, **31, 390, 5353—5355**
 lease passing to, **23, 302, 3674—3698; 31, 390, 5350—5352**
 restriction including, consent necessary for assignment, **31, 390, 5356—5357**
 restriction including, must be clear, **31, 390, 5358**

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

deed,
 necessity for assignment by, **31, 395, 5417—5418**
 manifest intention to assign, **31, 396, 5418**
 distress as affected by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 equitable assignee, liability of, to lessee. *See* assignee, *supra*
 equitable assignment, breach of covenant, whether. *See* breach, *supra*
executor de son tort, by, assignment not in writing, whether assignees liable, **31, 408, 5545**
 fine, consent to assignment conditional upon payment of. *See* consent, *supra*
 forfeiture,
 assignment or underletting, on. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 breach of covenant against assignment, re-entry for. *See* breach of covenant against assignment, *supra*
 indemnity against assignee, assignor's right of, action for damages by lessee, **31, 413, 5592—5593**
 assignee accepting benefit, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5603**
 assignee in possession, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5598—5599**
 assignee parting with possession, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5601**
 assignee paying reduced price by reason of disrepair, **31, 415, 5613**
 bond to indemnify, forfeiture of, bankruptcy of assignee, **31, 415, 5618**
 covenant to indemnify,
 assignee of sub-lease, liability of, **31, 417, 5631**
 assignee's liability under breaches prior to assignment, **31, 417, 5630**
 assignor refusing to give covenant for title, **31, 416, 5624**
 at all times, effect of assignment, **31, 415, 5621**
 bankruptcy of assignee, lease assigned by trustee, **31, 417, 5636**
 breach before assignment, continuing after, **31, 415, 5622**
 charges incurred, recovery of, under, **31, 417, 5637**
 company in liquidation, enforcement against, **31, 417, 5634**
 company reconstructed, enforcement against, **31, 417, 5635**
 contract of indemnity only, **31, 415, 5619—5620**
 costs, recovery of, under, **31, 417, 5638—5641**
 dilapidations, recovery for, under, **31, 418, 5643**
 enforcement by assignor, **31, 416, 5628—5629**
 enforcement by mesne assignee of underlease, **31, 416, 5625**
 enforcement by sub-lessee, **31, 416, 5626—5627**
 mesne assignee, liability of, **31, 417, 5632—5633**
 rent paid, recovery of, **31, 418, 5644—5645**
 rent paid, recovery of, premises used for immoral purposes, **31, 418, 5644**
 right to require, **31, 416, 5623—5624**
 specific performance of covenants in lease, **31, 415, 5620**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—continued.

indemnity against assignee, assignor's right of—
continued.
 assignee accepting benefit—*continued.*
 covenant to indemnify—*continued.*
 value of goods distrained, recovery of,
 under, 31, 418, 5642
 what amounts to, 31, 415, 5614—5617
 declaration of right to indemnify, 31, 413,
 5594
 dilapidations before assignment, 31, 415,
 5612
 equitable assignee, enforcement against, 31,
 414, 5602
 execution creditor of lessee, receiver ap-
 pointed by lessee's mortgagee, 31, 414,
 5605
 joint tenants assigning, assignee not
 accepted, 31, 414, 5600
 liability limited to assignee's tenancy, 31,
 414, 5606—5610
 original lessee may enforce, 31, 413, 5595—
 5597
 release of "all actions & demands" by
 lessee to assignee, 31, 415, 5611
 sub-lessee, enforcement against, 31, 414, 5604
 suretyship imposed on assignee, 31, 413,
 5604
 ultimate assignee's liability, breaches during
 possession, for, 31, 412, 5587—5589
 assignor's right to, covenant to indemnify,
in futuro, of tenancy, 31, 389, 5156
 injunction, breach of covenant not to assign, on.
 See breach, *supra*
 intention to assign manifested in another
 instrument, effect of, 31, 396, 5420
 interest in lease, assignment of, joint tenancy,
 severance of, by, 38, 694, 381
 joint tenants. *See* co-owners, *supra*
 on death of one. *See* death, *supra*
 law, by operation of,
 bankruptcy of lessee,
 assignment for benefit of creditors, effect of
 restrictions on assignment, 31, 391, 5379
 assignment within restriction, whether, 31,
 391, 5365—5368
 fraudulent assignment by trustee, 31, 391,
 5377
 restriction against assignment extending to
 assignees, 31, 391, 5378
 restriction against assignment superseded,
 31, 391, 5369—5370
 trustee may assign without consent, 31,
 391, 5371—5376
 compulsory purchase, licence not necessary,
 31, 391, 5363
 position of purchasers by statute, 31, 391,
 5364
 execution against lessee, not within restriction
 against assignment, 31, 392, 5384—5385
 restriction against assignment does not apply,
 31, 390, 5360—5362
 winding up of tenant company,
 liquidator, assignment by, whether breach
 of restriction against assignment, 31,
 932, 5381—5383
 position of, as to restrictions against
 assignment, 31, 392, 5380
 lessee's liability to assignee,
 assignment as beneficial owner, legal estate
 outstanding, 31, 419, 5650
 assignment for absolute term, lease deter-
 mined upon dropping of life, 31, 419, 5649

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—continued.

lessee's liability to assignee—*continued.*
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, ultimate
 assignee ejected for lessee's breach, 31,
 419, 5648
 covenants for title, 31, 418, 5646—5650
 general, whether affected by limiting cove-
 nants, 31, 418, 5646—5647
 rates, payment of, up to assignment, assignor
 setting off value of fixtures, 31, 419, 5655
 rent,
 covenant to pay implied from word "grant,"
 31, 419, 5651
 payment of, up to assignment, 31, 419,
 5651—5654
 assignee entering before assignment, 31,
 419, 5653
 verbal undertaking, Statute of Frauds,
 31, 419, 5654
 repairs, lessee & mesne assignee, covenant by,
 31, 419, 5656—5657
 lessee's liability to lessor,
 assignee accepted as tenant, 31, 402, 5483—
 5491
 assignment by lessee's administrator, 31,
 402, 5491
 bankruptcy of lessee, 31, 402, 5490
 rent accepted from assignee, 31, 402, 5483—
 5488
 bankruptcy, effect of, 31, 401, 5459
 covenant on behalf of "assign," whether
 underlessee included, 31, 400, 5458
 death does not terminate, 31, 400, 5455
 lessee surety for assignee, 31, 400, 5456—5457
 notice of assignment, effect of, 31, 401, 5472—
 5476
 original lessee liable on covenants, 31, 399,
 5450—5455
 privity of contract remains, 31, 399, 5450—
 5452
 rent, for, 31, 401, 5460—5479
 assignment not assented to, 31, 401, 5464
 assignment of agreement for lease, 31, 401,
 5466—5467
 express covenant, 31, 401, 5462—5463
 lessor without notice, 31, 401, 5461
 parol demise, reversion assigned sub-
 sequently, 31, 401, 5465
 reversion, effect of subsequent grant of, 31,
 402, 5477—5479
 subsequent surrender of part by assignee, 31,
 401, 5471
 whole rent, assignment of part, 31, 401,
 5468—5470
 repair, on covenant to, 31, 402, 5480—5482
 reversion, grant of, before breach, 31, 402,
 5482
 lessee's liability to third parties, assignment to
 joint lessee, assignee not accepted, stranger's
 goods distrained for rent, 31, 403, 5492
 licence, breach of covenant by grant of. *See*
 breach, *supra*
 licence to assign,
 consent. *See* consent, *supra*
 opportunity to vendor to procure, to make
 good title, 40, 249, 2169
 messuage, grant of all interest & estate in, lessee
 for years, by, 31, 397, 5434
 mode of assignment, 31, 393, 5402—5437
 mortgagee, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee,
 supra
 notice of assignment, lessee's liability for rent
 on. *See* lessee, *supra*

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

partnership, on dissolution of, breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*
part of premises, assignment of, breach of covenant, by. *See* breach, *supra*
personal property on premises, assignment of, creditors, for benefit of, whether lease of premises included, **31**, 396, 5427—5431
lease of premises, whether included, **31**, 396, 5426
mortgage of personalty, as, disclaimer of lease by mortgagee, **31**, 397, 5432
personal representatives,
assignment by. *See* death of lessee, *supra*
lease passing to. *See* death of lessee, *supra*
possession,
covenant not to part with, breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
tenancy not in, assignment of, **31**, 369, 5155
re-entry for forfeiture, breach of covenant against assignment, on. *See* breach of covenant against assignment, *supra*
registration of assignment, whether vendor should be given opportunity for, **40**, 249, 2165
renewal, option as to, assignment of, **31**, 369, 5158
rent,
acceptance of, from assignee, effect of, on lessee's liability to lessor. *See* lessee, *supra*
lessee's liability to lessor on. *See* lessee, *supra*
mesne assignee's liability for, breach after assignment. *See* breach, *supra*
payment of, up to assignment, liability of lessee to assignee. *See* lessee, *supra*
rent reserved, assignee's liability to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
request to become tenant under same terms as old lease, acceptance by lessor, occupation, **31**, 397, 5436
reservations on assignment, **31**, 369, 5162
respectable & responsible persons, assignment to. *See* consent, *supra*
restriction on right of assignment,
agreement for lease, on, lease assigned without licence, **31**, 371, 5181
assignment by operation of law. *See* law, *supra*
assignment by person excepted from restriction, whether licence necessary, **31**, 393, 5392—5395
assignment subject to landlord's consent. *See* consent, *supra*
assignment by third person to forbidden person, **31**, 393, 5395
breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*
collateral covenant, whether created, **31**, 371, 5180
condition created, whether, **31**, 370, 5174—5179
estate of lessee, whether defeasible, **31**, 370, 5176
sufficiency, **31**, 370, 5177—5179
consent, lessor withholding, title not forced upon purchaser, **40**, 153, 1222
construction of, **31**, 370, 5166—5167
covenant including assignees, whether under-lessee bound, **31**, 392, 5387—5389
covenant on behalf of executors & administrators, whether assigns bound, **31**, 393, 5390—5391
covenant running with the land, whether, **31**, 370, 5169—5172

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—*continued.*

restriction on right of assignment—*continued.*
death of lessee, effect of. *See* death, *supra*
licensed premises, in case of, **31**, 104, 2407—2412
new lease with variation, rescission, **12**, 336, 2820
non-disclosure of, rescission of contract for sale on, **40**, 239, 2075
particular persons, limited to, **31**, 393, 5392—5395
repugnant, whether, lease to lessee, executors, & assigns, **31**, 370, 5165
title, as objections to, sale of leaseholds, on, **40**, 143, 1126
unreasonableness of covenant, **30**, 146, 213
usual covenant, whether, **31**, 116, 370, 2504—2520, 5168
what operates as, **31**, 370, 5164
what restriction comprises, **31**, 370, 5173
right to assign or underlet, **31**, 368, 5149—5163
stamps,
agreement to assign lease & goodwill of public house, **31**, 399, 5447
agreement to assign with option to purchaser to accept declaration of trust, **31**, 399, 5446
agreement to grant future lease, **31**, 399, 5445
counterpart of underlease operating as assignment, **31**, 399, 5448
indorsement postponing completion of contract to assign, **31**, 399, 5444
rent apportioned on assignment of part of leaseholds, **31**, 399, 5449
Statute of Frauds,
agreement to assign,
invalid agreement, whether operative as underlease, **31**, 395, 5416
whether within, **31**, 393, 5402
residue of term of lease within three years, **31**, 393, 5403—5404
lessee to relinquish possession, agreement relating to sale of interest in land, **31**, 394, 5406—5413
part performance, effect of, **31**, 395, 5414—5415
rent, payment of, up to assignment, verbal undertaking, **31**, 419, 5654
yearly tenancy, assignment of, whether within, **31**, 393, 5405
tenant from year to year, assignment by, **31**, 369, 5161
tenant in common. *See* co-owners, *supra*
tenant out of possession, assignment by, **31**, 369, 5159—5160
third parties, lessee's liability to. *See* lessee, *supra*
title, covenants for, liability of lessee as to. *See* lessee, *supra*
title to land, necessary to complete, sale of lease, on, vendor's duty to show tender of assignment, **40**, 235, 2041
trustee, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
underlease,
breach of covenant, by grant of. *See* breach, *supra*
part of premises, for, lessor, to, suspension of rent, **31**, 258, 3992
reversion in, whether assignment of lease sufficient to pass, **31**, 398, 5437
terms of, consent to assignment conditional upon disclosure of, **31**, 384, 5290

ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES—continued.

underlease—*continued.*
 whole of or more than lessee's term, for,
 parol, by, **30**, 484, 1446—1450
 writing in, **30**, 483, 1435—1444
 underlessee & lessor, relations between, whether
 affected by, **30**, 490, 1508
 underletting,
 agreement against, whether amounting to
 condition, **31**, 464, 6108
 breach of covenant against,
 advertisement for sub-tenant, **31**, 377, 5230
 assignment or, forfeiture of lease on. *See*
 FORFEITURE, lease, of,
 licence to use part, **31**, 378, 5241
 mortgage by sub-demise, **31**, 377, 5233
 premises acquired under statutory powers,
 Metropolitan Water Board, **31**, 378,
 5242
 purchaser let into possession before com-
 pletion, **31**, 377, 5232
 sale or letting of grass-keep, **31**, 377, 5234
 stranger in possession, **31**, 378, 5243—5244
 sub-lease for term authorised, **31**, 376, 5229
 sub-lease of part, **31**, 377, 5235—5240
 covenant not to underlet in part, **31**, 377,
 5235—5237
 separate transactions resulting in sub-
 lease of whole, **31**, 377, 5239—5240
 yearly tenancy, **31**, 377, 5231
 consent to,
 conditional upon disclosure of purpose for
 which premises to be used, **31**, 384, 5288
 conditional upon undertenant covenanting
 not to assign, **31**, 384, 5291
 conditions as to obtaining, **2**, 27, 162—164
 undertenant, liability of, to lessor, as "assign."
See assignees, supra
 will, disposition by. *See death of lessee, supra*
 writing, whether assignment must be in. *See*
 Statute of Frauds, *supra*
 yearly tenant, assignment by, **31**, 369, 5161

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. *See also COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS ; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*

bankruptcy, act of, as, **4**, 48, 399—437
 bill of sale, whether amounting to, **7**, 24, 118—
 123
 deed of, trustees of, payment of sum without
 inquiry, by, payment by mistake, **35**, 153,
 503
 evidence, *bonâ fides*, of,
 intention to make assignment, statement of,
 as, **22**, 60, 342
 list of creditors as, **22**, 60, 340
 schedule of affairs, statement of insolvent
 on filing, as, **22**, 60, 341
 evidence of, assignment lost, where, **22**, 222,
 1961
 lease,
 covenant not to assign in, breach of, by, **31**,
 391, 5379
 forfeiture of, on, **31**, 491, 6390
 whether included in, **31**, 396, 5427—5431
 letter charging sale proceeds in favour of
 creditors, **8**, 452, 257
 non-execution of, by some of creditors, effect of,
17, 221, 361
 notice of, effect of, **5**, 923, 7555—7557
 office copy of deed, *primâ facie* proof of, act
 of bankruptcy, as, **22**, 254, 2371
 partnership created by, whether, **36**, 318, 14—17

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—continued.

property included in, *ejusdem generis* rule,
 application of, **17**, 275, 898
 receiving order, refused on ground of, whether,
4, 155, 1461—1462
 registration of. *See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*
 retention of property by debtor, terms of deed,
 under, trespass, trustees may maintain,
43, 419, 425
 sale of shares after, trustees & brokers, rights
 as between, **9**, 387, 2448
 trustee under. *See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*

ASSIGNOR. *See ASSIGNMENT***ASSIGNS.** *See ASSIGNMENT*

assignment of lease in relation to. *See ASSIGN-
 MENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES*
 easement, in grant of, rights of way, **19**, 105,
 671—676
 power of appointment, whether conferred by
 use of word, **37**, 386, 16—18

ASSISTANCE. *See AIDING AND ABETTING*

crime, in committing. *See ACCESSORIES ;
 ACCOMPLICE ; AIDING AND ABETTING*
 executor of. *See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*
 pauper, to. *See POOR RELIEF*
 police forces, as between, in case of emergency,
37, 185, 78—81
 professional, reliance on, negligence, as defence
 to action for, **36**, 106, 716—721
 voluntary, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence
 under, **36**, 135, 897
 writ of, **21**, 584, 1619—1631
 after what proceedings granted, **21**, 585, 1625
 —1627
 applicable, for what purpose, **21**, 584, 1619—
 1624
 costs of, **21**, 585, 1631
 procedure, **21**, 585, 1628—1630

ASSIZE,

clerk of. *See CLERK OF ASSIZE*
 commission of. *See COMMISSION (AUTHORITY)*
 court. *See ASSIZES*
 gaol delivery, general, an assize, whether, **14**,
 129, 1011
 judge of, *habeas corpus*, power to issue, **14**, 246,
 2394
 appeal to, tenant, by, recovery of deserted
 premises, in case of, **31**, 551, 6987—6990
 assize court,
 Central Criminal Court, on same footing as,
14, 129, 1007, 1015
 holding of, **14**, 129, 1006—1012
 original criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 129, 1006
 —1012
 superior court, as, **16**, 131, 291, 292
 commissioner, of, **14**, 129, 1007
 continuation of, judicial notice of, **22**, 143, 1191
 decisions at, effect of, **30**, 188, 562
 duration of, one legal day for record purposes,
14, 305, 3214 ; **22**, 143, 1191
 order of, disobedience to, **15**, 700, 7560, 7561
 sheriff's rights & duties in regard to, **41**, 74, 78—
 82

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ASSOCIATE

ASSOCIATE,

salvors, of, rights of,
charterers, **41**, 842, 7051—7054
crew, **41**, 842, 7038—7046
owners, **41**, 842, 7047—7050
stamp, objection as to, right of, limitation of,
22, 274, 2605

ASSOCIATION. *See* COMPANY; CORPORATION; PARTNERSHIP; SOCIETY
charitable. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION; CHARITABLE INSTITUTION; HOSPITAL (Eleemosynary)
club. *See* CLUB
illegal. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
literature & science, for purposes of. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
mutual insurance. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
nurses, supplying, liability for negligence of,
36, 106, 718
partnership, as distinguished from, **36**, 377, 540—548
registration of, Companies Act, under, necessity for, **9**, 72, 74, 255—258, 264—272
unincorporated, income under £160 a year, exemption from income tax, **28**, 91, 539
unregistered, position of. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
workmen's. *See* TRADE UNION

"AS SOON AS POSSIBLE,"

machinery, contract for, in, effect of, **12**, 309, 2553

ASSORTMENT,

cargo, of,
unloading, in, duty of shipowner, **41**, 536, 3638—3641
unloading, in, goods distinguished by mark,
41, 536, 3642—3647
warehousing, in, **41**, 553, 3805, 3806

ASSUMED NAME. *See* NAME

act of bankruptcy by taking, **4**, 77, 663
bequest to donor under, **44**, 828, 6798
forgery, in, **15**, 1047, 11, 812—11,820
right to, **35**, 702, 16—20
names & arms clause, under, **35**, 705, 55—80
sale of land by court, purchase by person having
conduct of sale under, **40**, 65, 487

ASSUMPSIT,

consideration for, blood relationship, insufficiency of, **12**, 42, 218
collateral, insufficiency of, **12**, 174, 1286
sufficiency of, **12**, 176, 1302—1303
declaration, negative form, in, purden of proof,
22, 36, 123
defective execution, of work, burden of proof,
22, 39, 156
guarantee, written, on, pleading, alteration in,
12, 365, 3037, 3038
insurance policy, on, facts disputed, right to
begin, **22**, 46, 226
limitation of actions in case of, **32**, 345, 277—282
mistake, money paid under, for recovery of, **35**,
154, 508—511
partner, surviving, by, declaration, form of,
12, 36, 134
promise in, must be made to person bringing
action, **12**, 43, 225

ASSUMPSIT—continued.

right to begin, **22**, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 123, 156,
182, 191, 203, 226
set-off, plea of, in action of, right to begin, **22**,
44, 203
tender,
plea of, in actions of, **12**, 321, 2658
smaller sum tendered, entire contract, **12**, 323,
2682
warranty, on, right to begin, **22**, 44, 191
work & labour, for, agreement for award,
fraudulent award, effect of, **44**, 1298, 41
repairs to leasehold, **44**, 1299, 52
right to begin, **22**, 43, 182

ASSURANCE. *See also* ASSIGNMENT; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; INSURANCE
charity, for. *See* CHARITY
company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
Crown, by the. *See* CROWN GRANT
disentailing. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE
easement, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
grant, by. *See* CROWN GRANT; GRANT;
GRANT OF EASEMENT
incorporeal hereditament, of. *See* INCORPOREAL
HEREDITAMENT
land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
deed of grant, by. *See* GRANT
exchange, by. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
release, by. *See* RELEASE
surrender, by. *See* SURRENDER
leasehold, of. *See* LEASEHOLD
will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL

ASSURANCE COMPANY,

amalgamation of, policy-holder, refusal to assent
by, **12**, 600, 4977—4986
amalgamation or transfer of, **10**, 1074, 7511—
7547; **12**, 599, 4969—4988
bonus accepted from new company, novation,
evidence of, **12**, 599, 601, 4973, 4983
defined, **10**, 1074, 7511—7514
deposit, **10**, 1072, 7496—7497
effect of, **10**, 1076, 7523, 7524
guarantee of policies as, **10**, 1075, 7514
mutual insurance society, **10**, 1075, 7515
notice of, policy holder, to, **10**, 1078, 7539—
7543
permissible, when, absence of power to trans-
fer, in case of, **10**, 1075, 7515, 7516
policy holder,
deed of settlement executed by, **12**, 601,
4982
effect of, on, **10**, 1076, 7525—7538
sanction of court to, **10**, 1078, 7539—7547
order, form of, **10**, 1079, 7546, 7547
treaties for reinsurance as, **10**, 1074, 7512—
7513
uniting businesses, common name & offices,
as, **10**, 1074, 7511
validity of, **10**, 1075, 7518—7522
acquiescence in *ultra vires* transaction,
effect of, **10**, 1075, 7518
agreement for purchase of risks, **10**, 1076,
7522
bonus to directors, **10**, 1075, 7519
new laws & regulations, provision, **10**, 1075,
7520
whole business, reduction of policies, without,
10, 1075, 7517
books of, evidence, as, **22**, 364, 3706
borrowing, power as to, absence of, express
power, **10**, 1070, 7485

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ASSURANCE COMPANY—continued.

business of, extension of, creation of new departments with distinct shares, 10, 1069, 7481
 continuance in, implied term, whether, 12, 616, 5092
 bye-laws, alteration of, power as to, creation of reserve fund, 10, 1069, 7482
 chartered company, alteration of objects of, effect of, 29, 429, 3340
 contract,
 director's power to make, directors interested, confirmation necessary, 10, 1069, 7483
 enforcement of, contract not executed by company, 10, 1069, 7480
 novate, intention to, 12, 598, 4967
 reduction of, 10, 1091, 7640—7645
 death, assured of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 deposit by, Paymaster-General, with, 10, 1071, 7488—7508
 investment of, 10, 1071, 7491—7495
 necessity for, 10, 1071, 7488—7490
 return of, 10, 1073, 7501—7508
 transfer of, 10, 1072, 7496, 7497
 winding-up, application of, on, 10, 1072, 7498—7500
 excepted risk, payment for, ordinary course of business, in, liability for, 29, 428, 3337
 fire insurance business. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 income tax, additions to life fund out of receipts, 28, 58, 297
 annuities, deduction from profits for, 28, 59, 302
 foreign company, expenses of management, as to, 28, 61, 307
 foreign investments, as to, 28, 60, 303, 304
 investments, interest on, 28, 59, 301
 method of, 28, 60, 61, 305, 306
 participating policies, surplus returned to policy holders, 28, 59, 298—300
 premiums, as to, 28, 58, 296
 receipts, additions to life fund out of, 28, 58, 297
 reserve fund abroad, appropriations out of receipts to, 28, 61, 309
 several branches of insurance, one body of shareholders, where, 28, 61, 308
 industrial society, position of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 interrogatories as to practice of, 18, 222, 1704
 life assurance business. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 marshalling, assets, of, winding-up, effect on, of, 20, 500, 2310
 mutual insurance association. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 name of, mistake in, 35, 98, 69
 powers of, 10, 1069, 7480—7485
 registration of, 10, 1070, 7486, 7487
 seal, necessity for, statutory company,
 policy signed by agent, 29, 428, 3336
 policy signed by directors, 29, 428, 3335—3336
 separate funds, as to, 10, 1073, 7509, 7510
 share & interest in, bequest of, interest in policy, whether included, 44, 704, 5469
 shares in, bequest of, bonus on, 44, 656, 4949
 bequest of policies of insurance, whether included in, 44, 709, 5528
 bequest of securities for money, whether included in, 44, 707, 5505
 statutory company, in case of, 29, 428, 3335—3339
 transfer of. *See* amalgamation, *supra*
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP

ASSURED. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE; FIRE INSURANCE; INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE; MARINE INSURANCE; SUBROGATION; WARRANTY

ASTERISKS,

will, use in, of, 44, 257, 838—839

ASYLUM,

borough, contribution to cost of county asylum by, 33, 248, 1682
 chaplain of, 19, 548, 4060, 4061
 coal delivered to, weight ticket, filling in, 44, 140, 79
 land, acquisition of, for purposes of, 33, 247, 1679, 1680
 licensed house. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics)
 lunatic in,
 absence on trial of, 33, 270, 1876
 discharge of, 33, 270, 1878—1880
 threat of further detention, duress, whether, 12, 95, 584
 escape & recapture of, 33, 270, 1877
 income tax, liability for, 28, 12, 56—58
 restraint of, 33, 269, 1872—1876
 duress, whether, 12, 95, 583
 visits of friends, 33, 269, 1871
 lunatic, reliability of, 38, 461, 248—253
 officers of, 33, 248, 1683—1688
 rateability in respect of residence, 33, 248, 1684—1686
 pauper lunatics, for, in relation to. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
 plans for, 33, 247, 1678
 private. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (Lunatics)
 provision of,
 acquisition of land for. *See* land, *supra*
 agreement between borough & county for, 33, 247, 1681
 reception order with view to detention in. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
 removal of accused to, committal, after, criminal proceedings, effect on, 14, 246, 2392—2395
 visiting committee for. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE

AT ALL TIMES OF THE TIDE,

shipowner's obligation in case of stipulation for, 41, 519, 3481

" AT ANCHOR,"

collision with vessel, burden of proof of negligence, 41, 776, 6353—6381
 meaning of, 41, 722, 5605—5609
 necessity for lights, 41, 723, 5610—5618
 fishing vessel, 41, 719, 5569—5574
 sufficiency of lights, 41, 723, 5619—5625

AT AND FROM,

insurance of freight, 29, 143, 144, 953—954, 961
 insurance of goods, 29, 130, 822—825
 insurance of ship, 29, 136, 888—899

ATHEISM,

evidence of opinions as to, 19, 547, 4055
 oath, statutes relieving nonconformists from taking, whether atheist within, 19, 547, 4054

AT HOME,

money said to be, 20, 400, 401, 1389, 1396

ATLAS. See MAP

AT LEAST,

limitation in regard to time, as, **42**, 956, 287—298

ATTACHÉ. See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

foreign, immunity of, **11**, 538, 409, 410
 legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 60, 396
 payment of rate, not enforceable against,
 liability of sub-lessor, **31**, 296, 4416

ATTACHMENT,

company, winding-up of, money in hands of
 liquidator, whether liable to, **10**, 1000, 6945
 debts, of. See ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
habeas corpus, insufficiency of return to writ of,
 involves, **16**, 262, 661, 662
 motion for costs, order as to, solicitor, against,
 enforcement by action, **30**, 169, 382
 persons, of. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS,

accruing debts, as to, **21**, 624, 2105—2120
 debt in existence, in respect of, **21**, 625, 2109—
 2114
 meaning of, **21**, 624, 2105—2108
 verdict for judgment debtor in other action
 is not, **21**, 626, 2117—2119
 amount of debt, certain or ascertainable, **21**,
 627, 2122, 2123
 annuity subject to, in regard to, **21**, 635, 2159
 assignee of judgment debt, by, **21**, 620, 2074
 assignment, equitable, order is not, **8**, 454,
 277—278
 assignment, equitable, priority of, **8**, 455, 477,
 487, 281, 467—471, 588; **30**, 162, 318
 availability of process, **21**, 618, 2054—2084
 available, against whom, **21**, 620, 2075—2084
 in respect of what judgments, **21**, 618, 2054—
 2059
 in respect of what orders, **21**, 619, 2060—2069
 to whom, **21**, 619, 2070—2074
 bank, money at, effect on, **3**, 176, 316—321; **12**,
 490, 4008
 bankruptcy,
 abroad, debt, **5**, 836, 7074—7076
 act of, after, **5**, 836, 7073
 debtor, of,
 money in hands of garnishee, relation back,
 effect of, on, **5**, 640, 5752, 5753
 receiving order, effect of, **4**, 168, 1570
 secured creditor in, by reason of attach-
 ment, **4**, 356, 3334—3344
 garnishee order *nisi* before notice of, **5**, 835,
 7069
 notice, in relation to, **4**, 87, 88, 784—787, 792
 cheque given in payment before, effect of, **12**,
 469, 470, 3819, 3829; **21**, 624, 2102, 2103
 company,
 floating charge on assets, position as regards,
10, 752, 762, 4698, 4768—4771
 winding-up of,
 assets of shareholders, whether subject to,
10, 956, 6558
 calls on shares, proceeds of, whether subject
 to, **10**, 918, 6293
 in relation to, **10**, 835, 5465, 5466
 costs, order for, as to, **21**, 619, 2060—2065
 county court, effect of order for, **13**, 518, 674
 effect of payment by garnishee, **13**, 518, 675,
 676
 time for, **13**, 517, 671
 what debts attachable, **13**, 517, 672, 673

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—continued.

debts subject to, **21**, 621, 2085—2159
 accruing debts. See accruing, *supra*
 county court action, in. See county court,
supra
 what constitutes a debt, **21**, 621, 2085, 2086
 execution, form of, **21**, 617, 2046—2051
 fees, in case of, **21**, 634, 2154—2156
 forfeiture, whether garnishee order causes, **21**,
 640, 2195—2198
 garnishee, attendance for examination of, debt
 disputed, **22**, 518, 5508
 garnishee, discharge of, payment upon, **21**, 645,
 2242—2253
 garnishee order, action for debt, on, **30**, 170, 385
 action, whether, **1**, 6, 23
 affidavit in support, **21**, 635, 2160—2166
 application for, **21**, 635, 2160—2167
 cause, whether, **1**, 11, 93
 costs, as to, **21**, 647, 2254—2261
 Divorce Division, in, **27**, 546, 5972—5977
 effect of, **21**, 639, 2186, 2188, 2192
 money at bank, as to, **3**, 176, 317—321
 trust money, in case of, **12**, 490, 4008
 money paid into court, as to, **21**, 638, 2183
 third party, debt owing to, where, **30**, 162,
 318
 final judgment, whether, **4**, 90, 818
lex fori, governed by, not recognised abroad,
11, 472, 476, 1272, 1307
 nature of, **21**, 638, 639, 2184, 2185
nisi,
 affidavit against, cross-examination on, **22**,
 518, 519, 5508, 5528
 bankruptcy, before notice of, effect of, **5**,
 835, 7069
 discretion of court to make, **21**, 637, 2168—
 2171
 dispute as to liability, **21**, 640, 2200—2206
 made absolute, **21**, 640, 641, 2199, 2215—
 2222
 appeal from order, **21**, 643, 2221, 2222
 effect of, **21**, 641, 2215—2217
 failure to appear upon, **21**, 640, 2199
 setting aside order, **21**, 642, 2218—2220
 payment, enforcing, **21**, 643, 2223—2227
 proceedings to determine liability, **21**, 641,
 2207—2214
 service of, **21**, 637, 2172—2174
 effect after, **21**, 638, 2180—2198
 effect before, **21**, 638, 2175—2179
 priority by, **21**, 643, 2228—2241
 trust money in banking account, on, **12**,
 490, 4008
 joint debt due to debtor & another, as to, **21**,
 630, 2134, 2135
 joint judgment, in case of, **21**, 630, 2136, 2137
 judgment debtor, debt due in own right, **21**,
 629, 2130—2137
 debt legally enforceable by, **21**, 629, 2124—2129
 debts assigned by, as to, **21**, 631, 2138—2140
 judgment, High Court, enforced in county court,
 in case of, **21**, 618, 2055
 judgment or order, execution of, **21**, 617, 2046—
 2261
 judgment, Scottish case, in case of, **21**, 618, 2058
 legacy, whether subject to, **21**, 622, 2088
 liquidator, money in hands of. See company,
supra
 married woman, in case of, **27**, 255, 2244—2247
 Mayor's Court, London, foreign attachment
 procured in, **34**, 528, 22, 23
 money payable to judgment debtor, as to, **21**,
 622, 2089—2100

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS—continued.

mortgagee, surplus in hands of, as to, **21**, 623, 2097
 nature of process, **21**, 617, 2046—2053
 operation of, garnishee, against, **21**, 621, 2802, 2803
 order for. *See* garnishee order, *supra*
 order for payment of money, Judgments Act, 1838, under, **21**, 619, 2066—2069
 solicitor's bill, under, taxation, after, **30**, 168, 366
 part of debt, discretion of court, as to, **21**, 627, 2121
 pay of officers in the public service protected from, **21**, 634, 2153
 penalty, bond, in, covenants to pay another's costs, whether a debt, **7**, 191, 305
 pensions, military officers, in case of, **21**, 634, 2157, 2158
 superannuation allowance, whether subject to, **21**, 632, 2146, 2147
 police, money in hands of, found on prisoner, protected from, **21**, 621, 2084
 receiver, money in hands of, whether subject to, **21**, 621, 2082
 rent due to judgment debtor. subject to, **21**, 632, 2141
 rent, until payable to judgment debtor, not subject to, **21**, 632, 2142
 salary, clerk, in case of, **21**, 633, 2150
 medical officer, in case of, **21**, 633, 2149
 member of Parliament, in case of, **21**, 633, 2152
 music hall artist, in case of, **21**, 633, 2151
 secretary of a limited company, in case of, **21**, 633, 2148
 superannuation allowance. *See* pensions, *supra*
 wages, whether subject to, **21**, 632, 2143—2145
 winding-up of company. *See* company, *supra*
 wrongful,
 money paid under, recovery of, **42**, 991, 199
 special bailiff, issued to, liability of judicial officer for trespass, **43**, 427, 519
 unreasonable quantity taken, officer, trespasser *ab initio*, whether, **43**, 422, 472

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS. *See also* COMMITTAL TO PRISON ; CONTEMPT OF COURT ; IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

The title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT & COMMITTAL is contained in Vol. XVI, pp. 1—92

action, remedy by, where, **16**, 46, 491
 administrator, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 affidavit in support of application for. *See* motion, *infra*
 appeal against. *See* order, *infra*
 application for, **16**, 61, 690—702
 evidence in support of. *See* motion, *infra*
 how made, **16**, 61, 692—696
 time for, **16**, 61, 697—702
 who may make, **16**, 61, 690, 691
 award, to enforce. *See* AWARD
 bankruptcy, contempt of court, in proceedings in, **16**, 25, 32, 211, 303—305
 board, members of local, in case of, **16**, 48, 520
certiorari, writ of,
 disobedience to, for, **16**, 450, 475, 3193—3195, 3568—3572
 county court judge, by, **13**, 545, 546, 1009, 1010
 company, limited, in case of, **16**, 49, 522, 523

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS**ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—continued.**

conditions precedent to issue of process, **16**, 46, 487, 488
 disobedience to subpoena, in case of, **22**, 446, 4633—6444
 contempt of court, for, **16**, 46, 487—1098
 convocation, members of, protection of, from, **19**, 233, 114
 costs, disobedience to order as to security for, in case of, **5**, 1022, 8346—8348
 non-payment of, in case of, **4**, 518, 4711 ; **5**, 1022, 8345—8349
 costs on application. *See* order for, *infra*
 Crown debt, enforcement of payment of, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344
 custom, whether attachment lies by, default of appearance in local court of record, **16**, 197, 1019
 debt, imprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 debtor, of, **5**, 1021, 8333—8350
 Crown debt, for, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344
 discharge from custody. *See* DISCHARGE, custody, from
 discovery, failure to give, in case of, **16**, 55, 611—615
 disobedience to order of court, for, **18**, 246, 1899—1924
 contents of order, **16**, 49, 527—544
 costs, in case of. *See* costs, *supra*
 demand for compliance with order, **16**, 57, sufficiency of, **16**, 58, 648—673
 discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 entry of order, **16**, 51, 545, 546
 indorsement on order, **16**, 59, 674—689
 personal service of order,
 when dispensed with, **16**, 52, 565—616
 order for discovery, inspection & interrogatories, in case of, **16**, 55, 611—616
 order known to respondent, **16**, 52, 565—587
 respondent evading service, **16**, 54, 588—607
 undertakings given, **16**, 55, 608—610
 when necessary, **16**, 51, 547
 service of order, **16**, 51, 547—644
 partners, in case of, **36**, 409, 789
 sufficiency of, **16**, 56, 620—644
 substituted service of order, when ordered, **16**, 56, 617—619
 time for compliance with order, statement of, **16**, 49, 529—544
 transfer of stock, in case of, **22**, 533, 5712
 Divorce Court, in, **27**, 541, 5911—5955
 estate duty, in respect of non-payment of, **21**, 44, 281
 executor, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 friendly society, secretary of, in case of, **16**, 48, 521
 husband & wife, joint order upon, **16**, 48, 509, 510
 indictment & criminal information, remedy by, where, **16**, 46, 492
 inferior court, of, **16**, 12, 55—64
 inhabitants of county, of, disobedience to order to repair bridge, in case of, **26**, 583, 2729
 injunction, for breach of, **28**, 526, 1341—1353
 judge, of, county court, of, **13**, 545, 546, 1009, 1010
 legacy duty, failure to account for, in case of, **21**, 82, 582, 583

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—continued.

mandamus, disobedience to writ of, in case of, 16, 346, 1709—1729
 married woman, in case of, 16, 48, 508—517
 motion for.
 affidavit in support, by whom made, 16, 68, 792, 793
 contents of, 16, 69, 805—826
 disobedience to subpoena, in case of, 16, 69, 808—811
 “rule” called “order,” effect of, 16, 69, 812
 demand for compliance & indorsement on orders, as to, 16, 70, 822—826
 filing of, 16, 71, 850, 851
 form of, 16, 68, 794—801
 misdescription in, 16, 71, 852
 necessity for, 16, 68, 791
 orders, service & production of, as to, 16, 69, 813—821
 respondent's right to read, 16, 71, 853
 service of, with notice,
 exhibits, copies of, as to, 16, 71, 848, 849
 in respect of what motion, 16, 70, 834—837
 necessity for, 16, 70, 827—833
 time & place of, 16, 71, 845—847
 what affidavits served, 16, 70, 838—844
 swearing of, 16, 69, 802—804
 agents of prosecutor, before, effect of, 22, 556, 6006
 irregularity in, power of court to condone, 16, 71, 866—869
 notice of. *See* notice of motion, *infra*
 proof of contempt, 16, 71, 855—865
 notice of motion, 16, 46—48, 62, 494, 496, 505, 703—790
 amendment of, 16, 68, 788—790
 application on, 16, 62, 703—790
 form & contents of, 16, 62, 710—720
 necessity for, 16, 62, 703—709
 service of, 16, 64, 721—782
 affidavit of, 16, 68, 783—787
 personal service, as to,
 necessity for, 16, 64, 721—765
 no appearance entered, where, 16, 66, 760—762
 respondent evading service, where, 16, 65, 742—759
 respondent has knowledge, where, 16, 65, 739—741
 waiver by respondent, in case of, 16, 66, 763—765
 sufficiency of, 16, 67, 777—782
 order, disobedience to. *See* disobedience to order of court, *supra*
 order enforced by, 16, 46, 48, 493, 500, 501, 503, 504
 order for, 16, 72, 870—943
 absolute in first instance, where, 16, 72, 870—882
 appeal from 16, 9, 80, 90, 16, 21, 988—1006, 1128—1135
 colonial courts of record, orders of, as to, 16, 82, 1004, 1005
 costs, as to, 16, 81, 1001—1003
 leave to appeal, 16, 80, 988, 989
 orders made in “criminal cause or matter,” as to, 16, 81, 990—996
 orders refusing attachment or committal, as to, 16, 81, 997—1000
 security for costs, as to, 16, 82, 1006
 conditional, 16, 75, 920—926

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—continued.

order for—continued.
 contents of, 16, 73, 894—919
 imprisonment, duration of, as to, 16, 74, 908—916
 statement & adjudication of offence, as to, 16, 73, 894—907
 costs on application for, 16, 76, 81, 932—944, 1001—1003
 effective, from what time, 16, 72, 883—893
 execution of, 16, 77, 945—975
 arrest, by, 16, 77, 945—954
 privilege from, in respect of what contempts, 16, 79, 976—987
 bail, as to, 16, 79, 971—975
 re-arrest, by, 16, 78, 955—970
 irregularity in, 16, 73, 891—893
 sealing, necessity for, 16, 73, 888—889
 second, 16, 79, 80, 966, 977
 setting aside or suspending, 16, 76, 86, 89, 927—931, 1063, 1114—1121
 irregularity in affidavit, waiver of, 22, 553, 5976
 parliament, of member of, 36, 291, 407
 partnership firm, in case of, 36, 409, 788, 789
 personal representative, of, 24, 749, 7786—7789
 administratrix, when no assets, 16, 48, 519
 persons subject to, 16, 48, 507—524
 privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 procedure, as to, 16, 49, 527—869
 prohibition, after, 16, 397, 2416—2418a
 receiving order, effect of, 4, 166, 1562—1565
 replevin, attachment lies for pursuing, 18, 429, 1667—1668
 sheriff, of, 41, 122, 782—802
 solicitor, of, 42, 328, 3694—3699
 default in payment of money or costs, 42, 359, 4100—4119
 unqualified person acting as, 16, 49, 81, 524, 991; 42, 414, 4767—4775
 specific performance of agreement for lease, on non-compliance of decree of, 30, 420, 821
 subpoena, disobedience to, for. *See* witness, *infra*
 suit dismissed, where, enforcing order as to alimony & costs, for, 16, 46, 493
 summons, concurrent issue of summons & attachment, default of appearance in local court of record, 16, 197, 1020
 trustee, of, non-payment of money, for, 5, 1023, 8352—8384
 discretion of court as to, 5, 1024, 8365—8381
 grounds for exercising, 5, 1025, 8371—8378
 interference by Court of Appeal with, 5, 1025, 8379—8381
 refusal to exercise, 5, 1025, 8370
 fraud need not be shown to justify, 5, 1023, 8354
 member of parliament as trustee liable to attachment, 5, 1023, 8356
 orders, applicable to, 5, 1023, 8357—8363
 consent order, 5, 1023, 8359
 order not specifying any sum, 5, 1023, 8357
 order to pay trust money into court, 5, 1023, 8358
 order to transfer fund of consols, 5, 1024, 8360
 peer as trustee 5, 1023, 8355
 release of trustee, 5, 1026, 8382—8384
 undertaking, counsel, by, breach of, for, 3, 345, 355
 enforcement of, for, 16, 47, 49, 499, 530
 wife, separate answer by, 16, 48, 510, 514—517

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—continued.

witness of,
subpoena duces tecum, failure to obey, 22, 432, 445, 4484, 4629—4695
 subpoena, evasion of service of, no power to apprehend for, 20, 165, 1374
 failure to obey, 16, 62, 698, 699; 22, 433, 434, 440, 445—449, 555, 4498—4501, 4509, 4512, 4514, 4583, 4629—4695, 5997
 affidavit in support, calling of witness, must state, 16, 69, 808—809
 affidavit in support, jurisdiction of court, must state, 16, 69, 811
 affidavit in support, witness to be material, must state, 16, 69, 810
 writ, nature of, 16, 46, 489, 490
 not essential to sequestration, 21, 595, 596, 1780, 1780a, 1781
 writ of, discharged without costs, 22, 533, 5712
 writ, premature return, effect of, 21, 596, 1784

ATTAINDER,

heir, of, effect of, 37, 42, 195—199
 peer, of, attainder & death before person becomes heir, effect of, 37, 42, 200—203
 forfeiture of dignity, 37, 41, 42, 183—194

ATTEMPT,

crime, to commit, 14, 101, 740—781
 absence of party at, no bar to conviction, when, 14, 74, 82, 427—428, 490
 common law, offence at, 14, 101, 741—742
 defined 14, 101, 740
 indictment & trial for, 14, 107, 779—781
 liability for, 14, 106, 771—778
 misdemeanour, in case of, 14, 102, 743—749
 overt act,
 connection of, offence, with, 14, 105, 763—770
 necessary to, 14, 102, 750—762
 false pretences, to obtain by. *See FALSE PRETENCES*
 felony, to commit, proof required for conviction, 14, 318, 3342
 rape, as to. *See RAPE*

ATTENDANCE,

medical. *See MEDICAL ATTENDANCE*
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*
 school, at. *See SCHOOL*
 solicitor's failure to attend court, liability to client for, 42, 352, 3999—4005
 solicitor's remuneration in respect of, 42, 249, 2801—2806
 witness, of. *See ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS*

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS,

arbitration, at. *See ARBITRATION*
 assizes, at, 22, 422, 4329
 attesting witness. *See ATTESTING WITNESS*
 coroner, binding over of witnesses by, 13, 256, 345
 Court of Appeal, before, 22, 422, 4335
 criminal cases, in, 14, 191, 512, 1705—1707, 5708
 evidence as to illness in relation to, effect of, 14, 279, 2900—2914
 non-attendance, postponement of trial in case of, 14, 258, 2586—2587, 2594—2596
 power to compel, witness refusing to be bound over, 14, 191, 1705

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS—continued.

deponent for cross-examination, discretion of court as to place, 22, 524, 5590
 election petition, on, whether compellable, 20, 165, 1372—1373
 executor, in case of, 22, 422, 4334
 expenses of. *See WITNESS*, expenses of
 failure to attend, 22, 445, 4629—4716
 action for damages for, 22, 450, 4698—4715
 attachment for. *See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS*
 excuses for, 22, 447, 4669—4689
 illness as, 22, 447, 4670—4676
 old age and feebleness as, 22, 448, 4677
 fine for, 22, 450, 4697
 procedure on, 22, 449, 4690—4694
 statutory penalties for, 22, 449, 4696, 4697
habeas corpus ad testificandum, under. *See HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM*
 judge, before, 22, 422, 4327
 justices, before, 14, 191, 1705—1707
 master, before, 22, 422, 4328
 Military Service Act, 1916, tribunal under, at, 22, 423, 4336
 motion for decree, on, 22, 422, 4332
 Parliament, before, 36, 294, 453
 preliminary examination in criminal proceedings, at, 14, 191, 1705—1707
 prisoner, where. *See HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM*
 privilege, arrest, from. *See PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST; WITNESS*
 probate proceedings, in, 22, 422, 4333
 recognisance to appear at trial, under. *See RECOGNISANCE*
 removal order of pauper, on, 22, 422, 4331
subpoena ad testificandum. *See SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM*
 subpoena, under. *See SUBPOENA*
 taxing master, before, 22, 422, 4330

ATTENDANT TERM. *See SATISFIED TERM***ATTESTATION,**

administration bond, of. *See ADMINISTRATION BOND*
 assignment of goods, 22, 506, 5359
 attesting witness. *See ATTESTING WITNESS*
 attorney, warrant of. *See warrant, infra*
 See warrant of attorney, infra
 bankruptcy petition, of, 4, 136, 1257, 1258
 bill of sale, of, 7, 81, 458—477
 affidavit as to, 7, 88, 507—514
 bond, of. *See ATTESTING WITNESS*
 clause, will, in,
 absence of, effect of, 44, 252, 799
 cutting off of, revocation, as, 44, 345, 351, 357, 358, 1747, 1811, 1813, 1899, 1901, 1902
 defect in, effect of, 44, 279, 1119—1121
 dispensed with, when, 44, 279, 1121
 intention of testator ascertained from, 44, 380, 2148
 necessity for, 44, 266, 953—954
 not part of will, 44, 321, 1540
 signature in, 44, 252, 790—795
 holograph will, in case of, 44, 257, 840—845
 codicil, of,
 attestation clause forms no part of codicil, 44, 321, 1540
 attestation clause revoking will, mistake, effect of, 44, 321, 1540
 codicil republishing will, 44, 371, 2052—2056
 evidence as to, sufficiency of, 44, 304, 1352

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ATTESTATION—*continued.*

codicil, of—*continued.*
 improperly attested, intention of testator ascertained from, **44**, 386, 2204
 unattested, effect of, on gifts by will, **44**, 387, 393, 2209, 2267
 deed, of, **17**, 207, 183—196
 bankrupt's estate, assignment of, in case of, **22**, 505, 5356
 burden of proof, **22**, 37, 139
 law affected, **17**, 208, 193, 194
 inaccuracy in, effect of, **17**, 208, 196
 necessity for, **17**, 207, 183—187
 registration of, attestation of registration, **38**, 742, 875, 876
 sufficiency of, **17**, 208, 195
 denial of, attesting witness, by. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 lease, of, whether necessary, **22**, 496, 5250
 lodger's claim to vote, of, dated before end of qualifying period, **20**, 28, 150
 date necessary, **20**, 28, 148
 notarial, power of attorney, of, verification of, when unnecessary, **22**, 559, 6056
 power of attorney, notarial. *See* notarial, *supra*
 registration, deed requiring, of. *See* deed, *supra*
 warrant of attorney, of, **22**, 560, 6067
 will, of, **44**, 266, 951—1108
 acknowledgment of testators' signature to witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 additions in unattested will, invalid, **44**, 268, 980
 additions to will & codicil insufficiently attested, effect of republication, **44**, 378, 2120
 additions to will insufficiently attested, effect of republication, **44**, 375, 378, 2089, 2120—2124
 alterations in,
 alterations on two sheets, attestation on one sheet only, **44**, 310, 1424
 initials of witnesses on re-execution insufficient, **44**, 309, 1416—1418
 signature erased & written over, **44**, 306, 1372
 witness informed of, effect on validity, **44**, 313, 1460
 at different times, effect of, **44**, 261, 883—890
 attestation clause. *See* clause, *supra*
 attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 "attest," meaning of, **44**, 258, 266, 850, 952—953
 beneficiary by, **44**, 274, 1070—1108
 codicil. *See* codicil, *supra*
 death of testator, after, effect of, **44**, 270, 1004
 defect in, codicil duly attested, effect of, **44**, 387, 2218—2220
 how cured, **44**, 260, 261, 875, 881
 republication, effect of, **44**, 381, 2155
 definition of, **44**, 258, 266, 850, 952—953
 form of, **44**, 267, 960
 incorporation of unattested instrument, **44**, 388, 2222—2235
 intention to attest, **44**, 266, 271, 958—968, 1014, 1023
 animus required, **44**, 266, 276, 958—961, 964—965, 1091
 how ascertained, **44**, 267, 274, 963—968, 1064
 parol evidence, **44**, 267, 963
 position of names & witnesses, **44**, 267, 964
 proof of, **44**, 267, 961

ATTESTATION—*continued.*

will, of—*continued.*
 intention to attest—*continued.*
 signature by word "executor," not conclusive, **44**, 267, 966
 signature of writer of will, witness believing himself incapacitated for attestation, **44**, 267, 962
 attestation of execution of codicil, codicil attached to will, **44**, 267, 274, 967, 1065
 superfluous witness, evidence of attesting legatee, **44**, 267, 276, 965, 1091
 mark, by. *See* will, of, method, *infra*
 method of, **44**, 270, 1007—1044
 acknowledgment of signature, validity of, **44**, 261, 262, 272, 882, 886, 1030—1032
 christian name, **44**, 272, 1037, 1044
 hand of witness guided, valid, **44**, 271, 1019—1020
 initials, **44**, 272, 1036, 1039—1040
 mark, by, **44**, 267, 270, 960, 1007—1013
 injudicious, **44**, 270, 1013
 valid, **44**, 270, 1007—1012
 animus testandi, if made with, **44**, 270, 1012
 witnesses able to write, **44**, 270, 1011
 name written by another, wrong name written, **44**, 264, 271, 924, 1024
 name written by or with another's assistance, **44**, 271, 1014—1022
 name written of marksman, own signature omitted, **44**, 267, 272, 960, 1043
 name, wrong, in, **44**, 271, 1023—1029
 re-execution of will, **44**, 272, 1041—1042
 addition of word, **44**, 272, 1041
 correction of signature, **44**, 272, 1042
 retracing signature with dry pen, **44**, 272, 1032—1038
 top of pen held by witness, writing by another, **44**, 271, 1021—1022
 witness able to write, **44**, 271, 1021
 witness unable to write, **44**, 271, 1022
 witness must himself subscribe, **44**, 271, 1014
 written on behalf of witness, invalid, **44**, 271, 1015—1018
 wrong name, **44**, 271, 1023—1029
 attestation by marksman, wrong name written by testator, **44**, 271, 1024
 correction after attestation, wrong name partially obliterated, **44**, 271, 1025
 own name necessary, whether, **44**, 271, 1023
 use of, **44**, 271, 1026—1029
 necessity for, **44**, 266, 955—956
 nuncupative will. *See* ROYAL FORCES
 place of, **44**, 267, 272, 964, 1045—1069
 all sheets but last initialed by testator, & attested, testator signing last sheet only, **44**, 273, 1052
 duplicate instruments, signature on one, attestation on other, **44**, 274, 285, 1068, 1179
 margin, in, **44**, 267, 274, 961, 1069
 not specified by statute, effect when, **44**, 272, 273, 1045—1046, 1059
 overleaf, **44**, 273, 1057—1069
 attestation on back, **44**, 274, 1065
 signature of one witness overleaf, **44**, 274, 1064
 signature on first side, **44**, 273, 1057—1060
 signature on first side, attestation on fourth, **44**, 273, 1059—1060

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ATTESTING WITNESS

ATTESTATION—*continued.*

will, of—*continued.*

place of—*continued.*

overleaf—*continued.*

signature on first side, attestation on second, **44**, 273, 1057—1058

will folded, **44**, 273, 1061—1062

will on first & third sides, signature on second, referred to in subsequent codicil, **44**, 273, 1063

separate documents, not connected, first only attested, **44**, 273, 1051

separate sheet, attached by pin to portion not legally attested, **44**, 273, 1054

attached by wafer, **44**, 273, 1055—1056

signature of testator on each sheet, attestation not on last sheet, **44**, 254, 272, 806 1047—1050

signature of testator on last two pages, attestation on penultimate page, **44**, 273, 1053

specified, necessity for, **44**, 272, 273, 1045—1046, 1059

two instruments on same sheet, **44**, 274, 1066—1067

codicil only attested, probate as continuous will, **44**, 274, 1066

first only attested, second invalid, **44**, 274, 1067

will bearing more than one signature of testator, **44**, 272, 1047—1053

presence of both witnesses, signature in, necessity for, **44**, 259, 261, 262, 267, 853, 854, 882, 884, 885, 969—975

proof of, by one witness, effect of, **44**, 279, 1115

witness cannot be found, where, **22**, 503, 5326

purpose of, **44**, 266, 951

republication, of, **44**, 381, 2155

revoking former will exercising power, **44**, 322, 1550

secondary evidence as to, insufficiency of, **44**, 343, 1728

signature by witnesses for purpose other than attestation, effect of, **44**, 276, 1090—1097

signing, before, **44**, 260, 871—881

codicil properly attested on same sheet, **44**, 261, 881

execution invalid, **44**, 260, 268, 871—879, 981

execution of will by witness on behalf of testator, **44**, 261, 880

memorandum by witness after attestation, **44**, 261, 880

remedy for, **44**, 260, 875

sealed by witnesses after signing, **44**, 260, 873

signature not recollected by witnesses, **44**, 261, 265, 876—877, 931

superfluous, effect on legacies of, **44**, 276, 1084—1100

testator, in presence of, **44**, 268, 976—1006

necessity for, **44**, 268, 976—981

addition to will, unattested, invalid, **44**, 268, 980—981

what amounts to, **44**, 269, 982—1006

another room, in, **44**, 269, 987—999

doors open between adjoining rooms, **44**, 269, 990—999

testator not present, subsequent acknowledgment, **44**, 269, 987—989

attestation by one witness after death of testator, **44**, 270, 1004

ATTESTATION—*continued.*

will, of—*continued.*

testator, in presence of—*continued.*●

what amounts to—*continued.*

attorney's office, in, testatrix in carriage, attestation visible through window, **44**, 270, 1002

curtains of bed drawn, one witness invisible to testator, **44**, 270, 1003

question of fact, ascertained from circumstances, witnesses dead, **44**, 269, 986

testator insensible, **44**, 270, 1001

testator blind, **44**, 269, 270, 987, 1005

testatrix unable to turn in bed, attestation visible by turning, **44**, 270, 1006

vision of testator, within, **44**, 269, 982—985, 990

window in passage, part of bed visible, not visible from position of testator, **44**, 270, 1000

time for, **44**, 260, 871—881

valid, essentials to, **44**, 261, 270, 882, 1010

will, to,

affidavit, by, witness refusing to make, **22**, 507, 5376—5379

witness compelled on subpoena to give evidence as to, **22**, 422, 4333

ATTESTING WITNESS,

abroad, proof required in case of, **22**, 203, 500, 1771, 5283—5303

absconding to avoid criminal charge, proof of handwriting in case of, **22**, 501, 5301

absence of,

abroad. *See* abroad, *supra*

death, due to. *See* death, *infra*

illness, due to. *See* illness, *infra*

in case of, document handed to jury by opposing counsel, **22**, 242, 2185

unable to be found. *See* found, *infra*

attorney, power of. *See* power of attorney, *infra*

bankruptcy petition, to, **22**, 496, 5241

bargain & sale, enrolled indenture of, to, **22**, 497, 5256, 5257

bill of sale, to, **7**, 81, 82, 460—462, 468—475

description of, **7**, 82, 91, 472—475, 515—609

burden of proof, as to, **7**, 91, 522

"deponent," sufficiency of, **7**, 91, 518, 519

objection to, when to be taken, **7**, 91, 523

fraudulent, proof in case of, **22**, 504, 5343

solicitor as, **7**, 81, 82, 460—462, 471

blind, proof of attestation in case of, **22**, 503, 5332—5335

bond, to, **7**, 179, 174—176

acknowledgment of obligor proved, where, proof by, **22**, 504, 5336

admission of debt proved, where, proof by, **22**, 504, 5337

bond assigned, by sheriff, **22**, 505, 5348

bond destroyed, **22**, 498, 5264

bond lost, **22**, 497, 5261

comparison of handwriting, **22**, 197, 1696

denial of execution of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22**, 508, 5391

replevin, in action against sheriff for taking insufficient sureties, **22**, 506, 5361

witness dead, proof in case of, **22**, 499, 5276

witness unable to be found, proof in case of, **22**, 501, 502, 5305, 5310, 5311, 5321, 5322

*calling of, necessity for, **22**, 496, 5244—5371

admission by, instrument, in respect of, **22**, 504, 5336—5348

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ATTESTING WITNESS

ATTESTING WITNESS—continued.

calling of, necessity for—*continued*.
 agreement of service between master and servant, **22**, 506, 5366
 agreement to admit copy of document, **22**, 505, 5347
 agreement to admit facts, **22**, 505, 5346
 apprenticeship, indenture of,
 action for work and labour, **22**, 506, 5367
 admission made, where, **22**, 504, 5341
 deed not produced after notice, where, **22**, 506, 5368
 witness cannot be found, where, **22**, 502, 5325
 bill of exchange, protest of acceptance of, **22**, 506, 5364
 bill of sale, in case of. *See* bill of sale, *supra*
 deed, in, case of. *See* deed, *infra*
 instrument not produced after notice to produce, **22**, 506, 5368—5371
 instruments not required by law to be attested, **22**, 496, 5249—5254
 lease, in case of. *See* lease, *infra*
 notice to quit, copy of, to, **22**, 506, 5370
 party producing document claiming interest thereunder, **22**, 505, 5354—5367
 warrant of attorney, in case of. *See* warrant, *infra*
 contradiction of, as to, **22**, 508, 5389—5396
 corporate seal, witness of, whether an, **22**, 495, 5239
 cross-examination of, when allowed, **22**, 507, 5386—5388
 death of, declarations subsequent to attestation,
 admissibility, **22**, 500, 5282
 evidence of character, **22**, 76, 446
 identification, whether required, **22**, 499, 5278—5281
 proof required in case of, **22**, 499, 5272—5282
 deed, to, **17**, 207, 188—192
 adverse party, by, **22**, 496, 5245
 all parties before court, where, proof of attestation, **22**, 497, 5253, 5254
 altered deed, **22**, 497, 5262
 attestation torn off from, in case of, **22**, 498, 5265
 cancelled deed, **22**, 497, 5263
 deed appointing new trustees, **22**, 497, 5252
 deed produced by former solicitor, **22**, 505, 5351
 deed received from adverse party, in case of, **22**, 496, 498, 5245, 5266
 denial of execution by admissibility of other evidence, **22**, 508, 5392—5395
 enrolled deed, **22**, 497, 5255—5260
 lost deed, **22**, 497, 5261
 validity & payment of consideration contested, where, **22**, 496, 5248
 definition of, **22**, 495, 5238—5241
 denial of attestation, by, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22**, 508, 5389, 5390
 execution by, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22**, 508, 5391—5396
 disqualification of, party to transaction, **22**, 496, 5242, 5243
 will, in case of. *See* will, *infra*
 enrolled instruments. *See* deed, *supra*
 Evidence Act, 1851, effect of, as to, **22**, 496, 5247
 evidence of,
 how obtained, **22**, 507, 5372—5379
 affidavit of execution ordered, when, **22**, 507, 5372—5375
 examination on refusal to make affidavit of execution, **22**, 507, 5376—5379

ATTESTING WITNESS—continued.

evidence of—*continued*.
 weight of, **22**, 507, 5382—5385
 what must be proved in, **22**, 507, 5380—5381
 fictitious name, attestation in, proof required in case of, **22**, 496, 5244
 found, unable to be, diligent inquiry, necessity for, **22**, 501, 5310—5327
 secondary evidence admissible in case of, **22**, 501, 5304—5327
 handwriting of, evidence of, as proof of attestation, **22**, 220, 500, 507, 1938, 5283—5294, 5298—5300, 5307, 5312—5317, 5319, 5321—5323, 5325, 5327, 5329, 5332—5335, 5381
 proof of, comparison with documents, **22**, 198, 200, 1712, 1713, 1729
 illness of, examination out of court in case of, **22**, 580, 6347
 proof of attestation in case of, **22**, 503, 5328
 insane, proof of attestation in case of, **22**, 503, 5329
 instrument, to, bond. *See* bond, *supra*
 deed. *See* deed, *supra*
 interrogatories, cannot be examined on, **22**, 504, 5339
 jurisdiction, outside,
 proof required in case of, **22**, 500, 5283—5303
 sufficiency of evidence as to being, **22**, 500, 5296—5303
 lease, to, proof by, whether necessary, **22**, 496, 498, 500, 502, 506, 5250, 5266, 5284, 5324, 5362
 lodger's claim to vote, to, presence at signing necessary, **20**, 28, 151
 memorandum indorsed on agreement, to, **22**, 498, 5267, 5268
 name of, fictitious. *See* fictitious name, *supra*
 written in pencil, party to instrument, by, **22**, 496, 5240
 navy, serving in, secondary evidence admissible in case of, **22**, 500, 5297
 notice to produce instrument, after, calling of, whether necessary, **22**, 505, 5349—5371
 petition for payment out of court of money, deed affecting petitioner's title, necessity to call attesting witness to, **22**, 497, 5253
 power of attorney, in case of, **22**, 498, 5269—5271
 promissory note, to, death of witness, in case of, proof of handwriting, **22**, 499, 5277
 denial by, execution, of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22**, 508, 5396
 proxy, instrument of, in bankruptcy proceedings, to, **22**, 496, 5243
 refusal by, evidence, to give, proof of attestation, in case of, **22**, 503, 5331
 seal of corporation, witness affixing, whether an, **22**, 495, 5239
 solicitor attesting insolvency petition, whether an, **22**, 496, 5241
 subpoena, service of, on, hindered, proof of attestation in case of, **22**, 503, 5330
 warrant of attorney, to, **22**, 496, 5242
 old warrant, proof, **22**, 504, 5344
 witness cannot be found, where, proof in case of, **22**, 501, 5307
 witness refuses to make affidavit of execution, where, proof in case of, **22**, 506, 5375
 will, of, gifts to, invalidity of, gifts of trust, benefit of widow, for, **44**, 274, 1071
 presence of both witnesses, necessity for. *See* ATTESTATION
 presence of testator, necessity for. *See* ATTESTATION

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ATTESTING WITNESS—continued.

will, to, absence of, affidavit, proof by, 22, 522, 5369
 proof in, 22, 501, 5308—5309
 acknowledgment of testator's signature to, necessity for witness to see signature, 44, 258, 263, 272, 850, 851, 866, 912—916, 936, 1030—1032
 request to, to sign, by, 44, 264, 280, 917—941, 1122
 affidavit by, 44, 258, 845
 admissibility of, 44, 279, 1117
 probate of will, for purpose of obtaining, 22, 502, 5318, 5320
 capacity to be, 44, 267, 962
 codicil, genuineness of, admissibility of evidence of, as to, 44, 289, 1214
 correction of signature by, effect of, 44, 261, 272, 882, 1042
 denial of execution by, 44, 266, 957
 description of, 44, 267, 960, 968
 gifts to, invalidity of, 44, 274, 430, 1070—1108, 2586, 2587
 attestation of codicil, 44, 275, 1076—1083
 codicil conferring benefit on witness, 44, 275, 1079—1081
 gift by will not affected, 44, 275, 1076—1078
 construction of will, effect of, 44, 277, 1104—1108
 gifts of trust, 44, 274, 1071—1072
 gifts to all employees, attestation by one, 44, 275, 1075, 1078
 in respect of what gifts, 44, 274, 1071—1075
 interest as joint tenants, 44, 274, 1073—1074
 republication by codicil not attested by donee, subsequent codicil attested by donee, 44, 276, 1083
 subsequent interests accelerated, 44, 430, 2586, 2587
 superfluous attestation, 44, 276, 1084—1100
 benefit lost, whether, 44, 276, 1084—1089
 signature at request of testator, greater security, 44, 277, 1098—1099
 signature for purpose other than attestation, 44, 276, 1090—1097
 signature for purpose other than attestation, evidence of purpose, 44, 276, 1090—1091
 will attested by beneficiary, republication attested by other witnesses, 44, 275, 1082—1083
 will in more than one document, beneficiary signing sheet conferring no gift, 44, 277, 1102
 will of member of Royal Forces, actual military service, 44, 277, 1103
 witnessing beneficiary unable to take, 44, 274, 276, 1070, 1086
 witness signing in testator's absence, 44, 274, 1070
 handwriting of, evidence as to, admissibility of, 44, 279, 1116
 husband of donee as, gift avoided but not struck out, 44, 278, 1107
 intention to attest. *See* ATTESTATION
 marriage of, devisee, to, effect of, 44, 277, 1101
 member of class as, 44, 514, 761, 3338, 6706, 6208
 method of attestation by. *See* ATTESTATION

ATTESTING

will, to—*continued.*
 must himself subscribe, 44, 271, 1014, 1018
 name of, cut off, effect of, 44, 351, 1821
 non-recollection of, presumption of due execution, as affecting, 44, 280, 284, 1124, 1127, 1161
 number of, before Wills Act, 44, 380, 2149
 signature must be seen by. *See* will, to, acknowledgment, *supra*
 testator's signature, non-recollection of, effect of, 44, 261, 876—877
 witness cannot be found, where, proof in case of, 22, 501, 503, 5308, 5309, 5318—5320, 5326

AT THE BEST RENT. *See* BEST RENT

ATTORNEY,

power of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 roll of. *See* ROLL
 solicitor as. *See* SOLICITOR
 warrant of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

action,
 amendment of, sanction in case of, 16, 490, 3731
 where no steps taken in, 11, 513, 142—145
 admission by, how far binding on Crown, 3, 346, 359; 11, 512, 134—136
 appearance in Court of Common Pleas by, right of, 16, 484, 3666
 bar, head of English, 11, 511, 122
 certificate of, 14, 554, 6299
certiorari, may not issue, 16, 402, 2473
 charities, in case of, action, as party to, 8, 397, 2213—2234
 as party to, necessary, when, 8, 397, 2218—2227
 when not charities, 8, 398, 2228—2234
 compromise, consent to, 8, 401, 2292—2302
 control by, 8, 396, 2195—2200
 interests represented by, 8, 397, 2213—2217
 references to, 8, 400, 2287, 2288
 rehearing & appeals, as to, 8, 402, 2303, 2304
 relator, relation to. *See* RELATOR
 costs. *See* COSTS
 originating summons. *See* summons, *infra*
 petitions, appearance as counsel for respondents, 8, 405, 2381
 certificate of, 8, 402, 404, 2318, 2358—2368
 necessary party to, whether, 8, 405, 2370
 service on, or on behalf of, 8, 405, 2375—2378
 scheme, powers with regard to settlement of, 8, 407, 2421, 2425—2432
 summons, appeal, right of, 8, 407, 2420
 order vesting charity property in, 8, 406, 2405
 party to, right to be, 8, 406, 2416
 consent of, in case of certain proceedings. *See* FIAT
 continuation of proceedings, duty to decide as to, 16, 485, 3670
 corporate property, right to restrain alienation of, pending grant of charter, 16, 483, 3650
 costs of & against. *See* COSTS
 counterclaim against, as to, 16, 486, 3680
 court, authority to appear in, presumed, 11, 512, 132
 control of, over, 11, 512, 131
 is not a, 11, 512, 128

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—continued.

criminal information at instance of. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION
 Crown, officer of, as, 11, 511, 125, 126
 representative of, as, 11, 511, 123, 124
 decision of, whether subject to review, 11, 511, 512, 122, 129, 130
 declaratory judgment against, power to make, 30, 142, 183, 184, 185, 197
 delay or laches by, 16, 485, 3674—3679
 demurrer by, duty to sign, 16, 484, 3665
 discovery, right to, 16, 485, 3671—3673
 duty of, to decide whether proceedings should be carried on, 16, 485, 3670
 fiat of. *See* FIAT
 forum & venue, choice of, right of, 16, 487, 3693—3700
 functions & position of, 11, 511, 122
 highway nuisance, jurisdiction in case of, 26, 455, 1712—1714
 information by, 14, 349, 3655—3668
 amendment of, 16, 483, 3647
 bribery at elections, for, 14, 307, 3227
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION
 delay in filing, effect of, 14, 350, 3667—3668
 ex officio, cannot be quashed, 14, 252, 2490—2491
 nuisance, in case of. *See* nuisance, *infra*
 probate duty, to recover unpaid, 16, 483, 3653
 injunction,
 mandatory, at suit of. *See* INJUNCTION, mandatory
 right to maintain action, for, 16, 483, 3651
 public body committing statutory offence, in case of, 16, 483, 3652
 judicial function of, criminal information, to issue. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION
 fiat, to issue. *See* FIAT
nolle prosequi, to issue. *See* NOLLE PROSEQUI
 Lancaster, of Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF LANCASTER
 necessary party, whether, 16, 488, 3701—3722
 charities in case of. *See* charities, *supra*
 private Act, in proceedings under, 16, 489, 3714, 3715
 private interest in public right, in regard to, 16, 489, 3712, 3713
 public authority, in action by, 16, 488, 3709—3711
 public duty, to compel performance of, 16, 490, 3722
nolle prosequi by. *See* NOLLE PROSEQUI
 nuisance, information in case of, 36, 163, 58—60
 public, information in case of, 36, 210, 529—531
 powers in case of, 26, 455, 1712—1714
 opinion of, whether admissible as evidence, 11, 511, 127
 patents, with respect to, 36, 727, 2140—2142
 position, functions & powers of, 11, 511, 122
 precedence of, 11, 512, 133
 probate duty, unpaid, information to recover, 16, 483, 3653
 public body committing statutory offence, injunction against, 16, 483, 3652
 public right, proceedings in case of infringement of, by, 16, 486, 3681—3692
quo warranto, filing of, by, 16, 362, 1938—1942
 relator, relation to. *See* RELATOR
 reply, right of, by, 14, 293, 3086; 16, 483, 3654—3664
 Court of Exchequer, in, 16, 484, 3662
 evidence not called for defence, when, 16, 484, 3663—3664

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—continued.

reply, right of—*continued.*
 House of Lords, on appeal to, 11, 584, 857
 indictment for misdemeanor, 16, 484, 3658
 information affecting rights & property of Crown, in, 16, 484, 3660
 intervention on defendant's behalf, witnesses called by plaintiff & defendant, of, 16, 484, 3657
 non-jury cases, in, 16, 484, 3661
 writ of error, in, 16, 484, 3659
 rights, duties & privileges of, 16, 483, 3647—3700
 signature to fiat. *See* FIAT
 special case, right to turn into special verdict by leave of court, 16, 483, 3648—3649
 trial at bar, right to demand, 16, 484, 3667—3669

ATTORNMENT,

bailment, in case of,
 appropriation of chattel necessary to perfect, 3, 104, 105, 303, 305
 attornee, title of, bailee cannot deny, 3, 101, 102, 283, 294—302
 bailee, by, 3, 75, 102, 152—154, 294—306
 buyer of goods, to,
 custom, trade, no defence for non-delivery, 3, 103, 299
 seller's right to stop *in transitu*, not available to bailee, 3, 104, 301
 estoppel created by, 3, 101, 102, 283, 294—302
 wharfinger, part delivery to buyer by, no evidence of, 3, 104, 303
 clause, mortgage with. *See* mortgage deed, *infra*
 uncertainty of rent, effect on, 31, 223, 3613
 defined, 3, 104, 303, 304
 distress, as affecting. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 mortgage deed, clause in,
 bankruptcy of mortgagee, premises conveyed by trustee with assent, surrender of, 31, 520, 6673
 Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, 7, 13, 24, 56, 113—116
 creation of tenancy by, 35, 327, 712—737
 distress under, 5, 962, 7878—7881; 7, 24, 113—116
 perfection of, appropriation of chattel, by, 3, 104, 105, 303, 305
 receiver, to, mortgagor, by, 35, 526, 2568—2570
 tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 sale of goods, on, third party to buyer, 39, 556, 1643—1649
 third person, by, 3, 104, 304
 warehouseman, by, 3, 103, 104, 105, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305, 306
 tenant, by,
 acknowledgement of landlord, stranger to, 30, 345, 38
 application for new lease as, 30, 345, 37
 concurrent lease, in case of, whether necessary, 30, 457, 1176—1177
 consecutive leases by landlord, in case of, 30, 345, 34
 defined, 30, 344, 29
 devise or descent, not applicable to, 30, 345, 35
 effect of, 30, 346, 44—51
 landlord's title, evidence of, 30, 346, 50—51

ATTORNMEN—*continued.*

- tenant, by—*continued.*
 - effect of—*continued.*
 - new landlord, on, **30**, 346, 44—47
 - tenancy, subsistence of, on same terms, **30**, 346, 48
 - title paramount, claim by, **30**, 346, 49 ; **31**, 255, 3947
 - fraudulent, effect of, landlord's title, on right to dispute, **30**, 354, 157
 - necessity for, **30** 345, 30—33
 - condition enforceable, before, **30**, 345, 30
 - levy for distress, before, **30**, 345, 31
 - receiver appointed by court, to, whether necessary, **31**, 239, 3784—3785
 - receiver, to, order of court, by, **30**, 347, 54—55
 - right of receiver to distress, **30**, 347, 56
 - tenancy by estoppel, created by, **30**, 346, 52—53
- rent, payment of,
 - adverse possession, after, **30**, 345, 39
 - assignor of term to, **30**, 346, 42
 - landlord's successors, to, **30**, 346, 41
 - lessor's title, after expiry of, **30**, 346, 40
- reversion,
 - grantee of, to, **38**, 689, 304
 - legal owner of, to, condition precedent to action for use & occupation, whether, **31**, 275, 4188
- sequestrator, to, **21**, 601, 1862, 1867 ; **30**, 347, 57
- stamp on agreement, necessity for. *See* STAMP DUTY
- title paramount, to claimants under, effect of, **30**, 346, 49 ; **31**, 255, 3947
 - sufficiency of, assignees of bankrupt lessee, **30**, 345, 36
- transfers *inter vivos*, application to, **30**, 345, 35
- what amounts to, **30**, 345, 37—43
- tenant, joint, by, **38**, 689, 304
- undertenant by, superior landlord, to, directions by tenant as to, surrender of lease, **31**, 521, 6687

AUCTION. *See also* AUCTIONEER

- The title AUCTION & AUCTIONEERS is contained in Vol. III, pp. 1—48*
- abortive sale by. *See* abortive, *infra*
- advertisement of,
 - legal effect of, **3**, 47, 335
 - withdrawal of property after, **12**, 55, 309
- agreement for sale by. *See* sale, *infra*
- bidding at. *See* BIDDING
- bill of exchange, payment by, **3**, 5, 23—25
- bond fide*, as defence in case of inadequacy of price, **3**, 15, 110
- catalogue of. *See* CATALOGUE
- conditions of sale at. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- conduct of sale by, **3**, 11, 77—161
- contract of sale by. *See* sale, *infra*
- court, sale under order of, **3**, 4, 6, 14, 34
- crime in regard to, **3**, 15, 110
- damages in case of. *See* AUCTIONEER
- damping the sale, effect of, **3**, 20, 148—161
- defined, **3**, 2, 1—11
- delivery of goods, liability as to. *See* AUCTIONEER
- deposit, auctioneer's rights & duties as to. *See* DEPOSIT
- description of property, misdescription. *See* MISDESCRIPTION

AUCTION—*continued.*

- duty,
 - payment of, **3**, 37, 265—268
- auctioneer, by,
 - highest bidder liable, whether, **12**, 527, 4388
 - interest, whether chargeable, **40**, 118, 937
 - recovery of, lands bought in, **12**, 520, 4325
 - recovery of, principal, from, **12**, 525, 4374
- part performance of contract of sale of land, whether, **40**, 40, 236
- stamp, in case of separate lots, as to, **3**, 16, 117
- hammer, fall of. *See* knocking down of property, *infra*
- horse, diseased, sale of, by, effect of, **2**, 296, 665
- injury to person attending, **3**, 48, 336
- knocking down of property, effect of, **3**, 19, 20, 138, 139, 145
- knock-out, agreement as to, legality of, **3**, 21, 151, 152 ; **12**, 239, 1961
- land, of, conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- lots, sale in. *See* SALE IN LOTS
- letting by minute of term of, stamp on, **30**, 427, 872—873
 - lots, sale in. *See* LOTS (Sale in)
- market overt, is not, **3**, 3, 6
- misrepresentation at. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
- mistake at. *See* MISTAKE
- mock. *See* MOCK AUCTION
- nuisance arising from, **3**, 48, 337
- opposition to purchase at, withdrawal of, consideration, as, **12**, 188, 1444
- particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE
- place of sale by, **3**, 11, 77, 78,
- private sale after, **3**, 6, 35—37
- private sale in lieu of, order of court to sell by auction, **3**, 6, 34
- puffer, employment of, at. *See* PUFFER
- purchaser's rights after, **3**, 25, 185—197
- reletting by, after parol agreement to determine, surrender of lease, whether, **31**, 519, 6670
- rescission of contract. *See* sale by, *infra*
- reserve price at. *See* RESERVE PRICE
- room,
 - clearance of goods from, **39**, 429, 589
 - place of public resort for purpose of vagrancy prosecution, **3**, 11, 77—78
- sale by,
 - abortive, subsequent sale by correspondence, conditions of auction sale, whether incorporated in, **12**, 82, 486 ; **40**, 71, 552
 - agreement for, whether court will enforce, **3**, 7, 40
 - bidding at. *See* BIDDING
 - conduct of sale, **3**, 11, 77—161
 - contract of,
 - auctioneer's not authorised to rescind, **3**, 6, 33
 - Bills of Sale Acts, **3**, 20, 146, 147
 - rescission by demanding deposit back, **3**, 25, 188
 - rescission by purchaser, **3**, 31, 224
 - signed by auctioneer, stamp, **3**, 11, 76
 - specific performance, **3**, 11, 21, 76, 150
 - definitions, **3**, 2, 1—11
 - inadequacy of consideration, as to, **12**, 205, 1649—1650

AUCTION—continued.

sale by—*continued.*

land, of,

court, order of, by, 40, 53, 348—352

disclosure of all facts necessary to protect vendor, 40, 135, 1065

I.O.U. given for deposit, recovery of, 40, 229, 1994

letter by highest bidder, no reference to conditions of sale, Statute of Frauds, 40, 24, 95

lots, by, condition, in, affecting lots not purchased, 40, 70, 551

common incumbrance on one, 40, 70, 550
memorandum, indorsed on conditions of sale, letter complaining of defective title, Statute of Frauds, 40, 24, 96

misdescription. *See* MISDESCRIPTION

misrepresentation, innocent, by auctioneer, condition excluding compensation, 40, 105, 825

mistake. *See* MISTAKE

Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867, apart from, 3, 12, 83—110

under, 3, 11, 81, 82

market overt, is not sale in, 3, 3, 6

particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE

place of. *See* place, *supra*

premises, on, covenant not to carry on drapery business, sale of furs, 31, 160, 2937

covenant not to permit, sale by grantor of bill of sale, 31, 170, 3027

proceeds of, vendor, right of, to follow, 3, 28, 209

retail shop, in, restriction as to, 31, 151, 2868
Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 4, application of, 3, 42, 297

s. 58, apart from, 3, 12, 83—110

under, 3, 11, 81, 82

signed contract, necessity for, 3, 42, 297

specific performance of, 3, 11, 21, 76, 150

set-off between vendor & purchaser, 3, 31, 223

solicitor's costs in connection with, 42, 241, 2737—2758

Statute of Frauds, application of, 3, 7, 20, 39, 41, 48, 45—76, 146, 279, 290, 291, 338, 339; 12, 138, 931—934

memorandum, sufficiency of, 3, 7, 20, 45—76, 147

third persons, rights & liabilities of, 3, 45, 312,—340

verbal statements of auctioneer. *See* AUCTIONEER

withdrawal of property after sale advertised, right of, 12, 55, 309

AUCTIONEER. *See also* AUCTION

The title AUCTION & AUCTIONEERS is contained in Vol. III, pp. 1—48

account, duty to, of, 3, 29, 216—225

action by,

own name, in, right to maintain, 1, 620, 2460

purchaser, against, 3, 38, 273—291

agent, as, 3, 5, 8, 24, 18, 51—66, 171

breach of duty of, 1, 538, 1935

purchaser, of, 3, 5, 18

purporting to act, 35, 101, 86

vendor, of, agency ends on sale, 3, 6, 32

authority of, 1, 591, 2265; 3, 4, 16, 16—76, 118

breach of warranty of, 3, 4, 43, 16, 303—312; 39, 470, 943

extent of, absence of general agency, 3, 5, 23

AUCTIONEER—continued.

authority of—*continued.*

irrevocable after sale, 3, 7, 42—43

revocation, 3, 7, 28, 38—44, 206

after sale ineffective, 3, 7, 42, 43

before sale, 3, 7, 38—43

contracts previous to revocation, 3, 36, 259

notice to purchasers, whether necessary, 3, 7, 38

termination of, 3, 6, 32, 33, 35—37

bailee, as, 3, 28, 210

bids. *See* BIDDING

bill of exchange, acceptance of, in lieu of cash, 3, 5, 23—25

bill of sale, sale of goods subject to, liability in regard to, 3, 46, 323—327

breach of duty by, 3, 27—29, 202—206, 210—215

broker distinguished from, 1, 279, 113; 3, 3, 8, 9

business of, injury to, from noise, 36, 201, 429

cheque, may receive payment of purchase money by, 3, 5, 6, 22, 26

clerk of, authority of, 3, 5, 9, 21, 67—73

signature to memorandum by, Statute of Frauds, 12, 157, 1119

commission, right to. *See* remuneration, *infra*

conditional instructions to, 3, 7, 44

conditions of sale, in relation to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

conversion by, 3, 29, 45, 211, 212, 315—331

third person, action by, 3, 45, 315—331

damages against, measure of, 3, 47, 327, 335—337

withdrawal of property from sale, 3, 47, 335

defined, 3, 2, 1—11

delivery of goods, liability as to, 3, 42, 299—301

disclosed principal, acting for, 3, 42, 296—297

goods on land of third party, where, 3, 42, 299

non-delivery after payment tendered, 42, 970, 25

non-delivery, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, s. 4, 3, 42, 297

wrongful delivery to third party, 3, 42, 300—301

deposit, in relation to. *See* DEPOSIT

discovery, joinder in action for purposes of, 18, 46, 47

distress,

excessive, goods returned before sale, where, no action lies, 18, 390, 1310

payment to avoid, after sale, 3, 6, 27

promise to make, Statute of Frauds, 12, 125, 831

privilege from, 3, 48, 340

duties paid by. *See* AUCTION

entry to premises, right of, revocation of authority to sell, 3, 7, 41

estoppel of, from setting up *jus tertii*, 3, 29, 101, 217—221, 287

executor *de son tort*, as, 3, 48, 340

expenses of. *See* indemnity, *infra*

expulsion by, principal, by, when licence withdrawn, whether justifiable, 43, 396, 187

fees of. *See* remuneration, *infra*

fiduciary position of, 3, 28, 207—209

hawker as, 3, 4, 13

indemnity by vendor to, 3, 36, 259—272

contracts entered into before revocation, 3, 7, 36, 39, 40, 259

expenses incurred before sale, sale cancelled, 3, 7, 39, 40

expenses paid out of deposit, 3, 24, 176

no title in vendor, true owner recovering against auctioneer, 12, 535, 4455

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number respectively.*

AUCTIONEER—continued.

insolvent intestate, goods of, wrongful sale of, liability for, 3, 48, 340
 interpleader by, 3, 27, 32, 37, 198—201, 228, 271, 272
 I.O.U. given by purchaser, recovery on, by, 12, 585, 4885
jus tertii, right to set up, 3, 29, 101, 217—219, 287
 licence of, 3, 3, 12—15; 39, 234, 100—102
 acting without, penalty in case of, 3, 3, 12
 failure to produce, 3, 11, 80
 failure to take out, 3, 4, 15
 intoxicating liquors, in respect of sale of, 39, 234, 100—102
 sale under order of court, in case of, 3, 4, 14
 lien of, 3, 35, 255—258
 memorandum, authority to sign. *See* MEMORANDUM
 misconduct of, liability in case of, 3, 31, 225
 misdescription by. *See* MISDESCRIPTION
 misrepresentation by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 mortgagee, as, 3, 32, 233—235
 name & address of, publication of, 3, 11, 79—80
 name of, written up in auction room, proof of identity, as, 22, 63, 361
 negligence of, 3, 27, 29, 202—205, 213, 214
 bill of exchange taken in lieu of cash, contrary to instructions, 3, 5, 24
 remuneration, effect on, 3, 33, 37, 242, 264
 own property sold with other property, 3, 5, 18
 parol evidence in relation to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
 particulars of sale, in relation to. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE
 payment into court by, 3, 23, 24, 26, 162, 163, 172, 176, 195, 196
 principal, disclosed, acting for, 1, 622, 2474; 3, 42, 296—298
 undisclosed, acting for, 3, 41, 292—295
 name subsequently disclosed, 3, 42, 295
 private sale, authority to make, 3, 6, 34—37
 after abortive auction, alleged custom, 3, 6, 35
 purchase by, setting aside, 3, 29, 215
 purchase money, bill of exchange accepted in lieu of cash, 3, 5, 23—25
 cheque accepted in lieu of cash, delay in bringing action, 3, 6, 26
 payment of, by, 3, 5, 23—25
 payment to vendor in embarrassed circumstances, liability for, 3, 6, 30
 purchaser, rights & liabilities in relation to, 3, 38, 273—312
 remuneration of, 3, 24, 31, 176, 226—254
 claim by action, 3, 31, 227—229
 claims by two auctioneers for same sale, 3, 32, 228
 commission, right to, sale by mortgagee of goods charged in favour of auctioneer, 1, 490, 1675
 court, when sale ordered by, 3, 33, 34, 239, 249
 employment by country solicitors, fees received by London agents, privity of contract, whether, 3, 32, 229
 rescission of contract, on, 3, 33, 34, 240, 241, 248
 tender, on sale by, 3, 35, 254
 time limit for sale, meaning of month, 3, 31, 226
 resale at loss, 3, 30, 222
 resale for purchaser, authority for, 3, 6, 37
 rescission of contract, authority as to, 3, 6, 33

AUCTIONEER—continued.

reserve price, in relation to. *See* RESERVE PRICE
 restrictive covenant affecting, 43, 58, 596, 597
 sale of his own property by, 3, 5, 18
 sale of land, deposit on, recovery of, from, 40, 230, 2001
 court, by order of, 40, 55, 375
 price, agreement to take at named, 40, 75, 586—587
 same goods sold to different parties, where, 3, 42, 300—301
 signature of, requisites as to, 3, 8, 62—76
 vendor's agent, as, memorandum on sale of land, to, 40, 34, 189—190
 stakeholder, as, 3, 23, 162—166
 statements by. *See* verbal statements, *infra*
 third persons, rights & liabilities in relation to, 3, 45, 313—340
 trespass, action of, by, 3, 45, 313, 314
 trustee acting as, in respect of trust estate, 3, 32, 231, 232
 usages of, 3, 5, 6, 32, 34, 25, 35, 230, 251
 vendor, rights & duties, in relation to, 3, 6, 27, 33, 202—272
 vendor's liability to indemnify. *See* indemnity, *supra*
 verbal statement of, authority as to, 3, 16, 118—128
 effect on contract, 3, 16, 118—136
 parol evidence as to, admissibility, 3, 16, 17, 115, 122, 124—128
 warranty, authority to give, 3, 6, 31
 liability for, 3, 43, 303—312
 wife's goods sent for sale by husband, notice of wife's claim, liability of, 27, 146, 1186
 witness, professional, as, expenses of, 22, 439, 4566

AUDIENCE,

bankruptcy proceedings, in, 4, 508, 4592—4596
 solicitor's right of, 42, 43, 328—335
 company action, in, right of, as to, 9, 677, 4511—4513
 counsel's right of, 3, 318, 38—69
 arbitration, at, 3, 320, 65
 Charity Commissioners, before, 3, 319, 58
 coroner's court, in, 3, 319, 56
 courts outside England, at, 3, 320, 68, 69
 gas examiner, on appeal from, 3, 320, 67
 grand jury, before, 14, 238, 2248—2249
 House of Lords, in, 3, 318, 38—45; 36, 265, 97—106
 inferior courts, in, & other tribunals, 3, 319, 56—67
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before, 16, 150, 495—498
 quarter sessions, at, 3, 319, 59—61; 33, 388, 983, 984
 sheriff's court, in, 3, 319, 57
 superior courts, before, 3, 319, 46—55
 Vice-Chancellor's Court at Oxford, in, 3, 320, 63
 litigant's right of, in person, 3, 319, 55
 peer's right of, civil & criminal causes, in, 3, 318, 45
 persons not in legal profession, right of, to, quarter sessions, at, 33, 388, 985—987
 solicitor's right of, 42, 43, 324—345
 absence of counsel, in, 3, 319, 55
 bankruptcy matters, in, 42, 43, 328—335
 election petition, in, 42, 44, 336, 337
 grand jury, before, 14, 238, 2250

AUDIENCE—continued.

- solicitor's right of—*continued.*
- High Court, in, **42**, **43**, **324—337**
- petty sessions, at, **42**, **44**, **338—341**
- quarter sessions, at, **33**, **387**, **388**, **982**, **988**, **989**; **42**, **45**, **342**, **343**
- Railway & Canal Commissioners, before, **42**, **45**, **345**
- university court, in, **42**, **45**, **344**
- theatre, injury to member of, act of performer, liability for, **36**, **40**, **242**

AUDIT,

- agreement as to finality of audit between parties, ignorance of auditor of, new account ordered, **35**, **110**, **156**
- borough accounts, of, **33**, **90**, **603**
- auditor. *See* AUDITOR
- no bar to action re-opening accounts, **20**, **272**, **317**
- company's accounts, of. *See* AUDITOR
- guardians' accounts, of, **37**, **218**, **128—143**
- local authority's accounts, of, **33**, **19**, **76—86**
- removal of books for, whether trespass, **43**, **413**, **359**
- trust accounts, of, by Public Trustee, **43**, **1036**, **4764—4768**
- urban district council's accounts, of, **33**, **40**, **217—232**

AUDITA QUERELA,

- action, whether, **1**, **7**, **34**, **35**
- suit, whether, **1**, **9**, **63**

AUDITOR,

- bank, of. *See* BANK, official of
- board of guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS, officers of
- borough,
- duties of, **33**, **90**, **600**, **601**
- election of, **33**, **90**, **591—596**
- power to surcharge, **33**, **90**, **602**
- remuneration of, **33**, **90**, **597—597**
- breach of duty by, **1**, **433**, **444**, **1250**, **1251**; **9**, **556**, **3675**, **3676**
- company, of, **9**, **553**, **3656—3679**; **10**, **1156**, **8185—8189**
- certificate of, **10**, **1156**, **8186**
- commission for underwriting shares, authority to pay, duty to discover, **9**, **180**, **1140**
- liabilities of, **9**, **556**, **3675—3679**
- officer of the company, whether, **9**, **553**, **3656—3658**
- position of, **9**, **554**, **3659**, **3660**
- powers & duties of, **9**, **554**, **3661—3674**; **10**, **1156**, **8187**
- remuneration of, **10**, **1156**, **8188**
- district. *See* DISTRICT AUDITOR
- evidence, deceased auditor, signature of accounts by, admissibility, **22**, **106**, **755**
- Ministry of Health, of, surcharges by, proceedings to quash, "action," whether, **1**, **6**, **27**
- trustee, whether a, **32**, **505**, **1654**
- urban district council, of, jurisdiction, **33**, **40**, **217—220**
- remedy of persons aggrieved by decision of, **33**, **41**, **228—232**
- will, appointed by, removal of, **44**, **288**, **1198**

AUGMENTATION,

- living, of, **19**, **515**, **3773—3777**
- probate duty, of, **21**, **124**, **924**

AUNT,

- succession to intestate by, **18**, **27**, **261**, **262**, **264**, **267**, **268**, **269**

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

See COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

AUTHENTICATION,

- affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- certiorari, of return to writ of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
- handwriting, of. *See* HANDWRITING

AUTHOR. *See also* COPYRIGHT; PUBLISHER abroad, Berne Convention. *See* BERNE CONVENTION

- English author, copyright of, **13**, **182**, **174—176**
- agreement with publisher. *See* contract, *infra*
- assignment by, copyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHT
- collective works, of, position of, **13**, **186**, **213—226**
- contract with publisher, **37**, **542**, **40—65**
- accounts, as to, **37**, **544**, **62**, **63**
- assignment of, **9**, **603**, **4028**; **12**, **589**, **590**, **4913**, **4916**
- author's remedies for breach, **37**, **543**, **53—59**
- nature of, **37**, **542**, **40—49**
- publisher's remedies for breach, **37**, **544**, **60**, **61**
- subsequent agreement as to nature of work, supersession, **12**, **335**, **2816**
- termination of, **37**, **545**, **64**, **65**
- contribution, periodical, to, by, retainer of copyright, **13**, **217**, **536**
- contributor, encyclopædia, to, as, **13**, **186**, **213—215**
- newspaper, to, as, **13**, **186**, **216—221**
- copyright of, **13**, **182**, **182—185**
- abroad. *See* abroad, *supra*
- common law, at, **13**, **182**, **1—7**
- death of author. *See* death, *infra*
- employment, effect of, **13**, **184**, **201**
- foreign author. *See* foreign, *infra*
- infringement. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
- mining engineers' report, printing and circulation to syndicate for formation of company, effect of, **13**, **183**, **185**
- sale of copies of manuscript before work printed and published, effect of, **13**, **183**, **183**
- unpublished works, in, common law, at, **13**, **182**, **1**
- work published without name affixed, in, **13**, **183**, **185**
- death of, devolution of copyright on, **13**, **188**, **234**
- dramatic piece, of, rights of. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE
- drawing, of, rights of. *See* DRAWING
- editor of newspaper as, **13**, **184**, **195**
- employed by publisher, **13**, **184**, **201—232**
- foreign, Berne Convention as affecting. *See* BERNE CONVENTION
- copyright, international, of, whether exempt from English conditions, **13**, **202**, **375**, **376**
- copyright of, **2**, **133**, **93—96**; **13**, **182**, **171—173**
- hymn-book, compiler of, not, **13**, **187**, **228**
- illegal work, agreement to write, breach of, **12**, **236**, **1942**
- joint, **13**, **184**, **198—200**
- dramatic piece or musical composition, of, **13**, **183**, **193**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

AUTHOR—continued.

manuscript, rights as to, 37, 541, 36—39
 meaning of, 13, 183, 186—197
 misrepresentation as to authorship of book. *See* BOOK
 musical works, of, meaning of, 13, 183, 190, 191
 name of, unauthorised use of, 12, 238, 1958
 ownership of copyright by. *See* copyright, *supra*
 photographs, of, meaning of, 13, 183, 186—189
 plan of work, designer of, as, 13, 186, 212
 print & publish, contract to, in relation to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
 publisher, agreement with. *See* contract, *supra*
 relationship with, 37, 539, 17
 restrictive covenant in relation to, 43, 58, 598—600
 transcriber as, 13, 184, 194

AUTHORISED,

excuses and exceptions for corrupt or illegal practices. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSES
 investments by trustees. *See* INVESTMENTS
 Version of the Bible, copyright in, 13, 198, 326—327

AUTHORISED EXCUSES,

municipal election, in case of,
 act committed inadvertently, 20, 145, 1198—1202
 application to court, relief, for, 20, 147, 1238—1259
 costs of, 20, 148, 1260
 employment or hiring, in respect of, 20, 145, 1197—1227
 expenses, return & declaration of, failure to make, 20, 147, 1229—1235
 illegal practices, in respect of, 20, 145, 1197—1227
 payment of expenses, in respect of, 20, 147, 1228
 payments, in respect of, 20, 145, 1197—1227
 return, incomplete, 20, 147, 1236—1237
 parliamentary election in case of,
 application to court, relief, for, 20, 145, 1192—1195
 disputed claims, in respect of, 20, 144, 1186, 1187
 employment or hiring, in respect of, 20, 143, 1172—1184
 expenses, return & declaration of, 20, 144, 1188—1191
 illegal practices, in respect of, 20, 143, 1169—1184
 payment of expenses, in respect of, 20, 144, 1185
 payments, in respect of, 20, 143, 1172—1184

AUTHORITY. See LICENCE ; SANCTION

abuse of, *trespass ab initio*, 43, 393, 165
 agency, election, for. *See* ELECTION AGENT
 agent, of. *See* AGENT
 auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER ; DEPOSIT
 barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER
 breach of warranty. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
 broker of. *See* BROKER
 company's agent, of. *See* AGENT
 counsel, of. *See* BARRISTER
 delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
 excess of, agent, by. *See* AGENT
 assault, as. *See* ASSAULT
 highways, for. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

AUTHORITY—continued.

husband's, to wife to act for him. *See* NECESSARIES ; WIFE
 implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
 insurance agent, of. *See* INSURANCE
 irrevocable, agent, of. *See* AGENT
 joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
 local. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
 master, of, to servant to act for him. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY ; MASTER ; RATIFICATION ; SERVANT
 partner, of. *See* PARTNER
 power of attorney, under. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 ratification of, effect of. *See* RATIFICATION
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
 sanitary. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY
 scope of. *See* SCOPE OF AUTHORITY
 servant, of, to act for master. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY ; MASTER ; RATIFICATION ; SERVANT
 shipmaster's. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
 solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR
 sovereign, of. *See* PREROGATIVE
 statutory. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY
 stockbroker, of. *See* STOCKBROKER
 termination of, agent, of. *See* AGENCY
 warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
 wife's, to act for husband. *See* NECESSARIES ; WIFE

AUTOMATIC MACHINE,

gaming by means of, 25, 425, 271—278
 putting money in, whether payment, 12, 473, 3869

AUTOMOBILE. See MOTOR CAR**AUTREFOIS ACQUIT,**

plea of, 14, 336, 3550—3653
 act charged coincident with previous charge, 14, 339, 3569
 admitted, when, 14, 338, 3562—3624
 different offences, conviction for, 14, 339, 3567—3568
 facts the same, 14, 339, 3567
 first indictment. validity of, second indictment on same charge, 14, 338, 3562—3563
 former indictment, conviction on, 14, 338, 3564—3566
 evidence, sufficiency of, at first trial, 14, 338, 3564
 informality, effect of, 14, 337, 3554—3555
 jury, verdict of, final, 14, 337, 3558
 misdemeanour, previous conviction for, 14, 339, 3570, 3571
 not guilty, *autrefois acquit*, issue of, &, 14, 336, 3552
 cannot be pleaded after, 14, 336, 3553
 may be joined with, 14, 336, 3550—3551
 record must prove plea, 14, 337, 3556
 withdrawal of, 14, 338, 3559
 criminal law, in, 14, 336, 3550—3653

AUTREFOIS CONVICT. See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT**AUTRE VIE, PUR. See PUR AUTRE VIE****AUXILIARY FORCES. See RESERVE FORCES ; ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE ; TERRITORIAL ARMY**

AUXILIARY JURISDICTION,

bankruptcy, in, English & Colonial Courts, of, 4, 47, 392—395

AVERAGE,

adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT
clause, fire insurance policy, in, 29, 338, 2729—2731
mining lease, in, 34, 678, 737, 738
general. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
particular. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE

AVERIA CARUCÆ. *See* BEASTS OF THE PLOUGH

AVERMENT,

defective, indictment, in, 14, 231, 2175—2184
immaterial, indictment, in, 14, 232, 2185—2196

AVIATION. *See* AERIAL NAVIGATION

AVOIDANCE. *See also* RESCISSION ; SETTING ASIDE

arrangement, deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

award, of. *See* AWARD, setting aside

bankruptcy, in,
execution, of, position of parties on, 5, 827, 7020—7027

preference, of. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE

benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE

bill of sale, of, 7, 105, 628—742

after acquired property, as to, 7, 118, 686—706
apparent possession, by reason of, 7, 110, 649—685

consideration, mis-statement of, as to, 7, 127, 721

creditors, as against, 4, 53, 54, 60, 61, 447, 448, 454, 465, 517—520, 523

execution creditor, as against, 7, 105, 108, 628—632, 645—648

fraudulent conveyance, as, 7, 110, 650

grantor, as against, 7, 107, 639—643

not true owner, in case of, 7, 125, 707—717

liquidator, as against, 7, 106, 635

persons mentioned, as, against, 7, 106, 635—638

renewal, by want of, 7, 103, 618

statutory form, by divergence from, 7, 126, 718—720

successive bills, in case of, 7, 129, 731—742

trustee in bankruptcy, as against, 4, 53, 54, 60, 61, 447, 448, 454, 465, 517—520, 623; 5, 828, 889, 892, 7026—7027, 7344—7346, 7353—7357; 7, 106, 108, 633—634, 644

unsecured creditor, as against, 7, 106, 636, 637

company, contract to take share in, of, 9, 286, 1767—1774

company's dissolution, of, in winding up, 10, 1034, 7174—7177

contract, of, duress, in case of. *See* DURESS

fraud, for. *See* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE, FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION

illegality, for. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT

impossibility of performance, on ground of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE

mistake, for. *See* MISTAKE

undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

corporate office, of, 33, 49, 289—296

AVOIDANCE—continued.

deed, of,

cancellation, by. *See* CANCELLATION

destruction, by. *See* DESTRUCTION

disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER

grantor without interest at time of grant, where, 17, 229, 437

jurisdiction of court to set aside deed, 17, 229, 438

loss, by reason of. *See* LOSS

lunacy, by reason of, 33, 131, 76—91

misdescription, on ground of. *See* MISDESCRIPTION

mistake by reason of. *See* MISTAKE

non est factum, plea of, 17, 235, 499—501

read, where deed executed without being, 17, 229, 443—449

repudiation, by. *See* REPUDIATION

rescission, by. *See* RESCISSION

revocation, by. *See* REVOCATION

understood, where deed executed without being, 17, 230, 451—456

guarantee, of, 26, 210, 1649—1743

coercion, by, 26, 217, 1718—1732

husband & wife, in case of, 26, 218, 1724—1732

contract *uberrimæ fidei*, whether, 26, 210, 1650—1656

creditor's duty, 26, 210, 1657—1661

fraudulent concealment & misrepresentation, concealment, what amounts to, 26, 212, 1669—1701

banking guarantee, in case of, 26, 215, 1697—1701

fidelity guarantee, in case of, 26, 213, 1685—1695

secret agreement between parties, 26, 213, 1675—1684

effect of, 26, 211, 1665—1717

fraud a necessary ingredient, whether, 26, 211, 1665—1668

misrepresentation, 26, 215, 1702—1716

parties to action for relief, 26, 217, 1717

material alteration of instrument, by, 26, 218, 1733—1743

surety's duty, 26, 211, 1662—1664

guarantee policy, of, 29, 413, 3244—3247

insurance policy, of. *See* INSURANCE

marine policy, of. *See* MARINE POLICY

settlement, of, 40, 551, 937—979

creditors, by. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

grounds for, 40, 551, 937—941

undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

trust, of. *See* TRUST

AVOWRY,

replevin, in action of, 18, 381, 1225—1227

AWAITING TRIAL. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL

AWARD,

abandoned claim, as to, 2, 478, 1225

accounts, matters of, as to, partnership, existence of, included in, 2, 478, 1227

taking of, as to, 2, 478, 1226

reference to arbitrator instead of master, effect of, 2, 536, 1721

action & other matters referred, costs of action to abide event,

action referred before plea, 2, 511, 1502

balance awarded, 2, 510, 1493—1496

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

AWARD—continued.

action & other matters referred, costs of action to abide event—*continued*.
 costs omitted from award, 2, 509, 1492
 entire sum, verdict directed for one, 2, 511, 1501
 general award, 2, 509, 1490
 gross sum awarded, 2, 510, 1497—1500
 matters in difference in cause referred, distinguished from, 2, 509, 1491
 specific award on each claim, necessity for, 2, 509, 1490—1502
 action brought to try a right, award that, 2, 477, 1218
 action in other party's name, giving authority to maintain, 2, 484, 1260, 1261
 action only referred, costs to abide event,
 action referred before plea, 2, 508, 509, 1480, 1485
 costs of reference, award that plaintiff should pay, 2, 509, 1489
 costs of reference only to abide event, distinguished from, 2, 507, 1467
 costs on all issues, award sufficient to give to plaintiff, 2, 508, 1482
 "final judgment be signed for defendant in this cause," award that, 2, 509, 1486
 general verdict insufficient, 2, 508, 1481
 issue & justifications ignored, 2, 508, 1477
 one count referred, good cause of action found, 2, 508, 1483
 plea covering whole cause of action, award on, 2, 508, 1478, 1479
 plea of *non assumpsit*, on each of several counts, 2, 508, 1484
 specific findings on each claim, necessity for, 2, 507, 1467—1489
 two actions referred, one award, 2, 509, 1488
 two counts referred, good cause of action as stated in declaration, found 2, 509, 1487
 action only referred, equities existing at time of making award, set off in second action, 8, 491, 591
 action or action & other matters referred, no provision that costs of action to abide event, award on the whole sufficient, 2, 511, 1503
 specific findings on each claim, necessity for, 2, 511, 1503—1513
 necessity for demanding, 2, 511, 1506—1508
 action pending, whilst, no application made to stay action, effect of, 7, 431, 388
 action referred, where no, specific findings on each claim, necessity for, 2, 512, 1514—1519
 act of parliament, subject to obtaining of, 2, 540, 1746
 admissions as to mistake in. *See* mistake, *infra*
 agreement, breaches of, subsequent to those before arbitrator, as to, 2, 538, 1733, 1734
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* COMPENSATION
 agricultural tenancy, in case of, made without notice & without evidence, custom as to, 2, 38, 211
 "all matters in difference," submission of, 2, 502, 503, 1426—1428, 1432, 1440—1442
 alteration of, 2, 530, 1664—1675
 arbitrator, by, 2, 530, 1664—1668
 court, by, 2, 531, 1671—1674
 umpire, by, 2, 530, 1669, 1670
 amendment of, sufficiency of, 2, 531, 1675
 annuity granted by, insolvency of grantor, effect of, 2, 535, 1710
 application to enforce. *See* enforcement, *infra*
 arbitration bonds, surrender of, cannot be directed by, 2, 484, 1264

AWARD—continued.

assessment of claims under, to what date, 2, 338, 173—204
 assignment of interest in, retention by assignor of payments made, 8, 479, 480
 attachment to enforce. *See* enforcement, *infra*
 bad in part, 2, 499, 513, 1401, 1520—1543
 bankruptcy, intervention of, 2, 520, 1578
 proof in, as to, 2, 478, 1228; 4, 315, 327, 2948—2951, 3063—3066
 bond, to perform, bond void, effect of, 7, 176, 142, 143
 boundaries, evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES
 building contract, of, 2, 478, 513, 1229, 1230, 1518, 1519
 final certificate, distinguished from, 7, 354, 88
 building societies, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 cause & all matters in difference, submission of, 2, 503, 1443—1446
 cause of action, that plaintiff had no, 2, 496, 1374, 1375
 cause only referred, authority exceeded, whether, 2, 479, 1231, 1232
 certain & final, must be, where verdict taken subject to reference, 2, 516, 1553—1561
 chancery, dismissing suit in, 2, 496, 1371, 1372
 chattel real, as, 38, 661, 57
 claim, date for assessment of, 2, 338, 173—204
 each, necessity to find specifically on, when action referred. *See* action, *supra*
 when verdict taken subject to reference, 2, 518, 1568—1573
 claim not accrued due, where, 2, 501, 1422
 claim not made, as to, 2, 480, 1234
 claim, omission to deal with, in, 2, 499, 1407—1466
 Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912, under construction of, declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, by, 30, 151 245
 common inclosure, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
 compliance with, demand for. *See* demand *infra*
 compulsory acquisition of land, in case of. *See* COMPENSATION
 conclusive & binding on parties, 2, 536, 1718—1722
 construction of, 2, 532, 1685—1702
 arbitrator's evidence, admissibility of, explain award, to, 2, 533, 1700, 1701; 2, 406, 4137, 4138
 show what was submitted, to, 2, 533, 169, 1699
 extraneous evidence, admissibility of, on rule for attachment, 2, 533, 1702
 not strict, 2, 469, 1136
 controversies, submission of all, only one brought before arbitrator, 2, 502, 1436
 costs, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION
 costs to abide event, requisites of valid award in case of. *See* action, *supra*
 court, no interference by,
 non-suit, by entering, 2, 536, 1717
 verdict taken subject to reference, when, 519, 1575, 1576
 custom to make, without notice or evidence
 agricultural tenancy, in case of, 2, 38, 211
 damages accruing subsequent to, not recoverable, 2, 538, 1735
 damages awarded, where no, 2, 520, 1579
 death of defendant, effect of, where verdict taken subject to reference, 2, 520, 1585

AWARD—continued.

decision necessary, not suggestion, 2, 485, 1272—1274
 decree reversed on which award founded, effect, 2, 535, 1709
 defence, as. *See* plea, *infra*
 defence to, waiver of, parol agreement, by, action on bond, whether, 12, 352, 2922
 delivery by particular day & at particular place, to be ready for, 2, 468, 1130—1132
 demand for compliance with, before action on bond, necessity for, 2, 575, 2058, 2059
 before application for attachment. *See* enforcement, *infra*
 persons jointly entitled, by, 1, 59, 484
 demand of performance, on enforcement by attachment. *See* enforcement, *infra*
 “*de præmissis*,” expression, not necessary in, 2, 504, 1447
 disobedience to, contempt of court, whether, 2, 576, 2065—2159
 dispute, as to matters in. *See* matters, *infra*
 distress, right to confer power of, by, 2, 480, 1235
 documents, recommending comparison of, 2, 485, 1271
 effect of, 2, 519, 534, 1574—1579, 1703—1785
 conclusive & binding on parties, 2, 536, 1718—1720
 final & binding, decree, whether equivalent to, 2, 534, 1703, 1704
 verdict, whether equivalent to, 2, 534, 1705, 1706
 specialty debt, whether creating, 2, 535, 1713, 1714
 specific performance, on suit for, 2, 535, 1712
 enforcement of, 2, 567, 1980—2184
 action on award, by, 2, 572, 2043—2057
 defence,
 award not award of arbitrators, 2, 574, 2054
 award void in law, 2, 574, 2053
 fraud of parties, 2, 574, 2055
 invalidity of award, 2, 573, 2050, 2051
 irregularity in conduct of arbitrators, 2, 574, 2056
 misconduct of arbitrator, 2, 574, 2055
 partiality of arbitrator, 2, 573, 2049
 plene administravit, 2, 575, 2057
 defences available, 2, 573, 2049—2057
 pleadings, 2, 572, 2043
 what plaintiff must show, 2, 572, 2044—2048
 action on bond, by, 2, 575, 2058—2064
 defences, 2, 575, 2062—2064
 demand, necessity for, 2, 575, 2058, 2059
 what plaintiff must show, 2, 575, 2060, 2061
 Act of 1889, s. 12, under, application for,
 appeal from order on, 2, 568, 1986
 effect of, 2, 567, 1982—1984
 order for, effect of, 2, 568, 1987
 service out of jurisdiction, 2, 567, 1985
 application for, “action,” whether, 1, 5, 3
 attachment, by, 2, 576, 2065—2159
 against whom, 2, 576, 2068
 application for,
 affidavit as to extension of time, necessity for, 2, 581, 2138—2145
 affidavit as to non-performance, necessity for, 2, 582, 2147—2152
 affidavits in support of, 2, 581, 2130—2156
 affidavits in support of, intituled, how, 2, 581, 2130—2132
 affidavit verifying award, 2, 581, 2134—2137
 lost award, in case of, 2, 583, 2156
 objections to, 2, 578, 2086—2098

AWARD—continued.

enforcement of—*continued.*
 attachment, by—*continued.*
 at whose instance, 2, 576, 2065—2067
 award, personal service of, necessity for, 2, 579, 2099—2101
 service of, 2, 579, 2099—2106
 contemporaneous proceedings, effect of, 2, 577, 2076—2085
 costs, 2, 583, 2157, 2158
 demand of performance, 2, 579, 2107—2128
 necessity for, 2, 579, 2107—2114
 sufficiency of, 2, 580, 2124, 2125
 third person, by, 2, 579, 2115—2121
 time for making, 1, 58, 479; 2, 580, 2126—2128
 effect of, 2, 583, 2159
 in what cases, 2, 576, 2069—2075
 notice of motion, application, how made, 2, 580, 2129
 proceedings as to, 2, 579, 2099—2156
 award lost, when, 2, 572, 583, 2041, 2156
 burden of proof, 22, 37, 147
 execution without judgment, is not, 2, 572, 2042
 foreign award, 2, 567, 1981
 judgment & execution pursuant to order of reference, by, 2, 571, 2031—2042
 judgment on award, motion for, 2, 572, 2037, 2038
 judgment on verdict as reduced, motion for, 2, 572, 2039
 judgment ordered, where no, 2, 572, 2040, 2041
 judgment, power to enter, without order, 2, 571, 2031—2036
 Judgments Act, 1838, s. 18, under, 2, 568, 1988—2030
 granting or refusing order,
 award good as to part, when, 2, 569, 2007
 award, validity of, as grounds for, 2, 568, 1997—2004
 conduct of arbitrator, on ground of, 2, 570, 2008
 cross claim, in case of, 2, 570, 2009, 2010
 objection not apparent on award, where, 2, 569, 2005
 perjury, not apparent on award, on ground of, 2, 569, 2006
 order for, evidence in support of, 2, 571, 2029, 2030
 grounds for granting or refusing. *See* granting or refusing, *supra*
 order for payment granted, at what time, 2, 571, 2023
 power discretionary, when, 2, 568, 1993, 1994
 proceedings for, 2, 571, 2024—2028
 procedure on, 2, 570, 2011—2030
 demand, 2, 570, 2014—2017
 service & demand, 2, 570, 2011—2013
 service of rule, 2, 570, 2018—2022
 when available, 2, 568, 1988—1996
 who may apply, 2, 568, 1988—1990
 order of the court, by, 2, 567, 1982—2030
 prohibition against, 2, 47, 255
 Scottish award, 2, 567, 1980
 specific performance, by decree of, 2, 583, 2160—2167; 11, 197, 762
 conveyance of estate, to compel, 2, 583, 2160
 principles on which granted or refused, 2, 583, 2161—2184
 verdict entered subject to award, when. *See* verdict, *infra*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

AWARD—continued.

enforcement of—*continued.*

verdict or judgment ordered, where no, **2**, 572, 2040, 2041
 estoppel by, **2**, 543, 1769—1773
 award made order of court, where, **21**, 140, 50
 ejectment, on, tenant cannot dispute land-
 lord's title, **30**, 357, 194
 evidence, admission that claim was subject to
 adverse award as, **22**, 82, 507
 evidence, as, **2**, 543, 1774—1782
 account stated, of, whether, **2**, 544, 1781, 1782 ;
12, 536, 4460
 boundaries, of, **7**, 313, 318, 331, 388, 389 ; **22**,
 126, 1018
 defendant indicted for perjury, against, **22**,
 276, 2632
 landlord and tenant, against, action against
 tenant holding under different landlord,
22, 276, 2631
 liability to repair highway, of, where not acted
 upon, **22**, 277, 2636
 partition under Inclosure Acts, of, title of
 allottee, as to, **22**, 277, 2638
 stranger, against, title to land, of, **22**, 277, 2637
 surety, against, action by creditor, in, **22**,
 276, 2633
 evidence of arbitrator as to, **22**, 405, 406, 4132
 —4138, 4142
 evidence of benefit of, burden of proof, **22**, 37,
 147
 evidence of, copy as, **22**, 234, 2083
 office copy, **22**, 254, 2386
 verified copy, **22**, 277, 2634, 2635
 evidence of matters brought to notice of arbi-
 trator, **2**, 502, 1433
 evidence rebutting waste, acceptance of allot-
 ment award as, **22**, 100, 707
 evidence to set aside, admission by arbitrator
 that award improper, **22**, 96, 659
 excepting bond which is to stand in force, **2**,
 504, 1451
 finality of, final & binding awards, **2**, 534,
 1703—1739
 as to what matters, **2**, 536, 1723—1739
 decree, equivalent to, **2**, 534, 1703, 1704
 finality of, final as circumstances permit, must
 be as, **2**, 485, 1269, 1270
 final, certain & consistent, must be, **2**, 485,
 1267—1388
 matters not submitted, not binding as to, **2**,
 538, 1732
 matters within submission, as to, **2**, 536,
 1723—1731
 not brought before arbitrator, **2**, 537,
 1725—1728
 not in dispute at date of reference, **2**, 538,
 1730, 1731
 omitted by arbitrator, **2**, 537, 1729
 title as to. *See* title, *infra*
 form & contents of, **2**, 469, 1134—1152
 award that action brought to try a right,
 statement as to nature of right, necessity
 for, **2**, 469, 1139
 construction not strict, **2**, 469, 1136
 experts' opinion, incorporation of, necessity
 for, **2**, 469, 1134
 facts, omission to set out, effect of, **2**, 469,
 1138
 opinion, in form of, **2**, 469, 1135
 points of law decided by arbitrator, effect, **2**,
 469, 1137
 Inclosure Commissioners, of. *See* INCLOSURE
 COMMISSIONERS

AWARD—continued.

indemnity, power to order, in, **2**, 480, 1237—
 1239
 inference, necessary, finding of arbitrator leading
 to, **2**, 485, 1275
 interest on sum awarded. *See* INTEREST ON
 MONEY
 issues, finding on, without stating result, **2**,
 497, 1387
 items not in dispute, finding that certain, **2**,
 504, 1454
 items, reserving certain, **2**, 504, 1452, 1453
 judgment, power to direct, **2**, 480, 1240—1243
 landlord & tenant, as between, jurisdiction
 exceeded, **2**, 481, 1244, 1245
 legal, must be, **2**, 498, 1391—1393
 limitation of action upon, **32**, 316, 17—19
 made, by whom, **2**, 462, 1087—1113
 master, reference by consent to, allocation,
 effect of, **2**, 536, 1722
 matters arising after submission & before award,
2, 339, 181—189
 matters arising subsequent to date of action,
 submission by consent, **2**, 341, 202, 203
 matters brought to notice of arbitrator, proof
 of, **2**, 502, 1433
 matters in dispute, all, disposed of, must be, **2**
 499, 518, 1407—1466, 1562—1567
 presumption that, **2**, 502, 1434, 1435
 matters in dispute, all, submission of, **2**, 503,
 1439
 matters not in dispute at date of submission,
 as to, **2**, 501, 1423
 matters referred, some, omission to decide on,
 in, **2**, 505, 1456, 1463
 refusal to determine, in case of, **2**, 505, 1455
 matters referred specifically, omission to deal
 with, **2**, 505, 1457
 mercantile contracts, under arbitration clauses
 in, **2**, 473, 1178—1188
 misconduct in proceedings, effect of, **2**, 536,
 1718, 1719, 1721
 mistakes apparent on face of, **2**, 521, 1589—1609
 clerical error, by, **2**, 522, 1606—1608
 error in fact, by, **2**, 522, 1604 ; **16**, 171, 779
 error in law, by, **2**, 521, 1594—1603
 waiver of sum erroneously awarded, **2**, 523,
 1609
 mistake apparent on paper delivered with,
 error in law, by, **2**, 522, 1601—1603
 mistake contained in paper delivered with, error
 in fact, by, **2**, 522, 1605
 mistake not apparent on face of award, **2**,
 523, 1610—1663
 admitted, **2**, 523, 1610—1625
 affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 524, 1618—1624
 ineffectual where mistake is as to effect
 of award, **2**, 525, 1622—1624
 necessity for, **2**, 525, 1621
 no affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 523, 1610—
 1617
 admitted by both parties, statement by
 arbitrator to court, **2**, 525, 1625
 not admitted, **2**, 526, 1626—1663
 award contrary to law, **2**, 527, 1640—1643
 fact, of, **2**, 528, 1648—1663
 gross mistake, **2**, 528, 1654
 wrong conclusions from evidence, **2**, 528,
 1649—1653
 law, of, **2**, 526, 1626—1647
 general reference of all matters in dis-
 pute, under, **2**, 526, 1626, 1627
 mistake, remission to arbitrator for correction,
34, 388, 3147

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AWARD—continued.

money awarded,
 action for, after assignment of interest in award, 12, 539, 4479
 execution for, not authorised by Judgements Act, 1838, 30, 168, 364
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 mutual, must be, 2, 499, 1396—1406
 nature of, 2, 462, 1085, 1086
 non-suit not entered against arbitrator's decision, 2, 536, 1717
 objection to, waiver of, award cannot be set aside after, 2, 553, 1850—1854
 part performance, by, 2, 552, 1840
 "of & concerning," the matters in difference, 2, 502, 1436—1466
 omission to deal with claim, effect of, 2, 499, 1407—1466
 one person or one thing only, for, 2, 504, 1448
 one point, dispute withdrawn on, omission as to, 2, 506, 1466
 order of court, where made an, estoppel. *See* estoppel, *supra*
 parol, 2, 467, 1117, 1118, 1122—1124
 partiality of arbitrator, no defence to enforcement of, 2, 573, 2049
 setting aside, as grounds for. *See* setting aside, *infra*
 partial, omissions in award, effect of, 2, 499, 1407—1466
 specific findings on each issue. *See* action, *supra*
 parties,
 all, not included in, 2, 504, 1450
 bound by, 2, 539, 1737—1739
 enforcing, burden of proof, 22, 37, 147
 partition decided by, jurisdiction not exceeded, 2, 481, 1246
 partnership assets, division of, directing, 2, 498, 1388
 partnership, existence of, omission to decide as to, in, 2, 506, 1464
 patents, disputes as to, 2, 482, 1247, 1248
 payee, definite as to, must be, 2, 486, 1278—1281
 payment of money, direction for,
 amount payable. *See* performance, *infra*
 arbitrators, to, 2, 483, 1254
 benefit of party, to be applied, 2, 483, 1255, 1256
 failure to pay, subsequent accord & satisfaction, 12, 445, 3604
 sum not ascertained to be due & payable at time of award, payment not enforceable, 30, 168, 370
 payment of money, giving time & place for, 2, 482, 1249—1253
 mistake, under, award for recovery of, 35, 162, 581
 performance, 2, 567, 1975—1979
 alternative awards, 2, 493, 1353—1361
 amount payable, 2, 487, 1299—1316
 certainty as to, 2, 487, 1299—1320
 interest, 2, 489, 1312
 variation, subject to, 2, 488, 1309
 conveyances, failure to direct, 2, 487, 1291, 1292
 covenant for, submission implies, 2, 347, 239
 damages not specified, where, 2, 490, 1317—1320
 demand of, on enforcement by attachment. *See* enforcement, *supra*
 discretion reserved to arbitrator, subject to, 2, 492, 1338—1344
 enforcement. *See* enforcement, *supra*

AWARD—continued.

performance—continued.
 formality, defects in, effect of, 2, 547, 1803
 inconsistent awards, 2, 494, 1362—1367
 mode of, uncertainty as to, 2, 486, 1286—1290
 opinion of stranger, subject to, 2, 491, 1329—1337
 parties, by what, 2, 485, 1276, 1277
 subject to will of, 2, 493, 1345—1352
 payment, no order for, 2, 487, 1293—1297
 proviso for cancellation, with, 2, 493, 1345—1347
 subject matter, failure to specify, 2, 490, 1321—1328
 time limited *a datu arbitrii*, 2, 486, 1285
 time not mentioned, 2, 486, 1282—1284
 personal service of. *See* enforcement, *supra*
 plea of, defence, as, 2, 540, 1747—1768
 available, how made, 2, 542, 1764—1767
 when, 2, 541, 1752—1762
 form of defence, 2, 543, 1768
 possession of house, as to, 2, 483, 1257
 possible, must be, 2, 498, 1394, 1395
 privilege attaching to. *See* evidence, *supra*
 property, transferring,
 conveyances, failure to direct, 2, 487, 1291, 1292
 effect of, 2, 545, 1783—1785
 publication of what amounts to, 2, 467, 1125, 1126
 Public Health Acts, under, 38, 175, 170—178
 reasonable, must be, 2, 498, 1389, 1390
 recitals in, 2, 469, 1140—1152
 errors, effect of, 2, 470, 1147—1152
 necessary, what are, 2, 469, 1140—1146
 refusal to obey. *See* enforcement, *supra*
 releases, general,
 all demands on award, of, refer to time of submission, 12, 508, 4174
 direction for, 2, 539, 1740—1745
 releases, mutual, direction for, 2, 340, 483, 491, 492, 499, 193, 1258, 1259, 1331, 1332, 1335, 1397—1399
 release not executed in terms of award, 12, 504, 4137
 remission of, arbitrator, to, 2, 561, 1938—1974
 application for, 2, 565, 1960—1969
 how made, 2, 565, 1960
 refused, appeal, 2, 566, 1969
 when made, 2, 565, 1962—1966
 whom made, by, 2, 565, 1961
 costs of, 2, 566, 1970—1974
 costs, on question of, refused, 2, 564, 1953, 1954
 failure to state case, on ground of, 2, 550, 564, 1822, 1956
 fresh evidence, on discovery of, 2, 563, 1948—1950
 fresh letters, on discovery of, arbitrator, by, 2, 564, 1951
 grounds for, 2, 562, 1948—1956
 refusing, 2, 564, 1957—1959
 jurisdiction as to, 2, 561, 1938—1947
 Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 10, under, 2, 562, 1947
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 8, under, 2, 562, 1941—1946
 statute, apart from, 2, 561, 1938—1940
 proceedings on, 2, 566, 1970—1974
 remission of, several arbitrators, where, to whom remitted, 2, 566, 1967
 umpire, to, 2, 566, 1968
 requisites of, 2, 462, 1084
 validity, for. *See* validity, *infra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AWARD—continued.

reserving right to some parties to prosecute claims, 2, 504, 1449
 sale of lands in litigation, award directing, legality of, 1, 77, 620
 salvage. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
 service of. *See* enforcement, *supra*
 setting aside, 2, 545, 1786—1937
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, costs, 2, 47, 258, 259
 appeal from order, final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 136, 149
 application for, 2, 554, 1855—1937
 affidavit by arbitrator, admissibility of, 2, 560, 1920—1922
 affidavits on, how entitled, 2, 559, 1913, 1914
 sufficiency of, 2, 559, 1915—1919
 costs of, 2, 561, 1933, 1934
 evidence in support of or in answer to, 2, 559, 1913—1932
 notice of motion, 2, 554, 1858—1869
 service out of jurisdiction, 2, 555, 1869
 powers & procedure, 2, 560, 1923—1932
 refused, appeal, 2, 561, 1935—1937
 time limit for, 2, 556, 1870—1912
 application of, 2, 556, 1877—1894
 effect of, 2, 559, 1912
 extension by consent, 2, 559, 1910
 extension, grounds, for, 2, 558, 1898—1907
 extension, powers of the court as to, 2, 558, 1908, 1909
 former practice, 2, 556, 1870—1876
 what constitutes, 2, 557, 1895—1897
 whom, by, & how, 2, 554, 1855—1857
 award only bad in part, 2, 553, 1847
 award void, 2, 553, 1846
 concealment of facts, procured by, 2, 551, 1832
 contract for hire of horses, in case of, 12, 408, 3288
 corruption, for, 2, 547, 1804—1810
 evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, 2, 47, 256
 failure to state case, on ground of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 fraud of arbitrators, for, 2, 548, 1805
 fraud, procured by, 2, 551, 1828—1830
 fresh evidence, on discovery of, 2, 552, 1838, 1839
 grounds for, 2, 547, 1803—1840
 illegality, on ground of, 2, 550, 1826, 1827
 improperly procured, 2, 551, 1828—1837
 interest of arbitrator in subject matter, on ground of, 2, 549, 1811—1813
 jurisdiction as to, 2, 545, 1786—1802
 agreement not to impeach, in case of, 2, 547, 1802
 courts having, 2, 545, 1786—1799
 submission of indictment for conspiracy, in case of, 2, 547, 1801
 submission of proceeding in form criminal, in case of, 2, 547, 1800
 malpractice or irregularity, on ground of, 2, 547, 1803—1809
 misconduct of arbitrator, on account of, 2, 47, 430, 548, 256, 800, 801, 1810—1827; 30, 133, 116
 misrepresentation of facts, procured by, 2, 551, 1834, 1835
 motion for, whether a "matter," 1, 12, 102
 objection to award waived, whether, part performance, by, 2, 552, 1840
 order for, final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 136, 140

AWARD—continued.

setting aside—*continued.*
 partiality of arbitrators, on grounds of, 2, 548, 549, 1807, 1809, 1814—1818
 pending judges order to stay, 2, 553, 1849
 perjury, procured by, 2, 551, 1837
 refusing, grounds for, 2, 552, 1841—1854
 submission, departure from terms of, on grounds of, 2, 548, 550, 1807, 1808, 1823—1825
 waiver of objection, after, 2, 553, 1850—1854
 severable, whether, 2, 513, 1520—1542
 shares, disputes as to, sum of money awarded, 2, 484, 1262
 special case, statement in form of. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 specialty debt, creation of, by 2, 535 1713, 1714
 specific performance to enforce. *See* enforcement, *supra*
 stamp on, 2, 531, 1676—1684
 accounts, agreement to settle on accounts prepared by stranger, under, 2, 531, 1678—1680
 award under seal, 2, 531, 1677
 improper, effect of, 2, 531, 1676
 statutory reference, in case of, 2, 535, 1716
 stay of proceedings, arbitrator without power over, 2, 484, 1263
 awarded, 2, 495, 1368—1370
 strangers, affecting rights & interests of, 2, 476, 1197—1214
 payment to, directing, 2, 475, 1189—1197
 stream, future use of, as to, 2, 484, 1266
 submission, apart from award. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
 conditional, in case of, 2, 499, 1408—1415
 condition, without, in case of, 2, 500, 1416—1419
 conform to, must, 2, 471, 1155—1160
 dispute, of all matters in. *See* matters, *supra*
 general terms, in, award in particular terms, 2, 503, 1438
 matters arising after, and before award, 2, 339, 181—189
 matters within & without, finality of award as to. *See* finality, *supra*
 outside, period covered longer than in submission, 2, 339, 340, 190—192, 194
 validity of, 2, 341, 204
 particular matters, of, award in general terms, 2, 503, 1437
 power to make one or more awards given by, 2, 501, 1421
 reserving leave to leave items undecided, 2, 501, 1420
 within, must be, 2, 471, 1161—1266
 presumption as to, 2, 472, 1167—1170
 sufficiency of, 2, 516, 1553—1573
 taking up, failure as to, subsequent petition for winding up, 10, 837, 5477
 tenancy under, re-entry for non-payment of rent, 31, 466, 6119
 testamentary capacity, establishment of, by, 2, 535, 1711
 time for, 2, 410, 413, 636, 638, 641, 654, 655, 660—681
 enlargement of, 2, 415, 682—743
 arbitrators, or umpire, by, 2, 417, 692—711
 35, 117, 213
 court, by, 2, 419, 712—733
 after award made, 2, 420, 723—728
 after death of party, 2, 421, 729, 730
 effect of, 2, 422, 734—743
 form of order for, 2, 421, 732, 733
 parties, by, 2, 415, 682—691

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

AWARD—continued.

time for—*continued.*
 expiration of, time intentionally allowed to expire, **2**, 431, 811
 failure of arbitrator to make, at proper time in proper manner, **2**, 430, 807
 fixed by order, defendant's failure to attend at, effect of, **2**, 431, 810
 time to which claims assessed, **2**, 338, 173—204
 tithe, exoneration from, under local Act, as to, conclusive as to exoneration, whether, **22**, 277, 2639
 rentcharge, of, commutation, on, **19**, 483, 3426—3448
 conclusive, **19**, 490, 3473—3477
 exoneration, as evidence of, **22**, 277, 2639
 liability for tithe, as to, **19**, 491, 3478
 reputation, as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1024
 rival claimants, as between, **19**, 490, 3474—3477
 title, questions of, concluded by, **2**, 535, 539, 1711, 1736; **30**, 357, 194
 omission to deal with, in, **2**, 506, 1459
 trespass, in case of, repairs, as to, **2**, 484, 1265
 trustee in bankruptcy, rights to benefits of, **5**, 1020, 8330
 umpire only, by, submission to arbitrators & umpire, **2**, 465, 1106
 uncertainty of, **2**, 485, 1267, 1268
 validity & presumption as to, **2**, 470, 472, 1153, 1154, 1167—1170
 requisites for, all matters, must dispose of. *See* cause, *supra*; matters, *supra*
 finality. *See* finalty, *supra*
 legal, must be, **2**, 498, 1391—1393
 mutual, must be, **2**, 499, 1396—1406
 performance, as to. *See* performance, *supra*
 possible, must be, **2**, 498, 1394, 1395
 reasonable, must be, **2**, 498, 1389, 1390
 specific finding on each claim, necessity for. *See* action, *supra*
 submission, in relation to. *See* submission, *supra*
 verdict entered subject to enforcement, **2**, 571, 2031—2042
 verdict, entry of, **2**, 520, 1580—1582
 cause referred before trial, where, **2**, 477, 1219
 certificate of arbitrator, **2**, 520, 1583, 1584
 directing, **2**, 477, 497, 1215—1223, 1382—1386
 order made according to intention of arbitrator, **2**, 477, 1222, 1223
 power of arbitrator,
 limited to decision as to plaintiff's right of action, **2**, 477, 1217
 no express power, **2**, 477, 1217, 1220, 1221
 equivalent to, **2**, 519, 534, 1574, 1705, 1706
 set aside, no power to, **2**, 477, 1224
 taken subject to reference, where, **2**, 515, 1544—1585
 arbitrator cannot set aside verdict when amount only referred, **2**, 515, 1544
 arbitrator, powers of, **2**, 515, 1544—1552
 award more than verdict, power of arbitrator to, **2**, 515, 1545—1549
 direct proof on bankrupt estate, no power of arbitrator to, **2**, 516, 1551
 not limited by particulars unless brought before him, powers of arbitrator, **2**, 516, 1552
 order what should be done, power of arbitrator to, **2**, 516, 1550
 time of, relates back to, **2**, 520, 1577
 void as to one part, **2**, 499, 513, 1401, 1520—1543
 waiver of objection to. *See* objection, *supra*

AWARD—continued.

withdrawal of one point from arbitrator's consideration, effect of, **2**, 506, 1466
 Workmen's Compensation Act, arbitration under, in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 writing, necessity for, **2**, 466, 1114—1124

AWAY-GOING CROPS. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

AWNING,
 over footway, fall of, liability for negligence, **36**, 33, 185

" B " LIST,
 contributories in winding up, of, **10**, 910, 6222—6231

BACCARAT,
 game of, legality of, **25**, 423, 260

BACKING,
 warrant, offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **24**, 878, 58

BACK-TO-BACK DWELLINGS,
 closing order in respect of, **38**, 212, 469
 what are, by whom decided, **38**, 216, 507
 question of fact, **38**, 216, 507

BAD DEBTS,
 income tax, deductions allowed in respect of, **28**, 56, 285

BAD FAITH. *See* MALA FIDES

BAD WEATHER,
 navigation, in relation to, **36**, 101, 102, 673—674, 678
 crew insufficient, **41**, 702, 5370
 defence of, to be received with caution, **41**, 702, 5369
 look out, duty as to, **36**, 101, 674
 speed, **36**, 101, 673
 non-performance of agricultural contract by reason of, **12**, 381, 3150
 tow, precaution of, in, **36**, 114, 763

BAG,
 containing money, distress upon, **18**, 291, 259
 trover or detinue for, **43**, 467, 50—55
 defective, damage to cargo resulting from, liability, **36**, 45, 280, 281

BAGGAGE. *See* LUGGAGE

BAHAMAS,
 governor of, power to remit sentence, **17**, 419, 29

BAIL,
 Admiralty, in,
 amount of damages limited to amount of, **1**, 170, 806—808
 appropriation of, **1**, 170, 811
 benefit of, **1**, 170, 812, 813
 effect of, salvors, on rights of, **1**, 169, 804
 supersedeas issued, when, **1**, 169, 804
 reduction of, **1**, 171, 822, 823

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BAIL—continued.Admiralty, in—*continued.*

- release of, **1**, 170, 814
 - arrested ship, in case of, amount of, **1**, 170, 815—823
 - on application for, **1**, 168, 779—823
 - solicitor signing *præcipe* for *caveat* warrant, **1**, 161, 698
- admission to, change of custody, **14**, 156, 1306
- affidavit of justification, jurat omitting county sworn in, **22**, 540, 5806
- affidavit to hold to, defect in, **22**, 553, 5977
- arrest,
 - request to attend & give bail, whether, **43**, 445, 736
 - wrong person, of, as bail, sum paid to obtain release, recovery of, **43**, 460, 854
- bond. *See* BOND
- bribe, promise of, bailiff, to, to take bail, **12**, 262, 2141
- certiorari*, procedure by, for, **13**, 258, 385—390
- civil actions, in, accused need not be joined, **14**, 156, 1313
- consideration, as, no request made, **12**, 215, 1742
- contempt of court, in regard to, **16**, 79, 971—975
- coroner's inquisition, on, **13**, 258, 373—384
- criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 156, 1301—1449
 - appeal, pending, **14**, 165, 1435—1447
 - Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 163, 1411—1416
 - estreatment of, **14**, 246, 2384
 - felony, in, **14**, 161, 1373—1387
 - accomplice, **14**, 162, 1387
 - buggery, **14**, 162, 1386
 - horse stealing, **14**, 162, 1385
 - manslaughter, **13**, 258, 373—382; **14**, 161, 1375—1382
 - rape, **14**, 162, 1383, 1384
 - fugitive criminal, in case of. *See* fugitive, *infra*
 - grounds for granting, **14**, 157, 1335—1354
 - inconveniences to business of accused, **14**, 159, 1351
 - medical examination of prosecutor, **14**, 159, 1350
 - prepare defence, to, **14**, 159, 1352, 1353
 - probability of accused appearing at trial, **14**, 158, 1336—1341
 - High Court, by, **14**, 162, 1397—1410
 - admission to, **14**, 163, 1401—1410
 - discretion of court, **14**, 162, 1397—1400
 - incompetent, becoming, fresh bail, accused not called upon to find, **14**, 157, 1331
 - indemnification of. *See* indemnification, *infra*
 - informality in entering into recognisances, **14**, 157, 1332
 - justification of, **14**, 157, 1322—1323
 - costs of rejection of bail, **14**, 157, 1323
 - misdemeanour, in, **14**, 162, 1388—1396
 - murder, in, **13**, 258, 383, 384; **14**, 159, 1361—1372
 - High Court has discretion to grant, **14**, 159, 1361—1372
 - postponement of trial, on, **14**, 164, 1423—1427
 - notice to appear, "forthwith," **14**, 157, 1333
 - peer, right of, to, **14**, 126, 974
 - postponement of trial, on, **14**, 164, 1421—1434
 - absence of material witnesses, **14**, 164, 1429,
 - absence of prosecution, in case of, **14**, 164, 1431, 1432, 1434
 - discretion of judge, **14**, 164, 1421—1422

BAIL—continued.criminal proceedings, in—*continued.*

- postponement of trial, on—*continued.*
 - felonious wounding, **14**, 164, 1429
 - manslaughter, **14**, 164, 1428
 - murder, whether bail granted, **14**, 164, 1423—1427
- refusal to grant, appeal from, **14**, 166, 1448—1449
 - final judgment, whether, **14**, 553, 6292
- remand, during, **14**, 163, 1417—1420
 - extradition proceedings. *See* extradition, *infra*
 - misdemeanours, **14**, 163, 1417, 1418
- right of bail to surrender of accused, Sunday, may be taken on, **14**, 156, 1302
- sufficiency of, **14**, 156, 1314—1323
 - duty of justices to ascertain but not to interfere to prevent person going bail, **14**, 156, 1314
 - good debts considered as part of effects, **14**, 156, 1316
 - property abroad, **14**, 156, 1318—1321
 - statement on oath not to be rejected, **14**, 156, 1315
 - value of house not material, **14**, 156, 1317
- surrender of accused, accused not protected by privilege, **14**, 156, 1304, 1305
 - admission to bail only a change of custody, **14**, 156, 1306
 - consent of accused immaterial. **14**, 156, 1303
 - opening of session, after, **14**, 246, 2386
 - right of bail as to, **14**, 156, 1302—1306
- treason, in, **14**, 159, 1355—1360
 - abroad, **14**, 159, 1360
- who may act as, **14**, 156, 1307—1313
 - accused need not be joined, **14**, 156, 1313
 - clerk of solicitor, **14**, 156, 1309
 - political opinions not to be considered, **14**, 156, 1312
 - privileged person, not, **14**, 156, 1310—1311
 - solicitor of accused, not, **14**, 156, 1307—1308
- debtor discharged from, assignee, by, in derogation of assignment, **8**, 479, 477
- extradition, pending, **14**, 164, 1420; **24**, 883, 107—111
- false imprisonment, action for, release on bail, time runs from release, **43**, 445, 739
 - detention until bail found as, **43**, 444, 717
 - writ shown to party & promise to give bail accepted, whether, **43**, 445, 734
- felony, in case of. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
- forged acknowledgment of, **15**, 1073, 12143, 12144
- fugitive offender, in case of, **17**, 471, 360—362; **24**, 883, 891, 107—111, 154—157
- goods surrendered in lieu of, mistake of law, under, recovery of, **35**, 161, 575
- indemnification of, **12**, 237, 261, 1951, 2131, 2139; **14**, 156, 157, 1301, 1324—1330
 - conspiracy in criminal law, whether, **12**, 261, 2135, 2136
- contract illegal, **14**, 157, 1326, 1330
- contract not executed, right to recover, **12**, 261, 2134
- contrary to public-policy, **12**, 261, 2137; **14**, 157, 1325—1329
 - costs of prosecution, against, **12**, 261, 2137
 - intention to prevent justice, where, **12**, 261, 2135; **14**, 157, 1329
- security obtained from accused by fraud, **35**, 51, 457

BAIL—continued.

justices, liability for refusing or taking improper, 33, 305, 218—220
 misdemeanour, in case of. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 object of, to secure attendance of accused at trial, 14, 156, 1301
 personation of, 15, 1073, 12143, 12144
 postponement of trial, on. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 practice of court as to, judicial notice of, 22, 143, 1180
 prize court proceedings, in, 37, 669, 1340—1345
 recognisance of, action on, service with process, time of, 22, 530, 5662
 judgment on, affirmed interest on, 30, 178, 469—470
 remand, during, accused, of. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 on, length of remand, 14, 199, 1786, 1787
 ship. *See* Admiralty, *supra*
 solicitor's clerk as, 14, 156, 1309
 sufficiency of. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 surety becoming, for another, indemnification for proper expenses, right to, 26, 123, 872
 surrender of accused. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 treason, in case of. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*

BAILEE. *See also* BAILMENT; BAILOR; GRATUITOUS BAILEE

acceptance, by, what amounts to, 3, 75, 151
 account, liability to,
 bailor, to, 3, 105, 309—313
 damages received from third party, for, 3, 105, 309, 310
 third person, to. *See* third person, *infra*
 action against, bailor, by. *See* BAILOR
 third person, by. *See* third person, *infra*
 action by,
 sub-bailee, against, 3, 68, 105
 third person, against, 3, 112, 359—379; 37, 160, 45; 43, 501, 404
 bailee with limited interest, in case of, 3, 113, 368
 infant bailee, in case of, 3, 113, 369
 injury to chattel bailed, for, 3, 111, 112, 356, 362
 measure of damages, 3, 113, 370—375
 costs paid to bailor, included, 3, 113, 370
 value of bailee's interest, 3, 113, 372
 value of goods, 3, 113, 373
 price of goods taken by third person, for, 12, 546, 4538
 transfer of ownership by bailor to third person, 3, 114, 375
 approval, sale or return or similar terms, holding on, 3, 111, 350
 attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT
 auctioneer as, 3, 28, 210
 bailor,
 remedies of, against. *See* BAILOR
 title of, cannot be questioned by, 3, 100, 102, 281—285, 288
 acceptance of goods with knowledge of adverse claim, 3, 101, 284
 enquiry, bailee entitled to reasonable time for, 3, 102, 293
 title of, duty of bailee to protect, 3, 77, 106, 164, 314
 right to set up plea of *jus tertii*. *See* *jus tertii*, *infra*

BAILEE—continued.

bank as. *See* BANK
 banker as. *See* BANK
 barge-owner as, 3, 74, 140
 boarding-house keeper as, 3, 82, 185—187
 bond, of, trover, right to maintain, 3, 112, 359
 booking-office keeper as, 3, 84, 195, 196
 breach of duty by,
 accounting to bailor, 3, 105, 309—313
 common law duty, action of tort in case of, 3, 109, 339
 gratuitous bailment, in case of. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
 hire of chattels, in case of. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
 hire of custody, in case of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 hire of work & labour, in case of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR
 hire-purchase, in case of. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
 measure of damages for, 3, 99, 274
 observation of terms of bailment, as to, 3, 105, 307, 308
 protection of bailors title, as to, 3, 106, 314
 termination of bailment, as to, 3, 106, 107, 315—321, 325
 buyer of goods as, seller, of, 3, 111, 350
 cab driver as, hired vehicle, of, 3, 57, 86, 87, 30—31, 200, 208—210
 care & diligence required of, 3, 58, 72, 81, 33—38, 133—148, 180
 hirer, 3, 89, 219—224
 negligence, liability for. *See* negligence, *infra*
 workman, 3, 98, 269—272
 care of chattels by, 3, 60, 47—50
 carrier of goods as. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 carrier, right to sue, 3, 113, 368; 8, 226, 1450, 1451
 common law liability, county court jurisdiction, 42, 968, 8
 contract, special, affecting, 3, 74, 91, 138—140, 235—238
 terms of, obligation to observe, 3, 105, 307, 308
 contract unnecessary, care of chattel, sufficient to constitute, 3, 54, 5
 conversion by, 3, 106, 115, 116, 315—318, 385, 388, 389; 15, 895, 9830—9835
 measure of damages in case of, 3, 78, 168
 sale with option of repurchase, 3, 106, 318
 custody, for. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 damage by, liability for, 3, 62, 57—60
 debt, action of, against, 3, 116, 390
 default, cannot plead own, 3, 109, 336, 337
 defect in chattel bailed, liability of bailor, 3, 87, 88, 208—211, 213—216
 delegation by, 3, 70, 113, 114
 delivery by, bailor, to. *See* re-delivery, *infra*
 unauthorised agent of bailor, to, re-delivery to bailor, whether, 3, 78, 168
 wrongful, money paid to bailor, whether action lies for, 3, 114, 376
 deposit, under contract of. *See* DEPOSIT, chattels
 detinue, when liable in, 3, 101, 108, 109, 285, 328, 334—338
 discharge of, mortgage of chattel bailed by bailor, on, 3, 100, 279
 perishing of chattel bailed, on, 3, 90, 100, 225, 226, 278
 re-delivery of chattel bailed, on. *See* re-delivery, *infra*
 termination of bailment, by. *See* BAILMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BAILEE—continued.

dock company as, 3, 74, 75, 138, 148—174
 duties of, 3, 60, 98, 44—74, 269—272
 duty of, breach of. *See* breach of duty, *supra*
 estoppel of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 denying bailor's title, from. *See* bailor, *supra*
 executor as, 3, 57, 26, 27
 finder of chattel as. *See* FINDER
 forwarding agent as, 3, 75, 151
 fraud of, 3, 69, 111
 gratuitous. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
 mandate, under contract of. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)
 hire of chattels for use, obligations of bailee in case of, 3, 89, 219—240
 hire of custody, for. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 husband as, 3, 56, 25
 infant. *See* INFANT
 innkeeper as, 3, 74, 142
 insurable interest of, 3, 106, 312, 313
 insurance against fire by, 3, 105, 311—313
 insufficiency of insurance money, 12, 549, 4566
 interpleader by, 3, 115, 385
 involuntary. *See* INVOLUNTARY BAILEE
 joint bailors, liability towards, 3, 116, 393—400
 joint, negligence of, 3, 117, 401
 partner as, position of, 3, 117, 402
 partnership, effect on liability for receipt of insurance money, 12, 549, 4567
jus tertii, setting up plea of, 3, 101, 104, 283—292, 301, 302
 adverse claim abandoned, where, 3, 101, 283
 adverse claim, in absence of, 3, 101, 283
 knowledge of, 3, 101, 284
 defending action by authority of third person, when, 3, 101, 285
 eviction by title paramount, in case of, 3, 101, 286—292
 landlord letting room as store, whether, 3, 55, 12
 larceny by, 3, 56, 107, 25, 320; 15, 894, 9823—9858
 bailment, form of, 15, 896, 9836—9858
 conversion, 15, 895, 9831—9834
 part, *prima facie* fraudulent, 15, 896, 9835
 nature of offence, 15, 895, 9830—9858
 pledging goods bailed, 15, 895, 9831
 return of goods, refusal, 15, 895, 9832
 sale with right of re-purchase, 15, 895, 9833
 who may be a bailee, 15, 894, 9823—9829
 larceny from, 3, 90, 227; 15, 913, 10046—10054
 owner, by, 15, 900, 9874—9878
 part owner, by, 15, 901, 9883—9885
 laundress as, 3, 113, 368
 licence, by, 3, 56, 25
 lien of, 32, 252, 382—385
 delivery by third party without consent of owner, in case of, 32, 252, 384
 possession must be uninterrupted, 32, 252, 383
 rent, for, 32, 252, 382
 transfer of goods with lien on them, right of bailee in case of, 32, 252, 385
 limitation of actions as affecting, 3, 60, 109, 46, 338
 livery stable keeper, as, 3, 73, 136
 loss by, proof of unavailing diligence to recover, 22, 180, 1554
 mandate, under contract of. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)
 married woman as, 3, 56, 24, 25
 master of ship, whether, 3, 55, 15
 master porter, whether, 3, 57, 29

BAILEE—continued.

negligence of, 3, 57, 116, 32, 392
 damages for, inadequacy of, grounds for, new trial, whether, 17, 178, 820
 evidence of, 3, 62, 63, 59—62, 64—68
 hire of chattels for use, in case of, 3, 115, 383
 hire of custody, in case of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 obligation of, 3, 89, 219—240
 pawnee or pledgee as. *See* PLEDGEE
 pledge, wrongful, by, effect of, 3, 110, 343
 possession of, nature of, 3, 112, 358
 warranty of peaceable, owner, by, 3, 86, 202
 property of, chattels bailed, in, extent of, 3, 112, 358
 hire, 3, 86, 202
 purchaser from, liability of, trover, in, 3, 110, 344—348
 railway company as, 3, 83, 85, 189—194, 197
 re-delivery of chattel bailed,
 contract illegal or immoral, where, court will not assist bailor, 3, 109, 340
 discharge by, 3, 99, 277
 duty to permit bailor to remove goods, 3, 60, 44
 duty to return goods on demand, 3, 60, 45—46
 limitation of action, 3, 60, 109, 46, 338
 obligation as to, 3, 54, 89, 90, 99, 100, 102, 105, 11, 223, 225—230, 271—280, 293, 308
 implied, 3, 99, 275
 mortgage by bailor during currency of bailment, 3, 100, 279
 party with possession under contract, 3, 100, 280
 omission to re-deliver, not conversion, 3, 108, 331
 repository for sale, proprietor of, as, 3, 85, 198
 reputed ownership of, 5, 799, 6826—6829
 restaurant-keeper as, 3, 57, 73, 32, 135
 reward, for, 3, 72, 133—274
 degree of care required of, 3, 61, 48—50
 duty to protect bailor's title, 3, 77, 164
 negligence, liability for, 3, 76, 77, 89, 160—163, 222, 223
 onus to disprove, on, 3, 74, 141—144
 sale of goods by, 3, 97, 108, 109, 262—264, 328, 338
 conversion. *See* conversion, *supra*
 market overt, in, 3, 110, 341
 wrongful sale, purchaser, liability of, trover, in, 3, 110, 344—348
 seller of goods as, 3, 63, 75, 68, 146
 servant, acts of, liability for, 3, 74, 91, 99, 140, 231—233, 270
 distinguished from, 3, 57, 28, 29; 34, 28, 67—70
 ship, of, extent of possession of, 3, 114, 377
 shipowner as, 3, 62, 105, 61, 308
 sub-bailee, authority of, to part with chattel, 3, 68, 105
 sub-bailment, wrongful, by, bailor's right to maintain detinue against sub-bailee, 3, 108, 110, 335, 342
 sub-charterer of ship, as, 3, 114, 379
 successive interests in chattels, first taker as, 3, 55, 16
 third person,
 action against, right of. *See* action, *supra*
 act of, liability for, 3, 91, 100, 116, 234, 280, 392
 liability to, 3, 115, 385—392
 liability to account, 3, 116, 390
 person for whom benefit of bailment intended, 3, 116, 389, 390

BAILOR—continued.

action by, third person, against—*continued.*
injury to chattel bailed, for, 3, 111, 112, 354—358, 362
replevin, 3, 112, 358
trespass, 3, 111, 354
trover, *bond fide* purchaser from bailee, 3, 106, 110, 316, 344—348
determination of bailment, before, 3, 111, 349
determination of bailment, on, 3, 111, 350
indorsee of bill of exchange wrongfully indorsed by bailee, 3, 111, 351
person receiving goods from bailee, 3, 111, 352
pledge, as, 3, 110, 343
safe custody, for, 3, 111, 349
agreement by, repair of carriage for, 12, 425, 3412
animals, hired, liabilities of, as to, 2, 256, 375—378
rights of, as to, 2, 255, 368—473
bailee, action against. *See* action, *supra*
duty of, to account to. *See* BAILEE
cab proprietor as, hired vehicle, of, 3, 57, 86, 87, 30—31, 200, 208—210
co-owner of chattel, as, rights of, 3, 111, 353
demand by, return of goods bailed, for. *See* BAILEE
detinue, action for, by. *See* action, *supra*
estoppel of bailee as against. *See* BAILEE ; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
execution, property liable to be seized in, of, 3, 112, 358
executor of, detinue for title deeds, whether maintainable by, 3, 108, 334
indemnity by, clean warrant issued at bailor's request, 3, 79, 174
joint, rights & liabilities of, 3, 116, 393—402
mortgage by, chattel bailed, of, effect of, 3, 100, 279
negligence of bailee, burden of proof of, on, 3, 63, 64
obligations of, hire of chattels, in case of. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
re-delivery of chattel bailed, right to. *See* BAILEE
remedies of, 3, 108, 327—340
third parties, against. *See* action, *supra*
removal of goods bailed, bailee's request, at, duty as to, 3, 60, 43
reversion of, action for injury to, 3, 111, 355, 356
servant, liability of acts of, servant accompanying bailed chattel, 3, 88, 218
special contract affecting, 3, 91, 235
third person,
action by, against,
injury caused by chattel bailed, 3, 114, 380—384
warranty of fitness of article bailed, 3, 114, 380—382
right of action against. *See* action, *supra*
right to take chattel bailed from, sale in market overt, after, 3, 110, 341
title of, bailee estopped from questioning. *See* BAILEE
bailee's duty to protect. *See* BAILEE
trespass, right to bring. *See* action, *supra*
trover by. *See* action, *supra*

BAIT,

fishing for, necessary for, licence, 25, 44, 404
poisoned, liability for using, 15, 1038, 11706

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

BAITING,

animal, what amounts to, 2, 287, 580, 585
bull, whether offence, 2, 287, 580

BAKEHOUSE,

basement, in, expenses of structural alterations, 24, 907, 59—61
prohibition against use, 24, 906, 57, 58
trade guild, entry by members of, to inspect, whether trespass, 43, 415, 385
underground, 24, 906, 57—61

BAKER,

postmaster trading as, using unjust scales belonging to Crown, 44, 183, 24
restrictive covenant affecting, 43, 58, 601—607

BAKING POWDER,

article of food, as, 25, 70, 4, 5

BALANCE,

bank, at. *See* BANK
bequest of, hands of agent, in, what passes under, 44, 735, 5898
convenience, of. *See* CONVENIENCE
order. *See* BALANCE ORDER
weighing, for. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE

BALANCE ORDER,

final judgment, is not, bankruptcy notice, for, 4, 90, 816

BALANCE SHEET,

banking company, of, duty of auditor as to, 3, 166, 263
company, of, audit of, 9, 555, 3668—3672
failure to comply with regulations as to keeping, 9, 586, 3927
falsification of, 9, 586, 3929—3931
liability of director, 9, 468, 469, 487, 523 3060, 3061, 3197, 3440
interference by Court in respect of, 9, 586, 3927
negligence in preparation of, liability of secretary, 9, 543, 3579
on what principle to be kept, 9, 586, 3926
publication of false, criminal jurisdiction as to 14, 143, 1161
deceitful, whether fraudulent, 35, 40, 352
falsification of, criminal offence as, 15, 940 10357—10362
friendly society, of, annual return of, failure to make, 25, 329, 302—304
partnership, of, deceased partner's share ascertained by, 36, 471, 1356—1360
mistake in, purchase of share in case of, 3, 109, 144
valuation of good will, in, 43, 89, 943, 944
statutory company, of, 10, 1156, 8189

BALK,

ownership, presumption of, 11, 25, 316

BALLAST,

cargo as, 41, 339, 1910, 1911
provision of, liability for, 41, 317, 1763
removal from seashore, right of, by custom, 4, 79, 596
sale of ship with furniture, whether included, 41, 170, 102
time for taking in, included in lay days, 41, 50 3918
unloading of, in harbour, 41, 969, 8608

BALLOOK,

failure to provide, prevention of waste of water, 43, 1096, 262

BALLET,

stage play, as, 42, 918, 137

BALLOON,

trespass by, 1, 36, 37, 286, 287; 42, 880, 259, 260

BALLOT,

boxes, interference with, 20, 191, 1670

paper,

description of candidate in,

erroneous description, 20, 131, 1043—1048

initial for Christian name, 20, 131, 1048

occupation omitted, 20, 131, 1047

place of residence, 20, 131, 1043—1045

place of business substituted, 20, 131, 1046

fabrication of, 20, 190, 1666—1668

criminal liability, 14, 37, 74

found after declaration of poll, added to count, 20, 110, 889

identification of voter, name, by, 20, 113, 909, 910

identified, able to be, effect of, 20, 109, 883

illiterate voter, of, irregularity in return of, 20, 109, 887

indictable misdemeanours in connection with, 20, 190, 1665—1669

inspection of rejected, in count, 20, 108, 880

mark, official. *See* official mark, *infra*

marked with number of vote, identification possible, 20, 109, 883

marking, faint, 20, 132, 1052

mark in addition to cross, 20, 131, 132, 1049, 1051

irregular, voter, by, 20, 110, 131, 890—913; 1049—1052

cross, position of, 20, 111, 131, 892—898, 1050

cross, substitutes for, 20, 112, 899—902

official mark on, 20, 109, 883—886

face of paper not marked, 20, 109, 885

presiding officer's duty as to, 20, 109, 884

sufficiency of, intention of presiding officer to mark, 20, 109, 886

possession, continuity of, 20, 110, 889

production of, town clerk, by, power of court to order, 20, 133, 1069—1072

rejected, inspection of, 20, 108, 880

return of, irregularity in, illiterate voter, 20, 109, 887

tendered, applicant's name, not endorsed with, 20, 108, 878

ballot box, placed in, 20, 108, 879

torn, 20, 114, 911—913

uncertainty, rejected for, 20, 113, 907

validity of, 20, 109, 883—913

who entitled to, 20, 108, 881, 882

wrong one given to voter, subsequent vote by person entitled, 20, 109, 888

papers & counterfoils, inspection of, power of court to order, 20, 191, 1669

BALTIC,

meaning of, marine insurance policy, in, 29, 70, 288

BANDS,

causing breach of peace, 15, 645, 6860, 6861

BANISHMENT. *See* EXPULSION**BANK,**

The title BANKERS & BANKING is contained in Vol. III, pp. 119—309

account with, balance of. *See* balance, *infra*
current. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT

debtor & creditor having, transfer of amount in books, whether payment, 12, 461, 3750—3752

deposit. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

direction to credit, equitable assignment, whether, 8, 449, 450, 239, 242

direction to transfer from one account to another, not completed, effect of, 12, 462, 3753

joint. *See* joint account, *infra*

lien of bank on. *See* lien, *infra*

rent paid by transfer to, bank suspending payment, 31, 242, 3808

separate accounts, bank's right to continue, 3, 222, 574

sums placed in, whether appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS

transfer of, breach of duty as to inquiry into, 3, 187, 376

action by, manager, suing by, 3, 143, 161, 150, 237

money had received for, interest to support, 35, 156, 524

advance to customer by. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
agency of customer, knowledge by bank of, effect, 3, 188, 377—381

power of attorney, in case of, bank's duty of inquiring, 3, 282, 869

principal, when liable to, 3, 188, 377—381; 12, 44, 234

agent, as, authority of, 1, 314, 330, 383, 361, 464, 872, 873

money paid to, repayment, 35, 147, 458

agent of, 3, 174, 304—308

bankruptcy of, remittance to meet acceptance, rights as to, 3, 248, 726

bills dishonoured, notice of, 3, 174, 305

branch as, 3, 173, 301

failure of bank, on, position of, 3, 175, 298, 308, 948—952

liability of, 3, 174, 304, 306, 307

misappropriation by, 3, 175, 308

mistake by, money wrongly transmitted owing to, 35, 156, 524

receipt by, 3, 178, 323

alien enemy, credit balance of, unadmitted, 2, 151, 231

licenced to carry on banking business in United Kingdom, construction of license, 2, 148, 215

appropriation of payments. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS; RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE

auditor. *See* official, *infra*

bailee of securities deposited, as, 3, 61, 291, 54, 909—911

bailee of valuables deposited, as,

breach of duty, 3, 61, 256, 54, 760—766

detention of valuables, 3, 257, 766

gratuitous, 3, 256, 761, 762

lien. *See* lien, *infra*

misappropriation by partner, liability of bank, 3, 256, 762

negligence of, 3, 256, 763, 764

balance at, alien enemy, of, unadmitted, 2, 151, 231

bequest of book debts, whether passing under, 44, 693, 729, 5348, 5821

bequest of residue, passes under, 44, 678, 5193

BANK

BANK—continued.

balance at—continued.
 business account, on, bequest of "book debts," not included in, **44**, 693, 5348
 deposit, on, bequest of investments, whether included in, **44**, 708, 5516
 mortgage to secure appointment of receiver, account closed, whether, **3**, 181, 342
 transferred to account of another, payment, as, **12**, 461, 3751
 whether included under bequest of book debts. *See* BOOK DEBTS
 balance sheet of, auditor's duty as to, **3**, 166, 263
 bank billets, gift by will of, what included, **44**, 730, 5844
 Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND
 Bank of Ireland. *See* BANK OF IRELAND
 bank post bill. *See* BANK POST BILL
 bankruptcy of. *See* failure, *infra*
 bill of exchange, in regard to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
 discounting of. *See* discounting, *infra*
 dishonour of, by. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bills, short. *See* short bills, *infra*
 book, pass book. *See* PASS BOOK
 books of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 entries in, appropriation of payments. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 borrowing from. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 bank overdraft, by means of. *See* OVERDRAFT
 branch of, **3**, 173, 299—303
 agent, as, **3**, 173, 301
 Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND
 cheque on, stopped, position as to, **3**, 173, 303
 head office, notice to, **3**, 123, 173, 2, 299
 obligation to pay, extent of, **3**, 173, 302
 breach of duty by,
 action for, customer's negligence, in case of, **3**, 126, 172, 231—233, 273, 25, 295, 635, 636, 640—644, 852
 advances, in respect of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 collection of cheques, bills, etc., in case of, **3**, 201, 457—528
 discounting bills. *See* discounting, *infra*
 employee's negligence, in case of, **3**, 148, 163, 164, 175, 248, 254
 forged or altered cheques & other documents, in case of, **3**, 231, 633—664
 honouring acceptances, in case of, **3**, 170, 281
 knowledge of customer's signature, as to, **3**, 172, 294
 payment of cheque, bills, etc., in case of, **3**, 200, 213, 237, 452, 529—627, 665—692
 payment of orders with receipt attached, in case of, **3**, 243, 693—695
 safe custody of securities & valuables, in case of. *See* bailee, *supra*
 transfer of account, as to. *See* account, *supra*
 building society, acting as, **3**, 159, 231
 business of, transferred, customers' accounts, effect on, **12**, 487, 3986
 cash at, bequest of, whether money on deposit included, **44**, 730, 5849
 recovery of, **32**, 328, 329, 145—146
 cashier. *See* official, *infra*
 charges & commission of, **3**, 296, 937—947
 discounting bills, on, **3**, 259, 774—777
 entered in pass book, customer, acquiescence of, **3**, 245, 706—708
 improper, when, **3**, 297, 944—947

BANK—continued.

chartered. *See* company for banking, *infra*
 cheque. *See* CHEQUE
 circular note issued by. *See* CIRCULAR NOTE
 Clayton's Case, effect of. *See* CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN
 clerk. *See* official, *infra*
 collection by, bills of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 cheques, of. *See* CHEQUE
 commission of. *See* charges & commission, *supra*
 company,
 accounts of, with, **3**, 189, 386, 387
 company for banking, **3**, 138, 113—230 ; **10**, 1064, 7455—7479
 action by or against. *See* public officer, *infra*
 banking not within powers, **10**, 1064, 7455
 business, not entitled to commence, claim for services in case of, **3**, 190, 388
 constitution of, **3**, 138, 113—128
 defined, **10**, 1064, 7455, 7456
 directors of. *See* DIRECTORS OF COMPANY
 friendly society, no power to act as treasurer of, **10**, 1064, 7456
 manager of. *See* official, *infra*
 partners in. *See* partners, *infra*
 powers of, **3**, 140, 126—128
 private. *See* partners, *infra*
 public officer of, action against, **3**, 140, 129, 130 ; **10**, 1065, 7462—7464
 action by, **3**, 140, 143, 131—142, 151—153 ; **10**, 1065, 7460, 7461
 appointment of, stamp office returns as evidence of, **3**, 142, 144—147
 bankruptcy, rights in, **3**, 143, 148, 149
 enforcing judgment against, **3**, 142, 143
 position of, **3**, 140, 129—153
 returns by, **10**, 1064, 7457—7459
 shareholders of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 shares in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 trustee savings bank as, **3**, 134, 97
 winding up of, **3**, 156, 221—230 ; **10**, 1066, 7468—7473
 books & documents, production of, **3**, 158, 230
 contributories, **3**, 158, 223—226 ; **10**, 1066, 7470—7472
 court, power of, to order, **3**, 156, 221, 222
 secured creditor, defined, **3**, 158, 227, 228
 contract, exchange, repudiation of, **3**, 168, 271
 implied, to meet cheques of customers, damages for breach of, **17**, 81, 21
 counterclaim by, **3**, 295, 930
 credit, representation as to, by, **3**, 305, 991—992
 current account with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
 custody of securities & valuables by. *See* bailee, *supra*
 customer of, death of, effect of, **3**, 176, 315
 defined, **3**, 168, 272—276
 relationship between bank & customer, **3**, 168, 272—298
 remittances by, to meet acceptances. *See* remittances, *infra*
 custom of, bank manager's evidence as to, **22**, 94, 294, 633, 2825
 debtor of customer, as, **3**, 168, 272—298
 defined, **3**, 167, 264—271
 deposit account. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
 deposit receipt. *See* DEPOSIT RECEIPT
 deposit on foreign currency, repayment, as to, **3**, 193, 403
 directors of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

KEY: —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BANK—continued.

discounting by, 3, 235, 257, 653—657, 767—787
 accommodation bill, in case of, 3, 260, 785
 breach of duty in case of, 3, 260, 780
 commission & interest, 3, 259, 774—777
 defined, 3, 257, 767, 769
 effect of, 3, 257, 768—770
 failure of, bank, 3, 260, 783
 fraud, bills obtained by, banker, liability of, 3, 259, 779
 indorsement, without, effect of, 3, 258, 772
 intention of customer, 3, 259, 773
 lost bill, liability of banker, 3, 259, 778
 negligence in case of, 3, 260, 780 ; 36, 358, 347
 partnership account, proceeds carried to, agent discounting bills for partner, liability of bank, 3, 260, 784
 property passes, when, 3, 258, 771
 dividend warrant, collection of, by, 3, 212, 526, 527
 draft on. *See* BANKER'S DRAFT
 evidence, access to books, derived from, Bankers' Books Evidence Act. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 executor, account of, with, 3, 186, 366—369
 failure of, 3, 298, 948—983
 agent's position on, 3, 175, 298, 308, 948—952
 bank post bill, property in, 3, 211, 512
 cheques, how affected *See* CHEQUE
 concealment by representor, 35, 21, 127
 customer's rights on, 3, 298, 299, 302, 948—952, 957, 970
 joint-stock bank, Ireland, in, shareholders, liability, 3, 134, 93
 purchase money for land paid into bank with vendor's assent, effect on, 40, 117, 933
 securities at bank, position as to, 3, 302, 967, 968
 set-off in case of, 3, 301, 962—966
 specific appropriation, effect of, 3, 298, 300, 952—956, 960, 961
 subsequent to payments in, after banking hours, customer's rights, 3, 304, 982—983
 transfer from account of debtor to creditor, effect of, 12, 461, 462, 3750, 3752
 trust accounts, effect on, 3, 299, 301, 958, 965, 966
 winding up of company for banking. *See* company for banking, *supra*
 forged bills, customer debited with, negligence of customer, 3, 244, 703
 fraudulent overdrawings, partnership, in case of, appropriation of payments. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 garnishee order, effect of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
 guaranteed debt, appropriation in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 hours,
 notice received after,
 operative, when, 3, 168, 270
 priority, 8, 473, 434
 payment in after, immediate stoppage of bank, rights of customer, 3, 304, 982—983
 hypothecation of goods with, 3, 277, 864—867
 indication, letter of. *See* CIRCULAR NOTES
 industrial society, acting as, 3, 159, 232
 injunction against, 3, 178, 322
 inspection, books of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 interest, loan or overdraft, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interpleader by, 29, 463, 112, 113
 interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, 18, 201, 1485

BANK—continued.

Ireland, in. *See* BANKS IN IRELAND
 joint account with, 3, 187, 370—376
 payment, in breach of agreement, damages, measure of, 3, 187, 375
 payment to one customer without authority, 3, 187, 370, 371
 joint stock. *See* company for banking, *supra*
 Ireland in. *See* BANKS IN IRELAND
 letter of credit. *See* LETTER OF CREDIT
 letter of indication. *See* CIRCULAR NOTES
 lien of, 3, 153, 155, 285, 213, 219, 220, 878—919
 abandonment of, waiver, by, 3, 287, 888
 cash balance of customer, on, currency of bills discounted, during, 3, 285, 882
 cash deposited by company not entitled to commence business, on, 3, 286, 887
 cash received subject to a charge, on, without notice of charge, 3, 286, 883
 combined accounts, in regard to, 3, 292, 912—914
 conveyance of land, on, 3, 285, 880
 current account, on, 3, 285, 286, 882, 886
 gift by will, effect on, 3, 286, 886
 judicial notice of, 3, 285, 878
 law merchant, derived from, 3, 285, 878
 lease casually left after failure to obtain advance, 3, 285, 881
 negotiable securities in hands of bank for any purpose, 3, 285, 879
 payments in for specific purpose, in regard to, 3, 290, 902
 securities affected by, 3, 285, 878—881
 securities deposited by broker as agent, notice, effect of, 3, 286, 884
 securities for advances, on, 3, 283, 284, 287, 872, 877, 889—904
 lease, 3, 288, 892
 moneys paid to preserve security, 3, 181, 342
 ultra vires borrowing, effect of, 12, 490, 4010
 securities for safe custody, in regard to, 3, 256, 291, 765, 909—911
 securities paid in for collection, on, 3, 290, 905—908
 share certificate, on, 3, 286, 884
 shares of customer in bank, on, 3, 292, 915—919 ; 12, 468, 3812
 short bills, on. *See* bills, *infra*
 termination of, 3, 287, 888
 trust account, in regard to, 3, 286, 885
 usage, by, 3, 285, 878—888 ; 32, 240, 243
 valuables deposited for safe custody, on, 3, 256, 291, 765, 909—911
 limitation of action, current account, in case of, 32, 328, 145, 146
 trust account, in case of, 32, 506, 1667, 1668
 loan account with, distinct from current account, 12, 489, 3997
 loan by. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 lunatic, account of. *See* LUNATIC
 manager. *See* official, *infra*
 marshalling of assets, between customer & bank, 20, 502, 2325
 memorandum of goods held by, representation, whether, 35, 56, 506
 mistake of fact, under, payment, by, 35, 147, 148, 149, 459, 461, 466—469
 payment to, 3, 179, 207, 330—333, 487 ; 35, 147, 458
 money at,
 assignment of, 3, 175, 309—314
 deed, by, 3, 176, 312
 attachment of, 3, 176, 315—321

BANK—continued.

money at—*continued.*
 bequest of debts due, whether included in, 44, 728, 5813
 bequest of money, whether included in, 44, 721, 722, 5714, 5720, 5725—5734
 bequest of ready money, whether included in, 44, 694, 729, 5352, 5823—5833
 money deposited or invested in, or institution, bequest of, whether consols pass under, 44, 724, 5758
 money obtained from, false pretence, by, false imprisonment, as defence in action for, 43, 450, 781
 money on deposit at, bequest of money owing, whether passing under, 44, 728, 5816
 bequest of ready money, whether passing under, 44, 729, 5829—5831
 moratorium, effect of. *See* MORATORIUM
 mortgage to secure overdraft, appropriation of payments in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 name of, change in, notice to customer, entries in pass book to credit of new firm, 3, 246, 712
 wrongful use of, 3, 167, 269
 note. *See* BANK NOTE.
 notice to, received after business hours, priority of, 3, 168, 270; 8, 473, 434
 novation, in case of, 3, 191, 396—399
 official of, 3, 159, 233—263
 auditor as, duties of, 3, 166, 263
 misfeasance by, 3, 166, 263
 cashier as, 3, 165, 257—260
 authority of, 3, 165, 259
 discounting bills, 3, 165, 258
 embezzlement by, 3, 165, 257
 misappropriation by, 3, 165, 260
 clerk as, loss by, surety liable for, 3, 166, 261; 36, 90, 598
 pension, when entitled to, 3, 166, 262
 restrictive covenant in relation to, 43, 58, 608
 manager as, 3, 159, 233—256
 action by, 3, 143, 161, 150, 237
 admission by, practice of bank, as to, 22, 94, 294, 633, 2825
 authority of, 3, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 233, 235, 238, 241, 243, 245, 254
 chief clerk, when, 3, 165, 255
 fraud by, 3, 163, 247
 liability, for act of directors, 3, 165, 255
 misappropriation by, 3, 160, 235, 236
 misrepresentation by, 1, 587, 591, 2245, 2263; 3, 161, 163, 239, 240, 250—253
 negligence of, 3, 163, 248
 prosecution instituted by, 3, 161, 238
 secret advances obtained by, 3, 162, 243, 244
 shares, transfer by, 3, 163, 249
 statement by, no lien created in favour of purchaser of bill, 3, 162, 242
 theft by, 3, 162, 246
 trade, engaging in, 3, 160, 234
 misrepresentation by, 1, 587, 588, 591, 2245, 2248, 2263; 3, 163, 250—253
 public officer. *See* company for banking, *supra*
 order for payment, countermand, effect of, 3, 230, 626
 sum on deposit, of, assignment, whether, 8, 443, 193
 testamentary document as, 44, 237, 621—623
 with form of receipt attached, negotiability of, 3, 243, 693—695

BANK—continued.

overdraft on. *See* OVERDRAFT
 partner, advance to. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 partnership accounts with, appropriation of payments in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 condition imposed in agreement with one partner, effect of, 12, 550, 4577
 transaction relating to, 36, 357, 337—344
 partners in,
 authority of, 3, 139, 118
 books, production of, by, evidence, as, 3, 306, 995
 change of, notice to customers, 3, 138, 113, 114
 death of one partner, appropriation of payment. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 deceased partner, entries in books by, 3, 306, 999
 father & infant son as, father, rights of, 3, 139, 123
 fraudulent sale of customer's stock, innocent partner, liability of, 12, 564, 4695
 incoming partner, misrepresentation to, rescission of contract of partnership, 35, 34, 271
 rights of, 3, 139, 119
 liability of, 3, 138, 115—117
 promissory note signed by one partner, liability for, 3, 138, 115, 116
 spiritual persons, disability of, 3, 139, 121, 122
 pass book. *See* PASS BOOK
 payment by, cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
 joint account, in case of. *See* joint, *supra*
 payment of money into, consideration, as, 12, 186, 1421
 purchase money on sale of land. *See* purchase money, *infra*
 payment under mistake. *See* mistake, *supra*
 per pro indorsements & signatures. *See* PER PRO
 Post Office money orders, collection of, by, 3, 213, 528
 premises, annual value of, income tax, deduction for purposes of, 28, 45, 227
 private, constitution of, 3, 138, 113—123
 partner in. *See* partners, *supra*
 production of books of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 promissory notes, in regard to. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 public officer of. *See* company for banking, *supra*
 purchase money, payment of, into, purchaser's liability for interest, 40, 125, 994—997
 notice, 40, 124, 982
 vendor entitled to interest, 40, 126, 998—1000
 vendor's assent, with, failure of bank, 40, 117, 933
 ready money, bequest of, whether dividends received by, pass under, 44, 729, 5826
 receipt by, 3, 178, 323—326
 negotiable instrument, not a, 3, 178, 326
 stamps, necessity for, 3, 178, 324, 325
 receipt of money, current account, on. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
 appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 deposit account, on. *See* DEPOSIT RECEIPT
 release by, joint debts, one debtor released, 12, 509, 4194
 remittance by customer to meet acceptance, 3, 248, 723—737
 dishonour of bill, bank, liability of, 3, 249, 732, 737
 third parties, rights of, 3, 248, 249, 728, 730, 731, 735, 736

KEY:—The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BANK—continued.

remittance by customer to meet acceptance
—continued
misappropriation by banker, 3, 248, 725
refund, liability to, 3, 249, 733, 734
refusal to pay bill, effect of, 3, 248, 730
specific appropriation of, 3, 248, 723, 724, 727—729

remittance by customer with directions for disposal, appropriation of payment in case of, 1, 673, 674, 675, 2844, 2845, 2860

representation by, credit, as to, 3, 305, 991, 992

returns of, stamp office, to, evidence relating to bank, as, 22, 350, 3542

safe custody, articles deposited for, bank as bailee of. *See* bailee, *supra*

lien on. *See* lien, *supra*

document deposited for, subpoena duces tecum, effect of, 22, 432, 4484

savings bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK

Scotland in. *See* BANKS IN SCOTLAND.

sealed packet deposited with, "document," whether, production, in case of, 3, 307, 1006

secrecy, duty as to, 3, 304, 984—990

securities deposited at,
failure of bank, effect on, 3, 302, 967, 968; 8, 491, 589
foreign bank, bequest of foreign estate, whether passing under, 44, 737, 5924
lien on. *See* lien, *supra*
safe custody, for. *See* bailee, *supra*

securities, sale & purchase of, for customer, 3, 178, 327—329

security for advance. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

security to cover balance of account with, not a continuing security, 12, 484, 3965

set off by or against. *See* SET OFF

shareholders of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

shares in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

shipping documents, bill of exchange drawn against. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, bank

short bills, 3, 210, 501—525
acceptances, given in exchange for, 3, 210, 501
collection, remitted to London for, 3, 210, 502—505
discounting, bank's right of, 3, 212, 521—523
failure of bank, rights of customer. 3, 210, 501—520
lien on, 3, 210, 504

signature of customer, knowledge of, breach of duty as to, 3, 172, 294

solicitor's account with, payment of client's money into, 3, 189, 382—385

stock. *See* STOCK

stock at Bank of England, transfer of. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND

stoppage of payment by. *See* failure, *supra*

sub-agent, conduct of, liability for, 3, 207, 485

surety for customer of, liability of. *See* SURETY

trust account, 3, 181, 343—369
cestui que trust, rights as to, 3, 181, 183, 184, 185, 343, 344, 351, 354, 362, 363
following trust funds, 3, 185, 189, 360—365, 384
liability in case of, 3, 181, 184, 343—346, 353
notice of trust, defined, 3, 182, 347—349
effect of, 3, 181, 183, 343, 350—353
trust, declaration of, 3, 184, 354, 355
defined, 3, 184, 354—359

trustee for customer, whether, 43, 659, 928—931

trustee savings bank. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK

undertaking by, money paid under mistake of fact, as to, 35, 147, 458

BANK—continued.

unlawful, 3, 159, 231, 232

valuables deposited at. *See* bailee; lien, *supra*
bequest of contents of house, pass under, 44, 676, 5171—5173

winding up of. *See* company for banking, *supra*

BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF),

canal, of, damage to, by adjoining owner, 38, 407, 984, 985
protection of, 36, 104, 696

dock, of, 36, 104, 697

river, of,
damage to,
construction of gates and sluices, negligence in case of, 44, 62, 446
erection of dam, by, 44, 5, 29, 3, 218
injunction to restrain, 44, 29, 218
giving way owing to unusual rainfall, liability in case of, 44, 61, 441

height of,
cutting down,
information for, 44, 26, 186
rights as to, 44, 5, 4
raising, riparian owner's liability in case of, 44, 60, 434
riparian owner's right to, 44, 14, 66
statutory company's duty as to, 44, 63, 449

mooring of floating wharf to, riparian owner, by, 44, 49, 351

navigable, towing, user for. *See* RIVER

obstruction to, liability for, owner ignorant of obstruction, 44, 32, 232

ownership of soil on river. *See* RIVER

repairs to, neglect by tenant, waste caused by flood liability for, 31, 355, 4983

right to, separable from right to bed, whether, 44, 90, 718

sewage deposited on, local authority, by, liability as to, 44, 52, 367

Thames. *See* THAMES

trespass to, evidence of acts of, 43, 385, 115
navigation company may maintain, 43, 388, 133

seashore. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE

BANKER. *See* BANK**BANKERS' BOOKS,**

agents for country bankers, of, evidence against principals, whether, 3, 305, 993

Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879 (c. 11),
production & inspection under, 3, 307, 1007—1022

clearing book, primary evidence of, 22, 207, 1808

entries in,
copies as evidence of, 3, 307, 1007—1009
Bank of England, 3, 133, 81—85
deceased partner, by, 3, 306, 998, 999; 22, 114, 876
not communicated to customer, evidence whether, 3, 306, 996
proved by clerk making them, 3, 305, 994—995
partner producing book, 3, 306, 995
several clerks, by, evidence, whether, 3, 306, 997

evidence of, admissibility, 3, 305, 993—999
secondary, public policy, on grounds of, 22, 214, 1874

inspection of, 3, 305, 307, 308, 993, 1004—1005, 1015—1022

BANKERS' BOOKS—continued.inspection of—*continued.*

- Bank of England, 3, 133, 87, 88
- company not governed by Companies Act, register of, 3, 307, 1005
- criminal cases, order in, 3, 309, 1021, 1022
- member's rights, 3, 307, 1005; 9, 193, 1214
- procedure to obtain, 3, 308, 1015, 1016
- secrecy clause, effect of, 3, 306, 1000, 1001
- shareholder's covenant not to call for, effect of, 3, 307, 1004
- third person, accounts of, 3, 308, 1010—1012
- production of, 3, 305, 993—1022; 18, 117, 675
- Bank of England, 3, 133, 84—86
- liquidator, by, dissentient shareholder applying for, 3, 306, 1001
- public officer of dissolved company, by, 3, 307, 1004
- specified place at, 3, 306, 1003
- subpoena duces tecum*, 3, 308, 309, 1013, 1017

BANKER'S DRAFT,

- forged indorsement, payment on, liability for, 3, 236, 662, 663
- head office, on, branch office, by, 3, 200, 453—454
- post-dated & unstamped, liability on, 3, 230, 627

BANKING. See BANK**BANK NOTE,**

- alteration of, 3, 130, 201, 56, 57, 455, 456; 6, 378, 2484, 2485
- apparent, whether, 6, 383, 2514
- forgery, etc. See FORGERY
- Bank of England, of,
 - avoidance of note, 3, 130, 56, 57
 - bequest of "all property in & about my house," passes by, 44, 677, 5182
 - fraud, obtained by, 3, 131, 66, 71
 - issue of, 3, 129, 52—71
 - legal tender, as, 3, 129, 52—55; 12, 328, 2734
 - loss of, 3, 130, 58—60
 - recovery of amount on indemnity, 3, 130, 60
 - money, considered as, 3, 130, 55
 - monopoly of issue, 3, 131, 72—75
 - payment stopped, 3, 131, 71
 - payment, suspension of, 3, 131, 64
 - stolen, *bonâ fide* holder, rights of, 3, 130, 61—66
 - liability of bank, 3, 130, 61, 63
 - title of agent, 3, 131, 65, 71
 - true owner's rights, 3, 131, 67—70
- bequest of "all that shall be in my house" passes by, 44, 677, 5179
- bequest of furniture & effects, whether included in, 44, 695, 5364—5367
- bequest of money, whether included in, 44, 721, 5711
- bequest of securities for money, whether included in, 44, 707, 5497
- chose in action, as a, 8, 421, 6
- dishonour of, money had & received for, 12, 230, 1902
- notice of, time for, 6, 263, 1719, 1720
- forgery of. See FORGERY
- half, sent to discharge debt, effect, 37, 169, 113
- interest payable on, 3, 197, 428—429
- issue & payment of, 3, 196, 417—429
- legal tender, as. See tender, *infra*
- loss of, 3, 196, 420—422
- Bank of England note, 3, 130, 58—60

BANK NOTE—continued.

- negotiable instrument as, 6, 445, 2860, 2861
- payment by, 3, 198, 430—450
- payment of, place for, 3, 197, 425—427
- promise to be accountable for, 12, 56, 314
- stopped, subsequent renewal, 3, 197, 424
- presentment excused, 3, 199, 446, 447
- presentment must be within reasonable time, 3, 198, 434, 437—441; 6, 232, 1457, 1458
- Royal Bank of Scotland, issue by, 3, 134, 90
- tender of, debt, for smaller, change not requested, 12, 326, 2710
- change requested, 12, 326, 2712, 2714
- objection waived, 12, 326, 2715
- tender of, folded or twisted, sum not mentioned, 12, 325, 2694
- legal, 3, 198, 430—432
- Bank of England note, 3, 129, 52—55; 12, 328, 2734, 2735
- transferor of, delivery by, liability on failure of bank, laches, 6, 321, 2137—2139
- value of, not proved, presumption of smallest value, 22, 180, 1552
- worthless, liability of transferor by delivery, 6, 321, 322, 2135, 2145

BANK OF ENGLAND,

- bequest of money in, stock in the funds, whether passes under, 44, 724, 5752—5753
- bill of exchange, monopoly as to, 3, 132, 76—78
- books of, production & inspection. See BANKER'S BOOKS
- branch of, notice to head office is notice to branch, 3, 123, 2
- constitution of, 3, 123, 1, 2
- dividends, payment of, 3, 128, 46—51
- dividend warrants, negotiability of, 3, 129, 49
- establishment & development of, 3, 123, 1
- extraordinary profit, capital or income, whether, 3, 129, 50, 51
- income tax, right to deduct before Act passed, 28, 97, 578, 579
- interpleader by, proceedings in regard to stock, 3, 127, 37
- National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, 3, 123, 4
- note of. See BANK NOTE
- notice to branch of, 3, 123, 2
- liability to which stock subject, of, 3, 123, 3
- promissory note, monopoly as to, 3, 133, 79, 80
- seal of, execution proved by, 22, 158, 1349
- stakeholder as, 3, 127, 37
- stock, transfer of. See transfer, *infra*
- unclaimed, inspection of list of, 3, 133, 87, 88
- transfer of stock at, 3, 123, 3—45
- acceptance, 3, 123, 4
- action in respect of, 3, 127, 36—45
- bankrupt, by, 3, 127, 34, 35
- death, discretion as to proof of, 3, 128, 44
- distringas* on, notice in lieu of, 3, 124, 14
- duty, as to, 3, 123, 124, 9, 13, 14, 16
- executor, by, 3, 123, 5—13
- forged power of attorney, under, 3, 124, 17—25
- broker, by, 3, 125, 23
- clerk, by, 3, 125, 22
- co-trustee, by, 3, 125, 21
- partner, by, 3, 125, 20
- true owner, rights of, 3, 124, 17—19
- fraudulent information, by, 3, 125, 24, 25
- true owner, gross negligence of, 3, 126, 25
- injunction against, 3, 128, 42
- lunatic, by, new trustees, 3, 126, 29
- receiver, appointed by court, 3, 126, 26—28
- lunatic trustee, by, form of order, 3, 127, 30

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BANKRUPT

BANK OF ENGLAND—continued.

- transfer of stock at—*continued*.
- married woman, by, husband's consent, **3**, 127, 32
- memorandum by bank, **3**, 127, 31
- married woman executrix, by, protection order, **3**, 127, 33
- National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, **3**, 123, 4
- order of court, by, **3**, 127, 34, 35
- indemnification of bank, **3**, 128, 43
- refusal, **3**, 123, 124, 6, 7, 15, 16
- regulation of, **3**, 123, 4
- retransfer, **3**, 128, 45
- right to, **3**, 123, 3
- trustee accounts on books of, liability for, **3**, 123, 3

BANK POST BILL,

- loss of, negligence of bank, **3**, 200, 452
- nature of, **22**, 154, 1317
- property in, as between banker & customer, insolvency of bank, **3**, 211, 512
- tender of, **3**, 200, 451

BANKRUPT. See also BANKRUPTCY

- The title BANKRUPTCY is contained in Vols. IV & V, pp. 1—1194*
- absconding. See ABSCONDING DEBTOR
- action, acquisition of property by, **5**, 724, 6288—6290
- after-acquired property, in respect of. See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
- action against, **5**, 1006, 8207—8236
- action pending at time of bankruptcy. See BANKRUPTCY
- bankruptcy under French commission, in case of, **5**, 1006, 8208
- creditor's right to bring, **5**, 1006, 8207—8213
- debt contracted fraudulently, **5**, 1007, 8210, 8211
- deed of release, effect on right to sue in relation to assignment of patent rights, **35**, 117, 212
- defences available, **5**, 1008, 8225—8236
- discharge, **5**, 1009, 8229—8236
- indemnity, bankrupt entitled to, where, **5**, 1007, 8212
- receiving order made in lieu of committal, where, **5**, 1007, 8213
- removal of bankrupt guardian *ad litem*, liability for costs in case of, **5**, 1008, 8224
- restraint of, application of petitioning creditor, on, subject to conditions, **5**, 1008, 8217
- compounding creditor, by, **5**, 1008, 8222
- delay in application for, effect of, **5**, 1008, 8218
- ejectment brought by mortgagee, where, **5**, 1007, 8216
- English creditor in foreign courts, by, **5**, 1008, 8219, 8220
- filing of petition by one partner, in case of, **5**, 1007, 8215
- foreign creditor in foreign court, by, **5**, 1008, 8221
- jurisdiction of court, as to, **5**, 1007, 8215—8223
- receiving order made against bankrupt, where, **5**, 1008, 8223
- sequestration, right to issue, to compel attendance before colonial court, **5**, 1007, 8214

BANKRUPT—continued.

- action against—*continued*.
- specific performance, trustee necessary party to suit for, **5**, 1007, 8209
- trover, in case of, **5**, 1006, 8207
- action by, **5**, 724, 739, 997, 1006, 6288, 6289, 6384, 8134, 8206
- action pending at time of bankruptcy. See BANKRUPTCY
- benefit of trustee, for, security for costs, **5**, 1005, 8196, 8197
- goods sold, for, **5**, 999, 8160
- maintenance of bankruptcy proceedings, for, maintainable, whether, **1**, 67, 552, 553
- nuisance, for, assignee not necessary party, **36**, 209, 519
- security for costs in case of, **5**, 1005, 8196—8206
- trustee, as, **5**, 998, 1002, 8144—8147, 8187—8181
- trustee in bankruptcy. See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- trustee not interfering, **5**, 997, 8134—8144
- work & labour, for, **5**, 998, 8184—8151
- wrongfully bringing about bankruptcy, for, **5**, 1000, 8165—8174
- action, right of, assignment of, trustee's position regarding, **5**, 732, 6348
- address of, solicitor bound to disclose, when. See solicitor, *infra*
- administration in case of. See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
- after-acquired property of. See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
- agent. See AGENT
- agent of. See AGENT
- agreement with, purchase of house from assignees of, **12**, 240, 1969
- alien. See BANKRUPTCY
- allowance, voluntary, to, right of trustee to, **5**, 929, 7611
- annuity, grant of, by, while continuing in possession, **5**, 731, 6337
- appropriation of payments by. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
- arbitration, right of, to refer to, **5**, 1019, 8320—8330
- arrest of, absconding debtor. See ABSCONDING DEBTOR
- privilege from. See PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
- assets of. See property, *infra*
- auction of goods of, wrongful, **3**, 48, 340
- bill of exchange, fraud of, in relation to, **5**, 686, 6070
- indorsement of, by, **5**, 632, 5691—5697; **6**, 211, 1299—1306
- trustee's rights as to, **5**, 700, 6151—6157
- bill of sale by, possession of furniture retained, **5**, 732, 6343
- bona fide* transactions, protection of. See BONA FIDE
- charge, creation of, on purchase of property by, effect of, **5**, 731, 6338—6340
- committal of. See COMMITTAL TO PRISON
- conduct of, discharge, with reference to. See ORDER OF DISCHARGE
- contempt of court by. See CONTEMPT OF COURT
- contingent or defeasible interests of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, 5813—5826
- contracts of, rights under, transferred to assignee, **35**, 62, 584
- third parties, with, effect of, **5**, 729, 6324—6379; **12**, 240, 1969

BANKRUPT—continued.

credit, obtaining, by false pretences, 5, 1050, 8558—8584
 obtaining goods on, repudiation of contract, 35, 74, 724
 obtaining credit without disclosure of bankruptcy, 5, 1052, 8585—8593
 debt, agreement by friend to pay, 12, 263, 2150
 suppression of evidence of, contract as to, 12, 262, 2148
 declaration by, evidence, as. *See* DECLARATION
 deposit by, contract to purchase property, in case of, 5, 732, 6347
 discharge of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
 disclaimer, trustee in bankruptcy, by, effect of, on. *See* DISCLAIMER
 discovery, as party in action for, 18, 44, 46, 28, 45
 distribution of assets of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 earnings of,
 personal earnings,
 limits of bankrupt's right to, 5, 728, 6313—6318
 right to, 5, 726, 6298, 6299
 what are, 5, 726, 6300—6312
 remuneration, while carrying on business for trustee, right to, 5, 729, 6319
 salary, appropriation of, 5, 927, 7594—7615
 discretion of court, as to, 5, 929, 7612—7615
 preference as to, 4, 475, 4284—4321
 right of, 5, 725, 6297
 equitable assignment by, trustee's rights in case of, 5, 708, 6205—6217
 evidence by. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 examination of. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy
 expectancy, mortgage of, by, 4, 581, 5328
 felony by. *See* offences, *infra*
 fraudulent debtor, offending as. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
 fund applicable to bankrupt & others, whether passes to trustee, 5, 653, 5833—5838
 gambling by, effect of, 4, 557, 5139—5148
 goodwill, in relation to. *See* GOODWILL
 guardian *ad litem* as, removal of, liability for costs on, 5, 1008, 8224
 income of, accruing after discharge, whether vests in trustee, 5, 739, 6389
 earnings. *See* earnings, *supra*
 indemnity from trustee, whether entitled to, trading without consent, 5, 729, 6322
 infant as, 4, 28, 218—236; 14, 55, 216
 injunction, appeal from, by, 5, 1004, 8191, 8192
 insurance, as to. *See* BANKRUPTCY, insurance
 interest defeasible on appointment, whether passing to trustee, 5, 651, 5818, 5819
 interests of, marriage settlement, in. *See* marriage settlement, *infra*
 interest subject to discretionary trusts, whether passing to trustee, 5, 652, 5827—5838
 leaseholds, conveyance of, position regarding, 5, 730, 6330
 legacy to,
 assignment of, position regarding, 5, 731, 6332
 during suspension, right of trustee to, 5, 725, 6295
 prospects of, whether passing to trustee, 5, 650, 5816
 lessor, intending, specific performance of agreement for lease, against, 30, 402, 655
 letters of administration, renunciation by, bankruptcy subsequently annulled, 23, 58, 272

BANKRUPT—continued.

marriage settlement, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 medical examination of, insurance, for, 4, 233, 2185
 mistake in name, goods delivered to, as result of, 35, 98, 70
 money lent, action for, by, 5, 999, 8153, 8154
 money of, available for distribution, 5, 647, 5798—5809
 payment of, into court, whether passing to trustee, 5, 647, 5798, 5799
 received for specific purpose, when assignee liable, 12, 569, 4738
 trustee's title in relation to, 5, 639, 5749—5774
 offences by, 5, 1044, 8523—8633
 effect on discharge of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
 false debt, failure to disclose, 5, 1049, 8554
 falsification of books, 5, 1049, 8555—8557
 felony, non-surrender to district court, 14, 144, 1168
 partner. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 patent, rights of, under, vest in trustee, 5, 724, 6292
 pension of. *See* PENSION
 petition in bankruptcy by. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
 petition of right by, effect of, 5, 1004, 8187
 possession, allowed to remain in, rights of third parties in case of, 5, 732, 6342—6345
 power of advancement in, exercise of, consent of trustee to, 5, 742, 6408
 power of appointment in, capacity of, to exercise, 4, 32, 263; 5, 740, 6392—6407
 rights of trustees & creditors in, 5, 740, 6392—6407
 power of consent to sale in, whether assent of trustee required, 5, 742, 6409—6414
 private examination of. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy
 privilege, solicitor & client, as between. *See* solicitor, *infra*
 profits of business continued by, right to, of, 5, 729, 6320
 property in reputed ownership of. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
 property of, acquisition only for creditors, 5, 724, 6286—6287
 after-acquired. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 available for distribution, 5, 630, 5676—7953
 litigation, right of, whether included in, 1, 74, 606
 mortgagee, wrongly in hands of, recovery of, 35, 162, 577
 official receiver's powers as to. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
 right to, of, against all but trustee, 5, 725, 6293, 6294
 vesting of, trustee in bankruptcy, in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 wrongful sale of, waiver of tort, 42, 996, 239
 protection of transactions with. *See* BONÂ FIDE
 public examination of. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy
 purchase by, simultaneous creation of charge on property purchased. *See* charge, *supra*
 purchase from, notice, without, 20, 260, 223
 sale by purchaser, right of assignee in bankruptcy, 41, 170, 102a
 remuneration of. *See* earnings, *supra*

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

BANKRUPT—continued.

rent, payment of, in advance by, trustee's position regarding, **5, 732, 6346**
 right subject to forfeiture, whether passes to trustee, **5, 653, 5839—5956**
 salary of. *See earnings, infra*
 sale by, before seizure, **5, 731, 6335**
 carrying on trade, whilst, **5, 731, 6336**
 remedy of assignees, **42, 995, 232**
 securities given to creditor by, trustee's position regarding, **5, 732, 6341**
 security for costs of action by, whether required, **5, 1005, 8196—8206**
 servant of, possession by, trustee's rights in case of, **5, 762, 6552**
 Settled Lands Acts, powers under, **5, 743, 6413, 6414**
 settlement of property of. *See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY*
 solicitor of, duty as to disclosure of address, **22, 413, 4230, 4231**
 privilege, confidential communication between bankrupt & solicitor, **22, 412, 4206, 4207, 4209, 4211**
 statement of affairs by, **5, 608, 5460—5469**
 valuation of security by, whether binding, **5, 1123, 9133—9137**
 third parties contracting with, position of. *See contracts, supra*
 tools of, trade, right to, of, **5, 723, 6282—6284**
 trade mark of, whether passing to trustee, **5, 650, 5812**
 trading, admission to prove, as to, **22, 96, 667**
 continuation of, by, **5, 733, 6354—6369**
 trustee in bankruptcy, relations with. *See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY*
 trust, breach of, by. *See BREACH OF TRUST*
 trust fund applicable for bankrupt only, whether passing to trustee, **5, 652, 5827—5832**
 trust property in possession of, **5, 759, 6533—6551**
 undischarged, adjudication order against. *See ADJUDICATION ORDER*
 obtaining credit. *See credit, supra*
 property purchased from, whether purchaser compelled to accept title, **40, 151, 1202**
 second proceedings against, **4, 177, 1642**
 undue preference. *See ORDER OF DISCHARGE ; UNDUE PREFERENCE*
 wearing apparel, right to, of, **5, 723, 6285**
 will of, disposition of surplus assets by, **44, 192, 205**
 wrongful dismissal, action for, by, **5, 999, 8152**

BANKRUPTCY. See also BANKRUPT

The title BANKRUPTCY is contained in Vols. IV & V, pp. 1—1194

abroad, foreigner, position of. *See foreigner, infra*
 property situated in England, effect of, on, **5, 692, 6106—6116**
 absconding debtor. *See ABSCONDING DEBTOR*
 absenting debtor, act of bankruptcy, committed by. *See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY*
 abuse of process, effect of, proceedings, on, **4, 183, 1694—1715**
 accounts of debtor, filing of, **5, 609, 5470—5473**
 action by & against bankrupt. *See BANKRUPT*
 action, cause of, what passes to trustee in. *See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY*
 action pending, effect on, **4, 176, 1638 ; 5, 1010, 8237—8281**

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

action pending—*continued.*
 bankruptcy of appellant, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **16, 151, 515**
 bankruptcy of defendant, **5, 1013, 8266—8281**
 continuance of action against trustee, **5, 1015, 8277—8281**
 election by plaintiff to proceed, **5, 1013, 8268, 8269**
 official receiver as party, **5, 1013, 8272, 8273**
 rights of plaintiff, **5, 1015, 8277—8281**
 trustee as party, **5, 1014, 8274—8276**
 bankruptcy of plaintiff, **5, 1010, 8237—8265**
 abatement of suit, **5, 1010, 8238—8242**
 assignment of right of action by trustee, **5, 1012, 8257**
 costs, in case of, **5, 1011, 8251—8256**
 intervention of official receiver, **5, 1010, 8242**
 action, trustee, by & against. *See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY*
 act of. *See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY*
 adjudication order in. *See ADJUDICATION ORDER*
 administration in, county court, in. *See SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATES*
 deceased insolvent's estate. *See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE*
 administrator of. *See personal representative, infra*
 admission of, advertisement of bankrupt's goods, by, **22, 137, 1126**
 admissions by trustee. *See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY*
 admissions in, **22, 83, 96, 622, 661—667**
 commissioners, before, **22, 83, 517**
 affidavit in. *See evidence, infra*
 after-acquired property of bankrupt. *See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY*
 agency, effect of, on. *See AGENCY*
 agent, of. *See AGENT*
 agricultural tenant, of, disclaimer by trustee, **2, 46, 252**
 alien enemy, claim of, to dividends, **2, 157, 270**
 motion by, trustee's decision, as to, **2, 157, 271**
 petition, in case of, **2, 160, 301**
 winding up, distinction between, &, **2, 150, 224**
 alien, of, **2, 130, 60 ; 4, 24, 193—207**
 alimony on, discretion of court, as to, **5, 930, 7615**
 ambassador, privilege of, **4, 33, 276, 277**
 annulment of. *See ADJUDICATION ORDER*
 appeal in. *See APPEAL*
 appointee of power, effect on, of, **44, 526, 3431**
 apportionment of rent, in relation to. *See RENT (RESERVED)*
 apprentice, right of, in case of employer's, **34, 517, 4337, 4338**
 apprenticeship, effect on, of, master's, **4, 175, 1628**
 arbitration, **5, 1019, 8320—8330**
 award in, right of proof in, as to, **2, 478, 1228**
 effect of, **2, 329, 364, 127—129, 333—335**
 arrangements in. *See COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS ; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*
 arrest, absconding debtor, of. *See ABSCONDING DEBTOR*
 privilege from, of persons attending. *See PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST*

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

assets, absence of, refusal of receiving order in case of. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
 available, apportionment of, rights of named creditors, **30**, 176, 443
 distribution of, in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 assignee in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 assignment, creditors, for benefit of, effect of. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 assignment of lease, lessee's liabilities to lessor, effect on, of, **31**, 401, 5459
 assignor of chose in action, of, right to sue debtor for benefit of assignee, **8**, 480, 489
 assured, of, mutual insurance association, in case of, after promise by third party to pay premiums, **29**, 432, 3364
 attachment of debts, in relation to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 audience, solicitor's right of, in. *See* AUDIENCE
 award, effect on, of. *See* AWARD
 banker, agreement to give lien to, whether revocable on, **3**, 286, 885
 banker, of. *See* BANK
 bankruptcy notice. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 bankrupt, position of. *See* BANKRUPT
 benefice, sequestration of, on, **5**, 927, 7584—7593
 beneficiary, over-payment, of, equitable rule of equality with regard to, **20**, 241, 76
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 bills of exchange, acceptance of, for payment out of proceeds of goods, rights of trustees in, **5**, 715, 6242—6254
 for payment out of proceeds of other bills, rights of trustees in, **5**, 718, 6255—6260
 of effect of, **12**, 543, 4512
 bills of exchange, debts, as, **4**, 119, 1083—1091, 1100—1103, 1111—1120
 dishonour of, necessity for notice of, **6**, 281, 1863, 1864
 negotiation of, inspectors, by, restraint of, **5**, 1097, 8961
 payment, as, **5**, 910, 7450—7458
 proof for, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
 remission of, discounting, for, right of assignees of remitter to proceeds, **12**, 567, 4719
 retention of, creditor, by, as payment of debt, effect of, **12**, 465, 3789
bond fide transactions protected, in, **5**, 907, 7430—7510
 books, omission to keep, effect on discharge. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
 rights of trustee as to. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
 builder, defined, bankruptcy law, in, **4**, 18, 19, 84, 97, 104—107; **5**, 640, 667, 672, 913, 5751, 5921, 5952—5956, 7474; **7**, 331, 424, 2—4, 365
 building contract, contractor, of, how affected by, **7**, 417, 339—341
 lien of employer as affected by, **7**, 415, 329, 330; **5**, 794, 6792
 building contract, forfeiture clause in, effect of, on, rights of trustee, **5**, 657, 5862, 5863
 reputed ownership in case of, **5**, 794, 795, 6792, 6793
 charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 charter party, assignment of, rights of trustee to, on charterer's, **5**, 710, 6213

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

cheque, bankruptcy of payee before payment, liability of drawer to third parties, **6**, 307, 2052
 clergy, whether subject to laws concerning, **19**, 363, 1809
 collusion to create a debt, admission to prove, **22**, 96, 665, 666
 commissioners, **4**, 14, 35—39
 judicial notice of rules & orders of, **22**, 143, 1188
 committal in case of. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
 committee of inspection. *See* COMMITTEE
 company, director of, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 in relation to. *See* COMPANIES
 composition in. *See* COMPOSITION
 compromise, consideration for, power of court to enquire into, **12**, 200, 1595—1598
 concealment of, property, **5**, 1045, 8534
 conflict of laws, with reference to, **4**, 24, 47, 193—207, 392—395
 consolidation, proceedings, of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
 contempt of court, committal for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; COMMITTAL TO PRISON
 contract, effect on, **4**, 176, 1634; **5**, 930, 7616—7632
 agreement between author & publisher, **12**, 590, 4917
 contract of service, **34**, 63, 381—383
 rescission of, by court, **5**, 953, 7815—7817
 trustee's rights & liabilities as to. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 whether discharged by, **5**, 930, 7616—7618
 contributory, balance order against final judgment, not, **10**, 920, 6304
 conveyance, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 convict, of, **4**, 33, 89, 279, 803
 co-owner, sale of property by one, remedy of assignee of other, **12**, 540, 4489
 copyholds, devolution of, on, **13**, 125, 1557—1560
 co-respondent in matrimonial cause, of, **1**, 7, 36
 cost of, warning of, duress, whether, **12**, 97, 594
 costs in, **4**, 124, 125, 316, 516, 1132—1137, 1142—1148, 2955—2995, 4690, 4714
 affidavits in answer, of, petitioner declining to open petition, **4**, 516, 4692
 appearance, of, **4**, 516, 4691
 assignee, of, failure to disclaim, on, **4**, 516, 4694
 attachment for payment of, when issued, **4**, 518, 4711
 charging order of. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 committal for non-payment of, order for, as to suspension of, **4**, 518, 4712
 copy of correspondence, of, **4**, 517, 4701
 four days' order for payment of, **4**, 518, 4711, 4713
 improper charges, applicant making, in case of, **4**, 516, 4696
 liability for, **5**, 991, 996, 8098—8103, 8131—8133
 order for payment of, parties in succession, of, **4**, 517, 4702
 parties served unnecessarily, of, **4**, 516, 4693
 partly successful application, of, **4**, 516, 4696
 petitioning creditor, of, **5**, 614, 5514, 5515
 realisation of property, of, **5**, 969, 7938, 7939
 security for, **5**, 1005, 1012, 8196—8206, 8254—8256

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

costs in—*continued.*

- set-off, of, **4**, 523, 4784—4790
- shorthand notes, of, **4**, 516, 517, 4698, 4699
- solicitor & client costs, **4**, 523, 4781—4783
- solicitor, of, liquidation petition of one of two partners, **4**, 517, 4703
- solicitor employed by trustee in bankruptcy, **4**, 517, 4704
- solicitor of bankrupt, **4**, 517, 4703
- solicitor restrained from enforcing note given for, **4**, 518, 4714
- summary administration of small estates, in case of, **4**, 507, 4562—4577
- taxation of, **4**, 518, 4715—4783
- trade debtor defendant, of, **4**, 516, 4697
- trustee, in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- undischarged bankrupt's liability for, **4**, 516, 4690
- venue, change of, arising from, **4**, 516, 4695
- counsel, duties & discretion of, hearing, at, **3**, 349, 407
- County Courts, jurisdiction of, in. *See* jurisdiction, *infra*
- Court of Review in, judicial notice of practice of, **22**, 143, 1187
- courts of, courts of equity, as, **4**, 35, 297
- jurisdiction of. *See* jurisdiction, *infra*
- officers of, **4**, 14, 34—63
- creditors in. *See* CREDITORS
- action by, name of trustee in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- crime, whether considered a, **4**, 12, 8—15
- criminal offences, venue of trial for, **14**, 147, 1212—1213
- Crown, in relation to. *See* CROWN
- damages, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, 5965—5968
- measure of, in relation to, **4**, 257, 312, 2444, 2923; **5**, 825, 957, 981, 7005, 7006, 7851, 8029—8033
- debentures, transfer of, provisions as to, not applicable in bankruptcy, **10**, 1221, 8632
- debtor, absconding. *See* absconding, *supra*
- Debtor's Acts. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
- debts, attachment of, in relation to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
- contract to suppress evidence of, void, **12**, 262, 2148
- direction to pay, extinguished by, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 51, 331
- imprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
- proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (bankruptcy)
- deed, arrangement, of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- assignment, of, to trustees for creditors. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- defence, as, action for tort, in, **42**, 993, 211, 212
- defined, **4**, 11, 1—33
- delivery up of property, failure as to, **5**, 1045, 8531
- depositions in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
- deposit on purchase of property, paid after, rights of parties as to, **5**, 732, 6347
- deputy registrar in, oath, authority to administer, **22**, 555, 6000
- direction to pay, whether passes title, **5**, 708, 6205—6217; **8**, 446, 447, 216, 221
- discharge, as, debt, of, **12**, 219, 1789
- discharge in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
- disclaimer by trustee in. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

- discontinuance of proceedings in, consideration, as, **12**, 197, 1576
- discovery, documents, of, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
- disqualifications resulting from. *See* DISQUALIFICATION
- distress, agreements in regard to, effect of, **5**, 962, 7878—7893
- discharge, effect of, **5**, 957, 7848
- execution as affecting, **18**, 342, 779—870
- landlord, by, **5**, 956, 7837—7893
- levy of, by whom, **5**, 957, 7852—7858
- poor rate, for, **4**, 320, 3001, 3002
- property subject to, **5**, 959, 7859—7861
- right of, **5**, 956, 7837—7851
- restraint of, jurisdiction as to, **5**, 956, 7842—7846
- time for, **5**, 959, 7862—7865
- distribution, property available for, **4**, 486, 4366; **5**, 630, 5676—7953
- foreign property, in case of, **5**, 690, 6099—6101
- goods in hand of agent appropriated to meet bill for price, **1**, 418, 1133
- property acquired by or devolving on bankrupt, **5**, 724, 6286—6323
- statutory exemptions in case of, **5**, 723, 6282—6285
- dividends in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- assignment of, **5**, 710, 6214
- documents, discovery of, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
- produced in, possession of, power of court as to, **5**, 623, 5609—5612
- production of, in, **22**, 430, 4454
- domicil of debtor for purposes of, **4**, 26, 208—217
- effect of, generally, **4**, 175, 1623—1641
- employer, of, apprentice's rights. *See* apprentice, *supra*
- right to prove debt, **4**, 244, 2314, 2315
- workman's rights in case of, **29**, 406, 3204—3213
- England, in, property elsewhere, effect on, of, **5**, 689, 6095—6105
- England, outside, property in England, effect on, of, **5**, 692, 6106—6116
- equitable assignment, property, of, bankrupt, by, rights of trustee in case of, **5**, 708 6205—6217
- equitable estate, rights to, of trustee in, **5**, 965, 7901
- estoppel, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 1005, 8195
- evidence, actions by or against trustee in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- bankruptcy proceedings as. *See* proceedings, *infra*
- evidence in, **4**, 509, 4606—4679
- admissibility of, other proceedings, in, **4**, 510, 4620—4638
- admissions as. *See* admissions, *supra*
- affidavit, **4**, 512, 4639—4679
- admissibility of, annulment petition, on, **22**, 485, 5114
- affidavit of verification, necessity for, **4**, 138, 1276—1286
- delivery of, of, certificate of registration of trust deed as, **22**, 321, 3152
- production of, relating to examination in bankruptcy, **22**, 467, 4898
- respondent to application, of, right of applicant to refer to, **22**, 517, 5493
- verification of petition by, **22**, 551, 5945
- charge of concealment, production of documents, necessity for, **22**, 205, 1796
- copy fraudulently obtained, original privileged, production of, in, **22**, 218, 1912

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BANKRUPTCY

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

evidence in—continued.
 criminating questions voluntarily answered, admissibility of, subsequent criminal charge, on, **22**, 403, 4109
 cross-examination of bankrupt, right of trustee as to, **5**, 990, 8093
 document "without prejudice," **22**, 30, 84
 evidence of bankrupt inadmissible, action between strangers, **22**, 21, 26
 examination, part of, admissibility of, **4**, 509, 4606
 fresh evidence in matter remitted back to district court, admissibility of, **4**, 509, 4607
 London Gazette, from **4**, 509, 4608—4611
 master, examination by, **4**, 509, 4605
 notice to produce document, service of, **22**, 239, 247, 2153, 2261
 order of discharge as, **4**, 580, 5323
 parol, examination, in, **22**, 141, 1167
 proceedings, in, contract to suppress, effect of, **5**, 613, 5511—5513
 refusal of witness to answer question, **22**, 136, 1119
 refusal of witness to read entries in account, **22**, 136, 1119
 statements of bankrupt, **5**, 989, 8086—8092
 trading, of, **22**, 65, 377
vivâ voce, **4**, 510, 4613—4619
 evidence of fact of, **4**, 509, 4608—4612
 examination in. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy in
 execution. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 execution creditor's rights. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR
 execution, distress, as affected by. *See* distress, *supra*
 executor, of. *See* personal representation, *infra*
 false representation, adjudication as a result of, **35**, 62, 584
 falsification of books. *See* BANKRUPT, offences
 fiduciary capacity, in, property held by bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 699, 6139—6191
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY
 foreigner, position of, **4**, 24, 46, 193—207, 390
 forfeiture in case of. *See* FORFEITURE
 forfeiture of claim, agreement as to, creditor, by, **5**, 1158, 9391—9397
 fraud, property acquired by, effect on, of, **5**, 686, 6070—6075
 fraudulent
 conveyance, avoidance of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 debtor. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
 preference. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
 removal of property, **5**, 1045, 8532, 8533
 transfer of property, **5**, 1046, 8536—8539
 friendly society, of officer of, **4**, 472, 473, 4254—4271; **25**, 295, 48—51
 furniture hirer, of, judicial notice of customs, **22**, 145, 1223
 gift, avoidance of, in, **5**, 838, 7082—7086
 gift over on. *See* FORFEITURE
 goods, equitable assignment of proceeds of, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 710, 6215
 removal by bankrupt of, **4**, 54, 455—457, 463, 464
 grantor of bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
 guarantor, of, existing liability to repay, promise to pay notwithstanding, consideration as to, **12**, 211, 1698
 hire purchase of chattel, effect on, of, **3**, 94, 249

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

husband & wife, purchase in joint names, avoidance of, bankruptcy of husband, on, **5**, 838, 7087
 imprisonment for debt. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 income tax, proof of assessment in, validity of, **28**, 103, 635
 indemnification of bankrupt, covenant as to, creditor, by, **5**, 1159, 9400—9404
 indemnity, right of, as property for purposes of, **5**, 673, 5957, 5958
 India, in, property situated in foreign country not available for distribution, **5**, 693, 6117
 infant, **4**, 28, 218—237
 adjudication when of age, **4**, 28, 223
 bankruptcy notice by, or against. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 fraudulent misrepresentation of age by, effect, **4**, 29, 231—236
 incapacity of, in case of, **14**, 55, 216
 infant partner, **4**, 29, 227—230
 offence by, **14**, 55, 216
 own petition, on, **4**, 29, 224—226
 petition by, **4**, 30, 112, 237, 1006—1007
 insolvency. *See* INSOLVENCY
 inspectorship, deed of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 insurance, covenant to pay premium, creditor, by, **4**, 301, 2826—2830
 effect of, on, **29**, 443, 3417—3421
 life policy, assignment of, after, **29**, 373, 2991—2992
 life policy taken out after adjudication, rights to, **5**, 733, 6351, 6352
 interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interim receiver in. *See* receiver, *infra*
 interlocutory order in, nature of, **30**, 135, 135
 interpleader, effect on, of supervening, **5**, 1011, 8247; **29**, 484, 488, 346—350, 393, 394
 interpleader matter, effect of, **4**, 86, 778—781
 interrogatories, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
 irregularly acquired property, in case of, **5**, 686, 6070—6075
 joint and separate estates, allowance to bankrupt, how calculated, **4**, 421, 3793
 rules for distributing property, **4**, 420, 3788—3792
 joint and several debt, release of one debtor, **12**, 473, 3863
 joint stock bank, of. *See* BANK, failure
 judgment debtor, of, charge created by judgment debt, effect upon, **30**, 158, 290
 judgment creditor, effect upon, **30**, 158, 159, 290, 296
 jurisdiction, bankruptcy outside, effect of, **4**, 45, 388—390
 court, of, private examination, in, **5**, 614 5517—5519
 jurisdiction in, **4**, 11, 1—395
 Act of 1869, under, **4**, 36, 308—313
 Act of 1883, under, **4**, 37, 316, 316
 auxiliary, **4**, 47, 392—395
 charging order, as to. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 County Court, **4**, 39, 332—345; **13**, 476, 257
 decree of another court, enforcement of, **4**, 36, 310
 distribution of estate, as to, **4**, 35, 36, 303, 308, 309
 district court, **4**, 37, 319—321
 examination, to make bankrupt sign, after petition dismissed, **4**, 36, 305
 fugitive offender becoming bankrupt in England, as to property found on, **4**, 37, 318

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

jurisdiction in—*continued*.
 imprisonment of debtor, as to, 4, 37, 314
 interpleader order, as to making of, 4, 36, 311
 judgment summons on High Court judgment, to issue, 4, 37, 315
 Lord Chancellor, 4, 35, 298—302
 mortgage, to order inquiry into circumstances of, 4, 36, 304
 personal claim against debtor, to entertain, where no property to be administered, 4, 36, 306
 receiver, appointment of, as to, 4, 37, 317
 strangers to bankruptcy, as regards, 4, 40, 346—381
 trustee having higher title than bankrupt, in case of, 4, 36, 37, 312, 313, 316
 jurisdiction, objections to, 4, 45, 382—387
 persons residing within, position of, 4, 26, 208—217
 remaining out of, as act of bankruptcy, 4, 71, 606—633
 jury, trial by, 4, 509, 4601—4604
 keeping house, act of bankruptcy by, 4, 80, 706—757
 landlord, distress by. *See* distress, *supra*
 of, determination of tenancy, by, 31, 41, 1871
 whether tenant estopped from denying landlord's, by reason of, 30, 350, 106
 lease, assignee of, of, lease assigned by trustee, enforcement of covenant to indemnify, 31, 417, 5636
 covenant in, effect on, 4, 176, 1636
 leasehold, disclaimer in respect of. *See* DISCLAIMER
 legal proceedings by and against trustee. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 lessee, of, covenant not to assign not broken on, 4, 176, 1636
 effect of, on liability for rent, where assignee accepted as tenant, 31, 402, 5490
 impossibility of lessee's entering into original covenants on renewal of leases, 31, 79, 2238
 lease vesting in trustees, liability for breach after assignment, 31, 411, 5572—5573
 licensed premises, of,
 effect of, on covenant to assign license to lessor on determination of lease, 31, 114, 2489
 power of re-entry on, 31, 103, 2404
 lien, company, by, alteration of articles conferring lien, effect of, 9, 344, 2175
 loss of, 9, 347, 2191
 creditor's, how affected by debtor's, 32, 237, 213, 214
 general, claim of, trustee, against, 32, 243, 282—294
 property for purposes of, as, 5, 674, 733, 5963, 6349
 life insurance. *See* insurance, *supra*
 life policy as property for purposes of, 5, 673, 5959—5961
 limitations of actions, how affected by, 4, 13, 32; 32, 316, 350, 23, 335—341
 pleading, in, 5, 986, 8063—8082
 London Court of, jurisdiction of, 4, 37, 319—331
 London Gazette evidence of fact of, 4, 509, 4608—4611
 Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, 4, 14, 35, 34—37, 298—302
 lunatic, of, 4, 30, 238—250
 committee, powers of, 4, 30, 243—246; 33, 205, 1094

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

lunatic, of—*continued*.
 effect of, 4, 175, 1629
 lunatic not so found, 4, 30, 247—249
 lunatic, proof by, 4, 30, 242
 marriage bond, as property for purposes of, 5, 674, 5962
 marriage settlement, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 married woman, action on judgment after unsatisfied execution, 30, 167, 354
 bankruptcy notice cannot issue against, 4, 31, 255, 258—261
 separate trader, of, 4, 31, 251—274
 power of appointment, cannot be compelled to exercise, 4, 32, 263
 means, examination as to, before committal, 5, 1035, 8468—8477
 meeting of creditors. *See* MEETING
 member of Parliament, of, 4, 34, 291
 money bond, as property for purposes of, 5, 674, 5964
 mortgagee, of, conveyance of premises by trustee, surrender of lease, 31, 520, 6673
 rights of, on mortgagor's. *See* mortgagor, *infra*
 mortgagor, of, mortgagee's rights in case of, 35, 593, 3342—3378
 realisation of security, 35, 595, 3362—3378
 rents & profits, 35, 595, 3351—3361
 redemption, right of, 35, 345, 872—878
 motion, "action," whether, within County Courts Act, 1, 6, 21
 notice of, service of, etc., 4, 507, 4578, 4582—4589
 mutual credits, in. *See* SET-OFF
 non-disclosure of, by third party, 35, 20, 110
 notice. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 act of bankruptcy, of. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 notice of, garnishee order *nisi* before. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 proof of, 5, 925, 7575—7583
 notice of motion, necessary, when, 4, 507, 4578—4580
 notice to trustee, in assignment of reversionary interest of, 8, 459, 315
 objects of laws of, 4, 11, 1—33
 offences by bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPT
 officers of the Court, 4, 14, 34—63
 official receiver, duties, etc., of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
 order and disposition of bankrupt, things in. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
 order of court in, 4, 515, 4680—4689
 county court, enforcement of, action, by, 30, 170, 389
 order of discharge in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
 parole evidence in. *See* evidence, *supra*
 partner, of, bankruptcy petition by, 4, 113, 114, 1018, 1033, 1039
 receiving order refused, 4, 155, 1460
 injunction, in case of, as to, 36, 492, 1590, 1591
 procedure in action against firm on joint liability, 36, 391, 641
 partnership, in case of, 4, 49, 51, 406—408, 426
 bankrupt partner, rights of, 4, 457, 4192—4133
 trustee's rights, 4, 458, 4134—4154
 consolidation of estates, 4, 470, 4236—4245
 consolidation of proceedings, 4, 471, 4246—4249

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

partnership, in case of—*continued*.
dissolution of, on, **36**, 500, 1671
interests of bankrupt partners in partnership
real estate, **5**, 730, 6330
joint creditors, rights of, **4**, 425, 3833—4011
continuing firm, **4**, 425, 3834—3853
debts provable against separate estate, **4**,
438, 3956—3979
no joint property or no solvent partner, **4**,
441, 3980—4005
procedure & order, **4**, 443, 4006—4011
proof against joint estate, **4**, 430, 3884—
3912
proof against separate estate, **4**, 434, 3913—
4005
surplus of separate estate, **4**, 428, 3854—
3869
money paid by one partner after dissolution,
application of, **12**, 485, 3975
retiring partner, rights of, **4**, 456, 4117—4128
secured creditors, position of, **4**, 451, 4081—
4108
separate creditors, proof by, **4**, 423, 3812—
3832
rights of, **4**, 421, 3794—3832
surplus of joint estate, right to, **4**, 421,
3799—3811
solvent partner, rights of, **4**, 455, 4109—4116
surplus of estates, rights of co-partners in, **4**,
460, 4155—4161
part payment, bankrupt, to, before bankruptcy,
effect of, **12**, 456, 3684—3685
patentee, of, **36**, 676, 1573
pawner, of, third parties' rights, in case of, **37**, 17,
141, 142
payment before, burden of proof, **22**, 41, 174
payment, fraudulent preference by. *See* FRAUD-
ULENT PREFERENCE
imprisonment for failure as to. *See* FRAUD-
ULENT DEBTOR; IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
peer, of, **4**, 34, 293
pending action. *See* action, *supra*
pension, effect on. *See* PENSION
personal representative, of,
effect of, **23**, 307, 3712—3719
costs in administration action, on. *See*
ADMINISTRATION ACTION, costs in
executor, of, **4**, 34, 287—290
petition for liquidation by arrangement, **5**,
1058, 8647—8653
petition in. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
possession, bankrupt allowed to remain in, rights
of execution creditors, **5**, 732, 6342—6345
possession of bankrupt, things in. *See* REPUTED
OWNERSHIP
postponement of claims in. *See* PRIORITY OF
DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
power of attorney, effect on, **4**, 175, 1631
revocation of, by, **40**, 291, 2512
power to elect, partnership deed, under, bank-
rupt, in, position as to, **5**, 743, 6415
preference, avoidance of. *See* FRAUDULENT
preferential payments in case of. *See* PRIORITY
OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
priorities in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN
BANKRUPTCY
private examination in. *See* EXAMINATION,
bankruptcy, in
proceedings, evidence, as,
act of bankruptcy, of, **22**, 278, 2644, 2647
admission of debt, to prove, **22**, 278, 2646
bankruptcy, of, **22**, 278, 2640, 2644

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

proceedings, evidence, as—*continued*.
deposition of witness of petitioning creditor,
petitioning creditor, against, **22**, 279,
2655
depositions before commissioners, **22**, 279,
2657, 2758
depositions before examiners, **22**, 279, 2659
examination before commissioners, **22**, 279,
2649—2654
examination of accounts as evidence of
solvency, **22**, 279, 2648
extracts from witness accounts made by
consent, **22**, 279, 2652
facts stated therein, **22**, 278, 2642
fraudulent proceedings, to prove complicity
in, **22**, 278, 2645
Irish courts, in, where proceedings superseded,
22, 278, 2641
knowledge of insolvency, to show, **22**, 279,
2651
order of commissioner in subsequent action,
22, 280, 2662
order of discharge, **22**, 280, 2660, 2661
receiving order, decision of registrar as to, **22**,
278, 2643
promise to pay debt, effect of, after bankruptcy,
12, 580, 4850
promise to pay to solicitor of bankrupt, creditors'
consent, no consideration in absence of, **12**,
203, 1627
proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS
property available for distribution. *See* BANK-
RUPT, property
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in
bankruptcy
pawning, pledging or disposing of, offence of,
in, **5**, 1047, 8544—8553
realisation of bankrupt's, by trustee, **5**, 1096,
8957—8964
reputed ownership of. *See* REPUTED OWNER-
SHIP
sale of, controlled by court, **5**, 966, 7910—7914
discretion of trustee in, as to, **5**, 968, 7926—
7928
prosecution of debtor in, **5**, 1053, 8594—8620
protected transactions in, attachment of debt,
as **5**, 827, 7019
bonâ fide transactions with bankrupt. *See*
BONÂ FIDE
execution against goods writ of *elegit*, under,
5, 826, 7017, 7018
writ of *fieri facias*, under, **5**, 826, 7013—7016
proxy in connection with proceedings in. *See*
PROXY
public examination in. *See* EXAMINATION,
bankruptcy, in
purchaser for value, in case of. *See* PURCHASER
FOR VALUE
purchaser of land, of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
real estate, trustee's rights as to. *See* TRUSTEE
IN BANKRUPTCY
receiver, appointment of, in, **4**, 37, 317
prior action, in, effect of, **21**, 666, 2465
stay of execution, whether, **4**, 87, 788
receiver, discharge of, court of bankruptcy, by,
39, 86, 1017—1019
interference with, **4**, 16, 61, 62
interim, in, **4**, 204, 1882—1885
official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANK-
RUPTCY)
proceedings against, **4**, 16, 63
receiving order in. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
registrars. *See* REGISTRAR, bankruptcy, in

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

relation back of title of trustee. *See* **RELATION BACK**
 rent, future, assignment of, subsequent bankruptcy of assignor, **8**, 447, 221
 payment in advance, after & with notice of rights of parties to, **5**, 732, 6346
 representative, of, before representation made, **35**, 62, 585
 reputed ownership. *See* **REPUTED OWNERSHIP**
 residence in England for purposes of, **4**, 26, 208—217
 rules, company winding up, application to, **10**, 933, 6400—6415
 directory only, **4**, 14, 33
 salary, effect on. *See* **BANKRUPT**
 sale, bankrupt, by. *See* **BANKRUPT**
 court, by, **5**, 966, 7910—7920
 trustee, by. *See* **TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY**
 Scotland, powers of English courts where sequestration, in, **4**, 46, 389, 391
 secured creditor in. *See* **SECURED CREDITOR**
 securities given to creditors, after & without notice of, **5**, 732, 6341
 security for costs in. *See* costs, *supra*
 security in hands of acceptor, rights of trustees, to, **5**, 713, 6229—6241
 sequestration, benefice, of. *See* **SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE**
 sequestration in relation to. *See* **SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE; SEQUESTRATOR**
 service of bankruptcy notice. *See* **BANKRUPTCY NOTICE**
 set-off in. *See* **SET-OFF**
 settlement of property, in relation to. *See* **SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY**
 shareholder in company, trader, as, **4**, 24, 181—187
 shares, transfer of, rights of trustee to be registered as owner, **5**, 965, 7903—7906
 transmission of, on, **9**, 410, 2636—2643
 sheriff, duties & liabilities of, effect on, of. *See* **SHERIFF**
 sale by, payment by assignees to prevent, recovery of, **12**, 556, 4617
 ship, of joint owner of, **4**, 469, 4232—4234
 small estates, summary administration of, **4**, 506, 4562—4577
 solicitor, bankrupt, of, relations with client. *See* **BANKRUPT**
 costs of. *See* costs, *supra*
 imprisonment of, for default in payment, **5**, 1029, 8414—8434
 lien of, effect on, of client's, **42**, 264, 2991—2996
 recovery of costs by, bankruptcy of client, in case of, **42**, 311, 3452—3456
 retainer of, as affecting, **42**, 58, 507
 right of audience of. *See* **AUDIENCE**
 solicitor, of. *See* **SOLICITOR**
 special manager in. *See* **SPECIAL MANAGER**
 specific appropriation, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 703, 707, 6170—6199, 6201—6204
 specific purpose, property held by bankrupt for, right of trustee to, **5**, 700, 707, 6151—6191, 6200
 statement of affairs, debtor, of, **5**, 608, 5460—5469
 Statute of Limitations in. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*
 statutes relating to, **4**, 11, 1—32
 code created by, **4**, 12, 17, 18
 construed strictly, to be. **4**, 12, 13

BANKRUPTCY—continued.

statutes relating to—*continued.*
 penal, how far, **4**, 12, 8—14
 retrospective, how far, **4**, 13, 20—31
 stay of execution on, **4**, 87, 782—783
 stay of proceedings. *See* **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**
 stock exchange, defaulter on, of, **42**, 831, 398—421
 strangers to the, jurisdiction over, **4**, 40, 346—381
 summary administration, small estate, of. *See* small estate, *supra*
 surety, position of. *See* **SURETY**
 tenant for life, of, advancement, consent to, as affected by, **4**, 175, 1632
 tenant in common, of, **4**, 469, 4231—4235
 tenant, of, liability for injuries caused by want of repair, effect on, **31**, 344, 4870
 recovery of rent paid after, **31**, 243, 3826—3828
 re-entry on, usual covenant in lease as to, **31**, 118, 2527—2529
 trespass before, action for, right of, **43**, 393, 160
 title deeds, rights of trustee in, to, **5**, 964, 7897
 traders & non-traders, position of, in, **4**, 16, 34, 64—192, 292
 transfer of proceedings on. *See* **TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS**
 trover, right of assignee to sue in, **43**, 501, 410—421
 right to begin, **22**, 43, 185
 rights arising on bankruptcy as to, **43**, 501, 409—424
 trust, avoidance of, **5**, 839, 7089
 express, property held subject to, effect on, of, **5**, 697, 6130—6138
 trust property, right to follow, **5**, 719, 6261—6281
 fund distinguishable, where, **5**, 719, 6262
 fund undistinguishable, where, **5**, 719, 6261
 mixed fund, in case of, **5**, 721, 722, 6274, 6279, 6280
 money credited but not received, **5**, 721, 6276
 presumption that trustee spent his own money, **5**, 722, 6278—6281
 shares of *cestui que trust* mixed with own shares, **5**, 722, 6278
 trustee, deed of arrangement, under. *See* **DEED OF ARRANGEMENT**
 trustee in. *See* **TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY**
 trustee, of. *See* **TRUSTEE**
 underwriter, of, **29**, 443, 3417—3418
 money paid after, mistake, by, recovery of, **35**, 147, 460
 undischarged bankrupt, credit, obtaining. *See* **BANKRUPT, credit**
 second proceedings against, **4**, 177, 1642
 undue preference, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562, 5184—5188
 unsound mind, of person of, **4**, 30, 247—249
 valuation of security, debtor, by, whether creditor bound by, **5**, 1123, 9133—9137
 vendor of land, of. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**
 vesting order as to disclaimed property, **5**, 954, 7818—7829
 voluntary settlement, in relation to. *See* **VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT**
 wife of bankrupt, estate of, effect of husband's bankruptcy on, **5**, 675, 5974—6069
 Workmen's Compensation Act, rights under, on. *See* **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS**

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE,

act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, as, 4, 86, 774—777
amendment of, 4, 99, 893—900
amount for which issued, 4, 93, 840—851
company, issue by, 4, 86, 774
compliance with, 4, 102, 915—924
creditor not bound to inquire as to, 5, 925, 7574
court which may issue, 4, 86, 775, 776
debts for which issued, 4, 92, 835—839
final judgment for purpose of. *See* issue, *infra*
form of, 4, 94, 852—881
garnishee order, effect of, on, 4, 87, 88, 784—787, 792
infant, by, 4, 87, 790
interpleader, effect of, 4, 86, 778—781
issue of, 4, 86, 774—777
 against whom, 4, 88, 802—806
 at whose instance, 4, 87, 789—801
 corporation, by, 4, 86, 774
 equitable mortgagee, by, 4, 88, 795
 estoppel by representation, as to, no estoppel where facts known to debtor, 21, 292, 1040
 executor, by, 4, 87, 791
 infant, against, 4, 28, 218—222
 infant by, 4, 87, 790
 judgment creditor, by, 4, 87, 791
 judgment debt assignee, by, 4, 88, 794
 judgment in detinue, on, effect in case of, 4, 86, 777
 judgments, in respect of, 4, 89, 807—812
 “final” judgments, 4, 90, 813—834; 30, 125, 44
 not balance order for calls in winding up, 10, 920, 6304
liquidator of company, by, 4, 88, 793
partner, against, where judgment obtained against firm, 4, 89, 804
Receiver in Chancery, by, 4, 87, 789
what amount for, 4, 93, 840—851
what debts, in respect of, 4, 92, 835—839
judgment debt, equitable assignment of, effect of, on, 4, 88, 797
 part satisfaction of, on, effect of, 4, 88, 796
judgments, in respect of what, 4, 89, 807—834
partner, against, 4, 89, 804, 806, 807
receiver, effect of appointment of, 4, 87, 788
service of, 4, 98, 882—891
 effect on creditor's transactions with bankrupt, 5, 925, 7574
 foreigner, on, 4, 25, 201—203
 jurisdiction, out of, 4, 98, 882
 substituted, 4, 98, 888, 889
setting aside of, 4, 103, 925—936
 action by debtor to set aside judgment, 4, 104, 932
 adjournment of application for, as to, 4, 104, 931—933
 appeal from refusal to set aside, 4, 104, 936
 composition deed where creditor not bound thereby, 4, 103, 928
 counterclaim & set-off, in case of, 4, 104, 937—940
 creditor preventing compliance with notice, 4, 104, 929
 granting of time to debtor to make arrangement, 4, 104, 930, 933
 jurisdiction of court as to, 4, 103, 925—933
 limitation on, 4, 103, 925, 926
stay of execution, in relation to, 4, 87, 780—788
stay of proceedings on, grounds for, 4, 100, 901—903

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE—continued.

withdrawal of, on part payment & agreement to pay by instalments, new contract, 12, 337, 2829

BANKS IN IRELAND,

joint stock, bankruptcy of, shareholders, liability of, 3, 134, 93
 right to sue in name of public officer, 3, 134, 92
official manager of, enforcing judgment against, 3, 134, 94

BANKS IN SCOTLAND,

notes of, forgery in England of, 3, 134, 91
Royal Bank of Scotland, byelaw of, validity of, 3, 133, 89
note issue of, 3, 134, 90

BANNER. *See also* FLAG

illegal payment at election in respect of, 20, 101, 802

BANNS,

licences distinguished from, 27, 50, 54, 302, 342
publication of, 27, 44, 223—229
 false names & descriptions, effect of, 27, 46, 246—298
 form of, 27, 45, 231
 irregular, effect of, in criminal cases, 15, 738, 741, 7970, 7971, 8001
 marriage without “any publication,” whether without “due publication,” 27, 47, 250
 marriage without “due publication,” when not void, 27, 46, 249
 marriage without publication, nullity suit on ground of, 27, 46, 248
 principle on which court will act, 27, 46, 249
mistake in register after due publication, effect of, 27, 46, 247
names for publication, 27, 46, 246—295
necessity for, 27, 44, 223—227
 dispensation from, 27, 50, 303
notice to clergyman, 27, 44, 228—230
object of, 27, 44, 225—227
place of, 27, 45, 233—235
residence of parties, 27, 46, 236—245
time for, 27, 45, 232
time within which marriage celebrated after, 27, 50, 299

BAPTISM,

administration of, 19, 453, 2982—2985
birth, baptism certificate as evidence of. *See* certificate, *infra*
baptism register as evidence of. *See* register, *infra*
certificate of, chaplain to British Minister at foreign court, from, whether evidence of birth and parentage, 22, 342, 3443
 not from any authorised register, inadmissible, 22, 350, 3545
doctrine of Church of England as to, 19, 453, 2981
evidence of, minute by parish clerk, 22, 350, 3540
fees divisible by statute, recovery of share, 12, 565, 4707
fees in respect of, 19, 513, 3745, 3746
place of, proof of, in pedigree cases, 22, 119, 928, 929, 931

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BAPTISM—continued.

register of, evidence, as, **22**, 336, 3358—3378
 birth, date of, of, **22**, 336, 3360—3369
 place of, of, **22**, 337, 3370—3375
 Channel Islands, copy of register of, **22**, 340, 3420
 fact of baptism, of, **22**, 336, 3358, 3359
 foreign register, **22**, 339, 3405
 register of, legitimacy, admissible on question of, **22**, 337, 3376, 3377
 Roman Catholic priest's certificate of, **22**, 343, 3465

BAPTIST. See NONCONFORMIST

BAR.

dower, of widow's claim to. See DOWER
 estate tail, of. See DISENTAILING ASSURANCE ; DISENTAILMENT
 relief, to, divorce proceedings in. See DIVORCE
 trial at. See TRIAL AT BAR

BARBADOS,

marriage in, evidence of, copy of register as, **22**, 341, 3431, 3432
 Sale of Offices Act, whether applicable to, **17**, 464, 312

BARBED WIRE,

highway, use near, **7**, 286, 153

BARBER,

negligence of, use of unsanitary appliances, **36**, 20, 89
 tradesman, whether, Sunday Observance Acts, within, **42**, 938, 105

BARE,

licensee. See LICENSEE
 trustee, liability for breach of trust, **43**, 989, 4308
 protector of settlement, is not, **38**, 718, 654—656
 rights & duties of, **43**, 704, 1435—1439
 who is a, **43**, 703, 1423—1434

BARGAIN. See AGREEMENT ; CONTRACT ; UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN

BARGAIN AND SALE,

attestation of enrolled indenture of, **22**, 497, 5256, 5257
 copyhold, of, whether operating as forfeiture, **13**, 143, 1813
 enrolment of, **38**, 781, 1146
 tenant and reversioner by, surrender of lease, **31**, 511, 6591

BARGE. See also CANAL BOAT ; SHIP

bargeman, carrier, as, liability for loss, **8**, 44, 265, 266
 dumb. See DUMB BARGE
 lights on, rules of Thames. See THAMES
 negligent navigation, injury to pile by, **44**, 102, 810
 obstruction by, barge moored wrongfully across creek, **44**, 127, 1025
 owner of, bailee, as, **3**, 74, 140
 liability of, acts of servant for, **36**, 115, 771
 presumption that vessel in charge of owner's servant, **41**, 789, 6488
 rubbish discharged by member of crew, **44**, 44, 312
 servants of person to whom barge lent, **41**, 789, 6487

BARGE—continued.

stock-in-trade, bequest of, barge-owner, by, whether included in, **44**, 693, 5345
 Thames, on. See THAMES
 towing path, defective, loss of horses towing through, liability in respect of, **36**, 44, 271
 unloading, supplies of barges, separate parcels under one bill, custom in London, **41**, 615, 4444

BARLEY,

trade usages connected with, brewing, **17**, 55, 599
 grain trade, **17**, 57, 617

BARMASTER,

functions of, **13**, 47, 558

BARMOTE COURT (DERBYSHIRE MINES),

jurisdiction of, **16**, 198, 1034

BARN,

fixture, whether. See FIXTURES
 recovery of, ejectment for, **38**, 764, 964

BARON. See also BARONY ; PEER

degree of peerage of, **37**, 30, 13

BARONETCY,

claim to, how made, **37**, 49, 308
 nature of dignity, **37**, 49, 306, 307
 title of dignity, is a, **37**, 49, 305

BARONY. See also BARON ; PEERAGE

writ, by, limitation to heirs general presumed, **37**, 34, 49—55

BARRACKS,

franchise qualification in respect of, local government franchise, **20**, 24, 135
 parliamentary franchise, **20**, 13, 72, 73

BARRATRY,

barrister, by, **1**, 69, 575
 common law offence, **1**, 90, 756
 defined, **1**, 69, 572—576
 indictment for, **1**, 90, 756 ; **15**, 696, 7503—7515
 nature of offence, **15**, 696, 7499—7502
 prosecution for, power of sessions to order, **15**, 696, 7516
 solicitor, by, **1**, 69, 576

BARRATRY (SHIPPING),

barratrous sale of ship, limitation of action, when time begins to run, **32**, 335, 196
 charterparty exception of, **41**, 419, 2621—2635
 defined, **29**, 221, 1767—1772
 deviation, as excuse for, **29**, 154, 1094—1098
 when amounting to, **29**, 221, 1777—1783
 fraud, necessity for, mistake of master insufficient, **29**, 221, 1773—1776
 insurance against, **29**, 221, 1767—1814 ; **32**, 335, 196

BARREL,

beer, unjust measure, **44**, 135, 39, 40
 leakage from, causing damage to other goods, **41**, 417, 2602
 pedestrian on highway injured by, **36**, 51, 315

BARRIER,

covenant to leave, in mine, **34**, 685, 785, 786

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BARRISTER,

The title BARRISTERS is contained in Vol. III, pp. 313—355

absence of, solicitor's right of audience in. *See* AUDIENCE, solicitors' right of

admission of, Inn of Court, to. *See* CALL TO THE BAR

admissions by. *See* ADMISSIONS

advice of. *See* OPINION

agreement for lease, articles to be drawn by, **30**, **373**, **366**

agreement signed by, assent of client to, burden of proof, **22**, **38**, **149**

court, in, whether binding, **3**, **339**, **292**

appearance by, infant, for, attainment of full age during action, **3**, **330**, **186**

on behalf of client, not maintenance, **1**, **84**, **686**

appointments, eligibility for, **3**, **322**, **93—97**

arbitration, consent to, by, against wishes of client, **3**, **339**, **291—303**

arrest, mistaken arrest of, sheriff, by, special damage, **43**, **460**, **860**; **22**, **38**, **149**

protection from, of, **41**, **104**, **555—563**

audience, right of, of. *See* AUDIENCE

authority of, **3**, **338**, **276—344**

agreement by, binding, **3**, **339**, **292—294**

client's consent, proof of, when necessary, **3**, **340**, **302**

causes, in what, **3**, **340**, **304—314**

collateral matters, as to, **3**, **342**, **318**, **319**

compromise of action, absence of client, in, **3**, **340**, **297**, **300**

against client's wishes, **3**, **339**, **340**, **291**, **299**

contrary to instructions, **3**, **340**, **303**

discretion of court to set aside, **3**, **339**, **296**

how far binding, **3**, **339**, **291—303**

compromise out of court, **3**, **340**, **301**

proof of consent, necessity of, **3**, **340**, **302**

subsequent repudiation by client, client's liability for costs, **3**, **340**, **298**

whether within ordinary authority, **3**, **339**, **340**, **296—297**, **300**, **301**

compromise, reference or covenant, setting aside, grounds for, **3**, **342**, **320—343**

conducting cases, in, **3**, **339**, **286—290**

consent, compromise, or refer, to, **3**, **339**, **291—343**

consent, to, former instructions, whether presumed from, **3**, **339**, **294**

petition, dismissal of, **3**, **339**, **296**

withdrawn, how, **3**, **339**, **296**

derivation of, **3**, **338**, **276—279**

evidenced, how, **3**, **338**, **280—283**

extent of, **3**, **339**, **284—343**

infants, as affecting, **3**, **340**, **304—307**

matrimonial suits, in, **3**, **341**, **309—313**

matters, in what, **3**, **341**, **315—319**

quo warranto, application for, **3**, **341**, **314**

refer, consent or compromise, to, **3**, **339**, **291—343**

revocation & termination of, **3**, **345**, **344**

scope of, acting beyond, client, remedy of, **3**, **340**, **303**

unlimited, when, **3**, **339**, **284—290**

bar, Attorney-General head of, **11**, **511**, **122**

call to the. *See* CALL TO THE BAR

questions derogatory to, involved in matter before court, **3**, **349**, **392**

barratry by. *See* BARRATRY

bench, elevation to, effect of, **3**, **330**, **194—196**

bencher. *See* BENCHER

bond, dues payable by, **3**, **317**, **27—29**; **7**, **197**, **373**

BARRISTER—continued.

breach of duty by, **3**, **337**, **338**, **268—273**

brief to. *See* BRIEF TO COUNSEL

call to the bar. *See* CALL TO THE BAR

Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA

case for opinion of, admissibility of evidence of. *See* OPINION, counsel

cases cited, right of, to observe on, **3**, **349**, **395**, **396**

certificate by, **38**, **770**, **1024**

chambers at Inn of Court. *See* CHAMBERS (Inn of Court)

clerk of, evidence by, **3**, **336**, **254—256**

fees of, position as to, **3**, **322**, **100—102**

client of, gift by, to. *See* gift, *infra*

notice to barrister as affecting. *See* notice, *infra*

undue influence, **12**, **107**, **661**

commissioner to take evidence, appointment as, **22**, **586**, **6441—6443**

lien on evidence for fees, **3**, **337**, **267**

communications by or to, privilege of. *See* privilege, *infra*

compromise of action by. *See* authority of, *supra*

conduct of case, duty as to, **3**, **348**, **383**, **389**

conflicting interests, duty of, in case of, **3**, **330**, **187—196**

consent, authority to. *See* authority of, *supra*

contempt of court by, **3**, **324**, **325**, **349**, **109**, **110**, **112**, **124**, **398**; **16**, **17**, **18**, **37**, **126**, **131**, **386**

conveyances, as to, **3**, **355**, **475—481**

conveyancing counsel of court, position of, **3**, **355**, **482**

costs. taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

court, jurisdiction of, over, before, **1800**, **3**, **324**, **111—126**

since **1800**, **3**, **323**, **103—110**

relations between court & barrister, **3**, **323**, **103—157**

defamation, proceedings for, by, trial, place of, **3**, **321**, **86—92**

disbarring of, **3**, **316**, **18—23**

document, draft, property in, **3**, **337**, **264**

duty of,

adultery, disclosure of, **27**, **359**, **3445**

conduct of case, in, **3**, **348**, **383**, **389**

conflict as to, **3**, **330**, **187—196**

infant, in case of, **3**, **330**, **192**

court, to assist, **3**, **348**, **382**

criminal proceedings, in, **3**, **348**, **384—388**

heard, to insist on being, **3**, **348**, **381**

hearing, at. *See* hearing, at, *infra*

unsustainable case, where, **3**, **348**, **382**

eligibility, appointments & offices, for, **3**, **322**, **93—97**

employment of,

Bencher of same Inn, proceedings against, **3**, **330**, **187**

effect of, **3**, **331**, **203—205**

party appearing in person, **3**, **331**, **197—202**

proceeding against previous client, **3**, **330**, **188**

restrictions on, **3**, **330**, **185**, **186**

retainer, by. *See* retainer, *infra*

solicitor's authority as to, **3**, **329**, **178**

who may be employed, **3**, **330**, **185**, **186**

etiquette, rules regulating, client, not binding on, **3**, **228**, **330**, **175**, **185**

evidence by, **3**, **335**, **238—253**

affidavit, by, **3**, **336**, **257—259**

examination on oath, **3**, **336**, **260**, **261**

evidence excluded by judge, right to insist on evidence being heard, effect of waiver, **3**, **349**, **393**

BARRISTER—continued.

examiner to take evidence, as, **22**, 586, 6441—
—6443
exemption from service in certain offices of, **3**,
322, 98, 99
fees of, **3**, 331, 206—232
alteration of, after litigation has ceased, **3**,
333, 220
chose in action, as, **8**, 421, 7
client, credit of, cannot be pledged by solicitor
for, **3**, 332, 212
promise of, to pay, not binding, **3**, 331, 206,
207
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS,
counsel
patent agents, received from, **3**, 329, 177
receipt for, stamping of, **3**, 333, 231, 232
returning officer, acting as, **3**, 332, 208
solicitor, failure to pay by, when money
provided, **3**, 333, 221—229; **42**, 405,
4610—4616
special, of, **42**, 250, 2812
taxation. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
further assurance, covenant as to, on advice of.
See COVENANTS FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE
gift by client to, subject-matter of action, of,
1, 87, 709, 710
gifts bargains & transactions between client &,
3, 334, 233—237
hearing, at, duties & discretion of, **3**, 348,
380—466
arbitration, reference to, client's absence, in,
3, 348, 380
authorities, citing of, **3**, 352, 440—446
civil proceedings, in, **3**, 348, 380—383, 387
speeches, **3**, 351, 426—439
criminal proceedings, in, **3**, 348, 384—388
jury, before, **3**, 348, 389
leaving court, effect of, **3**, 354, 464—466
when justified, **3**, 354, 465
non-attendance, in case of, **3**, 349, 408—425
notes, in regard to taking, **3**, 349, 402—407
objection, failure to make, effect of, **3**, 353,
354, 459—463, 466
form of, **3**, 353, 454—458
time to make, **3**, 353, 447—453
witnesses, in relation to, **3**, 349, 399—401
hearing of. *See* AUDIENCE
infant, appearance for, separate counsel, **3**, 330,
192
Inns of Court, constitution, etc., of. *See* INNS
OF COURT
instruction of, **3**, 329, 338, 176—178, 279
clerk to local authority, by, **3**, 329, 176
defined, **3**, 329, 178
dock, from the, **3**, 329, 176
parliamentary agent, by, **3**, 329, 176
patent agents, by, **3**, 329, 177
prosecution, failure of, to give, **14**, 246, 2380—
2382
solicitor, by, whether necessary, **3**, 329,
176—178
dock defence, as to, **3**, 329, 176
Light Railways Acts, 1896 in inquiries
under, **3**, 329, 176
Local Government Acts, in inquiries under,
3, 329, 176
parliamentary proceedings, in, **3**, 329, 176
patent agent, in case of, **3**, 329, 177
Public Health Acts, in inquiries under, **3**,
329, 176
instructions to, production, whether privileged
from, **18**, 130, 804
interpreter, as, **3**, 337, 262

BARRISTER—continued.

judge, requests to, questions for jury, **22**, 24,
45, 46
junior, King's counsel, in relation to, **3**, 328,
169—174
jury, conduct likely to prejudice, **3**, 348, 388,
389
libel & slander by, absolute privilege in case of,
32, 105, 1358—1370
lien on papers, **3**, 337, 265, 266
litigant, as, **3**, 354, 467—474
member of parliament, election petition, cannot
appear on, **20**, 162, 1348
misconduct of, **3**, 338, 274, 275
misleading speech, by, new trial, whether,
grounds for, **17**, 170, 708
mistake & omission of, **3**, 347, 369—379
mistake by, verdict of jury based upon, effect of,
17, 165, 166, 667, 668
name of, as authority for report of judicial
decision, **30**, 203, 733
names of parties, discretion as to mention of,
3, 349, 394
negligence of, liability for, **3**, 337, 268—273
non-suit, right to address judge for, after
address to jury, **3**, 349, 391
notes of, judicial proceedings, of, whether
admissible as evidence of, **22**, 306, 2969
taken at former trial, witness may refresh
his memory from, **22**, 470, 4942
notice to, client, as affecting, **3**, 346, 360—362
number of, Appeal Court, in, criminal trial, in,
14, 506, 5594—5595
officer of court, whether, **3**, 323, 104
offices, eligibility for, **3**, 322, 93—97
exemptions from, **3**, 322, 98, 99
opinion of. *See* OPINION
partnership between counsel, **3**, 328, 175
person, party appearing in, counsel, employ-
ment of, for what purpose, **3**, 331, 197—
202
poor litigant, appearing for. *See* IN FORMA
PAUPERIS
poor prisoner, defence of, appointment of counsel
by court, **3**, 327, 157
Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903 (c. 38),
under, **3**, 326, 153—155
precedence, rules of, **3**, 327, 158—168
prisoner, defence of, appointment of counsel
by court, **3**, 325, 133—157
privilege of communications by or to, **14**, 403,
4234; **22**, 406, 4143—4291
legal professional, **3**, 336, 255
libel & slander, in, absolute privilege, **32**, 105,
1358—1370
witness, as. *See* witness, *infra*
privilege of witness from answering questions,
objection made by, **22**, 403, 4105, 4106
process, service on barrister when attending
court, **3**, 321, 85
prosecution, for, appeal, duty in case of, **14**, 507,
5609—5610
court, appointment by, **3**, 325, 127—132
purchase by, misleading condition of sale, **40**,
73, 566
refer, to. *See* authority of, *supra*
reply, right to, **14**, 292, 3076—3119
answer to legal objection, in case of, **3**, 349,
397
jury, to, **22**, 30, 87
report of case by, **3**, 321, 83, 84
retainer of, defined, **3**, 329, 179, 180
employment by, **3**, 329, 179—184
extent of, pleadings, signature to, **3**, 329, 179

bills, definition of, 6, 28, 46, 173—226, 337—342
 bonds, colonial bonds, 6, 446, 2864
 deposit of, as security, 3, 276, 861
 East India bond, negotiability of, 6, 446, 2863
 foreign bonds, estate duty, liability to, 21, 5, 1
 locality of, 3, 424, 27
 negotiability of, 6, 446, 2865—2875
 probate duty on, 21, 121, 912, 913
 securities, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 706, 5495
 cheque, payment of, 3, 238, 240, 241, 667, 681, 685, 686
 debenture, negotiability of, 6, 449, 2877—2882
 instrument payable to, holder's right of action, 6, 188, 1168, 1169
 negotiability of, 6, 183, 1146
 securities, deposit of, pledge, as, 3, 276, 861
 trustee, duty of, as to safety of, 43, 987, 4288
 share warrant to, negotiability of, 6, 451, 2886

BEASTGATE,

nature of, 11, 26, 318

. See BEASTS OF THE PLOUGH; ANIMAL;
 CATTLE

BEASTS OF THE PLOUGH,

distress for rent on, 18, 299, 351—356

BEAT HAND,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, in relation to, 34, 271, 2303

BEATING,

assault, whether an, 43, 433, 594
 correction, lawful, by, whether amounting to assault, 15, 826, 9039—9077; 19, 599, 271—282

BEAT KNEE,

Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to, 34, 271, 2303

BECHUANALAND. See PROTECTORATE

fixture, as. See FIXTURES
 heirloom, as. See HEIRLOOM
 river, of. See WATER COURSE
 sea, of. See SEA

BEDDING,

distress on, 18, 297, 325
 execution on, 21, 492, 702, 703
 fire caused by proximity to fireplace of, negligence, whether, 36, 55, 346

BEDFORD LEVEL,

deputy registrar, authority of, 38, 744, 888
 registration of deeds in, absence of, effect on validity of deed, 38, 744, 889, 890
 deputy registrar, by, 38, 744, 888

BEDSTEAD,

fixture, as. See FIXTURES
 heirloom, as. See HEIRLOOM

arsenical, sale of, 25, 117, 393
 barrels, unjust measure, in case of, 44, 135, 39, 40

BEER—continued.

botanic. See BOTANIC BEER
 brewer of. See BREWER
 covenants as to, lease of licensed premises, in. See LICENSED PREMISES
 credit, sale of, on, 30, 113, 832—834
 definition of, 25, 116, 389—391; 30, 7, 5—7
 dilution of, 25, 116, 392
 house. See BEERHOUSE
 household goods & implements, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 714, 5612
 licence, justices'. See JUSTICES' LICENCE
 transfer of. See TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE
 off-licence for sale of. See OFF-LICENCE
 on-licence for sale of. See ON-LICENCE
 quality of, implied contract as to, 12, 624, 5140—5143
 implied term to supply marketable quality, 39, 449, 772—774
 sale of, on premises, restrictive covenant as to. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 supply of, contract for, between publican & landlord, 12, 375, 3110
 tied house, covenants in relation to. See TIED HOUSE
 war legislation as to output of, 30, 115, 845
 workmen, supplied to, reduction of remuneration, 44, 1299, 48

BEERHOUSE,

covenant not use premises for. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 covenant to use house solely for, licence extinguished, 12, 301, 2473
 covenants in lease of licensed premises. See LICENSED PREMISES
 definition of, 30, 8, 11, 12
 keeper of, prohibited articles in possession of, liability for, 39, 235, 103

larceny, subject of, 2, 209, 49
 nuisance, as, 2, 252, 341
 property in, 2, 209, 252, 49, 50, 341
 swarm of, loss of, wrongful act of neighbour, by, 2, 209, 50

BEESWAX,

drug, when a, 25, 70 1

BEGGING,

beggars, idle and disorderly persons, as, 37, 361, 1627—1629
 rogues & vagabonds, as, 37, 363, 1650
 children, liability of persons responsible for, 28, 350, 2197

BELGIUM,

extradition treaty with, 24, 869, 883, 11, 104

BELIEF,

affidavit, statements in, as to, 22, 547, 5902—5903, 5905—5920
 evidence, admissibility of, as, 22, 127, 1031—1044
 honest. See BONÂ FIDE

BELLS,

burial ground, in, sexton's right to toll, 7, 545, 244
 charitable gift of peal of, 8, 249, 85, 86

BELLS—continued.

- church, faculty relating to erection of peal, **19**, 356, 1732
- privilege of, **19**, 252, 356
- removal to new church, **19**, 356, 1731
- times of ringing, **19**, 356, 1733
- church, ownership of, churchwardens, in, **19**, 288, 781, 782
- ringing of, agreement as to, injunction to restrain breach of, **28**, 450, 685
- control of, right of churchwarden to, **19**, 288, 783, 784
- right of incumbent to, **19**, 260, 427—429
- nuisance occasioned by, **36**, 168, 99, 100
- ropes for, ownership in, churchwardens, **19**, 288, 785
- fixtures, whether. *See* **FIXTURES**
- sanctus, ringing of, permissible, whether, **19**, 455, 3015

BELONGINGS,

- bequest of, what passes under, **44**, 735, 5899

driving, fixtures, as. *See* **FIXTURES**

BENCH,

- fixture, whether. *See* **FIXTURES**

BENCHER,

- appeal from, **3**, 315, 316, 2, 3, 15
- disbarring by. *See* **DISBARRING**
- disbenching of, **3**, 317, 318, 23, 37
- powers of, **3**, 316, 11—37
- specific performance of agreement for lease against, **30**, 402, 654

BENCH WARRANT,

- appearance secured by, **14**, 246, 2387—2391
- duration of, **14**, 246, 2391
- form of, **14**, 246, 2389—2390
- issued, when, **14**, 246, 2387—2388

BENEDICTION,

- making sign of cross at, **19**, 455, 3021

BENEFICE,

- admission to, **19**, 405, 2368—2381
- collation, by, **19**, 406, 2379—2380
- licence, by, **19**, 406, 2381
- advowsons. *See* **ADVOWSON**
- avoidance of, **19**, 425, 2615—2636
- bankruptcy, in, sequestration. *See* **SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE**
- chapel in parish, incumbent's rights, **19**, 367, 1858—1860
- charge on, **12**, 293, 2422—2424; **19**, 413, 2487—2517
- prescription, whether claimable by, **19**, 413, 2487
- statute, made while authorised by, **19**, 413, 2488—2491
- made while forbidden by, **19**, 414, 2492—2517
- validity of, **19**, 413, 416, 2488—2506, 2511—2517
- collation to, bishop, by. *See* **COLLATION**
- corporation, holder is, **19**, 367, 1857
- death, avoidance by, **19**, 425, 2615
- demise of, validity of, **19**, 416, 2511, 2512
- deprivation of. *See* **DEPRIVATION**

BENEFICE—continued.

- double cure in same parish, **19**, 367, 1852, 1853
- endowment. *See* **ENDOWMENT**, church
- exchange of, avoidance of benefice by, **19**, 426, 2630—2633
- fellowship of college, whether a, **19**, 367, 1856
- filling, mode of, **19**, 400, 2300—2407
- glebe. *See* **GLEBE**
- house of residence. *See* **HOUSE OF RESIDENCE**
- income of, relief from rates, for, **19**, 257, 397
- tithes and tithe rent-charge. *See* **TITHE**; **TITHE RENT-CHARGE**
- vacancy, during, **19**, 427, 2634, 2635
- incumbent of. *See* **INCUMBENT**
- induction to, **19**, 406, 2382—2396
- judgment, whether a charge on, **19**, 416, 2507
- lapse of. *See* **LAPSE OF PATRONAGE**
- lease of lands of, agreement for, **19**, 503, 3606
- nature & tenure of, **19**, 367, 1852—1888
- patronage of. *See* **PATRONAGE** (ecclesiastical)
- perpetual curacy, as, **19**, 369, 1880—1888
- plurality, condition in will against holding in, union of benefices, **44**, 472, 2911
- presentation to. *See* **PRESENTATION** (ECCLESIASTICAL)
- profits of living, contract for, interest in land, as, **40**, 18, 59
- receiver of, appointment of, **39**, 5, 1
- rectory, land necessary for, existence of, **19**, 368, 1863
- resignation of, **19**, 425, 2616—2629
- effect of, **19**, 426, 2624—2628
- revocation of, **19**, 426, 2629
- sequestration of. *See* **SEQUESTRATION** (of benefice)
- spiritual nature of, **19**, 368, 1861
- title to, **19**, 367, 1854, 1855
- union of benefices, **19**, 372, 409, 1919—1923, 2433—2443
- common law, at, **19**, 408, 2433—2437
- effect of, **19**, 409, 2438—2443
- Crown, on, **19**, 410, 2442
- rating, whether union of districts for, **19**, 409, 2440
- vacant, cure of souls whilst, **19**, 427, 2634—2636
- duty of bishop to fill, **19**, 234, 145, 146
- returns as evidence of, **22**, 350, 3543
- vicarage. *See* **VICARAGE**

BENEFICED CLERGY. *See* **CLERGY**

BENEFICIAL INTEREST,

- acquisition of, renewed lease, **30**, 156, 281
- named person taking, gift by will after death of, interest of named person, **44**, 1254, 10822—10830
- succession duty, for purposes of, **21**, 97, 708
- trustee, when accruing to. *See* **TRUSTEE**
- trust for sale, under, whether passing under devise of real estate, **44**, 734, 5889

BENEFICIAL OWNER,

- bill of sale, grantor assigning as, effect of, **7**, 51, 272
- conveyance of land as, extent of implied covenants, **40**, 283, 2455—2459
- judgment operates on all property held by debtor as, **30**, 159, 300
- protector of settlement, as, **38**, 718, 719, 654, 655—657

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BENEFIOIARY. *See also* BREACH OF TRUST; CESTUI QUE TRUST; TRUST; TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY

administration of deceased's estate, action for, by, trustee, against, fresh evidence on further consideration, admissibility of, **22**, 522, 5565

assignment by, notice of,
claim through trustees, **8**, 460, 320
executor-trustee, to, **8**, 460, 323
whom given, to, **8**, 460, 323

attestation of will by. *See* ATTESTATION
benefits under will, right to notice of, **44**, 476, 2948

cestui que trust. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
charge of share by, priority, **8**, 424, 31
charity, nomination to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

concurrence of, on sale of land by trustee of sale, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40**, 236, 2049

conditional gift to. *See* CONDITION
death of, before testator, power of appointment, effect on. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL

devisee. *See* DONEE IN WILL
donee, as. *See* DONEE IN WILL
election by. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)

hotchpot clause, application of. *See* HOTCHPOT

legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY

legatee. *See* LEGATEE

marshalling of assets as between beneficiaries. *See* MARSHALLING

possession, no right to, only entitled to assert claim through trustee, **8**, 470, 408
without, notice of assignment of claim by, **8**, 460, 320

probate, right to oppose, beneficiary under former will, **23**, 116, 1118

settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY

succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

title, covenants for, by, whether purchaser entitled to, sale of land by court, on, **40**, 63, 460

use and occupation, action for, whether entitled to maintain, **31**, 284, 4286—4288

BENEFIT,

building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY

contract, of. *See* CONTRACT

covenant, of. *See* COVENANT; COVENANTS FOR TITLE

deed, under, disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER

friendly society, in. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

National Health Insurance, under. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY; NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

sale of land, of contract for, transfer of, pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

society. *See* BENEFIT SOCIETIES

succession duty in regard to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

tied house covenant, of, devolution of. *See* TIED HOUSE

trade union agreement to provide. *See* TRADE UNION

BENEFIT SOCIETIES,

debts of, whether novated by registration as company, **12**, 603, 4995

BENEFIT SOCIETIES—continued.

rules of, alteration not enrolled, *mandamus* on complaint of members to justices, **16**, 282, 943

examined copy, enrolled at office of clerk of peace, how proved, **22**, 258, 2431

BENEVOLENT FUND,

moneys subscribed to, bequest of, **44**, 187, 148—150

succession duty, whether liable to, **21**, 85, 607

BEQUEST. *See* GIFT BY WILL**BERMUDA,**

Court of Chancery in, power of, **17**, 468, 341

BERNE CONVENTION,

copyright under, paintings, of, **13**, 203, 380, 381
foreign author subject to conditions required by law of country of origin, under, **13**, 202, 376
interests acquired prior to, **13**, 203, 384—389

BERTH,

arrival at, discharge of cargo, for, what constitutes, **41**, 524, 3530, 3531

lay days commence from **41**, 570, 3945

cargo, discharge of, in relation to. *See* CARGO
defective, damage to ship by, liability for, **36**, 107, 108, 722, 724; **41**, 980, 8685—8693; **44**, 103, 826—831

licence to use, nature of, **30**, 507, 1642, 1643

occupation of, invitation to occupy, by party other than dock authority, **41**, 957, 8520; **44**, 104, 831

nature of licence, **30**, 503, 1615—1616

wrongful, costs of actions arising through, **41**, 957, 8519

damages for detaining rightful occupant, **41**, 957, 8518

damages for trespass, **41**, 957, 8518

preferential, agreement by dock company for, **41**, 976, 8659

safety of. *See* defective, *supra*

Sunday, duty to proceed to, on. **41**, 524, 3529

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED,

writ of *habeas corpus* runs to, **16**, 249, 489

BESETTING. *See* PICKETING; WATCHING AND BESETTING**BEST EVIDENCE.** *See also* SECONDARY EVIDENCE

handwriting, of. *See* HANDWRITING

necessity for, **22**, 20, 5—31

facts, as to, declaration, statement or admission of living person, **22**, 21, 20—28

entry in broker's book, **22**, 22, 29

fact of speaking in House of Commons, **22**, 22, 31

forgery of signature, **15**, 1047, 11804—11811

infringement of copyright by cinematograph, production of plan, **22**, 22, 30

written records of living person, **22**, 20, 7—19

BESTIALITY,

complaint as to, limitation of time as affecting criminal proceedings, **14**, 151, 1261

divorce proceedings, ground for, **27**, 306, 2829—2833

offence of, **15**, 752, 8115—8119

BEST RENT,

- lease at, power in settlement, under, **40**, 714, 2482—2492
- lease under Settled Land Acts, **40**, 760, 2902—2910
- matters for consideration, **40**, 761, 2908, 2909
- meaning of, **40**, 761, 2906, 2907
- mining lease, express power, under, **34**, 641, 382, 383
- power under Settled Land Acts, **34**, 642, 397

BET. *See* BETTING; GAMING AND WAGERING CONTRACT

BETROTHAL. *See also* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE ceremony at marriage treated as, undue influence, **12**, 98, 602

BETTERMENT,

- compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 147, 315—318

BETTING. *See also* GAMING AND WAGERING CONTRACT

- bookmaker. *See* BOOKMAKER
- coupon competitions, **25**, 463, 496—501
- duty on, **39**, 235, 104—105
- horse race, sweepstake in connection with, **25**, 454, 435
- house. *See* BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
- illegal, how far, **25**, 433, 310
- infant, sending circulars to, **15**, 760, 8179
- licensed premises, in, conviction for, not evidence on subsequent summons of licensee, **22**, 283, 2690; **25**, 443, 366
- loan to pay losses on, recoverable, whether, **25**, 415, 189—192
- money paid at request of party to, not recoverable, **25**, 416, 193, 194
- offences connected with, Betting Acts, under, **25**, 436, 337—413
 - Betting & Loans (Infants) Act, 1892, under, **25**, 449, 414
 - byelaws, against, **25**, 435, 326—336
 - Football Betting Act, 1920, under, **25**, 449, 415
 - practice & procedure, **25**, 450, 416—428
 - Vagrancy Acts, under, **25**, 433, 311—325
 - frequenting, what is, **25**, 434, 317—319
 - instruments of gaming, use of, **25**, 434, 320—325
 - place, betting in open & public, **25**, 433, 311—316
- partnership for, account in, **25**, 413, 165—179
 - legal, whether, **25**, 413, 162—164
- past event, on, **25**, 395, 4—6
- place. *See* BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
- profits from, income tax, liability to, **28**, 22, 116
- racecourse, on, **25**, 440, 362—368
- search warrant, in regard to, **14**, 190, 1701—1702
- street, in, proceeds of, unjustifiable detention of, actionable, whether, **1**, 42, 335
- sweepstake, in relation to. *See* SWEEPSTAKE

BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE,

- advertisement relating to, **25**, 448, 409—413
- bar room of public house, **25**, 439, 348
- club, in. *See* CLUB
- defined, **25**, 436, 337—341
- garden common to houses as, **25**, 438, 346
- inclosed sports ground as, **25**, 437, 343—346
- keeping of, what is, **25**, 447, 400—408
- park, definite area in, as, **25**, 437, 342

BETTING HOUSE OR

- passage in private house, common, as, **25**, 440, 351
- private thoroughfare, as, **25**, 439, 349
- public admitted on payment, where, **25**, 437, 438, 343, 344
- public, free access by, effect of, **25**, 438, 439, 346, 347
- resorting to, what is, **25**, 446, 395—399
- timber yard as, **25**, 440, 350
- uninclosed grounds as, **25**, 438, 439, 346, 347
- user,
 - evidence of, **25**, 443, 365, 366
 - conviction of third person for user, inadmissible against licensee, **22**, 283, 2690; **25**, 443, 366
 - slips received by agent, **25**, 443, 365
 - liability for, conduit, persons acting as, **25**, 443, 364
 - knowingly permitting user, **25**, 443, 369—379
 - manager, **25**, 442, 363
 - occupier, **25**, 443, 367, 368
 - owner, occupier or keeper, in case of, **25**, 443, 367—379
 - persons resorting to, **25**, 442, 361, 362
 - what constitutes user, **25**, 442, 445, 359, 360, 382—394
- not restricted to betting, effect of, **25**, 442, 359
- office for clerical work, constituting, **25**, 442, 360

BEWARE OF THE DOG,

- notice as defence to action for damages, **2**, 241, 262

BEYOND THE SEAS,

- absence. *See* ABSENCE BEYOND THE SEAS

BIAS,

- arbitrator, partiality of, as ground for setting aside award. *See* AWARD
- justices, of, as disqualification. *See* JUSTICES

BIBLE,

- authorised version, right to print,
 - grant of Crown, **13**, 199, 336, 337
 - rights of grantee, **13**, 199, 347—350; **37**, 552, 134—137
- university copyright, **13**, 198, 326, 327
- family, as evidence, **22**, 365, 3725—3731
- parish church. for, provision of, **19**, 287, 773

BICYCLE,

- bye-laws as to use of, **42**, 879, 258
- cloakroom, deposited in, railway company's liability for, **8**, 129, 863
- exhibition of, covenant restricting, motor cycle, whether included, **31**, 160, 2934
- furious riding, offence of, **15**, 863, 9474—9476
- lights on, **42**, 879, 257
 - power of constable in regard to, **14**, 176, 1538; **42**, 879, 257
- luggage, personal, is not, **8**, 119, 796
- trade, usage of, **17**, 71, 731
- vehicle, whether a, **42**, 879, 256

BID. *See* BIDDING AT AUCTION

BIDDING AT AUCTION,

- agreement to refrain from, illegal, **12**, 188, 239, 1444, 1961

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BIDDING AT AUCTION—continued.

court, sale under order of, bidding by persons interested, **3, 22, 161**
 equal bidders, auctioneers authority to fix second reserve, **3, 5, 19**
 fictitious, **3, 14, 42, 106, 107, 302**
 fraudulent, **3, 21, 42, 152—157, 302**
 legal incidents connected with, **3, 15, 19, 108, 109, 137—145**
 opening, **3, 20, 145**
 reservation of right as to, **3, 11, 81—105**
 reserve price. *See* RESERVE PRICE
 retraction of, right as to, **3, 19, 138, 139**
 sale of land by court, in relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
 vendor bidding, whether revocation of auctioneer's authority, **3, 7, 39**

BIGAMY,

adultery, inference of, from allegation in divorce proceedings, **27, 377, 3657**
 conviction for, action for deceit barred by, **1, 60, 492**
 defence,
 belief of death as, **15, 743, 8020—8026**
 belief of dissolution of first marriage as, **15, 744, 8034—8038**
 belief of invalidity of first marriage, **15, 743, 8027—8033**
 grounds of, **15, 741, 8007—8038**
 seven years' absence as, **15, 741, 8007—8019**
 divorce, foreign, after. *See* DIVORCE
 first marriage,
 celebration of, proof, **15, 735, 7950—7960**
 identification of parties, **15, 737, 7961—7963**
 subsistence of, **15, 739, 7990—7994**
 proof, onus of, **15, 739, 7990—7994**
 validity of, **15, 737, 7964—7989**
 authorised place, **15, 737, 7965—7969**
 competency of parties, **15, 738, 7972—7977**
 foreign marriage, **15, 739, 7988, 7989**
 Irish marriage, **15, 738, 7981—7985**
 Jewish marriage, **15, 739, 7986—7987**
 Scottish marriage, **15, 738, 7978—7980**
 foreign country, marriage in. *See* first marriage, *supra*, & subsequent marriage, *infra*
 presumptions in charge of, **22, 185, 1567**
 subsequent marriage, the, **15, 740, 7995—8006**
 abroad, **15, 741, 8003—8006; 22, 622, 6882**
 false name, in, **15, 740, 7997—8000**
 Scotland, in, **15, 741, 8002**
 void, **15, 740, 7995—7996**

BILL,

election, **20, 100, 798**

BILLETING,

expenses, liability for, **39, 328, 145**
 foot guards, right to be billeted, **39, 328, 144**
 horses, right to billet, **39, 327, 142, 143**
 persons on whom troops billetable, **39, 327, 140, 141**
 power of, **39, 327, 140—145**

BILLIARDS,

keeping public room for, licence to enter implied from, **43, 410, 330**
 licence for, grant of, **42, 924, 190, 191**
 marker, club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1304, 85**
 offences relating to, **42, 924, 192—194**

BILL IN CHANCERY,

answer to, admissibility in evidence of, **22, 77, 451**
 office copy of, **22, 254, 2373—2375**
 certified copy of, certifying officer, who is, **22, 262, 2464**
 office copy of, admissibility in evidence of, **22, 254, 2372**
 original lost, **22, 233, 2071**

BILL IN PARLIAMENT,

borough council costs in relation to, **33, 82, 530—533**
 divorce, for, **36, 286, 335—362**
 attendance of petitioner at bar of house, **36, 287, 350, 351**
 bill, service of, **36, 286, 341—346**
 delay, effect of, **36, 286, 347—349**
 husband, petition by, **36, 286, 337—340**
 Irish, **36, 287, 354—362**
 wife, petition by, **36, 286, 336**
 local authorities & promotion of, **33, 28, 133, 134**
 opposition to, withdrawal of, railway company, by, **12, 252, 2063**
 private, **36, 277, 254—362**
 agreement relating to, legality of, **12, 251, 2057**
 application for, agreement not to make, enforceable, whether, **12, 252, 2065**
 committee stage of, **36, 285, 329**
 costs of, **36, 286, 331—334**
 deposit of money. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT
 opposition to, **36, 284, 322—328**
 agreement to withdraw opposition, validity of, **12, 251, 2057—2060**
 restraint by injunction, **36, 285, 326, 327**
 vexatious, liability for costs, **36, 285, 328**
 parliamentary agent, functions of, **36, 277, 284, 254—258, 320**
 plans, deposit of, **36, 279, 268—270**
 promotion of, expenses of, agreement to pay if bill not passed, **12, 421, 3380**
 prosecution of, restraint of, court, by, **20, 236, 34, 35**
 rejection of, **36, 285, 330**
 solicitors, costs of, in connection with, **36, 278, 259—267**
 tramways, relating to, effect of, **43, 341, 12**
 withdrawal of opposition to, consideration for, **12, 251, 2057**
 public, **36, 277, 251—253**
 commons, passed by, only, **36, 277, 251**
 Royal assent to, **36, 277, 252, 253**
 solicitors, standing under, compliance with, duty to ensure, **36, 279, 267**
 waterworks, for, promise to pay expenses if not passed, **12, 421, 3380**

BILL OF COSTS,

amendment & rectification of, **42, 157, 1570—1595**
 leave of court, necessity for, **42, 157, 1570—1572**
 solicitor bound by bill as delivered, whether, **42, 157, 1575—1582**
 withdrawal of original & delivery of amended bill, whether permitted, **42, 158, 1588—1592**
 bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4, 125, 1142—1148**
 contents of. *See* form and contents, *infra*

BILL OF COSTS—continued.

copy of, evidence of,
 bill fraudulently removed, where, **22**, 250, 2327
 copy made at same time, **22**, 249, 2300
 copy of taxed bill, **22**, 243, 2201
 solicitor's clerk, made by, **22**, 192, 1632
 delivery of, **42**, 135, 1290—1462
 agreement for, order setting aside, final or
 interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 145
 necessity for, before action, **42**, 135, 1290—
 1340
 proceedings against solicitor, **42**, 138, 1338
 —1340
 proceedings by solicitor, **42**, 135, 1295—
 1337
 account stated, **42**, 137, 1326—1329
 bankruptcy of client, **42**, 138, 1330—1333
 costs, for, **42**, 135, 1295—1325
 bankruptcy, business in, **42**, 136, 1303
 —1307
 non-taxable items, **42**, 136, 1311—1321
 non-delivery, effect of, **42**, 147, 1453
 order for, **42**, 138, 1341—1391
 appeal from, order final, whether, **42**, 142,
 1390, 1391
 application for, **42**, 139, 1347—1355
 enforcement of, **42**, 141, 1375—1389
 attachment, by, **42**, 141, 1375—1387
 grant or refusal of, **42**, 139, 1356—1374
 jurisdiction of court to order, **42**, 138, 1341
 —1346
 parts, in, **42**, 146, 1446—1450
 persons entitled to, **42**, 144, 1422—1429
 place of, **42**, 145, 1439—1445
 plea of non-delivery, **42**, 147, 1454—1462
 proof of, **42**, 146, 1451, 1452
 solicitor, by, **42**, 135, 1290—1462
 summons for, lapse of time as bar to, **1**, 85, 693
 maintenance as defence to, **1**, 85, 694
 what amounts to, **42**, 142, 1392—1394
 whom, to, delivery made, "party to be charged
 therewith," **42**, 142, 1395—1421
 persons jointly liable, where, **42**, 144, 1416
 —1421
 solicitor of party to be charged, delivery to,
42, 143, 1409—1415
 disbursements in. *See* form & contents, *infra*
 entries in, deceased attorney, of, execution of
 deed, secondary evidence of, **22**, 203, 1773
 evidence of, admissibility in evidence of copy.
See copy of, *supra*
 parol evidence, notice to produce served, **22**,
 249, 2300
 form & contents of, **42**, 149, 1479—1569
 cause, name of, **42**, 152, 1513—1516
 court, name of, **42**, 151, 1500—1512
 disbursements, **42**, 154, 1532—1557
 counsel's fees, **42**, 154, 1534—1537
 debts, costs, etc., **42**, 154, 1538—1540
 estate & other death duties, **21**, 6, 49, 127,
 11—12, 323, 941—942; **42**, 155, 1547—
 1551
 fees to officers of court, **42**, 155, 1546
 interest on, **42**, 227, 2589—2591
 payment into court, etc., **42**, 154, 1543
 payment of deposit, **42**, 155, 1544, 1545
 purchase money & interest, **42**, 154, 1541,
 1542
 stamp duties, **42**, 155, 1552, 1553
 what disbursements may or may not be
 included, **42**, 154, 1534—1557
 heading, **42**, 150, 1490—1496
 information for purposes of taxation, **42**, 149,
 1479—1483

BILL OF COSTS—continued.

form & contents of—*continued.*
 items, insufficiency of, effect of, **42**, 157, 1564
 —1569
 items to be specified, **42**, 152, 1517—1527
 name of party to be charged, **42**, 151, 1497—
 1499
 party & party costs, inclusion of, **42**, 153,
 1528—1531
 unpaid items, **42**, 156, 1558—1563
 mistakes in rectification of, **42**, 158, 1583—
 1587
 notice to produce, necessity for, **22**, 249, 2299—
 2302
 omissions from, rectification of, **42**, 158, 1583—
 1587
 proof of contents, etc., of, who may prove, **22**,
 192, 1632
 rectification of. *See* amendment, *supra*
 redelivery of, **42**, 147, 1463
 signature, absence of, in, **42**, 186, 2007
 signature of, **42**, 148, 1464—1478
 necessity for, **42**, 148, 1464—1466
 solicitors in partnership, in case of, **42**, 148,
 1474—1478
 sufficiency of signed, **42**, 134, 1289
 taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

BILL OF EXCHANGE. *See also* CHEQUE;
 NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY
 NOTE

The title **BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY
 NOTES & NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS** *is*
contained in Vol. VI, pp. 1—515
 acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE; PRESENT-
 MENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EX-
 CHANGE
 acceptor of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EX-
 CHANGE
 accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
 account stated, as evidence of. *See* ACCOUNT
 STATED
 action in respect of, bill due, not maintainable
 until, **1**, 21, 168—170
 compromise of, accord & satisfaction, by,
12, 442, 3576
 condition precedent to, independent promises,
12, 417, 3358
 conduct of, **6**, 482, 3057—3059
 demand, necessity for. *See* demand, *infra*
 evidence in,
 acceptance, accommodation only, to show,
6, 485, 3077
 consideration, usurious, to show, **6**, 485, 3075
 contract, real, to show, **6**, 485, 3078
 declarations, parties, by, **6**, 486, 3083—
 3089, 3091; **22**, 21, 20, 25
 prior holder, of, **22**, 79, 465
 third person, of, **6**, 486, 3090; **22**, 21, 57,
 28, 315
 delivery for special purpose, of, **6**, 79, 610
 forgery of acceptance, to show, **6**, 484, 3074
 identify drawer, to, **6**, 484, 3071
 identify indorsee, to, **6**, 484, 3072, 3073
 identify payee, to, **6**, 484, 3070
 incriminating, **22**, 401, 402, 4084, 4101
 letters of parties, **6**, 485, 3079—3082
 privilege, **22**, 401, 402, 4084, 4101
 rebutting, **22**, 480, 5061
res inter alios acta, **22**, 57, 315
 execution, stay of, **6**, 489, 3111—3116
 firm, by, parties, **12**, 36, 133
 forged bill, genuine bill substituted for, **1**,
 64, 529, 530

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.action in respect of—*continued.*

- hearing, **6**, 482, 3057—3059
 - interlocutory proceedings, **6**, 477, 3024—3035
 - interrogatories, **18**, 202, 1496—1498
 - answer to, **18**, 230, 1759
 - judgment in, interest, effect on, **1**, 18, 140
 - jurisdiction, County Court, of, **6**, 461, 2944—2947
 - service of writ out of, **6**, 463, 2954
 - High Court, of, **6**, 461, 2943
 - Mayor's Court, of, **6**, 461, 2948, 2949
 - mistake as to effect of contract between other parties, **35**, 136, 352
 - person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6**, 466, 2968—2976
 - summary judgment, **6**, 467, 2977—3023
 - third party procedure, **6**, 479, 3036, 3037
 - trover. *See* trover, *infra*
 - who may maintain, **6**, 188, 190, 1169—1175, 1178
 - writ of summons, special indorsement, **6**, 471, 3001—3012
- addressed by one person to another, must be, **6**, 35, 239—264
- advance note, seaman's, not a, **6**, 15, 53
- agent, acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- blank filled up by, **1**, 314, 364—369
 - notice of dishonour by or to. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 - pledging, **1**, 343, 550—552
 - signing principal's name, **1**, 645, 2652; **6**, 96, 680, 681
 - signing without qualification, **1**, 643, 2634—2645
 - signing with qualification, **1**, 644, 2646—2651
- agent discounting, **1**, 312, 314, 351, 360—363
- forged bill, **1**, 668, 2815
 - indemnity, **12**, 542, 4503
 - misapplication of proceeds, **12**, 565, 4709
- agent drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- agent indorsing. *See* INDORSEMENT
- agreement for lease incorporated by, stamp on, **30**, 427, 874
- alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
- alien indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
- alteration of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- appropriation in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
- approved bill, defined, **6**, 11, 22
- assignee in due course, position of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
- auctioneer's authority to receive in payment. *See* AUCTIONEER
- bank, acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE; ACCEPTOR
- alteration in bill, how affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 - collection by, **3**, 205, 481—490
 - agents, liability for, **3**, 206, 207, 483, 485
 - cheque in payment dishonoured, **3**, 205, 481
 - cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
 - conditional payment, **3**, 207, 488
 - customer credited, bill dishonoured, **3**, 209, 496, 497
 - delay in demanding return of bill, **3**, 206, 483
 - drawn against goods, **3**, 208, 489
 - indorsement, restrictive, **3**, 207, 486
 - unauthorised, **3**, 207, 484
 - mistake as to bill being honoured, **3**, 207, 487; **6**, 359, 2370

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.bank, collection by—*continued.*

- discounting by. *See* BANK
 - shipping documents, where drawn against. *See* shipping documents, *infra*
 - dishonour, in case of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
 - forged acceptance, paying on. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 - forged bill, payment by, **3**, 235, 651—664
 - silence as to, estoppel, **3**, 236, 658
 - holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 - indorsement by. *See* INDORSEMENT
 - inquiry as to genuineness of, **3**, 228, 614, 615
 - insolvent, deposited with, **3**, 227, 605
 - mistake of fact, paying under, **3**, 207, 487
 - payable at, **3**, 225, 592—621
 - payable at office of, **3**, 226, 596—601
 - payable at, presentment for payment. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
 - remedies against customer, **3**, 227, 611—613
 - payment by branch office after dishonour at head office, **3**, 228, 618
 - security for advance, in case of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 - shipping documents, drawn against,
 - accepted or discounted by, **3**, 250, 738—749
 - conditions, non-performance of, **3**, 253, 748
 - failure of bank, **3**, 251, 252, 743, 744, 746, 747
 - forged bill of lading, **3**, 251, 741
 - fraud, **3**, 251, 742
 - hypothecation of bill of lading, **3**, 251, 740
 - specific appropriation, **3**, 250, 738, 739
 - third parties, rights of, **3**, 252, 745
- Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 132, 76—78
- bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; PROOF OF DEBTS
- bearer, payable to. *See* BEARER
- bill book, lost, parol evidence of, **22**, 236, 2109
- bill of lading, accompanied by forged, **41**, 388, 2330—2332
- drawn against, position of bank. *See* bank, *supra*
- ir relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
- Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, 37
- blank, in, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- filling up. *See* incomplete, *infra*
 - indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT
- breach of duty in relation to, **6**, 383, 384, 2516—2518; **36**, 68, 431, 432
- cancellation of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- capacity of parties to, **6**, 95, 676—767
- cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
- certainty as to sum necessary, **6**, 24, 137—172
- classification of, **6**, 46, 337—374
- collection of, bank, by. *See* bank, *supra*
- conditional acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
- consideration for,
 - absence of, **6**, 131, 873
 - burden of proof, **6**, 172, 173, 180, 181, 1078, 1080—1082, 1084—1086, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1130
 - defence to action, as, **6**, 154, 155, 157, 996, 998, 1002—1008, 1010—1024
- accommodation bill. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
- antecedent debt as, **6**, 114, 115, 769, 770, 772

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BILL OF EXCHANGE

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

consideration for—*continued*.
 cross acceptance, **6**, 117, 787—790
 debt of honour, **6**, 122, 813
 debt of third person, **6**, 116, 776
 direct benefit, whether necessary, **6**, 121, 810
 duress, obtained by, **6**, 169, 170, 1064, 1065, 1068
 burden of proof, **6**, 178, 1112, 1113, 1114
 effect on holder, **6**, 129, 864—875
 evidence of, **6**, 181, 182, 183, 1132, 1134, 1144
 privilege, **22**, 402, 4101
 failure of, burden of proof, **6**, 181, 1130
 defence to action, as, **6**, 151, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 989, 1025—1030, 1032, 1034—1037, 1039—1048, 1050—1052
 holder for value without notice, **6**, 162, 1040, 1041
 holder with notice, **6**, 162, 1039
 partial, **12**, 232, 1918
 what amounts to, **6**, 150, 151, 152, 985, 986, 989—991, 993, 994; **12**, 225, 1868
 fluctuating balance, **6**, 122, 816
 fraud, in case of, burden of proof, **6**, 175, 180, 1094, 1096—1112, 1127
 gaming, **6**, 144, 147, 148, 149, 942, 958, 965, 966, 969—972
 giving time, **6**, 119, 799—801
 good indorsement for bad consideration, **6**, 147, 149, 962, 975—983
 gratitude, **6**, 121, 809
 illegal or void, **6**, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 942, 950—953, 956—958, 962, 963, 966, 969—983; **12**, 270, 297, 2207, 2448
 burden of proof, **6**, 178, 179, 1115, 1116, 1118—1121, 1123
 partially, **12**, 292, 2406
 security in case of, **12**, 297, 2448
 instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6**, 124, 125, 126, 193, 827, 828, 830—832, 834, 835, 837, 842—844, 1189
 possession, consent to retainer of, as, **12**, 223, 1855
 presumption as to, **6**, 172, 174, 180, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1084—1090, 1092, 1127
 reduction of debit at bank, **6**, 122, 817—819
 renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6**, 83, 89, 90, 622, 624—626, 652, 653, 657
 stated, whether must be, **6**, 44, 324—336
 undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, 1074
 validity of, conflict of laws. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 what constitutes, **6**, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 769, 770, 772, 776, 785, 787—790, 794, 799—801, 809, 810, 815, 816, 825
 withdrawal of complaint to club, **6**, 124, 825
 contents of, evidence by solicitor to whom bill entrusted, **22**, 220, 1928
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION
 currency, of, how calculated, **6**, 55, 428—430
 damages, amount of bill, advance of less than full, **6**, 325, 2158
 transfer for less than full, **6**, 325, 2157
 consideration, partial absence of, **6**, 326, 2162, 2163
 currency in which assessable, **6**, 326, 2159—2161
 instalments, where bill payable by, **6**, 26, 156—160
 measure of, **6**, 325, 2156—2171
 date due, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 date due not stated, **6**, 54, 416, 417

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

date of instrument, **6**, 50, 375—387
 alteration of, indorsee, without knowledge of, **35**, 121, 235
 blank. *See* incomplete, *infra*
 misdescription, **35**, 100, 81
 post-dating, **6**, 52, 388
 presumption as to, **6**, 50, 51, 377, 380—383, 384—387
 Sunday, bill made on, void, whether, **6**, 51, 384
 undated bill, date of day upon which made, presumption as to, **6**, 51, 385—387
 days of grace in case of. *See* DAYS OF GRACE
 debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 115, 769, 770, 772
 whether merged in, **12**, 519, 4319
 defined, **6**, 9, 10, 493, 1—4, 12, 13, 3122—3146; **22**, 265, 2489
 delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674
 condition affecting, contemporaneous oral, **6**, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 616, 619, 622, 624—626, 630, 632, 633, 635—637, 642—644, 648
 contemporaneous written, **6**, 89, 90, 650—655, 657, 659
 enforcement, **6**, 83, 94, 624, 675
 made subsequently, **6**, 91, 92, 660, 662, 665
 defined, **6**, 212, 1316—1328
 discounting, for, **6**, 77, 600—607
 escrow, as, **17**, 334, 1462, 1463
 fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, **4**, 56, 475
 mistake, by, **6**, 60, 482
 necessity for, **6**, 60, 212, 482—490, 1315
 sets. *See* set, *infra*
 special purpose, for, **6**, 77, 600—610
 substitution for lost bill, consideration, as, **12**, 179, 1339
 transferor by. *See* transferor, *infra*
 delivery up of, **6**, 479, 480, 3038, 3040—3043, 3046—3048, 3050
 demand, absence of, surety not discharged, **26**, 185, 1425
 defined, **6**, 48, 361—364
 exact sum tendered, of, **12**, 323, 2679
 necessity for, **1**, 53, 435
 time for payment must be on, **6**, 22, 114—136
 deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260
 liability in case of, **3**, 61, 53
 destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, 2722—2724
 equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2732—2733
 secondary evidence of, **22**, 222, 1960
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 discounting of, **6**, 205, 1260—1269
 agent, by. *See* agent, *supra*
 appropriation of payment in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
 bailee for, wrongful indorsement by, indorsee's liability, **3**, 111, 351
 bank, by. *See* BANK
 bankruptcy of acceptor, effect of, **6**, 206, 1268, 1269
 bill not indorsed, **6**, 206, 1262, 1263
 bill remitted for, right of assignees of remittor to proceeds, **12**, 567, 4719
 caution, without reasonable, **6**, 424, 2757
 defined, **6**, 11, 25
 delivery for, **6**, 77, 600—607
 deposit distinguished from, **6**, 132, 205, 876, 1260

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

discounting of—*continued.*
 full amount immediately credited to debtor, effect of, 12, 488, 3995
 interest, agreement to pay, 30, 164, 332
 payment of debt, as, part of proceeds retained, 12, 497, 4063
 signature not indorsement, 6, 314, 2093
 discrepancy in, between words & figures, 6, 25, 148—150
 dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 distress, right of, how affected by taking of, 18, 328, 579—581
donatis mortis causa of, 25, 546, 316—335
 draft, defined, 6, 12, 26
 drawee. *See* DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 drawer of. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 drunkenness, defence to action on, 12, 41, 208
 duress, defence to action on, as, 6, 169, 170, 1064, 1065, 1068
 consideration obtained by. *See* consideration, *supra*
 equitable assignment, as. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 escrow, delivered as an, 17, 334, 335, 1462, 1463
 estoppel in case of, acceptor, against. *See* ACCEPTOR
 forged bills, 6, 108, 745
 fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE
 forgery, acceptance, of,
 adoption of, 1, 312, 346; 6, 105, 727
 consideration, failure of, 12, 230, 1903
 estoppel, 6, 108, 745
 evidence, admissibility of, 6, 108, 784, 740—745, 3074
 genuine bill substituted, action on, 1, 64, 529, 530
 payment in case of, recovery of money, 6, 107, 733—735
 prosecution, agreement to stifle, 1, 64, 529, 530; 12, 257, 2093
 forgery, bill, of, 15, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1058, 11755, 11760, 11765—11768, 11781—11786, 11793—11800, 11805, 11812, 11815—11820, 11822—11824, 11830, 11832, 11833, 11835, 11849, 11856—11873, 11946
 bill discounted innocently, agent's liability, 1, 668, 2815
 estoppel, 6, 108, 745
 bank not reporting forgery, 3, 236, 658
 handwriting, as evidence of, 22, 202, 1760
 payment in case of, bank, by, 3, 235, 651—664
 bill of sale as consideration, 12, 257, 2095
 recovery of sums paid, 6, 106, 730—738
 forgery, indorsement, of, effect, 6, 103, 104, 717, 719, 721—724, 726—729
 payment in case of, recovery of sums paid, 6, 107, 736—738
 person of same name as payee signing, as, 6, 106, 729
 form of, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 requirements of, 6, 14, 38—336
 unconditional, must be, 6, 14, 38—91
 fraud as defence to action on, 6, 166, 167, 168, 169, 1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063
 fraudulent delivery. *See* delivery, *supra*
 funds in drawee's hands, equitable assignment of. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 holder's rights. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

funds in drawee's hands—*continued.*
 specific appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
 gift of, 6, 204, 1253; 44, 297, 1290
 guarantee of, bills running, future transactions included, 26, 53, 380
 independent promises, 12, 417, 3358
 indorsement, by, 6, 314, 2098
 mistake in indorsement, correcting, 12, 364, 3033
 surety's position under. *See* surety, *infra*
 handwriting, evidence of. *See* HANDWRITING
 holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 honour, defined, 6, 12, 28
 acceptance for. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 undertaking to, binding nature of, 12, 174, 1288
 ignorance of law as defence in action on, 22, 161, 1371
 illegal contract, given for. *See* consideration, *supra*
 incomplete, authority to fill up, 1, 314, 364—369; 6, 68, 550—571
 reasonable time, within, 6, 71, 572—574
 scope of authority, 6, 72, 575—588
 incomplete liability on filling in name, 6, 314, 2094—2096
 mistake in filling in, 6, 68, 552; 35, 115, 193
 negotiating after completion. *See* NEGOTIATION
 indemnity to drawer, necessity for writing, 26, 232, 1808—1809
 lost bill, on. *See* lost, *infra*
 indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
 indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
 indorser of. *See* INDORSER
 infant, of, 28, 145, 62—69
 joint parties, as one of, 6, 95, 678, 679
 inland or foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 irregularity of instrument, effect of, 6, 42, 305—323
 issue of, defined, 6, 76, 593—596
 presumption as to date of, 6, 76, 593
 joint, 6, 49, 365—374
 joint & several, 6, 49, 365—374
 joint parties to, incapacity of one, 6, 95, 678, 679
 lien of holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 lien, vendor's, not subject of, 6, 132, 878
 limitation of actions in case of, 32, 321, 329, 69, 70, 147—168
 lost, action at common law, 6, 418, 2704—2723
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, 6, 420, 2734—2736
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, action under, 6, 421, 2741
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, action under, 6, 421, 2737
 consideration, action on, 6, 421, 2742—2745; 12, 464, 3779
 equity, proceedings in, 6, 420, 2725—2734
 evidence of, secondary, 22, 222, 1959
 indemnity, agreement to pay, consideration for, 12, 187, 1429
 subject to condition, 12, 412, 3325
 loser's duty to give notice of dishonour, 6, 422, 2749
 give notice of loss, 6, 423, 2750
 transferee, *bona fide*, without notice, rights of, 6, 423, 2751—2765
 trover, action in, 6, 422, 2746—2748

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 misrepresentation as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24 137—172
 mortgage, not subject of, **6**, 132, 877
 negotiability, termination of, **6**, 207, 1272—1276
 negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
 notice, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 order, payable to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
 overdue. *See* OVERDUE
 partial acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 parties to, capacity of, **6**, 95, 676—767
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 infant. *See* infant, *supra*
 joint. *See* joint, *supra*
 partnership, assignment of assets of, failure to transfer bills, **8**, 479, 478
 partners, in case of, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT
 signing in joint names, alteration to joint & several, **36**, 358, 350
 rebuttal of authority, express notice, **36**, 358, 348, 349
 payable, bank, at, *See* bank, *supra*
 date when not stated, effect of, **6**, 54, 416, 417
 order, to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
 particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 17, 60—63, 67, 68, 70, 72
 sight, at, **6**, 48, 361
 specified person, to, or to order of, must be, or to bearer, **6**, 28, 173—225
 payee, drawer as, **6**, 29, 190—193
 fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS
 identification of, **6**, 29, 187—189
 payment by, agent's authority to receive, implied authority, **1**, 367, 754—759
 bill different to that agreed, **12**, 465, 3789
 bill dishonoured, effect, **12**, 464, 469, 3774, 3822—3826
 debt paid by stranger, ratification, **12**, 448, 3622, 3624
 “for & on account of” debt, **12**, 466, 3792
 honour at maturity as condition to, **12**, 462 3754
 rent, of, **31**, 241, 3805—3807
 sale by auction, at. *See* AUCTIONEER
 stamped improperly, original debt may be proved, **22**, 263, 2469
 payment of, demand. *See* demand, *supra*
 discharge, in. *See* DISCHARGE
 giving time for. *See* GIVING TIME
 mistake, under, **35**, 151, 488
 presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
 peremptory, must be, **6**, 34, 226—238
 per pro, indorsement & signatures. *See* PER PRO
 person agreeing to provide funds to meet liability of, **6**, 319, 2119—2125
 signing other than as drawer or acceptor, liability of, **6**, 313, 2088—2103
 personal effects, assignment of, implied covenant against parting with bill of exchange, **12**, 614, 5082
 place of drawing, pleading, **22**, 150, 1277
 pledge of, wrongful, effect of, **6**, 132, 878

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

possession of, bill held by trustees, **1**, 568, 2128
 bill indorsed to agent, **1**, 568, 2128
 post-dating, effect of, **6**, 52, 388
 presentment of, acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
 payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
 principal & surety. *See* guarantee, *supra*; surety, *infra*
 principal, liability of, on, **6**, 96, 680—688
 probate duty on, **21**, 121, 910
 property in, passing upon acceptance, presumption, **41**, 390, 2341—2343
 remitted to agent for disposal, **1**, 673, 2842
 protest of. *See* PROTEST
 qualified acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 receipt of, acknowledgment of, whether acceptance for payment, **12**, 464, 3779
 receipt on. *See* RECEIPT
 evidence of satisfaction, as, **12**, 495, 4041
 rectification of, **6**, 378, 2486—2493
 redeemable, defined, **6**, 12, 29
 re-exchange of,
 acceptors' liability. *See* ACCEPTOR
 bill dishonoured abroad, in case of, **6**, 336, 2233—2238
 bill drawn out of England, in case of, **6**, 337, 2239—2243
 defined, **6**, 12, 336, 30, 2232
 drawer's liability. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 indorser's liability. *See* INDORSER
 referee in case of need, **6**, 234, 1475
 re-issue, right to, after payment, **6**, 357, 2355—2360
 release. *See* DISCHARGE
 renewal, defined, **6**, 12, 31
 renunciation. *See* DISCHARGE
 retire, defined, **6**, 12, 32
 satisfaction of. *See* DISCHARGE
 seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, 53
 set, drawn in a, **6**, 426, 2766—2772
 acceptance, **6**, 426, 2766
 agreement to deliver, **12**, 422, 3395
 cancellation of parts, when, **6**, 426, 2767
 holder for value, second part, of, entitled to first, **6**, 427, 2771
 trover, second part, for, **6**, 427, 2772
 set-off, in connection with, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 shipowner, liability for bill drawn by master, **41**, 265, 1097—1099
 shipper, drawn by, acceptance at ninety days' sight, **41**, 389, 2333
 cargo specification as to, **41**, 389, 2334
 shipping documents, drawn against, position of bank. *See* bank, *supra*
 short bills. *See* BANK
 signature, agent by. *See* agent, *supra*
 evidence, **6**, 19, 92—113
 identity, of, **22**, 204, 1789—1790
 rebutting, **22**, 482, 5073
 surname witnessed only, **22**, 194, 1657, 1658
 forgery. *See* forgery, *supra*
 necessity for, **6**, 96, 680—716
 per pro. *See* PER PRO
 personal liability of signatory, **6**, 112, 113, 762, 763, 765—767
 procurator, by. *See* PER PRO
 representative capacity, in, **6**, 112, 113, 762, 763, 765—767

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

stamps, adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
stamp duty on, 6, 493, 3122—3146
absence of, determined, how, 6, 507, 3234—3241
determined, when, 6, 507, 3234—3241
effect of, 6, 507, 3234—3284
instrument, not Bill of Exchange within Stamp Act, 22, 265, 2489
agreement for lease incorporated, where, 30, 427, 874
alteration of bill after, 6, 503, 3200—3216
amount of, right, denomination of stamp, wrong, 6, 513, 3285
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
indorsement after stamping, 6, 505, 3216
insufficient,
admissibility in evidence,
action on instrument, in, 6, 509, 3249—3258
criminal proceedings, in, 6, 512, 3274—3278
other civil proceedings, in, 6, 510, 3259—3273
decision on, no appeal from, 6, 512, 3279
estoppel, questions for judge, 22, 30, 81
payment in ignorance, recovery of sum paid, 35, 154, 515
payment of debt where. *See* payment, *supra*
re-issue after stamping, 6, 504, 3214
sufficiency of, 6, 501, 3174—3180
objection to, how taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248
when taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248
Statute of Frauds, memorandum or note under. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
stolen, transferee without notice, rights of, 6, 423, 2751—2765
summary judgment, in respect of,
application for, 6, 473, 3014—3018
procedure on, 6, 473, 3015
when granted, 6, 473, 3016
when refused, 6, 474, 3017
Bills of Exchange Acts, under, 6, 467, 2977—3000
costs, 6, 469, 2991
leave to defend, 6, 470, 2992—3000
writ, amendment of, 6, 468, 2982—2985
issue of, 6, 467, 2977—2980
procedure under, 6, 468, 2981—2989
leave to defend, appeal against, 6, 477, 3023
conditional, 6, 476, 3020
when granted, 6, 474, 3019
rules of court under, writ, special indorsement, of, 6, 471, 472, 3001, 3006—3008, 3010—3012
Sunday, made on, validity of, 6, 51, 384
surety, bankruptcy of drawer & acceptor, effect of, 6, 492, 3121
composition from principal debtor, receiving, 6, 411, 2672
contribution, right to, 6, 414, 2684—2686
discharge of, time given to principal debtor. *See* GIVING TIME
dishonoured bill, of, 12, 464, 3774
guarantee, effect of. *See* guarantee, *supra*
holder's rights against, 6, 492, 3121
indorser of, obligations of acceptor, 6, 308, 2058, 2059
omission to fill in name of drawer, discharged by, 26, 186, 1433
principal &, accommodation bill, in case of, 6, 405, 2639

BILL OF EXCHANGE—continued.

surety—*continued.*
principal &—*continued.*
principal debtor, surety becoming, 6, 408, 2653
when relationship arises, 6, 405, 2637—2653
parol evidence, 6, 405, 2640, 2641
release of principal debtor, 6, 412, 413, 2675, 2676
rights against, reservation of, 6, 411, 2672—2676
securities, right to, 6, 413, 2677—2683
bankruptcy of acceptor, valuation on, 6, 414, 2682, 2683
indorser paying bills, 6, 413, 2679—2681
principal debtor, winding up of, in, 6, 413, 2678
taken up by party liable on, consideration, whether, 12, 210, 1690
torn, intention to destroy, transferee without notice, 6, 425, 2762
trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, under. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
transferee *bonâ fide*, *bonâ fides*, question for jury, 6, 424, 2758
without notice, lost bill, 6, 423, 2751—2765
stolen bill, 6, 423, 2751—2765
torn bill, intention to destroy, in case of, 6, 425, 2762
transfer of, assignment of partnership assets, on, 8, 479, 478
currency, during, to acceptor, negotiability, effect on, 6, 208, 1276
fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, 4, 56, 475
implied covenant against parting with, 12, 614, 5082
indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT
without, 6, 184, 185, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1155
pending action, 6, 207, 1272—1275
transferor by delivery, liability of, 6, 320, 2126—2140
liability on warranty, 6, 322, 2141—2149
lashes, 6, 322, 2144
transferred, defined, 6, 12, 33
trover in respect of. *See* TROVER
trust, implied, not subject of, 6, 132, 878
undue influence as defence to action on, 6, 171, 1074
usance, defined, 6, 12, 34—36
value received, meaning of, 6, 45, 330—333
waiver affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
warranty, liability of transferor by delivery on. *See* transferor, *supra*
writ of extent, effect on bill in custody of debtor, 6, 490, 3117

BILL OF INDICTMENT. *See* GRAND JURY**BILL OF LADING,**

acceptance of, bill of exchange, with, property passes upon, 41, 390, 2341—2343
order to insure as condition of, effect of, 29, 78, 375, 377
representation of bank, due to, 35, 56, 506
action on, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, 41, 397, 2425
Bills of Lading Act, 1855, right independent of, 41, 397, 2422—2424
cause arising out of original contract, 41, 397, 2420, 2421

BILL OF LADING

BILL OF LADING—continued.

action on—*continued*.
 non-delivery, for, 41, 397, 2416—2417
 right of, follows property in goods, 41, 397, 2411—2414
 agent, made by, named principal, for, liability upon, 1, 623, 2477
 signature of, to. *See* signature, *infra*
 alteration of, during voyage, action on original bill, 41, 554, 3811
 animals, carriage of, contract of, contained in. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 assignment of. *See* transfer, *infra*
 bill of exchange, accompanied by, 41, 388, 2330, 2332
 drawn against, position of bank. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, bank
 lien of holder of, 41, 390, 2344—2351
 broker, signature of, to. *See* signature, *infra*
 cargo, "days" for discharge of, meaning of. *See* construction, *infra*
 delivery of, in relation to. *See* CARGO, delivery
 receipt of, bill conclusive as to. *See* receipt, *infra*
 reshipped, delivery refused unless original, tendered, 41, 554, 3810
 carriage of animals, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 charterer, signed by, 41, 373, 2192
 taken by, charterparty contract, 41, 401, 2478
 charterparty, demising ship, 41, 401, 2480, 2481
 inconsistent with, 41, 403, 2503—2510
 incorporation of, in, 41, 404, 2511—2531
 acknowledgment of receipt of cargo, 41, 381, 2266—2268
 "all other conditions as per charterparty," 41, 404, 2511, 2512
 assignees, as against, 41, 405, 2521, 2522
 conditions for party taking delivery, 41, 405, 2516—2519
 conditions not inapplicable, 41, 405, 2513—2515
 exceptions from liability, 41, 406, 2523—2531
 ship sub-chartered, terms of original charter, 41, 405, 2520
 relation to, in, authority of master, 41, 401, 2482—2502
 constructive notice to holders of bill, 41, 401, 2479
 liability as between shipowner & charterer, 41, 400, 2470—2478
 master as agent, 41, 402, 2490—2502
 charterer, of, 41, 403, 2498—2502
 shipowner, of, 41, 402, 2490—2497
 signature of bills, 41, 401, 2482—2488
 two charterparties, where, 35, 100, 78
 "clean bill," no marginal qualifying words, 41, 389, 2158
 conclusiveness of. *See* receipt, *infra*
 conditions of delivery in, partial failure, contract divisible, 12, 434, 3517
 conflict of laws as to interpretation of, 11, 396, 397, 693, 696, 697
 consignee entitled to, acceptance of bill of exchange, upon, 41, 389, 2338
 construction of, 41, 370, 2162—2164
 "days," discharge of cargo, for purposes of, 41, 572, 3965
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility, 17, 309, 1205
 freight clause, as to, 41, 370, 2162
 "freight payable in London," 41, 309, 1701

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

T

BILL OF LADING—continued.

construction of—*continued*.
 "inaccessible," port of discharge, as to, 41, 312, 1728
 ports of call clause, as to, 41, 370, 2163
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, 17, 294, 1066, 1067
 whole, as a, must be, 41, 370, 2164
 constructive notice, contents of charterparty, of, 41, 401, 2479
 contents of, unauthorised, goods not received on board, 41, 397, 2418
 quality marks incorrect, 41, 397, 2419
 contents of, unusual clauses in, must be clearly expressed, 41, 370, 2169
 contract, carriage, of, 41, 369, 371, 2154—2531, 2180—2188
 several systems, over, loss of cargo, freight as entire consideration for, 12, 227, 1882
 ship not chartered, when, 41, 371, 2180—2188
 contracts in, made with shipowner, 41, 357, 2058
 custom house agent, wrongful detention by, 41, 370, 2170
 defined, 41, 369, 2154—2158
 delivery by, goods, of. *See* DELIVERY
 delivery of, seller of goods to buyer, by, 39, 575, 1801—1839
 time for, 41, 370, 2168
 delivery order, whether equivalent to, 41, 369, 2154
 demurrage on transfer of. *See* DEMURRAGE
 duration of, 41, 370, 2167
 evidence, as, consignee's insurable interest, of, when signed by deceased master, 22, 107, 777
 excepted perils in, goods carried "at merchant's risk," 41, 427, 2687
 negligence, duration of exception, 41, 426, 2682—2684
 express exception necessary, 41, 425, 2676—2679
 recklessness, amounting to, 41, 427, 2686
 scope of exception, 41, 427, 2686, 2687
 onus of proof, 41, 407, 2535
 outbreak of war not included, completion of voyage, 11, 389, 645
 railway company's liability under, 41, 427, 2688
 "save risk of boats," 41, 407, 2532
 sea, of, burden of proof, 41, 414, 2578—2580
 fortuitous accident during voyage, 41, 414, 2575, 2576
 loss due equally to negligence, 41, 415, 2581
 meaning as in insurance policy, 41, 414, 2573, 2574
 shipowner's negligence, proof of, 41, 2579, 2580
 forged, accepted as good, 35, 56, 506
 bill of exchange accompanying, 41, 388, 2332
 presentment by bank, in case of, 3, 237, 664
 form & contents of, 41, 372, 2189
 fraud, obtained by, 35, 79, 774
 freight, excess of, on, payment of, mistake, under, whether recoverable, 35, 152, 153, 491, 502
 payable according to, 41, 654, 4872
 payable on delivery of, 41, 661, 4928
 right of sub-charterer of ship to, loss of ship by collision, in, 3, 114, 379
 holder of. *See* HOLDER OF BILL OF LADING
 inaccurate, fraud of shipper's agent, through, 41, 378, 2238
 loss of time at loading, through, 41, 378, 2240, 2241
 wrong place of delivery named in, action for non-delivery, 41, 397, 2417

BILL OF LADING—continued.

indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEE; INDORSE-
MENT; INDORSEER
lien, holder, of, of, **41, 390, 2344—2351**
indorsee, against. *See* INDORSEE, bill of
lading of
lien on, advances to consignor, for, **41, 396, 2406**
living instrument till shipowner's engagement
completed, **41, 384, 2293**
London clauses, construction of, in, **41, 312, 1731**
master, authority to sign. *See* signature, *infra*
failure to present to, detention of ship, through,
41, 578, 4024
refusal to sign. *See* signature, *infra*
untrue statement, not bound to make, form
of bill in charterparty, **41, 402, 2489**
mate's receipt, exchange for, in, **41, 373, 2201—**
2211
conclusive evidence as to quantity shipped,
whether, **41, 374, 2209**
contract of carriage by, **3, 105, 308**
delivery to consignee named in, when no
bill of lading, **41, 375, 2211**
duty of shipper, **41, 374, 2205, 2206**
negotiability of, **41, 374, 2207**
refusal of shipowner to give clean receipt or
re-deliver goods, **3, 105, 308**
mistake in. *See* inaccurate, *supra*
mortgage or pledge of. *See* transfer, *infra*
nature of, **41, 370, 2172—2188**
negotiable instrument, as, **6, 456, 2911—2914 ;**
41, 400, 2461—2469
objection to, waiver of objection, **41, 389, 2336**
parties to contract, rights and liabilities, pro-
vided for by, **41, 370, 2165, 2166**
perils excepted in. *See* excepted perils, *supra*
pledge or mortgage of. *See* transfer, *infra*
primage, provisions as to. *See* PRIMAGE
purpose of, **41, 370, 2165, 2166**
receipt of cargo, conclusive of, goods or some
goods not shipped, where, **41, 377, 2231—**
2242
how far, **41, 377, 2227—2290**
loss before shipment, in case of, **41, 380, 2258**
—**2262**
provision in charterparty or bill of lading, **41,**
380, 2258—2268
qualification of statements as to cargo, effect
of, **41, 382, 2276—2290**
quality & condition, as to, **41, 379, 2254—2257**
quantity shipped, as to, **41, 377, 2227—2253**
onus of proof, **41, 378, 2243—2253**
prima facie evidence, **41, 377, 2227—2230**
statutory provision, **41, 381, 2269—2275**
receipt of goods to be transported, amounts to,
41, 369, 2155—2157
revocable, how far, **41, 371, 2178—2179**
sale of goods, in case of, **39, 512, 1305—1387**
set, in, transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
shipment, necessity for acknowledgment of, in,
41, 369, 2157
shipowner, liability on, **41, 400, 2470—2478**
signature of, **41, 373, 2190—2200**
agent, by, **41, 373, 2191**
broker, by, **41, 373, 2190**
false bill, damages, **41, 378, 2242**
charterers, by, **41, 373, 2192**
master, by, authority as to, **30, 127, 53 ; 41,**
401, 402, 2482—2488
authority to bind owners, **41, 373, 2193—**
2200
bills inconsistent with charterparty, **41,**
402, 2488

BILL OF LADING—continued.

signature of—*continued.*
master, by—*continued.*
refusal to sign, conversion, whether, **41, 402,**
2486
penalty or damages for, **41, 401, 2483—**
2485
signature by owners, **41, 402, 2487**
stamp duty on, **41, 370, 2171**
strike, delay by, no time mentioned, **12, 308,**
2547
symbolic nature of, **41, 370, 2172—2177**
through, issue of, effect on special contract, **41,**
377, 2226
loss during transit, liability for, **41, 375,**
2213—2221
notification clause, **41, 377, 2224, 2225**
terms inconsistent with, **41, 377, 2222, 2223**
what amounts to, **41, 375, 2212**
time for delivery of, **41, 370, 2168**
transfer of, **8, 441, 183 ; 41, 384, 2291—2357**
action, right of, effect on. *See* action, *supra*
agent, by, **41, 386, 2305—2310**
to, **41, 387, 2311—2316**
assignee bound by terms of, **12, 204, 1641**
assignee's right to take delivery, **41, 396,**
2403—2405
assignor no property in goods, **41, 395, 2392,**
2393
assignor's title defective, **41, 395, 2381—2383**
bill signed by master, **41, 397, 2409, 2410**
conditional, **41, 395, 2388, 2389**
consideration, **41, 395, 2384—2387**
past, vendor's right of stoppage in transitu,
12, 215, 1741
consignor, intent to defraud, **41, 395, 2390**
responsibility of, **41, 397, 2408**
unpaid, where, **41, 395, 2386**
contract of sale, with, **41, 395, 2379**
debt, in part payment of, **41, 384, 2294**
demurrage, in case of. *See* DEMURRAGE
effect of, **41, 393, 2358—2460**
intention, dependent upon, **41, 393, 2358**
goods at sea, **41, 395, 2394**
goods landed at wharf, subject to stop order,
41, 395, 2396
suffrance, **41, 395, 2395**
goods previously transferred without indorse-
ment, **41, 395, 2387**
indorsement, evidence of, **41, 395, 2397, 2398**
liabilities transferred by, **41, 394, 398, 2363,**
2364, 2442—2460
to whom transferred, **41, 400, 2457—2460**
lien, in case of, **41, 399, 2450—2455**
advances to consignor, for, **41, 396, 2406**
loss of goods, after, **41, 395, 2391**
mode of, **41, 385, 2295—2299**
mortgage or pledge, by way of, **41, 387, 2317—**
2329
indorsement, effect of, **41, 388, 2319—2327**
original contract, whether transferred, **41, 393,**
2360—2362
property in cargo, whether essential to, **41,**
369, 2159—2161
property in goods in case of, **41, 394, 2365—**
2402
consignee a trustee, **41, 395, 2377**
consignor and consignee, between, **41, 395,**
2377, 2378
dependent on terms of contract, **41, 395,**
2378
different intention of parties, **41, 395, 2376**
indorsee and third party, between, **41, 395,**
2380

BILL OF LADING—continued.

transfer of—*continued.*

- purchaser for value, to, **41**, 397, 2407, 2408
- rights transferred by, **41**, 394, 396, 2363, 2364, 2403—2441
- right to sue, **41**, 397, 2411—2441
- seller, protection of, **41**, 388, 2330—2357
- drawing on consignees for price, **41**, 388, 2330—2357
- indorsement of bill to bank, **41**, 392, 2352—2357
- set, in case of, **41**, 385, 2300—2304
- shipowner's liability to assignee, **41**, 396, 2405
- title conferred by, **41**, 396, 2400—2402
- whether transferable, **41**, 384, 2291, 2292
- unstamped, inadmissible, title to goods, how proved, **22**, 276, 2625
- unusual clauses in, introduction of, **41**, 370, 2169
- written & printed parts of, relative value of, **17**, 357, 1676
- wrongful detainer of, custom house agent, by, effect of, **41**, 370, 2170
- York—Antwerp Rules incorporated in, **41**, 593, 4168

BILL OF PEACE,

- equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, 436—438
- parties to action in nature of, **20**, 285, 437, 438

BILL OF QUANTITIES,

- accuracy of, implied warranty as to, architect taking out, **7**, 447, 463
- builder, whether bound, **7**, 447, 464
- protection against mistake, **7**, 447, 467
- quantities merely estimate, **7**, 447, 466
- quantities not made basis of contract, **7**, 447 465
- calculations & memoranda, property in, after measuring up, **7**, 448, 471
- defining amount of work included in price, work to be done for lump sum, **7**, 448, 470
- mistake in schedule of prices, rectification, **7**, 448, 468, 469

BILL OF RIGHTS,

- function of, limitation of royal prerogative, alteration of laws without consent of Parliament, as to, **11**, 503, 60
- dispensing with laws, as to, **11**, 503, 59
- taxation, as to, **11**, 503, 61

BILL OF SALE,

The title **BILLS OF SALE** *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 1—159

- abroad, goods situated, in case of, **7**, 28, 139
- absolute, absolute bill in form, but in fact as security for money, **7**, 51, 270, 271
- attestation of. *See* **ATTESTATION**
- execution, proof of, **7**, 82, 467
- accord & satisfaction for debt, as, **12**, 447, 3615
- affidavit in case of. *See* **AFFIDAVIT**
- after-acquired property under. *See* **AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**
- agent, authority of, to extend time for payment of, **1**, 383, 871
- execution by, **1**, 274, 58
- agreement, assign, to, as, **7**, 22, 102—105
- collateral. *See* **COLLATERAL**
- debt, assign, to, as, **7**, 23, 111
- equity, giving right in, as, **7**, 23, 112
- give, to, **7**, 23, 27, 106—110, 136
- bankruptcy, act of, whether, **4**, 54, 462
- pay out sheriff, to, as, **37**, 157, 29
- sale, for, as, **7**, 13, 54

BILL OF SALE—continued.

- ante-nuptial agreement, whether, **7**, 26, 130
- ante-nuptial settlement, whether, **7**, 26, 129
- apparent possession, effect of, **7**, 110, 649—685
- assignee of, effect of surrender of lease on, **31**, 529, 6759
- assignment, benefit of creditors, for, effect of, **7**, 24, 118—123
- deed of, **7**, 13, 55
- assurance, must amount to, **7**, 5, 11—13
- attestation of. *See* **ATTESTATION**; **ATTESTING WITNESS**
- attesting witness to. *See* **ATTESTING WITNESS**
- auctioneer's contract as, **3**, 20, 146
- avoidance of. *See* **AVOIDANCE**
- bailment, hire-purchase agreement as. *See* hire-purchase agreement, *infra*
- when, **3**, 93, 247
- bankruptcy, act of, as, **4**, 53, 54, 56, 58—62, 447, 448, 454, 462, 465, 484, 493, 496, 497, 500, 504, 514, 517—520, 522—526, 528—531, 533, 534
- renewal of bill, in case of, **4**, 60, 518, 519
- grantor, of, bankrupt in possession with consent of trustee, **5**, 732, 6343
- chattels in possession of receiver, **7**, 140, 780
- chattels in possession of trustee, **7**, 140, 781
- claim by grantee, before, **7**, 144, 791
- discharge of grantor, satisfaction, as, **7**, 157, 844
- distress by landlord in case of, **7**, 149, 813
- earlier bills paid off by grantee after notice of act of bankruptcy, **7**, 154, 827
- estoppel of grantor from disputing validity of bill, **7**, 127, 722
- joint grantor, in case of, **7**, 108, 644
- possession taken after, **7**, 114, 121, 669, 693
- proceeds of sale in auctioneer's hands, **7**, 153, 825
- property passing to trustee, **41**, 176, 158
- registration, before. *See* **unregistered**, *infra*
- reputed ownership in case of, **5**, 783, 6716—6725; **7**, 145, 800
- rights of holder in case of, **7**, 106, 140, 144, 633, 634, 780, 781, 795—797
- seizure, as ground for, **7**, 62, 352—355
- substituted bill given after bankruptcy, **7**, 130, 742
- trustee in, position of, last of successive bills registered, **7**, 129, 735—737
- sale affirmed by grantor, where, **7**, 141, 784
- right of action of, **7**, 135, 761
- right of grantee of unregistered bill to set up later bill against, **7**, 145, 800
- right of redemption, **7**, 133, 755
- Bills of Sale Acts, 1878—1882**, application of, **7**, 3, 1—7
- book debts, future, on. *See* **BOOK DEBTS**
- building contract, under, **7**, 14, 61—66
- cancellation, successive bills, in case of. *See* successive, *infra*
- chattels, personal chattels. *See* personal chattels, *infra*
- real chattels, application of, 1882, Act, to, **7**, 32, 161
- inclusion of, **7**, 56, 299
- choses in action, inclusion of, hire-purchase agreement, rights of vendor under, **3**, 97, 261
- clerical error, registration not avoided by, **7**, 85, 90, 492—496, 514
- coaling hulk, on, **41**, 175, 148
- collateral agreement, provisions as to, **7**, 40, 78, 207—210; 441—448

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BILL OF SALE—continued.

company, by, 9, 643, 4245—4250
 condition, inclusion of, 7, 80, 449—454
 unregistered, effect of, 7, 80, 449—454
 consideration for, 7, 39, 204—267
 grantee, payment by, 7, 50, 264—267
 grantor, payment to, 7, 47, 241—263
 minimum amount lawful, 7, 39, 204—206
 misstatement of, 7, 42, 54, 212—267, 290
 collateral covenant, effect on, 7, 126, 721
 new bill granted in substitution for defective one, 4, 60, 517
 payment of forged bill of exchange, 12, 257, 2095
 present payment, 7, 44, 227—240
 promissory note included in, 7, 40, 208
 statement of, 7, 40, 207—267
 complete, must be, 7, 40, 207—211
 correct, substantially, must be, 7, 42, 212—226
 consolidation, doctrine of, not applicable, 7, 145, 801
 construction of, *ejusdem generis* rule, 7, 74, 427—433
 contract of sale as, 7, 12, 52, 53
 copy of, certified, evidence of filing, as, 22, 259, 2442
 registration, for, 7, 85, 490—499
 copy of, 7, 85, 490—499; 22, 252, 2357
 damages, wrongful seizure under, for, measure of, 7, 133, 756—761
 debentures, application of Bills of Sale Acts, to, 7, 28, 142—158
 trust deed to secure, 7, 30, 152—156; 10, 746, 4668
 debt, secured, assignment of, as, 7, 33, 171
 declaration of trust, incorporation of, 7, 80, 455—457
 deed, necessity for, 7, 5, 51, 9, 268—271
 title deed scheduled as included in, 7, 32, 162
 deed of gift, whether, 7, 21, 100
 defeasances, meaning & incorporation of, 7, 77, 434—457
 definition of, 7, 5, 8—15
 documents not within. *See* documents, *infra*
 delivery up of, satisfaction, on. *See* satisfaction, *infra*
 description, attesting witness, of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 chattels, of, necessity for, 7, 55, 70, 293—302, 415—426
 parties, of, burden of proof of misdescription, 22, 41, 179
 grantee. *See* grantee, *infra*
 name, accuracy of, 7, 92, 524—530
 necessity for, 7, 91, 515—609
 occupation, 7, 94, 551—594
 residence, accuracy of description of, 7, 92, 531—550
 sufficiency of, "best of deponent's belief," 7, 91, 521
 question for judge or jury, whether, 7, 91, 515
 two grantors, case of, 7, 91, 520
 time at which ascertained, as to, 7, 91, 516, 517
 discharge of, redemption, by. *See* redemption, *infra*
 stipulation against surrender to grantor on, 7, 159, 847
 discrepancy, bill of sale & affidavit, between. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 distress, brewer, by, power of, whether, 7, 14, 58—60

BILL OF SALE—continued.

distress—*continued.*
 cause for seizure of goods, as, 7, 63, 356
 instruments giving express powers of, 7, 24, 113—117
 lease with express powers of, 7, 14, 58—60
 payment off, of, holder of bill, by, 7, 154, 828
 distress on cattle, 12, 529, 4405
 money paid, as, 12, 529, 4404, 4405
 rates, for, protection against, 7, 151, 819, 820
 rent, for, effect on rights of grantee, 7, 149, 813—818
 taxes, for, effect of, 7, 151, 819, 820
 documents not within statutory definition of, 7, 5, 11—13
 agreement conferring lien on agent, 1, 550, 2005
 dumb barge, transfer or assignment of, 7, 27, 133
ejusdem generis rule, application of. *See* construction, *supra*
 equity of redemption under, 7, 125, 711
 error, affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 clerical. *See* clerical, *supra*
 misdescription of parties in. *See* description, *supra*
 misstatement of consideration in. *See* consideration, *supra*
 estoppel in regard to, 7, 127, 722, 723
 execution creditor, avoidance as against, 7, 105, 108, 628—632, 645—648
 last of successive bills registered, validity of, as against, 7, 129, 732—734
 transferee's title against, 7, 156, 157, 838, 839
 unregistered bill as against. *See* unregistered, *infra*
 fixtures, assignment of, as, 7, 33, 172—197
 personal chattels, as. *See* personal chattels, *infra*
 forfeiture under building contract, effect of, 7, 14, 61—66
 form of, statutory form. *See* statutory form, *infra*
 true nature, regard of court as to, 7, 6, 14, 15
 fraudulent conveyance, evidence of, 22, 504, 5343
 whether amounting to, 5, 884, 885, 889, 892, 7323, 7328—7330, 7344—7346, 7353—7356
 fraudulent preference by, 4, 64, 549; 5, 885, 889, 891, 901, 902, 7328—7334, 7344, 7345, 7352—7356, 7403, 7406, 7408
 unregistered bill, burden of proof, 22, 41, 178
 general district rate, distress for, protection in case of, 7, 151, 820
 grantee of, description of, 7, 53, 284—287
 insurance, power as to. *See* insurance, *infra*
 rights of, 7, 135, 763—828
 seizure by, refusal of tender, trespass, liability for, 43, 430, 547
 wrongful seizure by, damages for, 7, 133, 756—761
 grantor of, bankruptcy of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 joint grantors, 7, 54, 288
 purchase from, 3, 106, 316, 317
 rights of, 7, 131, 743—762
 growing crops, assignment of, as, 7, 32, 36, 37, 163, 164, 190—192, 194, 197
 inclusion in, 7, 150, 818
 ownership in case of, 7, 119, 121, 122, 694, 700
 personal chattels, as. *See* personal chattels, *infra*

BILL OF SALE—continued.

hire-purchase, agreements. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
hypothecation, letter of, goods in transit, of, 7, 28, 140
 promise to deliver goods, with, 7, 27, 135
indemnity, by way of, on bankruptcy of grantor, 7, 144, 791
industrial & provident society, debenture of, as, 7, 31, 158
instalments, provision for payment by, 7, 58, 317—344
instrument falling within or without the term, 7, 5, 8—158
insurance by grantee, power for, 7, 67, 391—393
insurance money, grantee's rights in respect of, 7, 153, 824
interest, mode of charging, 7, 59, 325—344
interpleader with reference to, 7, 128, 724—730
 compulsory sale under, 7, 128, 727—730
 jus tertii, pleading of, 7, 145, 799
 second execution, on, 7, 128, 724, 725
inventory, 7, 6, 7, 12, 17—51
 receipt attached, with, as, 7, 6, 7, 12, 24—27
joint grantors. *See* grantor, *supra*
ledger agreement, whether, 37, 159, 39
licence to take possession as, 7, 13, 14, 20, 57, 60, 94—99
 statutory form, necessity for, 7, 51, 268
lien, common law, without any document, whether, 7, 19, 85, 86
 document giving, as, 7, 5, 13, 18, 10, 55, 81—84
 letter of, with receipts, whether, 7, 27, 138, 141
lost, proof by secondary evidence, 22, 223, 1966
machinery, personal chattels, as. *See* personal chattels, *infra*
maintenance of security, wider terms inserted than necessary for, effect of, 7, 61, 346
marriage settlement, whether, 7, 10, 26, 115, 42, 124—130, 673
married woman, by, 7, 125, 710
marshalling, distress for rent, in case of, 7, 149, 813
memorandum as required by Statute of Frauds, as, 7, 6, 13
mining lease excluded from operation of Act, 7, 24, 117
mortgagee, power of, to seize & sell fixtures apart from land, 7, 22, 101
name, accuracy of. *See* description, *supra*
“necessary for maintaining security,” meaning of, 7, 61, 345
occupation, what is. *See* description, *supra*
parties to, description of. *See* description, *supra*
 grantee. *See* grantee, *supra*
 grantor. *See* grantor, *supra*
 rights & liabilities of, 7, 131, 743—847
 statutory form, in case of. *See* statutory form, *infra*
partnership, assignment of share in, as, 7, 32, 166
 grant by one partner, 36, 400, 716
pawn or pledge, excluded from statutory provisions, 7, 19, 87—93
 stock-in-trade, of, ordinary course of business, whether within, 7, 27, 137
personal chattels, chattel interests in real estate are not, 7, 56, 299
 choses in action are not, 7, 32, 166—171
 defined, 7, 31, 159

BILL OF SALE—continued.

personal chattels—*continued.*
 fixtures as, 7, 31, 33, 36, 159, 172—189, 193—197
 future or after-acquired, 7, 32, 55, 160, 293—298
 growing crops as, 7, 32, 36, 37, 163, 164, 190—192, 194, 197. *See also* growing crops, *supra*
 removal of. *See* removal of chattels, *infra*
 trade machinery as, 7, 38, 198—203
pledge, rights of, in relation to grantee of, 7, 148, 809
possession, apparent, effect of, 7, 110, 649—685
 husband & wife, of, 37, 164, 72, 73
 not transferred without delivery, 37, 158, 34
post-nuptial settlement, whether, 7, 26, 115, 124—128, 673
priority, grantee & third parties, of, 7, 143, 789—823
 inter se of, 7, 143, 789—812
 registration as affecting. *See* registration, *infra*
proof of, document filed must be shown to be a true copy, 22, 253, 2370
 lost, where. *See* lost, *supra*
purchaser, grantee of, from, 7, 156, 157, 837, 839
purchaser for value without notice, title of, 7, 145, 802—806
rates, distress for, protection against. *See* distress, *supra*
ratification, grantor, by, necessity for, in case of after-acquired property, 7, 120, 691
receipts, purchase-money, for, sale by sheriff, on, 7, 7, 8, 24, 28—33
 whether, 7, 6, 7, 12, 17—51; 37, 164, 72
seizure for inability to produce, 7, 63, 68, 139, 359—364, 394—396, 776—778
receiver, rights of grantee as against, 7, 140, 780
receiving order, effect of, on, 4, 166, 1556—1559
recitals in, 7, 53, 74, 280, 427—430
redemption of, 7, 131, 132, 159, 746, 747, 751 754, 755, 847
registration of, 7, 83, 478—623
 affidavit on. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 hire-purchase agreement, in case of. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
 local, 7, 101, 610
 necessity for, 7, 83, 478—483
 omission in respect of, discharge of surety, 26, 186, 1432
 priority, as affecting, 7, 143, 147, 149, 789, 807, 808, 811, 812
 proof of, 7, 83, 479—483
 rectification of register, 7, 104, 620—623
 renewal of, 7, 101, 611—619
 time for, 7, 84, 484—489
removal of chattels, grantee, by, 7, 131, 135, 142, 743—753, 762, 786—788
 grantor, by, fraud, in case of, 7, 63, 357, 358
 terms against, 7, 68, 397—400
rent, distress for, in case of. *See* distress, *supra*
 payment of, power to grantee, 7, 69, 401, 402
 seizure for non-production of receipt for, 7, 139, 776—778
repairs, provision as to, 7, 63, 69, 357, 403
repayment, agreement for, 7, 57, 306—324
replacement of chattels by grantor, terms for, 7, 68, 397—400
reputed ownership, effect of, 7, 145, 800
residence, description of. *See* description, *supra*
reversionary right, assignment of, whether, 7, 33, 169, 170

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BILL OF SALE—continued.

sale, Conveyancing Act, whether applicable, 7, 65, 376—378
 grantee, by, 7, 131, 135, 142, 743—753, 764, 786
 auction on premises, by, breach of covenant, 31, 170, 3027
 grantor, by, 3, 106, 316, 317; 7, 143, 145, 790, 801—806
 purchaser, liability of, 3, 106, 316
 powers of, under, 7, 65, 373—381
 onus of proof as to, 15, 1007, 11, 290
 proceeds of, application of, 7, 66, 382—388
 relief against, 7, 131, 743—753
 satisfaction, 7, 157, 842—846
 delivery up on, 7, 131, 132, 159, 746, 751, 754, 755, 847
 entry of, 7, 157, 842
 schedule annexed to, loss of, registration of copy, effect of, 12, 362, 3018
 necessity for, 7, 53, 70, 104, 283, 413, 414, 626
 necessity for production, covenant contained in deed, where, 22, 208, 1822
 particular description, what passes under, 7, 74, 427—433
 specific description of chattels in, 7, 70, 415—426
 Scotland, goods situated in, of, registration unnecessary, 7, 28, 139
 sea, goods at, of, 7, 28, 140
 security, as, attestation of, 7, 82, 468—475
 execution, as to, 7, 63, 83, 356, 476, 477
 form of, 3, 97, 261; 7, 51, 268—433
 seizure under, default in payment, for, 7, 135, 765—775
 grantee, by, 7, 61, 131, 133, 135, 347—372, 743—753, 756—761, 765—785
 injury to goods after, damages for, 7, 135, 762
 premature, 7, 141, 782, 783
 relief against, 7, 131, 743—753
 wrongful, 7, 133, 141, 756—761, 782—785
 limitation on right of, 7, 64, 140, 369—372,
 premature, effect of, 7, 141, 782—784
 proviso for, 7, 61, 347—372
 restriction on powers of, 7, 64, 369—372
 right limited to statutory right, 7, 61, 346
 third parties, by, effect of, 7, 151, 821—823
 void bill, under, 7, 141, 785
 separate assignment, what amounts to, 7, 36, 193—196
 sheriff, seizure by, assignment by bill of sale under mistake, recovery as money paid, 35, 158, 541
 rights in case of, 7, 151, 821—823
 ship, of. *See* SHIP
 solicitor, execution by, 1, 274, 278, 58, 98
 stamping of, 7, 104, 624—627; 41, 174, 139
 assignment or transfer, 7, 155, 830
 statutory form, accordance with, meaning of, 7, 51, 268—271
 agreements for maintenance or defeasance of security, 7, 61, 345—412
 avoidance by divergence from, 3, 97, 261; 7, 51, 126, 272—283, 718—720
 complicated provisions inserted in, effect of, 7, 52, 276
 consideration in, 7, 54, 290—292
 divergences from, material & non-material, 7, 51, 272—283
 further assurance, covenant for, 7, 69, 405—407
 grantee not to enforce bill until other securities exhausted, agreement as to, 7, 70, 410

BILL OF SALE—continued.

statutory form—*continued.*
 inconsistent clauses in, effect of, 7, 52, 277
 interest on mortgages, payment by grantor of, 7, 69, 404
 joint parties in, 7, 54, 288
 limited credit by grantor, stipulation as to, 7, 69, 408
 loan from other office, stipulation against, 7, 70, 409
 names of parties in, 7, 53, 284—289
 necessity for, 7, 51, 268—271
 power to grantee to affix placards on grantor's premises, 7, 70, 412
 property other than personal chattels specifically described, assignment of, 3, 97, 261; 7, 56, 301, 302
 receipt clause, omission of, 7, 54, 291, 292
 recital in, of agreement to perform covenants not appearing in, effect of, 7, 53, 280
 requirements in, 3, 97, 261
 retention of bill by grantee after payment or sale, provision as to, 7, 70, 411
 sale, power of, purchaser relieved from inquiry as to grantor's default, 7, 66, 379—381
 second deed varying prior bill, effect of omission of true terms, 7, 53, 281
 specific description, goods must be capable of, 7, 55, 293—302
 superfluous recitals in, effect of, 7, 53, 279
 verbal omission from, effect of, 7, 52, 274, 275
 subject matter of, 7, 31, 159—203
 substitution of chattels, effect of, 7, 122, 700—704
 successive, cancellation of earlier bills by, 7, 129, 731—742
 unregistered, 7, 129, 145, 732—737, 798
 sum secured by, 7, 56, 303—305
 surrender of. *See* redemption, *supra*
 tacking, doctrine of, 7, 145, 801
 taxes, distress for, in case of. *See* distress, *supra*
 third party, chattels of, bill of sale of, 7, 125, 707, 708
 title deeds, application of Act of 1878 to, 7, 32, 162
 schedule, in, whether creating charge on land, 7, 32, 162
 trade machinery, personal chattels, as. *See* personal chattels, *supra*
 transferee of, position of, 7, 155, 157, 835, 836, 838, 841
 transfer of, 7, 155, 829—841
 failure to re-register, effect of, 7, 157, 841
 registration in case of, 7, 155, 829, 832, 834
 rights of subsequent incumbrancer against purchaser, as to, 7, 157, 840
 stamp duty in case of, 7, 155, 830
 title through holder of unregistered bill, as to, 7, 156, 836—839
 unregistered, 7, 155, 835
 whether bill or transfer, as to, 7, 155, 830—833
 true owner, growing crops, in case of, 7, 119, 121, 122, 688, 694, 700
 who is, 7, 125, 707—717; 36, 400, 715
 trust, declaration of, as, 7, 6, 16
 unregistered, may avoid bill, 7, 80, 455—457
 trustee in bankruptcy, position of, in case of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 unregistered, execution creditor, as against, 7, 144, 793, 794
 followed by bankruptcy of grantor, 7, 144, 795—797
 before time for registration, 7, 106, 633, 634

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BILL OF SALE—continued.

variation of, agreement as to, requires consideration, **12, 176, 1297**
vesting clause in building contract as, **7, 14, 61—66**
void, payment to grantee under, **7, 154, 826, 827**

BILL OF SIGHT,

entry by, subsequent perfect entry, necessity for, **39, 228, 72, 73**

BILL POSTING. *See* ADVERTISEMENT

hoardings for. *See* HOARDING
letting gable ends for, breach of covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31, 160, 2930**
letting wall for, breach of covenant not to alter external appearance of premises, whether, **31, 166, 2993**
breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31, 165, 2981**
licence to use wall for, necessity for deed, **17, 194, 195, 60, 61**
nuisance, when a, **36, 157, 14**
re-entry on tenant allowing, no breach of covenant, **31, 463, 6099**
restrictive covenant as to, **43, 72, 753**

BINDING OVER. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE; ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; BAIL; RECOGNISANCE

BINNACLE LIGHT,

not proper stern light, **41, 722, 5598, 5599**

BIRCH,

punishment by. *See* WHIPPING

BIRDS,

captive. *See* CAPTIVE BIRDS
game. *See* GAME; GAME DEALER; GAME LICENCE; GROUSE; PARTRIDGE; PHEASANT, ETC.
eggs of. *See* EGGS
other than. *See* ANIMALS
pigeons. *See* PIGEONS
rooks. *See* ROOKS
tame, property in, **2, 204, 1**
wild duck. *See* WILD DUCK

BIRETTA,

use of, **19, 451, 2964, 2965**

BIRTH,

alien, of. *See* ALIEN
baptism, certificate or register of, evidence as, of. *See* BAPTISM
British Dominions, in, **2, 127, 43—46**
British ship, on, **2, 128, 47**
British territory, in, hostile occupation, enemy father, **2, 122, 14**
certificate of,
certified extract of. *See* CERTIFIED EXTRACT evidence, as,
contents of register, of, **22, 322, 336, 3166, 3355—3357**
date of birth, of, **22, 322, 3161—3165**
fact of birth, of, **22, 322, 3157—3168**
divorce proceedings, in, **22, 322, 3160**
facts required to be entered by statute, of, **22, 322, 3167**

BIRTH—continued.

certificate of, proved by examined copy, **22, 322, 3168**
concealment of. *See* CONCEALMENT
Crown, allegiance of, outside, **2, 121, 1—31**
within, **2, 126, 32—47**
date of, evidence of,
certificate of birth as. *See* certificate, *supra*
certificate of Chief Rabbi as to circumcision, **22, 115, 890**
declarations by deceased person, **22, 117, 910**
register of baptism is not, **22, 336, 3360—3369**
evidence of date of. *See* date, *supra*
expert evidence with regard to, **22, 509, 5407**
foreign country, in, evidence of, **22, 342, 3443—3445**
India, in, proof of, **22, 341, 3424, 3425**
issue, of. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
notification of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS
pedigree, declarations as to, **22, 117, 119, 910, 928—930**
place of, declarations as to, pedigree cases, in, **22, 117, 119, 910, 928—930**
register of baptism as evidence of, **22, 337, 3370—3375**
posthumous child, of. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD
register, contents of. *See* certificate, *supra*
register of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
registrar, duties of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS
settlement by, poor law, **37, 247, 412—468**
soldier, British, of, regimental description sheet not evidence of, **22, 345, 3488**

BISHOP. *See also* BISHOPRIC

appeal from, orders made on visitation, **19, 239, 198, 199**
appointment of, **19, 233, 124—139**
Crown, by, without *cong  d' lire*, **19, 228, 233, 47, 125**
previous benefices, effect on, **19, 233, 126—127**
procedure as to, **19, 233, 129—139**
validity, **19, 233, 124**
appointments by, **19, 236, 170—178**
canon *pro tempore*, of, **19, 238, 186**
archbishop, jurisdiction of, over, **19, 231, 97**
Canterbury, of province of. *See* CANTERBURY
cathedral, visitation of, by. *See* VISITATION
chapel, proprietary, may licence for marriage, **19, 235, 151**
Church Discipline Act, 1840, duty in proceedings under, **19, 340, 1520**
substituted for original promoters under, **19, 340, 1521**
collation by. *See* COLLATION
colonies, in, metropolitan, appointment & authority of, **17, 467, 325—330**
commissary of, **19, 243, 257—262**
confirmation of, **19, 233, 132—139**
archbishop, duty of, **19, 233, 132, 133**
form of, **19, 234, 139**
objections to, **19, 234, 135—138**
consecration of, effect of, **19, 233, 128**
consistory court, duty to sit in, **19, 235, 148**
control of, temporal courts, by, **19, 235, 239, 154, 200—202**
corporation sole, is a, **13, 275, 49—51**
Roman Catholic bishop is not, **13, 275, 52**
Crown, appointment by. *See* appointment, *supra*
Dean & Chapter, election by. *See* election, *infra*
regulation by statutes made by bishop, **19, 246, 297**
relationship with, **19, 247, 303**

BISHOP—continued.

de facto acts by, validity, **19**, 235, 152, 153
 dignitary of the Church, whether, **19**, 233, 119
 diocesan courts, right to sit as judge of, **19**, 308, 1070—1072
 diocese of. *See* DIOCESE
 visitation of. *See* VISITATION
 duties of, **19**, 237, 179
 Ecclesiastical Court, in relation to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURT
 ecclesiastical offences, proceedings in respect of, **19**, 340, 1520—1521
 election of, Dean & Chapter, by, **19**, 233, 130, 131
 objections to, **19**, 233, 131
 previous benefices, effect on, **19**, 233, 126, 127
 episcopal courts, nature of, **19**, 233, 123
 episcopal registers, right of inspection, **19**, 240, 210, 211
 excommunication of, **19**, 351, 1646
 grant of office by, **13**, 307, 390, 391
 incumbent, collation of, lapse, on. *See* COLLATION
 inhibition by, **19**, 238, 194—197
 jurisdiction of, exercise of, **19**, 238, 189, 190
 extent of, **19**, 237, 182—185
 extinction of, **19**, 238, 193
 suspension of, **19**, 238, 192
 licence of, curate, for. *See* CURATE
 marriage. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
mandamus to, **19**, 239, 200, 201
 mortgage of ecclesiastical property, loan on, by, **19**, 501, 3575
 office, grant of, by, **19**, 236, 170—178
 palace, tender of rent at, place fixed by agreement, **12**, 321, 2655
 patronage of. *See* COLLATION
 powers of, **19**, 234, 141—178
 disciplinary, **19**, 235, 155—168
 exercise of, diocese, out of, **19**, 234, 141
 lecturer's right to his place, to determine, **19**, 235, 147
 successors, whether bound, **19**, 234, 142
 visitatorial. *See* VISITATION
 presentations, register of, inspection, right of, **19**, 240, 210
 presentation to benefice by, returns as evidence of, **22**, 350, 3543
 privileges of, **19**, 237, 180
 procurations, right to, of, **19**, 238, 191
 prohibition of, **19**, 239, 202
 waste, in case of, **19**, 512, 3728
 reconciliation, duty to pass sentence of, pollution of church, after, **19**, 235, 150
 register of, documents from, evidence, as, **7**, 318, 319, 379, 401
 evidence, as, **22**, 338, 3391—3404
 returns made by, evidence of collations, vacancies & presentations, as, **22**, 350, 3543
 Roman Catholic, a corporation sole, not, **13**, 275, 52
 rubric, duty to observe, **19**, 237, 179
 seal of, whether necessary for execution of documents, **19**, 234, 143
 sequestration of benefice. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 signature by stamp, whether sufficient, **19**, 234, 144
 special licence by. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE
 spiritualities of, what are, **19**, 233, 122
 successors, power to bind, **19**, 234, 142
 temporal courts, control by, **19**, 235, 154
 temporalities of, what are, **19**, 233, 121
 translation of, procedure on, **19**, 234, 140

BISHOP—continued.

trial of, Court of Arches, in, **19**, 309, 1086
 vacant benefice, duty as to. *See* BENEFICE
 visitation by, diocese, of. *See* VISITATION
 waste, remedy for, against, **19**, 512, 3727, 3728

BISHOPRIC,

anglican, abroad, gift for, charitable gift, as, **19**, 307, 1065
 colonial, constituted by legislature, **19**, 229, 62
 constituted by royal prerogative, **19**, 229, 61
 creation of, Crown, by, **19**, 228, 233, 48, 118
 colonies, in, **17**, 467, 325, 331
 union of two, confirmation of, **19**, 498, 3548
 vacation of, **19**, 239, 203—209

BLACK GOWN,

legality of, when preaching, **19**, 451, 2963

BLACK LIST,

trade disputes, in, **43**, 118, 1228—1236

BLACKMAIL. See EXTORTION**BLACKSMITH,**

lien of, for shoeing horse, **32**, 250, 347
 refusal to shoe horse, liability for, **1**, 25, 206
 trade of, restrictive covenant relating to, **43**, 72, 754

BLANK,

bill of exchange, acceptance of, in. *See* ACCEPTANCE
 generally, as to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, in. *See* BOND
 cheque. *See* CHEQUE
 deed, in. *See* DEED
 settlement, in. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 transfer of shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

BLASPHEMY,

blasphemous libel, publication of, offence at common law, **15**, 733, 7916, 7923
 Christian religion as part of the common law, **15**, 734, 7935—7937
 cruelty, legal, whether, **27**, 283, 2534
 essence of, **15**, 734, 7934
 offence of, **15**, 733, 7914—7949
 commuted, how, **15**, 734, 7934
 common law, at, **15**, 733, 7914—7917
 Blasphemy & Profanity Suppression Act, 1698, effect of, **15**, 733, 7914—7916, 7920
 53 Geo. 3, c. 160, effect of, **15**, 733, 7917, 7925
 matter, not amounting to, **15**, 734, 7939—7949
 nature of, **15**, 733, 7918—7937
 premises being used for, lease unenforceable, **31**, 151, 2863
 Quarter Sessions, not triable at, **15**, 734, 7938

BLASTING,

damage from, whether a nuisance, **36**, 192, 335—336
 quarry, in, liability of owner, **34**, 750, 1234, 1235

BLEACHER,

lien of, general lien by usage, **32**, 240, 244, 245
 trade usages of, **17**, 54, 592, 593

BLEACHING WORKS,

classification as factory, hooking, lapping,
making-up & packing, **24**, 901, 27
"finishing" cotton fabrics, **24**, 901, 26

BLENDED,

gift by will. *See* MIXED FUND

BLIND,

alley. *See* CUL DE SAC
business purposes, used for, breach of covenant
restraining annoyance, whether, **31**, 165,
2980
inscription on, breach of covenant not to affix
outward sign of business, **31**, 170, 3029
pavement, over, defect in, **36**, 51, 319
person. *See* BLIND PERSON

BLIND PERSON,

child. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
deed of, execution, **17**, 215, 274—278
will of, attestation of, **44**, 269, 270, 997, 1005
execution of, **44**, 285, 1173—1176
proof of attestation in case of, **22**, 503, 5332—
5335

BLOCKADE,

abandonment of adventure in consequence of,
not a peril insured against, **29**, 208, 1670
breach of, agent resident in enemy country, by,
37, 626, 747—751
intention as to, **12**, 268, 2196—2199
inwards breach, approach to blockaded port,
37, 622, 705—709
sailing for blockaded port, **37**, 621, 689—704
master of ship, by, liability of cargo, **37**, 625,
739—746
liability of ship, **37**, 625, 733—738
neutral, by, **37**, 621, 687
outwards breach, **37**, 623, 710—732
liberty of neutral ship to retire, **37**, 624, 716
—727
penalty for, **37**, 621, 688
permission from blockading ship, with, **37**, 626,
752—755
seaman agreeing to, right to wages, **12**, 268,
2198
stress of circumstances, under, **37**, 627, 756—
770
termination of liability for, raising of blockade,
37, 628, 774, 775
termination of voyage, **37**, 627, 771—773
declaration of, **11**, 556, 559
defined, **37**, 617, 632—635
delay in loading ship under charterparty due to,
12, 389, 3187
effective, must be, **37**, 619, 667
force, distance of, **37**, 620, 673, 674
sufficiency of, **37**, 620, 670—672
withdrawal of, **37**, 620, 675—686
enforcement, necessity for, **37**, 619, 668—669
existence of, evidence of, gazette as, **22**, 324,
3191
extent of, **37**, 619, 662—666
freight, as affecting right to, **41**, 648, 4790
modification of, **37**, 628, 776
nature of, **37**, 617, 636—638
notice of, constructive, **37**, 618, 648—661
express, **37**, 618, 645—647
extent of, **37**, 618, 639, 640
licence to trade with enemy granted on same
day as, **2**, 181, 443
• necessity for, **37**, 618, 641—644

BLOCKADE—continued.

revocation of, **37**, 628, 777—779
ship seized in, whether freight suspended, **41**,
359, 2081

BLOOD,

attainted, restitution in case of, **37**, 42, 188—194
corruption of, inheritance of brothers & sisters,
effect on, **18**, 10, 78, 79
half blood, exclusion from descent, **18**, 7, 29
inheritance by, estate tail, **18**, 12, 98
rights upon intestacy, **18**, 27, 273—283
poisoning, Workmen's Compensation Acts,
whether within, **34**, 272, 275, 2307—2309,
2325
privity of, ancestor & heir, as between, **21**, 188,
355—362
bastard, in case of, **18**, 6, 24—26
estoppel by, **21**, 188, 355—362

BLOW,

assault & battery, as. *See* ASSAULT ; BATTERY

BOARD,

Admiralty, of. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE
Agriculture & Fisheries, of. *See* MINISTRY OF
AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
directors, of, powers & liabilities of. *See*
DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
education, of. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF
INLAND REVENUE
local marine. *See* LOCAL MARINE BOARD
trade, of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE
visitors, of. *See* BOARD OF VISITORS

BOARD AND LODGING,

apprentice, in case of, **28**, 219, 782—788
apprentice dismissed, **34**, 519, 4368, 4369
no set-off against sum owing, **34**, 519, 4368
apprentice removed by father, **34**, 520, 4371
no indentures executed, **34**, 519, 4368—4371
child, for,
neglect to provide, common law, offence, **15**,
854, 9372—9393
statutory offence, **15**, 855, 9394—9401
parent's liability for, to third parties, **28**, 219,
783—788
domestic servant, in case of, recovery of board
wages on wrongful dismissal, **34**, 104,
778—779
lodger's liability as to. *See* LODGER
payment for past, consideration partly past, **12**,
218, 1777—1778
remuneration, as, contract of service, in case of.
See CONTRACT OF SERVICE, remuneration
wages, instead of, relation of master & servant
not created by giving, **34**, 96, 712—714
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, earnings
as, claim by seaman, **34**, 421, 3417

**BOARDING HOUSE. *See also* LODGINGS ;
LODGER**

inn, distinguished from, **29**, 3, 6
keeper of, bailee, as, **3**, 82, 185—189
duty as to keeping door of premises shut, **3**, 83,
188
guest's baggage, liability for, **3**, 82, 185—187
innkeeper, not liable as, **3**, 82, 185, 186
servant's negligence, liability for, **3**, 82, 185
theft by inmate, liability for, **3**, 83, 187

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

BOARDING

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to.
See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 rent, distress for, before completion of sale, notice by purchaser to guests to quit, 12, 347, 2890
 scholars, for, erection of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, 40, 320, 2713

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES**BOARD OF EDUCATION,**

charity estates, approval of sale, 8, 356, 1542—1557
 endowed school, powers concerning, 19, 589, 193—194
 jurisdiction of, 19, 553, 560, 6—8, 35—37
 exercise of, *mandamus & certiorari* to enforce, 19, 554, 9
 secular instruction, to determine, 19, 560, 35, 36
 wages of staff, to determine, 19, 561, 37, 38

BOARD OF GUARDIANS. *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR

accounts of, 37, 217, 123—127
 audit of, 37, 218, 128—143
 constitution of, 37, 205, 33
 contract by, provisions relating to, 37, 207, 50, 51
 disqualification of member of, procedure, 30, 149, 230
 election of, 20, 141, 1153—1163; 37, 205, 34
 failure to elect, *mandamus*, 20, 141, 1153
 nomination paper, delivery of, 20, 142, 1159
 poll at, 20, 142, 1161, 1162
 returning officer, 20, 141, 1155—1158
 voting, method of, ancient usage, 20, 141, 1154
 voting paper, right to inspect, unsuccessful candidate, by, 20, 142, 1163
 guardians of the poor, as. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
 meeting of, 37, 205, 32
 officers of, 37, 210, 68—105
 appointment & duties of, 37, 210, 68—95
 assistant matron, 37, 213, 94
 assistants, 37, 213, 95
 auditor, 37, 213, 89—91
 clerk, 37, 211, 76—78
 medical officer, 37, 213, 93
 misconduct by, 37, 213, 96—99
 relieving officer, 37, 212, 84—88
 superannuation of, 37, 214, 100—105
 treasurer of union, 37, 212, 79—83
 liability of surety on fidelity bond, 35, 150, 479
 workhouse master, 37, 213, 92
 privilege attaching to communications from, 22, 395, 4033

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE**BOARD OF TRADE,**

decisions of, whether binding on court, 11, 514, 154
 electricity, provisional order of, in regard to, 20, 198, 4—5
 inspectors, Companies Act, under, report as evidence, 22, 333, 3309

BOARD OF TRADE—continued.

marine authorities, control of, 41, 985, 8725
 order of, breach of, 44, 79, 608—610
 who may take proceedings, 44, 80, 610
 order of, detention of ship, 41, 298, 1601—1608
 unemployment insurance, extending, validity of, 44, 1304, 80
 ships, lights on, instructions as to, effect of, 41, 713, 5506
 trustee in bankruptcy, jurisdiction in regard to, 4, 35, 215, 296, 2004—2007
 winding up of companies, powers with regard to.
See WINDING UP BY THE COURT

BOARD OF VISITORS,

lunacy, in. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM
 prisons, for. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS)

BOARD ROOM,

company, another, of, licence to use, 30, 509, 1648
 judicial notice of position of, 22, 151, 1290

BOAT. *See also* FISHING VESSEL; LIFEBOAT;

PILOT BOAT; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL
 fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL
 life. *See* LIFEBOAT
 lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
 motor, plying for hire, whether passenger steamer, 41, 672, 5036
 pilot, regulations as to. *See* PILOT BOAT
 sea fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL
 steam. *See* STEAM VESSEL

BOATLOAD,

charterparty, whether entire capacity hired, 41, 342, 1929—1931
 contract for sale of, 39, 496, 565—566, 1136—1138, 1716—1724

BODILY HARM. *See* ASSAULT, felonious**BODELIAN LIBRARY,**

ancient documents kept in, 22, 357, 3627—3628

BODY,

corporate. *See* CORPORATION
 dead. *See* BURIAL; CORPSE; CREMATION
 disposition of, by will. *See* TESTATOR
 heirs of the. *See* HEIRS
 politic. *See* CORPORATION; STATE

BOILER,

bursting of, injury from, notice of defect as affecting liability for negligence, 36, 93, 620
 defined, 24, 905, 49, 50
 fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES
 marine, salvage of, 41, 851, 7150

BOILING WATER,

offence of pouring, on person, 15, 862, 9467

BOLT,

entry upon premises by drawing, distress, 18, 334, 688
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

BOMB,

house destroyed by enemy, liability of lessee to repair, 12, 380, 3141

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BOMBARDMENT,

detention of ship, owing to threatened, damages for, 41, 579, 4032

BONÂ FIDE. *See also* GOOD FAITH

belief, claim to property, defence to larceny, 14, 529, 5965

bill of exchange, holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

transferee of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, transferee

claim of right, fishery, in regard to. *See* FISHERY

compromise of unfounded claims, consideration, as, 12, 198, 1581—1598

mistake. *See* MISTAKE

purchaser. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE

protection of, creditors of grantor, against.

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

transactions with bankrupt, protection of, 5, 907, 7430—7583

“before date of receiving order,” 5, 915, 7484—7488

“by any person on his behalf,” 5, 918, 7509

“by or with bankrupt,” 5, 911, 7460—7463

“contract, dealing, or transaction,” 5, 912, 7466—7481

general effect of statutes, 5, 907, 7431—7449

general rule as to, 5, 907, 7430

“goods belonging to any bankrupt,” 5, 918, 7510

“in respect of goods really & *bonâ fide* sold,” 5, 917, 7504

“money,” 5, 918, 7507, 7508

notice of act of bankruptcy, 5, 919, 7511—7583

payment by “debtor” of “his debt” 5, 915, 7490—7493

“payment” under 1 Jac. 1, c. 15, s. 14, 5, 910, 7450—7453

6 Geo. 4, c. 16, s. 82, under, 5, 910, 7454—7459

“person with whom transaction was made,” 5, 915, 7489

really & *bonâ fide* a creditor,” 5, 916, 7494—7496

“really & *bonâ fide* made or entered into,” 5, 916, 7497—7503

to any of his creditors,” 5, 912, 7464, 7465

“usual or customary course of trade & dealing,” 5, 917, 7505, 7506

“valuable consideration, for,” 5, 914, 7482

transactions with lunatic, without notice, 33, 128, 47—53

traveller, measurement of distance creating, 44, 147, 145

BONÂ PARAPHERNALIA. *See* PARAPHERNALIA

BONÂ VACANTIA,

after acquired property, 18, 33, 326—328

British Columbia, Crown right to, in. *See* CANADA

Canada, Crown right to, in. *See* CANADA

chattels intermixed by accident whether, 3, 71, 131

conversion of, Crown cannot compel, 20, 370, 1079

Cornwall, Duchy of, in, 18, 35, 349, 350

costs of party protecting estate, 18, 35, 346

Crown, claim against, 18, 34, 335—337

interest payable by Crown to subsequent claimant, whether, 18, 34, 342—345

BONÂ VACANTIA—continued.

Crown, claim against—*continued.*

pedigree in support of, 18, 34, 338—341

costs of, 11, 531, 532, 349, 351, 352, 358—360

limited grant in favour of, 18, 34, 333, 334

proceedings by next-of-kin against, 18, 34, 335—346

proceedings for recovery by, 18, 34, 331—334

grant of administration to third party, for use & benefit of Crown, 18, 34, 331, 332

rights of, 18, 32, 317—322

gift over expressed to be to defeat, 18, 32, 322

debt as, 18, 33, 323

defined, 18, 32, 33, 317—321, 323—330

extinct corporation, arising from, 4, 340, 3200 ; 13, 437, 1604

intestacy, widow but no next of kin, where, 18, 33, 324

Lancaster, Duchy of, in, 18, 32, 35, 319, 348

personal property of intestate domiciled abroad, 11, 369, 490 ; 18, 33, 330

revolted colony, property of, 11, 587, 884

Settled Land Acts, under, 18, 33, 329

shares, unclaimed, public company, in, 18, 33, 325

trust, failure of purpose of, 18, 32, 322

BOND,

The title BONDS in contained in Vol. VII, pp. 161—259

accounts, rendering of, for, performance or breach of, what amounts to, 7, 207, 487—489

acknowledgment that creditor satisfied, release, as, 12, 500, 4090

action on, 7, 240, 824—972

answer filed in chancery, notice of filing, 12, 428, 3461

assignment or suggestion of breaches. *See* PLEADING

damages, proof of, 7, 253, 956, 957

debt falling due after action brought, 1, 21, 161—163

declarations, when inadmissible, 22, 21, 23, 27

defence to, 7, 247, 902—925

award of arbitrator, waiver of, 12, 352, 2922

fraud, 7, 249, 921

illegality as, 1, 41, 325

performance as, 7, 248, 908—915

demand, necessity for, bond payable on demand, 1, 53, 55, 426, 429, 450, 452

injunction, breach of covenant or agreement, to restrain, 7, 253, 951—954

payment of money, to restrain, 7, 253, 955

notice to produce, necessity for, 22, 249, 2306

parties to, 7, 240, 824—857

defendants, 7, 241, 838—857

joint & several bond, in case of, 7, 242, 849—856

joint bond, in case of, 7, 241, 838—848

plaintiffs, 7, 240, 824—837

pleadings in. *See* PLEADING

right of, waiver of, 1, 19, 150

set-off in, 7, 249, 918—920 ; 40, 377, 85—96

specific performance, 7, 208, 252, 494, 947—950

statement of claim in, 7, 243, 861—880

non-payment of debt on bond, in case of, 7, 243, 861—867

writ in, 7, 243, 858—860

act of bankruptcy, after, effect of, 4, 120, 1093

administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

BOND—continued.

agreement, for performance of, 7, 190, 297, 298
 alteration of, 7, 235, 770—784
 ambiguity in, 7, 182, 205—207
 amount recoverable on, 7, 189, 289—292
 annuity, for payment of. *See* ANNUITY
 appearance at court, for, 7, 173, 113—115
 appropriation & payment under, 12, 491, 492, 4013—4016
 arbitration, enforcement of award by action on bond. *See* AWARD
 submission to, by. *See* ARBITRATION
 arrears of rent, bequest of, whether bond securing arrears included in, 44, 678, 5185
 assignment of, 7, 224, 665—694
 assignee, action by, release by obligee, effect of, 12, 513, 4252
 right to sue in name of assignor, 8, 481, 494
 conflict of laws as to, 7, 227, 691; 11, 436, 977
 equitable assignment, 7, 224, 665—670
 equities, subject to, 7, 224, 671—687
 forbearance of obligor by assignee, consideration, as, 12, 189, 1456
 recovery of loss by assignor, 8, 478, 473
 given to sheriff on arrest, 8, 441, 180
 rights & liabilities after, 7, 227, 688—694
 set-off against assignee of debt due from assignor, 8, 493, 601
 voluntary assignment, non-observance of statutory requirements, 8, 500, 638
 voluntary bond, 7, 226, 686
 attestation of, administration bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
 attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 attorney, by, sharing of profits of suits, for, 7, 173, 112
 award, to perform. *See* AWARD
 bail bond,
 appearance, for, arrest on writ returnable in vacation, 43, 454, 816
 indemnity against execution of, necessity for writing, 26, 232, 1806—1807
 managing owner procuring, co-owner's liability to bail, 41, 212, 507
 nature of security given by, 1, 169, 801
 recovery of costs of, necessity for production, 22, 206, 1802
 ship's husband procuring, co-owners' liability to bail, 41, 212, 507
 substitute for *res*, 1, 169, 801
 sufficiency of, matter for registrar, 1, 169, 802
 sureties, description of, omission of, 1, 169, 803
 partners as, 1, 169, 802
 bailee of, action against, joint-obligee, by, 3, 101, 283
 trover maintainable by, 3, 112, 359
 bailiff, of, 7, 190, 301
 bankrupt, by, 4, 590, 5393; 5, 1143, 9278—9280
 bankruptcy petition on, given for pre-existing debt, 4, 116, 1053
 bank, to, continuing security, as, how satisfied, 3, 180, 335
 barring entail, against, 7, 177, 158
 barrister, dues payable by, for, 3, 317, 27—29; 7, 197, 373
 bastard child, maintenance of, for, 3, 384, 233—235
 performance or breach of, what amounts to, 7, 205, 474, 475
 stamp duties in respect of, 7, 258, 1000
 bearer. *See* BEARER

BOND—continued.

bequest of, bond payable at future date, gift over, effect on right to interest, 44, 293, 1248
 "bonds & debentures," whether shares in railway company included, 44, 705, 5477
 foreign bond, whether colonial bond included, 44, 737, 5923
 foreign government bonds, liability to probate duty, 21, 120, 902, 913
 greater amount than possessed by testator, 44, 296, 1282
 "moneys & bonds," whether stock included, 44, 708, 5521
 "securities & bonds," whether canal shares included, 44, 709, 5523
 specific or general, 44, 297, 1290
 whether interest accrued due included, 44, 656, 4955—4956
 blanks in, filling up of, proof of, 7, 180, 183
 bottomry. *See* BOTTOMRY
 breach of, 7, 197, 366—550
 amount recoverable on, 7, 203, 213, 444, 445, 450—455, 551—664
 act other than payment of money, when securing, 7, 221, 630
 agreement, securing performance of, 7, 215, 572
 damages, 7, 218, 606—610
 instalments, securing payment by, 7, 203, 453—455
 interest,
 debt to Crown, in case of, 7, 218, 605
 default in payment of, 7, 203, 218, 444—446, 604
 recoverable, whether, 7, 215, 573—580
 penalty, beyond, 7, 217, 581—603
 part payment, agreement to accept, 7, 203, 450—452
 penalty & costs, general rule as to, 7, 213, 551—567
 exceptions to, 7, 214, 568—572
 breach of trust, against, 7, 179, 169
 broker, of, breach of, whether acting with another amounts to, 7, 209, 505
 building contract, payment of fixed sum in case of delayed completion 7, 249, 393, 920, 236
 building society, securing advance to, nature of, 7, 488, 209, 210
 cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
 champerty, void for, 7, 173, 111
 Clayton's case, rule in, whether applicable to, 12, 488, 3989
 cohabitation, in consideration of, 7, 168, 50—71
 collateral memorandum with, 7, 187, 267—269
 collateral security for debt, when, 12, 515, 516, 4273, 4283—4284
 colonial, bequest of foreign bonds, whether passing under, 44, 737, 5923
 compounding felony, for, 7, 172, 104
 compulsory purchase of land, in connection with, 11, 222, 223, 1078—1088, 1095, 1096
 concealment of adultery, in consideration of, illegality of, 12, 253, 2075
 condition in, 7, 166, 182, 183, 186, 30—49, 201—206, 211—221, 261—266
 alternative, 7, 200, 403—406
 impossibility of performance of, 7, 210, 518—531
 breach of, damages, proof of, 7, 253, 956, 957
 breach or performance of, 7, 197, 366—550
 construction of, 7, 183, 211
 controlled by recitals, 7, 183, 212—221
 estoppel in respect of, 21, 266, 857—864

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BOND—continued.

condition in—*continued*.
 illegality of, 7, 166, 32—43
 partial, 7, 166, 36—42
 performance or breach of, 7, 197, 366—550
 bonds relating to action brought, 7, 208,
 precedent, 7, 197—200, 366—409
 repugnant, 7, 164, 166, 3, 30, 31
 consideration for, absence of, 7, 177, 151—154;
 12, 494, 4031
 forbearance as, 12, 195, 1545—1547
 illegal, 7, 166, 168, 35, 50—171; 12, 258, 260,
 277, 2103, 2109, 2122, 2271
 immoral, 7, 168, 50—71
 necessity for, 7, 168, 50—171; 12, 175, 494,
 1291, 4031
 proof of, 7, 177, 155
 construction of, 7, 182, 199—303
 correction of errors in, intrinsic evidence, by,
 17, 349, 1596
 evidence, admissibility of, extrinsic evidence,
 17, 309, 344, 1206, 1548—1550; 26, 57,
 405—407
 intention, according to, 7, 182, 200—207
 payment, as to, 7, 187, 270—292
 continuing security, when deemed to be, 12,
 488, 3989
 corrupt agreement, given under, 7, 178, 168
 counter-bond, usurious bond, in respect of, 7,
 177, 149
 covenant not to sue during life of obligor, 12,
 499, 4084
 covenant, performance of, for, 7, 190, 297, 298
 performance or breach of, what amounts to,
 7, 206, 478—481
 covenant to pay rent, whether merged in, 12,
 519, 4323
 Crown, to, 7, 164, 191, 5—7, 306
 evidence of, examined copy, 22, 257, 2418
 damages for breach of condition in bond, proof
 of, 7, 253, 956, 957
 date of, 7, 180, 185
 debt, for recovery of, defence, as, action for rent,
 in, 31, 271, 4159—4160
 debtor giving, effect of, 30, 163, 326
 debt owing on bond, bequest of, part of debt
 only owing on bond, whether whole debt
 included, 44, 688, 5290
 debt to secure, release of, effect of, 12, 514, 4261
 defeasance condition in, 7, 167, 45—47
 defined, 7, 164, 1
 delay in enforcing, presumption against claim-
 ant, 20, 524, 2491
 delivery of possession, for, request, on, where
 assignment to joint tenants, 7, 190, 299
 delivery of, what constitutes, 7, 180, 185—192
 deposit of goods in. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE
 destroyed, relief in case of, 7, 240, 823
 devise according to advice of third person, for,
 performance of, what amounts to, 7, 209,
 503
 devise of money to children, for, performance
 of, what amounts to, 7, 209, 502
 discharge of, 7, 228, 695—814
 accord & satisfaction, by, 7, 228, 695—720
 acceptance of another bond as, 7, 228, 701
 —709; 12, 519, 4314—4317
 alteration, by, 7, 235, 770—784
 material, what is, 7, 235, 770—782
 cancellation, by, 7, 234, 762—769
 covenant not to sue, by, 7, 232, 744—756
 joint & several bond, as to, 7, 233, 752—756
 verbal declaration as to, 7, 232, 747—751

BOND—continued.

discharge of—*continued*.
 joint obligees, in case of, 7, 237, 788—790
 joint obligors, in case of, 7, 237, 791—809
 jointly bound, 7, 237, 791—798
 jointly & severally bound, 7, 238, 799—809
 lapse of time, by, 7, 230, 721, 722
 marriage, by, 7, 233, 757—761
 operation of law, by, 7, 237, 785—787
 payment, by. *See* payment, *infra*
 payment of annuity during term of lease, for,
 surrender, by, 7, 238, 810
 performance, by. *See* performance, *infra*
 performance of covenants in lease, for,
 determination of rent, by, 7, 239, 811
 presumption of, 7, 239, 814
 release, by, 7, 230, 723—743
 deed, necessity for, 7, 230, 723, 724
 extent of, 7, 230, 730—734
 what amounts to, 7, 231, 735—743
 will, by, 7, 230, 725, 726
 disentailment, restraining, validity of, 38, 718,
 648
 donatio mortis causa of, 7, 224, 670; 25, 544,
 304—309
 drunkenness, defence to action on, 12, 41, 199
 duress, obtained by, 12, 97, 98, 600, 608
 duress of goods, 12, 95, 586
 enforcement of, signed on receipt of letter
 varying terms, 1, 323, 407
 escrow, operation as, 7, 180, 186—189; 17,
 211, 238
 estoppel by reason of, 7, 194, 339—365; 21,
 243, 713—715
 exclusion of notice from house, for, 7, 177, 157
 execution of, 7, 179, 172—198
 evidence of, agreement to execute, admissi-
 bility of evidence to interpret, specific
 performance, 35, 140, 383
 necessity for, 22, 204, 1787
 execution on, 7, 255, 966—972
 stay of, 7, 255, 970, 971
 executor, by, to pay legacy at certain age, death
 before age, 44, 1056, 9090
 fidelity, action on, evidence admissible, 22, 21,
 27
 collector of taxes, for, 39, 221, 15
 liability of surety, increase of risk, 28, 4, 4
 invalid appointment of collector, 28, 4, 3
 no return of defaulters, 28, 4, 2
 discharge of, notice, by, 7, 239, 812
 forbearance to sue person not liable on, con-
 sideration, as, 12, 195, 1545—1547
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN BOND
 forgery of, 15, 1056, 11927—11934
 form of, 7, 164, 1, 2
 fraud, obtaining by, 35, 48, 437
 friendly society, in favour of, 7, 190, 302
 funds, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 702,
 5448
 gaoler, to, 7, 172, 97—103
 "goods," bequest of, whether included in, 44,
 663, 709, 5027, 5537—5538
 government stocks and funds, bequest of,
 whether included in, 44, 702, 5441
 heir, whether binding on, 7, 191, 307—313
 housekeeper, for payment of annuity to, 12, 236,
 1941
 ignorance of legal effect of, 35, 13, 57
 ignorance of terms of, money paid under, 35, 89,
 3
 illegal purpose, recovery of money paid, 12,
 283, 2318
 illegality of, 7, 166, 32—171

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BOND—continued.

indemnity, 7, 189, 293—296
 costs, for, 7, 173, 191, 117, 305
 note in consideration of suppression of evidence, for, 12, 260, 2122
 performance or breach of, what amounts to, 7, 204, 464—475
 stamp duties in respect of, 7, 257, 986
 indorsement on, codicil, whether, 44, 230, 557
 extension of condition, in, 7, 186, 264, 265
 memorandum, of, 7, 186, 261—266
 restraint of condition, in, 7, 186, 262, 263
 infant, of, 28, 146, 75—79
 influence with testator, exertion of, for, 7, 178, 162
 injunction. *See* action on, *supra*
 instalments, payable by, 7, 188, 220, 221, 222, 282, 283, 628, 629, 631—633, 651, 652
 default in payment, 7, 220, 221, 222, 628, 629, 633, 651, 652
 intention not to enforce, effect of expression of, 35, 7, 11
 interpretation of. *See* construction, *supra*
 intestate, effects of, taking possession of, for, 7, 173, 116
 investments, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 708, 5518
 joint & several, compromise with one obligor, 12, 473, 3862
 construction of, 7, 193, 328—338
 discharge of, 7, 228, 234, 236, 238, 695, 762, 775—779, 799—809
 execution of, 7, 181, 196—198
 execution on, 7, 255, 966
 obligee, right to sue, 12, 39, 172
 what amounts to, 7, 193, 328—338
 joint, bequest of debt to one, 7, 237, 797
 construction of, 7, 193, 324—327
 covenant not to sue debtor, effect of, 12, 511, 4215, 4217
 execution of, 7, 181, 193—195
 obligors, death of one, 7, 193, 327
 liability of, 12, 35, 125
 release of one obligor, effect of, 12, 510, 4201—4203
 surrender of, consideration, as, 12, 181, 1356
 judgment on, effect of, 7, 254, 963—965
 entering up of, 7, 254, 959
 failure to pay interest, in case of, 7, 254, 960
 merger in case of, 4, 121, 1096
 second, 7, 254, 961, 962
 judgment, registered, satisfaction of, for, 7, 179, 171
 justice, administration of, interference with, for, 7, 171, 93—117
 land, interests in, dealing with, performance or breach of, what amounts to, 7, 206, 476—486
 letters patent, action contrary to, for, 7, 178, 167
 lien on land, distinguished from, 7, 164, 2
 liquidated damages in respect of, 7, 220, 627
 penalty, whether. *See* penalty, *infra*
 Lloyd's, assignment of, 7, 226, 680—684
 loss of, affidavit in case of, 7, 239, 816
 relief in case of, 7, 239, 815—822
 maintenance, against, construction of, 7, 190, 300
 void for, 7, 173, 109, 110
 marriage brocage, relief in case of, 7, 170, 73—80; 12, 249, 2035
 marriage, fraud of, in, 7, 170, 83—85; 12, 250, 2047, 2048, 2050, 2051, 2052
 relating to, 7, 169, 72—85

BOND—continued.

marriage—*continued.*
 restraint of, in, 7, 170, 81, 82; 12, 245, 248, 249, 1999, 2028, 2030
 marriage settlement, with a view to, 7, 207, 490—494
 marry, to, performance or breach of, what amounts to, 7, 208, 495
 merger of, bond by third person, 12, 515, 4274
 merger of simple contract in, 7, 192, 314—319
 mistake as to subject-matter of agreement, effect of, 35, 104, 103
 mistake in, effect of, 7, 185, 239—260
 money, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 723, 727, 5737, 5800, 5802
 rights in respect of. *See* MONEY BOND
 money due on bond, bequest of, what included in, 44, 687, 5288
 notice determining, 7, 190, 303
 notice of default, surety, to, secondary evidence of, 22, 213, 1862
 nuisance, public, removal of, for, 7, 178, 164; 12, 260, 2124
 obligation in, construction of, 7, 182, 208—210
 effect of recitals on, 7, 184, 222, 223
 nature of, 7, 191, 304—319
 “debt,” Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, 7, 191, 305
 terms creating, 7, 165, 24—29
 obligee of. *See* OBLIGEE
 obligor of. *See* OBLIGOR
 parental influence, obtained by, 7, 178, 163
 parties to, decease of party, administrator's rights, 12, 35, 118
 description of, 7, 164, 8—23
 payment, appropriation of, 12, 474, 491, 492, 3871—3873, 4013—4014, 4016
 payment of, 7, 201, 204, 208, 410—460, 464—486, 499—505; 12, 520, 4329—4330
 by whom made, 7, 201, 418
 time for, 7, 187, 202, 270—276, 420—443
 to whom made, 7, 201, 411—417
 penalty, “debt,” whether, within Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, 7, 191, 305
 effect of recital on, 7, 184, 224
 liquidated damages, distinguished from, 17, 147, 501, 502
 payment, to secure, whether liquidated damages, 7, 393, 236
 performance of, statute of William III, bond for performance of award, whether within, 7, 223, 661
 relief against, 7, 219, 611—664
 injunction, by, 7, 219, 619—623
 refused, 7, 220, 624—630
 statute of Anne, 7, 221, 631—649
 statute of William III, 7, 222, 650—664
 when granted, 7, 219, 611—618
 where damages exceed penalty, 7, 220, 624—626
 performance of, 7, 197, 366—550
 agreement as to, 7, 190, 297, 298
 condition precedent to, 7, 197, 366—409
 award as, time extended, where, 2, 422, 734—736
 demand for payment as, 7, 197, 366—379
 notice as, 7, 198, 384—398
 delivery, by, 7, 204, 461—463
 impossibility of, 7, 210, 509—550
 act of God, due to, 7, 211, 532—537
 act of law, due to, 7, 213, 549, 550
 act of obligee, due to, 7, 212, 538—541
 act of obligor, due to, 7, 212, 542, 543
 act of State, due to, 7, 213, 548

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

BOND—continued.

- performance of—*continued.*
- impossibility of—*continued.*
 - act of third parties, due to, 7, 212, 544—547
 - alternative condition, as to, 7, 210, 518—531
 - original, 7, 210, 509—514
 - subsequent, 7, 210, 515—517
- payment, by. *See* payment, *supra*
- time for, no date fixed, 7, 209, 506—508
- personal estate abroad, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 678, 5190
- post obit.* *See* POST OBIT BOND
- presentation to archdeaconry, for, performance of, where lapse to Crown, 7, 208, 500
- presumptions as to, bond of long standing, 22, 176, 1532
- promissory note, in respect of, 7, 176, 147, 148; 12, 520, 4330
- proof of, onus of, execution of bond admitted, 7, 254, 958
- property in certain place, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 678, 5184
- public offices, sale of, for, 7, 173, 118—128
- real securities, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 706, 5491
- recital in, 7, 183, 212—224
 - estoppel by reason of, 7, 194, 339—365
- release of, 7, 230, 723—743
 - bond executed on same day as release, 12, 508, 4172
 - how effected, 12, 501, 4101
 - pleading, 12, 515, 4271
 - presumption of, 12, 514, 4258
- release to satisfaction of counsel, for, performance of, what amounts to, 7, 209, 504
- removal from parish, for or against, 7, 178, 160, 161
- replevin bond,
 - action on, 18, 370, 376, 1115, 1177
 - breach of condition, 7, 214, 560—561; 18, 375, 376, 1171, 1175—1176
 - amount recoverable on, 7, 214, 560, 561; 18, 376, 1175—1176
 - necessity for, 18, 375, 1171
 - judgment in, 18, 376, 1175—1176
 - pleadings in, 18, 375, 1172—1174
 - stay of proceedings in, 18, 378, 1190—1200
- admissibility of copy of, production refused after notice, 22, 242, 2184
- discharge of, award, by, 7, 239, 813
- execution on, 7, 255, 376, 174, 972
- judgment affirmed on appeal, interest on, 30, 178, 462
- residuary disposition of real & personal estate, whether includes debt secured by bond, 44, 678, 5191
- resignation of benefices, for, 7, 171, 86—91; 19, 396, 398, 2235—2255, 2269
- resignation of position as schoolmaster, for, 7, 171, 92
- sale of wife's clothing, against, 7, 177, 156
- sealing of, 7, 179, 177—180
- securities for money, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 707, 5508
- several liability in case of, 7, 192, 320—323
- sheriff, to, 7, 171, 93—96
- signature on, necessity for, 7, 179, 172, 173
- simoniacal condition in, 12, 294, 2425
- simple, characteristics of, 7, 164, 4
- simple contract debt merged in, 12, 515, 4273—4280
- single, 7, 164, 3

BOND—continued.

- specialty indorsed writ for claim on, 7, 243, 858—860
- specialty debt created by, 7, 191, 307—313
- specific performance. *See* action, *supra*
- spelling, mistake in, correction of, 17, 349, 1596
- stamp duties in respect of, 7, 256, 973—1005; 39, 275, 604—619
 - exemptions from, 7, 256, 973, 974
- foreign company, when issued by, 7, 259, 1004, 1005
- indemnity bond, 7, 257, 986
- obligor, death of, affixed after, 7, 256, 979
- payment of money, for, 7, 257, 987—995
- Probate & Legacy Duties Act, 1808, under, 7, 256, 981—985
- several obligors, in case of, 7, 256, 975—977
- Stamp Act, 1815, under, 7, 257, 986—1003
- time for objection to, 7, 256, 980
- time for stamping, 7, 256, 978, 979
- stifling prosecution, for, 7, 172, 105—107
- sum secured by bond, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 707, 5498, 5499
- suppression of name in criminal proceedings, for, 7, 172, 108
- surety,
 - discharge of, equity, in, 12, 353, 2934
 - time given to principal debtor. *See* GIVING TIME
- fidelity bond, in case of. *See* fidelity, *supra*
- liability of, limited to penalty, 26, 79, 561—563
- money paid in ignorance by, recovery of, 35, 150, 479
- right to plead fraudulent connivance between debtor & creditor, 26, 109, 765
- testimonium*, in, 7, 180, 181, 182
- usurious, money paid on, action for money had and received, 12, 284, 2326
- validity of, 7, 165, 24—171; 12, 242, 1978
 - wife assigned by husband to third person, 12, 264, 2162
- void instruments, in respect of, 7, 176, 147—150
- void or voidable, position of assignee, 7, 225, 673—676
- void, repayment of interest, 35, 73, 714
- voluntary, administration, in, 23, 355, 4225—4240
 - assignment of. *See* assignment, *supra*
 - rectification of mistake, on ground of, 35, 133, 328
- war loan, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 709, 5532
- waste, against, 7, 178, 159
- will, conditioned on payment by, 44, 180, 90
- wording of, mistakes in, effect of, 7, 184, 225—234
 - omission in, effect of, 7, 185, 235—238

BONDED WAREHOUSE,

- customs duty in case of, 39, 229, 80—85
- effect of warehousing, 39, 230, 85
- occupation of, nature of, 30, 503, 1619
- permit to draw wine from, sale of permit, illegality, 12, 255, 2088
- removal from, illegal removal, liability for, 39, 229, 82—84
- warehouse keeper's duty to receive goods, 39, 229, 80
- warehouse keeper's liability, fraudulent interference with goods, in case of, 39, 229, 81

BONE-BOILER,

- offensive trade, as, 36, 172, 141

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BONUS,

- building contractor prevented from earning, 7, 372, 164
- dividend, income tax, liability to, 28, 19, 95
- meaning of, 9, 596, 3983, 3984
- "dividends, interests and proceeds," bequest of, whether bonus included in, 44, 655, 4947
- lease, for, no lease granted, action for money had and received, 12, 229, 1892
- life insurance policy, assignment of, whether included in, 29, 377, 3017—3022
- bequest of, whether included in, 44, 656, 4948, 4949, 4950
- novation, evidence of, bonus received from new insurance company, 12, 599, 601, 4973, 4974, 4983
- reversionary interest in stock, assignment of, whether included in, 8, 457, 302
- shares issued as, notice of not being fully paid, 9, 297, 1844
- stock or shares, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 655, 4945—4947

BOOK. *See also* BOOKS

- account, of. *See* BOOKS
- "articles of domestic use & ornament," whether included in bequest of, 44, 691, 5325
- assignation, prerogative court, of, 22, 285, 2713
- author of. *See* AUTHOR
- authorship of, misrepresentation as to, 12, 238, 1958
- bequest of books, 44, 675, 692, 5159, 5330, 5332
- stamp collection, whether passes under, 44, 713, 5602
- what passes under, 44, 692, 5330—5332
- Common Prayer, of. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
- copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT
- Book of Common Prayer. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
- infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
- registration for purpose of, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT
- editions of, agreement contemplating issue of several, notice terminating after given edition, 37, 545, 65
- furniture, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 195, 711, 240, 5561—5569
- goods, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 909, 7681
- heirloom, whether, 38, 710, 548
- immoral, printing, contract for, 12, 268, 2192
- law library, bequest of, whether quasi-law books pass under, 44, 738, 5935
- logbook. *See* LOGBOOK
- manuscript of, bequest of, whether logbook included in, 44, 692, 5332
- medical value of, medical expert witness, 22, 515, 5480
- pass. *See* PASS BOOK
- print & publish. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
- printer in relation to. *See* PRINTER
- property in, 37, 550, 112
- stamp collection, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 735, 5900—5901

BOOK CASE,

- bequest of fixed furniture, whether included in, 44, 714, 5615, 5617

BOOK DEBTS,

- assignment, assets, of, with exception of book debts, effect of, 4, 55, 57, 474, 492—496
- assignment of, 8, 455, 279
- bequest of, balance at bank, included, whether, 44, 693, 729, 5348, 5821
- partnership, trade debts of, included, whether, 44, 693, 5347
- "use of book debt or capital," absolute interest, whether, 44, 98, 8117
- bill of sale on future, 7, 124, 705, 706
- business, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 693, 5336—5338
- purchaser of, executor, from, 8, 491, 588

BOOKING OFFICE,

- enlargement of, 8, 145, 957
- keeper of, bailee, as, 3, 84, 195, 196
- delivery to carrier by, 3, 84, 195
- insurer, whether, 3, 84, 196
- loss, liability for, 3, 84, 195
- negligence by, extent of liability, 3, 84, 196
- notice limiting liability of, 3, 84, 196

BOOK-KEEPER. *See* COMPANIES**BOOKMAKER.** *See also* BETTING; GAMING & WAGERING CONTRACT

- defaulter, declaration as, forbearance in case of, consideration for contract, whether, 12, 193, 194, 1526—1527, 1534—1535
- licence of, 39, 235, 104, 105

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

- copyright, Crown, in, 13, 198, 331
- assignees of, rights of, 13, 199, 340, 341
- university, in, 13, 198, 327
- depraving, 19, 432, 2698, 2699
- Holy Communion, refusal of, on ground of, 19, 456, 3026
- service, form of, according to, 19, 434, 2744—2746
- departure from, 19, 434, 2747—2750
- necessity for, 19, 434, 2751

BOOKS,

- This word contains references to account & business books*
- accountant's lien on account books. *See* account, *infra*
- account, of,
 - accountant, lien of, on, 4, 363, 3382; 32, 249, 334
 - account, as evidence of, 22, 214, 1872
 - account directed to be taken, as evidence where, 22, 362, 3689—3693
 - agent, of, evidence, as, 22, 361, 3687—3688
 - balance between parties, as evidence of, 22, 57, 318
 - clerk acting as agent, all parties, for, of, 22, 361, 3687
 - copy of, evidence, as, 22, 210, 1837
 - deceased person, of,
 - evidence, as, 22, 361, 3684
 - interest, against, 22, 48, 258
 - declarant, as evidence against, 22, 362, 3696—3700
 - claim made in lifetime of, as evidence of, 22, 363, 3702
 - entries in, charging & discharging, evidence as, 22, 48, 51, 253—254, 279
 - evidence, as, 22, 231, 2053

BOOKS—continued.

account, of—*continued.*
evidence, as, **22**, 361, 3679—3704
stock, as evidence of disposal of, by client, **22**, 363, 3701
interest, as evidence against, **22**, 48, 51, 256, 279—280
living person, records of, evidence, as, **22**, 20, 7, 10
mortgagee, deceased, payments & disbursements by, as evidence of, **22**, 48, 257
notice to produce. *See* account of, production, *infra*
partnership, of. *See* partnership, *infra*
production of, genuineness, whether representation, **35**, 16, 89
partnership. *See* partnership, *infra*
refusal to produce after notice, **22**, 244, 2213
subpoena duces tecum, on, **22**, 432, 4483
profits, amount of share of, as evidence of, **22**, 364, 3704
purchaser of business, kept by, evidence, as, **22**, 362, 3695
rateable value, as evidence of, **22**, 242, 2188
receipts & payments, as evidence of, **22**, 51, 279
refreshing memory from. *See* refreshing memory, *infra*
rent book kept by steward, evidence, as, **22**, 361, 3686
rent, no allowance made for, as evidence of, **22**, 363, 3703
shop books, evidence, as, **22**, 361, 3680—3683
solicitor, of, lost deed, as evidence of, **22**, 232, 2060
tithes, collector of, kept by, evidence, as, **22**, 361, 3685
agent, account books of. *See* account, *supra*
bankers'. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
bankrupt, of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE; TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
bills of sale, books containing copies of, public document, whether, **22**, 259, 2442
charitable institution, of, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 365, 3716
church trustees, of, secondary evidence as to, **22**, 215, 1878
company, of, copies of, statutory right to take, **9**, 193, 209, 1213, 1296, 1298
evidence, as, **10**, 1155, 8182; **22**, 364, 3705, 3706; **22**, 67, 391
inspection of, **9**, 193, 1214; **10**, 1155, 1156, 8183, 8184, 8185; **22**, 67, 391
corporation, of, byelaw, proof of, by, **22**, 365, 3713
evidence, as, **22**, 314, 364, 3072, 3707—3716
freeman, admission of, as evidence of, **22**, 364, 3712
proof of, **22**, 364, 3711
transfer of, to new corporation, **22**, 215, 1883
trustees, new, as evidence against, **22**, 365, 3715
evidence, as, company, in relation to. *See* company, *supra*
corporation in relation to. *See* corporation, *supra*
partnership, in relation to. *See* partnership, *infra*
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
official receiver, of, in winding up of company, **10**, 869, 5887
parish. *See* REGISTER

BOOKS—continued.

partnership, of, **36**, 455, 1202—1222
access to, right of, **36**, 455, 1204—1211
discovery, as to, **36**, 456, 1212—1220
evidence, as, **22**, 362, 387, 3694, 3969; **36**, 458, 1221—1222
expert evidence as to, **22**, 512, 5454
extracts from, restraint of, **36**, 456, 1211
inspection, right of, **18**, 111, 633—639
possession, right to, **36**, 455, 1202—1203
production of, action, in, **22**, 431, 4465
refreshing memory from copies of, **22**, 470, 473, 4936, 4994—5003
register. *See* REGISTER
rural district council, of, right of inspection of, **33**, 101, 682
clergyman, of, secondary evidence as to, **22**, 220, 1939
Secretary of State, of, entry in, as evidence of licence to trade, **22**, 231, 2055
trade union, of, inspection of, **43**, 109, 1147—1149
vendor's name on cover of book containing order, sufficient memorandum, whether, **12**, 145, 987
warehouse, of, evidence, as, **22**, 387, 3970

BOOKSTALLS,

railway platform, licence to erect on, **30**, 503, 1613
railway, rating of, **38**, 470, 313

BOOTH,

fair, at, custom as to, **17**, 15, 124, 125
indecent exhibition in, **15**, 747, 8065
polling. *See* POLLING STATION
shed & seats, movable, **26**, 423, 1427
strolling players, used by, licence for, **38**, 658, 23
theatre, as, for licence purposes, **42**, 903, 1—3

BOOTS,

inn, of, authority to receive goods for custody, **29**, 17, 213
repair of, wages for, statutory regulations, **44**, 1303, 73

BOOTY,

Court of Admiralty's jurisdiction, **39**, 346, 305, 306
disposal of, Crown's direction as to, **39**, 345, 301, 302
distribution of, action for, assistance rendered must not be trivial, **1**, 39, 312
follows ordinary course of proceedings in prize, **39**, 346, 307
persons entitled to share, **39**, 346, 308—328
Royal Warrant for, no trust created, **39**, 345, 303, 304
naval. *See* PRIZE; PRIZE BOUNTY
prize, distinguished from, **37**, 569, 1

BORING,

coal mines, in relation to. *See* COAL MINES

BOROUGH. *See also* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

accounts, audit of. *See* AUDIT
alderman, avoidance of office of, **33**, 70, 439—443
disqualification for, **33**, 70, 437
election of, **33**, 70, 438
mandamus for, dates computed wrongly, **20**, 137, 1108

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BOROUGH—continued.alderman—*continued.*election of—*continued.*mandamus for—*continued.*

failure to elect at proper time, 20, 136, 1106, 1107

new election, costs, 20, 136, 1105

voting papers insufficiently completed, 20, 137, 1109

statutory declaration on admission, time for, 20, 136, 1103

vacancy on removal, to fill, validity of removal, 20, 136, 1102

precedence *inter se*, 33, 70, 435

qualification for, 33, 70, 436

removal of, rescission of resolution for, mandamus for restoration, 33, 70, 445

resignation of, effect of, 33, 70, 444

retirement of, rota for, on first election, 20, 136, 1104

asylum, contribution to county, 33, 248, 1682

conveyance of land for, 33, 247, 1679, 1680

provision & maintenance of, 33, 247, 1678—1688

auditor. *See* AUDITOR

bailiff of, 33, 78, 503—505

boundaries of, 33, 93, 636—638

extension of, 33, 94, 637, 638

bridge previously repairable by county, 26, 572, 2641

candidate for election, *as.* *See* CANDIDATE

chamberlain of, 33, 78, 506

clerk of peace. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACEconstable. *See* BOROUGH POLICEcouncil. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILcouncillor. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR

county council, financial relations with, 33, 111, 751—757

court, 16, 197, 1018—1124

enlargement of. *See* boundaries, *supra*franchise. *See* HOUSE FRANCHISE; LODGER FRANCHISE; OCCUPATION FRANCHISE; SERVICE FRANCHISEfreeman of. *See* FREEMANfund. *See* BOROUGH FUNDgovernment of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILhousehold franchise in. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISEmayor of. *See* MAYORmetropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

officers & servants of, 33, 72, 462—509

distinguished, 33, 72, 79, 462, 509

officers of, 33, 73, 463—508

appointment of, 33, 73, 463

determination of, 33, 73, 467

duty of, 33, 73, 468

remuneration of, 33, 73, 464—465

responsibility of, 33, 73, 466

town clerk. *See* TOWN CLERKtreasurer. *See* treasurer, *infra*police. *See* BOROUGH POLICErecorder of. *See* RECORDER

servants of, distinguished from officers, 33, 72, 79, 462, 509

town clerk of. *See* TOWN CLERK

treasurer, appointment of, 33, 77, 496

liability as custodian of borough fund, 33, 78, 500

payment in mistaken belief of authority, 33, 78, 499

proceedings against, 33, 78, 502

reimbursement, right of, 33, 78, 501

remuneration of, 33, 77, 497

security to be given by, 33, 77, 498

water supply of. *See* WATER SUPPLY**BOROUGH COUNCIL;**

accounts of, 33, 89, 590

audit of. *See* AUDITactions by or against. *See* legal proceedings, *infra*

advertisement, permission to exhibit, by, 12, 209, 1685

borrowing, powers of, 33, 87, 579—589

committees, 33, 61, 373—376

contract of, 33, 79, 510, 511

councillor, with. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR

seal, necessity for, 33, 80, 510

validity of, 33, 80, 511

councillors of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLORcounty borough, of. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL

criminal proceedings ordered by, irregular proceedings, 33, 58, 353

election of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLORcorrupt & illegal practices at. *See* BRIBERY; CORRUPT PRACTICES; ILLEGAL PRACTICESillegal & corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES

land, acquisition by, 33, 51, 307—309

legal proceedings against, 33, 95, 645—672

Attorney-General as necessary party, 33, 94, 639

certiorari, 33, 97, 658, 659

costs, 33, 99, 670—672

action against rural council transferred, 33, 58, 352

liability of individual members, 33, 59, 355, 356

injunction, 33, 98, 666, 667

judgments & orders, enforcement of, 33, 99, 668, 669

mandamus, proper remedy, whether, 33, 96, 650—653

purposes for which granted, 33, 97, 654—657

practice & procedure, 33, 99, 668, 669

quo warranto, 33, 98, 660—664*scire facias*, 33, 98, 665

legal proceedings by, 33, 94, 640—644

meetings of, admission to, 33, 61, 370—372

minutes of proceedings at, 33, 60, 366—369

notice of, 33, 60, 358—361

voting at, 33, 60, 362—365

members of, liability for corporate acts, 33, 59, 354

liability for costs of *certiorari*, 33, 59, 355, 356

trustee for council, as, profits on debenture transactions, 33, 59, 357

metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

minority, acts of, not acts of borough council, 20, 136, 1106

powers of, county borough. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL

debts incurred before Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, 33, 90, 604—608

exercise of, discretionary, 33, 57, 345—351

limitation of, 33, 55, 338—344

technical class under, machinery unprotected, injury to student using, 36, 93, 618

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR,contract with council, disqualification, *as.* *See* disqualification, *infra*election, as affecting. *See* election of, *infra*

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR—continued.

- disqualification, **33**, 64, 389—421
 - contract, by reason of, **33**, 65, 398—420
 - duration of disqualification, **33**, 68, 420
 - effect of disqualification, **33**, 68, 417—419
 - extent of disqualification, **33**, 67, 414—416
 - interest in contract, **33**, 65, 398—406
 - corrupt practices at election, in case of, **33**, 68, 421
 - holding incompatible office, **33**, 64, 392—397
 - holding office or place of profit, **33**, 64, 389—391
- election of. *See also* CORPORATION ELECTION ; MUNICIPAL ELECTION
- election of, **33**, 62, 377—381
 - contract with council, opponent not entitled to seat, **20**, 125, 1004, 1006
 - release from contract after nomination, **20**, 124, 1003
 - disqualified person, knowledge of voters, **22**, 162, 1379
 - notice of disqualification, whether necessary to avoid election, **20**, 125, 1005, 1006
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION
- petition against. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
- place of voting. *See* POLL
- vacancy, ordinary & extraordinary, for, separate elections, **20**, 120, 979—982
- metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
- number of, two returned instead of one, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 130, 1041
- qualifications for office of, enrolment on burgess roll, **33**, 63, 384—388
- property, **33**, 62, 382, 383
- removal from office, grounds for, **33**, 69, 425—432
 - power to remove, **33**, 69, 422—424
 - procedure, **33**, 69, 433
 - restoration, **33**, 70, 434

BOROUGH ENGLISH,

- descent of land according to custom of, **18**, 16, 151—160
 - copyhold land, **13**, 102, 1308
 - extent of custom, **18**, 16, 153—157
- devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **18**, 16, 159
- executory trust, **18**, 16, 158
- judicial notice of, **17**, 21, 221—223
- tolls, fair or market, descent of, **18**, 16, 160
- stallage & pickage, descent of, **18**, 16, 160

BOROUGH FUND,

- payment into, **33**, 80, 512—514
- payment out of, **33**, 80, 515—578
 - appeals from licensing justices, costs, **33**, 83, 534
 - borough police, expenses of, **33**, 83, 536—539 ; **37**, 180, 19—23
 - control by court, **33**, 87, 560—578
 - statutory remedy, effect of, **33**, 87, 563—578
 - costs of legal proceedings, **33**, 81, 517—529
 - election & election petitions, expenses in connection with, **33**, 83, 535
 - Parliamentary Bills, costs in relation to, **33**, 82, 530—533
 - Quarter Sessions, expenses of, **33**, 381, 908—916
 - surplus, **33**, 86, 551—559
 - treasurer's liability as custodian of, **33**, 78, 500

BOROUGH POLICE,

- expenses of, payable out of borough fund, **33**, 83, 536—539 ; **37**, 180, 19—23
- suspension from duty, **37**, 180, 24, 25

BORROWING. *See also* LOAN ; LOAN OF MONEY ; MONEYLENDER

- bill of sale, on security of. *See* BILL OF SALE
- borough council, by. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL
- bottomry, on. *See* BOTTOMRY
- building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
- burial board, by, **7**, 542, 222
- canal company, by. *See* CANAL COMPANY
- chattels, of. *See* BAILMENT ; CHATTELS
- company, by,
 - assurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
 - borrowing, defined, **10**, 736, 4603—4609
 - calls, uncalled capital, by charging. *See* uncalled, *infra*
 - unpaid, by charging, **10**, 735, 4600—4601a
 - company, by, charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER
- debentures, on. *See* DEBENTURE
- director, powers and liabilities of, **1**, 638, 2589 ; **3**, 145, 156, 157 ; **9**, 478, 3137—3141
- enforcement of remedies, by application to court, debenture holders' action. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
- foreclosure, **10**, 804, 5100—5103
- receiver & manager, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
- receiver, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER
- sale, **10**, 804, 5104—5110
- security, under, **10**, 791—793, 4971—4983
 - preferential payments, **10**, 793, 4981, 4982
 - uncalled capital, getting in, **10**, 791, 4973
- floating charge, by. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
- formalities, **10**, 740, 4623—4630
 - non-compliance with. *See* *ultra vires*, *infra*
- interest, in case of, **10**, 811, 5187—5196
- joint, **10**, 733, 4583
- mortgage, on, **10**, 730, 4569
- mortgage, on, registration of mortgages. *See* registration, *infra*
- necessary for purpose of business, **10**, 730, 4570
- powers of, **10**, 730, 4568—4602
 - ascertainment, **10**, 730, 4568
 - exercise of, **10**, 730, 4603—4636
 - time for, **10**, 737, 4610
 - express, **10**, 731, 4574—4582
 - implied, **10**, 730, 4568—4573
 - loss of, **10**, 736, 4602
- registration of mortgages & charges, company's office, at, **10**, 786, 4918—4930
- inspection of register, **10**, 787, 4928—4930
- omission to register, **10**, 786, 4920—4927
- registrar, at office of, **10**, 788, 4931—4951
 - necessity for, **10**, 788, 4935—4947
 - time for, **10**, 790, 4948—4951
- time for, extension of, **10**, 790, 4952—4970
- application to court, practice & procedure, **10**, 791, 4962—4970
 - granted, when, **10**, 790, 4953—4961
 - order, effect of, **10**, 791, 4968—4970
 - order, form of, **10**, 791, 4963—4967
- ultra vires*, **10**, 737, 4612—4636
 - absence of power, **10**, 738, 4614—4616
 - amount exceeded, **1**, 419, 1140 ; **10**, 739, 4617
 - assignee's position, **10**, 742, 4634—4636
 - debenture irregularly issued, **10**, 739, 4619—4621

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BORROWING—continued.company, by—*continued.**ultra vires—continued.*lender's position, **10**, 738, 4614—4622mortgage not sealed, **10**, 739, 4618ratification, **10**, 738, 4612—4613not authority for further acts, **1**, 419, 1140uncalled capital, charging of, **10**, 733, 4584—4599effect, **10**, 735, 4596—4599power to charge, **10**, 733, 4586—4595uncalled capital, defined, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585winding up, effect of. *See* WINDING UPcompany, statutory public, by, borrowing defined, **10**, 1183, 8387—8391call made but not payable, on, **10**, 1182, 8383chattels, on, **10**, 1182, 8385foreclosure, **10**, 1191, 8448—8451formalities, compliance with, **10**, 1183, 8392—8400illegal exercise of powers of, effect of, **10**, 1184, 8401interest, in case of, **10**, 1192, 8456—8458land, on, **10**, 1181, 8377—8382lenders, duty to inquire whether loan authorised, **10**, 1185, 8402, 8403priority between. *See* priority, *infra*remedies, **10**, 1187, 8421—8428rights over property of company, **10**, 1185, 8404—8408mortgages, register of, **10**, 1192, 8459—8462powers, **10**, 1178, 8360—8373priority in case of, between lenders, **10**, 1186, 8409—8413between lenders & judgment creditors, **10**, 1186, 8414—8420property abroad, on, **10**, 1182, 8386receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVERreceiver and manager, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGERsale, in case of, **10**, 1191, 8448—8451stamp duties in case of, **10**, 1192, 8463—8465traffic receipts, on, **10**, 1182, 8384undertaking, on security of, **10**, 1181, 8374—8376winding up, when ordered. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURTcompany under private Act, by, transfer of debenture, in case of, **10**, 1221, 8632expectant heirs, by, **35**, 211, 370—374friendly societies, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIESguardians, by, **37**, 207, 49interest in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEYloan society, from. *See* LOAN SOCIETYlocal authorities, by, **33**, 18, 70—75borough council, by, **33**, 87, 579—589Money Lenders Acts, relief apart from, **35**, 218, 450—452relief under, **35**, 212, 375—449money-lenders, from. *See* MONEY-LENDERmortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGErailway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY*respondentia*, on. *See* RESPONDENTIAurban district council, by, **33**, 39, 214**BORSTAL INSTITUTION,**detention in, **14**, 480, 5238—5252**BOTANICAL GARDEN,**charitable gift for, **8**, 276, 458**BOTANIC BEER,**included under term beer, **25**, 116, 389, 390 ; **30**, 7, 5—7bursting, owing to defect, liability for negligence, **36**, 57, 364cleaning of, premises for, whether factory, **24**, 900, 17corking & sealing, when selling liquor to child, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120 ; ; **30**, 88, 680—685wine or spirits, in, sale of, by grocer, covenant against use of premises for retailing wine or spirits, **31**, 162, 2949**BOTTOMRY,**Admiralty jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, 267—317bond, accounts, production of, on claim under, **41**, 286, 1425advertisement, necessity for, **41**, 279, 1311, 1312agent of ship, taken by, **41**, 271, 1185—1190amount due on, question of, independent of validity, **41**, 286, 1428proof of, **41**, 286, 1427avoidance of, grounds for, **41**, 288, 1464—1480partial, **41**, 289, 1481—1489bill of exchange, as collateral security to, **1**, 122, 284, 286 ; **41**, 289, 1490—1504British ship in British port, in case of, **1**, 122, 123, 282, 288, 289communication with owners, necessity for, **1**, 121, 126, 270, 317 ; **41**, 279, 1313—1338condition in, equitable relief against, **41**, 286, 1422conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **1**, 124, 126, 304—314, 316, 317consignee of cargo, taken by, **41**, 271, 1183, 1184construction of, **41**, 269, 1150, 1151consul, British, taken by, **41**, 272, 1191given by, **41**, 271, 1182contents of, essential. *See* essential contents, *infra*covering property not exposed to maritime risk, **41**, 503, 3325credit of ship, must be on, **41**, 277, 1297—1310debtor of ship, taken by, **41**, 272, 1194, 1195enforcement of, **1**, 123, 126, 299, 300, 317 ; **41**, 286, 1422—1463costs, **41**, 288, 1457—1463delay in, effect of, **1**, 123, 299, 300 ; **41**, 286, 1431, 1432interest, **41**, 287, 1444—1456jurisdiction, **41**, 287, 1435—1442original bond, production of, **41**, 286, 1426reference to registrar & merchants, **41**, 287, 1443sale of ship, proceeds insufficient, liability of freight, **41**, 286, 1423ship alone liable, whether, terms of bond conclusive, **41**, 286, 1424essential contents, bottomry premium, **41**, 281, 1343maritime interest, **41**, 282, 1364—1368maritime risk, **41**, 281, 1344—1363repayment, provision for, **41**, 280, 1341provision of time for, **41**, 280, 1342voyage, **41**, 280, 1339, 1340essentials of, **41**, 272, 1200—1368

BOROUGH COUNCILLOR—continued.

- disqualification, **33**, 64, 389—421
 - contract, by reason of, **33**, 65, 398—420
 - duration of disqualification, **33**, 68, 420
 - effect of disqualification, **33**, 68, 417—419
 - extent of disqualification, **33**, 67, 414—416
 - interest in contract, **33**, 65, 398—406
 - corrupt practices at election, in case of, **33**, 68, 421
 - holding incompatible office, **33**, 64, 392—397
 - holding office or place of profit, **33**, 64, 389—391
- election of. *See also* CORPORATION ELECTION ; MUNICIPAL ELECTION
- election of, **33**, 62, 377—381
 - contract with council, opponent not entitled to seat, **20**, 125, 1004, 1006
 - release from contract after nomination, **20**, 124, 1003
 - disqualified person, knowledge of voters, **22**, 162, 1379
 - notice of disqualification, whether necessary to avoid election, **20**, 125, 1005, 1006
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION
- petition against. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
- place of voting. *See* POLL
- vacancy, ordinary & extraordinary, for, separate elections, **20**, 120, 979—982
- metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
- number of, two returned instead of one, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 130, 1041
- qualifications for office of, enrolment on burgess roll, **33**, 63, 384—388
- property, **33**, 62, 382, 383
- removal from office, grounds for, **33**, 69, 425—432
- power to remove, **33**, 69, 422—424
- procedure, **33**, 69, 433
- restoration, **33**, 70, 434

BOROUGH ENGLISH,

- descent of land according to custom of, **18**, 16, 151—160
 - copyhold land, **13**, 102, 1308
 - extent of custom, **18**, 16, 153—157
- devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **18**, 16, 159
- executory trust, **18**, 16, 158
- judicial notice of, **17**, 21, 221—223
- tolls, fair or market, descent of, **18**, 16, 160
- stallage & pickage, descent of, **18**, 16, 160

BOROUGH FUND,

- payment into, **33**, 80, 512—514
- payment out of, **33**, 80, 515—578
 - appeals from licensing justices, costs, **33**, 83, 534
 - borough police, expenses of, **33**, 83, 536—539 ; **37**, 180, 19—23
 - control by court, **33**, 87, 560—578
 - statutory remedy, effect of, **33**, 87, 563—578
 - costs of legal proceedings, **33**, 81, 517—529
 - election & election petitions, expenses in connection with, **33**, 83, 535
 - Parliamentary Bills, costs in relation to, **33**, 82, 530—533
 - Quarter Sessions, expenses of, **33**, 381, 908—916
 - surplus, **33**, 86, 551—559
- treasurer's liability as custodian of, **33**, 78, 500

BOROUGH POLICE,

- expenses of, payable out of borough fund, **33**, 83, 536—539 ; **37**, 180, 19—23
- suspension from duty, **37**, 180, 24, 25

BORROWING. *See also* LOAN ; LOAN OF MONEY ; MONEYLENDER

- bill of sale, on security of. *See* BILL OF SALE
- borough council, by. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL
- bottomry, on. *See* BOTTOMRY
- building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
- burial board, by, **7**, 542, 222
- canal company, by. *See* CANAL COMPANY
- chattels, of. *See* BAILMENT ; CHATTELS
- company, by,
 - assurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
 - borrowing, defined, **10**, 736, 4603—4609
 - calls, uncalled capital, by charging. *See* uncalled, *infra*
 - unpaid, by charging, **10**, 735, 4600—4601a
- company, by, charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER
- debentures, on. *See* DEBENTURE
- director, powers and liabilities of, **1**, 638, 2589 ; **3**, 145, 156, 157 ; **9**, 478, 3137—3141
- enforcement of remedies, by application to court, debenture holders' action. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
- foreclosure, **10**, 804, 5100—5103
- receiver & manager, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
- receiver, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER
- sale, **10**, 804, 5104—5110
- security, under, **10**, 791—793, 4971—4983
 - preferential payments, **10**, 793, 4981, 4982
 - uncalled capital, getting in, **10**, 791, 4973
- floating charge, by. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
- formalities, **10**, 740, 4623—4630
 - non-compliance with. *See* *ultra vires*, *infra*
- interest, in case of, **10**, 811, 5187—5196
- joint, **10**, 733, 4583
- mortgage, on, **10**, 730, 4569
- mortgage, on, registration of mortgages. *See* registration, *infra*
- necessary for purpose of business, **10**, 730, 4570
- powers of, **10**, 730, 4568—4602
 - ascertainment, **10**, 730, 4568
 - exercise of, **10**, 736, 4603—4636
 - time for, **10**, 737, 4610
 - express, **10**, 731, 4574—4582
 - implied, **10**, 730, 4568—4573
 - loss of, **10**, 736, 4602
- registration of mortgages & charges, company's office, at, **10**, 786, 4918—4930
- inspection of register, **10**, 787, 4928—4930
- omission to register, **10**, 786, 4920—4927
- registrar, at office of, **10**, 788, 4931—4951
 - necessity for, **10**, 788, 4935—4947
 - time for, **10**, 790, 4948—4951
- time for, extension of, **10**, 790, 4952—4970
 - application to court, practice & procedure, **10**, 791, 4962—4970
 - granted, when, **10**, 790, 4953—4961
 - order, effect of, **10**, 791, 4968—4970
 - order, form of, **10**, 791, 4963—4967
- ultra vires*, **10**, 737, 4612—4636
 - absence of power, **10**, 738, 4614—4616
 - amount exceeded, **1**, 419, 1140 ; **10**, 739, 4617
 - assignee's position, **10**, 742, 4634—4638
 - debenture irregularly issued, **10**, 739, 4619—4621

KEY :— *figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BORROWING—*continued.*company, by—*continued.**ultra vires*—*continued.*lender's position, **10**, 738, 4614—4622mortgage not sealed, **10**, 739, 4618ratification, **10**, 738, 4612—4613not authority for further acts, **1**, 419, 1140uncalled capital, charging of, **10**, 733, 4584—4599effect, **10**, 735, 4596—4599power to charge, **10**, 733, 4586—4595uncalled capital, defined, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585winding up, effect of. *See* WINDING UPcompany, statutory public, by, borrowing defined, **10**, 1183, 8387—8391call made but not payable, on, **10**, 1182, 8383chattels, on, **10**, 1182, 8385foreclosure, **10**, 1191, 8448—8451formalities, compliance with, **10**, 1183, 8392—8400illegal exercise of powers of, effect of, **10**, 1184, 8401interest, in case of, **10**, 1192, 8456—8458land, on, **10**, 1181, 8377—8382lenders, duty to inquire whether loan authorised, **10**, 1185, 8402, 8403priority between. *See* priority, *infra*remedies, **10**, 1187, 8421—8428rights over property of company, **10**, 1185, 8404—8408mortgages, register of, **10**, 1192, 8459—8462powers, **10**, 1178, 8360—8373priority in case of, between lenders, **10**, 1186, 8409—8413between lenders & judgment creditors, **10**, 1186, 8414—8420property abroad, on, **10**, 1182, 8386receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVERreceiver and manager, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGERsale, in case of, **10**, 1191, 8448—8451stamp duties in case of, **10**, 1192, 8463—8465traffic receipts, on, **10**, 1182, 8384undertaking, on security of, **10**, 1181, 8374—8376winding up, when ordered. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURTcompany under private Act, by, transfer of debenture, in case of, **10**, 1221, 8632expectant heirs, by, **35**, 211, 370—374friendly societies, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIESguardians, by, **37**, 207, 49interest in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEYloan society, from. *See* LOAN SOCIETYlocal authorities, by, **33**, 18, 70—75borough council, by, **33**, 87, 579—589Money Lenders Acts, relief apart from, **35**, 218, 450—452relief under, **35**, 212, 375—449money-lenders, from. *See* MONEY-LENDERmortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGErailway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY*respondentia*, on. *See* RESPONDENTIAurban district council, by, **33**, 39, 214**BORSTAL INSTITUTION,**detention in, **14**, 480, 5238—5252**BOTANICAL GARDEN,**charitable gift for, **8**, 276, 458**BOTANIO BEER,**included under term beer, **25**, 116, 389, 390 ; **30**, 7, 5—7**BOTTLE,**bursting, owing to defect, liability for negligence, **36**, 57, 364cleaning of, premises for, whether factory, **24**, 900, 17corking & sealing, when selling liquor to child, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120 ; ; **30**, 88, 680—685wine or spirits, in, sale of, by grocer, covenant against use of premises for retailing wine or spirits, **31**, 162, 2949**BOTTOMRY,**Admiralty jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, 267—317bond, accounts, production of, on claim under, **41**, 286, 1425advertisement, necessity for, **41**, 279, 1311, 1312agent of ship, taken by, **41**, 271, 1185—1190amount due on, question of, independent of validity, **41**, 286, 1428proof of, **41**, 286, 1427avoidance of, grounds for, **41**, 288, 1464—1480partial, **41**, 289, 1481—1489bill of exchange, as collateral security to, **1**, 122, 284, 286 ; **41**, 289, 1490—1504British ship in British port, in case of, **1**, 122, 123, 282, 288, 289communication with owners, necessity for, **1**, 121, 126, 270, 317 ; **41**, 279, 1313—1338condition in, equitable relief against, **41**, 286, 1422conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **1**, 124, 126, 304—314, 316, 317consignee of cargo, taken by, **41**, 271, 1183, 1184construction of, **41**, 269, 1150, 1151consul, British, taken by, **41**, 272, 1191given by, **41**, 271, 1182contents of, essential. *See* essential contents, *infra*covering property not exposed to maritime risk, **41**, 503, 3325credit of ship, must be on, **41**, 277, 1297—1310debtor of ship, taken by, **41**, 272, 1194, 1195enforcement of, **1**, 123, 126, 299, 300, 317 ; **41**, 286, 1422—1463costs, **41**, 288, 1457—1463delay in, effect of, **1**, 123, 299, 300 ; **41**, 286, 1431, 1432interest, **41**, 287, 1444—1456jurisdiction, **41**, 287, 1435—1442original bond, production of, **41**, 286, 1426reference to registrar & merchants, **41**, 287, 1443sale of ship, proceeds insufficient, liability of freight, **41**, 286, 1423ship alone liable, whether, terms of bond conclusive, **41**, 286, 1424essential contents, bottomry premium, **41**, 281, 1343maritime interest, **41**, 282, 1364—1368maritime risk, **41**, 281, 1344—1363repayment, provision for, **41**, 280,provision of time for, **41**, 280, 1342voyage, **41**, 280, 1339, 1340essentials of, **41**, 272, 1200—1368

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number respectively.

BOTTOMRY—continued.

bond—continued.

- factor, given by, **41**, 271, 1179
- form of, **41**, 270, 1165—1169
- freight, in respect to, **41**, 290, 1505—1516
- general average contribution debt, whether foundation for, **41**, 593, 4167
- law maritime, how far applied to, **1**, 124, 304—308
- law of the flag, governed by, **1**, 125, 315—317
- lenders & their assignees, duties of, **41**, 282, 1369—1385
- lien, **41**, 940, 8313, 8314
 - given by *lex loci*, **1**, 125, 311—313
 - priority of, **41**, 947, 8397—8404
- lien holder, taken by, **41**, 272, 1192
- managing owner, taken by, **41**, 272, 1198
- maritime risk in regard to, **1**, 121, 122, 270, 277, 278, 283—291
- master of ship, given by, **1**, 121, 122, 125, 269, 273, 282, 284, 307; **41**, 271, 1170—1178
 - agent of shipowner, as, **41**, 269, 1152
 - authority, **41**, 268, 1137—1148
 - proof of good faith, **41**, 286, 1433
- mate, given by, **41**, 271, 1181
- merger of simple contract debt in, **41**, 284, 1393
- mortgagee contesting, **1**, 123, 293
- nature of, **41**, 270, 1154—1164
- necessaries, must be in respect of, **41**, 275, 1250—1279
 - presumed fit & proper, **41**, 273, 1215
- necessity, course of voyage, must arise in, **41**, 273, 1216—1236
 - credit not otherwise obtainable, **41**, 274, 1237—1249
 - evidence of, **41**, 273, 1213, 1214
 - meaning of, **41**, 273, 1212
 - must be founded on, **1**, 121, 268, 270; **41**, 272, 1200—1249
- owner's liability for, **41**, 283, 1386—1388
- payment of, **41**, 283, 1389—1421
 - bond primary evidence of, **41**, 284, 1390
 - charterer agreeing to pay, **41**, 284, 1391
 - one bond, whether consideration for new, **41**, 284, 1392
 - proof of, **41**, 284, 1390
 - time for, **1**, 123, 299, 300
 - completion of voyage, **41**, 284, 1394
 - completion of voyage, before, **41**, 284, 1395—1413
- person concerned with pecuniary affairs of ship, taken by, **41**, 272, 1196, 1197
- pledge of personal credit, **1**, 122, 125, 284, 311, 313
- pledge of ship & freight by, **1**, 123, 298
- pre-existing debt, must not be for, **41**, 276, 1280—1295
- priority of claim in regard to, **1**, 123, 124, 291, 301, 302; **41**, 286, 1414—1421
- purchaser of bond at auction, taken by, **41**, 272, 1193
- purser, given by, **41**, 271, 1180
- repairs to ship, in case of, **1**, 121, 123, 125, 270, 297, 312
- respondentia bond, distinguished from, **41**, 503, 3323, 3324
- risk undertaken by lender on, **1**, 121, 122, 123, 267, 277, 283, 286, 287
- sale of, court's attitude to, **41**, 269, 1149
- sale under. *See* enforcement, *supra*
- salvage in relation to, **1**, 121, 270
- several loans raised on, effect of, **1**, 123, 124, 291, 303

BOTTOMRY—continued.

bond—continued.

- ship, cargo, or freight, on security of, **1**, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 269, 270, 279, 298, 301—303, 317
- ship in government service as subject of, **41**, 272, 1199
- validity of, effect of court's decision, **41**, 286, 1428, 1429
 - jurisdiction of court as to, **1**, 121, 123, 124, 271, 272, 295, 296, 304, 305
 - who may give, **41**, 271, 1170—1182
 - who may take, **41**, 271, 1183—1198
- bondholder, insurance, right to benefit of, **41**, 283, 1389
- lashes of, effect on rights of mortgagee, **41**, 286, 1432
- payment of claims against ship by, **41**, 286, 1430
- sale of ship by, proof of adverse claims, **41**, 286, 1434
- collateral security given with contract of, **1**, 122, 284
- insurable interest in case of, **29**, 115, 705—707

BOUGHT AND SOLD NOTES. *See* BROKER; CONTRACT NOTE

BOULDER,

- preventing encroachment of sea, right to place, **19**, 178, 1284

BOUNDARIES,

- The title* BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY-WALLS *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 261—325
- "abuttals," in case of, **7**, 263, 2
- accretion, effect of. *See* ACCRETION
- ad medium filum* rule. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE
- bank & ditch as, **7**, 279, 107, 108
- borough, of, **33**, 93, 636—638
- charity lands, of, commission to ascertain, when ordered, **8**, 351, 1465—1468
- churchyard, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 50
- colonial lands, of, jurisdiction of English Court as to, **11**, 345, 323
- common, of, **7**, 265, 321, 11—18, 415
- confusion of, delimitation in case of, commission, by, **7**, 273, 62—74
 - copyhold, in case of, **7**, 271, 274, 47, 73
 - Court of Chancery, by, **7**, 271, 41—47
- confusion, of, discovery, as to, **7**, 324, 438—443
- copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
- county, of, **7**, 267, 20; **33**, 103, 696
 - evidence of. *See* evidence, *infra*
 - measurement of distance from, offences committed near, **44**, 146, 140
 - medium filum* of river, **44**, 91, 728
- defined, **7**, 263, 1—9
- delimitation of, **7**, 263, 1—118
 - action for ejectment, not by, **7**, 276, 92, 93
 - action for penalty under game laws, not by, **7**, 276, 91
 - act of parties, by, **7**, 264, 10
 - agreement, by, **7**, 264, 10
 - commission, by, appointment of commissioners, **7**, 275, 84
 - chantry land, in regard to, **7**, 275, 81
 - conduct of examination, evidence as to, **7**, 276, 86
 - confusion, in case of. *See* confusion, *supra*
 - copyhold land, in regard to, **7**, 272, 59

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BOUNDARIES—continued.delimitation of—*continued.*commission, by—*continued.*

costs in regard to, 7, 276, 87—90

freehold & copyhold land, between, 7, 272, 54—58

freehold & customary land, between, 7, 272, 52, 53

land devised to charity and other lands, between, 7, 275, 78

land purchased according to old survey, in regard to, 7, 275, 77

land subject to quit rents, in regard to, 7, 274, 76

land subject to rent charge, in regard to, 7, 274, 75

lands lying promiscuously, as to, 7, 272, 51

number of commissioners, 7, 275, 84

parties to proceedings, 7, 275, 82, 83

procedure, 7, 275, 82—86

review in case of, 7, 275, 85

tithe land, in regard to, 7, 275, 79, 80

waste of manor, in case of, 7, 272, 273, 60, 61

copyhold, 7, 271, 274, 47, 73

Court of Chancery, by, 7, 270, 29—47

Inclosure Acts, by, 7, 265, 11—18

information to declare title of Crown, by, 7, 277, 94

judicial authority, by, 7, 270, 29—100

jury, by, 7, 277, 95—97

legal presumption, by, 7, 278, 101—118

letters patent, by, 7, 269, 28

Local Government Act, 1858, by, 7, 269, 25, 26

Local Government Act, 1888, by, 7, 269, 27

official referee, by, 7, 278, 100

onus of proof in case of, 7, 278, 99

parish boundaries. *See* parish, *infra*

specific performance of agreement for, 7, 264, 10

spiritual court, by, 7, 271, 48—50

statutory authority, by, 7, 265, 11—28

Tithe Commutation Acts, by, 7, 267, 19—24

trial of feigned issue, by, 7, 267, 277, 17, 98

deposition for perpetuation of testimony as evidence of, 7, 313, 332

description of, 17, 374, 1837

discovery in action in regard to, 7, 323, 427—443

ditch, highway, alongside, as, 7, 279, 110—115

two banks, between, as, 7, 280, 116

evidence of, 7, 311, 316—446

agreement as, 7, 320, 408, 409

agreement to stay proceedings for trespass, as, 7, 321 412

“assembly book” of corporation, as, 7, 320, 406

award of arbitrator, as, 7, 313, 318, 331, 388, 389

award of inclosure commissioners as, 7, 318, 386, 387

boundary plates as, 7, 280, 118

boundary stones as, 7, 264, 9

boundary wall, inscription on, as, 7, 321, 410

chancery bill & answer as, 7, 320, 405

county boundaries, 7, 318, 320, 389, 402

Crown survey as, 7, 315, 353—355

declaration as, deceased person, by, 7, 312, 314, 315, 326, 335, 344—351; 22, 56, 310

former owner, by, 7, 311, 318

landlord, by, 7, 311, 317

tenant for life, by, 7, 311, 319

discovery, inspection & interrogatories, 7, 323, 427—446

BOUNDARIES—continued.evidence of—*continued.*

ditch, cleaning, as, 7, 279, 104, 105

Domesday Book, as, 7, 315, 352

ecclesiastical documents as, 7, 317, 377—385

fence, repairing, as, 7, 279, 106

hedge trimming, as, 7, 279, 104, 105

history book as, county boundary, 7, 320, 403, 404

lease as, 7, 312, 325

lease, expired, as, 7, 320, 407

manorial boundaries, in case of. *See* MANOR

map as, 7, 315, 319, 352—390, 398—402

county boundary, in case of, 7, 320, 402

inclosure map, 7, 316, 367—370

ordnance map, 7, 316, 363—366

tithe map, 7, 316, 359—362

order of court as, 7, 317, 373—376

ownership, acts of, as, 7, 322, 419—426

particulars of sale at auction, as, 7, 321, 411

perambulations as, 7, 321, 413—418

presentment of jury of survey as, 7, 313, 330

private documents as, 7, 319, 391—412

public documents as, 7, 315, 352—390

reputation as, 7, 312, 324—332; 22, 123, 124, 125, 127, 989, 996, 1013, 1027, 1029, 1030

admissibility, 7, 313, 333—343

private interests, in regard to, 7, 314, 340—343

public interests, in regard to, 7, 313, 334—339

sessions, ancient orders of, as, 7, 317, 375

survey as, 7, 319, 391—397

duchy survey, 7, 313, 315, 328, 356, 357

parliamentary survey, 7, 316, 358

verdict of commission as, 7, 312, 327

fencing of. *See* FENCE

hedge & ditch as, 7, 278, 101—106

hedge, ditch without, as, 7, 280, 117

two ditches, between, as, 7, 279, 109

highways, of, 7, 279, 316, 111, 368

hundred, of, orders of justices as to, 22, 116, 903

inspection in action in regard to, 7, 324, 444

interrogatories in action in regard to, 7, 324, 325, 445, 446

judicial committee, practice of, in relation to, 16, 162, 643—645

judicial notice of, 7, 312, 322, 323

maintenance of, duty as to, 7, 281, 119—124

manorial. *See* MANORmedium filum rule. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE

outside wall of room, as to, 7, 263, 6—8

overhanging buildings, in case of, 7, 263, 3, 4

ownership, acts of, as evidence of. *See* evidence, *supra*

outside, no evidence of title to land within, 43, 386, 117

parishes & manors, between, evidence of, 7, 314, 335

parishes, of, 7, 266, 267, 270, 271, 280, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 12, 15, 16, 20—24, 38, 48, 49, 118, 119, 332, 335, 338, 349, 351, 364, 367, 386, 389, 399, 404, 409, 413—415, 417, 418; 19, 252, 357—361; 33, 29, 138—143

delimitation of, tithe commissioners, by, 7, 267, 20

medium filum of river, 44, 91, 726, 727

spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, 7, 271, 48

projection before adjoining house, inclusion of, 7, 263, 5

repair of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

BOUNDARIES—continued.

seashore, of, landward, high water mark, **44**, 66, 466—472
 seaward, low water mark, **44**, 66, 466—472
 tenant's duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 120—124
 trees in, **2**, 63, 397—418 ; **7**, 279, 106
 trespass in, burden of proof, **22**, 37, 140
 vills, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 272, 49
 wall, breach of covenant to build, measure of damages, **7**, 293, 198
 wastes, of, **7**, 263, 1

BOUNTY,

prize, on seizure of ship as. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY
 Queen Anne's. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY
 slave trade, in respect of ship engaged in. *See* SLAVE TRADE

BOX,

ballot. *See* BALLOT
 bequest of "my tin despatch box," securities contained in, whether included, **44**, 671, 5119
 street, in, electricity supply, for purposes of, construction of, **26**, 514, 2181—2183

BOXING. *See* PRIZE FIGHT

BOY. *See* CHILDREN ; INFANT ; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

apprenticeship of. *See* APPRENTICE
 employment of. *See* CHILDREN
 public schools for. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL
 school, in connection with. *See* SCHOOL

BOYCOTT,

stop lists or black lists, by, whether tortious act, **43**, 118, 1228—1236

BRACKEN. *See* FERN

BRACKETS,

interpretation of statutes with reference to, **42**, 607, 82, 83

BRAKE,

motor car, regulations as to, **42**, 869, 189—192
 vehicle, on, accident caused by insufficient brakes, **36**, 59, 372

BRANCH,

bank, of. *See* BANK
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION

BRANDING. *See also* MARKING ; STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

branded goods, warranty for, **25**, 95, 198—204
 butter, cheese & margarine, of, **25**, 123, 453—465

BRANDY. *See also* SPIRITS

warehouse, in, liability for diminution in alcoholic strength, **3**, 74, 138

BRAWLING. *See also* DISORDERLY PERSON ; DISTURBANCE

burial service, at, **7**, 531, 109, 110
 church, in, **15**, 656, 7059—7102
 churchyard, in, **15**, 656, 7059—7102

BREACH,

agreement, of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 blockade, of. *See* BLOCKADE
 bye-law, of. *See* BYE LAW
 condition, of, bond, in. *See* BOND, condition in
 condition, of, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 confidence, of, fiduciary position, by person in. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION ; UNDUE INFLUENCE
 privilege of witness as to. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
 contract, of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 covenant, of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT
 duty, of. *See* BREACH OF DUTY
 injunction, of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 peace, of the. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE
 pound. *See* IMPOUNDING
 promise of marriage, of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
 trust, of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
 warranty, of. *See* WARRANTY

BREACH OF CONTRACT.

action for,
 acceptance of negotiable instrument, non-payment, rights revive in case of, **12**, 469, 470, 3822—3826
 rights suspended during currency of instrument, **12**, 468, 469, 3812—3819
 assignee of benefit of contract, by, **1**, 78, 635
 burden of proof, **22**, 36, 123
 claim for trifling amount, former practice, **1**, 36, 276
 contract of service, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 defences to. *See* defences, *infra*
 denial of breach, right to begin, **22**, 48, 247
 maintainable, Statute of Frauds, in spite of, **12**, 162, 1178
 money paid, recoverable as money had & received, whether, **12**, 230, 1898
 right of action, assignable chose in action, whether, **1**, 74, 602
 servant, by, against surgeon employed by master, **12**, 49, 270
 stranger by. *See* STRANGER
 anticipatory, rule of law as to, **12**, 338, 2832
 apprentice by. *See* APPRENTICE
 charterparty, breach of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 cargo, delivery of, for. *See* CARGO
 carriage, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
 damage, essential to action for procuring, whether. *See* inducing, *infra*
 proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 84, 38
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 damages for. *See* DAMAGES ; MEASURE OF DAMAGES ; REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 deed, contained in. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT
 defences to action for, **12**, 437, 3534—4324
 accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
 act of God. *See* ACT OF GOD
 bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 champerty. *See* CHAMPERTY
 death of party. *See* CONTRACT
 illegality. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACTS
 impossibility of performance. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
 payment. *See* PAYMENT
 release. *See* RELEASE

KEY —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BREACH OF CONTRACT—continued.

defences to action for—*continued.*

substituted contract, **12**, 437, 3538—3541

tender. *See* TENDER

waiver. *See* WAIVER

gift by will, for. *See* CONTRACT, will

Government department, by, petition of right, proceedings by, whether necessary, **16**, 237, 322

inducing, **1**, 33, 257

action maintainable, when, **42**, 987, 168—189;

damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 84, 39—41

essentials to action for, **42**, 986, 167—189

justification for, **42**, 989, 990, 180—184, 192

liability incurred through, **42**, 971, 30

malice, actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 28, 223

effect of, **42**, 987, 988, 990, 170—172, 192

no intention to benefit, where, **42**, 990, 189

trade union, officers of, by, **42**, 987, 989, 170, 180

injunction against, **28**, 439, 613—738; **42**, 988, 177, 179

implied negative covenant, in case of, **28**, 454, 717—728

liquidated damages, provision for, **28**, 447, 664, 665

negative stipulation, in case of, **28**, 447, 666—696

penalty for breach, not usually barred, **28**, 447, 664, 665

servant, against, **28**, 445, 655—663

specific performance, impossibility of, **28**, 444, 645—663

in aid of, **28**, 456, 729—738

where both positive & negative covenants exist, **28**, 451, 697—716

joint contract, breach by one party, effect of, **12**, 33, 108

licence, revocation of, licensor liable in damages, **30**, 514, 1697—1700

negotiable instrument, acceptance of, effect on remedies. *See* action, *supra*

nuisance, public, whether, **36**, 165, 69

principal debtor, by, damage to third party, liability of surety, **26**, 80, 571

procuring. *See* inducing, *supra*

repudiation, whether, question for judge, **12**, 339, 2837

restitutio in integrum, in case of. *See* RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM

restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

sale of good, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS

warranty, breach of, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

sale of land, for, specific performance in case of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

separation deed, in case of. *See* SEPARATION DEED

service, contract of, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

specific performance as remedy for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

stock exchange, on the, **42**, 829, 373—383

broker, by, **42**, 829, 373—377

purchaser & seller, between, **42**, 829, 381—383

remedies for, **42**, 829, 381—383

seller by, **42**, 829, 378—380

tort, in relation to. *See* TORT, contract

BREACH OF COVENANT,

absolute covenant, contract for working minerals, in, **12**, 404—405, 3261—3263

BREACH OF COVENANT—continued.

acquiescence in, when not estoppel, **21**, 384, 1538, 1539, 1540

action for, procedure in, right to begin, **22**, 44, 47, 193, 197, 201, 239, 240

agricultural lease, covenant in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE, agricultural lease

assignment of leases, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

attestation of deed, proof of, money paid into court, where, **22**, 504, 5345

bankruptcy, proof in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy); COVENANT

continuing. *See* CONTINUING

damages for *See* DAMAGES

measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES

declaratory judgment as to liability for. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

forfeiture of lease for. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of

further assurance, for. *See* COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCES

insurance as to, in lease. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE

landlord, by, expenses consequent on, whether tenant liable for, **31**, 305, 4493—4495

wife and family of tenant, rights of, **12**, 50, 275

lease, in,

acquiescence, lessor, by, what constitutes, **35**, 121, 236

avoidance at lessor's option. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of

bankruptcy of tenant, rights of landlord as to damages for breach, **2**, 30, 173

committed before surrender, liability for, **31**, 530, 6766—6768

covenant indemnifying vendor against, referable to future breaches only, **40**, 131, 1039

lease void for want of registration, **38**, 744, 889

quitting premises, as to state of premises on, **2**, 31, 174

licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES

one covenant precedent to another, **12**, 414, 3332

partner, by. *See* PARTNER

payment of money, for, allegation of compromise, error in basis of compromise, **35**, 112, 175

quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

repair, to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

subsequent agreement, whether accord & satisfaction, **12**, 440, 3563

tenant, by, specific performance of agreement for lease, how affected by. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

tied house. *See* TIED HOUSE

title, for. *See* COVENANT FOR TITLE

underlessee, by. *See* UNDERLEASE

underletting, against. *See* UNDERLETTING

BREACH OF DUTY. *See also* NEGLIGENCE

accident caused by. *See* NEGLIGENCE

agent, by. *See* AGENT

agister, by. *See* AGISTMENT

apportionment of damages in case of. *See* APPORTIONMENT

appraisers, by. *See* APPRAISER

arbitrators & umpires, by. *See* ARBITRATOR; UMPIRE

architects, by. *See* **36**, 19, 87

artificers, by, **36**, 19, 87

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BREACH OF DUTY—continued.

auctioneers, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
 auditors, by. *See* AUDITOR
 bailee, by. *See* BAILEE
 banker, by. *See* BANK
 barrister, by. *See* BARRISTER
 bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 broker, by. *See* BROKER
 carriers, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS; COMMON CARRIER; RAILWAY COMPANY
 charterer, by. *See* CHARTERER
 chemist, by. *See* CHEMIST
 children, towards. *See* CHILDREN
 companies, by, liabilities & powers. *See* COMPANY shares, in respect of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE; SHARE IN COMPANY
 contractor, independent, by. *See* CONTRACTOR
 contributory negligence, as affecting liability for. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 crime, amounting to, 15, 792—802, 8559—8700
 damages, in respect of. *See* DAMAGES; NEGLIGENCE
 dangerous article, as to. *See* DANGEROUS
 defence to action for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 director of company, by. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 education authorities, by. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
 engineer, by. *See* ENGINEER
 executors, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 hospitals, by. *See* HOSPITAL
 innkeeper, by. *See* INNKEEPER
 insurance broker, by. *See* INSURANCE BROKER
 insurance, duty to disclose in case of. *See* INSURANCE
 invitee, to. *See* INVITEE
 licensee, towards. *See* LICENSEE
 limitation of action in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 liquidator, by. *See* LIQUIDATOR
 manslaughter, causing. *See* HOMICIDE, neglect of duty, by
 master, by. *See* MASTER
 medical practitioner, by. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
 misfeasance. *See* MISFEASANCE
 negligence, amounting to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 neighbouring owners, in respect of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER
 non-feasance. *See* NON-FEASANCE
 partner, by. *See* PARTNER
 persons using highway, in regard to, 7, 283, 135—172; 26, 433, 1517—1520; 36, 50, 311—324
 property or premises, in respect of, 36, 35, 206, 207
 common staircase, 31, 99, 2380—2388
 entrance hall & lift, 31, 102, 2395, 2396
 flats, chambers & offices, 31, 98, 2374—2379
 roof, 31, 101, 2389—2393
 public body, by. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES
 railway company, servant of, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 restaurant keeper, by. *See* RESTAURANT KEEPER
 schoolmaster, by. *See* SCHOOLMASTER
 secretary of company, by. *See* SECRETARY
 servant, by. *See* SERVANT
 stockbroker, by. *See* STOCKBROKER
 third party, interference of, caused by, 36, 30, 71, 165—205, 463—465
 reliance on, arising from, 36, 108, 723—725

BREACH OF DUTY—continued.

trespassers, to. *See* TRESPASSER
 trustee savings banks, in case of, trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS
 trustees, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
 valuers, by. *See* VALUER
 workman, by. *See* WORKMAN

BREACH OF INJUNCTION,

agent, by, 1, 687, 2961; 16, 35, 359, 360; 28, 528, 1362—1370
 apology by defendant, in case of, 28, 527, 1353
 attachment for. *See* contempt, *infra*
 company, by. *See* COMPANY
 conduct of plaintiff, effect of, 28, 528, 1357—1361
 contempt of court by, 16, 8, 10, 12, 35, 44, 53, 11, 22, 55, 357—362, 457, 463, 464, 574—607; 28, 526, 1341—1353
 corporation, by, 13, 426, 1501; 44, 53, 374
 defences, 28, 525, 1333—1340
 erroneous granting of injunction, in case of, 28, 527, 1348
 husband & wife, in case of order against, 28, 529, 1371
 interim injunction, in case of, 28, 527, 1352
 effort of defendant to repair injury, 28, 527, 1352
 mistake, effect of, 28, 527, 1350
 order under R.S.C. Ord. 42, r. 30, 28, 528, 1356
 party restrained, in presence of, 16, 35, 361
 proof of, 28, 525, 1330—1332
 remedies for, 28, 526, 1341—1371
 nature of, 28, 526, 1341—1353
 sequestration for, order refusing, final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 138, 154
 when available, 28, 528, 1354, 1355
 servant, by, 28, 528, 1362—1370
 sewage, discharge of, in case of, 44, 53, 374
 successors in office of party restrained, by, 16, 35, 362
 undertaking, breach of, equivalent to, 28, 524, 1327—1329
 undertaking to obey injunction, 28, 527, 1351
 what amounts to, 28, 523, 1317—1326
 wilful, breach not, effect of, 28, 527, 1349

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.

See PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

BREACH OF THE PEACE. *See also*

ARTICLES OF THE PEACE
 acts amounting to, 14, 180, 1593—1598
 not amounting to, 14, 181, 1599—1608
 affray in public place, 15, 641, 6821
 arrest for, 14, 179, 1574—1608
 warrant, without. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 challenge to fight, as, 15, 641, 6822—6827
 contract tending to provoke, not enforced, 12, 254, 2081
 criminal libel, in case of, where no incitement to, 32, 196, 2429—2432
 tending to, 32, 188, 2303—2307
 disturbance, incitement to, 15, 636, 6764—6773
 public meeting, at, arrest for, necessity for showing act amounting to breach of the peace, 43, 439, 676
 duel, as, 15, 641, 6825
 peer has no privilege in case of, 37, 40, 150—152
 prevention of, hindering constable in, liability to arrest for, 43, 439, 689
 threatening and insulting words, in case of, 15, 641, 6828, 6829

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BREACH OF TRUST,

accounts, order for. *See* action, *infra*
 acquiescence in. *See* *cestui que trust*; liability of trustee; limitation of action for, *infra*
 action for, **43**, 1025, 4649—4720
 accounts ordered, when, **43**, 1032, 4718—4720
 costs in. *See* liability of trustee, costs, *infra*
 evidence in, **43**, 1030, 4709—4713
 admission by one trustee, binding on co-trustee, whether, **43**, 1030, 4709
 discovery, **43**, 1031, 4713
 interrogatories, **43**, 1030, 4710—4712
 inquiry ordered, when, **43**, 1031, 4714—4717
 laches in bringing. *See* laches, *infra*
 limitation of. *See* limitation, *infra*
 parties to, **43**, 1027, 4663—4708
 all parties to breach, **43**, 1027, 4663—4669
 cestui que trust, **43**, 1029, 4684—4694
 action by co-trustee, **43**, 1029, 4690, 4691
 action by one beneficiary, **43**, 1029, 4692
 representation of deceased *cestui que trust*, **43**, 1029, 4693, 4694
 representatives of deceased trustee, **43**, 1029, 4695—4708
 who may bring, **43**, 1026, 4660—4662
 adjustment of loss on trust property in case of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 advance of trust fund by one trustee to another as, **43**, 958, 3983
 agent, by, liability for, **43**, 887, 3295—3334
 agreement for lease, in, specific performance of, **30**, 407, 700—703
 assignee, liability of, **43**, 961, 4008—4010
 assignment of claim for, right of assignee, **1**, 76, 616
 assignment, trust fund, of, fund from irrevocable voluntary settlement, as, **43**, 959, 3988
 trust, of, as, **43**, 954, 3933, 3934
 wife's property, of, subject to restraint on anticipation, as, **43**, 958, 3984
 bankrupt, by, discharge, effect on, **4**, 566, 5210—5218
 bankruptcy, proof in, **4**, 313, 2925—2934
 beneficiaries, as to. *See* *cestui que trust*, *infra*
 cestui que trust,
 acquiescence by, effect of, **43**, 998, 4392—4468
 liability of trustee, in case of. *See* liability of trustee, *infra*
 condonation by. *See* liability of trustee, *infra*
 indemnity from, **43**, 1013, 4535—4564
 laches by. *See* laches, *infra*
 liability of, **43**, 960, 3998—4007
 overpayment, in case of, **43**, 960, 4000—4007
 refund, **43**, 960, 3998, 3999
 trustee, as, **43**, 990, 4316—4322
 party to action, as. *See* action, *supra*
 refusal to pay sum due to, where no specific appropriation, **43**, 959, 3986
 relations with trustee in case of, **43**, 963, 4026—4047
 charity trustees, by. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
 cheque, drawn in, banker's duty in respect of, **3**, 222, 577—580
 children brought up in immoral home as, **43**, 959, 3990
 connivance at, liability for, **43**, 962, 4013
 contract involving, specific performance in case of, **42**, 464, 314—326
 costs in action for. *See* liability of trustee, *infra*
 co-trustee, by. *See* liability of trustee, *infra*
 debtor to trust estate, payment to party other than trustee, liability for, **43**, 962, 4014
 denial of status of *cestui que trust* as, **43**, 959, 3985

BREACH OF TRUST—continued.

deposit with bankers, unnecessary, as, **43**, 958, 3982
 deviation from terms of trust as, **43**, 953, 3928—3931
 discretion improperly exercised as, **43**, 959, 3989
 equitable waste as. *See* waste, *infra*
 evidence in action for. *See* action, *supra*
 evidence of payment of money, entry by deceased person of payment in breach of trust, **22**, 104, 741
 failure to control trust property as, **43**, 954, 3935—3938
 following trust property in case of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 illegal association, by, **12**, 280, 2300
 income tax, failure to deduct from annuity, as, **43**, 959, 3991
 injunction to restrain, **43**, 1023, 4625—4639
 investment of fund, improper, as. *See* INVESTMENT
 laches, as bar to proceedings for, **43**, 1008, 4489—4502
 breach unknown to *cestui que trust*, **20**, 529, 2515—2518
 lease of trust property, in case of, **43**, 955, 3947—3950
 lease granted in exercise of powers, covenant for renewal in, as, **31**, 82, 2267
 liability of trustee, **43**, 962, 4015—4338
 accounting for profits, **43**, 974, 4145—4164
 acts of co-trustee, for, **43**, 983, 4249—4258
 concealing sale of trust fund, **43**, 986, 4282
 entrusting trust property to co-trustee, **43**, 988, 4299—4307
 failure to compel co-trustee to pay over money received, **43**, 988, 4297, 4298
 failure to inquire, **43**, 986, 4283—4288
 moneys received, in respect of, **43**, 985, 4259—4281
 negligence, trustees guilty of, **43**, 986, 4282—4298
 omission to notify appointment as trustee, **43**, 987, 4290, 4291
 proper investment of trust money, omission to see to, **43**, 987, 4292—4294
 right of guilty trustee to sever, **43**, 985, 4258
 standing by when breach committed, **43**, 987, 4289
 trust money, failure to get in, **43**, 988, 4295
 bare trustee, **43**, 989, 4308
 common law, at, **43**, 962, 4019—4023
 concurrence or acquiescence of beneficiaries, in case of, **32**, 497, 1585; **43**, 998, 4392—4468
 how far trustee relieved of liability, **43**, 998, 4392—4407
 inquiry, right to, **43**, 1005, 4466—4468
 necessity for knowledge of circumstances, **43**, 1000, 4410—4432
 what amounts to acquiescence, **43**, 1002, 4433—4454
 what persons bound, **43**, 1005, 4454—4465
 condonation or release, in case of, **43**, 1006, 4469—4488
 knowledge of circumstances, necessity for, **43**, 1006, 4472—4483
 what amounts to release, **43**, 1006, 4470, 4471
 what persons bound, **43**, 1008, 4484—4488
 constructive trustees, **43**, 989, 4309—4314
 costs of legal proceedings, **43**, 976, 4165—4248
 appeal as to, **43**, 983, 4241, 4242

BREACH OF TRUST—continued.liability of trustee—*continued.*costs of legal proceedings—*continued.*breach by deceased trustee, proceedings arising from, **43, 983, 4248**criminal prosecution, in case of, **43, 983, 4247**direct breach of trust, in case of, **43, 976, 4167—4184**innocent co-trustee, in case of, **43, 983, 4245, 4246**neglect or refusal to act, in case of, **43, 978, 4185—4195**partly occasioned by breach of trust, where, **43, 982, 4224—4240**relief in extenuating circumstances, **43, 980, 4205—4223**what costs charged against trustee, **43, 983, 4243**when deprived of, **43, 979, 4196—4204**deceased trustee, liability of estate of, **43, 991, 4323—4338**equity, in, **43, 963, 4024, 4025**error of judgment, in case of, **43, 997, 4385—4391**extent of, **43, 966, 4054—4248**failure to keep up policy, **43, 1017, 4578**failure to obtain higher rent, in case of, **43, 1017, 4574**ignorance, in case of, **43, 1016, 4570—4573**joint & several liability, **43, 965, 4050—4053**limitations on, **43, 992, 4339—4579**contribution from co-trustees, by means of, **43, 1010, 4503—4520**express provision in instrument, **43, 992, 4339—4349**indemnity clause, effect of, **43, 992, 4341—4349**indemnity from beneficiaries, **43, 1013, 4535—4564**indemnity from co-trustees, **43, 1011, 4521—4534**lapse of time & laches. *See laches, supra*loss after trust ended, payment to executor of deceased beneficiary, **43, 1017, 4577**mistake, in case of, **43, 1016, 4566, 4567**nature of, **43, 962, 4015—4053**relation between trustee & *cestui que trust*, **43, 963, 4026—4047**relation between trustees *inter se*, **43, 965, 4048, 4049**payment of interest, **44, 970, 4093—4144**compound interest, **43, 974, 4137—4144**rate of interest, **43, 971, 4106—4144**personal liability, **43, 962, 4015—4018**reasonable exercise of discretion, in case of, **43, 1016, 4568, 4569**relief by court without express exemption, **43, 1016, 4565**relief for honest & reasonable conduct, **43, 993, 4350—4384**replacement of trust funds, **43, 966, 4054—4092**improper investments, in case of, **43, 944, 3825—3842**improper sale of stock, in case of, **43, 968, 4082—4086**negligence in case of, **43, 966, 969, 4063—4065, 4087—4092**payment to wrong person, **43, 968, 4077, 4078**set-off of gain against loss, **43, 966, 4057, 4058**
trustee charged only with actual loss, **43, 966, 4055, 4056****BREACH OF TRUST—continued.**liability of trustee—*continued.*trustee beneficiary, **43, 990, 4316—4322**trustee charged with breach, authority to execute unperformed duty, necessity for inquiry, **43, 1017, 4575**limitation of action for, acquiescence, effect of, **32, 497, 1585***cestui que trust* who is barred cannot benefit by action of another, **32, 466, 1313, 1314**fraud, time no bar in case of, **32, 492, 1530—1535**interest, effect of payment of, **32, 497, 1582—1584**laches. *See laches, supra*period allowed, **32, 497, 1581**property converted to trustee's use, time no bar when, **32, 493, 1544**property retained by trustee, time no bar when, **32, 493, 1536—1543**time begins to run, when, **32, 496, 1571—1580**loss of trust fund as, **43, 953, 3932**married woman, by, **27, 218, 1894—1899**husband's liability, **27, 218, 1894—1897**restraint on anticipation, effect of, **27, 122, 983, 984**mortgage of trust property, as, **43, 955, 3951—3957**negligence, by, **43, 954, 3939—3946**test of, **43, 954, 3939**parties to action for. *See action, supra*partner, by, liability joint or joint & several, whether, **36, 376, 533—539**partnership, liability of, in respect of, **36, 370, 470—476**payment of money to *cestui que trust*, settlement in anticipation of marriage, marriage not celebrated, **43, 959, 3987**persons liable for, **43, 959, 3992—4014**effect of remuneration on liability, **43, 960, 3995, 3996**nature of trust immaterial, **43, 960, 3997**preservation of trust property, proceedings for, **43, 1023, 4625—4648**proceedings in respect of, action. *See action, supra*injunction. *See injunction, supra*securing trust property, for. *See securing, infra*summary jurisdiction over solicitors. *See solicitors, infra*procuring, liability for, **43, 962, 4011, 4012**public officer, by, **15, 663, 7160—7168**reconversion, in case of, **20, 391, 1283**releases & compromises as, **43, 957, 3965—3969**remainders, destruction of, as, **43, 957, 3970—3978**replacement of trust funds, liability of trustee as to. *See liability of trustee, supra*sale of land as, sale at inadequate price, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40, 244, 2128**sale of property purchased in, **43, 908, 3492—3494**sale of trust property, in case of, **43, 956, 3958—3964**securing trust property, proceedings for, **43, 1024, 4640—4645**sole trustee, appointment of, two trustees required by settlement, **43, 958, 3981**solicitor, by, striking off rolls for, **42, 402, 4562—4567**summary jurisdiction of court over, **43, 1025, 4646—4648**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BREACH OF TRUST—continued.

specific performance of contract in. *See* agreement ; contract, *supra*
 title deeds pledged in, **5**, 686, 6071
 transfer of shares, by, validity, **9**, 387, 2443—2446
 waste, equitable, as, **43**, 958, 3979, 3980
 what constitutes, **43**, 953, 3928—3991

BREACH OF WARRANTY. *See* WARRANTY ; WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY ; WARRANTY OF TITLE ; WARRANTY ON SALE

auction, in case of. *See* AUCTIONEER, warranty authority, of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
 charterparty, in case of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 hire of chattel, on fitness of. *See* HIRE OF CHATTEL
 insurance, in. *See* WARRANTY
 marine insurance, in. *See* WARRANTY, marine insurance
 sale, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

BREAD,

Acts, application of, **25**, 117, 394, 395
 adulteration of, **14**, 34, 48, 49 ; **25**, 117, 396
 Bread Act, 1836, proceedings under, **25**, 121, 434—439
 carts, sale from, **25**, 119, 415—420
 control of, wartime, in, **25**, 139, 559—561
 sale of, carts, from. *See* carts, *supra*
 regulations as to, **25**, 117, 121, 397—429, 431—433
 weight, by, **25**, 117, 397—429
 actual weighing, **25**, 117, 397—400
 burden of proof, **25**, 117, 399, 400
 cart or carriage, from, **25**, 119, 415—420
 customer, weighing in presence of, effect of, **25**, 119, 413, 414
 deficiency, effect of, **25**, 117, 118, 399, 400, 405, 406
 demand for loaf at specific price, effect of, **25**, 117, 398
 demand for loaf of specific weight, absence of, effect of, **25**, 117, 398
 excess weight, effect of, **25**, 118, 402, 403
 fancy bread, in case of, **25**, 120, 421—429
 several loaves weighed together, **25**, 118, 404
 true weight, **25**, 118, 401—406
 weighing before baking, effect of, **25**, 118, 407, 408
 sale, effect of, **25**, 119, 409—412
 weighing with reference to sale, **25**, 118, 407—414
 weight ascertained, communication of intention to sell at, effect of, **25**, 119, 412
 weight unascertained, effect of, **25**, 118, 401
 Sunday baking & sale of, restrictions as to, **25**, 121, 430—433
 weighing of, **25**, 117, 394, 395
 weight, sale by, of. *See* sale, *supra*
 weights used for, stamping of, **44**, 136, 43
 wholesale dealers, application of Acts to, **25**, 117, 394

BREAKAGE,

carriage of goods by sea, excepted peril, **41**, 425, 2673
 hirer of goods, liability to repair, **3**, 89, 224
 under hire purchase agreement, **3**, 95, 254, 255

BREAKDOWN,

machinery, of, effect on payment under time-charter, **41**, 360, 2091, 2092

BREAKING,

bulk. *See* BULK
 burglary, in relation to. *See* BURGLARY
 chapel, into, **15**, 959, 10716—10718
 church, into, **15**, 949, 950, 10517, 15028, 10530
 theft on, **15**, 960, 10720—10724
 what amounts to breaking, **15**, 960, 10719
 what included in church, **15**, 959, 10714—10718
 door. *See* DOOR
 entering &, burglary, as. *See* BURGLARY
 church, conviction for, **15**, 950, 10530
 justification of, will also justify expulsion, **43**, 405, 279
 leave & licence as to, may not extend to all trespasses complained of, **43**, 409, 324
 licence as defence, **43**, 409, 315—320
 limitation of, **43**, 409, 323—327
 must be specially pleaded, **43**, 409, 321, 322
 nature of plea, **43**, 410, 328
 what amounts to licence, **43**, 410, 329—340
 possession good ground of action for, **43**, 381, 77
 house. *See* HOUSEBREAKING
 in,
 distress, for purpose of levying, closed window, **18**, 334, 690—693
 inner door, **18**, 334, 689
 legality of, **43**, 394, 174
 outer door, **18**, 334, 683—686
 outer fences & walls, **18**, 333, 677
 execution, for purpose of levying,
 inner doors, **21**, 478, 582—587
 outer doors, **21**, 478, 572—581
 right to break out, **21**, 479, 590
 trespass *ab initio*, **21**, 479, 591
 trunks, **21**, 479, 588, 589
 whether seizure invalidated, **21**, 279, 592
 heriot, for purpose of taking, whether trespass *ab initio*, **43**, 394, 175
 journey, passenger's right as to, **8**, 98, 656—658

BREAKING UP,

road, of, tramway, for purposes of, **43**, 346, 47—49
 street, of, gas supply, for purposes of, **25**, 471, 472, 12, 15—26
 negligence in, **36**, 100, 664
 notice before, **25**, 473, 24
 nuisance, whether, **36**, 225, 665
 reinstatement, **25**, 473, 25, 26
 what streets may be broken up, **25**, 472, 15—23

BREWER,

brewery, nuisance, when, **36**, 172, 142—143
 smoke, **36**, 181, 257
 brewing vessels, trade fixtures, as. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
 contract for personal service by, effect of illness on, **12**, 377, 3115
 contract with, repudiation of, **12**, 339, 2836
 distress by, power of, whether bill of sale, **7**, 14, 58—60
 drugs sold to, contrary to statute, **12**, 270, 2214
 drugs to be used for brewing, sale of, **12**, 270, 275, 2214, 2254
 excise licence, **39**, 233, 94
 income tax, deductions from gross profits, for purposes of, applications for licenses, expenses of, **28**, 57, 288, 289
 compensation levy imposed on tenants, **28**, 57, 291

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BREWER—continued.

income tax, deductions from gross profits, for purposes of—*continued.*
 damages for negligence, **28**, 57, 290
 loans to brewery customers, losses on, **28**, 56, 285
 tied houses, premium on lease of, **28**, 56, 284
 rates, taxes & insurance on, **28**, 57, 292
 repairs to, **28**, 56, 286, 287
 lease of, assignment of, **8**, 431, 82
 loans by, tenants to, **12**, 492, 4017
 negligence of, open trap door, injury to customer by, **36**, 43, 263
 other than for sale, excise licence of, **39**, 233, 94
 public house, purchase of, by, misdescription as to nature of tenancy, **35**, 108, 130
 restrictive covenant in relation to, **43**, 59, 609—612
 retailer, carrying on business of, breach of covenant not to carry on common brewery or beer retailer's business, **31**, 161, 2944
 sale, for, offences by, **30**, 101, 778
 other than for. *See other, supra*
 trade usages affecting, **17**, 54, 595—601

BREWERY. *See BREWER.*

BRIBERY. *See also CORRUPT PRACTICES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES*

agent, of & by, **1**, 480, 1601—1647; **15**, 1014, 11397—11400
 agent, of, commission, forfeiture of, **1**, 480, 1601—1608
 criminal offence, as, **1**, 484, 1634
 damages for, **1**, 486, 1643—1646
 dismissal for, **1**, 483, 1628—1633
 duty of, **1**, 480, 1601—1615
 Prevention of Corruption Act in relation to, **1**, 484, 1634
 principal's remedies, **1**, 482, 1620—1647
 recovery of bribe, limitation of action, **1**, 465, 1507
 building contract, in relation to. *See BUILDING CONTRACT*
 criminal proceedings in respect of, limitation of time as to, **14**, 151, 1263
 election petition, charged in, withdrawal in consideration of money payment, legality of, **12**, 262, 2145
 Government office, to obtain, **12**, 285, 2335
 judicial officer, of, **15**, 662, 7150—7152
 ministerial officer, of, **15**, 663, 7154—7159
 misdemeanour, as, **15**, 662, 7149; **20**, 189, 1649—1658
 money intended for, free from illegal taint until paid, **12**, 283, 2324
 municipal election, at, **20**, 129, 1030—1032
 money, promise of, **20**, 189, 1649, 1650
 parliamentary election, after, **20**, 85, 643—652
 at, agent by, effect of, **20**, 18, 86, 105, 659—666
 bribee, not voting as promised, **20**, 84, 627—630
 briber, not fulfilling promise, **20**, 84, 631, 632
 candidate, by, effect of, **20**, 87, 667, 668
 charitable gifts, by, **20**, 79, 584—595
 date, materiality of, **20**, 84, 633—652
 effect of, **20**, 50, 86, 325, 658—670
 employment, not *bonâ fide*, **20**, 76, 555
 promise of, by, **20**, 74, 535—539
 evidence as to, examined copy of precept to returning officer, **22**, 257, 2423
 voter as witness, **20**, 55, 363
 expenditure, lavish personal, **20**, 83, 622

BRIBERY—continued.

parliamentary election—*continued.*

at—*continued.*

goods, gifts of, **20**, 82, 610—612
 ignorance of candidate or agent, effect of, **20**, 87, 669, 670
 invalidating subsequent election of candidate, **20**, 7, 3
 invalidation of election, by, **20**, 70, 498—503
 loan, under colour of, **20**, 72, 514—517
 offer & acceptance constitute offence, **20**, 71, 511
 payment, direct, by, **20**, 71, 511—534
 not commensurate with services, by, **20**, 75, 545—551
 refraining from voting, for, **20**, 72, 512, 513
 to induce personation of voter, **20**, 82, 600
 voter's children, to, **20**, 72, 522, 523
 persons having no vote, payments to, effect of, **20**, 82, 596—600
 practices amounting to, **20**, 71, 511—626
 procedure as to, **20**, 85, 653—657
 promise to pay, by, **20**, 73, 532—534
 proof of, **20**, 86, 655—657
 rates, voter's, payment of, by, **20**, 77, 561—563
 rent, agreement to excuse, by, **20**, 77, 564, 565
 rooms, colourable hiring of, by, **20**, 74, 540—542
 single case makes election void, **20**, 87, 671
 subscription to societies, comprising voters among members, by, **20**, 73, 524, 525
 substitute, payment of, to take voter's place at business, **20**, 73, 529, 530
 successful attempt, at, effect of, **20**, 10, 34—37
 travelling expenses, payment of, by, **20**, 77, 566—583
 unsuccessful attempt at, effect of, **20**, 10, 32, 33
 vacation of seat, **20**, 53, 352
 vote, right to, how affected by conviction for, **20**, 10, 32—37
 wagers, entering into, **20**, 82, 602—609
 wages, promise as to security of, as, **20**, 53, 353
 witness's privilege as to incriminating questions, **22**, 398, 4056
 workers, employment of, by, **20**, 74, 543—559
 before, **20**, 84, 634—642
 partner, by, partnership, liability of, in respect of, **36**, 373, 498
 police officer, of, **15**, 663, 7158, 7159
 privy councillor, of, **15**, 662, 7153
 public officer, of, **15**, 662, 7149—7159; **38**, 136, 999—1004
 striking off votes, in case of, **20**, 171, 1459, 1460
 tenant for life, of, effect on lease, **40**, 759, 2888
 unstamped document, admissibility of, to prove, **22**, 266, 267, 2506, 2521
 wages, promise as to security of, as, **20**, 53, 353
 witness, of. *See SUBORNATION OF PERJURY*

BRICK,

bricklayer, insured trade, **44**, 1308, 141
 building, trade fixture, whether. *See TRADE FIXTURES*
 built, description as, misrepresentation, **40**, 47, 304
 burning, whether a nuisance, **36**, 168, 171, 172, 180, 110, 111, 132, 144—153, 254

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BRICK—continued.

earth, digging of additional, conditional agreement as to increase of rent on, **31, 228, 3675**
 excavation of, waste, as, **31, 355, 4974**
 mineral, whether, **34, 608, 63, 64**
 field. *See* BRICKFIELD
 making, whether a nuisance, **36, 171, 131**
 ownership of, built into house, **37, 163, 64**
 sale of, statutory regulations as to, **12, 272, 2227**
 trade, usage of, evidence in construction of lease, **30, 455, 1161**
 weight of bricks, computation by railway, **44, 145, 121**
 work, disturbance of, by removal of fixtures, extent of liability for restoration, **31, 205, 3460**

BRICKFIELD,

brick rents, chargeable with income tax, **28, 9, 42**
 nuisance, as, **36, 156, 1**
 rateable value of, **38, 569, 1071—1075**
 royalty, chargeable with income tax, **28, 9, 42**
 royalty on, rent as. *See* RENT (reserved)

BRIDEWELL HOSPITALS,

land tax in respect of, **30, 303, 42**

BRIDGE,

The title HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES *is contained in* Vol. XXVI, pp. 250—590

approach to, **26, 571, 2628—2630**
 highway, whether, **26, 571, 2630**
 repair of. *See* repair, *infra*
 building, whether a, railway bridge over highway, **38, 267, 97**
 canal. *See* CANAL
 construction of, contract for, impracticable plan & specifications, warranty, **12, 370, 3084**
 cost of, necessitated by interference with highway, **26, 580, 2705—2708**
 new bridge, **26, 588, 2783—2790**
 county bridge, defined, **26, 571, 2632—2635**
 repair of. *See* repair, *infra*
 county surveyor, powers of, **26, 590, 2796**
 covenants relating to erection of, running with the land, whether, **40, 305, 2619—2620**
 damage to, railway company, by, **36, 109, 729**
 dangerous, liability for injury in case of, **26, 587, 2779—2782 ; 36, 36, 39, 209, 229**
 brick falling from bridge, **36, 91, 603**
 child's negligence, **36, 71, 468**
 demolition of, whether a nuisance, **36, 165, 75**
 drainage commissioners, under control of, repair of bridge, whether "drainage work," **26, 579, 2694**
 engineering work, whether, railway bridge over highway, **38, 267, 96**
 highway, in, county bridge, whether, **26, 571, 2632—2634**
 improvement, as, **26, 589, 2795**
 improvement of existing, **26, 589, 2791—2794**
 maintenance of. *See* repair, *infra*
 materials of, property in, **26, 590, 2797**
 motor-car traffic on, **42, 870, 195**
 new, erection of, **26, 588, 2783—2790**
 nuisance, as, **36, 165, 74—76**
 obstruction to river, as, **12, 238, 1955 ; 36, 158, 18**
 "public passage or place built upon," within local paving Act, whether, **26, 571, 2628**
 public, repair of. *See* repair, *infra*

BRIDGE—continued.

railway, **26, 582, 2719 ; 38, 265, 80—143**
 dangerous, brick falling from, evidence of negligence, **36, 91, 603**
 main road or highway, over, alteration of, **38, 267, 94**
 building of, **38, 265, 80—93**
 "building," whether a, **38, 267, 97**
 deviation from plans, **38, 267, 95**
 "engineering work," whether, **38, 267, 96**
 height, statutory provision as to, **38, 269, 104—108**
 lengthening of, **38, 269, 110, 111**
 repair, of. *See* repair, *infra*
 widening of, **38, 269, 109**
 width, statutory provision as to, **38, 267, 98—103**
 movable, **38, 306, 315, 316**
 navigable tidal waters, over, damage, duty to avoid, **38, 275, 140—142**
 height, duty to maintain, **38, 275, 143**
 statutory provisions, **38, 274, 138, 139**
 over, damage to, highway authority, by, **38, 274, 137**
 fencing, liability as to, **38, 273, 135**
 paving rates, **38, 273, 134**
 repair of. *See* repair, *infra*
 strengthening, liability as to, **38, 274, 136**
 width, statutory provisions as to, **38, 270, 114—117**
 stream, over, water, use for locomotives, **44, 16, 82**
 repair of, alteration of boundaries of local authorities, in case of, **26, 582, 2720—2725**
 approaches & roadway, **26, 585, 2761—2778**
 individuals, by, **26, 586, 2767—2771**
 public authorities, by, **26, 585, 2761—2766**
 statutory companies, by, **26, 586, 2772—2778**
 borough councils, by, **26, 576, 2677, 2678**
 bridge over fen drain, discretion of commissioners, **26, 579, 2695**
 bridge over ford, public user, county's liability, **26, 580, 2708**
 bridge over mill stream, **26, 580, 2707—2708**
 bridge over railway, **38, 271, 118—133**
 county councils, by, bridge alongside highway, alternative way in time of flood, **26, 572, 2635**
 bridge built by private persons, **26, 575, 2662—2676**
 before or after 1803, **26, 575, 2674—2676**
 existing highway, in, **26, 575, 2662—2671**
 existing highways, not in, **26, 575, 2672, 2673**
 bridge built or repairable by turnpike trustees, **26, 573, 2654—2661**
 bridge included in extended borough, **26, 572, 2642**
 bridge *super flumen vel cursum aquæ*, **26, 572, 2645—2653**
 county bridge, defined, **26, 571, 2631—2635**
 Isle of Ely, **26, 572, 2643**
 Isle of Wight, **26, 572, 2644**
 no one barred by prescription or tenure, **26, 572, 2637—2641**
 unless contrary proved, **26, 572, 2636—2641**
 covenant for, rebuilding on destruction by flood, **12, 382, 3155**
 until taken over by local authority, **26, 579, 2696**
 enforcement, **26, 583, 2726—2754**
 change of venue, **26, 583, 2728**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BRIDGE**BRIDGE**—*continued.*repair of—*continued.*enforcement—*continued.*

costs, frivolous defence, **26**, 583, 2733
 order for payment, validity, **26**, 583, 2730
 fine imposed by quarter sessions, **26**, 583, 2731

indictment, by, **26**, 583, 2734—2746
 jurisdiction of courts, **26**, 583, 2726
 presentment by single justice, **26**, 583, 2732

entry on watercourse for purpose of, **44**, 61, 440

evidence of liability. *See* liability, *infra*
 extended borough, in, county's liability, **26**, 572, 2642

hundred, by, **26**, 577, 2680—2682

individuals, by. *See* private, *infra*

liability for, evidence of, **26**, 584, 2747—2754
 reputation as, **22**, 125, 311, 1014, 3034

Royal charter or grant as, **22**, 334, 3317

new & improved bridges, **26**, 588, 2785—2789.

non-repair, injury arising from. *See* dangerous, *supra*

parish, by, **26**, 577, 2687—2690

private persons, by, **26**, 577, 2691—2719

bridge carrying highway, **36**, 202, 438

railway & canal bridges, **26**, 580, 2709—2719

ratione tenuræ, **26**, 579, 2697—2704

private purpose interfering with public right, **26**, 580, 2705—2708

railway company, by, **26**, 580, 2706; **38**, 270, 112, 113

rate for, covenant to pay parliamentary or parochial taxes, whether included in, **31**, 295, 4407

reconstruction, **12**, 382, 3155; **26**, 585, 2755—2760

toll bridge, liability of owner of tolls, **26**, 578, 2692

township, by, prescriptive liability, **26**, 577, 2683, 2684

ratione tenuræ, **26**, 577, 2686

urban & rural highway authorities, by, **26**, 576, 2679

street, as, situation constituting, **26**, 269, 91

statute, within, **26**, 571, 2629

swing, canal company's duty as to, **36**, 113, 756

keeping open, **26**, 422, 1411, 1412

toll bridge, rateability of, **38**, 510, 640

repair by owner of tolls, **26**, 578, 2692

tramway, affected by construction of, **43**, 343, 27

unsafe. *See* dangerous, *supra*

widening, liability for, inhabitants of county, **26**, 585, 2759, 2760

railway company. *See* railway, *supra*

width of, railway, in case of. *See* railway, *supra*

BRIDLE PATH,

highway, as, **26**, 262, 28, 29

BRIEF TO COUNSEL,

acceptance of, former client, against, counsel's knowledge of detrimental facts, **3**, 330, 188

document for purposes of discovery, whether,

statements in, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 387, 3971

BRINE,

right of support from, **19**, 168, 1167

BRISTOL,

custom of, market overt, acquisition of title
 buyer in, **33**, 562, 474

BRITISH,

ambassador. *See* AMBASSADOR

arms, conquest by, as acquisition of country, **17**, 414, 5

Bechuanaland Concession Court, power to restrict mining concession, **17**, 473, 379

charge d'affaires, councillor of legation acting as, **11**, 537, 395

colony. *See* COLONIES

Columbia. *See* BRITISH COLUMBIA

consul. *See* CONSUL

copyright, title to. *See* COPYRIGHT

dependency. *See* DEPENDENCIES

dominions. *See* BRITISH DOMINIONS

flag. *See* FLAG

House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS

Law Ascertainment Act, 1859, provisions of, **22**, 633, 6964—6969

museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM

nationality. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY

North America. *See* CANADA

possession. *See* BRITISH DOMINIONS; COLONIES; DEPENDENCIES; PROTECTORATE

birth in. *See* BIRTH

fugitive offender within, surrender of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER

prize courts, jurisdiction of. *See* PRIZE COURT

protectorate. *See* PROTECTORATE

ship. *See* SHIP

government vessel. *See* KING'S SHIP; WAR-SHIP

spirits, excise duty in respect of. *See* SPIRITS

subject. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT

BRITISH COLUMBIA

English law, application in, **17**, 457, 239

BRITISH DOMINIONS,

Australia. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

birth in. *See* BIRTH

Canada. *See* CANADA

fugitive offenders in. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER

India. *See* INDIA

New Zealand. *See* NEW ZEALAND (Dominion of)

South Africa. *See* SOUTH AFRICA

BRITISH INDIA. *See* INDIA**BRITISH MUSEUM,**

ancient documents kept in, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 357, 3623—3626

books, right to copies of, **13**, 200, 353, 354

Charitable Uses Act, 1735, subject to, **32**, 554, 26

delivery of books, etc., to. *See* COPYRIGHT

land, devise of, upon trust for sale for, void, **8**, 257, 187

libel contained in book, liability for, **32**, 554, 31

literary & scientific institution, as, **32**, 554, 26—31

private documents in, evidence, as, **32**, 554, 27

public, power to exclude, **32**, 554, 29, 30

BRITISH NATIONALITY. *See also* BRITISH SUBJECT

acquisition of, inhabitants of conquered country, by. *See* DEPENDENCIES

Naturalization Act, under. *See* NATURALIZATION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. *See* CANADA

BRITISH POSSESSION. *See* BRITISH DOMINIONS; COLONIES; DEPENDENCIES; PROTECTORATE

BRITISH SHIP. *See* SHIP

BRITISH SUBJECT,

alien enemy in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
apprehended in England, charged with offence outside jurisdiction, 17, 470, 352

child born abroad of, position of, 2, 126, 34—47
company trading under British charter, as, 2, 128, 48

enemy country, residing & trading in, 2, 144, 185—192

residing in, 2, 145, 193

Foreign Enlistment Act, liability under. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

issue of, status of, as to, 2, 123, 15—29

marriage of, licence, grant of, where no legal impediment, 27, 50, 306

probate duty, property on high seas of, liability to, 21, 121, 910

succession duty, liability in respect of, 21, 100, 728

trading with enemy. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

will of. *See* TESTATOR

BRITISH WINES,

defined, 30, 7, 8

BROKER,

accounts of, Clayton's case, whether applicable to, 12, 490, 4004

action by, third person, against, contract for named principal, on, 1, 620, 633, 2459, 2460, 2560

contract for undisclosed principal, on, 1, 625, 633, 2498, 2499, 2559

agency of, 1, 279, 434, 572, 574, 108—112, 1252—1259, 2152, 2153, 2167, 2168

breach of duty, 1, 538, 1936

right to delegate authority, 1, 387, 909

agreements with other brokers, usages affecting, 12, 158, 1126

auctioneer as, 3, 3, 8, 9

auctioneer distinguished from, 1, 279, 113

authority of, 1, 307, 310, 322, 335, 336, 337, 340, 348, 363, 367, 369, 375, 306, 333, 399, 400, 495, 503, 510—512, 530—534, 584—588, 722—726, 762—764, 774—777, 817—825; 12, 524, 4362

evidence as to, 22, 55, 302

revocation of, money paid after, 12, 524, 4362

bankruptcy of, following trust property, 5, 719, 720, 6263, 6264, 6270

bill indorsed to, illegal consideration for, 12, 292, 2400

books of, evidence of contract from, 22, 22, 29

bought & sold notes, agent for signature of, as, 12, 158, 1128—1143; 39, 395, 304—336

contract, as evidence of, 22, 22, 29

essential term of, omission from, defence to action, as, 35, 136, 350

material variance between, effect of, 12, 89, 548—554

misdescription in, 35, 98, 65

breach of duty by, 1, 19, 392, 434, 435, 538, 147, 956, 1252—1259, 1936

brokerage payable to. *See* BROKERAGE

BROKER—continued.

clerk of, signature by, memorandum under Statute of Frauds, to, sufficiency of, 12, 157, 1117—1118

colonial, unlicensed, 12, 280, 2291

usage affecting, 17, 72, 736

commission, right to. *See* BROKERAGE

contract of, how far binding on principal, 1, 322, 582, 400, 2212

material provision omitted, 1, 633, 2557

own name, in, principal, as selling to, 1, 633, 2560—2561

named, 1, 631, 2546

named subsequently, 1, 633, 2557, 2562

remedy of, 12, 229, 1893

principal, undisclosed, for, 1, 627, 636, 2514, 2577—2584

unnamed, 1, 637, 2590

foreign, 1, 637, 2585

signature, unqualified, 1, 628, 629, 2526, 2527

credit to, evidence as to, 22, 60, 339

criminating questions, privilege from answering, 22, 401, 4082

defaulter, apprehension of being declared, consideration, whether, 12, 194, 1533

definition, 1, 279, 108, 109, 111

discharge of personal liability, money paid, as, 12, 524, 4364

distress, irregular, liability for, 18, 388, 1284

entry in book of, evidence under Statute of Frauds, 12, 158, 1128—1136

factor distinguished from, 1, 279, 114, 115

fraud of, 35, 37, 310

fruit trade, London & colonial market, usages affecting, 1, 636, 2579

hop trade, usages affecting, 1, 636, 2581

indemnity, right to, 1, 537, 538, 1931—1934, 1936

insurance. *See* INSURANCE BROKER

letter of, evidence as, 22, 20, 8

licence, failure to obtain, 12, 273, 2232

lien of, 1, 548, 1997—1999; 22, 431, 4468

production of document, as affecting, 22, 431, 4468

Liverpool wool trade, usage in, 1, 636, 2578

London dry goods market, usages affecting, 1, 636, 2580

purchase by, in own name, effect on bond, 1, 538, 1934

unlicensed, 1, 537, 538, 1931, 1932, 1933

marine insurance, lien of. *See* AGENT, marine insurance

market customs, liability for non-observance of, 1, 569, 2131

metal market rule, 1, 569, 2131

misapplication of funds by, 12, 566, 4710

mistake of, deposit on shares not charged in advice notes, 35, 152, 489

identity of vendor, as to, 35, 98, 65

vendor & purchaser contemplating different qualities of same material, 35, 105, 115

money in hands of, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, 5, 640, 5755, 5756

name of, insertion in charterparty of, 41, 349, 1991

negligence of, effect of, 41, 349, 1990

note of, alteration of, 12, 367, 3071

contract, by, 12, 89, 547

machine copy of, Statute of Frauds, whether sufficient under, 12, 155, 1093

oil trade, usage affecting, 1, 636, 2577

outside, newspaper recommending, position of, 36, 33, 198

BROKER**BROKER—continued.**

partnership, remuneration by share of profits, as created by, 1, 491, 1681
 principal, effect of acting as, 35, 16, 94
 rice trade, usage affecting, 1, 636, 2582
 sale, for, contract of, 39, 394, 303—336
 sale-note of alteration of, 12, 367, 3071
 set-off, by, 35, 147, 460
 shares in unregistered company, liability for proceeds of conversion, 12, 567, 4717
 ship, representations in advertisement, liability for, 41, 302, 1639
 signature by, bill of lading, to. *See* BILL OF LADING, signature
 skill & care of, presumption in favour of due exercise, 1, 430, 1221
 sold note, condition omitted from, 1, 322, 399
 stock exchange, on. *See* STOCKBROKER
 trustee, as a, 5, 719, 720, 6263, 6264, 6270
 undisclosed principal, for. *See* contract, *supra*
 unlicensed, contract with, 1, 537, 538, 1931—1933; 12, 270, 2207—2209
 usages affecting, 1, 636—637, 2577—2590; 12, 158, 1126
 vendors', agent of purchasers, whether, 12, 155, 1093
 wool trade, usage affecting, 1, 636, 2578

BROKERAGE,

amount due, evidence as to, admissibility, 41, 349, 1983
 brokers of new owners agreeing to pay, consideration, 41, 349, 1993
 broker selling as trustee, whether entitled to, 1, 491, 1678
 charterparty, clause in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 commission, distinguished from, 9, 178, 1129
 company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES
 legality of voyage doubtful, effect on, 41, 349, 1988
 London unlicensed broker, 1, 537, 538, 1931, 1932, 1933
 managing owner acting as broker, right of, to, 41, 350, 1994
 medical practice, purchase of, legality, 12, 253, 2068
 necessities, ship broker's charges as, 41, 262, 1060, 1061
 rate contracted, reduction of, evidence as to, admissibility of, 1, 490, 1674
 sale under order of court, in case of, 1, 491, 1678
 share of profits as, 1, 491, 1681
 ship broker, in case of, 41, 349, 1981—2018
 agreement for reduction of, 41, 349, 1992
 amount dependent on contingency, 41, 349, 1986
 cancellation for negligence, 41, 349, 1990
 charter for indefinite period, 41, 349, 1989
 hire earned, as determining, 41, 349, 1984
 usage, by, 1, 490, 1671, 1672, 1673; 41, 349, 1987
 when accruing, 41, 349, 1986, 1987

BROOK. *See* WATERCOURSE

BROTHEL. *See also* DISORDERLY HOUSE

keeper of, debt to, 12, 279, 2285
 keeping, at,

landlord, liability of, 15, 754, 8130, 8131
 occupier, liability of, 15, 754, 8132, 8133
 statute liability—under, 15, 755, 8134—8147
 used as, assignment of, 12, 275, 2255
 used as, assignment of, 12, 276, 2266

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

BROTHER,

ough English, rights in case of, youngest brother, 13, 105, 1337, 1339, 1340; 18, 16, 151—155
 copyholds, rights in case of, youngest brother, 13, 105, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1344
 death, simultaneous, of brothers, survivorship, 22, 172, 1486
 descent to, estate tail, 18, 12, 100
 half-blood, of, whether included in gift to brother, 44, 826, 6779—6780
 intestacy, rights as to personalty upon, 18, 25, 239—243
 next of kin, as, 40, 580, 1150
possessio fratris, doctrine of, 18, 12, 100
 sisters & brothers, 44, 770, 819, 889, 6287, 6709, 7456—7457
 immediate inheritance by, where father an alien, 18, 11, 80—81
 where father's blood corrupted, 18, 10, 77—79
 testator, of, gift by will to, "dear brothers & sisters," blood relations intended, 44, 889, 7456
 on death of named person, 44, 1256, 10840
 undue influence on part of, 12, 104, 638—641; 25, 262, 868

BUGGERY,

bail, in, 14, 162, 1386

BUGS,

premises infested with, breach of warranty as to fitness, 31, 179, 180, 3127, 3133—3136
 tenant leaving, covenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, 31, 392, 4751

BUILDER. *See also* BUILDING CONTRACT; CONTRACTOR

bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 contract by. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 defined, 7, 331, 1—4
 bankruptcy law, for purposes of, 4, 18, 19, 84, 97, 104—107; 7, 331, 2—4
 duty of, adjoining owner, to, 43, 374, 28
 entry by deceased, of charges due, admissibility in evidence, 22, 107, 773, 774
 foreman of, injury to. *See* workman, *infra*
 lease for building, under. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 rubbish left for unreasonable time, trespass to adjoining property, 43, 374, 23
 wall, unauthorised underpinning of, whether trespass, 43, 413, 362
 workman of, injury to, liability for, 36, 41, 48, 246, 298

BUILDER'S MERCHANT,

restraint of trade of, 43, 72, 756

BUILDING,

adjoining house injured by, measure of damages, 36, 125, 832
 protection during, party wall pulled down, 36, 222, 635
 adjoining land of lessor injured by, effect on specific performance of agreement for lease, 30, 405, 687
 adjoining land, on, interfering with light & air, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, 31, 187, 2713—2716
 adjoining owners, rights of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER

Case number,

BUILDING—continued.

advantages, land sold as having, underground watercourse, whether purchaser entitled to compensation, **40**, 106, 839
 agreement, builder, with. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 agreement or lease. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 application of money deposited on compulsory purchase to. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 bricks. *See* BRICK
 consideration, confidence reposed as, **12**, 222, 1840
 contract. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 covenants. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 restrictive, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 Defence of the Realm Act in relation to. *See* license; restrictions, *infra*
 excavation for, nuisance, as, **36**, 195, 362
 highway, on, trespass, as, sufficiency of possessory right, **43**, 380, 71
 lease. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 license for, Defence of the Realm Regulations, under, non-application for, **12**, 271, 2217
 line. *See* BUILDING LINE
 materials, building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, materials
 sale of, application of Statute of Frauds, **40**, 20, 71
 negligence during, adjoining house injured. *See* adjoining, *supra*
 use of passage way, **36**, 48, 296
 nuisance, as, **36**, 167, 195, 201, 202, 91—94, 362, 414, 431
 plan. *See* PLAN
 plot, deficiency in frontage of, conditions of sale, as to, **40**, 103, 813
 private land, on, wrongfully continuing, successive actions of trespass for, **43**, 374, 26
 public health, in regard to, **38**, 180, 211—333
 purposes, landlord resuming premises for, option to determine. *See* LEASE, option
 land sold for, byelaws restricting, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 253, 2206
 condition as to rescission in case of misdescription. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription
 covenants restricting, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 254, 2209
 non-disclosure of building obligations, repudiation by purchaser, **40**, 256, 2221
 restrictions on, defence of the realm, for purposes of, **11**, 551, 536, 537
 restrictive covenants, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 right of, incorporeal hereditament, as, **38**, 657, 14
 scheme. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
 site. *See* SITE
 society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 structure. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
 trade, insured trade, **44**, 1308, 141
 waste, as. *See* WASTE

BUILDING (STRUCTURE). *See also* BUILDING; DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSE; PREMISES
 alterations to, covenant to repair, as breach of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 metropolis, in, **34**, 586, 75—77
 notice of, invalid lease, in case of, **30**, 471, 1347—1348

BUILDING—continued.

alterations to—*continued.*
 purchaser in possession, by, payment of purchase-money into court, whether ordered, **40**, 294, 2539—2540
 restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 suspension of rent in case of, **31**, 252, 3912
 vendor, by, at purchaser's request, part performance of verbal contract for sale, whether, **40**, 40, 237
 annual value of, occupation in connection with trade, deduction for income tax, **28**, 45, 227
 arson of. *See* ARSON
 bequest for erection of public building, **44**, 971, 8251
 bequest of land, whether building passes under, **44**, 716, 5648—5649
 bequest of, whether carriages & horses in stable pass under, **44**, 710, 5551
 whether land in immediate connection pass under, **44**, 710, 5552
 whether stables pass under, **44**, 710, 5551
 breaking & entering. *See* BREAKING
 burial ground, disused, in. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 byelaws as to, breach of, **38**, 196, 328—332
 intra vires, must be, **38**, 194, 313—318
 metropolis, in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
 new buildings. *See* NEW BUILDING
 notices pursuant to, **38**, 189, 279—285
 not retrospective, **38**, 194, 312
 reasonable, must be, **38**, 196, 319—327
 removal for infringing, **38**, 194, 311
 sale of land for building purposes. *See* BUILDING, purposes
 suspension of, **38**, 197, 333
 validity of, **38**, 194, 313—327
 character of, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 construction of, **38**, 184, 242—246
 act of erecting. *See* BUILDING
 byelaws as to. *See* byelaws, *supra*
 construction, under, Factory Act regulations. *See* FACTORY
 continuous structure as, for franchise purposes, **20**, 16, 90
 converting, dangerous uses, to, nuisance, **36**, 176, 217
 flats, into, breach of restrictive covenant to use as private residence, whether, **31**, 158, 2910—2912
 new building constituted. *See* NEW BUILDING
 waste, as, **31**, 353, 4950—4951
 counting-house as, for franchise purposes, **20**, 17, 94
 covenants as to, positive. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 covenant to leave, tenant, by. *See* FIXTURES
 covenant to repair, construction of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 dangerous, closing order as to. *See* CLOSING ORDER
 door opening on highway, **36**, 35, 206
 factory, in case of. *See* FACTORY
 highway, abutting on, **26**, 433, 1517—1519; **36**, 35, 51, 206, 315—317, 320
 London Building Acts, provisions as to. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
 notice as to, expenses incurred under, outgoing, whether, **40**, 128, 1020
 vendor under covenant to repair, purchaser's rights, **40**, 186, 1548

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BUILDING**BUILDING—continued.****dangerous—continued.**

- nuisance, as, owner's liability, **36**, 199,
- owner's liability for, **36**, 35, 206; **38**, 189, 271—276
- servant injured, **36**, 94, 623
- pulling down, **38**, 188, 269—278
- purchaser's liability pending completion, **40**, 187, 1557
- re-instatement by insurer. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
- repair of, **24**, 924, 165—168
- dangerous uses, conversion to, nuisance, as, **36**, 176, 217
- defined, **24**, 921, 152; **26**, 502, 2098—2109; **38**, 180, 211—214
- demolition of. *See* pulling down, *infra*
- door of, opening on highway, dangerous, **36**, 35, 206
- drainage of. *See* DRAIN
- dwelling-house. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE
- easement of light in case of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
- elevation of, covenant against alteration of, **40**, 318, 2696
- erection of. *See* BUILDING
- factories & workshops, regulations affecting. *See* FACTORY
- fire, damage by. *See* FIRE
- fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
- flats, conversion into. *See* converting, *supra*
- foundation of. *See* FOUNDATION
- franchise purposes, for. *See* FRANCHISE (Electoral)
- frontage of metropolitan, **26**, 509, 2145—2153
- height of, agreement for increase of rent conditional on raising, **31**, 228, 3671
- Factory Act regulation as to. *See* FACTORY
- metropolis, in, **34**, 588, 88, 89
- restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
- Workmen's Compensation Act in relation to, **24**, 921, 154—160
- highway, abutting on, danger from. *See* dangerous, *supra*
- improvement to land, as. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
- land, passes as, **38**, 655, 3—8
- lease, description in. *See* LEASE
- line. *See* BUILDING LINE
- London Building Acts. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
- materials. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, materials
- metropolis, in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
- new. *See* NEW BUILDING
- nuisance from, abatement of. *See* NUISANCE
- occupier of, dangerous building. *See* dangerous, *supra*
- negligence of, neighbour, in respect of, **36**, 28, 99, 143, 658
- open spaces about, metropolis, in, **34**, 588, 88, 89
- regulations as to, **38**, 185, 195, 196, 247—254, 317, 324
- overhanging, air above, ownership of, **38**, 655, 1
- conveyance of, **38**, 656, 8
- party-wall, regulations as to. *See* PARTY-WALL
- plans. *See* PLAN
- public resort, for, regulations affecting, **38**, 188, 267, 268
- pulling down, covenant as to, lessor's right of way, **31**, 120, 2545
- dangerous building. *See* dangerous, *supra*

BUILDING—continued.**pulling down—continued.**

- injury to premises adjoining, contributory negligence, **36**, 110, 732
- lessee evicted by, whether, **31**, 251, 3904—3906
- local authority's power in metropolis, absence of building notice, **26**, 518, 2202
- situated on land of another, to eject intruder, **43**, 398, 221
- waste, as. *See* WASTE, tenant by
- re-erection of, covenant to repair, under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
- new building, as. *See* NEW BUILDING
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- repair of. *See* REPAIR; REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
- residence qualification for franchise. *See* FRANCHISE (Electoral)
- restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
- ruinous. *See* dangerous, *supra*
- safety of. *See* dangerous, *supra*
- school. *See* SCHOOL; SCHOOLHOUSE
- separate, need not be, for franchise purposes, **20**, 17, 94
- shed as, for franchise purposes, **20**, 16, 89—92
- structure, dangerous. *See* dangerous, *supra*
- support of. *See* SUPPORT
- temporary, metropolis, in, **34**, 590, 99—107
- Public Health Acts, under, **38**, 187, 260—266
- tool shed as, for franchise purposes, **20**, 16, 89
- trade fixture, as. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
- underlessee, erected by, agreement by lessor to purchase at valuation, underlease in breach of covenant, **30**, 489, 1501
- unhealthy, closing of. *See* CLOSING ORDERS
- width of, restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
- wooden, fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES
- framework, covered with galvanized iron, byelaw as to new buildings, **38**, 185, 245
- movable, as new building, **38**, 183, 229—233
- regulations as to, **38**, 183, 229—237
- metropolis, within, **34**, 590, 101—105
- temporary, metropolis, in, **34**, 590, 99—107
- without foundations, whether a building, **34**, 584, 53
- working class dwelling, for. *See* WORKING CLASS DWELLING

BUILDING CONTRACT,

The title BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS is contained in Vol. VII, pp. 328—451

- abandonment by contractor, **7**, 385, 216
- acceptance in relation to, tender, of. *See* TENDER
- acquiescence, what constitutes, **12**, 69, 400
- Act of State, performance rendered impossible by. *See* completion, *infra*
- agency in case of sub-contractor. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR
- agent, by, **7**, 331, 5
- alterations & additions in. *See* EXTRAS
- approved plan. *See* PLAN
- arbitration, award. *See* AWARD
- arbitration clause in, **7**, 353, 359, 430, 83, 105—112, 386—401
- application of, **7**, 431, 389—398
- arbitrator, architect as, **2**, 322, 70, 71; **7**, 433, 399

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

arbitration clause in—*continued.*
 arbitrator, disqualification of, 7, 433, 399—401
 arbitrator, engineer as, 2, 321, 67—69
 award whilst action pending invalid, 7, 431, 388
 provision against impeaching findings of arbitrator, not against public policy, 7, 431, 387
 provision excluding ordinary tribunals till award made, 7, 430, 386
 architect in relation to. *See* ARCHITECT
 assignment of, 7, 417, 338—345
 assignee's rights, 7, 417, 338
 bankruptcy of contractor, effect of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 equities, subject to, 7, 419, 343—345
 mistake by assignor, liability of assignee, 35, 101, 87
 assignment, retention money, of, 7, 417, 339—342
 award on matters relating to. *See* AWARD
 bankruptcy, rights of parties in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 Board of Works, approval of, subject to, 12, 411, 3317
 bonus, contractor prevented from earning, 7, 372, 164
 breach of, 7, 387, 223—278
 damages for. *See* damages, *infra*
 defined, 7, 387, 223—224
 forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE
 materials, substitution of, ratification by acceptance, 7, 387, 223
 onus of proof on plaintiff, 7, 388, 225
 ship damaged before delivery, subsequent depreciation, 7, 387, 224
 builder, general position of. *See* BUILDER ; CONTRACTOR
 byelaws, compliance with. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
 certificate, in relation to. *See* CERTIFICATE ; FINAL CERTIFICATE (Building contract)
 church, for, 19, 458, 3050
 payment out of particular fund, death of incumbent, 12, 420, 3377
 completion of, defined, 7, 340, 40
 non-completion, 7, 402, 279—289
 illegality, 7, 403, 288, 289
 impossibility, 7, 364, 402, 129, 279—287 ; 12, 383, 3161
 Act of State, 7, 402, 282—287 ; 12, 271, 399, 2217, 3232—3236
 Act of State, delay by contractor, 12, 400, 3236
 destruction of subject-matter, 7, 402, 279—281
 refusal to allow, *quantum meruit*. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 without security, 12, 339, 343, 2836, 2859
 stranger, by, 12, 448, 3623
 time for, 7, 342, 48—69
 delay by acts of employer or architect, 7, 345, 56—61
 delay by ordering extras, 7, 342, 49—55
 extension of, evidence of, 7, 348, 67—69
 no provision as to, 7, 342, 49
 provision for, architect or engineer, by, 7, 343, 52—55
 reasonable, 7, 347, 62—66
 materiality, 7, 342, 48, 50, 51
 performance impossible owing to alterations, 12, 383, 3161
 reasonable time, 12, 428, 3454
 waiver of stipulations as to, 7, 342, 49

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

construction of, 7, 334, 16—47
 evidence to explain, 7, 334, 17, 18
 usage of builders, 7, 334, 16
 implied terms, 7, 336, 21—37
 plans & specifications, as to, 7, 338, 31—33
 site, as to, 7, 336, 21—30
 voidability on contingency, as to, 7, 335, 20
 words & phrases in, 7, 340, 38—47
 contractor, general position of. *See* BUILDER ; CONTRACTOR
 covenants in, 7, 338, 347, 31—37, 62—66
 damages for breach of, 7, 388, 226—235
 contractor, by, 7, 389, 226—230
 employer, by, 7, 391, 231—235
 liquidated. *See* liquidated damages, *infra*
 death, contractor, of, 7, 420, 346
 employer, of, 7, 420, 347—349
 deductions under. *See* DEDUCTION
 default clause, lien on plant, new agreement, 12, 337, 2828
 defect, clause as to, 7, 386, 218—221
 design, in, effect of, 7, 386, 218, 219
 notice to remedy, 7, 387, 222
 soil, in, effect of, not unforeseen, 12, 405, 3273, 3274
 delay. *See* completion, *supra*
 devolution of, 7, 420, 346—349
 disputed items, appropriation of payment to, 12, 481, 3937
 engineer, in relation to. *See* ENGINEER
 extras, in relation to. *See* EXTRAS
 final certificate. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE
 forfeiture, in relation to. *See* FORFEITURE
 formation of, 7, 331, 5—15
 fraud, in connection with, 7, 335, 356, 361, 439, 19, 94, 95, 118—122, 426
 impossibility of performance of. *See* completion, *supra*
 injunction, 7, 401, 409, 274—278, 306—311
 against contractor, 7, 401, 274
 against employer, 7, 401, 275, 276, 278
 liabilities under, architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
 contractor, of, generally. *See* CONTRACTOR
 liquidated damages. *See also* penalty, *infra*
 bond with penalty, whether, 7, 393, 236
 completion in time fixed impossible owing to alterations, 12, 383, 3161
 contract in two parts, daily sum in both, 7, 394, 241
 fixed weekly sum, 7, 393, 237, 238
 lump sum, 7, 394, 239
 lump sum & weekly sum, 7, 394, 240
 penalty, distinguished from, 7, 393, 236—244
 recovery of, 7, 398, 261—264
 release of claim for, certificate, by, 7, 397, 259, 260
 failure to deduct from payments, by, 7, 396, 254—256
 forfeiture, by, 7, 397, 257, 258
 prevention of work, by, 7, 396, 245—253
 retention from instalments due, 7, 395, 243
 lithographer, charges of, 7, 450, 480
 lump sum payment under. *See* payment, *infra*
 penalty or liquidated damages, as. *See* penalty, *infra*
 maintenance clauses, 7, 385, 217
 materials, bill of sale not constituted by vesting clause as to, 7, 14, 61—64
 deduction from price for, 7, 417, 335—337
 goods sold & delivered, action for, 7, 365, 133, 134
 lien on, 7, 414, 327—334

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

materials—continued.
 purchased by employer, set-off, 7, 416, 335, 336
 vesting of property in. *See* vesting, *infra*
 mistake as to, preliminary agreement & contract differing, negligence, 35, 122, 239
 necessary approaches, meaning of, 7, 341, 42
 non-completion of. *See* completion, *supra*
 novation, effect of, 7, 420, 350
 order, extras, for. *See* EXTRAS
 partnership, whether constituted by, 36, 326, 78
 payment, action for, form of, 7, 365, 133, 134
 deviation from plan, 7, 365, 133
 goods sold & delivered, 7, 365, 133
 work & labour, claim for, 7, 366, 134
 payment, appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
 architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
 bonus, contractor prevented from earning, 7, 372, 164
 certificate for. *See* CERTIFICATE
 church, in case of, death of incumbent, 12, 420, 3377
 entire satisfaction, on, 7, 374, 166
 fixed, 7, 364, 129—134
 illegal contract, under, 7, 375, 171
 illegality or impossibility of completion, in case of. *See* completion, *supra*
 instalments, by, 7, 373, 165
 liquidated demand, R.S.C. Ord. 14, r. 1, application of, 7, 365, 132
 interest, 7, 375, 172
 lump sum, 7, 364, 129—134
 completion, on, destruction of subject-matter, 7, 364, 129
 variations from quantities, 7, 364, 130, 131
 mode of, 7, 374, 167, 168
 provisional sum, 7, 427, 374—375
 prime cost, provision for, 7, 427, 374, 375
 quantity surveyor, of. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR, remuneration
 quantum meruit as. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 stranger completing work, 12, 448, 3623
 penalty. *See also* liquidated damages, *supra*
 penalty, 7, 393, 236—260
 bankruptcy of contractor, contract completed by another, surety's liability, 7, 395, 244
 bond with penalty to secure payment, 7, 393, 236
 clauses in, 7, 394, 395, 239, 242
 daily sum as, 7, 395, 242
 liquidated damages, contract in two parts, delay in each, 7, 394, 241
 liquidated damages, distinguished from, 7, 393, 236—244
 lump sum & weekly sum as liquidated damages, 7, 394, 240
 lump sum as liquidated damages, 7, 394, 239
 release of, 7, 396, 245—260
 retention & security money as liquidated damages, 7, 395, 243
 waiver of, 12, 337, 2825
 weekly sum, 7, 393, 237—238
 performance. *See* completion, *supra*
 personal contract, whether, 12, 592, 4929
 plans. *See* PLAN
 preliminary agreement for, contract materially differing from, 35, 122, 239
 enforceability of, 12, 88, 523
 premises, defined, 7, 341, 43
 price. *See* payment, *supra*

BUILDING CONTRACT—continued.

prime cost, provision for, 7, 427, 374, 375
 probationary drawings. *See* PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS
 provisional sum. *See* payment, *supra*
 quantities, bills of. *See* QUANTITIES
 quantity surveyor. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR
 quantum meruit, claim on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 rectification of, 7, 349, 72; 35, 101, 87
 mistake, on ground of, specific performance as rectified, 35, 132, 326
 remuneration, architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT
 engineer, of. *See* ENGINEER
 quantity surveyor, of. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR
 representations in, clause disclaiming responsibility for, fraud, liability for, 7, 335, 19
 rescission of, 7, 349, 70, 71
 election as to notification of, 12, 339, 2834
 new agreement, by, 12, 337, 2828
 restrictions, Defence of the Realm Act, under, validity, 11, 551, 536, 537
 impossibility of completion owing to. *See* completion, *supra*
 retention money, defined, 7, 341, 45
 several works, defined, 7, 341, 46
 site. *See* SITE
 soil, defect in, not unforeseen, 12, 405, 3273, 3274
 specification, final certificate in relation to. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE
 specific performance, 7, 400, 265—273; 40, 306, 2622
 stamp duty, necessity of stamping, 7, 451, 488—490
 structure, meaning of. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
 sub-contractor in relation to. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR
 summer, made in, delay until winter by employer, increased expenditure by reason of, 12, 385, 3167
 sureties, concealment, etc., discharged by reason of, 7, 427, 428, 429, 377, 379, 382, 383
 contractor, for, 7, 427, 376—384
 bankruptcy of contractor, liquidated damages, 7, 395, 244
 employer, for, 7, 430, 385
 tenancy, whether created by, builder to find tenants for houses built, 30, 343, 21
 tenders in relation to. *See* TENDER
 time for completion of. *See* completion, *supra*
 vesting clause in, bill of sale, how far, 7, 14, 61—66
 construction of, 7, 413, 321
 vesting of property in materials, rights qualifying, 7, 414, 326
 subject to contractor's right of user, 7, 413, 323—325
 unfixed, by affixing, 7, 411, 312—320
 by agreement, 7, 413, 321—325
 weekly accounts, meaning of, 7, 341, 47
 work & labour, contract for, distinguished from, 44, 1293, 2

BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS,

assignment of,
 assignee, liability of, to lessor, money paid as collateral to agreement, 31, 409, 5547
 position of, 31, 93—94, 2341—2344, 2352
 default of purchaser, time essence of contract, 31, 92, 2331
 entry and payment by assignee, presumption of yearly tenancy, 31, 54, 2013

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS*—continued.*

builder, assignee of. *See* assignment, *supra*
 tenancy of, after building completed, subject
 to terms of lease, **31, 90, 2321—2322**
 before building completed, at will, not
 yearly, **31, 89, 2319**
 licence coupled with interest, **31, 90, 2320**
 building, covenant as to completion of, breach
 of, lessor's right to maintain ejectment, **40,**
306, 2621
 covenant to erect, and repair, whether running
 with the land, **40, 305, 2616**
 covenant to erect continuing covenant,
 whether, **31, 89, 2317—2318**
 interference by covenantee, **31, 119, 2538—**
2539
 running with the land, whether, **31, 147,**
2813—2820
 subject to superintendence, covenant
 absolute, **31, 119, 2540**
 building subsequently prohibited, liability for
 rent, **12, 300, 2467**
 compensation to builder by purchaser, inter-
 ference with performance of agreement,
31, 94, 2346
 completion of, tenancy of builder, before, **31,**
89, 90, 2319—2322
 time, whether essence of contract, **40, 113, 904**
 covenant to submit plans, implied covenant not
 to build before plan approved, **12, 626,**
5155
 damages in addition to forfeiture of material
 for breach of, **31, 95, 2358**
 enforcement of, specific performance, **31, 88, 91,**
2308, 2328
 failure, partial, of, right of builder to lease of
 finished plots, **12, 434, 3518**
 forfeiture of,
 re-entry, right of,
 assignment of lessor's interest, whether pass-
 ing with, **31, 94, 2352**
 right in agreement but not in lease, builder
 holding under lease, **31, 95, 2353**
 relief against, full performance of agreement
 by lessor, **31, 94, 2351**
 waiver of, builder permitted to employ
 workmen after forfeiture, **31, 94, 2347**
 conduct of lessor, **31, 499, 6444—6446**
 revocable, not, failure to complete on
 particular day, **31, 94, 2348**
 subsidiary rights waived by, repair of
 erected buildings, **31, 94, 2350**
 formal contract, preliminary agreement stipu-
 lating for, enforcement of agreement, **31, 88,**
2308
 ground rent, agreement stipulating for, building
 or building lease not imported, **31, 88, 2307**
 lease, right of builder to call for, expenditure
 on land, **31, 91, 2330**
 material and plant, agreements for vesting in
 lessor, **31, 95, 2355**
 builder's trustee in bankruptcy, lessor's rights
 against, **31, 95, 2357**
 execution creditor, lessor's rights against, **31,**
95, 2356
 forfeiture of, damages in addition to, **31, 95,**
2358
 lessor's right to seize, waiver of previous
 breaches, **31, 95, 2354**
 property in, **31, 95, 2354—2358**
 occupation under, whether necessary in action
 for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED),
 action for

BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS*—continued.*

"owner," whether builder, London Building
 Act, 1894, **31, 92, 2336**
 payments under, appropriation of, **12, 477, 3904**
 performance of, builder, by, lessor's approval
 of proposed buildings, failure to approve,
31, 91, 2325
 statutory building regulations, compliance
 with, **31, 91, 2324**
 substantial performance, **31, 90, 2323**
 waiver of, **31, 91, 2327**
 plant. *See* material and plant, *supra*
 possession, sufficient title against wrongdoer,
43, 392, 152
 power to make, unrestricted power of leasing
 includes, **31, 88, 2310**
 premises pulled down, government prohibition
 against rebuilding, action for rent, **12, 399,**
3232
 quiet possession, right of builder to, **31, 92, 2335**
 rebuilding, covenant as to, perform, inability to,
12, 347, 2887
 rescission of, consent, by, **31, 88, 2313**
 election, by, election must be unequivocal, **31,**
88, 2311
 election must be within reasonable time, **31,**
88, 2312
 partial completion of work, payment for
 work done, **31, 89, 2316**
 refusal by other party to recognise agreement,
31, 88, 2314
 right to enter and remove goods on, **31, 88,**
2315
 rent, appropriation of payments, builder in-
 debted to lessor for advances, **31, 92, 2334**
 lessor accepting, before building completed,
 waiver of breach, whether, **31, 92, 2333**
 liability for, no entry into possession by
 builder, **31, 92, 2332**
 road, covenant by lessor to make, sufficiency of
 performance, **31, 94, 2345**
 settled estates, of, power in settlement to grant,
40, 711, 2446—2451
 Settled Land Acts, under, **40, 762, 2912—2916**
 consideration for, **40, 762, 2916**
 soil, right to, after completion of building, **31,**
93, 2340
 pending completion of building, **31, 93, 2337—**
2339
 fossilised boat embedded, **31, 93, 2338**
 solicitor's remuneration in case of, **42, 247, 2790**
 statutory requirements, compliance with, neces-
 sity for, **31, 91, 2324**
 agreement prior to statute, **31, 88, 2309**
 tenant under, nuisance, rights in case of, **36,**
209, 526
 trustees, power to grant, **43, 894, 3375—3380**

BUILDING LINE,

application to streets not highways, **26, 501,**
2089
 fixing of, building in course of erection at time
 of, **26, 501, 2091—2092**
 local Acts, under, **26, 564, 2590—2592**
 metropolitan streets, in, **26, 501, 2086—2144**
 building, meaning of, **26, 502, 2098—2109**
 infringement of, **26, 508, 2136—2144**
 re-erection of buildings, in case of, **26, 502,**
2094—2097
 special Acts, works authorised by, **26, 507,**
2131—2135
 superintending architect's decision as to, **26,**
504, 2110—2130

BUILDING LINE—continued.

Public Health Acts, under, **26**, 563, 2577—2587
 Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888,
 under, **26**, 559, 2539—2576
 “ addition to house or building,” **26**, 562,
 2566
 “ erect or bring forward,” **26**, 560, 2545, 2546
 “ front main wall of the house on either side,”
26, 560, 2549—2551
 “ house or building,” **26**, 560, 2547, 2548
 “ in same street,” **26**, 561, 2561—2565
 “ on either side,” **26**, 561, 2552—2560
 proceedings for infringement of statute, **26**,
 562, 2567—2576
 “ written consent ” to erect or bring forward,
26, 559, 2539—2544
 recess from general, part recessed treated as
 separate building, **26**, 502, 2093
 restrictive covenant as to observance of, breach
 of, bay windows projecting beyond, **40**, 321,
 2721
 enforcement of, assignee of purchaser, by,
40, 320, 321, 2717, 2718
 mortgagor, by, against purchaser for
 mortgagee, **40**, 321, 2720
 street, houses previously existing & capable of
 being rebuilt, **26**, 501, 2087
 what constitutes, **26**, 501, 2086—2093
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under,
26, 564, 2588, 2589

BUILDING SCHEME,

area must be defined in, **40**, 308, 2638—2639
 common scheme, implied obligation of lessor,
 from, **31**, 169, 3017
 covenants in, benefit & burden, **40**, 307, 2628
 enforcement of, parties, **40**, 307, 2627
 reservation of power to vary, effect on vendor's
 liability, **40**, 309, 2643—2647
 purchasers, rights of, *inter se*, **40**, 308, 2641—
 2642
 vendor, whether bound by, **40**, 307, 2629—2632
 corporation selling with sanction of
 Treasury, **40**, 307, 2632
 purchaser's right to have covenants inserted
 in conveyance, **40**, 307, 2631
 existence of, admissibility of evidence **40**, 308,
 2634
 whether implied, **40**, 307, 2633
 obligations must be defined, **40**, 308, 2636—2637
 persons must be defined, **40**, 308, 2640
 restrictive conditions, registration of, as
 affecting, **38**, 746, 897
 subsequent addition of land to estate, inclusion
 in scheme, **40**, 308, 2635

BUILDING SOCIETIES,

*The title BUILDING SOCIETIES is contained
 in Vol. VII, pp. 453—516*
 account, action for, by, **7**, 464, 61
 accounts, annual, necessity for, **7**, 501, 283, 284
 audited, conclusive, whether, **7**, 500, 281, 282
 advanced member. *See ADVANCE MEMBER*
 advances by, **7**, 471, 105—184
 application of general law of mortgage to, **7**,
 471, 105
 premium on, proof in bankruptcy of **7**, 480,
 227
 security for, **7**, 472, 112—116
 first mortgage as, **7**, 472, 113
 leasehold estate as, **7**, 472, 112
 second mortgage as, **7**, 473, 114, 115
 shares of member as, **7**, 473, 116

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

advance to, securities for, omission to indorse
 statutory provisions on, effect of, **7**, 489,
 212
 amalgamation of, **7**, 501, 285
 arbitration, award in, bad as to part, effect of, **7**,
 495, 254
 enforcement of, **7**, 495, 252—254
 justices, by, **7**, 495, 253
 condition precedent to, determination of
 dispute by directors as, **7**, 494, 245
 arbitrator, appointment of, **2**, 382, 436; **7**, 494,
 246—249
 case stated by, **7**, 495, 251
 time for payment on shares, power to fix, **7**,
 468, 87
 bank, acting as, **3**, 159, 231; **7**, 462, 47; **12**,
 281, 282, 2302, 2317
 overdraft, recovery of, **12**, 570, 4747
 bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4**, 308, 2888
 borrowing powers of, **7**, 485, 185—227
 exercise of, **7**, 487, 202—227
 enforcement of security, **7**, 489, 212
 excessive, **7**, 489, 213—227
 liability of society in case of, **7**, 489, 213—
 220
 personal liability of directors in case of,
7, 491, 221—226
 incorporated society, by, **7**, 488, 209—211
 repayment conditional, right to make, **7**,
 487, 202, 203
 security in case of, **7**, 488, 204—212
 unincorporated society, by, **7**, 488, 204—
 208
 extent of, **7**, 485, 189—196
 limitation of, **7**, 485, 185, 186
 officers, by, effect of, **7**, 487, 201
 rules as to, **7**, 485, 189—198
ultra vires, **7**, 489, 213—227
 unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 485,
 188—201
 county court jurisdiction, winding-up, **7**, 503,
 303—305
 creditor, winding-up, in relation to, **7**, 508, 509
 324, 331
 defined, **7**, 454, 1
 director, borrowing *ultra vires*, by, **7**, 489, 213—
 227
 liability of, acts of co-directors, for, **7**, 461,
 38
 director of incorporated society, **7**, 460,
 36—39
 misapplication of funds, for, **7**, 464, 60
 misappropriation of funds, for, **7**, 464, 59
 personal liability of, excessive borrowing,
 for, **7**, 491, 221—226
 refund, to, **7**, 461, 39
 surveyor's fees, **7**, 462, 46
 trustee, whether same as that of, **7**, 461, 37
 unauthorised acts, for, **7**, 460, 36
 powers of, binding of members, **7**, 464, 58
 exercise of, **7**, 463, 56
 protection of mortgaged property, **7**, 471,
 111
 to convey good title, **7**, 463, 57
 unincorporated society, of, **7**, 463, 56—61
 dispute, **7**, 493, 238—280
 advanced member & society, between, **7**,
 496, 497, 255—259, 266—272
 officers & society, between, **7**, 497, 500, 262,
 280
 ouster of jurisdiction of court, **7**, 493, 238—
 244
 procedure in case of, **7**, 494, 245—254

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.dispute—*continued.*

- rules as to settlement of, 7, 493, 238—244
- shareholder & society, between, 7, 497, 263, 264
- special tribunal's jurisdiction in regard to, 7, 493, 238—244
- transferee of shares & society, between, 7, 497, 265
- withdrawing member & society, between, 7, 496, 497, 499, 260, 261, 273—279
- dissolution of, 7, 502, 286—371
 - instrument, by, 7, 502, 286—300
 - signature to, 7, 502, 287—292
 - priorities on, 7, 502, 506, 514, 293—298, 313—318, 363—370
 - winding-up under Companies Acts, by. *See* winding-up, *infra*
- fines, 7, 469, 91—100
 - enforcement of, 7, 469, 94
 - interest on, 7, 470, 99, 100
 - nature of, 7, 469, 91—93
 - non-payment of, 7, 469, 97
 - reasonableness of, 7, 469, 95, 96
 - unincorporated society, in case of, 7, 469, 92
- forfeiture, 7, 470, 101—104
 - effect of, 7, 471, 103
 - neglect to pay subscriptions, on, 7, 470, 101, 102
 - waiver of, 7, 471, 104
- illegal deposit with, as banker, 12, 282, 2317
- incorporated, borrowing powers of, 7, 485, 185—187
 - disputes of, 7, 494, 496, 243, 244, 255—262
 - dissolution of, 7, 502, 286—318
 - investment of funds by, 7, 492, 228—230
 - loan to, 7, 488, 209—212
 - members of, 7, 465, 67, 69
 - officers, of, 7, 460, 33—40
 - rules of, 7, 456, 12—23
- incorporation of, 7, 456, 11
 - certificate of, 7, 456, 11
- infant member of, 7, 465, 69
 - liabilities of, 7, 466, 74
 - mortgage by, 7, 471, 108
- investment by, 7, 492, 228—237
- liquidator, appointment of, 7, 509, 336
 - loan to, 7, 488, 205
 - transfer of mortgages, by, 7, 473, 119
 - vesting of property in, 7, 509, 337—342
- loan by, powers as to. *See* advances, *supra*
- loan to. *See* borrowing powers, *supra*
- loss, contribution by member redeeming mortgage to, 7, 477, 137—142
- meeting of, 7, 466, 75
- membership of, 7, 465, 66—74
 - cessation of, 7, 465, 466, 71, 72
 - test of, 7, 465, 70
- members of, 7, 465, 66—74
 - advanced member. *See* ADVANCE MEMBER
 - executors as, 7, 465, 68
 - joint stock company as, 7, 465, 66, 67
 - liabilities of, 7, 466, 477, 73, 137—142
 - personal credit, power of directors to pledge, rule as to, 7, 488, 207—208
 - shares, held by. *See* shares, *infra*
- misappropriation, liability for, 7, 460, 35
- money had and received, whether depositors entitled to sue for, 12, 540, 4487
- mortgage to, application of proceeds of sale under, 7, 479, 151, 152
 - construction & effect of, 7, 473, 117—123
 - covenants in, 7, 473, 117, 118
 - action for breach of, 7, 497, 266—268

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.mortgage to—*continued.*

- default in payment of instalment, effect of, 7, 473, 117
- discharge of, 7, 480, 160—174
 - receipt. *See* receipt, *infra*
- enforcement of, 7, 478, 145—159
- executor, by, 7, 471, 106, 107
- foreclosure of, 7, 480, 153—158
- income tax on interest, 7, 484, 183, 184
- infant, by, 7, 471, 108
- possession, expenditure whilst in, liability for, 7, 471, 111
 - power to enter into, 7, 471, 111
- power of sale under, 7, 478, 145—150
- prior mortgage, power to redeem, 7, 471, 111
- receipt on discharge of. *See* receipt, *infra*
- redemption of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
- security for advance, as, 7, 472, 113—115
- stamp duty on, 7, 483, 175—182
- transfer of, 7, 471, 109, 110
- nature & objects of, 7, 454, 1—10
- officer of, 7, 460, 33—65
 - appointment of, 7, 460, 33
 - misappropriation by, agreement to stifle prosecution, 7, 460, 35
 - pension of, 7, 462, 47
 - power to deposit mortgages as security, 7, 488, 204
 - promissory note, liability for, 7, 462, 42—45
 - remuneration of, 7, 462, 46
 - solicitor as, 7, 460, 34
- partnership, not a, 36, 522, 1918, 1919
- priorities on dissolution of, 7, 502, 506, 514, 293—298, 313—318, 363—370
- receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage, 7, 481, 162—174
 - delivery of, as escrow, 7, 483, 174
 - final discharge of mortgagor's liabilities, whether, 7, 482, 170—173
 - tacking by holder of, 7, 481, 163—166
 - vesting of legal estate on, 7, 481, 163—169
- reconveyance of mortgaged property by, 7, 480, 481, 160, 161
- registrar of, rules, alteration of, registration of, by, 7, 457, 17, 18
- rules of, 7, 456, 12—32
 - alteration of, 7, 456, 459, 12—23, 30, 31
 - effect of, 7, 457, 19—23
 - extent of power of, 7, 456, 12—16
 - general meeting, by, 7, 456, 13
 - registration of, 7, 457, 17, 18
 - special meeting, by, 7, 456, 14
- borrowing powers, as to, 7, 485, 189—198
- evidence of, 7, 459, 32
- incorporated societies, 7, 456, 12—23
- unincorporated societies. *See* unincorporated, *infra*
- secretary of, agency of, 7, 464, 62
 - authority of, 7, 461, 40
 - embezzlement by, 7, 465, 65
 - misappropriation by, 7, 464, 465, 63, 64
 - agreement to stifle prosecution, validity of, 7, 460, 35
 - promissory notes, liability on, 7, 462, 42—44
- securities for advances, by or to. *See* advances, *supra*
- securities, suit for redemption of, 7, 498, 269—272
- set-off of subscriptions paid against payments due on mortgage, 7, 473, 120—122
- shareholder, winding up, in relation to, 7, 511, 515, 516, 345—347, 367, 369, 371

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

shares of, 7, 466, 76—104
Charitable Uses Act, 1736, whether within, 7, 467, 78
donatio mortis causa, whether proper subject of, 7, 467, 80
“moneys,” bequest of, whether included in, 7, 467, 79; 44, 724, 5748
nature of, 7, 467, 78—80
title to, 7, 467, 81
transfer of, 7, 504, 308
unincorporated society, in case of, 7, 466, 76, 77
value of, restrictions on, 7, 466, 76, 77
subscription to, misapplied by manager, money had and received by society, 12, 551, 4579
suit for recovery of, 7, 499, 275—279
surplus funds of, application of, 7, 492, 228—237
treasurer of, bankruptcy of, 7, 463, 55
liability of, 7, 463, 53, 54
trespass, liability for, distress on goods mortgaged, 43, 382, 84
trustee of, action for rent against, assignees of bankrupt member, by, 31, 270, 4146
liability of, 7, 463, 52
mortgage debt, for, 7, 464, 58
promissory notes, on, 7, 462, 42—45
property vested in, 7, 462, 48—50
unincorporated society, of, 7, 462, 48—52
unadvanced member, winding up, in relation to, 7, 505, 508, 511, 515, 516, 312, 325, 349—351, 369, 370
unincorporated, amalgamation impossible in case of, 7, 501, 285
borrowing powers of, 7, 485, 188—201
disputes of, 7, 493, 497, 238—242, 263—280
dissolution of, 7, 507, 319—371
freehold land society, distinguished from, 7, 455, 3—5
not justified in acting as, 7, 455, 8, 9
friendly & industrial societies Acts, not within, 7, 455, 7
investment by, 7, 492, 231—237
loan to, 7, 488, 204—208
members of, 7, 465, 66, 70
mode of transacting business, 7, 455, 6
nature & objects of, 7, 455, 2—10
officers of, 7, 461, 41—65
rules of, 7, 458, 24—32
alteration of, 7, 459, 30, 31
evidence of, 7, 459, 32
validity of, 7, 458, 24—27
shares in, 7, 466, 76, 77
vesting of property in, 7, 462, 48—51
winding up of, appeal in case of, 7, 509, 332
assets, distribution of, 7, 513, 361—371; 10, 1008, 6990
Companies Acts, under, 7, 503, 301—371
costs of, 7, 509, 333—335
county court, in, 7, 503, 303—305
incorporated society, in case of, 7, 503, 301—318
misfeasance, proceedings for, 7, 504, 309
pension, right to prove for, 7, 462, 47
petition for, 7, 508, 324—331
procedure on, 7, 507, 319—342
redemption as affected by, 7, 476, 134—136
shareholder, position of, 7, 511, 515, 516, 345—347, 367, 369, 371
solicitor acting as officer, liability of, in, 7, 460, 34
transfer of shares after, 7, 504, 308

—The figures following

BUILDING SOCIETIES—continued.

winding up of—continued.
unadvanced member, position of, 7, 505, 508, 511, 515, 516, 312, 325, 349—351, 369, 370
unincorporated society, in case of, 7, 507, 72, 82—90
voluntary, 7, 504, 306, 307
withdrawal, deposit, of, condition as to “available balance in hand,” 7, 487, 203
shares, of, 7, 458, 465, 466, 467, 22, 23, 71, 72, 82—90
alteration of rules, 7, 467, 83
effect of, on, 7, 458, 22, 23
cessation of membership on, 7, 465, 466, 71, 72
interest in case of, 7, 468, 469, 86, 90
right of, 7, 467, 82—84
time for payment on, 7, 468, 87—90
waiver of, 7, 468, 85

BULK,

implied conditions as to, on sale of goods by sample, 39, 453, 800—814

BULK SALES,

unascertained goods, when property passes, 39, 486, 1058—1069

BULL,

baiting, as to, 2, 287, 580
insurance of, mortality, meaning of, marine insurance policy, in, 2, 222, 146
railway line, killed on, as to, 2, 219, 137
vicious, *scienter*, as to, 2, 238, 241, 243, 244, 253, 246, 259, 260, 271, 277, 345

BULLION,

ship, carriage on, fitness of place of storage, 41, 478, 3108

BULLS, PAPAL,

publication of, treason, as, 15, 623, 6520

BUNGALOW,

nuisance, as, 36, 177, 222

BUOY,

wreck, duty as to, 41, 820, 6799—6802

BURDEN,

immovables, on, 11, 356, 390—394
proof, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF

BURDEN OF PROOF,

accident, cause of, unknown, when, 36, 91, 606—607
accommodation bill, consideration for, as to, 6, 178, 1112
admiralty, actions *in rem* in, in case of, 1, 196, 1113—1150
affidavit in belief in negative, 22, 41, 177
affirmative, on party alleging, 22, 35, 119—146
though allegation negative in form, 22, 36, 123
agreement, on party calling for, 22, 69, 210, 1829—1835, 1842
on party resisting, 22, 36, 128
allegation that agreement acted upon but not executed, 22, 37, 142
prima facie suspicions, where, 22, 36, 128
appeal, on, upon appellant, 22, 38,

entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

OF PROOF—continued.

appropriation of payment, of, **12**, 477, 3904—3905
 articles resting by their own weight, fixtures whether, as to, **31**, 183, 3171
 authority to sell goods subject to bill of sale, as to, **15**, 1007, 11290
 award, parties seeking to enforce, on, **22**, 37, 147
 bankruptcy, assignee's action, time of payment, of, **22**, 41, 174
 fraudulent preference, of, **22**, 41, 178
 benefits, deprivation of, in case of, on expulsion from friendly society, **44**, 1312, 162
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, as to authority of agent, **6**, 96, 683, 684
 bill of sale, misdescription in, of, **22**, 41, 179
 boundaries, delimitation of, in case of, **7**, 278, 99
 building contract, breach of, in case of, **7**, 388, 225
 cargo, defective stowage of, in case of, **41**, 469, 3009, 3010
 codicil, validity of, as to, **44**, 383, 2186
 will destroyed, where, on party setting up, **44**, 344, 1737
 collision between vessels, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 construction of documents, inconsistency, in case of, **22**, 36, 125
 contract, breach of, in case of, **22**, 36, 47, 123, 239
 contributory negligence, of, **36**, 88, 583—588
 counsel, agreement by, assent to, of, **22**, 38, 149
 criminal proceedings, in, direction of judge as to, **14**, 296, 3129
 insanity, in case of, **14**, 59, 253—288
 cumulative gifts, in case of. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFT BY WILL
 custom, person alleging, on, **17**, 20, 204
 maritime custom, **22**, 37, 137
 death, of. *See* DEATH
 deed, insanity of party to, as to, **22**, 37, 138
 stamping of, as to. *See* stamping, *infra*
 witness to, as to, **22**, 37, 139
 defamation, in action of, justification of, **32**, 96, 1274, 1275
 privilege, as to, **32**, 114, 1460
 descriptive words, right to exclusive use of, as to, **9**, 65, 66, 198, 203—205
 difficulty in obtaining evidence, in case of, **22**, 41, 175
 domicil, change of, as to, **11**, 335, 230—236
 double portion, in case of, person claiming, on, **44**, 375, 2099
 employment below minimum wages, in case of, **44**, 1302, 70
 extent of, **22**, 38, 151
 failure to discharge, effect of, **22**, 38, 155
 fair & accurate report of judicial proceedings, as to, **32**, 140, 1712—1714
 Fatal Accidents Act, under, pecuniary loss, as to, **36**, 132, 133, 874, 879, 888
 fixture, as to, intention of parties, in relation to **31**, 188, 3225—3226
 forfeiture for breach of covenant not to assign lease, waiver, as to, **31**, 379, 5251—5254
 fraud, in case of, **22**, 36, 126—129
 agent, by, **22**, 38, 150
 gaming transactions, in case of, **22**, 37, 44, 133, 205
 handwriting, of. *See* HANDWRITING
 identification of name, as to, **22**, 63, 362
 illegality, as to, **12**, 237, 1948; **22**, 36, 132

BURDEN OF PROOF—continued.

illegitimacy, of. *See* legitimacy, *infra*
 impossibility of obtaining evidence, in case of, **22**, 41, 174—176
 inevitable accident, defence of, in case of, **36**, 106, 710—713
 collision, as to, **36**, 106, 711
 insanity, of, deed, in case of. *See* deed, *supra*
 will, in case of. *See* revocation of will, *infra*
 insufficiency of abstract of title, as to, purchaser, on, **40**, 161, 1305
 insurance, as to, breach of covenant in lease relating to, **31**, 364, 5096
 insurance policy, avoidance of, for untrue statements in proposal, in case of, **29**, 415, 3249
 suicide of insured, as to. *See* suicide, *infra*
 time of registration of, as to, **22**, 40, 173
 verdict of murder against assignee of, effect of, **13**, 260, 405
 interrogatories, right of person on whom onus rests to administer, **18**, 178, 1314
 intestacy, as to, **22**, 37, 146
 "issue," different meaning of, construction of will, in, **44**, 854, 856, 7087, 7088, 7104
 devise of realty, in, **44**, 861, 7157
 judge, duty of, in directing jury, **22**, 23, 36
 knowledge of one party, facts within, where, **22**, 40, 171—177
 law, question of, as, **22**, 23, 36
 legitimacy, as to, **22**, 39, 163; **44**, 821, 6722
 loss of right of action, of, **22**, 37, 143
 lost agreement for lease, as to stamping of, **30**, 429, 889
 malicious prosecution, in case of, **33**, 509, 532—543
 misrepresentation, of, **22**, 85, 543
 fraudulent misrepresentation. *See* fraud, *supra*
 prospectus, in, receipt of document correcting, as to, **9**, 114, 548
 mistake, mutual, of, **22**, 36, 131
 money paid, voluntarily payment, as to, **12**, 535, 4450
 negative form of allegation, in case of, **22**, 36, 123
 negligence, of, **36**, 86, 573—588
 gratuitous bailment, in case of, **3**, 63, 64—68
 hire of chattels, in case of, **3**, 89, 222, 223
 hire of custody, in case of, **3**, 74, 141—144
 negotiable instruments, non-payment of, in case of, **12**, 470, 3831—3832
 notice to quit, commencement of tenancy, as to, date for quitting in notice, **31**, 443, 5900—5901
 partnership, duration of, as to, **36**, 349, 268
 profits of, rebuttal of presumption of equality, as to, **36**, 448, 1145
 patent, infringement of, in case of, **36**, 813, 2980—2986
 presumption, party denying, on, **22**, 162, 1382
 receiving stolen property, on charge of, **15**, 969, 10828—10832
 reconversion, of, **20**, 391, 1282
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 reshifting of. *See* shifting, *infra*
 revocation of will, of, **44**, 316, 321, 331, 337, 1489, 1493, 1537, 1614, 1666, 1667
 insanity, during, **33**, 149, 150, 293—296; **44**, 318, 1510—1515
 mutilation, by, **44**, 358, 1907
 partial tearing, by, **44**, 358, 1908

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BURDEN OF PROOF—continued.

right to begin governed by, **22**, 43, 45, 183, 207—210
 sale of land, as to defect of title, **40**, 234, 2038
 delay in payment of purchase-money through wilful default of vendor, **40**, 120, 954
 reliance by purchaser on representation of vendor, **40**, 49, 316—317
 rescission of contract, as to representee's knowledge of truth, **40**, 359, 3036
 salvage action, in. *See* SALVAGE
 scope of term, **22**, 46, 227
 sea regulations, justification for breaking, as to, **41**, 708, 5443—5445
 lights on ship, as to, observance impracticable, where, **41**, 714, 5510, 5511
 shifting of, **14**, 33, 40; **22**, 39, 46, 161—177, 227
 death, as to, **22**, 39, 164
 hearing, before, **22**, 39, 162
 during, **22**, 39, 163
 interlocutory motion, after, **22**, 40, 170
 judge's duties in case of, **22**, 46, 227
 negligence, in action for, **36**, 87, 581, 582
 reshifting, **22**, 40, 168, 169
 suspicious agreement, in case of, **22**, 39, 162
 will, in case of. *See* will, *infra*
 ship, as to. *See* sea regulations, *supra*
 stamping of document, as to, **22**, 274, 2599—2606
 lost document, **22**, 227, 2020
 succession duty, diminution of liability for, as to, **21**, 107, 797
 suicide, of, life insurance, in, **29**, 366, 2951
 tenancy, determination of, as to, **31**, 279, 4237—4238
 test for, **22**, 39, 46, 159, 227
 time when cause of action arose, as to, **32**, 546, 1998—2000
 tithe, of, claim against express endowment, in case of, **22**, 37, 136
 title, as to, **22**, 40, 172
 lessor's, waiver of production of, lessor, on, **30**, 397, 604
 title to land, waiver of objections, rebuttal of presumption as to, **40**, 176, 1456
 trade mark, application for rectification of register, in case of, **43**, 206, 523—526
 trespass, boundary, dispute as to, in case of, **22**, 37, 140
 condemnation of goods by excise officer, in case of, **22**, 37, 135
 verdict of coroner's jury challenged, where, **13**, 260, 405
 voluntary gift, marriage settlement, irrevocability, as to, **35**, 141, 396
 will, alteration in, time of, as to, **44**, 313, 1458—1461
 breach of condition in, as to, **22**, 37, 144
 destruction of, rebuttal of presumption as to, **44**, 343, 1724
 devise of estate in, passing of realty, as to, **44**, 701, 5432—5433
 due execution of, as to, **44**, 289, 1216—1218
 failure to produce at death, in case of, **44**, 356, 1879
 forgery of, effects of failure to prove, **44**, 290, 1218
 gift by, cumulative or substituted, whether, **44**, 1003, 8606
 impeachment of, **22**, 36, 39, 124, 167
 proof of loss of domicil, effect of, **22**, 39, 167
 meaning of words used in, as to, **44**, 227, 521—530

BURDEN OF PROOF—continued.

will—*continued.*
 mistake in legatee's name, as to, **44**, 827, 6785—6786
 republication of, as to, **44**, 370, 2044
 revocation of, as to. *See* revocation, *supra*
 sanity of testator, as to, **33**, 149, 281—283
 previous insanity proved, where, **33**, 149, 284—292
 shifting of, in case of, **44**, 279, 1114
 testator, competency of, as to, **33**, 149, 281—296
 written agreement, allegation of, after *prima facie* case made out, effect of, **22**, 209, 1829

BURGAQE,

tenure, land held on, mortgage of, **17**, 13, 106

BURGESS,

franchise, claim to exercise, **33**, 45, 263
 rights of, **33**, 46, 265, 266
 roll, conclusive as to right to vote, **20**, 130, 1042
 person, illegally on, whether *quo warranto* lies, **33**, 45, 264

BURGLARY,

attempted, **15**, 950, 10525—10527
 breaking & entering, **15**, 949, 10517—10598
 actual breaking, **15**, 950, 10531—10565
 breaking, entry by chimney, **15**, 952, 10559, 10560
 entry into cellar, **15**, 952, 10562—10565
 entry through doors, **15**, 951, 10545—10558
 entry through windows, **15**, 950, 10535—10544
 breaking out, **15**, 952, 10577—10580
 breaking without entering, **15**, 950, 10524—10527
 attempted burglary, **15**, 950, 10525—10527
 property given in fear, **15**, 950, 10524
 constructive breaking, **15**, 952, 10566—10576
 entering, **15**, 953, 10581—10593
 entry with instrument, **15**, 953, 10588—10592
 partial entry, **15**, 953, 10581—10587
 shooting, by, **15**, 953, 10593
 essential to constitute, **15**, 949, 10517—10521
 time of, **15**, 950, 10528—10530
 breaking on one night, entering on another, **15**, 950, 10522—10523
 burglary in a church, **15**, 950, 10530
 damage by, contents of house, to, occupant's liability for, **30**, 519, 1744
 dwelling-house, **15**, 953, 10599—10671
 building, **15**, 953, 10599—10619
 occupation of, **15**, 955, 10620—10635
 ownership of, **15**, 955, 10636—10671
 entering. *See* breaking & entering, *supra*
 evidence, in case of, **14**, 384, 4050, 4051; **15**, 953, 10594—10598
 indictment for, necessary allegations in, **15**, 950, 10528, 10529
 insurance against, **29**, 415, 3248—3269
 avoidance of policy, material concealment, for, **29**, 415, 3251, 3252
 untrue statements in proposal, for, **29**, 415, 3249, 3250
 commencement of risk, waiver of condition for pre-payment of premium, effect of, **29**, 415, 3248
 construction of clauses in policy, **29**, 416, 3254—3269

BURGLARY—continued.

insurance against—*continued.*
 policy, cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
 proof of loss, **29**, 416, 3253
 intent, **15**, 957, 10672—10686
 presumptions in case of, **22**, 160, 1366

BURIAL,

The title BURIAL AND CREMATION is contained in Vol. VII, pp. 518—565
 Acts, burial ground, under. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 parish, defined, **7**, 540, 202
 another's child, of, subsequent promise by parent, consideration, **12**, 217, 1766
 board. *See* BURIAL BOARD
 body,
 disposal of, **7**, 520, 1—17
 burning, by, **7**, 563, 379—385
 duty as to, **7**, 522, 10—17
 property in, **7**, 520, 1—8
 cemetery, in. *See* CEMETERY
 Christian, exclusion from, **7**, 531, 111—118
 baptised person, of, **7**, 531, 113—115
 church, in, **7**, 528, 84—87
 churchyard, in, **7**, 527, 71—151
 exclusive right of, **7**, 529, 88—103
 particular place of, **7**, 528, 80, 81
 right of, **7**, 527, 71—83
 exclusive right, **7**, 529, 88—103
 limitation of, **7**, 528, 80—83
 non-parishioners' right, **7**, 527, 75—79
 parishioners' right, **7**, 527, 71—74
 service at, **7**, 530, 104—110
 unusual mode of, **7**, 528, 82, 83
 coffin, as to. *See* COFFIN
 company, defined. *See* CEMETERY
 consecrated ground, position as to. *See* BURIAL BOARD ; BURIAL GROUND
 corse present, **7**, 538, 185—195
 cremation. *See* CREMATION
 death, notice of, where necessary, **7**, 521, 9
 disinterment. *See* DISINTERMENT OF BODY
 drowned person, of, **7**, 531, 559, 117, 349—351
 dues paid over by churchwarden to trustees, liability for money had & received, **12**, 552, 4588
 duties in regard to, **7**, 520, 1—62
 exclusive right of, **7**, 529, 88—103
 burial board, grant by, **7**, 547, 260—262
 executor, rights & duties as to, **7**, 521, 522, 523, 525, 8, 15—17, 28—32, 48—62
 exhumation after. *See* DISINTERMENT OF BODY
 expenses of. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
 fees in respect of,
 burial grounds provided by burial boards, in, incumbent's fees, **7**, 545, 245—255
 sexton's fees, **7**, 546, 256—259
 churchyard, in case of, **7**, 535, 156—197 ; **19**, 514, 3754
 common law, no right at, except by custom, **7**, 535, 156—160
 customary, **7**, 536, 161—163
 divisible under agreement, recovery of share, **12**, 565, 4704
 new parish, in case of, **7**, 539, 196, 197
 special, **7**, 538, 181—184
 spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7**, 536, 165—170
 statutory, **7**, 536, 171—180
 vault, in, **7**, 530, 102, 103
 funeral expenses. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
 ground. *See* BURIAL GROUND

BURIAL—continued.

householder, duty of, as to, **7**, 522, 10—12
 intoxicated person, of, **7**, 531, 116
 land provided for. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 monument. *See* MONUMENT
 mortuary, building. *See* MORTUARY (DEAD-HOUSE)
 payment, **7**, 538, 185—195
 nuisance, body unburied as, **7**, 522, 12, 14
 offences relating to, **15**, 760, 8181, 8182
 overseers, duty as to, **7**, 522, 13
 parent, duty as to, **7**, 522, 14
 pauper, of, **7**, 559, 343—348
 fees in case of, **7**, 536, 173
 prison, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7**, 521, 4—6
 register of,
 burial ground, in, **7**, 562, 376
 cemetery, in, evidence of age of deceased, as, **22**, 338, 3390
 evidence of fact of death, as, **22**, 338, 3389
 churchyard, in, **7**, 562, 371—375
 registrar, notice of death to, **7**, 521, 9
 registration of, **7**, 562, 371—378
 burial ground, in case of, **7**, 562, 376
 churchyard, in case of, **7**, 562, 371—375
 consecrated ground without service of Church of England, in, **7**, 562, 377
 cremation, in case of, **7**, 562, 378
 Wesleyan Chapel, of, **22**, 343, 3463
 service at, **7**, 530, 104—110
 burial in consecrated ground without Church of England service, **7**, 535, 152—155 .
 disturbance of, **7**, 531, 109, 110
 form of, **7**, 530, 104—108
 incumbent's rights as to, **7**, 544, 237, 239—242
 parish clerk's rights as to, **7**, 545, 243, 244
 reading of, **7**, 530, 104—108
 sexton's rights as to, **7**, 545, 243, 244
 unconsecrated ground, read on, **19**, 456, 3036
 sexton. *See* SEXTON
 unbaptised person, of, **7**, 527, 531, 73, 112
 unconsecrated ground, as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 vault, in. *See* VAULT
 will, disposal of body, by, **7**, 521, 8
 workhouse, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7**, 520, 2, 3

BURIAL BOARD,

area for which appointed, **7**, 541, 208—214
 alteration of, **7**, 541, 213, 214
 borrowing powers of, **7**, 542, 222
 burial by, ground, control, etc., of, by. *See* BURIAL GROUND
 chapel, control of, by, **7**, 544, 238
 consecrated & unconsecrated grounds, duties as to, **7**, 543, 232—237
 consecration of ground, application for, by, **7**, 544, 233—236
 contract of, **7**, 542, 220
 control by, **7**, 543, 229—231
 election of, **7**, 541, 208—217
 elective, in urban district, **7**, 541, 208—259
 establishment of, **7**, 541, 208—217
 exclusive right of burial, grant of, by, **7**, 547, 260—262
 fees payable to, **7**, 543, 225
 finances of, **7**, 542, 222—225
 grave, planting & ornamenting, control as to, **7**, 543, 230, 231
 income tax, in case of, **7**, 542, 223
 inscription on memorial, control as to, **7**, 543, 229

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

BURIAL BOARD—continued.

- joint, 7, 542, 218
 - joint committee with powers of, 7, 547, 266
 - land, acquisition of, by, 7, 543, 226—228
 - local authority with powers of, 7, 547, 263—265
 - membership of, 7, 542, 215, 216
 - nuisance, liability for. *See* NUISANCE
 - powers of, 7, 542, 219—221
 - proceedings of, minutes of, 7, 542, 221
 - surplus income of, 7, 542, 223, 224
 - income tax, liability to, 7, 542, 223
- BURIAL GROUND.** *See also* CEMETERY ; CHURCHYARD
- Burial Acts, provided under, 7, 540, 202—266
 - cemetary. *See* CEMETERY
 - Church Building Acts, provision of land under, 7, 539, 199—201
 - churchyard. *See* CHURCHYARD
 - closed or disused, 7, 549, 279—337
 - body, removal of, from, 7, 555, 324—328
 - building on, 7, 551, 291—318
 - contract for, 7, 404, 289
 - defined, 7, 552, 553, 299, 300
 - faculty for, 7, 553, 301—315
 - revocation of, 7, 554, 315
 - illegal, 7, 555, 316—318
 - church, site of, whether, 7, 552, 293, 294
 - compulsory sale of, 7, 550, 280—284
 - footpaths, utilised for, 7, 555, 557, 319, 334—337
 - grave spaces, reservation of, in, 7, 551, 286
 - maintenance of, 7, 551, 288—290
 - mortgage of, rights of, 7, 549, 279
 - mortuary on, 7, 553, 554, 307, 308
 - open space, as, 7, 555, 319—323
 - Order in Council as to, 7, 558, 338—339
 - power to close, 7, 549, 278
 - repair of, 7, 551, 288—290
 - reversion of land in cost of, 7, 550, 285
 - sale of, compulsory sale, 7, 550, 280—284
 - statutory authority, by, 7, 552, 295—298
 - school on, 7, 553, 301—305
 - street improvements, utilised for, 7, 555, 324—333
 - tombstones in, removal of, 7, 555, 320, 321
 - unconsecrated land as, 7, 551, 291
 - unconsecrated portion of, 7, 551, 287
 - underground chambers beneath, 7, 554, 309
 - vestry on, 7, 554, 311, 312
 - workhouse chapel & buildings on, 7, 553, 306
 - compulsory purchase of, compensation, 7, 550, 280—284
 - consecrated, alienation of, 7, 535, 151
 - burial in, without Church of England service, 7, 535, 152—155
 - use for secular purposes of, 7, 534, 144—149
 - consecrated & unconsecrated grounds, division between, 7, 543, 232
 - control of, 7, 543, 229—231
 - disused. *See* closed or disused, *supra*
 - dwelling-house, proximity to, 7, 548, 271—276
 - exclusive right of burial in. *See* BURIAL
 - fees, as to. *See* BURIAL
 - Government supervision of, 7, 558, 338—342
 - improvement expenses, liability for contribution to, in respect of, 7, 564, 390
 - land for, provision of, 7, 539, 198—266
 - Burial Acts, under, 7, 540, 202—266
 - Church Building Acts, under, 7, 539, 199—201
 - Gifts for Churches Acts, under, 7, 539, 198
 - new, 7, 540, 203, 204
 - Order in Council as to, 7, 540, 558, 203, 204, 338—342

BURIAL GROUND—continued.

- position of, 7, 548, 271—277
 - byelaw as to, 7, 549, 277
 - rating of, 7, 564, 386—391
 - registration of burial in, 7, 562, 376
 - service at burial in. *See* BURIAL, service
 - taxation of, 7, 564, 386—391
 - unconsecrated, use for other purposes of, 7, 534, 150
 - vestry meeting to provide, 7, 540, 205—207
- BURIAL PLACOE.** *See* BURIAL GROUND ; CEMETERY ; CHURCHYARD ; GRAVE ; TOMB ; VAULT

BURMA,

- subjects of, jurisdiction over, Court at Calcutta, 17, 455, 226

BURNING,

- arson, as. *See* ARSON
- bill of exchange, conversion by, 43, 491, 298
- corpse, of. *See* CORPSE ; CREMATION
- crops, of, 15, 1030, 11595
- government dockyard, of, ropehouse in, 15, 1031, 11613
- ship, of, general average loss, as, 41, 595, 4202
- capture, to avoid, loss by fire within insurance policy, 29, 215, 1717
- ship or vessel, of, offence of, 15, 1030, 1037, 11610—11612, 11687—11690
- will, of, revocation by, 44, 345, 348, 1751, 1787—1791
- evidence of intention, admissibility of, 44, 356, 1883
- mistake, effect of, 44, 365, 366, 1978—1990
- second & third, first will preserved, 44, 362, 1950
- testator's presence necessary, 44, 360, 1935

BURSAR,

- college, of, person holding public office, for purposes of income tax, whether, 28, 85, 488

BUS. *See* OMNIBUS

BUSHEL,

- weight or measure, as, 44, 131, 4, 5

BUSINESS,

- abroad, carried on, income tax, liability to, 28, 79, 80, 434—440
- agent, engagement for fixed period, implied covenant, continuance of business, 1, 540, 1944—1946
- agreement to learn, consideration for, 12, 173, 1294
- alien enemy, of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
- assets, bequest of, money in bank included in, 44, 694, 5350
- assignment of. *See* transfer, *infra*
- bequest of, balance at bank, whether included in, 44, 693, 5340
- book debts, whether included in, 44, 693, 5336—5338
- business of wine merchant, customs duties, executors' liability for, 44, 303, 1348
- capital & undrawn profits, whether included in, 44, 693, 5339
- freehold of shop, whether included in, 44, 693, 5341

BUSINESS—continued.bequest of—*continued.*land on which shop stands, whether included in, **44**, 692, 5333partnership debt, whether included in, **44**, 692, 5334—5335wife, to, for education of children, wife absolutely entitled, **44**, 969, 8230books of. *See* BOOKScarrying on, company in liquidation, by, **10**, 923, 6334—6338condition in will as to, discharge of condition, **44**, 480, 2971performance of, **44**, 466, 2856validity of, **44**, 446, 2700executors authorised to permit, discretion or specific legacy, **44**, 298, 1305

jurisdiction of county court, in relation to.

See COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION, localityjurisdiction of London Bankruptcy Court as to debtor, **4**, 86, 776lunatic, in case of, **33**, 212, 1186—1188transfer of goodwill, after, **43**, 81, 859—872commencement of, company, by, **9**, 583, 3905—3908contract entered into before, **9**, 637, 4207, 4208adoption of, **9**, 638, 4214—4216ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213company, purchased by. *See* COMPANIEScondition in will as to carrying on. *See* carrying on, *supra*conduct of, personal, covenant in lease of licensed premises, **31**, 103, 2406contentious. *See* CONTENTIOUS BUSINESScontinuance of, implied term as to, **12**, 616, 5092—5100agreement for employment for fixed period, in case of, **12**, 618, 622, 5101, 5123, 5126sale of business, in case of, contract by vendor to supply at certain rates, **12**, 610, 5042dividend guaranteed by vendor, **12**, 617, 5097purchase price ascertained from profits, **12**, 617, 3095declarations by deceased persons in course of. *See* DECEASED PERSONdefined, **43**, 6, 10—13domicil as affected by residence for purposes of, **11**, 325, 127—137effects of, bequest of, whether fixtures included, **44**, 736, 5914exercise of, what amounts to, **43**, 6, 14—18existing, conversion into a company. *See* COMPANIESfactory, appurtenances of, bequest of, whether outstandings, included, **44**, 691, 5323forming of, promise to pay expenses, failure of project, **12**, 421, 3381goodwill of. *See* GOODWILLhours, invitation to shops or offices after, effect of, **36**, 43, 265income arising from estate, bequest of, whether profits included, **44**, 735, 5897judicial notice of business & trade, **22**, 154, 1315—1319letter written in course of, **22**, 75, 440loss of, damages for, **17**, 100, 104, 153—161, 177—180personal injury, from, negligence, **36**, 124, 127, 825—828, 841manager, court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT; RECEIVER AND MANAGER**BUSINESS—continued.**mark, outward, of, covenant not to affix, illuminated sign, **31**, 170, 3030inscribed blinds & brass plate, **31**, 170, 3029

name,

coal seller's, registration of, **44**, 141, 88weight ticket, on, **44**, 140, 80registration of, **43**, 268, 1043—1055trading, misuse of. *See* PASSING OFFordinary course of. *See* ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESSpawnbroker's, offences in connection with, **37**, 23, 25, 178—183, 204payment not necessary to constitute, **43**, 6, 11place of, question of fact, **43**, 7, 19wife not to reside at husband's, condition in will, validity of, **44**, 454, 2762premises, occupation, qualification for franchise, as, defined, **20**, 16, 87Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTSsale of, & stock, application of Statute of Frauds, **40**, 19, 60trade name of. *See* TRADE NAMEprofits. *See* PROFITSpromise to put money into, mutual promise to take out excise licence, **12**, 418, 3365promise to serve in, for stated period, promise to assign at expiration, **12**, 414, 3339public office, combined with, sale of, **12**, 294, 2427purchase of, **12**, 419, 3372, 3373restrictive covenant as to, agreement in restraint of trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADEcovenant not to carry on or permit, on premises. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTsale of, action to set aside, interrogatories, **18**, 201, 1487contract for, **9**, 639, 4221breach of, measure of damages, **17**, 134, 406business carried on by vendor, vendor's position pending completion, **40**, 185, 1542—1543conditions in, **12**, 419, 3368, 3370contract to take shares in purchasing company, **12**, 419, 3372proviso, waiver of, **12**, 358, 2984creditor's refusal to assent to transfer, **12**, 600, 601, 4977, 4986false representation on, **35**, 41, 353fraudulent misrepresentation on, **35**, 65, 613implied term as to continuance of business. *See* continuance of, *supra*insurance company, in case of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANYnovation, **12**, 597, 602, 4957, 4991notice necessary for, **12**, 598, 4963service, contract of, terminated by, **34**, 60, 358, 359statements made on, whether misrepresentation, **35**, 28, 194servant competing with late master in, right of, **34**, 122, 936—941settled, how loss made good, **40**, 700, 2338—2341

successor in, order addressed to predecessor

executed by, **35**, 98, 66tender for sale of, mutual conditions in, **12**, 419, 3370tied house, covenants in relation to. *See* TIED HOUSEtrade, distinguished from, **43**, 6, 12, 13trade name. *See* TRADE NAME

BUSINESS—continued.

trading name of, misuse of. *See* PASSING OFF
transfer of. *See* sale of, *supra*
trustee, direction to carry on, effect of, **44**, 210,
379
power to postpone conversion, **44**, 210, 376—
377
trust property left in, without authority, income,
40, 673, 2098
unemployment insurance provisions. *See* UN-
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
value of, presumption as to, **22**, 163, 1392

BUTCHER,

restrictive covenant affecting, **43**, 59 613—616
trade of, carrying on, breach of covenant against
offensive trades, whether, **40**, 326, 2752
covenant not to exercise, breach of, sale of
raw meat, by, **31**, 160, 2933

BUTE DOCKS,

navigation rules affecting, **41**, 761, 6140, 6141

BUTLER,

club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption
from, **44**, 1304, 87

BUTTER,

boracic acid, containing, whether "pure butter,"
25, 122, 440
contract for sale of, late shipment, waiver,
12, 434, 3515
defined, **25**, 122, 440—442
fat in margarine, **25**, 123, 452
milk-blended butter, **25**, 122, 441
sale of, **25**, 125, 466
name of cooper & seller on vessel containing,
compulsory, **44**, 144, 117, 118
offences as to, proceedings against offenders,
25, 125, 467—473
standard of quality or purity for, **25**, 123,
446—448
trade usages as to, **17**, 61, 650, 651
weight marked on vessel containing, compulsory,
44, 144, 117, 118

BUTTONS,

jewels, bequest of, whether buttons attached
to robes included, **44**, 737, 5929
marking of, regulations as to, **43**, 245, 878

BUYER OF GOODS,

acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE, goods, on
sale of
actual receipt of goods by, **39**, 377, 162—191
bailee, as, empty casks, of, **3**, 111, 350
bailee, from, trover, liability of buyer in, sale
bonâ fide, **3**, 110, 344—348
bill of lading, delivery of, to. *See* BILL OF
LADING
caveat emptor, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT
EMPTOR
c.i.f. contract, under, freight & insurance
charges, liability for, **39**, 558, 1655—1658
risk in buyer, whether, **39**, 530, 1429—1432
concealed property in chattel purchased, position
of buyer, **3**, 65, 82
delivery. *See* DELIVERY, sale of goods
disposition of goods by,
buyer in possession, effect of, **39**, 535, 1462
—1466
effect of, **39**, 632, 2290—2324

BUYER OF GOODS—continued.

documents of title, pledge or transfer of, by,
39, 633, 2302—2324
duties of, generally, **39**, 537, 1471—1516
delivery & payment concurrent conditions,
39, 537, 1476—1497
readiness & willingness to perform duty, **39**,
539, 1498—1516
insolvent, rescission of contract by, **39**, 593,
1926—1934
instalments,
payment by, **39**, 603, 2008—2011
right to anticipate, **39**, 507, 1244, 1245
rights & duties of buyer in case of sale by,
39, 567, 1731—1781
insurance, rights as to seller's, **39**, 582, 1844—
1853
land, rights in case of thing attached to, **39**, 506,
1238—1243
lien of seller. *See* SELLER OF GOODS
limitation by agreement of rights & liabilities of,
39, 525, 1400—1409
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
misrepresentation by, **39**, 685, 2713—2720
mixed goods not all in accordance with contract,
rights in case of, **39**, 566, 1725—1730
passing off goods to. *See* PASSING OFF
payment by, duty as to. PURCHASE-MONEY,
sale of goods
instalments, by. *See* instalments, *supra*
possession, in, with consent of seller, sale by,
39, 535, 1462, 1463
rescission of contract by insolvent, **39**, 593,
1926—1934
rejection by. *See* ACCEPTANCE; SALE OF
GOODS
remedies against seller, **39**, 660, 2513—2702
resale by, effect of, on seller's rights of lien &
stoppage *in transitu*, **39**, 632, 2292—2301
rights & liabilities of, **39**, 524, 1388—1411
risk, rules as to incidence of. *See* RISK
sale by description, position in case of. *See*
SALE OF GOODS
sample, sale of goods by, in case of. *See*
SAMPLE
seller's skill or judgment, relying on, **39**, 445,
734—744
stolen goods, of, trover, liability in, prosecution
of thief, **1**, 65, 537
stoppage *in transitu*, seller's right of. *See*
STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
title of, **39**, 531, 1436—1466
warranty on sale, rights in relation to. *See*
WARRANTY ON SALE

BUYING IN,

auction, at. *See* RESERVE

BYELAW,

betting, public places, in, as to, **25**, 435, 326—
336
breach of, **13**, 335, 731—769
disenfranchisement for, **13**, 335, 736
imprisonment not inflicted for, **13**, 335, 736,
737
penalties for, **13**, 335, 732—769
enforcement of, action, by, **13**, 337, 756—
760, 762—769
distress, by, **13**, 337, 751—755
modes of, **13**, 337, 751—761
infliction of, **13**, 335, 732—744
what may be inflicted, **13**, 335, 734—740
whom payable, to, **13**, 336, 741—744

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

BYE-LAW—continued.

buildings, as to. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE);
 LONDON BUILDING ACTS; NEW BUILDING
 canal company, of, **38**, 413, 1023
 charter, doubtful, bye-law cannot explain, **13**,
 294, 250
 coal, as to weighing of, construction of, **44**, 141,
 89—92
 validity of, **44**, 141, 84—88
 common, in regard to. *See* COMMON (LAND)
 construction of, **13**, 333, 717—723; **38**, 165,
 110—114
 county council, of, proof of, **22**, 315, 316, 3080,
 3082
 defined, **13**, 325, 602
 distress by, **18**, 261, 8
 employer's liability as to defective, **34**, 231,
 1959—1961
 enforcement of, **38**, 166, 115—124
 fisheries, salmon & freshwater, regulating, **25**,
 42, 388—392
 sea, of committee of, **25**, 55, 483—485
 harbour authority, of, **41**, 960, 8538—8545
 hawkers, in respect of, **33**, 567, 528—532
 London County Council, of, **34**, 577, 10
 market, regulating, **33**, 536, 133—149
 municipal corporation, of, proof of, **22**, 315, 3081
 nature of, **13**, 325, 604—607
 nuisance, prevention & suppression of, for, **38**,
 159, 61, 62
 offences, under, **14**, 29, 8
 omnibus company, of, obstructing company's
 servants, as to, **8**, 113, 763
 penalties, imposing, validity of, **13**, 336, 745—
 750
 power to make, **13**, 326, 609—623
 exercise of, **13**, 326, 624—628
 extent of, persons, as to, **13**, 326, 617—621
 subject-matter, as to, **13**, 326, 622, 623
 proof of, **22**, 315, 3078—3082
 certified copy, by, **22**, 315, 3078
 copy, by, **22**, 315, 3078—3082
 sealed copy, by, **22**, 315, 3081, 3082
 public health, as to, **38**, 155, 49—124
 validity of, **38**, 157, 52—109
 railway company, of, **8**, 125, 846—848
 offences by passengers under, **8**, 110, 115,
 741—753, 773
 power to apprehend under, **14**, 184, 1635
 publication, sufficiency of, **8**, 110, 747
 public documents for purposes of evidence,
22, 315, 3075
 reasonableness of, **14**, 184, 1635
 validity of, **14**, 184, 1635
 penalising passenger not guilty of fraud,
8, 111, 115, 748—753, 773
 recreation grounds, for regulation of, **36**, 249,
 28—32
 repeal of, **13**, 338, 770—772
 street, prohibition of music in, **38**, 159, 63—65
 Sunday navigation, as to, **42**, 941, 128
 trade, for regulation of, **38**, 159, 70
 trade protection society, of, validity of, **43**, 129,
 1308
 tramway company, of, **43**, 349, 81—95
 delivery up or production of ticket, as to,
8, 112, 113, 754—757, 760
 prohibition of obscene language, as to, **8**, 113,
 759
 refusal to pay fare as protest, **8**, 112, 758
 usage, effect of, on, **13**, 334, 724—730
 validity of, **13**, 326, 629—716
 candidate for election to corporation, as to,
13, 330, 676—683

BYE-LAW—continued.

validity of—*continued.*
 certainty, necessity for, **13**, 328, 647—650;
38, 163, 87—93
 confirmation essential to, **30**, 145—6, 210
 conformity with general law, **38**, 162, 81—86
 election, mode of, as to, **13**, 331, 684—686
 electors, as to, **13**, 330, 665—675
 evidence of, **22**, 316, 3083
 general law, must be in conformity with, **13**,
 328, 651—655
intra vires, must be, **13**, 329, 656—664; **38**,
 158, 54—80
 seashore, etc., powers relating to, **38**, 160,
 71—77
 invalid in part whether void *in toto*, **13**, 333,
 713—716; **38**, 157, 52, 53
 livery company, of, **13**, 333, 709—712
 partial validity, **13**, 333, 713—716; **38**, 157,
 52, 53
 particular instances, in, **13**, 330 665—712
 penalties, imposing, **13**, 336, 745—750
 public health, as to, **38**, 157, 52—109
 reasonable, must be, **13**, 326, 631—646; **38**,
 163, 94—109
 removal of officers & members, as to, **13**, 331,
 687
 restraint & regulation of trade, as to, **13**, 331,
 688—708
 statutory powers must not be exceeded, **38**,
 158, 54—58

CAB. *See also* TAXI CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE;
 MOTOR CAR; CAB DRIVER; CAB PRO-
 PRIETOR
 driver of. *See* CAB DRIVER
 fares,
 metropolis, outside the, **42**, 858, 123—127
 within the, **42**, 860, 129—132
 licence, **30**, 144, 202; **42**, 851, 64—111
 exclusive, grant of, **38**, 344, 527
 luggage, passenger, of, proprietor's duty as to.
See CAB PROPRIETOR
 passenger, driver's duty towards. *See* CAB
 DRIVER
 proprietor's duty towards. *See* CAB PROPRIE-
 TOR
 proprietor of. *See* CAB PROPRIETOR
 railway station, exclusion from, of, **38**, 344, 528,
 529
 stands, regulations as to, **42**, 860, 133—140
 taxi. *See* TAXI CAB

CAB DRIVER,

bailee, whether, **3**, 57, 30, 31
 licence, **42**, 851, 64—73
 grant of,
 metropolis, within, **42**, 857, 107—111
 without, **42**, 856, 95—106
 suspension of,
 metropolis, within, **42**, 857, 107—111
 without, **42**, 856, 95—106
 passenger, duty of, towards, **42**, 859, 120—122
 proprietor, &, relationship between. *See* CAB
 PROPRIETOR

CABINET. *See* MINISTRY

CABIN PASSENGER,

definition of, **41**, 671, 5032
 emigrant ship, on, contract ticket in case of, **41**,
 672, 5037, 5038

CALLS ON

husband, liability of, for wife's shares. *See* married woman, *infra*
 indorsement relating to, deceased person, by, 22, 115, 884
 instalments, payable by. *See* **INSTALMENTS**
 interest, liability for, 9, 332, 2099—2106; 10, 1136, 8015—8018
 forfeiture of shares, in case of, 9, 333, 2105, 2106
 order, power to, 9, 332, 2099, 2100
 rate of interest, 9, 333, 2103, 2104
 time limit, as to, 9, 333, 2101, 2102
 interval between, 10, 1133, 7986—7988
 joint sum, tender of, two shareholders, by, 9, 338, 2136
 liability for, 9, 327, 2063—2107
 conditions precedent to, 9, 327, 2063, 2064
 extent of, 9, 332, 2099—2107; 10, 1136, 8015—8018
 married woman, liability of, for, 9, 331, 2089—2098
 separate estate, without, liability of, 9, 327, 2067
 mode of making, 9, 321, 2034—2036; 10, 1132, 7975
 non-payment, forfeiture of shares on. *See* forfeiture, *supra*
 notice of, 9, 325, 2054—2062; 10, 1135, 7995—8000
 irregularity in, effect of, 9, 326, 2061, 2062
 necessity for, 10, 1135, 7995
 service of, 9, 325, 2056, 2060
 sufficiency of, 9, 325, 2054; 10, 1135, 7997—8000
 time for, 10, 1135, 7996
 owing, distinguished from "payable," 9, 320, 2028, 2029
 payment, agreement for, Statute of Frauds, whether within, 12, 121, 792
 bonds, in, 9, 337, 2131
 default in, damages for, 9, 333, 2107
 goods, in, 9, 337, 2130
 mode of, 9, 231, 2033; 10, 1132, 7978—7982
 payment out of, covenant by company, as to, 12, 420, 3375, 3376
 set-off, by way of, debt not presently payable, 9, 337, 2132—2135
 solicitor's costs, 9, 338, 2135
 time for, 9, 321, 2031, 2032
 fixing of, 9, 321, 2031
 subsequent resolution, by, 9, 321, 2032
 personal representative of shareholder, liability of, for. *See* death of shareholder, *supra*
 notice to, 9, 322, 2039
 postponement of, agreement for, 10, 918, 6292; 12, 263, 2151
 prospective, liability for, debt, whether, 9, 323, 2042
 recovery of, action for. *See* action, *supra*
 resolution for, 9, 323, 2043—2053
 quorum, absence of, effect of, 9, 324, 2047—2049
 satisfaction of, 9, 337, 2130—2141
 set-off, satisfaction by way of, 9, 337, 2132—2136
 shares, reduction of, after first payment, 12, 337, 2827
 time for making, 10, 1132, 7976, 7977
 transfer of shares, blank, in, in case of, 9, 368, 2343
 liability in case of. *See* vendor & purchaser, *infra*
 trustee's indemnity, right to, in case of, 43, 766, 2087—2090

CALLS ON

vendor & purchaser, liability as between, 9, 328, 2068—2088; 10, 1135, 8001—8010; 12, 533, 4437—4438
 jobber, sale to, in case of, 9, 328, 2074—2083
 infant transferee accepting, effect of, 9, 330, 2082a
 nominee of purchaser, transfer to, in case of, 9, 331, 2084—2087
 vendor's right to indemnity against future calls, 9, 350, 2217
 winding-up, compulsory, 10, 917, 6280—6301
 effect of, 9, 341, 2158—2160

CALL TO THE BAR,

benchers, powers of, as to, 3, 316, 11—15

CALUMNY. *See* **DEFAMATION****CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY,**

banished member, *mandamus* to restore, 19, 581, 149
 Chancellor's court,
 committal by, 16, 199, 1043
 oath, without examination on, 16, 199, 1044
 offence outside jurisdiction, 16, 199, 1046
 warrant, without, 16, 199, 1045
 court of record, whether, 16, 198, 1035
 High Court action against president & scholars of college, where, cognisance taken by, 16, 198, 1038
 jurisdiction of, 16, 198, 1036—1052
 Court of Chancery, infringed by, whether, 16, 198, 1037
 claim of, mode of, 16, 199, 1047—1052
 exclusive, whether, 16, 198, 1036
 religion, publication against, 16, 198, 1039
 servants of university acting as constables, action against, 16, 198, 1040
 Vice-Chancellor's court, distinguished from 16, 198, 1041
 woman walking with member of university, 16, 199, 1042
 degree, restoration of, *mandamus*, by, 19, 581, 147

CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA,

evidence, as, admissibility of, 22, 384, 3937

CAMERA,

hearing in. *See* **IN CAMERA**

CAN,

milk sold from, regulations as to, name on cart, 25, 131, 510

CANADA,

bona vacantia in, Crown, right of, to, 17, 429, 98
 British Columbia, *bona vacantia*, right of Crown, to, 17, 429, 98
 British North American Act, 1867,
 aliens, as to, 17, 509
 banking, as to, 17, 509
 bankruptcy, as to, 17, 509
 civil rights, as to, 17, 510
 commerce, as to, 17, 509
 constitutional cases, as to, 17, 508—510
 constitution, amendment of, as to, 17, 510
 criminal law, as to, 17, 509

CABLE,

ferryboat, damage to, ship, by, liability for, 41, 816, 6766
submarine. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE.

CABLEGRAM,

code, in, meaning of, onus on sender, 12, 92, 561

CAB OWNER. *See* CAB PROPRIETOR

CAB PROPRIETOR. *See also* CAB; CAB DRIVER

bailor, whether, 3, 57, 30, 31
driver, &, relationship between, 3, 57, 86, 31, 200, 208—210
third parties, legal relation quoad, 3, 57, 31
driver, injury to, liability for, 3, 57, 30
negligence of, liability for, 43, 417, 397
horse, unsafe, liability for, of, 3, 87, 208—210
luggage, passenger, of, loss of, negligence of driver, by, 8, 120, 802—804

CADDIE,

golf, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1307, 132

CÆTERORUM, GRANT OF,

definition of, 23, 124, 1218—1219
revocation of, 23, 246, 3014

CAGE,

coal mines, in, overloading, 36, 98, 653
provisions as to, 34, 742, 1180—1184

CALCULATED TO DECEIVE,

trade mark, 43, 155, 139—166

CALCULATED TO PREJUDICE. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT, prejudicing public

CALENDAR,

evidence, as, 22, 147, 1238—1246
month. *See* MONTH
old & new style, 42, 928, 1—3
week. *See* WEEK
year. *See* YEAR

CALICO,

lien, printer's, on, 32, 240, 246—248
trade usages as to, 17, 54, 594

CALLING. *See* PROFESSION

CALLING OUT,

Army Reserve, notice calling up, for service, 39, 328, 147

CALLING THE JURY. *See* JURY

CALLS ON SHARES,

action for, 9, 333, 2108—2129; 10, 1136, 8019—8046
call, proof of, necessity for, 9, 335, 2114—2115
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* Companies Clauses Acts, *infra*
defences to, 9, 335, 2117—2129; 10, 1138, 8037—8046
leave to defend. *See* leave to defend, *infra*
instalments, payment by, in case of, 9, 333, 2108
judgment in, conclusive, 21, 160, 215

CALLS ON SHARES—continued.

action for—*continued.*

leave to defend, payment into court, on, 9, 335, 2113
underwriter's liability disputed, 9, 334, 2112
liquidation, discontinuance of, on, 9, 335, 2116
Order XIV, procedure under, 9, 334, 2112, 2113
secretary, in name of, 9, 334, 2109
special jury, whether before, 9, 334, 2110—2111
stay of proceedings in, 10, 1138, 8035
advance, payment in, 9, 338, 2137—2141
pro tanto, whether satisfaction, 9, 338, 2138—2140
amalgamation, made before, effect of, on, 10, 1133, 7985
assignment of, call not yet payable, of, 8, 441, 186
attachment of proceeds of, winding up, in, 10, 918, 6293
bankruptcy, proof of, 4, 302, 312, 352, 2831—2857, 2923, 3296
set-off, in respect of, 4, 400, 3648—3650
borrowing on. *See* BORROWING
Companies Clauses Acts, under, action for,
books, inspection of, 10, 1138, 8034
declaration, form of, 10, 1136, 8022—8029
adherence to, necessity for, 10, 1137, 8023—8029
executor, against, 10, 1137, 8030
instalments, payable by, 10, 1136, 8019
lost documents, interrogatories, 10, 1138, 8035
proof in, 10, 1137, 8031
proof of call, 10, 1138, 8032—8033
stay of proceedings, 10, 1138, 8036
tort, 10, 1136, 8020
venue, 10, 1136, 8021
condition precedent to liability for, subscription of whole capital, whether, 9, 327, 2063, 2064
death of shareholder, effect of, 9, 404, 405, 406, 2591, 2592, 2601—2607; 10, 1136, 8012—8014
liability of personal representative, 9, 404, 405, 2591—2593, 2596
death of subscriber, effect of, death before undertaking authorised, 10, 1135, 8011
debt, whether, 9, 323, 327, 2042, 2065
definition of, 9, 320, 2027; 10, 1132, 7971—7974
directors, by, 10, 1133, 7989—7994
power of, 9, 321, 2037—2041; 10, 1132, 7983, 7984
assignment of call, as to, 9, 322, 2041
sale of undertaking, on, 9, 322, 2039
shareholders, on behalf of, 9, 321, 2037
winding up order, effect of, on, 9, 322, 2040
resolution by, to make prospective, 10, 1133, 7989
trustees, as, 9, 321, 2034; 10, 1132, 7975
due, when, 9, 320, 2030
equality in making, necessity for, 9, 321, 2034—2036; 10, 1132, 7975
foreign company, in. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
forfeiture of shares for non-payment of, 9, 338, 2142—2153
restrain, action to, 9, 341, 2154—2157
forfeiture of shares, interest, liability for, in case of, 9, 333, 2105—2106
formalities of, 10, 1133, 7986—7994
fully paid, shares issued as, liability in case of, 9, 327, 2066
future calls, liability for, 9, 327, 2065
gift by will subject to. *See* GIFT BY

CALLS ON SHARES—continued.

husband, liability of, for wife's shares. *See* married woman, *infra*
 indorsement relating to, deceased person, by, 22, 115, 884
 instalments, payable by. *See* **INSTALMENTS**
 interest, liability for, 9, 332, 2099—2106; 10, 1136, 8015—8018
 forfeiture of shares, in case of, 9, 333, 2105, 2106
 order, power to, 9, 332, 2099, 2100
 rate of interest, 9, 333, 2103, 2104
 time limit, as to, 9, 333, 2101, 2102
 interval between, 10, 1133, 7986—7988
 joint sum, tender of, two shareholders, by, 9, 338, 2136
 liability for, 9, 327, 2063—2107
 conditions precedent to, 9, 327, 2063, 2064
 extent of, 9, 332, 2099—2107; 10, 1136, 8015—8018
 married woman, liability of, for, 9, 331, 2089—2098
 separate estate, without, liability of, 9, 327, 2067
 mode of making, 9, 321, 2034—2036; 10, 1132, 7975
 non-payment, forfeiture of shares on. *See* forfeiture, *supra*
 notice of, 9, 325, 2054—2062; 10, 1135, 7995—8000
 irregularity in, effect of, 9, 326, 2061, 2062
 necessity for, 10, 1135, 7995
 service of, 9, 325, 2056, 2060
 sufficiency of, 9, 325, 2054; 10, 1135, 7997—8000
 time for, 10, 1135, 7996
 owing, distinguished from "payable," 9, 320, 2028, 2029
 payment, agreement for, Statute of Frauds, whether within, 12, 121, 792
 bonds, in, 9, 337, 2131
 default in, damages for, 9, 333, 2107
 goods, in, 9, 337, 2130
 mode of, 9, 231, 2033; 10, 1132, 7978—7982
 payment out of, covenant by company, as to, 12, 420, 3375, 3376
 set-off, by way of, debt not presently payable, 9, 337, 2132—2135
 solicitor's costs, 9, 338, 2135
 time for, 9, 321, 2031, 2032
 fixing of, 9, 321, 2031
 subsequent resolution, by, 9, 321, 2032
 personal representative of shareholder, liability of, for. *See* death of shareholder, *supra*
 notice to, 9, 322, 2039
 postponement of, agreement for, 10, 918, 6292; 12, 263, 2151
 prospective, liability for, debt, whether, 9, 323, 2042
 recovery of, action for. *See* action, *supra*
 resolution for, 9, 323, 2043—2053
 quorum, absence of, effect of, 9, 324, 2047—2049
 satisfaction of, 9, 337, 2130—2141
 set-off, satisfaction by way of, 9, 337, 2132—2135
 shares, reduction of, after first payment, 12, 337, 2827
 time for making, 10, 1132, 7976, 7977
 transfer of shares, blank, in, in case of, 9, 368, 2343
 liability in case of. *See* vendor & purchaser, *infra*
 trustee's indemnity, right to, in case of, 43, 766, 2087—2090

CALLS ON SHARES—continued.

vendor & purchaser, liability as between, 9, 328, 2068—2088; 10, 1135, 8001—8010; 12, 533, 4437—4438
 jobber, sale to, in case of, 9, 328, 2074—2083
 infant transferee accepting, effect of, 9, 330, 2082a
 nominee of purchaser, transfer to, in case of, 9, 331, 2084—2087
 vendor's right to indemnity against future calls, 9, 350, 2217
 winding-up, compulsory, 10, 917, 6280—6301
 effect of, 9, 341, 2158—2160

CALL TO THE BAR,

benchers, powers of, as to, 3, 316, 11—15

CALUMNY. *See* **DEFAMATION****CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY,**

banished member, *mandamus* to restore, 19, 581, 149
 Chancellor's court,
 committal by, 16, 199, 1043
 oath, without examination on, 16, 199, 1044
 offence outside jurisdiction, 16, 199, 1046
 warrant, without, 16, 199, 1045
 court of record, whether, 16, 198, 1035
 High Court action against president & scholars of college, where, cognisance taken by, 16, 198, 1038
 jurisdiction of, 16, 198, 1036—1052
 Court of Chancery, infringed by, whether, 16, 198, 1037
 claim of, mode of, 16, 199, 1047—1052
 exclusive, whether, 16, 198, 1036
 religion, publication against, 16, 198, 1039
 servants of university acting as constables, action against, 16, 198, 1040
 Vice-Chancellor's court, distinguished from 16, 198, 1041
 woman walking with member of university, 16, 199, 1042
 degree, restoration of, *mandamus*, by, 19, 581, 147

CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA,

evidence, as, admissibility of, 22, 384, 3937

CAMERA,

hearing in. *See* **IN CAMERA**

CAN,

milk sold from, regulations as to, name on cart, 25, 131, 510

CANADA,

bona vacantia in, Crown, right of, to, 17, 429, 98
 British Columbia, *bona vacantia*, right of Crown, to, 17, 429, 98
 British North American Act, 1867,
 aliens, as to, 17, 509
 banking, as to, 17, 509
 bankruptcy, as to, 17, 509
 civil rights, as to, 17, 510
 commerce, as to, 17, 509
 constitutional cases, as to, 17, 508—510
 constitution, amendment of, as to, 17, 510
 criminal law, as to, 17, 509

CANADA—continued.

- British North American Act, 1867—*continued*.
 divorce, as to, 17, 509
 dominion & provincial, legislature, effect of, on, 17, 427, 90—93, 96—97, 99—102, 106
 education, as to, 17, 509
 fisheries, as to, 17, 509
 insolvency, as to, 17, 509
 land, property in, effect on, of, 17, 472, 369—378
 marriage, as to, 17, 509
 naturalisation, as to, 17, 509
 navigation, as to, 17, 509
 patents, as to, 17, 510
 precious metals, as to, 17, 509
 property, as to, 17, 510
 dominion, taxation of, as to, 17, 509
 provincial, taxation of, as to, 17, 509
 railways, as to, 17, 509
 royalties, as to, 17, 509
 shipping, as to, 17, 509
 steamships, as to, 17, 509
 taxation, direct, as to, 17, 510
 trade, as to, 17, 509
 Crown land in, 17, 474, 381—385
 dominion and provincial legislature, 17, 429, 508, 99—180
 dominion legislature, paramount, when, 17, 429, 509, 99—110
 British North American Act, 1867, s. 91, matters not enumerated in, as to, 17, 430, 107—109
 dominion or province, matters equally competent for, as to, 17, 429, 430, 101—105
 repeal, powers of, as to, 17, 430, 106
 provincial statutes repugnant, effect of, 17, 430, 110
 Supreme Court, law, questions of, submission of, to executive governments, by, 17, 428, 96
 dominion legislature, 17, 431, 111—130
 aliens, as to, 17, 433, 126
 banking, as to, 12, 431, 118
 commodities, establishment of board to fix prices of, validity of, 17, 429, 97
 company, incorporation of, as to, 17, 431, 115—117
 criminal procedure, enactment of special measures as to, validity of, 17, 428, 94
 Customs Tariff Act, "goods imported into Canada," foreign built ships as, 17, 428, 95
 election petitions, as to, 17, 431, 111
 fisheries, as to, 17, 431, 119—120
 insolvency, as to, 17, 431, 112
 appointment of final court of appeal, validity of, 17, 428, 91
 insurance, as to, 17, 433, 128
 intoxicating liquors, as to, 17, 431, 113, 114
 law or fact, questions of, power to refer to courts for opinion on, 17, 428, 96
 marriage, as to, 17, 433, 127
 paper, supply & prices of, control of, as to, 17, 434, 130
 paramount, when. *See* dominion and provincial legislature, *supra*
 pilotage, as to, 17, 434, 129
 province, matters assigned to, as to, 17, 430, 107—109
 railways, as to, 17, 432, 121—125
 ecclesiastical law, Lower Canada, in, 17, 468, 342—345
 extradition in, 17, 471, 363, 364

CANADA—continued.

- French law in, 17, 459, 275—278
 land, property in, 17, 472, 369—378
 British North America Act, 1867, effect of, on, 17, 472, 369—379
 ceded land, payment by dominion in respect of, liability of province, as to, 17, 473, 376, 377
 Crown grant, provincial Act, under, subsequent disallowance of Act, effect of, 17, 473, 375
 dominion & private person, respective rights of, as to, 17, 473, 374
 dominion & province, respective rights of, 17, 472, 369—372
 water rights, grant of, under provincial Act, 17, 473, 378
 law of, French jurisprudence, admissibility of evidence as to, to prove, 22, 628, 6931
 Lieutenant-Governor of provinces, appointment of, 17, 419, 32
 marriage in, law of, evidence of English barrister practising in Canadian appeals, by, 22, 625, 6902
 Ontario, legislature of, special powers of, 17, 445, 181
 Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 proprietary rights, transfer of, from province to dominion, 17, 428, 473, 92, 373
 provincial & dominion legislature. *See* dominion & provincial legislature, *supra*
 provincial legislature, 17, 434, 131—180
 aliens, powers as to, 17, 439, 159—162
 appeal from provincial court, right to restrict, 17, 441, 173
 appropriation of money subscribed by bondholders outside province, as to, 17, 442, 175
 barristers, powers as to, 17, 438, 151
 chartered company, as to, 17, 441, 171
 company incorporated by dominion statute, restriction of, by, 17, 440, 165—170
 constitution, amendment of, as to, 17, 444, 178
 education, as to, 17, 442, 176, 177
 fisheries, as to, 17, 438, 152, 153
 insolvency, as to, 17, 434, 131, 132
 insurance, as to, 17, 436, 145
 intoxicating liquors, as to, 17, 437, 146—150
 local undertaking, grant of exclusive rights to, by, 17, 440, 163
 minerals, as to, 17, 441, 172
 mines, as to, 17, 441, 172
 powers of, extent of, 17, 427, 90
 railways, as to, 17, 438, 154—158
 Sunday observance, as to, 17, 440, 164
 taxation, as to, 17, 435, 133—144
 water rights, as to, 17, 441, 174
 workmen's compensation, as to, 17, 444, 179
 Quebec, legislature of, fire marshal, power to appoint court of, 17, 445, 180
 special powers of, 17, 445, 181
 railway, contractual rights of, cancellation of, dominion government, by, 17, 428, 93
 transfer of, province, to, dominion, by, effect of, 17, 428, 93
 Roman Catholic Church in, status of, 17, 468, 342
 ship, foreign-built, imposition of duty on, whether repugnant to Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, 17, 428, 95
 succession duties in, 17, 510
 temperance legislation in, 17, 508

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

CANAL. *See also* CANAL COMPANY,

The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS is contained in Vol. XXX VIII, pp. 244—416
 abstraction from. *See* ABSTRACTION
 accretion, doctrine of, applicability to, **44**, 94, 747
 bank of. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)
 bridge,
 care of, as to, **36**, 39, 229
 construction & maintenance of, **26**, 580, 2709—2718; **38**, 398, 921—928
 navigation, must not obstruct, **36**, 165, 76
 nuisance, whether, **36**, 165, 76
 swingbridge. *See* swingbridge, *infra*
 user of, accident to, liability for, **36**, 36, 209
 commission. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
 company. *See* CANAL COMPANY
 construction of, **38**, 394, 396, 894—987, 907—920
 dams, contractors erecting, may maintain trespass, **43**, 388, 132
 dock, whether, **38**, 393, 887
 enlargement of, **38**, 396, 914, 915
 fencing of, **7**, 289, 168; **38**, 414, 1032
 fire, protection against, liability for costs of protection, **38**, 400, 929
 fishing, rights of, in, **25**, 15, 123—125
 lease of, **43**, 405, 276
 flood, precautions taken against, injury caused by, **36**, 219, 609, 613
 flow, water, of, duty of owner in respect of, **36**, 219, 609
 leakage from, negligence, liability for, in case of, **36**, 53, 332; **38**, 414, 1030, 1031
 lock, floods caused by, liability for, **36**, 219, 613
 maintenance of, **38**, 394, 894—987
 discontinuance of management, after, **38**, 408, 986
 permissive, only, **38**, 408, 987
 management of, special commissioners, by, **38**, 394, 892, 893
 mines beneath, flooded by water from, **36**, 53, 161, 331, 36
 navigation in, **38**, 406, 970—983
 interference with, **38**, 406, 975—980
 licence for, **38**, 413, 1024
 maintenance of, **38**, 406, 970—974
 right to, **38**, 407, 982, 983
 nuisance, injunction to restrain, **44**, 53, 378
 public, indictment for, **44**, 51, 364
 overflow of, prevention of, **38**, 413, 1025—1029
 sluices, negligence in keeping, of, **36**, 53, 330
 public, right of, to benefit of, **44**, 5, 9
 purposes of, legislature, governed by, **44**, 5, 9
 rateability of, **38**, 482, 554, 401—406, 942—985
 repair, duty to, **38**, 400, 930—936
 soil of. *See* SOIL
 stagnant water in, nuisance, whether **36**, 213, 561
 swingbridge carrying highway, **26**, 582, 2718
 duty of canal company as to, **36**, 113, 756
 tolls in connection with. *See* CANAL COMPANY
 towing path. *See* TOWING PATH
 user of, invitee, **36**, 39, 229, 231—232
 water, supply of, **38**, 401, 402, 937—969, 944—962
 abstraction, right of, **38**, 402, 944—952
 interference with, **38**, 403, 954—962
 private persons, rights of, infringement of, **38**, 405, 963—969
 water, unauthorised use of, by mill, trespass, whether, **43**, 403, 257

CANAL COMPANY. *See also* CANAL

abstraction. *See* ABSTRACTION
 acquisition of land by, **36**, 53, 331; **38**, 394, 894—906
 compensation, **38**, 396, 905, 906
 ownership of acquired land, **38**, 395, 899—901
 purchase, agreement for, **38**, 394, 896—898
 time for, **38**, 394, 894, 895
 unauthorised, **38**, 395, 902, 903
 arbitration, settlement of disputes by, **38**, 416, 1044, 1045
 borrowing powers of, **38**, 412, 1022
 byelaws of, **38**, 413, 1023
 drain, covenant to maintain, by, impossibility of performance by covenantee's action, **12**, 375, 3111
 land, acquisition of. *See* acquisition of land, *supra*
 licence, navigation, in respect of. *See* CANAL
 negligence, liability for, **36**, 53, 330—332; **38**, 413, 1025—1035
 nuisance, liability for. *See* CANAL
 powers of, **38**, 412, 1020—1024
 exercise of, injurious & excessive, **38**, 397, 916—919
 public, agreement with, ambiguity in construction of, **38**, 393, 888
 railway company,
 agreements with, **38**, 415, 1038—1043
 purchase of canal, for, **38**, 415, 1038—1043
 canal owned by, liability of, **38**, 415, 1038—1043
 shares of, bequest of bonds & securities, whether included in, **44**, 709, 5523
 bequest of money & securities for money of every description, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5506
 personalty, whether, **38**, 394, 890, 891
 special Act, rights & duties under, **38**, 393, 888, 889
 steamboat of, sparks from, negligence, liability for, **36**, 81, 532
 tolls & charges, **38**, 409, 988—1019
 amount of, **38**, 410, 1000—1011
 distress for, **18**, 428, 1655, 1656
 empty boats, in case of, **38**, 411, 1012—1014
 lease of, by, **38**, 412, 1020
 power to take, **38**, 412, 1021
 non-payment of, remedies for, **38**, 412, 1019
 purposes of, **38**, 409, 996—999
 rateability in respect of, **38**, 504, 596—602
 reduction of, **38**, 410, 1000—1005
 rights as to, **38**, 409, 988—995
 traffic chargeable, **38**, 411, 1012—1018
 variation of, **38**, 410, 1008—1061
 warehouseman, as, **3**, 80, 178
 winding-up of, **10**, 1193, 8466—8468

CANCELLATION,

animus cancellandi, will, in case of. *See* REVOCATION
 bill of exchange, of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 bond, of, **7**, 193, 234, 235, 323, 762, 769
 cohabitation, illicit, for, **7**, 168, 50—71
 marriage brocade, **7**, 170, 74—79
 mistake, on ground of, **35**, 146, 455
 mutual mistake, **35**, 136, 348
 charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 contract, of. *See* CONTRACT
 deed, of, **17**, 229, 238, 439—442, 530—550
 avoidance, by, **17**, 229, 439—442
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **17**, 229, 442

CANCELLATION—continued.

deed, of—*continued.*
 forgery, in case of, **17**, 229, 439—441
 mistake, by, **35**, 96, 54
 settlement deed, in case of, **40**, 594, 1295
 document, of, clog on title to land, where forming,
20, 286, 443—445
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, 440—465
 forgery, in case of, **20**, 285, 440—442
 illegal consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 459
 immoral consideration, in case of, **20**, 287, 458
 public policy, party *particeps criminis*, relief
 on grounds of, **20**, 287, 457
 relief, conditions attached to, **20**, 287, 452—
 456
 unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20**, 286,
 446—448
 vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20**,
 286, 449—451
 void instrument, in case of, **20**, 285, 286, 440—
 442, 443
 friendly society, of registry of. *See* FRIENDLY
 SOCIETIES
 indemnity, of, mistake, unilateral, on ground of,
35, 126, 272
 instrument, of. *See* document, *supra*
 voluntary, of. *See* voluntary, *infra*
 insurance policy, of. *See* policy, *infra*
 lease, of, whether operative as surrender. *See*
 SURRENDER OF LEASE
 negotiable instrument, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE
 INSTRUMENT
 policy of insurance, of, **29**, 48, 112—151; **30**,
 145, 206
 concealment & misrepresentation, in case of,
29, 49, 117—151
 fraud or misrepresentation, in case of, **29**,
 49, 114—116; **30**, 145, 206
 insurable interest, in absence of, **29**, 42, 50
 life insurance, of, **29**, 370, 2972—2986
 promissory note, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRU-
 MENT
 sale of land, rescission of, purchaser's right to
 delivery up of deeds for, **40**, 358, 3023
 voluntary instrument, of, mistake, on ground of,
 granted, **35**, 127, 280
 purchaser for value of interest in land, right
 of, to delivery of, for, **40**, 182, 1514
 will, of. *See* REVOCATION

CANDIDATE,

ballot paper, description in, of. *See* BALLOT
 borough election, for, disqualification of, know-
 ledge of voters, **22**, 162, 1379
 crowd, liability for acts of. *See* mob, *infra*
 mob, trespass by, liability for, **43**, 387, 125
 municipal election, for, description erroneous,
 ballot paper, in, **20**, 131, 1043—1048
 disqualified, opponent's right to seat, **20**, 125,
 1004, 1006, 1007
 illegal practices, relief from consequences of,
 application to court for. *See* ILLEGAL
 PRACTICES
 petition, successful candidate joined as
 respondent in, **20**, 183, 184, 1595, 1597
 parliamentary election, for, agent, as to. *See*
 ELECTION AGENT
 association circulating papers on behalf of,
 liability for, **20**, 53, 351
 bribery, effect of. *See* BRIBERY
 corrupt practices by. *See* CORRUPT PRAC-
 TICES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 definition of, **20**, 50, 323, 324

CANDIDATE—continued.

parliamentary election, for—*continued.*
 disqualification of,
 notice of, **20**, 107, 865—877
 necessity for, **20**, 107, 866
 voting, in absence of, **20**, 108, 877
 votes, avoidance of, **20**, 107, 875, 876
 expenses of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 illegal. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ILLEGAL
 PRACTICES
 nomination of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY
 ELECTION, nomination
 personation agents, agreement not to employ,
12, 248, 2026
 polling station, right of, to be present at, **20**,
 104, 839
 relief from consequences of illegal practices.
See ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 retired, letters from, to adopted candidate,
20, 58, 384

CANDLE,

church, use in, of, **19**, 439, 2805—2809
 chancel screen, on, **19**, 447, 2900
 communion table, on, **19**, 439, 2810—2815
 gospeller, on each side of, **19**, 439, 2812
 images, before, **19**, 437, 2768
 retable, on, **19**, 439, 440, 2808, 2809, 2816—
 2818
 sacrament, before tabernacle for reservation
 of, **19**, 437, 2768

CANDLESTICKS. *See* CANDLE

CANDLE WORKS,

nuisance, as, **36**, 173, 154, 155

CANE,

gold-headed, bequest of jewels & plate, whether,
 included in, **44**, 712, 5569

CANINE SPECIALIST,

wrongful use of title, **34**, 566, 237

CANON,

appointment of, **19**, 249, 330, 331
 charters, inspection of, by, **19**, 249, 322
 corporation sole, whether, **13**, 275, 53
 election of, **19**, 249, 328, 329
 lease, fine on, whether right to share in, **19**, 249,
 321
 minor *See* MINOR CANON
 residence, absence from, whether penalties in-
 curred for, **19**, 249, 323
 St. Paul's Cathedral, at, **19**, 249, 324
 revenue, right to share in, **19**, 249, 320—321
 vote, non-resident canons, right of, **19**, 249, 325
 proxy, by, **19**, 249, 326

CANON LAW,

action at law, not an authority for, **19**, 226, 23
 adoption of, legislature, by, **19**, 226, 24
 appeal, under, **19**, 226, 25
 bans of marriage, necessity for, under. *See*
 BANS
 Church of England, of, **19**, 224, 12—19
 common law, subject to, **19**, 226, 21, 22
 definition of, **19**, 225, 20
 England, made, in, 1603, **19**, 227, 26—41
 construction of, **19**, 227, 36
 laity, whether binding on, **19**, 227, 37—41

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CANON LAW—*continued.*

England, made in, 1640, binding, whether, **19**, 228, 42, 43
 validity of, **19**, 225, 20
 laity, binding on, whether, **19**, 226, 227, 26—35, 37—41

CANONRY. See **CANON**; **PREBEND**

CANTEEN,

licence, excise, for, **30**, 74, 589, 590
 privilege of using demised premises, payment for, nature of, **31**, 219, 3572

CANTERBURY,

Archbishop of, appeal against decision of, to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **19**, 313, 1133, 1134
 Court of Arches, in, power to sit as judge, **19**, 309, 1085, 1086
 jurisdiction of, proceedings against bishop, **19**, 231, 101, 102
 bishop of province of, meaning of, **19**, 233, 120

CANTHARIDES,

administering to a woman, **15**, 836, 9188

CANVASSERS,

commission of, implied term as to, **12**, 622, 5126
 election agent, payment by, of, **12**, 288, 2367
 election, at, employment of, **20**, 59, 390—406
 payment of, **20**, 76, 553—555
 registration officer, appeal from, evidence by canvasser, in, **20**, 43, 263
 trade, covenants restraining, **12**, 615, 5085—5086; **43**, 60, 625—651

CAPACITY,

bill of exchange, to be party to. See **BILL OF EXCHANGE**
 contract of service, to enter into. See **CONTRACT OF SERVICE**
 contract, to, conflict of laws, in relation to. See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
 crime, to commit. See **CRIME**
 criminal. See **CRIME**
 dedication of highway, as to. See **DEDICATION**
 incapacity. See **INCAPACITY**
 infant, of. See **INFANT**
 lunatic, of. See **LUNATIC**
 married woman, of. See **MARRIED WOMAN**
 ship, of. See **SHIP**
 will, to make. See **TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY**
 to take under. See **DONEE IN WILL**
 child *en ventre sa mère*. See **CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE**
 illegitimate child. See **ILLEGITIMATE CHILD**
 lunatic. See **LUNATIC**
 married woman. See **MARRIED WOMAN**
 slayer of testator. See **TESTATOR**

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF,

cases in which it may issue, **21**, 580, 1559—1564
 discharge of, **21**, 582, 1593—1601
 joint debtors, where, **21**, 583, 1601
 execution of, **21**, 580, 1567—1584
 right of sheriff to enter, **21**, 581, 1577—1584
 formalities of, **21**, 580, 1565, 1566
 return to, **21**, 582, 1585—1592
 setting aside, *quia timet* action does not lie for, **20**, 549, 2708

CAPIAS, WRIT OF,

issue of, **16**, 217, 44—46

CAPITAL,

annuity, chargeable on. See **ANNUITY**
 whether payable out of income or. See **ANNUITY**
 bequest of. See gift by will of, *infra*
 charge on, continuing charge on income, whether, **44**, 670, 5102
 unlimited charge on rents & profits amounts to, **44**, 669, 5095—5101
 company, of. See **CAPITAL OF A COMPANY**
 compulsory purchase, to be subscribed before exercise of powers of, **11**, 169, 465—473
 contract to raise, partial failure, divisible contract, **12**, 435, 3520
 estate duty, when not payable out of, **21**, 24, 133
 gift by will, of, condition postponing free enjoyment, validity of, **44**, 445, 2694
 donee, right of, to, **44**, 785, 6423—6448
 income, gift of, when amounting to, **44**, 667, 5066—5094
 legatee predeceasing life-tenant, effect of, **44**, 508, 3263
 revocation of life interest, effect of, **44**, 328, 1591—1593
 income, indefinite bequest of, whether passing by, **44**, 668, 669, 5084, 5092
 legacy duty on life interest, whether paid out of, **21**, 74, 75, 498, 509—511
 life interest, gift of, power to resort to capital, with, effect of, **44**, 960, 8129
 money, settled estate, arising in respect of, investment of, **40**, 794, 3230
 Settled Land Acts, under. See **CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS**
 partnership, of. See **PARTNERSHIP**
 power of appointment of, revocation of annuity, effect of, on, **44**, 328, 1592
 shares as purchase-money, whether implied term in contract as to provision of reasonable working, **12**, 627, 5160
 specific legacies of income produced by particular, whether passing by way of residue, **44**, 747, 6051
 succession duty, in relation to. See **SUCCESSION DUTY**
 trust estate, of, appreciation of, life tenant not entitled to, **40**, 696, 2316
 income & adjustment of burdens between, **40**, 681, 2172—2309
 income, gift of, when includes, **44**, 667, 5066—5094
 investment & application of. See **INVESTMENT**
 lunatic, maintenance of, out of, **33**, 197, 1001—1014
 outgoings payable out of, **40**, 684, 2198—2207
 repairs payable out of, when, **40**, 684, 2198—2201
 trustee's duty to pay, **43**, 854, 3015—3021
 undrawn, share & interest in business, bequest of, passes under, **44**, 693, 5339

CAPITALISATION,

* interest, mortgage debt, on. See **COMPOUND INTEREST**
 profits, of, company, by, **9**, 176, 1124
 question of fact, **40**, 664, 2020—2026
 reserves, of, company, by, **9**, 176, 1124

CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS,

application of,
improvements, for. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
IMPROVEMENTS
incumbrances, discharge of, **40**, 749, 2796—
2810
modes of, **40**, 749, 2791—2822
money in court, **40**, 751, 2815—2817
purchase-money for lease or reversion, **40**,
752, 2818—2820
purchase of land, **40**, 751, 2811—2814
tenant for life may direct, **40**, 748, 2778—2790
charity, proceeds of sale of land of, revenue, as,
40, 740, 2693
court, money in, payment out to trustees, **40**,
751, 2815—2817
damages, breach of repairing covenant, for,
whether, **40**, 740, 2690
heirlooms, for damage to, **40**, 740, 2689
future, not chargeable with expenses of execu-
tion of powers, **40**, 769, 3004
heirlooms, arising from sale of, **40**, 753, 2821,
2822
damages for injury to, as, **40**, 740, 2689
improvements, repayment of cost of, contribu-
tion by lessees, **40**, 740, 2688
incumbrances, fund for discharge of, discharge
out of other monies, **40**, 740, 2691
investment of, **40**, 749, 2791—2795
mines, part of rent of, to be set aside as, **34**, 643,
408
money liable to be laid out in land is, **40**, 740,
2694—2703
portions raised out of, **40**, 617, 1538
sale of land, arising from forfeited deposit, **40**,
740, 2692
charity, of, proceeds as revenue, **40**, 740,
2693
tenant for life, direction of, for application of,
40, 748, 2778—2786
optional, **40**, 748, 2787—2790
what constitutes, **40**, 740, 2688—2703

CAPITAL OF A COMPANY,

application of, **9**, 172, 1093—1104; **10**, 1116,
7846—7848
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **10**, 1116,
7846—7848
directors & officials, in remuneration of, **9**,
173, 1101—1104
dividends, in payment of, **9**, 173, 1098, 1099
interest on advances, as, **9**, 172, 1096, 1097
recouping revenue, in, **9**, 172, 1093—1095
shares, in purchase of its own, **9**, 173, 1100
assets, in form of, depreciation. *See* COM-
PANIES, property
bequest of share of, legacy, specific or demon-
strative, whether, **44**, 297, 1292
capitalisation of profits, **9**, 176, 1124
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES
CLAUSES ACTS
debentures, charge on uncalled, whether. *See*
DEBENTURES
defined, **9**, 145, 820—822
depreciation of, duty to make good, **9**, 174, 1105
—1123
dividends not payable out of, **9**, 589, 3945—
3954
increase of, **9**, 145, 823—832; **10**, 1114, 7839—
7845
directors' power in relation to, **9**, 557, 3692
effected, how, **9**, 145, 824—828

CAPITAL OF A COMPANY—continued.

increase of—*continued.*
irregular, effect of, **9**, 146, 829—831
provisional order, by, **9**, 146, 828
resolution, by, **9**, 145, 824—872
shares issued in excess of, **9**, 147, 831
what constitutes, **9**, 145, 823; **10**, 1114,
7839—7843
profits, capitalisation of. *See* CAPITALISATION
reduction of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF
COMPANY
reorganisation of, **9**, 170, 1076—1092
procedure on, **9**, 171, 1081—1092
reserves, capitalisation of, **9**, 176, 1124
shares, in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
stamp duty in regard to, **9**, 177, 1125, 1126
uncalled, charge on. *See* BORROWING
defined, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585
water supply, for, statutory, issue of new, **43**,
1100, 291

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT,

appeal, notice of, time for, **14**, 505, 5569—5570
time allowed for, **14**, 504, 5544
execution. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
life insurance, in relation to, **29**, 369, 2968—2969
pardon. *See* PARDON
reprieve. *See* REPRIEVE
sheriff's duties in regard to. *See* EXECUTION OF
CRIMINAL
time & place of, not part of sentence, **14**, 333,
3520—3522

CAPITAL VALUE,

evidence of rateable value, as, **38**, 529, 754—771

CAPITA, PER. *See* PER CAPITA

CAPTAIN OF SHIP. *See* MASTER OF SHIP

CAPTION,

indictment, to, **14**, 237, 242, 243, 2242, 2244,
2317—2336
omitting number & all names of grand jury,
14, 237, 2244
what must be shown, **14**, 237, 242, 243, 2242,
2244, 2317—2330
quarter sessions, in case of, **33**, 376, 850—858

CAPTIVE BIRDS,

cruelty to, **2**, 287, 288, 581—584, 590, 591, 593
killing, maiming or wounding, **2**, 294, 654—656
owner of, liabilities in respect of, **2**, 233, 222
rights of, **2**, 216, 217, 117—119, 122
poisoning of, **2**, 217, 122
property in, **2**, 207, 35—37
subject of larceny, as, **2**, 204, 211, 9—12, 65—67

CAPTIVE WILD ANIMALS. *See* WILD ANIMALS

CAPTORS OF PRIZE,

adjudication, duty to proceed to, **37**, 609, 508—
547
insurable interest of, **29**, 115, 699—703
non-commissioned persons, **37**, 574, 59—69
rescue, rights in case of, **37**, 616, 623—631
restitution, liability for, **37**, 612, 548—622
rights, duties & liabilities of, **37**, 606, 476—631
visit & search, right to, **37**, 608, 495—507

KEY: —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CAPTURE OF PRIZE,

- belligerent rights, relaxation of, by Crown, 11, 544, 478, 479
- cartel, right of Crown to grant protection of, 11, 543, 475
- evidence of, Lloyd's books as, 22, 344, 3478
- grounds for, 37, 603, 439—470
 - neutral ship carrying dispatches of enemy state, 37, 605, 451—470
 - official communications, 37, 605, 455—463
 - postal correspondence, 37, 605, 464—470
 - neutral ship carrying servants of enemy state, 37, 603, 439—450
- joint, 37, 598, 352—438
 - co-operation presumed in, 37, 598, 352—418
 - abandonment of prize, in case of, 37, 602, 413—418
 - association in sight, 37, 599, 367—396
 - joint naval & military operations, 37, 602, 404—412
 - subordinate vessels, 37, 601, 397—403
- distribution of prize money, in case of, 37, 681, 1499—1504
- proof of, 37, 603, 419—438
- marine insurance, effect on. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
- peril of the sea in, whether. *See* PERIL
- place of, 37, 591, 280—319
 - creek, in, 37, 573, 44—58
 - open sea, on, 37, 592, 284—289
 - port, in, 37, 573, 592, 44—58, 290—296
 - roadstead, in, 37, 573, 44—58
 - territorial waters of neutral state, in, 37, 594, 296—319
- claim for violation of neutrality, as to, 37, 594, 303—319
- seizure distinguished from, 29, 216, 1720
- service, contract of, seaman, of, recovery of wages, 12, 401, 3240
- time of, 37, 591, 275—279
- what amounts to, 37, 590, 266—274
- who may capture, 37, 589, 258—263

CARCASE,

- diseased animal, of, infection through cutting up, 2, 297, 671, 672
- distress upon, 18, 291, 260

CARDIFF,

- local navigation rules affecting, 41, 761, 6140, 6141

CARDS,

- playing, threat of prosecution for cheating, duress, whether, 12, 92, 566
- visiting, admissibility in evidence, 22, 243, 2203

CARE,

- agency, in case of. *See* AGENT
- animals, carriage of, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
- bailment, gratuitous, in case of. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
- in case of. *See* BAILEE
- canal bridge, as to. *See* CANAL
- cargo, of. *See* CARGO
- carrier, in case of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
- child, towards, duty to take. *See* CHILDREN
- collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
- concealed danger, as to, 36, 49, 306

CARE—continued.

- contributory negligence, effect of lack of reasonable care. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
- dangerous instrument, possession of, degree of care required in case of, 36, 57, 354—361
- degree of, required. *See* standard, *infra*
- driver of vehicle, by. *See* DRIVER
- duty to take, 38, 15, 85—99
- employee's duty to exercise, 44, 1300, 56—62
- innkeeper, required from. *See* INNKEEPER
- invitee, duty towards. *See* INVITEE
- level crossing, in respect of, duty to take. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
- licensee, duty towards. *See* LICENSEE
- master, by, health & medical attendance, in respect of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
- medical practitioner, required from. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, negligence of
- navigation, in. *See* NAVIGATION
- pawn, of, pawnee's duty as to. *See* PAWN
- pedestrian, duty to take reasonable, 36, 51, 314
- pilot, towards, duty of shipowner. *See* PILOT
- public, toward, duty to use ordinary, 36, 50, 311
- readers, towards, advice, in giving, 36, 33, 198
- servant's duty to use, 34, 117, 884—890
- shop, occupier of, duty to take, 36, 42, 259—260
- standard of, imminent risk, in case of, 36, 17, 77—79
 - knowledge of fact demanding special care, 36, 18, 80—86
 - ordinarily required, 36, 16, 101, 68—76, 676
 - professional man, in case of, 36, 19, 87—90
- theatre management, by, audience, towards, 36, 40, 242
- invitee dancer during rehearsal, towards, 36, 38, 217

CARELESSNESS. *See* CARE ; NEGLIGENCE**CARETAKER,**

- distress for poor rate upon goods of, 18, 400, 1407
- landlord putting in, after tenant leaving premises, effect of, 31, 524, 6712
- possession, refusal to give, tenant's liability for, 31, 546, 6923
- rateable occupation of premises by, 3, 432, 65—68
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- servant of employer, whether, 34, 21, 14
- unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1306, 115

CARGO,

- acceptance of, shipowner, by, when constituting bailment, 3, 105, 308
- action, master's authority to bring, damage to cargo, in case of, 41, 257, 988
- right of, for, follows property in goods, 41, 397, 2411—2414
 - non-delivery, 41, 397, 2416, 2417
- agent for, appointment of, by master of ship, 41, 256, 980
- arrival for purpose of discharge of. *See* discharge, *infra*
- * arrival for purpose of provision of. *See* provision, *infra*
- assignment of proceeds of, direction to third party to account, by, 8, 451, 254
- assortment of. *See* ASSORTMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CARGO**CARGO—continued.**

ballast as. *See* BALLAST
 bill of exchange, appropriation of cargo to, **41**, 389, 2340
 whether cargo must be specified in, **41**, 389, 2334
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
 carriage over several systems, contract of, loss of, freight paid, **12**, 227, 1882
 certificate of fitness not obtained, detention of ship, **41**, 578, 4020
 charterer's duty to provide. *See* provision of, *infra*
 charterparty, carriage under, **41**, 336, 1891—1943
 delay in loading, under, **12**, 389, 3188
 description in, **41**, 336, 1891—1898
 option to select cargo in, **41**, 337, 1899—1906
 stipulation in, as to amount of, **41**, 338, 1907—1943
 entire capacity hired, whether, **41**, 342, 1929—1935
 full & complete cargo, **41**, 340, 1915 1923
 mode of stowage, **41**, 343, 1936—1943
 qualifying words, **41**, 341, 1923—1928
 cleaning of ship for, shipowner's liability, **41**, 446, 2800
 coal, delay in provision of. *See* provision, *infra*
 collision, damaged in, arrest of ship. *See* ARREST
 cargo owner's right to damages. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 conflicting claims to, interpleader, **30**, 130, 83
 constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 contraband. *See* CONTRABAND
 conveyance in same ship throughout voyage, **41**, 482, 3141, 3142
 conveyance to destination, duty of master or owner, **41**, 480, 3131—3142
 damage to. *See also* preservation of, *infra*
 action for, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1**, 146, 524—570
 consignor, by, **41**, 469, 3006, 3007
 master's authority to bring, **41**, 257, 988
 title of action, **1**, 158, 669
 arrest of ship for, **1**, 146, 526
 contributory negligence as affecting liability, **36**, 114, 763
 during voyage, reloading by master, **41**, 481, 3140
 improper opening of valves, by, **41**, 312, 1729
 repair of ship, during, shipowner's liability, **36**, 116, 780
 sea water, by, drying and reshipping, **41**, 496, 3240, 3241
 shipowner, negligence of, plaintiff must prove, **36**, 87, 574
 water, by, **36**, 103, 689
 dangerous nature of, burden of proof, **22**, 38, 148
 concealment of, sale of ship, guarantee of purchase money, **26**, 212, 1673
 "days," meaning of word, for purpose of discharge of, **41**, 312, 1720
 deck cargo. *See* DECK CARGO
 defined, **41**, 312, 1721
 delivery of, **41**, 464, 2954—2973
 bill of lading, holder of, to, **41**, 529, 3572—3575
 production of, **41**, 530, 3583—3590
 breach of contract for, negligent discharge, **41**, 557, 3830—3832
 non-arrival of vessel, evidence of negligence, **41**, 554, 3809

CARGO—continued.

delivery of—*continued.*
 breach of contract for—*continued.*
 non-delivery, **41**, 554, 3807—3825; **3**, 72, 132
 measure of damages, **41**, 555, 3812—3825
 wrongful seizure by government, **41**, 554, 3807
 outbreak of war, **12**, 403, 3249
 remedies for, **41**, 554, 3807—3832
 action by agent, **41**, 554, 3808
 action on bill of lading, **41**, 554, 3810
 short delivery, **41**, 557, 3826—3828
 wrongful delivery, **41**, 557, 3829
 complete, condition precedent, whether, **12**, 416, 3348
 conflicting claims, in case of, **41**, 531, 3591—3594
 consignee's duty to take, **41**, 400, 2456
 consignor's assignee in bankruptcy, to, **41**, 530, 3582
 effect of, **41**, 465, 2966—2973
 freight payable on. *See* FREIGHT
 impossibility of performance, **12**, 369, 3081
 inability to perform contract, **12**, 347, 2886
 lighters, expenses of, **41**, 465, 2958
 "merchant's risk and expense," at, **41**, 465, 2958
 place of, "alongside," custom of port, **41**, 615, 4448, 4449
 ship, to, **41**, 465, 2959—2965
 preparation expenses, pressing wool, **41**, 464, 2956
 prevention of, owner, by, **12**, 375, 3109
 risk during, liability for, **41**, 465, 2957
 ship departing before completion, fearing embargo, **41**, 464, 2955
 shipper and shipowner, liability as between, **41**, 464, 2954
 short delivery, **3**, 72, 132
 statutory provisions as affecting contract, **41**, 552, 3790
 statutory provisions varying customs of port, **41**, 552, 3791
 to whom made, **41**, 529, 3571—3595
 person first obtaining legal title, **41**, 529, 3576
 person having equitable title, **41**, 529, 3577
 person having property in goods, **41**, 529, 3571
 proper person, **41**, 529, 3578—3581
 demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE
 derelict, salvage of, **41**, 851, 7148—7150
 destruction of putrid, cost of, regarded as "necessaries," **41**, 263, 1065
 detention of, shipowner, by, till payment of freight, **41**, 642, 4731—4734
 discharge of. *See also* delivery of, *supra*
 arrival for purpose of, what is, **41**, 517, 3466—3485
 as near as ship can safely get, **41**, 518, 3476—3485
 "as fast as can during working hours," interpretation, **41**, 539, 3664
 barge, from, custom in London, **41**, 615, 4444
 before usual time, ship's duty to remain, **41**, 544, 3708
 berths, consigner may select, **41**, 528, 3558, 3559
 designation of, **41**, 525, 3542—3553
 no designation of, where, **41**, 527, 3554—3559
 bills of lading imposing unequal obligations for, **41**, 541, 3682, 3683

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CARGO—continued.discharge of—*continued.*

- consignee, duties of, apart from stipulations, 41, 534, 3612—3624
- consignee's risk & expense, 41, 536, 3635—3637
- contract to deliver to order of third party, promise of third party as to discharge, consideration, 12, 210, 1692
- customary way, in, 41, 531, 3595—3599
- custom of port, effect of, 41, 618, 4500—4507
- "days," meaning of word, 41, 312, 1720
- delay, bad weather, 41, 540, 3676
- congested dock, 41, 540, 3669
- consignee's default, 41, 541, 3681
- goods stowed under other consignee's goods, 41, 540, 3671, 3672
- landing of cargo prohibited, 41, 540, 3674, 3675
- ship having to wait its turn, 41, 545, 3724, 3725
- shortage of labour, 41, 541, 3678, 3679
- strike, 12, 308, 2545; 41, 541, 3677
- embargo, effect of, 12, 387, 3180
- expenses of, custom at Ipswich, 41, 615, 4447
- custom governing, mistake as to, 41, 534, 3624
- necessaries, as, 41, 263, 1064, 1065
- general average, in relation to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
- guarding of goods loaded into lighter, custom of Thames, 41, 615, 4442
- identification, goods incapable of, 3, 71, 72, 131, 132
- "immediately," interpretation when time fixed, 41, 539, 3665
- "immediately on arrival," 41, 544, 3709
- "immediately ship is ready," 41, 544, 3707
- impossible without undue detention, right to over-carry, 41, 517, 3464
- joint act of ship & consignee, 41, 532, 3602—3608
- lightening of cargo, for entering port, 41, 517, 3465
- method of, 41, 531, 3595—3647
 - general rule, 41, 531, 3595—3599
 - usage at Liverpool, 41, 615, 4446
 - usage at London, 41, 615, 4445
- notification of readiness for, 41, 539, 3661
- port of. *See* PORT, discharge of
- quantity per day specified, 41, 568, 3920
- readiness of ship for, 41, 528, 3560—3570
 - notice of, necessity for, 41, 528, 3564, 3565
 - what constitutes, 41, 528, 3566—3568
- repair of ship, during, liability for damage, 36, 116, 780
- shipowner, by, duties of, apart from stipulations, 41, 533, 3609—3611
- shipowner's liability, discharge of, 41, 537, 3648—3658
- sorting out consignments, goods distinguished by marks, 41, 536, 3642—3647
- shipowner's duties as to, 41, 536, 3638—3641
- special method, shipowner's liability for additional expense, 41, 532, 3600
- special stipulations affecting duties of parties, 41, 535, 3625—3634
- time for, 41, 539, 3659—3779
 - fixed by contract, 41, 539, 3663—3694
 - consignee's absolute liability, 41, 539, 3666—3694
 - consignee's right to reasonable time, 41, 540, 3673

CARGO—continued.discharge of—*continued.*time for—*continued.*

- not fixed by contract, 41, 542, 3695—3779
- reasonable time, 12, 308, 2547; 41, 542, 3695—3706
- reasonable time, circumstances considered in estimating, 41, 544, 3710—3779
- reasonable time, consignee's conduct, 41, 549, 3769—3779
- reasonable time, contractual obligations, 41, 545, 3722
- reasonable time, custom of port, 41, 546, 3740—3752
- reasonable time, natural conditions of port, 41, 545, 3726—3739
- reasonable time, state of affairs at port, 41, 548, 3753—3768
- usages as to, 41, 615, 4441—4499
 - port & dock charges, etc., incidence of, 41, 615, 4450—4456
- wages, extra, to seamen for, 41, 237, 771
- warranty that goods suitable for dock's appliances, 41, 532, 3601
- wharf, at, liability for obstruction in river bed, 36, 107, 722
- expenditure for, benefit of, as general average, 41, 594, 4180—4186
- fitness for voyage, implied warranty by shipper, 41, 453, 2841
- freight. *See* FREIGHT
- grain, usages as to, 41, 616, 4457—4464
 - Bristol, in, 41, 616, 4457, 4458
 - Hull, in, 41, 616, 4460
 - Immingham, custom of, 41, 616, 4464
 - London, in, 41, 616, 4461, 4462
- guano, of, failure of supply, performance, impossibility of, 12, 382, 3156
- hypothecation of, 41, 503, 3323—3386
 - bottomry contract. *See* BOTTOMRY
 - cargo owner's rights, 41, 509, 3383—3386
 - lender's rights, 41, 507, 3366—3382
 - amount recoverable, 41, 508, 3375—3380
 - foreign ship, in case of, 41, 509, 3381
 - master, by, authority to hypothecate, 41, 503, 3326—3365
 - cargo not yet loaded, 41, 506, 3342, 3343
 - communication with owner, necessity for, 41, 506, 3349—3365
 - continuation of voyage otherwise impossible, 41, 505, 3336
 - expenses of remaining in port heavy, 41, 505, 3337
 - law maritime governing, 41, 506, 3345
 - law of the flag governing, 41, 506, 3346—3348
 - necessity, in case of, 41, 503, 3326—3330
 - meaning of, 41, 504, 3331—3337
 - prospect of benefiting cargo owner, 41, 505, 3338—3341
 - repairs to ship, for, 41, 504, 3332—3334
 - respondentia. *See* RESPONDENTIA
 - ship and freight subject to bottomry, 41, 505, 3344
 - value of cargo falling, expenses heavy, 41, 505, 3335
 - owner's rights against shipowner for costs, 41, 269, 1153
 - underwriters liability in case of. *See* UNDERWRITER
- * insurance of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, goods; INSURABLE INTEREST
- jettison of, contributory negligence as affecting liability for loss by, 36, 114, 763
- master's authority, 41, 292, 1517—1524

CARGO—continued.

landing & warehousing of, **41, 550, 3780—3806**
 statutory provisions, **41, 552, 3789—3806**
 apart from, **41, 550, 3780—3788**
 effect of landing, **41, 551, 3787, 3788**
 power to land & warehouse, **41, 550, 3780—3786**
 assortment & making entry, **41, 553, 3803—3806**
 charges for watching goods, **41, 552, 3793**
 delivery on deposit of freight, **41, 552, 3799—3802**
 shipowner's right to land & warehouse, **41, 552, 3794—3798**
 lien over. *See* LIEN
 light, ship chartered for, filled with heavy cargo, **41, 339, 1913**
 loading of, **41, 443, 2778—3030**
 custom of the port as to, **41, 619, 4500—4507**
 delivery for purpose of. *See* delivery, *supra*
 “in regular turn,” usage as to, **41, 613, 4418—4423**
 mode of, **41, 452, 2835**
 obtaining pratique, **41, 450, 2818, 2819**
 particular cargo, covenant by shipowner to take in, **41, 460, 2917**
 no supply available, **12, 382, 3156**
 port of, custom at, expenses of preparing cargo, **41, 464, 2956**
 deviation during voyage to, **41, 483, 3156**
 freight payable at, advance freight, **41, 661, 4927**
 provisions in charterparty as to proceeding to, **41, 329, 1854—1879**
 ship driven out of, duty to return, **41, 483, 3157**
 loading completed elsewhere, **41, 483, 3158**
 shipowner to bring ship to, **41, 443, 2778—2780**
 ship's arrival at, **41, 443, 2783—2791**
 “so near thereto as she may safely get,” **41, 444, 2786—2791**
 provision of cargo. *See* provision, *infra*
 license for ship to carry cargo, **41, 455, 2864, 2865**
 readiness of ship, **41, 443, 2778—2834**
 “expected ready to load,” meaning of, **41, 450, 2817**
 failure to have ship in readiness, damages, **41, 450, 2820—2826**
 damages, measure of, **41, 451, 2827—2834**
 penalty for, **41, 450, 2820**
 failure to provide ship, **41, 443, 2781, 2782**
 fitness of ship to receive cargo, **41, 445, 2792—2802**
 “always afloat,” **41, 447, 2801—2803**
 foreign government preventing, **41, 449, 2816a**
 meaning of, **41, 448, 2805—2812**
 holds empty, **41, 448, 2809**
 previous cargo undischarged, **41, 448, 2810, 2811**
 quarantine, ship in, **41, 448, 2807**
 shifting boards in position, **41, 449, 2812**
 ship in dock, not at loading berth, **41, 448, 2808**
 ship moored at quay, **41, 448, 2806**
 notice of, failure to give, **41, 449, 2814**
 necessity for, **41, 449, 2813**
 ship damaged after, **41, 449, 2815**
 obligation to load in time, when operating, **41, 449, 2816**
 vis major preventing, **41, 449, 2816a**

CARGO—continued.

loading of—*continued.*
 reloading necessary through damage, master's duty to wait, **41, 481, 3140**
 ship going aground during, **41, 460, 2919**
 time for, **41, 452, 2836—2840**
 usages as to, **41, 614, 4428—4440**
 loss of, damages for, assignment of, **8, 432, 91**
 inherent vice, through, underwriter's liability, **29, 199, 1586—1594**
 market for, collision, by reason of, damages, remoteness of, **17, 94, 104**
 right to advance freight, as affecting, **41, 663, 4948—4964**
 loss, total, of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 misrepresentation as to, **35, 26, 172**
 mixture of, liability of owner, in case of, **3, 72, 132**
 non-delivery of. *See* delivery of, breach of contract for, *supra*
 overcarry, right to, discharge impossible without undue detention, **41, 517, 3464**
 owner, collision, right to damages on. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 hypothecation of cargo. *See* hypothecation, *supra*
 rights on sale of cargo. *See* sale of, *infra*
 transshipment in interest of. *See* transshipment, *infra*
 pirates, seizure of part by, effect of, on contract of carriage, **12, 402, 3246**
 policy on, security for advance, as, **3, 284, 874**
 port of discharge. *See* PORT, discharge, of
 port of loading. *See* loading of, *supra*
 preservation of, **41, 494, 3236—3272**
 damage or loss, liability for, **41, 496, 3245—3272**
 express limitation of, **41, 496, 3245—3248**
 excepted perils, from, master's duty, **41, 495, 3237**
 expenses of, master's lien for, **41, 496, 3244**
 shipowner's liability to master for, **41, 496, 3243**
 how effected, dependent on circumstances, **41, 495, 3239**
 matters for consideration, **41, 495, 3238**
 master's duty as to, **41, 494, 3236, 3237**
 transshipment, during, **41, 496, 3242**
 proceedings. *See* action, *supra*
 proceeds of, guarantee to pay, memorandum, sufficiency of, Statute of Frauds, under, **12, 136, 918**
 share of, payment by, contract of personal service with seaman, in, **12, 423, 3400—3401**
 provision of, **41, 453, 2841—2973**
 arrival of ship, shipper's duty to help, **41, 456, 2867**
 what amounts to, **41, 456, 2866**
 charterer's duty, **41, 453, 2843—2867**
 frustration, effect of, on, **41, 454, 2849—2856**
 whether absolute, **41, 454, 2849—2859**
 charterer's promise interdependent with shipowner's to provide ship, **41, 453, 2842**
 circumstances beyond freighter's control preventing, **41, 455, 2857**
 coal, delay, colliery not working, **41, 456, 2870**
 colliery on strike, **41, 456, 2871**
 loading berth allotted in rotation, **41, 457, 2872**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CARGO—continued.provision of—*continued.*

- conveyance to & readiness at place of loading, 41, 456, 2868—2914
- detention, infection at port of loading, 12, 387, 3181
- outbreak of war, 41, 459, 2898—2900
- particular causes of, 41, 459, 2888—2914
- exception clause, construction of, 41, 457, 2876—2887
- delay in, through extraordinary circumstances, 41, 455, 2860
- failure in, 12, 298, 2456; 41, 459, 2915—2953
- completion of deficiency, by shipowner, 41, 461, 2925
- damages, 41, 461, 2926—2953
 - no cargo provided, 41, 462, 2932—2945
 - no cargo provided, freight ship might have earned, 41, 462, 2932, 2933
 - no cargo provided, other employment found for ship, 41, 462, 2934—2944
 - short cargo or cargo not in accordance with charterparty, 41, 463, 2946—2953
- defences in action for breach, 41, 460, 2916—2923
- shipowner not bound to wait, 41, 461, 2924
- lack of facilities for, 41, 457, 2873
- loading time not fixed, 41, 457, 2875
- reasonable portion to be ready, 41, 455, 2863
- reasonable time, within, 41, 455, 2860, 2861
- ship unexpectedly ready, 41, 455, 2862
- quantity, no agreement as to, charterer's rights, 41, 339, 1912
- quay, rent for, regarded as necessaries, 41, 263, 1064
- readiness of ship for. *See* loading, *supra*
- receipt of, bill of lading conclusive as to. *See* BILL OF LADING, receipt
- refrigerating machinery for, defective, 41, 446, 2797—2799
- restoration by foreign power of, insurance, effect on, 29, 205, 2138
- sale of, 41, 510, 3387—3463
 - cargo owner's rights, 41, 513, 3431—3458
 - freight deducted from bond-holder, 41, 514, 3438
 - injunction against master, 41, 513, 3431
 - proceeds treated as loan, 41, 513, 3436
 - sale wrongful, 41, 514, 3440—3458
 - measure of damages, 41, 516, 3453—3458
 - rights against brokers, 41, 515, 3451, 3452
 - rights against purchaser, 41, 515, 3448, 3449
 - rights against shipowners, 41, 514, 3440—3447
 - shipowners, against, 41, 513, 3432—3437
 - indemnity against loss, 41, 514, 3437
 - recovery of cargo's value, 41, 513, 3434, 3435
 - supercargo & surety, against, 41, 514, 3439
- contract for, liability of *del credere* agent under, 35, 103, 95
- foreign judgment, under, 30, 126, 51
- inability to perform contract for, 12, 347, 2886
- master, by, authority for, 41, 510, 3387—3430
 - communication with cargo owner, 41, 512, 3421—3430
 - impossible, where, 41, 513, 3425—3427
 - necessity for, 41, 512, 3421—3424
 - general rule, 41, 510, 3387—3394
 - necessity for sale, 41, 510, 3399—3420
 - general rule, 41, 510, 3399—3408
 - what amounts to, 41, 511, 3409—3420

CARGO—continued.sale of—*continued.*

- master, by—*continued.*
 - right to sell part only, 41, 510, 3396, 3397
 - what law applicable, law of ship's flag, 41, 510, 3398
- master, by, for whose benefit sale made, 41, 510, 3395
- Vice-Admiralty Court order, acting under, 41, 510, 3393, 3394
- wrongful, 12, 566, 4713, 4714
- purchaser's rights, 41, 516, 3459, 3460
- shipowner's rights, 41, 516, 3461—3463
- underwriter's liability in case of, 29, 211, 1692, 1693
- Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, 1, 252, 1798
- salvage. *See* SALVAGE
- seaworthiness of, no warranty of fitness in marine policy, 29, 195, 1557
- seizure of, by government, shipowner's liability for non-delivery, 41, 554, 3807
- shipment prevented by wrecking, implied condition as to, 12, 619, 5105
- shipowner, cargo to several consignees, duty of, in case of, 41, 536, 3638—3641
- shipowner's examination of, no warranty thereby implied, 41, 453, 2841
- ship, provision of. *See* provision, *supra*
- whether cargo included in term, 41, 162, 28, 29
- stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
- stowage. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO
- timber, usages as to, 41, 616, 4465—4489
 - delivery overside, 41, 616, 4466—4473
 - lumping on quay, 41, 617, 4474—4476
 - provision of bogies, 41, 617, 4482—4485
- total loss, of. *See* TOTAL LOSS
- trading with the enemy, in relation to. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
- transfer of property in, whether bill of lading essential to, 41, 369, 2159—2161
- transshipment of, 41, 499, 3273—3322
 - abandonment, instead of, master's powers, 41, 501, 3300, 3301
 - cargo owner, communication with, 41, 501, 3291, 3292
 - in interest of, 41, 502, 3308—3322
 - contract between master and substituted shipowner, 41, 499, 3276
 - express terms of contract, under, 41, 500, 3279—3288
 - lien for freight, effect on, 41, 583, 4073
 - master, agency of, 41, 499, 3276
 - original contract deemed fulfilled, 41, 499, 3273, 3274
 - original voyage deemed continuing, 41, 499, 3275
 - protection of every one's interests, 41, 501, 3290
 - repair expenses exceeding value of ship & freight, 41, 501, 3300, 3301
 - repair of ship inexpedient, 41, 501, 3294
 - ship damaged by collision, 41, 501, 3293
 - shipowner's interest, in, 41, 501, 3289—3307
 - duty of master to tranship, whether, 41, 501, 3295—3302
 - notice to cargo owner of decision as to, 41, 502, 3307
 - preservation until transshipment, 41, 502, 3306
 - right of owner or master to tranship, 41, 501, 3289—3294

CARGO—continued.

transhipment of—*continued.*
 shipowner's interest, in—*continued.*
 right to reasonable time, **41**, 502, 3303—3305
 sub-contractor's liability, **41**, 499, 3277, 3278
 trover for. *See* TROVER
 unloading. *See* discharge of, *supra*
 usages as to carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship
 war, declaration of, as affecting, **12**, 388, 3184—3186
 warehousing. *See* landing, *supra*
 weighing of, freight, to ascertain. *See* FREIGHT
 whale vessel, of, whether amounts to freight, **41**, 621, 4519
 wool, usage as to unloading, **41**, 464, 2956

CARLISLE TABLES,

admissibility in evidence, **22**, 385, 3955; **36**, 140, 942

CARMAN,

whether a common carrier, **8**, 6, 9

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE. *See also* RAPE

attempt to have unlawful, indictment for, **14**, 102, 746
 conviction for, admissibility of, in bastardy proceedings, **22**, 281, 2670
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 380, 4007—4010
 girl under sixteen not liable for abetting, **14**, 93, 632
 girl under thirteen, of, attempt to have, **14**, 54, 203, 204
 boy under fourteen can indecently assault, **14**, 54, 202, 204, 208
 indictment for, conviction for attempt, **14**, 318, 3337—3338

CARPENTER,

contract, deviating from, remuneration, right to, **44**, 1296, 19
 "extra" work done by, architect's approbation condition precedent to payment, **12**, 412, 3322
 journeyman carpenter of London, right to travelling expenses, **34**, 107, 803

CARPET,

bequest of fixed furniture, carpet tacked to floor, whether included, **44**, 714, 5615
 carpet beating works, defined, **24**, 901, 24
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 ornamental fixture, as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

CARRIAGE,

animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER
 mails, of. *See* MAILS
 passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
 vehicle. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)

CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)

bequest of, whether motor car included, **44**, 735, 5903—5907
 bicycle as, **42**, 879, 256

CARRIAGE—continued.

building, bequest of, whether carriage in building included, **44**, 710, 5551
 cab. *See* CAB
 contract for, disapproval of design, *bond fide* rejection, **12**, 410, 3305
 damage to, trespass for, **43**, 420, 443
 defect in, absence of gross negligence, **36**, 64, 412
 broken axle, proof of negligence, **36**, 64, 411
 ignorance of, as affecting liability, **36**, 61, 64, 385, 413
 injuries caused by, **36**, 63, 406—413
 latent, liability for injury caused by, **36**, 63, 407, 410, 411
 presumption of negligence, **36**, 63, 410
 liability for, **3**, 87, 88, 206, 211; **36**, 63—64, defined, **39**, 238, 126—128; **42**, 851, 63
 driver of. *See* DRIVER
 driving, negligent, of. *See* DRIVING
 person other than owner. *See* DRIVING
 drunk while in charge of, offence of being, **30**, 100, 764
 excise licence, for. *See* licence, *infra*
 exemption from licence. *See* licence, *infra*
 furniture & effects, bequest of, whether carriage included, **44**, 695, 5367
 hackney. *See* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE; TAXICAB
 highway, on, negligence in connection with, **36**, 59, 366—420
 driving *See* DRIVING
 nuisance, as a, **26**, 437, 1545, 1546
 unattended by servant, master, liability of, **36**, 64, 420
 unattended, injury caused by, liability for, **22**, 1503, 1306; **36**, 64, 414—420
 presumption of negligence, **36**, 64, 414, 415
 hire of, agreement for, failure of condition, **12**, 425, 3412
 control of, friend of hirer assuming, hirer's liability, **3**, 116, 392
 implied warranty of fitness, **3**, 86, 87, 203, 206, 211
 owner's liability, **43**, 417, 397
 personal contract, whether. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACT
 prostitute, to, immoral purposes, for, **12**, 276, 2257
 unauthorised use of, by servant, liability for damage, **3**, 91, 232, 233
 horse too large for, accident caused by, **36**, 60, 376
 household effects, bequest of, whether carriage included, **44**, 713, 5599
 household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether carriage included, **44**, 713, 5599
 licence, hackney carriage, for. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE
 keeping carriage, for, **39**, 238, 129—135
 penalty, liability for, **39**, 239, 141—145
 rate of duty, **39**, 239, 138—140
 stage coach, for, entry relating to, evidence of ownership, as, **22**, 348, 3518
 vehicles, exemption of, from, **39**, 240, 155—264
 trade vehicles, in case of, **39**, 240, 160—264
 construction of vehicle, **39**, 241, 167—206
 inscription of owner's name & address, **39**, 244, 236—264
 user of, **39**, 243, 207—235
 who liable for duty, **39**, 239, 136, 137
 light-railway, on. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CARRIAGE—continued.

lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLE
 motor, cab. *See* TAXICAB
 car. *See* MOTOR CAR
 omnibus. *See* OMNIBUS
 negligent driving of. *See* DRIVING
 railway. *See* RAILWAY
 repairer of, duty of, **36, 63, 408**
 rule of the road for. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD
 skidding of. *See* SKIDDING
 taxicab. *See* TAXICAB
 tramcar as a. *See* TRAMCAR
 tramways, on. *See* TRAMWAY
 unattended, liability for negligence, **22, 153, 1306**
 unlicensed, unauthorised use by servant of,
 master's criminal liability for, **14, 32, 42, 36, 114**

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS,

accident, loss through, **2, 279, 281, 536, 548**
 bill of lading, contract of carriage contained in,
41, 371, 2180—2188
 through, as contract, **41, 375, 2212—2226**
 transfer of, effect of, **41, 393, 2358—2460**
 care, reasonable, exercise of, carrier, by, **8, 37, 208**
 cattle, injury to, negligence, affirmative evidence
 of, **2, 277, 528**
 damage, declared value, limited to, **2, 282, 554, 555**
 delay, snowstorm, owing to, liability in case of,
2, 275, 520
 delivery, failure of owner to take, in case of,
 special contract, liability under, **2, 280, 546**
 refusal of, detention, not, **2, 282, 552**
 detention or delay, "however caused," con-
 dition exempting company for, unreason-
 able, **2, 279, 537, 538**
 dog, in case of, railway company, **8, 8, 18**
 passenger with, contract to carry, **8, 71, 473**
 secured, insufficiently, defect visible, as to,
2, 275, 517
 ferry boat, defective, horse falling from, **24, 975, 80**
 food & water, provision for, charterparty, in, **2, 282, 553**
 injury, accident, owing to, no negligence,
 liability, in case of, **2, 276, 521**
 defective landing slip, due to, liability for,
2, 275, 519
 defective truck, from, **2, 276, 525**
 delivery to carrier, before, claim, statutory
 limits of, **2, 278, 534**
 "however caused," conditions claiming ex-
 emption for, void, **2, 278, 535**
 inherent vice in animal, liability in case of, **2, 276, 522—524**
 negligence, affirmative evidence, absence of,
 liability in case of, **2, 277, 528**
 transit, after, liability in case of, **2, 277, 529 ; 8, 35, 198**
 during, **2, 275, 517—528, 24, 975, 80**
 liability, common law, at, **8, 8, 18, 25, 29, 30, 35, 130, 18, 88, 145, 164, 165, 170, 198, 872—878**
 statute law, under, **8, 24, 56, 60, 61, 63, 65, 134, 370, 394, 402, 403, 424, 443**
 loss due to accident, **2, 279, 281, 536, 548**
 loss, wilful wrong, occasioned by, liability for, **2, 279, 536**
 mode of conveyance, unsuitable, liability for
 injury, in case of, **2, 277, 527**
 neglect or default, special contract as to,
 evidence, in case of, **2, 281, 551**

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS—continued.

negligence, liability limited to, lower rate
 charged, when, **2, 279, 540**
 onus of proof of, special contract, under, **2, 281, 550**
 relief against, special contract, under, **2, 281, 549**
 servants, of, condition exempting company
 for, unreasonable, **2, 279, 539**
 owners, rights & liabilities of, **2, 275, 517—531**
 Railway & Canal Traffic Act, under, **2, 278, 532—545**
 special contract under, **2, 280, 546—555**
 owner's risk, conditions as to, **8, 24, 60, 63, 66, 134, 394, 424, 449**
 railway company, by, cattle, liability for injury
 to, **36, 84, 87, 564, 577**
 dogs, in case of, **8, 8, 18**
 horse, liability for injury to, **36, 37, 87, 216, 579**
 rates & risks, alternative, conditions as to,
 reasonableness of, **2, 280, 544**
 sea, by, emigrant ship, on, **41, 673, 5039, 5040**
 securing animal, responsibility for, **2, 275, 517, 518**
 special contract for, liability under, **2, 280, 546—555 ; 8, 40, 52, 133, 232, 348, 885—893**
 statutory requirements, unfulfilled, loss incurred
 apart from, liability, in case of, **2, 277, 526**
 suffering, unnecessary, permitting, liability of
 carrier as to, **8, 131, 878**
 transit, after, injury, liability for, **2, 277, 529, 8, 35, 198**
 transit, during, injury, liability for, **2, 275, 517—528**
 value, declaration of, Railway Act, under, as to,
2, 278, 532, 533
 declared, condition negating liability "in any
 case" above declared value, **2, 279, 541—543**
 extra, higher charge on, reasonableness of,
2, 280, 545

CARRIAGE OF GOODS. *See also* CARRIER
 OF GOODS ; COMMON CARRIER
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
 booking office keeper. *See* BOOKING OFFICE
 cargo. *See* CARGO
 carrier, liability of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ;
 COMMON CARRIER
 charges for. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 contract for, bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
 conflict of laws as to, **11, 391, 403, 657, 738**
 "to carry all goods tendered," unilateral
 contract, **12, 624, 5136**
 damage to goods. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 dangerous goods, classification, **8, 195, 1245**
 criminal liability, burden of proof, **8, 137, 899**
 innocent sender, **8, 137, 900 ; 14, 36, 69**
 defined, **8, 136, 897, 898**
 implied warranty, sender, by, **8, 136, 895, 896**
 notice of, sender, by, **8, 135, 894**
 ship, on. *See* ship, *infra*
 inherent vice or defect, loss occasioned by, **8, 22, 115—120**
 land & sea, by, contract by railway company for,
8, 48, 52, 299—302, 347
 letter, of. *See* LETTER
 loss of goods. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
 reward, for, bailment, as, **3, 53, 1**
 several railway systems, over, **8, 27, 46, 65, 191, 157—166, 291, 438, 1208**
 contract for, effect of loss of cargo on con-
 sideration, **12, 227, 1882**

CARRIAGE OF GOODS—continued.

ship, by, alien enemy, for, shipowner's liability to shippers, 41, 302, 1641
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
cargo. *See* CARGO
usages as to. *See* usages, *infra*
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
common carrier, shipowner as. *See* COMMON
contract for, 41, 301, 1636—1755
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
conditions precedent to, 41, 302, 1643—1663
waiver of, 41, 303, 1656—1663
what are, 41, 302, 1643—1655
construction, 41, 304, 1664—1748
functions of judge & jury, 41, 305, 1667—1669
declaration as to, right to, 41, 302, 1642
ejusdem generis rule, 41, 306, 1678—1692
extrinsic evidence to prove authority of agent, 41, 309, 1703
extrinsic evidence to show intention, 41, 309, 1702
extrinsic evidence, to vary terms of contract, 41, 308, 1693—1701
intention of parties, 41, 305, 1670—1673
performance impossible, 12, 402, 3243—3250
performance prevented by owner, 12, 375, 3109
printed words in, 41, 309, 1704—1717
repudiation before time of shipment, "no authority," 12, 342, 2849
terms of, 41, 301, 1636—1640
advertisement of, notice of alteration, 41, 302, 1638
advertisement of, shipbroker's liability, 41, 302, 1639
freight notes, reference to, 41, 302, 1640
words & phrases in, 41, 311, 1718—1748
"dues & charges," 41, 313, 1739—1748
"port," 41, 312, 1732—1738
customs & usages. *See* usages, *infra*
dangerous goods, 41, 314, 1749—1754
when carrying passengers, 41, 673, 5039, 5040
excepted perils, 41, 407, 2532—2777
freight on. *See* FREIGHT
license to export not obtained, 41, 315, 1755
master agent for, 41, 257, 990
seizure of goods by officers of Crown, 8, 20, 103, 104
shipowners, as bailees of goods, 3, 105, 308
specified ship, loss of ship, 12, 382, 3153
usages as to, certain, must be, 41, 609, 4356
coasting trade, 41, 618, 4495, 4496
effect of, 41, 609, 4361—4363
enforcement against foreigners, 41, 609, 4357
established, must be, 41, 606, 4339—4348
evidence of, 41, 609, 4364—4405
terms, 41, 610, 4372—4385
usage inconsistent with contract, 41, 611, 4386—4405
freight. *See* FREIGHT
"in regular turn," 41, 613, 4418—4427
lighterage, 41, 618, 4499
loading, 41, 614, 4428—4440
London. *See* PORT OF LONDON
notorious, must be, 41, 608, 4355
ports, particular. *See* PORT
reasonable, must be, 41, 608, 4349—4354
ship addressed to broker, 41, 618, 4498

CARRIAGE OF GOODS—continued.

ship, by—continued.
res as to—continued.
ship consigned to charterer's agents, 41, 618, 4497
unloading, 41, 615, 618, 4441—4494, 4500, 4501
stoppage in transitu. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS,

accident, liability for, accident at sea. *See* sea, *infra*
accident caused by negligence or misconduct of carrier, 8, 72, 483—486
accident caused by passengers, 8, 72, 73, 74, 77, 487, 490, 496, 527—529
accident caused by stranger, 8, 72, 105, 488, 489, 699
accident on railway. *See* railway, *infra*
apart from negligence or misconduct, 8, 72, 73, 74, 75, 483—490, 492, 503, 515
horse shying, 3, 114, 382; 8, 74, 504
injury to passenger riding in corner of goods cart, 36, 49, 307
measure of damages for personal injuries, 8, 81, 107, 557, 720—725
when passenger insured, 8, 108, 725
overhanging tree, caused by, 8, 72, 486
personal injuries caused by negligence of carrier's servant, 42, 970, 21, 22
trams, in case of. *See* TRAMCAR
advertisements, condition contained in, sufficiency of notice of, 8, 104, 691—693
alighting from vehicle. *See* boarding, *infra*
arrest of passenger, non-production of ticket, on, 8, 108, 109, 110, 115, 728—730, 736, 743, 771—773
servant of company, by, authority, 8, 109, 116, 736, 774—781
ratification, 8, 109, 116, 117, 736, 774, 781, 783
arrival time. *See* punctuality, *infra*
boarding & alighting from vehicle, liability as to, 8, 80, 84, 554—556, 582—584
train, in case of, 8, 81, 85, 557—581, 585
byelaws. *See* BYELAW
cab proprietor's duty as to. *See* CAB PROPRIETOR
care, duty to take, 8, 70, 71, 466, 479—650
Railways (Conveyance of Mails) Act, 1838, effect of, 8, 72, 482
care, standard required. *See* standard, *infra*
common carrier, as to. *See* COMMON CARRIER
conditions of, ticket, on. *See* TICKET
contract of carriage, liability for accident. *See* accident, *supra*; railway, sea, *infra*
partial failure of consideration for, 12, 232, 1916
ticket, conditions on. *See* TICKET
time, in relation to. *See* punctuality, *infra*
contributory negligence, in case of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
delay. *See* punctuality, *infra*
departure time. *See* punctuality, *infra*
destination, carriage to wrong, measure of damages, 8, 97, 652
special terms of contract as to, 8, 70, 97, 472, 652—658
detention of passenger. *See* arrest, *supra*
door of vehicle as cause of injury. *See* *infra*
duty payable to Crown, railway company, in case of, 38, 259, 47—50

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS—continued.

duty to carry, **8**, 7, 70, 99, 108, 14, 463—478, 660, 726

failure in, measure of damages, **8**, 70, 71, 97, 99, 100, 101, 106, 472, 475, 652, 660, 661, 671, 675, 677, 708—719

railway company, in case of, **8**, 70, 71, 463, 467, 472, 473, 478

embankment, safety of. *See* EMBANKMENT

excess booking, **8**, 70, 470

excess fare, right of carrier to demand, **8**, 97, 653

excursion society, member of, liability to, **8**, 94, 635

excursion train at reduced rate, liability in case of, **8**, 105, 697

fares. *See* FARES

free ticket, passenger travelling with. *See* TICKET

gratuitous services, liability in case of, **8**, 10, 11, 94, 40, 44, 637, 638; **36**, 21, 93, 94

hackney carriage, by. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE

injuries to passengers. *See* accident, *supra*

insurer, carrier, whether, **8**, 71, 73, 74, 93, 479—481, 492, 494, 633

invitee, position of. *See* railway, sea, *infra*

level crossing, passengers crossing, liability. *See* railway, *infra*

liability, condition limiting, negligence on sea journey, for, **8**, 104, 695

notice of, ticket, on. *See* TICKET

"perils of the sea," **8**, 103, 684

validity of, **8**, 7, 14

liability, duration of, **8**, 75, 513

persons to whom carrier liable, **8**, 72, 89, 94, 481, 482, 605, 608, 635—646

luggage. *See* LUGGAGE

misconduct or negligence of servant. *See* servant, *infra*

municipal corporation as carriers, **8**, 7, 14

negligence, action for, costs, **42**, 970, 21, 22

tort or contract, founded on, **42**, 970, 21—23

negligence, contributory, in case of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

evidence of, **8**, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 85, 88, 91, 488, 492, 494, 515, 533—585, 586—594, 603, 618—635

accident as, **8**, 91, 618—620

antecedent negligence, **8**, 93, 634

burden of proof, **8**, 71, 73, 74, 93, 480, 492, 494, 632, 633

prima facie, **8**, 72, 73, 75, 78, 88, 91, 94, 488, 492, 515, 533—594, 603, 621—631, 635

offences by passengers, arrest in case of. *See* arrest, *supra*

byelaws as to. *See* BYELAWS

fares, in respect of. *See* FARES

railway, on, statutes, under, **8**, 108, 728—740

omnibus, by. *See* OMNIBUS

overcrowding, liability in respect of, **8**, 70, 71, 77, 86, 470, 478, 527—532, 594

own risk, condition as to passengers travelling at, **8**, 102, 106, 680—682, 706

platforms, accidents in regard to. *See* railway, *infra*

post office servant, liability to, **8**, 72, 482

premises of railway, accident in regard to. *See* railway, *infra*

punctuality, condition negating liability, **8**, 100, 669—674

delay, failure to start train punctually, **8**, 99, 659

liability of company for, condition limiting, construction of, **8**, 99, 662, 663

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS—continued.

punctuality—*continued.*

delay—*continued.*

measure of damages for, **8**, 106, 708—719

unreasonable, in starting train, loss of day's work by passenger, liability for, **8**, 99, 660

no common law contract to carry at any special time, **8**, 99, 664

sea, journey by. *See* sea, *infra*

special terms of contract as to, **8**, 99, 100, 101, 659—664, 669, 675

time tables, contract to carry according to, **8**, 70, 71, 99, 107, 472, 475, 660, 665—679, 713, 714

publication of, effect of, **8**, 70, 99, 102, 472, 660, 665—668, 679

train starting before time, wilful misconduct of company's servant, by, **8**, 99, 661

railway, on,

accident, acts of other passengers, due to, **8**, 73, 490

bridge, liability as to, **8**, 87, 599, 600

child over three without ticket, to, **8**, 95, 638

costs of action, **42**, 970, 21, 22

crowded station, due to, **36**, 80, 524

damages for, assessment of, **36**, 124, 828

door, from, **36**, 80, 523, 533

imperfectly shut, **8**, 78, 533—538

left open, **8**, 79, 539

opened by passenger, **8**, 84, 580, 581

passenger unable to open, alighting while train in motion, **8**, 84, 578

slammed by porter, **8**, 79, 540—551

sliding, closed by train starting, **8**, 80, 552

explosives carried by passengers, through, **8**, 74, 496

footboard, absence of, **8**, 85, 585

injury to passenger going beyond platform, **36**, 43, 268

injury to person accompanying passenger, invitee, as, **8**, 96, 644, 645

injury to person attending departure of passenger, **36**, 39, 235

injury to person with free pass, **8**, 57, 376; **36**, 121, 806

passenger in guard's van, to, invitee, as, **8**, 95, 641

passengers crossing rails or level crossing, to, **8**, 88, 604—617

crossing at night, **8**, 90, 614, 615

crossing in daylight, **8**, 90, 611—613

invitation by company, **8**, 89, 607—610

person using approach to station, licensee, as, **36**, 45, 282

platform, adjoining railways, between, invitee, as, **8**, 95, 643

frozen, **8**, 86, 593

insufficient lighting of, **36**, 80, 519

intending passenger falling off, foggy night, **8**, 86, 592

opening wrong door on, **36**, 80, 520

reasonably safe, where, **8**, 85, 586—592

train not drawing up to, **36**, 78, 515

train overshooting, **8**, 82, 561—571

train stopped at dangerous part of, **8**, 83, 572—576

post office official, to, **8**, 72, 482

staircases, liability as to, **8**, 87, 595—598

standard of care required, **8**, 74, 494—496

sudden stopping of train to avoid accident, **8**, 74, 501

station premises, on, **36**, 51, 312

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS—continued.

railway, on—continued.
 accident—continued.
 train, moving, in case of, 8, 79, 84, 539, 577—581
 trucks, moving, in case of, 8, 91, 616
 waiting rooms, liability as to, 8, 85, 586—594
 window falling, in case of, 8, 80, 553
 cheap trains. *See* RAILWAY, cheap trains
 cloakroom for use of passengers. *See* CLOAK-ROOM
 compartment, overcrowding, 8, 77, 527—532
 fares. *See* FARES
 luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
 offences by passengers. *See* offences, *supra*
 punctuality, as to. *See* punctuality, *supra*
 removal of passengers. *See* removal, *infra*
 through bookings. *See* through bookings, *infra*
 ticket, as to. *See* TICKET
 time table in relation to punctuality. *See* punctuality, *supra*
 reasonable accommodation interpreted, 8, 71, 478
 removal of passengers,
 railway company's servant, by, 8, 113, 114, 765, 766, 768
 ship, from, wrongful, damage for, 8, 108, 726
 train, from, wrongful, damages for, 8, 108, 727
 tram or omnibus, from, 8, 113, 114, 764, 767, 769, 770
 sea, by,
 accident, invitee on ships' tender, liability to, 8, 95, 642
 personal injury, liability for, 41, 666, 4980—4988
 alien, in case of. *See* IMMIGRATION
 cabin passenger. *See* CABIN PASSENGER
 contract of carriage, 41, 666, 4976—5031
 no implied contract to carry at special time, 8, 99, 664
 provisions, water & stores, 41, 670, 5019—5026
 shipowner's liability, 41, 666, 4980—4988
 delay in sailing, limitation of liability for, 36, 134, 894
 delay or failure to complete voyage, liability for, 41, 668, 4990—5003
 time, essence of the contract, when, 41, 668, 4990—4992
 departure at advertised time, right as to, 41, 669, 4993, 4994
 luggage, as to. *See* LUGGAGE
 master's authority over passengers, 41, 669, 5004—5018
 absolute, 41, 669, 5004
 exclusion from table, 41, 670, 5006—5008
 extent of, 41, 669, 5004—5014
 putting on shore, as to, 41, 670, 5009
 obligation of passenger as to working of ship, 41, 670, 5005
 passage money. *See* PASSAGE MONEY
 passenger by sea, defined, 41, 671, 5032, 5033
 removal of passengers from ship. *See* removal, *supra*
 salvage of passenger, 41, 854, 7192
 standard of care required, reasonable facilities to descend from berths, 8, 74, 505
 steerage passage, sale or letting of, 41, 674, 5046—5047
 ticket. *See* TICKET
 season ticket. *See* TICKET

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS—continued.

servant, liability to master for injury to, 8, 95, 639, 640
 misconduct or negligence of, liability for, 8, 75, 507—513
 stage coach proprietors as carriers, 8, 70, 71, 469—471, 475
 standard of care required, 3, 114, 382; 8, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 466, 479—482, 485, 486, 489, 491—506, 513
 emergency, in, 8, 73, 491
 explosives carried by passengers, 8, 74, 496, 500
 question for jury, 8, 75, 506
 reasonable care, 3, 114, 382
 warning to passengers of approaching danger, 8, 75, 513
 steamer, by, steamer leased for the day, liability in respect of, 8, 96, 646
 stopping, duty as to, boarding & alighting, in case of. *See* boarding, *supra*
 when required, 8, 74, 498, 499
 theft from passenger, overcrowded carriages in, liability of railway company, 17, 102, 172
 through bookings, issuing company, liability of, 8, 105, 698—702
 non-issuing company, liability of, 8, 103, 106, 688, 703—705
 publication of time table, connecting train cancelled, 8, 99, 665
 ticket. *See* TICKET
 time of arrival & departure. *See* punctuality, *supra*
 tramcar, by. *See* TRAMCAR
 vehicle, soundness of, examination as to, 8, 71, 75, 80, 85, 480, 518—525, 553, 585
 liability as to, 8, 71, 75, 80, 85, 480, 514—526, 553, 585
 window of vehicle, accident due to. *See* railway, *supra*

CARRIAGE WAY,

defined, 26, 261, 16—17
 width of, 26, 489, 527, 2001, 2259

CARRIER OF GOODS. *See also* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER

The title CARRIERS is contained in Vol. VIII, pp. 1—228

action against, bailee, by, 8, 226, 1450, 1451
 consignee, by, 8, 225, 1441—1443
 consignor, by, 8, 225, 1438, 1444—1457
 costs, 42, 970, 19
 evidence in, 8, 18, 87
 joint owners, by, 3, 116, 393; 8, 225, 1440
 non-delivery of documents, for, notice to produce unnecessary, 22, 250, 2310
 person in whom property vested, by, 8, 225, 1439, 1441
 pledge, by, 8, 226, 1458
 set-off, 8, 228, 1472
 tort or contract, whether founded on, 8, 19, 121, 227, 95, 811, 1459—1465
 act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, 8, 21, 107—114; 36, 105, 706
 address, imperfect, loss or delay through, 8, 22, 125
 bailee, as, 3, 58, 79, 40, 41, 175—184; 8, 19, 31, 36, 51, 92, 177, 207—209, 341
 involuntary, goods misdirected, where, 3, 58, 36, 37
 notice limiting liability, 3, 81, 180
 returned empties, 3, 59, 40—48

OF GOODS—continued.

care required of, 38, 103, 105, 687, 705
 Carriers Act, 1830, common law contract of carriage, modifications of, under. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 charges of, common carrier. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 covering risk as warehouseman, 3, 80, 178, 179
 goods unfit for conveyance, 8, 201, 1282
 lien. *See* lien, *infra*
 luggage, for. *See* LUGGAGE
 money paid for purchase of goods, recovery, 12, 524, 4369
 payment by bill of exchange, 12, 470, 3823
 payment of, implied contract by receipt of goods, 8, 223, 1426
 person paying, action, may bring, 8, 225, 1443—1445
 railway, in case of. *See* RAILWAY RATES & CHARGES
 right to, 8, 218, 1383—1388
 goods stopped in transit, 8, 218, 1384
 when accrues, 8, 218, 1383
 cloakroom. *See* RAILWAY CLOAKROOM
 concealed obstruction, damage by, 8, 18, 86
 condition of goods, sender's duty as to, 8, 201, 1282
 consignor, action by. *See* action, *supra*
 misconduct or default of, effect on liability, 8, 23, 45, 143, 126—137, 273—278, 945
 title of, cannot be questioned by, 3, 100, 281
 contract or tort, liability in. *See* action, *supra*
 conversion, by, 8, 15, 34, 36, 42, 53, 66, 192, 204, 249, 352—366
 damage to goods, inherent defect, owing to, 8, 22, 115—120
 damage to goods in transit. *See* transit, *infra*
 dangerous goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 delay. *See* delivery, *infra*
 delivery by, alteration of destination by consignor, indemnity, 8, 224, 1434
 delay in, 8, 22, 25, 35, 121, 141—156, 201
 measure of damages, 8, 138, 908—939; 17, 96, 117, 118; 36, 124, 825
 railway company, in case of. *See* railway company as, *infra*
 insolvent consignee, to, after notice, 42, 969, 18
 means provided failing, 8, 36, 202
 non-delivery, evidence as to, 8, 27, 36, 155, 204—206
 what is, railway company, in case of, 8, 68, 461
 place of, 8, 15, 28, 31, 66, 161, 181—187
 failure to appoint, damages suffered by carrier, 8, 224, 1431; 17, 97, 119
 refusal. *See* refusal, *infra*
 stoppage *in transitu*, in respect to right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT
 wrong goods, of, 8, 36, 224, 203, 1435
 estoppel, 8, 224, 1435
 measure of damages, 8, 138, 907
 wrong person, to, 3, 58, 36; 8, 18, 84
 compensation to consignee, recovery as money paid, 8, 224, 1433; 12, 532, 4422
 wrong place, to. *See* place, *supra*
 delivery to, buyer's risk, at, 39, 574, 1789—1792
 defined, 8, 29, 167—175
 delay in receiving goods, damages, 8, 142, 940
 delivery to buyer, as, 39, 574, 1782—1788
 seller's duty as to, 39, 575, 1795—1800

CARRIER OF GOODS—continued.

distress, goods exempt from, 8, 6, 5
 excepted perils. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 explosives & dangerous goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 felony by servants of. *See* theft, *infra*
 fire, goods destroyed by, 3, 79, 175—177; 8, 19, 36, 92, 207
 forwarding agent, liability of, 8, 11, 45—47
 freight, carriage of goods by sea. *See* FREIGHT
 game, possession of, 14, 36, 66
 hoyman's liability as, 8, 18, 89
 illegality of contract, loss or damage, effect on, 8, 20, 26, 56, 105, 106, 149, 370
 indemnity to, variation of order for delivery, on, 8, 224, 1434
 inherent defect in goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 injury to person, liability for, 36, 49, 307
 person on railway premises to expedite delivery of own goods, 36, 39, 233
 insurer, as, 8, 17, 75—95
 common carrier. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 consideration, 8, 17, 77—79
 events excepted, 3, 74, 140; 8, 18, 19, 88, 89, 91—93
 special directions assented to by carrier, 8, 19, 94
 joint owners may bring action against, 8, 225, 1440
 king's enemies, liability for acts of. *See* acts, *supra*
 letters, carriage of. *See* LETTER
 liability of, common law, at. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 excepted perils in bill of lading, for, railway company, 41, 427, 2688
 loss of goods, in case of. *See* loss of goods, *infra*
 private carriers, in case of. *See* private, *infra*
 railway company, in case of. *See* railway company as, *infra*
 special contract, under. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 lien, delivery of part of goods, in case of, 8, 223, 1427, 1428
 enforcement of, 8, 223, 1423—1425
 private Act, under, conditions, subject to, 8, 223, 1424
 sale, by, 8, 221, 1415
 extinguishment of, 8, 223, 1426—1429
 general, agreement, by, 8, 220, 1409, 1410
 bankruptcy, in case of, 8, 222, 1419—1422
 consignee, not against, consignor liable, when, 8, 221, 1416
 consignor, against, balance due by consignee, for, 8, 222, 1417—1418
 stoppage in transit, 8, 222, 1418
 course of dealing, established by, 8, 220, 1406—1408
 notice, by, 8, 221, 1411—1415
 evidence of portable notice, 22, 207, 1807
 goods held under, duty as to, 8, 35, 197
 goods refused by consignee, on, 8, 224, 1429
 loss of possession, in case of, 8, 223, 1426
 particular, charges covered by, 8, 219, 1391—1399
 goods in respect of which freight claimed, on, 8, 220, 1400—1401
 goods not booked or warehoused, in respect of, 8, 220, 1399
 luggage, on. *See* LUGGAGE

CATTLE—continued.

loss of, agister, by, proof of diligence to recover, 22, 180, 1554
 maiming of. *See* MAIMING
 payment of money or, notice of election, 12, 426, 3426
 pigs, as, 2, 293, 635
 poisoned, dangerous substance spread on field, 2, 221, 140
 labelling, incorrect, tins of poison, on, owing to, 2, 221, 141
 pound breach in relation to. *See* IMPOUNDING
 rents, issues & profits of estate, gift of, whether cattle included in, 44, 666, 5048
 right of way, running from, trespass to recover, whether justifiable, 43, 412, 352
 sale of, auction, by, statutory rules as to, 3, 11, 80
 stranger, of, distress damage feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 distress for rent upon. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 straying, distress for rent upon. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 in consequence of defective fence. *See* FENCE
 trees, damage to, by, 2, 78, 572, 573
 trespassing, distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 watering of, riparian owner by, right to, 44, 16, 79
 weighing of, markets, in, 33, 538, 150—151
 wild. *See* WILD ANIMALS
 wounding of. *See* MAIMING

CATTLEGATE,

defined, 11, 26, 317
 right of, nature of, 11, 26, 319—320
 ownership of soil, 11, 26, 319, 320
 sporting rights, 11, 26, 320
 tenement, as, for purposes of settlement, 11, 26, 321

CATTLE PLAGUE, *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

CAUSA CAUSANS. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE

CAUSA PROXIMA NON REMOTA SPECTATUR. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE

CAUSE,

accident, of, negligence as. *See* ACCIDENT ; EFFECTIVE CAUSE ; NEGLIGENCE ; PROXIMATE CAUSE
 intervening. *See* INTERVENING CAUSE
 proceeding. *See* CAUSE (PROCEEDING)
 showing. *See* SHOWING CAUSE

CAUSE (PROCEEDING). *See also* ACTION

action & suit included in, 1, 11, 91
 action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
 "matter" distinguished from, 1, 11, 12, 94, 97—103
 rehearing of. *See* REHEARING

CAUSE OF ACTION,

abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT
 accruer of, action brought before, amendment, whether permitted, 1, 20, 155—157
 equitable relief not granted, 1, 20, 154
 judgment in, effect of, 1, 20, 158—160
 set aside, 1, 20, 153

CAUSE OF ACTION—continued.

accruer of, necessity for, before action brought, 1, 19, 151—186
 presumption of, before action brought, 1, 20, 159
 act causing no injury to legal right affords no, 1, 24, 29, 190, 233—274
 continuing. *See* CONTINUING
 contract, of or founded on, splitting demand, 1, 16, 131—140
 contract or tort, founded on. *See* TORT
 county court, in, place of arising. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
 damage, independent, of, prospective damage, whether recoverable, 17, 89, 68—75
 death of person to whom accruing. *See* ABATEMENT
 declaration as to non-existence of, 30, 142, 184
 defined, 1, 13, 104—108
 demand, condition precedent to, as, 1, 55, 449—472
 demand distinguished from, 1, 56, 466
 election of remedy, 1, 18, 141—150
 foreign judgment as, 11, 466, 1215—1226
 joinder of. *See also* separation, *infra*
 Admiralty actions, in, 1, 159, 673
 appearance to writ does not waive objection to, 38, 772, 1049
 husband & wife, in claims by or against, 27, 251, 2213
 irregularity in, amendment of writ with consent of defendant, 38, 773, 1057
 omission of claim as cure, 38, 773, 1056
 waiver by defendant after appearance, 38, 773, 1058—1061
 judicial discretion as to, 38, 770, 1024
 leave, when required, 38, 771, 1025—1049
 objection to, as matter of defence, 38, 772, 1055
 prospectus of company, in case of misrepresentation in, 9, 137, 746—748
 recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 rent and claim to remove cloud on title, 31, 274, 4186
 rent and use and occupation, 31, 274, 4185
 trustee in bankruptcy, in claims by, 5, 978, 8009—8014
 joint, defendants cannot be joined where no, 36, 73, 475
 limitation statutes in the case of fraudulent concealment of, 32, 525, 1814—1820
 misrepresentation as a. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; MISREPRESENTATION
 negligence as. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 order striking out pleading showing no, whether interlocutory, 30, 133, 114
 place of, arising, where, 1, 13, 109—113
 promissory note, in respect of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA
 separation of, 1, 14, 114—140
 subsidence, in respect of, 1, 14, 117, 118
 tort, in case of, separate causes from same tort, 17, 89, 67
 separate torts, 1, 15, 122—130 ; 36, 73, 477
 trespass, continuing, in case of, 43, 374, 25—28
 trespass to goods & person, 43, 374, 24
 writ, as necessary preliminary to, 1, 19, 151—186

CAUSEWAYS. *See also* HIGHWAY ; STREETS
 repair of, charitable purpose, as, 8, 255, 161, 162

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

CAUTION. *See also CAVEAT ; WARNING*
accused person, of, as to right to trial by jury,
14, 348, 3650, 3651; 33, 319, 345
where wishing to make statement before
justices, 14, 192, 1711—1714

CAVEAT,

administration, after grant of, entry of, action
for, 1, 35, 269
Admiralty, in, arrest in prize court, against, 37,
670, 1346, 1347
release, against, 1, 163, 168, 721, 722, 786
solicitor's undertaking in signing præcipe,
effect of, 1, 161, 698
caveator, appearance of, instituting proceedings,
whether, 1, 11, 90
emptor. *See CAVEAT EMPTOR*
entry of, instituting proceedings, whether, 1, 11,
90
probate action in. *See probate action, infra*
probate action, in, entry of, 23, 275, 3395—3398
practice as to, 23, 275, 3395—3401
warning against, 23, 276, 3399, 3400
withdrawal of, effect of, 23, 276, 3401

CAVEAT EMPTOR,

coal mine, lease of, 35, 104, 106
goods, sale of, 39, 438, 676—692
land, sale of, contract for, 40, 46, 290
defects discoverable on examination, 40, 42,
263—266
lease, duration of, 35, 110, 154
tithes, sale of, 35, 65, 614

CELEBRATION,

Holy Communion. *See COMMUNION*
marriage of. *See SOLEMNISATION OF MAR-
RIAGE*

CELLAR,

fencing of, liability as to, 7, 285, 146
flap, open, liability for negligence, 36, 50, 311—
314
lease of property "occupied," etc., whether
included in, 38, 656, 5, 6
tenement, as, 38, 658, 22
wine in, bequest of household furniture & other
effects, whether wine included, 44, 713,
5595

CEMENT WORKS,

nuisance from, 36, 173, 156

CEMETERY. *See also BURIAL GROUND*

byelaws relating to, validity of, 7, 547, 267
company, income tax, liability for, 7, 564, 386
paving rate, liability for, 7, 565, 391
poor rate, liability for, 7, 564, 387, 388
land, alienation of, 7, 548, 269, 270
monument in, power to remove, 7, 548, 268

CENSURES,

Ecclesiastical Courts, in, 19, 347, 1587—1589
deprivation, 19, 350, 1633—1638
enforcement of, 19, 353, 1691—1722
excommunication, 19, 351, 1639—1690
monition, 19, 347, 1590—1613
suspension, 19, 349, 1614—1632

CENSUS,

witness refreshing memory from census-
paper, 22, 471, 4956

CENTRAL AUTHORITY,

education, for, 19, 553, 6—9

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT,

assize courts, on same footing as, 14, 129, 1007,
1015
bench warrants, practice as to, 14, 246, 2388
certiorari, removal from or to. *See CERTIORARI*
High Court, part of, 14, 129, 1013—1016
jurisdiction, extent of, 14, 129, 1013—1016
superior court, is a, 16, 131, 293

CEREMONY,

coronation, contract in expectation of, failure of
event, 12, 385, 3168—3169
marriage. *See SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE*

CERTAINTY,

bill of exchange, in, sum payable, as to, 6, 24,
137—172
condition in will, in, necessity for. *See CON-
DITION IN WILL*
guarantee, in, guaranteed amount, as to, 26, 12,
18
id certum est quod certum reddi potest. *See ID
CERTUM EST QUOD CERTUM REDDI POTEST*
rent, as to. *See RENT (Reserved)*
trust, as to objects of, 43, 592, 410—413
as to subject-matter of, 43, 591, 403—409
want of. *See AMBIGUITY ; UNCERTAINTY*

CERTIFICATE,

appeal, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, 14, 503,
5528
Attorney-General, of. *See ATTORNEY-GENERAL*
bankrupt, of, order of discharge. *See ORDER OF
DISCHARGE*
baptism, of. *See BAPTISM*
barrister, of. *See BARRISTER*
birth, of. *See BIRTH*
bishop, of, evidence of marriage, as. *See
MARRIAGE*
building contract, in relation to, arbitration
clause, controlled by, 7, 353, 83
architect, improperly influenced, 7, 353, 84
condition precedent to payment, 7, 350, 73—
84
contract with third party guaranteeing loan,
7, 352, 82
engineer's certificate. *See ENGINEER, build-
ing contract*
final certificate. *See FINAL CERTIFICATE
(BUILDING CONTRACT)*
progress certificate, 7, 353, 85—87
cargo, of fitness of, ship detained for, 41, 578,
4020
character, of. *See CHARACTER*
chief clerk, of, order for payment of money,
whether, 30, 174, 425
coal, on sale of, colliery certificate. *See COAL
colliery, of. See COLLIERY*
company, in case of, execution of works, of,
evidence of facts certified, 22, 321, 3153
incorporation, evidence of, 22, 321, 3156
registration, evidence of, 22, 321, 3154, 3155
company, shares of. *See SHARE CERTIFICATE*
stock of. *See STOCK CERTIFICATE*
costs, for. *See ALLOCATUR*
costs, for, libel & slander actions, in. *See
COSTS*
counsel, of. *See BARRISTER*

CERTIFICATE—continued.

death, of, evidence, as, cause of death, **22**, 323, 3179
 contents of entry, **22**, 323, 3178
 fact of death, **22**, 323, 3173—3177
 necessity for burial certificate, **22**, 323, 3176
 destroyed, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 236, 2117
 evidence, as, **22**, 318, 340, 3118—3179, 3415—3419, 3423
 final. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE (Building contract)
 incorporation of company, of. *See* COMPANIES, incorporation
 insurance, of. *See* INSURANCE POLICY
 judge, of, as proof of record, **22**, 306, 2959
 legacy duty, as to payment of, legacy, whether discharged, **21**, 75, 502
 production on petition for payment out of court, **21**, 75, 501
 marriage, of, evidence, as, **22**, 322, 3169—3172
 contents of entry in register, **22**, 323, 3172
 fact of marriage, **22**, 322, 3170, 3171
 proof of identity, necessity for, **22**, 322, 3170, 3171; **27**, 72, 565
 marriage, of, Jews, requisites in case of, **39**, 101, 21
 master, of, interest from date of, **30**, 176, 442
 medical. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 naturalisation, of, **2**, 189, 519
 notary, of, identification of deponent by, whether description necessary, **22**, 536, 5760
 official, documentary evidence, as, **22**, 318—323, 3118—3179
 officer of court, of, facts of trial, of, **22**, 305, 2957
 order to vary, whether interlocutory order, **30**, 133, 119
 patent, infringement of, particulars of breaches, reasonableness of, **36**, 839, 3247—3253
 particulars of objections, reasonableness of, **36**, 834, 3192—3246
 patent, validity of, as to, **36**, 826, 839, 3103—3149, 3254—3278
 appeal from, **30**, 124, 26
 reference of title, discharge or variation of certificate, **42**, 557, 1215, 1216
 report against title, **42**, 557, 1210—1214
 report in favour of title, **42**, 556, 1200—1209
 result of, **42**, 556, 1197—1224
 registration, of,
 ship, of, **41**, 167, 82—97
 delivery up of, **41**, 167, 82—89
 detention of, **41**, 168, 90—96
 evidence of nationality, **41**, 169, 97
 indorsement on change of master or ownership, **41**, 168, 89a, 89b
 secondary evidence of, **22**, 249, 2305
 trade mark, of, **43**, 190, 389
 sale of land by court, purchase, of, **40**, 62, 452
 scrip. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE
 seaman, of discharge of, seaman's right to, **41**, 253, 943, 944
 share. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 ship, of, mortgage, of, **41**, 197, 362
 registration, of. *See* registration, *supra*
 sale, of, **41**, 197, 362
 solicitor, of, **42**, 37, 193—320
 effect of practising without, **42**, 38, 200—236
 proceedings, on, **42**, 41, 234—236
 rights of client, on, **42**, 39, 215—225
 rights of solicitor, on, **42**, 38, 201—214
 taxation of costs, on, **42**, 40, 226—233
 issue of, **42**, 37, 195—199

CERTIFICATE—continued.

solicitor, of—*continued.*
 refusal of, **42**, 37, 195—199
 renewal of practising certificate, **42**, 41, 237—320
 agent neglecting to renew, **42**, 41, 261—274
 conditions of, **42**, 42, 284—320
 payment of arrears of duty, **42**, 42, 284—302
 payment of fine, **42**, 42, 303—320
 particular instances, **42**, 41, 237—283
 restraint of, **42**, 399, 4514
 solicitor continuing to practise without certificate, **42**, 41, 237—244
 solicitor not continuing to practise, **42**, 41, 245—260
 whether renewable, **42**, 42, 275—283
 scope of country certificate, **42**, 386, 4334—4336
 stock, of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 succession duty, as to payment of, **21**, 111, 833
 surveyor, of. *See* SURVEYOR
 vaccination, of. *See* VACCINATION
 work and labour, of payment for, proof of, **44**, 1298, 40
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

CERTIFIED COPY. *See also* EXAMINED COPIES
 admissibility of, **22**, 258, 2433—2459
 acknowledgment of married woman, proof of foreign law, **22**, 259, 2439
 bill of sale, of, **22**, 259, 2442
 copyright, registration of, criminal proceedings, in, **22**, 259, 2445
 Country Bankers Act, 1826, under, return made to stamp office, **22**, 261, 2456
 depositions in decree of extinct court, **22**, 259, 2438
 documents pinned together, one certified & sealed, **22**, 261, 2460
 election register, **22**, 259, 2441
 election writ, of, how proved, **22**, 259, 2440
 House of Lords & other courts, in, **22**, 258, 2434
 Insolvent Debtors Act, 1826, under, proceedings & order of court, **22**, 260, 2447—2450
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, adjudication of discharge, **22**, 261, 2455
 appointment of assignee & vesting order, **22**, 261, 2453, 2454
 land tax assessment, of, **22**, 258, 2436
 Land Tax Redemption Act, 1802, under, **22**, 260, 2446
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, under, **22**, 261, 2459
 particular statutes, under, **22**, 260, 2446—2459
 proceedings, of, trial & acquittal, **22**, 258, 2437
 Public Record Office Act, 1838, under, **22**, 261, 2457, 2458
 public records or rolls office, **22**, 261, 2461, 2462
 receiver of wreck, depositions taken by, **22**, 259, 2443, 2444
 awards, of, **22**, 277, 2634—2635
 banking co-partnership, of return filed by, time of partnership, evidence of, **22**, 542, 5834
 bill in Chancery of. *See* BILL IN CHANCERY
 byelaws, of, **22**, 315, 3078
 proof by. *See* BYELAW, proof of
 colonial statutes, of, production from colonial office of, **22**, 633, 6958
 depositions & examinations, of, **22**, 294, 2816
 document, of, foreign, **22**, 631, 6951—6957

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CERTIFIED COPY—*continued.*

entries in register, burials, of, 7, 562, 372, 373
 foreign & colonial registers & certificates, India,
 22, 341, 3424—3430
 Ireland, 22, 340, 3416—3418
 Scotland, 22, 340, 3411—3413
 how proved, 22, 261, 2460—2464
 judgment, of, 22, 296, 2837—2839
 foreign judgment, 22, 631, 6947—6950
 previous conviction, of, 14, 499, 5499—5503;
 22, 281, 2678
 revenue books, 22, 348, 3515, 3516
 statutes, colonial, of. *See* colonial statutes,
supra

CERTIFIED EXTRACT,

birth certificate, of, 22, 322, 3157
 foreign & colonial register & certificates, India,
 22, 341, 3438, 3439
 marriage register, of, 22, 341, 3438, 3439
 parish register, of, 22, 335, 3334, 3335

CERTIFIED SCHOOLS,

reformatory and industrial schools as. *See*
 INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY
 SCHOOL

CERTIFIER,

disqualification of, in building contracts, 7, 361,
 113—117

CERTIFYING SURGEON,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See*
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF),

"action," proceedings for writ, whether, 1, 5, 6,
 5, 27, 28
 affiliation proceedings, appeal against decision
 in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
 alternative remedy pursued, writ not available,
 16, 398, 2422
 appeals, civil proceedings, in, 16, 476, 3578—
 3581
 criminal cause or matter, in. *See* CRIMINAL
 CAUSE OR MATTER
 attachment for disobedience to. *See* ATTACH-
 MENT OF PERSONS
 Attorney-General may not issue, 16, 402, 2473
 bail, to bring up depositions on application for,
 16, 434, 481, 2970—2982, 3629—3631
 Board of Education, against, 19, 554, 9
 borough council, in case of, 33, 98, 658, 659
 case stated, orders on, to remove, 16, 434, 479,
 2966—2969, 3609—3628
 application, 16, 479, 3609—3613
 costs of, 16, 481, 3626—3628
 judgment, form of, 16, 480, 3622
 objections to, 16, 480, 3617—3621
 return to, 16, 480, 3615, 3616
 writ quashed, 16, 480, 3624, 3625
 central criminal court, removal from, 14, 126,
 127, 969, 993; 16, 406, 2537, 2538
 removal to, 16, 406, 2541
 civil actions removed by, 16, 404, 2499—2509
 civil proceedings, in, as of right, 16, 403, 2489—
 2494
 not as of course, 16, 404, 2495—2498
 compulsory purchase of land, coroner's inquisi-
 tion to assess compensation on, to bring up,
 11, 205, 833
 judgment of jury for compensation on, to
 quash, 11, 209, 902—927

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—*continued.*

corporations, for removal of proceedings against,
 14, 127, 991, 992
 County Court, application for, 13, 544, 985—
 987a
 effect of, 13, 545, 1007, 1008
 granting or refusing, grounds for, 13, 544,
 988—1003
 stage of proceedings at which available, 13,
 543, 981—984
 terms on which granted, 13, 545, 1004—
 1006
 what proceedings removed by, 13, 543, 968—
 980
 court having jurisdiction to grant, 16, 399,
 2430—2437
 court to which issued, 16, 400, 2438—2466
 court martial, decisions of, when affected by,
 39, 344, 295—298
 criminal cause or matter, in. *See* CRIMINAL
 CAUSE OR MATTER
 criminal jurisdiction, courts of, orders of, execu-
 tion of, 16, 433, 2947—2965
 removal of, 16, 479, 3607, 3608
 Crown, application by, grant as of course, 16,
 402, 2467—2481
 Crown side, on, cases in which writ lies, 16, 402,
 2467—2481
 statutory restrictions, 16, 439, 3037—3046
 discretion of court to grant, 16, 403, 404, 2482—
 2488, 2495—2498; 33, 430, 1431
 disobedience to, attachment for. *See* ATTACH-
 MENT OF PERSONS
 evidence, removal of record for use as, 16, 435,
 2983—2997
ex debito justitiæ, when writ granted, 16, 403,
 2488
 execution on coercive process, for, 16, 433, 478,
 2934—2965, 3598—3608
 House of Lords, grant of writ by, 16, 399, 2430
 imprisonment, not to remove order of, 16, 436,
 2998
 income tax, assessment of, wrong question con-
 sidered by commissioners, where, 28, 102,
 626, 627
 indictments, for judgments on, 16, 432, 2927—
 2933
 removal of, 14, 127, 991—993; 16, 399, 405,
 451, 2423—2425, 2510—2708, 3202—
 3331; 33, 434, 1436—1438
 appeals, 16, 455, 3287, 3288
 application for, 16, 451, 3202—3216
 affidavits in support of, 16, 451, 3210—
 3216
 hearing not accelerated, 16, 451, 3209
 indictment against several defendants,
 16, 451, 2306—3208
 time for making, 16, 451, 3203
 to what court made, 16, 451, 3202
 who may make, 16, 451, 3204, 3205
 common law, at, 16, 405, 2510—2524
 corporations, in case of, 14, 127, 991, 992
 costs, 16, 455, 3289—3331
 defendant's costs, 16, 456, 3301—3303
 Judicature Acts, effect of, 16, 398, 477,
 491, 2421, 3584, 3738—3741
 prosecutor's costs, 16, 455, 3289—3300
 under Criminal Law Act, 1826 (c. 64), 16,
 458, 3327—3329
 under Criminal Procedure Act, 1853 (c. 30),
 16, 458, 3330, 3331
 under 5 & 6 Will. & Mar., c. 11, 16, 456,
 3304—3326
 effect of, 16, 455, 3281—3286

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

indictments—*continued*.
 removal of—*continued*.
 grounds for granting, **16**, 406, 2534—2708
 difficult points of law, **16**, 409, 2592—2652
 general expediency, **16**, 412, 2693—2708
 impartial trial impossible, **16**, 407, 2542—2591
 prejudice, **16**, 408, 2560—2591
 special jury, for trial by, **16**, 411, 2653—2685
 view of premises, for purpose of, **16**, 411, 2686—2692
 want of jurisdiction in court below, **16**, 406, 2539—2540
 insolvency of bail after, fresh bail not required, **14**, 157, 1331
 order *nisi*, effect of, **16**, 452, 3217
procedendo, writ of, **16**, 455, 3271—3280
 proceedings after removal, **16**, 454, 3256—3270
 recognisances, **16**, 452, 3218—3244
 discharged, whether, **16**, 453, 3238—3244
 not entering into, effect of, **16**, 452, 3218—3220
 several defendants, where, **16**, 452, 3226—3237
 whether necessary, **16**, 452, 3222—3225
 rule granted in first instance, what, **16**, 453, 3245—3251
 statute, under, **16**, 406, 2525—2533
 time for, **16**, 445, 3100—3116
 writ, issue & service of, **16**, 454, 3252—3255
 inferior courts of record, judgments removed for execution, **16**, 433, 478, 2934—2946, 3598—3606
 stages at which available, **16**, 444, 2095—3099
 inferior court, to, certify custom, to, **16**, 436, 3000
 remove judgment, to, **16**, 436, 3001
 return practice of court, to, **16**, 436, 2999
 justices, determination of, in regard to, time for, **16**, 445, 3117—3130
 licensing, in regard to, **30**, 68, 542—544
 licensing justices, to, **30**, 68, 542—545
 quashing decision of, **33**, 329, 1427—1429
 quashing orders of, **33**, 429, 1426
 quashing warrant issued by, **33**, 430, 1430
mandamus excluded by, **16**, 297, 1102, 1103
 Mayor's Court, removal of actions from, **34**, 536, 95—115
 equitable actions, **34**, 536, 105—111
 nature & objects of, **16**, 398, 2419—2422
 nuisance, in case of, **36**, 242, 804, 805
 private prosecutors, statutory restrictions, whether applicable, **16**, 439, 3047—3049
procedendo, writ of, when granted, **16**, 480, 3623
 procedure, **16**, 446, 3131—3631
 proceedings in nature of, **16**, 399, 2423—2429
 purposes for which granted, **16**, 404, 2499—3002
 quarter sessions, **30**, 69, 545
 indictments, removal of, **14**, 127, 992; **33**, 434, 1436—1438
 issue of writ to, licensing cases, in, **30**, 69, 545
 orders of, removal of, **14**, 252, 2482; **16**, 399, 2426—2428
 execution or coercive process, for, **33**, 435, 1450, 1451
 quashing, for, **33**, 434, 1439—1449
 statutory restrictions, effect of, **33**, 434, 1432, 1433
 trial, removal for, **33**, 434, 1434—1438
 civil actions, **33**, 434, 1434, 1435

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.

quashing, for purposes of, **16**, 412, 458, 2709—2926, 3332—3597
 appeals, civil proceedings, in, **16**, 476, 3578—3581
 criminal cause or matter, in. *See* CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER
 application for, **16**, 458, 3332—3434
 affidavits in answer, **16**, 466, 3433, 3434
 affidavits in support of, **16**, 464, 3394—3432
 affidavit in reply, **16**, 464, 3403
 grounds of application, **16**, 465, 3404—3420
 intituled, how, **16**, 464, 3396—3398
 jurat, **16**, 464, 3399, 3400
 necessity for, **16**, 464, 3394, 3395
 notice, service of, **16**, 466, 3421—3432
ex parte application, **16**, 460, 3343—3344
 notice of, **16**, 462, 3365—3393
 contents of, **16**, 462, 3373, 3374
 service on justices of, **16**, 463, 3385—3392
 signature to, **16**, 463, 3375—3381
 six days', **16**, 462, 3366—3372
 sufficiency of, objection to, **16**, 463, 3382—3384
 time for, **16**, 460, 3345—3364
 delay, what is, **16**, 461, 3353, 3354
 time begins to run, when, **16**, 460, 3346—3352
 who may make, **16**, 458, 3332—3341
 "person aggrieved," **16**, 459, 3336—3341
 presentment for repairs of road, **16**, 459, 3333
 removal of erroneous order, **16**, 458, 3332
 removal of order of justices, **16**, 459, 3334
 second order made after first reversed, **16**, 459, 3335
 costs of, **16**, 477, 3582—3597
 jurisdiction to award, **16**, 477, 3582—3585
 order as to, effect of, **16**, 478, 3597
 persons liable for, **16**, 478, 3592, 3593
 what costs awarded, **16**, 478, 3594—3596
 whether awarded, **16**, 477, 3586—3591
 grounds for granting or refusing, **16**, 417, 2763—2918
 error on face of proceedings, **16**, 427, 2870—2908
 bastardy orders, in, **16**, 428, 2874—2880
 convictions, **16**, 428, 2881—2893
 removal of pauper, order for, **16**, 430, 2902—2908
 essential preliminaries, absence of, **16**, 421, 2818—2825
 evidence in court below, sufficiency of, **16**, 419, 2789—2795
 fraud, **16**, 430, 2909—2912
 jurisdiction as to subject-matter, want or excess of, **16**, 420, 2801—2817
 jurisdiction, defect of, interest of tribunal, from, **16**, 427, 2862—2869
 nature of case, from, **16**, 420, 2801—2861
 jurisdiction, facts necessary to give, **16**, 423, 2826—2835
 no excess or want of jurisdiction, **16**, 417, 2763—2800
 original jurisdiction, ouster of, **16**, 424, 2836—2861
 objection to merits, in case of, **16**, 418, 2772—2787
 wrong decision on matters of fact, **16**, 419, 2788
 High Court, appeals from, civil proceedings, in, **16**, 476, 3578—3581

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.quashing, for purposes of—*continued.*High Court, appeals from—*continued.*criminal cause or matter, in. *See CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER*

indictments, orders & convictions brought up, 16, 474, 3556—3567

issue of writ, effect of, 16, 469, 3489—3493

judicial acts, in case of, 16, 412, 2709—2736

loss of right to, 16, 431, 2919—2926

acquiescence, 16, 431, 2920—2925

proceedings void, *ab initio*, where, 16, 415, 2741—2744

recognisances, 16, 468, 3468—3479

removal, proceedings on & after, 14, 252, 2482; 16, 472, 3531—3538

return, 16, 470, 3494—3530

amendment & enlargement of, 16, 472, 3527—3530

authentication of, 16, 470, 3498—3503

description as justices necessary, 16, 470, 3502

form of, 16, 470, 3503

sealing, 16, 470, 3499—3501

signature of justices, 16, 470, 3498—3498a

by whom made, 16, 470, 3494—3496

contents of, 16, 471, 3508—3526

filing of, 16, 471, 3506, 3507

form & sufficiency of, 16, 470, 3504, 3505

time for making, delay, effect of, 16, 470, 3497

rule, first instance, in, 16, 466, 3435—3442

form & direction of, 16, 467, 3443—3447

issued in vacation, rule *nisi*, 16, 459, 3342

proceedings on the, 16, 467, 3448—3456

second application, 16, 468, 3457—3467

sessions, order of, 16, 416, 2755—2757

what acts or proceedings, in respect of, 16, 412, 2709—2762

writ, direction of, 16, 469, 3486

form of, 16, 469, 3480—3485

service of, 16, 469, 3487, 3488

quashing of writ, application for, 16, 473, 3539—3555

affidavits, how intitled, 16, 474, 3554

grounds for, 16, 448, 473, 3159—3165, 3539—3550

time for, 16, 474, 3551, 3552

stage of proceedings at which granted, 16, 444, 3095—3130

statutory restrictions as to, 16, 436, 3003—3094
certiorari taken away, by what words, 16, 436, 3011—3022

civil proceedings, in, 16, 436, 3003—3010

effect of restriction, 16, 439, 3037—3094

extent of restriction, 16, 437, 3023—3036

indictments, on, 16, 443, 3079—3083

jurisdiction in inferior court, want or excess of, 16, 440, 3050—3078

justices, convictions by, 16, 442, 3072—3076

orders of, 16, 441, 3062—3070

specified cases, in, 16, 443, 3084—3094

subject, application by, grant discretionary, 16, 304, 2482—2487

trial in civil cases, removal for, 16, 446, 3131—3201

application for, 16, 446, 3131—3142

costs, 16, 450, 3196—3201

Judicature Acts, effect of, 16, 491, 3737—3743

enforcement of writ. *See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS***CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)—continued.**trial in civil cases, removal for—*continued.**procedendo*, writ of, 16, 448, 3166—3175

quashing the writ, 16, 448, 3159—3165

recognisances, 16, 447, 3143—3152

removal, effect of, 16, 449, 3176—3192

return to writ, 16, 448, 3156—3158

writ, direction of, 16, 448, 3154

form of, 16, 448, 3153—3155

service of, 16, 448, 3155

trial, removal for, 16, 404, 2499—2708

OESSATE GRANT,administration *de bonis non*, distinguished from, 23, 191, 2193

when made, 23, 125, 1233—1237

charterparty. *See CHARTERPARTY***OESSIO BONORUM,**

fraud, burden of proof, 22, 36, 126

stock exchange default, on, 42, 832, 408

OSSION,dependencies, acquisition of, by. *See DEPENDENCIES*territory, of, treaty by. *See TREATY***OESSPOOL,**

cleansing of, 38, 237, 660—662

drain, whether, 41, 3, 1

well, pollution of, by cesspool on adjoining land, 44, 39, 277

OESTUI QUE TRUST. *See also BREACH OF TRUST; TRUST; TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY*

action against, 43, 797, 2352, 2353

recovery of land, 38, 768, 1004

action by, 43, 796, 2339—2350

limitation of, after right of trustee barred, 32, 466, 1313, 1314

settlor, against, 43, 797, 2351

trustee, against, *detinue*, maintainable, whether, 3, 116, 391

trustees unwilling to sue, 43, 798, 2356—2366

compelled, whether trustees can be, 43, 798, 2356, 2357

duty to take proceedings against trustee, 43, 799, 2366

own name, right to sue in, 43, 798, 2358—2362

trustee's name, right to sue in, 43, 799, 2363—2365

action by & against, special case, 43, 798, 2354, 2355

alienation by, 43, 626, 662—665

appointment of new trustees. *See TRUSTEE*

assignee of, liability to indemnify trustee, 43, 762, 2047—2049

notice to trustees, 43, 627, 666—669

banking accounts, rights in case of, 3, 181, 183, 184, 185, 343, 344, 351, 354, 362, 363

breach of trust, in relation to. *See TRUST*charity, nomination of beneficiary to. *See CHARITABLE TRUST*

Clayton's case, rule in, application to, 12, 484, 3967

document, production of, by, trustee served with notice to produce, 22, 239, 2148

estate of, 43, 626, 660—669

dealings with, 43, 626, 662—669

nature of, 43, 626, 660, 661

CESTUI QUE TRUST—continued.

follow trust property, right to. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 illegitimacy of, legacy alleged to be forfeited by, compromise void in equity, **12**, 200, 1594
 intestacy of, escheat, as to, **18**, 30, 294, 295
 joinder of, in, legal proceedings, **43**, 792, 2300—2321
 judgment creditor, charge of, on interest of, **30**, 159, 304
 landlord, liability of *cestui que trust* to, **31**, 407, 5527—5528
 legal proceedings, by & against. *See* action, *supra*
 lien of, calls, income applied by trustees in payment of, **32**, 263, 463
 investment, improper, by trustee, on, **43**, 953, 3921—3924
 life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 new trustee, appointment of. *See* TRUSTEE
 notice to quit to, provision for notice to representatives & assigns, **31**, 453, 6001
 occupation, in, action against, for breach of covenant to repair, **31**, 337, 4808
 overpayment to, **43**, 960, 4000—4007
 party as, action for breach of trust. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
 payment to, debt, as acknowledgment of, **32**, 387, 692
 possession of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 purchase of trust property by trustee. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 re-entry for forfeiture, reservation of right of, to, **31**, 473, 6203
 release executed by, mistake, under, **35**, 126, 275
 rent, payment of, to, recovery by trustee from tenant, **31**, 240, 3798
 sale of land by court, concurrence of, to conveyance on, **40**, 63, 455
 leave to bid to, **40**, 57, 401
 sale of settled land on application of, court, by, **40**, 52, 333
 security obtained by trustee from, pressure, by, invalid, **43**, 785, 2250
 set-off against, trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE
 stranger with beneficial right as, whether bound by agreement, **12**, 47, 253
 tenancy at will created by occupation of, **31**, 37, 1835—1837
 trustee, account with, Clayton's case, application of, to, **12**, 489, 3998
 action by *cestui que trust*, trustee unwilling to sue. *See* action, *supra*
 actions against, for breach of trust, parties to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
 actions by & against, parties, as. *See* TRUSTEE
 admission by *cestui que trust* as evidence against, **22**, 88, 578, 579, 580
 agent, *cestui que trust* as, for, **1**, 269, 19, 20
 appointment of, by. *See* TRUSTEE
 bankruptcy petition by, proof in, by *cestui que trust*, **43**, 953, 3925—3927
 dealings of, with, **43**, 777, 2183—2250
 duty of, towards. *See* TRUSTEE
 gift to, by, **43**, 778, 2185—2188
 indemnity, right of, to, from, **43**, 1013, 4535—4564
 lease by, concurrence of, in, **30**, 434, 951
 possession by, equivalent to possession by *cestui que trust*, **43**, 738, 1725
 purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

CESTUI QUE TRUST—continued.

trustee—continued.
 retainer by, against. *See* TRUSTEE
 trust fund, dealings with, *cestui que trust*, right of, to information in respect of, **8**, 464, 354
 trustee, as. *See* TRUSTEE
 volunteer not protected against, **20**, 305, 584

CESTUI QUE USE,

estoppel in feoffment, **38**, 731, 741
 grantee and, identical, effect of, **38**, 735, 797—801

CESTUI QUE VIE,

annuitant, death of, in life of, **44**, 962, 8150
 annuity, payment of, after death of, recovery, **35**, 155, 520
 existence of, burden of proof upon tenant *pur autre vie*, **38**, 673, 171
 production of, application for, **38**, 673, 674, 173—180
 costs not allowed to life tenant, **38**, 674, 193, 194
 executory devisee, application, by, **38**, 674, 180
 failure to produce, death presumed, **38**, 674, 211, 212
 minute entered in proceedings of court, **38**, 675, 213
 order, **38**, 673, 674, 167—170, 172, 181—192
 against whom made, **38**, 674, 185—192
ex parte, **38**, 673, 169
 Lord Chancellor, by, **38**, 673, 167
 Master of Rolls, by, **38**, 673, 168
 motion, on, **38**, 673, 170
 persons specified in, **38**, 674, 208—210
 when made, **38**, 674, 181—184
 place, **38**, 674, 201—207
 church door, **38**, 674, 201—203
 commissioners, before, **38**, 674, 207
 court, when original order disregarded, **38**, 674, 204—206
 remainderman, application, by, **38**, 673, 173—176
 reversioner, application, by, **38**, 674, 178, 179
 time for, **38**, 674, 195—200
 extended, **38**, 674, 199
 order, specified in, **38**, 674, 195—197
 registrar, settled by, **38**, 674, 200
 trustees, application, by, **38**, 674, 177

CEYLON,

land in, property in, **17**, 473, 380
 marriage in, evidence of, **22**, 341, 3438
 Roman-Dutch law in, **17**, 459, 269—271

CHAIN,

defective, injury to workman using, **36**, 44, 276
 mooring. *See* MOORING
 sale of, implied warranty of proper test & stamp, **39**, 464, 899

CHAIN OF CAUSATION,

breaking of, by intervening cause of damage, **17**, 117, 267—289

CHAIR,

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

CHAIRMAN. *See also* PRESIDENT

association, of, right of, to sue in own name, **1**, 621, 2466

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CHAIRMAN—continued.

- company, of, **9**, 532, 3514—3516
 - action against, **11**, 445, 1042
 - personal liability on contract, **1**, 631, 2541
 - shareholder and, priority between, **12**, 544, 4522
 - statutory company, **10**, 1175, 8337
- parish council, of, election of, **20**, 141, 1151, 1152
- public, meeting, of, **14**, 179, 1578
- urban district council, of, election of, **20**, 139, 1143, 1144
- vice, company, of, **9**, 532, 3514—3516

CHALDRON,

- coal, of, sale by & tolls on. *See* COAL
- toll chargeable for, by local commissioners, **44**, 146, 135
- weight of, **44**, 131, 8
- sale of, by, **44**, 131, 8

CHALICE,

- cleansing of, **19**, 455, 3019
- mixed, **19**, 315, 450, 1146, 2948

CHALK,

- lime, changed into, ownership of, **37**, 163, 62

CHALK PITS,

- rateable value of, **38**, 570, 1076

CHALLENGE,

- jury, of, **30**, 220, 88—244
 - array, to the, **16**, 18, 132, 133 ; **30**, 221, 106—131
 - grounds for, **30**, 222, 107, 110—131
 - sheriff unindifferent, **30**, 222, 110—126
 - time for, **30**, 220, 88—92
- challenge & trial of the *tales*, time for, **30**, 221, 105
- disallowance of, **30**, 230, 244
- joining challenges, **30**, 229, 236—243
- omission of, **30**, 230, 244
- polls, to the, **30**, 224, 132—235
 - cause for, **30**, 226, 170—235
 - time for showing, **30**, 228, 218—235
- grounds for, **26**, 226, 176—209
 - principal or to the favour, whether, **30**, 228, 210—216
- peremptory, **30**, 225, 148—169
 - accused, by, **30**, 225, 148—167
 - Crown, by the, **30**, 226, 168, 169
 - time for, **30**, 220, 93—104
- trial, discovery of grounds during or after, **30**, 228, 217
- severing challenges, **30**, 229, 236—243
- time for, **30**, 220, 88—105

CHAMBERLAIN,

- Lord. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN

CHAMBERLAIN'S COURT (CITY OF LONDON). *See* MAYOR'S COURT**CHAMBERS (INNS OF COURT),**

- house, as, **38**, 658, 20
- nature of, **3**, 318, 31—37

CHAMBERS (JUDGE OF HIGH COURT)

- Chancery Division, in, judge, applications brought before. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
- judge in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS

CHAMBERS—continued.

- King's Bench Division, in, application to judge. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
- master, proceedings before. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
- summons in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS

CHAMBERS (RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS). *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES**CHAMPERTY,**

- assignment of property, in relation to. *See* property, *infra*
- assignment, principal, to, agent, by, whether, **1**, 82, 664
- bonds void for, **7**, 173, 111
- champertous agreements, **1**, 70, 585—599 ; **33**, 230, 1420
 - abroad, made. *See* foreign country, *infra*
 - action not necessary to recover property, effect of, **1**, 70, 585
 - claim under, **1**, 89, 748—751
 - creditor's action, in, **1**, 89, 748
 - garnishee proceedings, in, **1**, 89, 750
 - winding-up, petition for, in, **1**, 89, 751
 - contract, performance of, prevented by, **12**, 117, 765
 - evidence,
 - agreement to give, share of property, for, **1**, 70, 71, 585, 588, 590, 593
 - action not contemplated, **1**, 70, 590
 - action not pending, **1**, 70, 590
 - agreement to procure, share of property, for, **1**, 70, 71, 585—587, 589, 591, 592
 - foreign country, made in, **1**, 85, 699 ; **11**, 403, 735
 - funds, agreement to supply, share of proceeds, for, **1**, 71, 594—599
 - relief against, **1**, 70, 589
 - rescission of, **1**, 89, 737, 738
 - severance of, from agreement otherwise legal, **1**, 89, 739—742
 - specific performance of, refused, **1**, 89, 729, 730
- charity, defence, whether, **1**, 83, 672—673
- collateral interest, defence, whether, **1**, 80, 648
- common law, application of, to, **15**, 697, 7519
- costs, agreement concerning, tainted by **12**, 117, 765
- criminal prosecution, application to, **15**, 696, 7517, 7518
- defence, as, action based on agreement, to, original parties, between, **1**, 89, 731—736
 - third parties, as regards, **1**, 89, 744—746
- definition of, **1**, 70, 581—584
- indictment, form of, **15**, 697, 7521
- maintenance, includes, **1**, 67, 548
- pleading of, necessity for, **1**, 89, 735, 736
- prize court proceedings, applicable to, **1**, 70, 584
- property, assignment of, for purposes of, **1**, 75, 609—617
- litigation, subject of, **1**, 77, 87, 618—626, 709—715
 - subject to possible, **1**, 78, 627—635
- statute, application of, to, **15**, 697, 7520

CHANCE. *See also* EXPECTANCY

- gaming, in respect of. *See* GAMING & WAGERING
- sale of goods subject to. *See* SALE OF GOODS

CHANCEL,

- burial in, fees for, incumbent, right of, to, **19**, 260, 424

CHANCEL—continued.

- incumbent, nature of estate of, in site of, **19**, 259, 414—416
- lay impropiator, nature of estate of, in, **19**, 263, 464, 465
- repair of, liability for, **19**, 264, 471—474
- rights of, as to, **19**, 264, 466—470
- ornaments, removal of, from, **19**, 260, 426
- repairs of, liability of, incumbent for, **19**, 259, 418—422
- screen, candles, use of, in connection with. *See* CANDLE
- seat, chief, in, right of incumbent to, **19**, 260, 423
- vault, in, right of, incumbent to construct, **19**, 259, 260, 417, 425

CHANCELLOR,

- Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court in. *See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
- diocese, of a, **19**, 240, 212—239
- appointment of, **19**, 241, 218—224
- fees, right to, **19**, 240, 216
- jurisdiction of, **19**, 241, 225—233
- lease, power to make, **19**, 240, 217
- office of, freehold, **19**, 240, 213—214
- nature of, **19**, 240, 212—214
- right of, **19**, 240, 215
- Sale of Offices Act, within, **19**, 240, 212
- termination of, **19**, 241, 234—239
- surrogate of, appointment of, **19**, 243, 263
- Exchequer, of the. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER
- Lord High. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER,

- charitable gifts to be applied by, **8**, 259, 210

CHANCERY, COURT OF. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY

CHANCERY DIVISION, *See also* COURT OF CHANCERY

- abroad, property, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 347, 338—345
- appeal from, **16**, 187, 923, 924
- fact, finding of, by judge of, time for, **30**, 131, 84—86
- bankruptcy court, decree of, enforcement by, **4**, 36, 310
- chambers, judge, applications to be brought before. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
- originating summons in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
- charitable bequest, administration by court, test of validity of, whether, **8**, 242, 2
- contempt of court in, **16**, 11, 44, 83, 36, 456, 457, 1019
- Court of Appeal, decision of, binding on, **30**, 195, 630
- criminal jurisdiction, **14**, 128, 1003—1005
- decree of, evidence, whether admissible as, at common law, **22**, 283, 2694—2697
- judgment, as, **30**, 122, 8
- equitable jurisdiction of, **20**, 294, 506—508
- examined copies, admissibility of. *See* EXAMINED COPIES
- foreign testator, administration of will, application for, in, **11**, 366, 456
- infants, jurisdiction over, **14**, 128, 1004
- jurisdiction of, **16**, 174, 176, 800—802, 820—826; **20**, 294, 506—508
- ouster of. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION
- territorial, **11**, 347, 340

CHANCERY DIVISION—continued.

- Lord Chancellor, sitting alone, decision of, whether binding on judge of, **30**, 196, 640
- lunatic, jurisdiction as to, **33**, 163, 485—525
- maintenance of, **33**, 165, 507—525
- property of, **33**, 164, 495—525
- masters of. *See* CHAMBERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERS
- office copy of proceedings in. *See* OFFICE COPY
- receivers, appointment of, in, **39**, 8, 22—24
- Secretary of State, funds in hands of, jurisdiction as to account of, **11**, 510, 113
- vendor and purchaser summons, order on, jurisdiction to review, **40**, 219, 1869
- winding up, jurisdiction in, partners in England & abroad, **11**, 390, 648

CHANCERY VISITOR. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (LUNACY),

CHANGE. *See also* ALTERATION; VARIATION

- address, of. *See* ADDRESS
- course, of, ship, by. *See* DEVIATION
- domicil, of. *See* DOMICIL
- name, of. *See* NAME
- parties, of, action, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
- solicitors, of. *See* SOLICITOR

CHANNEL,

- artificial. *See* CANAL; WATERCOURSE
- narrow, navigation in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL
- rights as to water flowing in. *See* FISHERY; WATERCOURSE
- artificial, in. *See* CANAL; WATERCOURSE

CHANNEL ISLANDS,

- courts of, **17**, 505, 686—690
- Guernsey. *See* GUERNSEY
- habeas corpus*, writ of, whether runs to, **16**, 249, 483—486
- Jersey. *See* JERSEY
- judicial officers & advocates in, **17**, 504, 678—685
- local legislation for, **17**, 504, 672—677
- marriage in, evidence of, **22**, 340, 3421, 3422
- notarial certificate & seal, sufficiency of, **22**, 158, 1358
- Privy Council, criminal appeals to, **17**, 488, 489, 525, 531
- United Kingdom, whether within, **17**, 503, 667

CHAPEL,

- breaking into. *See* BREAKING
- chapelry. *See* CHAPELRY
- church, conversion into, by presentation & institution, **19**, 524, 3850
- synonymous with, formerly, **19**, 523, 3849
- Congregational, Roman Catholic, sale to, refused, **35**, 49, 445
- dissenting, certification & registration of, examined copy of, admissibility of, in evidence to prove, **22**, 258, 2429
- Dissenting Chapels Act, 1844, application of, **19**, 541, 4017
- dissenting, ejectment, to recover possession of, **19**, 543, 4031—4034
- minister, occupier of, whether, **19**, 535, 3957
- tenure of, **19**, 536, 3961—3963
- registration & certification of, **19**, 540, 4013
- trustees of, appointment of, **19**, 543, 4035—4038
- lien of, on title deeds, **19**, 544, 4040
- mortgage, power to, **19**, 544, 4039

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

CHAPEL—continued.**dissenting—continued.**

- trusts of, alteration of, **19, 542, 4023—4027**
- enforcement of proper, **19, 542, 4022—4030**
- evidence of, **19, 541, 4018—4021**
- district, Church Building Act, 1818, whether within, **19, 460, 3074**
- fees, duty of incumbent as to, **19, 513, 3739**
- ease, of, **19, 524, 3858, 3859**
- light, claim of, in respect of a, **19, 524, 3852**
- locking of, & holding key, whether possession, **43, 380, 69**
- mansion house, forming part of, relics in, bequest of furniture, whether included in, **19, 530, 3915**
- tenant for life, disposal of, by, **19, 531, 3920**
- memorial with stained glass, amount of light to which entitled, **19, 524, 3852**
- minister, trespass, action for, by, in respect of vestry, **43, 397, 196**
- parish, independent of, whether, **19, 524, 3855, 3856**
- private almshouse, of, **19, 525, 3866, 3867**
- altar stone in, fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
- charitable foundation, of, **19, 525, 3868**
- churchwarden, jurisdiction of, whether extending to, **19, 285, 750**
- incumbent of parish, right of, as to, **19, 367, 525, 1858—1859, 3870**
- infirmary, of, **19, 525, 3871**
- mansion house, attached to, **19, 524, 3864, 3865**
- public, right of, to enter, **19, 524, 3863**
- proprietary, Canon LXXI, whether "private house" within, **19, 525, 3876**
- ecclesiastical law, whether recognised in, **19, 525, 3872**
- rights in, **19, 525, 3873, 3874**
- rectory, distinguished from, **19, 524, 3853**
- theatre, conversion of, into, breach of covenant as to repair by, **31, 334, 4775**

CHAPELRY. *See also* CHAPEL

- charitable funds in, apportionment of, **8, 301 796**
- Church Building Act, 1831, within, **19, 524, 3851**
- consolidated, formation of, **19, 254, 372—375**
- district, constitution of, **19, 254, 376—383**
- right of incumbent to fees, **19, 513, 3739—3741**
- parochial, **19, 367, 524, 1860, 3860—3862**

CHAPLAIN,

- asylum, of, **19, 548, 4060, 4061**
- institution, of, service of writ on, **38, 775, 1100**
- prison, of, **19, 548, 4062**
- private, **19, 549, 4069—4073**
- Royal, appointment of, **19, 547, 4056, 4057**
- salary of, assignment to infirmary, not against public policy, **12, 242, 1979**
- workhouse, of, **19, 549, 4063—4068**
- Roman Catholic appointed, whether authorised, **19, 531, 3922**

CHAPTER. *See also* DEAN; DEAN AND CHAPTER

- dean of. *See* DEAN
- records of, evidence, as, **19, 251, 353, 354**

CHARACTER,

- accused, of. *See* antecedent; evidence, *infra*
- antecedent, mitigating punishment, **14, 474, 5117—5141**
- prisoner committed for trial, of, report of, contempt of court, whether, **16, 22, 178**
- prisoner not committed for trial, of, report of, contempt of court, whether, **16, 22, 179**
- assignee, of, lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
- certificate of, forgery of, **15, 1066, 12058—12061**
- mutilation of, liability for, **3, 62, 57**
- criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- defamation of. *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT
- evidence of,
 - accused, of,
 - accused, by, **14, 445, 4705—4756**
 - bad character, **14, 363, 3848—3856**
 - cross-examination, by, **14, 445, 4705—4756**
 - good character, **14, 361, 3818—3847**
 - rebuttal, **14, 363, 3840—3847**
 - prosecution's right of reply, **14, 292, 3076—3085**
 - prosecutor, by, motive, **14, 364, 3857—3874**
 - whether motive material, **14, 364, 3857, 3858**
- breach of promise action, in, **27, 31, 71—80**
- civil actions, in, **22, 75, 442**
- false imprisonment, in action for, **43, 458, 839**
- false pretences, in action for, **14, 372, 3925**
- fraud, rebutting, **22, 76, 444**
- witness accused of, when, **22, 491, 5204**
- libel action, in, plaintiff's character, material as to damages, **22, 487, 5140; 32, 166, 2029—2047**
- malicious prosecution, in action for, cross-examination, by, **33, 511, 557—559**
- penal action, in, **22, 75, 443**
- rape, in case of, **14, 364, 3859—3873**
- seduction, in action for, **22, 492, 5205**
- theft by servant, in case of, **22, 76, 445**
- witness, competency of, **22, 75, 441**
- witness, of, cross-examination, by, **22, 487, 5138, 5140**
- denial of imputations, **22, 491, 5203**
- witness to will, of deceased, **22, 76, 446**
- false, action for giving, **35, 64, 604**
- indictment for giving, **15, 1066, 12061**
- servant, of. *See* servant, *infra*
- good, Borstal sentence quashed in view of, **14, 481, 5244**
- evidence of. *See* evidence, *supra*
- misrepresentation as to, **35, 28, 192—194**
- premises, of, liability to repair dependent on. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
- servant, of,
 - false, indictment for giving, **15, 1066, 12061**
 - master's liability, **34, 116, 869—871**
 - libellous or slanderous, malice, proof of, **32, 160, 1936—1940**
 - master under no obligation to give, **34, 116, 868**
 - privileged communication, when, **32, 119, 121, 1503—1515, 1527—1545**
 - written, defacement of, **34, 116, 876, 877**
 - licence of bus conductor, on, **3, 62, 58**
 - property in, **34, 116, 872—875**
- statement reflecting upon, how far defamatory. *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT

CHARGE**CHARGE,**

abandoned, admissibility of evidence as to, 14, 373, 3940
 debenture, by. *See* DEBENTURES
 person known to magistrate, against, must precede detention, 43, 452, 797
 property, on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY

CHARGEABILITY,

poor law purposes, for. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES,

councillor of legation acting as, 11, 537, 395

CHARGE ON PROPERTY,

annuity secured by. *See* ANNUITY
 assessments, outgoing, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment on. *See* PREMISES, assessments
 benefice, upon, validity of. *See* BENEFICE
 bill of sale, title deeds included in schedule of, effect of, 7, 32, 162
 church, liability to repair, whether a, 19, 460 3073
 codicil, by unattested, 44, 387, 2209
 company, by, registration of. *See* BORROWING
 mortgage by, registration of. *See* BORROWING
 property of, on. *See* BORROWING, mortgage on
 covenant in lease to pay, drainage expenses, whether included in, 31, 301, 4464—4465
 poor rate, whether included in, 31, 301, 4460
 sewerage & paving expenses, whether included, 31, 301, 4463
 creation of, gift of land subject to previous legacies, by, 44, 298, 1310
 debts, of, on realty or chattels real, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
 realty, upon, effect of, 23, 311, 3751—3804
 power of sale implied by, 23, 313, 315, 3777—3784, 3792—3796
 trust estates, general devise, under, effect of, in passing of, 44, 663, 5023
 deed of, mistake in. *See* MISTAKE
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE
 floating. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
 general words of, not cut down by subsequent words, 44, 299, 1313
 gift by will, rents & profits, on. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 gift subject to, effect of, 25, 528, 193, 194
 failure of gift, effect of, 44, 433, 2604—2607
 will, by, interest given, extent of, 44, 967, 977, 8197, 8198, 8330
 immovables, on, 11, 356, 395—408
 income, upon, continuing, whether a charge on corpus, 44, 670, 5102
 infant, of, costs of action, for, 28, 181, 411, 412
 land improvement, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
 land, on, charged with payment for specified number of years, effect of, 44, 922, 7794a
 condition of sale providing for, evidence of, whether purchaser bound by, 40, 81, 630
 covenant not creating, cannot be registered, 38, 747, 901
 debts, of, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
 descent of, 18, 3, 3

CHARGE ON PROPERTY—continued.

land, on—*continued.*

devise subject to charge, failure of charge, 44, 426, 2555—2563
 equitable lien distinguished from, 32, 254, 397
 equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
 interim interest, gift of. *See* INTERIM
 interim maintenance, gift of. *See* INTERIM
 judgment as, 30, 158, 286, 288—292
 insolvency, effect of subsequent, 30, 158, 290
 interest on, 30, 158, 289
 priority over unregistered mortgage, 30, 155, 271
 legacy, of, charity, assurance for. *See* CHARITY
 costs of raising charge included, 44, 657, 4965
 devisee not personally liable, 44, 396, 2295
 general power, under, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 66, 441
 lapse, effect of, 44, 493, 3123
 reduction of legacy by codicil not affecting real estate, 44, 393, 2267
 Registry Acts, whether land within, 38, 741, 867
 specific pecuniary, 44, 933, 7893
 subsequent devise of part of realty by codicil, whether subject to charge, 44, 393, 2264
 trust not created, 44, 439, 2655
 vesting of, 44, 1109—1113, 9594—9643
 postponed to prior limited interest, where, 44, 1111, 9616—9622
 limitation of actions in respect of. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
 merger of. *See* MERGER
 mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE
 owner not bound to contribute towards fines of renewal of lease, 31, 84, 2279—2281
 perpetual charge, devise loaded with, effect of, 44, 921, 7789
 registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
 release of, how effected, 12, 501, 4102
 legacy, on, legatee by, trustee's duty on receiving notice of, 8, 491, 590
lis pendens, registration of, does not create, 40, 168, 1377
 lunatic, power of committee or quasi-committee of, to raise money by, 33, 205, 1095—1103
 memorandum charging leaseholds exempt from registration in Middlesex, 38, 742, 870
 merger of. *See* MERGER
 mixed fund, charge on. *See* MIXED FUND
 multiplication of, in case of referential trust, 43, 606, 523—529
 provision against, personalty settled on same uses, existing charges, 40, 589, 1248
 payment off, direction in will as to, necessity for literal compliance, 44, 465, 2848
 personal estate, on, legacies, of, legacy in codicil charged on realty, 44, 302, 1340
 Statute of Limitations, application of, to, 8, 478, 475
 portions. *See* PORTION
 Private Street Works Act, expenses under, whether a, 40, 128, 1017
 release of trader's, assignment in consideration of, act of bankruptcy, whether, 4, 60, 514
 rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE
 rents & profits, on. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CHARGE ON PROPERTY—continued.

- succession duty, allowance in respect of, **21**, 86, 622—623
- tenant paying, by landlord's authority, after notice to quit, **31**, 457, 6054
- trust, creation of, by, **43**, 578, 270—273
- distinguished from, **43**, 552, 14, 15
- estates, on, effect on general devise of property, **44**, 663, 5022, 5023
- raising money for payment of, for, **43**, 913, 3535—3553

CHARGES,

- bank, of. *See* BANK
- canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANY, tolls & charges
- common carrier, of. *See* COMMON CARRIER
- electric light, for. *See* ELECTRICITY
- gas, for. *See* GAS
- goods, carriage of, for. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
- innkeeper, of, acceptance of security for payment of, effect of, **29**, 20, 252—255
- medical practitioners, of, recovery of, **34**, 550, 88—106
- mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE
- port, **41**, 313, 1739, 1741—1744
- railway. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
- receiver, of, rule as to allowances in respect of, **39**, 80, 939—950
- shipowner's lien for, **41**, 589, 4134—4140
- solicitor, of. *See* BILL OF COSTS; COSTS; SOLICITOR; SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION

CHARGE-SHEET,

- signing of, liability in action for false or illegal imprisonment, **43**, 447, 755—757
- whether amounting to malicious prosecution, **33**, 470, 35

CHARGING ORDER,

- absolute, operation of, **21**, 655, 2332
- review of order, **21**, 654, 2326—2330
- when made, **21**, 654, 2323—2325
- when set aside, **21**, 655, 2331
- annuity, on, **21**, 650, 2285—2287
- application for, how made, **21**, 653, 2312—2333
- attachment of debts, garnishee proceedings. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
- bankrupt, after-acquired property of, on, **5**, 731, 6334
- bankruptcy, in, costs, for solicitor's. *See* costs *infra*
- company, public, stocks, etc., of, "in the name of any person in trust for him," **21**, 652, 2306—2311
- "standing in his own name in his own right," **21**, 651, 2298—2305
- what are funds of a, **21**, 651, 2296
- what are "stocks & shares," **21**, 651, 2297
- what is a public company, for purpose of, **21**, 651, 2293—2295
- costs, for solicitor's, **42**, 290, 3250—3387
- application for, **42**, 298, 3319—3350
- by whom made, **42**, 300, 3337—3344
- grounds for granting or refusing, **42**, 300, 3345—3350
- to whom made, **42**, 299, 3329—3336
- assignee's right to, **8**, 484, 527
- bankruptcy, in, **4**, 517, 4705—4710
- jurisdiction, **4**, 518, 4708, 4709; **42**, 290, 3250—3259

CHARGING ORDER—continued.

- costs, for solicitor's—*continued.*
- lien, protection of, by *interim* injunction, **42**, 304, 3384, 3385
- order, the, **42**, 301, 3351—3383
- discharge of, **42**, 304, 3383
- effect of, **42**, 301, 3353, 3354
- enforcement of, **42**, 304, 3386, 3387
- priorities, **42**, 301, 3355—3382
- garnishee orders, over, **42**, 302, 3362—3368
- mortgagee, in case of, **42**, 302, 3369—3371
- property subject to, **4**, 517, 4705—4707; **42**, 291, 3260—3308
- property, recovered or preserved, **4**, 517, 4705—4707; **42**, 291, 3261—3308
- solicitor's instrumentality, by, **42**, 291, 3261—3279
- what amounts to, **42**, 293, 3281—3308
- money paid into court, **42**, 295, 3292—3297
- debentures cannot be made subject to, **21**, 651, 2297
- decree, payment into court, for, not applicable to, **21**, 648, 2273
- unascertained sum, for, enforceable by, whether, **30**, 168, 363
- discharge of, application for, time for making, **4**, 518, 4710
- effect of, **21**, 655, 2334—2347; **30**, 161, 314, 317
- enforcement of, **21**, 658, 2361—2370
- execution, a mode of, **21**, 647, 2262—2370
- fund in court, liable to, whether, **21**, 650, 2288—2292
- notice to Paymaster-General, effect of, **21**, 657, 2359
- receiver appointed, no priority by obtaining a, **21**, 657, 2356
- government stock, on, **21**, 650, 2284
- infant, when not made against, **21**, 649, 2278
- judge of the High Court may make, **4**, 518, 4708, 4709
- judgment, ascertained sum, must be for, before issue of, **21**, 648, 2267—2272
- enforcement of, by, **30**, 167, 361
- judgment creditor, charging order, possessing, position of, **30**, 161, 314—316
- right of, to, **30**, 160, 312
- lunatic, against, **21**, 649, 2279—2282; **33**, 202, 1069—1075
- married woman, property settled without power of anticipation, as to, **21**, 649, 2275—2277
- nature of process, **21**, 647, 2262
- nisi*, application for, **21**, 653, 2312—2315
- application to discharge, **21**, 654, 2321, 2322
- costs of obtaining, **21**, 654, 2320
- form of, **21**, 654, 2316, 2317
- service of, **21**, 654, 2318, 2319
- prior incumbrances not affected by, **8**, 477, 464, 465; **21**, 656, 2348, 2349, 2351, 2352
- priorities, as to, **8**, 477, 464, 465; **21**, 656, 2348—2360
- solicitor, in favour of. *See* costs, *supra*
- Solicitors Act, 1860, under, Bankruptcy Court, made in, **4**, 36, 307
- Divorce Division, made in, **27**, 546, 5971
- Stock Exchange defaulter, as to, **21**, 650, 2283
- stocks & shares, on, **21**, 647, 2262—2370
- stop order, not necessary preliminary to, **21**, 658, 2371, 2372
- trustee, stock in the name of, how far liable to, **21**, 653, 2310, 2311
- when made, **21**, 649, 2274—2283
- who may make, **21**, 648, 2263—2666

CHARITABLE CORPORATION

CHARITABLE CORPORATION,

election of officers, enforcement of, *mandamus*, by,

foundation of, *§*, 302, 1077
injunction against, *§*, 472,
sale of trust property by.

CHARITY, pro-

perty of
trustee, as, municipal, civil & ecclesiastical cor-
porations, *§*, 369, 1746—1759
visitor of. *See* VISITOR

CHARITABLE FUNDS. *See* CHARITY

CHARITABLE GIFTS,

construction & application of. *See* CHARITABLE

validity of. *See* CHARITY

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION,

books of. *See* BOOKS
evidence, as, *§*, 22, 365, 3716
building, erection of, by, breach of restrictive
covenant, whether, *§*, 320, 2710
gift to, charitable & benevolent institutions,
“and” not read “or,” *§*, 44, 1151, 9957
construction of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
rateability of, *§*, 38, 431, 459, 56, 57, 237—262
subscribers to, voting powers, agreement as to,
§, 12, 248, 2027

CHARITABLE PURPOSE. *See* CHARITABLE
TRUST; CHARITY

CHARITABLE SOCIETY. *See* CHARITABLE
INSTITUTION

CHARITABLE TRUST. *See also* CHARITY

abatement, *§*, 303, 815
amount of gift, accumulation of fund, direction
for, *§*, 298, 757
ascertainable, must be, *§*, 298, 756—779
£50 “more or less,” explanatory codicil, *§*,
299, 760
“not exceeding” named sum, *§*, 298, 755, 759
“wish to establish hospital for one hundred
boys,” *§*, 299, 762
apportionment. *See* CHARITY, gift for
beneficiaries, election of, bargain as to voting,
enforceable, whether, *§*, 12, 248, 2027
nomination of, *§*, 319, 1010—1020
alienation of right, *§*, 319, 1013—1015
in whom right vested, *§*, 319, 1010—1012
qualifications required before, *§*, 319, 1016—
1020
objects of trust, as. *See* objects, *infra*
breach of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
charitable intention, *§*, 291, 686—693
ascertainment of, *§*, 44, 538, 3554
court unable to ascertain, *§*, 291, 688—690
court unable to execute, *§*, 291, 687
impossible to execute, *§*, 313, 948
presumption of, *§*, 291, 691
revocation of, *§*, 292, 692, 693
validity of purpose. *See* CHARITY
church, building, in relation to. *See* CHURCH
(BUILDING)
commoners, for, *§*, 289, 658
construction of, *§*, 303, 816—820
“charitable,” *§*, 297, 741—755
ordinary rules, by, *§*, 303, 816—817
two constructions possible, *§*, 303, 817

CHARITABLE

creation of, act of party, by, *§*, 288, 644—686
alternative charitable or other purposes, *§*,
294, 719—740
alternative trust substitutional, *§*, 790, 6468
gift. *See* amount, *supra*
to charity obligatory, *§*, 292, 694—
755
charitable intention. *See* charitable intention,
755
conditional gifts, acceptance of, *§*, 321, 1037—
1041
impractical, *cy-près* doctrine. *See* CY-PRÈS
DOCTRINE
conditional purposes. *See* purposes, *infra*
conditions, by, *§*, 322, 1042—1051
conditions precedent, subject to, *§*, 320, 1021
—1027; *§*, 44, 481, 2993
condition subsequent, subject to, *§*, 320, 1028
—1032
conditions, void, subject to, *§*, 321, 1033—
1036; *§*, 44, 462, 2826
cy-près doctrine. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE
discretionary gifts, *§*, 293, 303, 704—718, 820
non-exercise of discretion, *§*, 892, 7503
impossible purpose, for, *§*, 313, 948
indefinite gifts, *§*, 292, 694—718
limited gifts, *§*, 323, 1052—1057
modes of, *§*, 288, 644—658
objects. *See* object; purposes, *infra*
purposes of. *See* purposes, *infra*
recommendatory or precatory words, *§*, 288,
651—657
requisite for, *§*, 291, 686—779
resulting trust. *See* resulting trust, *infra*
rules applicable to, *§*, 320, 1021—1204
subject-matter, amount of. *See* amount,
supra
ascertainment of. *See* subject-matter,
infra
surplus income. *See* surplus income, *infra*
usage as evidence of. *See* usage, *infra*
will, by, *§*, 282, 288, 560—594, 649, 650
date of will, *§*, 282, 579—585
death of testator, Mortmain Act, after, *§*,
653, 4932
misdescription. *See* object, *infra*
nuncupative & defective, *§*, 282, 560—573
republication after Mortmain Act, *§*, 375,
2094
revocation. *See* REVOCATION, will, of
cy-près doctrine applied to. *See* CY-PRÈS
DOCTRINE
disclaimer of gift, *§*, 349, 385, 1432—1435, 1999,
2000
evidence as to objects of, *§*, 303, 315, 316, 334,
820—838, 962, 965, 967, 1205—1231
donor, acts & intentions of, *§*, 304, 829—834
parol, *§*, 303, 821—828
particular cases, *§*, 304, 835—838
usage. *See* usage, *infra*
evidence as to subject-matter of, intention, *§*,
300, 780—784
founder of, predecessor, as, succession duty, for,
§, 21, 84, 606
gift over. *See* GIFT OVER
holder of office, gift to, charitable institution, in,
§, 44, 898, 7581—7583
not personal, *§*, 317, 984—991; *§*, 44, 898, 7581
personal, *§*, 317, 982—992
inhabitants, for, *§*, 318, 993, 994
institutions which cease to exist, *§*, 310, 911—927
institutions which have never existed, *§*, 309,
904—910

—The figures following

to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CHARITABLE

intention. *See* charitable intention; evidence, *supra*
 invalid gift, after, first gift to erect or repair private tomb, **8**, 299, 770—779
 first gift within Mortmain Acts & uncertain, **8**, 299, 763—769
 investment of funds. *See* CHARITY
 Lord Mayor of London, gift to, **8**, 318, 991
 marshalling assets in favour of charity, **8**, 302, 812—814
 minister, gift to, **8**, 317, 984—987
 modification of, **8**, 335, 1232—1243
 nomination of beneficiaries. *See* beneficiaries, *supra*
 object of, ceasing to exist, **8**, 310, 911—933
 charity, whether. *See* CHARITY, gift for misdescription of, charity, **8**, 306, 865—894; **44**, 636, 4699
 purposes. *See* purposes, *infra*
 uncertain description of, **8**, 305, 842—864
 English & Scottish societies, Scotch will, **44**, 827, 6786
 reference to locality, **8**, 305, 842—864
 office, holder of. *See* holder, *supra*
 parish church for, **8**, 317, 982
 parishioners, **8**, 318, 995
 parochial relief, persons in receipt of, for, **8**, 318, 996—1001
 perpetuities, rule against, **8**, 325, 1078—1116
 accumulations, **8**, 329, 1114—1116
 applicable, when, **8**, 327, 1099
 gift over, **8**, 327, 1100—1104
 options to purchase, **8**, 328, 1105
 perpetual non-charitable purpose, **8**, 325, 1078—1089
 reverter, proviso for, **8**, 328, 1106—1110
 trust not too remote, **8**, 326, 1090—1098
 undisposed of interests, **8**, 329, 1110—1113
 poor members of chapel, to be divided amongst six, income only divisible, **44**, 994, 8518
 poor widows with two children, for, survivorship, **44**, 1186, 10265
 property of. *See* CHARITY
 provincial, gift to, **8**, 318, 989
 purposes of,
 ascertainment, **8**, 303, 816—1020
 cost disproportionate to fund, **8**, 303, 818
 evidence. *See* evidence, *supra*
 validity of gift. *See* CHARITY
 ceasing to exist, **8**, 310, 911—933
 charitable intention. *See* charitable intention, *supra*
 charitable, whether. *See* CHARITY, gift for conditional gifts, **8**, 313, 945—948
 failure of, commencement of trust, at, **8**, 305, 839—948
 subsequent to commencement of trust, **8**, 346, 1396—1418
 future gifts, **8**, 313, 945—948
 impossible, **8**, 313, 948
 interdependent gifts, **8**, 312, 934—944
 particular, not specified, **8**, 305, 839—841
 power to determine, delegation of, **8**, 319, 1007—1009
 validity of gift. *See* CHARITY
 rates, in relief of, **8**, 319, 1002—1006
 religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES
 religious trust. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS
 resulting trusts, **8**, 333, 1187—1202
 funds raised by subscription, **8**, 334, 1202, 1203
 general charitable intention, not where, **8**, 332, 1178—1186
 reverter, **8**, 334, 1204

CHARITABLE

scheme for administration of. *See* SCHEME, charitable trusts
 school, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL
 secret trust. *See* SECRET TRUST
 Statute of Frauds, applicable to, **8**, 288, 644—646
 subject-matter of, apportionment. *See* CHARITY, gift for
 ascertainment, **8**, 300, 780—815
 amount. *See* amount, *supra*
 extrinsic evidence, **8**, 300, 781—782
 intention of donor, **8**, 300, 780
 capital or income, bonus under Irish Land Act, 1903, **8**, 300, 783
 sum to "found" bed in hospital, **8**, 300, 784
 particular property. *See* CHARITY, assurance for
 surplus income, income exhausted at date of gift, **8**, 329, 1117—1146
 income not exhausted at date of gift, **8**, 331, 1147—1157
 party charged with payments or performance of duties, express gift to, **8**, 331, 1158—1164
 no express gift to, **8**, 332, 1165—1177
 uncertainty in description of object. *See* object, *supra*
 usage,
 evidence, as, **8**, 316, 334, 971, 972, 1205—1231
 City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8**, 335, 1223, 1224
 not presumptive, **8**, 334, 1214—1222
 presumptive, **8**, 334, 1205—1213
 examples of, **8**, 335, 1227—1229
 period required, **8**, 335, 1230, 1231
 presumption raised by, **8**, 335, 1225, 1226
 vicar, for, **8**, 317, 318, 988, 990

CHARITABLE USES. *See* CHARITY, assurance for

CHARITY. *See also* CHARITABLE CORPORATION; CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS; CHARITABLE TRUSTS

The title CHARITIES is contained in Vol. VIII, pp. 232—415

actions relating to, **8**, 395, 2185—2304
 appeal, **8**, 402, 2304
 Attorney-General in regard to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 Charity Commissioners' sanction to. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS, consent
 compromise of, **8**, 401, 2292—2302
 costs. *See* costs, *infra*
 court, powers & duties of, **8**, 400, 2273—2286
 form & institution of, **8**, 395, 2185—2194
 hearing, **8**, 399, 2268—2286
 powers & duties of court, **8**, 400, 2273—2286
 who may be heard, **8**, 399, 2268—2272
 informations, improper & defective, **8**, 400, 2277—2286
 interlocutory proceedings in, **8**, 399, 2265—2267
 land, for recovery of, **38**, 766, 984
 master, references to, **8**, 401, 2289—2291
 parties to, Attorney-General. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 contingent interests, persons with, **8**, 398, 2247, 2248
 interested parties, **8**, 398, 2235—2246
 necessary, **8**, 398, 2235—2244
 official trustees as, **8**, 406, 2416

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CHARITY—continued.

actions relating to—*continued.*

parties to—*continued.*

strangers to charitable funds, **8**, 399, 2249—2252

trustees, **8**, 399, 2256—2264

unincorporated bodies, **8**, 399, 2253—2255

rehearing, **8**, 402, 2303, 2304

relator. *See* RELATOR

arbitration, Attorney-General's consent for, **2**, 323, 76—77

assurance for, **8**, 265, 273—643

advowson, **8**, 273, 394

almshouses. *See* ALMSHOUSES

annuities & rentcharges, **8**, 270, 353—355

charge on building society's assets, **8**, 273, 400

charity funds liable to be laid out in land, **8**, 278, 490—497

choice of objects in trustees, **8**, 283, 586—592

colonies, in case of, **8**, 287, 637—643

copyholds, **8**, 246, 270, 282, 59, 352, 566, 567

debentures. *See* shares, *infra*

enrolment of, **8**, 280, 534—553

necessity for, **8**, 280, 534—541

non-enrolment, **8**, 281, 547—552

presumption, **8**, 281, 542—545

proof, **8**, 281, 546

equitable mortgage, **8**, 268, 303—305

fixtures in leasehold house, **8**, 273, 393

form of, **8**, 279, 502—508

growing crops, proceeds of sale of, **8**, 273, 396

interest in trust funds, **8**, 268, 310, 311

inter vivos, **8**, 279, 502—559

death of donor after a year, **8**, 280, 533

death of donor within a year, **8**, 280, 527—532

land to be sold, **8**, 266, 281—292

leaseholds, **8**, 268, 317—324

legacies charged on land, **8**, 268, 315, 316

life insurance policy, **8**, 273, 395

money secured by mortgage, **8**, 268, 306—308

money secured on land, **8**, 267, 293—314

mortgagee in possession, by, **8**, 267, 268, 293, 314

mortgage included in residue, **8**, 267, 294—297

mortgage on land in Ontario, **11**, 340, 290

Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, **8**, 265, 273—279

land defined, **8**, 266, 280—400

mortmain, who may devise land in, **8**, 282, 574—578

partnership share of real estate, proceeds of, **8**, 273, 397; **36**, 434, 1012

personal estate, **8**, 273, 401—501

arising from land, **8**, 266, 280—292

"build," to, **8**, 274, 421—432

buildings, for, **8**, 274, 421—489

discharge, mortgages, debts, etc., of, **8**, 278, 498—501

"endow," **8**, 277, 469—471

"erect," **8**, 275, 433—449

"establish," **8**, 276, 450—468

"found," **8**, 277, 472—478

land, for purchase of, **8**, 273, 401—420

"maintain," **8**, 277, 475—478

"provide," **8**, 277, 475—478

"rebuild," "repair," "enlarge," **8**, 277, 479—486

"support," **8**, 277, 475—478

possession, must take effect in, **8**, 279, 509—510

rectification or rescission of, **8**, 281, 554—556

reservation in, effect of, **8**, 280, 523—526

CHARITY—continued.

assurance for—*continued.*

restrictions on, exemption from, **8**, 284, 595—643

charter, by, **8**, 284, 605

churches, **8**, 285, 606—622

colleges, **8**, 286, 624—628

colonies, **8**, 287, 637—643

hospitals, **8**, 284, 595—605

institution, **8**, 284, 595—605

private Act, by, **8**, 284, 600—604

public Act, by, **8**, 284, 595—599

public bodies, **8**, 284, 595—605

school, **8**, 286, 629

Scotland, **8**, 286, 630—636

universities, **8**, 286, 623

sale of land assured, **8**, 283, 593, 594

Scotland, in case of, **8**, 286, 630—636

securities,

rates, over, municipal, **8**, 269, 325—339

railway & navigation, **8**, 270, 344—351

tolls, over, turnpike, **8**, 269, 340—343

shares, building society, in, **7**, 467, 78

stocks & debentures, **8**, 270, 356—391

tithes, **8**, 273, 392

unpaid instalment of consideration, **8**, 273, 398

unpaid premium, **8**, 273, 399

voluntary conveyance, avoidance of, **8**, 281, 557—559

will, by, construction & application of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

validity of object. *See* gift, *infra*

Attorney-General in relation to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL

Chancellor of the Exchequer, charitable gifts applied by, **8**, 259, 210

charitable intention. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

charitable purposes, **8**, 241, 1—272

ascertainment of, **8**, 242, 259, 2, 3, 206

benefit community, intention to, **8**, 242, 4

charitable use within 43 Eliz. c. 4, **8**, 242, 3

construction of gift. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

court able to execute, as test, **8**, 241, 1, 2

-construction of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

defined, **8**, 241, 1

irreligious or immoral, must not be **8**, 247, 250, 71, 94

particular gifts. *See* gift, validity, *infra*

charitable trusts. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS

church, building, in relation to. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)

City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883,

"charity property" under, **8**, 255, 167—170

colleges, gift to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

corporation. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION

costs, **8**, 408, 2448—2588

administration suit, in, **8**, 414, 2552—2554

charitable bequest, **24**, 854, 8882—8884

heir-at-law, of, **8**, 415, 2579, 2580, 2586

mistake in report, **35**, 146, 454

next of kin, of, **8**, 415, 2581, 2582

scale of, **8**, 415, 2573—2582

apportionment as between charities, **8**, 414, 2563—2566

Attorney-General, in relation to. *See* COSTS

charity funds, out of, **8**, 412, 2524—2566

bonâ fide grounds for application, **8**, 412, 2528

insolvency of defendant, **8**, 412, 2526

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CHARITY—continued.**costs—continued.****charity funds, out of—continued.**

new trustees, appointment under Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, **8**, 412, 2527

payment. *See* payment, *infra*

proceedings unnecessarily expensive, **8**, 412,

charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES

fund bequeathed, out of, **8**, 412, 2529

administration action, in, **24**, 854, 8882—8884

funds liable for, **8**, 412, 2524—2529

interest on, **8**, 413, 415, 2548, 2587, 2588

Lord Chancellor as visitor, in proceedings before, **8**, 408, 2451

party & party, as between, **8**, 415, 2583—2586

payment of, fund subject of proceedings, out of, **8**, 414, 2561, 2562

income, out of, **8**, 414, 2559, 2560

mortgage, by, **8**, 414, 2555—2558

sale, by, **8**, 414, 2255—2258

persons entitled to, & liable for, **8**, 408, 2452—2523

relator, of. *See* RELATOR

solicitor & client, **8**, 414, 2567—2582

Attorney-General allowed. *See* COSTS, CHARITIES

relator allowed. *See* RELATOR

trustees allowed, **8**, 410, 415, 2482, 2483, 2577

specific cases, in, **8**, 412, 2512—2523

unnecessary parties, of, **8**, 412, 2510, 2511

court, jurisdiction of. *See* jurisdiction, *infra*

Crown, jurisdiction of. *See* jurisdiction, *infra*

cy-près doctrine. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE

ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY

educational. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

ejusdem generis rule, application of, **8**, 244, 39

endowed. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL; ENDOWMENT

endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT

education, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL

estate duties, whether payable by, **21**, 32, 196

funds, costs out of. *See* costs, *supra*

investment of. *See* investment, *infra*

management of. *See* property, *infra*

gift for, application of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

apportionment, **8**, 301, 785—811

formation of new parishes, on, **8**, 301, 796—804

funds divisible at trustee's discretion, **8**, 301, 789—795

illegality of some objects, **8**, 301, 785—788

mixed charity, **19**, 592, 219—221

charitable intention, creation of trust. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

charitable purposes, construction of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

particular cases. *See* validity, *infra*

test of. *See* charitable purposes, *supra*

consideration for, undertaking to have knight-hood conferred, **25**, 502, 9

construction of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

marshalling, **8**, 302, 812—814

occupation rent free for motives of, nature of, tenancy created, **31**, 38, 1843

power, defective execution of, aided in favour of, **37**, 502, 949, 950

subject-matter, ascertainment of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

validity of gift. *See* assurance, *supra*

CHARITY—continued.**gift for—continued.**

validity, Anglican bishopric abroad, **19**, 307, 1065

animals, protection & benefit of, **8**, 258, 264, 200—208, 258—260

art, for advancement of, **8**, 257, 187—195

bell-ringing to celebrate the Restoration, **8**, 248, 82

blind persons of specified place, **8**, 243, 23

Chancellor of Exchequer, to, for benefit of country, **8**, 259, 210

charitable and benevolent institutions, **44**, 1151, 9957

clergy, for poor, **8**, 243, 17

copyhold tenants, gift to, encroachment of sea, to prevent, **8**, 257, 185

distress, to relieve, **8**, 243, 22

educational purposes. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

emigration, in furtherance of, **8**, 259, 215

employees of firm, pensions to old, **8**, 244, 27

friendly society, **8**, 261, 240—246

guarantee society, **8**, 262, 248

highways, repair of, **8**, 255, 161, 162

hospital. *See* HOSPITAL

indigent & deserving, relief of, **8**, 242, 7—50; **44**, 327, 1587

knowledge, science & art, advancement of, **8**, 257, 187—195

livery companies, **8**, 263, 253—257

memorials, **8**, 260, 218—239

monuments, **8**, 260, 218—239

museums, **8**, 257, 264, 190—192, 261

mutual benefit society, **8**, 262, 247

national debt, reduction of, **8**, 259, 209

parish, for benefit of, **8**, 255, 163—170

poor of, **8**, 244, 31—34

poor persons, **8**, 242, 7—21

parish, of. *See* parish, *supra*

particular place, of, **8**, 244, 31—39

preservation of places of historic interest, **8**, 260, 217

private associations & institutions, **8**, 261, 240—252

private charities or specified individuals, **8**, 260, 218—267

proper purposes of charity, **8**, 242, 5

public policy, purposes contrary to, **8**, 265, 268—272

public purposes, **8**, 255, 161—217

public charity, defined, **8**, 242, 6

rates & taxes, in aid of, **8**, 257, 186

religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

rifle shooting, encouragement of, **8**, 259, 213

Royal Forces, for benefit of, **8**, 257, 196—199

science, advancement of, **8**, 247, 257, 67, 187—195

sea, to prevent encroachment of, **8**, 257, 184, 185

street improvements, lighting, watching, statutory power to levy rates for, **8**, 259, 212

tombs, **8**, 260, 218—239

town, for benefit of, **8**, 256, 171—183

gifts to, **8**, 244, 36—39

voluntary association, **8**, 263, 250, 251

will, by, construction & effect of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST

validity. *See* validity, *supra*

hospital. *See* HOSPITAL

income tax, exemption from. *See* INCOME TAX

institutions. *See* CHARITABLE INSTITUTION

CHARITY—continued.

investment of funds of, **8**, 364, 1666—1704
 authorised, **8**, 364, 1667—1672
 dividends, **8**, 365, 1685—1694
 land, in, **8**, 365, 1695—1704
 Lands Clauses Act, money paid under, **8**, 365, 1673—1684
 money paid into court, **8**, 365, 1673—1694
 jurisdiction, **8**, 383, 1976—2184
 Board of Education, of. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Charity Commissioners, of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
 court, of, **8**, 388, 2071—2113
 administration of charity, **8**, 388, 2071
 breach of trust, **8**, 389, 2090—2093
 county court, **8**, 391, 2112, 2113
 ecclesiastical matters, **8**, 389, 2075
 interference withheld, when, **8**, 388, 2072—2078
mandamus as to disposal of surplus, **8**, 388, 2073
mandamus as to erection of monument, **8**, 389, 2077
 matters not within jurisdiction, **8**, 388, 2072—2075
 payment out of fund in court, **8**, 389, 2079
 petitions. *See* petitions, *infra*
 Royal foundation charities, **8**, 390, 2094—2097
 specific charitable bequest, application to legislature, necessity for, **8**, 388, 2074
 trusts, **8**, 389, 2080—2093
 enforcement of, **8**, 389, 2080—2089
 Crown, **8**, 383, 1976—2002
 where objects uncertain, **8**, 383, 1976—1986
 land. *See* property, *infra*
 lease, **8**, 360, 1567—1657
 beneficial, whether, **8**, 360, 1574, 1575, 1578
 building, Act of Parliament, necessity for, **8**, 360, 1569
 Charity Commissioners' consent. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
 corporation, by, **8**, 362, 1638—1644
 delivery up of, **8**, 360, 1576
 improvements by lessee, **8**, 363, 1645—1650
 invalid conveyance to lessee, **8**, 360, 1571
 invalidity of, notice to purchaser, **8**, 360, 1572
 notice of trust, constructive notice, **8**, 360, 1573
 renewal of, **8**, 361, 1599—1611
 rent, **8**, 362, 1612—1634
 reversionary, improvidence of, **8**, 360, 1578
 tender, by, **8**, 360, 1567
 term, length of, **8**, 360, 1579—1598
 trustees' powers to grant, **8**, 360, 1568
 trustees, to, **8**, 362, 1635—1637
 valid at time of making, subsequent alteration of circumstances, **8**, 360, 1570
 legacy duty, gift for building & endowing church, **21**, 66, 437
 gift free of, impure personalty, **21**, 79, 545, 546
 liability for, **21**, 32, 196
 lunatic making gift to, **33**, 200, 1036—1038
 marshalling in case of gifts to, **8**, 302, 812—814
 misdescription in will. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
 mixed, apportionment of. *See* gift for, *supra*
 Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
 Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of. *See* assurance, *supra*
 officers of, **8**, 368, 1738—1745
 colleges, in case of. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

CHARITY—continued.

option to purchase given for charitable purpose, must not offend perpetuity, **30**, 473, 1358
 personal estate, assurances of. *See* assurance, *supra*
 petitions, **8**, 402, 2305—2400
 appeals, **8**, 405, 2391—2395
 Attorney-General in relation to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL, charities
 entitled, how, **8**, 404, 2347—2355
 evidence on, **8**, 405, 2382—2387
 further orders on, **8**, 406, 2399, 2400
 hearing of, **8**, 405, 2381—2388
 irregularity or defect in, **8**, 406, 2396—2398
 jurisdiction of the court on, **8**, 402, 2305—2343
 master, references to, **8**, 405, 2389, 2390
 parties to, **8**, 404, 2369—2371
 presentation of, **8**, 404, 2344—2368
 by whom, **8**, 404, 2344—2346
 rehearing, **8**, 405, 2391—2395
 service of, **8**, 405, 2372—2380
 signature, necessity for, **8**, 404, 2356, 2357
 property of, **8**, 351, 1461—1704
 accumulated income, application of, **8**, 364, 1666
 recovery of, **8**, 351, 1461, 1462
 capital expenditure, recoupment out of income, **8**, 355, 1521
 "charity property," City of London Parochial Charities Act, under, **8**, 255, 167—170
 follow, power to, **8**, 351, 1469—1487
 interest on legacy, recovery of, **8**, 351, 1463, 1464
 investment of funds. *See* investment, *supra*
 land, boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES
 proceeds of sale as revenue, **40**, 740, 2693
 registration of title, **8**, 357, 358, 392, 1544, 1552, 1554, 2137
 lease. *See* lease, *supra*
 management of, **8**, 355, 1520—1704
 application to court, **8**, 355, 1520
 mortgage of, **8**, 363, 1658—1665
 recovery of, **8**, 351, 1461—1519
 rentcharge, recovery of, **8**, 352, 1488—1497
 sale, benefit of charity, must be for, **8**, 356, 1524, 1525
 Board of Education's consent. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
 Charity Commissioners' consent. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
 corporation, by, advowson, of, **8**, 356, 1530
 alienee as trustee, **8**, 356, 1528
 hospital. *See* HOSPITAL (ELEMOSYNARY)
 municipal corporation, to, **8**, 356, 1529
 court, by order of, **8**, 356, 1534—1541
 hospital, of. *See* HOSPITAL (ELEMOSYNARY)
 power of, presumption against, **8**, 355, 1523
 purchase money, payment of, **8**, 359, 1558—1566
 purchaser with notice, to, compensation for improvements, **8**, 356, 1533
 set aside, **8**, 355, 1522, 1526
 trustees, by limited number of, **8**, 356, 1532
 relator. *See* RELATOR
 religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES
 religious trusts. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS
 remainder to, prior estate of freehold unnecessary, **38**, 700, 452
 Royal charter, charities founded by, **13**, 291, 223
 Salvation Army, General of, **44**, 899, 7582
 schemes. *See* SCHEME
 school. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL

CHARITY—continued.

school—*continued.*
 subject to trusts, Board of Education regulations. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, endowed school
 Statutes of Limitation, application of, to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 subscriptions to, bequest of, pensions & allowances, whether included in, 44, 738, 5943
 Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction in case of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
 Clayton's Case, application of. *See* RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE
 summons, applications by, 8, 406, 2401—2420
 appeals from orders on, 8, 407, 2419, 2420
 Chancery Division, in, 8, 406, 2401—2418
 orders on, 8, 406, 2401—2414
 transfer of funds & payment of dividends, 8, 406, 2406—2408
 vesting orders, 8, 406, 2401—2405
 summons, originating,
 parties to, 8, 406, 2415—2418
 Charity Commissioners as, 8, 406, 2415
 superstitious uses, validity of. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES
 trade or business, carrying on, income tax, liability for, 28, 82, 462
 trustees of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
 trust property. *See* property, *supra*
 trusts, in relation to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
 universities, gift to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
 visitatorial powers over. *See* VISITOR (CHARITIES)

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,

accounts, trustees of certain charities must render to, 8, 380, 1934—1939
 administrative power of, 8, 393, 2150
 appeals from 8, 393, 2154, 2155
 approval of. *See* consent, *infra*
 consent, lease of charity lands, to, 8, 360, 1577
 legal proceedings, to, 8, 393, 2156—2184
 "any suit or matter actually pending," 8, 393, 2160—2169
 charities exempt from Charitable Trust Acts, 8, 394, 2170, 2171
 land, recovery of, 38, 766, 984
 nature of, 8, 395, 2183
 necessity for, 8, 393, 2156—2158
 sufficiency, 8, 395, 2184
 time for, 8, 393, 2159
 management of trust property, to, educational charity. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
 sale of charity land, to, 8, 356, 1542—1557; 40, 273, 2382—2384
 land purchased with voluntary subscriptions, 8, 357, 391, 392, 1546—1556, 2119, 2120, 2138—2142; 40, 273, 2382—2384
 contempt of court against, 16, 11, 36
 education, in relation to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL
 endowment, in relation to. *See* ENDOWMENT
 judicial powers of, 8, 393, 2151, 2152
 jurisdiction of, 8, 391, 2114—2184
 application by trustees, withdrawal of, 8, 391, 2114
 charities exempt from, admittance to benefits of Charitable Trusts Act, 8, 393, 2152
 charities maintained by voluntary contributions, 8, 357, 391, 392, 1546—1556, 2118—2126, 2138—2146; 40, 273, 2382—2384
 charities within, or exempt from, 8, 391, 2116—2149

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—continued.

jurisdiction of—*continued.*
 "charity property" under City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, 8, 255, 167—170
 consent. *See* consent, *supra*
 decree & inquiry, same commissioners not present, 8, 393, 2151
 ecclesiastical property, over, 19, 457, 3041
 educational charities, in case of. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOLS
 endowment, in case of. *See* ENDOWMENT
 "mixed" charities, 8, 392, 2136—2149
 nature of, 8, 393, 2150—2155
 official trustee, to vest lands in, 8, 382, 1967
 legal proceedings, consent to. *See* consent, *supra*
 mixed charities, jurisdiction over, 8, 392, 2136—2149
 orders of, 8, 393, 2153
 enforcement, 8, 391, 2115; 16, 42, 440—442
 sale of charity land, consent to. *See* consent, *supra*
 schemes. *See* SCHEME
 education, relating to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL
 school, in relation to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL
 summons, originating, as parties to, 8, 406, 2415
 trustees, appointment & removal of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
 voluntary contributions, institutions maintained by. *See* consent; jurisdiction, *supra*

CHARITY TRUSTEES,

accountable, to whom, 8, 380, 1933—1940
 account, liability to, damages out of trust fund, whether, 8, 380, 1931
 interest on funds misapplied, for, 8, 382, 1963—1965
 money in hands of trustees, for, 8, 380, 1932
 payment into court, 8, 380, 1932
 personally, 8, 379, 1919
 profits made by master of charity, for, 8, 379, 1927
 accounts,
 against whom ordered, 8, 379, 1922—1927
 City Chamberlain, by, 8, 379, 1923
 corporation as trustee, by, 8, 379, 1928—1930
 court's discretion to order, 8, 379, 1921
 executrix of trustee, by, 8, 379, 1926
 information, up to filing of, 8, 381, 1945—1955
 innocent co-trustees, by, 8, 379, 1922
 parish, by, 8, 379, 1924
 rector, churchwardens & other trustees, by, 8, 379, 1925
 tender without requisition, necessity for, 8, 379, 1920
 time for which ordered, 8, 381, 1941—1962
 actions relating to charities. *See* CHARITY
 appointment of, Charity Commissioners, by, 8, 374, 1841, 1842
 court, by, 8, 372, 1784—1840
 Charitable Uses Act, 1735, original deed not enrolled under, 8, 372, 1785
 corporation ceasing to be trustees, 8, 372, 1804—1821
 death, office vacated by, 8, 372, 1792, 1793
 doubt in whom legal estate vested, where, 8, 372, 1801—1803
 governors of school having plenary powers, where, 8, 372, 1788

CHARITY TRUSTEES—continued.

appointment of—*continued.*
 court, by—*continued.*
 number becoming reduced, on, **8**, 372, 1794—1800
 provision for future appointments, with, **8**, 373, 1822—1827
 Trustee Appointment Act, 1850, inapplicable, where, **8**, 372, 1787
 trustees declining to act, **8**, 372, 1789—1791
 vice-chancellor, jurisdiction of, **8**, 372, 1786
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, of, **8**, 372, 1787
 express powers, under, **8**, 371, 1774—1778
 fit & proper persons, whether, **8**, 370, 1760
 master, references to & appointments by, **8**, 373, 1828—1840
 qualifications for, **8**, 370, 1760—1773
 religious, **8**, 370, 1766—1773
 residential, **8**, 370, 1761—1765
 statute, by, **8**, 372, 1783
 statutory powers, under, **8**, 371, 1779—1782
 breach of trust by, **8**, 377, 1886—1914
 agent's liability, **8**, 378, 1907—1911
 co-trustee's liability, **8**, 378, 1907—1911
 misapplication of trust property, **8**, 377, 1891—1906
 retention of trust property, **8**, 377, 1886—1890
 visitor acting as trustee, **8**, 379, 1912—1914
 Charity Commissioners, accountability to, **8**, 380, 1934—1939
 corporations & quasi-corporations as, **8**, 369, 1746—1759
 corporations sole as, **8**, 369, 1752—1755
 costs, **8**, 410, 2478—2509
 applications to parliament, **8**, 410, 2488—2491
 breach of trust, occasioned by, **8**, 411, 2492—2506
 Charities Procedure Act, 1812, under **8**, 411, 2507
 Charity Commissioners in error, when, **8**, 411, 2508
 corporations, Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, under, **8**, 410, 2484
 delay in bringing charges, **8**, 410, 2479
 expenditure, on inquiry as to, **8**, 410, 2486
 follow event, whether, **8**, 410, 2478
 forfeiture of property on breach of condition, **8**, 410, 2487
 funds liable for, **8**, 413, 2541—2551
 individuals, when sued as, **8**, 410, 2480
 London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8**, 411, 2509
 misconduct not alleged, **8**, 410, 2481
 misconduct, occasioned by, **8**, 411, 2492—2506
 petition unopposed, **8**, 410, 2485
 right to, **8**, 410, 2478—2487
 separate defences, **8**, 410, 2483
 solicitor & client, between, **8**, 410, 415, 2482, 2483, 2577
 unjustifiable proceedings against trustees, **8**, 410, 2482
 death of, before operation of gift, **8**, 336, 382, 1247, 1970, 1971
 disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER
 duties of, **8**, 375, 1867, 1868
 incapacity of, **8**, 382, 1968, 1969
 investment of funds by. *See* CHARITY, investment
 lease, power to. *See* CHARITY
 liability of, **8**, 377, 1886—1966

CHARITY TRUSTEES—continued.

loss, liability to make good, **8**, 379, 1919—1962
 mistakes honestly made, liability for, **8**, 379, 1915—1918
 new, appointment of. *See* appointment, *supra*
 official. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE
 powers of, **8**, 376, 1869—1885
 borrowing, **8**, 376, 1870
 discretionary, **8**, 376, 1871—1879
 interference by court, **8**, 376, 1877—1879
 mode of exercise of, **8**, 376, 1875, 1876
 who can exercise, **8**, 376, 1871—1874
 leasing. *See* CHARITY
 majority of trustees, **8**, 376, 1880—1885
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, under, **8**, 376, 1869
 ordinary trustees, **8**, 376, 1869—1885
 sale. *See* CHARITY
 quasi-corporations as, **8**, 370, 1756—1759
 removal of, **8**, 374, 1843—1866
 Charity Commissioners, by, **8**, 375, 1866
 court, by, grounds for, insufficient, **8**, 375, 1855—1865
 sufficient, **8**, 374, 1843—1854
 rules, unauthorised, confirmation by statute, scheme, **8**, 337, 1259
 sale by. *See* CHARITY
 successors for purposes of succession duty, **21**, 84, 606
 trust property, management of. *See* CHARITY

CHART. *See* MAP

CHARTER,

ambiguous, interpretation of, **13**, 294, 250
 construction of, **13**, 293, 245—260
 " inhabitants," meaning of, **13**, 294, 252
 usage, evidence, as, **13**, 294, 253—260; **17**, 52, 565—573
 words, interpretation of, **13**, 293, 248
 copy of, great seal, under, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 252, 2354
 unenrolled, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 252, 2355
 corporation,
 acceptance of, by, **13**, 293, 242, 243
 necessity for, **13**, 292, 235, 236
 sufficiency of, **13**, 292, 237—241
 validity of, **13**, 293, 244
 bishop, grant by, **13**, 292, 230
 borough, incorporation of, **13**, 292, 234
 boundaries, enlargement of, **13**, 292, 233
 creation of, by, **13**, 291, 221—260
 Crown, grantee of, grant, by, **13**, 292, 228
 justices, appointment of, granted by, **13**, 292, 232
 new charter, **13**, 299, 308—318
 acceptance of, **13**, 298, 293—295
 application for, **13**, 298, 292
 avoidance of, **13**, 300, 322—324
 form of, **13**, 298, 296—298
 opposition to, **13**, 300, 319—321
 validity of, **13**, 298, 299—307
 parliamentary assent to, **13**, 295, 261—264
 Pope, grant by, **13**, 292, 227
 Royal, **13**, 291, 221—226
 statute, by, **13**, 296, 271
 surrender of, by, **13**, 434, 1562—1564
 toll, exemption from, **13**, 292, 231
 ultra vires act, forfeiture of, on, **13**, 359, 945, 946
 incorporation, of, **33**, 44, 255—262
 company, in case of. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CHARTER—*continued.*

incorporation, of—*continued.*
 construction of, **13**, 294, 298, 309, 339,
 253—260, 300, 414, 775; **17**, 52, 565—
 573
 petition for, **33**, 44, 257
 validity of, **33**, 45, 258, 259
 local courts of record, failure to hold, according
 to, remedy for, **16**, 197, 1018
 municipal corporation, of, **33**, 45, 260—262
 pontage, as to, evidence, as, **22**, 334, 3317
 port authority, to, pilot regulations, as evidence
 of, **22**, 334, 3318

CHARTERED BANKS,

constitution of, **3**, 138, 113—128
 directors of, **3**, 143, 154—175
 officers of, **3**, 140, 129—153
 shareholders of, **3**, 148, 176—220
 winding up of, **3**, 156, 221—230

CHARTERED COMPANY,

calls, power of directors to make, **10**, 1196,
 8492
 Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See*
 CANADA
 charter, grant of, **10**, 1194, 8484—8486
 colony, administration of, by, **17**, 423, 50
 conquest by, as acquisition of country, **17**, 415,
 7
 director of, office of, nature of, **10**, 1197, 8501,
 8502
 powers of, **10**, 1197, 8504
 qualification of, **10**, 1197, 8503
 dissolution of, effect of, **10**, 1198, 8508
 management of, **10**, 1197, 8505—8506
 membership of, **10**, 1195, 8487
 members, register of, **10**, 1195, 8488, 8489
 regulation of, **10**, 1197, 8505, 8506
 scrip-holder, whether member of, **10**, 1196, 8491
 shares in, **10**, 1196, 8490—8500
 forfeiture of, **10**, 1196, 8499, 8500
 lien on, **10**, 1196, 8493, 8494
 transfer of, **10**, 1196, 8495—8498
 transmission of, **10**, 1196, 8498
 winding up of, **10**, 1198, 8507

CHARTERED CORPORATIONS. *See*
CHARTER**CHARTERER.** *See also* CHARTERPARTY

acceptance of ship arriving at port of loading.
See BILL OF LADING; CARGO
 agent, as trustee for, **12**, 48, 267
 agent of, charterparty, by, **1**, 631, 2548
 cesser clause, effect of, **1**, 635, 2568
 assignment of charterparty by, **12**, 334, 2813
 bailee, sub-charterer of ship as, **3**, 114, 379
 breach of duty by, failure to inspect vessel,
36, 45, 277
 broker, charterer acting as trustee for, right to
 commission against owner, **12**, 48, 268
 cargo. *See* CARGO
 duty to provide. *See* CARGO, provision of
 charterparty by demise, transfer of ownership
 to, **41**, 353, 2034—2050
 collision, liability for, **41**, 791, 6506—6512
 contract as, agency, proof of, **41**, 317, 1772
 term of contract, whether, **41**, 317, 1771
 default of, waiver of rights under charterparty,
12, 349, 2898, 2899
 a men, allowances for, payable by, on
 discharge, **41**, 356, 2051

CHARTERER—*continued.*

loss of ship equivalent to discharge by, **41**, 356,
 2051
 master under control of, **41**, 357, 2058
 necessities for ship, liability of, for. *See*
 NECESSARIES
 port of discharge. *See* PORT
 port, ship in, expenses of, liability for, **41**, 334,
 1883
 position of, charterparty & bill of lading, in case
 of. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty
 possession of ship by, **3**, 114, 377
 repudiation of contract by, non-delivery of
 ship, on, **41**, 356, 2052, 2053
 ship lost after expiration of charter, liability,
41, 356, 2054
 shipowner &, apportionment between, salvage
 award, **41**, 356, 2057
 contract as between, **41**, 316, 1760, 1761
 contract between, bottomry bond, to pay, **41**,
 284, 1391
 liability as between, **41**, 400, 2470—2478
 necessities for ship. *See* NECESSARIES
 ship's boilers defective, repudiation of contract,
41, 446, 2799
 stevedore, appointment of, by, **41**, 469, 3002,
 3003
 injury to, liability for, of, **36**, 42, 45, 257—
 277
 voyage, legality of, dependent on licences
 obtained by, **41**, 349, 1988

CHARTERPARTY. *See also* CARGO; CHAR-
TERER; FREIGHT

advances & payments, provision for, **41**, 348,
 1978—1980
 adventure, frustration of, effect of, on, **41**, 359,
 2082—2089
 agent,
 action by, in own name,
 agent real principal, **1**, 624, 2492, 2493
 principal, undisclosed, intervening, **1**, 626,
 2507
 authority of,
 implied, when, **41**, 318, 1773, 1774
 vary, to, **1**, 322, 401—402
 withdrawal of charterparty, as to, **41**,
 318, 1778
 by, **41**, 318, 1773—1784
 discharge of liability, **41**, 318, 1777
 owner, description as, agency, proof of, **1**,
 639, 2606
 owners, acting for, of named ship, **1**, 632,
 634, 2550, 2565
 principal as, **41**, 318, 1775, 1776
 agency, proof of, **1**, 639, 2609
 error in, agency, proof of, **1**, 639, 2607
 intention of parties, contrary to, **35**, 116,
 205
 principal, named, for, **1**, 623, 631, 634, 635,
 2479, 2544, 2566, 2567
 agency known to other party, **1**, 639, 2603
 foreign, **1**, 635, 2571
 principal undisclosed, for, **1**, 626, 627,
 2510, 2512
 usage, evidence of, as to liability of, **41**, 610,
 4372
 seal, under, **41**, 319, 1781—1784
 charterers, for. *See* CHARTERER
 commission to. *See* commission, broker or
 agent, to, *infra*
 signature of, personal liability, effect of clause
 importing, **41**, 319, 1780
 alteration of, margin, in, **12**, 363, 3024

CHARTERPARTY—continued.

animals, food & water for, provision for, in, 2, 282, 553
 arbitration clause in, 2, 331, 368, 138—143, 353
 colliery agreement, whether included in, 2, 332, 142—143
 ouster of jurisdiction by, 12, 255, 2089
 assignee of, rights of, 41, 316, 1758, 1759
 assignment of, 41, 316, 1758, 1759
 "as soon as sentence of condemnation should have passed," meaning of, in, 41, 312, 1719
 avoidance of, 41, 317, 1764
 ballast, provision of, liability for, 41, 317, 1763
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
 blockade, effect of, on, 12, 268, 2197
 boatload, in relation to. *See* BOATLOAD
 breach of, 1, 157, 158, 652, 653, 662; 12, 278, 2277
 Admiralty, on advice of, defence, as, 12, 244, 1991
 damages for, mitigation of, 17, 128, 357—360
 sale of ship by owner, by, 12, 346, 2885
 war as defence, 12, 244, 1991
 warranty, treated as breach of, 12, 348, 2896
 brokerage clause in, 41, 349, 1981—2018
 brokerage, right to, accrues from time of execution of charterparty, 41, 349, 1986, 1987
 brokers, several, negotiating, 41, 351, 2008—2018
 complete charter, failure to, 41, 350, 1995—2007
 usage, 41, 349, 1981—1985
 broker, name of, insertion of, in, 41, 349, 1991
 promise to procure, by, shipowner, for, 12, 220, 1816
 cancellation of, Lloyd's, survey ordered by, 41, 304, 1666
 ship's husband, by, co-owners' liability for, 41, 212, 510
 capacity of ship, in relation to. *See* SHIP
 cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO
 carriage of goods, 41, 316, 1756—2153
 cesser clause in, 41, 344, 1944—1966
 antecedent liabilities, in case of, 41, 344, 1948—1956
 future liabilities, in case of, 41, 344, 1944—1947
 lien clause, effect of, 41, 345, 1957—1966
 charterer. *See* CHARTERER
 chose in action, as, 8, 421, 8
 classification of ship, provision for, 41, 322, 1814—1817
 commercial frustration of, delay, by, 12, 386, 3173
 commission, agent, to. *See* broker or agent, *infra*
 broker or agent, to, 41, 349, 1981—2025
 recovery of, 41, 352, 2023—2025
 third party, rights of agent against, 12, 48, 267
 conditions precedent, 41, 302, 1643—1663
 breach frustrating object of contract, 41, 303, 1650, 1651
 court, determined by, 41, 302, 1643, 1644
 departure, covenant fixing time of, 41, 335, 1886
 intention of parties, dependent upon, 41, 302, 1646—1649
 i, effect of, 41, 358, 2075, 2076
 enforcement of, 41, 303, 1652
 possibility of, 12, 368, 3075

CHARTERPARTY—continued.

conditions precedent—*continued.*
 proceeding to port with expedition, 41, 334, 1881
 root of contract, dependent upon, 41, 302, 1645
 ship, efficiency of, 41, 357, 2064
 conflict of laws, 11, 396, 690, 700
 consignee. *See* CONSIGNEE
 consignments, several, abandonment of same, effect of, 41, 304, 1665
 construction of, 41, 304, 1664—1748
 ambiguous words, 41, 306, 1676
 Bombay, Calcutta & Thames, as to cargoes between, 41, 304, 1664
 circumstances and purposes, consideration of, in, 12, 413, 3327
 court & jury, functions of, 41, 305, 1667, 1668
ejusdem generis rule, 17, 275, 900; 41, 306, 1678—1692
 exceptions benefiting shipowner, 41, 306, 1676
 extrinsic evidence, admission of, 41, 308, 1693—1703
 fair and reasonable, 41, 306, 1675
 foreign words in, translation of, 41, 312, 1724
 indefinite period, charter for, 41, 349, 1989
 intention of parties, 41, 305, 1670—1673
 letters, admissibility of, as evidence, 1, 634, 2565
 navigation, as to responsibility for, 41, 317, 1763
 plain meaning, 41, 306, 1674
 printed words, 41, 309, 1704—1717
 usage, evidence of, 17, 44, 492a
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, 17, 294, 1069
 warranty, 12, 413, 3327
 words & phrases, particular, 41, 311, 1718—1748
 written & printed parts of, inconsistencies between, 17, 357, 1677
 contraband, goods confiscated as, effect of, on, 12, 402, 3248
 contract, "agents or owners," as, 41, 317, 1769, 1770
 charterer, as. *See* CHARTERER
 enforcement of, 41, 320, 1792—1806
 "owner," as, agency, proof of, 41, 317, 1768
 rescission of, conduct, by, 12, 349, 2900
 shipbroker and shipowner, between, 41, 319, 1779
 shipowner & charterer, between, 41, 316, 1760, 1761
 copy of, unstamped, evidence, as, against charterer, 22, 270, 2555
 covenantee, joint, right of, 41, 317, 1765
 "damage to cargo by improper opening of valves," meaning of, in, 41, 431, 2708
 deed poll, by, right of non-party, 41, 317, 1766
 delay, cause provided by, due to, 12, 386, 387, 3173, 3176, 3178
 embargo causing. *See* EMBARGO
 frustration of adventure, by. *See* frustration, *infra*
 loading, in. *See* CARGO
 time charters, in case of. *See* time charter, *infra*
 demise, by, 41, 352, 2026—2050
 Admiralty, requisitioned by, 41, 353, 2030
 charterers, transfer of ownership to. *See* CHARTERER
 construction of charterparty, dependent on, 41, 353, 2028

the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

KEY :-

demise, by—*continued*.
 contract leaving shipowner in possession, distinguished from, **41, 353, 2032, 2033**
 contract to carry goods, distinguished from, **41, 353, 2031**
 fitness of ship, **41, 353, 2027**
 furniture and apparel, with, **41, 352, 2026**
 hire of ship, master and crew, **41, 353, 2029**
 lien for freight, effect of, on, **41, 583, 4068, 4069**
locatio navis, **41, 352, 2026**
locatio navis et operarum magistri et nauticorum, **41, 352, 353, 2026, 2027**
locatio operis vehendarum mercium, distinguished from, **41, 353, 2031**
 demurrage, lien clause for. *See* DEMURRAGE
 demurrage under. *See* DEMURRAGE
 deviation. *See* DEVIATION
 derivation of term, **41, 316, 1756**
 dispatch money, stipulation for payment of, **41, 580, 4039—4048**
 excepted perils in, **41, 407, 2532—2777**
 accident, fortuitous, during voyage, **41, 414, 2575**
 “Act of God,” **41, 408, 2537**
 “at ship’s risk,” **41, 407, 2533, 2534**
 burden of proof, **41, 414, 2578—2580**
 construction of clause, **41, 408, 2540, 2541**
 court, words inserted in, by, **41, 408, 2541**
 definition of, **41, 414, 2574**
 fire, **41, 408, 2538**
 mutual, how far, **41, 407, 408, 2536—2539**
 mutual protection, **41, 415, 2582**
 negligence, **41, 426, 2680, 2681**
 parties within exception, **41, 427, 2685**
 stranger, of, **41, 427, 2685**
 operation of clause, prevention of, **41, 408, 2542**
 strikes, **41, 408, 2539**
 voyage, confined to, **41, 414, 2577**
 excepted risks, **41, 407, 441, 2532—2777, 2766—2777**
 barratry, **41, 419, 2621—2635**
 collision, **41, 421, 2640, 2641**
 fire, **41, 417, 2607—2620**
 frost & ice, **41, 435, 2733—2737**
 insured against, damage capable of being, **3, 74, 140; 41, 425, 2674, 2675**
 King’s enemies, **41, 409, 2544**
 labour causes, **41, 436, 2738—2762**
 latent defects, **41, 422, 2651—2663**
 leaking & breakage, **41, 424, 2664—2673**
 navigation, accidents of, **41, 421, 2642—2649**
 negligence, **41, 425, 2676—2732**
 perils of the sea, **41, 414, 2573—2606**
 pirates, robbers & thieves, **41, 420, 2636—2639**
 restraint of princes, **41, 409, 2545—2572**
 stranding, **41, 422, 2650**
 war risks, **41, 440, 2763—2765**
 execution of, by one owner, effect of, **17, 221, 362; 41, 317, 1767**
expressio unius exclusio alterius, application in, **41, 306, 1677**
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17, 346, 1578**
 fire, liability for. *See* FIRE
 fitness of ship, provision for, **41, 325, 1833—1838**
 foreign, copy of, whether admissible in evidence, **11, 488, 1402; 22, 217, 1896**
 freight. *See* FREIGHT
 lien clause for. *See* FREIGHT

CHARTERPARTY—*continued*.

frustration of adventure, **12, 386, 3175—3177; 41, 359, 2082—2089**
 unfitness of ship for cargo, **12, 387, 3177**
 time charter, in case of. *See* time charter, *infra*
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
 government, requisition by, **12, 390, 3195, 3196**
 rate, adjustment of, in case of, **12, 391, 3199**
 time charter, in case of. *See* time charter, *infra*
 guarantee for performance of, stamp duty, exempt from, **41, 368, 2146**
 hire, payment for, under. *See* payment, *infra*
 incorporation of terms of, in bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
 insurance clause in, **41, 348, 1975—1977**
 licence to trade, breach of covenant to procure, **41, 328, 1850**
 limited purpose, for, grant of, effect of, **2, 181, 449**
 lien clause, demurrage, for. *See* DEMURRAGE
 freight for. *See* FREIGHT
 loading. *See* CARGO
 master, by, **41, 319, 1785—1791**
 money paid under, mistake, under, **35, 160, 562**
 month, meaning of, in, **41, 357, 2060, 2061**
 name of ship, provision for, **41, 322, 1807, 1808**
 nationality of ship, provision for, **41, 322, 1809—1811**
 nature of ship, provision for, **41, 322, 1812, 1813**
 parties to, **41, 317, 1765—1784**
 payment for hire under, four months, every, **41, 357, 2062**
 monthly, **41, 357, 2060, 2061**
 non-payment, **12, 349, 2898, 2899**
pro rata for part of month, **41, 357, 2063**
 redelivery of ship, delay in, **41, 357, 2063**
 risk, increased, extra payment, **41, 358, 2065**
 ship’s efficiency, condition precedent, **41, 357, 2064**
 time charter. *See* time charter, *infra*
 payment under, cesser of right to, ship lost, **41, 358, 2074**
 coal, for, while vessel off hire, **41, 360, 2090**
 default in, waiver of rights under contract, **12, 349, 2899**
 frustration of adventure, effect of, on, **41, 359, 2082—2089**
 penalty clause in, **41, 347, 1967—1974**
 performance of, impossible in part, whether whole contract avoided, **12, 372, 3095**
 perils, excepted, in. *See* excepted perils, *infra*
 port, discharge, of. *See* PORT
 loading, of. *See* CARGO
 position of ship, provision for, **41, 326, 1839—1847**
 “primage and average accustomed,” meaning of, in, **41, 311, 1718**
 rectification of, mistake, mutual, on ground of, **35, 130, 307**
 release of, **12, 497, 4070**
 repair, ship out of, at beginning of, **41, 359, 2077**
 during running of, **41, 359, 2078, 2079**
 risks, excepted. *See* excepted risks, *supra*
 stamp duty on, **41, 368, 2145—2153**
 time charter, **41, 356, 2051—2144**
 Admiralty, requisition by, effect of, on, **12, 391, 3197**
 coaling, ship calling at port for purposes of, breach, whether, **12, 315, 2606**
 commercial frustration, contract determined by, **12, 386, 390, 3173, 3191**
 construction of, **12, 315, 2606**
 delay of ship under, **41, 356,**

CHARTERPARTY—continued.

time charter—*continued.*

- delivery, **41**, 456, 2052, 2053
- duration of, **41**, 363, 2115—2125
- form of, **41**, 356, 2055, 2056
- frustration of, **12**, 390, 3192, 3193; **41**, 359, 390, 391, 2082—2089, 3196, 3199
- government, requisition by, **41**, 366, 2129—2144
- rescission, right of, in case of, **12**, 391, 3198
- payment of hire, **41**, 357, 2060—2114
 - advance, in, **41**, 358, 2066—2073
 - cesser of right to, **41**, 358, 2074—2106
 - default in, **41**, 363, 2107—2114
- redelivery of ship to owner, **41**, 365, 2126—2128
- salvage award under, **41**, 356, 2057
- ship lost after expiry of, **41**, 356, 2054
- vessel off hire, payment for coal under charter-party, **41**, 360, 2090
- voyage not completed under, **41**, 358, 2074—2076
- tonnage, cargo controlled by, **41**, 338, 1907, 1908
 - description of, in, **41**, 323, 1818, 1819
- unseaworthy ship, damages in case of, **41**, 359, 2080
- variation, agent, authority of, as to. *See agent, supra*
- variation of, **41**, 316, 1762
 - subsequent instructions, by, new contract *pro tanto*, **12**, 334, 2812
 - subsequent stipulations, **41**, 316, 1762
- voyage, meaning of, in, **41**, 328, 1848, 1849
 - stipulations as to, **41**, 328, 1848—1890
- war, breach of contract, as defence to. *See breach, supra*
- declaration of, cession, intimation of, to third party, **12**, 342, 2848
 - renunciation on, of, **12**, 342, 2848
- effect of, on, **12**, 403, 3249
- “place of loading in case of,” meaning of, in, **41**, 312, 1725
- suspensory clause as to, in, **2**, 177, 412
- warranty, breach of, in case of, **12**, 348, 2896
- weight, meaning of, in, **41**, 339, 1914
- writing, necessity for, **41**, 316, 1757

CHARWOMAN,

- unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1304, 94, 95

CHASTISEMENT. *See WHIPPING*

CHASTITY,

- dum casta* clause. *See DUM CASTA CLAUSE*
- unchastity. *See UNCHASTITY*

CHASUBLE,

- wearing of, legality, **19**, 451, 2956—2958

CHATTEL MORTGAGE. *See BILL OF SALE*

CHATELS. *See also GOODS; MOVABLES; PERSONAL PROPERTY*

- acquisition of. *See PERSONAL PROPERTY*
- after-acquired, bankruptcy, effect of. *See AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY*
- alienation of. *See PERSONAL PROPERTY*
 - bill of sale, by. *See BILL OF SALE*
 - deed, by. *See DEED, alienation*
 - delivery, by. *See DELIVERY*
 - sale or exchange, by. *See SALE OF GOODS*

CHATELS—continued.

- bailee of. *See BAILEE*
- bailment of. *See BAILMENT*
- bailor of. *See BAILOR*
- bequest of, acquired after will executed, **44**, 648, 4875, 4881
- chattels forming part of special decorative design, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5550
- consumable. *See CONSUMABLES*
- exchanged after will executed, **44**, 647, 4869
- “house, goods & chattels,” whether lands included in, **44**, 711, 5555
- “money, goods, chattels, estates & effects,” whether real estate included in, **44**, 701, 5432
- national interest, chattel of, estate duty, liability of legatee for, **21**, 21, 124
- bill of sale, in relation to. *See BILL OF SALE*
- consumable. *See CONSUMABLES*
- conversion of, wrongful. *See CONVERSION OF GOODS*
- corporeal & incorporeal, **37**, 155, 10—26
- defective, loan of, **3**, 70, 114, 115—117, 381, 382
 - gratuitous, **3**, 70, 115—117
 - owner of, liability of, **3**, 87, 209—211
- defective, notice of defect, duty to give, **3**, 70, 114, 115—117, 382; **36**, 44, 273—281
- defective bottle, ginger beer in, injury caused by, liability for, **36**, 57, 364
- delivery of. *See DELIVERY*
- deposit of. *See BAILMENT; DEPOSIT; GRATUITOUS BAILMENT*
- detinue of. *See DETINUE*
- devolution of. *See DEVOLUTION*
- distress on. *See DISTRESS; DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT; DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS FOR RENT*
- finding of. *See FINDER*
- fish as, **2**, 207, 31
- fixtures as. *See FIXTURES*
- gift of. *See GIFT*
- heirlooms as. *See HEIRLOOMS*
- hire of. *See HIRE OF CHATELS*
- house and, let at single rent, apportionment of rent, in case of, **31**, 265, 4071—4072
- injunction to restrain sale of. *See SALE OF GOODS*
- interest, corporeal hereditaments, in. *See CHATELS REAL*
- intermixture of. *See INTERMIXTURE*
- invitation to use. *See INVITEE*
- land and, single rent reserved in respect of, **31**, 225, 3640—3647
- larceny of. *See LARCENY*
- lease of. *See HIRE OF CHATELS*
- lien on. *See LIEN*
- life interest in. *See LIFE INTEREST*
- loan of, borrower, delegation by, **3**, 70, 113, 114
 - misuse by, **3**, 69, 108, 111
 - obligations of, **3**, 69, 70, 108—111, 112—114
 - care & diligence, **3**, 69, 108—111
- chattel ceasing to exist, **3**, 63, 69
- defective. *See defective, supra*
- horse, borrower's duty to feed, **3**, 69, 109
- return of, **3**, 70, 112
- third party, use of, by, **3**, 69, 70, 111, 107, 113, 114, 355
- wear & tear, **3**, 69, 111
- wearing out by age, **3**, 70, 118
- lost, finder's rights in. *See FINDER*
- moneys, etc., bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 720, 5702
- mortgage of, bill of sale, by. *See BILL OF SALE*
- ownership. *See OWNERSHIP*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CHATTELS—continued.

- personal, Bills of Sale Acts, meaning in, 7, 31, 159
pledging of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE
possession of. *See* POSSESSION
bailee, by. *See* BAILEE
railway tickets as, 8, 109, 738, 739
real. *See* CHATTELS REAL
remedies for wrongful detention, etc. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TROVER
removal of, bill of sale in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE
repairs to, tenant's liability for, 31, 324, 4659
rolling stock, lease of, *ultra vires* whether, 31, 96, 2361—2363
sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
seizure of. *See* SEIZURE
settled, heirlooms, as. *See* HEIRLOOMS
settlement of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
shares in company as, 37, 157, 24
soil, fixed to. *See* SOIL
prehistoric boat embedded in, whether, 3, 65, 79
stock as, 37, 157, 25
stolen, rights in respect of. *See* STOLEN GOODS
trover for. *See* TROVER
unlawful dealing with, remedy for. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TROVER

CHATTELS REAL. *See also* LEASEHOLD

- bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
charge of debts on realty or, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
definition of, 38, 661, 53—63
elegit, tenancy by, as, 38, 661, 56
escheat of, term in trustees attendant on inheritance, 18, 29, 289
gift of, 44, 376, 2102
leasehold land as. *See* LEASEHOLD
lighthouse, lease of tolls of, as, 38, 662, 63
rentcharge out of leasehold as, 38, 661, 54, 55
representative, interest of, in, 23, 284, 3510—3711

CHAUFFEUR. *See also* CAB; DRIVER; MOTOR; TAXI CAB

- domestic servants, bequest to, whether included in, 44, 900, 7599
licence, in respect of, 39, 249, 324
unemployment insurance, liability for, 44, 1306, 123

CHEAP TRAINS. *See* RAILWAY**CHEAT.** *See also* FRAUD

- common law, at, 15, 977, 10928—10974
fraud, amounting to, 15, 980, 10972—10974

CHECKWEIGHER,

- appointment of, 12, 425, 3416; 34, 732, 1117
powers of, limits on, 34, 732, 1121, 1122
removal of, 34, 733, 1123—1127
remuneration of, 34, 732, 1120
tenure of office of, 34, 732, 1118, 1119

CHEMICAL,

- dangerous, schoolmaster, negligence of, in case of, 22, 153, 1305
plate, trade fixture, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

CHEMIN-DE-FER,

- game of, legality of, 25, 424, 261

CHEMIST. *See also* APOTHECARY; DRUGGIST; PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

- apothecary, distinguished from, 34, 559, 186, 187
breach of duty by, 34, 560, 198
charges, recovery of, 34, 560, 196, 197
dispensing, error in, manslaughter, liability for, 15, 802, 8688
Food & Drugs Act, breach of, 25, 90, 158—161
negligence, liability for, 34, 560, 198
pharmaceutical. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST
pharmaceutical society. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY
restrictive covenant as to, 43, 60, 620—624
Venereal Diseases Act, prescribing remedy contrary to, 15, 750, 8094

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. *See* CHEMIST**CHEQUE.** *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE

- accommodation, bank agent, fraudulent agreement by, as to, 3, 270, 841
account payee, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT PAYEE agent,
authority of, as to, 1, 309, 331—374
blank, filling up, 1, 316, 372
drawing or signing, 1, 311, 338—340
indorsement, 1, 313, 354—357
payment. *See* payment, *infra*
to receive, by, 1, 366, 746—753
security, giving cheque for, 1, 383, 868
liability of, 1, 647, 2667—2669
alteration of, crossed. *See* crossed, *infra*
material, 3, 234, 647
payment, effect on, of, 3, 230, 628—650
assignment, whether, 3, 175, 309—310; 6, 299, 1992—1995; 8, 427, 442, 449, 454, 62, 189, 234—236, 271
auctioneer's authority to receive, in payment. *See* AUCTIONEER
bank, acceptance of, by, country bill, for payment of, 3, 205, 481
cashd by, mistake, under, recovery of, 35, 148, 467
collection of, by, customer, liability to, 12, 551, 4578
customer of, inquiry by, as to cheque, 3, 181, 339
failure of, cheque not paid on, 35, 21, 127
cheques not credited to account, whether payment, 12, 465, 3787
concealment of, between parties, fraud, whether, 12, 564, 4690
several accounts, duty of bank to honour, in case of, 3, 181, 339
bankrupt, received by, specific purpose, for, right of trustee to, 5, 702, 6165—6167
bearer, payment of, statutory protection as to, 3, 238, 240, 241, 667, 681, 685, 686
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, 6, 13, 37
blank, filling in, forgery, 15, 1043, 11754—11755
signed by principal, fraudulent filling up, effect of, 6, 74, 588
cash, credited as, effect of, 3, 203, 472, 473
cashing of, assault on customer by cashier after, trespass, whether, 43, 434, 611
cash notes, definition of, 6, 11, 24
certainty, sum, as to, necessity for, 6, 24, 137—172

CHEQUE—continued.

certified, effect of, 3, 225, 591
collateral security, as, defect in title of customer,
bankruptcy of customer, 3, 270, 842
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT
OF LAWS
consideration for, 6, 115, 118, 120, 121, 122, 773,
791, 802, 803, 805, 811, 814
antecedent debt, as, 6, 115, 773
conflict of laws as to, 6, 429, 2780—2782
counter-cheque as, 12, 187, 1436
crossed cheque as, 6, 118, 791
debt, as, 6, 115, 773
defaulter, forbearance to declare, as, 12, 193,
1526—1527
duress, obtained by, 6, 170, 1067
failure of, 6, 153, 995
defence to action, as, 6, 161, 1038
gaming, 6, 145, 147, 943, 944, 960
giving time, 6, 120, 802, 803; 12, 191, 1485
illegal or void, effect of, 6, 145, 147, 943, 944,
960
misrepresentation affecting, 6, 122, 814, 815
presumption as to, 6, 173, 1079
counterfoil of, as evidence, 22, 57, 232, 314,
2062
creditor, failure of bank to credit account of,
with full amount of cheque, 12, 465, 3787
crossed, 3, 205, 478—480
alteration of, 3, 230, 241, 630, 682
banker, collecting, 3, 205, 239, 240, 242, 479,
674, 677, 678, 691
duties of, as to, 3, 240, 681—692
rights of, 3, 205, 479
cash, credited as, effect of, 3, 241, 684
consideration, as. *See* consideration, *supra*
customer, defective title of, 3, 241, 686—691
drawer of, protection of, 3, 240, 681—692
negligence in regard to, 3, 240, 681—692
negotiability of, 6, 441, 2837—2845
obliteration of crossing, 3, 230, 241, 630, 682
payee dead, payment by bank to another,
negligence, as, 3, 241, 685
payment of, 3, 215, 540
contravention of crossing, in, 3, 241, 683
presentment for, time for, 6, 230, 1447
statutory protection as to, 3, 240, 681—692
stranger, collection for, 3, 242, 691
discounting for, 3, 242, 692
date of, 6, 51, 379, 380
debt, consideration, as. *See* consideration,
supra
payment of cheque as evidence of, 22, 378,
3864, 3865
definition of, 6, 9, 497, 5—14, 3147, 3148
delivery of, 6, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674
contemporaneous oral condition, on, 6, 79, 86,
611, 639
necessity for, 6, 77, 597
security, as, 6, 79, 608
deposit, sale of land, on, payment of, by. *See*
DEPOSIT
dishonour of, 3, 201, 217, 457—459, 549—584
attachment, order of, after, effect of, 3, 221,
569
bankers, rights *inter se*, 3, 223, 583
combination of different accounts of customer
by banker, effect of, 3, 222, 574
funds available, when, 3, 217, 549—570
exhaustion of, on, 3, 222, 573
funds not available, when, 3, 221, 571—576
holder, banker cannot sue, 3, 223, 582
indorsee's title, effect of, on, 6, 202, 1243
moratorium, effect of, 3, 220, 567

CHEQUE—continued.

dishonour of—*continued.*
notice of, time for, 3, 223, 584; 6, 263, 1716—
1718
overdraft, secured, drawn on, effect of, 3, 219,
561—564
pass book, errors in, effect of, 3, 222, 576
presentment, on, banker debiting customer,
3, 202, 461
“refer to drawer,” meaning of, 3, 220, 566,
567
remedy for, 12, 469, 3822
re-presentment, request for, 3, 221, 571
trust, breach of, in case of, 3, 222, 577—580
uncleared cheque, customer credited in pass
book, 3, 218, 555—559
wrongful, damages for, 17, 81, 21
aggravation of, 17, 122, 305, 306
measure of, 3, 217, 549—554
donatio mortis causa, transfer by, 3, 214, 246,
538, 713
drawer, indorsee, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2050
payee, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2051
solvency of, money paid in ignorance of,
recovery of, 35, 150, 476
third person, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2052
duress as defence to action on, 6, 170, 1067
forged, 3, 230, 630, 631; 6, 103, 720; 15, 1043,
1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1054,
1058, 1059, 11754, 11755, 11769, 11770,
11777, 11788, 11803, 11809, 11810, 11821,
11829, 11834, 11899, 11949, 11965—11968
banker's liability as to, 3, 244, 245, 701, 704,
705
customer, negligence of, 3, 231, 232, 635—
637, 640—644
precautions, duty to take, 3, 230, 628,
629
estoppel in case of, 3, 231, 634
evidence of, comparison of handwriting as,
22, 200, 252, 1738, 2347
holder in due course, position of, 3, 232, 638,
639
holder, liability of, drawer, to, 6, 107, 736, 737
payment of, 3, 230, 628—650
bank, liability of, 3, 231, 233, 633—637, 645,
646
bank, rights of, 3, 230, 232, 632, 640—644
silence as to, 3, 231, 634
form of, 6, 14, 38—336
unconditional, must be, 6, 14, 38—91
fraud, as defence to action on, 6, 167, 1058
holder, forged cheque, position in case of. *See*
forged, *supra*
holder in due course, forged cheque, position
in case of. *See* forged, *supra*
holder, order cheques, in case of. *See* order
cheques, *infra*
rights of, 6, 186, 187, 1158, 1167
rights of bank as, 3, 203, 470—473
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT
indorser. *See* INDORSER
“issued,” when, 6, 76, 596
lost, 3, 205, 476, 477
banker making good, 12, 521, 4334
loser, rights of, new cheque, to, 6, 417, 2701—
2703
post, in, 12, 471, 3850
secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 228,
2024, 2025
transferee, *bona fide*, without notice, 6, 424,
2759
manager, authority of, to draw postdated cheque,
1, 311, 340

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CHEQUE—continued.

marking, effect of, 3, 225, 590 ; 6, 60, 229, 473, 1438
 Mayor's Court, jurisdiction of, action on cheque, 6, 462, 2950
 misrepresentation, as defence to action on, 6, 167, 1058
 money, must be for payment of, 6, 24, 137—172
 negotiation of, crossing, effect of, on. *See* crossed, *supra*
 effect of, where delivery conditional, 6, 93, 668
 indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT
 notice to produce, drawer, served on, 22, 239, 2142
 secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 238, 2141—2142
 notice to produce, possession, proof of, necessity for, 22, 241, 2177
 secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 247, 2266
 open order, 3, 203, 470—477
 banker, duty of, 3, 204, 474, 475
 order cheques, customer, defective title of, 3, 240, 680
 definition of, 3, 239, 240, 671—674, 678, 679
 holder of, title, defect in, 3, 239, 671—674
 indorsement, forged. *See* INDORSEMENT
 payee, 3, 238, 667
 "payment for customer," 3, 240, 675—679
 payment of, 3, 239, 669—677
 statutory protection as to, 3, 237, 665—680
 stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, 3, 239, 671—674
 orders, with receipt attached, cheque, whether, 3, 243, 693—695
 overdue, transfer where, indorsee's title, effect of, on, 6, 193, 1190—1195
 payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, or to bearer, 6, 28, 173—225
 "pay cash," 6, 29, 178
 payee, account, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT PAYEE
 fictitious, 6, 30, 194—209
 recovery of payment from, 3, 216, 547, 548
 payment, as evidence of, 12, 497, 4061
 payment by,
 acceptance of, cash, whether waiver of right to be paid in, 12, 463, 3765
 obligation as to, 12, 462, 3756—3757
 satisfaction, in, proof of, 12, 468, 3803
 question of fact, 12, 467, 3799—3802
 waiver of further claims, whether, 12, 463, 3764
 attached conditions, whether acceptance of, 22, 181, 1562
 "balance account," to, 12, 466, 3790
 cheque sent, return of, whether amounts to payment, 12, 466, 3793
 debt, of, proof of, 12, 497, 4062
 sale of land, on, 3, 6, 26 ; 40, 292, 2526
 cheque stopped, 40, 292, 2526
 secured debt, of, conditional payment, whether, 12, 465, 3784
 solicitor, acceptance by, 42, 72, 639, 640
 payment of, 3, 213, 529—591
 agent's authority, limitation of, effect of, 3, 216, 545
 agreement, contrary to, 3, 187, 375
 authority, mistake of, under, 3, 216, 546
 without, 3, 215, 541—546
 banker, duty of, as to, 1, 26, 215
 "banker's payment," by, 3, 215, 539
 bank, failure of. *See* bank, *supra*
 cancelled, 3, 215, 543
 constructive, 3, 214, 538

CHEQUE—continued.

payment of—*continued.*
 crossed cheques. *See* crossed, *supra*
 directors of company, to, whether bank should inquire as to validity of appointment, 3, 216, 544
 fact, question of, whether, 12, 464, 3772
 forged. *See* forged, *supra*
 modes of, 3, 214, 536—540
 order cheques, in case of. *See* order cheques, *supra*
 payee, recovery from, 3, 216, 547, 548
 wrong person, to, 3, 215, 541—542
 postdated, 3, 213, 529—534
 judge, question for, 22, 31, 98
 payment in, of, 3, 204, 473
 stamp duties on, 6, 52, 389—414
 validity of, 6, 52, 389—409
 proof of, 3, 214, 532—534
 presentment of, 3, 201, 457—469
 country, London banker, by, 6, 229, 1441—1446
 delay in, 6, 228, 1434—1437
 drawee's request, at, 6, 243, 1559
 dispensing with, 6, 245, 1575, 1576
 place for, 6, 239, 1522
 reasonable time, failure to make within, 3, 202, 205, 464—469, 480
 time for, 6, 228, 1432—1450
 production, of, drawer, right of, to, 3, 306, 1002
 in evidence, necessity for, in action on cheque, 22, 209, 1825
 notice to produce. *See* notice to produce, *supra*
 sale of land, payment by, in case of. *See* payment by, *supra*
 securities, whether included in assignment of, 8, 458, 304
 shares in company, application for, payment by, 12, 465, 3783
 signature of, necessity for, 6, 19, 92—113
 per pro. *See* PER PRO
 proof of, 6, 19, 92—113
 signature of, three parties, by, joint liability, 6, 50, 373
 specially indorsed writ, action by, in respect of, 6, 171, 3003, 3904
 stamp duty on, 6, 497, 3147, 3148
 postdated, 6, 52, 53, 395, 406, 410, 414
 Statutes of Limitation, in case of, 32, 331, 169
 stopped, 3, 224, 585—589
 banker, right of, when, 3, 224, 585, 586
 payee, bankruptcy of, 3, 224, 588
 payment by, revival of debt, 3, 224, 587
 payment, countermand, notice of, before, effect of, 3, 224, 589
 sale of land, in case of, 40, 292, 2526
 summary judgment in respect of. *See* specially indorsed writ, *supra*
 tender of, acceptance of, 12, 328, 329, 2738, 2739
 endorsed "balance account," 12, 330, 2754
 solicitor by, on behalf of client, as, 12, 328, 2736, 2737
 unconditional payment, whether, 12, 330, 2759
 transferee, *bonâ fide*, forged indorsement, in case of, 6, 425, 2763
 transferor, delivery of, worthless cheque by, 6, 321, 2136
 transferor of, delivery by, laches, effect of, 6, 322, 2140
 unstamped, 3, 213, 214, 529, 535
 criminal proceedings, admissibility as evidence in, 22, 270, 2546, 2547

CHEQUE**CHEQUE—continued.**unstamped—*continued.*

fraud, admissibility in evidence to prove, **22**,
266, 2509; **35**, 38, 319
payment, whether amounts to, **12**, 471, 3846
witness refreshing memory from, **22**, 471, 4958

CHEWING GUM,neither food nor drug, **25**, 70, 3, 6**CHICORY,**coffee mixed with, sale of, **25**, 83, 84, 114—116,
122—124**CHIEF CLERKS.** *See also* MASTER IN CHAMBERS

summons of, disobedience to, contempt of
court, whether, **16**, 41, 432
witness, cross-examination of, conducted before,
22, 519, 5519, 5521
summons directing, issued by, **22**, 519, 5518

CHIEF CONSTABLE,

licence,
application for, adjournment of, request for,
30, 19, 115, 116
notice to attend, given by, **30**, 20, 121, 122
service of notice on, **30**, 13, 52, 53
grant of, costs of, in connection with, **30**, 65,
503
notice of appeal as to, service of, on, **30**, 60,
461
premises of, liability for rating, **38**, 438, 485,
101—105, 427

CHIEF GAS EXAMINER,

appeal to, **25**, 492, 123
jurisdiction of, **25**, 492, 124

CHIEF OFFICER. *See* MATE**CHIEF REGISTRAR,**friendly societies, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES**CHILD BEARING,**

woman past, admissibility of evidence as to, **37**,
93, 294, 295
presumption as to, **22**, 173, 1505, 1507—1524;
40, 575, 1111
perpetuity rule, in relation to, **37**, 94, 300—
302
woman, by, presumption against, aged fifty-four,
married three years, **22**, 174, 1511
long married without issue, **22**, 174, 1508,
1509, 1510
presumption as to, bond for repayment in
event of issue, **22**, 175, 1522

CHILDBIRTH,midwives at. *See* MIDWIVES**CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.** *See also* POSTHUMOUS CHILD; UNBORN CHILD

action, by, **28**, 295, 1509, 1510
"born," whether, **44**, 773, 834, 6307, 6857—
6890
children, gift to, inclusion of, **44**, 834, 6870
living

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE—continued.

class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
life interest, after, whether included in, **44**,
777, 6350
power of appointment under, whether included
in, **44**, 785, 6418
Fatal Accidents Act, within, **36**, 130, 866
gift to, **44**, 834—836, 6857—6895
capacity to benefit under will, **44**, 219, 436—
437
daughter, if proves to be, **44**, 1110, 9609
interest on, computation of, **44**, 835, 6874
grandchildren, children &, gift to, inclusion in,
44, 834, 6864
illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
legacy to. *See* gift, *supra*
legitimacy of. *See* LEGITIMACY
life interest, gift of, remainder in first son,
inclusion in, **44**, 834, 6862, 6863
living child, as, **40**, 602, 1392; **44**, 835, 6885—6887
perpetuities, rule against, as to, **37**, 63, 67—75
proceedings. *See* action, *supra*
Wild's Case, rule in, application of, to, **44**, 1017,
8743

CHILDREN. *See also* GIRL; INFANT; YOUTHFUL OFFENDER*The title* INFANTS AND CHILDREN *is contained*
in Vol. XXVIII, pp. 131—351

A & his children, children not existing at end of
prior life estate, **44**, 1021, 8792
abandonment of, **15**, 856, 9402—9404
abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION
access to. *See* ACCESS
action by. *See* INFANT
adoption of, agreement for, non-performance,
12, 350, 2908
waiver of, **12**, 350, 2908
advancement of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
affiliation proceedings. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
apprenticing of. *See* APPRENTICE
begging, liability of person procuring for purposes of,
28, 350, 2197
bequest to. *See* gift, *infra*
Borstal Institution, removal to. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION
British subjects, of. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT
care towards, breach of duty as to, **36**, 68—72,
433—472
degree of, required, **36**, 69, 441—462
allurement, duty to guard against, **36**, 69,
445—449
bridge unsafe, **36**, 71, 468
danger, existence of, **36**, 70, 450—453
knowledge imposing higher degree of care,
36, 69, 442—462
mischievous disposition, duty to guard
against, **22**, 153, 1304—1307
natural instinct of child, duty to guard
against, **36**, 69, 442—444
duty to take, **36**, 68, 433—440
breach of, **36**, 68, 433—437
charge of, person in, identification of, with, **36**,
72, 471
child bearing. *See* CHILD BEARING
contract. *See* INFANT
contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
conviction. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER
criminal capacity of. *See* CRIME
cruelty to, **15**, 854, 9372—9410; **28**, 349, 2195,
2196
divorce proceedings, in. *See* CRUELTY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CHILDREN—continued.

crying of, nuisance, whether, **36**, 157, 9
 custody of. *See* CUSTODY
 daughter. *See* DAUGHTER
 deaf, meaning of. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 death without, limitation on, indefinite failure,
 whether construed as, **44**, 1147, 9922—9934
 debts of. *See* INFANT
 defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 descendants, as. *See* DESCENDANTS
 devise to. *See* gift, *infra*
 distribution of personal estate of. *See* DIS-
 TRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 education of. *See* EDUCATION
 eldest son. *See* ELDEST SON
 employment of, **19**, 571, 108—118; **28**, 348,
 2189—2194
 agent by, employer, responsibility of, **19**,
 572, 116; **28**, 348, 2193
 agents, as, **28**, 348, 2191, 2192
 byelaw, restriction by, **19**, 571, 109—112;
 28, 348, 2189
 contract for, **28**, 349, 2194
 factories & workshops, in, **24**, 926, 181—188
 hours, **24**, 926, 182—186; **28**, 349, 2194
 local authority, right of to regulate, **19**, 571,
 108—113
 newsvendors, as, **28**, 348, 2191, 2192
 parent, by, **19**, 571, 114, 115
 servant, by, unauthorised, **14**, 42, 113
 street trading, in, **28**, 348, 2189—2192
en ventre sa mère. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA
 MÈRE
 epileptic. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 evidence of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826
 unsworn, corroboration, necessity for, **14**,
 537, 543, 6076—6078, 6132
 judge must direct jury as to value of, **14**,
 537, 543, 6076—6078, 6132
 exposure of, **15**, 856, 9402—9405
 father of, liabilities & rights of. *See* FATHER
 fraud by. *See* INFANT
 gift to, **23**, 447, 5169—5327; **44**, 840, 6937—
 7034
 A & B,
 children of, **44**, 845, 846, 6984—6986, 6991,
 6994
 one party without children, **44**, 845, 6992,
 6993
 heirs, of. *See* HEIRS
 per capita. *See* PER CAPITA
 per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES
 A & his children, A & his family, subsequent
 reference to, **44**, 1021, 8793
 absolute gift to A, **44**, 1019, 8769—8777
 A unmarried, **44**, 1019, 8771, 8772
 benefit of, for, **44**, 1022, 8798
 benefit of, secured for, **44**, 1021, 8791
 children existing at time of gift, **44**, 1017,
 8744—8747
 children not existing at testator's death,
 44, 1019, 8770—8772
 children not existing at time for payment,
 44, 1019, 8769
 children not existing at time of gift, **44**,
 1015, 1016, 1017, 8728, 8733—8742
 "children," word of limitation or purchase,
 whether, Wild's Case, application of,
 44, 1015, 8729
 divisible amongst his children, **44**, 1020,
 8776
 en ventre sa mère, child. *See* CHILD EN
 VENTRE SA MÈRE
 interest payable to A for life, **44**, 1021, 8797

CHILDREN—continued.gift to—*continued.*A & his children—*continued.*

issue, lawful, **44**, 1021, 8796
 joint estate, **44**, 1018, 1019, 8748, 8749,
 8751—8768
 life interest to A, **44**, 1020, 8778—8801
 parent, life estate to, remainder to children,
 44, 1018, 8750
 parent only, subsequent reference to gift
 to, **44**, 1019, 8774
 payment, time of, specified, **44**, 1020, 8784
 sale, power of, with, **44**, 1021, 8794
 separate use of A, for, **44**, 1020, 8785—8790
 settlement, intention to create, **44**, 1020,
 8781
 testator, intention of, **44**, 1020, 8778—8780
 trust for, A to take income until youngest
 child attains certain age, **44**, 1022, 8800
 use, to be secured for their, **44**, 940, 7959
 wife, property at disposal of, for herself &
 children, **44**, 1021, 1022, 8795, 8798
 Wild's Case, rule in, applicability of, **44**,
 1016, 8731, 8732
 A & his issue. *See* ISSUE
 A, & in default of children to heirs of B,
 44, 868, 7235
 A, & on his decease to his children, **44**, 1019,
 8773
 joint tenancy, **44**, 1024, 8827—8834
 remainder to children, **44**, 1022, 8802—8826
 Shelley's Case, rule in, application to, **44**,
 1024, 8826
 A, & on his decease to his issue. *See* ISSUE
 A, & such children as attain certain age.
 See GIFT BY WILL
 A or his children, **44**, 790, 791, 6474, 6480
 after born. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD
 all & every, **44**, 799, 977, 6545, 8329
 annuity. *See* ANNUITANT; ANNUITY
 apprenticeship, for, **44**, 968, 8221
 begotten lawfully, after-born children, in-
 clusion of, in, **44**, 839, 6930, 6931
 begotten or to be begotten, **44**, 760, 6189
 begotten, presumption in favour of, **44**, 571—
 572, 3886—3887
 begotten, to be, children already begotten,
 inclusion of, **44**, 839, 6932—6936
 construction of, **44**, 839, 6935
 hereafter, **44**, 839, 6933
 testator, intention of, **44**, 839, 6936
 beneficial residuary legatees, **44**, 968, 8215
 benefit of, for, **44**, 966, 8185
 surplus, right to, **44**, 968, 8211
 birth of child, condition or limitation, whether,
 44, 437, 2636
 day following A's death, gift to children
 living at A's death, **44**, 835, 6884
 moment of, "born during parent's life,"
 44, 835, 6871
 born, already or hereafter to be, **44**, 760,
 1032, 6185, 8901
 date of will, after, **44**, 759, 1287, 6174—
 6176, 11150—11153
 tenant for life, death of, at, **44**, 1053, 9056
 testator's death, after. *See* POSTHUMOUS
 CHILD
 children & grandchildren, gift over, invalid,
 44, 1020, 8775
 "children" & "issue," interchangeability of
 terms, **44**, 840, 856, 6940, 7110
 reference to, in same will, **44**, 852, 854, 7064,
 7089—7110
 children and their issue, **44**, 920, 7777—7778

CHEQUE—continued.

in evidence to prove, **22**,
206, 2509; **35**, 38, 319
payment, whether amounts to, **12**, 471, 3846
witness refreshing memory from, **22**, 471, 4958

CHEWING GUM,

neither food nor drug, **25**, 70, 3, 6

CHICORY,

coffee mixed with, sale of, **25**, 83, 84, 114—116,
122—124

CHIEF CLERKS. *See also* MASTER IN CHAMBERS

summons of, disobedience to, contempt of
court, whether, **16**, 41, 432
witness, cross-examination of, conducted before,
22, 519, 5519, 5521
summons directing, issued by, **22**, 519, 5518

CHIEF CONSTABLE,

licence,
application for, adjournment of, request for,
30, 19, 115, 116
notice to attend, given by, **30**, 20, 121, 122
service of notice on, **30**, 13, 52, 53
grant of, costs of, in connection with, **30**, 65,
503
notice of appeal as to, service of, on, **30**, 60,
461
premises of, liability for rating, **38**, 438, 485,
101—105, 427

CHIEF GAS EXAMINER,

appeal to, **25**, 492, 123
jurisdiction of, **25**, 492, 124

CHIEF OFFICER. *See* MATE

CHIEF REGISTRAR,

friendly societies, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

CHILD BEARING,

woman past, admissibility of evidence as to, **37**,
93, 294, 295
presumption as to, **22**, 173, 1505, 1507—1524;
40, 575, 1111
perpetuity rule, in relation to, **37**, 94, 300—
302
woman, by, presumption against, aged fifty-four,
married three years, **22**, 174, 1511
long married without issue, **22**, 174, 1508,
1509, 1510
presumption as to, bond for repayment in
event of issue, **22**, 175, 1522

CHILDBIRTH,

midwives at. *See* MIDWIVES

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE. *See also*

POSTHUMOUS CHILD; UNBORN CHILD
action, by, **28**, 295, 1509, 1510
"born," whether, **44**, 773, 834, 6307, 6857—
6890
children, gift to, inclusion of, **44**, 834, 6870
living at testator's death, inclusion of, **44**,

CHILD EN VENTRE SA

E—contin

class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS
life interest, after, whether included
777, 6350
power of appointment under, whether included
in, **44**, 785, 6418
Fatal Accidents Act, within, **36**, 130, 866
gift to, **44**, 834—836, 6857—6895
capacity to benefit under will, **44**, 219, 436—
437
daughter, if proves to be, **44**, 1110, 9609
interest on, computation of, **44**, 835, 6874
grandchildren, children &, gift to, inclusion in,
44, 834, 6864
illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
legacy to. *See* gift, *supra*
legitimacy of. *See* LEGITIMACY
life interest, gift of, remainder in first son,
inclusion in, **44**, 834, 6862, 6863
living child, as, **40**, 602, 1392; **44**, 835, 6885—6887
perpetuities, rule against, as to, **37**, 63, 67—75
proceedings. *See* action, *supra*
Wild's Case, rule in, application of, to, **44**, 1017,
8743

CHILDREN. *See also* GIRL; INFANT; YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

The title INFANTS AND CHILDREN *is contained*
in Vol. XXVIII, pp. 131—351
A & his children, children not existing at end of
prior life estate, **44**, 1021, 8792
abandonment of, **15**, 856, 9402—9404
abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION
access to. *See* ACCESS
action by. *See* INFANT
adoption of, agreement for, non-performance,
12, 350, 2908
waiver of, **12**, 350, 2908
advancement of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
affiliation proceedings. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
apprenticing of. *See* APPRENTICE
begging, liability of person procuring for purposes of, **28**, 350, 2197
bequest to. *See* gift, *infra*
Borstal Institution, removal to. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION
British subjects, of. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT
care towards, breach of duty as to, **36**, 68—72,
433—472
degree of, required, **36**, 69, 441—462
allurement, duty to guard against, **36**, 69,
445—449
bridge unsafe, **36**, 71, 468
danger, existence of, **36**, 70, 450—453
knowledge imposing higher degree of care,
36, 69, 442—462
mischievous disposition, duty to guard against, **22**, 153, 1304—1307
natural instinct of child, duty to guard against, **36**, 69, 442—444
duty to take, **36**, 68, 433—440
breach of, **36**, 68, 433—437
charge of, person in, identification of, with, **36**,
72, 471
child bearing. *See* CHILD BEARING
contract. *See* INFANT
contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
conviction. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER
criminal capacity of. *See* CRIME
cruelty to, **15**, 854, 9372—9410; **28**, 349, 2195,
2196
divorce proceedings, in. *See* CRUELTY

CHILDREN—continued.

crying of, nuisance, whether, **36**, 157, 9
 custody of. *See* CUSTODY
 daughter. *See* DAUGHTER
 deaf, meaning of. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 death without, limitation on, indefinite failure,
 whether construed as, **44**, 1147, 9922—9934
 debts of. *See* INFANT
 defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 descendants, as. *See* DESCENDANTS
 devise to. *See* gift, *infra*
 distribution of personal estate of. *See* DIS-
 TRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 education of. *See* EDUCATION
 eldest son. *See* ELDEST SON
 employment of, **19**, 571, 108—118; **28**, 348,
 2189—2194
 agent by, employer, responsibility of, **19**,
 572, 116; **28**, 348, 2193
 agents, as, **28**, 348, 2191, 2192
 byelaw, restriction by, **19**, 571, 109—112;
 28, 348, 2189
 contract for, **28**, 349, 2194
 factories & workshops, in, **24**, 926, 181—188
 hours, **24**, 926, 182—186; **28**, 349, 2194
 local authority, right of to regulate, **19**, 571,
 108—113
 newsvendors, as, **28**, 348, 2191, 2192
 parent, by, **19**, 571, 114, 115
 servant, by, unauthorised, **14**, 42, 113
 street trading, in, **28**, 348, 2189—2192
en ventre sa mère. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA
 MÈRE
 epileptic. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 evidence of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826
 unsworn, corroboration, necessity for, **14**,
 537, 543, 6076—6078, 6132
 judge must direct jury as to value of, **14**,
 537, 543, 6076—6078, 6132
 exposure of, **15**, 856, 9402—9405
 father of, liabilities & rights of. *See* FATHER
 fraud by. *See* INFANT
 gift to, **23**, 447, 5169—5327; **44**, 840, 6937—
 7034
 A & B,
 children of, **44**, 845, 846, 6984—6986, 6991,
 6994
 one party without children, **44**, 845, 6992,
 6993
 heirs, of. *See* HEIRS
 per capita. *See* PER CAPITA
 per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES
 A & his children, A & his family, subsequent
 reference to, **44**, 1021, 8793
 absolute gift to A, **44**, 1019, 8769—8777
 A unmarried, **44**, 1019, 8771, 8772
 benefit of, for, **44**, 1022, 8798
 benefit of, secured for, **44**, 1021, 8791
 children existing at time of gift, **44**, 1017,
 8744—8747
 children not existing at testator's death,
 44, 1019, 8770—8772
 children not existing at time for payment,
 44, 1019, 8769
 children not existing at time of gift, **44**,
 1015, 1016, 1017, 8728, 8733—8742
 "children," word of limitation or purchase,
 whether, Wild's Case, application of,
 44, 1015, 8729
 divisible amongst his children, **44**, 1020,
 8776
 en ventre sa mère, child. *See* CHILD EN
 VENTRE SA MÈRE
 interest payable to A for life, **44**, 1021, 8797

CHILDREN—continued.

gift to—continued.

A & his children—continued.

issue, lawful, **44**, 1021, 8796
 joint estate, **44**, 1018, 1019, 8748, 8749,
 8751—8768
 life interest to A, **44**, 1020, 8778—8801
 parent, life estate to, remainder to children,
 44, 1018, 8750
 parent only, subsequent reference to gift
 to, **44**, 1019, 8774
 payment, time of, specified, **44**, 1020, 8784
 sale, power of, with, **44**, 1021, 8794
 separate use of A, for, **44**, 1020, 8785—8790
 settlement, intention to create, **44**, 1020,
 8781
 testator, intention of, **44**, 1020, 8778—8780
 trust for, A to take income until youngest
 child attains certain age, **44**, 1022, 8800
 use, to be secured for their, **44**, 940, 7959
 wife, property at disposal of, for herself &
 children, **44**, 1021, 1022, 8795, 8798
 Wild's Case, rule in, applicability of, **44**,
 1016, 8731, 8732
 A & his issue. *See* ISSUE
 A, & in default of children to heirs of B,
 44, 868, 7235
 A, & on his decease to his children, **44**, 1019,
 8773
 joint tenancy, **44**, 1024, 8827—8834
 remainder to children, **44**, 1022, 8802—8826
 Shelley's Case, rule in, application to, **44**,
 1024, 8826
 A, & on his decease to his issue. *See* ISSUE
 A, & such children as attain certain age.
 See GIFT BY WILL
 A or his children, **44**, 790, 791, 6474, 6480
 after born. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD
 all & every, **44**, 799, 977, 6545, 8329
 annuity. *See* ANNUITANT; ANNUITY
 apprenticeship, for, **44**, 968, 8221
 begotten lawfully, after-born children, in-
 clusion of, in, **44**, 839, 6930, 6931
 begotten or to be begotten, **44**, 760, 6189
 begotten, presumption in favour of, **44**, 571—
 572, 3886—3887
 begotten, to be, children already begotten,
 inclusion of, **44**, 839, 6932—6936
 construction of, **44**, 839, 6935
 hereafter, **44**, 839, 6933
 testator, intention of, **44**, 839, 6936
 beneficial residuary legatees, **44**, 968, 8215
 benefit of, for, **44**, 966, 8185
 surplus, right to, **44**, 968, 8211
 birth of child, condition or limitation, whether,
 44, 437, 2636
 day following A's death, gift to children
 living at A's death, **44**, 835, 6884
 moment of, "born during parent's life,"
 44, 835, 6871
 born, already or hereafter to be, **44**, 760,
 1032, 6185, 8901
 date of will, after, **44**, 759, 1287, 6174—
 6176, 11150—11153
 tenant for life, death of, at, **44**, 1053, 9056
 testator's death, after. *See* POSTHUMOUS
 CHILD
 children & grandchildren, gift over, invalid,
 44, 1020, 8775
 "children" & "issue," interchangeability of
 terms, **44**, 840, 856, 6940, 7110
 reference to, in same will, **44**, 852, 854, 7064,
 7089—7110
 children and their issue, **44**, 920, 7777—7778

CHILDREN—continued.

gift to—continued.

- children of named person, 44, 1255, 10831—10835
- "children or legal representatives," 44, 1115, 9668
- children or other issue, 44, 792, 6492—6493
- class gift. See CLASS GIFT
- condition, vesting, as to. See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
- with. See CONDITION IN WILL
- construction of, 44, 840, 6942
- context, in relation to, 44, 840, 6942
- contingency, on. See CONTINGENCY
- daughter. See DAUGHTER
- death of child, minority, during, 44, 960, 8135
- testator, lifetime in, 44, 937, 7921
- deceased person, of, impossibility of legitimate children taking, 44, 811, 6639
- definition of children, 44, 807, 840, 6603—6722, 6937—6994
- dependants, as, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. See DEPENDANT
- descendants. See DESCENDANTS
- disposition among, for, 44, 966, 8193
- domicil, payment, effect of, on, 23, 449, 5205, 5206
- donees, tenants in common for life, taking as, 44, 988, 8453
- dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 796, 6527
- education & maintenance, for, 44, 953, 966, 8063, 8187
- education, for, 44, 966, 967, 8188, 8200, 8201
- absolute interest, 44, 969, 8226—8228
- deceased child, 44, 969, 8229
- vesting of, 44, 1091, 9417
- eldest child, 44, 846, 6995—7000, 7004—7008
- "eldest," meaning of, 44, 847, 7007
- eldest son. See ELDEST SON
- enumeration, mistake in, 44, 839, 6928, 6929
- en ventre sa mère*, to child. See CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
- equally divided, to be, 44, 953, 8064
- executor, duty of, as to. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- fee simple, of, alienation, clause against, 44, 450, 2725
- gift over, in case of. See GIFT OVER
- grandchildren. See GRANDCHILDREN
- heirs. See HEIRS
- illegitimate. See ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
- independent, 44, 796, 6528—6545
- interest on, maintenance, whether payable out of, 44, 293, 1245
- intestacy, in case of. See INTESTACY
- investment to answer, 23, 447, 5173—5183
- issue, &, absolute interest, cutting down of, 44, 920, 7777
- life interest, 44, 920, 7778
- issue of, *per capita*. See PER CAPITA
- legitimate & illegitimate, position of, 44, 873, 7301
- legitimate children, impossibility of, taking under, 44, 811, 6631—6647
- "living & subsequently born children," 44, 761, 6201
- maintenance, for, 23, 449, 5207—5326; 44, 293, 910, 965, 967, 969, 1245, 7697, 8179—8184, 8199, 8233—8235
- adult, legacy to, subject to, 23, 455, 5288—
- capital, out of, 23, 449, 5207—5213
- contingent legacy, in case of, 23, 450, 5219—5258

CHILDREN—continued.

gift to—continued.

maintenance, for—continued.

- en ventre sa mère*, child, 23, 454, 5274
- income, out of, 23, 450, 5214—5326
- in loco parentis*, testator not, 23, 454, 5275—5287
- interest, express gift of, 23, 453, 5262—5267
- marriage before coming of age, 23, 455, 5292—5293
- provision in will, 23, 453, 5270—5293
- residuary gifts, 23, 457, 5306—5326
- residue, who entitled to, 44, 969, 8234
- unborn children, 44, 767, 768, 6260, 6262
- vested interest, whether, 44, 770, 6283
- male, meaning of, 11, 373, 530
- meaning of, foreign will, in, 3, 373, 140; 11, 378, 531
- minority, during, 44, 960, 8130, 8131, 8132, 8133, 8134, 8135—8137
- more children than shares, 44, 298, 1300
- named child, living, substituted for deceased, 44, 827, 6793
- named person, after death of, 44, 1252, 10797—10806
- next of kin. See NEXT OF KIN
- nomen collectivum*, construction as, 44, 1023, 8821
- offspring. See OFFSPRING
- "other child," eldest child included in, 44, 850, 7034
- "other of my children & their issue," 44, 853, 7083
- parent, after death of, equally amongst children, or issue, 44, 1109, 1287, 9592, 11145
- payment, 23, 448, 5184—5206
- time for, 23, 448, 5197—5200
- per capita*. See PER CAPITA
- per stirpes*. See PER STIRPES
- posthumous child. See POSTHUMOUS CHILD
- power of appointment. See POWER OF APPOINTMENT
- present-born children, 44, 760, 6198
- purchasers, taking as, 44, 1140, 9859
- quantity of interest. See QUANTITY OF INTEREST
- remainder, life interest after, 44, 940, 7954—7955
- "remaining," 44, 829, 6807
- representatives, or, 44, 778, 1115, 6452, 9668
- repudiation, 23, 459, 5327
- reputed marriage, of, 44, 841, 6945
- settlement, fund for, tenancy in common, 44, 978, 8331
- son. See SON
- substitution, in. See SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
- succession, in, 44, 1020, 8777
- support of, for, life interest, 44, 909, 7685
- tenant for life, death of, living at, 44, 1053, 9056, 9057
- or born after, 44, 1053, 9057
- testator, death of, child living at, gift to several such children, 44, 609, 4369
- "thereafter to be born," 44, 775, 6321
- three, four in fact, presumption in case of, 44, 837, 6899
- "two eldest born," 44, 848, 7010
- "unprovided for by marriage," 44, 903, 7643
- who included in, 44, 841, 6943—6982
- legitimate and illegitimate, 44, 873, 7301
- younger children. See YOUNGER CHILDREN
- youngest son. See YOUNGEST
- girl. See GIRL

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CHILDREN—continued.

guardian of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
ad litem. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
 home for, legacy for, legacy duty, liability of, to, 21, 52, 346
 illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 income tax, allowance for, "living" child, as to, 28, 91, 540
 industrial school, removal to. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
 injury to, gate, defective, by, liability of owner, 36, 69, 437
 highway, fire pail in, by, 36, 42, 258
 invitee, as, 36, 71, 461, 462
 licencee, as, 36, 71, 458—460
 negligence, own, by, 36, 72, 470
 nuisance, caused by, 36, 197, 374
 railway, frequenting, by, 36, 46, 283
 third party, by intervention of, 36, 71, 463—465
 train, by, 36, 68, 433—435
 trespasser, as, 36, 50, 71, 310, 454—457
 wall, defective, by, liability of owner, 36, 69, 436, 443
 want of repair, by, action against landlord, 31, 348, 4901
 waste land, on, 36, 38, 223
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, to, 14, 38, 81, 82
 licensee's liability for, 14, 31, 42, 31, 118—120; 30, 87, 680—690
 issue, as. *See* ISSUE
 issue, of, gift to. *See* gift, *supra*
 larceny from. *See* LARCENY
 legacy to. *See* gift, *supra*
 legitimacy of. *See* LEGITIMACY
 licensed premises, allowing on, penalty for, 30, 89, 691, 692
 life insurance by. *See* INFANT
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
 gift for. *See* gift to, *supra*
 mother. *See* MOTHER
 murder of, independent existence essential, 15, 771, 8252—8266
 neglect of, evidence, admissibility of, as to, 14, 381, 4020
 manslaughter, amounting to, 15, 793, 8567—8588
 murder, amounting to, 15, 792, 8559—8566
 neglect to provide for, common law, at, 15, 854, 9372—9393
 statute, by, 15, 855, 9394—9401
 negligence in relation to. *See* INFANT
 oath, incompetent to understand the nature of, 14, 258, 2589, 2591—2593
 parent. *See* FATHER; MOTHER; PARENT
 parent &, undue influence, as between. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 paternity of. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
 poor, education of. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
 portion for. *See* PORTION
 posthumous. *See* POSTHUMOUS CHILD
 presumption as to equal treatment of, construction of will, in, 44, 571, 3889
 presumption in favour of, construction of will, in, 44, 572, 3892, 3899
 providing for, neglect as to. *See* neglect, *supra*
 provision for. *See* PORTION
 punishment of youthful offenders. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS
 reformatory, removal of, to. *See* REFORMATORY
 religion of. *See* RELIGION
 seduction of girl. *See* SEDUCTION
 settlement on. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

CHILDREN—continued.

son. *See* SON
 spinster or bachelor, of. *See* BACHELOR; SPINSTER
 strangers, gift to, exclusion of children, to, 44, 183, 116
 street trading, employment in. *See* employment, *supra*
 tort, by. *See* INFANT
 unborn. *See* UNBORN
 unsworn statement of, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1855, 14, 277, 2885
 vaccination of. *See* VACCINATION
 verminous, cleansing of, 19, 570, 103
 medical examination of, refusal to submit to, 19, 570, 104
 youngest children. *See* YOUNGEST CHILDREN

CHILDREN ACT, 1908,

offender, residence of, within, 19, 577, 135—138

CHIMNEY,

defect in, escape of smoke, nuisance, 36, 195, 363
 glasses, bequest of fixed furniture, whether included in, 44, 714, 5615—5616
 use of, easement in respect of, 19, 181, 1316, 1317

CHIMNEY PIECE,

fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES
 ornamental fixture, as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

CHIMNEY SWEEP,

apprenticeship to, 34, 522
 restrictive covenant as to, 43, 72, 761

CHINA (WARE)

bequest of ornamental china, whether snuff-boxes included, 44, 736, 5908
 furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, whether china included, 44, 714, 5622
 furniture, bequest of, whether china included, 44, 712, 5572—5573
 household, bequest of, whether china included, 44, 711, 5563
 trade usages relating to manufacturer of, 17, 55, 602

CHIROMANCY,

offence of telling fortunes by. *See* FORTUNE TELLING

CHIVALRY,

court of, 16, 193, 975—979

CHOICE. *See* ELECTION; OPTION; SELECTION**CHORISTERS,**

correction of, by choirmaster, 19, 600, 277
 gift to provide, charitable gift, 8, 249, 84

CHOSE IN ACTION,

The title CHOSSES IN ACTION is contained in Vol. VIII, pp. 418—501
 * accord & satisfaction, as. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION
 administration in respect of, wife's chose not reduced into possession, 23, 145, 1476
 agreement, unstamped, may be, 8, 421, 4

CHOSE IN

alien enemy's right to, forfeitable to Crown, whether, **2**, 147, 204
 annuity as, **8**, 421, 5
 appurtenances, gift by will of, whether chose included, **44**, 691, 5323
 assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT, choses in action
 bank notes as, **8**, 421, 6
 bankruptcy purposes, for, property, as, **5**, 677, 5992—6012
 bankruptcy, reputed ownership, when within, **5**, 749, 6463—6469
 barrister, fees of, in hands of solicitor, **8**, 421, 7
 bequest of. *See* disposition, *infra*
 charterparty as, **8**, 421, 8
 deed of arrangement, under, passes to trustee, **5**, 1090, 8918
 defined, **8**, 421, 1—3
 desk, bequest of, contents of, whether chose included, **44**, 679, 5198
 disposition of, by will, **8**, 482, 508; **44**, 185, 134—137
 distress, not subject to, **18**, 290, 255
donatio mortis causâ. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ
 English equitable, probate duty on, **21**, 122, 918
 equitable assignment of. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 execution against, attachment, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 charging order, by. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 executor, rights of. *See* personal representatives, *infra*
 forfeiture, lessee's right to relief from, **8**, 421, 9
 goods & chattels in house, bequest of, whether chose included, **44**, 677, 5178
 goods & movables "in my study," bequest of, whether chose included, **44**, 675, 5159
 interpleader in respect of, **8**, 485, 538
 joint tenancy in, not severed by marriage, **37**, 166, 91
 locality of, **8**, 423, 20—27
 mortgage debt as, **8**, 422, 11
 mortgage deed as, **8**, 421, 10
 partnership, share in, as, **8**, 422, 12
 personal representatives, rights of, with regard to, **23**, 288, 3545—3673
 breach of statutory duty, arising out of, **23**, 298, 3635, 3636
 chose accruing after death, **23**, 299, 3642—3673
 contract, **23**, 299, 3642—3663
 Statute of Limitations, operation of, **23**, 302, 3668—3673
 stocks & shares, in respect of, **23**, 300, 3659—3663
 tort, arising out of, **23**, 301, 3664—3667
 contract, arising out of, bonds, **23**, 290, 3558—3560
 personal contract, **23**, 289, 3549—3557
 tort, **23**, 295, 3605—3634
 residuary estate, share in, as, **8**, 422, 13
 specific performance for contract of sale or purchase of, **42**, 445, 161—163
 stock as, **8**, 422, 14
 suicides, of, Royal grant of suicide's goods, **8**, 501, 646
 trust property, interest in, as, **8**, 422, 15—19
 unstamped agreement as, **8**, 421, 4
 will, description by locality in, whether choses included, **44**, 677, 5176—5204

CHOSE IN POSSESSION,

patent right as, **37**, 156, 18

CHOSE JUGÉ. *See* RES JUDICATA

CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD,

Dean & Chapter of, spiritual body, **19**, 246, 295

CHRISTENDOM,

marriage as understood in, **11**, 413, 415, 800—804, 807

CHRISTENING. *See* BAPTISM

CHRISTIAN BURIAL. *See* BURIAL

CHRISTIAN CHURCH,

constitution of, **19**, 223, 1, 2

CHRISTIANITY,

blasphemous libel in regard to, what constitutes, **15**, 733, 7924
 common law, as part of the, **15**, 734, 7935—7937
 gift inconsistent with, void, **19**, 547, 4053
 practice of court where child's religion other than, **28**, 280, 1311, 1312

CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE. *See* MARRIAGE

CHRISTIAN NAME,

addition of, power of attorney, after execution of, **12**, 361, 3004
 alteration of, abstract of title, in, fraud, absence of, **12**, 365, 3034
 confirmation, at, **35**, 703, 21
 fine, in, **12**, 367, 3058, 3059
 bond, in, misnomer, effect of, **35**, 702, 8
 change of, **35**, 704, 35, 36
 interlineation of, fine, in, **12**, 366, 3053
 notice to quit, error in, no other tenant of same surname, **31**, 447, 5938
 number of Christian names, **35**, 701, 5—7
 what constitutes, **35**, 701, 3, 4
 will in, correction of mistake, extrinsic evidence, **44**, 635, 4686—4697
 donee, misnomer of, **44**, 827, 6787—6794
 surname also, **44**, 828, 6796
 left blank, evidence to identify person, **44**, 639, 4722—4723

CHRISTIAN RELIGION. *See* CHRISTIANITY

CHRISTMAS CARD,

copyright in, **13**, 184, 201

CHRISTMAS DAY,

sale of intoxicating liquor on, **30**, 72, 574, 575

CHURCH (BUILDING),

access to, right of, **19**, 259, 410
 churchwarden's right, **19**, 286, 760—761
 parishioner's right, churchwarden may control, **19**, 287, 762—765
 acquisition of, **19**, 458, 3047—3050
 Church Building Acts, under, **19**, 458, 3047, 3048
 Places of Worship Sites Act, 1873, under, **19**, 458, 3049
 aisle or chapel adjoining, repair of. *See* REPAIR

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CHURCH—*continued.*

- alteration of, **19**, 460, 3074—3076
 - faculty for, ordinary's power to grant, **19**, 461, 3077—3078
 - whether parish bound by, **19**, 461, 3079
 - whether provision for expense included, **19**, 461, 3080
- arms placed in, damage to, trespass, **43**, 420, 442
- battery in, self-defence as justification to, **43**, 437, 646
- bells. *See* BELLS
- brawling in. *See* BRAWLING
- breaking into. *See* BREAKING
- building contract for. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- building line, street, application to, **26**, 501, 2088
- burial in, **7**, 528, 84—87
- candles, use of, in. *See* CANDLE
- chancel, site of, incumbent, estate of, in, **19**, 259, 414—416
- chapel. *See* CHAPEL
- charitable gift for building & endowing, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 66, 437
- charitable purpose, as, assurance for, exemption from restriction on, **8**, 285, 606—622
 - will, by, to "build," **8**, 275, 431, 432
 - to "establish," "endow," "enlarge," "restore," **8**, 277, 278, 467, 470, 471, 485, 486
- churchwarden. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
- consecration of. *See* CONSECRATION
- cross in. *See* CROSS
- custody of, in churchwardens, under incumbent, **19**, 286, 759
- dedication of, **19**, 458, 3044
- demolition of, faculty for, **19**, 356, 1729—1731
- disturbance in, **15**, 656, 7059—7102
 - nuisance, **36**, 166, 80
- endowment of. *See* ENDOWMENT
- estate in, nature of, **19**, 258, 400—402
 - lay impropriator, of, **19**, 263, 464, 465
 - site, of, **19**, 258, 403—406
 - site of chancel, **19**, 259, 414—416
 - subject to purposes to which dedicated, **19**, 258, 402
- extension of, **19**, 460, 3074—3076
- fabric of, property of, incumbent, in, **19**, 258, 407, 408
- fittings in. *See* FITTINGS
- heating of, trust for, execution of, **1**, 36, 282
- key of, custody of, **19**, 259, 409, 410
- lay impropriator, nature of estate in. *See* estate, *supra*
- monuments in, **7**, 531, 119—131
 - churchwardens, no right to erect, **19**, 288, 786
 - erection of, **7**, 531, 119—125; **19**, 357, 1746
 - faculty for, **7**, 532, 124, 125
 - injury to, **7**, 532, 130, 131; **19**, 463, 3116
 - removal of, **7**, 532, 126—129; **19**, 463, 3114, 3115
- noise, close to, whether nuisance, **36**, 200, 406
- ornaments in, distinguished from decorations, **19**, 435, 2762
- parish church, evidence of, reputation as, **22**, 116, 900
- pews in, rights in regard to. *See* PEW
- private aisle in, **19**, 475, 3314—3325
- private chapel in, **19**, 475, 3314—3325
 - rateability of, **38**, 432, 463, 58—60, 263—267
- rebuilding of, reconsecration, **19**, 358, 1748
- register, memorandum by deceased rector in, admissibility of, **22**, 117, 908—934
- removal of, faculty for, **19**, 360, 1773
 - memorials, etc., to new church, **19**, 460, 3065
- repair of. *See* REPAIR

CHURCH—*continued.*

- site of, estate in. *See* estate, *supra*
- sittings in. *See* PEW
- substitution of new for old, **19**, 459, 3062—3065
- vault in, rights as to, **7**, 529, 93—98
- windows, memorial, in, **7**, 533, 534, 141, 142

CHURCH (RELIGIOUS BODY),

- Catholic, Roman. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC
- colonies, in, appeal to Crown, **17**, 470, 348—350
- Crown in relation to. *See* CROWN
- disaffection or contempt against existing, **15**, 635, 6750—6763
- discipline of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
- disestablished, compensation for right of patronage in case of, **19**, 307, 1064
- England, of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
- identity of, how determined, **19**, 223, 1
- patronage. *See* PATRONAGE
- tenets, power of modification of, **19**, 223, 2

CHURCHING OF WOMEN,

- custom to be veiled, **19**, 456, 3034
- fees for, **19**, 456, 3035

CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

- archbishop, appointment & duties of. *See* ARCHBISHOP
- archdeacons. *See* ARCHDEACON
- baptism in. *See* BAPTISM
- benefice in. *See* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE
- bishop of. *See* BISHOP
- bishopric, right of Crown to create. *See* BISHOPRIC
- canons. *See* CANON
- chancellors of dioceses. *See* CHANCELLOR
- Channel Islands, in, jurisdiction over, **19**, 307, 1063
- chapters. *See* CHAPTER
- clergy & laity, is church of both, **19**, 224, 10
- clergy of. *See* CLERGY
- colonies, in, status of, **17**, 467, 332—335; **19**, 224, 307, 9, 1062
- communion. *See* COMMUNION
- constitution of, **19**, 223, 5—1065
- continuity of, **19**, 223, 5—7
- convocations of. *See* CONVOCATION
- Crown in relation to, **19**, 228, 44—52
 - lease of ecclesiastical property, **19**, 502, 3584
 - power of punishment, **19**, 228, 45
 - power to make orders for government of, **19**, 228, 44
- deacon of. *See* DEACON
- deans. *See* DEAN
- diocese, constitution into. *See* DIOCESE
- discipline of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
- divine service in. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP
- doctrine of. *See* DOCTRINE
- ecclesiastical courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
- ecclesiastical law. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
- identity unchanged since Reformation, **19**, 223, 5
- incumbent of the parish. *See* INCUMBENT
- law of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
 - canon law. *See* CANON LAW
- marriage, in relation to. *See* Banns; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
- membership of, what constitutes, **19**, 223, 4
- minor canons. *See* MINOR CANON
- parish clerks. *See* PARISH CLERK
- parishes, constitution of church into. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—continued.

priest of. *See* PRIEST
 property of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
 provinces, division into, **19**, 231, 91—117
 public worship in. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP
 Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY
 registrar of diocese. *See* REGISTRAR, diocese, of
 rites and ceremonies. *See* RITUAL
 ritual. *See* RITUAL
 sexton, office of. *See* SEXTON
 sidesman, office of. *See* SIDESMAN
 status, constitutional, of, **19**, 223, 5—10
 synods of. *See* SYNOD
 vestry. *See* VESTRY

CHURCH OF ROME. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, **8**, 315, 958; **19**, 546

CHURCH PROPERTY. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY

CHURCH RATE,

accounts of, audit of, **19**, 519, 3826
 Act of Parliament, local, levied under, **19**, 521, 3834—3848
 annuity charged on rates, security by way of, validity, **19**, 519, 3821
 application of, **19**, 519; 3820
 assessment of, basis of, **19**, 517, 522, 3798, 3799, 3838
 books, inspection of, by parishioners, **19**, 517, 3796—3797
 secondary evidence of contents, **22**, 215, 1878
 churchwarden, powers of, under local acts, **19**, 521, 3834—3836
 Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, whether enforceable under, **19**, 522, 3839—3844
 distress, form of warrant for, **19**, 519, 3819
 ecclesiastical purposes, whether confined to rate for, **19**, 522, 3839
 enforcement of, **19**, 520, 3829—3833
 incidence of, **19**, 517, 519, 523, 3795, 3825, 3845—3848
 levy of, insufficient, **19**, 519, 3824
 local acts, under, **19**, 521, 3834—3848
 assessment of, **19**, 522, 3838
 power to make, **19**, 521, 3834—3836
 refusal to make, **19**, 521, 3837
 non-residence of rector, effect of, **19**, 523, 3844
 objections to validity of, **19**, 518, 3801
 Quaker, by, jurisdiction of magistrates, **19**, 3809, 3810
 parishioners' right to inspect parish books, **19**, 517, 3796, 3797
 power to make, **19**, 521, 3834—3836
 prohibition, unequal rate, **19**, 518, 3812
 recovery of, **19**, 518, 520, 3804—3819, 3827, 3828
 costs, **19**, 519, 3817—3818
 delay in enforcing payment, **19**, 519, 3818
 death of parishioner, after, **19**, 518, 3814
 jurisdiction of Ecclesiastical Court, **19**, 518, 3804—3807
 jurisdiction of magistrates, *bonâ fide* objection to validity, **19**, 518, 3808—3811
 pleading, **19**, 518, 3816
 refusal to make, **19**, 517, 521, 3794, 3837
 jurisdiction of spiritual courts, **19**, 517, 3794

CHURCH RATE—continued.

repayment of charges secured on rates, for, **19**, 519, 3821—3833
 revision of, grounds for, **19**, 518, 3802, 3803
 omission of person liable, **19**, 518, 3802
 taxes on the land, covenant to pay, whether church rate included, **31**, 297, 298, 4423, 4424
 tenant, recovery by, from landlord, **19**, 520, 3827
 tithe, extinguishment or abolition of, in lieu or in consideration of, **19**, 522, 3840, 3841
 whether assessable on, **19**, 519, 3825
 validity of, **19**, 517, 519, 3800, 3801, 3822, 3823
 onus of proof, **19**, 517, 3800, 3801
 repayment of loan exceeding borrowing powers, **19**, 519, 3822
 vestry, power to make under local acts, **19**, 521, 3834—3836

CHURCHWARDEN,

access to church. *See* CHURCH (Building)
 accounts by, **19**, 292, 833—852
 actions against, **19**, 294, 880—893
 actions by, **19**, 292, 853—879
 appointment of, **19**, 279, 658—661
 control of, by patron, **19**, 279, 659
 deed, whether necessary, **17**, 193, 40
 mode of, customary mode, **19**, 279, 662—668
 election, **19**, 280, 669—691
 control of **20**, 119, 976
 time for, **20**, 120, 977
 mode of nomination, **19**, 281, 692—702
 proof of, by acting, **19**, 279, 660—661
 validity of, **19**, 282, 703—707
 writing, whether necessary, **19**, 279, 658
 bells in church, property in & control of. *See* BELLS
 charity trustee, as, **8**, 370, 1756—1758
 church, custody of, under incumbent, **19**, 286, 759
 furniture of, control of, **19**, 288, 787, 788
 goods of, custody of, **19**, 288, 780—795
 possession of, jointly with incumbent, **19**, 258, 286, 401, 757, 758
 powers as to, **19**, 521, 3834—3836
 churchyard, burial of non-parishioner in, consent as to, **7**, 527, 75, 76
 duties in respect of, **7**, 527, 69; **19**, 290, 806—809
 collection boxes, power to remove, **19**, 289, 791
 contract, capacity to make, **13**, 378, 1086
 corporation, whether a, **19**, 284, 735—741
 credit of other, right of one to pledge, **19**, 286, 753
 curate, nomination by, **19**, 282, 699
 disbursements, right to indemnity for, **19**, 289, 800—803
 distress, powers of, **18**, 276, 135
 wrongful, action for, Constables Protection Act, 1750, **18**, 412, 1512
 duties of, neglect of, **19**, 286, 756
 performance of, **19**, 286, 754, 755
 election of, **19**, 280, 669—691; **20**, 199, 976, 977
 entries in book by, evidence as to parish, **22**, 102, 728
 estate of, allotment in trust, inclosure award, **11**, 75, 975
 in church, **19**, 258, 401
 exemptions from liability to serve as, **19**, 279, 655—657
 extortion by, **15**, 661, 7127
 inclosure award relating to parish, custody of, **11**, 75, 971

CHURCHWARDEN—continued.

- indemnity, right of, 19, 291, 819—824
- jurisdiction of, 19, 285, 749
- liability, personal, of, 19, 291, 825—832
- trover, in, 19, 260, 430
- liability to serve, 19, 279, 646—654
 - boarder with householder, 19, 279, 646
 - exemptions from. *See* exemptions, *supra*
 - non-resident. *See* non-resident, *infra*
 - partner in business in parish, 19, 279, 648—650
 - resident but not householder, 19, 279, 647
 - person elected in place of previously elected churchwarden, 19, 279, 653, 654
- lighting & heating apparatus, property in, of, 19, 289, 792, 793
- London, City of, eligibility for office in, 19, 279, 651
- military colours, presented to church, property in, of, 19, 289, 795
- monuments in church, erection of, by. *See* CHURCH (Building); MONUMENTS
- nonconformist minister, disqualification of, 19, 279, 645
- non-resident, liability to serve, 19, 279, 648—652
- nuisance by, 36, 186, 299
- number of, 19, 277, 628—636
- oath of office, 19, 283, 708—716
- offertories, duties in regard to, 19, 290, 810—818
- office,
 - admission to, 19, 283, 717—734
 - enforcement of, *mandamus*, 19, 283, 717—730
 - refusal of, ground for, 19, 284, 731—734
 - duration of, 19, 295, 894—898
 - vacation of, 19, 295, 899—903
- officer, whether, 19, 285, 742—745
- ornaments, illegally set up, power to remove, 19, 288, 789, 790
- ornaments of church, custody of, 19, 288, 780—795
- pew, rights as to removal of. *See* PEW
- powers, exercise of, 19, 286, 751, 752
 - whether by one alone, 19, 286, 752
- powers, extent of, 19, 285, 750
- qualification & disqualification of, 19, 278, 637—645
- rector and, whether a corporation, 19, 526, 3880
- repairs, rights, powers & duties as to. *See* REPAIRS
- right of one to pledge credit of other, 19, 286, 753
- service, articles for, provision of, by, 19, 287, 773, 774
 - duty to preserve order at, 19, 287, 766—772
- status of, 19, 284, 735—748
- whole parish, whether of, 19, 285, 746—748

CHURCHWAY,

- custom, by, 17, 9, 16, 49, 155—159
- easement, as, 26, 279, 164
- private land, over, 26, 279, 164

CHURCHYARD. *See also* BURIAL GROUND

- adjoining, defined, 44, 148, 153
- boundaries of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, 7, 272, 50
- brawling in, 15, 656, 7059—7102
- burial in, 7, 527, 71—151
 - non-parishioners' right of, 7, 527, 75—79
 - parishioners' right of, 7, 527, 71—74
 - particular place of, 7, 528, 80, 81
 - right of, 7, 527, 71—83
 - exclusive right, 7, 529, 88—103
 - limitation of, 7, 528, 80—83
 - unusual mode of, 7, 528, 82, 83

CHURCHYARD—continued.

- churchwarden, duties in respect of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
- closed, maintenance & repair of, 7, 551, 289, 290
- closing of, Order in Council, by, 7, 549, 278
- consecration of. *See* CONSECRATION
- fences of, repair of, 7, 526, 68, 69; 19, 261, 476, 436, 3330, 3331
- footpath in, closing of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, 19, 527, 3891—3893
- control of, 19, 261, 434
- faculty for, 19, 476, 3332
- freehold of, in whom vested, 7, 526, 63—67
- incumbent, nature of estate in, 19, 261, 431
- rights in regard to, 19, 261, 432, 433
- lay impropiator, rights in, 19, 264, 476, 477
- light, easement of, over, 19, 476, 3338
- monument in, 7, 532, 132—140
 - erection of, 7, 532, 132
 - inscription, control over, 7, 533, 138—140
 - property in, 7, 533, 133, 134
 - removal of, 7, 533, 136, 137
 - repair of, 7, 533, 135
- parish cemetery, occupation of, incumbent, by, nature of, 19, 261, 437
- path in. *See* footpath, *supra*
- poor rate in respect of, 7, 564, 389
- property in, 7, 526, 63—69; 19, 476, 3326—3328
- removal of body from. *See* DISINTERMENT OF BODY
- right of way over, 19, 476, 3333—3336
- right of way under, 19, 476, 3337
- secular purposes, use for, 7, 534, 144—150
- timber in, right to fell, 19, 476, 511, 3329, 3709, 3710
- tombstones, inscriptions on, control over, 19, 261, 435
- vault in, rights as to, 7, 530, 99—101

CHURN,

- gauged, unjust measure, 44, 135, 41, 42

CIDER,

- trade usage in Devonshire as to, 17, 70, 717

C.I.F. CONTRACT,

- buyer of goods under. *See* BUYER OF GOODS
- freight & insurance, liability of seller, 39, 558, 1655—1657
- outbreak of war during voyage, 12, 394, 3207
- risk of buyer, goods at, from shipment, 39, 530, 1429—1432
- wharfage dues, liability of buyer, 39, 558, 1658

CIGAR BOX,

- misleading pictorial design on, 35, 15, 84

CINDERS,

- licence to take, whether writing or deed necessary, 30, 511, 1662
- removal of, contract for, 38, 236, 654, 655, 657, 658
- failure of local authority in respect of, 38, 235, 650—652
- from house, 38, 234, 641—648

CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION,

- constable's power to enter building used for, 42, 919, 142
- forcible ejection from building, assault, 43, 435, 621

CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION—*continued.*

licence for, **42**, 919, 148—150
 grant of, **42**, 920, 156—175
 licensing authority, **42**, 920, 156—159
 discretion to attach conditions, **42**, 920, 160—175
 discretion to refuse, alien enemy shareholders of company, **2**, 148, 213
 offences in relation to, **42**, 924, 187, 188
 posters on building, agreement for licence to affix, breach of, **12**, 346, 2884
 prohibition of, licensing authority, by, interference with contract, **42**, 990, 189
 structural requirements as to places for, **42**, 923, 183—185

CINEMATOGRAPH FILM,
 customs duty on, **39**, 230, 88, 89

CINQUE PORTS,
 Court of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, **1**, 249, 1774—1776; **16**, 197, 1017
 Salvage Commissioners, appeal from, **1**, 250, 1780—1783
 award of, **1**, 250, 1777—1779
 jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, 1777—1783

CIPHER. *See* CODE

CIRCUIT COURTS. *See* ASSIZES

CIRCUITY OF ACTION,
 counterclaim introduced to prevent, **40**, 369, 7

CIRCULAR,
 infants, to, loans of money, offering, **14**, 42, 115; **35**, 218, 453—456

CIRCULAR LETTER,
 creditors, to, notice of suspension by, **4**, 105, 945
 election, at, agency constituted by, **20**, 55, 365
 construction of, not strict, **20**, 87, 671

CIRCULAR NOTE,
 conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 forgery of holder's name, effect of, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 letter of indication, **3**, 255, 757—759
 conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 forgery, holder's name, of, **3**, 255, 758, 759
 loss of, effect of, **3**, 255, 757—759

CIRCULAR SAW,
 guard, necessity for, **36**, 93, 618

CIRCULATING CAPITAL,
 defined, **9**, 145, 821, 822

CIRCUMSTANCES,
 anticipated, non-performance of contract by reason of failure of, **12**, 385, 3167
 continuance of existing state of, implied condition as to, **12**, 616, 5091—5112
 damages aggravated by, **17**, 122, 310—323
 damages mitigated by, special pleading, trespass, **43**, 442, 707—713
 surrounding. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE,

admissibility of, **22**, 53, 297
 adultery, in proof of, **27**, 295, 2725—2742
 connivance, proof of, by, **27**, 327, 3061, 3062
 criminal cases, in, **14**, 358, 3791—3792

CIRCUS,

nuisance, as, **36**, 185, 290
 proprietor of, whether a trader, **43**, 8, 33

CISTERN,

escape of water from, liability of landlord, **36**, 93, 615; **44**, 60, 437
 fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES

CITATION,

ecclesiastical courts, in, **19**, 329, 340, 1369—1382, 1522
 filing of, divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 matrimonial proceedings, in, filing of, **27**, 396, 3930—3935
 probate proceedings, in, **23**, 276, 3402—3428
 judgment or order, **30**, 124, 32
 service of, **23**, 277, 3410—3428
 report of judicial decision, of, manuscript note, **30**, 204, 739
 statutes, of, mode of, **42**, 779, 2090—2092

CITIZEN. *See* BURGESS

CITY,

common seal of. *See* SEAL

CITY COMPANIES, *See* LIVERY COMPANIES

CITY OF LONDON,

aldermen of. *See* ALDERMAN
 churchwardens in, eligibility as, **19**, 279, 651
 court. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
 court of common council, **16**, 200, 1065
 customs of, **17**, 14, 20, 22, 123, 208, 227; **18**, 18, 177; **31**, 434, 5787; **33**, 562, 467—473; **34**, 505, 510, 518, 592, 4185—4191, 4249, 4355, 121—148
 apprenticeship, in respect of, **34**, 505, 510, 518, 4185—4191, 4249, 4355
 attorney, appointment of, warrant, by, **34**, 594, 148
 auditor, election of, as to, **34**, 594, 146
 co-sureties' right to contribution under, **26**, 139, 1026—1027
 distribution of personal estate, as to, failure of freeman to appoint executor, **18**, 18, 177
 extinguishment of, **34**, 593, 134—139
 hoarding, erection of, in case of, **34**, 594, 147
 market overt, as to, **33**, 561, 467—473
 nature of, **34**, 592, 121
 particular, **34**, 593, 140—148
 pleading of, **17**, 22, 227
 proof of, **34**, 592, 122—133
 certificate by recorder, **34**, 592, 122—129
 document from muniment room, by, **17**, 20, 208
 restricting employment of foreigners, as to, **17**, 14, 123
 tenancy at will, notice to quit, in case of, **31**, 434, 5787
 election to office in, **34**, 577, 14
 freeman, admission of, proof of, **22**, 258, 2435
 Hustings, Court of, **16**, 200, 1066, 1067
 livery companies in. *See* LIVERY COMPANIES

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CITY OF LONDON—continued.

lord mayor & aldermen of, sitting as justices, jurisdiction of, action to recover possession of deserted premises, **31**, 550, 6971

lord mayor of. *See* LORD MAYOR OF LONDON Mayor's Court. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON police rate, **37**, 177, 4

seal of, proof of title in ejectment by, **22**, 158, 1348 sheriff, appointment & qualifications of, **41**, 69, 9—14

Small Debts Court, **16**, 200, 1068

CITY OF LONDON CORPORATION.

See CITY OF LONDON

CIVIL COURTS. *See also* COURT; JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS, and under headings of particular courts

The title COURTS is contained in Vol. XVI, pp. 93—205

courts-martial, in relation to. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

death of person not an injury in, **36**, 127, 128, 843, 846, 851

CIVIL DEBT,

imprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

CIVIL ENGINEER. *See* ENGINEER**CIVIL MARRIAGE,**

foreign. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE

superintendent registrar's office, at, **27**, 63, 445

CIVIL MATTERS,

justices' jurisdiction as to, **33**, 313, 309

CIVIL POWER,

suppression of riot, duty in, **15**, 648, 6905—6908, 6918—6927

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. *See also* ACTION;

CIVIL PROCESS

Bankruptcy Acts, within, **1**, 10, 83

certiorari, in. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of)

criminal proceedings distinguished from, **14**, 28, 29, 39, 2, 9—19, 83

evidence in, distinguished from evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

generally. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE; EVIDENCE

handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING

hearing in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

malicious abuse of, remedy for. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS

nuisance, in respect of. *See* NUISANCE

privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

public authorities, against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT

trial in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

verdict in. *See* VERDICT

witness, examination of, in. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

CIVIL PROCESS,

arrest on.

discharge from. *See* DISCHARGE, custody

escape from. *See* ESCAPE

privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

execution of, by sheriff. *See* ARREST

service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

CIVIL SERVICE,

abroad, effect of, on domicil, **11**, 322, 107, 108

CIVIL WAR,

what constitutes, **15**, 624, 6555—6557

CLAIMANT IN INTERPLEADER,

Crown as, **29**, 473, 216—218

deposit by, **29**, 507, 587—591

parties out of the jurisdiction, in case of, **29**, 473, 219—224

personal obligation to one, **29**, 455, 37—49

several claimants, no bar to relief, **29**, 475, 239—241

substitution & addition of, **29**, 475, 242—246

substitution of, for defendant, **29**, 480, 298—300

who may be, **29**, 473, 216—241

CLAIM OF RIGHT,

criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 49, 168—172

entry by lessor under, quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant, **31**, 134, 2693—2694

fishery, in case of. *See* FISHERY

jurisdiction of justices ousted by. *See* JUSTICES

CLAIMS,

administration action, in, creditors, of, **24**, 791, 8218—8239

distribution, arising after, **24**, 793, 8240—8242

evidence of, **24**, 794, 8243—8252

advertisement for, by personal representatives, **23**, 330, 3963—3973

compromise of. *See* COMPROMISE

consideration, **12**, 198, 1581—1598

mistake, induced by, **35**, 96, 50, 51

personal representative, by, **24**, 585, 6189—6214; **36**, 141, 948, 949

conflicting, interpleader in regard to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT

franchise. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

joinder of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION

patent, in case of, **36**, 630, 982—1056

construction of, **36**, 633, 1034—1056

description of invention, distinct from, **36**, 630, 982

necessity for, **36**, 630, 989—991

object of, **36**, 630, 983—988

what may be claimed, **36**, 631, 1008—1033

possession, adverse, through. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION; POSSESSORY TITLE

prize court, in. *See* PRIZE COURT

workmen's compensation, in. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

CLAIRVOYANTS. *See* FORTUNE TELLING**CLANDESTINE.** *See* SECRET

removal of goods. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS

CLASS GIFT,

accumulation. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME

addition to, **44**, 762, 771, 6215, 6294—6309

income, division of, **44**, 787, 6442

age, attaining specified, on, accumulation, **44**, 773, 6309

ascertainment of class, **44**, 1045, 9005

child born after others attain age, **44**, 774, 6318—6319

conversion, provision for, **44**, 772, 6304—6305

deed, by, **44**, 770, 6291

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

CLASS GIFT—continued.

age—continued.

distribution, 44, 768, 6266—6322
 postponement of date of, 44, 771, 773, 6294
 time for, 44, 768, 6266—6293
 eldest child attaining age, 44, 1108, 9587
 child born after, 44, 768, 769, 771, 773, 6267—6269, 6275, 6294, 6309
 child *en ventre sa mère* at time of, 44, 770, 6287
 children living at time of, 44, 769, 6275
 intestacy, 44, 770, 6286
 gift over, 44, 770, 6292
 attaining age before, 44, 770, 6292
 “if they shall attain,” 44, 1045, 9005
 income, gifts of, 44, 770, 6290
 right to, 44, 786, 6428—6448
 life tenant still living, 44, 769, 6273
 maintenance continued after, 44, 770, 6284
 provision for, 44, 771, 6295—6300
 marriage, 44, 772, 6306
 perpetuities, rule against, 44, 767, 6254
 “such as should attain twenty-one,” 44, 770, 6292
 testator, death of, age attained before, 44, 774, 6320
 child born after, 44, 769, 773, 6272—6283, 6310—6322
 child born after & before others attain age, 44, 774, 6312—6317
 will, age attained before date of, 44, 771, 6293
 “all above-mentioned legatees,” gift to, whether class gift, 44, 761, 6201
 alternative donees. *See* ALTERNATIVE
 alternative gift. *See* ALTERNATIVE
 “and.” *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 annuity, after, 44, 781, 6386—6393
 annuitant, death of, 44, 781, 6386—6393
 ascertainment of class, 44, 781, 6393
 born, child subsequently, 44, 781, 6388
 capital, distribution of, 44, 781, 6387
 conversion, directions for, 44, 781, 6391
 distribution, period of, 44, 781, 6386—6393
 fund more than sufficient, 44, 781, 6389
 gift over, 44, 775, 6327
 person “then” dead, 44, 781, 6390
 postponed to death of annuitant, 44, 781, 6392
 principal, gift of, 44, 781, 6392
 vesting of, 44, 781, 6391
 annuity, maintenance, for, 44, 781, 6392
 ascertainment of class, 44, 762, 6214—6422
 bankruptcy, on, 44, 783, 6408
 brothers, sisters, nephews, & nieces living at decease of A, 44, 995, 8526
 children to take parents’ share, 44, 799, 6543—6545
 composite class of parents & children, 44, 799, 6546, 6558
 contingency, on, 44, 765, 6239—6241
 court, decision of, prior to, 44, 760, 6191
 death, before, 44, 803, 1030, 6569—6573, 8905
 descendants, 44, 850, 7041, 7042
 gift over, 44, 785, 6422
 life interest, after. *See* life interest, *infra*
 life tenant, at death of. *See* tenant for life, *infra*
 marriage, after, 44, 783, 6409, 6413
 estate determined by, 44, 784, 6410
 nomination of donees, donees unascertainable, 44, 761, 6204
 number, fixed, 44, 764, 774, 6234, 6320
 perpetuities, rule against, 44, 766, 6252—6265

CLASS GIFT—continued.

ascertainment of class—continued.

postponement of time for, 44, 766, 805, 6245—6247, 6587
 power of appointment. *See* power of appointment, *infra*
 specified period, expiration of, 44, 805, 6587
 substitutional gift, in case of, 44, 804, 6580—6589
 survivorship, successive life tenancies, 44, 995, 8534
 testator, after death of, 44, 766, 6245—6247
 at death of, 44, 762, 804, 6216—6233, 6580
 will, at date of, 44, 764, 6234—6238
 attesting witness as member of class, 44, 274, 761, 1070, 6208
 born. *See* child, *infra*
 brothers & sisters, 44, 770, 6287
 capacity to take under, 44, 764, 6231
 capital, direction for payment of, on termination of life interest, 44, 777, 6345
 right to, 44, 785, 6423—6448
 child born, definition of, 44, 773, 6307
 due time, in, inclusion of, widow not *enceinte*, 44, 764, 6229
 fund divisible, after, 44, 762, 6214
 subsequently, inclusion of, in, 44, 1031, 1046, 1047, 1077, 8891, 9011, 9014, 9298
 testator’s death, after, inclusion of, in, 44, 773, 766, 6310—6322, 6245—6246
 “thereafter,” 44, 775, 6321
 child *en ventre sa mère*, 44, 773, 836, 6307, 6890
 eldest child attaining age, at time of, 44, 770, 6287
 power of appointment, whether included in, 44, 785, 6418
 children, 44, 274, 840, 841, 845, 1070, 6942—6947, 6983—6994
 child *en ventre sa mère*. *See* child *en ventre sa mère*, *supra*
 deceased child, exclusion of children of, 44, 844, 6967
 “children that are living,” to, after life interest, 44, 779, 6372
 death of named child, 44, 761, 6199
 deceased person, of, 44, 765, 6244
 grandchildren, *ut res magis valeat*, application of, 44, 844, 6980
 descendants, &, 44, 840, 6939
 eldest son, inclusion of, in, 44, 841, 6947
 “eldest,” “younger,” etc., 44, 846, 6995—7034
 equally, children dead, grandchildren take, great-grandchildren excluded, 44, 844, 6973
 grandchildren, inclusion of, in, 44, 843, 6958—6981
 income, right to, 44, 293, 1253
 intention of testator, 44, 837, 6902—6903
 issue, & their, 44, 789, 6463
 issue as. *See* issue, *infra*
 issue, or, 44, 765, 6242
 legitimate & illegitimate, 44, 873, 7301
 living and subsequently born, effect of, 44, 761, 6201
 living, testator, at death of, 44, 766, 6250—6251
 marriage, former or subsequent, of, 44, 841—843, 1107, 6948—6957, 9574
 proof of, 44, 841, 6945—6946
 second, exclusion of children of, 44, 842, 6950
 inclusion of children of, 44, 842, 6949

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number respectively.

CLASS GIFT—continued.

children—continued.

marriage—continued.

“such marriage or respective marriages,”
of, 44, 842, 6952

original gift to, 44, 796, 6528, 6545

parents, in place of, 44, 796, 6528, 6545

prior donee's death before testator, 44, 803,
6574, 6579parents &, composite class of, 44, 799, 6546,
6558

parents of living, 44, 801, 6557—6558

parents, share of, taking of, by, 44, 799, 6543—
6545present born, gift to, whether class gift, 44,
760, 6198sister, of, children dead, grandchildren take,
44, 844, 6980

step-children, inclusion of, in, 44, 845, 6982

substitutional gift to, 44, 792, 6497, 6527

substitution of, life estate, postponement to,
44, 1080, 1081, 9319, 9327

surviving, 44, 776, 6336

“surviving children and their respective
issue,” 44, 789, 6463

unborn, income, accrual of, 44, 293, 1252

maintenance, for, 44, 767, 6260—6262

Wills Act, 1837, applicability of, 44, 504, 778,
3233, 6358younger. *See* younger children, *infra*contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY

death, member, of, 44, 514, 3335

testator's lifetime, in, 44, 514, 763, 764,
3341—3358, 6223, 6225, 6286, 6230, 6232

vested interest, without, 44, 775, 6322

definition of, 44, 760, 6196—6213

descendants, 44, 851, 7043—7046

distribution, accumulation of income, in relation
to. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOMEchildren, death of, on, right to capital, 44, 785,
6427death before time of, 44, 1031, 1074—1082,
8893, 9269—9334

fund not known at time for, 44, 773, 6309

postponement of time for, 44, 771, 6294, 6309

testator, death after death of, before time for
distribution, 44, 800, 6551, 6554

divesting of, 44, 778, 6357

enumeration, failure of class gift by, 44, 838,
6922—6924inaccurate, intention to benefit class pre-
sumed, 44, 837, 6899—6917

exception in, effect of, 44, 760, 764, 6197, 6230

failure of, 44, 514, 790, 3339, 6464—6469

first of class entitled, whether, 44, 609, 4368

gift over, illegitimate child, inclusion of, in, 44,
807, 6603, 6722

intention of testator, 44, 790, 6472

life tenant, death or marriage of, on, 44, 784,
6410

grandchildren, 44, 843, 6958—6981

child *en ventre sa mère*, inclusion of, in, 44, 836,
6889

children, inclusion of grandchildren in gift to.

See children, *supra*

marriages, different, of, 44, 837, 6910

great-grandchildren, perpetuities, rule against,
44, 767, 6256, 6259

heirs, 44, 861, 7167—7282

executors & administrators, construction of,
as, 44, 866, 7204, 7205

“heirs of his body,” 44, 861, 7167, 7168

issue or children, whether, 44, 866, 7203

legal heirs, 44, 872, 7282

CLASS GIFT—continued.

heirs—continued.

legitimate, 44, 861, 7169

next of kin, exclusion of, 44, 865, 7197, 7198

next of kin, children or, construction of, as, 44,
866, 868, 7211, 7237“right heirs,” to, “his son excepted,” 44, 861,
7170illegitimate child, gift over, inclusion in, of,
44, 807, 6603—6722illegitimate children, legitimate, &, of, 44, 874,
7305

special provision for, 44, 816, 6682

incapacity of donees, 44, 764, 6231

increase of class. *See* addition, *supra*

interim income, of, 44, 1088, 9394—9399

“issue,” children, confined to, 44, 854, 7089—
7138

children then dead, of, 44, 765, 6243

definition of, 44, 791, 6487

indefinite failure of, contemplated, void,
whether, 44, 767, 6258

life tenant, of, 44, 805, 6586a

leasehold, estates tail in, 44, 777, 6350

life interest, after, 44, 777, 6350

life, for, successive interests, whether, 44, 1015,
8727life interest, after, 44, 778, 782, 1074, 6358—
6379, 6394—6407, 9269—9334

capital, directions for payment of, 44, 777, 6345

child born, testator, after death of, 44, 779,
6366, 6379child *en ventre sa mère*, life tenant, at death of,
44, 777, 6350

“children that are living,” to, 44, 779, 6372

contingency, subject to, 44, 778, 6362

conversion, trust for, 44, 777, 6346

divesting, 44, 778, 6357

gift over, 44, 775, 783, 6322, 6407

vested interest, 44, 775, 6329

leaseholds, 44, 777, 6350

life tenant, children of, to, 44, 777, 6345

inclusion of, in, 44, 776, 6344

persons born after death of, 44, 780, 6380—
6383persons born before death of, 44, 777, 6347—
6378

maintenance, provision for, 44, 777, 6350

marriage, gift over, on, 44, 778, 6358

members *in esse*, inclusion of, 44, 778, 6356*per capita*, 44, 778, 6357

perpetuities, rule against, 44, 776, 6332

per stirpes, 44, 780, 6377

revocation of life interest, 44, 777, 6346

separate gift to each member, whether, 44,
776, 6332

several life interests, 44, 780, 6378

surviving children, 44, 779, 6369

survivorship, clause for, 44, 778, 6351

tenancy in common in tail, 44, 777, 6350

testator, death after death of, 44, 779, 6370

death before death of, 44, 780, 6376

persons living at death of, 44, 775, 6323—
6346lives in being, limited to, whether, 44, 766, 6248
—6251living, persons, believed to be, by testator,
inclusion of, 44, 801, 6560maintenance, for, income, right to, 44, 293, 770,
1253, 6283

interim, 44, 1094—1097, 9442—9472

life interest, during, 44, 777, 6350

marriage, gift over on, 44, 778, 783, 6358, 6409—
6414

CLASS GIFT—continued.

members of class, gift to, distinguished from class gift, **44**, 1108, 9589
 misdescription, number, as to, **44**, 838, 6918
 named member, necessity of common character with unnamed member of class, **44**, 845, 6989, 6991
 named person & children of other named person, gift to, whether class gift, **44**, 762, 6210—6213
 names, ambiguity in, intention of testator, **44**, 827, 6792
 naming of individuals, effect of, **44**, 1079, 9315
 nephews, gift to, whether class gift, **44**, 761, 6206—6207
 next of kin, **44**, 875—886, 7315—7431
 ascertainment of class, **44**, 880, 7378
 time of, **44**, 881, 7381
 husband & wife, of, whether separate classes, **44**, 877, 7338, 7339
 “legal or next of kin,” **44**, 876, 7321
 “nearest relations,” &, to, ascertainment of class, **44**, 881, 7380
 “next of kin in blood,” **44**, 876, 7324
 Statute of Distribution, application of, to, **44**, 877, 881, 7330, 7379
 statutory next of kin, **44**, 876, 7322
 substitutional gift, **44**, 802, 6565
 widow, inclusion of, **44**, 879, 7356—7363
 wife &, equally, gift to, **44**, 761, 6203
 one member only, **44**, 760, 6193
 “or.” See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 original gift, testator, death before death of, **44**, 803, 6574—6579
 original or substitutional, whether, **44**, 789, 6459—6469
 parents & children, composite class of, **44**, 799, 6546, 6558
 perpetuities, rule against, **37**, 98, 342—373; **44**, 768, 6248—6265
 description, ascertainment by, **37**, 101, 359—373
 personal representatives, **44**, 765, 6244
 postponed gift, **44**, 801, 6559—6579
 power of appointment, **37**, 426, 345—366
 ascertainment of class, **44**, 784, 6415—6422
 death of donee, at, **44**, 784, 6415, 6420
 deed, at date of, **44**, 785, 6418
 testator, at death of, **44**, 785, 6421
 default of appointment, limitations in, **37**, 426, 345—351
 distribution pending appointment, **37**, 528, 1190—1233
 exercise of power, failure of, **37**, 526, 1166—1233
 failure to exercise, **38**, 688, 298—301
 grandchildren, in favour of, **44**, 785, 6419
 member of class, failure of, **37**, 427, 352—366
 release of, **44**, 785, 6422
 survivors of donee, limited to, **44**, 785, 6420
 trust implied pending exercise of power, **37**, 526, 1166—1189
 prior clause, gift by, second gift substitutional, whether, **44**, 790, 6464
 relations,
 ascertainment of class, **44**, 892, 7504—7515
 daughter, at death of, **44**, 893, 7513
 life estate, after, **44**, 892, 7509—7513
 life tenant, death of, on, **44**, 892, 7509—7513
 testator, at death of, **44**, 892, 7504—7508
 “relatives in America,” **44**, 892, 7508
 remoteness, whether void for, **44**, 766, 6248—6265

CLASS GIFT—continued.

residue, executor, gift to, of, **44**, 516, 3355
 revocation of share, **44**, 392, 2259—2261
 restrictions on class of persons taking, **44**, 1220, 10558—10561
 revocation, division, of, between two classes, **44**, 329, 1602
 share, of, **44**, 514, 3336
 specific legacy, of, **44**, 327, 1584
 servants, indoor & outdoor, **44**, 900, 7602—7610a
 several classes, gift to, **44**, 1004, 8611, 8612
 son & unmarried daughters, ascertainment of class, **44**, 764, 6238
 sons, equally, gift to, whether class gift, **44**, 761, 6200
 Statute of Distribution, persons entitled under, **18**, 18, 176; **44**, 880, 881, 7374—7376, 7379, 7380
 stepchildren, inclusion of, in. See children, *supra*
 substitutional gift, **44**, 789, 6459—6596
 life tenant, death before death of, **44**, 801, 6559—6568
 next of kin, **44**, 802, 6565
 “survivors of class and the issue of such survivor,” **44**, 789, 6459
 testator, death before death of, **44**, 790, 6473—6487
 time of vesting, **44**, 790, 6472
 survivors & issue, **44**, 789, 6459
 survivorship, clause for, in, **44**, 778, 6351
 tenancy in common, **44**, 801, 992, 6560, 8503
 tenancy in common in tail, **44**, 777, 6350
 tenant for life,
 ascertainment of class, death of, at, **44**, 805, 6588
 child of tenant for life, at death of, **44**, 805, 6586a
 children of, gift to, whether class gift, **44**, 761, 6208
 death of, children living at, **44**, 766, 6249
 gift over at, **44**, 777, 6345
 person born after, **44**, 780, 6380—6383
 persons born before, **44**, 777, 6347, 6378
 marriage or death of, gift over on, **44**, 784, 6410
 testator, death of, ascertainment of class at. See ascertainment of class, *supra*
 intention of, construction of, **44**, 799, 6545
 unborn children. See children, *supra*
 unmarried daughters, **44**, 763, 6227
 vesting of, **44**, 1107, 1108, 9574—9589
 divesting, subject to, **38**, 704, 496
 marriage of previous tenant, after, **44**, 784, 6412—6413
 marriage, on, **44**, 772, 6306
 time for, **44**, 769, 800, 6278, 6551
 “younger children,” **44**, 848, 1078, 7014—7023, 9307
 younger sons, **44**, 849, 7026

CLAY,

covenant to dig minimum amount, liability on, **12**, 380, 3147
 kiln, hire for burning. See KILN
 mineral, as, **11**, 150, 329—334; **34**, 609, 66—68
 china clay, **11**, 151, 333; **34**, 609, 69
 fireclay, **11**, 151, 334
 Railways Clauses Act, within, **11**, 150, 329—334
 Waterworks Clauses Act, within, **11**, 151, 337
 removing, co-tenant, ouster, whether, **43**, 391, 147

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CLAY—*continued.*

- right to dig, as incorporeal hereditament, **38**, 657, 14
- working of, for sale, covenant, as to, lessee not bound to work at loss, **31**, 121, 2554

CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN. *See* RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE**CLEAN,**

- hands, he who comes to equity must come with, **20**, 248, 128—153
- injunction not granted if applicant does not come with, **28**, 419, 440—444

CLEANER,

- unemployment insurance, liability for, **44**, 1306, 1, 120, 121

CLEANSING,

- drain, of. *See* DRAIN
- sewers, of, commissioners of sewers, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
- streets, of, **38**, 238, 668—670
- duty of local authority, **26**, 389, 1165, 1166
- refuse, removal of. *See* REFUSE

CLEARANCE,

- goods, of, auction room, from. *See* AUCTION, room
- stipulations as to time. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- ship, of. *See* SHIP, clearance of

CLEARING BANK,

- collection of cheques through, **3**, 203, 468

CLEARING HOUSE,

- railway, **38**, 339, 504

CLERGY. *See also* ARCHBISHOP; ARCHDEACON;

BISHOP; CANON; CHAPLAIN; CURATE;
DEAN; INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR

arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

bankruptcy laws, whether subject to, **19**, 363, 1809

beneficed clergy, rights & duties of, **19**, 410, 2444—2486

benefice,

admission to, **19**, 405, 2368—2381

collation, by, **19**, 406, 2379—2380

licence, by, **19**, 406, 2381

advowsons. *See* ADVOWSON

avoidance of, **19**, 425, 2615—2636

bankruptcy, in, sequestration. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE

chapel in parish, incumbent rights, **19**, 367, 1858—1860

charge on, **12**, 293, 2422—2424; **19**, 413, 2487—2517

prescription, whether claimable by, **19**, 413, 2487

statute, forbidden by, **19**, 414, 2492—2517

made while authorised by, **19**, 413, 2488—2491

validity of, **19**, 413, 416, 2488—2506, 2511—2517

collation to, bishop, by. *See* COLLATION

corporation, holder as, **19**, 367, 1857

death, avoidance by, **19**, 425, 2615

demise of, validity of, **19**, 416, 2511, 2512

CLERGY—*continued.*

benefice—*continued.*

deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION

double cure in same parish, **19**, 367, 1852, 1853

endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT, church

exchange of, avoidance of benefice by, **19**, 426, 2630—2633

fellowship of college, whether a, **19**, 367, 1856

filing, mode of, **19**, 400, 2300—2407

glebe. *See* GLEBE

house of residence. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE

income of, relief from rates, for, **19**, 257, 397

tithes & tithe rent-charge. *See* TITHE; TITHE RENT-CHARGE

vacancy, during, **19**, 427, 2634, 2635

incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT

induction to, **19**, 406, 2382—2396

judgment, whether a charge on, **19**, 416, 2507

lapse of. *See* LAPSE

lease of lands of, agreement for, **19**, 503, 3606

nature & tenure of, **19**, 367, 1852—1888

patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical)

perpetual curacy, as, **19**, 369, 1880—1888

plurality, condition in will against holding in, union of benefices, **44**, 472, 2911

presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)

profits of living, contract for, interest in land, as, **40**, 19, 59

receiver of, appointment of, **39**, 5, 1

rectory, land necessary for, existence of, **19**, 368, 1863

resignation of, **19**, 425, 2616—2629

effect of, **19**, 426, 2624—2628

revocation of, **19**, 426, 2629

sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF

spiritual nature of, **19**, 368, 1861

title to, **19**, 367, 1854, 1855

union of benefices, **19**, 372, 409, 1919—1923, 2433—2443

common law, at, **19**, 408, 2433—2437

effect of, **19**, 409, 2438—2443

Crown, on, **19**, 410, 2442

rating, whether union of, for, **19**, 409, 2440

vacant, cure of souls whilst, **19**, 427, 2634—2636

duty of bishop to fill, **19**, 234, 145, 146

returns as evidence of, **22**, 350, 3543

vicarage. *See* VICARAGE

bishop, authority of, over. *See* BISHOP

books of, proof of, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 220, 1939

burial in relation to. *See* BURIAL

chaplains. *See* CHAPLAIN

Clergy Discipline Act, proceedings under. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES

clergyman, handwriting of. *See* HANDWRITING

incumbent, as. *See* INCUMBENT

marriage, refusal to celebrate, actionable, whether, **1**, 25, 207

rector, as. *See* RECTOR

vicar, as. *See* VICAR

collation of. *See* COLLATION

curates. *See* CURATE

cure of souls. *See* CURE OF SOULS

deacons. *See* DEACON

deprivation. *See* DEPRIVATION

dilapidations, in case of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS

disabilities of, **19**, 365, 1824—1828

divine service, neglect to celebrate. *See* DIVINE SERVICE

CLERGY—*continued.*

ecclesiastical duties of, conduct of, **19, 412, 2485, 2486**
ecclesiastical offences of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
excommunication. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION
farming, disability as to, **19, 365, 1828**
fees of, burial, for. *See* BURIAL
immorality of. *See* IMMORALITY
income tax, cost of removal to another incumbency, permissible deduction, whether, **28, 89, 525**
gift of church collection to, profits derived from employment, whether, **28, 86, 494, 495**
grant from augmentation fund, profit derived from employment, whether, **28, 86, 491—493**
vicarage, annual value of, deduction for purposes of, **28, 90, 535**
incumbent. *See* INCUMBENT
inhibition against. *See* INHIBITION
jury, exemption from service on, **19, 364, 1820**
legacies to charitable, whether. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES, gift for
licence to officiate,
bishop, whether bound to grant, **19, 366, 1842—1849**
necessity for, **19, 365, 1829—1839**
revocation of, **19, 367, 1850**
unbeneficed clergy, in case of, **19, 365, 1833**
who may grant, **19, 366, 1840, 1841**
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
military service, exemption from, **19, 364, 1821—1823**
monition to. *See* MONITION (Ecclesiastical)
National Health Insurance, exemption from, **44, 1310, 148**
non-residence. *See* residence, non-residence, *infra*
offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
orders of, **19, 362, 1793—1805**
ordination of. *See* ORDINATION
ornaments of. *See* ORNAMENTS
overseer, service as, exempt from, **19, 364, 1819**
parson. *See* PARSON
patronage of benefices. *See* PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)
penalties and forfeitures. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
pension of, action for, in ecclesiastical courts, whether, **19, 317, 1161—1163**
powers of, **19, 363, 1806—1851**
priest, whether such when admitted to benefice, **19, 362, 1801, 1802**
privileges of, **19, 364, 1811—1823**
communication as to. *See* PRIVILEGE
public worship, duties as to, **19, 434, 2743—2752**
rector. *See* RECTOR
residence of, **19, 410, 2447—2484**
dispensation from, **19, 410, 2452—2472**
enforcement of, **19, 412, 2473—2484**
monition, by, **19, 412, 2473**
practice & procedure as to, **19, 412, 2477—2484**
suspension, by, **19, 412, 2474—2475**
non-residence, continuous, period need not be, **19, 410, 2450**
excuses for, **19, 411, 2458—2472**
penalties, proceedings for, **19, 412, 2476—2484**
civil or criminal, whether, **19, 412, 2476**
two benefices held, where, **19, 410, 2447—2448**

CLERGY—*continued.*

reverend, title of, whether exclusive to Church of England clergy, **19, 363, 1808**
school, whether may keep. **19, 365, 1827**
secular service, exemption from, **19, 364, 1817—1820**
sequestration of benefice, in case of. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
services. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; INCUMBENT; PUBLIC WORSHIP, ritual
simony. *See* SIMONY
slander, right to sue for, **19, 363, 1810**
status of, **19, 363, 1806—1851**
cure outside England, whether lost by holding, **19, 363, 1806**
relinquishment of, **19, 367, 1851**
suspension in relation to. *See* SUSPENSION, clergy
temporal rights of, negligence, whether lost by, **19, 363, 1807**
tolls, exemption from, **19, 364, 428, 1815, 1816, 2648, 2649**
trading, disability as to, **19, 365, 1824—1826**
unbeneficed. *See* UNBENEFICED CLERGY
vestments of. *See* VESTMENTS
vicar. *See* VICAR
vicarage. *See* VICARAGE

CLERGYMAN. *See* CLERGY**CLERICAL ERROR,**

affidavit, in, bill of sale, accompanying registration of, **7, 87, 90, 504—506, 514**
meaning apparent, where, immaterial, **22, 550, 5926**
award, in. *See* AWARD, mistake
bill of sale, affidavit accompanying registration in. *See* affidavit, *supra*
filed copy, in, **7, 85, 492—496**
bonds, in, **7, 185, 239—260**
indictment, in, reduction of sentence, as ground for, **14, 547, 6184**
marriage licence, in, **27, 51, 317**
will, in, practice as to, in, **23, 136, 1352—1358; 44, 321, 557, 603, 1543, 3732, 4287**

CLERK,

arraigns, of, status of, **14, 129, 1012**
articled. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
assize, of. *See* CLERK OF ASSIZE
auctioneer of. *See* AUCTIONEER
bank, of. *See* BANK, official of
entries in bank books by. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER
borough councils, to. *See* TOWN CLERK
broker, to. *See* BROKER
chapel, of, expulsion from vestry room after dismissal, whether justifiable, **43, 397, 196**
company, to, notice, service of, on, **9, 538, 646 775, 1090—1093, 1103, 3545, 4273, 4274**
corporation, of municipal. *See* TOWN CLERK
court, of the, infant, disability of, **28, 148, 85**
ecclesiastical. *See* CLERGY
embezzlement by, **15, 921, 10141, 10146**
bankruptcy of clerk, proof in, **1, 65, 533**
who is a "clerk," question for jury, **15, 921, 10141, 10143**
entry made by, admissibility of, **22, 111, 231, 836—848, 2050, 2054**
fraudulent misappropriation by, actionable, whether, fraud discovered after death, **1, 64, 527**

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CLERK—continued.

gift to, purser, whether, included, **44**, 901, 7608
 guardians, to, **16**, 355, 1854; **37**, 211, 76—78
 handwriting of. *See* HANDWRITING
 holy orders, in. *See* CLERGY
 illness, wages during, right to, **12**, 377, 3118
 Income Tax Commissioners, to. *See* INCOME TAX
 justices, to. *See* JUSTICES' CLERK
 Land Tax Commissioners, to, salaries and fees of, whether assignable, **12**, 247, 2021
 Larceny Act, 1861, within meaning of, **15**, 921, 10143
 larceny, by, security to employers for amount stolen, good consideration for debt, whether, **1**, 63, 522
 misrepresentation of authority by, **35**, 17, 95
 parish. *See* PARISH CLERK
 peace, of the. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE
 privileged communications. *See* PRIVILEGE; SOLICITOR
 salary of, variation of, by parol, **12**, 355, 2956
 Sewers Commissioners, to. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
 solicitor, to, articulated. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
 vestry, to. *See* VESTRY CLERK
 writ, service of, on, company, in case of, **38**, 775, 1090—1093

CLERK OF ASSIZE,

status of, **14**, 129, 1012

CLERK OF THE PEACE,

appointment of, **33**, 378, 870—874
 deputy to, **33**, 380, 897—900
 office of, nature of, **33**, 377, 861—869
 tenure of, **33**, 377, 861—865
 removal of, **33**, 378, 875—888
 county, in, **33**, 378, 875—880
 effected, how, **33**, 378, 881
 grounds for, **33**, 378, 882—888
 salary & fees of, **33**, 379, 889—896
 assignability of, **8**, 440, 175; **12**, 247, 2021, 2024
 compensation, paid to, for loss, **33**, 379, 889—894

CLIENT,

barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER
 solicitor, of. *See also* SOLICITOR
 account stated with, **12**, 573, 4774—4778; **42**, 89, 811—821
 agent, liability of solicitor for acts of, **1**, 674, 2851, 2852; **42**, 113, 391, 1099—1108, 4391—4394
 authority of solicitor to bind, **42**, 60, 525—671
 contentious business, **42**, 61, 531—621
 acts covered by authority, **42**, 64, 568—621
 action to refer, **42**, 68, 595—598
 compromise of action, **42**, 65, 570—594
 conduct of proceedings, **42**, 68, 599—611
 effect of acting without authority, **42**, 63, 551—567
 solicitor on record, **42**, 69, 612—621
 special authority, necessity for, **42**, 61, 531—567
 proceedings, to commence, **42**, 61, 531—546
 proceedings, to defend, **42**, 62, 547—550
 non-contentious business, **42**, 70, 622—652
 extent of authority, **42**, 70, 622—625

CLIENT—continued.

solicitor, of—*continued.*
 authority of solicitor to bind—*continued.*
 non-contentious business—*continued.*
 payment for client, authority to receive, **42**, 71, 627—645
 payment for client, authority to receive, evidence of authority, production of deed, **42**, 71, 633—638
 payment for client, authority to receive, payment by cheque, etc., **42**, 72, 639—641
 signature of memorandum as agent, **42**, 73, 646—652
 notice to solicitor imputed to client, **42**, 74, 653—671
 restricted to same transaction, whether, **42**, 74, 657—663
 communications between solicitor &, how far privileged. *See* SOLICITOR
 death of, effect on solicitor's retainer, **42**, 53, 433—436
 delivery up of papers belonging to, **42**, 326, 3656—3699
 etiquette of Bar, whether binding on, **3**, 330, 185
 former, solicitor acting against, **42**, 115, 1121—1135
 gifts made to solicitor by, **42**, 77, 684—709
 affirmed after termination of relationship, **42**, 79, 707—709
 made after termination of relationship, **42**, 79, 703—706
 made during subsistence of relationship, **42**, 77, 684—702
 independent advice, **42**, 78, 697—702
 undue influence, presumption of, **42**, 77, 686—696
 indemnification of, solicitor, by, **42**, 352, 4009, 4010
 London agent's relation to, **42**, 387, 4337—4381
 money received by clerk acting as agent for solicitor, right to recover, **1**, 674, 2851
 money remitted by solicitor to town agent, right to recover, **1**, 674, 2852
 moneys in hands of solicitor, right as to, **42**, 355, 4040—4119
 mortgages between solicitor &, **42**, 86, 773—796
 mortgage to client, **42**, 88, 796
 mortgage to solicitor, **42**, 86, 773—795
 insertion of unusual clauses, **42**, 86, 784—793
 power of sale, exercise of, **42**, 87, 794, 795
 negligence, liability of solicitor for, **42**, 91, 826—1083
 error of judgment, in case of, **42**, 92, 840—845
 ignorance or negligence must be gross, **42**, 92, 846—852
 mere mistake, in case of, **42**, 92, 836—839
 notice to, imputed by notice to solicitor, **20**, 316, 649; **42**, 74, 653—671
 through solicitor, **20**, 316, 649
 obligations of solicitor towards, **42**, 91, 822—1120
 papers of, property in, **42**, 60, 521—524
 protection of interests of, **42**, 112, 1084—1098
 retainer of solicitor by. *See* RETAINER
 sale to solicitor by. *See* transactions, *infra*
 skill & care towards, solicitor's duty to exercise, **42**, 91, 826—834

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CLIENT—continued.

solicitor, of—*continued.*

solicitor's liability for acts of partner to, **42**, 373, 4226—4261

taxation of costs by. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

transactions between solicitor &, **42**, 76, 672—821

mortgages. *See* mortgages, *supra*

purchases & sales, as to, **42**, 79, 710—772

concealment of facts, **42**, 84, 751—760

generally, **42**, 79, 710—723

good faith, necessity for, **42**, 80, 724—729

inadequacy of price, **42**, 82, 740—750

independent advice, necessity for, **42**, 81, 730—739

sale by court, **42**, 85, 766—772

solicitor not acting *in hac re*, **42**, 84, 761—765

subject-matter of action, sale of, **1**, 87, 711—714

undue influence of solicitor, **42**, 76, 186, 678—680, 2011

gifts by client to solicitor, in case of. *See* gifts, *supra*

will of, when solicitor can benefit under, **42**, 88, 797—810

stockbroker, of. *See* STOCKBROKER

stockjobber, of, relation between jobber &, **42**, 812, 201—211

CLIFF,

fencing of. *See* FENCE

CLOAKROOM,

railway company, exemption as to value of package, **8**, 129, 860—869

liability for luggage left at, **3**, 83, 189—198; **8**, 50, 128, 314, 859—869

Sunday, delivery out on, **8**, 128, 859

CLOCK,

clockmakers, trade usages of, **5**, 805, 6879

household goods & implements, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 714, 5610, 5612—5613

CLOG ON EQUITY OF REDEMPTION,

application of rule, **35**, 352, 946—958

bonus as, **35**, 354, 972—976

collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35**, 354, 963—971

company's securities, in case of, **10**, 781, 4890—4896

costs of solicitor's mortgagee as, **35**, 355, 977, 978

debenture, redemption of, in relation to. *See* DEBENTURE

increase of amount repayable, **35**, 354, 972—981

limited time for redemption as, **35**, 355, 982—987

postponment of redemption by, **35**, 356, 988—995

purchase by mortgagee as, **35**, 356, 996—1003

redeem, restrictions as to persons entitled to, **35**, 357, 1004—1006

shares in company subject to lien, invalidity of clog on, **9**, 343, 2168

CLOSED BURIAL GROUNDS. *See* BURIAL GROUND

CLOSE-HAULED,

defined, **41**, 737, 5826—5830

port tack, on the, **41**, 737, 5831—5859

starboard tack, on the, **41**, 738, 5860—5868

CLOSE SEASON,

fish, for, **25**, 49, 441—448

sale during, **25**, 53, 475

game, for, **25**, 349, 10—12

wild birds, for. *See* WILD BIRD

CLOSET. *See* EARTH-CLOSET; SANITARY CONVENIENCE; WATER-CLOSET

CLOSING HOURS,

intoxicating liquor, premises licensed for sale of, in case of, **30**, 70, 558—582

Christmas Day & Good Friday, on, **30**, 72, 574, 575

consumption on licensed premises during, **30**, 97, 742—748

early closing licence, **30**, 71, 365

exemptions from, **30**, 72, 576—582

general order for, **30**, 72, 576

special order for, **30**, 73, 577—582

sale during, conviction for, form of, **30**, 98, 747—749

effect of, **30**, 94, 724—741

evidence of, **30**, 96, 734—741

six-day licence, effect of, **30**, 71, 561—564

Sunday, on, **30**, 72, 572, 573

theatres, application to, **30**, 72, 571

wholesale dealings, application to, **30**, 71, 560

refreshment houses not licensed to sell intoxicating liquors, in case of, **30** 71, 566—570

shops, of. *See* SHOPS

CLOSING ORDER,

dangerous structure, as to, suspension of rent, **31**, 256, 3962

dwelling-houses, in respect of, **38**, 212, 467—480

appeals, **38**, 217, 511

determination of, **38**, 213, 480

disobedience of, complaint in case of, **38**, 213, 476

effect of, **38**, 213, 474, 475

form of, **38**, 212, 471

remedies of aggrieved person, **38**, 213, 477—479

service of, **38**, 212, 472, 473

when made, **38**, 212, 467—470

CLOTHING. *See* WEARING APPAREL

CLUB,

The title CLUBS AND OTHER VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS is contained in Vol. VIII, pp. 504—527

account, action for, dissolution of club, **8**, 527, 146—148

actions by & against, **8**, 519, 92—103

members' club, in case of. *See* members' club, *infra*

association, contract of, liability of committee-man, **8**, 518, 86, 87

liability of president of committee, **8**, 518, 88

liability of subscribers, **8**, 517, 85

distinguished from, **8**, 526, 142—144

association or partnership for making trade profits, distinguished from, **8**, 505, 1—2

betting & gaming in, **8**, 525, 129—141

betting in, Betting Houses Act, 1853, within, **8**, 525, 129—134

CLUB—continued.

- boat-building, right of, to seize boat allotted to defaulter, **3**, 97, 263
- committee or trustees of, election, powers & duties of, **8**, 514, 55
- indemnity of, **8**, 514, 56—59
- liability of, association, in case of. *See* association, *supra*
- company, formation into, **9**, 35, 13
- constitution & internal arrangements of, **8**, 507, 14—62
- contracts, liability of committee on, association, in case of. *See* association, *supra*
- members' club, in case of. *See* members' club, *infra*
- liability of members on, **8**, 515, 63—88
- courts, jurisdiction of, rules, as to, **8**, 506, 9
- when right of property involved, **8**, 506, 12, 13
- debentures, charge on club premises, whether created by, **8**, 521, 105
- retired member, liability of, **8**, 520, 104
- Defence of the Realm (Liquor Control) Regulations, order under, effect of, **8**, 524, 128
- dissolution of, **8**, 526, 142—148
- account, action for, **8**, 527, 146—148
- club not partnership or association, **8**, 526, 142—144
- winding up. *See* winding up, *infra*
- domicil, membership of club, as evidence of, **11**, 331, 197
- duty on property of, **8**, 521, 106, 107
- entrance fees & subscriptions, liability for, **8**, 513, 51—54
- flats, residential, use as, breach of implied obligation by lessor, **31**, 169, 3018
- gaming in, **8**, 526, 135—141
- gratuity or pension to retiring official, payment of, **8**, 514, 60—61
- incorporated, sale of intoxicating liquor in, **8**, 523, 119, 120
- intoxicating liquor, excise duty on purchase of, **8**, 521, 108
- sale of, **8**, 522, 109—128
- covenant in lease against, **8**, 524, 126
- (Temporary Restrictions) Act, 1914, order made under, effect of, **8**, 523, 122
- supply of, meaning of, **8**, 524, 127
- liability of club & members, **8**, 515, 63—91
- Licensing Acts, whether applied to, **8**, 522, 109—122
- management of, **8**, 514, 55—62
- members' club, action against club & secretary, **8**, 519, 93—95
- action by & against member, **8**, 520, 96—101
- action by trustees of, **8**, 519, 92
- contract, liability on, **8**, 515, 63—83
- committeeman, **8**, 516, 73—81
- member, **8**, 515, 63—72
- criminal proceedings against member of illegally constituted, **8**, 520, 102
- intoxicating liquors, sale to member, **8**, 522, 109—111
- sale to non-member, **8**, 522, 112—114
- sale to wife of member, **8**, 523, 115, 116
- proprietary club, distinguished from, **8**, 512, 513, 39, 42
- secretary of, writ, service on, **8**, 519, 94
- members of, election of, **8**, 508, 22
- expulsion of, **8**, 509, 24—50
- interference by court to prevent, **8**, 512, 38—47
- opportunity of defence before, **8**, 509, 27—34

CLUB—continued.

- members of—*continued.*
- expulsion of—*continued.*
- reasonable & probable cause for, **8**, 512, 36, 37
- rules as to, must be strictly observed, **8**, 509, 24—26
- natural justice, **8**, 509, 27—35
- wrongful, **8**, 512, 39
- resignation of, **8**, 508, 23
- nature of, **8**, 505, 1—8
- partnership, not a, **36**, 521, 1910
- pretended, Licensing Acts, application of, **8**, 523, 121
- private dwelling-house, whether regarded as, nuisance, in case of, **36**, 181, 261
- profits or gains by way of trade, fees from non-members, income tax, **28**, 81, 456
- property of, division of, on sale of, **8**, 515, 62
- duty on, **8**, 521, 106, 107
- proprietary club, common gaming house, as, **8**, 526, 135, 136
- contracts, liability on, **8**, 517, 84
- intoxicating liquor, sale to member, **8**, 523, 117, 118
- members' club, distinguished from, **8**, 512, 513, 39, 42
- proprietor may be sued in club name, **8**, 520, 103
- registration of, register, striking off, **8**, 524, 124
- return by secretary, **8**, 524, 123
- residential, occupation of room in, by members, nature of, **30**, 517, 1718
- rules of, **8**, 506, 507, 10, 11, 14—20
- alteration of, **8**, 507, 17—20
- construction of, usage inadmissible, **17**, 53, 580
- form part of members' contract, **8**, 506, 10, 11
- power to make, **8**, 507, 14, 15
- secretary of, members' club. *See* members' club, *supra*
- return by, registration, in case of. *See* registration, *supra*
- servants, domestic, of, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1304, 83—93
- shop. *See* SHOP CLUB
- tort, liability in, members, of, **8**, 518, 89—91
- treasurer, of, funds stolen, **3**, 62, 55
- winding up of, **8**, 527, 145

CLYDE,

- local navigation rules affecting, **41**, 761, 6142

COACH,

- building, trade usages, **5**, 805, 6878; **12**, 125, 827
- lien of coachbuilder, **32**, 249, 339, 340

COACHMAN. See also DRIVER

- domestic servant, whether considered as, gift by will, in, **44**, 900, 7597, 7598
- franchise qualification by residence, absence, effect of, **20**, 16, 86
- gratuitous bailee, as, **3**, 68, 103

CO-ADVENTURERS,

- partners, whether, **36**, 324, 55—66
- working of mines by, **34**, 621, 187—204

COAL,

- action for price of, defence, seller's ticket undelivered, **44**, 142, 100
- cargo of. *See* CARGO, provision

COAL—continued.

carriage of, on railway to be built, covenant as to, whether running with the land, **31, 147, 2823**
 certificate of colliery. *See* sale, *infra*
 chaldron of. *See* CHALDRON
 chaldron, sale by, **44, 131, 8**
 toll chargeable on, by local commissioners, **44, 146, 135**
 charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTER-PARTY, time charter
 control, for purposes of defence of the realm, **11, 549, 518, 519**
 crown property, exemption from wharfage duties, **44, 103, 825**
 duty on, rebate on, wrongly allowed, recovery of, **35, 150, 480**
 merchant, restrictive covenant by, **43, 72, 763**
 metage,
 customary claim for, corporation, by, **44, 138, 71, 72**
 effect of statutory provision on, **44, 139, 72**
 monopoly by harbour authority, **44, 141, 84**
 meter, appointment of, seal necessary, **44, 139, 73**
 signature of, on seller's ticket, **44, 142, 103**
 mines. *See* COAL MINES
 port dues payable on, **44, 98, 781**
 whether on patent fuel, **44, 100, 796**
 rates, navigation authorities, power to levy, **44, 139, 74**
 sale of, byelaws regulating, **44, 141, 84—92**
 chaldron, by, **44, 131, 8**
 London, in, **44, 142, 93—108**
 colliery certificate, defective, **44, 142, 94, 95**
 form & contents, **44, 142, 93**
 misrepresentation of quality, penalty, **44, 143, 104**
 seller's ticket. *See* seller's ticket, *infra*
 weighing machine in cart faulty, **44, 143, 108**
 weighing of sacks, **44, 142, 96, 97**
 weight, short, calculation of, **44, 143, 106**
 penalty, **44, 143, 106**
 pleading, **44, 143, 105**
 offences, information laid by corporation, **44, 145, 124**
 short weight, delivery by servant, criminal liability of master, **14, 41, 109, 110**
 trade usages as to, **17, 56, 609—616**
 weight ticket. *See* weight ticket, *infra*
 seller's business name, registration of, **44, 141, 88**
 weight ticket, on, **44, 141, 88**
 seller's ticket,
 failure to deliver, coal delivered off ship, **44, 142, 103**
 defence to action for price, **44, 142, 100**
 in proper form, **44, 142, 102**
 pleading, sufficiency of, **44, 142, 101—103**
 recovery of penalty, **44, 142, 99**
 failure to obtain, recovery of penalty, **44, 142, 98**
 meter's signature compulsory, **44, 142, 102**
 ship, for, "necessaries," as, **41, 262, 1054, 1055**
 stacking, licence for, parol agreement, **30, 511, 1659**
 things, bequest of, whether coals included, **44, 739, 5962**
 tip, ship's arrival under, lay days commence from, **41, 570, 3946**
 trespass by underground removal of, ignorance of, laches, **20, 530, 2525**

COAL—continued.

vehicle, weight of, how ascertained, **44, 140, 82, 83**
 weighing of, assistance by person in charge of vehicle carrying, **44, 139, 75**
 byelaws, **44, 141, 84—92**
 metage monopoly, **44, 141, 84**
 reweighing on request, **44, 141, 87**
 coal weighed with barrow, compensating weight on other scale, **44, 134, 35**
 offences, indictment for, **44, 145, 129**
 purchaser's premises, on, weight ticket, **44, 140, 79**
 sacks in London, **44, 142, 96, 97**
 unjust weights, offence of, weights must be used for trade, **44, 133, 20**
 weighing machine, carried on vehicles delivering, **44, 141, 85, 86, 90—92**
 charge by railway, for use of, **44, 144, 120**
 weights & measures inspector, assistance to, **44, 139, 75**
 power to prosecute, **44, 138, 66**
 weight, short, calculation of, **44, 143, 106**
 mens rea, necessity for, **44, 143, 110**
 pleading, **44, 143, 105**
 seller's liability, delivery by contractor, **44, 143, 109**
 servant's liability, **44, 143, 111**
 weights, vehicles to carry, **44, 141, 90—92**
 weight ticket, **44, 140, 76—83**
 correct weight, how ascertained, **44, 140, 82, 83**
 sacks incorrect, total correct, **44, 140, 81**
 delivery by vehicle necessitating, what amounts to, **44, 140, 78**
 delivery of, on delivery of coal, **44, 140, 76—79**
 filling in, time for, **44, 140, 79**
 form of, **44, 140, 80**
 necessity for, delivery by vehicle, **44, 140, 76—78**
 delivery under contract, whether limited to, **44, 140, 78**
 seller's name, business name sufficient, **44, 140, 80**
 separate tickets, separate deliveries, **44, 140, 76, 77**
 vehicle, entry of weight of, on, **44, 140, 82, 83**

COAL MINES. *See also* COLLIERY ; MINES

abandoned, plans of, **34, 737, 1147**
 accidents, prevention of. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE
 bore-holes in, regulations as to, **34, 738, 1155**
 boring through upper stratum to reach coal in, rights as to, **34, 715, 994, 995**
 boundary of, dispute concerning release of claims, **12, 505, 4143**
 breach of duty by owner, liability for injury to collier, **36, 98, 652**
 canal, under, damage to mine, liability for, **36, 53, 331**
 cage in. *See* CAGE
 checkweigher. *See* CHECKWEIGHER
 coal dust, prevention of, **34, 745, 1196**
 conditions of labour in, **34, 729, 1101—1103**
 court of inquiry, in case of accident in, **34, 738, 1151**
 customary freeholds, under, tenants right to dig, **13, 80, 1018**
 exception, reservation of, grant of land, in, what passes under, **17, 380, 1892**
 explosives, use of, in, **34, 744, 1190—1195**

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COAL MINES—*continued.*

hours of labour in, **34**, 729, 1098—1100
 income tax, assessment under Schedule A, **28**, 6, 12
 loss of capital value, deduction for, **28**, 47, 237
 purchase price payable by instalments, assessment under Schedule A, **28**, 7, 20
 Schedule B, **28**, 65, 335
 inspection of, **34**, 745, 1197—1199
 inspectors of, authority of, **34**, 738, 1152
 duties of, **34**, 737, 1149, 1150
 lamps in, negligence of servant as to, liability of owners, **14**, 41, 107
 safety, **34**, 742, 1179
 lease of, appointment of checkweigher, condition for, **12**, 425, 3416
 "caveat emptor," doctrine of, **35**, 104, 106
 failure of minerals, minimum rent, claim for, **12**, 380, 3145, 3146
 specified seam non-existent, **35**, 104, 108
 surrender of, oral, without possession, whether effective, **43**, 392, 155
 legal proceedings, **34**, 746, 1211—1213
 management of, **34**, 737, 1148
 manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE
 naked lights in, master's liability for act of servant, **14**, 41, 106
 rateable value of, how ascertained, **38**, 567, 1056—1067
 royalty, rent, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 safety in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE
 sale of land containing, mis-statement as to vendor's right to, compensation to purchaser, **40**, 101, 782
 seam, misrepresentation as to state of, **35**, 46, 410
 shafts. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES
 smoke from, nuisance, **36**, 182, 269
 support of roofs & sides, **34**, 744, 1180
 toll on, Tyne, near, "near" defined, **44**, 148, 160, 161
 travelling roads & haulage, **34**, 743, 1185—1188
 ventilation of, provisions for, **34**, 741, 1174—1178
 wages, checkweigher where payment according to weight. *See* CHECKWEIGHER
 payment of, **34**, 730, 1104—1146
 deductions from, **34**, 730, 1107—1116
 minimum rate of, **34**, 733, 1128—1146
 employer not paymaster of miner, **34**, 733, 1130—1133
 payment, **34**, 735, 1134, 1135
 recovery of, **34**, 735, 1136—1139
 variation of, **34**, 736, 1140—1146
 "waste" for mining, grant of, foreshore included in, **44**, 72, 531
 water, accumulations of, **34**, 745, 1201—1205
 weights & measures, provisions as to. *See* COAL
 winding. *See* WINDING MACHINERY
 withdrawal of workmen in case of danger, **34**, 745, 1200

COAST. *See* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE**COASTGUARD,**

report by, evidence, as, **22**, 332, 3306
 salvage reward, right to, **39**, 323, 106, 107

COAT OF ARMS. *See* ARMORIAL BEARINGS**COOKHAFFER,**

injury caused by, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34**, 316, 2597

COOK-FIGHTING,

cruelty in. *See* CRUELTY
 prohibition of, **2**, 287, 581-584

COOKPIT,

keeping, penalty for, **2**, 250, 287, 326, 327, 581, 582

COCKS OF CORN,

distress against, **18**, 300, 379—384

CO-CONTRACTOR. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR**CO-CREDITORS.** *See* JOINT CREDITOR**CODE,**

telegraphic, property in, **42**, 899, 79—81

CO-DEBTORS. *See* JOINT DEBTOR**CO-DEFENDANT.** *See also* DEFENDANT

admission by, evidence, as, **22**, 90, 593—605
 admission in answer, **22**, 90, 597—604
 co-defendant suffering judgment by default, **22**, 90, 602
 affidavit by, not evidence against other defendant, **22**, 91, 605
 deposition of, admissibility as between other defendants, **22**, 290, 2774—2776
 discovery against, practice as to, **18**, 58, 151—157
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 pleadings of, whether admissible against other defendants, **22**, 301, 2899, 2900

CODICIL,

acknowledgment of, **44**, 262, 897
 adjective or substantive, whether, **44**, 381, 2160
 alteration in. *See* ALTERATION
 annuities, variation of, by, **44**, 830, 6818
 appointment under power, revocation by codicil, **44**, 527, 528, 3446, 3449
 attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION ; ATTESTING WITNESS
 unattested. *See* unattested, *infra*
 bill of exchange as, **44**, 237, 621
 bond, indorsement on, as, **44**, 230, 557
 condition in, restraint of marriage, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
 contingency, failure of, **44**, 175, 41
 date, two codicils of same, **44**, 383, 2176
 deed, incorporation by, of, **44**, 388, 2221
 distribution, time for, effect of, in, **44**, 1083, 9341
 donee, in relation to. *See* DONEE IN WILL
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 executor, revocation of appointment of, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 form of, **44**, 227—240, 512—674
 immaterial if intention testamentary, **44**, 227, 512—519
 gift by, additional, conditions attached to original gift, **44**, 393, 2269
 annuity, of, charge on estates devised by will, **44**, 393, 2266
 charge on property in will, whether extended to, **44**, 302, 1336
 commensurate with gift by will, **44**, 387, 2211
 contingency, on, failure of contingency, **44**, 393, 2268

CODICIL—continued.

gift by—*continued.*
 exempt from charge, gift by will charged, 44, 393, 2264
 inoperative limitations as to, absolute bequest in will, 44, 336, 1660
 legacy duty, general direction as to payment of, in will, 21, 76, 513—518
 previous codicil exempting legacies, 21, 76, 519
 will exempting legacies, 21, 76, 518
 life estates of, failure of, effect on original gift, 44, 326, 1574
 real estate, charged on, charge on personalty by will, 44, 302, 1340
 same amount of, in will, cumulative, whether, 44, 327, 1586
 will, gift by, whether cut down, 44, 918, 7762
 gift, will, by, alteration of amount of, by, 21, 76, 516
 beneficial interest, expression in codicil that donees not to take, 44, 326, 1578
 charged with debts & legacies, effect of, on gift by codicil, 44, 393, 2264
 charge on land, of, sale of land, codicil confirming gift, 44, 380, 2150
 children, to, further children added by codicil, 44, 393, 2262
 confirmed by, gift not in will, 44, 345, 1752
 general, specific enumeration in codicil, 44, 594, 4187
 revocation of share of, residue, in case of, 44, 391—392, 2246—2257
 settled property, of, after acquired property, effect of, on, 44, 394, 2270
 substitution of, by codicil, 44, 386, 2208
 uncertainty of, explanatory codicil, effect of, on, 8, 299, 760
 intermediate codicil, 44, 390, 2236—2245
 codicil partly revoking will, 44, 346, 1754—1761
 unattested, 44, 390, 2239—2242
 unexecuted, 44, 391, 2245
 legacy, abatement of, by. *See* ABATEMENT
 letter as, 44, 235, 606
 misdescribed as last will, 44, 383, 2178—2180
 mutual codicils, mistake in, 44, 181, 103
 nature of, 44, 370, 382, 2042, 2168, 2169
 non-testamentary documents, effect of codicil on, 44, 388, 2221—2235
 parol evidence as to, admissibility of, 44, 544, 3611
 power of appointment, exercise of, by, 44, 522, 3393
 revocation of, by, invalid re-appointment in codicil, 44, 527, 3447
 probate, admission to, of. *See* PROBATE
 property intended to be disposed by, failure to dispose, 44, 747, 6047
 recital in, 44, 308, 385, 606, 1392, 2197, 2198, 4333—4334
 repetitional, 44, 382, 2170
 republication of. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
 revival of. *See* REVIVAL
 sale, invalid, confirmed by, 44, 393, 2265
 schedule as, 44, 230, 555
 testamentary document, reference to, in, 44, 373, 2075
 testament, included in, 44, 173, 6, 11
 trustee, appointment of, revocation of, by. *See* TRUSTEE
 unattested document, incorporation of, by, 44, 388, 2222—2225

figures following each entry relate to

CODICIL—continued.

unattested document—continued.

gift by, personalty, of, exempt from debts, will charging realty in aid of personalty, 44, 301, 1327
 later, codicil referred to in, 44, 242, 695
 paper, reference to, in, 44, 312, 1444
 will, added to, 44, 268, 981
 uncertainty in, 44, 382, 2171—2175
 validity of, burden of proof, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 proof of, sufficiency of, 44, 383, 2187—2188
 vesting, effect on, 44, 1033, 8903
 will, & construction of, 44, 350, 373, 385, 1805, 2072, 2073, 2189—2212
 intention, to ascertain, 44, 547, 817, 3643, 6684
 annulled by, made at same time as will, 23, 126, 1244
 codicil as, 44, 335, 1651
 confirmation of, by, 44, 331, 1620
 ademption, 44, 416, 2473
 revocation of gift, effect of, on, 44, 514, 3334
 will attested by legatee, codicil by other witnesses, 44, 275, 1082
 will exercising power, 44, 519, 3379
 copy of, reference to, in, 44, 244, 705
 date of, mistake in codicil as to, 44, 383, 2178—2183
 document, reference to, in, not referred to in codicil, 44, 240, 668—670
 draft, incorporation of, 44, 387, 2217
 effective, rendered, by codicil, 44, 363, 1965
 “former,” reference to, in, 44, 394, 2272
 gift by. *See* gift, will, by, *supra*
 incorrectly described in, 23, 94, 870, 871
 invalid, effect of codicil on, 44, 387, 2213—2214
 lapse, provisions against, in, extended to codicil, whether, 44, 502, 3217
 “last & deliberate will,” earlier codicils, effect of, on, 44, 331, 1620
 “last will,” reference to, 44, 341, 1714
 will informally executed, 44, 243, 698
 limitations in, uncertainty in codicil, 44, 383, 2175
 memorandum on, as, 44, 367, 2004
 non-existent, reference to, in, 44, 383, 2184—2185
 paper found with, as, 44, 230, 556
 repetitional, 44, 382, 2170
 republication of, by. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
 revival of, by. *See* REVIVAL
 revocation of, by. *See* REVOCATION
 statute intervening between death & effect of, on, 44, 536, 3521—3526
 “this my will” includes will and, 44, 173, 12
 two wills executed same day, codicil to one, 44, 229, 544
 unattested document referred to in, existing at date of codicil, 44, 388, 2226—2235
 unattested, effect of, on, 44, 387, 388, 2218—2220
 unexecuted, effect of executed codicil on, 44, 387, 2215—2217

CODIFYING STATUTE

bankruptcy, 4, 11, 5, 17, 18
 bills of exchange, 6, 13, 37
 construction of, 42, 779, 2096—2103
 object of, 42, 779, 2094, 2095

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COERCION. *See also* DURESS ; FORCE

criminal capacity, in case of, **14**, 67, 321—415
de facto government, obedience to, defence, as, **14**, 68, 331—332
 evidence of, gift of annuity by wife to husband, trustees dissenting, **27**, 168, 1364
 fear of damage to property as, **14**, 67, 69, 325, 335—336
 gift *inter vivos* obtained by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 guarantee, avoidance of, on ground of. *See* AVOIDANCE
 necessity, compulsion by, **14**, 68, 333—334
 imminent & extreme necessity, **14**, 68, 333—334
 killing human being under pressure of hunger, **14**, 68, 334
 physical force, compulsion by, **14**, 67, 68, 321—322, 333
 compulsion by mob, **14**, 67, 322
 superior orders, obviously improper & illegal, **14**, 67, 328—330
 threats, compulsion by, **14**, 67, 323—327
 apprehension of personal danger, **14**, 67, 78, 323, 455
 treason, **14**, 67, 324—327
 continuing fear, **14**, 67, 325
 fear of death essential, **14**, 67, 324—326
 irresistible compulsion, **14**, 67, 68, 327, 333
 wife, of, **14**, 69, 337—415
 collusion, **14**, 70, 347, 359
 felonies, **14**, 71, 361—389
 husband absent, **14**, 69, 338—343
 husband present, **14**, 69, 337, 339, 344—359
 misdemeanours, **14**, 72, 390—406
 offences against property, **14**, 71, 369—389
 offences against the person, **14**, 71, 361—368
 proof of marriage, **14**, 73, 407—415
 will, execution of, in relation to. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 woman, of, man & woman not married, **14**, 70, 360

CO-EXECUTOR. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

chicory mixed with, sale of, **25**, 83, 84, 114—116, 122—124
 trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 706

COFFEE-HOUSE,

grocer covenanting not to use premises as, sale of refreshments to customers, **31**, 160, 2938
 inn, distinguished from, **29**, 3, 7

COFFIN,

iron, burial in, permission for, **7**, 528, 82, 83
 property in, **15**, 904, 9926
 private vault, in, property of churchwardens, **19**, 289, 794

COGNOVIT,

agreement containing terms of, must be stamped, **22**, 262, 2467
 examined copy of, evidence of original, as, **22**, 257, 2412
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 309, 1207

COHABITATION,

agency of wife, as evidence of. *See* WIFE
 annuity for. *See* ANNUITY

COHABITATION—continued.

ceasing, agreement for, abandonment of reasonable legal claim as consideration, **12**, 266, 2180
 bastard, support of, as consideration, **12**, 266, 2179
 consideration for annuity, as, **12**, 267, 2181
 previous seduction as consideration, **12**, 266, 267, 2177, 2183
 validity, **12**, 266, 2175—2185
 condonation, in regard to. *See* CONDONATION
 consideration, as, ceasing to cohabit. *See* ceasing, *supra*
 marriage within prohibited degrees, in case of, **12**, 221, 1824
 past cohabitation. *See* past, *infra*
 desertion, in regard to. *See* DESERTION
 divorce, refusal as ground for. *See* DIVORCE
 evidence of, denial of contract of service, as, **12**, 289, 2382
 future, agreement for, knowledge of plaintiff suing, **12**, 265, 2167
 parties incapable of contracting legal marriage, **12**, 264, 2162—2165
 plea of illegality, discovery, **12**, 265, 2166
 unmarried persons, by, **12**, 235, 1938
 validity of, **12**, 235, 264, 1938, 2160—2167
 onus of proof, **12**, 264, 2160
 what amounts to, **12**, 264, 2161
 marriage, presumption as to. *See* MARRIAGE
 past, agreement in respect of,
 deed, by, **12**, 264, 265, 2161, 2168—2172
 equitable relief in case of, **12**, 264, 2164
 parol, **12**, 266, 2174
 promissory note, **12**, 265, 2173
 validity of, **12**, 265, 2168—2174
 past, ceasing of. *See* ceasing, *supra*
 compensation for, consideration, **12**, 201, 267, 1615, 2183
 presumption as to marriage. *See* MARRIAGE
 resumption of, accord and satisfaction, whether, breach of separation agreement, in case of, **12**, 445, 3599
 third person with, assignment of wife by husband for, **12**, 264, 2162

CO-HEIR.**COIN.** *See also* COINAGE ; MONEY

counterfeit,
 foreign coin, in case of, **15**, 718, 7766—7767
 offence of, **15**, 718, 7759—7763
 second offence, **15**, 720, 7783—7787
 payment by, **12**, 473, 3866
 possession of, **15**, 721, 7797—7806
 procuring coin or dies, **15**, 723, 7821—7823
 tender of, **15**, 1069, 1070, 12094, 12111
 tools, coinage, making, **15**, 722, 7207—7215
 possession of, **15**, 722, 7816—7820
 removal of, after principal's arrest, **14**, 54, 100, 200, 717
 uttering, **15**, 719, 1069, 7771—7796, 12094
 joint, **14**, 74, 429 ; **15**, 720, 7788—7196
 furniture, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 711, 712, 5565, 5582
 jewellery, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 738, 5933
 legal tender in. *See* LEGAL TENDER

COINAGE. *See also* COIN ; CURRENCY

counterfeit, making of. *See* COIN
 crown rights, in relation to, **11**, 557, 569—571

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

COINAGE—continued.

- offences, **15**, 718, 7759—7823
- colouring coin, **15**, 719, 7768—7770
- counterfeit coin. *See* COIN
- evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 388, 4096—4100
- extracting silver from coin, **15**, 719, 7769

COLLATERAL,

- actions, costs of, damages, as, on breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 141, 2758—2761
- agreement, action on, demand condition precedent to, whether, **1**, 53, 56, 423, 436, 461—465
- after acquired property, to settle, **40**, 499, 472
- extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- lease, to. *See* LEASE
- parol, binding, whether, **40**, 42, 259
 - breach of, recovery of damages after completion, **40**, 344, 2922
- parol evidence of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
- terms of, whether included in written memorandum of agreement for lease, **30**, 375, 388—390
 - Statute of Frauds, as to, **30**, 375, 388—389
- circumstances not affecting contract, **35**, 104, 105
- covenants, running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
- descendants, as, under, gift by will, **44**, 850, 7039, 7040
- facts, title, notice of defect of, derived from, **40**, 153, 1225
- issues, judge & jury, functions of, **22**, 29, 78—110
- matters, cross-examination as to, **22**, 461, 4839—4853
 - declaration by deceased person in course of duty, as evidence of, **22**, 51, 284—288
 - what are collateral matters to issue, **22**, 491, 5192—5201
- object, cross-examination with, on affidavit on application to amend writ, **22**, 520, 5535
- power, defined, **37**, 385, 12, 13
- promise, notice to pay on, **12**, 427, 3442
- relations. *See* RELATIONS
- security, mortgage, to, **35**, 272, 293—305
 - bond as, **35**, 273, 293—305
 - transfer of mortgage, effect of, **35**, 377, 1187, 1188
- performance of agreement, for, Statute of Frauds, within, **40**, 468, 163
- satisfaction of, bars original debt, **30**, 163, 326
- rent, for, eviction under title paramount, **31**, 255, 3950
- settlement in favour of, **40**, 528, 722—726
 - fraudulent or voidable, **25**, 178, 237, 208, 638—650

COLLATION,

- benefice, to, **19**, 406, 2379, 2380
- evidence of, bishop's returns as, **22**, 350, 3543
- lapse, on, **19**, 229, 68—73

COLLECTING SOCIETIES,

- collecting books, property in, **25**, 292, 28
- collector of, defined, **25**, 292, 29
- friendly societies, as, **25**, 292, 28—38
- insurance by, funeral expenses, for, provisions as to, **25**, 293, 37, 38
- meetings of, provision in rules as to, **25**, 293, 36
- members of, disputes with, determination of, **25**, 292, 31—34
 - notice of, transfer of, **25**, 293, 35
- officer of, dismissal of, **25**, 292, 30

COLLECTION. *See also* COLLECTOR

- bank, by. *See* BILLS OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE
- income tax, of, officials for. *See* INCOME TAX, administration
- Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE
- rates, of. *See* RATES

COLLECTIVE DEVISE,

- lands, of, to same set of persons, effect as regards charges, **23**, 495, 5614, 5615

COLLECTOR,

- assessed taxes, of, appointment as, promise to influence, **12**, 294, 2427
- distress, levy of, by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
- bankruptcy, in, no discretion to accept less than debt, **12**, 326, 2714
- extortion by, amount received paid over to superior, effect when, **15**, 660, 7110
- income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX
- Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE
- land tax, of, **30**, 307, 83—88
 - arrears, **30**, 307, 85
 - authority of, **30**, 307, 83
 - breach of bond, **30**, 307, 84
 - commissioner, action of trespass against, **30**, 307, 86, 87
- premiums, of, deputy, whether unemployment insurance applicable to, **44**, 1304, 82
- rates of. *See* RATES
- receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entry relating to, **22**, 107, 780—782
- taxes, of, bond given by, exemption from stamp duty, **7**, 256, 974

COLLEGE,

- bursar of, person holding public office, for purposes of income tax, whether, **28**, 85, 488
- receipt of money by deceased, evidence as to, **22**, 107, 779
- charitable gifts for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
- fellows of. *See* FELLOW
- income tax assessment, interest on deposit at bank, claim in respect of loss, **28**, 63, 320
- land tax, exemption from, **30**, 303, 43, 44
- mandamus against, **19**, 582, 157—160
- Preceptors, of, "college or hall in any university" whether, income tax, for purposes of, **28**, 11, 55
- property of, sale of, **19**, 583, 167
- universities, of, **19**, 582, 154—168

COLLEGE OF ARMS,

- books of, evidence, as, **22**, 316, 3092—3100
- book of funeral certificates, **22**, 317, 3099
- marriage, of, **22**, 317, 3100
- pedigree, of, **22**, 316, 3095—3097
- possessions of monastery, of, **22**, 316, 3098
- name of dignity, **37**, 49, 310—317
- pedigrees, evidence of. *See* evidence, *supra*
- recording of, action for work done, **37**, 49, 318

COLLIERY. *See also* COAL MINES; MINES

- certificate of, defective, recovery of penalty for, **44**, 142, 94, 95
- form and contents, **44**, 142, 93
- collier, implied term as to work, **12**, 628, 5131

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

COLLIERY—continued.

cost-book principle, application of, unregistered colliery companies, to, 10, 1099, 7704
 defined, 34, 606, 29, 30
 labourer, bricklayer's labourer employed as, insurable, 44, 1308, 141
 manager of, surrender of interest, consideration, as, 12, 183, 1391
 near Tyne, toll from, "near," defined, 44, 148, 160, 161
 sale of, agent on commission, effect on, 12, 622, 5123
 tipping spoil, nuisance caused by, 36, 193, 344
 trading concern, as, 34, 606, 31—35
 truck, coals consigned in defective, liability, 36, 44, 275

COLLISION (RAILWAY),

negligence, Fatal Accidents Act, action under.
See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 proof of, 8, 91, 622—624

COLLISION (SHIP). See also NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS

action for damage, 1, 139, 467—523; 36, 98, 119, 654, 797
 appeal, costs of, 1, 242, 1688—1697
 bail in, 1, 170, 810, 813, 814, 815
 burden of proof. *See* burden of proof, *infra*
 cargo owner, by, 41, 808, 6696—6699
 cause of action, 1, 139, 467
 costs, appeal, of, 1, 242, 1688—1697
 forfeited for failure to save life, 1, 204, 1241
 forfeited for misconduct, 1, 204, 1242
 two or more vessels at fault, 41, 785, 6457—6466
 county court, in, 1, 6, 245, 19, 1722—1733
 cross actions, evidence of negligence equally balanced, 41, 775, 6338
 damages. *See* damages, *infra*
 decree in, *res judicata*, effect as, 21, 201, 443
 evidence. *See* burden of proof; evidence; negligence, *infra*
 foreign ships, 1, 111, 112, 140, 152, 154, 157, 474, 475
 personal injuries, for, representatives, by, 1, 144, 513—519
 pleadings, relative bearing of vessels originally at anchor, 1, 182, 951
 tender in. *See* TENDER, Admiralty action, in time for bringing, 41, 799, 6598—6612
 two collisions alleged, only one proved, 1, 182, 951
 action *in rem*, 1, 105, 111, 140, 71, 150, 470, 471; 41, 814, 6753—6764
 personal injuries, for, 1, 143, 144, 145, 510, 513, 515, 517
 Admiralty jurisdiction in case of. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
 anchored ship, with, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797; 41, 776, 6353—6381
 arrest of ship for. *See* ARREST
 bailee of ship, right to damages on, 1, 141, 483
 barge, in case of. *See* DUMB BARGE
 both vessels at fault. *See* two, *infra*
 burden of proof, 1, 196, 1113—1150; 41, 775, 6340—6400
 breach in chain of causation, to show, 41, 776, 6352
 defendant, when on, 41, 778, 6392—6396
 effective cause of damage, 41, 770, 6253—6257
 evidence not obtainable, 22, 41, 176; 41, 776, 6347

COLLISION—continued.**burden of proof—continued.**

inevitable accident, 1, 197, 1127—1131; 36, 102, 106, 681, 711; 41, 774, 6322—6333
 infringement of Sea Regulations, 41, 777, 6382—6389
 obligation to begin follows, 41, 776, 6350, 6351
 particular instances, in, 41, 776, 6353—6400
 party alleging negligence, on, 41, 775, 6340—6346
 plaintiff's obligation as to, 41, 776, 6348
 plaintiff, when on, 41, 778, 6390, 6391
 shifting of, 41, 776, 778, 6349, 6397, —6400
 sufficiency in discharge of, 41, 776, 6352
 vessels at anchor, collision with, 41, 776, 6353—6381
 care required to prevent, 41, 771, 6258—6288
 choice of lesser evil, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797; 41, 772, 6271
 common law rules, 41, 771, 6266
 emergency, in, 36, 119, 792; 41, 771, 6267—6275
 negligence. *See* negligence, *infra*
 ordinary care, 36, 101, 102, 673—674, 677—682; 41, 771, 6258—6265
 cargo, arrest for damage to. *See* ARREST
 transshipment, in case of, 41, 501, 3293
 cargo owner's right to damages. *See* damages, *infra*
 charterer's liability for. *See* CHARTERER
 collision clause in policy. *See* insurer, *infra*
 compulsory pilotage as affecting liability for. *See* PILOTAGE
 contributory negligence. *See* negligence, *infra*
 crossing rule, observance of. *See* CROSSING RULE; NAVIGATION
 damages, abandonment of vessel, in case of, 41, 810, 6717—6720
 action for. *See* action, *supra*
 apportionment of, 41, 783, 801, 6438—6485, 6615, 6616
 negligence, where no, 41, 783, 6438, 6439
 review by Court of Appeal, 41, 784, 6448, 6449
 assessment of, procedure where no material for, 41, 802, 6625
 bailee of ship, right to, 1, 141, 483
 cargo owner's right to, 1, 140, 143, 481, 482, 508; 41, 786, 814, 6467—6476, 6752
 measure of damages, 41, 808, 6696—6699
 coaling expense, additional, 41, 810, 6724
 compensation for depreciation of value, 41, 805, 6664—6665
 contributory negligence, identification, doctrine of, 36, 121, 807
 damage to third vessel, 41, 787, 6478
 death, for. *See* loss of life, *infra*
 demurrage, 41, 804, 6642—6663
 deprivation of use of vessel, 41, 811, 6732—6736
 division of. *See* apportionment, *supra*
 dock dues, 41, 807, 6679
 dredgers, in case of, 41, 808, 6688—6695
 freight, 3, 114, 379; 41, 803, 6634, 6635
 full amount from defaulting ship, 41, 800, 6613—6614
 general average contribution, 41, 810, 6723
 indirect consequences, for, 41, 816, 6768—6770
 insurance money, deducted from 17, 125, 338; 41, 801, 6620
 insurer's liability. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
 interest on, 41, 812, 6737—6745
 interest on capital value, 41, 802, 6625

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COLLISION—continued.**damages—continued.**

- limitation of, actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
- loss of life, for, **1**, 34, 265, 266; **36**, 29, 158; **41**, 787, 811, 6480—6485, 6728
- Common Law liability, **36**, 128, 846
- loss of profits, **3**, 114, 379; **17**, 94, 104; **36**, 124, 827; **41**, 802, 6626—6641
 - actual loss, necessity for, **41**, 802, 6626—6628
 - anticipated, **41**, 802, 803, 6626—6628, 6633
 - fishing vessels, by, **41**, 803, 6637—6641
 - profits earned by substituted ship, **41**, 803, 6631, 6632
- measure of, **1**, 145, 519—523; **41**, 800, 6613—6745
 - repairs, **41**, 806, 6666—6678
 - salvage, **12**, 538, 4476; **41**, 802, 807, 6629, 6680—6687
 - total loss, **41**, 809, 6700—6716
- mitigation of, improper conduct by claimants, **41**, 801, 6619
 - injured ship's duty as to, **41**, 801, 6617, 6618
- one vessel at fault, **41**, 783, 6440—6446
- owner of cargo, in case of. *See* cargo owner, *supra*
- pecuniary loss, whether necessary, **41**, 802, 6623, 6624
- personal injuries, for, **1**, 145, 519; **36**, 109, 726; **41**, 787, 6480—6485
 - action *in rem*. *See* action *in rem*, *supra*
- persons entitled to recover, **41**, 813, 6746—6752
- persons interested in ship, in case of, **41**, 813, 6746—6751
- profits, loss of. *See* damages, loss of profits, *supra*
- repairs. *See* measure of, *supra*
- salvage. *See* measure of, *supra*
- seaman, costs of repatriation, **41**, 811, 6726
- ship working at loss, **41**, 802, 6628
- substituted expense, **41**, 810, 6725
- surveyor's fees, **41**, 811, 6731
- tender. *See* TENDER, Admiralty action
- total loss. *See* measure of, *supra*
- towage remuneration, **36**, 124, 827; **41**, 803, 810, 6636, 6722
- two or more vessels at fault, **41**, 784, 6447—6466
 - apportionment of damage, **41**, 784, 801, 6454—6456, 6615, 6616
 - costs, **41**, 785, 6457—6466
- underwriters' liability. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
- wages of crew, **41**, 810, 6721
- wreck, costs of raising, **41**, 811, 6727
- defaulting party's liability, **41**, 789, 6486
- defined, **41**, 685, 5148—5150
- degree of care required. *See* care, *supra*
- dock gates, with, ship arriving later detained, **41**, 816, 6770
- equipment, causing loss of, **36**, 30, 162
 - negligence in, as cause of, **41**, 772, 6276—6288
- evidence, burden of proof. *See* burden, *supra*
 - cross actions, in, equally balanced, **41**, 775, 6338
 - deceased mate, by, **22**, 52, 287
 - entry as, contemporaneous, must be, **22**, 111, 114, 825, 827, 882
 - nautical witnesses, by, **22**, 512, 5444—5447
 - pilot, by, **22**, 59, 334
 - previous history of ship as, **22**, 59, 333
 - weight of, opinion of witnesses different, **22**, 59, 333

COLLISION—continued.

- fault, presumption of, breach of sea regulations, for, **41**, 796, 6554—6583
- failure to stand by & render assistance, for, **41**, 798, 6584—6588
- fog, in, maintaining lookout, **36**, 101, 674
- foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 111, 112, 140, 152, 154, 157, 474, 475
- foreign waters, in, Admiralty jurisdiction over
 - See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
- conflict of laws as to, **11**, 411, 791
- harbour, with, **36**, 105, 703
- helmsman, negligence of, **43**, 373, 8
- high seas, on, maritime law governing, **11**, 412, 793, 794
- identification, doctrine of, where both vessels negligent, **36**, 121, 807
- imminent risk as defence, **36**, 98, 119, 654, 797
- indirect consequences of, **41**, 816, 6768—6770
- inevitable accident, burden of proof. *See* burden of proof, *supra*
 - defence of, **36**, 101, 673—683; **41**, 773, 6289—6293
 - what is, **41**, 773, 6294—6321
- insurance in relation to. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
- joint tortfeasors, non-contribution between, application of principle, **41**, 798, 6589—6597
- liability for, negligence. *See* negligence, *infra*
- lien for damage caused by. *See* MARITIME LIEN
- lights, regulations concerning. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
- maritime law governing, high seas, on, **11**, 412, 793, 794
- master, duties, liabilities and rights of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
- national ships, in case of, **41**, 796, 6550—6553
- negligence, burden of proof. *See* burden of proof, *supra*
 - contributory, **1**, 102, 41; **36**, 109, 111, 726, 734; **41**, 779, 6413—6419
 - identification, doctrine of, **36**, 121, 807
 - liability for, care required. *See* care, *supra*
 - collision, necessity for, **1**, 139, 468; **41**, 769, 6231—6233
 - consequential damage, **41**, 769, 6240—6253
 - damage must be caused, **41**, 768, 6229, 6230
 - effective cause of damage, **41**, 769, 6234—6257
 - essentials of, **41**, 768, 6222—6485
 - indirect consequences, **41**, 816, 6768—6770
 - one or both vessels. *See* one; two, *infra*
 - proof of, **41**, 775, 6334—6410
 - burden of. *See* burden, *supra*
 - circumstances to be considered, **41**, 775, 6337
 - omission of act which would have occurred to competent officer, **41**, 775, 6336
 - omission of act which would have prevented collision, **41**, 775, 6335
 - power to avoid collision, **41**, 775, 6334
 - principles on which court acts, **41**, 778, 6401—6410
 - what must be proved, **41**, 775, 6334—6336
 - what constitutes, **41**, 771, 6258—6288
- one vessel at fault, **41**, 779, 783, 6411—6437, 6440—6446
 - breach of local rules, **41**, 782, 6426—6435
 - damages. *See* damages, *supra*
 - owner of ship, liability of. *See* ship owner, *infra*
- oyster beds, with, **1**, 141, 490; **41**, 816, 6767
- parties liable, **41**, 789, 6486—6553

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COLLISION—*continued.*

- peril of the sea, as. *See* PERIL
 pier, with, 1, 140, 141, 480, 491; 36, 105, 703, 704
 subsequent damage to property on shore, 41, 816, 6769
 piles, with, 41, 817, 6776
 pilot, liability for. *See* PILOT; PILOTAGE
 proof, burden of. *See* burden of proof, *supra*
 negligence, of. *See* negligence, *supra*
 seaman, costs of repatriation, 41, 811, 6726
 sea regulations for preventing. *See* SEA REGULATIONS
 sea wall, with, 41, 816, 6768
 ship in tow, in case of. *See* TOWAGE
 ship owner's liability, 41, 789, 6487—6504
 chartered ship, in case of, 41, 791, 6506—6508
 duration of, possession transferred, 41, 790, 6498, 6499
 foreign parties, action between, 41, 789, 6490
 local regulations, under, 41, 789, 6491
 master & crew, for negligence of, 41, 790, 6503
 master, for wilful damage by, 41, 789, 6489, 6490
 navigation rules, for non-observance of, 41, 790, 6500
 negligence, sufficiency of allegation of, 41, 790, 6501, 6502
 officer, for negligence of, 41, 789, 6497
 pilot, for false evidence to shield, 41, 789, 6496
 ship in charge of, 41, 789, 6492—6497
 master not criminally liable, when, 14, 40, 93
 tow, in case of, 36, 114, 764
 servant, hired at pilot's request, negligence of, 41, 789, 6495
 ship presumed in charge of, 41, 789, 6488
 sunken ship, for, 41, 790, 6504
 wreck, lighting instructions given, when, 41, 790, 6504
 sub-charterer of ship, loss of freight by, 3, 114, 379
 sunken vessel, with, owner's liability, 41, 790, 6504
 Thames, on. *See* THAMES
 towage in relation to. *See* TOWAGE
 transhipment of cargo in case of, 41, 501, 3293
 Trinity Masters, assistance of, as to possibility of, 41, 993, 8769
 two vessels at fault, 41, 779, 784, 6411—6437, 6447—6466
 Admiralty & common law rules, distinguished, 36, 112, 743; 41, 784, 6447
 breach of local rules, 41, 782, 6436, 6437
 breach of Sea Regulations, 41, 781, 6420—6425
 damages. *See* damages, *supra*
 underwriter's liability for. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
 wreck, with, owner's liability for, 41, 790, 6504
 yacht owner, liability of agent of, 41, 791, 6505

COLLUSION,

- architect, sub-contractor &, between, contractor's liability for, 7, 356, 95
 criminal offence, as, 27, 332, 3124
 dishonest purpose as element in, 27, 333, 3136
 divorce, in. *See* matrimonial causes, *infra*
 evidence to rebut, admissibility of, 22, 480, 5063; 27, 333, 3132
 fraud, as distinguished from, 27, 332, 3123
 interpleader, in, defined, 29, 472, 207, 208
 effect of, 29, 472, 206—210

COLLUSION—*continued.*

- judicial separation, as bar to, 27, 332, 3127
 matrimonial causes, in, 27, 332, 3123—3160
 agreement not to defend, 27, 334, 3141—3144
 agreement or understanding between parties, necessity to prove, 27, 334, 3144
 agreement to institute proceedings, 27, 334, 3138—3140
 conflict of laws, 11, 404, 245
 fraud, distinguished from, 27, 332, 3123
 judgment by default against paramour, no defence by wife, 27, 333, 3133
 nullity of second marriage, effect on, 27, 333, 3130
 plaintiff & defendant, must be between, 27, 332, 3123
 proceedings contemplated but not brought, in, subsequent *bonâ fide* proceedings, 27, 353, 3131
 separation, desire for, after crime committed, not proof of, 27, 334, 3137
 solicitors, in relation to. *See* solicitors, *infra*
 suppression of material facts, 27, 334, 3145—3152
 tainted transactions, necessity, to avoid, 27, 332, 3125, 3126
 what is, 27, 333, 3133—3160
 agreement to commit or appear to commit adultery, 27, 333, 3133
 concerted action in conduct of suit, 27, 333, 3134
 improper act or improper refraining from act, for dishonest purpose, 27, 333, 3136
 parties, between, deprive solicitor of his costs, to, 30, 172, 400—401
 purchaser & trustee for sale, between, sale of land by court, 40, 64, 481
 solicitors aiding parties in, liability of, 27, 332, 3124
 solicitors, between, position of parties to suit, 27, 332, 3129
 third party, with, not sufficient, 27, 332, 3128

COLONIAL,

- registers & certificates, certified copies. *See* CERTIFIED COPY

COLONIAL BONDS,

- negotiable instruments, as, 6, 446, 2863, 2864

COLONIAL COURTS. *See* COLONIES**COLONIAL LAW.** *See* COLONIES**COLONIAL OFFICE**,

- representation in regulations of, effect of, 35, 55, 503

COLONIAL PARLIAMENT. *See* COLONIES, legislature**COLONIAL SECURITIES**,

- income tax in respect of, 28, 77, 422—432

COLONIES. *See also* BRITISH POSSESSION; DEPENDENCIES; DOMINION; PROTECTORATE
The title DEPENDENCIES INCLUDING DOMINIONS, DEPENDENCIES, COLONIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS *is contained in* Vol. XVII, pp. 411—510

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

COLONIES—continued.

alien entering, subject of the Crown, whether, 2, 129, 55
 Australia. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
 Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, 17, 462, 303—306
 bishop in, appointment of. *See* BISHOP
 bishopric in, creation of. *See* BISHOPRIC
 Canada. *See* CANADA
 Ceylon. *See* CEYLON
 charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, 8, 287, 638—643
 chartered company, administration by, of, 17, 423, 50
 church in. *See* CHURCH; CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Colonial Office. *See* COLONIAL OFFICE
 commissioner for oaths in. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
 Companies Acts, whether applicable to, 17, 463, 307
 constitution of, Crown, power of, to revoke, 17, 417, 17
 Copyright Acts, whether applicable to, 13, 163, 181, 15, 165
 courts in, annexation of colony, jurisdiction as to matters before, 17, 453, 215, 216
 appeal from, 17, 477, 399—402
 bankruptcy in, relation to, 4, 47, 392—395
 barristers, disciplinary jurisdiction over, 17, 454, 219
 contempt in, jurisdiction in case of, Privy Council, appeal to, whether entertained, 17, 478, 412—430
 decision of, binding, whether, 30, 202, 717
 declaration of right against Crown by, 17, 454, 218
 English court, jurisdiction of, to vary decree of, 27, 519, 5606
 English Court of Appeal decisions, when binding, 30, 195, 631
 judgment of, equivalent to foreign judgment in English courts, 11, 354, 444, 382, 1027; 17, 471, 366, 367
 jurisdiction of, 17, 452, 212—234
 absentees, in case of, 17, 425, 69
 act of governor, as to validity of, 17, 452, 213
 Admiralty, 1, 251, 1794—1812
 charities, as to, 17, 453, 217
 contempt, as to, 17, 478, 412—430
 extent of, 17, 452, 212, 213
 extradition, as to. *See* EXTRADITION
 matters before annexation of colony, enforceable by municipal courts, whether, 17, 453, 215, 216
 matters within power to deal with, 17, 452, 212
 treaties, construction of, by, 17, 453, 214
 Crown, in relation to, 17, 416, 14—20
 legislative powers of, 17, 414, 421, 457, 458, 459, 5, 35, 243—248, 254, 258, 266, 272
 prerogative of, in relation to, 17, 416, 14—20
 priority of, as creditor, 17, 417, 19, 20
 defined, 17, 414, 1
 dependencies. *See* DEPENDENCIES
 dominions. *See* DOMINION
 ecclesiastical law in, 17, 467, 325—350
 English law, application of. *See* laws of, *infra*
 English statutes, applicability & construction of, 17, 461, 297—316
 inapplicable in nature, 17, 461, 300
 repeal of, by colonial legislation, Statute of Limitations, in case of, 17, 462, 301
 executive council in, powers of, 17, 422, 48, 49

COLONIES—continued.

executive in, 17, 417, 21—49
 extradition, jurisdiction in. *See* EXTRADITION
 fugitive offenders in. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
 governor of. *See* GOVERNOR
 Hong Kong. *See* HONG KONG
 imperial acts adopted by, proof of, 22, 633, 6962
 India. *See* INDIA
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 judicial officers in, acts done in judicial capacity, no liability for, 17, 452, 208—210
 appointment of, 17, 451, 200, 201
 powers of, 17, 452, 207—211
 removal of, 17, 451, 202—206
 responsibilities of, 17, 452, 207—211
 land in, property in, 17, 472, 369—392
 laws of, 17, 457, 235—324
 Canada. *See* CANADA
 conflict of opinion upon, reference under British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859, in case of, 22, 634, 6969
 construction of, 17, 465, 317—322
 English law, application of, 17, 457, 235—295
 conquered or ceded colonies, in, 17, 457, 243—284
 Crown, legislative power of, as to, 17, 457, 243—248
 unsuitable parts, 17, 458, 249—252
 country with no system of law, in, 17, 460, 284
 mode of acquisition as determining, 17, 457, 235—237
 protectorates, in, 17, 461, 296
 right of appeal, as to, 17, 457, 238
 settled colonies, in, 17, 460, 285—295
 Straits Settlements, to. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
 English law, introduction of, colonial statute, by, 17, 457, 239—242
 repugnancy to, 17, 424, 59—61
 English statutes, applicability & construction of. *See* English statutes, *supra*
 evidence as to, 22, 618, 6847—6969
 proof, necessity for, 22, 621, 6876, 6877
 witness, competency of, 22, 625, 6895—6906
 Hong Kong. *See* HONG KONG
 Malta. *See* MALTA
 New South Wales. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES
 reference to master to report on, 22, 618, 6847—6849
 statutes. *See* statutes, *infra*
 English, applicability of. *See* English statutes, *supra*
 Transvaal. *See* TRANSVAAL
 legislative powers in different colonies, 17, 427, 90—199. *See also under names of Colonies*
 legislature of, 17, 423, 51—199
 grant of supplies by, effect of, 17, 427, 89
 Imperial Parliament, delegate of, whether, 17, 423, 54
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction of, affecting, whether, 17, 424, 58
 ordinance of, Order in Council, in pursuance of, validity of, 17, 423, 55
 power of Crown to create, 17, 416, 15, 16
 powers & privileges of, 17, 423, 53—88
 exercise of, absolute or conditional, whether, 17, 423, 56
 repugnancy to English law of, 17, 424, 59—61
 territorial limitation on, 17, 424, 62—68

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COLONIES—continued.

- legislature of—*continued.*
 punishment for contempt, powers as to, 17, 425, 70—88
 inherent, whether, 17, 425, 70—74
 status of, 17, 423, 51, 52
 Malta. *See* MALTA
 marriages in. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE
 Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, in, 8, 287, 637—643; 17, 464, 311; 44, 304, 1351
 native laws in, 17, 458, 253—283
 continuance of, 17, 458, 253—265
 mode of changing, 17, 459, 266—268
 New South Wales. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES
 New Zealand. *See* NEW ZEALAND
 Privy Council, appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL
 protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE
 registers, colonial. entries in, admissible as evidence, 22, 341, 3431—3442
 Secretary of State for. *See* COLONIAL OFFICE; SECRETARY OF STATE
 South Africa. *See* South Africa, UNION OF
 Southern Rhodesia. *See* SOUTHERN RHODESIA
 Statute of Limitations, whether applicable in, 17, 464, 314, 315
 statutes, English, application of. *See* English statutes, *supra*
 statutes of, application of, 17, 423, 466, 53, 323, 324
 compulsory pilotage, as to, Admiralty courts, whether binding upon, 17, 423, 57
 construction of, 17, 465, 317—322
 proof of, 22, 633, 6958—6963
 adoption of Imperial Act by colony, 22, 633, 6962
 certified copy, production from Colonial Office of, 22, 633, 6958
 copy without government printer's imprint, in case of, 22, 633, 6963
 evidence, by, necessity for, 22, 633, 6961
 Legislative Council of India, production from India Office of book containing Acts of, 22, 633, 6960
 printed copy, production from Colonial Office of, 22, 633, 6959
 Straits Settlements. *See* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
 Transvaal. *See* TRANSVAAL
 will made in, law applicable to, 44, 304, 1351
 witnesses, examination of, *mandamus* for, 22, 602, 6654—6657

COLOURABLE,

- charity, bribery, as, 20, 171, 1460
 employment, bribery, as, 20, 75, 546, 547
 imitation, passing off. *See* PASSING OFF

COLOURS. *See also* ENSIGN; FLAG

- ship, in case of, illegal use of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, 1, 156, 642—644

COMB-OUTTING,

- legal cruelty, as, 2, 287, 584

COMBINATION,

- acts done by, amounting to conspiracy. *See* CONSPIRACY
 contractual relationship, prevent parties entering into, to, whether tortious, 43, 117, 1215—1227
 procuring termination or breach of, 43, 113,

COMBINATION—continued.

- designs, of, protected, when, 43, 255, 945, 946
 registrable, when, 43, 251, 915—928
 employment of person, to prevent, 42, 985, 153
 illegal, nature of, 42, 968, 6
 lawful acts becoming unlawful when done by, 42, 968, 6
 legal & illegal, 43, 93, 968—1003
 patent for, 36, 562, 627, 270—340, 955—979
 infringement of, 36, 764, 2457—2500
 trade dispute, legality of, when in furtherance of, 43, 120, 1237—1265
 trade interest, in pursuit of, 42, 986, 157; 43, 112, 1171—1174
 trade, to injure another in, 43, 112, 1175—1283

COMEDIES. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE**COMFORT,**

- neighbours, of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER; NEIGHBOUR

COMITY OF NATIONS,

- conflict of laws. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 foreign judgment disregarding, effect of, 11, 458, 1142—1144
 private international law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS

COMMANDMENTS,

- table of, 19, 449, 2919—2923

COMMENCEMENT,

- action, of, High Court, in. *See* ACTION
 administration, for. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
 business, of, company, by. *See* BUSINESS
 interest on purchase-money, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 lease for lives, of. *See* LEASE FOR LIVES
 lease, of, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
 rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 risk, of. *See* RISK
 running of time, of, under Limitation Acts. *See* RUNNING OF TIME
 statute, of. *See* STATUTE
 tenancy, of. *See* TENANCY
 term, of. *See* LEASE
 title to land on sale, of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 winding up of company, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

COMMENT,

- contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT, prejudicing public
 fair, as defence to libel or slander action. *See* FAIR COMMENT

COMMERCE,

- British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA

COMMERCIAL,

- customs. *See* LAW MERCHANT; USAGE
 domicile, 11, 336, 252—289
 acquisition of, 11, 336, 255—279
 company, of. *See* COMPANY; DOMICIL
 loss of, 11, 339, 280, 289
 meaning of, 11, 336, 252—254

COMMERCIAL—continued.

domicil—*continued.*

person may possess more than one, **11**, 336, 253, 254

test of nationality, as, **11**, 336, 252

law. *See* LAW MERCHANT

matters, judgments on well-established, binding, whether, **30**, 187, 551

purposes, purchase of land for, time for completion, whether essence of contract, **40**, 112, 900

undertakings, profits of, bequest of, whether debentures & shares included, **44**, 694, 5349

witness. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

COMMERCIAL COURT,

evidence, rules of, in, **22**, 19, 4

practice, evidence by affidavit, as to, **22**, 522, 5568

COMMERCIAL LIST,

action in, declaration of rights, for, **30**, 144, 199

interrogatories in, **18**, 180, 1319

order transferring action to, appeal from, **30**, 124, 30

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER,

agent, as, authority of, **1**, 311, 334, 353, 365, 341, 488, 615, 744

right to pledge credit of principal for expenses, **1**, 353, 615

contract of service with,

actual employment, whether implied term, **12**, 621, 5118

remuneration by commission, **12**, 622, 5126

entered into after employment, consideration, **12**, 179, 1345

notice terminating, **34**, 67, 433, 434

restraining covenants. *See* restraining covenants, *infra*

expenses of, usage as to, **1**, 440, 1298

restraining covenants, **43**, 60, 625—651

breach of, **43**, 63, 650, 651

construction of, **43**, 62, 645—649

reasonableness of, **43**, 60, 625—644

COMMISSION (AUTHORITY),

army, in, agreement to procure, void, **12**, 247, 2015

evidence of, gazette as, **22**, 324, 3189—3190

gift by will to purchase, **44**, 970, 8245, 8246

mortgage of, army agents, rights of, against mortgagee, **8**, 491, 592

assize, of, **14**, 129, 1007—1009

part of High Court, **14**, 129, 1007

evidence, to take. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

gaol delivery, of, extent of, **14**, 129, 1009

prisoner committed for trial, witness absent, powers of, **14**, 258, 2586

whether assize, **14**, 129, 1011

oaths, to administer. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

oyer & terminer, of, may sit as more than one court, **14**, 129, 1010

peace, of the. *See* JUSTICES

COMMISSION (BODY),

benefice, to inquire into performance of duties of, privilege as to evidence, **16**, 99, 15

boundaries, delimitation of, by. *See* BOUNDARIES

sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS

COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)

agent, to. *See* AGENT

agent, charterparty in case of. *See* CHARTER-PARTY

agreement to pay debt on receiving, **8**, 454, 272

banker, of. *See* BANK

bribe, by way of. *See* SECRET COMMISSION

broker, charterparty in case of. *See* CHARTER-PARTY

evidence, building contract, in, extrinsic, admissibility of, **7**, 334, 18

canvasser, of. *See* CANVASSER

charterparty, for negotiation of, **41**, 349, 1981—2025

commission fixed by law, agreement to pay in excess of, illegal consideration, **12**, 289, 2370

contract for, implied terms, **12**, 609, 622, 5039, 5123—5126

contract for salary & commission, **12**, 621, 5118—5119

double, advertising agent in receipt of, **12**, 253, 2071

estate agent, of, **1**, 498, 1713, 1728, 1743, 1778, 1779

marine insurance, in, charterers, payable to, **29**, 114, 683

profits, on, "perquisites or profits" for purposes of income tax, whether, **28**, 87, 504

salaried official, to, profits derived from employment, for purposes of income tax, whether, **28**, 87, 498

sale of, goods on, account, **12**, 428, 3450

secret. *See* SECRET COMMISSION

underwriting shares, etc., on, **9**, 178, 184, 1130—1140, 1167, 1168

COMMISSIONAIRE,

club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1304, 86

COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS,

affidavits, alteration by initialing. *See* AFFIDAVIT, alteration in

alteration of title by. *See* AFFIDAVIT, title of, name of cause

exhibit to, necessity to certify, **22**, 554, 5980

omission in jurat by. *See* AFFIDAVIT, jurat

omission of signature in jurat by. *See* AFFIDAVIT, jurat in, commissioner

swearing of, solicitor in cause, before. *See* AFFIDAVIT, swearing of

solicitor without practising certificate, before. *See* AFFIDAVIT, swearing of

appointment & removal of, **42**, 417, 4788—4791

authority of, statement in jurat as to. *See* AFFIDAVIT, jurat, in

colonies, in, judicial notice of signature of, **22**, 159, 1360

description of, in jurat. *See* AFFIDAVIT, jurat, in

duties of, **42**, 417, 4793, 4794

COMMISSIONERS,

Admiralty, of the. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE

assize, of. *See* COMMISSION (AUTHORITY)

charity. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS

customs & excise, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS

election. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

evidence, to take. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMMISSIONERS—continued.

income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS
 inland revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE
 land tax, of. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
 lunacy, in. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS
 municipal election petitions, for. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER
 national health insurance, for. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 oaths, for. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
 prison. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS
 railways & canals, of. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
 salvage, cinque ports, in relation to. *See* CINQUE PORTS
 sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
 Treasury, of the. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS
 woods, forests, & land revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS

COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND

collection of duties by, 39, 221, 10—45
 jurisdiction of, 39, 221, 10
 officers of, 39, 221, 11—45
 bill of sale of ship, delivery of copies to, 41, 175, 146
 fidelity bonds, 26, 82, 583; 39, 221, 15
 injury to, on duty, 39, 221, 12
 mandamus, writ of, against, 16, 305, 1174, 1175
 obstruction of, 39, 221, 13, 14
 powers & duties of, 39, 221, 17—45
 arrest & detention, 39, 223, 45
 bill of lading, wrongful detainer of, 41, 370, 2170
 condemnation of goods by, evidence of trespass, whether, 22, 37, 135
 nonfeasance by, liability for, 39, 221, 17
 search of ship, 39, 12, 14
 seizure of goods, 39, 222, 18—44
 wrongful seizure, liability for, 39, 222, 26—44
 liability for, trespass, in, 39, 223, 33—42; 43, 394, 429, 171, 593
 liability for, trover, in, 39, 222, 26—32
 tenure of office, 39, 221, 16
 trading with the enemy, licence for. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE,

appeal from. *See* INCOME TAX
 case stated by, 30, 122, 8
 collection of revenue by, 39, 220, 4—9
 collector, right to call for security from, 39, 220, 5
 estate duty, decision on questions as to adequacy of consideration, 21, 18, 105
 fines, penalties & forfeitures, right to, 39, 220, 4
 Income Tax Acts, for. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS
 officers of, 39, 220, 6—9
 powers & duties of, 39, 220, 6—8
 distress, 39, 220, 6, 7
 privileges of, 39, 221, 9
 production of public books by, 22, 134, 1102
 prosecutions by, 39, 220, 8
 overpaid duty, refund of, *mandamus*, 21, 129, 949, 951
 requisition by, validity of, 30, 142, 185
 revenue, collection of, by, 39, 220, 4—9

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS,

action by or against, 41, 55, 400—423
 adjudication by, 16, 204, 1130, 1131
 final, when, 41, 48, 356
 validity of, 41, 49, 357
 assessment by, covenant to pay outgoings, whether included in, 31, 303, 4472
 cleansing, repairs, etc., liability as to, 41, 53, 385—399
 clergy as, 19, 364, 1817—1818
 clerk to, salary of, whether assignable, 12, 247, 2021
 commissioner, “directly or indirectly interested or concerned in any contract,” 41, 47, 347
 status of, 41, 47, 344, 345
 compulsory purchase of land by, 11, 295, 2252
 contempt of court, power to commit for, 16, 205, 1134
 fines & penalties imposed by, 41, 50, 367—371
 injunction against, 41, 55, 401—405
 removal of float on river, 44, 33, 243
 injunction granted to, 41, 55, 406
 jurisdiction of, 16, 204, 1127—1129; 41, 48, 348—355
mandamus against, 41, 57, 418—423
 negligence, liability for, 41, 56, 408—413
 obstruction, removal of, 44, 33, 242—244
 prior to action, 44, 33, 242
 order of, *certiorari* to quash, return, filing of, 16, 471, 3507
 evidence of adjudication by competent court, as, 22, 350, 3544
 origin of commission, 41, 47, 342, 343
 power of, 41, 50, 372—376
 delegation of, 41, 47, 346
 presentment by jury to, 41, 49, 358—366
 proceedings before, 16, 204, 1132, 1133; 41, 49, 358—371
 repairs, cleansing, etc., liability as to, 41, 53, 385—399
 sewage, discharge of, prescriptive right, 44, 40, 286
 right acquired by custom, 44, 41, 293
 status of, 16, 204, 1125, 1126
 tender by, action for trespass, 12, 322, 2668
 vesting of property in, 41, 52, 381—384
 works under jurisdiction of, 41, 50, 372—380

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS,

Crown property, in relation to. *See* CROWN LANDS

COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE.

See also EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court
 account, necessity to direct at hearing, whether commission ordered, 22, 572 6238
 admissibility of evidence taken before. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court
 answer, before, defendant obtaining order for time, 22, 571, 6227—6229
 witness abroad, 22, 570, 6217—6224
 witness going abroad, 22, 571, 6225, 6226
 witness old or infirm, 22, 570, 6215, 6216
 appeal from order, 22, 567, 6176—6180
 appearance, before entry of, witness going abroad, 22, 570, 6214
 witness, old, 22, 570, 6213
 application for, 22, 592, 6511—6513
 affidavit in support, affidavit of applicant, 22, 582, 6363—6365
 affidavit of applicant's solicitor, 22, 582, 6366—6370

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.**

application for—*continued.*
 affidavit in support—*continued.*
 affidavit of solicitor's clerk, **22, 582, 6371**
 contents of, **22, 583, 6379—6387**
 dispensed with, when, **22, 582, 6372**
 names of witnesses, **22, 584, 6393—6407**
 delay in, **22, 572, 584, 6243—6248, 6417—6424; 27, 492, 5246**
 payment into court, whole or part of claim, **22, 584, 585, 6417—6419, 6424**
 security for claim, **22, 585, 6423**
 security for costs, **22, 585, 6421, 6422**
ex parte, **22, 567, 6181—6183**
 made *bonâ fide*, and not for delay, **22, 573, 6250**
 what must be stated on, facts to be proved, **22, 583, 6379—6387**
 names of examiners, **22, 592, 5611**
 nature of evidence to be given, **22, 583, 6379—6392**
 place of execution of commission, **22, 592, 6513**
 points of examination, **22, 592, 6512**
 attempt to secure attendance of witness, proof of, **22, 582, 6375**
 barrister as commissioner, appointment of, **22, 586, 6441—6443**
 British Colony, of person in, **22, 595, 6550**
 by whom ordered, **22, 568, 6184—6201**
 cause of action arising abroad, proof, necessity for, **22, 582, 6373**
 cause set down, after, **22, 571, 6236**
 China, of person in, **22, 595, 6549**
 claim made in suspicious circumstances, **22, 573, 6251, 6252**
 clerk to solicitor of party as commissioner, **22, 586, 6440**
 common law court, original jurisdiction to order, **22, 568, 6184**
 company winding up proceedings, in, **22, 569, 6208, 6209**
 conduct of examination by examiner, **22, 587, 6458—6480**
 correction of evidence of witness, **22, 591, 6504—6510**
 costs of, **22, 609, 6738—6753**
 attendance of attorney, **22, 611, 6746, 6747**
 attendance of counsel abroad, **22, 611, 6748**
 bringing witnesses to place named, **22, 610, 6744**
 detention of witnesses till trial, **22, 610, 6745**
 discretion of court, **22, 609, 6738**
 scale of, **22, 611, 6751**
 security for, applicant leaving jurisdiction, **22, 586, 6431**
 delay in application, **22, 585, 6421, 6422**
 successful party, to, evidence not used at trial, **22, 610, 6743**
 evidence relevant to issue, **22, 610, 6742**
 examination for his benefit, **22, 609, 6740**
 irregularity in form of order, **22, 610, 6741**
 order obtained by consent, **22, 609, 6739**
 witnesses examined by both parties, **22, 611, 6752**
 County Court judge sitting as arbitrator, whether may order, **22, 569, 6201**
 court in which trial to be had, order by, **22, 568, 6196, 6197**
 criminal proceedings, in, **14, 440, 4664—4668**
 depositions. *See* depositions, *infra*
 cross-examination, right of other side regarding, **22, 578, 6313**

**COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.**

Crown, suits by, to examine Crown's witnesses, **22, 569, 6207**
 to examine witness against Crown, **22, 569, 6204, 6205, 6206**
 defence alleged not legal defence, **22, 573, 6249**
 defendant resident abroad, **22, 577, 6296—6301**
 delay in applying. *See* application, *supra*
 depositions, admissibility of, **22, 287, 2734, 2735**
 foreign witnesses, of,
 interpretation, at what stage done, **22, 591, 6492, 6493**
 verification of, **22, 591, 6494, 6495**
 returned in English, **22, 590, 6491**
 returned in foreign language, translation on oath ordered, **22, 590, 6490**
 suppression of, **22, 597, 6586—6604**
 alteration by officer of court, **22, 597, 6599**
 clerk to solicitor of party clerk of commission, **22, 597, 6587, 6588**
 commission issued irregularly, **22, 597, 6586**
 conversation between party and adverse witness, **22, 597, 6594**
 depositions only signed by some commissioners, **22, 598, 6600**
 depositions taken after abatement, **22, 597, 6590**
 evidence taken *viva voce*, **22, 598, 6604**
 examination on fresh interrogatories, **22, 597, 6595**
 expiry of time, **22, 597, 6589**
 grounds for, **22, 596, 597, 6579—6581, 6586—6595**
 misconduct of commissioner, **22, 596, 6579—6581**
 misconduct of witness in refreshing memory, **22, 597, 6591**
 misconduct of witness in refusing to be cross-examined, **22, 597, 6592, 6593**
 mistakes & omissions, **22, 597, 6596—6604**
 omission of description of witness, **22, 597, 6597**
 omission to copy signatures on engrossment of depositions, **22, 598, 6603**
 omission to endorse adjournment, **22, 597, 6598**
 variance in titles of commission & depositions, **22, 598, 6600—6602**
 discretion of court to grant, **22, 586, 6170—6183**
 discharge of order for. *See* order, *infra*
 Divorce Division, in, **27, 439, 4500—4535**
 admissibility of evidence taken on commission, **27, 440, 4524—4531**
 affidavit in support of application, **27, 439, 4502—4505**
 appointment of commissioner, **27, 440, 4519 4521**
 examination, the, **27, 440, 4522**
 form of order, **27, 440, 4518**
 order made, when, **27, 439, 4506—4511**
 order refused, unreasonable delay, on ground of, **27, 492, 5246**
 re-opening, **27, 440, 4523**
 security for costs, **27, 441, 4532—4535**
 stage of proceedings at which order made, **27, 439, 4512—4517**
 documents, production of, **22, 589, 6481—6486**
 document in court, production to witness, **22, 590, 6484—6486**
 document in hands of other party, **22, 589, 6482, 6483**
 document referred to by witness, **22, 589, 6481**

relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.

evidence already obtained under commission from foreign government, **22, 572, 6239**
 evidence obtainable in this country, **22, 572, 6240, 6241**
 examiner, who may be appointed, **22, 586, 6432—6457**
 execution, of, notice of. *See* notice, *infra*
 facts arising abroad, **22, 576, 6278—6284**
 foreign court or judge as commissioner, appointment of, **22, 587, 6452—6455**
 foreign law, as to, **22, 576, 6282—6284**
 form of, **22, 593, 6533—6544**
 cross-suits, in, **22, 594, 6534**
 direction that commissioners be sworn, omitted in case of foreign judge, **22, 6536—6538**
 judge of Supreme Court in India, when directed to, **22, 594, 6535**
 names of commissioners, **22, 594, 6541, 6542**
 names of witnesses, whether all inserted, **22, 594, 6540**
 order for. *See* order, *infra*
 ordinary, **22, 593, 6533**
 place of examination, **22, 594, 6543, 6544**
 single commissioner empowered to self-administer oath, **22, 594, 6539**
 what must be inserted, **22, 594, 6535—6544**
 hearing postponed for long time, **22, 574, 6257**
 hostile country, of person in, **22, 595, 6551—6554**
 ill-health, dangerous state, **22, 582, 6367—6378**
 witness, of, **22, 580, 584, 6338—6347, 6410**
 affidavit of medical man, **22, 584, 6410**
 inability of witness to attend trial, belief of deponent, **22, 584, 6412**
 incriminating questions, commissioners not restrained, **22, 400, 4070**
 India, of person in, **22, 594, 6546**
 insurance cases, in, payment into court, **22, 585, 6426—6428**
 interests of justice as ground for order, **22, 573, 6253—6255**
 interpretation of depositions. *See* depositions, *supra*
 interrogatories, on, before issue joined, **22, 570, 6211**
 Ireland, of person in, **22, 594, 6545**
 issue joined, before, **22, 570, 571, 6211, 6212, 6234**
 witness old and infirm, **22, 571, 6234**
 legal necessity for examination, **22, 583, 6392**
 legitimacy, as to question of, **22, 589, 6202, 6203**
 libel action, in, justification, admission of publication as condition of order, **22, 585, 6429**
 plaintiff resident abroad, **22, 577, 6294**
 witness resident abroad, **22, 578, 6311**
 lost commission, depositions taken under, admissibility of, **22, 287, 2734, 2735**
 master in chancery may order, **22, 568, 6186—6195**
 materiality of evidence sought to be obtained by, necessity for, **22, 574, 6258—6269**
 matrimonial causes, in, **27, 439, 4500—4535**
 Mayor's Court, London, cannot order, **22, 568, 6198**
 misconduct of commissioner, **22, 596, 6577—6585**
 depositions taken irregularly, **22, 596, 6581**
 evidence taken by clerk and communicated to other side, **22, 596, 6580**
 ground for new commission. *See* new commission, *infra*

COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.

misconduct of commissioner—*continued.*
 ground for suppressing depositions, **22, 596, 597, 6579—6581, 6586—6595**
 how rectified, **22, 596, 6577, 6578**
 necessity for examination, belief of deponent as to, **22, 584, 6408, 6409**
 new commission,
 affidavit in support, grounds of application, **22, 599, 6609**
 ignorance of adverse evidence, **22, 599, 6607**
 materiality of evidence & *bond fides* of application, **22, 599, 6608**
 names of witnesses & nature of evidence, **22, 598, 6606**
 agreement between parties as to, **22, 600, 6626**
 application for, notice on, **22, 598, 6605**
 grounds for granting or refusing, **22, 599, 6611—6630**
 amendment of old bill, **22, 599, 6625**
 discovery of fresh material, **22, 600, 6627**
 error of commissioners, **22, 599, 6619**
 failure to examine witnesses, **22, 599, 6616**
 first commission abandoned by applicant, **22, 600, 6629**
 first depositions inadmissible, **22, 600, 6628**
 inability to cross-examine witnesses, **22, 599, 6617, 6618**
 inability to examine witnesses, **22, 599, 6614, 6615**
 inability to execute first commission, **22, 600, 6630**
 misconduct of commissioner, **22, 596, 6582—6585**
 non-attendance, **22, 597, 6583**
 refusal to proceed, **22, 597, 6584**
 non-attendance of witnesses, **22, 599, 6611, 6612**
 oath of commissioner omitted, **22, 599, 6622**
 oath not administered in prescribed form, **22, 599, 6621**
 premature publication, **22, 599, 6620**
 some witnesses not examined, **22, 599, 6623, 6624**
 witness examined before person not commissioner, **22, 599, 6613**
 interrogatories, form of, former depositions suppressed, **22, 599, 6610**
 issue of, **22, 598, 6605—6610**
 notice of execution of, **22, 592, 6514—6521**
 interpleader proceedings, in, to whom given, **22, 592, 6514, 6515**
 length of, **22, 593, 6519**
 to opposite party, **22, 592, 6516, 6517**
 to witness, **22, 593, 6518**
 when not misleading, **22, 593, 6520**
 where no stipulation as to, **22, 593, 6521**
 official referee may order, **22, 569, 6199**
 order, appeal from, **22, 567, 6176—6180**
 discharge of, delay, **22, 600, 6631**
 order obtained by applicant, rule absolute in first instance, **22, 600, 6632**
 effect of, revocation of notice of trial by applicant, **22, 595, 6565**
 stay of proceedings, **22, 595, 6564**
 form of, **22, 593, 6522—6532**
 means of identification of witnesses, **22, 593, 6524**
 names of commissioners, **22, 593, 6531**
 names of witnesses, **22, 593, 6523**
 place of examination, **22, 593, 6525—6528**
 time & manner of examination, **22, 593, 6529, 6530**

COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.

order—*continued.*
form of—*continued.*
variance between order and commission, **22**, 593, 6532
what must be included in, **22**, 593, 6523—6532
grounds for granting or refusing, **22**, 572, 6239—6362
saving of expense, **22**, 581, 6361, 6362
witness old or infirm, **22**, 580, 6337—6360
interlocutory, whether, **30**, 134, 125
proof of grounds for, **22**, 582, 6363—6412
how proved, **22**, 582, 6363—6372
sufficiency of, **22**, 584, 6408—6412
what must be proved, **22**, 582, 6373—6407
subject to terms, **22**, 584, 6413—6431
justification of libel, admission of publication, **22**, 585, 6429
payment into court, insurance cases, in, **22**, 585, 6426—6428
when imposed, **22**, 584, 585, 6413—6415, 6417—6419, 6426—6428
payment of costs in former suit, **22**, 584, 6416
parties resident abroad, **22**, 576, 6285
parties resident, or going abroad, **22**, 576, 6285—6301
peremptory order to speed, after, **22**, 571, 6235
perpetuation of testimony, old age of witnesses, **22**, 613, 6776
places outside the dominions, of persons in, **22**, 594, 6547—6549
places to which issued, **22**, 594, 6545—6554
plaintiff going abroad, **22**, 576, 6286, 6287
plaintiff resident abroad, **22**, 576, 6288—6295
small interest in action, **22**, 576, 6288
position of witness regarding, **22**, 591, 6497—6502
pregnancy of witness, in case of, **22**, 580, 6348, 6349
Privy Council may order, **22**, 569, 6200
probate proceedings, in, **22**, 569, 6210
proceedings in which ordered, **22**, 569, 6202—6210
production of documents. *See* documents, *supra*
production of subject-matter of action at examination, **22**, 590, 6487—6489
refusal of witness to answer on, **22**, 591, 6500
refusal of witness to sign deposition, order made on, **22**, 591, 6499
remuneration of commissioner, **22**, 595, 6566—6576
by whom payable, **22**, 596, 6576
calculation of, **22**, 596, 6571—6575
by day, **22**, 596, 6572
special examiner, in case of, **22**, 596, 6573, 6574
lien on depositions, **22**, 596, 6569, 6570
pleadings, for reading, **22**, 596, 6575
recoverable by action, **22**, 595, 6566
reference to master to ascertain, **22**, 596, 6567, 6568
return of evidence taken before. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court, return
slander action, in, statement of what witnesses are to prove, **22**, 585, 6430
sole witness to fact, belief of deponent that witness is, **22**, 584, 6411
material fact, to, ground for order, **22**, 576, 6270—6277

COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE—
continued.

solicitor of party cannot be examiner, **22**, 586, 6432—6435
special circumstances, necessity to show, **22**, 582, 6375
special examiner in place of commissioner, when appointed, **22**, 586, 6445
stage of proceedings at which ordered, **22**, 570, 6211—6238
subject-matter of action, production to witness of, **22**, 590, 6488, 6489
time allowed for, **22**, 595, 6555—6563
commission executed on day returnable, **22**, 595, 6555
extension of, **22**, 595, 6560—6563
not limited by order, **22**, 595, 6556
reasonable time, **22**, 595, 6557—6559
translation & interpretation in case of, **22**, 590, 6490—6496
who may be appointed examiner, **22**, 586, 6432—6457
witness, old age or infirmity of, **22**, 580, 6337—6360
witnesses abroad, **22**, 578, 6302—6317
witnesses going abroad, **22**, 579, 6318—6336
witness in attendance on dying relative, in case of, **22**, 574, 6256
witness in England at beginning of suit & then going abroad, **22**, 578, 6312
witness previously examined may be examined subsequently *viva voce*, **22**, 591, 6497, 6498
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, power to order, **34**, 388, 3151

COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL,

comments, prisoner, by, contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
company, in case of, **20**, 189, 1646
justices, by, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
extent of jurisdiction of, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
when accused should be committed, **14**, 200, 1791—1796

COMMITTAL TO PRISON. *See also*
ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
The title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT AND COMMITTAL *is contained in* Vol. XVI, pp. 1—92

array, by challenging, **16**, 18, 132—133
attachment,
action, remedy by, where, **16**, 46, 491
administrator, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
affidavit in support of application for. *See* motion, *infra*
appeal against. *See* order, *infra*
application for, **16**, 61, 690—702
evidence in support of. *See* motion, *infra*
how made, **16**, 61, 692—696
time for, **16**, 61, 697—702
who may make, **16**, 61, 690, 691
bankruptcy, contempt of court, in proceedings in, **16**, 25, 32, 211, 303—305
board, members of local, in case of, **16**, 48, 520
certiorari, writ of, civil cases, to remove for trial in, disobedience to, for, **16**, 450, 3193—3195
quashing, for purposes of, disobedience to, for, **16**, 475, 3568—3572
company, limited, in case of, **16**, 49, 522, 523

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—continued.

attachment—continued.

conditions precedent to issue of process, **16**, 46, 487, 488
 disobedience to subpoena, in case of, **22**, 446, 4633—4644
 contempt of court, for, **16**, 46, 487—1098
 convocation, members of, protection of, from, **19**, 233, 114
 costs, disobedience to order as to security for, in case of, **5**, 1022, 8346—8348
 non-payment of, in case of, **4**, 518, 4711; **5**, 1022, 8345—8349
 costs on application. *See* order for, *infra*
 Crown debt, enforcement of, payment of, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344
 custom, whether attachment lies by, default of appearance in local court of record, **16**, 197, 1019
 debt, imprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 debtor, of, **5**, 1021, 8333—8350
 Crown debt, for, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344
 discharge from custody. *See* DISCHARGE, custody, from
 discovery, failure to give, in case of, **16**, 55, 611—615
 disobedience to order of court, for, **18**, 246, 1899—1924
 contents of order, **16**, 49, 527—544
 costs, in case of. *See* costs, *supra*.
 demand for compliance with order, **16**, 57, 645—689
 sufficiency of, **16**, 58, 648—673
 entry of order, **16**, 51, 545, 546
 indorsement on order, **16**, 59, 674—689
 personal service of order, when dispensed with, **16**, 52, 565—616
 when dispensed with, order for discovery, inspection & interrogatories, in case of, **16**, 55, 611—616
 order known to respondent, **16**, 52, 565—587
 respondent evading service, **16**, 54, 588—607
 undertakings given, **16**, 55, 608—610
 when necessary, **16**, 51, 547
 service of order, **16**, 51, 547—644
 partner's, in case of, **36**, 409, 789
 substituted service of order, when ordered, **16**, 56, 617—619
 sufficiency of service of order, **16**, 56, 620—644
 time for compliance with order, statement of, **16**, 49, 529—544
 transfer of stock, in case of, **22**, 533, 5712
 Divorce Court, in, **27**, 541, 5911—5955
 estate duty, in respect of non-payment of, **21**, 44, 281
 executor, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 friendly society, secretary of, in case of, **16**, 48, 521
 husband & wife, joint order upon, **16**, 48, 509, 510
 indictment & criminal information, remedy by, where, **16**, 46, 492
 inferior court, of, **16**, 12, 55—64
 inhabitants of county, of, disobedience to order to repair bridge, in case of, **26**, 583, 2729
 injunction, for breach of, **28**, 526, 1341—1353
 legacy duty, failure to account for, in case of, **21**, 82, 582, 583

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—continued.

attachment—continued.

mandamus, disobedience to writ of, in case of, **16**, 346, 1709—1729
 married woman, in case of, **16**, 48, 508—517
 motion for,
 affidavit in support, by whom made, **16**, 68, 792, 793
 contents of, **16**, 69, 805—826
 disobedience to subpoena, in case of, **16**, 69, 808—811
 “rule” called “order,” effect of, **16**, 69, 812
 demand for compliance & indorsement on orders, as to, **16**, 70, 822—826
 filing of, **16**, 71, 850, 851
 form of, **16**, 68, 794—801
 misdescription in, **16**, 71, 852
 necessity for, **16**, 68, 791
 orders, service & production of, as to, **16**, 69, 813—821
 respondent's right to read, **16**, 71, 853
 service of with notice, exhibits, copies of, as to, **16**, 71, 848, 849
 in respect of what motion, **16**, 70, 834—837
 necessity for, **16**, 70, 827—833
 time & place of, **16**, 71, 845—837
 what affidavits served, **16**, 70, 838—844
 swearing of, **16**, 69, 802—804
 agents of prosecutor, before, effect of, **22**, 556, 6006
 irregularity in, power of court to condone, **16**, 71, 866—869
 notice of. *See* notice of motion, *infra*
 proof of contempt, **16**, 71, 855—865
 notice of motion, **16**, 46—48, 62, 494, 496, 505, 703—790
 amendment of, **16**, 68, 788—790
 application on, **16**, 62, 703—790
 form & contents of, **16**, 62, 710—720
 necessity for, **16**, 62, 703—709
 service of, **16**, 64, 721—782
 affidavit of, **16**, 68, 783—787
 personal service, as to, necessity for, **16**, 64, 721—765
 no appearance entered, where, **16**, 66, 700—762
 respondent evading service, where, **16**, 65, 742—759
 respondent has knowledge, where, **16**, 65, 739—741
 waiver by respondent, in case of, **16**, 66, 763—765
 sufficiency of, **16**, 67, 777—782
 order, disobedience to. *See* disobedience to order of court, *supra*
 order enforced by, **16**, 46, 48, 493, 500, 501, 503, 504
 order for, **16**, 72, 870—943
 absolute in first instance, where, **16**, 72, 870—882
 appeal from, **16**, 9, 80, 90, 16—18, 21, 988—1006, 1128—1135
 colonial courts of record, orders of, as to, **16**, 82, 1004, 1005
 costs, as to, **16**, 81, 1001—1003
 leave to appeal, **16**, 80, 988, 989
 orders made in “criminal cause or matter,” as to, **16**, 81, 990—996
 orders refusing attachment or committal, as to, **16**, 81, 997—1000
 security for costs, as to, **16**, 82, 1006
 conditional, **16**, 75, 920—926

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—continued.

attachment—*continued.*

order for—*continued.*

contents of, **16, 73, 894—919**

imprisonment, duration of, as to, **16, 74, 908—916**

statement & adjudication of offence, as to, **16, 73, 894—907**

costs on application for, **16, 76, 81, 932—944, 1001—1003**

effective, from what time, **16, 72, 883—893**

execution of, **16, 77, 945—975**

arrest, by, **16, 77, 945—954**

privilege from, in respect of what contempts, **16, 79, 976—987**

bail, as to, **16, 79, 971—975**

re-arrest, by, **16, 78, 955—970**

irregularity in, **16, 73, 891—893**

sealing, necessity for, **16, 73, 888—889**

second, **16, 79, 80, 966, 977**

setting aside or suspending, **16, 76, 86, 89, 927—931, 1063, 1114—1121**

irregularity in affidavit, waiver of, **22, 553, 5976**

parliament, of member of, **36, 291, 407**

partnership firm, in case of, **36, 409, 788, 789**

personal representative, of, **24, 749, 7786—7789**

administratrix, when no assets, **16, 48, 519**

persons subject to, **16, 48, 507—524**

privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

procedure, as to, **16, 49, 527—869**

prohibition, after, **16, 397, 2416—2417a**

receiving order, effect of, **4, 166, 1562—1565**

replevin, attachment lies for pursuing, **18, 429, 1667—1668**

sheriff, of, **41, 122, 782—802**

solicitor, of, **42, 328, 3694—3699**

default in payment of money or costs, **42, 359, 4100—4119**

unqualified person acting as, **16, 49, 81, 524, 991; 42, 414, 4767—4775**

specific performance of agreement for lease, on non-compliance of decree of, **30, 420, 821**

subpoena, disobedience to, for. *See* witness, *infra*

suit dismissed, where, enforcing order as to alimony & costs, for, **16, 46, 493**

summons, concurrent issue of summons & attachment, default of appearance in local court of record, **16, 197, 1020**

trustee, of, non-payment of money, for, **5, 1023, 8352—8384**

discretion of court as to, **5, 1024, 8365—8381**

grounds for exercising, **5, 1025, 8371—8378**

interference by Court of Appeal with, **5, 1025, 8379—8381**

refusal to exercise, **5, 1025, 8370**

fraud need not be shown to justify, **5, 1023, 8354**

member of parliament as trustee liable to attachment, **5, 1023, 8356**

orders, applicable to, **5, 1023, 8357—8363**

consent order, **5, 1023, 8359**

order not specifying any sum, **5, 1023, 8357**

order to pay trust money into court, **5, 1023, 8358**

order to transfer fund of consols, **5, 1024, 8360**

peer as trustee, **5, 1023, 8355**

release of trustee, **5, 1026, 8382—8384**

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—continued.

attachment—*continued.*

undertaking, counsel, by, breach of, for, **3, 345, 355**

enforcement of, for, **16, 47, 49, 499, 530**

wife, separate answer by, **16, 48, 510, 514—517**

witness, of, *subpoena duces tecum*, failure to obey, **22, 432, 445, 4484, 4629—4695**

subpoena, evasion of service of, no power to apprehend for, **20, 165, 1374**

failure to obey, **16, 62, 698, 699; 22, 433, 434, 440, 445—449, 555, 4498—4501, 4509, 4512, 4514, 4583, 4629—4695, 5997**

affidavit in support, calling of witness, must state, **16, 69, 808—809**

affidavit in support, jurisdiction of court, must state, **16, 69, 811**

affidavit in support, witness to be material, must state, **16, 69, 810**

writ, nature of, **16, 46, 489, 490**

not essential to sequestration, **21, 595, 596, 1780, 1780a, 1781**

writ of, discharged without costs, **22, 533, 5712**

writ, premature return, effect of, **21, 596, 1784**

attachment &, claim for, by same motion, **16, 47, 496**

distinguished, **16, 47, 497—506**

bail on. *See* BAIL

bankruptcy proceedings, in. *See* contempt of court, for, *infra*

Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court, by. *See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

contempt of court, for, **16, 46, 487—1098**

application for, **16, 61, 690—702**

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5, 623, 5613—5675; 4, 35, 301, 302**

county court, power of, **4, 39, 334—336; 5, 623, 1032, 5614, 8435**

Lord Chancellor's powers, **4, 35, 301, 302**

Commissioners of Sewers, power of, to commit, **16, 205, 1134**

conditions precedent to issue of process, **16, 46, 487**

default of distress, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS

director, of, breach of undertaking by company, on, **9, 512, 3358**

discharge from custody, after, **16, 82, 1007—1098**

judicial hearing, without, **16, 84, 1042**

jurisdiction as to, **16, 83, 1024—1096**

motion for,

affidavits in support of, **16, 68, 791—854**
respondent's right to see answer, **16, 71, 854**

service of, **16, 70, 835**

costs of, order to pay, appeal from, **14, 554, 6296**

notice of motion for, attachment, issue of, on, **16, 46, 494**

notice of attachment, to be included in, on, **16, 68, 788—790**

service of, **16, 66, 766—776**

affidavit of, **16, 68, 783—787**

evidence & procedure as to, **16, 68, 783—790**

order for, **16, 72, 870—943**

absolute in first instance, when, **16, 72, 870—882**

appeal from, **16, 80, 988—1006**

conditional, **16, 75, 920—926**

contents of, **16, 73, 894—919**

COMMITTAL TO PRISON—continued.contempt of court, for—*continued.*order for—*continued.*costs on, application for, **16**, 76, 932—944effective, from what time, **16**, 72, 883—893execution of, **16**, 77, 945—975arrest, by, **16**, 77, 945—954arrest, privilege from, in respect of what
contempts, **16**, 79, 976—987bail, as to, **16**, 79, 971—975re-arrest, by, **16**, 78, 955—970*ex parte*, not granted, **16**, 46, 495refusal of order, **16**, 14, 81sealing necessary, **16**, 73, 887partner, one of several, motion for, **16**, 48,
518party, right of, to be heard, before, **16**, 49,
525, 526persons subject to, **16**, 48, 507—524proof of, **16**, 71, 855—865County Court, by, bankruptcy, in. *See* con-
tempt of court, for, bankruptcy proceedings,
in, *supra*debt, for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBTdefined, **37**, 558, 23extradition, with a view to, **24**, 884, 112—123discharge from custody after, **24**, 885, 888,
124, 144surrender after, **24**, 887, 140—143*habeas corpus*. *See* HABEAS CORPUSjudgment debts, for, **5**, 1032, 8436—8514motion in court for, refusal of, whether inter-
locutory order, **30**, 134, 126rates, for non-payment of, **38**, 631, 1509—1515sale of land by court, on non-payment of
purchase money, **40**, 64, 466sheriff, of, **41**, 124, 805—807warrant. *See* WARRANT OF ARRESTwitness refusing to be examined, **22**, 476, 5018—
5020**COMMITTEE,**agricultural wages, for Monmouth, regulations
by, **44**, 1301, 67borough council, of, **33**, 61, 373—376club, of. *See* CLUBcounty council, of, **33**, 107, 718—725directors of company, of, quorum at, **9**, 481,
3155

government,

foreign, of, report of, evidence, as, **22**, 332,
3307report of, as evidence, **22**, 52, 114, 288, 870inspection, of, appointment of, **4**, 241, 2287, 2288bankruptcy, in, **4**, 241, 2287—2299company winding-up, in, **10**, 887, 6036—6038constitution of, **10**, 887, 6036, 6037decision of, effect of, **10**, 888, 6038contract signed for debtor, liability on, **1**,
634, 2564directions by, 1914 Act, under, **4**, 242, 2294,
2295fiduciary nature of office of, **4**, 242, 2289—2293power of, exercise of, **4**, 242, 2296—2299joint. *See* JOINT COMMITTEEjudicial, Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COM-
MITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCILlocal authority, of, **33**, 17, 68, 69lunatic, of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATICmembers of, joint liability of, **12**, 40, 194minute book of, secondary evidence of contents
of, when allowed, **22**, 239, 2145, 2146pensions, approval of old age pension by, **44**,
1315, 177**COMMITTEE—continued.**provisional, projected company, of, partners,
whether, **36**, 522, 1912, 1913Rule, of the Supreme Court. *See* RULE COM-
MITTEEsolicitors employed by, liability to, **12**, 40, 194sports, hire of field by, nature of possession of
individual members, **43**, 391, 148standing. *See* STANDING COMMITTEEstanding joint. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEEStock Exchange, of the, **42**, 790, 15—18**COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC,**accounts of, **33**, 187, 192, 242, 833—836, 911—
925, 1614—1619actions by & against, **33**, 230, 1421—1438costs, **33**, 245, 1656—1658admission by, as evidence, **22**, 87, 570agent, employment of, **33**, 190, 879appointment of, **33**, 183, 782—819estate of lunatic, in case of, **33**, 184, 803—810no one willing to act, receiver being appointed,
33, 185, 811, 812person of lunatic, in case of, **33**, 184, 788—802proposals for, **33**, 183, 776—778termination of, **33**, 185, 813—819committee of estate, in case of, **33**, 185, 815
—819committee of person, in case of, **33**, 185,
813, 814who appointed, **33**, 183, 782—784bankruptcy of lunatic, effect of, **4**, 175, 1629consent of, sale of property of person of unsound
mind by order of court, to, **40**, 68, 519costs of, **33**, 242, 1607—1622accounts, in case of, **33**, 242, 1614—1619appointment, of, **33**, 242, 1609—1613surety, of, **33**, 243, 1620—1622court, duty to act under direction of, **33**, 189,
867—878conduct of proceedings, **33**, 190, 869, 870money, expenditure of, **33**, 190, 871—874death of lunatic, effect of, **33**, 229, 1408—1512debt paid by, legacy subject to debts, effect
on, **44**, 479, 2969estate of lunatic, of, appointment. *See* appoint-
ment, *supra*powers as to, **33**, 189, 858—1420*interim*, **33**, 183, 779—781lease, in relation to. *See* LUNATIClodgment of documents, etc., in court, **33**, 192,
926—930neglect of compliance with orders, effect of, **33**,
190, 880—882negligence of, **33**, 205, 1092orders, neglect to comply with, **33**, 190, 880—882partnership, in case of, **33**, 208, 1143, 1144person of lunatic, of, appointment. *See* appoint-
ment, *supra*powers as to, **33**, 187, 832—857position of, **33**, 189, 858—891quasi-committee. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEEremuneration of, **33**, 190, 883—891sale of land by, **33**, 209, 1145—1170security by, **33**, 191, 892—910surety for, liability, receipts after death of
lunatic, for, **26**, 82, 582**COMMIXTIO,**chattels, of, **3**, 70, 120—132defence to action for trespass, as, **43**, 428, 531,
532principal & agent's money, of, rights of principal,
1, 447, 1364—1371

COMMODATUM. *See also* LOAN
loan of chattels *gratis* as, 3, 53, 1

COMMON,

assault. *See* ASSAULT
carrier. *See* COMMON CARRIER
council of the City of London. *See* CITY OF LONDON
danger. *See* COMMON DANGER
employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
error. *See* MISTAKE
fields, inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
gaming-house. *See* GAMING-HOUSE
informer. *See* COMMON INFORMER
interest. *See* COMMON INTEREST
jury. *See* COMMON JURY
land. *See* COMMON (LAND)
lodging-house. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE
pleas. *See* COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
poor fund. *See* COMMON FUND
pound. *See* IMPOUNDING
prayer, book of. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
property, conversion by co-owner, 43, 495, 496, 349, 350
purpose, criminal liability where offence committed for, 14, 74, 429
recovery. *See* RECOVERIES
seal. *See* SEAL
socage. *See* SOCAGE
staircase. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
tenant in. *See* TENANT IN COMMON
vendor. *See* COMMON VENDOR

COMMON (LAND),

The title COMMONS AND RIGHTS OF COMMON is contained in Vol. XI, pp. 1—90
abatment, commoner, by. *See* commoner, *infra*
action in respect of, commoner, by. *See* commoner, *infra*
alienation of right of, 11, 37, 511—529
appendant, alienation of, 11, 37, 513—516
apportionment of, 11, 38, 531—535
creation of, 11, 6, 13—40
pasture, of. *See* PASTURE (COMMON OF)
suspension of rights. *See* suspension, *infra*
apportionment of right of, 11, 38, 530—540
approvement of. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
appurtenant, alienation of, 11, 37, 517—527
apportionment of, 11, 38, 536—540
creation of, 11, 8, 41—93
pasture, of. *See* PASTURE (COMMON OF)
piscary as, 11, 20, 229
balks, 11, 25, 316
beastgate, nature of, 11, 26, 318
byelaws with reference to, construction of, 11, 88, 1075
enforcement of, 11, 88, 1076
who may make, 11, 87, 1063—1074
cattle, for. *See* PASTURE (COMMON OF)
commonable animals, evidence of right, 11, 16, 169, 170
what are, 11, 16, 166—168
commonable rights, acquisition of, 11, 39, 543—554
commoner,
abatment by, 11, 48, 694—715
damage by rabbits, 2, 207, 29; 11, 48, 695—701
fellow-commoner, against, 11, 50, 738—741
fences, of, 11, 40, 557

COMMON—continued.

commoner—*continued.*

abatment by—*continued.*

hedges, of, 11, 49, 710—
house built on common, 11, 49, 706—709; 36, 205, 476
lord of the manor, against, 11, 50, 720—730
surcharge, in respect of, 11, 50, 720—724
stranger, against, 11, 51, 750—763
wrongful inclosure, for, 11, 46, 642
action by, 11, 46, 643—648
Attorney-General, whether necessary party, 11, 47, 667, 668
damage to pasture, for, 11, 51, 746, 747
decree in, who bound by, 11, 48, 693
defendants, who may be, 11, 47, 664—666
discovery in, 11, 37, 507—510
disturbance, for. *See* disturbance, *infra*
evidence. *See* evidence, *infra*
fellow-commoner, against, 11, 50, 731—737
form & procedure, 11, 47, 671—693
lord of manor, against, 11, 49, 716—719
maintenance of, 11, 47, 669, 670
measure of damages in, 11, 51, 747
plaintiffs, who may be, 11, 46, 649—663
pleading in, 11, 47, 673—687
representative, 11, 47, 654—663
stranger, against, 11, 50, 742—749
wrongful inclosure, for, 11, 46, 642
distress, right of. *See* distress, *infra*
excluded from, 11, 46, 642—715
extinguishment of rights. *See* extinguishment, *infra*
nuisance on common, liability for, 11, 41, 560
possession. *See* possession, *infra*
rights & remedies of, 11, 46, 642—764
compensation, compulsory acquisition, on, apportionment & application of, 11, 39, 546—554
commoners, to, 11, 39, 543—545
jurisdiction to deal with, 11, 40, 555, 556
proof of right, 11, 40, 554
who entitled, 11, 39, 546—549
compulsory powers, acquisition under, 11, 38, 541—556
compensation on. *See* compensation, *supra*
creation of rights of, 11, 28, 351—510
custom, by, 11, 35, 462—489
new grant, by, 11, 28, 357—366
prescription & custom, distinction between, 11, 29, 367—371
time & mode of, 11, 28, 351—366
disafforestation, effect of, 11, 24, 280—282
discovery in action concerning, 11, 37, 507—510
distress,
commoner, by, fellow commoner, against, 11, 50, 738—741
stranger, against, 11, 51, 750—759
terre-tenant, by, 18, 275, 130
disturbance of, action for, licence from lord of manor as defence, 43, 409, 317
removal of manure, 1, 39, 306
restricting passages for commoner's cattle, 1, 39, 307
trivial damage, 1, 39, 306, 307
drainage of, 11, 82, 1019—1020
encroachment on. *See* ENCROACHMENT
estovers, of. *See* ESTOVERS
evidence as to, admissibility of, 11, 36, 490—506
declarations by deceased persons as, 22, 109, 115, 807, 895
manorial records as, 11, 36, 498—500
reputation as, 11, 36, 491—494
exclusion from, commoner's remedy, 11, 46,

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMMON—*continued.*

extinguishment of right of, abandonment, by, 11, 53, 785—789
 agreement, by, 11, 55, 818—821
 alteration of commoner's tenement or estate, by, 11, 54, 796—801, 803—817
 escheat of copyholds, by, 11, 28, 361—363
 exhaustion or destruction of product, by, 11, 54, 802
 inclosure, by, 11, 53, 75, 784, 976
 manor vested in Crown on dissolution of monasteries, 11, 52, 774—776
 non-user, effect of, 11, 22, 264
 purchase of part of common land, by, 11, 53, 779—783
 release, by, 11, 53, 790—795
 surrender of copyholds, by, 11, 28, 361—363
 unity of seisin or possession, by, 11, 52, 770—778
 fences on, 7, 295, 206
 destruction by commoners, 11, 40, 557
 fishery, of. *See* PISCARY
 foldage & foldcourse, 11, 15, 152—165
 forest as, 11, 22, 264—282
 free warren, right of, 11, 26, 322—350
 fund. *See* COMMON FUND
 gated or stinted, 11, 26, 317—321
 grant of right of, whether court will infer breach of covenant for title in case of, 40, 337, 2864
 gross, in, 11, 11, 94—108
 common of pasture *cum pertinentiis*, distinguished from, 11, 5, 7
 hedges on, abatement by commoner. *See* commoner, *supra*
 highway, is not, 26, 262, 21
 highway over, whether *jus spatiaudi* included, 26, 261, 7—8
 house built on, abatement of. *See* commoner, *supra*
 inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
 lammas lands, 11, 24, 287—306
 lord of the manor, rights of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
 nuisance on, commoner, by, 11, 41, 560
 owner of the soil, rights of, acquisition of, 11, 38, 541, 542
 pannage, right of, 11, 24, 276—278
 pasture, of. *See* PASTURE (COMMON OF)
 piscary, of. *See* PISCARY
 possession, *de facto*, of, only where actual possession, 43, 386, 116
 exclusive right to, justifying trespass to, 43, 406, 287
 prescription in reference to. *See* PRESCRIPTION
 rabbits, damage feasant, commoner, rights of, 2, 207, 29; 11, 48, 695—701
 regulation of, 11, 87, 1060—1090
 byelaws for. *See* byelaws, *supra*
 Commons Act, 1876, under, 11, 87, 1061, 1062
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
 reputation, evidence from, 11, 36, 491—494
 rights of, creation of. *See* creation, *supra*
 established over part of land demised, effect on lessee's liability for rent, 31, 252, 3920
 established over part of premises, suspension of rent, 31, 253, 3927
 evidence as to. *See* evidence, *supra*
 extinguishment. *See* extinguishment, *supra*
 grant of. *See* grant, *supra*
 gross, in. *See* gross, *supra*
 kinds of, 11, 5, 2—263
 rating in respect of, 38, 464, 268—276
 recovery by ejectment, 38, 764, 957—959

COMMON—*continued.*

rights of—*continued.*
 severance of rent on establishment of, 31, 265, 4073
 soil, in regard to. *See* soil, *infra*
 suspension of. *See* suspension, *infra*
 soil, in the, right of, 11, 21, 243—263
 custom or prescription, arising by, 11, 21, 243—245
 exercisable by whom, 11, 21, 246—252
 extent of, 11, 22, 253—263
 limitation of, 11, 22, 255—258
 stinted, 11, 26, 317—321
 suspension of right of, 11, 52, 765—769
 appendant to parsonage appropriated to abbot, 11, 52, 766
 disseisin of lord of soil, during, 11, 52, 765
 manor vested in Crown on dissolution of monasteries, 11, 52, 767, 768
 owner of land to which common appendant as tenant for life of common land, 11, 52, 769
 tenement, as, 38, 657, 658, 14, 24, 25
 trees, lopping of, 11, 23, 271, 272
 trespass on, license by infant for, ratification on majority, 43, 410, 331
 vesture, sole. *See* VESTURE
 turbary, of. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY
 vicinage, by. *See* VICINAGE
 wall on, building of, trespass as, 43, 378, 56
 waste lands, 11, 24, 283—286

COMMON CARRIER. *See also* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS; CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF PASSENGERS

The title CARRIER is contained in Vol. VIII, pp. 1—228
 accident, inevitable, liability in case of, 36, 103, 687
 Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, 8, 21, 107—114
 carman, as, 8, 6, 9
 Carriers Act, 1830, application of, 8, 30, 48, 49, 129, 171, 300, 308—336, 860
 felony by carrier's servants, proof of, 8, 54, 359—366
 gross negligence within, 8, 54, 356—358
 inn as receiving office under, 8, 30, 52, 173, 346
 land & sea carriage combined, 8, 48, 52, 299—302, 347
 loss by felony of carrier's servant, 8, 53, 351—366
 loss or injury, liability repudiated under, 8, 30, 48, 169, 303—308
 nature of articles, declaration as to, 8, 30, 49, 51, 52, 169, 173, 306, 308, 337—343, 345
 notice limiting liability under, 8, 51, 52, 342, 344, 348—350
 scope & effect of, 8, 48, 299—307
 special contract, effect of. *See* special contract, *infra*
 valuables, concealment of value, 8, 51, 343
 declaration as to, 8, 30, 49, 51, 52, 169, 173, 306, 308, 337—343, 345
 increased charges for, 8, 51, 52, 342, 344, 345
 pleadings, 8, 51, 336
 value defined, 8, 49, 50, 308—312, 322, 330
 charges of, 8, 13, 15, 54—57, 65—74
 prepayment, 8, 15, 68
 reasonable, must be, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 47, 55, 56, 60, 65—67, 70, 72, 295
 valuables, for, Carriers Act, 1830, effect of, 8, 51, 342, 344, 345

COMMON CARRIER—continued.

coal, of, railway company as, 8, 8, 12, 19, 20,
 collecting agent as, 8, 7, 10
 common law, contract at, 8, 12, 48—209
 condition on ticket or note. *See liability, infra*
 conditions, waiver of, 8, 24, 25, 39, 45, 132, 147,
 226, 279—291
 consignor, misconduct or default of, effect on
 liability, 8, 23, 42, 43, 45, 126—137, 248,
 249, 254, 273—278
 conversion by, 8, 15, 34, 36, 42, 53, 66, 192, 204,
 249, 352—366
 declaration as to nature & value of goods, 8, 30,
 49, 51, 169, 173, 308, 340—343
 defined, 8, 5, 1—32
 delay in delivery. *See delivery, infra*
 delivery by,
 alteration of destination, 8, 32, 185—187
 defined, 8, 31, 176—180
 delay in, 8, 14, 25, 56, 59, 141—156, 372
 impossibility causing, 8, 26, 35, 151, 200,
 201
 proof of damage, 8, 27, 156
 non-delivery, evidence, 8, 27, 36, 68, 155, 204
 —206, 461
 person to whom, 8, 31, 33, 179, 188—192
 place of, 8, 15, 28, 31, 66, 161, 181—187
 refusal. *See refusal, infra*
 wrong goods, of, 8, 36, 203
 wrong person, to, 8, 34, 192, 193
 delivery to, defined, 8, 29, 167—174
 duty to receive & carry goods, 8, 6, 12, 15, 6,
 48—64, 66
 ferryman, goods stolen, liability for, 8, 19, 96
 forwarding agent is not, 8, 7, 11
 forwarding carrier, liability of, 8, 29, 165, 166
 furniture remover as, 8, 6, 7, 40, 4, 13, 233
 haulage contractor, not necessarily a, 8, 7, 9, 15,
 27
 hoyman as, 8, 18, 89
 inherent defect in goods, liability in case of, 8,
 18, 22, 88, 115—120
 insurer of goods as, 8, 17, 75—95
 land, by, who is, 8, 6, 7—15
 letter sent by. *See MAILS*
 liability, amount recoverable, 8, 42, 46, 47, 252,
 284, 292—298
 commencement of, 8, 29, 167—175
 defective crane, accident owing to, 36, 44, 273
 duration & termination of, 3, 75, 79, 151, 177;
 8, 31, 176—206
 excepted perils, 8, 21, 107—140
 limitation of, conditions on ticket or note, by
 3, 81, 180; 8, 17, 40, 41, 45, 53, 56, 82,
 232, 243, 271, 351, 372
 Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, effect of, 8,
 60, 392—396
 limitation of, excepted perils, 8, 41, 53, 244—
 272, 352—366
 notice, by, 8, 22, 38, 43, 47, 53, 123, 214—
 229, 261, 262, 298, 348—350
 public notice, by, 8, 38, 210—227
 special contract, by. *See special contract,*
 infra
 statute, by, 8, 47, 299—462
 notice to carrier, as to value. *See special*
contract, infra
 railway company, in case of. *See railway*
company, infra
 lien. *See CARRIER OF GOODS*
 lighterman as, 8, 9, 10, 27, 29, 32
 misconduct or default of consignor, effect of,
 8, 23, 42, 43, 45, 126—137, 248, 249, 254,
 272—276

COMMON CARRIER—continued.

non-delivery. *See delivery, supra*
 notice limiting liability. *See liability, supra*
 notice of arrival of goods, 8, 31, 32, 34, 36, 198,
 181, 185, 194, 195, 207, 1259
 notice of value of goods. *See special contract,*
infra
 packing, defective, liability for. *See PACKING*
 passengers' luggage. *See LUGGAGE*
 passengers, of, corporation as, omnibus, by, 8,
 70, 113, 465, 763
 omnibus proprietors as, 8, 70, 71, 466, 468, 476
 railway company is not, 8, 8, 18
 stage coach, 8, 6, 70, 71, 7, 469—471, 475
 Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, effect of, 8, 13,
 55, 52, 367—376
 condition on ticket or note, on. *See liability,*
 supra
 Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, passengers'
 luggage, as applied to. *See LUGGAGE*
 Railway Clauses Acts, railway companies, as
 affecting, 8, 12, 51, 52
 Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, effect
 of, 8, 12, 51
 railway company as, 3, 59, 80, 42, 177; 8, 7,
 16—20
 limitation of liability by notice. *See liability,*
 supra
 negligence, liability for, 8, 15, 29, 34, 38, 44,
 45, 54, 66, 165, 166, 193, 210, 268, 271,
 356—358
 no statutory obligation to be, 8, 7, 16, 17
 passengers' luggage, in case of. *See LUGGAGE*
 passengers, of, 8, 8, 74, 18, 496
 reasonable facilities. *See RAILWAY*
 special contract by. *See special contract,*
 infra
 receiving carrier, liability of, 8, 27, 46, 157—166,
 291
 refusal to accept goods, consignee, by, 8, 27, 31,
 34, 37, 155, 176, 196—198, 208
 goods not prepaid, 8, 30, 175
 refusal to carry goods, reasons for, 8, 6, 13, 14,
 16, 6, 56, 61—64, 69, 72
 refusal to deliver goods, 8, 8, 34, 35, 21, 190, 199
 stoppage in transit. *See STOPPAGE IN*
TRANSIT
 route, usual, duty to carry by, 8, 14, 58—60
 seizure, wrongful, liability in case of, 8, 6, 20,
 5, 103, 104
 servant of, loss by, 8, 218, 1382
 several systems, carriage over. *See CARRIAGE*
OF GOODS
 shipowner as, 8, 8, 18, 21—24, 88
 cargo damaged through unseaworthiness, 41,
 472, 3037
 shipping agent is not, 8, 9, 25
 special contract limiting liability, 3, 74, 140; 8,
 24, 39, 132, 228—242
 absence of, 8, 10, 32
 Carrier's Act, 1830, effect of, 8, 52, 347—351
 condition, by. *See liability, supra*
 extrinsic evidence, 17, 309, 321, 1208, 1209,
 1324
 notice by carrier of. *See liability, supra*
 special contract, notice to carrier of value, 8,
 23, 24, 46, 130, 132, 281, 283, 285—288
 railway, by, alternative rate, 8, 56, 57, 59, 60,
 61, 62, 63, 119, 372, 375, 389, 390, 392,
 413, 419, 423—432, 795
 perishables, in case of, 8, 61, 62, 412, 421
 reasonableness of, 8, 13, 24, 56, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 66, 134, 370, 372, 375, 381, 382, 387,
 388, 390, 392, 394, 402—422

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMMON CARRIER—continued.special contract—*continued.*railway, by—*continued.*signature, necessity for, **8**, 52, 55, 57, 347, 367, 368, 373, 381, 382sufficiency of, **8**, 58, 386—391transit, partly by sea, alternative rate, **8**, 64, 432wilful misconduct, evidence of, **8**, 45, 59, 65, 271, 390, 442—460stage coach proprietor as, **8**, 6, 7theft, liability for, **8**, 19, 53, 96—102, 352, 366town-carman is not, **8**, 6, 9usual course of dealing, **8**, 12, 14, 51, 52, 62warehouseman as, **8**, 19, 31, 36, 51, 92, 177, 207—209, 341warranty of safety, implied, **8**, 5, 2water, by, what is, **8**, 8, 21—35wharfinger as, **3**, 78, 79, 169—172; **8**, 9, 31, 26—29, 177**COMMON DANGER,**driving or riding to the, **26**, 437, 1547—1558; **42**, 847, 872, 39—43, 208—222criminal liability, **15**, 798, 863, 8639—8652, 9473—9490negligent, **36**, 59, 366—428**COMMON EMPLOYMENT,**dancer, whether applicable to, **36**, 38, 217defence to action by servant, as, **34**, 207, 1697—1824; **36**, 38, 78, 217, 512Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36**, 136, 905when not available, **34**, 217. 1790—1824breach of statutory duty, **34**, 218, 1814—1818employment of incompetent fellow servants, **34**, 217, 1790—1809interference by master, **34**, 218, 1810—1813Fatal Accidents Act, as defence to action under, **36**, 136, 905fellow servants, who are, **34**, 211, 1744—1789dancers, **36**, 38, 217servants in different departments of duty, **34**, 212, 1748—1758servants in superior positions, **34**, 213, 1759—1768servants of contractor, **34**, 214, 1770—1775servants of different masters, **34**, 214, 1769—1781voluntary assistant. *See* voluntary assistant, *infra*infants, applies in case of, **34**, 210, 1730—1733risk undertaken by servant, **34**, 211, 1734—1743; **36**, 92, 608voluntary assistant, fellow servant, whether, **34**, 215, 1782—1789passer by on highway, is not, **36**, 82, 543**COMMONER.** *See* COMMON (Land)**COMMON FUND,**poor law union, of, **37**, 215, 106—122contributions to, **37**, 215, 216, 106—108, 114—117, 119—121costs, power of guardians to charge with, **37**, 215, 109—113metropolis, in, repayment of loan out of, **37**, 217, 122rural district council, of, **33**, 101, 686—688**COMMON GAMING HOUSE.** *See* BETTING & GAMING HOUSE**COMMON INFORMER,**corporation as, **13**, 352, 904, 905obstruction of highway, in, **26**, 459, 1751—1753offence, Diseases of Animals Act, against, **2**, 303, 708disorderly house, keeping of, **30**, 93, 715Game Acts, under, **25**, 370, 187, 188Larceny Acts, under, **2**, 204, 5; **14**, 169, 1471, 1472property of corporation, against, **13**, 411, 1308Public Health Acts, against, **38**, 169, 132—137Roman Catholic Relief Acts, against, **19**, 531, 3917procedure under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **33**, 324, 389, 390share in penalty of, deprivation by magistrate, **33**, 315, 327**COMMON INTEREST,**consignee, of, railway company's truck, **36**, 38, 219dancer, of, rehearsal, as to, **36**, 38, 217defamation, in case of, **32**, 132, 1631—1637invitees, of, **36**, 35, 208—227tallyman, of, warehouse, as to, **36**, 37, 211**COMMON JURY.** *See also* JURYcompensation on compulsory purchase, to assess, **11**, 207, 863—865**COMMON LAW,**Act of God, in relation to. *See* ACT OF GODarrest, right of. *See* ARRESTbailee, liability at. *See* BAILEEblasphemy at. *See* BLASPHEMYbridge, liability to repair, at. *See* BRIDGEcanon law, in relation to. *See* CANON LAWChristian religion, in relation to. *See* CHRISTIANITYconditions subsequent, rule against perpetuities in regard to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIEScopyright at. *See* COPYRIGHTcourts. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISIONcrime, attempt to commit, liability for. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITYcriminal jurisdiction at. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTIONcustom, in relation to. *See* CUSTOMdescent at. *See* DESCENTenfranchisement at. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENThighway, stopping up, in regard to. *See* STOPPING UP HIGHWAYhusband's right at, custody of wife, as to. *See* WIFEinevitable accident, in relation to. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENTinformation, filing of. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings)Isle of Man, application to, **17**, 507, 708negligence, liability for. *See* NEGLIGENCEcollision at sea. *See* COLLISION (Ship)power. *See* POWER (Authority)prescription at. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)removal of fixtures, rule at. *See* FIXTURESrent, apportionment of, at. *See* RENT (Reserved)statute law, in relation to. *See* STATUTEstatutory powers, in relation to. *See* STATUTORY POWERS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE,

community of accommodation, whether constituting, **38, 210, 440—444**
 defined, **38, 210, 440—457**
 offences in respect of, **38, 211, 466**
 public health, in regard to, **38, 209, 437—466**
 registration of, **38, 211, 458—465**

COMMON OF PASTURE. *See also* PROFIT À PRENDRE

acorns, includes right to eat, though no right of pannage, **11, 5, 4**
 animals in relation to. *See* cattle; commonable beasts, *infra*
 appendant, **11, 6, 13—40**
 animals, kind of, **11, 7, 28—30**
 number of, **11, 7, 31—40**
 appurtenant, distinguished from, **11, 6, 20**
 arable land, in case of, **11, 6, 21—24**
 commencement of right, **11, 6, 13**
 common law right as to, **11, 6, 18**
 cottage, **11, 7, 27**
 demesne lands, not, **11, 7, 25**
 gross, not in, **11, 6, 19**
 messuage, **11, 7, 26**
 prescription, implied, **11, 6, 14—17**
 writ of admeasurement not issued in case of, **11, 6, 12**
 appurtenant, **11, 8, 41—93**
 agistment, **11, 10, 76**
 appendant distinguished from. *See* appendant, *supra*
 assignable, right is not, **11, 10, 77**
 assumed after verdict, **11, 8, 46**
 cattle, number of, **11, 8, 51—67**
 levant & couchant, **11, 8, 9, 51—63, 68—77**
 defined, **11, 8, 47—50**
 demesne lands, to, **11, 11, 92, 93**
 dwelling-house, to new, **11, 11, 91**
 grant, by, **11, 8, 41—45**
 herbage, **11, 10, 78**
 land, must be connected with enjoyment of, **11, 8, 49**
 manor, to, **11, 8, 10, 11, 43, 50, 93**
 parcel of, **11, 10, 80**
 measure of right, **11, 8, 51—78**
 messuage, to, **11, 10, 81—90**
 origin of right, **11, 8, 41—46**
 pasturage, **11, 10, 78**
 prescription, by, **11, 8, 41—43**
 tenements, in respect of what, **11, 10, 79—93**
 writ of admeasurement issued in case of, **11, 6, 12**
 cattle, common appendant, in case of. *See* appendant, *supra*
 common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
 levant & couchant, common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
 whether limited to, **11, 5, 9**
 commonable beasts, **11, 16, 166—170**
cum pertinentiis, not common in gross, **11, 5, 7**
 defined, **11, 5, 2—12**
 easement & *profit à prendre* distinguished, **11, 5, 1**
 foldage & fold course, **11, 15, 152—165**
 forest, in, **11, 22, 264—269**
 grass cut by third party, right to remove, **11, 6, 11**
 gross, in, **11, 11, 94—108**
 acquisition of, **11, 11, 94—100**
 agistment, **11, 12, 104, 105**
 alienation of, **11, 38, 528, 529**
 common appendant, not, **11, 6, 19**
 creation of, **11, 28, 353**

COMMON OF PASTURE—continued.

gross, in—*continued.*
 cum pertinentiis, is not, **11, 5, 7**
 exerciseable by whom, **11, 12, 101, 102**
 nature & extent of, **11, 12, 103—108**
 sans nombre, **11, 11, 95—97**
 writ of admeasurement, issue of, **11, 6, 12**
 meaning of, **11, 5, 6**
 nature of, **11, 5, 2—9, 11**
 need not be pleaded, **11, 5, 8**
 right annexed to land, **11, 5, 5, 6**
 tenement sufficient to render pauper irremovable, is not, **11, 6, 10**
profit à prendre & easement distinguished, **11, 5, 1**
 sole vesture, **11, 13, 137—151**
 custom, by, **11, 14, 140**
 grant, by, **11, 13, 137—139**
 nature of right, **11, 15, 148—151**
 part of year, for, **11, 14, 141—144, 147**
 whole year, for, **11, 14, 145, 146**
 vicinage, by, **11, 12, 109—136**
 common appendant or appurtenant, whether, **11, 13, 116—118**
 contiguity necessary, **11, 12, 114, 115**
 custom, **11, 12, 110—112**
 determination of right, **11, 13, 129—136**
 evidence of right, **11, 13, 126—128**
 extent of right, **11, 13, 121—125**
 grant, **11, 6, 20**
 inclosure, **11, 13, 129—136**
 nature of, **11, 12, 114—120**
 origin of right, **11, 12, 109—113**
 prescription, **11, 6, 22**
 wood, in, eating of young shoots by cattle, **11, 5, 3**

COMMON OF SHACK,

determination of right, **11, 25, 315**
 extinguishment of, **11, 25, 314**
 inclosure, in regard to, **11, 25, 309—313**
 measure of right, **11, 25, 308**
 nature of right, **11, 25, 307**

COMMON OF TURBARY,

appendant, to house, not to land, **11, 16, 172**
 custom, by, **11, 16, 171**
 extent of right, **11, 17, 180—186**
 freeholders of manor, of, **11, 16, 179**
 mayor & burgesses, of, **11, 16, 176**
 new house, in respect of, **11, 16, 174, 175**
 occupant of house, of, **11, 16, 177, 178**
 tenement sufficient to render pauper irremovable, whether, **11, 16, 173**

COMMON PLEAS, COURT OF. *See* COURT OF COMMON PLEAS**COMMON PRAYER, BOOK OF.** *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**COMMON RECOVERY.** *See* RECOVERIES**COMMON RIGHT.** *See* COMMON LAW**COMMON SEAL.** *See* SEAL**COMMONS, HOUSE OF.** *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS**COMMON VENDOR,**

covenants in building scheme on sale from, **40, 307, 2627—2647**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

COMMONWEALTH,

gift for benefit of, charity, as, **8**, 259, 209, 210

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA,

commonwealth legislature, powers of, **17**, 446, 182—186

Royal commission, as to, **17**, 448, 185

taxation, as to, **17**, 446, 182—184

trading with enemy, as to, **17**, 448, 186

governor, powers as to customs regulation, **17**, 449, 188

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 495, 604—610

state legislation, act of, inconsistent with constitution, **17**, 449, 192

powers of, **17**, 449, 187—193

appointment of judge for limited period, **17**, 450, 193

banking companies, as to, **17**, 449, 187

insolvency, as to, **17**, 449, 190

repeal of English statutes, **17**, 449, 189

vacating seats by members of, **17**, 449, 191

wool trade of, usages in, **17**, 71, 729

COMMONWEALTH PARLIAMENT,

England, of, survey made by authority of, admissibility, **7**, 316, 358 ; **22**, 126, 1022

COMMORIENTES,

common disaster, in, administration of estates in relation to, **23**, 88, 789—801

presumption as to, **22**, 171, 1472—1496

COMMOTION. *See* DISTURBANCE ; RIOT**COMMUNICATION,**

contract, in case of, acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, contract

contents, of, creditor, to, effect of, **12**, 46, 249

third party, to, interest in contract, whether obtained, **12**, 46, 249

offer of. *See* OFFER

privileged. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING

railway train, with guard on, **38**, 307, 321

severance of lands, in case of, **38**, 284, 211—214

shares, of allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES

telegraph or telephone, by, **42**, 897, 71, 72

trustee, to, trust, of, **43**, 595, 443—445

written. *See* DOCUMENT ; LETTER

COMMUNICATION CORD,

on railway train, improper use of, **38**, 307, 321

COMMUNICATION WATER PIPES,

bore of, **43**, 1085, 185

construction of, power to break up pavement, **43**, 1085, 186—188

repair of, **43**, 1085, 189—195

undertakers wrongfully cutting connection pipe, remedy of owner, **43**, 1086, 195

COMMUNION,

candles, use in connection with. *See* CANDLE

communicants, number of, **19**, 454, 2988

elements, elevation of, **19**, 455, 3016—3018

minister, attitude of, **19**, 454, 3008—3012

position of, **19**, 454, 2997—3006

nature of, **19**, 453, 2986, 2987

offertory at, disposal of, **19**, 454, 2996

COMMUNION—continued.

refusal to administer, **19**, 455, 3022—3027

deceased wife's sister, marriage with, as ground for, **19**, 455, 3024, 3025

person depraving the Prayer Book, in case of. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

ringing of sanctus bell during service, **19**, 455, 3015

rites & ceremonies of, **19**, 454, 2997—3021

table, altar, distinguished from, **19**, 437, 2770—2771

capable of being covered, must be, **19**, 438, 2782

elevation of, whether permissible, **19**, 438, 2784—2788

material of, stone, **19**, 437, 2772, 2776

movable, must be, **19**, 438, 2781

new table substituted, reconsecration, **19**, 439, 2789

position of, altarwise at head of chancel, **19**, 438, 2777—2779

in aisle, **19**, 438, 2780

railing round, whether permissible, **19**, 439, 2790

retable, whether permissible, **19**, 439, 2791

wafers, whether permissible, **19**, 454, 2989—2991

water substituted for wine at, **19**, 454, 2995

wine at, mixed with water, whether permissible, **19**, 454, 2992—2994

COMMUTATION,

sentence, of, right of appeal, as affecting, **14**, 504, 5543—5547

COMPANIES,

The title COMPANIES is contained in Vols. IX & X, pp. 1—1221

abroad. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY

accounts of, **9**, 586, 3926—3932

auditor of. *See* AUDITOR

falsification, **9**, 586, 3929—3931

inspection. *See* BOOKS

investigation by Board of Trade inspector. *See* BOARD OF TRADE

action by & against, **9**, 665, 4426—4567 ; **10**, 1176, 8346—8356

affidavits, who may make, **9**, 677, 4514, 4515

audience, right of, **9**, 677, 4511—4513

company or shareholder, in name of, **9**, 666, 4430—4447

costs. *See* costs, *infra*

county court, in, agent for, need not be solicitor, **9**, 621, 4130

debenture holders, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER

discovery. *See* discovery, *infra*

evidence in, **9**, 678, 4522—4526

production of books, **9**, 678, 4522

register of members as. *See* REGISTER

interrogatories, answer to, **18**, 236, 1802, 1805, 1806

shareholder, to, **9**, 665, 4426

judgments, enforcement of, **9**, 678, 4527—4532

New South Wales Court, by, **11**, 445, 1042

land, recovery of, parties to, **38**, 766, 980

stay of proceedings pending winding up petition, **38**, 789, 1212

member or officer in name of company, by, **9**, 668, 4448—4460

name, in whose, **9**, 666, 4430—4484

officer or member in name of company, by, **9**, 668, 4448—4460

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPANIES—continued.

action by & against—*continued.*
 parties, joinder of, 9, 673, 4485—4501
 pleading in, 9, 675, 4502—4504
 process, service of. *See* service of process, *infra*
 property abroad, garnishee order, 30, 170, 385
 recognisance in, 9, 621, 678, 4129, 4521
 regulations, to enforce, 9, 665, 4427
 representative. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
 secretary, institution by, 9, 541, 3565
 shareholder, action for account by, share-
 holder's interest of small value, 1, 40, 316
 action to set aside transaction which com-
 pany may confirm, by, 9, 571, 3799
 shareholder or company, in name of, 9, 666,
 4430—4447
 consent, necessity for, 9, 670, 4460
 meeting necessary for decision as to, 9, 572,
 3800
ultra vires acts of directors, for, 9, 665, 4428
 undertaking in, 9, 678, 4516—4520
 breach of, sequestration order, 44, 53, 376
 winding up. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 acts of, *ultra vires.* *See* ULTRA VIRES
 admissions by. *See* ADMISSIONS
 advertisements in regard to. *See* ADVERTISE-
 MENT
 affidavit on behalf of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 agent of. *See* AGENT
 agreement. *See* contract, *infra*
 alien enemy. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 alien members of, majority of shares held by,
 company registered in England, 9, 37, 26
 allotment of shares in. *See* ALLOTMENT OF
 SHARES
 alteration, articles of association, of. *See*
 articles of association, *infra*
 deed, of. *See* ALTERATION
 memorandum of association, of. *See* MEMO-
 RANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
 objects of company, of. *See* MEMORANDUM
 OF ASSOCIATION
 amalgamation of. *See* AMALGAMATION
 “ & reduced ” added to name of, 9, 169, 1041—
 1075
 appeals in company matters. *See* APPEAL
 application, parliament, to, 10, 1165, 8259—
 8266
 shares, for. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 appropriation of payments. *See* APPROPRIATION
 OF PAYMENT
 arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION
 arrangement by. *See* ARRANGEMENT
 articles of association of,
 adoption of, long acquiescence amounting to,
 9, 561, 3718
 alteration of, 9, 557, 3687—3728
 allotment, method of, as to, 9, 561, 3717
 altered article inconsistent with other
 articles, effect of, 9, 560, 3715.
 application for shares & allotment, between,
 9, 557, 3690
 court, required by, voting rights affected by
 reduction of capital, 9, 557, 3687
 mistake, to correct, 9, 561, 3719
 power, as to, 9, 557, 3688, 3689
 procedure as to, 9, 560, 3712—3723
 statutory procedure, 9, 560, 3712
 resolution amounting to rescission, by, 9,
 560, 3716
 resolution of directors, by, resolution uncon-
 firmed by shareholders, effect of, 9, 560,
 3713

COMPANIES—continued.

articles of association of—*continued.*
 arbitration, provision for reference of disputes
 to, in, submission in writing, as to, 9, 82,
 315
 contents of, notice of, 9, 82, 95, 314, 401—
 410
 extent of, 9, 97, 408—410
 presumed, when, 9, 95, 401—407
 contract, on, effect of, 9, 639, 4222—4224
 defined, 9, 82, 314, 315
 directors, appointment of, by, 9, 88, 353, 354
 qualification of, no provision as to, in,
 resolution of subscribers, effect of, 9,
 560, 3714
 effect of, 9, 86, 341—357
 company & members, as between, 9, 86,
 341—348
 company & non-members, as between, 9, 88,
 349—354
 members, as between, 9, 89, 346, 357
 instrument under hand, whether, 17, 239,
 552
 memorandum in relation to, 9, 83, 84, 328,
 330—334
 mistake in, correction of, procedure, 9, 557,
 3691
 Mutual Insurance Association, of, construction
 of. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIA-
 TION, construction
 shares, sub-division of, no power for, in, 9, 228,
 1456—1459
 transfer of, special provisions, as to, in, 9,
 402, 2577—2585
 signatories, liability of, 9, 89, 91, 361, 363, 375
 —378, 380, 381, 386, 392, 396—399
 obligation to take shares, discharge of, 9,
 89, 91, 363, 375—378, 380, 381, 386
 termination of, 9, 94, 392
 printed copy, signature of, in case of, 9, 83,
 321
 shares subscribed for, in respect of, 9, 82, 89,
 91, 319, 361, 363, 375—378, 380, 381,
 386, 392
 unauthorised substitution in articles after
 execution, 12, 364, 3028
 signature of, 9, 82, 316, 318, 321
 Table A, as. *See* TABLE A
 validity of, 9, 98, 414—438
 memorandum, inconsistent with, 9, 101, 434
 —438
 particular, 9, 99, 415—433
 Table A, conforming in principle with, 9, 98,
 414
 assets of. *See* property, *infra*
 assignment,
 contract, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, contract
 author, with. *See* AUTHOR
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 assistant secretary of, service of writ on, 38, 776,
 1106
 assurance. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
 audit of accounts of. *See* AUDITOR
 balance sheet of. *See* BALANCE SHEET
 banking, for. *See* BANK
 bankruptcy notice, issue by officer of company,
 4, 95, 855, 856
 issue by solicitor of company, 4, 86, 774
 bankruptcy petition by, 4, 110, 184, 991—997,
 1228—1230
 authorised before act of bankruptcy, 4, 126,
 1149, 1150
 bankruptcy, proof of debt in, 4, 246, 247, 2338,
 2341

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPANIES—continued.

benefit society registered as, debts of, novation of, **12**, 603, 4995
 bills of sale, in regard to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 board of directors of. *See* director, *infra*
 Board of Trade in relation to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE
 bookkeeper of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1089
 books of. *See* BOOKS
 borrowing powers of. *See* BORROWING
 British charter, trading under, with foreign shareholders, **2**, 128, 48
 brokerage, allowed, whether, **9**, 180, 1141, 1142
 commission, distinguished from, **9**, 178, 1129
 building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 business, commencement of. *See* BUSINESS
 existing, conversion into company. *See* existing, *infra*
 purchased from another company, **9**, 657, 4382—4386
 act of bankruptcy, receiver as trespasser, **43**, 423, 478
 evidence of, novation, **12**, 602, 4991
 stamp duties, **9**, 658, 4387—4389
 purchase of, contract for. *See* contract, *infra*
 calls on shares of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 capital assets of. *See* property, *infra*
 capitalisation of profits. *See* CAPITALISATION
 capital of. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 reduction of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 cemetery. *See* CEMETERY
 certificate, incorporation, of. *See* incorporation, *infra*
 share. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 certificates in relation to. *See* CERTIFICATE; SHARE CERTIFICATE
 chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN
 charge by. *See* BORROWING
 floating. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
 charging orders. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 chartered. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
 classification of, **9**, 36, 19—25
 Clayton's Case, application of. *See* RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE
 clerk to. *See* CLERK
 club, for carrying on, **9**, 35, 13
 collecting society. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETY
 commencement of business by. *See* BUSINESS
 committed for trial on indictment, cannot be, **20**, 189, 1646
 committee, inspection, of. *See* COMMITTEE
 provisional, of projected company. *See* COMMITTEE
 compromise by. *See* COMPROMISE
 concession to, sale of, continuance of business, whether implied contract as to, **12**, 617, 5096
 constitution, governed by, **9**, 604, 4032
 contempt of court, liability for, **9**, 679, 4530; **16**, 27, 30, 49, 252, 284, 522, 523
 contract of, **9**, 628, 4160—4250; **10**, 1171, 8317—8342
 Act of 1845, effect of, **10**, 1174, 8329—8333
 agent, by. *See* AGENT
 articles, effect of, on, **9**, 639, 4222—4224
 assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, contract
 author, with. *See* AUTHOR
 business, for purchase of, **9**, 639, 4221
 contract to take shares in purchasing company, **12**, 419, 3372
 commencement of business, before. *See* BUSINESS

COMPANIES—continued.

contract of—*continued.*
 directors in relation to. *See* director, *infra*
 evidence of, **10**, 1175, 8334
 foreign company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
 formalities of, **9**, 629, 4165—4178
 compliance with, **9**, 629, 4165—4175
 non-compliance with, effect of, **9**, 629, 4172—4175
 seal. *See* SEAL
 fraud of agent, procured by, **35**, 22, 195
 incorporation, before, adoption of, **9**, 638, 4214—4216
 binding on company, whether, **10**, 1171, 8317—8322
 effect of, **9**, 634, 4194—4206
 enforceable by company, whether, **10**, 1173, 8323, 8324
 person contracting for company, liability of, **9**, 639, 4225—4227
 ratification of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213
 itself, with, impossibility of, **12**, 23, 18
 new, presumption of, **9**, 638, 4217—4220
 outside objects, *ultra vires*, **9**, 605, 4037
 penalty, stipulation in nature of, **10**, 1174, 8328
 powers of company, **9**, 628, 4160—4250
 promoters, by. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 prospectus, disclosure in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 rescission of, **9**, 633, 4189—4192; **10**, 1175, 8335
 reconstruction of company, effect of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
 seal. *See* SEAL
 servants, by. *See* servants, *infra*
ultra vires. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 contractor, payment of, shares & debentures, in, part to be made over to third party, **9**, 484, 3176
 shares at option of company, in, option not exerciseable after winding up, **9**, 271, 1669
 contract, shares, to take. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 contributories in case of winding up of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
 corporation, as, **9**, 33, 5—7
 cost-book. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
 costs, **9**, 680, 4533—4537
 criminal prosecution of shareholder for libel, of, **11**, 390, 649
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 solicitor, of. *See* solicitor, *infra*
 winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 county court, proceedings in, institution by agent not being solicitor, **9**, 665, 4429
 winding up in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 court, interference of, powers of company, in regard to, **9**, 616, 4100—4110
 winding up by. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 creditors of. *See* CREDITOR
 criminal liability of. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
 Crown, charter of, incorporation by. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
 debenture. *See* DEBENTURE
 holder. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
 stock. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK
 debts, judgment, liability of shareholder, **8**, 484, 526
 deceit, action of, does not lie against, **9**, 122, 625
 defamation in relation to. *See* DEFAMATION

COMPANIES—continued.

defined, gift by will, for, *ejusdem generis* rule, 44, 593, 4173
 defunct, register, in regard to. See REGISTRATION OF COMPANY
 delegation of power. See powers, *infra*
 director of,
 acquisition of property, 9, 504, 3308—3311
 act as, right to, 9, 465, 3028—3032
 action against, 9, 512, 3354—3374
 company, by, 10, 177, 8355
 contract, on, personal undertaking to pay, 9, 483, 3168—3169
 limitation of, 32, 353, 358
 promoters, corrupt bargain with, as to, 10, 1177, 8354
 shareholder, by, 9, 512, 3355—3356
 costs, 10, 1177, 8356
 minority of, 9, 512, 3354
 unpaid vendor, by, 10, 1177, 8351—8353
 actions by & against company, costs, liability of, for, 9, 511, 3349—3353
 admission by, binding on company, whether, 22, 93, 630, 631
 agent, fraud by, liability for, of, 35, 29, 196
 agent of company, as, 1, 269, 21, 22; 9, 466, 483, 3036, 3037, 3169, 3170
 amalgamation by, acquiescence of shareholders, 35, 95, 41
 appointment, of, 9, 433, 2823—2872; 10, 1147, 8114—8119
 acceptance of, 9, 447, 2901
 agreements relating to, 9, 442, 2869
 articles, by, 9, 88, 353, 354
 company, by, 9, 437, 2839—2844
 consideration for, money as, 9, 489, 3213
 contract to vote for particular director, 9, 191, 1202
 court, interference by, 9, 442, 2870—2872
 defect in, 9, 440, 2855—2868; 10, 1148, 8119
 eligibility, 9, 433, 2823, 2824
 enforcement of, injunction by, 9, 438, 465, 2845—2849, 3028—3032
 existing directors, by, 9, 436, 2833—2838
 formalities, compliance with, 9, 438, 2850—2854
 managing director, of. See MANAGING DIRECTOR
 mode of, 9, 434, 2825—2849
 qualification for, shares. See qualification shares, *infra*
 restraint of, 9, 512, 3359
 stranger, by, 9, 438, 2845—2849
 subscribers to memorandum, by, 9, 434, 578, 2825—2832, 3854
 articles, alteration of, by, 9, 560, 3713
 authority, warrant of, 9, 403, 505, 3171, 3319—3324
 banking company, of, 3, 143, 154—175
 misrepresentation, by, 35, 30, 214
 bankruptcy of, 4, 177, 1649, 1650; 9, 136, 745
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, by insolvent company, 35, 59, 545
 board room of another company, licence to use, 30, 509, 1648
 bonus to, amalgamation, on, validity of, 10, 1075, 7519
 book, company, of, seizure of, by, 43, 434, 487
 borrowing powers, in relation to. See BORROWING
 breach of duty by, 9, 468, 471, 487, 492, 3056—3074, 3088, 3193, 3232

COMPANIES—continued.

director of—*continued.*
 calls on shares, in relation to. See CALLS ON SHARES
 capital, 9, 499, 3276
 shareholders, distributed to, recovery of, by, 12, 527, 4393
 cashier, liability of, for, 3, 148, 175
 chairman of company, as, 9, 532, 3514—3516
 change of, allotment, before, effect of, 9, 141, 783, 784
 chartered company. See CHARTERED COMPANY
 cheque drawn by, presentation of, delayed at request of chairman, 10, 1175, 8337
 co-directors, improper payments to, 9, 492, 3231, 3234
 relations, *inter se*, 9, 470, 3083—3092; 12, 74, 428
 committee of one, delegation to, by, 9, 517, 3398
 company & liability between, 9, 496, 3264—3301
 contract by, company, whether contract with, 12, 33, 102
 confirmation of, 9, 474, 3110
 interest in, 9, 474, 3111
 resolution, whether amounting to, 9, 517, 3395
 contract by company, as to, 9, 483, 3168—3170
 benefit, diversion to own advantage, 9, 572, 3803
 interest in, 9, 491, 633, 3225, 4187, 4188
 liability on, of, 9, 483, 3158—3170
 profits on, by, 9, 494, 3247
 contract on behalf of company, 1, 635, 2573; 9, 507, 3333—3335
 contract with company, 9, 470, 494, 3075—3082, 3246—3263; 10, 1176, 8339—8342
 articles, provision in, as to, 9, 494, 3248
 enforceable, whether, 9, 470, 3077—3081
 flotation, before, 10, 1176, 8338
 interest in, vacation of office by, 9, 527, 3479—3482
 loan to company, 1, 638, 2554, 2598; 9, 495, 3257
 profits on, improper, 9, 494, 3246—3248
 repudiation of, 9, 470, 3082
 sale to company, 9, 495, 3253—3263
 contributory, as. See CONTRIBUTORY
 costs, promoters, received from, liability for, 9, 490, 3214
 criminal proceedings against, 9, 512, 3357
 criminal prosecution by, shareholders against, costs, 11, 390, 649
 death of, 9, 136, 465, 740, 741, 3035; 12, 35, 128
 debentures, issue of, to, 9, 492, 3229
 debt of company, promise to pay by, 12, 582, 4865
 delegation of, powers & duties, 9, 481, 3151—3158
 diligence, standard of, 9, 468, 3056—3068
 discretion, exercise of, 9, 484, 3174, 3175
 disqualification of, 10, 1148, 8122—8126
 dissolution of insurance company by, contract for continuance of business, whether implied, 12, 616, 5092
 dividends, guarantee of, by, 12, 199, 1590
 improperly paid, 9, 499, 3278—3301
 powers in relation to. See DIVIDEND
 documents, inspection of, by, 9, 465, 3026—3027
 notice to produce, served on, 22, 242, 2186

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPANIES—continued.director of—*continued.*

duties & powers of, **3**, 143, 154—175 ; **9**, 465, 474, 3026—3107, 3108—3169 ; **10**, 1149, 8131—8136
 delegation of. *See* delegation, *supra*
 exercise of, **9**, 474, 3112—3117
 issue of shares, condition precedent, **9**, 474, 3114
 nature & extent of, **9**, 474, 3108—3111
 execution against, **21**, 422, 39
 false imprisonment of, special damages for loss of office, **43**, 410, 857
 falsely representing to be, **35**, 45, 399
 false representations, conversation, admissibility of, in evidence, **35**, 30, 210
 false statements by, **35**, 37, 311
 fiduciary position of, **9**, 491, 494, 3225, 3248
 fraud by, **35**, 28, 195
 fraudulent breach of trust by, 146, 165
 fraudulent drawing of cheque by, **10**, 1175, 8336
 gifts, liability of, as to, **9**, 487, 3198—3223
 guarantee by, binding on company, **3**, 147, 167, 168 ; **26**, 16, 49—54
 holding other office under company, vacation of office by, **9**, 527, 3476—3478
 indemnity, right to, **9**, 472, 3093—3107
 capital distributed to shareholders, as to, **12**, 527, 4393
 indemnity clause in articles, **35**, 32, 230
 money advanced to company, **9**, 472, 3096—3104
 injunction against, **9**, 465, 3029—3032
 insolvency, vacation of office by, **9**, 526, 3472—3475
 irregularities before appointment, **9**, 483, 3172, 3173
 knowledge, standard of, **9**, 469, 3069—3074
 lease, agreement for, by, **9**, 483, 3170
 specific performance of, **30**, 404, 670
 legal proceedings. *See* action, *supra*
 liability of, **9**, 483, 3168—3383 ; **10**, 1151, 8138—8148
 joint & several, **3**, 146, 162
 member of company, to, **9**, 193, 1215—1217
 termination of, **9**, 515, 3375—3383
 liquidation of company, vacation of office by, **9**, 528, 3483
 loans by, **9**, 479, 3142—3144
 loans by company, **9**, 504, 2312—3315
 loans to, company, from, **9**, 472, 3096—3098 ; **10**, 974, 6727
 loss, continuing business at, **3**, 146, 163
 majority, rights of. *See* MAJORITY
 manager, remuneration of, power of, as to, **3**, 146, 161
 managing director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR
 meetings of. *See* MEETING
 member of, liability of, to, **9**, 193, 1215—1217
 memorandum, subscription to, as, **9**, 556, 3681—3682
 minority, rights of. *See* MINORITY
 misappropriation by, company under private Act, **10**, 1220, 8624
 misrepresentation, **9**, 485, 3179—3197
 certificate, in, **35**, 41, 356
 circular, in, **35**, 46, 407
 executors, liability of, **12**, 537, 4463
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 reports & balance sheets, in, **3**, 143, 154 ; **9**, 486, 3191—3197
 civil, **9**, 486, 3192—3195
 criminal, **9**, 487, 3196, 3197
 Stock Exchange quotation, **9**, 486, 3187, 3190

COMPANIES—continued.director of—*continued.*

mistake, liability, for, **35**, 91, 15
 mortgages, by, 477, 3131—3136
 necessity for, **9**, 556, 3683
 negligence of, **3**, 147, 169
 negotiable instruments, **9**, 480, 505, 3147, 3316—3318
 “net profits,” ascertainment of by, **9**, 595, 3979
 notice to, notice to company, **9**, 643, 4251—4262
 number of, **10**, 1147, 8114, 8115
 incomplete, company bound, whether, **3**, 144, 155
 powers & duties of. *See* duties, *supra*
 profits by, account, liability to, of, **9**, 491, 3225, 3226
 contract with company, on. *See* contract, *supra*
 improper, **9**, 491, 3224—3263
 office, arising out of, **9**, 492, 3235—3245
 secret, **3**, 146, 166
 promissory notes, **3**, 145, 158—160
 property, acquisition of, **9**, 477, 3129, 3130
 maintenance of, **9**, 477, 3127, 3128
 prospectus, in relation to. *See* PROSPECTUS
 provisional, failure of flotation, **10**, 1176, 8338
 qualification of, subscribers, resolution by, **9**, 445, 460, 2886, 3714
 qualification shares, **9**, 443, 2873—2957 ; **10**, 1148, 1151, 8120—8126, 8138—8144
 allotment of, acting in office, **9**, 447, 448, 2900, 2903
 application withdrawn before, **9**, 447, 2900
 invalid, **9**, 447, 2899
 unknown to director, **9**, 451, 2926—2935
 alteration of, **9**, 448, 2902
 “future qualification,” **9**, 444, 2884, 2885
 time for taking up increase, **9**, 448, 2903
 application for, **9**, 447, 2897
 articles, no provision in, for, **9**, 566, 3714
 calls on, **9**, 484, 3174
 condition precedent to appointment, **9**, 443, 2877—2879
 directors named by articles, applicable to, whether, **9**, 443, 2874—2876
 directors, resolution by, **9**, 444, 2885
 gift of, **9**, 487, 3198—3212
 implied contract, **9**, 448, 2904—2925
 liability to take, **9**, 447, 2896—2943
 non-compliance, as to, **9**, 453, 2944—2947
 promoters, accepted from, **9**, 454, 2948—2957
 prospectus, statement in, as to, **9**, 103, 445
 provincial directors, application of, to, **9**, 443, 2873
 resignation, effect of, **9**, 452, 2936—2943
 time for taking up, **9**, 444, 2880—2883
 power to extend, **9**, 444, 2883
 reasonable time, **9**, 444, 2880—2882
 trust, held in, **9**, 447, 2896
 quorum. *See* QUORUM
 ratification of, acts of, **9**, 481, 3159—3167
 sufficiency of, **9**, 482, 3163—3165
 removal of, **9**, 525, 3456—3464 ; **10**, 1153, 8160, 8161
 court, interference by, **9**, 597, 3862
 remuneration, **9**, 456, 2958—3025 ; **10**, 1149, 8127—8130
 action for, **9**, 459, 2978—2981
 allotment before, **9**, 461, 2993

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPANIES—continued.

director of—*continued.*

remuneration—*continued.*

- alteration of, 9, 459, 2976
- articles, provision in, 9, 458, 459, 2972, 2976—2977
- retrospective, whether, 9, 459, 2975
- amount of, fixing of, before, 9, 461, 2992
- appointed, not properly, in case of, 9, 457, 2966
- apportionable, whether, 9, 462, 2998—3005
- articles, provision for, in, 9, 458, 2970—2988
- contract for, whether, 9, 458, 2972
- intra vires*, whether, 9, 458, 2970
- attendances in proportion to, 9, 460, 2983
- authorised, 9, 457, 2964—2965
- company, power of, as to, 9, 456, 2958—2961
- company unsuccessful, 9, 457, 2965
- conditional, 9, 460, 2984—2988
- director, disqualified, of, 9, 461, 2994
- division, necessity for, 9, 459, 2980—2981
- right to compel, 9, 460, 2982
- duties, diminution of, 9, 457, 2968—2969
- extra, 9, 463, 3006—3010
- fixed sum, condition precedent to action, 9, 459, 2978—2981
- foregoing, 9, 464, 3020—3025; 12, 288, 1669
- funds, out of which, payable, 9, 457, 2962, 2963
- income tax, 28, 87, 499—501
- increase or decrease, of, 9, 456, 2960
- liquidation, commenced, after, 9, 462, 2997
- nominee of, payable by stranger, to, 9, 457, 2967
- office accepted on special terms, 9, 461, 2990
- past & future power to fix, 9, 456, 2958
- past services, 9, 456, 2959
- payable, in respect of what periods, 9, 461, 2989—3005
- profits, earning of, 9, 457, 2963
- payable out of, 9, 457, 2962
- qualification acquired, before, 9, 461, 2989—2991
- time limit for, after, 9, 461, 2991
- receiver & manager, receiving payment as, 9, 461, 2996
- refund of, wrongly paid, 9, 464, 3015—3019
- resolution to dispense with, rescission of, 9, 457, 2968
- retiring automatically, 9, 461, 2995
- right to, 9, 457, 2964—3014
- shareholders, whether liable, 9, 458, 2971
- special, 9, 463, 3011, 3012
- trustee, as, 9, 464, 3013, 3014; 40, 661, 992
- variation of, as between directors, 9, 456, 2961
- voted improperly, 9, 492, 3227—3228
- voted in excess of authorised scale, 9, 492, 3227
- winding up, voted after, 9, 492, 3228
- resignation of, acceptance of, 3, 148, 174
- resolution, interest in subject-matter of, 9, 519, 3404
- interest to creditors, payment of by, 9, 517, 3396
- stamp duty on, 9, 517, 3394
- unrecorded, 9, 517, 3397—3398
- winding up for, 3, 146, 164
- retirement of, 9, 524, 3448—3455
- dissolution, notice of, 3, 147, 170
- settlement, deed of, before, 3, 148, 173
- shares, cancellation of, 3, 148, 171, 172

COMPANIES—continued.

director of—*continued.*

- satisfaction of, liability of, 9, 484, 3177—3178
- servants, acts of, liability for, of, 10, 1152, 8148
- shareholder, in relation to, 9, 475, 3118, 3119
- shareholders, action by, against. *See* action against, *supra*
- majority of, subject to, 9, 474, 3115—3117
- shares, acquisition of, 9, 503, 3302—3307
- allotment of, to, 9, 496, 3265—3267
- calls on, liability of, as to, 9, 498, 3273—3275
- fully-paid, liability of, as to, 9, 490, 3215—3222
- issue of, by, 9, 492, 496, 3226, 3264—3270
- capital, increasing, 9, 557, 3692
- discount, at, 9, 297, 1842
- market for, 9, 498, 3271, 3272
- qualification. *See* qualification shares, *supra*
- sale of, consent of, to, 12, 229, 1891
- ship's husband, acting as, 9, 494, 3250
- sub-agent's acts, liability, for, of, 9, 506, 3325—3332
- travelling expenses, allowance of, *ultra vires*, 9, 492, 3230
- income tax, in relation to, 28, 89, 521
- trustee, as, 9, 466, 491, 3038—3055, 3224; 32, 493, 504, 1547—1551, 1651—1653; 43, 660, 932, 933
- company, for, 9, 474, 3113
- settled property, of, as, 40, 661, 1992
- ultra vires* acts. *See* ULTRA VIRES
- undertaking, breach of, by company, committal for, 9, 512, 3358
- vacation of office by, 9, 526, 3465—3483
- absence, by, 9, 526, 3467—3471
- articles, under provision in, 9, 526, 3465, 3466
- general meeting, at, 9, 457, 2968
- vice-chairman of company, as, 9, 532, 3514—3516
- vote, right to, 9, 465, 3033, 3034
- interest in subject-matter, 9, 572, 3801—3803
- shares, issue of, to himself, below market price, 9, 465, 3034
- writ served on, 38, 775, 1103
- discovery of documents, 18, 44, 48, 32—37, 58—60
- no action pending, where, 18, 48, 58
- proceedings under Companies Acts, in, 18, 48, 58—60
- disposition of property. *See* property, *infra*
- dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION
- distress,
 - on goods of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
- winding up, in regard to. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
- distribution of assets of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- dividends,
 - action for, limitation of, 32, 493, 1546
 - apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT
 - Bank of England, by, payment of, 3, 128, 46—51
 - bonus. *See* BONUS
 - calculated, how, 9, 594, 3970—3972
 - capitalisation of, question of fact, 40, 664, 2020—2026
 - class rights in regard to, 9, 230, 554
 - composition with creditors, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 - contribution to, capital provided by two companies, 10, 1160, 8210

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPANIES—continued.**dividends—continued.**

coupon, stolen, holder for value of, rights of, **9**, 600, 4005
 cumulative, **10**, 1161, 8211—8218
 ordinary shares, on, **9**, 591, 3959
 declaration of, before transfer of shares executed, right of transferee, **9**, 351, 2224
 effect of, **10**, 1159, 8205
 not made, where, **9**, 591, 3957—3959
 preference shares, on, compelled by court, **9**, 591, 3958
 prior claim, duty to inquire as to, **10**, 1160, 8209
 right of shareholder on, **9**, 596, 3981
 sale before. *See* sale, *infra*
 Statute of Limitations, **10**, 1159, 8205
 fixed, **10**, 1162, 8223—8225
 payment free of income tax, **10**, 1111, 7818
 gift by will of, absolute interest in, whether, **44**, 666, 667, 5050, 5067
 accruing on sum in annuities, **44**, 297, 1296
 bonus on shares, whether included in, **44**, 655, 4947
 current, what included in, **44**, 736, 5912
 dividends not received, whether included, **44**, 709, 5524, 5525
 due at time of decease, whether capitalised dividends included, **44**, 709, 5524
 postponement of payment, condition as to, **44**, 295, 1288, 1264, 1265, 11159
 ready money, inclusion in. *See* ready money, *infra*
 reduction of, right of life tenant, **40**, 696, 2310
 right of disposal, with, **44**, 668, 5080
 stock, whether included in, **44**, 667, 668, 5068, 5072, 5082
 widow, to, while unmarried, effect of, **44**, 670, 5103
 guaranteed, **9**, 598, 3997—4001
 director, by, consideration for guarantee, **12**, 175, 1295
 vendor of business, by, consideration for guarantee, **12**, 199, 1590
 discontinuance of business, effect of, **12**, 617, 5097
 income tax on, bonus dividend. *See* BONUS
 fixed dividend. *See* fixed, *supra*
 right to levy, under Act not yet passed, **28**, 97, 578, 579
 interest, distinguished from, **9**, 587, 3934
interim, **9**, 598, 3995, 3996
 lien on, **3**, 155, 219
 meaning of, **10**, 1156, 8190—8191
 money raised for works pending completion, on, **10**, 1158, 8199
 nature of, **9**, 587, 3934
 payment, of, **9**, 595, 3973—3982
 Bank of England, by. *See* Bank of England, *supra*
 capital, out of, **9**, 589, 600, 3945—3954, 4007
 completion of undertaking, before, **10**, 1159, 8201—8203
 court, interference by, **9**, 595, 3974—3982 ; **10**, 1162, 8226—8236
 debts, before, provision for, **10**, 1159, 8204
 directors' powers as to, **10**, 1160, 8207
 dividend warrant, by. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT
 equal amounts, **9**, 591, 3955
 funds for, **9**, 588, 3939—3954 ; **10**, 1157, 8192—8200
 formed from capital, **9**, 588, 3939

dividends—continued.**payment, of—continued.**

injunction, restraint by, **9**, 595, 3974—3982
 depreciation not provided for, **9**, 601, 4012
 mode of, **10**, 1160, 8206—8208
 money other than profits, out of, **9**, 588, 3942, 3943
 discount on redemption of debentures, **9**, 589, 3943
 penalties from contractors, **9**, 588, 3942
 preference shares, on, provision for depreciation, whether subject to, **9**, 601, 4012
 profits, out of, **9**, 588, 601, 3940, 3941, 4016, 4017 ; **10**, 1157, 8192—8200
 reserve fund, out of, **9**, 589, 3944
 shares or debentures, by, **9**, 595, 3973 ; **10**, 1160, 8206
 time for, **9**, 588, 3936—3938 ; **10**, 1159, 8201—8204
 preference, **9**, 597, 3985—3994 ; **10**, 1161, 8211—8222
 cumulative, whether, **9**, 597, 3985—3988
 purchase price, payment of, based on, continuance of business, whether implied, **12**, 617, 5096
 ready money, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 729, 730, 5826, 5834—5836
 receipt of, misrepresentation as to, trustee, by, **35**, 62, 583
 recovery of,
 delay, effect of, **9**, 593, 3961
 period of limitation, how calculated, **9**, 593, 3962
 equitable mortgagee, by, **9**, 592, 3960
 reduction of, agreement, by, **9**, 591, 3955
 compensation, for new shares as, **44**, 411, 2427
 retainer of, as set-off, right of, after notice of assignment, **8**, 492, 597
 right to, **9**, 591, 3955—3969
 sale of, declaration, before, amount declared larger than expected, **9**, 591, 3957
 sanctioning of, **9**, 588, 3935
 stock, gift of, whether included in, accumulated dividend, **44**, 657, 4962
 tenant for life, right to. *See* INCOME
 documents of, inspection of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 domicil, residence & nationality of, **2**, 128, 48, 49 ; **9**, 37, 26—28
 “duly constituted by law,” defined, **9**, 77, 279, 280
 embezzlement by officers of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
 employment, agents, of. *See* AGENT
 servants, of. *See* officer ; servants, *infra*
 solicitor, of. *See* solicitor, *infra*
 equitable assignment. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 estoppel in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL ; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 evidence, action, in. *See* action, *supra*
 books, regarding. *See* BOOKS
 certificate of incorporation as. *See* incorporation, *infra*
 winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 execution against, injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
 execution, director, against. *See* director, *supra*
 member of company, against. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPANIES—continued.

executor de son tort, as. See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
 executor, shareholder, of. See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 existing business, conversion of, 9, 62, 179—187
 contract, assignment of, 9, 63, 185
 creditors, effect on, 9, 63, 186, 187
 purchase of property at excessive price, 12, 238, 1956, 1957
 stamp duties, 9, 658, 4387
 existing business purchased from another company. See business, *supra*
 extraordinary resolution of. See RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
 floating charge, operation of. See FLOATING CHARGE
 flotation of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 existing business converted. See existing business, *supra*
 foreclosure by debenture holders. See DEBENTURE HOLDER
 foreign. See FOREIGN COMPANY
 forfeiture of shares. See FORFEITURE
 forged transfer of share. See SHARE IN COMPANY, transfer
 formation of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 fraud, agent, of. See AGENT, fraud
 officer of company, of. See officer, *infra*
 promoter, of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 prospectus, in connection with. See PROSPECTUS
 friendly society, registered as. See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 funds of,
 application of, 9, 480, 612, 3145, 3146, 4071—4074
 costs of criminal prosecution of shareholders for libel, for, 11, 390, 649
 investment of, 9, 613, 4075, 4076
 misapplication of, 9, 509, 3336, 3337
 reserve. See reserves, *infra*
 gas. See GAS UNDERTAKING
 general meetings of. See MEETING
 gift by, legality of, 25, 503, 16—19
 gift by will, "company," *ejusdem generis* rule, 44, 593, 4173
 gratuities to employees of, 25, 503, 18, 19
 guarantee, in relation to. See GUARANTEE
 illegal. See ILLEGAL COMPANY
 income tax. See INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
 incorporation of, Canada, dominion legislature of, as to. See CANADA
 certificate of, 9, 80, 299—312
 conclusive, whether, 9, 80, 300—312
 statutory requirements, as to due compliance with, 9, 80, 300—307
 evidence, as, 22, 321, 3156
 repeal of, 16, 246, 441
 charter, by. See CHARTERED COMPANY
 contracts before. See contract, *supra*
 increase of capital. See CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 indictment, cannot be committed for trial on, 20, 189, 1646
 industrial & provident society. See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 infant as member of. See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 injunction, calls on shares, in regard to. See CALLS ON SHARES
 company, against, 28, 458, 476, 739—759, 816—819
 name, as to use of. See NAME

COMPANIES—continued.

injunction—continued.
 company, against—continued.
 reconstruction of company, effect of, 10, 1031, 7147
 ultra vires acts, 28, 458, 739, 740
 directors, in relation to. See directors, *supra*
 execution, to restrain, 10, 964, 6619—6624
 forfeiture of shares, to restrain. See FORFEITURE, shares
 shares, as to. See SHARE IN COMPANY
 winding up, in relation to. See WINDING UP (Voluntary); WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 inspection, books, accounts, etc., of. See BOOKS
 insurance. See ASSURANCE COMPANY
 interest. See INTEREST ON MONEY
 debentures, on. See DEBENTURE
 interrogatories. See action, *supra*
 issue of shares, debentures, etc. See DEBENTURE; SHARE IN COMPANY
 joint stock. See JOINT STOCK COMPANY
 judgment against, enforcement of. See action, *supra*
 judgment debt against, shareholders' liability, 8, 484, 526
 land. See property, *infra*
 larceny from. See LARCENY
 lease, agreement signed by secretary, specific performance of, 30, 404, 670
 assignment of, to, covenant to indemnify, company in liquidation, 31, 417, 5634
 covenant to reside on premises, 31, 104, 381, 2409, 5273
 lease by, 9, 664, 4423—4425
 superfluous lands, of, agreement for specific performance, 30, 404, 672
 lease to, amalgamation, effect of, 10, 1031, 7145
 reconstruction of company, effect of. See RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
 legal proceedings by & against. See action, *supra*
 licensed premises, assignment of lease of, to, covenant to reside on premises, 31, 104, 2409
 lien, shares in company, on. See SHARE IN COMPANY
 limitation of action. See LIMITATION OF ACTION
 limitation of powers of. See powers, *infra*
 liquidation of. See WINDING UP
 appropriation of payment. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
 liquidator in case of. See LIQUIDATOR
 livery. See LIVERY COMPANY
 loan by. See LOAN OF MONEY
 loan to. See BORROWING
 maintenance of action, liability for, 1, 67, 556
 majority, powers of. See MAJORITY
 management of, 9, 556, 3680—4024
 articles of association, under. See articles of association, *supra*
 meetings. See MEETINGS
 manager & receiver of. See RECEIVER AND MANAGER
 manager of. See MANAGER OF COMPANY
 managing director of. See MANAGING DIRECTOR
 matron of institution, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1096
 meetings. See MEETING
 membership, contract for. See SHARE IN COMPANY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPANIES—continued.

members of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 register of. *See* REGISTER
 rectification. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
 memorandum of association of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
 mining, stannaries, in the. *See* STANNARIES
 minority of members of. *See* MINORITY
 misfeasance proceedings, in case of. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 mortgage by, registration of. *See* BORROWING
 name of. *See* NAME
 action brought in. *See* action, *supra*
 nationality & domicile of, 2, 128, 48, 49; 9, 37, 26—28
 nature of, 9, 32, 1—18
 statute, apart from, 9, 32, 1
 statute, under, 9, 32, 2—18
 alien members, majority of shares held by, 9, 37, 26
 corporation, as, 9, 33, 5—7
 existence apart from members, 9, 34, 8—18
 partnership, as, 9, 33, 2—4
 negotiable instruments, in relation to, 9, 640, 4228—4244
 company bound, whether, 9, 641, 4230—4237
 net profit. *See* PROFITS
 non-members, position of, 9, 615, 4094—4099
 notice by, 9, 646, 4275, 4276; 10, 1176, 8344
 articles, provision in, effect on, 9, 646, 4275, 4276
 bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 notice to, 9, 643, 4251—4272; 10, 1176, 8343
 agent, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4265, 4266
 clerk, through. *See* CLERK
 directors, knowledge of, 9, 643, 4251—4262
 officer common to two companies, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4267—4272
 secretary, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4263, 4264
 objects of, alteration of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
 offences, statutory, in case of, 9, 649, 4290—4292
 officer of, 9, 533, 3517—3545
 agent. *See* AGENT
 appointment of, 9, 536, 3527
 auditor, as, 9, 553, 3656—3658
 authority of, 10, 1153, 8163—8167
 consulting engineer as, 10, 1153, 8162
 defined, 9, 533, 3517—3526
 dismissal of, 9, 536, 3528—3534
 embezzlement by. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
 fraud by, 15, 939, 10346—10356
 liabilities of, 9, 538, 3541—3544; 10, 1153, 8168—8170
 manager as. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY
 notice to, effect of. *See* notice, *supra*
 officer of two companies, agent, as, 9, 621, 4127
 powers of, 9, 537, 3539, 3540
 remuneration of, 9, 537, 3535—3537
 rights of, 9, 537, 3538
 secretary. *See* secretary, *infra*
 solicitor. *See* solicitor, *infra*
 surety for, 10, 1154, 8173—8175
 who is, 10, 1153, 8162
 official receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies)
 option to purchase, power to grant, 30, 472, 1351
 option to take shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

COMPANIES—continued.

order against, enforcement of, 9, 678, 4527—4532
 Parliament, power to apply to, 10, 1165, 8259—8266
 partnership, compared with, 9, 33, 2—4; 36, 317, 7—9
 payment, debenture interest, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 dividends, of. *See* DIVIDEND
 interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interest on debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 shares, for. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 payment off of capital. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 payment to, place of, sale to foreigner abroad, 12, 454, 3671
 petition, bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 powers & liabilities of, 9, 603, 4025—4378
 compared with individual, 9, 603, 4025—4028
 powers of, delegation of, 9, 605, 4039; 10, 1165, 8257, 8258
 exercise of, 9, 613, 4077—4123
 court, interference by, 9, 616, 4100—4110
 mandamus to enforce, 10, 1171, 8312—8316
 time for, 10, 1170, 8309—8311
 ultra vires. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 ultra vires acts, ratification. *See* RATIFICATION
 limitation of, 9, 604, 4035—4076; 10, 1163, 8237—8308
 objects, distinguished from, 9, 604, 4033
 preferential debts, winding up, in. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
 premises of, occupier of, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1098
 service of writ on, 38, 775, 1101
 priority. *See* DEBENTURE; FLOATING CHARGE; WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 private, 9, 36, 24, 25
 Private Acts, under. *See* PRIVATE ACT, company under
 profits of. *See* PROFITS
 capitalisation. *See* CAPITALISATION
 promoter of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 promotion of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 proof of debts on liquidation of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
 property,
 acquisition of, 9, 657, 4379—4397
 business, existing, conversion of. *See* existing, *supra*
 purchased from another company. *See* business, *supra*
 land, agricultural, 9, 660, 4397
 memorandum, governed by, 9, 657, 4379—4381
 patent, purchase of, 9, 660, 4396
 shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 what may be purchased, 9, 657, 4379—4381
 capital assets, depreciation of, duty to make good, circulating capital lost, 9, 176, 1121, 1122
 fixed capital lost, 9, 175, 1113—1120
 * wasting assets, 9, 175, 1109—1112
 disposition of, 9, 660, 4398—4425
 lease, by, 9, 664, 4423—4425
 sale, by. *See* sale, *infra*
 shareholder's rights in, 9, 191, 1203—1204
 user conducive to objects of company, 9, 660, 4399

COMPANIES—continued.

executor de son tort, as. See EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
 executor, shareholder, of. See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 existing business, conversion of, 9, 62, 179—187
 contract, assignment of, 9, 63, 185
 creditors, effect on, 9, 63, 186, 187
 purchase of property at excessive price, 12, 238, 1956, 1957
 stamp duties, 9, 658, 4387
 existing business purchased from another company. See business, *supra*
 extraordinary resolution of. See RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
 floating charge, operation of. See FLOATING CHARGE
 flotation of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 existing business converted. See existing business, *supra*
 foreclosure by debenture holders. See DEBENTURE HOLDER
 foreign. See FOREIGN COMPANY
 forfeiture of shares. See FORFEITURE
 forged transfer of share. See SHARE IN COMPANY, transfer
 formation of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 fraud, agent, of. See AGENT, fraud
 officer of company, of. See officer, *infra*
 promoter, of. See PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 prospectus, in connection with. See PROSPECTUS
 friendly society, registered as. See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 funds of,
 application of, 9, 480, 612, 3145, 3146, 4071—4074
 costs of criminal prosecution of shareholders for libel, for, 11, 390, 649
 investment of, 9, 613, 4075, 4076
 misapplication of, 9, 509, 3336, 3337
 reserve. See reserves, *infra*
 gas. See GAS UNDERTAKING
 general meetings of. See MEETING
 gift by, legality of, 25, 503, 16—19
 gift by will, "company," *ejusdem generis* rule, 44, 593, 4173
 gratuities to employees of, 25, 503, 18, 19
 guarantee, in relation to. See GUARANTEE
 illegal. See ILLEGAL COMPANY
 income tax. See INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
 incorporation of, Canada, dominion legislature of, as to. See CANADA
 certificate of, 9, 80, 299—312
 conclusive, whether, 9, 80, 300—312
 statutory requirements, as to due compliance with, 9, 80, 300—307
 evidence, as, 22, 321, 3156
 repeal of, 16, 246, 441
 charter, by. See CHARTERED COMPANY
 contracts before. See contract, *supra*
 increase of capital. See CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 indictment, cannot be committed for trial on, 20, 189, 1646
 industrial & provident society. See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 infant as member of. See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 injunction, calls on shares, in regard to. See CALLS ON SHARES
 company, against, 28, 458, 476, 739—759, 816—819
 name, as to use of. See NAME

COMPANIES—continued.

injunction—continued.
 company, against—continued.
 reconstruction of company, effect of, 10, 1031, 7147
 ultra vires acts, 28, 458, 739, 740
 directors, in relation to. See directors, *supra*
 execution, to restrain, 10, 964, 6619—6624
 forfeiture of shares, to restrain. See FORFEITURE, shares
 shares, as to. See SHARE IN COMPANY
 winding up, in relation to. See WINDING UP (Voluntary); WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 inspection, books, accounts, etc., of. See BOOKS
 insurance. See ASSURANCE COMPANY
 interest. See INTEREST ON MONEY
 debentures, on. See DEBENTURE
 interrogatories. See action, *supra*
 issue of shares, debentures, etc. See DEBENTURE; SHARE IN COMPANY
 joint stock. See JOINT STOCK COMPANY
 judgment against, enforcement of. See action, *supra*
 judgment debt against, shareholders' liability, 8, 484, 526
 land. See property, *infra*
 larceny from. See LARCENY
 lease, agreement signed by secretary, specific performance of, 30, 404, 670
 assignment of, to, covenant to indemnify, company in liquidation, 31, 417, 5634
 covenant to reside on premises, 31, 104, 381, 2409, 5273
 lease by, 9, 664, 4423—4425
 superfluous lands, of, agreement for specific performance, 30, 404, 672
 lease to, amalgamation, effect of, 10, 1031, 7145
 reconstruction of company, effect of. See RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY
 legal proceedings by & against. See action, *supra*
 licensed premises, assignment of lease of, to, covenant to reside on premises, 31, 104, 2409
 lien, shares in company, on. See SHARE IN COMPANY
 limitation of action. See LIMITATION OF ACTION
 limitation of powers of. See powers, *infra*
 liquidation of. See WINDING UP
 appropriation of payment. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT
 liquidator in case of. See LIQUIDATOR
 livery. See LIVERY COMPANY
 loan by. See LOAN OF MONEY
 loan to. See BORROWING
 maintenance of action, liability for, 1, 67, 556
 majority, powers of. See MAJORITY
 management of, 9, 556, 3680—4024
 articles of association, under. See articles of association, *supra*
 meetings. See MEETINGS
 manager & receiver of. See RECEIVER AND MANAGER
 manager of. See MANAGER OF COMPANY
 managing director of. See MANAGING DIRECTOR
 matron of institution, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1096
 meetings. See MEETING
 membership, contract for. See SHARE IN COMPANY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPANIES—continued.

members of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 register of. *See* REGISTER
 rectification. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
 memorandum of association of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
 mining, stannaries, in the. *See* STANNARIES
 minority of members of. *See* MINORITY
 misfeasance proceedings, in case of. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 mortgage by, registration of. *See* BORROWING
 name of. *See* NAME
 action brought in. *See* action, *supra*
 nationality & domicile of, 2, 128, 48, 49; 9, 37, 26—28
 nature of, 9, 32, 1—18
 statute, apart from, 9, 32, 1
 statute, under, 9, 32, 2—18
 alien members, majority of shares held by, 9, 37, 26
 corporation, as, 9, 33, 5—7
 existence apart from members, 9, 34, 8—18
 partnership, as, 9, 33, 2—4
 negotiable instruments, in relation to, 9, 640, 4228—4244
 company bound, whether, 9, 641, 4230—4237
 net profit. *See* PROFITS
 non-members, position of, 9, 615, 4094—4099
 notice by, 9, 640, 4275, 4276; 10, 1176, 8344
 articles, provision in, effect on, 9, 646, 4275, 4276
 bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 notice to, 9, 643, 4251—4272; 10, 1176, 8343
 agent, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4265, 4266
 clerk, through. *See* CLERK
 directors, knowledge of, 9, 643, 4251—4262
 officer common to two companies, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4267—4272
 secretary, knowledge of, 9, 645, 4263, 4264
 objects of, alteration of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
 offences, statutory, in case of, 9, 649, 4290—4292
 officer of, 9, 533, 3517—3545
 agent. *See* AGENT
 appointment of, 9, 536, 3527
 auditor, as, 9, 553, 3656—3658
 authority of, 10, 1153, 8163—8167
 consulting engineer as, 10, 1153, 8162
 defined, 9, 533, 3517—3526
 dismissal of, 9, 536, 3528—3534
 embezzlement by. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
 fraud by, 15, 939, 10346—10356
 liabilities of, 9, 538, 3541—3544; 10, 1153, 8168—8170
 manager as. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY
 notice to, effect of. *See* notice, *supra*
 officer of two companies, agent, as, 9, 621, 4127
 powers of, 9, 537, 3539, 3540
 remuneration of, 9, 537, 3535—3537
 rights of, 9, 537, 3538
 secretary. *See* secretary, *infra*
 solicitor. *See* solicitor, *infra*
 surety for, 10, 1154, 8173—8175
 who is, 10, 1153, 8162
 official receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies)
 option to purchase, power to grant, 30, 472, 1351
 option to take shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

COMPANIES—continued.

order against, enforcement of, 9, 678, 4527—4532
 Parliament, power to apply to, 10, 1165, 8259—8266
 partnership, compared with, 9, 33, 2—4; 36, 317, 7—9
 payment, debenture interest, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 dividends, of. *See* DIVIDEND
 interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interest on debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 shares, for. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 payment off of capital. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 payment to, place of, sale to foreigner abroad, 12, 454, 3671
 petition, bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 powers & liabilities of, 9, 603, 4025—4378
 compared with individual, 9, 603, 4025—4028
 powers of, delegation of, 9, 605, 4039; 10, 1165, 8257, 8258
 exercise of, 9, 613, 4077—4123
 court, interference by, 9, 616, 4100—4110
 mandamus to enforce, 10, 1171, 8312—8316
 time for, 10, 1170, 8309—8311
 ultra vires. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 ultra vires acts, ratification. *See* RATIFICATION
 limitation of, 9, 604, 4035—4076; 10, 1163, 8237—8308
 objects, distinguished from, 9, 604, 4033
 preferential debts, winding up, in. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
 premises of, occupier of, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1098
 service of writ on, 38, 775, 1101
 priority. *See* DEBENTURE; FLOATING CHARGE; WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 private, 9, 36, 24, 25
 Private Acts, under. *See* PRIVATE ACT, company under
 profits of. *See* PROFITS
 capitalisation. *See* CAPITALISATION
 promoter of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 promotion of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 proof of debts on liquidation of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
 property,
 acquisition of, 9, 657, 4379—4397
 business, existing, conversion of. *See* existing, *supra*
 purchased from another company. *See* business, *supra*
 land, agricultural, 9, 660, 4397
 memorandum, governed by, 9, 657, 4379—4381
 patent, purchase of, 9, 660, 4396
 shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 what may be purchased, 9, 657, 4379—4381
 capital assets, depreciation of, duty to make good, circulating capital lost, 9, 176, 1121, 1122
 fixed capital lost, 9, 175, 1113—1120
 wasting assets, 9, 175, 1109—1112
 disposition of, 9, 660, 4398—4425
 lease, by, 9, 664, 4423—4425
 sale, by. *See* sale, *infra*
 shareholder's rights in, 9, 191, 1203—1204
 user conducive to objects of company, 9, 660, 4399

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.
 J.

COMPANIES—continued.

prospectus. *See* PROSPECTUS
 provisional committee of projected company.
See COMMITTEE
 proxy for meeting of. *See* PROXY
 public, charging orders, in relation to. *See*
 CHARGING ORDER
 public purposes, for. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES
 ACTS
 quasi-corporation. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION
 ratification of acts of. *See* RATIFICATION
 receiver & manager, of. *See* RECEIVER AND
 MANAGER
 receiver, of. *See* RECEIVER
 official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies)
 recognisances, power of agent to enter into, 9,
 621, 678, 4129, 4521
 reconstruction of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF
 COMPANY
 reduction of capital. *See* REDUCTION OF
 CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 register,
 members, of. *See* REGISTER
 annual list for registrar of companies.
See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 rectification. *See* RECTIFICATION OF
 REGISTER
 mortgages, of. *See* BORROWING, company, by
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF
 REGISTER
 registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND
 registered office of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
 registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK
 COMPANIES
 registration, charge, of. *See* BORROWING, com-
 pany, by
 company, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COM-
 PANY
 transfer of shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COM-
 PANY
 regulation of, management. *See* management,
supra
 regulations of. *See* articles of association, *supra*
 report in regard to. *See* REPORT
 re-registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COM-
 PANY
 reserve capital. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 reserves, capitalisation of. *See* CAPITALISATION
 distribution as dividend, 9, 589, 3944
 residence, domicil & nationality of, 2, 128, 48,
 49; 9, 37, 26—28
 resolution of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
 royal charter, incorporated by. *See* CHARTERED
 COMPANY
 sale by, 9, 660, 4400—4425
 assets, of, 9, 421, 2723
 consideration, 9, 662, 4410—4416
 shares as, 9, 579, 3868
 power to sell, 9, 660, 4400—4409
 proceeds, application of, 9, 663, 4418
 restraint on, 9, 663, 4419—4422
 terms, on what, 9, 662, 4410—4417
 undertaking, of, 1, 76, 616; 10, 1164, 8244—
 8246
 sale, debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE
 HOLDER
 scrip certificate. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE
 seal of. *See* SEAL
 secretary, 9, 539, 3546—3582; 10, 1153, 8163—
 8166
 agreement for lease signed by, specific per-
 formance of, 30, 404, 670
 appointment, 9, 539, 3546
 liability, 9, 543, 3577—3582

COMPANIES—continued.

secretary—continued.
 misrepresentation by, for own purpose, 1,
 591, 592, 2267, 2268
 powers, 9, 541, 3561—3576
 action, commencement of, as to, 9, 541, 3565
 admission of receipt of letter, 9, 541, 3562
 bind others, to, 9, 541, 3567—3576
 employment of clerk, as to, 9, 541, 3561
 memorandum, signing of, 9, 541, 3563—3564
 remuneration, 9, 540, 3560
 service of writ on, 38, 775, 776, 1094, 1095,
 1103, 1104
 signature of, company bound, whether, 12,
 156, 1100
 memorandum, to, 9, 541, 3563, 3564
 trustee for company, whether, 32, 505, 1655
 security, costs, for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 debenture as. *See* DEBENTURE
 floating charge as. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
 sequestration against, 21, 593, 1748—1750; 44,
 53, 374, 376
 servants & agents, agent. *See* AGENT
 company's liability for acts of, 9, 621, 4131—
 4159
 company's liability for contracts of, 9, 621,
 4131—4136
 company's liability for criminal offences by,
 9, 626, 4146
 company's liability for torts of, 9, 624, 4137—
 4145
 employment of, 9, 620, 4124—4159
 officers. *See* officer, *supra*
 rights & liabilities of, 9, 627, 4147—4151
 service of process, 9, 676, 4505—4510; 10,
 1114, 7838
 agent, on, 38, 775, 1103
 assistant secretary, on, 38, 776, 1106
 book keeper, on, 38, 775, 1089
 clerk, on. *See* CLERK
 county court process, 13, 459, 87
 manager of works, on, 38, 775, 1099
 matron of institution, on, 38, 775, 1096
 occupier of premises, 38, 775, 1098
 officials, on, 38, 775, 1089—1106
 premises, on, 38, 775, 1101
 secretary, on, 38, 775, 776, 1094, 1095, 1103,
 1104, 1106
 treasurer, on, 38, 775, 1097
 winding up petition. *See* WINDING UP BY
 THE COURT
 set-off, in case of. *See* SET-OFF
 share capital of. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 share certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
 shares in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
 bonus, as. *See* BONUS
 call on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
 fully paid up. *See* FULLY PAID UP SHARE
 holder of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 meetings. *See* MEETING
 register of. *See* REGISTER
 rectification. *See* RECTIFICATION OF
 REGISTER
 trustee as. *See* TRUSTEE
 option to take. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 transfer of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 transmission of. *See* TRANSMISSION OF
 SHARES
 underwriting. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
 share warrant. *See* SHARE WARRANT
 signatories to memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
 OF ASSOCIATION

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

COMPANIES—continued.

solicitor to, 9, 547, 3613—3655; 10, 1153, 8167
 appointment of, 9, 547, 3613, 3614
 termination of, 9, 547, 3615, 3616
 costs of, 9, 549, 3629—3640
 agreement prior to formation of company,
 subsequent ratification, 12, 47, 597,
 256, 258, 4962
 employment of, implied term of contract, 12,
 620, 5117
 lien of, 9, 551, 3641—3655
 position of, 9, 547, 3617—3622
 powers & liabilities of, 9, 548, 3624—3628
 registration of charges, duty as to, 9, 548,
 3623; 10, 786, 4920
 special Act, resolution. *See* RESOLUTION OF
 COMPANY
 under. *See* SPECIAL ACT
 stamp duty in regard to. *See* STAMP DUTY
 Stannaries, in the. *See* STANNARIES
 stock, debenture. *See* DEBENTURES
 investment. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)
 transfer of. *See* TRANSFER
 successors, as, for purposes of succession duty,
 21, 101, 741
 rate payable, 21, 106, 788
 Table A. *See* TABLE A (Companies)
 tort in relation to. *See* TORT
 trade mark. *See* TRADE MARK
 trade name. *See* TRADE NAME
 trade union, whether. *See* TRADE UNION
 tramway. *See* TRAMWAY
 transfer, debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 stock, of. *See* TRANSFER
 transmission of shares of. *See* TRANSMISSION OF
 SHARES
 treasurer of, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1097
 trustee, as, 9, 604, 4034; 43, 660, 932—935
 shareholder of. *See* TRUSTEE
 ultra vires act of. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 ratification. *See* RATIFICATION
 uncalled capital. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 undertaking by. *See* action, *supra*
 underwriting of shares of. *See* UNDERWRITING
 OF SHARES, ETC.
 unlawful purposes, for. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
 unlimited. *See* UNLIMITED COMPANY
 unregistered. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE
 COURT
 vice chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN
 voluntary winding up of. *See* WINDING UP
 (Voluntary)
 winding up of, court, by. *See* WINDING UP BY
 THE COURT
 writ served on officials of. *See* service of
 process, *supra*

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS,

actions under. *See* legal proceedings, *infra*
 allotment of shares in company under. *See*
 ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
 bond under, assignment of, 7, 227, 693
 borrowing. *See* BORROWING
 calls on shares under. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 capital. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 contracts after incorporation under, 10, 1173,
 8327—8342
 Act of 1845, effect of, 10, 1174, 8329—8333
 directors, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF
 COMPANY
 evidence of, 10, 1175, 8334
 illegal purpose, for, 10, 1173, 8327

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS—continued.

contracts after incorporation under—*continued.*
 inferred, acceptance and user of goods, from,
 10, 1174, 8332
 use and occupation of premises, from, 10,
 1174, 8330
 work done, not from, 10, 1174, 8331
 majority, by, rescission by new shareholders,
 10, 1175, 8335
 ratification, by director, 10, 1174, 8329
 sale of land, for, purchaser let into possession,
 10, 1174, 8329
 specific performance of informal, 10, 1174,
 8333
 stipulation in nature of penalty, 10, 1174,
 8328
 ultra vires in part, 10, 1173, 8327
 contracts before incorporation under, 10, 1171,
 8317—8326
 directors, with. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 dividends, as to. *See* DIVIDEND
 funds, application of, authorised purposes only,
 to, 10, 1163, 8237—8242
 interest on money raised on debentures, 10
 1164, 8242
 gratuities to workmen, power to give, 10, 1164,
 8243
 injunction to restrain company under, 28, 460,
 747—759
 legal proceedings, 10, 1176, 8346—8356
 company, against, judgment, enforcement by
 mandamus, 10, 1176, 8347
 parties, contractor's action, 10, 1176, 8349
 shareholders' action, 10, 1176, 8348
 specific performance, 10, 1177, 8350
 directors, against. *See* DIRECTOR OF COM-
 PANY
 members of company under. *See* SHAREHOLDER
 IN COMPANY
 register of. *See* REGISTER
 notices, advertisement of, 10, 1114, 7837
 presumption of compliance with incorporating
 statute, 10, 1111, 7819
 public purposes, company for, 10, 1111, 7817—
 8483
 Crystal Palace Company, 10, 1111, 7817
 defined, 10, 1111, 7817
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893,
 whether within, 10, 1111, 7818
 promotion of company under. *See* PROMOTER
 OF COMPANY
 register of members. *See* REGISTER
 service of process on company within, 10, 1114,
 7838
 shareholder in company under. *See* SHARE-
 HOLDER IN COMPANY
 register of. *See* REGISTER
 shares in company under. *See* SHARE IN
 COMPANY
 allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
 calls on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 statutory requirements, presumption of com-
 pliance with, 10, 1111, 7819

COMPELLABLE,

witnesses in criminal law, 14, 443, 4693—4826

COMPENSATION,

The title COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 AND COMPENSATION *is contained in* Vol.
 XI, pp. 93—298
 acceptance of, bar to further claim, when, 36,
 65, 425, 426

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

action for, whether maintainable, recovery provided for by statute, **44**, 51, 362, 363
 agreement as to, in consideration of withdrawal of opposition to private bill, legality, **12**, 251, 2060
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 41, 226—267
 agreement, effect of, **2**, 44, 238—243
 arbitration, in respect to, **2**, 46, 251—264
 award of, **2**, 47, 48, 254—256, 261—264
 enforcement of, **2**, 47, 48, 255, 261—264
 matters outside Act, as to, **2**, 47, 255
 setting aside of, costs, **2**, 47, 258, 259
 claim to, notice of, **2**, 45, 46, 242, 245—250
 procedure in, **2**, 46, 245—267
 who entitled to, **2**, 41, 226, 227
 counterclaim by landlord, **2**, 45, 244
 disturbance, for, **2**, 48, 265, 266
 executor of landlord, position of, **2**, 42, 228
 holdings within Acts, **2**, 42, 230—232
 improvements, for, **2**, 41, 226—264
 notices, etc., in case of, **2**, 42, 46, 229, 245—250
 set-off, against rent, in case of, **31**, 249, 3881
 agricultural land, drainage of, in respect to, **2**, 28, 40, 166, 225
 improvements in, for, **2**, 41, 226—264
 agricultural tenant, to, live stock, as to, **2**, 39, 219—224
 manure & dung, as to, **2**, 27, 38, 161, 212—218
 outgoings in general, as to, **2**, 29, 30, 167—176
 tillage, as to, **2**, 31, 177—191
 way-going crops, as to, **2**, 33, 192—211
 arbitration, in respect of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*
 assessment of, Agricultural Holdings Acts under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
 compulsory purchase of land. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*
 High Court by, where no tribunal to assess, **42**, 991, 197
 assignment of, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*
 loss of office, for. *See* OFFICE (Employment)
 authority. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY
 award of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*
 breach of covenant, for, Conveyancing Act, 1881, c. 41, s. 14, under. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 builder, to, purchaser by, interference with performance of building agreement, **31**, 94, 2346
 building, unhealthy or obstructive, on removal of, **38**, 218, 520—523
certiorari in respect to assessment by jury. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
 claim to, Agricultural Holdings Acts under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
 assignable, whether, **8**, 432, 95
 compulsory purchase of land on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra*
 common, rights of, on acquisition of, agreement by, apart from statute, **11**, 39, 545
 payment to commoners, **11**, 39, 543—545

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

compulsory acquisition of common, on. *See* COMMON (Land)
 compulsory purchase of land, on, access, interference with, for, **11**, 139, 256—276
 access to house impeded, **11**, 133, 205
 agricultural land, potential value of, for, **11**, 125, 160
 allotments, in respect of, **11**, 294, 2232—2242
 anticipation of injury, in respect to, **11**, 148, 319—327
 application of deposited money. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 arbitration in respect of. *See* assessment, *infra*
 assessment of,
 Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, **11**, 184, 650
 after entry, **11**, 224, 1097—1119
 default of promoters, **11**, 225, 1112—1117
 jury, by, **11**, 225, 1106—1111
 Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11**, 224, 1097, 1098
 Lands Act, 1845, construction of, **11**, 224, 1099—1101
 notice of claim, **11**, 224, 1102—1105
 special Acts, under, **11**, 225, 226, 1118, 1119
 arbitration, by, **11**, 189, 695—822
 arbitrator, appointment of, **11**, 189, 698—702
 arbitrator, declaration by, failure to make, **11**, 192, 718, 719
 arbitrator, declaration by, justice of the peace, before, **11**, 192, 717
 arbitrator, declaration by, time for, **11**, 192, 716
 arbitrator, fees of, liability of party appointing, **11**, 199, 782
 arbitrator, umpire appointed by, **11**, 190, 703—705
 award, **11**, 191, 194, 706—715, 730—772
 award, enforcement of, **11**, 293, 2212
 award, form of, **11**, 194, 730—732
 award, setting aside, **11**, 195, 753—761
 award, setting aside, grounds for, **11**, 196, 755—761
 award, setting aside, time for, **11**, 195, 754
 award, taking up of, **11**, 194, 740—752
 award, taking up of, jurisdiction of court to compel, **11**, 194, 740
 award, taking up of, *mandamus* to compel, **11**, 195, 745—752
 award, taking up of, payment of fees condition precedent to, **11**, 195, 743, 744
 award, time for making, **11**, 191, 706—715
 award, validity of, **11**, 194, 733—738
 costs, **11**, 199, 773—822
 costs, action for, before taxation, **11**, 191, 199, 704, 773
 costs, award greater than previous offer, where, **11**, 201, 799—801
 costs, award less than previous offer, where, **11**, 200, 795—797
 costs, award, preparation of, **11**, 199, 784
 costs, award set aside, when, **11**, 199, 783
 costs, award *ultra vires*, **11**, 156, 199, 372, 785
 costs, award, whether included in, **11**, 199, 774—777

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPENSATION—continued.compulsory purchase of land, on—*continued.*assessment of—*continued.*arbitration, by—*continued.*

costs, Lands Clauses Act, 11, 199, 779, 780

costs, lien in respect of, 11, 203, 819

costs, no provision in award as to, 11, 199, 776, 777

costs, order for payment without fixing amount, 11, 191, 199, 704, 773

costs, previous offer, effect of, on, 11, 200, 789—802

costs, promoter's liability for, 11, 199, 253, 783, 786—788, 1586

costs, recovery of, 11, 202, 815—822

costs, recovery of, action, by, 11, 202, 815

costs, recovery of, conveyance not necessary before, 11, 202, 818

costs, recovery of, taxation, before, 11, 202, 816—817

costs, settled by arbitrator or umpire, whether, 11, 199, 778

costs, settlement by consent, certificate, final, whether, 11, 199, 781

costs, settlement during arbitration, where, 11, 203, 822

costs, solicitor preparing award, of, 11, 199, 784

costs, solicitor, recovery by, 11, 203, 820

costs, taxation of, 11, 201, 803—814

costs, taxation of, court cannot review, 11, 202, 806—808

costs, taxation of, when master bound to tax, 11, 201, 803—805

costs, time for ascertainment of, when not included in award, 11, 199, 775

hearing, 11, 192, 720—726

hearing, evidence at, 11, 192, 720—722

hearing, experts consulted at, 11, 193, 724

hearing, non-attendance of party at, 11, 193, 726

hearing, solicitor of one party consulted, 11, 193, 725

Lands Acts, under, submission by consent, whether, 2, 316, 33, 34

special case, statement of, 11, 193, 727—729

submission, 11, 189, 695—697

umpire, appointment of, 11, 190, 703—705

copyhold, in case of, 11, 274, 2010—2013

costs of, arbitration, assessment by. *See* arbitration, *supra*jury, assessment by. *See* jury, *infra*justices, assessment by. *See* justices, *infra*

High Court, in, 11, 212, 962—968

appeal from, 11, 212, 966—968

judge & jury, by, 11, 212, 964

Housing of Working Classes Act, under, 11, 293, 2220—2225

injunction to restrain, 11, 187, 672—684

jurisdiction to grant, 11, 187, 672

jurisdiction of assessing tribunals, 11, 185, 651—671

interest, 11, 187, 670, 671

limitations on, 11, 185, 653—671

title or legal rights of claimant, as to, 11, 185, 654—664

jury, by, 11, 203, 823—961

award of more than amount claimed, 11, 207, 872

COMPENSATION—continued.compulsory purchase of land, on—*continued.*assessment of—*continued.*jury, by—*continued.**certiorari* to bring up inquisition, 11, 205, 209, 833, 902—927

common jury, summoning of, 11, 207, 863—865

coroner, substitution of, for sheriff, 11, 204, 829—833

costs, Lands Act, 1845, apart from, 11, 211, 949—954

costs, Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 210, 929—948

costs, recovery of, 11, 211, 961

costs, taxation of, 11, 211, 955—960

inquisition, nature of, 11, 208, 881

inquisition, notices to be set out in, 11, 208, 882, 883

inquisition, objection to form of, 11, 208, 889—891

inquisition, sufficiency of form of, 11, 208, 884—888

judgment, *certiorari* to quash, 11, 205, 209, 833, 902—927

judgment, enforcement of, 11, 208, 895—901

judgment, enforcement, promoters, against, defences to, 11, 208, 895—901

judgment, entering of, 11, 208, 892—894

judgment, vacating, 11, 209, 902—928

mandamus for new precept, 11, 210, 928*mandamus* for warrant, 11, 206, 842—862

notice of intention to summon, Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 203, 823, 824

notice of intention to summon, waiver of, 11, 203, 204, 825, 826

procedure at inquiry, 11, 207, 869—871

sheriff, interested party, 11, 204, 828—834

special jury, summoning of, 11, 207, 866—868

summoning not admission of liability, 11, 132, 202

under-sheriff, interested party, 11, 205, 835, 836

verdict, finality of, 11, 207, 877—879

verdict, form of, 11, 207, 873—876

verdict, proof of, 11, 207, 880

warrant for, 11, 204, 827—862

warrant for, form & sufficiency of, 11, 205, 837—841

warrant for, *mandamus* to compel issue of, 11, 206, 842—862

warrant for, owners of lands damaged, application by, 11, 204, 827

justices, by, 11, 189, 685—694

costs, 11, 189, 694

determination, appeal from, 11, 189, 693

determination, enforcement of, 11, 189, 688—692

objection to jurisdiction, 11, 189, 687

when appropriate, 11, 189, 281, 685, 2088—2094

who may adjudicate, 11, 189, 686

land drainage, in case of, 11, 298, 2299, 2300

Lands Act, 1845, application of, 11, 184, 648, 649

leaseholds, in case of, 11, 278, 2056—2063

London (City) Improvement Act, 1847, under, 11, 297, 2291—2294

mandamus to assess, 21, 140, 51

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

compulsory purchase of land, on—*continued*.
assessment of—*continued*.

- Metropolis Management Acts, under, 11, 295, 2243—2251
- Metropolitan Improvement Act, 1840, under, 11, 297, 2288—2290
- Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, 11, 297, 2285—2287
- Metropolitan Water Board (Various Powers) Act, 1907, under, 11, 298, 2297, 2298
- omitted land & interests, in case of, 11, 281, 2096—2108
- Public Health Acts, under, 11, 292, 2206—2212
- Public Health (London) Act, 1891, under, 11, 298, 2295—2296
- small holdings & allotments, where land taken for, 11, 294, 2235—2239
- tenancies “for a year or from year to year,” in case of, 11, 279, 2071—2095
- where owner of adjoining closes sells part of one, 11, 124, 156
- assignability, 8, 432, 96
- award in respect of. *See* assessment, *supra*
- building purposes, for potential value of, 11, 126, 161, 162
- church land, for, potential value of, 11, 125, 158, 159
- claim for, legality of assignment of, 1, 79, 636
- misdescription in, 11, 224, 1103—1105
- notice of, 11, 177, 557, 558
- Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 224, 1102—1105
- defence of the realm, for, 11, 546, 498, 499
- deposited money, application of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
- easement, whether subject for, 11, 144, 145, 286, 293
- educational purposes, for, 11, 294, 2226—2229
- ferry, whether subject for, 11, 145, 147, 294, 310
- good will, loss of, 11, 128, 175—177
- housing of working classes, for, 11, 293, 2213—2225
- land drainage, for, 11, 298, 2299, 2300
- Lands Clauses Act, incorporated in special Act, where, 11, 133, 205
- land subject to lease, in case of, 11, 276, 2035—2051, 2056—2063
- lessee, to, 11, 276, 2035—2047
- lessor & lessee, lump sum for interests of, 11, 277, 2049—2051
- lessor, to, 11, 277, 2048
- licensees, to, 11, 123, 153—155
- local government purposes, for, 11, 291, 2184—2298
- Metropolitan Paving Act, under, 11, 295, 2252—2287
- mines & minerals, in case of. *See* mines, *infra*
- owners, chattels, of, to, 11, 123, 152
- owners, to, 11, 123, 148—151
- personal inconvenience connected with enjoyment of particular land, whether subject for, 11, 141, 142, 145, 265, 271, 295, 296
- persons entitled, 11, 123, 148—155
- persons under disability, claim by, for permanent injury, 11, 133, 206
- principles of, 11, 122, 147—327
- Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, 11, 128, 173
- anticipated injury, in case of, 11, 148, 319—327

COMPENSATION—

compulsory purchase of land, on—*continued*.
principles of—*continued*.

- betterment, in case of, 11, 147, 315—318
- burial grounds, in case of, 7, 550, 280—285
- contingent injury, in case of, 11, 148, 319—324
- evidence as to value, 11, 130, 131, 188, 189
- good will, loss of, 11, 128, 175—177
- injurious affection, in case of, 11, 132, 201—314
- land purchased or taken, where, 11, 122, 147—189
- licensed premises, in case of, 11, 129, 180—184
- measure of compensation, 11, 124, 156—189
- potential value, in case of, 11, 125, 158—164
- reinstatement, 11, 129, 178, 179
- severance, on damage by, 11, 131, 190—200
- special adaptability of land, in case of, 11, 126, 165—173
- trade, on loss of, 11, 128, 174
- unforeseen injury, in case of, 11, 149, 325—327
- value enhanced by possible competition, where, 11, 127, 170—172
- Public Health Acts, under, 11, 291, 2184—2212
- Public Health (London) Act, under, 11, 298, 2295—2296
- assessment of, 11, 292, 2206—2212
- basis of, 11, 135, 291, 223, 2192, 2198—2203
- user of subsoil, in case of, 11, 291, 2194—2203
- relates only to injury to land, 11, 140, 145, 259, 292
- reservoir, for, 11, 126, 165—169
- rights of owner to, extent of, 11, 133, 142, 207, 272
- small holdings, for, 11, 294, 2232—2242; 42, 2, 6—10
- tenancies “for a year or from year to year,” in case of, 11, 279, 2071—2095
- notice given, where, 11, 280, 2076—2085
- subsisting tenancies, where, 11, 279, 2071—2075
- time of ascertainment of interest in, 11, 281, 2086, 2087
- third party, whose lands are not entered upon, claim by, 11, 132, 201, 202, 206
- time of ascertainment of value, 11, 129, 185—187
- valuation, principles of, 11, 124, 156, 157
- verdict of jury as to, whether admissible in evidence, 22, 310, 3020
- waterworks, for, 43, 1069, 77—92
- whole interest in land taken, where, 11, 122, 147
- wrongful taking, 11, 122, 147
- condition, for breach of, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
- condition of sale, in regard to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- co-tenant, payment to one, possession of land, for, 12, 320, 2645
- covenant for, breach of. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*
- criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Crown, as against, declaration of right as to, 30, 142, 187
- lands taken for defence of realm, 11, 546, 498, 499

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPENSATION—continued.

custom as to, damage, for, proof of, 17, 19, 201
damages, as. *See* DAMAGES
diversion of stream, for, statutory power, under, 44, 26, 187
drainage of land, for. *See* agricultural land, *supra*
easement over land compulsorily purchased, in respect of, 11, 144, 145, 286, 293
election, in case of. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity)
Employer's Liability Act, under, contract not to claim, validity of, 36, 136, 903
enfranchisement, for. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
entry on land, assessment of, after. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
error or misdescription, for, conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
eviction, for, proviso in will, under, partial eviction, 44, 471, 2903
Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT, damages
game, damage done by, for, 25, 361, 108—115
good will, for loss, of. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
Housing of Working Classes Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
improvements, for, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See* Agricultural Holdings Acts, *supra*
lessee's right to, on rescission of lease, 30, 478, 1396
improvement to land, for, 12, 214, 1738; 30, 296, 224
injurious affection, for. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION
landlord, by, tenant, to, resumption of premises under option to determine, 31, 536, 6812—6813
licensed premises, in respect of, 30, 49, 379—440
amount payable, 30, 55, 421—426
apportionment, 30, 57, 436—440
compensation authority. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY
compensation fund. *See* COMPENSATION FUND
persons to whom payable, 30, 55, 427—435
rent, deduction from, 30, 53, 412—420
live stock, for. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*
local Act, under, waterworks company, damage by, payable no matter how caused, 44, 63, 450
London (City) Improvement Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
mandamus, award, to compel taking up of. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
in relation to assessment, of. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
manure for. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*
market garden, in case of, 2, 31, 42, 44, 48, 176, 233—237, 241, 242, 267
Metropolis Management Acts, under, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
Metropolitan Improvement Act, 1840, under, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
Metropolitan Water Board Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
minerals, in respect to. *See* mines, *infra*

COMPENSATION—continued.

mines, for, conveyance of minerals, on, no right to, except by express purchase, 11, 152, 346
deposited money in respect of, application of, 11, 248, 1500—1503
general statutory codes, under, 11, 150, 328—381
mines & minerals, definition of, 11, 150, 328—338
mining communication, in relation to, 11, 156, 369, 370
notice & counter-notice as to working, in relation to, 11, 154, 159, 360—368, 394—400
notice of intention to work, 11, 154, 360
counter-notice, 11, 155, 361—367
effect of, 11, 155, 361, 362
omission to give, 11, 155, 363—365
lessee, by, 11, 156, 368
private Acts, under, 11, 159, 394—400
private Acts, under, 11, 158, 382—412
purchase of minerals, Railways Act, 1845, application of, to, 11, 152, 339—345
support, right to, 11, 152, 158, 347—359, 382—393
Canal Acts, under, 11, 158, 382—386
Gasworks Act, 1847, under, 11, 154, 359
implied, 11, 158, 383—388
inclosed land, in case of, 11, 153, 355
working stopped, when, 11, 156, 161, 371, 401—412
private Acts, under, 11, 161, 401—412
assessment, basis of, 11, 162, 410, 411
interest, when payable, 11, 163, 412
whether compensation proper remedy, 11, 161, 408, 409
Public Health Act, 1875, under, 11, 158, 381
Railways Clauses Act, 1845, under, 11, 156, 371—376
assessment, basis of, 11, 157, 373—376
Waterworks Act, 1847, under, 11, 157, 377—380
Waterworks Acts, under, assessment, basis of, 11, 157, 379, 380
misdescription, for, conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
navigability of river, on failure to maintain, 44, 62, 443
office, loss of, for. *See* OFFICE (Employment)
loss of, public, for. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
outgoings, for. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*
partial failure of performance of contract, cross-action for, on, 12, 344, 2871
party affected unable to obtain, although statutory power exercised, 44, 29, 212
purchaser to, deterioration of property pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION
recovery of, distress, by, 18, 269, 78
riot, damage by, for, 15, 650, 6943, 6944; 37, 190, 105—124
sale of land, on, specific performance, in relation to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
seamen's right to, wrongful discharge, for, 41, 253, 946—949
ship requisitioned by Government, for, 11, 550, 524—526; 41, 987, 8735—8748
smallholdings, compulsory acquisition of land for, in case of. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
specific performance, with. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
staircase, for removal of, by landlord, tenant's right to injunction, 31, 101, 2388

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPENSATION—continued.

statutory powers, for damage in exercise of.
See STATUTORY POWERS
 stream, diversion of, on, 11, 218, 1030
 taking or injuriously affecting, on, 11, 218, 1030
 telegraph undertaking, for damage arising through, 42, 895, 56—59
 on compulsory acquisition of, 42, 894, 52—55
 tenant for life, right of, to, 40, 656, 1954—1956
 tillage, for. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*
 town planning scheme, for injury caused by, 38, 218, 524
 trade, for loss of, land compulsorily purchased, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
 tramway undertaking, for injury caused by, 43, 352, 103
 vendor and purchaser summons in relation to. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
 water. *See* COMPENSATION WATER
 Waterworks Acts, provision under, for, no right of action apart from, 44, 34, 253
 stoppage of mine. *See* mines, *supra*
 waterworks company, on pollution by, action for, 44, 51, 363
 waterworks, compulsory purchase of land for, on. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *supra*
 way-going crops, for. *See* agricultural tenant, *supra*
 witness, professional, to, for loss of time, 3, 337, 263
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY,

charges imposed, 30, 52, 401—411
 constitution of, 30, 49, 379—381
 evidence at hearing by, 30, 50, 389—400
 jurisdiction of, 30, 49, 382—388
 qualification, 30, 49, 380, 381
 reference by, licensing justices, to, 30, 49, 382, 383
 special case stated by, 30, 70, 556, 557

COMPENSATION FUND,

charges for purpose of forming, 30, 52, 401—406
 to what authority payable, 30, 52, 407, 408
 with what payments fund chargeable, 30, 53, 409
 interest on, income tax, chargeability to, 28, 96, 576

COMPENSATION WATER,

pollution of, liability of undertakers for, 43, 1071, 92
 supply of, liability of undertaker as to, 43, 1069, 81—85
 remedy for failure to supply, 43, 1070, 86—91

COMPESTER,

common of pasture appendant, in relation to,

COMPETENCY. *See also* CAPACITY ; IN-CAPACITY

alleged lunatic, of, to demand jury, 33, 177, 682
 to traverse inquisition, 33, 179, 722, 723
 contracting parties, of. *See* CAPACITY
 marriage, for, 27, 40, 162—181
 conflict of laws as to, 11, 413, 800—834

COMPETENYO—continued.

reliance on, negligence, defence to action for, 36, 106, 715—721
 servant, of, character by master as to, 34, 116, 869, 870
 warranty as to his own, 34, 72, 487
 testator, of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY ; TESTATOR
 witnesses, of. *See* WITNESS
 workman, of, negligence, defence to action for, 36, 93, 615

COMPETITION,

prize, for, loss by delay in delivery of competitor's model, measure of damages, 36, 124, 825
 railway companies between, agreement as to, legality of, 12, 252, 2063
 servant, by, with late master. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 statutory undertakers, between, 43, 361, 207—218
 trade, in, agreement restricting. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

COMPILATION,

copyright in case of, 13, 170, 71—86

COMPLAINANT. *See* INFORMANT, ON ; INFORMATION

COMPLAINT,

admissibility of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 articles of peace, by, 33, 384, 934—960
 cruelty to animals, of, time for making, 2, 291, 618
 distress, in case of, 18, 430, 1671
 husband & wife, between, 27, 261, 560, 2306, 2307, 6161—6169
 nuisance, of, 36, 229, 698—786
 delay in, whether injunction granted, 36, 167, 83
 local authority, by, justices, jurisdiction of, 44, 55, 393
 private individual, by, order to abate, specification of works necessary, 36, 237, 757
 summons to answer, form of, 36, 235, 740
 summary jurisdiction, under, 33, 320, 346—395
 before whom laid, gaming offence, 25, 450, 417
 by whom laid, 33, 324, 389—391
 contents of, 33, 322, 367—388
 form of, 33, 322, 362—366
 limitation of time, 33, 325, 392—395
 necessity for complaint, 33, 321, 352
 necessity for oath, 33, 321, 354—361

COMPLETION,

building agreements, in case of. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 entire contract, failure to complete. *See* ENTIRE CONTRACT
 sale of land, in case of. *See* COMPLETION (Sale of land)
 stock exchange contract, of, 42, 819, 289—364
 delivery, 42, 825, 341—350
 dividends & rights attaching to shares, 42, 827, 358, 359
 payment, 42, 826, 351—357

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPLETION—continued.

- stock exchange contract, of—*continued.*
- registration, **42**, 827, 360—364
- release of intermediaries after, **42**, 820, 299—328
- time for, **42**, 819, 289—298
- transfer, preparation & execution of, **42**, 824, 329—340

COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND),

- after completion,
 - compensation, misdescription, for, right of purchaser, **40**, 103, 806—807
 - damages, collateral stipulation, for breach of, **40**, 344, 2922
 - position of parties, covenants for quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 - covenants for title. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 - covenants relating to user. *See* COVENANTS
 - covenants running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 - further assurance, covenants for. *See* FURTHER ASSURANCE
 - incumbrances, covenants as to freedom from. *See* INCUMBRANCES
 - recovery of purchase money paid. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
 - rectification of conveyance. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
 - remedies, **40**, 343, 2915—3057
 - rescission. *See* rescission, *infra*
 - restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 - rights to rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 - purchase money paid, recovery of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
 - rectification of conveyance. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
- rescission,
 - defences to,
 - inquiry by representee, **40**, 359, 3037
 - cursory & incomplete, **40**, 360, 3039
 - repayment of purchase money, impossibility of, **40**, 360, 3042
 - representee's knowledge of truth, **40**, 359, 3034—3036
 - representee's knowledge of truth, onus of proof, **40**, 359, 3036
 - restitution, impossibility of, **40**, 360, 3040—3041
 - delay, effect of, fraud, **40**, 360, 3043—3048
 - length of possession, **40**, 361, 3049—3055
 - long possession by purchaser, **40**, 361, 3049
 - untrue representation by vendor, **40**, 362, 3056
- devisee of vendor, enforcement of right by, **40**, 357, 3011—3012
- execution of bond to secure purchase money, **40**, 354, 2984
- fraud or misrepresentation, for, **40**, 348, 2958—2975
- non-disclosure, agent, by, defect in title, **40**, 352, 2970
- non-disclosure, leaseholds subject to lien, **40**, 352, 2971
- non-disclosure, material part of property subject to defect in title, **40**, 351, 2968
- non-disclosure, right of way, **40**, 352, 2969

COMPLETION—continued.

- after completion—*continued.*
- rescission—*continued.*
 - fraud or misrepresentation, for—*continued.*
 - non-disclosure, vendor's interest, **40**, 352, 2972
 - untrue representation, profits of business, **40**, 353, 2974
 - untrue representation, remuneration for professional services, **40**, 352, 2973
 - vendor's failure to investigate title, **40**, 353, 2975
 - inequality in position of parties, for, **40**, 355, 2993—2999
- mistake, for, **40**, 353, 2976—2992
 - formal mistake, **40**, 353, 2976—2977
 - fraud & misrepresentation, necessity for, **40**, 354, 2982
 - mutual mistake, **40**, 354, 2985—2992
 - mutual mistake, ground lease, **40**, 355, 2989
 - mutual mistake, ground rent, **40**, 355, 2990
 - mutual mistake, nuisance, disorderly house, **40**, 355, 2991
 - mutual mistake, reversionary lease, **40**, 355, 2992
 - mutual mistake, title, **40**, 354, 2987—2988
 - unfair dealing, necessity for, **40**, 354, 2983
 - unilateral mistake, **40**, 353, 2978
- parties, **40**, 357, 3011—3014
- personal representative of vendor, enforcement of right against, **40**, 357, 3013, 3014
- purchase price, inadequacy of, **40**, 356, 3000—3010
 - necessity for fraud, **40**, 357, 3007—3010
- purchaser, accounts against, allowances, lasting improvements, **40**, 358, 3030—3033
 - allowances, repairs & improvements, **40**, 358, 3029
 - deterioration, **40**, 358, 3024
 - occupation rent, **40**, 358, 3027
 - rents & profits, **40**, 358, 3028
 - rents which might have been received, **40**, 358, 3025—3026
- purchaser, ancillary rights of, delivery up of deeds for cancellation, **40**, 358, 3023
- repayment of purchase money, **40**, 358, 3019—3021
- repayment of purchase money, interest on, **40**, 358, 3022
- court, sale by, purchaser without means of completing, whether sale set aside, **40**, 65, 489
- delay in,
 - compensation, claim for, vendor & purchaser summons, by, **40**, 214, 1810
 - deterioration, for, **40**, 188, 1566—1569, 1571
 - recovery of, as damages, **40**, 267, 2331—2332
- vendor, by, after reasonable notice given, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 250, 2179
 - as ground for recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
 - damages, measure of, **40**, 267, 2343
 - finality of, in absence of fraud or breach of contract or warranty, **40**, 343, 2915—2916
 - fraud, rescission of contract for fraud after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
 - Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition of land under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPLETION—continued.

misrepresentation, rescission of contract for, after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
mistake, rescission of contract for, after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
non-disclosure, rescission of contract for, after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
obstruction, wilful default of vendor as, interest on purchase money not payable, **40, 122, 963**
outgoings. *See* OUTGOINGS
payment of purchase money, solicitors, to. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
pending completion,
 accretion in value, purchaser's right to benefit of, **40, 186, 1549—1550**
 assignment of benefit of contract, assignee's right to sue, **40, 206, 1723—1726**
 purchaser, by, **40, 205, 1717, 1718**
 right of vendor against original purchaser, **49, 205, 1719**
 vendor's right to receive purchase money after notice of assignment, **40, 206, 1721—1722**
 vendor's right to repudiate contract on notice of assignment, **40, 205, 1720**
bankruptcy of purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
bankruptcy of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
change in position of parties, bankruptcy of purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
bankruptcy of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
death of purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
death of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
execution. *See* execution, *infra*
judgments. *See* judgment, *infra*
lunacy. *See* lunacy, *infra*
winding up. *See* winding up, *infra*
deposit, investment of. *See* DEPOSIT
disposition of property, purchaser, by, **40, 203, 1698—1700**
 vendor, by, purchaser's right to claim conveyance, alienee with notice of prior contract, **40, 204, 1712—1715**
 purchaser's right to damages, **40, 204, 1706—1711**
 vendor's alienee, position of, **40, 204, 1712—1716**
 whether purchaser can restrain, **40, 203, 1701—1705**
execution against purchaser, **40, 212, 1791**
execution against vendor, **40, 212, 1790**
fire, premises destroyed by. *See* FIRE
insurance. *See* INSURANCE
interest on purchase money. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
judgment, no lien on legal estate, **40, 212, 1791**
 no objection to title, **40, 212, 1793**
loss or damage, liability for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
lunacy, vendor, of, specific performance, **40, 212, 1794**
 vesting order, **40, 212, 1795**
maintenance of property. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
occupation rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
outgoings. *See* OUTGOINGS
position of parties, purchaser's position. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
 vendor as trustee for purchaser. *See* VENDOR OF LAND

COMPLETION—continued.

pending completion—*continued.*
possession of land. *See* SALE OF LAND
purchaser entering into further contract, injunction, first contract made impossible, **40, 213, 1797**
rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 occupation rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
sale of renewable leaseholds, vendor's obligation to procure benefit of renewal for purchaser, **40, 213, 1796**
 vendor as trustee for purchaser, damages for failure to preserve property, **40, 344, 2921**
winding up, effect on vendor's rights, proof for deficiency, **40, 212, 1789**
 resale, **40, 212, 1788**
possession on. *See* SALE OF LAND
preservation of property, between contract & completion, damages for failure as to, **40, 344, 2921**
purchase money, interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
payment into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
payment of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
purchaser, ancillary rights of, rescission after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
 neglect of, as to, rescission by vendor, **40, 222, 1917**
 refusal, wrongful, by, to complete, **40, 127, 1011**
readiness & willingness as to, necessity to show in action for damages for breach, **40, 258, 2246—2251**
rents & profits, in relation to. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
representee, knowledge of & inquiry by, defence, as, to rescission of contract after completion. *See* after completion, *supra*
rescission, defences to, inquiry by agent, **40, 359, 3038**
 purchaser, ancillary rights of, repayment of costs & expenses, **40, 358, 3015—3018**
time fixed for, whether interest on purchase-money from date fixed. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money
time for, **40, 290, 2503—2508**
 dependent on good title being shown, **40, 110, 879**
essence of contract, as, **40, 110, 881—908**
 building agreement, **40, 113, 904**
 conduct of party, **40, 112, 896**
 court looks at substance of contract, **40, 110, 881—882**
 express stipulation, **40, 111, 888—892**
 failure to assure in specified time, **40, 111, 885—886**
 illiteracy, **40, 111, 885**
 nature of contract, **40, 112, 900—905**
 nature of property, **40, 113, 906—907**
 postponement contemplated by contract, **40, 111, 893—894**
 public house sold as going concern, **40, 112, 901—903**
 purchase for commercial purposes, **40, 112, 900**
 relief in court's discretion, **40, 113, 908**
 surrounding circumstances, **40, 112, 897—899**
 title not clear by specified day, **40, 111, 887**
 where no time agreed on, **40, 290, 2507—2508**
no condition as to, effect on validity of contract, **40, 110, 877, 878**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COMPLETION—*continued.*

- time for—*continued.*
 - non-completion by day fixed, purchaser's liability for interest on purchase money, 40, 124, 987
 - notice fixing, reasonable notice, what is, 40, 114, 916—918
 - time not originally of essence, reasonable time by notice, unreasonable delay, 40, 113, 909—912
 - short notice by purchaser, 40, 114, 914
 - time of essence, where, extension of time limited by notice, 40, 114, 915
 - no time agreed, where, reasonable time, 40, 290, 2503—2508
 - reasonable notice to vendor fixing, delay, recovery of deposit, 40, 237, 2061
 - "28th day of December next," meaning of, 40, 110, 880
 - vendor going abroad immediately before day fixed, interest on purchase money, 40, 121, 957
 - waiver of fixed time, conduct of purchaser, 40, 115, 922—923
 - delay of both parties, 40, 114, 919
 - extension by notice, effect of, 40, 115, 925
 - terms of notice not accepted, conditional waiver, 40, 115, 925
 - negotiations continued after time, 40, 114, 920—921
 - parol, by, original contract in writing, 40, 115, 927
 - purchaser in possession confessing judgment in ejectment, 40, 115, 924
 - whether time material, 40, 111, 883—884
 - title, absence at time of completion, repudiation of contract by purchaser, 40, 246, 2142
 - title deeds, handing over of, on completion, costs of obtaining, vendor's liability for, 40, 177, 1469
 - time for making, time of completion, 40, 158, 1272—1275
 - value at time of, & value at time of action, difference as measure of damages for breach by purchaser, 40, 261, 2267
 - winding up, effect on vendor's rights, specific performance commenced before order, leave to continue, 40, 212, 1787

COMPLICITY,

in crimes. *See* ACCESSORIES

COMPOSER,

musical, whether an author, 13, 183, 190—193

COMPOSITE,

class, gift by will to. *See* WILLS

COMPOSITION. *See also* COMPROMISE

- bequest conditional on payment of debt, acceptance of composition by testator, 44, 479, 2966
- creditors, with. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
- debt, of, hotchpot clause, application of, 44, 1240, 10708
- estate duty, for, 21, 43, 280
- musical, copyright in. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
- surety, by, with creditor, effect of, 26, 134, 973—977
- tithes, in respect of, 19, 483, 3421—3425
- trustees' power to accept, 43, 921, 3603, 3604

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,

- accord & satisfaction, as, 12, 444, 459, 3592, 3713, 3714
- after acquired property, rights of debtor to restrain creditor's proceeding against, 5, 1185, 9569
- whether available under, 5, 1096, 8950—8955
- agreement for, as bar to action, pleading of, 5, 1176, 9516—9531
- effect of, dissenting creditors, on. *See* Bankruptcy Acts, *infra*
- means of enforcing, provisions for leaving creditors without, effect of, 5, 1166, 9448—9475
- provisions invalidating, 5, 1155, 9362—9475
- apart from Bankruptcy Acts, arrangement, by. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- assignment as security for. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- assignor of debt executing, right to sue as trustee for assignee, 3, 480, 490
- Bankruptcy Acts, under, agreements for, effect on dissenting creditors. *See* dissenting creditors, *infra*
- approval by court, of, acceptance by creditors, effect of, 5, 1076, 8814
- appeals against, 5, 1082, 8858—8865
- application for, 5, 1077, 8823—8832
- costs & fees, 5, 1082, 8866, 8867
- discretion of court, 5, 1076, 8809—8832
- effect of, 5, 1081, 8856—8857
- grounds for refusal of, 5, 1078, 8833—8855
- assenting creditors, position of. *See* position of assenting creditors, *infra*
- deed of,
 - construction of, 5, 1083, 8868—8896
 - creditors affected by, 5, 1083, 8868, 8869
 - dissenting creditors, as affecting. *See* dissenting creditors, *infra*
 - execution of, liquidator, by, 10, 877, 5956
 - letters as evidence of intention, 5, 1083, 8870—8872
 - rejection of clauses in, 5, 1083, 8873—8878
 - release of debts under, 5, 1084, 1085, 8879, 8883—8893
 - resulting trust for debtor under, 5, 1084, 8880
 - trustee's rights & duties, under. *See* trustee, *infra*
- dissenting creditors, annulment of adjudication, rights on, 5, 1149, 9320
- application by trustees to dismiss petition for adjudication, right to oppose, 5, 1149, 9317
- composition agreements as affecting, 5, 1150, 9323—9475
 - assenting creditors only releasing debts, 5, 1164, 9428
 - composition must be made to all creditors, 5, 1150, 9323
 - covenant not sue, to 5, 1160, 9406—9409
 - debtor enabled to make new contracts, 5, 1165, 9441
 - employment of debtor in winding up of business, 5, 1155, 9366—9369
 - equality between assenting & non-assenting creditors, 5, 1150, 9324—9326
 - exclusion of 1890 Act, 5, 1166, 9445
 - joint & separate creditors placed on same footing, 5, 1162, 9418, 9419
 - letter of licence absolute & not conditional, 5, 1155, 9365
 - power to inspectors to advance money for mercantile purposes, 5, 1156, 9370

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS —
*continued.*Bankruptcy Acts, under—*continued.*dissenting creditors—*continued.*composition agreements as affecting—*continued.*

power to sell estate on credit without security, 5, 1162, 9420, 9421

provision as to unreasonable conditions, 5, 1166, 9447

provision for appointment of new trustees 5, 1165, 9434

provision for arrangements with creditors, 5, 1159, 9399

provision for avoidance of deed, 5, 1158, 9386—9387

provision for avoiding contract, 5, 1165, 9442

provision for bringing actions, 5, 1158, 9390

provision for contingent claims, 5, 1157, 9379

provision for costs & expenses, 5, 1156, 9372—9378

provision for discharge of trustees, 5, 1165, 9432, 9433

provision for forfeiture of claim if action brought, 5, 1158, 9391—9397

provision for indemnification, 5, 1159, 9400—9404

provision for money payment, 5, 1150, 9327

provision for payment of composition, 5, 1165, 9435—9440

provision for payment of small creditors, 5, 1163, 9426

provision for payments to avoid distress, 5, 1161, 9410

provision for postponement of sale, 5, 1158, 9389

provision for valuing securities, 5, 1163, 9425

reasonableness of agreement, 5, 1150, 9328—9337

reasonableness of agreement, insufficiency of composition, 5, 1151, 9332—9336

reasonableness of agreement, operation of clause confined to executing creditors, 5, 1150, 9330, 9331

reasonableness of agreement, policy of bankruptcy laws, 5, 1150, 9328

reasonableness of agreement, postponement of payment of debts, 5, 1151, 9337

reasonableness of agreement, unreasonable provisions not affecting non-assenting creditors, 5, 1150, 9329

reasonableness of agreement, when court will decide, 5, 1151, 9338

release absolute, 5, 1163, 9422, 9423

release conditional, 5, 1163, 9424

releasing parties, 5, 1160, 9405

reservation of benefit to debtor, 5, 1166, 9444

reservation of rights against some sureties, 5, 1155, 9362

stipulations inconsistent with bankruptcy laws, 5, 1166, 9446

surety, advantages given to, 5, 1164, 9429—9431

time for payment of debts, discretion to trustee to give, 5, 1159, 9398

trustee authorised to carry on business, 5, 1155, 9363, 9364

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS —
*continued.*Bankruptcy Acts, under—*continued.*dissenting creditors—*continued.*composition agreements as affecting—*continued.*

trustee's power to determine amount of dividend, 5, 1157, 9385

trust to debtor, ultimate, 5, 1166, 9443

verification of debt, 5, 1161, 9411—9417

costs, to date of confirmation of resolution, right to add, 5, 1149, 9314

deed as affecting, 5, 1145, 9293—9308

amount of debt incorrectly stated, 5, 1147, 9305, 9306

certificate in Ireland, 5, 1147, 9308

claim for unliquidated damages, 5, 1145, 9293—9296

conveyance to trustees for executing creditors, 5, 1147, 9307

debt in statement not definite in amount, 5, 1147, 9301, 9302

debt in statement not definite in amount, nor admitted, 5, 1146, 9300

name not inserted in statement of affairs, 5, 1146, 9297—9299

part only of debt shown in statement, 5, 1147, 9303, 9304

examination of debtor, right as to, 5, 1149, 9318

execution, right to levy, 5, 1171, 9476—9494

grounds for granting leave of court, 5, 1172, 9485—9488

grounds for refusing leave of court, 5, 1173, 9489—9491

writ of *fiери facias*, 5, 1171, 9477—9479

guarantee in consideration of signing petition for annulment, right to enforce, 5, 1149, 9315

interest, whether entitled to, simple contract debt, in case of, 5, 1148, 9313

judgment obtained after assignment, entitled to payment in average, 5, 1149, 9322

legal remedies, right to pursue, 5, 1148, 9309

objection that deed not executed by necessary majority, joint creditors, by, 5, 1149, 9319

petition for adjudicating, right to file, 5, 1149, 9316

proceedings at law, right to take, 5, 1148, 9310—9312

set-off under mutual dealings, right to, 5, 1149, 9321

jurisdiction of court, 5, 1056, 8634—8646

position of assenting creditors, 5, 1124, 9138—9292

agreement not between debtor & all creditors, 5, 1132, 9197

composition in fraud of other creditors, 5, 1131, 9190

concealment of property, 5, 1132, 9195, 9196

contribution, right to, 5, 1134, 9211

creditor signing last, 5, 1131, 9192

deed of inspectorship, under, 5, 1135, 9220

dividends, right to, 5, 1134, 9213—9218
made previously to insolvency, 5, 1135, 9217

on what sum, 5, 1134, 9213—9216

reduction of, 5, 1135, 9218

existing debts, as regards, 5, 1132, 9194

KEY —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS —
continued.

Bankruptcy Acts, under—*continued.*
 position of assenting creditors—*continued.*
 lien, vendor's, loss of, **5**, 1134, 9212
 misrepresentation, in case of, **5**, 1131, 9189
 onus of proof, **5**, 1131, 9191
 names of creditors not scheduled, **5**, 1133, 9202
 questioning composition, right as to, **5**, 1132, 9198
 delay, **5**, 1133, 9199
 proceedings at law, by, **5**, 1133, 9200
 registration, after, **5**, 1133, 9201
 receiving no benefit from scheme, **5**, 1133, 9203
 redemption against mortgagee, right of, **5**, 1133, 9205
 signature of other creditors as sufficient consideration, **5**, 1132, 9193
 signature, permission to withdraw, **5**, 1133, 9204
 trust, execution of, right to sue for, **5**, 1133, 9206—9210
 waiver of conditions imposed by Bankruptcy Act, 1869, s. 126, **5**, 1135, 9219
 secret advantage by creditor, effect of, **5**, 1138, 9246—9292
 security in case of, **5**, 1076, 8813
 trustee, position of, in regard to property of debtor, **5**, 1087, 8897—8907
 bills accepted as conditional payment, bills dishonoured, **12**, 464, 469, 3774, 3816
 bills given in payment of, effect of, **5**, 1187, 9586
 company, in case of. *See* ARRANGEMENT
 consent to, secret agreement, to induce, **12**, 287, 2360—2361
 costs, out of estate, right of debtor to, **5**, 1187, 9581
 solicitor's, liability of debtor to pay, on ordinary scale, **5**, 1189, 9606—9608
 debtor, duties & liabilities of, **5**, 1187, 9582—9608
 liability of, lease, under, **5**, 1187, 9583, 9584
 payment in full, **5**, 1188, 9593—9601
 position of, under deed of, **5**, 1174, 9495—9611
 rights of, **5**, 1174, 9498—9581
 composition, bar to action, as, **5**, 1175, 9503—9515; **12**, 458, 3713, 3714
 creditor, action against, **5**, 1182, 9553—9555
 protection from arrest, **5**, 1183, 9561—9565
 reconveyance of property, **5**, 1185, 9566, 9567
 repayment of surplus, **5**, 1185, 9568
 deed of, dissenting creditors, as affecting. *See* Bankruptcy Acts, under, *supra*
 exclusion of certain creditors from, **5**, 1166, 9448—9475
 what amounts to, **5**, 1167, 9455—9475
 failure to plead, debtor, by, effect of, **5**, 1172, 9480—9484
 non-assenting creditor without power to enforce, effect of, **5**, 1167, 9452—9454
 no trustee appointed, effect of, **5**, 1153, 9352, 9353
 time for executing provisions for, effect of, **5**, 1167, 9450, 9451
 deed of arrangement, by. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 dividends under deed, failure of trustee to pay, effect of, **5**, 1104, 9013
 equality between assenting & non-assenting creditors, necessity for, **5**, 1150, 9324—9326

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS —
continued.

execution, dissenting creditor, right to levy. *See* Bankruptcy Acts, under, *supra*
 issue of, after deed for, **5**, 1092, 8928
 after liquidation petition, **5**, 1093, 8930, 8931
 before deed of assignment for benefit of creditors, **5**, 1092, 8929
 garnishee order, after, **5**, 1095, 8948, 8949
 guarantee for, execution of, parol waiver of, **12**, 358, 2972
 offer of, act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 48, 402
 whether constituting contract, **12**, 62, 364
 partners, disabilities affecting, **5**, 1190, 9611
 partnership, resolution by joint creditors, effect of, on separate debts, **5**, 1187, 9585
 payment in full, subsequent agreement for, **12**, 212, 1703
 power to debtor to wind up business, effect of, **5**, 1155, 9366—9369
 promissory notes, agreement to give, failure to apply for notes, **1**, 53, 438
 proof in, powers of trustee to reject, **5**, 1099, 8972
 purchaser of land, by, vendor agreeing not to enforce contract, recovery of deposit, **40**, 240, 2090
 railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 rectification of, right of debtor as to, **5**, 1185, 9572
 registration of deed of arrangement. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 release, conditional on punctual payments, **12**, 515, 4270
 damages & costs, whether included, **12**, 507, 4171
 whether a, **12**, 503, 4127, 4129
 resolution for, retrospective, whether, **5**, 1089, 8916, 8917
 revocation of, debtor, by, **5**, 1179, 9532—9552
 sale of land by compounding debtor, enquiry as to payment of instalments, purchaser's duty as to, **40**, 211, 1774
 scheme of arrangement, distinguished from, **5**, 1071, 8766, 8767
 secret agreement, sums paid under, liability to refund, **5**, 1143, 9281—9292
 security, realisation of, jurisdiction of court as to, **5**, 1122, 9129—9132
 seizure after deed of assignment for creditors, **5**, 1093, 8932—8934
 seizure after liquidation petition, **5**, 1095, 8944
 seizure after perfecting of, **5**, 1094, 8937, 8938
 seizure after suspension of bankruptcy, **5**, 1095, 8945, 8947
 seizure before bankruptcy, but after resolution accepting, **5**, 1095, 8947
 seizure before liquidation petition, **5**, 1094, 8939—8943
 seizure before perfecting of, **5**, 1093, 8935, 8936
 several debtors, covenant not to sue, effect of, **12**, 511, 4219
 solicitor debtor, liability of, bill of costs taxed by client, **5**, 1189, 9603
 surety, assets with, right of debtor to deposit, **5**, 1185, 9571
 position of, **5**, 1190, 9612—9638
 obligations arising out of composition agreement, **5**, 1193, 9632—9638
 when bound, **5**, 1193, 9632, 9633
 when discharged, **5**, 1193, 9635—9637
 obligations not arising out of composition agreement, **5**, 1190, 9612—9631
 whether discharged by creditor's compounding with principal debtor, **5**, 1190, 9612—9627

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—
continued.**

deposited money—*continued.*
 application of—*continued.*
 application to court—*continued.*
 investment, for, 11, 251, 1550—1553
 jurisdiction of court, 11, 249, 1515—1528
 payment of dividends, for, 11, 251, 252,
 1547, 1558, 1559, 1579—1581
 payment out, for, 11, 250, 251, 1537—
 1544, 1560—1571
 person entitled to rents, by, 11, 250, 1533,
 1534
 petition, by, form of, 11, 251, 1549
 petition, by, service of, 11, 251, 1550—
 1562
 procedure on, 11, 250, 1529—1562
 promoters, by, 11, 250, 1536
 proof of title of applicant, 11, 251, 1563—
 1581
 reinvestment, for, 11, 251, 1554—1557
 summons or petition, whether by, 11, 250,
 1537—1548
 to what court made, 11, 250, 1529—1532
 building, to, 11, 239, 1328—1364
 repayment of money spent, 11, 241, 1357
 —1364
 completion of unfinished building, to, 11,
 241, 1355, 1356
 copyholds, enfranchisement of, to, 11, 238,
 1297—1299
 purchase of, to, 11, 238, 1294—1296
 corporation offices, erection of, to, 11, 240,
 1339
 cottages, erection of, to, 11, 240, 1331, 1332
 discharge of corporation debts, to, 11, 242,
 1373
 discharge of incumbrance, to, 11, 237, 1280
 —1292
 discharge of mortgage debt, to, 11, 221, 1060
 farm buildings, erection of, to, 11, 240,
 1334—1336
 freeholds, purchase of, to, 11, 238, 1304,
 1305
 improvements, to, 11, 241, 242, 1352—1354,
 1374
 interim investment, 11, 236, 1268—1276
 change of investment, 11, 237, 1276
 costs of, 11, 257, 1644—1692
 what investments authorised, 11, 236,
 1268—1275
 land tax, redemption of, to, 11, 237, 1277—
 1279
 leaseholds, purchase of, to, 11, 238, 1300,
 1301
 leases, deposited in respect of, 11, 247, 1464
 —1481
 tenant for life, when payable to, 11, 247,
 1464—1476
 minerals, deposited in respect of, 11, 248,
 1500—1503
 permanent application, 11, 237, 1277—1375
 permanent investment in funds, 11, 242,
 1375
 purchase of other land, to, 11, 238, 1293—
 1327
 approval of investment, 11, 238, 1306—
 1312
 approval of title, 11, 239, 1313—1322
 order for investment, 11, 239, 1323—
 1327
 rebuilding, to, 11, 240, 1340—1342
 rectory or vicarage, erection of, to, 11, 240,
 1337, 1338

**COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—
continued.**

deposited money—*continued.*
 application of—*continued.*
 repairs, to, 11, 241, 1346—1351
 replacement of buildings taken, to, 11, 240,
 1343—1345
 reversions, deposited in respect of, 11, 248,
 1482—1499
 income of investments exceeding rent,
 11, 248, 1485—1488
 land subject to renewable leases, 11, 248,
 1491—1497
 small surplus fund, 11, 241, 1365—1372
 dividends, apportionment of, 20, 280, 391, 392
 reinvestment of, costs of, 11, 258, 1693—1700
 security by way of, entry on land by promoters.
 See entry, infra
 who entitled to, 11, 242, 1376—1463
 annuitant in possession, 11, 243, 1386, 1387
 beneficiary under will, 11, 246, 1458
 dowress, 11, 246, 1459
 married woman, 11, 246, 1447—1451
 mortgagee in possession, 11, 243, 1385
 occupant, 11, 242, 1377
 party claiming under possessory title, 11,
 242, 1378—1384
 person entitled to land taken, 11, 246, 1460
 person under disability, 11, 243, 1388—1415
 costs incurred, payment of sum for, 11,
 243, 1393—1401
 interim investment, income of, 11, 243,
 1402—1415
 personal inconvenience, payment of sum
 for, 11, 243, 1388—1392
 promoters, 11, 246, 1461—1463
 statutory bodies, 11, 246, 1452—1457
 tenant in tail, 11, 244, 1416—1426
 trustees, Settled Land Acts, apart from, 11,
 244, 1427—1441
 Settled Land Acts, under, 11, 245, 1442—
 1446
 deviation, limits of, 11, 112, 73—85
 land beyond, 11, 113, 79—85
 what deviations permissible, 11, 112, 73—78
 easements in connection with, 11, 106, 118,
 30—36, 117—123
 ecclesiastical property, in case of, 19, 500, 3566—
 3568
 educational purposes, for, 19, 572, 117—122
 electrical undertakings, for. *See ELECTRICAL
 UNDERTAKING*
 entry on lands by promoters, 11, 212, 969—1096
 absence of urgent necessity, 11, 219, 1031
 acquisition of easement, 11, 219, 1032
 after conveyance from alleged owners, claim
 by other persons, 11, 218, 1029
 agreement between surveyors, 11, 220, 1047
 before expiration of prescribed period, 11, 219,
 1036—1038
 before notice to treat, 11, 172, 494
 before purchase or payment, 11, 218, 1024—
 1096
 notice to owner, whether necessary, 11, 219,
 1034
 whether Lands Act, 1845, applicable, 11,
 218, 1024—1033
 bond executed without notice to owner, 11,
 219, 1034
 bond in case of, default in payment of, 11,
 223, 1096
 defective, 11, 223, 1095
 effect of, 11, 222, 1088
 form of, 11, 222, 1078—1087

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—
continued.

entry on lands by promoters—*continued.*
 conditions of, 11, 212, 969—1023
 default, remedies on, 11, 223, 1094—1096
 delay, notice to treat, after, 11, 218, 1026, 1027
 deposit of security, on, 11, 220, 1043—1077
 application of deposit towards purchase money, 11, 222, 1076
 ascertainment of amount, 11, 220, 1043—1056
 by surveyor, 11, 220, 1048, 1049
 valuation, 11, 221, 1050—1056
 costs in case of, 11, 222, 1075
 dealing with deposit, 11, 221, 1058—1077
 payment into bank, 11, 221, 1057
 payment out of, non-performance of condition of bond, on, 11, 222, 1077
 return of, 11, 221, 1061—1074
 effect of, 11, 219, 1036—1042
 exercise of compulsory powers of purchase, whether, 11, 219, 220, 1039, 1040
 expiration of special powers, 11, 218, 1028
 irregular, 11, 218, 1026
 notice to summon jury, after, 11, 218, 1024
 pending arbitration, 31, 41, 1864
 preliminaries to, 11, 212, 969—971
 approval of Secretary of State, 11, 212, 971
 payment of purchase money or compensation, 11, 212, 969, 970
 receiver, land in possession, 11, 218, 1025
 sureties in case of, appointment of, 11, 223, 1090—1093
 necessity for, 11, 223, 1089
 “taken,” meaning of, 11, 224, 1099—1101
 time & mode of, 11, 219, 1035
ultra vires proceedings not cured, 11, 220, 1042
 unauthorised, 11, 213, 972—1023
 acquiescence in, 11, 218, 1018—1023
 consent to, 11, 217, 1013—1017
 damages in case of, 11, 213, 214, 972, 987, 988
 ejectment in case of, 11, 215, 995—997
 injunction against, 11, 215, 998—1010
 costs of, 11, 216, 1007—1010
 penalties for, 11, 217, 1011, 1012
 relief in case of, 11, 214, 989, 990
 remedies for, 11, 214, 987—1010
 trespass, damages for, 11, 215, 991—994
 what amounts to, 11, 213, 972—986
 vesting of ownership of land on, 11, 220, 1041
 exchange, for purpose of, 11, 116, 118, 102, 114
 extraordinary purposes, for, 11, 119, 127—131
 authorised purpose amounting to nuisance, 11, 119, 129
 restrictive covenants, power to enter into, 11, 120, 130, 131
 funds, insufficiency of, for exercise of power of, 11, 169, 462—464
 interest on purchase money, 11, 231, 1203—1215
 date from which payable, 11, 232, 1206—1211
 date until which payable, 11, 232, 1212—1214
 rate of, 11, 232, 1215
 whether payable, 11, 231, 1204, 1205
 intersected lands, sale of,
 Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 184, 647
 costs of inquiry, 11, 210, 929
 right of owner to require, 11, 184, 646
 landowners, rights of, 11, 104, 6
 after negotiation on notice to treat, to object that notice *ultra vires*, 11, 295, 2252

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—
continued.

Lands Clauses Acts, under, 11, 105, 21—52
 acquisition of land by agreement. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement
 assessment of compensation. *See* COMPENSATION
 construction of Acts, 11, 105, 25—39
 Copyhold Acts, effect of, 11, 273, 2000
 incorporation of Acts, 11, 105, 21—24
 poor rate, liability for, 11, 107, 40—52
 lease, in case of land subject to, 11, 276, 2035—2070
 apportionment of rents, where part of land taken, 11, 278, 2052—2055
 lessor's consent, necessity for, 31, 266, 4077
 compensation. *See* COMPENSATION
 covenants in lease, effect on, 12, 399, 3229
 covenants of lessee, effect of exercise of powers on, 11, 279, 2064—2070
 repairs, damages for breach of covenant as to, 31, 338, 4815
 purchase-money, re-investment of, 11, 238, 1295, 1302
 suspension of rent, 31, 255, 3951
 local authority, by, right to use for another purpose, 11, 120, 291, 135, 2187
 lunatic, in case of ownership by, 33, 210, 1164—1170
 manufactory, meaning of, 11, 178, 181, 182, 220, 561, 562, 596—598, 1043
 mines & minerals, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
 whether included with land, 11, 152, 346
 mortgage, in case of land subject to, 11, 274, 2017—2027
 application of deposited money in discharge of. *See* deposited money, *supra*
 equitable mortgagees, rights of, 11, 274, 275, 2019, 2020
 interest in case of, 11, 275, 2022, 2023
 money paid into court to credit of mortgagor, 11, 274, 2017
 mortgage debt exceeding agreed compensation, 11, 275, 2021
 mortgagee in possession, rights of, 11, 243, 275, 1385, 2026
 purchase money, re-investment of, 11, 275, 2027
 purchase money, right of mortgagor as to, 11, 275, 2024, 2025
 non-disclosure as to liability of land to, rescission of contract by purchaser, 40, 238, 2074
 notice, claim for compensation, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 intention to summon jury for compensation, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 taking of whole premises, as to. *See* part of property, *infra*
 treat, to. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT
 omitted land & interests, 11, 281, 2096—2108
 remedy of owner, ejectment, 11, 282, 2105—2107
 injunction, 11, 282, 2108
 to what land & interests procedure applicable, 11, 281, 2096—2102
 owner. *See* landowners, *supra*
 parliamentary powers for, 11, 103, 1—18
 construction of Act, 11, 104, 12—18
 parliament, grant by, of compulsory powers over land, 11, 103, 1—18
 particular interests, purchase of, 11, 273, 2000—2108

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND— *continued.*

part of property,
restrictions on taking, 11, 177, 559—645
form of judgment to take whole premises,
11, 184, 641—645
notice requiring whole premises to be taken,
11, 182, 611—640
right of promoters to take, "house," meaning
of, 11, 179, 564—594
"manufactory," meaning of, 11, 181, 596—
610
"other building," meaning of, 11, 181, 595
provided main structure not interfered
with, 11, 178, 563
payment into court, purchase-money, of, 11,
233, 1216—1235
balance of, price exceeding amount deposited,
11, 221, 1058, 1059
conversion, whether operating as, 11, 249,
1504—1514
effect of, 11, 234, 1233, 1234
Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 233, 1216—1221
mandamus to compel, 11, 234, 1235
principles guiding, 11, 233, 1224
private Acts, under, 11, 233, 1222, 1223
proper procedure, when, 11, 233, 1225—1227
plans, adherence to, 11, 110, 62
incorporation of, special Act, in, 11, 110, 63—68
prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of,
11, 121, 137, 138
promoters. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
entry on lands by. *See* entry, *supra*
provisional order for, 11, 104, 19, 20
purchase money, payment of, into court. *See*
payment, *supra*
purposes of undertaking, land required for, 11,
114, 86—116
Education Acts, under, 11, 118, 114, 115
local authorities, by, 11, 117, 109—116
Public Health Acts, under, 11, 118, 113
railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COM-
PANY
Special Act, must be within terms of, 11, 114,
86—89
street widening, for, 11, 117, 110—112
water companies, by, 11, 116, 106—108
railway purposes, for. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
recoupment, for purpose of, 11, 119, 124—126
rentcharge, in case of land subject to, 11, 276,
2031, 2032
restrictions as to land to be taken & works to be
executed, 11, 110, 62—131
deposited plans, shown by, 11, 110, 62—72
right of way, dedication of powers as to, 11,
121, 142—144
obstruction of, 19, 119, 791, 792
settlement, in case of land subject to, dividends
payable under order of court, apportion-
ment, 20, 280, 401, 402
Sewers, Commissioners of, powers of, right of
court to restrain, 11, 295, 2252
small holdings, for. *See* SMALL HOLDING
specific performance, in relation to. *See*
SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
superfluous lands. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
tenancies "for a year or from year to year," of,
11, 279, 2071—2095
time limit in case of, 11, 169, 474—493
extension of, 11, 171, 491—493
how fixed, 11, 170, 476—479
Lands Act, 1845, construction of, 11, 169, 474
powers for carrying into effect purchase
already made, 11, 170, 475

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND— *continued.*

time limit in case of—*continued.*
"powers of promoters," meaning of, 11, 169,
170, 474, 475
prescribed period, exercise of powers within,
failure, 11, 171, 490
what amounts to, 11, 170, 480—489
tithe, in case of land subject to, 11, 275, 2028—
2030
user of land, restrictions as to, 11, 120, 132—146
alienation of land, 11, 121, 139
electrical undertakings, in case of. *See* ELEC-
TRICAL UNDERTAKING
Public Health Acts, under, 11, 120, 133—135
reservoir, 11, 120, 132
water supply, purposes for, 43, 1068, 73—92
whole premises, duty to take. *See* part of
property, *supra*

COMPULSORY SERVICE,

right of Crown as to, 11, 546, 493, 494

COMPUTATION OF TIME. *See* TIME

CONCEALED FRAUD,

concealment of conveyance as, 35, 36, 296
limitation of actions, effect on, land or rent, in
case of, 32, 527, 1823—1836
simple contracts and torts, in case of, 32, 525,
1814—1820
pleading of, 32, 544, 1970—1973

CONCEALED PROPERTY,

finding of, by purchaser, 3, 65, 82

CONCEALMENT. *See also* CONCEALED FRAUD; FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT; NON-

birth, of, offence of, 15, 839, 9208—9257
verdict of, indictment for murder, on, 14, 319,
3351—3353
what amounts to, 15, 841, 9242—9257
deed, of, ground for delay by claimant, as, 20,
524, 2488
ejectment, of, tenant, by, 38, 768, 995—1001
fraud, amounting to. *See* FRAUD
fraudulent. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD; FRAUDU-
LENT CONCEALMENT
guarantee, in case of. *See* AVOIDANCE
insurance, contracts of, in, 29, 49, 117—143
bar to recovery on policy, 29, 50, 125—126
burglary. *See* BURGLARY
defendant without knowledge, 29, 50, 129
duty to disclose, agent of assured, of, 29, 50,
124
fire, 29, 324, 2651—2660
fraudulent. need not be, 29, 50, 127
life insurance. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
marine insurance. *See* MARINE POLICY
parol inquiry, in answer to, 29, 50, 128
what must be disclosed, 29, 50, 130—143
mortgage, second, of, mortgagor, by, merger of
first mortgage, priority of second mortgagee
barred, 35, 129, 297
prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
sale of land, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND

CONCERT. *See* ENTERTAINMENT

CONCOURSE. *See* ASSEMBLY; CROWD; RIOT; RIOTOUS

KEY :—The figures

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONCURRENCE,

customs of manor may be, **13, 28, 236—239**
 gifts by will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 lease. *See* LEASE
 user of trade mark, ground for objection or
 defence, as, **43, 174, 322, 280—288, 1437—**
1443

CONDEMNATION. *See also* FORFEITURE;
SENTENCE

goods, of, whether justification for entry, search
 warrant, without, **43, 418, 402**
 prize, of, **37, 640, 928—991**
 British ship, in case of, **37, 645, 969—991**
 purchaser's rights as to, **37, 646, 977—991**
 by what court, **37, 641, 934—937**
 conclusiveness of sentence, **37, 643, 948, 949**
 contraband, in case of, **37, 637, 877—927**
 detention of merchant ship in lieu of, **37, 643,**
 950—968
 property in prize after, **37, 642, 946, 947**
 property in prize before, **37, 642, 938—945**

CONDENSED MILK,

marking of tin or other receptacle for, **25, 131,**
511

CONDITION. *See also* CONTINGENCY; COVE-

NANT; IMPLIED CONDITION; WARRANTY
 agent of one party, dependent upon. *See*
 contract in, *infra*
 alienation, against. *See* RESTRAINT ON
 ALIENATION
 appointment by way of. *See* EXECUTION OF
 POWER
 assignment of lease, restriction on right of,
 whether creating, **31, 370, 5174—5179**
 auction, on sale by. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 benefit of, on assignment of reversion on lease.
 See REVERSION ON LEASE
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, subject to. *See*
 ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange, qualified
 delivery of, as to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE,
 delivery
 bill of sale, in. *See* BILL OF SALE
 bond, in. *See* BOND
 breach of, covenants, to observe, tortious entry
 on excepted land, **31, 33, 1802**
 forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE
 non-performance. *See* non-performance,
 infra
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
 building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 carriage of goods by ship, as to. *See* CHARTER-
 PARTY
 charitable trusts, in relation to. *See* CHARITABLE
 TRUST, creation of
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 company, shares in, allotment of, on. *See*
 ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COM-
 PULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 contract, in, **12, 53, 298**
 approval, for, contract to build carriage, **12,**
 410, 3306
 reasonable or arbitrary withholding of
 approval, **12, 410, 3304**
 solicitor, of, **12, 72, 420**
 collateral to main contract, when, intention,
 12, 417, 3352
 contract in consideration of marriage, **12, 418,**
 3360—3363

CONDITION—continued.

contract, in—*continued.*
 contract of guarantee. *See* guarantee, *infra*
 dependent on will of stranger, **12, 411, 3315—**
 3326
 agent of one party, **12, 412, 3319—3326**
 dependent or independent, whether, **12, 413,**
 3331—3421
 payment of portion on settlement being
 made, **40, 598, 1341**
 failure of. *See* failure, *infra*
 mutual independent conditions, action on,
 12, 414, 3337, 3338
 nature of, **12, 409, 3303—3425**
 notice or demand, for, **12, 429, 3464—3479**
 parties, failure to include, **12, 609, 5041**
 personal contract, **12, 423, 3399—3410**
 precedent or subsequent, whether. *See*
 precedent, *infra*
 right to fulfilment before carrying out contract,
 12, 417, 3353
 vagueness of, effect of, **12, 52, 290**
 variation of time as, effect of, **12, 317, 2621,**
 2622
 dependent or independent. *See* contract, *supra*
 deposit note, incorporated in, **22, 67, 395**
 disentailment, against. *See* DISENTAILMENT
 express, contract for building carriage, in,
 disapproval, *bonâ fide* decision, **12, 410,**
 3305
 implication, not extended by, **12, 607, 5028**
 failure of, contract, in, **12, 409, 3303—3533**
 construction of patented engine, for, non-user
 of principle, **12, 420, 3374**
 contract for monetary consideration, **12, 420,**
 3374—3398
 non-performance. *See* non-performance, *infra*
 partial failure, **12, 434, 3517—3520**
 work & labour, contract for, **44, 1296, 14**
 fire insurance policy, in. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 claim under, as to, **29, 332, 2696—2715**
 gift subject to, **25, 523, 165—184**
 express, **25, 523, 165—171**
 implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
 repugnant conditions, **25, 526, 182—184**
 guarantee, contract of, in, whether dependent or
 independent, **12, 417, 3354—3359**
 guarantee, precedent to. *See* precedent, *infra*
 implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
 insurance, disclosure as condition precedent to.
 See INSURANCE
 interest, payment of, as to. *See* INTEREST ON
 MONEY
 lease, in, assignment, against. *See* COVENANT
 IN LEASE
 forfeiture, as to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of
 literal performance of. *See* performance, *infra*
 marriage, conditional promise to marry, **12, 53,**
 300
 contract in consideration of. *See* contract,
 supra
 non-performance of, **12, 430—436, 3487—3533 ;**
 42, 489, 567—750
 agreement for secretary, in, action for recovery
 of salary, **12, 411, 3314**
 consideration, failure of, as, **12, 225, 1867**
 effect of, **12, 435, 3521—3533**
 excused, when, **12, 430, 3487, 3488**
 prevention of performance by other party, **12,**
 431, 3489—3507
 partnership agreement, in, **12, 418, 3364—**
 3367
 patent, order for extension of term of, in. *See*
 PATENT

CONDITION—continued.

performance of, failure of. *See* non-performance, *supra*
 intention, according to, **12, 371, 3087**
 literal, necessity for, **12, 304, 2506—2512**
 personal contract, in. *See* contract, *supra*
 precedent, action for damages for breach of contract of sale of land, tender of draft conveyance, **40, 258, 2245**
 action, to. *See* ACTION
 partnership action. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 agreement for lease, enforcement of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 agreement for sale of leasehold house, in, warrant of, **12, 433, 3508**
 approval by lessor of work done under lease as, **12, 409, 3303**
 arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Act, to. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 architect's approval as, action for extras, in, **12, 412, 3322**
 averment or declaration of, where commencement of estate or interest dependent upon, **12, 426, 3422**
 bill of exchange action, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, performance of, to. *See* BOND, performance
 building agreement, in, approval of Metropolitan Board of Works, breach, **12, 411, 3317**
 building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 carriage of goods by ships, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship, by
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 condition applying only to part of consideration, **12, 415, 3346—3352**
 court, determination by, **12, 413, 3327**
 distress, to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 fire insurance, to, **29, 332, 2696—2715**
 formation of contract, to, approval of solicitor, whether, **35, 119, 220**
 fulfilment by lessor of, tenant's liability to repair, dependent on. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 guarantee, to, **26, 67, 473—560**
 inspection by buyer's officer as, contract for coke, in, **12, 412, 3323**
 insurance, to, disclosure. *See* INSURANCE, disclosure
 intention of parties and whole instrument, deduction from, **12, 415, 3345**
 landing of goods, in contract for shipment of goods, **12, 434, 3515**
 liability for calls on shares, to. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 non-performance of, defence to action for rent, **31, 272, 4164—4165**
 notice as. *See* NOTICE
 option to determine lease, exercise of, **31, 538, 6835—6838**
 portions, to term for raising, **40, 597, 1337**
 possession, to, payment of purchase money as, **40, 126, 1002**
 prevention of performance of, neglect & default, by, **12, 431, 3490**
 promissory note action, in. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 relief against, where damages contingent, **12, 435, 3526**
 Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

CONDITION—continued.

precedent—continued.
 sale of goods in market overt, to. *See* MARKET OVERT
 submission to arbitration, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION
 waiver of, **41, 303, 1656—1663**
 contract for sale of goods, in, repudiation, **12, 433, 3513, 3513a**
 what is, **35, 119, 220**
 precedent or subsequent, whether, **12, 426, 3422**
 intention, depends on, **12, 426, 3423**
 promise on, when sufficient acknowledgment to prevent limitation of actions, **32, 361, 450—462**
 renewal of tenancy, observance by lessee, on. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCES
 rent, as to. *See* RENT (reserved)
 request, distinguished from, **12, 77, 446**
 sale of goods, in case of, breach of, **39, 466, 917—930**
 description, as to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land, in case of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 sale of public house, in, waiver, absence of objection, effect on contract, **12, 433, 3510**
 satisfactory proof of, policy of railway insurance, in, **12, 410, 3306**
 sold note, in, notice, sufficiency of, **22, 68, 397**
 specific performance in reference to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 subsequent or precedent, whether. *See* precedent, *supra*
 surety, liability of, as to. *See* SURETY
 trade mark, registration of, in. *See* TRADE MARK
 waiver of, contract, in, **12, 433, 3508—3516**
 condition precedent. *See* precedent, *supra*
 warranty, distinguished from, **12, 413, 3327, 3328**
 synonymous with, policies of insurance & charterparties, in, **12, 413, 3327**
 will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL

CONDITION (STATE)

mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND
 original, restoration to, mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE; RESTORATION
 premises, of. *See* PREMISES

CONDITIONAL BOND. *See* BOND, condition in

CONDITIONAL FEE,

copyholds & customary freeholds, in, **13, 59, 708—719**
 creation of, **44, 939, 7944**
 defeated, how, necessity for entry, **38, 666, 667, 96, 97, 98**
 necessity for reconveyance, **38, 667, 99**
 remainder after, impossible, **38, 666, 94, 95**

CONDITIONAL LIMITATION,

executory limitation, by way of. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION
 shifting devise, by way of. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE
 shifting use, by way of. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING USE
 springing use, by way of. *See* SPRINGING USE

CONDITION IN WILL,

absolute gift, fettering. *See* repugnant, *infra*
accretions to gift pending happening of event,
as to, **44, 657, 4963**
action to dispute will, against bringing. *See*
disputing will, *infra*
“actually entitled to possession or receipt” of
rents of other estate, **44, 472, 2913**
age, attainment of specified. *See* GIFT BY
WILL
alienation, against. *See* RESTRAINT ON
ALIENATION
alternative. *See* ALTERNATIVE
annuity, execution of deeds securing, **44, 1043,**
8992
gift of. *See* ANNUITY, conditional
payment of, right to balance after payment,
44, 966, 8196
appearance to prove identity, impossibility on
ground of infirmity, **44, 466, 2859**
apprenticeship, serving of, **44, 1063, 9162**
assignment, against. *See* RESTRAINT ON
ALIENATION
auditing accounts, to assist in, **44, 464, 2835**
bankruptcy, forfeiture on. *See* FORFEITURE
baronetcy, acquisition of, **44, 460, 2807**
behaviour, as to. *See* conduct, *infra*
benefice not to be held in plurality, union of
benefices, effect of, **44, 472, 2911**
breach of,
burden of proof, **22, 37, 144**
heir entering, by, relief, as to, **44, 481, 2996—**
3000
infant, by, during minority, **44, 480, 2978,**
2979
non-performance, by. *See* non-performance,
infra
proof of, suspicion not sufficient, **44, 464, 2842**
testator's death, before, **44, 534, 3511**
words, by, quiet enjoyment, as to, **44, 471,**
2901
“care of child,” for, **44, 481, 2995**
carrying on business, for, repugnant, whether,
44, 446, 2700
sale of business, beneficiary appointed
managing director, **44, 466, 2856**
testator giving up business, **44, 480, 2971**
certainty, necessity for, condition to defeat
vested estate, **44, 440, 2667**
expression & operation, in, **44, 441, 2668**
interest in heirlooms, as to, **44, 443, 2681**
to defeat vested estates, **44, 440, 2667**
charitable gift, in case of. *See* CHARITY
claim, as to, by writing, filing bill to administer
estate, beneficiaries not parties, **44, 466,**
2857
claim to be made within specified time, **44,**
474, 480, 2928, 2931, 2985
beneficiary abroad, claim by third party on
behalf of, **44, 466, 2858**
death in lifetime of testator, effect of. *See*
LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
ignorance of legatees, effect of, **44, 475, 476,**
2938, 2939, 2946
claim or demand against estate, against making,
defensive proceedings, **44, 465, 2853**
compensation for eviction, for, partial eviction,
44, 471, 2903
conduct, as to, **44, 441, 465, 2669, 2849—2854**
association with certain relatives, against, **44,**
443, 2682
civilly, to behave, **44, 441, 2670**
“conduct himself steadily” to the satisfaction
of executors, **44, 441, 2673**

CONDITION IN WILL—continued.

conduct, as to—*continued.*
felony, not to commit, **44, 463, 2827**
“follow paths of virtue,” & obey wishes of
testator's wife & executors, **44, 441, 2674**
low company, to give up, **44, 441, 2671**
mother, to behave dutifully towards, **44, 465,**
2849
not to give executors trouble nor refuse
release, legatee claiming orphanage part
by custom of London, **44, 465, 2852**
conduct of church services according to true
time of sun, for, **44, 453, 2750**
confirmation of will by codicil, effect of, **44, 376,**
2104
consent, for, implied consent, sufficient, whether,
44, 507, 3257
marriage, to. *See* MARRIAGE; RESTRAINT
ON MARRIAGE
construction of, according to intent of testator,
44, 434, 2609
construed as subsequent where possible, **44,**
1032, 8900—8903
construed strictly, **44, 1173, 10150**
inconsistent. *See* inconsistent, *infra*
limitation, distinguished from. *See* limita-
tion, *infra*
contingency operating as, limitations following
contingent estate, **44, 1182, 10221**
conveyance of estate, for, part of estate, **44, 464,**
2836
request, on, request a condition precedent, **44,**
471, 2907
conveyance of interest in estate, as to, dispensed
with by testator purchasing interest, **44,**
479, 2968
costs of administration action, to pay, in-
applicable to action for wilful default, **44,**
461, 2819
creation of, adverbs of time, by, **44, 439, 2660**
certainty, necessity for. *See* certainty, *supra*
desire that legatee will “leave” specified sum
to specified person, **44, 1065, 9179**
intention must be clear, **44, 481, 2994**
sufficient words, necessity for, **44, 439, 2657**
words importing, “after,” **44, 1065, 9181**
event described when gift comes into
existence, **44, 434, 2613—2616**
“should come into the possession,” **44, 435,**
2615
“when,” **44, 434, 435, 2613, 2617—2619**
words declaring testator's intention, **44,**
434, 2611—2612
creditors to accept composition, creditors filing
bills for payment & declaring acceptance of
legacies towards satisfaction of debts, **44,**
471, 2904
cultivation of land, against, effect of, **44, 452,**
2746
death of beneficiary, effect of. *See* LAPSE OF
GIFT BY WILL
death of third person under specified age. *See*
GIFT OVER
debts, as to. *See* DEBTS
description of event, construed as, **44, 1159,**
10036
determination of interest, as to, **44, 666, 5049**
dignity, to acquire, **44, 459, 2805—2807**
discharge, to give, infancy of beneficiary, effect
of, **44, 477, 2958**
dispensed with, testator, by, **44, 380, 479, 2143,**
2965, 2967
disposal of property in specified event, for, **44,**
437, 2640

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONDITION IN WILL—continued.

disputing will, against, 44, 461, 466, 2811—2824, 2860—2863
 absence of gift over, effect of, 44, 461, 2822
 action claiming benefit to which legatee entitled, 44, 461, 2818
 application to parliament, effect of, 44, 462, 2824
 assignment under marriage settlement before bill filed, 44, 481, 2999
 claim for immediate payment, 44, 466, 2861
 condition dispensed with by subsequent act of testator, 44, 479, 2967
 defensive proceedings, 44, 461, 2816
 litigation as to validity, 44, 461, 2814
 not contrary to public policy, 44, 452, 2747
 reasonable grounds for commencing litigation, 44, 466, 2860
 suit to recall probate, 44, 466, 2863
 uncertainty, as to, 44, 443, 2680
 dukedom, to procure, 44, 459, 2805
 employment, remaining in specified, military service, effect of, 44, 472, 2912
 escheat, to prevent, validity, 44, 463, 2828
 executor, troubling, against, 44, 465, 2851
 forfeiture, alienation on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 free enjoyment of estate, limiting, 44, 445, 2696
 postponing, 44, 444, 2691—2693
 gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
 husband & wife, divorce, for, 44, 453, 2754
 gift for maintenance of wife while separated from husband, 44, 454, 2761
 husband & wife to live apart, separated at date of will, where, 44, 453, 2755—2757
 “in event of death of or separation from her present husband,” separation by reason of infirmity, 44, 472, 2910
 tending to cause separation of, 44, 453, 2754—2762
 wife to live separate from husband, wife already deserted, 44, 454, 2759
 ignorance of, claim to be made within specified time, in case of. *See* claim, *supra*
 effect of, 44, 475, 2940, 2941
 non-performance, as excuse for, 44, 475, 2935
 illegal conditions, 44, 452, 2742—2744
 public policy, contrary to. *See* PUBLIC POLICY
 restraint on alienation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 restraint on marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
 impossibility of performance. *See* performance, *infra*
 “in case her executors should not be able” to purchase, purchase not made though executors able to make, 44, 471, 2906
 inconsistent, duty of court to reconcile, 44, 607, 4347—4349
 inconsistent with gift. *See* repugnant, *infra*
 infant, breach by. *See* breach, *supra*
 residence, as to. *See* RESIDENCE
 intention, expression of, whether, 44, 440, 2662
 happening of either event defined, where, intention on happening of both not defined, 44, 464, 2836
 interference with management of estate, against, acting as attorney for another beneficiary, effect of, 44, 465, 2854
 in *terrorem*. *See* IN TERROREM
 lapse in relation to. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 legacy duty, liability of conditional gift to. *See* LEGACY DUTY

CONDITION IN WILL—continued.

legacy, payment of, for, 44, 439, 2659
 relief on payment of interest, 44, 482, 3006
 limitation, conditional, distinguished from, 44, 1159, 10030
 distinguished from, 44, 435, 2620—2651
 birth of child, 44, 437, 2636
 construed to give effect to gift, 44, 438, 2649, 2651
 direction to pay, 44, 436, 2633
 failure of issue at death of third party, 44, 436, 2629
 “pay daughters,” 44, 436, 2627
 “pay younger children,” 44, 435, 2624—2625
 marriage, attainment of specified age or. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 gift payable on. *See* MARRIAGE
 in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF MARRIAGE
 molesting devisee, against, entry by heir, effect of, 44, 465, 2850
 monument, to erect & maintain, 44, 447, 2701
 name & arms clause. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
 name of beneficiary, as to. *See* NAME
 naval or military services, not to enter, 44, 453, 2749
 non-performance of, 44, 475, 2935—2995
 effect of, 44, 480, 2973—2995
 bequest remitting part of mortgage money, on, 44, 481, 2987
 condition subsequent, 44, 473, 2919
 devise of realty, 44, 480, 2975—2986
 legacy, on, 44, 481, 2988—2993
 ignorance of condition, on account of. *See* ignorance, *supra*
 title barred by, 44, 463, 2831
 notice of, beneficiary, to, 44, 476, 2942, 2947
 necessity for, heirs, in case of, 44, 476, 2945
 no notice required to be given, where, 44, 475, 2937
 tenant in tail, without, effect on title, 44, 476, 2944
 option to purchase. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
 parent, not to live under control of, 44, 444, 459, 2686, 2802—2804
 separation of parents, in case of, to live with mother, 44, 459, 2802
 payment decreed, condition subsequent, in case of, 44, 464, 2839—2841
 payment of sum, daughters, to, land in borough English, in case of, 44, 436, 2626
 devisee, by, trust, whether, 44, 439, 2652
 direction for, devise to heir, in case of, 44, 439, 2658
 income of gift, from, assignment of income, effect of, 44, 464, 2843
 life tenant, to, by donee of gift over, 44, 1075, 9277
 specified persons, to, necessity for notice & demand, 44, 467, 2876—2878
 payment off of charge on estate, for, strict compliance necessary, 44, 465, 2848
 payments out of profits, for, profits in Crown lands, beneficiary an infant, 44, 477, 2957
 penalty, operating as, condition subsequent, 44, 434, 2610
 performance of, 44, 464, 489, 2838—2995, 3092—3098
 acceptance of gift, on, 44, 395, 2283—2311
 implied conditions, 44, 396, 2288
 condition to be performed by several, death of one before testator, 44, 471, 2900

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CONDITION IN WILL—continued.performance of—*continued.*

- estate incumbered, where, 44, 472, 2917
- impossibility of, 44, 440, 2663—2666
 - Act of God, 44, 477, 2949, 2951
 - act of parties, by, 44, 477, 2953—2954
 - at time of imposing, 44, 440, 2663
 - death of beneficiary in lifetime of testator. *See LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL*
 - death of party under whose advice land directed to be sold, 44, 477, 2955
 - effect of, 44, 480, 2977
 - infancy of beneficiary, 44, 477, 2958
 - legatee becoming lunatic, 44, 477, 2952
 - must arise from subsequent act, 44, 477, 2950
- infant, by, power of court to enforce, 44, 480, 2980
- necessity for, 44, 475, 2936
 - payment of legacy, before, 44, 489, 3092
- payment of legacy, before, rights of legatee, 23, 405, 4751
- relief from. *See relief, infra*
- strict performance, necessity for, 44, 465, 2846
- time for, 44, 472, 2914—2934
 - claim to be made within specified time. *See claim, supra*
 - failure to comply within time fixed, 44, 212, 396—397
 - power of court to extend, 44, 474, 2924—2933
- perpetuities, rule against, as affecting. *See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
- piano, to learn to play, 44, 464, 2837
- portion, as to, under deed, cannot be imposed by will of parent, 40, 621, 1595
- property to be transferred on declared trusts, testator consenting to transfer on other trusts, 44, 479, 2970
- provided A "be left an orphan," 44, 472, 2909
- provision for or payment of sum to testator's mother, mother leaving beneficiary's house voluntarily, whether sum payable, 44, 468, 2878
- public house, against having interest in, management of public house as servant, 44, 465, 2855
- public policy, contrary to. *See PUBLIC POLICY*
- realty, becoming seized of, 44, 464, 2840
- recovery, tenant in tail to suffer, effect of non-performance, 44, 480, 2983
- release,
 - annuity, of, for, must include arrears due, 44, 469, 2892
 - specified time, within, death of beneficiary, effect of, 44, 474, 2933
- claims, of, for, 44, 463, 469, 2830, 2891
 - power of court as to, 44, 482, 3005
- execution of, refusal on tender of deed, necessity to prove legatee's knowledge of contents of deed, 44, 469, 2890
- portions to heir, of, for, relief in case of breach, 44, 482, 3003
- relief against, 44, 481, 2996—3006
 - power of court, 44, 482, 3000
- religion, relating to. *See RELIGION*
- rent, payment of, for, rent not claimed, 44, 468, 2877
- repairs to leaseholds, as to, 44, 398, 2304—2311
- repugnant to gift, 44, 444, 452, 1158, 1190, 2688—2707, 2739, 2741, 2742, 10002, 10296
 - other gifts, 44, 452, 2739—2741
- revocation of rent, devise subject to, 44, 444, 2688

CONDITION IN WILL—continued.

- residence, as to. *See RESIDENCE*
- restraining devisee from protection of legal rights, 44, 461, 2815—2817
- restriction on cutting timber, benefit of executory devisee, for, 44, 446, 2699
- sale of realty, for, wife, by, if assets insufficient to pay debts, 44, 463, 2829
- security & execution of deeds, for, 44, 463, 2832
- security within six months, for, time, how calculated, 44, 475, 2934
- serving out apprenticeship, legacy not conditional on, 44, 434, 2613
- settlement, against carrying out contract for, 44, 452, 2743
 - making, for. *See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY*
- "should come into the possession," whether constituting, 44, 435, 2615
- sisters living together, against, 44, 462, 2826
- subsequent, construed as, vesting, to favour, 44, 1032, 8900—8903
 - payment of legacy ordered, necessity for security, 44, 464, 2839—2841
 - precedent, distinguished from, 44, 477, 2951
- subsequent or precedent, intention of testator, dependent upon, 44, 434, 2608—2609
- survivorship, as to. *See SURVIVORSHIP*
- title, acquisition of, for. *See dignity, supra*
- troubling executor, against, 44, 465, 2851
- trust, constituting, 43, 577, 259—269
 - distinguished from, 44, 439, 2652—2656
- uncertain, condition subsequent, 44, 441, 2668
- understanding, competent, of donee, as to, 44, 1060, 9132
- vesting, in relation to. *See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL*
- waste, against, waste committed by husband, 44, 470, 2899
- widow, to remain. *See WIDOW*
- wife, separation from husband, for. *See husband, supra*
- will, disposing of gift by, as to, 44, 955, 8082
 - making of, as to, 44, 1107, 9572

CONDITION PRECEDENT. *See* CONDITION**CONDITIONS OF SALE,**

- abstract of title, as to. *See ABSTRACT OF TITLE*
- ambiguous, construed in favour of purchaser, 40, 70, 544—548
 - purchaser's right to discharge, 40, 70, 542—543
- assignment of beneficial interest, as to, 40, 81, 632
- auction, at, 3, 4, 15, 16—64, 111—117
 - agreement to perform, consideration, 12, 213, 1723
 - communication to holders, 3, 15, 113—117
 - land sold in lots, common incumbrance thrown on one lot, 40, 70, 550
 - condition affecting lots not purchased, no implied notice to purchaser, 40, 70, 551
 - subsequent sale by correspondence, conditions incorporated in contract, whether, 12, 82, 486; 40, 71, 552
- auctioneer, innocent misrepresentation by, condition excluding compensation, 40, 105, 825
- liability of, on contract contained in, 1, 635, 2575
- settled by, 3, 15, 111
- beneficial interest, as to assignment of, 40, 81, 632

CONDITIONS OF SALE—continued.

compensation, as to, misdescription, for. *See* misdescription, *infra*
 specific performance action, effect in. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 completion, as to. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
 construction of, ambiguous condition. *See* ambiguous, *supra*
 purchaser, in favour of, **40, 70, 544—548**
 strictly against person framing. **40, 69, 536**
 contents of, necessary, not legal effect of facts stated, **40, 70, 540**
 not reasons for imposing conditions, **40, 70, 541**
 conveyance, as to, payment for. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 covenants for title, as to, trustee, by. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 covenants in lease, as to performance of. *See* lease, *infra*
 deposit, forfeiture of, as to. *See* DEPOSIT (Sale of land)
 disclosure of material facts. *See* SALE OF LAND
 easements, as to. *See* EASEMENTS
 extrinsic evidence, as, to explain surrounding circumstances. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES
 fixtures, as to. *See* FIXTURES
 forfeiture of deposit, as to. *See* DEPOSIT, sale of land
 form of, printed, **40, 69, 539**
 goods, of, implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
 identity, as to, **40 99, 757—766**
 acreage, coupled with representation as to, **40, 99, 762**
 affidavit that best description is given, right of purchaser to, **40, 99, 763**
 copyholds, **40 99, 757**
 descriptions in documents differ, when, **40, 99, 759**
 evidence, must be complete on deeds, **40, 99, 761**
 vendor exempt from producing further evidence, **40, 99, 760**
 identity is a matter of title, **40, 99, 758**
 incumbrances, as to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 investigation of title, as to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 lease, against objections to, **40, 81, 628—629**
 as to performance of covenants in, **40, 131, 1036—1039**
 covenant indemnifying vendor against rent and covenants, referable to future breaches only, **40, 131, 1039**
 possession to be evidence of performance, date to which breaches covered, **40, 131, 1036**
 production of last receipt to be evidence of performance, objection to risk of forfeiture precluded, **40, 131, 1037—1038**
 misdescription, as to. *See* misdescription, *infra*
 sale subject to, agricultural land, **40, 130, 1033—1034**
 lease void, purchaser's right to set lease aside, **40, 343, 2918—2919**
 public house, **40, 131, 1035**
 legal estate, getting in of, costs of, as to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 lots, land sold in, condition allowing compensation, excess & deficiency, **40, 103, 812**
 conditions at auction. *See* auction, *supra*

CONDITIONS OF SALE—continued.

machinery, as to. *See* MACHINERY
 misdescription, as to, **3, 16, 116 ; 40, 99, 876**
 compensation, **40, 101, 777—839**
 compensation not ascertainable, **40, 101, 779—782**
 number of trees not stated, **40, 101, 780**
 occupation under lease, **40, 101, 781**
 price, **40, 101, 780**
 right to take coal, **40, 101, 782**
 condition against non-completion, **40, 101, 790**
 condition allowing, area of property, **40, 103, 812—824**
 building plots, deficiency in frontage of, **40, 103, 813**
 "error or misdescription," for, not applicable to defect of title, **35, 124, 255**
 lease described as renewable, **40, 106, 834**
 life estate sold as fee simple, **40, 106, 835**
 lots, sale by, excess and deficiency, **40, 103, 812**
 manorial fines, annual profits exceeding estimated amounts, **40, 105, 831**
 minerals, reservation of, **40, 105, 826**
 no substantial difference, **40 103, 814**
 rental, **40, 105, 828—830**
 rescission. *See* rescission, *infra*
 reversion of leasehold, time of falling in, **40, 105, 832**
 road described as "made up," misdescription as to extent, **40, 106, 837**
 surveyor's miscalculation, **40, 104, 815**
 underground sewer, land not sold for building purposes, **40, 106, 838**
 value of property, **40, 105, 828—832**
 vendor's interest different from interest offered, **40, 106, 833—835**
 condition excluding, area of property, **40, 104, 821**
 easements. *See* EASEMENTS
 notice that area may be less, **40, 104, 816**
 right of way, innocent misrepresentation as to, auctioneer, by, **40, 105, 825**
 specific performance with deduction, exclusion of right to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 substantial error, **40, 104, 817—819**
 underground watercourse, land "having building advantages," **40, 106, 839**
 underlease described as lease, **40, 106, 833, 836**
 vendor's interest different from interest offered, **40, 107, 836**
 knowledge of purchaser as to condition of land, **40, 101, 783—785**
 materiality of error, **40, 101, 792**
 misrepresentation intentional, **40, 101, 777—778**
 mode of ascertainment, **40, 103, 809—811**
 non-disclosure of notice to pave, **40, 101, 789**
 time for claim, leave to amend, after, after seller can compel payment, **40, 102, 795**
 leave to amend, after, before seller can compel payment, **40, 102, 794**
 limited by contract, **40, 103, 808**
 misdescription discovered after completion, **40, 103, 806—807**
 misdescription discovered after conveyance, **40, 102, 796—805**

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONDITIONS OF SALE—continued.

misdescription, as to—*continued.*
 compensation—*continued.*
 time for claim—*continued.*
 misdescription discovered after conveyance, absence of fraud, **40**, 102, 798—799
 order for reference to master, after, **40**, 101, 793
 title defective. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 trustee, against, **40**, 101, 791
 vendor's right to, in respect of excess, **40**, 105, 822—824
 condition not drawn *bonâ fide*, **40**, 100, 775, 776
 condition precluding rescission for, misdescription going to root of title, **40**, 101, 792
 deposit, condition as to. *See* DEPOSIT, sale of land
 easements. *See* EASEMENTS
 existence of property, **40**, 100, 110, 773, 874
 misrepresentation intentional, **40**, 99—101, 767—771, 777—778
 misrepresentation unintentional, **40**, 100, 105, 772, 825
 nature of property, **40**, 100, 774
 non-disclosure of material facts. *See* SALE OF LAND
 rescission, acres, customary instead of statutory, area calculated by estimation, **40**, 107, 848
 area of property misdescribed, **40**, 107, 848—850
 building, land described as fit for, footway, **40**, 108, 855
 underground watercourse, **40**, 108, 856—857
 condition precluding, error going to root of contract, **40**, 101, 792
 copyhold, land sold as, partly freehold, **40**, 107, 852
 easements. *See* EASEMENTS
 farm, no title to part, **40**, 110, 873
 freehold and leasehold, sale of, leasehold on underlease, **40**, 109, 869
 freehold, land sold as, copyhold tenure slightly different, **40**, 107, 851
 frontage length misdescribed, **40**, 107, 849—850
 garden enclosed by wall, sale of, purchaser's intention to build, **40**, 110, 871
 lease described as comprising yard, yard held at yearly rent, **40**, 109, 867
 leasehold, sale of, **40**, 108, 109, 860—862, 869
 mine, sale of, part belonging to third party, **40**, 109, 870
 obvious misdescription, purchaser not released unless wilful, **40**, 107, 847
 part of house belonging to third party, **40**, 110, 872
 property not in existence, condition providing for compensation, **40**, 110, 874
 restrictive covenants insufficiently stated, **40**, 107, 853—854
 condition excluding rescission and compensation, **40**, 107, 854
 reversionary interest, interest and reversioner's age misdescribed, **40**, 109, 863
 right of entry to premises, use of kitchen, **40**, 108, 858

—The figures following each entry relate to the

CONDITIONS OF SALE—continued.

misdescription, as to—*continued.*
 rescission—*continued.*
 substantial error, **35**, 107, 128, 129; **40**, 106, 840—845
 condition for compensation, **40**, 107, 845
 defective title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 timber, spruce described as, condition against compensation, **40**, 110, 876
 title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 underground sewer, **40**, 108, 859
 underground watercourse, **40**, 108, 856—857
 underlease described as lease, **40**, 108, 860
 underlease, title to commence with, underlease invalid, **40**, 108, 862
 value of property, **40**, 109, 863—866
 water supply misdescribed, condition against compensation, **40**, 110, 875
 substantial part of property not in existence, **40**, 100, 110, 773, 874
 misleading, non-registration, as to, **40**, 73, 565
 omission to disclose reservation of part of estate, **40**, 72, 560
 purchaser a lawyer, effect of, **40**, 73, 566
 reference to documents, **40**, 73, 567
 title, as to, catching condition, **40**, 71, 553
 commencement with specific deed, sale by court, **40**, 71, 557
 voluntary deed, **40**, 71, 558
 erroneous statement of facts, **40**, 71, 559
 legal effect not stated, **40**, 71, 555—556
 warranty of right to convey, **40**, 71, 554
 vendor's knowledge or belief, dependent on, **40**, 72, 561—564
 mortgaged property, in case of, **35**, 504, 2359—2366
 notice of, auction, at. *See* auction, *supra*
 purchase of unsold lots, on, **40**, 70, 551
 terms of sale, as, **40**, 69, 537—538
 objectionable, notice to purchaser at time of sale, **40**, 70, 549
 objections to title, as to. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
 particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE
 printed, not written, **40**, 69, 539
 private treaty, by, purchaser present at abortive auction, conditions at auction not imported, **12**, 82, 486; **40**, 71, 552
 purpose of, notice of terms of sale, **40**, 69, 537, 538
 purchaser's rights as to title, to state, **40**, 69, 538
 recitals of fact, parties to be bound by, **40**, 81, 627
 rents & profits, as to. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 requisitions, as to. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
 rescission, as to, **40**, 90, 695—756
 condition precluding, misdescription going to root of title, **40**, 101, 792
 depreciatory condition, sale by mortgagee, **40**, 90, 697
 excluded, whether, condition for compensation, by, **40**, 90, 701
 misdescription, in case of. *See* misdescription, *supra*
 notice of rescission without prejudice, **40**, 91, 702
 objections to title in case of. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
 object of condition, **40**, 90, 700
 reservation of right of, on requisitions. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE
 unreasonable, purchaser to pay all expenses of investigating title, **40**, 90, 698

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—continued.

timber, as to. *See* **TIMBER**
 title, as to. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**
 abstract of. *See* **ABSTRACT OF TITLE**
 investigation of, as to. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**
 misleading. *See* misleading, *supra*
 title deeds, as to. *See* **TITLE DEEDS**
 undefined, sale subject to, saving clause in general terms inserted in *habendum*, **40**, 280, 2436

CONDONATION,

breach of trust, in case of. *See* **BREACH OF TRUST**, liability of trustee
 matrimonial offence, of, acquiescence in acts, as, **27**, 337, 3169
 adultery & cruelty distinguished, **27**, 345, 3261
 adultery, lesser degree of cruelty required after, **27**, 340, 3205
 adultery with one person, whether avoided by uncondoned adulterous acts with another, **27**, 323, 341, 3019, 3213
 bar to relief, as, **27**, 336, 3161—3285
 cohabitation, return to or continuation of matrimonial, **27**, 327, 339, 3063, 3184—3203
 conditional forgiveness, **27**, 337, 3169—3177
 condition on, effect of further acts, **27**, 337, 3171
 right to impose, **27**, 337, 3173
 connivance compared with, **27**, 294, 2711
 decree *nisi*, after, **27**, 342, 3221—3223
 effect on claim for damages against co-respondent, **27**, 342, 3224—3228
 evidence of acts subsequent to, admission of, where no plea of, **27**, 340, 3203
 failure to plead, as bar to relief, **27**, 336, 3161
 forgiveness & conditional reinstatement, as, **27**, 338, 3179
 forgiveness legally releasing injury, express or implied, **27**, 338, 3181
 forgiveness obtained by fraud, as, **27**, 339, 3182
 full knowledge of act condoned, **27**, 340, 3204—3213
 implication, by, bar to relief, as, **27**, 338, 3181
 letter of forgiveness, subsequently withdrawn by husband, after acceptance by wife, **27**, 338, 3178
 pleading & proof, **27**, 342, 3229—3235
 presumption of, against wife or husband, **27**, 337, 3171
 question for jury, **27**, 336, 341, 3165, 3207
 relief, as bar to. *See* bar to relief, *supra*
 respondent, by, petitioner's adultery, of, **27**, 362, 3468—3489
 resumption of intercourse with knowledge of adultery, conclusive proof of, **27**, 338, 3179
 revival of condoned offence, **27**, 343, 3236—3285
 adultery, in case of, **27**, 345, 3266—3276
 condonation before separation, where, **27**, 343, 3241—3254
 cruelty, in case of, **27**, 347, 3277—3283
 desertion, in case of, **27**, 347, 3284, 3285
 not pleaded, bar to relief, **27**, 343, 3239
 sufficiency of offence to constitute revival, **27**, 345, 3255—3265
 what is, **27**, 337, 3169—3203
 wife, by, **27**, 341, 3214—3220

CONDONATION—continued.

matrimonial offence, of—*continued.*
 wife's restoration to previous position, whether amounting to, **27**, 336, 338, 3166, 3178
 willingness to return as proof of, **27**, 337, 3173
 offence, of, waiver of rights, by, **20**, 523, 2486, 2487

CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR),

admission by, **24**, 707, 7324—7359
 evidence as to, **22**, 81, 137, 490—493, 1124—1133
 adultery, conducing to, petitioner for divorce, by, **27**, 355, 364, 3397—3437, 3490—3512
 conducive to, wife, of, **27**, 359, 3434—3437
 bankrupt, of, effect of. *See* **ORDER OF DISCHARGE**
 condition as to, will, in. *See* **CONDITION IN WILL**
 contract, acceptance of, by, **12**, 67, 389—402
 implied from, **12**, 53, 67, 81, 114, 293, 389, 477, 747—751; **17**, 28, 304
 defamation, action for, in, measure of damages, matter for consideration in, **32**, 165, 2013—2018
 estoppel by. *See* **ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT**
 evidence as to, admissibility of, **14**, 371, 372, 373, 3920—3921, 3928—3935, 3941; **22**, 53, 296
 examination of, by court, undue influence, for, **12**, 98, 611
 examination of witness out of court, of. *See* **EXAMINATION OF WITNESS**, out of court
 false pretences by, requirements necessary, **15**, 980, 10977
 infamous. *See* **INFAMOUS**
 injunction, with reference to grant of. *See* **INJUNCTION**
 joint tenancy, severance, of, by, **38**, 692, 358—361
 ignorance, in spite of, **38**, 692, 360
 jury at trial, of, admissibility of evidence as to, **14**, 515, 5780—5781
 lease, forfeiture of, waiver of, by. *See* **FORFEITURE**, lease of
 lessor, of, lessee's right to renewal, inferred from, **31**, 68, 2155
 mistake, determined by, proof necessary where relief sought, **35**, 92, 21
 relief on proof of, **35**, 118, 215
 mortgagee loss of priority by, **35**, 473, 2077—2101
 party, of, before judgment, fresh affidavit evidence as to, **22**, 522, 5566
 since judgment, fresh affidavit evidence as to, **22**, 522, 5566
 plaintiff, of, damages, mitigation of, trespass, in, **43**, 461, 861
 rightful, no presumption of tortious act, in, **22**, 162, 1385
 sale of land, of party to, time for completion of contract, in relation to, **40**, 112, 896
 waiver of, **40**, 115, 922—923
 servant, of, ground for dismissal, as, **34**, 72, 492—550
 railway company, evidence of negligence, when, **36**, 82, 537
 time as essence of contract, waiver of, by, **12**, 316, 2612—2621
 trespass, before, evidence of, whether admissible, **43**, 401, 234
 unfair and improper, undue influence, whether, **12**, 100, 613

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT),

action, of, solicitor, authority of, as to, **42, 68, 599—611**
 arbitration, of. *See* **ARBITRATION**; **ARBITRATOR**
 auction, of sale by. *See* **AUCTION**
 personal, business, of, covenant in lease of licensed premises, **31, 103, 2406**

CONDUOT MONEY

no trial taking place, failure of consideration for, **12, 230, 1904**
 witness in bankruptcy proceedings, right of, to, **5, 623, 5616, 5617**
 witness, right of, to, **22, 433, 4493—4519**
 right to recover, from, when, **22, 434, 4519**

CONDUCTOR,

omnibus, of, licence for, **42, 852, 67—73**
 privilege of report of, **18, 141, 905**
 touting by, **42, 862, 144**

CONDUIT,

removal of, laid on land without authority, when, **43, 398, 223**

COONEY. See RABBIT**CONFECTORER,**

nuisance by, **36, 160, 30**

CONFECTIONERY,

business of, covenant against carrying on, sale by grocer, of sweetmeat, **31, 160, 2936**
 supply of, contract for, non-performance of, by war prohibition, **12, 392, 3202**

CONFESSION,

adultery, of, as affecting proof of, **27, 300, 2766—2792**
 requisites of, **27, 301, 2783**
 avoidance, and. *See* **CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE**
 criminal proceedings, in, accused, by, **14, 403 4234—4539**
 effect of, **14, 426, 4499—4514**
 facts found from inadmissible confessions, admissibility of, **14, 427, 4515—4524**
 inducement, arising from, **14, 403, 417, 4234, 4358—4498**
 how long inducement operates, **14, 425, 4479—4498**
 matters amounting to inducement, **14, 417, 4358—4400**
 matters not amounting to inducement, **14, 421, 4401—4428**
 person in authority, by, **14, 423, 4429—4478**
 person not in authority, by, **14, 424, 4432—4449**
 advice to tell truth, **14, 424, 4435**
 confession to constable later, **14, 424, 4438**
 erroneous belief of authority by accused, **14, 424, 4440**
 person in authority present, **14, 424, 4439, 4441—4449**
 justices, statement made before, **14, 404, 4246—4263**
 police, arising from question by, **14, 414, 4318—4357**
 privileged communications, **14, 427, 4525—4639**

CONFESSION—continued.

criminal proceedings, in—*continued.*
 proof of, sufficiency of, **14, 438, 4621—4639**
 voluntary nature of, proof of, **14, 410, 4303—4317**
 evidence, as, **22, 97, 668**
 value of, **22, 141, 1165**
 without corroboration, **22, 141, 1166**
 statement by witness accusing himself and exonerating prisoner, admissibility, **22, 485, 5115**

CONFESSIOAL,

boxes, whether permissible, **19, 449, 2926, 2927**

CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE,

burden of proof, shifting of, by, **22, 39, 161**
 right to begin, **22, 44, 199**

CONFIDENCE,

breach of,
 agent, by, **1, 462, 1491—1497**
 confidential employment, **28, 477, 831—840**
 fiduciary position, by person in. *See* **FIDUCIARY POSITION**; **UNDUE INFLUENCE**
 injunction to restrain, disclosure of information, **28, 476, 820—844**
 opening of letters, **28, 484, 892—895**
 interrogatories, objection to, on ground of, **18, 241, 1847—1859**
 medical practitioner, by, **22, 419, 4299—4306; 34, 552, 107, 108**
 privilege of witness as to. *See* **PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS**
 servant, by, after termination of service, **34, 121, 923—934**
 during service, **34, 118, 896—898**
 solicitor, by, **42, 112, 1085—1087**
 trade secret, **28, 478, 836—839**
 repored, consideration, as, **12, 222, 1839—1856**

CONFIDENTIAL,

communication. *See* **PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS**
 information, disclosure of. *See* **DISCLOSURE**
 injunction to restrain. *See* **CONFIDENCE**
 relationship. *See* **FIDUCIARY POSITION**

CONFINEMENT,

place of. *See* **DETENTION**; **IMPRISONMENT**; **PRISON**

CONFIRMATION,

bishop, of. *See* **CONFIRMATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)**
 contract, of. *See* **RATIFICATION**
 deed, of, by one party, **35, 92, 19**
 deed undelivered, of, will, by. *See* will, *infra*
 invalid exercise of power of appointment, of, **37, 462, 635, 636**
 invalid marriage, of, **27, 63, 450—452**
 provisional order, of, by Act of Parliament. *See* **PROVISIONAL ORDER**, confirmation of
 settlement, of, will, by. *See* will, *infra*
 statute, by, agreement for sale by tenant for life, of, **12, 595, 4952**
 agreements of railway and canal companies, of, **12, 595, 596, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4953, 4955**
 contracts, of, **12, 595, 4949—4955**
 statutory authority of each clause, **12, 596, 4955**
 sufficiency of, **12, 595, 4949**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONFIRMATION—continued.

- voidable gift, of, casual expression, by, 12, 101, 619
- will, by, settlement, of, effect as to after acquired property, 44, 374, 2083
- undelivered deed, of, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 50, 324
- will, of, effect of, ademption, on, 44, 416, 2473
- after alteration by several codicils, 44, 346, 1760
- codicil, by. *See* CODICIL
- legacies, as to, 23, 188, 2145
- not clashing with codicil, 44, 331, 1620
- revoked share of residue, on, 44, 392, 2255—2256
- will exercising power, where, 44, 519, 3379

CONFIRMATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

- bishop, of, 19, 233, 132—139

CONFIRMATORY FACULTY,

- ecclesiastical law, in, 19, 356, 1734—1736

CONFISCATION. *See also* FORFEITURE

- foreign state, by, land, of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, 40, 338, 2873
- property, of, breach of covenant for title, as, 40, 333, 338, 2827—2828, 2873

CONFLICT,

- claims, of, interpleader in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT; SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
- laws, of. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS

CONFLICT OF LAWS,

- The title CONFLICT OF LAWS is contained in Vol. XI, pp. 300—489*
- affreightment, with reference to contract of, 11, 396, 690—700
- appeal, time for, governed by *lex fori*, 11, 489, 1408
- arbitration, reference to, 2, 363, 364, 324, 329—331
- arrest, right of, as to, 11, 475, 1296—1300
- assignment, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT
- bankruptcy, with reference to. *See* BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY
- bill of exchange, as to, 6, 428, 2773—2826
- consideration, validity of, 6, 429, 2779
- discharge of, 6, 435, 2802—2807
- dishonour, notice of, 6, 434, 2798—2801
- due date of, 6, 433, 2796, 2797
- form of, 6, 428, 2773—2775
- limitation of action, 6, 437, 2813—2816
- negotiation of indorsement, validity of, 6, 431, 432, 2789—2792, 2795
- parties to, liability of, 6, 430, 2786
- security in connection with discharge of, 6, 436, 2808
- set-off, 6, 436, 2809
- stamp duty on, 6, 439, 2820—2836
- bill of lading, as to interpretation of, 11, 396, 397, 693, 696, 697
- birth abroad or at sea, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTH
- bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND
- charterparty, with reference to interpretation of, 11, 396, 397, 692, 694, 698, 699
- cheque, as to, consideration, validity of, 6, 429, 2780—2782
- negotiation of, indorsement, forged, 6, 432, 2793, 2794
- child. *See* infant, *infra*

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

- commission to take evidence abroad. *See* COMMISSION
- company, foreign, position of. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
- consul, in relation to. *See* CONSUL
- contract, as to, 11, 387, 639—772
- assignability of, 11, 406, 753
- capacity to make, 11, 392, 664—667
- damages for breach of, 11, 401, 720
- discharge of, 11, 406, 754—759
- whether foreign bankruptcy amounts to, 11, 388, 642
- disputes to be settled by arbitration in England, 11, 389, 643
- duress, obtained by, 11, 405, 747
- enemy, with, validity determined by English law, 11, 405, 748, 749
- enforcement of, 11, 389, 399, 646, 708—723
- lex fori*, application of. *See* LEX FORI
- no remedy for breach under foreign law, 11, 392, 472, 661, 1269
- partner in foreign firm, against. *See* FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP
- valid only abroad, when, 11, 393, 472, 672, 1266
- foreign immovables, relating to. *See* IMMOVABLES
- foreign partnership, in case of. *See* FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP
- formalities of, 11, 393, 668—672
- illegal under international law, 12, 274, 2245
- intention of parties, 11, 387, 639—663
- where expressed, 11, 387, 639, 640
- where not expressed, 11, 388, 641—663
- interest, in case of, 11, 407, 760—772
- interpretation of, 11, 394, 673—707
- lex loci contractus*, application of. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS
- law governing, 11, 387, 639—759
- both parties foreigners in place where made, 11, 388, 641
- clause avoided by foreign law, where, 11, 389, 646
- English shareholders of foreign company, where, 11, 390, 649
- intention of parties, 11, 388, 641—647
- place where made or to be performed, 11, 388, 641, 642, 646—648
- where disputes to be settled by English law, 11, 390, 647
- legality of, 11, 401, 724—752
- lex loci contractus*, application of, to. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS
- lex loci solutionis*, application of, to. *See* LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS
- public policy, contrary to. *See* public policy, *infra*
- right to sue in England, 11, 401, 721—723
- solicitor's costs, in case of, 11, 390, 650
- war, effect of outbreak of, 11, 391, 658
- writing, necessity for, 11, 393, 671—672
- copyright, as to. *See* BERNE CONVENTION; COPYRIGHT, international
- damages, tort, for, 11, 409, 411, 780, 790, 792
- defendant, in action, as to, 11, 474, 1291—1295
- discovery of documents in aid of proceedings in foreign court, 11, 475, 1301, 1302
- divorce, in relation to. *See* DIVORCE; FOREIGN DECREE
- domicil, in relation to. *See* DOMICIL
- corporations, foreign, in case of. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
- court, foreign. *See* FOREIGN COURT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

dower, as to rights of, 11, 441, 1013
evidence, admissibility of, 11, 488, 1399—1407
unstamped document, 11, 489, 1403—1407
execution, with reference to, 11, 476, 1307
extraterritoriality, principle of. *See* AMBASSADOR;
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE; EXTERRITORI-
ALITY
fiscal law, with reference to, 11, 401, 725
foreign bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANK-
RUPTCY
bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND
confiscatory law, 11, 309, 17
company, position of. *See* FOREIGN COM-
PANY
corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
country. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY
court. *See* FOREIGN COURT
decree in matrimonial cause. *See* FOREIGN
DECREE (MATRIMONIAL)
Government. *See* FOREIGN STATE
immovables. *See* IMMOVABLES
judgment, as to. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
land. *See* IMMOVABLES
law. *See* FOREIGN LAW
partnership, jurisdiction in case of. *See*
FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP
penal laws, 11, 307, 455, 7, 8, 1118—1120
power of attorney, construction of, 1, 296,
246
proceedings. *See* FOREIGN COURT
property. *See* FOREIGN PROPERTY; IM-
MOVABLES; MOVABLES
revenue laws, 11, 306, 308, 4-6, 14—16
ship. *See* FOREIGN SHIP
sovereign in England. *See* FOREIGN
STATE
war legislation, 11, 472, 1263—1265
will. *See* FOREIGN WILL
gaming contract, with reference to, 11, 405,
750—752
husband & wife, with reference to relationship
of. *See* DIVORCE; FOREIGN DECREE;
FOREIGN MARRIAGE;
immovables, with reference to. *See* IM-
MOVABLES
infant, custody of, as to, 11, 442, 1016
guardianship of, as to, 11, 442, 1018 1026
maintenance of, as to, 11, 442, 1017
property of, as to, 11, 441, 1015
insurance policy,
law governing, 11, 398, 701—705
lien on, law governing, 11, 400, 717
judgment,
colonial. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF JUDGMENTS
foreign. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
jurisdiction, extra-territorial, 11, 306, 2
foreigners, as to, 11, 306, 1
general principles governing, 11, 306, 1—17
territorial, as to, 11, 306, 3
tort, as to. *See* tort, *infra*
legitimation, according to domicil, 21, 48, 446
legitimation by subsequent marriage, with
reference to, 3, 372, 131—153
lex domicilii. *See* LEX DOMICILII
lex fori. *See* LEX FORI
lex loci actus. *See* LEX LOCI ACTUS
lex loci celebrationis. *See* LEX LOCI CELEBRA-
TIONIS
lex loci contractus. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS
foreign marriage in respect to. *See* FOREIGN
MARRIAGE
lex loci rei sitae. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITAE

CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.

lex loci solutionis. *See* LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS
lien, with reference to, 11, 476, 1308
limitation of actions, in regard to, 11, 486,
1385—1398
extended judgments, in case of, 11, 488, 1398
foreign judgments, in case of. *See* FOREIGN
JUDGMENTS
immovables, in case of. *See* IMMOVABLES
movables, in case of. *See* MOVABLES
lis alibi pendens, 11, 477, 1310—1384
stay of proceedings, Admiralty actions, in
case of, 11, 485, 1374—1384
bankruptcy, in case of, 11, 484, 1367, 1368
different parties, 11, 479, 1324, 1325
different procedure, 11, 479, 1327
different questions of law, 11, 479, 1326
different relief claimed, 11, 478, 1321—1323
different subject-matter, 11, 479, 1328
foreign court, in, 11, 480, 1331—1365
administration proceedings in England,
11, 482, 1353—1356
grounds for, 11, 480, 1333, 1334
judgment obtained, 11, 483, 1359—1365
jurisdiction of court to order, 11, 480,
1331, 1332
foreign judgment obtained, 11, 480, 1330
order already made without knowledge of
English court, 11, 480, 1329
pendency of foreign suit, 11, 477, 1313—
1315
similar relief claimed, where, 11, 478, 1316
—1320
winding up, in case of, 11, 484, 1370—1373
marriage. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE
dissolution of. *See* DIVORCE; FOREIGN
DECREE
matrimonial causes, as to. *See* DIVORCE;
FOREIGN DECREE
movables, with reference to. *See* MOVABLES
nationality, ascertainment of, 11, 308, 11, 12
negotiable instrument, as to, form of, 6, 428,
2773—2775
negotiability of, 6, 428, 2776—2778
ouster of jurisdiction, arbitration, restriction
of, 12, 255, 2089
parties to action, law governing, 11, 473, 1280—
1295
partnership between English firm & partners
abroad, carried on abroad, by what law
governed, 11, 390, 648
partnership, foreign. *See* FOREIGN PARTNER-
SHIP
payment into court, as to, 11, 476, 1303
personal action, in what court triable, 11, 473,
1278, 1279
with reference to, 11, 473, 1278, 1279
plaintiff in action, as to, 11, 473, 1280—1290
priorities of creditors, with reference to, 11,
476, 1308, 1309
prize court. *See* PRIZE COURT
procedure, *lex fori*, governed by. *See* LEX FORI
matters of, defined, 11, 472, 1266—1272
promissory note, as to, indorsement of, 6, 431,
2787
limitation of action, 6, 437, 2813
stamp duty on, 6, 439, 2821, 2824
property, nature of, as to, 11, 340, 290—313
immovable. *See* IMMOVABLES
movable. *See* MOVABLES
public policy, contract contrary to, 11, 404,
743—749
remarriage, foreign restrictions on. *See* FOREIGN
MARRIAGE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONFLICT OF LAWS**CONFLICT OF LAWS—continued.**

restraint, foreign proceedings, of. *See* *lis alibi pendens, supra*
 revenue laws, contract violating, 11, 393, 401, 668—670, 725
 sale, ship, of, 41, 296, 1584—1590
 service of writ out of jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
 set-off, with reference to, 11, 476, 1306
 solicitor practising abroad, employed by client in England, costs, taxation of, 11, 390, 650
 stamp duty, in respect of, contract, on, 11, 393, 668—670
 Statutes of Limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*
 succession as to, 11, 362, 436—638
 immovables to. *See* IMMOVABLES
 movables. *See* MOVABLES
 tort,
 act of state, arising from, 11, 412, 796—799
 committed,
 abroad, jurisdiction in respect of, 11, 409, 773—779
 high seas, on, 11, 412, 793—795
 measure of damages, in case of, 11, 411, 791
 movables, affecting, 11, 411, 787—792
 person, affecting the, 11, 409, 780—786
 trade laws, with reference to, 11, 401, 724
 trespass committed abroad, action in respect of, 11, 409, 411, 780—783, 787—790
 vexatious proceedings, restraint of, in respect to, 11, 477, 1310—1312
 will, abroad, made. *See* FOREIGN WILL
 winding up of foreign company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
 writ, service out of jurisdiction of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION

CONFUSION,

acquisition of ownership of goods by, 3, 70, 71, 72, 120—122, 124, 125
 boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES

CONGE D' ÉLIRE,

appointment of bishop, Crown, by, without, 19, 228, 233, 47, 125

CONGREGATION,

seashore, on, 38, 161, 77
 streets & public places, in, 26, 318, 427, 499—503, 1470—1479
 unlawful assembly, 15, 642, 6830—6883

CONIES,

beast of warren, as, 11, 27, 28, 336, 340, 345, 346

CONJUGAL RIGHTS,

refusal of, effect of, 27, 273, 2423—2512
 refusal to resume relations, whether desertion, 27, 307, 312, 2845, 2901—2903
 restitution of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS

CONJUNCTIVE,

gift by will in the, "and" read as "or."
See CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, "and"
 or "read as "and." *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, "or"

CONNIVANCE,

adultery, at, 27, 326, 3052—3122
 absolute bar to relief, 27, 326, 3052—3054

CONNIVANCE—continued.

adultery, at—*continued.*
 adultery induced by agent, 27, 331, 3096—3101
 circumstantial evidence as proof of, 27, 327, 3061, 3062
 condonation, contrasted with, 27, 327, 3055
 conduct not amounting to, 27, 331, 3107—3122
 cruelty & desertion, as, 27, 327, 3058
 disregard of decorum, 27, 327, 3058
 foreign decree of divorce, evidence of cohabitation after, 27, 328, 3068, 3069
 intentional concurrence in conduct complained of, 27, 327, 3061—3067
 intention to be considered, 27, 327, 3056
 corrupt intention, 27, 327, 3063—3065
 knowledge of, 27, 328, 3071—3077
 likelihood of, 27, 329, 3078—3087
 no active steps taken, 27, 328, 3066
 obscene & disgusting language, 27, 327, 3058
 one act of, subsequent act with same man, 27, 327, 3059
 parties separated, where, 27, 330, 3088—3095
 passive, 27, 331, 3102—3106
 presumption against, 27, 327, 3060
 unwise conduct, 27, 327, 3056
 what is, 27, 327, 3061—3106
 Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, 27, 327, 3064
 wilful abstention from preventing, abandonment of legal remedy, 27, 328, 3070
 with one person, effect as regards adultery with another, 27, 327, 3058
 creditor & debtor, between, surety, allegation of fraud by. *See* SURETY

CONQUEST. *See* DEPENDENCIES**CONSANGUINITY.** *See also* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW; FOREIGN MARRIAGE; HUSBAND AND WIFE; RELATIONS

degrees of, legatees, of, legacy duty, rates of, determined by, 21, 67, 443, 444
 disability by, defence in action for breach of promise of marriage, as, 27, 30, 63
 marriage of persons within degrees of, 27, 40, 182—221
 conflict of laws as to. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE

CONSCIENCE,

equitable jurisdiction, conscience as the guiding principle of, 20, 233, 3—13
 liberty of, object of Toleration Act, 19, 532, 3930

CONSCIENCE CLAUSE,

endowed schools, in case of, 19, 590, 203

CONSCIENTIOUS,

objection, taking oath, to, 22, 454, 516, 4744—4745, 5489
 vaccination, to, 38, 203, 384, 385

CONSCRIPTION. *See* COMPULSORY SERVICE**CONSECRATION,**

bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
 burial purposes, for. *See* BURIAL BOARD; BURIAL GROUND
 church, of, effect on ornaments, whether legalised, 19, 437, 2768—2769
 necessity for, 19, 459, 3051—3055

church, of—*continued*.

presumption as to, 19, 459, 3059

validity, 19, 459, 3056—3058

church property, of, effect of, 19, 458, 459, 3046, 3060, 3061

how effected, 19, 458, 3045, 3046

churchyard, of, 7, 527, 70

CONSECUTIVE IMPRISONMENT, 14,
476, 5171—5180

CONSENSUS AD IDEM,

absence of, no specific performance where, 35, 101, 86

contract made by telegraphic code, absence of ambiguity, proof of, 12, 92, 561

contract, parties to, 12, 90, 555—565; 35, 104, 111, 107, 159—171

correlative term, contract, with, 12, 92, 559

mistake preventing, whether relief obtainable, 35, 132, 144, 145, 316—318, 433, 440

necessity for, contract, in, 12, 90, 555—563

proof of, parol, by, contract in writing, where, 12, 92, 557

sale of land in case of contract for, 40, 16, 35—39

subject-matter, as to, necessity for, 12, 92, 560

what is, 12, 90, 92, 555, 564—565

CONSENT. See also ACQUIESCENCE; ASSENT; SANCTION

accused, of, discharge of jury, to, 14, 307, 3221—3222

surrender by bail, to, immaterial, 14, 156, 1303

action, before, when a condition precedent. See ACTION

admission by, subsequent objection, whether precluded, 22, 211, 1848

affidavit by, agreement to try without jury, effect of, 22, 521, 5555

consent improperly withheld, discretion of court as to, 22, 520, 5546

discretion of court where no consent, 22, 520, 5545

guardian *ad litem*, consent of, 22, 521, 5551—5553

necessity for formal consent in writing, 22, 520, 5544

trustee may consent, 22, 521, 5549—5550

whether witness may give further evidence *viva voce*, 22, 521, 5554

agreement, distinguished from, 12, 51, 284

arbitration, submission to, by. See ARBITRATION

assault, to, valid defence, whether, 43, 436, 632—636

assignment of lease, to. See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

Attorney-General, of, proceedings, to. See FIAT

attorney, of, payment by litigant, as consideration for, 12, 177, 1311

barrister's authority to. See BARRISTER

Charity Commissioners, of. See CHARITY COMMISSIONERS

committee of lunatic, of. See COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC

contract of service, mutual termination of, 34, 59, 356, 367

contract, to, 12, 90, 555—738

document incorporating conditions, 7, 333, 12

CONSENT—continued.

contract, to—*continued*.

duress, effect of. See DURESS

mistake, effect of. See MISTAKE

undue influence, effect of. See UNDUE INFLUENCE

County Court, jurisdiction of, by. See COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION

dangerous employment, to. See DANGEROUS

defendant, of, to amendment of writ when wrong joinder of causes of action, 38, 773, 1057

entry on lands, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, to, 11, 217, 1013—1017

equitable owner, of, assignment of presentation, to, 12, 177, 1310

failure to dissent amounting to, contract, in case of, 12, 68, 398

fraud, force or fear, consent obtained by, effect on trespass. See DURESS; FEAR; FRAUD

fund, division of, to, mistake of law, under. See ACQUIESCENCE

highway, to stopping or diverting of, 26, 479, 1913—1918

Inclosure Act, under, mistake, given by, negligence, effect of, 35, 121, 238

infant party to legal proceedings, in case of, 28, 332, 2001—2004

injury, to risk of, defence to action for negligence, as, 36, 92, 608—620

insurance company, to, on transfer of business, refusal of policy holder to give, 12, 600, 601, 4977, 4986

jointuring, to power of, death of parties to give consent, 40, 591, 1258

judgment by. See JUDGMENT BY CONSENT

jurisdiction, to exercise of, bankruptcy, in, 4, 41, 356—358

inferior courts, of, where no jurisdiction, effect of, 16, 117, 153—174

landlord, of, assignment of lease, to. See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

lease, of parties to, exercise of option to determine to, 31, 537, 6824

legacy conditional on marriage with. See RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE

lessor, of. See landlord, *supra*

marriage, to. See MARRIAGE

mutual, parties, of, contract, to, necessity for. See CONSENSUS AD IDEM

negligence, as a defence in case of, 36, 92, 608—653

notice to quit, to, waiver of. See NOTICE TO QUIT, waiver

novation, to, assignment, after, sufficiency of, 12, 598, 4965

interested parties, by, necessity for, 12, 597, 4960—4965

presumption and proof of, 12, 598, 603, 4966—4998

receipt of order as, sufficiency of, 12, 602, 4989

occupation of premises, to, consideration, as, 12, 177, 1308

order. See CONSENT ORDER; JUDGMENT BY CONSENT

person in *loco parentis*, by, consideration, as, 12, 177, 1309

plea of, right to begin, 22, 44, 202

power, to exercise of, 37, 415, 251—256

investment by trustees, as to, 43, 929, 3664—3671

Settled Land Acts, under. See SETTLED LAND ACTS, powers under

CONSENT

use of, *ib. supra*, 9277—9304
 powers, exercise of, to, consideration,
 as, 12, 177, 1312
 tenant at will, of, landlord entering without,
 whether tenancy determined by, 31, 43, 44,
 1899—1901
 tort, to, leave & licence, 42, 996, 242
 transfer of business, to, of insurance company,
 refusal of policy holder to give. *See*
 insurance company, *supra*
 trespass to person, to, valid defence in, whether,
 43, 436, 632—636
 trust property, to sale of, 43, 904, 3468—3475
 underlet, to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION
 OF LEASES
 writing, in, trustees with power to lease, when
 lease executed with parol consent, 30, 381,
 452

CONSENT ORDER. *See also* JUDGMENT BY
 CONSENT

affidavit filed, removal of, after, 22, 566, 6158
 county court, in. *See* judgment, *infra*
 dismissal of action, for, 30, 125, 39
 estoppel of landlord, by, 30, 364, 277
 judgment, as, county court, in, 13, 504, 548;
 30, 121, 3
 final judgment, 4, 91, 825
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under,
 30, 122, 12
 payment of debt, for, equal instalments, by,
 interest allowable, whether, 30, 174, 428
 personal service of, dispensed with, attachment,
 in motion for, 16, 52, 565
 registration of, condition precedent to execution,
 21, 417, 6—9

CONSEQUENCES,

law, of ignorance of, no relief for, 35, 92, 11—26

CONSERVANCY AUTHORITY,

overflow of land reclaimed by, inadequacy of
 sea wall, through, liability, 44, 64, 453
 statutory contributions to, income tax, charge-
 able to, where, 28, 9, 37
 Thames, in case of the. *See* THAMES CON-
 SERVANCY

CONSERVATIVE,

principles etc., gift to promulgate, as charitable
 purpose, 8, 247, 68

CONSERVATOR OF THE PEACE,

sheriff, duty of, as, 41, 74, 74—77

CONSERVATORS,

common, for management of, 11, 89, 90, 1086,
 1088
 rivers, ports & harbours, of. *See* CON-
 SERVANCY AUTHORITY
 Thames. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY

CONSIDERATION,

abandonment of defence as, 12, 457, 3711
 abandonment of doubtful claim as, 12, 458, 3715
 absence of, failure to plead in subsequent action
 on same agreement, *res judicata*, 31, 271,
 4158
 marine insurance policy, in, 29, 302, 2490—2512
nudum pactum. *See* necessity for, *infra*
 release, whether effecting, 12, 502, 4119

CONSIDERATION—continued.

absolution from ex-communication of mother of
 defendant as, 12, 181, 1359
 acceptance of bill of exchange as, 12, 182, 1374
 acceptance of money with promise to re-deliver
 as, 12, 223, 1846
 accounts disputed, settlement of, annuity, in
 return for, 12, 200, 1600
 accounts, submission to inspection of, as, 12,
 185, 1404
 account stated, promise to pay on future date,
 for, 12, 211, 1696
 adequacy of, 12, 204, 1640—1658; 20, 300, 544
 —547
 court will not consider, 12, 204, 1640—1643
 employment terminable by employer, 12, 206,
 1655
 exchange of land, on, 38, 741, 856
 inadequacy. *See* inadequacy, *infra*
 invalid will surrendered, legatee, by, 12, 206,
 1657
 parties, matter for, 12, 204, 1642
 patent, purchase of exclusive rights known
 not to be exclusive, 12, 206, 1658
 permission to weigh boilers, 12, 205, 1653
 supposed valuable by promisor, 12, 205, 1654
 administration, permission to take out, as, 12,
 177, 1315
 administratrix, procuring appointment as, 12,
 178, 1331
 adultery, forbearance to publish, whether.
See FORBEARANCE
 advantage or benefit forgone by promisee as,
 12, 181, 1367
 advertisement, prospect of increased sale from,
 as, 12, 180, 1350
 advertisements, permission to exhibit, no power
 to require payment for, whether, 12, 209,
 1685
 affection & love, as. *See* love & affection, *infra*
 affidavit, attendance before master to make, as,
 12, 185, 1405
 agency, reasonable introduction of customers,
 as, 12, 204, 1639
 agent, appointment of, as, 12, 178, 1335
 delivery of money for investment to, as, 12,
 186, 1420
 money held as, as to, 12, 224, 1858
 agreement, father, by, sons, with, 12, 174, 1282
 not to change position as, 12, 188, 1440—1442
 agreement to accept smaller sum than claim
 without further dispute, 12, 458, 3716—
 3721
 allottee of shares, claim as contributory against,
 compromise of, as, 12, 198, 1585
 annuity, gratuitous promise to purchase, in-
 sufficient security taken, as to, 12, 223, 1851
 promise to redeem, 12, 174, 1284
 settlement of disputed accounts, in return for,
 12, 200, 1600
 antecedent debt as. *See* ANTECEDENT
 arbitration, compromise after reference to, as,
 12, 198, 1577
 arrest, discharge from, as, 12, 178, 1332—1334
 forbearance to, as. *See* FORBEARANCE
 illegal discharge from, whether, 12, 208, 1675
 —1678
 assignee of bill of lading, claim of goods under,
 as, 12, 204, 1641
 assignee of bond, giving of time by, as, 12, 189,
 1456
 assignment, for. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 assurance, endeavour to procure, as, 12, 185,
 1402

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSIDERATION—continued.

attorney, procuring letter of, as, 12, 184, 1400
 attorney retained on behalf of third person,
 primary liability of promisor, 12, 181, 1365
 award, mutual submission to, as, 12, 220, 1805—
 1806
 bail, giving, as, 12, 215, 1742
 bailiff, past service of, whether, 12, 214, 1732
 bailment, gratuitous, deposit, by, loss occasioned
 by negligence, as to, 12, 223, 1856
 trusting with goods as, for, 12, 222, 1839
 balance struck on account including statute
 barred items as, 12, 583, 4873
 bankrupt, promise to pay assets to solicitor of,
 without creditors' consent, 12, 203, 1627
 bankruptcy, discontinuance of proceedings in,
 as, 12, 197, 1576
 promise to pay debt discharged by, as, 12,
 219, 1789
 bastard, gift to, in case of, 3, 379, 190—192
 marriage as, 3, 380, 193, 194
 bill of exchange, for. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT
 OF LAWS
 bill of sale, for. *See* BILL OF SALE
 bond in. *See* BOND
 bookmaker, forbearance to declare a defaulter,
 as. *See* BOOKMAKER
 charter, mutual promises of shipbroker and ship-
 owner regarding, as, 12, 220, 1816
 cheque, for. *See* CHEQUE
 claim, foreign government, against, compromise
 of, as, 12, 199, 1588
 husband's estate, to, by second wife, com-
 promise of, as, 12, 199, 1589
 urban & rural councils, as between, com-
 promise of, as, 12, 199, 1592
 co-contractor, relinquishment of interest on
 contract to, as, 12, 183, 1386
 cohabitation, for agreements regarding. *See*
 COHABITATION
 collateral, *assumpsit*, insufficient for, 12, 174,
 1286
 compromise as. *See* COMPROMISE
 confidence reposed as, 12, 222, 1839—1856
 consent, assignment of indenture held under
 mortgage, to, 12, 182, 1384
 assignment of presentation, to, as, 12, 177,
 1310
 attorney, of, payment by litigant, to, as, 12,
 177, 1311
 occupation of premises, to, as, 12, 177, 1308
 person in *loco parentis*, of, as, 12, 177, 1309
 constable, giving of information leading to a
 conviction by, as, 12, 208, 1673—1674
 continuing, grant made at request, as, 12, 213,
 1722
 money paid at request & for the use of another
 as, 12, 213, 1721
 contract, for, 12, 172, 1270—1936
 must be stated in memorandum or note,
 Statute of Frauds within, 12, 151, 1039—
 1052
 contract of service, in. *See* CONTRACT OF
 SERVICE
 contract, terminable by either party, as to, 12,
 204, 1637
 terminable by one party, as to, 12, 203, 1633—
 1636
 payment in advance, as to, 12, 204, 1636
 corporation, mutual promises on contract with,
 as, 12, 220, 1814
 covenant by husband to secure annuity to wife,
 grant by father, for, 12, 181, 1362

CONSIDERATION—continued.

custody of illegitimate children, as, 12, 183,
 1389
 debt, antecedent, for, in relation to act of bank-
 ruptcy, 4, 60, 513—523
 barred by Statute of Limitations, promise to
 pay, as, 12, 201, 1609
 deceased husband, of, proof of, as, 12, 185,
 1415
 discharged by composition, subsequent
 promise to pay, as to, 12, 212, 1703
 existing, agreement to pay in kind, as to, 12,
 212, 1713
 appropriation of payments, for, 12, 211,
 1697
 giving security, for, whether, 12, 212, 1701
 promise to pay, after date due, as, 12, 212,
 1707
 new promise, as, 12, 211, 1699
 whether, 12, 211, 1695—1718
 incurred by fraud on employer, security for
 payment of, as to, 12, 213, 1717
 mutual promises regarding, as, 12, 220, 1810
 debtors, joint, release of some of, as, 12, 182,
 1382
 debt, procuring release of, as, 12, 185, 1407
 proof of,
 bankruptcy of promisor, in, *nudum pactum*,
 12, 185, 1416
 deposition before magistrate, by, as, 12,
 185, 1413
 production of deed, by, as, 12, 185, 1412
 witnesses before justices, by, as, 12, 185,
 1414
 deed, for, 17, 190, 9—23
 essential, whether, 17, 190, 9—11
 deed of compromise, as to, 17, 190, 14
 enforcement in equity, as to, 17, 190, 15
 express covenant under seal, as to, 17, 190,
 12, 13
 sufficiency of, 17, 191, 21—23
 inadequate money consideration, com-
 bined with natural love & affection,
 whether, 17, 191, 23
 monetary consideration, as to, 17, 191, 21
 voluntary covenant, as to, 17, 191, 22
 validity of, 17, 191, 16
 defaulter, forbearance to declare as, appre-
 hension of being declared, whether, 12, 194,
 1533—1535
 default, withdrawal of letter of complaint as,
 12, 194, 1536
 definition of, 12, 172, 1270—1272
 delivery, deed for inspection, of, as, 12, 184, 1401
 delivery, goods, of, as, 12, 178, 184, 1326, 1397—
 1398
 promise of re-delivery, for, whether, 12, 223,
 1845
 servant for master's use, to, servant's promise
 to pay, as, 12, 181, 1355
 demurrage & freight, payment of, on receipt of
 goods by consignee, 12, 204, 1641
 deposit, shipping documents, of, release of
 claim to, as, 12, 183, 1392—1393
 store warrant, of, as, 12, 180, 1351
 destruction of usurious securities as, 12, 182,
 1380
 director of company, remaining, as, 12, 188,
 1442
 discontinuance of action as. *See* DISCONTINU-
 ANCE
 disposition, for making, as affecting rate of
 succession duty, 21, 107, 791
 dividends, future, assignment of, 8, 453, 268

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSIDERATION—continued.

divisible, whether, contract for work to ship, **12**, 234, 1936
 partial failure on. *See* partial failure, *infra*
 partial rejection for illegality, **42**, 981, 116
 donation, promise of, **12**, 202, 1618
 double, one good, sufficiency of, **12**, 234, 1931—1933
 doubtful claim, compromise of, as, **12**, 198, 1581—1598
 duty, existing, as, **12**, 208, 1670—1685
 employment as, **12**, 179, 1345
 terminable by notice, although, **12**, 179, 1340
 enlistment as, **12**, 188, 1438—1439
 estate at will, release of, **12**, 184, 1394
 estate, help in winding up, as, **12**, 185, 1409
 mutual promises to divide, as, **12**, 220, 1813
 executed, action upon, whether within Statute of Frauds, **12**, 121, 793—794
 averment of request necessary in case of, **12**, 234, 1933
 execution,
 forbearance to levy on third party, as, **12**, 192, 1511—1514
 execution security, of, by party already liable, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 210, 1691
 executor, giving time to, as, **12**, 192, 1515—1524
 assets, existence of, whether material, **12**, 193, 1521—1523
 holding legacy for legatee, as to, **12**, 224, 1857
 existing contract as, **12**, 210, 1686—1694
 marriage, of, promise of third party, as to, **12**, 210, 1693
 existing debt. *See* debt, existing, *supra*
 existing duty as, **12**, 208, 1670—1685
 uncertainty as to, as, **12**, 208, 1670
 existing lease, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 210, 1686
 existing liability to repair, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 210, 1688
 existing obligation as, **12**, 208, 1670—1718
 expense,
 incurred as, **12**, 185, 1417—1426
 risk of liability to, as, **12**, 187, 1434
 extreme inadequacy of, oppression presumed from, **12**, 205, 1652
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, to prove. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 failure of, **12**, 224, 1859—1935
 agent's use of own name in contract for principal, **12**, 229, 1893
 agreement to pay expenses of action, expenses not incurred, **12**, 226, 1872
 annuity, for, not registered, **12**, 224, 1860
 set aside by court, as to, **12**, 224, 1859
 apprenticeship premium, justifiable breach by master, **12**, 232, 1922
 architect, inaccurate plans prepared by, **12**, 228, 1886
 assignment, invalid patent, of, **12**, 227, 1877—1878
 bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, consideration
 carriage of goods over several systems, loss, freight paid, **12**, 227, 1882
 change in character of loan, as, money recoverable from trustees on, **12**, 231, 1906
 cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
 company, purchase of shares in, dissolution, **12**, 225, 1863
 conduct money on no trial taking place, for, **12**, 230, 1904

CONSIDERATION—continued.

failure of—*continued.*

contract, repudiation of, by purchaser, deposit paid with knowledge of grounds of repudiation, **12**, 230, 1905
 shares, for, necessary consent of directors refused, **12**, 229, 1891
 contribution to superannuation fund, contributors not entitled, **12**, 228, 1884
 corporation, agreement with, not under seal, **12**, 226, 1870
 deed, for, **17**, 191, 17—20
 defendant preventing plaintiff from carrying out contract, money paid recoverable, **12**, 229, 1894
 fraud in receipt or misapplication of money, **12**, 224, 1861
 fraudulent misrepresentation of property at auction, **12**, 230, 1900
 goods purchased not delivered, as, **12**, 226, 1871
 hire of seats for procession, procession postponed, **12**, 228, 1885
 implied term to prevent, **12**, 610, 5042
 implied warranty preventing, **12**, 611, 5048
 infant, rescission of contract to take shares by, **12**, 228, 1887a
 information revealed already known, **12**, 226, 1874
 innocent misrepresentation causing, **35**, 118, 216
 innocent misrepresentation inducing purchase of shares, **12**, 232, 1919
 licence to export as, **12**, 226, 1876
 licence to use patent alleged void, **12**, 225, 1869
 marine insurance policy, in case of, **29**, 302, 2490—2512
 misdescription of shares resulting in, **12**, 230, 1901
 money advanced for shares, projected company abandoned, **12**, 224, 1862
 money paid as bonus for lease, no lease granted, **12**, 229, 1892
 money paid for scheme proving abortive, action for money had and received, recoverable by, **12**, 229, 1896
 money paid to assignee of vendor, rescission of contract by purchaser, **12**, 231, 1907
 money recoverable on, **12**, 229, 1890—1928
 money spent on anticipation of lease, lease not granted, **12**, 231, 1912
 money spent to purchase annuity, misrepresentation, as to, **12**, 231, 1911
 naval review, cancellation of, **12**, 385, 3170
 non-performance of condition as, **12**, 225, 1867
 partial. *See* partial failure, *infra*
 partnership, money received to separate use of partner, from whom recoverable, **12**, 231, 1909
 patent, purchase of right to make application for, no application made, **12**, 227, 1879
 payment of sum due on valuation wrongly made, **12**, 232, 1920
 performance of contract, neither party in default, **12**, 229, 1895
 premium, for, tenant let into possession, lease never completed, **12**, 227, 1881
 premium paid on apprenticeship contract, death of master, **12**, 232, 1921
 principal's reimbursement of agent, money paid on, **12**, 231, 1910
 promise to repay in notes, money received, notes dishonoured, **12**, 230, 1902

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CONSIDERATION—*continued.*failure of—*continued.*

purchase of shares, institution, in, failure of institution, **12, 224, 1861**
 vendor not registered as owner of, **12, 228, 1887**
 purchase price paid to vendor by agent, purchase money not paid by purchaser, **12, 225, 1866**
 return of premium, on dissolution of partnership, **36, 509, 1750—1753**
 sale of forged bill by broker, **12, 230, 1903**
 sale of goods, in relation to, **39, 681, 2676—2694**
 sale under execution, goods not belonging to debtor, of, **12, 226, 1875**
 scrip called in by company, non-delivery, on account of, **12, 226, 1873**
 thing contracted for not delivered, **12, 230, 1897**
 total. *See* total failure, *infra*
 total or partial, whether, **12, 227, 1877—1887a**
 use, to raise, **38, 731, 749**
 valueless rights, sale of, **12, 238, 1956**
 what constitutes, **12, 224, 1859—1872**
 family arrangement, for. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
 fathers of intended bride & bridegroom, mutual promises by, as, **12, 220, 1808**
feme covert, promise to pay for goods, as to, **12, 201, 1611**
fieri facias, restoration of goods taken in, as, **12, 178, 1328**
 sheriff's seizure of particular goods under, as, **12, 177, 1320**
 forbearance as. *See* FORBEARANCE
 fraud, presumption of, absence of consideration, in case of, **25, 180, 234—248**
 Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, before. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 friendship, insufficient as, **12, 214, 1731**
 future, contract of guarantee in, whether presumed, **26, 59, 413—414**
 future service, agreement for, as, **12, 179, 1338**
 expectation of, **12, 203, 1629**
 gaming debt, cheque on payment of, counter-cheque for, **12, 187, 1436**
 forbearance to declare defaulter on. *See* FORBEARANCE
 submission to committee of dispute as to, as, **12, 198, 1578**
 gas, agreement to supply on certain terms as, **12, 187, 1432**
 good consideration, **12, 172, 201, 1273, 1602—1608; 25, 162, 107—136**
 goods ordered on behalf of third person, primary liability of promisor, **12, 181, 1363**
 goods, partial performance of contract to supply, divisible, whether, **12, 234, 1935**
 gratuitous promise,
 build, to, negligent performance, confidence reposed, as, **12, 223, 1840**
 completion of work before a given day, as to, **12, 223, 1848**
 cure, to effect, confidence reposed, as, **12, 223, 1842**
 register parcel, to, negligent performance of, **12, 223, 1847**
 release, of, confidence reposed as, **12, 222, 1841**
 user of certain materials, as to, **12, 223, 1848**
 guarantee, for. *See* GUARANTEE
 guarding of sheep, gratuitously, confidence reposed, as, **12, 223, 1843**

CONSIDERATION—*continued.*

highway, licence to open surface of, as, **12, 180, 1348**
 repaired by adjoining township, insufficiency of, evidence as to, **26, 379, 1051**
 toll claimed under grant, necessity for, **26, 337, 668**
 husband & wife, domestic arrangements between, as to, **12, 203, 1630**
 illegal. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION
 illegitimacy, forfeiture of legacy for, compromise of claim, void for absence of, **12, 200, 1594**
 immoral, bond for. *See* BOND
 delivery up of document founded on. **20, 287, 459**
 impossibility of one of two considerations, as to, **12, 203, 1625—1626**
 impossibility of performance, **12, 202, 1620—1626**
 inadequacy of. *See also* adequacy of, *supra*
 contract, ground for setting aside, as, **12, 205, 1644—1652**
 effect of, equity, in, **12, 96, 593**
 hard bargain, whether evidence of, **12, 205, 1643**
 sale, auction, by, on, **12, 205, 1649—1650**
 not sufficient to vitiate, **12, 205, 1647**
 no fiduciary position between parties, as to, **12, 205, 1651**
 reversion, of, **35, 73, 712**
 setting aside, on account of, undue influence present, when, **12, 109, 687**
 solicitor & client, as between, **42, 82, 740—750**
 specific performance not refused because of, **42, 473, 404—435**
 subsequent purchaser for value, rights of, **12, 205, 1648**
 increased sale of newspaper as, **12, 180, 1353**
 indemnity on lost bill of exchange, as, **12, 187, 1429**
 instalments, promise to pay by, whether, **12, 190, 1463**
 interest due, subsequent promise to pay, as to, **12, 213, 1714**
 interest, payment of high rate of, as, **12, 186, 1426**
 joinder of third party to contract, for, **12, 181, 1361**
 joint, promise to one only, promisee, rights of, **12, 39, 187**
 judgment debt, promissory note on account of, as to, **12, 191, 1475—1476**
 landlord & tenant, between. *See* LEASE
 Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition of lands by agreement, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
 learning, advancement of, insufficient as, **12, 201, 1605**
 lease, in. *See* LEASE
 legacy duty, intention to evade, illegal, **12, 248, 2025**
 payment of, as, **12, 186, 1424**
 legacy, mutual promises to share, as, **12, 220, 1811—1812**
 liability undertaken as, **12, 187, 1427—1436**
 lien, surrender of, as, **12, 182, 1377**
 liquidator of company, moving from, company bound by, **12, 208, 1669**
 litigation impending, compromise of, as, **12, 197, 1569**
 love as, **12, 214, 1731**
 love & affection, in covenant to stand seised, as, **38, 732, 760—763**
 insufficient as, **12, 201, 1602—1608**

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSIDERATION—continued.

manager, surrender of interest in colliery by, as, 12, 183, 1391
 marriage as. *See* MARRIAGE
 marriage settlement, for. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 married woman, advance made at request of, promise to pay after coverture, as to, 12, 218, 1785
 living in adultery, goods supplied to, promise to pay after coverture, as to, 12, 218, 1786
 medical attendance,
 servant, on, after accident, for parish, liability of, 12, 217, 1775
 master's house, in, for master, liability of, 12, 217, 1774
 son, on, for, subsequent promise, 12, 217, 1772
 mining lease, in, 34, 675, 707—738
 mistake as to,
 amount of, misdescription by vendor, 35, 108, 137
 whether ground for relief, 35, 108, 132—140
 money, payment of, procuring appointment, for, illegal, 12, 246, 2013
 received on behalf of plaintiff, promise to pay, whether, 12, 207, 1663
 spent on addition to leasehold house as, 12, 186, 1423
 moral obligation, whether, 12, 201, 218, 1609—1619, 1785
 mortgage, failure to redeem, as, 12, 177, 1321
 mutual promises as, 12, 219, 1790—1817
 assumpsit, for, 12, 219, 1790—1796
 evidence in whose favour promise made, admissibility of, 12, 219, 1803
 loan, in respect to, as, 12, 220, 1815
 payment on determination of an event, 12, 220, 1804
 performance, averment of, unnecessary, 12, 219, 1798—1802
 nature of, not affecting disposition for purposes of succession duty, 21, 94, 694
 necessity for, 12, 173, 1275—1300 ; 20, 300, 542, 543
nudum pactum, 12, 173, 1275—1300
 agreement to extend time, 12, 175, 1296—1297
 annuity, promise to redeem, 12, 174, 1284
 arbitration, agreement to submit to, 12, 175, 1293
 bill of exchange, indorsement as surety of, 12, 176, 1299
 bill of sale, agreement varying, 12, 176, 1297
 business, agreement to learn, 12, 175, 1294
 collateral consideration insufficient, 12, 174, 1287
 commercial contracts in writing, 12, 174, 1288
 dividend, guarantee of, 12, 175, 1295
 instalments, agreement to pay debt by, 12, 175, 1296
 interest, voluntary payment of, high rate of, 12, 174, 1287
 intestate's debts, promise to pay, 12, 175, 1289
 promise to pay person not entitled, 12, 174, 1285
 new, first promise, for, additional payment as, 12, 125, 830
 gaming & wagering contracts, effect on, 25, 400, 54—70
 notice, contract terminable by, implied obligation to provide work, as to, 12, 203, 1634

CONSIDERATION—continued.

novation, for, necessity for, 12, 605, 5014—5019
 what amounts to, 12, 605, 5015—5019
nudum pactum. *See* necessity for, *supra*
 nursing services, third party, to, promise to pay, for, 12, 181, 1366
 opposition withdrawn as, 12, 188, 1443—1444
 optional performance by one party of contract, as to, 12, 203, 1632—1639
 parol evidence as to, inadmissible, 12, 20, 1
 partial failure of, contract of carriage by sea, for, passage money recoverable, whether, 12, 232, 1916
 entire contract, on, 12, 232, 1914
 goods delivered short in weight, 12, 233, 1925
 money paid on, as to, 12, 231, 1913—1925
 part of purchase price recoverable on return, 12, 233, 1923
 purchase of bills, for, action for money had and received, whether maintainable, 12, 232, 1918
 sufficiency of, effect on, 12, 233, 1929—1936
 in shipping contract, 12, 233, 1930
 whether divisible, 12, 234, 1934—1936
 partner, agreement to become, as, 12, 187, 1430
 partnership, dissolution & assignment of, novation, for, 12, 605, 5018
 exoneration of partner from debts of, as, 12, 183, 1387
 insolvent, promise to pay debts, solvent partner, by, 12, 209, 1681
 past, 12, 213, 1719—1789
 assignment of bill of lading, effect on, of, 12, 215, 1741
 assumpsit will not lie except at request, 12, 215, 1745
 debt contracted under disability as, 12, 218, 1785—1786
 effect of, 12, 214, 1729—1789
 farm tenancy, compensation for improvements, subsequent promise of, 12, 214, 1738
 guarantee for goods supplied, 12, 214, 1727
 guarantee of money advanced & to be advanced, 12, 213, 1726
 partly, board & lodging, promise to pay for, 12, 218, 1777—1778
 divisible, whether, 12, 234, 1934
 effect of, 12, 218, 1776—1780
 guarantee given on, 12, 218, 1780
 release of executrix as, 12, 218, 1779
 previous resignation, 12, 213, 1725
 proceedings, agreement to stay, 12, 213, 1724
 profession, promise on leaving, 12, 216, 1747
 purchase at auction, conditions of sale, agreement to perform, 12, 213, 1723
 request,
 compliance with, subsequent promise for, doing business, 12, 216, 1757
 letter given, 12, 216, 1758
 procuring credit, 12, 216, 1753
 express, 12, 216, 1752—1761
 implied, 12, 216, 1762—1775
 adoption of benefit of voluntary act, 12, 216, 1762—1765
 burial of another's child, promise, followed by, 12, 217, 1766
 from circumstances, 12, 216, 1761
 maintenance of infant by stepfather, 12, 217, 1765
 pauper, medical attendance on, subsequent promise of parish, 12, 217, 1767—1769

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSIDERATION—continued.past—*continued.*request—*continued.*implied—*continued.*rebuttal, on ground of mistake, **12, 216, 1762**voluntary performance of another's duty, promise, followed by, **12, 217, 1766—1775**necessity for, **12, 215, 1742—1775**seduction & cohabitation, compensation, insufficient, for, **12, 201, 1615**statute-barred debts as, promise to pay, effect of, **12, 218, 1781—1784**usurious debt as, **12, 218, 1787—1788**voluntary payment of son's debt, **12, 215, 1739**past & executed, **12, 214, 1734**past or continuing, whether, **12, 213, 1721—1728**past or present, whether, agreement to demise, lease & promise to pay on same day, **12, 213, 1720**sale of goods, promise to pay on same day, **12, 213, 1719**

payment,

another's debt, of, as, **12, 186, 1418—1419**money, of, as, **12, 186, 1425**bank, into, **12, 186, 1421**principal's debt, of, by bail, **12, 210, 1687**rent & repairs, for, agreement as to, **12, 187, 1428**third party, to, by promisee's debtor, as to, **12, 207, 1665**peppercorn as, to raise use, **38, 732, 764**performance, at discretion of one party, as to, **12, 203, 1632**impossible to knowledge of promisor, **12, 563, 4686**policy, gratuitous promise to procure, negligent performance, as to, **12, 223, 1849**poor relief, given by parish not liable, **12, 217, 1771**given by stranger, parish, liability of, as to, **12, 217, 1770**position changed as, **12, 188, 1437—1439**possession of goods as, **12, 179, 1341**possession without promised assignment as, **12, 180, 1346**pound, delivery of cattle out of, as, **12, 178, 1327**preaching, undertaking by vicar as to, as, **12, 185, 1408**preference, contract for electricity supply, in, as, **12, 180, 1352**probate duty, payment of, as, **12, 186, 1424**proceedings stayed as, **12, 459, 3720—3721**profession, promise to cease exercising, profession not exercised, whether, **12, 202, 1623**profits & losses, mutual promises to pay, as, **12, 220, 1807**promise, engagement entered into as result of, as, **12, 181, 1371**gratuitous. *See* gratuitous promise, *supra*mutual promises. *See* mutual promises, *supra*promise made subsequent to, **12, 214, 1733**promise to father on son's marriage, as to, **12, 207, 1664**

promise to pay, as,

goods supplied to another, for, **12, 174, 1279**money, **12, 187, 1427**earned by promisee's debtor, as to, **12, 207, 1666****CONSIDERATION—continued.**promisee, must move from, **12, 207, 1659—1669**agent of promisee, **12, 180, 1351**manager, subscription of insurance policy by, **12, 208, 1668**pauper, agreement by parish officers as to non-removal of, **12, 207, 1667**prior maintenance contract, in, **12, 207, 1662**promisor, existing contract with, whether, **12, 210, 1686—1691**promissory note, in relation to. *See* PROMISSORY NOTEproof of, extrinsic evidence, by, **17, 335, 1467—1495**purchase money paid without, mistake, due to, recovery of, **35, 103, 94**purchase of goods, payment to third person, for, **12, 179, 1337**purchase of horse, subsequently promised free from vice, as to, **12, 214, 1737**quiet enjoyment, for, covenant as to, occupation, **31, 122, 2563**quiet enjoyment of land against annuitant, whether, **12, 209, 1679**receivership, promise not to remove from, promisee not in fact receiver, whether, **12, 202, 1622**recognisance, assignment of, as, **12, 177, 1318**

release,

debt, of, as, **12, 177, 1313—1314**debt already released, where, **12, 202, 1620**servant of debtor, by, whether, **12, 202, 1620**for, consideration on which release made not appearing, **12, 507, 4152**must be pleaded, **12, 515, 4272**necessity for, **12, 501, 4109—4119**relinquishment of agreement to purchase as, **12, 183, 1390**renewal of tenancies, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIESrent already due, promise to pay on request, whether, **12, 212, 1708**repair of highway, *ratione tenuræ*, necessity for, **26, 368, 936**request, differences reconciled at, subsequent promise, for, **12, 216, 1755**past consideration, in. *See* past, *supra*voluntary courtesy, moved by, as, **12, 215, 1744**resignation of office, pension, no consideration for, **12, 184, 1395**restraint of trade, for. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADErevival of agreement after war, reduction of salary, for, **12, 181, 1354**riding of horse, gratuitous, liability for injury, for, **12, 223, 1853**road, forbearance to interfere with opening, as, **12, 196, 1566**salary, reduction of, employment extended, for, **12, 188, 1437**sale by company, for. *See* COMPANIES, sale by sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS, purchase moneysale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASE MONEYscrip receipts, deposit by transferee of, option of transferor to take shares as, **12, 225, 1865**seal, agreement under, as to, **12, 175, 1290**security, surrender of, as, **12, 182, 1375**surrender to partner of promisee as, **12, 182, 1381**seduction of servant, service, without loss of, whether, **12, 196, 1552**

CONSIDERATION—continued.

separation deed, for, **27**, 224, 1950—1980
 service, contract of, for. *See* **CONTRACT OF SERVICE**
 express request, on; remuneration, for, **12**, 216, 1752
 past, whether, **12**, 214, 1731—1732
 promise of, as, **12**, 187, 1435
 undefined future, whether, **12**, 203, 1631
 settlement, for. *See* **SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY**
 marriage, on. *See* **MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT**
 settlement of accounts as, **12**, 200, 1599—1601
 claims partly unenforceable, where, **12**, 200, 1599
 shareholder, company promoter's promise of trust on behalf of, as to, **12**, 202, 1617
 shares, transfer of, promise to pay future calls, **12**, 187, 1433
 sheriff performing existing duty, whether, **12**, 208, 1671—1672
 smallness of, court will not consider, **12**, 204, 1640
 soldier, mobilised, war service by, whether, **12**, 209, 1684
 solicitor, company, to, salary, agreement to work for, as, **12**, 183, 1388
 statute-barred debt, married woman, of, written promise to pay, as to, **12**, 218, 1784
 Statute of Limitations, debt barred by, promise to pay, as, **12**, 211, 1695
 statutory powers, consent to exercise of, as, **12**, 177, 1312
 steward, horse race, of, gratuitous acceptance of office of, for, **12**, 223, 1854
 stranger to, **12**, 43, 229
 subpoena, attendance of witness on, whether, **12**, 209, 1680
 substitution of new agreement for old as, **12**, 179, 1343
 succession duty, for purposes of, sufficiency, **21**, 102, 754
 liability to payment of, in relation to, **21**, 91, 94, 670, 694
 sufficiency of, consideration partly performed, where, **12**, 233, 1929
 creditors, against. *See* **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE**
 debt, antecedent, for, in relation to act of bankruptcy, **4**, 60, 513—523
 suit, mutual promises not to bring, as, **12**, 220, 1817
 termination of, as, **12**, 178, 1329
 surety, discharge of joint liability by, as, **12**, 185, 1417
 surrender, joint bond, of, as, **12**, 181, 1356
 lease, of, agreement for, as, **12**, 184, 1396
 right, title, etc., of, as, **12**, 182, 1375—1396
 security for debt, of, release, after, as, **12**, 209, 1682
 tender, accepted, no obligation to order, as to, **12**, 204, 1638
 to supply stores, for, **12**, 623, 5133
 testator, respect for wishes of, whether, **12**, 203, 207, 1628, 1659
 third person, acceptance of money received on behalf of, as, **12**, 181, 1358
 discontinuance of action against, as, **12**, 197, 1574—1575
 existing contract to discharge cargo with, promise to perform, as to, **12**, 210, 1692
 existing contract with, as, **12**, 210, 1692—1694
 or goods held on behalf of, as to, **12**, 224, 1857—1858
 payment of money to, as, **12**, 181, 1357

CONSIDERATION—continued.

total failure of, action for money had & received on, **12**, 228, 1888—1912
 recovery of money paid on, **12**, 228, 1888—1912
 trees, forbearance to cut down, as, **12**, 196, 1564
 trouble incurred as, **12**, 184, 1399—1416
 trustee disclaiming, claim for alleged losses against, compromise of, as, **12**, 199, 1586
 trust, for, enforcement of, **43**, 628, 683—690
 undisclosed principal, from, **12**, 207, 1662
 unenforceable at law, as to, **12**, 203, 1627—1639
 unfounded claim, compromise of, **12**, 198, 1581—1598
 unmarried, remaining, as, **12**, 188, 1440—1441
 use, to raise, failure of. *See* failure of, *supra*
 love & affection as, **38**, 732, 760—763
 peppercorn as, **38**, 732, 764
 usurious debt, bills for renewed after repeal of usury laws, as to, **12**, 218, 1788
 valuable, bailment for, **3**, 72, 133—274
 defined, **12**, 172, 1273, 1274
 succession duty, in relation to, **21**, 88, 102, 643, 754—765
 value in contemplation of law, must be of, **12**, 187, 1428
 vendor's right of stoppage *in transitu*, indorsement of bill of lading defeating, for, **12**, 183, 1392
 void and illegal, distinguished, **12**, 291, 292, 2394, 2399
 void contract, performance by one party of, as, **12**, 202, 1616
 void execution of indenture as, adequacy of, **12**, 206, 1656
 void in part, **12**, 291, 2392—2394
 waiver of unfounded claim as, **35**, 112, 173
 war service, mobilised soldier, by. *See* soldier, *supra*
 what amounts to, **12**, 176, 1301—1639
 withdrawal of candidate for sheriff as, **12**, 188, 1443
 withdrawal of opposition to purchase as, **12**, 188, 1444
 writ, permission to execute, as, **12**, 177, 1316

CONSIGNEE,

bill of lading, transfer of, position on, of. *See* **BILL OF LADING**, transfer
 cargo, discharge of, in relation to. *See* **CARGO**, discharge
 delivery of cargo, duty to take, **41**, 400, 2456
 demurrage, liability for. *See* **DEMURRAGE**
 freight, liability for, **41**, 625, 4560—4589
 injury to servant of, defective crane, by reason of, **36**, 44, 273
 injury to, unloading railway truck, in case of, **36**, 38, 219
 insurable interest of, **29**, 113, 668—692
 passing of property to, bill of exchange, acceptance of, on, **41**, 390, 2341—2343
 refusal of goods by, **3**, 58, 36, 37
 unloading, liability as to. *See* **CARGO**, discharge of

CONSIGNMENT,

note, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, in proof of, **22**, 251, 2333

CONSIGNOR. *See also* **SHIPPER**

action by, carrier, against. *See* **CARRIER OF GOODS**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONSIGNOR—*continued.*

agent for consignee, as, **8**, 217, 222, 225, 226, 1379, 1380, 1417, 1418, 1442, 1445, 1453
 agent of, action against, trover, **41**, 397, 2415
 bill of lading, transfer of, position on, of. *See* BILL OF LADING, transfer of
 carrier of goods, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 lien of carrier against. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien

CONSISTORY COURT,

appeal from, **16**, 151, 513; **19**, 309, 1079, 1080
 appeal to, **19**, 308, 1067
 bishops' relation to, **19**, 308, 1068, 1070—1072
 decree of, proof of, minute book, by, **22**, 285, 2714
 jurisdiction of, **19**, 308, 1073—1076
 archidiaconal court, concurrent with, **19**, 308, 1066
 nature of, **19**, 308, 1069

CONSOLIDATED CHAPELRY,

formation of, **19**, 254, 372—375

CONSOLIDATED FUND,

claim on, Court of Chancery Funds Act, under, **35**, 160, 563—568

CONSOLIDATED STOCK,

bequest of, consols standing in joint name of testator & wife, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5471
 2½ per cent annuities, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5850
 whether pecuniary legacy, **21**, 77, 532
 whether specific legacy, **44**, 296, 1278
 money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5758
 bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 723, 728, 5741, 5747—5749, 5808
 Post Office Savings Bank, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5756, 5757
 surplus, bequest of, whether passing under **44**, 724, 5755
 ready-money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5844
 securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5502
 settled land, proceeds of sale of, investment of, **40**, 741, 2701
 transfer of, married woman, belonging to, **3**, 127, 32
 trust stock, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5467

CONSOLIDATING ACT,

construction of, **42**, 781, 2107—2113
 object of, **42**, 780, 2104—2113

CONSOLIDATION,

actions, of, administration actions, **24**, 773, 8033—8041
 Admiralty suits, in case of, **1**, 174, 854—867
 Divorce Division, in, **27**, 428, 4366—4368
 costs of, order for payment of, **30**, 134, 127
 libel actions, **32**, 188, 2299, 2300
 bankruptcy proceedings, of, **4**, 149, 1384—1387
 partnership, in case of, **4**, 471, 4246—4249
 capital of company, of. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY

CONSOLIDATION—*continued.*

mortgages, of, **35**, 419, 1580—1691
 assignees of mortgagor, against, **35**, 425, 1635—1666
 bill of sale, with reference to, **7**, 145, 801
 default by mortgagor, necessity for, **35**, 421, 1594—1596
 heir-at-law of mortgagor, against, **35**, 425, 1633, 1634
 intermediate incumbrancer's right to marshal, effect of, **35**, 420, 1593
 loss of right of, **35**, 429, 1687—1691
 mortgages made by same mortgagor, in case of, **35**, 421, 1597—1607
 mortgagor, against, **35**, 425, 1631, 1632
 persons against whom permissible, **35**, 425, 1630—1674
 persons who may exercise power of, **35**, 428, 1675—1678
 possession of legal estate, necessity for, **35**, 424, 1622—1625
 proceedings in which enforceable, **35**, 428, 1679—1683
 right of, **20**, 246, 112, 113; **35**, 419, 1580—1592
 when existing, **35**, 421, 1594—1629
 union of mortgages in one mortgagee, **35**, 423, 1608—1616
 sale or notice to pay off, after, **35**, 425, 1626—1629
 severance of equities of redemption, with reference to, **35**, 426, 1648—1666
 statutory exclusion of, **35**, 428, 1684—1686
 subsequent incumbrancers, against, **35**, 427, 1667—1671
 surety, against, **26**, 119, 839, 840; **35**, 428, 1673
 to what mortgages applicable, **35**, 424, 1617—1621
 trustee in bankruptcy of mortgagor, against, **35**, 426, 1642—1647
 partners' estates, of, bankruptcy, in case of, **4**, 470, 4236—4245
 police, of county & borough, **37**, 185, 77
 securities, of, **37**, 11, 61, 62

CONSOLS,

bequest of, consols standing in joint name of testator & wife, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5471
 pecuniary legacy, whether, **21**, 77, 532
 specific legacy, whether, **44**, 296, 1278
 2½ per cent annuities, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5850
 money, banks or institutions, in, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5758
 bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 723, 728, 5741, 5747—5749, 5808
 Post Office Savings Bank, in, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5756, 5757
 ready, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5844
 surplus, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5755
 securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5502
 settled land, proceeds of sale of, investment of, **40**, 741, 2701
 transfer of, married woman, belonging to, **3**, 127, 32
 trust stock, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 704,

CONSORT,

Queen, status & privileges of, **11**, 500, 27—31

CONSORTIUM,

custody of wife, whether included in right to, **27**, 78, 607—620

husband, right of, to, **27**, 78, 607—649

loss of,

action for, **27**, 80, 631—645

husband, by, **27**, 80, 631—643

assault, in case of, **27**, 80, 631—639

enticing away or harbouring wife, in case of, **27**, 81, 640—643

wife, by, **27**, 82, 644, 645

conditional gift inducing, validity of, **27**, 82, 646—649

damages in respect of, action for defamation, in, **27**, 82, 644; **32**, 174, 2125—2127

action for negligence causing death of wife, in, **1**, 33, 262

restoration of, unlawful detention, in case of, *habeas corpus*, by, detention by husband, **27**, 80, 626—630

detention by third party, **27**, 79, 621—625

CONSPIRACY,

action for, act not actionable if done by individual, whether ground of, **42**, 985, 150—156

conspiracy to indict as ground of. *See* indict, *infra*

damage, necessity for, in, **42**, 984, 144—149

damages, joint & several liability for, in **42**, 986, 162

intention or motive as ground of, **42**, 984, 141, 143

joinder of parties in, **42**, 986, 163

bill of exchange, to sue on, **12**, 259, 2112

cheat, to. *See* defraud, *infra*

combination, acts done by, whether amounting to, **42**, 985, 989, 156, 180

exercise of rights, for purpose of, **42**, 971, 30

conviction of one conspirator only, effect of, **14**, 120, 894—911

criminal, **14**, 110, 805—954

evidence & proof of, **14**, 120, 912—954

inference from acts proved, **14**, 121, 921—923

evidence of acts & words of co-conspirators, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 123, 935—954

evidence of nature of conspiracy, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 121 918—920

evidence relating to distinct offence, admissibility of, to prove, **14**, 372, 3926

indemnity to bail, whether amounting to, **12**, 261, 2135, 2136

indictment for. *See* indictment, *infra*

intention in case of, **14**, 111, 810

when offence complete, **14**, 114, 823—830

damages for. *See* action, *supra*

defamatory speeches amounting to, **42**, 984, 148

defined, **14**, 110, 112, 805—808, 814; **42**, 983, 137—140

defraud, to, **15**, 1015, 11401—11459

action for, **42**, 985, 149

representation as to credit, in case of, **35**, 65, 611

evidence & proof of, **15**, 1018, 11436—11449

indictment for, **15**, 1019, 11450—11459

form of, **14**, 215, 1977—1978

discovery in action for, **18**, 49, 61, 62

CONSPIRACY—continued.

enhance price, to, goods, of, **15**, 764, 8201, 8202

public funds, of, **15**, 764, 8203

shares, of,

actionable, whether, **42**, 985, 150

criminal offence, as, **15**, 764, 8204—8208

essentials of, **14**, 122, 923; **42**, 983, 137—143

evidence of. *See* criminal, *supra*

hissing at entertainment, whether amounting to, **14**, 116, 851, 852

husband & wife, by, **14**, 115, 835, 836

indictment for, **14**, 118, 215, 881—911, 1977, 1978

overt acts, statement of, in, **14**, 101, 118, 741, 881—891

indict, to, actionable, whether, actual indictment & acquittal, necessity for, **1**, 35, 274

offence punishable by imprisonment, in case of, **1**, 38, 305

infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13**, 229, 701

injure a person, to, **14**, 116, 849—859

trade, in respect of. *See* trade, *infra*

joint tortfeasors, act of, distinguished from, **42**, 977 79

judgment in action for, one defendant only, against, effect of, **42**, 986, 158—161

justice, to obstruct the course of, **15**, 698, 7528—7548

marriage, as to, **14**, 117, 871—880

murder, to, **15**, 815, 8875

evidence as to, **14**, 121, 920

parties to, **14**, 114, 831—843

probate, refusal of, on ground of, **44**, 289, 1215

proof of. *See* criminal, *supra*

public morals, to act contrary to, **14**, 117, 866—870

public offices, in respect of, **14**, 117, 863—865

sedition, **15**, 634, 6743—6749

statute, to violate, **14**, 115, 844—848

trade,

dispute, with reference to. *See* TRADE DISPUTE

restraint of, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

to injure person in his, actionable, whether, **42**, 987, 170

criminal offence, as, **15**, 762, 8194—8198

union, officers of, to injure, members, by, **42**, 984, 148

treason, to commit, **15**, 625, 6564—6578.

all parties principals in case of, **14**, 74, 419

treason felony, in case of, **15**, 632, 6714, 6715

unlawful assembly, presence at, whether amounting to, **14**, 113, 820

CONSTABLE. *See also* POLICE

arrest by. *See* ARREST

without warrant. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST

assault by, forcibly stopping person on highway, whether amounting to, **43**, 435, 619

assault on, agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12**, 260, 2129

resisting entrance to house, whether amounting to, **43**, 435, 615

bribery of, **15**, 663, 7158, 7159

duty of, **37**, 186, 82—90

breach of the peace, to prevent, **14**, 180, 1583

distress warrant, to execute, **18**, 404, 1442

execution of, what is, **15**, 707, 7658—7665; **18**, 424, 1615

nuisance, to prevent, crowd on highway, case of, **37**, 187, 92

CONSTABLE—*continued.*

embezzlement by, **15**, 663, 7161
 employment of, obtaining evidence, for purpose of, matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 429, 4372
 licensed premises, refusal of admission to, **30**, 91, 702—707
 liquor, supply of, to, **30**, 92, 708, 709
 neglect of duty by, **15**, 667, 7212, 7213
 obstruction of, **15**, 707, 7658—7685
 officer of the law, as, **37**, 177, 1—3
 parish. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE
 powers of, **37**, 187, 91—93
 breach of peace, in case of, **43**, 439, 669
 expel trespasser, to, **37**, 187, 91
 protection of, discharge of duty, in, **38**, 71, 482—507
 execution of warrant, in, **38**, 71, 482—507
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **31**, 549, 6963—6964
 refusal to execute public office by, offence, as, **15**, 665, 7180—7187
 refusal to perform duty by, **15**, 667, 7210, 7211
 refusing to assist, **15**, 710, 7683—7685
 replevin against, Constables Protection Act, 1750, application of, to, **18**, 370, 1108—1109
 reward, receipt of, by, **37**, 186, 83—90
 recovery of, by, information leading to conviction, good consideration, as, **12**, 208, 1673, 1674
 special. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE
 special service by, payment for, **37**, 187, 93
 trespass by, what amounts to, bringing before magistrate, **43**, 461, 862
 warrant, arrest, for, by. *See* WARRANT FOR ARREST
 execution of, protection of, in. *See* protection, *supra*
 weights & measures inspector, acting as, fees of, **37**, 192, 128 ; **44**, 138, 69
 railway fares of, **44**, 137, 56
 Workmen's Compensation Act, not within, **34**, 260, 2221

CONSTITUTION,

Australia, Commonwealth of. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
 bank, of, England, of, **3**, 123, 1, 2
 Ireland, in, **3**, 134, 92—94
 Scotland, of, **3**, 133, 89—91
 Canada, Dominion, of. *See* CANADA
 Church of England, of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 club, of, **8**, 507, 14—62
 companies, of. *See* COMPANIES
 Great Britain, of, Executive. *See* EXECUTIVE
 Great Britain, of, Ministry & Cabinet, of. *See* CABINET
 Great Britain, of, Royal Prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
 law of the. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
 Post Office & Government Savings Banks, of, **3**, 137, 111—112
 private & joint stock banks, of, **3**, 138, 113—128
 trustee savings banks, of, **3**, 134, 95—110

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,

The title CONSTITUTIONAL LAW *is contained in*
 Vol. XI, pp. 491—591
 aliens, in relation to. *See* ALIEN
 allegiance. *See* ALLEGIANCE
 Cabinet, position of. *See* MINISTRY
 Crown, rights, etc., of. *See* CROWN
 executive. *See* EXECUTIVE

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**—*continued.*

extritoriality, principle of. *See* AMBASSADOR ; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE ; EXTERRITORIALITY
 extradition of criminal. *See* EXTRADITION
 Habeas Corpus Acts. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
 King, position of. *See* KING ; SOVEREIGN
 letters patent. *See* LETTERS PATENT
 ministry, executive government by. *See* CABINET ; MINISTRY
 petition of right, remedy by. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
 proclamations, issue of. *See* PROCLAMATION
 revenues, as to. *See* CROWN REVENUE
 Royal Family. *See* KING ; ROYAL FAMILY ; SOVEREIGN
 Royal prerogative. *See* CROWN ; PREROGATIVE ; SOVEREIGN
 sources of, **11**, 496, 1
 subject, relation between Crown &. *See* SUBJECT
 usurpation, suspension of law during, **11**, 515, 170
 war. *See* WAR

CONSTRUCTION,

accommodation works, of. *See* RAILWAY
 building, of. *See* BUILDING ; BUILDING (Structure) ; BUILDING CONTRACT ; ERECTION
 London Building Acts, under. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
 canal, of. *See* CANAL
 interpretation, in sense of. *See* CONSTRUCTION (INTERPRETATION)
 light railway, of. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY
 new street, of. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET
 railway works, of. *See* RAILWAY
 tramway works, of. *See* TRAMWAY
 works, of. *See* WORKS

CONSTRUCTION (INTERPRETATION),

award, of. *See* AWARD
 byelaws of corporation, of. *See* BYELAW
 charitable trust, of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
 conditions of sale, of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 context, by reference to. *See* CONTEXT
 contracts, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS
 covenant, of. *See* COVENANT
 after-acquired property, to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 deeds, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 documents, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 insurance contract or policy, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 patent, specification for, of. *See* PATENT
 powers of appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
 settlements, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 statutes, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
 submission to arbitration, of. *See* ARBITRATION
 wills, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 words, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL ; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS ; WORDS AND PHRASES

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS. *See*
 also CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 ambiguity, in case of. *See* AMBIGUITY
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 87, 107, 207, 326
 building contract. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS— *continued.*

carriage of goods by ship, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
conditions of sale, as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
declaratory judgment as to, R.S.C. Ord. 25, r. 5, under, **30**, 151, 241—244
estoppel as to unanswered letter, in case of, **21**, 367, 1440
extrinsic evidence in. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
illegal, contract capable of, legality presumed, **12**, 236, 1946—1948
implication of terms in. *See* IMPLIED CONDITIONS
intention of parties, **12**, 414, 607, 3340, 5028—5029
judge & jury, functions of, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS, judge
law applicable to,
 conflict of laws, in case of, **11**, 394, 673—707
 law which parties intended, **11**, 388—390, 641—647
 contract by shareholders of foreign company, **11**, 390, 649
 contract executed abroad, **11**, 357, 390, 394—396, 437, 402, 647, 673—687, 689, 989
 foreign law, application of, to, **11**, 394, 395, 676, 682, 686
 partly performed in England, to be, **11**, 396, 689
 contract executed in England, delivery of goods from abroad, for, **11**, 396, 688
lex loci contractus, according to. *See* LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS
marine insurance, of, contract, of. *See* MARINE POLICY
mercantile contract, in case of, **17**, 244, 584—587
parol evidence, admissibility of, in. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
parties, by, **35**, 93, 25
 mistake of law as to, effect of, **35**, 92, 94, 22, 30—34
restrictive terms, as to, **12**, 625, 5151—5155
sale of land, for. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
usage, evidence of, admissibility of, in. *See* USAGE
valid, contract capable of, **12**, 293, 2417—2419
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17**, 294, 1068, 1069
words & phrases, “as soon as possible,” **12**, 309, 2553
 “expected ready to load,” **41**, 450, 2817
 “shipment,” **41**, 312, 1730

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS,

admission of evidence for purpose of. *See* EVIDENCE; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur sententia, **17**, 277, 915, 916
agreement construed as a whole, **17**, 259, 713—757
all estate clause, of, **17**, 383, 1906—1930
ambiguity, in case of. *See* AMBIGUITY
arbitration, submission to, of. *See* ARBITRATION
bills of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
bond, of. *See* BOND
boundaries, of, description, as to, **17**, 374, 1837
burden of proof, *prima facie* meaning disputed, when, **22**, 36, 125
byelaws, of, corporation, of. *See* BYELAW
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17**, 286, 977—987

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS— *continued.*

charter, of. *See* CHARTER
charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
conditions of sale, of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
contract, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
covenant, of. *See* COVENANT
Crown grant, of, **11**, 568, 675—726
custom, evidence of. *See* CUSTOM; USAGE
deed, of, **17**, 242, 567—1982; **35**, 96, 53
 composition, of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 compromise, of, **17**, 243, 574
effect of, other documents, on, **17**, 264, 770—772
cjusdem generis rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
equity, in, same as at law, **17**, 246, 612—621; **35**, 130, 306
erasure, in case of. *See* ERASURE
exceptions, of. *See* EXCEPTION
expressio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17**, 299, 1115—1125
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17**, 297, 1104—1114
expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17**, 296, 1088—1103
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, in. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
falsa demonstratio non nocet. *See* FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
fire insurance policy. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
force majeure clause, effect of, **17**, 243, 575
general words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
grammar, rules of, application of, **17**, 243, 572
guarantee, of, **26**, 53, 61, 367—401, 435
habendum, of, **17**, 385, 1931—1982
ignorance of law, rule as to, application of, to, **22**, 162, 1378; **35**, 96, 53—58
insurance, in case of, **17**, 248, 249, 626, 627; **29**, 39, 12—49
 accident policy, of, **29**, 395, 3147—3180
 fire policy, of, **29**, 314, 2590—2647
 guarantee policy, of, **29**, 411, 3233—3243
 marine policy, of. *See* MARINE POLICY
intention of parties, according to, **17**, 249, 632—712
 ascertainment of intention, **17**, 255, 683—712
 doubtful, in case of, **17**, 254, 669
 unreasonable terms, in spite of, **17**, 254, 675
intrinsic evidence, admissibility of, in. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
judge & jury, respective functions of, **17**, 243, 576—611; **22**, 29, 75, 76; **35**, 48, 431
 ambiguous memorandum, in case of, **17**, 246, 608
 contract by correspondence, in case of, **17**, 245, 588—592; **22**, 28, 74
 contract not wholly in writing, in case of, **17**, 246, 604—607
 instrument wholly in writing, in case of, **17**, 245, 593—603
 lost instrument, in case of, **17**, 246, 610
 mercantile contract, in case of, **17**, 244, 584—587
 obscurity of handwriting, in case of, **17**, 246, 611
 whether writing meant as contract, as to, **17**, 246, 609
 word upon a record, in case of, **17**, 244, 583
judgment, as to,
 binding on other courts, whether, **30**, 197, 198, 652, 670—671
Court of Appeal, of, binding nature of, **30**, 194, 619

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS—
continued.

judgment, as to—*continued.*
 declaratory, as to, **30**, 153, 264
 founded on, payment of money under, rectification barred by, **35**, 143, 413
 value of, **30**, 183, 506
 law, in accordance with, **17**, 263, 758—767
 date of execution, at, **17**, 264, 768, 769
 lease, of. *See* LEASE
 matters to be considered in, **17**, 243, 569, 570
 mistake, as to, **35**, 91, 140, 9, 381
 negatives, two, in case of, **17**, 243, 571
non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quae competunt in limitationem veram, **17**, 283, 951—967
omnia praesumuntur rite esse acta, **17**, 285, 968—976
 parcels, as to, **17**, 374, 1833—1844
 parol evidence to assist. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE ; PAROL EVIDENCE
 patent, specification for, in case of. *See* PATENT
 plans, of, **17**, 375, 1838—1844
 power of appointment, in case of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
 priority, as to, deeds executed on same day, **17**, 254, 677, 678
 recitals, of, **17**, 362, 1737—1806
 misrecitals, **17**, 369, 1800—1806
 variance between recitals & operative part, in case of, **17**, 362, 1737—1799
 reference, words of, as to, **17**, 243, 573
 release, of, **38**, 740, 847, 848
 repugnant clauses, in case of. **17**, 349, 1602—1634
 reservations, in case of, **17**, 380, 1886—1903
 rules of, **17**, 246, 612—1143
 same for all documents & instruments, **17**, 247, 622—631
 schedule, document referring to, in case of, **17**, 276, 905—909
 settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 several instruments, in case of, **17**, 300, 1126—1143
 summons for, claim for rectification in case of separation deed, **35**, 144, 426
 surrounding circumstances to be regarded. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES
 technical words. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
 uncertainty, in case of, **17**, 359, 1705—1736
 usage, by reference to. *See* USAGE
ut res magis valeat quam pereat. *See* UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem. *See* VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM
verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel aptitudinem personae, **17**, 272, 874—881
verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut incis inesse videntur, **17**, 276, 904—914
 will, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 words, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS ; WORDS AND PHRASES

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES,

ancient & modern, distinction between construction of, **42**, 684, 979, 980
 benevolent, **42**, 682, 948—976
 codifying Act, in case of, **42**, 779, 2096—2103
 consequences, with reference to, **42**, 632, 356—375
 consolidating Act, in case of, **42**, 781, 2107—2113

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES—
continued.

contemporanea expositio, **42**, 684, 979—994
 criminal Acts, in case of, **42**, 726, 1456—1527
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **42**, 672, 836—847
 exceptions, of, **42**, 658, 667—672
 fiscal & revenue statutes, in case of, **42**, 735, 1585—1612
 foreigners, in regard to, **2**, 128, 50, 51
 general provisions, **42**, 674, 849—871
generalia specialibus non derogant, **42**, 767, 1941—1959
 headings of parts & sections, with reference to, **42**, 684, 634—646
 House of Lords, by, **30**, 190, 573
 illustrations to sections, with reference to, **42**, 656, 650
 inconsistent sections, in case of, **42**, 657, 658—666
 incorporation of previous Acts, in case of, **42**, 666, 767—773
in pari materia, **42**, 662, 714—766
 intention of legislature, consideration of, **42**, 634, 376—448
 international law, in relation to, **42**, 671, 825—828
 interpretation clauses, effect of, **42**, 679, 906—920
 judicial decision as to, authority, as, **30**, 185, 529—539
 erroneous, correction of, House of Lords, by, **30**, 186, 533, 534
 statute of doubtful meaning, in case of, **30**, 185, 527
 local, personal or private Act, in case of, **42**, 740, 1640—1681
 party adversely affected, in favour of, **42**, 743, 1675—1681
 public, in favour of, **42**, 742, 1667—1674
 strict, **42**, 741, 1650—1666
 penal statutes, in case of, **42**, 726, 1456—1527
 preamble, with reference to. *See* PREAMBLE
 presumptions, **42**, 680, 921—947
 private Act, in case of. *See* local, personal or private Act, *supra*
 scope of Act, as to, **42**, 680, 921—924
 provisos, of, **42**, 659, 678, 673—695, 903—920
 recitals, with reference to, **42**, 649, 551—633
 saving clauses, of, **42**, 659, 673—695
 private Act, in, of, **42**, 745, 1696—1698
 schedules, of, **42**, 656, 651
 usage, evidence of, admissibility of, in, **17**, 51, 561—564
 with reference to, **42**, 671, 817—824
 whole statute must be considered, **42**, 645, 505—

words used in, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,

absolute gift. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 implied. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 acceleration of gift. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 accessories. *See* ACCESSORIES, gift
 addition, consent of another person, with. *See* conditional will, *infra*
 expert evidence as to time of, admissibility of, **44**, 314, 1474
 unattested. *See* ATTESTATION, will
 ademption of gifts. *See* ADEMPMENT
 "aforesaid," incorrectly inserted, no implied gift, **44**, 1025, 8838

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

age, attainment of certain, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
allowance, weekly, during occupation for one year, **44**, 962, 8151
alterations. *See* ALTERATION
alternative, gifts in the. *See* ALTERNATIVE
“and” read as “or,” whether. *See* and, *infra*
“or” read as “and,” whether. *See* or, *infra*
ambiguity, **44**, 549, 558, 612, 788, 3672, 3747, 4393—4400, 6452
agreement between parties as to, party estopped from disputing, **35**, 93, 25
apparent intention. *See* intention, *infra*
description, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL; DONEE IN WILL
evidence. *See* extrinsic evidence, *infra*
incapable of construction, **44**, 612, 4393—4400
latent. *See* LATENT AMBIGUITY
presumptions of legality, **44**, 569, 3858—3872
punctuation. *See* PUNCTUATION
rational construction adopted, **44**, 558, 3747
amount of gift. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
amount of property not taken into consideration in construing will, **44**, 532, 549, 3487, 3672
“and other” construction of “other.” *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
“and” preceding gift, effect of, **44**, 789, 6461—6463
“and” read as “or,” whether, alternative donees, **44**, 1157—1158, 10011—10020
charitable & benevolent institutions, **44**, 1151, 9957
children & their issue, **44**, 1151, 9954
consistency, for, **44**, 1150, 9944, 9945
death in testator's lifetime & before receiving benefit, **44**, 1151, 9955
death under certain age & unmarried, **44**, 1151, 9956
death under certain age & without issue, **44**, 1152, 1153, 9969—9975
death under certain age, unmarried & without issue, **44**, 1152, 9967, 9968
death unmarried & without issue, **44**, 1151, 1152, 9959—9968
death without issue & without making appointment, **44**, 1153, 9976
during life of B & C, **44**, 1150, 9952
entitled to freehold & inheritance, **44**, 1150, 9951
“if he should not survive my wife & die without issue,” **44**, 1153, 77
intention, to effectuate, **44**, 1150, 9946, 9947
natural construction, **44**, 1150, 9948, 9949, 9950
necessity, only in case of, **44**, 1151, 9958
“not survive my wife & die without issue,” **44**, 1153, 9977
“such as shall then be living & attain twenty-one,” **44**, 1150, 9953
annuity. *See* ANNUITY
appurtenances. *See* APPURTENANCES
arbitration clause, **2**, 354, 283
assigns, gifts to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
asterisks. *See* ASTERISKS
“as to,” at commencement of devises, **44**, 588, 4109
attainment of certain age, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
bankruptcy, gift over on. *See* FORFEITURE

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

“begotten” & “to be begotten,” **44**, 839, 6936—6936
bequest. *See* GIFT BY WILL
blanks in, effect of, **44**, 818, 6700—6701
evidence. *See* extrinsic evidence, *infra*
names of member of class omitted, **44**, 837, 6913—6914
books. *See* BOOKS
born, meaning of. *See* CHILDREN
child *en ventre sa mère*. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
brackets. *See* PUNCTUATION
brother, gift to. *See* BROTHER
capital or income, distinction between. *See* CAPITAL; INCOME; INTEREST
capricious, right of testator to be, **44**, 548, 557, 3664, 3734
charitable bequests, construction of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
general charitable intention. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE
validity of. *See* CHARITY
chattels, gift of. *See* CHATTELS
children, gifts to. *See* CHILDREN; CLASS GIFT
“leaving children.” *See* leaving, *infra*
class gifts. *See* CLASS GIFT
clauses,
conflicting, **44**, 544, 606, 3610, 4335—4365
different instruments, in, **44**, 229, 247, 546, 733
last prevails, **44**, 606, 4335—4346
maintenance & discharge of incumbrances, **44**, 1092, 9426
presumption as to, **44**, 565, 3824
reconcilement of, **44**, 607, 4347—4349
read referentially, unless clearly independent, **44**, 532, 3488
referring to other trusts. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST
revoked. *See* revoked, *infra*
clerical error. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
codicils. *See* CODICIL
concurrent gifts, **44**, 972, 8256—8605
condition. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
conditional will, addition with consent of another person, **44**, 175, 42
adherence to, evidence of, **44**, 175, 176, 177, 38, 47, 52, 64, 65
subsequent contingency, on, parol evidence **44**, 177, 66—67
condition satisfied, effect of, **44**, 177, 68
contemplation of death,
active service, while on, **44**, 175, 37
before rejoining wife, **44**, 176, 48—49
“death on the way,” **44**, 177, 60—63
“if I die at sea or abroad,” **44**, 177, 58
“if I die to-morrow,” **44**, 175, 38
ill health, **44**, 177, 55
“in case of any fatal accident happening to me,” **44**, 176, 53, 54
“in case of sudden or accidental death in India,” **44**, 177, 59
journey, on, **44**, 176—177, 47—63
execution of will after return, **44**, 176, 50—51
“lest I should die before next sun,” **44**, 175, 39
railway, being about to travel by, **44**, 176, 54
“serving in this horrid climate,” **44**, 176, 53
“should anything happen to me,” **44**, 176, 52, 53, 57
uncertainty of life in general, **44**, 175, 37
voyage, during, **44**, 177, 57

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, *r*

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.**conditional will—continued.**

contingency possible on death of testator, 44, 177, 69
 defined, 44, 175, 36—38
 effect of, 44, 175, 178, 36—72
 execution subsequently, 44, 176, 50, 51
 imminence of specific event as reason for making, 44, 175, 36—38
 inoperative, administration with will annexed refused, 44, 177, 70
 option to wife to add codicil, 44, 175, 42
 republication, effect of, 44, 176, 47
 revocation of previous will by. *See* REVOCATION
 surviving wife, conditional on, 44, 175, 41
 confidence that donee will fulfil trust. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
 conflicting gifts. *See* clauses, *supra*
 conflict of laws, in case of. *See* FOREIGN WILL
 consequences, according to, 44, 556—558, 3725—3746
 consistency, conflicting clauses, presumption in case of. *See* clauses, *supra*
 time for ascertaining, is after ascertainment of intention, 44, 540, 3578—3581
 contemplation of death, made in. *See* conditional will, *supra*
 context. *See* CONTEXT
 contingency, gifts dependent on. *See* CONDITION IN WILL; CONTINGENCY; GIFT BY WILL; GIFT OVER
 contingent remainders. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER
 county, reference to. *See* COUNTY
 court, by, 44, 530, 3472
 binding, whether, lapse of time since decision, 30, 186, 540
 circumstances for construction must have answer, 44, 532, 3491
 consideration of events which might have happened, 44, 533, 3500—3502
 court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, binding, whether, 30, 198, 672
 order declaring construction, final judgment or order, whether, 30, 132, 136, 96, 147
 previous decisions, consideration of, 44, 560—562, 576, 3774—3794, 3942, 3943
 Probate Court. *See* PROBATE COURT
 report in Weekly Notes, no authority, 30, 207, 790
 court of construction & court of probate, distinction between, 44, 532, 3489
 cousins, gift to. *See* COUSINS
 cross limitations, implication of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 cross remainders. *See* CROSS REMAINDER
 cumulative or substituted gifts. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFT; SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
 cy-près doctrine in. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE
 date from which will speaks, 44, 174, 534—536, 645, 18, 3504—3527, 4852—4936
 date, clear reference to, 44, 647, 4870
 date of will, lunacy of testator after making will, 44, 534, 3510
 unless otherwise intended, 44, 534, 3504—3507
 words used in present sense, 44, 534, 3508—3509
 death, from, 44, 535, 645, 3512, 4852—4936
 debts, in case of. *See* DEBT
 intention considered, 44, 646, 4860

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.**date from which will speaks—continued.****death, from—continued.**

intention, contrary, 44, 645, 646, 647, 649, 4856, 4861, 4865—4869, 4893
 “my” property, 44, 652, 4918
 property only, in case of, 44, 535, 3513—3514
 land, in devise of. *See* LAND
 new statute intervening between will & death, 44, 535, 3516—3526
 “now,” use of word, 44, 647, 648, 4870, 4881—4893
 stocks & shares, in gift of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY; STOCK (INVESTMENT)
 date of will, events happening after, consideration by court of, 44, 534, 3503
 death, contingencies, as one of two. *See* “and,” *supra*; “or,” *infra*
 gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
 made in contemplation of. *See* conditional will, *supra*
 will speaking from. *See* date, *supra*
 debts. *See* DEBT
 deed, construction of, compared with, 44, 532, 3485
 incorporation of, will, in, 44, 388, 2221
 testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 deletion of words, court, by. *See* rejection, *infra*
 descendants, gift to. *See* DESCENDANTS
 descent. *See* DESCENT
 description, donees, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 property, of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
 desire, direct legacy, as, 44, 1065, 9179
 precatory trust, as. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
 devise, land, of. *See* LAND
 meaning of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 real estate, of. *See* REAL PROPERTY
 dictionary, will itself as, 44, 575, 3936—3941
 discretion as to gift. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 disposition, right of, attached to gift, 44, 954, 8071—8088
 distribution *per capita* or *per stirpes*. *See* PER CAPITA; PER STIRPES
 divesting, as to. *See* VESTING OF GIFT
 domestic servants, gifts to. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
 donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 doubtful. *See* ambiguity, *supra*
 effects. *See* EFFECTS
 ejusdem generis rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
 eldest, natural & ordinary meaning of, 44, 847, 7007
 eldest son. *See* ELDEST SON
 “elsewhere,” effect of word, 44, 675, 5153—5156
 enjoyment, rights of, attached to gift, 44, 956, 8089—8094
 “entitled,” meaning of, 44, 583, 1167, 4055—4059, 10107—10114
 en ventre sa mère. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
 equality of division, creating tenancy in common. *See* TENANTS IN COMMON
 equivocation. *See* AMBIGUITY, *supra*
 erroneous recitals, effect of. *See* RECITALS
 estate duty imposed after death of testator, liability for, dependent on construction, whether, 21, 35, 219—221
 payable out of residue, 21, 36, 37, 229—234
 estate tail. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 implication of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 estate, what passes under word. *See* ESTATE

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

"*etcetera*," *ejusdem generis* rule, application of, See *EJUSDEM GENERIS*
 execution of power, in regard to. See *EXECUTION OF POWER*
 execution of will, proof of. See *EXECUTION OF WILL*
 executor, appointment of. See *PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE*
 "executorship expenses," meaning of, 44, 588, 4112
 executory devise. See *EXECUTORY DEVISE*
 exile. See *EXILE*
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility, 44, 542, 543, 614, 3591, 3609, 4409—4851
 ambiguity, absence of, 44, 629, 4600—4628
 to explain, 44, 381, 621, 2158, 4510—4530
 beneficiary, facts concerning, 99, 643, 4820—4823
 blank, to explain, complete blank, 44, 639, 4722—4723, 4725
 partial blank, 44, 639, 4727
 surname, 44, 638, 4719—4721
 circumstances when will made, as to, 44, 639, 4735—4738
 conditional will, adherence to. See *conditional will, supra*
 conduct of parties acting on will, as, 44, 622, 4520—4530
 construction of terms of will, after, 44, 629, 4599
 declarations by testator as, 44, 175, 285, 616, 626, 640, 38, 1172, 4438—4439, 4571, 4739—4752
 execution, at time of, 44, 640, 4750
 family of testator, as to, 44, 617, 642, 4441, 4444, 4797—4800
 habits of testator, as to, 44, 543, 557, 617, 640, 3609, 3733, 4445, 4753—4767
 identification, for purpose of, 44, 627, 628, 629, 631, 636, 643, 4582—4586, 4588—4598, 4609—4620, 4627—4684, 4700—4706, 4824—4837
 documentary evidence, 44, 643, 4824—4837
 document referred to, of, 44, 544, 3611
 indefinite description, 44, 632, 4635—4636
 initials used for names, 44, 639, 4724
 misdescription, 44, 637, 832, 4707—4716, 6841
 name, gift in assumed, 44, 632, 4637
 mistake in parol evidence, 44, 832, 6841
 no ambiguity, 44, 629, 4600—4628
 persons, 44, 628, 631, 635, 4587, 4625—4676, 4685—4699
 property, situation of, 44, 643, 4817—4818
 instructions for will as, 44, 345, 616, 641, 1752, 4436—4437, 4768—4786
 intimacy with particular person, of, 44, 641, 4787—4793
 intention, of, 23, 496, 5621—5623; 44, 342, 617, 1715, 4447—4509
 intention that document should be testamentary, as to. See *TESTAMENTARY*
 interest, to determine, 44, 644, 4840—4851
 knowledge of testator, to ascertain, 44, 614, 642, 4409—4446, 4794—4796
 letters sent by testator, 44, 617, 4440
 latent ambiguity, to explain. See *LATENT AMBIGUITY*
 misdescription of property, to show, no ambiguity, 44, 631, 4627—4628
 , 601, 635, 1713, 4274,

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

extrinsic evidence—*continued.*
 original words, of, obliteration, in case of, 44, 362, 1955—1957
 prior will as, 44, 643, 4831—4834
 property,
 acquisition of, circumstances of, 44, 642, 4801—4804
 ceasing to exist, 44, 637, 4703—4706
 identification of. See *identification, supra*
 state or value of, 44, 642, 4805—4816
 reference to document, in case of, 44, 544, 3611
 reference to extrinsic facts, in case of, 44, 542, 3591
 refutation, of, 44, 643, 4819
 subject-matter not existing at date of will, 44, 615, 4421
 surrounding circumstances as, 44, 615, 639, 644, 4426—4435, 4731—4734, 4847
 settlement subsequently executed, 44, 617, 4446
 vary terms, to, 44, 624, 4540—4571
 drawer of will, by, 44, 626, 4567—4568
 words used, in case of. See *words used, infra*
 failure, condition, to perform, gift over on. See *FORFEITURE*
 issue, of. See *ISSUE (OFFSPRING)*
 specified event, of, gift over on. See *GIFT OVER*
falsa demonstratio non nocet. See *FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET*
falsa grammatica non nocet. See *grammar, infra*
 family. See *FAMILY*
 testator, of, evidence as to. See *extrinsic evidence, supra*
 fee simple. See *FEE SIMPLE*
 foreigner, of. See *FOREIGN WILL*
 foreign language. See *FOREIGN LANGUAGE*
 foreign will. See *FOREIGN WILL*
 for ever, gift to donee. See *LIMITATION OF ESTATE*
 former will, confirmation of. See *CONFIRMATION*
 revocation of. See *REVOCATION OF WILL*
 form of will, testamentary, whether. See *TESTAMENTARY*
 freehold. See *FREEHOLD*
 general charitable intention, where. See *CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE*
 general intention. See *intention, infra*
 general words, gift in. See *GIFT BY WILL*
 gifts over. See *GIFT OVER*
 failure to perform condition, on. See *FORFEITURE*
 goods, chattels & effects of every sort, *ejusdem generis* rule. See *EJUSDEM GENERIS*
 gift of. See *GOODS*
 goods, lands & chattels given as one fund. See *MIXED FUND*
 grammar, construction according to ordinary rules, 44, 560, 3768—3772
 errors of, disregarded, 44, 540, 541, 3571, 3588—3590
 falsa grammatica non nocet, 44, 796, 6525
 sense of words, when adhered to, 44, 533, 3502
 grandchildren, gift to. See *GRANDCHILDREN*
 harshness, no grounds for altering construction, 44, 558, 3740
 "having" construed "leaving," 44, 1068, 9215
 heir, with reference to. See *HEIR*
 heirs, with reference to. See *HEIRS*
 heirlooms. See *HEIRLOOMS*
 hotchpot clause. See *HOTCHPOT*

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

house or family, gift to, **44**, 889, 7466, 7467
 Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in. *See* **RULE IN HOWE v. DARTMOUTH**
 husband & wife, gift to. *See* **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
 husband, gift to. *See* **HUSBAND**
 identification of property. *See* **DESCRIPTION IN WILL**
 evidence as to. *See* **extrinsic evidence, supra**
 "if" construed "when," contingency of death, **44**, 1161, 10048
 illegal according to one construction, where gift is, **44**, 567, 3850—3857
 illegitimate persons, when will construed to include. *See* **CHILDREN; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD**
 impeachment. *See* **IMPEACHMENT**
 implied gifts. *See* **IMPLIED GIFT**
 "in addition," effect of words, where two gifts, **44**, 1007, 8640
 income & capital, distinction between. *See* **CAPITAL; INCOME; INTEREST**
 inconsistency. *See* **clauses, supra**
 inconsistent clauses. *See* **clauses, supra**
 infants, gifts for. *See* **CHILDREN; INFANT**
 initials. *See* **INITIALS**
 "in preference to," meaning of, **44**, 758, 6173
 insertion of words. *See* **words, infra**
 instructions for will. *See* **INSTRUCTIONS**
 evidence to aid construction, as. *See* **extrinsic evidence, supra**
 intention,
 according to, **44**, 192, 252, 531, 536—539, 207, 787, 3478—3483, 3528—3560
 consistency, for, **44**, 909, 7687
 technical words not used, where, **44**, 939, 7949
 technical words used, where. *See* **TECHNICAL**
 tenure, not in case of, **44**, 939, 7949
 ambiguous. *See* **ambiguity, supra**
 ascertainment of, application of rule of construction, **44**, 531, 3476
 clear, mistake. *See* **MISTAKE**
 must be executed, **44**, 332, 546, 556, 1624, 3629, 3725
 subsequent words of doubtful import, **44**, 609, 4363
 context, inferred from, **44**, 609, 4364
 conversion in equity. *See* **CONVERSION IN EQUITY**
 cy-près doctrine as to. *See* **CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE**
 date from which will speaks, as to. *See* **date, supra**
 dispose of another's property, to. *See* **ELECTION (Doctrine of equity)**
 effectuated, "and" read as "or." *See* **and, supra**
 condition not literally fulfilled, **44**, 1172, 10148
 inaccurate enumeration rejected, **44**, 838, 6917
 insertion of words, by. *See* **words, insertion of, infra**
 must be, **44**, 914, 1171, 7723, 10140
 "or" read as "and." *See* **or, infra**
 transposition of words, by. *See* **transposition, infra**
 evidence of. *See* **extrinsic evidence, supra**
 expressed. *See* **clear, supra**
 form of expression of, immaterial, **44**, 541, 3582

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

intention—*continued.*
 general & particular intention, where both, **44**, 550, 3686
 general, implication from. *See* **IMPLIED GIFT**
 implied gift. *See* **IMPLIED GIFT**
 impossible to effectuate, conditions inoperative, **44**, 440, 2664
 payment, as to time of. *See* **PAYMENT**
 provisional, expressed as, **44**, 229, 541
 republication, how affected by. *See* **RE-PUBLICATION OF WILL**
 revocation of will, as to. *See* **REVOCATION**
 rules of construction qualified by, **44**, 531, 3478—3483
 rules of law, must be consistent with, **44**, 539—540, 3561—3577
 settlement, in case of directions for. *See* **SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY**
 substance of will as well as form considered, **44**, 334, 1647
 substituted legacies, as to. *See* **SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT**
 testate, to die. *See* **presumption, intestacy, as to, infra**
 time from which will speaks, as to. *See* **date, supra**
 time of payment, as to. *See* **PAYMENT**
 time to which will refers, as to. *See* **date, supra**
 unambiguous. *See* **clear, supra**
 vary terms of will, to, evidence. *See* **extrinsic evidence, supra**
 vesting, as to. *See* **VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL**
 whole will taken into consideration, **44**, 192, 531, 537, 546—550, 909, 1035, 1096, 1129, 1239, 207, 3478, 3530, 3568, 3630—3685, 7687, 8922, 9459, 9772, 10701—10703, 10781—10783
 codicil & will as one. *See* **CODICIL**
 words, inconsistent with, rejection of. *See* **rejection, infra**
 insertion of, not so as to defeat. *See* **words, infra**
 restrains general sense of, **44**, 748, 6056
 transposition of, to effectuate. *See* **transposition, infra**
 words used. *See* **words, infra**
 interest & capital, distinction between. *See* **CAPITAL; INCOME; INTEREST**
 interlineations in. *See* **INTERLINEATION**
 intestacy, insertion of words to avoid. *See* **words, insertion, infra**
 presumption against. *See* **presumption, infra**
 transposition of words to avoid. *See* **transposition, infra**
 issue, gifts to. *See* **ISSUE (OFFSPRING)**
 "leaving issue." *See* **leaving, infra**
 joint tenancy, gifts creating. *See* **CO-OWNERS**
 joint will. *See* **JOINT WILL**
 land, gift of. *See* **LAND**
 lapse. *See* **LAPSE OF GIFT**
 "last will," meaning of, **44**, 173, 341, 8—10, 1714
 treated as codicil, **44**, 335, 1651
 latent ambiguity. *See* **LATENT AMBIGUITY**
 lease, gift in relation to. *See* **LEASE**
 "leaving" construed "having," children, **44**, 1125, 1126, 1134, 9738—9748, 9811
 "leaving no issue" when construed "having," **44**, 816, 6681
 legacy. *See* **GIFT BY WILL**

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 legal representatives, construed next of kin. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 legal words. *See* TECHNICAL, words
 legatee. *See* DONEE IN WILL
 letter as will. *See* LETTER
 letting, rights of, attached to gift. *See* LETTING
lex domicilii. *See* LEX DOMICILII
 life interest, in relation to. *See* LIFE INTEREST
 "likewise," contingency intended by, 44, 1183, 10233
 limitation of estate. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
 limited gift, with subsequent restricted gift over. *See* prior gift, *infra*
 lithograph. *See* LITHOGRAPH
 "living at my death," effect of, 44, 798, 6542
 maintenance. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
 male. *See* MALE
 male issue. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
 mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE
 marriage, conditions in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
 gifts referring to. *See* MARRIAGE
 memorandum as will. *See* MEMORANDUM
 mines & property in England, *ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
 minority. *See* MINORITY
 misdescription, evidence to explain. *See* extrinsic evidence, *infra*
 misnomer. *See* DONEE IN WILL
 mistake, in case of, evidence to explain. *See* extrinsic evidence, *supra*
 words used. *See* words used, *infra*
 mixed fund, in relation to. *See* MIXED FUND
 money. *See* MONEY
 motive for gift. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 mutilation. *See* MUTILATION
 mutual will. *See* JOINT WILL
 "my" property, indicating date from which will speaks. *See* date, *supra*
 name, error in, evidence to explain. *See* extrinsic evidence, *infra*
 name & arms clause. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE
 "named," meaning of, 44, 588, 821, 4116, 6720
 nephew, gift to. *See* NEPHEW
 next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
 niece, gift to. *See* NIECE
 "nor" read as "or not." *See* substitution of words, *infra*
 objects, gifts to benefit particular. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 obliteration in. *See* OBLITERATION
 occupation of property, gift by reference to. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (Property)
 occupier, property described by reference to. *See* OCCUPATION (PROPERTY)
 "of all kinds," *ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
 offspring, gift to. *See* OFFSPRING
 omission of clauses, clerical error, owing to. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
 "one" read as "no." *See* substitution of words, *infra*
 original gift. *See* CLASS GIFT
 "or" preceding gift, effect of, 44, 789, 791, 6461—6463, 6478, 6479
 "or" read as "and," whether, alternative conditions, 44, 1158, 1159, 10021—10028
 alternative donees, 44, 1157, 1158, 10011—10020
 "A or his heirs," 44, 869, 7250—7255

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

"or" read as "and," whether—*continued*.
 children or grandchildren, 40, 576, 1112
 context requiring, 44, 1154, 9979, 9980
 death before A or without heirs, 44, 1157, 10008
 death intestate or without issue, 44, 1157, 10010
 death of mother or death of wife, 44, 1154, 9986
 death or without heirs, 44, 1157, 10009
 death under certain age or afterwards intestate, 44, 1158, 10026
 death under certain age or before marriage, 44, 1158, 10021—10024
 death under certain age or during life of life tenant, 44, 1158, 1159, 10027—10028
 death under certain age or without issue, 44, 1155, 1156, 9989—10005
 prior limitation in fee, 44, 1156, 10003
 prior limitation in tail, 44, 1156, 10004
 death under certain age or without leaving husband, 44, 1158, 10025
 death under certain age, unmarried or without issue, 44, 1156, 10006
 death without heir or will, 44, 1154, 9984
 death without heirs or making disposition, 44, 1154, 9987
 intention, to effectuate, 44, 1154, 1156, 9981, 9982, 10002
 issue living at death of testator, his wife or survivor, 44, 1154, 9983
 marriage without consent or death without issue, 44, 1157, 10007
 reasonable construction, 44, 1154, 9978
 several or their heirs, 44, 1154, 9985
 sons & daughters or their heirs, 44, 1155, 9988
 "or" read as "of." *See* substitution of words, *infra*
 "other," *ejusdem generis* rule, application to. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
 "paid" construed as vested or payable, 44, 1055, 9087
 parenthesis, brackets. *See* PUNCTUATION
 explanatory, gift over on failure of issue, 44, 1118, 9686
 parol evidence, admissibility of, in. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
 partial construction, 44, 532, 3484
 particular purpose, gifts for. *See* PARTICULAR

 "payable" construed "vested," 44, 1068, 1170, 9210, 10131
 pencil. *See* PENCIL
 per capita, gift construed as. *See* PER CAPITA
 perpetuities, rule, against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
 personal property, gift of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 personal representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 "personalty," gift of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 per stirpes, gift construed as. *See* PER STIRPES
 plurality. *See* PLURALITIES
 portions. *See* PORTION
 possessio fratris. rule of. *See* POSSESSIO FRATRIS
 possession, reference to. *See* POSSESSION
 possible events considered in, 44, 533, 3500—3502
 posterity, gift to. *See* POSTERITY
 power of appointment, exercise of, will, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 preamble. *See* PREAMBLE
 precatory trusts. *See* PRECATORY TRUST

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

presumption, capriciousness, against. **44**, 548, 3664
 children, in regard to. *See* CHILDREN
 conflicting gifts, as to. *See* clauses, *supra*
 donee, in favour of. **DONEES IN WILLS**
 family, in regard to. *See* FAMILY
 heir, in regard to. *See* HEIR
 illegality, to avoid, **44**, 569—570, 3864—3869
 intestacy, as to, **44**, 563—565, 3801—3824
 ejusdem generis rule overridden by, **44**, 590, 4142—4146
 gift impossible of rational interpretation, **44**, 567, 3849
 gift of property not testator's, **44**, 567, 3848
 intention to die testate, **44**, 565, 3825—3839
 property not acquired at date of will, **44**, 565, 3823
 residuary gift raising, **44**, 550, 566—567, 3676, 3840—3847
 search for probate, after, **22**, 171, 1471
 knowledge of testator, as to,
 alteration of law, **44**, 536, 3527
 legal effect of words, **44**, 570—571, 3877—3885
 where will read over, **44**, 570, 3873—3876
 legality of will, as to, **44**, 569, 3858—3863
 quantity of interest given, none as to, **44**, 911, 7701—7703
 relations, in regard to. *See* RELATIONS
 prior gift,
 cut down, absolute interest, in case of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 direction for settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 subsequent words, by, whether, **44**, 275, 911, 1074, 7704—7784
 prior gift in clear terms, **44**, 911, 7704—7735
 prior gift passing absolute interest, **44**, 915, 7736—7781
 prior gift passing limited interest, **44**, 921, 7782—7784
 enlarged, subsequent restricted gift over, by, whether, **44**, 556, 3722
 subsequent words, by, whether, **44**, 921, 7785—7794a
 probate. *See* PROBATE
 proof of execution of will. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 "property," construction of word. *See* PROPERTY
 evidence to identify. *See* extrinsic evidence, *supra*
 gift of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
 gifts to benefit particular. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 punctuation. *See* PUNCTUATION
 "purchased," **44**, 588, 4107
 quantity of interest. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST
 rational interpretation impossible, whether presumption against intestacy. *See* presumption, *supra*
 real estate, gift of. *See* REAL PROPERTY
 "receivable" construed "vested," **44**, 1068, 9210
 recitals, wills, in, effect of. *See* RECITALS
 reference to other trusts, gift by. *See* REFERENCE TRUST
 rejection of punctuation. *See* PUNCTUATION
 rejection of words, **44**, 256, 600, 822, 4256—4279
 "aforsaid," **44**, 1025, 8838
 construction impossible if words retained, **44**, 602, 4276—4278

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

rejection of words—*continued.*
 illegality, to avoid, **44**, 570, 3871—3872
 included by ignorance, **44**, 601, 4273
 included by mistake, **44**, 601, 4272—4274
 inconsistent with testator's intention, **44**, 600, 4264—4275
 repugnancy. *See* REPUGNANCY
 surplusage, **44**, 600, 4259—4262
 related gifts, as to. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 relations, gifts to. *See* RELATIONS
 representatives, gift to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 republication, effect of. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL
 repugnant words. *See* REPUGNANCY
 residence. *See* RESIDENCE
 residuary gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE
 residue. *See* RESIDUE
 restraint on anticipation, in regard to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
 revocation, in regard to. *See* REVOCATION
 revoked clause, consideration of, to explain subsequent will, **44**, 341, 1710
 reference in subsequent will to, effect of, **44**, 323, 1551
 rules of law, adherence to, necessity for, **44**, 531, 3474—3477
 intention must be consistent with. *See* intention, *supra*
 rules of construction distinguished from, **44**, 531, 3473
 satisfaction. *See* SATISFACTION
 securities for money. *See* SECURITY
 "see over," effect of insertion of, **44**, 305, 1364
 "seised," **44**, 588, 4111
 settlement, provision for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 several, gift to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 severance, words of, creating tenancy in common. *See* TENANTS IN COMMON
 shares, in regard to. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
 signature. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL
 site. *See* SITE
 skill of person drawing will, inference from, **44**, 576, 3944—3945
 sole. *See* SOLE
 son. *See* SON
 spinster, gift in relation to. *See* SPINSTER
 statute, effect of new, **44**, 535, 3516—3520
 stock, gift of. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)
 stock or family or house, gift to, **44**, 889, 7466 7467
 subsequent gift, effect on prior gift. *See* prior gift, *supra*
 substitutional gifts. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
 substitution of sheets. *See* SUBSTITUTION
 substitution of words, "and" read as "or." *See* "and," *supra*
 clerical error. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
 extrinsic evidence as to, **44**, 341, 1713
 freehold. *See* FREEHOLD
 name substituted. *See* NAME
 necessity, only in absolute, **44**, 602, 4280
 "nor" read as "or not," **44**, 603, 4292a
 "one," read as "no," **44**, 603, 4291
 "or" read as "and." *See* "or," *supra*
 "or" read as "of," **44**, 603, 4292
 other word manifestly intended, **44**, 602, 4281—4286
 "survivors." *See* SURVIVORSHIP

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE
 successors, gifts to. *See* SUCCESSORS
 supplying words. *See* words, insertion of,
infra
 surrounding circumstances, evidence to explain
 will, as. *See* extrinsic evidence, *supra*
 survivors, gift to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP, will, in
 technical words. *See* TECHNICAL
 tenancy in common, gifts creating. *See*
 TENANTS IN COMMON
 tenure, as to. *See* TENURE
 testamentary expenses. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 testator, circumstances & habits of, evidence of.
See extrinsic evidence, *supra*
 declarations of, evidence, as. *See* extrinsic
 evidence, *supra*
 intention of. *See* intention, *supra*
 "things," *ejusdem generis* rule, application to.
See EJUSDEM GENERIS
 time from which will takes effect, 44, 173—174,
 14—30
 time to which will refers. *See* date, *supra*
 title to land dependent upon, whether forced
 upon purchaser, 40, 150, 1195—1196
 transposition of words, 44, 599, 4246—4255
 intention, to effectuate, 44, 599, 4247—4251
 intestacy, to avoid, 44, 600, 4254
 not to defeat or expand interest, 44, 600, 4252
 trustees, estate taken by. *See* TRUSTEE
 trust, precatory. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
 unborn child. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE ;
 UNBORN
 uncertainty. *See* ambiguity, *supra*
 unmarried. *See* UNMARRIED
 use & occupation, rights of. *See* USE AND
 OCCUPATION
ut res magis valeat quam pereat. *See* UT RES
 MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT
 verification. *See* VERIFICATION
 vested interests, as to. *See* VESTED INTERESTS
 vesting, as to. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
 whole will considered. *See* intention, *supra*
 widowhood, gift during. *See* WIDOWHOOD
 wife, gift to. *See* WIFE
 Wild's Case, rule in. *See* GIFT BY WILL, rule in
 Wild's Case
 will, conditional. *See* conditional, *supra*
 Wills Act, application of. *See* WILLS ACT, 1837
 words, extrinsic evidence as to. *See* extrinsic
 evidence, *supra*
 insertion of, 44, 597, 4214—4245
 eventuality not provided for, to meet, 44,
 599, 4244
 inconsistency arising from omission, 44,
 598, 4241
 independent gifts to strangers, 44, 599, 4242
 intention, not so as to defeat, 44, 598, 4237
 to effectuate, 44, 546, 597, 598, 3637,
 4217—4229, 4235
 intestacy, to avoid, 44, 598, 4240
 necessity, in case of, 44, 597, 4214—4216
 omission accidental, 44, 597, 4230—4234
 omission unaccountable, 44, 598, 4236
 series of gifts to members of class, 44, 599,
 4243
 vesting, not to prevent, 44, 599, 1032, 4245,
 8896
 limitation, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
 words struck out, court, by. *See* rejection of
 words, *supra*
 words used, 44, 575, 3936—4118
 additional words presumed intentional, 44,
 575, 3933—3934

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS—continued.

words used—continued.

all to be taken, 44, 539, 3565
 all to have effect, 44, 574, 3911—3935
 application of, question of construction, as,
 44, 530, 3472
 clear sense in, not departed from to escape
 illegality, 44, 569—570, 3864—3869
 qualified, whether, 44, 595, 4195—4200
 context, construction by. *See* CONTEXT
 different instruments, in, will & codicil, 44,
 589, 4125
 different passages, same words used in, 44,
 589, 4119—4141
 different senses, in, 44, 543, 551, 856, 3606,
 3692, 7104, 7109
 established meanings. *See* ordinary sense,
infra
 illegible expert evidence, 44, 623, 4531—4532
 intention, ascertained from, 44, 537, 542,
 3530—3534, 3594—3629
 controls meaning of, 44, 537, 3541
 legal. *See* TECHNICAL, words
 mistake, 44, 596, 4201—4213
 correction of, 44, 596, 4201
 will showing intention, 44, 596, 4202—4212
 ordinary sense,
 construed in, 44, 531, 540, 557, 576, 796,
 3480, 3571, 3735, 3946—3983, 6525
 established meanings, 44, 576, 3942—
 3943
 disputing, burden of proof, 44, 579, 3993
 when not construed in, 44, 543, 579, 3606,
 3609, 3984—3994
 construction leading to inconsistency or
 absurdity, 44, 580, 4015—4023
 different meaning apparent from ex-
 trinsic circumstances, 44, 579, 3984
 illiterate will, 44, 583, 4051
 peculiar sense, in, customary usage of testator
 44, 623, 4534—4535
 possible but improbable sense, in, no trans-
 position, 44, 600, 4255
 present tense, in, 44, 534, 3508—3509
 rejection of, court, by. *See* rejection, *supra*
 repugnant. *See* REPUGNANCY
 senseless words, 44, 575, 602, 3935, 4278
 sensible construction possible as they stand
 44, 598, 4238—4239
 singular, language, construction by reference
 to context, 44, 548, 3653
 subject-matter, construed in reference to, 44
 540, 578, 589, 3573, 3983, 4126—4132
 substitution for. *See* substitution, *supra*
 technical. *See* TECHNICAL, words
 testator illiterate, 44, 583, 4051
 testator *inops concilii*, 44, 582, 4046—4049
 testator's knowledge of legal effect of, pre-
 sumption as to. *See* presumption, *supra*
 transposition of. *See* transposition of words
supra
 necessary, only when, 44, 599, 4246
 two interpretations possible, 44, 559, 562
 583, 821, 3758, 3795, 4052—4054, 6720
 will, dictionary, to be taken as, 44, 575
 3936—3941
 younger children. *See* YOUNGER CHILDREN
 younger son. *See* SON

CONSTRUCTIVE,

contract. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
 notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 ownership in bankruptcy. *See*
 OWNERSHIP

CONSTRUCTIVE—continued.

possession. *See* POSSESSION
 total loss, marine insurance, in case of. *See*
 TOTAL LOSS
 trust and trustee. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST;
 CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE,

agreement of exchange, of, notice of leasehold
 title, whether, 20, 328, 721
 ancient lights, of, existing windows as, 20, 324,
 692, 693
 assignment, of, advertisement in newspaper, as,
 8, 466, 374
 knowledge of intention to assign as, 8, 441,
 186
 notice of subsequent assignment as, 8, 472,
 429
 blockade, of. *See* BLOCKADE
 charges in deed, of, notice of one charge as, 20,
 326, 704
 client, to, notice to solicitor, as. *See* CLIENT,
 solicitor
 contents of instrument, of, assignment subject
 to mortgage, as, 20, 325, 701, 702
 deed forming part of title as, 20, 325, 699,
 700
 exception of mortgage in conveyance as, 20,
 325, 701
 general notice of lease as, 20, 327, 719, 720
 notice of instrument as, 20, 324, 694—729;
 40, 155, 1232—1237
 notice of leasehold title as, 20, 328, 721—729
 purchaser of land, to. *See* purchaser, *infra*
 recital of instrument as, 20, 326, 327, 705,
 706, 715
 deed which cannot be produced, 20, 327,
 715
 inaccurate recital, 20, 327, 712, 713
 covenants in lease, of, notice of leasehold title
 as, 20, 328, 724—728
 purchaser of land, to. *See* purchaser of
 land, *infra*
 deed, of, document of title leading to deed as,
 20, 324, 694
 disregard of information, in case of, 20, 319,
 324, 662—668, 692, 693
 doctrine of,
 application of, 20, 316, 650—661
 commercial transactions, to, 20, 319, 659—
 661
 persons with knowledge of facts, limited
 to, 20, 318, 656
 principal & agent, to, 20, 316, 650, 651
 Settled Land Acts, transaction under, to,
 20, 319, 658
 nature of, 20, 316, 648, 649
 easement, of, purchaser of land, to. *See* pur-
 chaser of land, *infra*
 execution of deed, of, preparation of draft as,
 20, 325, 703
 facts, of, purchaser put on enquiry, 20, 324, 690,
 691
 resulting from production of document, 20,
 325, 695—698
 head lease, inspection of, by underlessee, in
 case of. *See* UNDERLEASE
 incumbrances, of, notice of incumbrances
 generally as, 20, 324, 689
 inquiries, failure to follow up, in case of, 20, 324,
 689—729
 sufficiency of, 20, 322, 679, 680
 usual, failure to make, in case of, 20, 321,

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE—continued.

lessor's title, of, whether lessee has, effect of
 Vendors & Purchasers Act, 1874, 30, 397, 600
lis pendens, in case of, 20, 330, 749,—752
 meaning of, 1, 610, 2393; 20, 316, 648, 649
 memorandum & articles of company, of, dealings
 with company as, 9, 96, 405
 mortgage, contents of, of. *See* contents, *supra*
 prior, of, 35, 461, 1995—2044
 unspecified, of, general recital of mortgage as,
 20, 327, 711
 negligence, culpable, in case of, 20, 320, 663—665
 possession of land as, 20, 329, 730—748
 principal, to, payment into agent's bank as, 1,
 372, 793, 794
 purchaser of estate of insolvent debtor, to,
 negligence of assignee, of, 5, 971, 7952
 purchaser of land, to, acceptance of short title,
 in case of, 40, 158, 1266—1267
 agreement between lessee & adjoining owner,
 of, notice of leasehold title as, 40, 156,
 1238
 claim for compensation, 2, 42, 229
 claim of party in possession of title deeds, of,
 40, 156, 1250
 contents of instrument, of, deed referred to by
 another as, 40, 155, 1234
 notice of instrument as, 40, 155, 1232—1237
 opportunity for inspection, necessity for,
 40, 157, 1261—1264
 original deed lost, 20, 325, 700; 40, 156,
 1237
 recital as, 40, 155, 1233
 inaccurate recital of will, 40, 155, 1235
 representation by vendor, where, 20, 325,
 699; 40, 155, 1236
 court rolls as, 13, 40, 467—469
 covenants in lease, of, 40, 156, 1239—1249
 easement, of, purchaser familiar with pro-
 perty, 40, 157, 1252
 purchaser put on enquiry, 40, 157, 1253—
 1254
 irregularities in deed, of, absence of receipt in
 deed as, 40, 157, 1256
 notice to purchaser's agent as, 40, 157, 1251
 restrictive covenants, of, statement by vendor
 as, 40, 158, 1265
 rights of person in possession, of, 40, 157,
 1257—1260
 tenant's interest, of, possession of tenant as,
 20, 329, 730—739
 extent of notice, 20, 329, 741—746
 vendor's representation preventing enquiry,
 40, 157, 1255
 recital, instrument, of, as, contents of instru-
 ment, of. *See* contents, *supra*
 joint judgment, of, as, unsatisfied claims, of,
 20, 327, 714
 securities deposited at bank, when affected by,
 3, 163, 271, 273, 249, 844—848, 854—856
 settlement, in case of, 20, 327, 716—718
 solicitor's lien for costs, of, assignee of judgment
 debt, to, 8, 473, 440
 tenant's interest, of, purchaser of land, to. *See*
 purchaser of land, *supra*
 title of partnership, of, possession by firm as,
 20, 330, 748
 trustee, to, knowledge acquired before appoint-
 ment as, 8, 460, 377
 trust, of, 20, 331, 753—756
 recital of trust as, 20, 326, 708, 709
 wife, to, acts of husband, of, 20, 319, 657
 will, of, conveyance referring to, recital of, as,
 20, 326, 710

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST. *See also* IMPLIED TRUST

accretions in trust property, in case of, **43**, 636, 741—750
 creation of, **43**, 631, 700—705
 creditors, in case of, **43**, 639, 768, 769
 crown, for, proceeds of action by executor, as to, felony of legatee, in case of, **43**, 640, 773
 debtor & creditor, in case of, **43**, 639, 767, 770
 direction to purchase stock, whether amounting to, **43**, 641, 777
 executor, surplus in hands of, in case of, **43**, 639, 766
 fiduciary position, profits obtained by person in, in case of, **43**, 637, 751—764
 free miner, regrant of gale to, in case of, **43**, 642, 783
 fund in bank, in case of, **43**, 641, 779
 guarantee fund, payment of dividends, for, in case of, **9**, 599, 4000, 4001; **10**, 889, 6053—6056; **43**, 641, 781, 782
 intention to include in trust, in case of, **43**, 640, 775
 laches, rules as to, application of, to, **20**, 525, 2495
 money, payment of, for transmission to another, in case of, **43**, 641, 778
 receipt of, in satisfaction of debt, in case of, **43**, 642, 784
 mortgage, life interest, of, in case of, **43**, 641, 780
 statutory, in case of, **43**, 640, 774
 patent obtained by servant, in case of, **36**, 538, 45—50
 purchase with notice of trust, in case of, **43**, 639, 765
 recognition of trust in will, in case of, **43**, 641, 776
 renewal leaseholds, in respect of, **43**, 631, 707—733
 reversion, acquisition of, in case of, **43**, 635, 734—740
 sale of land, in case of, **43**, 640, 772
 sale of shares, in case of, **43**, 640, 771
 Statute of Frauds, whether within, **43**, 631, 706
 wife, for, property in husband's name, in case of, **27**, 173, 1407

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE. *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST

agent of trustee, liability of, as, **43**, 711, 716, 1500—1510, 1540—1554
 breach of trust by, liability for, **43**, 715, 989, 1537, 4309—4315
 how constituted, **43**, 704, 1440—1554
 acquisition of trust property, by, **43**, 708, 1472—1532
 notice of trust, with, **43**, 708, 1474—1510
 fraudulent acquisition, **43**, 711, 1496—1497
 notice of trust, without, **43**, 712, 1511—1532
 failure of trustees, by, **43**, 707, 1458—1471
 intermeddling with trust, by, **43**, 715, 1533—1539
 limitation of actions against, **32**, 500, 1607—1677

CONSUL. *See also* CONSULAR

British, administration of oaths by, **22**, 542, 550, 559, 561, 5841, 5929, 6049—6050, 6086—6087, 6091—6092
 affidavit sworn before, admissibility of, **22**, 542, 550, 559, 561, 5841, 5929, 6049—6050, 6086—6087, 6091—6092
 handwriting in, verification of, **22**, 536, 5756

CONSUL—continued.

British—continued.

authority of, affidavit of debt, in respect of, **22**, 550, 5929
 rights & liabilities of, **11**, 541, 450—453
 sale of ship by, master failing to sell, **41**, 293, 1537
 sale of ship, duty of master to consult, as to, **41**, 294, 1539
 certificate of, evidence of desertion from ship, as, **41**, 251, 922
 desertion by seamen, in relation to. *See* DESERTION, seaman
 domicile of, **11**, 323, 111
 foreign, affidavit sworn before, inadmissible, **22**, 558, 6045
 privilege of, **11**, 541, 446—449, 455
 leaving ship on instructions of, whether desertion, **41**, 250, 919
 merchant acting as, domicile of, **11**, 339, 274—279
 vice-consul. *See* VICE-CONSUL

CONSULAR,

court,
 constitution of, Egypt, in, **16**, 190, 954
 Japan, in, **16**, 191, 958
 judgment in, **11**, 456, 465, 467, 1130, 1209, 1233; **16**, 192, 970
 jurisdiction of, **11**, 368, 481; **16**, 190, 191, 950—952, 955, 956, 959, 960, 962—968
 Admiralty, **1**, 255, 1813; **16**, 191, 965
 procedure in, **16**, 190—192, 953, 957, 961, 969
 officer, vice-consul as. *See* VICE-CONSUL

CONSULTATION,

counsel, with, privilege in connection with, **22**, 414, 4233
 solicitor, with, compromise entered into after, family solicitor, in case of, **35**, 97, 55
 privilege in connection with, **22**, 414, 4233

CONSUMABLES,

bequest of, **44**, 195, 240—264

CONSUMER,

electricity, of, action for damages by, **20**, 214, 92
 duty of, to take supply, **20**, 205, 39
 duty of undertaker to supply, **20**, 204, 31—38
 sub-lease of premises by, without notice to undertakers, **20**, 208, 56
 supply to, in adjacent area, **20**, 206, 42
 gas, of, contributory negligence by, accident, in case of, **25**, 484, 81—84
 discontinuance of supply to, **25**, 477, 47
 liability for payment on, **25**, 478, 48, 49
 explosion at meter belonging to, **25**, 482, 75, 76
 improper use of gas & gas fittings by, **25**, 479, 54, 55
 recovery of charges from, **25**, 476, 36—46
 right to supply, **25**, 475, 496, 30—34, 140
 supply of meter to, **25**, 475, 35
 supply to, service pipe, whether extension of main, **25**, 471, 13
 water, of, contract to take supply, by, **43**, 1077, 128—131
 duty to supply, **43**, 1077, 127,
 failure to supply, **43**, 1084, 177—184
 offences by, **43**, 1095, 256—265
 provision of meter to, **43**, 1091, 1092, 230, 231
 supply by measure to, **43**, 1091, 229

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONSUMMATION,

- marriage, of, absence of, whether bar to divorce, 27, 293, 2697—2701
- denial of, divorce proceedings, in, 27, 294, 2699—2701
- desertion, existence of, without, 27, 306, 2837, 2838
- inability as to, as ground for avoidance, 27, 285, 2328—2407

CONSUMPTION,

- disease of, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, 34, 274, 2324
- electricity, gas, or water, of. *See* CONSUMER

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE,

- animals, in case of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
- persons, in case of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES ; INFECTED PERSON ; INFECTED SHIP ; INFECTION ; INFECTIOUS DISEASE

CONTAMINATION. *See* POLLUTION**CONTANGO,**

- defined, 42, 817, 271

CONTEMPLATION. *See* INTENTION

- death, of, will made in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional will

CONTEMPORANEA EXPOSITIO,

- statutes construed by, 42, 684, 979—994

CONTEMPT,

- church, against, 15, 635, 6750—6763
- colonial legislature, protection of, against, 17, 425, 70—88
- court, of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
- government, against, 15, 635, 6750—6763
- Houses of Parliament, 36, 293, 434—452
- King, against the, 15, 633, 6722—6734

CONTEMPT OF COURT,

The title CONTEMPT OF COURT, ATTACHMENT AND COMMITTAL is contained in Vol. XVI, pp. 1—92

- abuse of process. *See* process, *infra*
- abusing, assaulting or threatening persons connected with proceedings, 16, 17, 123—127
- action for, where remedy by, whether attachment will issue, 16, 46, 491
- apology to court, effect of, 16, 84, 1035
- arbitration,
 - award, hindering, 16, 34, 327
 - failure to comply with, 2, 576, 2065—2159
- arrest for, 16, 77, 945—954
- assault of deputy-registrar, 16, 33, 326
- attachment for, 16, 46, 487—1098
 - action, remedy by, where, 16, 46, 491
- administrator, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
- affidavit in support of application for. *See* motion, *infra*
- appeal against. *See* order, *infra*
- application for, 16, 61, 690—702
 - evidence in support of. *See* motion, *infra*.
 - how made, 16, 61, 692—696
 - time for, 16, 61, 697—702
 - who may make, 16, 61, 690, 691
- award, to enforce. *See* AWARD
- bankruptcy, contempt of court, in proceedings in, 16, 25, 32, 211, 303—305

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

attachment for—*continued.*

- board, members of local, in case of, 16, 48, 520
- certiorari*, writ of, civil cases, to remove for trial in, disobedience to, for, 16, 450, 3193—3195
- quashing, for purposes of, disobedience to, for, 16, 475, 3568—3572
- company, limited, in case of, 16, 49, 522, 523
- conditions precedent to issue of process, 16, 46, 487, 488
- disobedience to subpoena, in case of, 22, 446, 4633—4644
- convocation, members of, protection of, from, 19, 233, 114
- costs, disobedience to order as to security for, in case of, 5, 1022, 8346—8348
- non-payment of, in case of, 4, 518, 4711 ; 5, 1022, 8345—8349
- costs on application. *See* order for, *infra*
- Crown debt, enforcement of, payment of, 5, 1022, 8343, 8344
- custom, whether attachment lies by, default of appearance in local court of record, 16, 197, 1019
- debt, imprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
- debtor, of, 5, 1021, 8333—8350
 - Crown debt, for, 5, 1022, 8343, 8344
- discharge from custody. *See* DISCHARGE, custody
- discovery, failure to give, in case of, 16, 55, 611—615
- disobedience to order of court, for, 18, 246, 1899—1924
 - contents of order, 16, 49, 527—544
 - costs, in case of. *See* costs, *supra*
 - demand for compliance with order, 16, 57, 645—689
 - sufficiency of, 16, 59, 674—689
 - entry of order, 16, 51, 545, 546
 - indorsement on order, 16, 59, 674—689
 - personal service of order, when dispensed with, 16, 52, 565—616
 - when dispensed with, order for discovery, inspection & interrogatories, in case of, 16, 55, 611—616
 - order known to respondent, 16, 52, 565—587
 - respondent evading service, 16, 54, 588—607
 - undertakings given, 16, 55, 608—610
 - when necessary, 16, 51, 547
- service of order, 16, 51, 546—644
 - partner's, in case of, 36, 409, 789
- substituted service of order, when ordered, 16, 56, 617—619
- sufficiency of service of order, 16, 56, 620—644
- time for compliance with order, statement of, 16, 49 529—544
- transfer of stock, in case of, 22, 533, 5712
- Divorce Court, in, 27, 541, 5911—5955
- estate duty, in respect of non-payment of, 21, 44, 281
- executor, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
- friendly society, secretary of, in case of, 16, 48, 521
- husband & wife, joint order upon, 16, 48, 509, 510
- indictment & criminal information, remedy by, where, 16, 46, 492

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

attachment for—continued.

inferior court, of, **16, 12, 55—64**
inhabitants of county, of, disobedience to
order to repair bridge, in case of, **26, 583, 2729**
injunction, for breach of, **28, 526, 1341—1353**
legacy duty, failure to account for, in case of, **21, 82, 582, 583**
mandamus, disobedience to writ of, in case of, **16, 346, 1709—1729**
married woman, in case of, **16, 48, 508—517**
motion for, affidavit in support, by whom made, **16, 69, 792, 793**
affidavit in support, contents of, **16, 69, 805—826**
disobedience to subpoena, in case of, **16, 69, 808—811**
“rule” called “order,” effect of, **16, 69, 812**
demand for compliance & indorsement on orders, as to, **16, 70, 822—826**
filing of, **16, 71, 850, 851**
form of, **16, 68, 794—801**
misdescription in, **16, 71, 852**
necessity for, **16, 68, 791**
orders, service & production of, as to, **16, 69, 813—821**
respondent's right to read, **16, 71, 853**
service of with notice, exhibits, copies of, as to, **16, 71, 848, 849**
in respect of what motion, **16, 70, 834—837**
necessity for, **16, 70, 827—833**
time & place of, **16, 71, 845—847**
what affidavits served, **16, 70, 838—844**
swearing of, **16, 69, 802—804**
agents of prosecutor, before, effect of, **22, 556, 6006**
irregularity in, power of court to condone, **16, 71, 866—869**
notice of. *See* notice of motion, *infra*
proof of contempt, **16, 71, 855—865**
notice of motion, **16, 46—48, 62, 494, 496, 505, 703—790**
amendment of, **16, 68, 788—790**
application on, **16, 62, 703—790**
form & contents of, **16, 62, 710—720**
necessity for, **16, 62, 703—709**
service of, **16, 64, 721—782**
affidavit of, **16, 68, 783—787**
personal service, as to, necessity for, **16, 64, 721—765**
no appearance entered, where, **16, 66, 700—762**
respondent evading service, where, **16, 65, 742—759**
respondent has knowledge, where, **16, 65, 739—741**
waiver by respondent, in case of, **16, 66, 763—765**
sufficiency of, **16, 67, 777—782**
order, disobedience to. *See* disobedience to order of court, *supra*
order endorsed by, **16, 46, 48, 493, 500, 501, 503, 504**
order for, **16, 72, 870—943**
absolute in first instance, where, **16, 72, 870—882**
appeal from **16, 9, 80, 90, 16, 21, 988—1006, 1128—1135**
colonial courts of record, orders of, as to, **16, 82, 1004, 1005**
costs, as to, **16, 81, 1001—1003**

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

attachment for—continued.

order for—continued.

appeal from—continued.

leave to appeal, **16, 80, 988, 989**
orders made in “criminal cause or matter,” as to, **16, 81, 990—996**
orders refusing attachment or committal, as to, **16, 81, 997—1000**
security for costs, as to, **16, 82, 1006**
conditional, **16, 75, 920—926**
contents of, **16, 73, 894—919**
imprisonment, duration of, as to, **16, 74, 908—916**
statement & adjudication of offence, as to, **16, 73, 894—907**
costs on application for, **16, 76, 81, 932—944, 1001—1003**
effective, from what time, **16, 72, 883—893**
execution of, **16, 77, 945—975**
arrest, by, **16, 77, 945—954**
privilege from, in respect of what contempts, **16, 79, 976—987**
bail, as to, **16, 79, 971—975**
re-arrest, by, **16, 78, 955—970**
irregularity in, **16, 73, 891—893**
sealing, necessity for, **16, 73, 888—889**
second, **16, 79, 80, 966, 977**
setting aside or suspending, **16, 76, 86, 89, 927—931, 1063, 1114—1121**
irregularity in affidavit, waiver of, **22, 553, 5976**
parliament, of member of, **36, 291, 407**
partnership firm, in case of, **36, 409, 788, 789**
personal representative, of, **24, 749, 7786—7789**
administratrix, when no assets, **16, 48, 519**
persons subject to, **16, 48, 507—524**
privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
procedure, as to, **16, 49, 527—869**
prohibition, after, **16, 397, 2416—2417a**
receiving order, effect of, **4, 166, 1562—1565**
replevin, attachment lies for pursuing, **18, 429, 1667—1668**
sheriff, of, **41, 122, 782—802**
solicitor, of, **42, 328, 3694—3699**
default in payment of money or costs, **42, 359, 4100—4119**
unqualified person acting as, **16, 49, 81, 524, 991; 42, 414, 4767—4775**
specific performance of agreement for lease, on non-compliance of decree of, **30, 420, 821**
subpoena, disobedience to, for. *See* witness, *infra*
suit dismissed, where, enforcing order as to alimony & costs, for, **16, 46, 493**
summons, concurrent issue of summons & attachment, default of appearance in local court of record, **16, 197, 1020**
trustee, of, non-payment of money, for, **5, 1023, 8352—8384**
discretion of court as to, **5, 1024, 8365—8381**
grounds for exercising, **5, 1025, 8371—8378**
interference by Court of Appeal with, **5, 1025, 8379—8381**
refusal to exercise, **5, 1025, 8370**
fraud need not be shown to justify, **5, 1023, 8354**
member of parliament as trustee liable to attachment, **5, 1023, 8356**
orders, applicable to, **5, 1023, 8357—8363**
consent order, **5, 1023, 8359**
order not specifying any sum, **5, 1023, 8357**

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.attachment for—*continued.*trustee, of—*continued.*orders—*continued.*

order to pay trust money into court, 5, 1023, 8358

order to transfer fund of consols, 5, 1024, 8360

peer as trustee, 5, 1023, 8355

release of trustee, 5, 1026, 8382—8384

undertaking, counsel, by, breach of, for, 3, 345, 355

enforcement of, for, 16, 47, 49, 499, 530

wife, separate answer by, 16, 48, 510, 514—517

witness of, *subpoena duces tecum*, failure to obey, 22, 432, 445, 4484, 4629—4695

subpoena, evasion of service of, no power to apprehend for, 20, 165, 1374

failure to obey, 16, 62, 698, 699; 22, 433, 434, 440, 445—449, 555, 4498—4501, 4509, 4512, 4514, 4583, 4629—4695, 5997

affidavit in support, calling of witness, must state, 16, 69, 808—809

affidavit in support, jurisdiction of court, must state, 16, 69, 811

affidavit in support, witness to be material, must state, 16, 69, 810

writ, nature of, 16, 46, 489, 490

not essential to sequestration, 21, 595, 596, 1780, 1780a, 1781

writ of, discharged without costs, 22, 533, 5712

writ, premature return, effect of, 21, 596, 1784

bail, in relation to, 16, 79, 971—975

distinction between attachment & committal, 16, 79, 971

bankrupt, by, 5, 1032, 8438

bankruptcy proceedings, in, 4, 35, 39, 301—302, 334—336

witness refusing to answer questions, 16, 11, 37

barrister, by, 3, 324, 325, 349, 109, 110, 112, 124, 398

Central Criminal Court, jurisdiction of, in case of, 16, 11, 41, 42

challenging the array, by, 16, 18, 132, 133

Chancery, Court of, jurisdiction of, in, case of, 16, 11, 36

Charity Commissioners, 16, 42, 440—442

civil, criminal &, distinguished, 16, 7, 10—23

colonial court, jurisdiction of, in case of, Privy Council, appeal to, 17, 478, 412—430; 16, 82, 1504—1505

comments prejudicial to fair trial. *See* prejudicing public, *infra*

committal for, 16, 46, 487—1098

application for, 16, 61, 690—702

attachment &, claim for, by same motion, 16, 47, 496

distinguished, 16, 47, 497—506

bail on, 16, 79, 971—973

bankruptcy proceedings, in, 5, 623, 5613—5675; 4, 35, 301, 302

county court, power of, 4, 39, 334—336; 5, 623, 1032, 5614, 8435

Lord Chancellor's powers, 4, 35, 301, 302

Commissioners of Sewers, power of, to commit, 16, 205, 1134

conditions precedent to issue of process, 16, 46, 487

director, of, breach of undertaking by company on, 9, 512, 3358

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.committal for—*continued.*

discharge from custody, after, 16, 82, 1007—1098

judicial hearing, without, 16, 84, 1042

jurisdiction, as to, 16, 1024—1096

motion for, affidavits in support of, 16, 68, 791—854

respondent's right to see answer, 16, 71, 854

service of, 16, 70, 835

motion for, costs of, order to pay, appeal from, 14, 554, 6296

notice of motion for, attachment, issue of, 16, 46, 494

notice of, attachment, to be included in, 16, 67, 788—790

service of, 16, 68, 766—776

affidavit of, 16, 68, 783—787

evidence & procedure as to, 16, 68, 783—790

order for, 16, 72, 870—943

absolute in first instance, when, 16, 72, 870—882

appeal from, 16, 80, 988—1006

conditional, 16, 75, 920—926

contents of, 16, 73, 894—919

costs on, application for, 16, 76, 932—944

effective, from what time, 16, 72, 883—893

execution of, 16, 77, 945—975

arrest, by, 16, 77, 945—954

arrest, privilege from, in respect of what contempts, 16, 79, 976—987

bail, as to, 16, 79, 971—975

re-arrest, by, 16, 78, 955—970

not granted *ex parte*, 16, 46, 495

sealing necessary, 16, 73, 887

partner, one of several, motion for, 16, 48, 518

party, right to be heard of, before, 16, 49, 525, 526

persons subject to, 16, 48, 507—524

proof of, 16, 71, 855—865

county court, by, bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy proceedings, in, *supra*

company, by, 9, 679, 4530

corporation, by,

breach of injunction, by, 13, 426, 1501; 16, 43, 52, 56, 444, 564, 629

breach of undertaking, by, 16, 46, 485, 486

entry in books, by, 16, 20, 159

wilful disobedience to order, by, 16, 42, 434

costs in case of,

position of party in contempt, costs of abandoned motion, 16, 91, 1152

non-payment of costs, for, 16, 89, 1105—1109

proceedings with regard to, of, application for discharge from custody, 16, 83, 1013

infant not liable for, 16, 88, 1090

order, appeal against, 16, 81, 82, 1001—1003, 1006

application for, 16, 76, 932—944

payment on discharge from custody, 16, 87, 1072—1098

taxation by party in contempt, 16, 91, 1151

costs of application for, 16, 76, 81, 932—944, 1001—1003

counsel, by. *See* barrister, *supra*

county court, in, 13, 554, 1121—1130

appeal, 13, 555, 1130

fine, 13, 555, 1128

jurisdiction, 13, 554, 1121, 1122; 16, 14, 78, 81

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

county court, in—continued.
 release, application for, 13, 555, 1129
 warrant, 13, 555, 1125—1127
 court, decision of, necessity for, 16, 7, 6—8
 in face of, 16, 13, 16, 72, 65—77, 99—147, 870—873
 publication of reflections on, 16, 20, 159
 remaining in, in disobedience to order, 16, 18,
 scandalising the, 16, 20, 152—168
 court leet, in case of, 16, 13, 65
 Court of Pleas of County Palatine of Lancaster,
 of. See COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER
 courts not of record, jurisdiction of, in case of,
 16, 14, 83—85
 courts of record, jurisdiction of, in case of, 16,
 10, 25—39
 criminal, 16, 7, 16, 10—12, 97, 98
 Crown debts, failure to pay, 16, 41, 72, 422—
 426, 876
 custody, discharge from. See DISCHARGE
de contumace capiendo, writ of, in case of, 19,
 354, 1706—1722
 definition of, 16, 6, 1—9
 discharge from custody. See DISCHARGE
 disobedience to order of court, 16, 7, 9, 14, 18,
 31, 38, 48, 55, 72, 77, 78, 7, 15, 20—22, 79—
 81, 128—131, 299—301, 400—470, 511—
 513, 611—615, 870—882, 946, 949, 952
 accounts, delivery of, 16, 42, 438—442
 alimony, payment of, 16, 38, 401—402
 careless non-acquaintance with terms, 16, 42,
 433
 chief clerk's summons, 16, 41, 432
 costs, non-payment of, 16, 38, 89, 400, 1105—
 1108
ne exeat regno does not lie for, 20, 544, 2646
 criminal contempt, distinguished from, 16, 8,
 9, 11, 21—23
 discovery, 18, 246, 1897—1924
 erroneous or irregular order, effect of, 16, 44,
 461—470
 execution of documents, 16, 43, 445, 446
 express order, necessity for, 16, 41, 427
 fiduciary position, person in, 16, 9, 39, 21,
 404—412
habeas corpus, on writ of, 16, 272, 814—825
 inferior court, order of, 16, 14, 79—81
 interrogatories, 18, 246, 1898
 judge's warrant, 16, 41, 430
 money payments, not directing, 16, 41, 427—
 470
 payment, for, 16, 38, 78, 400—426, 952
 production of documents, 22, 220, 1937
 publication contrary to order of court, 16, 31,
 299
 rule of court, 16, 41, 431
 solicitor, by, 16, 9, 15, 21
 trust funds, order to refund, 16, 39, 404
 divorce court, jurisdiction of, in case of, 16,
 11, 40
 documents, unauthorised signing of, 16, 37, 394—
 397
 ecclesiastical court, of, 19, 353, 1697—1722
 election petition, 16, 24, 205—207
 embracery as, 16, 19, 147
 evidence, destruction or removal of, by, 16, 19,
 143, 144
 execution of process, in regard to, 16, 37, 390—
 392
 fine for jurisdiction as to, 16, 10, 24—96
habeas corpus, disobedience to writ of, 16, 272,
 814—825

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

high sheriff, 16, 19, 142
in camera, proceedings in, publication & com-
 ment on, 16, 31, 300—302
 indictment, procedure by, 15, 699, 7549—7555
 inferior court, by, 16, 12, 55—64
 jurisdiction of, in case of, 16, 13, 65—82
 information, procedure by, 15, 700, 7556—7559
 injunction, by breach of. See BREACH OF IN-
 JUNCTION
 judge in chambers, jurisdiction of, in case of,
 16, 11, 34, 35
 judge, inferior court, of, by, 16, 13, 62—64
 insult to, 16, 16, 17, 97, 116—122
 judicial capacity, in, abuse of, 16, 21, 166
 libel on, 16, 21, 160
 private communications to, 16, 19, 148—151
 unfitness of, allegations of, 16, 21, 163
 judgment, after, publication & comment, 16,
 30, 292—298
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, juris-
 diction of, as to, 16, 7, 11, 82, 7, 39, 1004—
 1005, 1008
 jury, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 123, 126, 132—136,
 143, 160, 167, 182
 comment on conduct of, by, 16, 22, 167
 libel on, 16, 21, 160
 juryman, by, 16, 92, 1160
 King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, as to
 contempts of other courts, 16, 11, 40—54
 libel on court, 16, 21, 161, 162
 lunatic, by, 33, 270, 1882
 marriage with, as, 33, 270, 1881
 master in lunacy, jurisdiction of, in case of, 16,
 11, 38
 misconduct *sedente curia*, 16, 16, 99—115
ne exeat regno does not supersede process for, 20,
 544, 2646
 newspaper matter, by publication of, 16, 21
et seq., 162, 166, 167, 174—180, 182, 184,
 187—192, 199—208, 215, 221, 232, 238, 239,
 249, 255, 268, 279—281, 284, 287, 289, 290,
 298, 302
 obstruction, by, Admiralty officers or marshals,
 of, 1, 161, 163, 164, 702—704, 731, 732, 734,
 736, 737
 bankruptcy messengers, of, 16, 32, 303—305
 officer of the court, of, 16, 32, 72, 303—328,
 874, 875
 parties to or persons connected with the
 proceedings, of, 16, 34, 329—353
 process servers, of, 16, 32, 306—325
 witnesses, of, 16, 35, 344—353
 offence of, 16, 16, 97—98
 officer of court, by, 16, 38, 398, 399
 order of court, disobedience. See disobedience,
supra
 party, by, 16, 19, 145
 court below, in, 16, 135, 334, 335
 party in contempt, 16, 88, 1099—1161
 examination in another court, 16, 92, 1161
 hearing of, 16, 49, 89, 90, 525—526, 1105—
 1108, 1114—1121, 1136—1154
 contempt purged, 16, 88, 92, 1100—1113,
 1159
 court, discretion of, 16, 88, 1099
 defence, in, 16, 90, 1122—1127
 orders,
 subsequent to contempt, appeal against,
 16, 90, 1128—1135
 when able to comply with, 16, 89, 1113
 waiver of contempt, 16, 92, 1155—1158
 stay of proceedings, application for, 16,
 1109—1112

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

prejudicing public during proceedings, advertisements, **16**, 27, 253—269
 calculated to prejudice, whether, **16**, 24, 193—251
 comments by parties, **16**, 25, 232—236
 comments on parties, **16**, 24, 209—231
 comments on subject-matter of action, **16**, 26, 242—251
 comments on witnesses, **16**, 26, 237—241
 comments prejudicial to fair trial, **16**, 22, 169—252
 anticipating result, **16**, 23, 180
 criminal & civil proceedings, distinction between, **16**, 22, 173
 duty of parties to wait till after decision, **16**, 22, 172
 intended sermon, **16**, 23, 183
 intention to prejudice juror, **16**, 22, 171
 letter to possible witness, **16**, 23, 181
 political references, names of parties omitted, **16**, 22, 174
 prisoner committed for trial, antecedent character, report of, **16**, 22, 178—179
 anticipation of verdict, **16**, 22, 177
 previous conviction, imputation of, **16**, 22, 176
 private & criminal proceedings, publication together of reports, **16**, 23, 182
 statement before hearing, **16**, 22, 170
 tending to prejudice, **16**, 22, 169
 trial completed before hearing of motion for committal, **16**, 22, 175
 evidence, advertisement for, **16**, 27, 253—256
 inaccurate reports, publication of, by, **16**, 29, 279—281
 intention to prejudice, **16**, 23, 187—192
 knowledge of pending proceedings, **16**, 23, 184—186
 parties liable, **16**, 27, 252
 publication before hearing of documents connected with cause, **16**, 29, 270—278
 public representations, **16**, 29, 282, 283
 winding up proceedings, in course of, **10**, 891, 6066—6067; **16**, 30, 284—291
 presumption of, **16**, 7, 5
 prison governor, by, **16**, 33, 323
 prisoner, comments on. *See* prejudicing public, *supra*
 privilege from arrest, for. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 procedure, attachment, on. *See* attachment, *supra*
 process, abuse of, **16**, 36, 367—397
 forging or altering, **16**, 36, 367—373
 proof of, **16**, 71, 855—865
 publication, by, **16**, 20, 22, 152, 153, 159—168, 174—302
 comments &, prejudicing public. *See* prejudicing, *supra*
 purging offence, **16**, 84, 86, 87, 88, 92, 1030—1035, 1065, 1066, 1077—1088, 1100—1113, 1159
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, in case of, **33**, 388, 990, 991
 Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, in case of, **16**, 14, 79, 80
 re-arrest for, **16**, 78, 955—970
 receiver, interference with, **36**, 489, 1546—1550; **39**, 75, 881—908
 ship in custody of Admiralty Division, interference with, **1**, 161, 702, 703, 704

CONTEMPT OF COURT—continued.

solicitor, by, **16**, 9, 27, 34, 37, 58, 60, 63, 65, 77, 83, 21, 249, 340, 394—397, 659—664, 687, 688, 718, 738, 939—947, 1016; **22**, 552, 5954; **42**, 322, 3593—3620
 unqualified or unadmitted persons acting as. *See* UNQUALIFIED PERSONS
 speech tending to defeat ends of justice, **16**, 20, 23, 26, 154—158, 183, 241
 strangers to action, by, **16**, 35, 354—366
 injunction, breach of, **16**, 35, 357—362
 technical offence, **16**, 24, 199
 trivial offence, election petition, pending, **16**, 24, 205—207
 jurisdiction of court, **16**, 24, 200—204
 undertaking given to court, breach of, **16**, 45, 49, 55, 64, 471—486, 530, 608—610, 733
 unlawful interruptions or disturbances of court, **16**, 18, 137—142
 verdict, after, publication & comment, **16**, 30, 292—298
 waiver of, **16**, 84, 92, 1036—1039, 1155—1158
 plaintiff, by, **16**, 86, 1060
 discharge from custody. *See* DISCHARGE
 ward of court, interference with, **28**, 342, 2111—2148
 winding up proceedings, in. *See* prejudicing public, *supra*
 witness, **16**, 13, 16, 18, 68, 69, 72, 98, 128—130, 791, 810
 abusing, **16**, 18, 127
 arrest of, **16**, 35, 348, 349
 assault of, **16**, 35, 353
 employment of, suspension from, **16**, 35, 352
 letter to possible, as, **16**, 23, 181
 offer of money to, **16**, 35, 351
 refusing to testify, **14**, 307, 3227; **16**, 16, 98
 subpoena, preventing service of, on, **16**, 35, 350
 threatening, **16**, 17, 124

CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,

solicitor, authority of, **42**, 61, 531—621
 authority to bind client. *See* CLIENT
 death or lunacy of client as affecting, **42**, 53, 433—436, 438, 439
 negligence of, **42**, 92, 854—939
 taxation of costs in, **42**, 248, 2797—2897

CONTEXT,

construction by reference to, will, in case of, class gift, as to, **44**, 1085, 9354
 donees, as to, "children," **44**, 843, 844, 6956, 6977
 "representatives," **44**, 894, 7526, 7527
 unnamed devisee, **44**, 833, 6856
 expressed in singular language, **44**, 548, 3653
 nature of legacy, as to, **44**, 296, 1273, 1278
 position of signature, as to, **44**, 257, 835—836
 construction by reference to, words, as to meaning of. *See* words, *infra*
 defamatory statement considered with, **32**, 61, 886—900
 intention of testator to be inferred solely from, **44**, 609, 4364
 mistake corrected by reference to, will, in case of, **44**, 597, 4213
 vesting of gifts by will, whether affected by, **44**, 1035, 8929
 words, will, in,
 construed by reference to, **44**, 579, 583, 590, 3985—3992, 4052—4054, 4134—4141
 "or" construed as "and," **44**, 1154, 9979, 9980

CONTEXT—continued.

words, will, in—*continued.*

“ effects,” whether restricted by, **44**, 694, 5354—5357

“ estate,” whether affected by, **44**, 699, 700, 5404, 5405, 5421—5434

meaning of, when court may resort to, **44**, 579, 3994

“ money,” whether extended by, **44**, 720—721, 5697—5706

CONTINGENCY. *See also* **CONDITION**

age, attainment of specified. *See* **CLASS GIFT** ; **GIFT BY WILL** ; **GIFT OVER**

change of name before happening of, **44**, 828, 6803

concurrent contingencies, limitation upon, **38**, 703, 488

condition precedent, operating as, limitations following contingent estate, **44**, 1182, 10221

construction of, in favour of vesting, **44**, 1077, 9292

contract dependent on, limitation of actions in case of, **32**, 331, 170—176

Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12**, 120, 778—783

whether set aside on ground of mistake, **35**, 104, 104

debt dependent on, proof in, winding up for, **10**, 935, 6410—6415

failure of, effect of, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 432, 2597—2603

subsequent trusts & limitations, on, **44**, 1182, 10224

failure of, execution of will after, **44**, 176, 50—51

persons entitled on, powers of tenant for life, having, **40**, 734, 2640

gift by will dependent on, accretions pending happening of event, passing of, **44**, 657, 4963

claim by third party to moiety, **44**, 1064, 9177

class, to, when class ascertained, **44**, 765, 6239—6241

death, before happening of event, child, in case of, **44**, 1200, 10391

death before time for payment, **44**, 509, 3276—3277

failure of contingency. *See* failure, *supra*

income of, right to, **44**, 786, 787, 6436, 6440

interest waits on principal, **44**, 293, 1248

person becoming of sound mind, **44**, 1289, 11162

subsequent limitations, whether affected by, **44**, 1182, 10219—10233

three contingencies, absolute interest, when passing, **44**, 919, 7771

“ whole fortune,” whether passing under gift of, **44**, 663, 5028

widowhood of named person, **44**, 1288, 11160

goods to be acquired by seller upon. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**

happening of. *See* **GIFT OVER**

interest subject to. *See* **CONTINGENT**

legacy depending on, lapse in case of, **44**, 1054, 9065, 9066

payment of, **23**, 402, 4728—4733

settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 48, 308

loss of profits depending on, ground for damages, as, **36**, 124, 825

marriage as. *See* **MARRIAGE**

notice to quit on. *See* **NOTICE TO QUIT**

of, **40**, 613,

CONTINGENCY—continued.

power exercisable on, **37**, 422, 313—318

power to arise on a, **37**, 422, 319—328

remainder, in. *See* **CONTINGENT REMAINDER**

remoteness of, gift of personalty, in case of, **44**, 753, 941, 6117, 7978

having a son in Holy Orders, **44**, 1180, 10202

sale of goods with reference to. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**

settlement dependent on, **40**, 787, 3174—3184

settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 45, 287, 288

successive contingencies, gift by will, in, **44**, 193, 210—382

will, conditional on happening of. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF WILL**

CONTINGENT,

gift. *See* **CONDITION** ; **CONTINGENCY** ; **GIFT OVER**

interest, allegation of, trustee, by, fraud, whether amounting to, **35**, 67, 623

assignment of all personal effects, whether passing under, **8**, 458, 308

covenant to settle after-acquired property, whether within, **40**, 504, 508—524

gift by will of, **44**, 188, 158—163

beneficiaries ascertained, where, **44**, 188, 162

general words, by, **44**, 659, 4987

term of years, in, **44**, 188, 159—161

gift, by will of hereditaments whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5687

surrender of, tenant for life, by, **40**, 557 984

valuation of, probate duty, for purposes of, **21**, 124, 927

liability, surety, of, **26**, 62, 443—447

remainder. *See* **CONTINGENT REMAINDER**

CONTINGENT GIFT. *See* **CONDITION** ; **CONTINGENCY** ; **GIFT OVER**

CONTINGENT REMAINDER,

acceleration, failure of gift, by, **44**, 430, 2588—2596

attempted assignment, depending on, validity of, **44**, 451, 2736

classification of, **38**, 704, 495

contingency, gift over on, whether amounting to, **44**, 1173, 10153—10154

curtesy, in, **38**, 675, 222

death without issue, on, after express gift of life estate, **44**, 1263, 20910

defined, **38**, 703, 479

destruction of, title founded upon, whether forced upon purchaser, **40**, 150, 1192

disentailment, effect of, on, **38**, 724, 692

whether barred by, **38**, 716, 717, 638, 645 ; **44**, 1049, 9026

executory devise, construction of gift by will as, **44**, 1036, 1173, 8933—8948, 10155

distinguished from, **44**, 1036, 8932

whether construed as, **44**, 1036, 8933—8948

failure of, particular estate, for want of, **44**, 1039, 1040, 8961, 8964

particular estate, failure of, liability of, effect of, **44**, 1041, 8972

presumption in favour of, gift by will, **44**, 1036, 8934—8938

remainder after, in fee, not vested, **38**, 703, 488, 489

in tail, whether vested, **38**, 703, 486, 487

, the Page number, and the Case number,

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

CONTINGENT REMAINDER—continued.

rule against perpetuities, with reference to, **37, 72, 129—132**
 settlement, in, **40, 639, 1779—1786**
 Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN
 trustees, conveyance by, effect as to, **21, 185, 337**
 will, in, construction excluding, if possible, **44, 1031, 8889—8915**

CONTINUATION,

life, of, presumption of, **22, 163, 1395—1407**
 state of things, of, presumption of, **22, 163, 1389—1394**
 stock exchange, in. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE

CONTINUATION CLAUSE,

marine insurance, in time policy of, **29, 127, 795, 796**

CONTINUING,

cause of action, continuing trespass. *See* trespass, *infra*
 damages in case of, **17, 91, 89—91**
 when time begins to run in respect of, **32, 340, 237—240**
 existence, corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
 fear of death, treason, essential to excuse, **14, 67, 325**
 offence, limitation of time for criminal proceedings, as affecting, **14, 152, 1273—1277**
 possession, tenant, of, effect of, on removal of fixtures, **31, 202, 3429—3445**
 trespass, action for, **43, 374, 25—28**
 injunction, for, **36, 224, 656—658**
 not maintainable where possession obtained after trespass committed, **43, 384, 102**
 successive actions, **43, 374, 25—28**
 trespass, building wrongfully erected on private land, **43, 374, 26**
 trustee, appointment of new trustee by, **43, 675, 1057—1063**

CONTINUOUS,

damage, prospective and, **17, 87, 59—91**
 when time begins to run in relation to, **32, 340, 237—240**
 easement, meaning of, **19, 20, 59—61**
 possession, possessory lien, necessary for, **32, 220, 49—61**
 trespassers, by, necessary to oust rights of owner, **32, 488, 1498—1509**

CONTRABAND,

condemnation of ship, **37, 637, 877—927**
 contraband carried on voyage previous to capture, **37, 638, 908—917**
 false destination of ship, **37, 638, 895—907**
 illegal voyage, in case of, **37, 637, 881—885**
 knowledge of carriage of contraband, **37, 639, 918—927**
 ship & cargo in same ownership, **37, 637, 888—894**
 conditional, **37, 629, 791—794**
 confiscation of goods as, foreign government, by, effect on contract of affreightment, **12, 402, 3248**
 continuous voyage, doctrine of, **37, 631, 818—862**
 ultimate destination, as to, **37, 632, 826—862**
 control of destination of cargo, **37, 634, 850—862**

CONTRABAND—continued.

continuous voyage—*continued.*
 ultimate destination, as to—*continued.*
 fraudulent importation into neutral country, **37, 634, 842—849**
 goods consigned to neutral country, in case of, **37, 632, 826—833**
 onus of proving innocent destination, **37, 633, 834—839**
 what constitutes, **37, 632, 819—825**
 contract for, British teacher resident abroad, by, validity of, **2, 164, 340**
 destination as test of, **37, 630, 795—817**
 colourable destination, neutral port, **37, 631, 809—813**
 naval or military port, in case of, **37, 630, 802—807**
 infection, doctrine of, **37, 636, 863—876**
 application of, **37, 636, 867—876**
 insurance, in respect of, **29, 184, 1424—1425**
 nature of carriage of, **37, 628, 780—784**
 Prize Courts, proceedings in, in respect to, **22, 155, 1320—1322**
 sale of, abroad, for smuggling into this country, recovery of price, **12, 275, 2253**
 seaman in ship carrying, rights of. *See* ship carrying, *infra*
 ship carrying, delay through, **41, 491, 3204**
 seaman captured in, action for recovery of wages, etc., **12, 401, 3240**
 seaman quitting, extra risk, on account of, **12, 401, 3241**
 right to wages, **41, 226, 638—640**
 stoppage *in transitu*, right of, **12, 268, 2199**
 supply of, legality, **12, 268, 2199**

CONTRACT. *See also* AGREEMENT,

The title CONTRACT is contained in Vol. XII, pp. 3—629
 abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
 abroad, entered into. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS
 absolute, impossibility of performance in case of. *See* PERFORMANCE
 acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, IMPOSSIBILITY OF conduct, implication from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
 accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
 account stated. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 action on, **3, 109, 339**
 breach, in case of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 contractual duty must be proved, **22, 27, 65**
 county court costs, in case of. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
 place of hearing, **12, 58, 326**
 tort, in relation to. *See* TORT
 admissions as to. *See* ADMISSIONS
 adoption of, company, by. *See* COMPANY, contract
 third party, by, **12, 598, 4963**
 trustee in bankruptcy, by. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
 advertisement,
 offer made by. *See* OFFER
 tender, in relation to. *See* TENDER
 affirmation of. *See* RATIFICATION; VOIDABLE CONTRACT
 agency, of. *See* AGENCY; AGENT, appointment
 agent, by. *See* AGENT
 agistment, of. *See* AGISTMENT

CONTRACT—continued.

alien enemy, trading with. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**
 allotment of shares, for. *See* **ALLOTMENT OF SHARES**
 alteration of. *See* **ALTERATION**
 ambiguity in. *See* **AMBIGUITY**
 i, sale of, for. *See* **ANIMALS**
 apprenticeship, of. *See* **APPRENTICE**
 arbitration, for. *See* **ARBITRATION**, submission
 articles of association as. *See* **ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**
 assignment of. *See* **ASSIGNMENT**
 assurance company, of. *See* **ASSURANCE COMPANY**
 auction, sale by, of. *See* **AUCTION**
 auctioneer, position of, as to. *See* **AUCTIONEER**
 avoidance of, duress, on ground of. *See* **DURESS**
 fraud, for. *See* **FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION**
 illegality, on ground of. *See* **ILLEGAL CONTRACT**
 impossibility of performance, on ground of. *See* **IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE**
 mistake, on ground of. *See* **MISTAKE**
 undue influence, on ground of. *See* **UNDUE INFLUENCE**
 bail, for indemnification of. *See* **BAIL, indemnification**
 bailment, of. *See* **BAILMENT**
 bankrupt, by. *See* **BANKRUPT**
 bankruptcy, effect of, on. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**
 proof of debts in, arising out of. *See* **PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)**
 trustee's rights in relation to. *See* **DISCLAIMER ; TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY**
 bank shares, sale of, for. *See* **SHARE IN COMPANY**
 benefit of, assignment of. *See* **ASSIGNMENT**
 party deprived of, another contract, by, **12, 304, 2513**
 borough council, of. *See* **BOROUGH COUNCIL**
 borough councillor & council, between. *See* **BOROUGH COUNCILLOR**
 breach of,
 action for, acceptance of negotiable instrument, non-payment, rights revive in case of, **12, 469, 470, 3822, 3826**
 rights suspended during currency of instrument, **12, 468, 469, 3812, 3819**
 assignee of benefit of contract, by, **1, 78, 635**
 burden of proof, **22, 36, 123**
 claim for trifling amount, former practice, **1, 36, 276**
 contract of service, in case of. *See* **CONTRACT OF SERVICE**
 defences to. *See* **defences, infra**
 denial of breach, right to begin, **22, 48, 247**
 maintainable, Statute of Frauds, in spite of, **12, 162, 1178**
 money paid, recoverable as money had & received, whether, **12, 230, 1898**
 right of action, assignable chose in action, whether, **1, 74, 602**
 servant, by, against surgeon employed by master, **12, 49, 270**
 stranger by. *See* **STRANGER**
 anticipatory, rule of law as to, **12, 338, 2832**
 apprentice by. *See* **APPRENTICE**
 charterparty, breach of. *See* **CHARTERPARTY**
 building contract, in case of. *See* **BUILDING CONTRACT**
 cargo, delivery of, for. *See* **CARGO**

CONTRACT—continued.

breach of—*continued.*
 carriage, in relation to. *See* **CARRIER OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF PASSENGERS**
 damage, essential to action for procuring, whether. *See* **inducing, infra**
 proof of, whether necessary, **17, 84, 38**
 remoteness of. *See* **REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE**
 damages for. *See* **DAMAGES ; MEASURES OF DAMAGES ; REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE**
 deed, contained in. *See* **BREACH OF COVENANT**
 defences to action for, **12, 437, 3534—4324**
 accord & satisfaction. *See* **ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**
 act of God. *See* **ACT OF GOD**
 bankruptcy. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**
 champerty. *See* **CHAMPERTY**
 death of party. *See* **DEATH**
 illegality. *See* **ILLEGAL CONTRACTS**
 impossibility of performance. *See* **IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE**
 payment. *See* **PAYMENT**
 release. *See* **RELEASE**
 substituted contract, **12, 437, 3538—3541**
 tender. *See* **TENDER**
 waiver. *See* **WAIVER**
 gift by will, for. *See* **GIFTS BY WILL**
 Government department, by, petition of right, proceedings by, whether necessary, **16, 237, 322**
 inducing, action maintainable, when, **42, 987, whether, 1, 33, 257**
 inducing damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17, 84, 39—41**
 essentials to action for, **42, 986, 167—189**
 justification for, **42, 989, 990, 180—184, 192**
 liability incurred through, **42, 971, 30**
 malice, actual damage, necessity for, **1, 28, 223**
 effect of, **42, 987, 988, 990, 170—172, 192**
 no intention to benefit, where, **42, 990, 189**
 trade union, inducement by officers of, **42, 987, 989, 170, 180**
 injunction against, **28, 439, 613—738 ; 42, 988, 177, 179**
 implied negative covenant, in case of, **28, 454, 717—728**
 liquidated damages, provision for, **28, 447, 664, 665**
 negative stipulation, in case of, **28, 447, 666—696**
 penalty for breach, not usually barred, **28, 447, 664, 665**
 servant, against, **28, 445, 655—663**
 specific performance, impossibility of, **28, 444, 645—663**
 in aid of, **28, 456, 729—738**
 where both position & negative covenants exist, **28, 451, 697—716**
 joint contract, breach by one party, effect of, **12, 33, 108**
 licence, revocation of, licensor liable in damages, **30, 514, 1697—1700**
 negotiable instrument, acceptance of, effect on, remedies. *See* **action, supra**
 nuisance, public, whether, **36, 165, 69**
 principal debtor, by, damage to third party, liability of surety, **26, 80, 571**
 procuring. *See* **inducing, supra**
 repudiation, whether, question for judge, **12, 339, 2837**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONTRACT—continued.

breach of—continued.

- restitutio in integrum*, in case of. *See* RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM
- restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- warranty, breach of, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- sale of land, for, specific performance in case of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
- separation deed, in case of. *See* SEPARATION DEED
- service, contract of, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
- specific performance as remedy for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
- stock exchange, on the, 42, 829, 373—383
- broker, by, 42, 829, 373—377
- purchaser & seller, between, 42, 829, 381—383
- remedies for, 42, 829, 381—383
- seller by, 42, 829, 378—380
- tort, in relation to. *See* TORT, contract
- broker, by. *See* BROKER; STOCK EXCHANGE; STOCKBROKER
- building, as to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- building agreements. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
- business, sale of, for. *See* BUSINESS, sale of
- cancellation of. *See* avoidance, *supra*
- capacity of parties. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; CORPORATIONS; INFANT; LUNATIC; MARRIED WOMAN
- carriage, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS; CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS; CARRIER OF GOODS
- champerty, in nature of. *See* CHAMPERTY
- charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
- churchwardens, capacity of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
- classification of, 12, 22, 6, 7
- club, in case of. *See* CLUB
- commission, payment by. *See* PAYMENT
- implied term as to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
- commodatum. *See* COMMODATUM; LOAN
- company, of. *See* COMPANIES
- Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
- shares, relating to. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
- ultra vires*. *See* ULTRA VIRES
- company under Companies Clauses Acts, in case of. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
- composition with creditors as. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
- concluded,
- necessity for, specific performance, to obtain. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
- subsequent negotiations, effect of, 12, 81, 478
- conditions in. *See* CONDITION
- implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
- conduct, implied from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
- confirmation of. *See* RATIFICATION; VOIDABLE CONTRACT
- conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
- consent to. *See* CONSENT
- consideration for,
- abandonment of defence as, 12, 457, 3711
- abandonment of doubtful claim as, 12, 458, 3715
- absence of, failure to plead in subsequent action on same agreement, *res judicata*, 31, 271, 4158

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—continued.

absence of—continued.

- marine insurance policy, in, 29, 302, 2490—2512
- nudum pactum*. *See* necessity for, *infra*
- release, whether effecting, 12, 502, 4119
- absolution from ex-communication of mother of defendant, as, 12, 181, 1359
- acceptance of bill of exchange as, 12, 182, 1374
- acceptance of money with promise to re-deliver, as, 12, 223, 1846
- accounts disputed, settlement of, annuity in return for, 12, 200, 1600
- accounts, submission to inspection of, as, 12, 185, 1404
- account stated, promise to pay on future date, for, 12, 211, 1696
- adequacy of, 12, 204, 1640—1658; 20, 300, 544—547
- court will not consider, 12, 204, 1640—1643
- employment terminable by employer, 12, 206, 1655
- exchange of land, on, 38, 741, 856
- inadequacy. *See* inadequacy, *infra*
- invalid will surrendered, legatee by, 12, 206, 1567
- parties, matter for, 12, 204, 1642
- patent, purchase of exclusive rights known not to be exclusive, 12, 206, 1658
- permission to weigh boilers, 12, 205, 1653
- supposed valuable by promisor, 12, 205, 1654
- administration, permission to take out, as, 12, 177, 1315
- administratrix, procuring appointment as, 12, 178, 1331
- adultery, forbearance to publish, whether. *See* FORBEARANCE
- advantage or benefit forgone by promisee, as, 12, 181, 1367
- advertisement, prospect of increased sale from, as, 12, 180, 1350
- advertisements, permission to exhibit, no power to require payment for, whether, 12, 209, 1685
- affection & love, as. *See* love & affection, *infra*.
- affidavit, attendance before master to make, as, 12, 185, 1405
- agency, reasonable introduction of customers, as, 12, 204, 1639
- agent, appointment of, as, 12, 178, 1335
- delivery of money for investment to, as, 12, 186, 1420
- money held as, as to, 12, 224, 1858
- agreement, father, by, sons, with, 12, 174, 1282
- not to change position as, 12, 188, 1440—1442
- agreement to accept smaller sum than claim without further dispute, 12, 458, 3716—3721
- allottee of shares, claim as contributory against, compromise of, as, 12, 198, 1585
- annuity, gratuitous promise to purchase, insufficient security taken, as to, 12, 223,
- promise to redeem, 12, 174, 1284
- settlement of disputed accounts, in return for, 12, 200, 160
- antecedent debt, as. *See* ANTECEDENT
- arbitration, compromise after reference to, as, 12, 198, 1577

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—continued.

- arrest, discharge from, as, 12, 178, 1332—1334
- forbearance to, as. *See* FORBEARANCE
- illegal discharge from, whether, 12, 208, 1675—1678
- assignee of bill of lading, claim of goods under, as, 12, 204, 1641
- assignee of bond, giving of time by, as, 12, 189, 1456
- assignment for. *See* ASSIGNMENT
- assurance, endeavour to procure, as, 12, 185, 1402
- attorney, procuring letter of, as, 12, 184, 1400
- attorney retained on behalf of third person, primary liability of promisor, 12, 181, 1365
- award, mutual submission to, as, 12, 220, 1805—1806
- bail, giving, as, 12, 215, 1742
- bailiff, past service of, whether, 12, 214, 1732
- bailment, gratuitous, deposit, by, loss occasioned by negligence, as to, 12, 223, 1856
- trusting with goods as, for, 12, 222, 1839
- balance struck on account including statute barred items, as, 12, 583, 4873
- bankrupt, promise to pay assets to solicitor of, without creditors' consent, 12, 203, 1627
- bankruptcy, discontinuance of proceedings in, as, 12, 197, 1576
- promise to pay debt discharged by, as, 12, 219, 1789
- bastard, gift to, in case of, 3, 379, 190—192
- marriage as, 3, 380, 193, 194
- bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of sale for. *See* BILL OF SALE
- bond in. *See* BOND
- charter, mutual promises of shipbroker and shipowner regarding, as, 12, 220, 1816
- cheque, for. *See* CHEQUE
- claim, foreign government, against compromise of, as, 12, 199, 1588
- husbands estate, to, by second wife, compromise of, as, 12, 199, 1589
- urban & rural councils, as between, compromise of, as, 12, 199, 1592
- co-contractor, relinquishment of interest on contract to, as, 12, 183, 1386
- cohabitation, for agreements regarding. *See* COHABITATION
- collateral, *assumpsit*, insufficient for, 12, 174, 1286
- compromise as. *See* COMPROMISE
- confidence reposed, as, 12, 222, 1839—1856
- consent, assignment of indenture held under mortgage, to, 12, 182, 1384
- assignment of presentation, to, as, 12, 177, 1310
- attorney of, payment by litigant, to, as, 12, 177, 1311
- occupation of premises, to, as, 12, 177, 1308
- person in *loco parentis*, of, as, 12, 177, 1309
- constable, giving of information leading to a conviction by, as, 12, 208, 1673—1674
- continuing, grant made at request, as, 12, 213, 1722
- money paid at request & for the use of another, as, 12, 213, 1721
- contract, for, 12, 172, 1270—1936
- must be stated in memorandum or note, Statute of Frauds within, 12, 151, 1039—1052
- contract of service, in. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—continued.

- contract, terminable by either party, as to, 12, 204, 1637
- terminable by one party, as to, 12, 203, 1633—1636
- payment in advance, as to, 12, 204, 1636
- corporation, mutual promises on contract with, as, 12, 220, 1814
- covenant by husband to secure annuity to wife, grant by father, for, 12, 181, 1362
- custody of illegitimate children, as, 12, 183, 1389
- debt, antecedent, for, in relation to act of bankruptcy, 4, 60, 513—523
- barred by Statute of Limitations, promise to pay, as, 12, 201, 1609
- deceased husband, of, proof of, as, 12, 185, 1415
- discharged by composition, subsequent promise to pay, as to, 12, 212, 1703
- existing, agreement to pay in kind, as to, 12, 212, 1713
- appropriation of payments, for, 12, 211, 1697
- giving security, for, whether, 12, 212, 1701
- promise to pay, after date due, as, 12, 212, 1707
- new promise, as, 12, 211, 1699
- whether, 12, 211, 1695—1718
- incurred by fraud on employer, security for payment of, as to, 12, 213, 1717
- mutual promises regarding, as, 12, 220, 1810
- procuring release of, as, 12, 185, 1407
- proof of, by production of deed, as, 12, 185, 1412
- by witnesses before justices, as, 12, 185, 1414
- deposition before magistrate by, as, 12, 185, 1413
- bankruptcy of promisor, *nudum pactum*, 12, 185, 1416
- debtors, joint, release of some of, as, 12, 182, 1382
- deed, for, 17, 190, 9—23
- essential, whether, 17, 190, 9—11
- deed of compromise, as to, 17, 190, 14
- enforcement in equity, as to, 17, 190, 15
- express covenant under seal, as to, 17, 190, 12, 13
- sufficiency of, 17, 191, 21—23
- inadequate money consideration, combined with natural love & affection, whether, 17, 191, 23
- monetary consideration, as to, 17, 191, 21
- voluntary covenant, as to, 17, 191, 22
- validity of, 17, 191, 16
- defaulter, forbearance to declare as, apprehension of being declared, whether, 12, 194, 1533—1535
- default, withdrawal of letter of complaint, as, 12, 194, 1536
- definition of, 12, 172, 1270—1272
- delivery, deed for inspection, of, as, 12, 184, 1401
- delivery, goods, of, as, 12, 178, 184, 1326, 1397—1398
- promise of re-delivery, for, whether, 12, 223, 1845
- to servant for master's use, servant's promise to pay, as, 12, 181, 1353
- demurrage & freight, payment of, on receipt of goods by consignee, 12, 204, 1641

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*

deposit, shipping documents, of, release of claim to, as, 12, 183, 1392—1393
 store warrant, of, as, 12, 180, 1351
 destruction of usurious securities as, 12, 182, 1380
 director of company, remaining, as, 12, 188, 1442
 discontinuance of action as, 12, 197, 1570—1573
 debt, agreement to accept part of, for, 12, 189, 1580
 disposition, for making, as affecting rate of succession duty, 21, 107, 791
 dividends, future, assignment of, 8, 453, 268
 divisible, whether, contract for work to ship, 12, 234, 1936
 partial failure on. *See* partial failure, *infra*
 partial rejection for illegality, 42, 981, 116
 donation, promise of, 12, 202, 1618
 double, one good, sufficiency of, 12, 234, 1931—1933
 doubtful claim, compromise of, as, 12, 198, 1581—1598
 employment, as traveller, as, 12, 179, 1345
 terminable by notice, as, 12, 179, 1340
 enlistment as, 12, 188, 1438—1439
 estate, at will, release of, 12, 184, 1394
 help in winding up, as, 12, 185, 1409
 mutual promises to divide, as, 12, 220, 1813
 executed, action upon whether within Statute of Frauds, 12, 121, 793—794
 averment of request necessary in case of, 12, 234, 1933
 execution, forbearance to levy on third party, as, 12, 192, 1511—1514
 of security by party already liable, *nudum pactum*, 12, 210, 1691
 executor, giving time to, as, 12, 192, 1515—1524
 assets, existence of, whether material, 12, 193, 1521—1523
 executor, holding legacy for legatee, as to, 12, 224, 1857
 existing contract as, 12, 210, 1686—1694
 marriage, of, promise of third party, as to, 12, 210, 1693
 existing debt. *See* debt, existing, *supra*
 existing duty as, 12, 208, 1670—1685
 uncertainty as to, as, 12, 208, 1670
 existing lease, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, 12, 210, 1686
 existing liability to repair, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, 12, 210, 1688
 existing obligation as, 12, 208, 1670—1718
 expense, incurred, as, 12, 185, 1417—1426
 risk of liability to, as, 12, 187, 1434
 extreme inadequacy of, oppression presumed from, 12, 205, 1652
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, to prove, 22, 251, 2331
 failure of, 12, 224, 1859—1935
 agent's use of own name in contract for principal, 12, 229, 1893
 agreement to pay expenses of action, expenses not incurred, 12, 226, 1872
 annuity, for, not registered, 12, 224, 1860
 set aside by court, as to, 12, 224, 1859
 apprenticeship premium, justifiable breach by master, 12, 232, 1928
 architect, inaccurate plans prepared by, 52, 228, 1886
 , invalid patent, of, 12, 227, 1877—1878

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*failure of—*continued.*

bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, consideration
 carriage of goods, over several systems, loss, freight paid, 12, 227, 1882
 change in character of loan, as, money recoverable from trustees on, 12, 231, 1906
 cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
 company, purchase of shares in, dissolution, 12, 225, 1863
 conduct money on no trial taking place, for, 12, 230, 1904
 contract, repudiation of, by purchaser, deposit paid with knowledge of grounds of repudiation, 12, 230, 1905
 shares, for, necessary consent of directors refused, 12, 229, 1891
 contribution to superannuation fund, contributors not entitled, 12, 228, 1884
 corporation, agreement with, not under seal, 12, 226, 1870
 deed, for, 17, 191, 17—20
 defendant preventing plaintiff from carrying out contract, money paid recoverable, 12, 229, 1894
 fraud in receipt, or misapplication of money, 12, 224, 1861
 fraudulent misrepresentation of property at auction, 12, 230, 1900
 goods purchased not delivered, as, 12, 226, 1871
 hire of seats for procession, procession postponed, 12, 228, 1885
 implied term to prevent, 12, 610, 5042
 implied warranty preventing, 12, 611, 5048
 infant, rescission of contract to take shares by, 12, 228, 1887a
 information revealed already known, 12, 226, 1874
 innocent misrepresentation causing, 35, 118, 216
 innocent misrepresentation inducing purchase of shares, 12, 232, 1919
 licence to export, as, 12, 226, 1876
 licence to use patent alleged void, 12, 225, 1869
 marine insurance policy, in case of, 29, 302, 2490—2512
 misdescription of shares resulting in, 12, 230, 1901
 money advanced for shares, projected company abandoned, 12, 224, 1862
 money paid as bonus for lease, no lease granted, 12, 229, 1892
 money paid for scheme proving abortive, action for money had and received, recoverable by, 12, 229, 1896
 money paid to assignee of vendor, rescission of contract by purchaser, 12, 231, 1907
 money recoverable on, 12, 229, 1890—1928
 money spent on anticipation of lease, lease not granted, 12, 231, 1912
 money spent to purchase annuity, misrepresentation, as to, 12, 231, 1911
 naval review, cancellation of, 12, 385, 3170
 non-performance of condition as, 12, 225, 1867
 partial. *See* partial failure, *infra*
 partnership, money received to separate use of partner, from whom recoverable, 12, 231, 1909

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—*continued.*
 failure of—*continued.*
 patent, purchase of right to make applica-
 cation for, no application made, **12, 227,**
 1879
 payment of sum due on valuation wrongly
 made, **12, 232, 1920**
 performance of contract, neither party in
 default, **12, 229, 1895**
 premium, for, tenant let into possession,
 lease never completed, **12, 227, 1881**
 premium paid on apprenticeship contract,
 death of master, **12, 232, 1921**
 principal's reimbursement of agent, money
 paid on, **12, 231, 1910**
 promise to repay in notes money received,
 notes dishonoured, **12, 230, 1902**
 purchase of shares, institution, in, failure of
 institution, **12, 224, 1861**
 vendor not registered as owner of, **12, 228,**
 1887
 purchase price paid to vendor by agent,
 purchase money not paid by purchaser,
 12, 225, 1866
 return of premium, on dissolution of part-
 nership, **36, 509, 1750—1753**
 sale of forged bill by broker, **12, 230, 1903**
 sale of goods, in relation to, **39, 681, 2676—**
 2694
 sale under execution goods not belonging to
 debtor, of, **12, 226, 1875**
 scrip called in by company, non-delivery, on
 account of, **12, 226, 1873**
 thing contracted for not delivered, **12, 230,**
 1897
 total. *See* total failure, *infra*
 total or partial, whether, **12, 227, 1877—**
 1887a
 use, to raise, **38, 731, 749**
 valueless rights, sale of, **12, 238, 1956**
 what constitutes, **12, 224, 1859—1872**
 family arrangement, for, *See* FAMILY
 ARRANGEMENT
 fathers of intended bride & bridegroom,
 mutual promises by, as, **12, 220, 1808**
 feme covert, promise to pay for goods, as to, **12,**
 201, 1611
 fieri facias, restoration of goods taken in, as,
 12, 178, 1328
 sheriff's seizure of particular goods under,
 as, **12, 177, 1320**
 forbearance as. *See* FORBEARANCE
 fraud, presumption of, absence of considera-
 tion, in case of, **25, 180, 234—248**
 Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, before.
 See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 friendship, insufficient as, **12, 214, 1731**
 future, contract of guarantee in, whether
 presumed, **26, 59, 413—414**
 future service, agreement for, as, **12, 179, 1338**
 expectation of, **12, 203, 1629**
 gaming debt, cheque on payment of, counter-
 cheque for, **12, 187, 1436**
 forbearance to declare defaulter on. *See*
 FORBEARANCE
 submission to committee of dispute as to, as,
 12, 198, 1378
 gas, agreement to supply on certain terms, as,
 12, 187, 1432
 goods ordered on behalf of third person,
 primary liability of prisoner, **12, 181, 1363**
 goods, partial performance of contract to
 divisible, whether, **12, 234, 1935**

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—*continued.*
 gratuitous promise, completion of work before
 a given day, as to, **12, 223, 1848**
 cure, to effect, confidence reposed, as, **12,**
 223, 1842
 of release, confidence reposed as, **12, 222,**
 1841
 to build, negligent performance, confidence
 reposed, as, **12, 222, 1840**
 to register parcel, negligent performance of,
 12, 223, 1847
 user of certain materials, as to, **12, 223, 1848**
 guarantee, for. *See* GUARANTEE
 guarding of sheep, gratuitously, confidence
 reposed, as, **12, 223, 1843**
 highway, licence to open surface of, as, **12, 180,**
 1348
 repaired by adjoining township, insuffici-
 ency of, evidence as to, **26, 379,**
 1051
 toll claimed under grant, necessity for, **26,**
 337, 668
 husband & wife, domestic arrangements
 between as to, **12, 203, 1630**
 illegal. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION
 illegitimacy, forfeiture of legacy for, com-
 promise of claim, void for absence of, **12,**
 200, 1594
 immoral, bond for. *See* BOND
 delivery up of document founded on, **20,**
 287, 459
 impossibility of one of two considerations, as
 to, **12, 203, 1625—1626**
 impossible of performance, **12, 202, 1620—**
 1626
 inadequacy of. *See also* adequacy of, *supra*
 contract, ground for setting aside, as, **12,**
 205, 1644—1652
 effect of, equity in, **12, 96, 593**
 hard bargain, whether evidence of, **12, 205,**
 1643
 sale, auction, by, on, **12, 205, 1649—1650**
 not sufficient to vitiate, **12, 205, 1647**
 no fiduciary position between parties, as
 to, **12, 205, 1651**
 reversion, of, on, **35, 73, 712**
 setting aside, on account of, undue
 influence present when, **12, 109, 687**
 solicitor & client, as between, **42, 82, 740—**
 750
 specific performance not refused because of,
 42, 473, 404—435
 subsequent purchaser for value, rights of, **12,**
 205, 1648
 increased sale of newspaper as, **12, 180, 1353**
 indemnity on lost bill of exchange, as, **12, 187,**
 1429
 instalments, promise to pay by, whether, **12,**
 190, 1463
 interest due, subsequent promise to pay, as to,
 12, 213, 1714
 interest, payment of high rate of, as, **12, 186,**
 1426
 joinder of third party to contract, for, **12, 181,**
 1361
 joint, promise to one only, promisee, rights of,
 12, 39, 187
 judgment debt, promissory note on account
 of, as to, **12, 191, 1475—1476**
 landlord & tenant, between. *See* LEASE
 Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition of lands by
 agreement, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION
 OF LAND

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*

- learning, advancement of, insufficient as, 12, 201, 1605
- lease, in. *See* LEASE
- legacy duty, intention to evade, illegal, 12, 248, 2025
- payment of, as, 12, 186, 1424
- legacy, mutual promises to share, as, 12, 220, 1811—1812
- liability undertaken as, 12, 187, 1427—1436
- lien, surrender of, as, 12, 182, 1377
- liquidator of company, moving from, company bound by, 12, 208, 1669
- litigation impending, compromise of, as, 12, 197, 1569
- love, as, 12, 214, 1731
- love & affection, in covenant to stand seised, as, 38, 732, 760—763
- insufficient as, 12, 201, 1602—1608
- manager, surrender of interest on colliery by, as, 12, 183, 1391
- marriage as. *See* MARRIAGE
- marriage settlement, for. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
- married woman, advance made at request of, promise to pay after coverture, as to, 12, 218, 1785
- living in adultery, goods supplied to, promise to pay after coverture, as to, 12, 218, 1786
- medical attendance, on servant, after accident, for parish, liability of, 12, 217, 1775
- in master's house, for master, liability of, 12, 217, 1774
- medical attendance on son, for, subsequent promise, 12, 217, 1772
- mining lease, in, 34, 675, 707—738
- mistake as to, amount of, misdescription by vendor, 35, 108, 137
- whether ground for relief, 35, 108, 132—140
- money, payment of, procuring appointment for, illegal, 12, 246, 2013
- received on behalf of plaintiff, promise to pay, whether, 12, 207, 1663
- spent on addition to leasehold house as, 12, 186, 1423
- moral obligation, whether, 12, 201, 218, 1609—1619, 1785
- mortgage, failure to redeem, as, 12, 177, 1321
- mutual promises as, 12, 219, 1790—1817
- assumpsit*, for, 12, 219, 1790—1796
- evidence in whose favour promise made, admissibility of, 12, 219, 1803
- loan, in respect to, as, 12, 220, 1815
- payment on determination of an event, 12, 220, 1804
- performance, averment of, unnecessary, 12, 219, 1798—1802
- nature of, not affecting disposition for purposes of succession duty, 21, 94, 694
- necessity for, 12, 173, 1275—1300; 20, 300, 542, 543
- nudum pactum*, 12, 173, 1275—1300
- agreement to extend time, 12, 175, 1296—1297
- annuity, promise to redeem, 12, 174, 1284
- arbitration, agreement to submit to, 12, 175, 1293
- bill of exchange, indorsement as surety of, 12, 176, 1299
- bill of sale, agreement varying, 12, 176, 1297

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*necessity for—*continued.**nudum pactum—continued.*

- business, agreement to learn, 12, 175, 1294
- collateral consideration insufficient, 12, 174, 1287
- commercial contracts in writing, 12, 174, 1288
- dividend, guarantee of, 12, 175, 1295
- instalments, agreement to pay debt by, 12, 175, 1296
- interest, voluntary payment of, high rate of, 12, 174, 1287
- intestate's debts, promise to pay, 12, 175, 1289
- promise to pay person not entitled, 12, 174, 1285
- new, first promise for, additional payment as, 12, 125, 830
- gaming and wagering contracts, effect on, 25, 400, 54—70
- notice, contract terminable by, implied obligation to provide work, as to, 12, 203, 1634
- novation, for, necessity for, 12, 506, 5014—5019
- what amounts to, 12, 605, 5015—5019
- nudum pactum*. *See* necessity for, *supra*
- nursing services, third party, to, promise to pay, 12, 181, 1366
- opposition withdrawn as, 12, 188, 1443—1444
- optional performance by one party of contract, as to, 12, 203, 1632—1639
- parol evidence as to, inadmissible, 12, 20, 1
- partial failure of, contract of carriage by sea, for, passage money recoverable, whether, 12, 232, 1916
- entire contract, on, 12, 232, 1914
- goods delivered short in weight, 12, 233, 1925
- money paid on, as to, 12, 231, 1913—1925
- part of purchase price recoverable on return, 12, 233, 1923
- purchase of bills, for, action for money had and received, whether maintainable, 12, 232, 1918
- sufficiency of, effect on, 12, 233, 1929—1936
- in shipping contract, 12, 233, 1930
- whether divisible, 12, 234, 1934—1936
- partly past, divisible, whether, 12, 234, 1934
- partner, agreement to become, as, 12, 187, 1430
- partnership, dissolution & assignment of, novation, for, 12, 605, 5018
- exoneration of partner from debts of, as, 12, 183, 1387
- insolvent, promise to pay debts, solvent partner, by, 12, 209, 1681
- past, 12, 213, 1719—1789
- assignment of bill of lading, effect on, of, 12, 215, 1741
- assumpsit* will not lie except at request, 12, 215, 1745
- debt contracted under disability as, 12, 218, 1785—1786
- effect of, 12, 214, 1729—1789
- farm tenancy, compensation for improvements, subsequent promise of, 12, 214, 1738
- guarantee for goods supplied, 12, 214, 1727
- guarantee of money advanced & to be advanced, 12, 213, 1726

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—*continued.*

past—*continued.*

partly, board & lodging, promise to pay for, 12, 218, 1777—1778

effect of, 12, 218, 1776—1780

guarantee given on, 12, 218, 1780

release of executrix, as, 12, 218, 1779

proceedings, agreement to stay, 12, 213, 1727

profession, promise on leaving, 12, 216, 1747

purchase at auction, conditions of sale, agreement to perform, 12, 213, 1723

request, compliance with, subsequent promise, for, doing business, 12, 216, 1757

letter given, 12, 216, 1758

procuring credit, 12, 216, 1753

request for, express, 12, 216, 1752—1761

request for, implied, 12, 216, 1762—1775

adoption of benefit of voluntary act, 12, 216, 1762—1765

burial of another's child, promise, followed by, 12, 217, 1766

from circumstances, 12, 216, 1761

maintenance of infant by stepfather, 12, 217, 1765

pauper, medical attendance on, subsequent promise of parish, 12, 217, 1767—1769

rebuttal, on ground of mistake, 12, 216, 1762

voluntary performance of another's duty, promise, followed by, 12, 217, 1766—1775

request for, necessity for, 12, 215, 1742—1775

seduction & cohabitation, compensation, insufficient for, 12, 201, 1615

statute-barred debts as, promise to pay, effect of, 12, 218, 1781—1784

usurious debt, as, 12, 218, 1787—1788

voluntary payment of son's debt, 12, 215, 1739

past & executed, 12, 214, 1734

past or continuing, whether, 12, 213, 1721—1728

past or present, whether, agreement to demise, lease & promise to pay on same day, 12, 213, 1720

sale of goods, promise to pay on same day, 12, 213, 1719

payment, another's debt, of, as, 12, 186, 1418—1419

payment, money, of, as, 12, 186, 1425

bank, into, 12, 186, 1421

payment, principal's debt, of, by bail, 12, 210, 1687

rent & repairs, for, agreement as to, 12, 187, 1428

third party, to, by promisee's debtor, as to, 12, 207, 1665

peppercorn, as, to raise use, 38, 732, 764

performance, at discretion of one party, as to, 12, 203, 1632

impossible to knowledge of promisor, 12, 563, 4686

policy, gratuitous promise to procure, negligent performance, as to, 12, 223, 1849

poor relief, given by parish not liable, 12, 217, 1771

given by stranger, parish, liability of, as to, 12, 217, 1770

position changed, as, 12, 188, 1437—1439

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—*continued.*

possession of goods as, 12, 179, 1341

possession, without promised assignment given, indemnity, for, 12, 180, 1346

pound, delivery of cattle out of, as, 12, 178, 1327

preaching, undertaking by vicar as to, as, 12, 185, 1408

preference, contract for electricity supply, in, as, 12, 180, 1352

probate duty, payment of, as, 12, 186, 1424

proceedings stayed as, 12, 459, 3720—3721

profession, promise to cease exercising, profession not exercised, whether, 12, 202, 1623

profits & losses, mutual promises to pay, as, 12, 220, 1807

promise, engagement entered into as result of, as, 12, 181, 1371

gratuitous. *See* gratuitous promise, *supra*
mutual promises. *See* mutual promises, *supra*

promise made subsequent to, 12, 214, 1733

promise to father on son's marriage, as to, 12, 207, 1664

promise to pay, as, separation deed, in, 27, 279, 1901

for goods supplied to another, for, 12, 174, 1279

money, as, 12, 187, 1427

earned by promisee's debtor, as to, 12, 207, 1666

promisee, must move from, 12, 207, 1659—1669

agent of promisee, 12, 180, 1357

manager, subscription of insurance policy by, 12, 208, 1668

pauper, agreement by parish officer's as to non-removal of, 12, 207, 1667

prior maintenance contract, in, 12, 207, 1662

promisor, existing contract with, whether, 12, 210, 1686—1691

promissory note, in relation to. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE

proof of, extrinsic evidence, by, 17, 335, 1467—1495

purchase money paid without, mistake, due to, recovery of, 35, 103, 94

purchase of goods, payment to third person, for, 12, 179, 1337

purchase of horse, subsequently promised free from vice, as to, 12, 214, 1737

quiet enjoyment, for, covenant as to, occupation, 31, 122, 2563

quiet enjoyment of land against annuitant, whether, 12, 209, 1679

receivership, promise not to remove from, promisee not in fact receiver, whether, 12, 202, 1622

recognisance, assignment of, as, 12, 177, 1318

release, for, must be pleaded, 12, 515, 4272

not appearing, 12, 507, 4152

release, of debt, already released, whether, 12, 202, 1620

as, 12, 177, 1313—1314

by servant of debtor, whether, 12, 202, 1620

release, when required, 12, 501, 4109—4119

relinquishment of agreement to purchase as, 12, 183, 1390

renewal of tenancies, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

rent, already due, promise to pay on request, whether, 12, 212, 1708

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*

- repair of highway, *ratione tenuræ*, necessity for, 28, 368, 936
- request, differences reconciled at, subsequent promise, for, 12, 216, 1755
- past consideration, in. *See past, supra*
- voluntary courtesy, moved by, as, 12, 215, 1744
- resignation of office, pension, no consideration for, 12, 184, 1395
- restraint of trade, for. *See RESTRAINT OF TRADE*
- revival of agreement after war, reduction of salary, for, 12, 181, 1354
- riding of horse, gratuitous, liability for injury, for, 12, 223, 1853
- road, forbearance to interfere with opening, as, 12, 196, 1566
- salary, reduction of, employment extended, for, 12, 188, 1437
- sale by company, for. *See COMPANIES*, sale by
- sale of goods, in case of. *See PURCHASE MONEY*
- sale of land, in case of. *See PURCHASE MONEY*
- scrip receipts, deposit by transferee of, option of transferor to take shares, as, 12, 225, 1865
- seal, agreement under, as to, 12, 175, 1290
- security, surrender of, as, 12, 182, 1375
 - surrender to partner of promisee, as, 12, 182, 1381
- seduction of servant, service, without loss of, whether, 12, 196, 1552
- separation deed, for, 27, 224, 1950—1980
- service, contract of, for. *See CONTRACT OF SERVICE*
 - express request, on, remuneration, for, 12, 216, 1752
 - past, whether, 12, 214, 1731—1732
 - promise of, as, 12, 187, 1435
- services, undefined future, whether, 12, 203, 1631
- settlement, for. *See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY*
 - marriage on. *See MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT*
- settlement of accounts, as, 12, 200, 1599—1601
 - unenforceable, 12, 200, 1599
- shareholder, company promoter's promise of trust on behalf of, as to, 12, 202, 1617
- shares, transfer of, promise to pay future calls, 12, 187, 1433
- sheriff performing existing duty, whether, 12, 208, 1671—1672
- smallness of, court will not consider, 12, 204, 1640
- soldier, mobilised, war service by, whether, 12, 209, 1684
- solicitor, company, to, salary, agreement to work for, as, 12, 183, 1388
- statute-barred debt, married woman, of, written promise to pay, as to, 12, 218, 1784
 - mere promise to pay, as, 12, 211, 1695
- statutory powers, consent to exercise of, as, 12, 177, 1313
- steward, horse race, of, gratuitous acceptance of office of, for, 12, 223, 1854
- stranger to, 12, 43, 229
- subpoena, attendance of witness on, whether, 12, 209, 1680

CONTRACT—continued.consideration for—*continued.*

- substitution of new agreement for old as, 12, 179, 1343
- succession duty, for purposes of, sufficiency, 21, 102, 754
- liability to payment of, in relation to, 21, 91, 94, 670, 694
- sufficiency of, consideration partly performed, where, 12, 233, 1929
- debt, antecedent, for, in relation to act of bankruptcy, 4, 60, 513—523
- suit, mutual promises not to bring, as, 12, 220, 1817
 - termination of, as, 12, 178, 1329
- surety, discharge of joint liability by, as, 12, 185, 1417
- surrender, joint bond, of, as, 12, 181, 1356
 - lease, of, agreement for, as, 12, 184, 1396
 - right, title, etc., of, as, 12, 182, 1375—1396
- security for debt, of, release, after, as, 12, 209, 1682
- tender, accepted, no obligation to order, as to, 12, 204, 1638
 - to supply stores, for, 12, 623, 5133
- testator, respect for wishes of, whether, 12, 203, 207, 1628, 1659
- third person, acceptance of money received on behalf of, as, 12, 181, 1358
 - discontinuance of action against, as, 12, 197, 1574—1575
 - existing contract to discharge cargo with, promise to perform, as to, 12, 210, 1692
 - existing contract with, as, 12, 210, 1692—1694
 - money or goods held on behalf of, as to, 12, 224, 1857—1858
 - payment of money to, as, 12, 181, 1357
- total failure of, action for money had & received on, 12, 228, 1888—1912
 - recovery of money paid on, 12, 228, 1888—1912
- trees, forbearance to cut down, as, 12, 196, 1564
- trouble incurred as, 12, 184, 1399—1416
- trustee disclaiming, claim for alleged losses against, compromise of, as, 12, 199, 1586
- trust, for, enforcement of, 43, 628, 683—690
- undisclosed principal, from, 12, 207, 1662
- unenforceable at law, as to, 12, 203, 1627—1639
- unfounded claim, compromise of, 12, 198, 1581—1598
- unmarried, remaining, as, 12, 188, 1440—1441
- use, to raise, failure of. *See failure of, supra*
 - love & affection as, 38, 732, 760—763
 - peppercorn as, 38, 732, 764
- usurious debt, bills for renewed after repeal of usury laws, as to, 12, 218, 1788
- valuable. *See VALUABLE CONSIDERATION*
- value in contemplation of law, must be of, 12, 187, 1438
- vendor's right of stoppage *in transitu*, indorsement of bill of lading defeating, for, 12, 183, 1392
- void and illegal, distinguished, 12, 291, 292, 2394, 2399
- void contract, performance by one party of, as, 12, 202, 1616
- void execution of indenture as, adequacy of, 12, 206, 1656
- void in part, 12, 291, 291, 2392—2394
- waiver of unfounded claim as, 35, 112, 173

CONTRACT—continued.

consideration for—*continued.*
 war service, mobilised soldier, by. *See* soldier, *supra*
 what amounts to, 12, 176, 1301—1639
 withdrawal of candidate for sheriff as, 12, 188, 1443
 withdrawal of opposition to purchase as, 12, 188, 1444
 writ, permission to execute, as, 12, 177, 1316
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
 constructive. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
 contents of, communication of. *See* COMMUNICATION
 contingency, dependent on. *See* CONTINGENCY
 contracting out of statute. *See* CONTRACTING OUT
 contribution as to. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 conversion under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 coronation, in expectation of. *See* CORONATION
 corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION
 correspondence, by. *See* LETTER
 crime, on commission of, right under, *ex turpi causa actio non oritur.* *See* EX TURPI CAUSA ACTIO, NON ORITUR
 damages, for breach of. *See* DAMAGES; MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 death of party to, completion after testator's death, purchase money liable to probate duty, 21, 118, 884
 effect of, 12, 62, 308, 359—362, 2549
 liability of personal representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 personal contract, in case of, agreement to perform at music-hall, 12, 594, 4945, 4946
 articles of clerkship, right to recover, premium, 12, 594, 4942, 4943
 bastard child, agreement for maintenance of, 12, 594, 4948
 building contract, 12, 594, 4944
 deed of separation, covenant to pay annuity under, 12, 594, 4947
 express stipulation against termination, where, 12, 593, 4936
 indenture of apprenticeship, 12, 593, 594, 4937—4941
 right of action ahead, vested, where, 12, 593, 4934, 4935
 impossibility of performance by. *See* PERFORMANCE
 death of person material to contract, effect of, 35, 103, 96, 97, 100
 debentures, to take. *See* DEBENTURES
 debts, as to. *See* DEBT
 deed, by. *See* DEED
 delay, effect of, in action on. *See* DELAY
 del credere agent, with. *See* DEL CREDERE AGENT
 demand. *See* DEMAND
 deposit, of. *See* DEPOSIT
 descriptive statements, part of contract, whether, 12, 413, 3327
 destruction of subject-matter, as to. *See* DESTRUCTION; IMPLIED CONDITION
 impossibility of performance on account of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
 directors of companies. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 discharge, of. *See* DISCHARGE
 accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
 bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY, contract

CONTRACT—continued.

discharge, of—*continued.*
 death of party, by. *See* death of party, *supra*
 lapse of time, by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 merger, by. *See* MERGER
 payment, by. *See* PAYMENT
 release, by. *See* RELEASE
 rescission, by. *See* RESCISSION
 disclaimer of, trustee in bankruptcy, by. *See* DISCLAIMER
 disclosure, duty as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION
 distress for rent, in regard to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 divisible, partial failure of condition in. *See* CONDITION, failure
 domestic arrangement, distinguished from, 12, 21, 3
 draft of, acceptance. *See* formal, *infra*
 alterations in, effect of, 12, 73, 425
 approval of, effect of, 12, 52, 289
 formal contract to be prepared. *See* formal, *infra*
 duress, effect of, on. *See* DURESS
 arrest as duress. *See* ARREST
 duty created by, necessity for performance of, 12, 371, 3088—3090
 ecclesiastical corporation, by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION
 education, in respect of. *See* EDUCATION
 employment, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 enemy, trading with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
 enforcement of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 must be enforceable, 12, 20, 2—5
 engagement, distinguished from, 12, 52, 290, 291
 entering into, prevention from, actionable, whether, 1, 33, 253
 entire. *See* ENTIRE CONTRACT
 evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE
 parol evidence to explain. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE
 written memorandum as. *See* MEMORANDUM
 executed, fraud, as to. *See* FRAUD
 release, as to. *See* RELEASE
 Statute of Frauds, as to. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 executory. *See* EXECUTORY CONTRACT
 family arrangement. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
 fire insurance, of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 foreign, law as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 formal, agreements in contemplation of, acceptance fixing time for signing contract, 12, 87, 516
 “accept & will forward contract,” in case of, 12, 87, 518
 binding, whether, 12, 84, 495—546
 conditions of sale requiring execution of contract, 12, 86, 514
 construction of, 12, 83, 490—494
 “contract to be delivered within ‘specified time’ or deposit to be returned,” 12, 88, 535
 “contract will be prepared,” tender & acceptance, effect of, 12, 86, 513
 covenants to be “similar to those contained in A's lease,” 12, 86, 510
 “details to be embodied in contract,” 12, 85, 508
 “formal contract to be signed when approved,” non-approval, effect of, 12, 85, 507

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONTRACT—continued.

formal, agreements in contemplation of—*continued.*

“lease to be approved in customary way,” 12, 88, 532

letter of acceptance enclosing document for signature, 12, 84, 497—499

letters & conversations as evidence of, 12, 85, 502

“meet . . . to arrange for formal contract to be drawn out,” 12, 89, 542

no formal contract as required, in case of, 12, 84, 500, 501

offer with stipulation “to have agreement drawn up,” 12, 85, 507

payment of deposit “on receipt of corrected agreement,” 12, 87, 521

“prepared to accept offer; kindly forward contract in due course,” 12, 89, 546

“proper lease to be drawn up & approved,” 12, 87, 522

“provided terms of draft lease reasonable,” 12, 87, 517

resolution of board of directors, 12, 85, 503, 504

“send for approval draft contract containing terms on which vendor willing to sell,” 12, 88, 526

solicitor to approve form of contract, 12, 87, 88, 89, 515, 524, 529, 543; 30, 373, 370

stipulation that “proper contract” should be drawn, 12, 85, 505

“subject to agreement stating fully conditions being signed,” 12, 88, 537

“subject to approval of conditions, & form of agreement,” 12, 88, 534

“subject to approval of formal contract” 12, 86, 511, 512

“subject to approval of terms of contract,” 12, 88, 525

“subject to completion of formal contract,” 12, 88, 531

“subject to conditions of sale, & an agreement,” 12, 88, 536

“subject to contract,” 12, 89, 539

“subject to contract as agreed,” 12, 88, 533

“subject to contract to be settled,” 12, 87, 519

“subject to formal contract being signed as approved,” 12, 88, 527, 528

“subject to formal contract to be approved,” 12, 89, 541

“subject to formal contract to embody such reasonable provisions as solicitor may approve,” 12, 89, 545

subject to our approving detailed contract to be entered into,” 12, 88, 530

“subject to proper contract,” 12, 87, 520

“subject to strike & lock-out clauses,” 12, 89, 544

“subject to title & contract,” offer by purchaser, 12, 89, 540

undertaking to enter into formal contract, if satisfactory report received, 12, 89, 538

“will send draft contract in due course,” 12, 80, 509

formation of, 12, 51, 277—298

acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE

agreements in contemplation of formal contract. *See* formal, *supra*

deed, as to. *See* DEED

form of, 12, 117, 766—767

implied contract. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT

letter, by. *See* LETTER

offer. *See* OFFER

CONTRACT—continued.

formation of—*continued.*

seal, necessity for. *See* SEAL

telegraphic code, by, 12, 92, 561

writing, necessity for. *See* MEMORANDUM;

SALE OF GOODS; STATUTE OF FRAUDS

fraud, induced by. *See* FRAUD; MISREPRESENTATION

freedom of contract, as to, 12, 243, 1985

frustration of adventure in relation to. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE

gaming. *See* GAMING

gift, for. *See* GIFT

giving time, for, principal debtor & creditor, between. *See* GIVING TIME

goods, future as to. *See* FUTURE

sale of, as to. *See* SALE OF GOODS

government, by. *See* GOVERNMENT

guarantee, of. *See* GUARANTEE

guardians, by. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS

hire of chattels, for. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS

hire of custody, for. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY

hire of work and labour, for. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR

hire-purchase. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

husband & wife, as between. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE

husband, liability of, for wife's contract. *See* HUSBAND

identity of party to, mistake as to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT

identity of subject-matter of, mistake as to. *See* MISTAKE

illegal. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT

illegal consideration, as to. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION

immoral. *See* IMMORAL

implied. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT

conduct, arising from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)

implied conditions in. *See* IMPLIED CONDITIONS

impossibility of performance. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE

indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY

infant, by. *See* INFANT

undue influence, in case of. *See* UNDUE

INFLUENCE

injunction, protection of contractual rights by. *See* INJUNCTION

innkeeper. *See* INNKEEPER

insolvency, effect of, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY; TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY

instalments, payment by. *See* INSTALMENTS

insurance, of. *See* INSURANCE

intention in case of. *See* INTENTION

interest in, relinquishment of, consideration, as. *See* CONSIDERATION

interest in land, relating to. *See* INTEREST IN LAND

interference with, actionable, whether, 1, 33, 253—257

interpretation of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT

invoice not constituting, 12, 53, 297

jobber, with. *See* JOBBER

joint. *See* JOINT CONTRACT

joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACT

land, for sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND

landlord & tenant, in relation to. *See* LANDLORD

lapse of time in relation to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONTRACT—continued.

lease, for. *See* AGREEMENT FOR LEASE
 legality of, presumption of, 12, 235, 1939—1948
 letters, formation by. *See* LETTER
 liability under, essentials of, 12, 44, 237
 lien, by. *See* LIEN
 life insurance, of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 limitation of actions in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 loan of money, for. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 local authority, of. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
locatio custodie, of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 lottery, illegality of. *See* LOTTERY
 lunatic, by. *See* LUNATIC
 mails, carriage of. *See* MAILS
 mandate, of. *See* MANDATE
 marine insurance, of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
 marriage, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE
 married woman, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 master of ship, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP
 material alterations of. *See* ALTERATION
 material fact, misrepresentation in relation to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 meaning of, 12, 20, 1—5
 memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM
 mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE CONTRACT
 merger, effect of, on. *See* MERGER
 mines, for sale of. *See* MINES
 misrepresentation, effect of, on. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 mistake, as to. *See* MISTAKE
 money due under, assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, debt
 money had & received, in case of. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
 money-lender, with. *See* MONEY-LENDER
 mutual promises, consisting of, 12, 53, 294
 necessities, for. *See* NECESSARIES
 new, variation or rescission by. *See* NOVATION
 non-disclosure of material fact. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
non est factum, plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM
 non-performance, breach of contract by. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 non-performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
 impossibility, on ground of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
 tender. *See* TENDER
 note. *See* CONTRACT NOTE
 notice to produce. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 novation of. *See* NOVATION
nudum pactum, meaning of. *See* NUDUM PACTUM
 obligations in, condition or warranty, whether. *See* CONDITION
 offer in relation to. *See* OFFER
 onerous, mistake, made under. *See* MISTAKE
 oneself, with. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
 oppressiveness of, effect on specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 oral. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
 overseers, capacity of. *See* OVERSEERS
 parent & child, between. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 parol. *See* PAROL CONTRACT
 evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE
 parties to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
 capacity & liability of. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
 partners, by. *See* PARTNER
 partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 admissions by partners as to. *See* ADMISSIONS, partner

CONTRACT—continued.

part performance of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT
 pawn, of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE
 payment in relation to. *See* PAYMENT
 pecuniary distress of party, in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 penalty under. *See* PENALTY
 performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
 perpetuities rule applied to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
 personal. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACT
 death of party to. *See* death of party, *supra*
 personal representative, by, liability in case of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 pledge, of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE
 post, made through. *See* LETTER
 privity of. *See* PRIVITY
 promoter of company, by. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
 provisional committees, with. *See* AGENT, provisional committee
 Public Health Acts, under, requirements as to. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH
 public policy, against. *See* PUBLIC POLICY
 purchase-money under. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY
quantum meruit, application of, to. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION; VOIDABLE CONTRACT
 receipt. *See* RECEIPT
 receipt for money paid under, unstamped. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
 release of. *See* RELEASE
 remuneration by commission, implied terms as to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
 repudiation of. *See* REPUDIATION
 rescission of. *See* RESCISSION
 resolutions, whether constituting contract, 9, 517, 3395, 3396; 12, 66, 384
 restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 reward, in relation to. *See* REWARD
 rigging share market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
 rural district council, of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
 sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land, for. *See* SALE OF LAND
 sale of shares, for. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
 school, as to. *See* EDUCATION
 seal, under. *See* SEAL
 secretary of company, of. *See* SECRETARY
 servant, by, liability of master for. *See* MASTER
 service, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 setting aside of. *See* avoidance, *supra*
 settlement, for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 shares, sale of, for. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 to take. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 ship, carriage of goods by, for. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 sale of, for. *See* SHIP
 signature of. *See* SIGNATURE
 simoniacal. *See* SIMONY
 simple. *See* MERGER; SIMPLE CONTRACT
 solicitor's liability to third persons in. *See* SOLICITORS
 special. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT
 speciality, by. *See* BOND; COVENANT; SPECIALITY
 specific performance of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 stamping of. *See* STAMP DUTY, agreement

—The figures following each entry relate to

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONTRACT—continued.

statute, made void by. *See* **ILLEGAL CONTRACT**
 Statute of Frauds as affecting. *See* **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**
 stockbrokers, by. *See* **STOCKBROKER**
 Stock Exchange transactions, in. *See* **STOCK EXCHANGE**
 stranger to. *See* **STRANGER**
 sub-contractor, position of. *See* **SUB-CONTRACTOR**
 subject-matter, mistake as to. *See* **MISTAKE**
 subrogation. *See* **SUBROGATION**
 substituted, accord & satisfaction, as. *See* **ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**
 supplemental inconsistent agreement, by, 12, 335, 2815
 succession duty in relation to. *See* **SUCCESSION DUTY**
 Sunday, made on. *See* **SUNDAY**
 surety, of. *See* **DISCHARGE; GUARANTEE**
 tenancy, agreement for lease, under. *See* **AGREEMENT FOR LEASE**
 tender, in. *See* **TENDER**
 term, implied, as to. *See* **IMPLIED CONDITION**
 termination of, implied condition as to. *See* **IMPLIED CONDITION**
 right as to, consideration, in relation to. *See* **CONSIDERATION**
 theatrical. *See* **THEATRICAL CONTRACT**
 third party in. *See* **STRANGER**
 ticket, by. *See* **TICKET**
 time as the essence of. *See* **TIME**
 waiver of, conduct by. *See* **CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)**
 time for performance of. *See* **TIME**
 tort, distinguished from. *See* **TORT**
 towage, of. *See* **TOWAGE**
 trade, in restraint of. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 trading with the enemy, as. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**
 treaty, distinguished from, 12, 79, 471
 trust, distinguished from, 43, 552, 13
 trustee and *cestui que trust*, between. *See* **CESTUI QUE TRUST**
ultra vires. *See* **ULTRA VIRES**
 uncertainty of, effect of. *See* **UNCERTAINTY**
 unconscionable bargain. *See* **UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN**
 undue influence, in regard to, effect of. *See* **UNDUE INFLUENCE**
 unenforceable, inclusion of claims in account stated, effect of. *See* **ACCOUNT STATED**
 unstamped. *See* **UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT**
 urban district council, with. *See* **URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL**
 usage, effect of. *See* **USAGE**
 variation, of. *See* **ALTERATION; VARIATION, contract**
 verbal. *See* **VERBAL CONTRACT**
 void. *See* **VOID CONTRACT**
 voidable. *See* **VOIDABLE CONTRACT**
 voluntary associations, 1, 353, 360, 408, 630, 653, 618, 620, 698—704, 1067, 2540, 2715
 wagering. *See* **WAGERING CONTRACT**
 wages, for payment of. *See* **WAGES**
 other than in coin, illegality of. *See* **TRUCK ACTS**
 waiver of. *See* **WAIVER**
 war, effect of, on. *See* **WAR**
 warranty in relation to. *See* **WARRANTY**
 weights & measures, illegal, as to, goods sold abroad, where, 44, 132, 13

CONTRACT—continued.

wife, of. *See* **MARRIED WOMAN**
 husband's liability for. *See* **HUSBAND, liability of**
 will, existence of, founded on mistake, as to. *See* **MISTAKE**
 expected legacy under, conveyance of, for, 12, 246, 2007
 division of, for, 12, 245, 2000, 2001
 will, to make bequest in, 12, 52, 346, 291, 2883; 44, 178, 73—92
 "ample provision," 44, 178, 77
 debt, 44, 179, 81
 maintenance of school, for, 44, 179, 84
 money, necessity for writing, 12, 121, 789—791
 must be certain, 44, 178, 73
 mutual wills, 44, 178, 75
 services rendered, for, 44, 178, 79, 80
 winding-up, effect of order for, on. *See* **WINDING UP BY THE COURT**
 woman passing as wife, of. *See* **HUSBAND, liability of**
 writing, when necessary to. *See* **STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING**
 written. *See* **WRITTEN CONTRACT**

CONTRACTING OUT,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, from compensation under. *See* **COMPENSATION**
 Employers' Liability Act, from, 34, 237, 2022—2029
 Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, 36, 136, 903
 statute, when precluded by, 35, 92, 17
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, from, by substitution of approved scheme, 34, 499, 4118—4136
 agreement by workman to accept, 34, 499, 4119
 contrary to Act, 34, 501, 4137
 meaning of "accident," 34, 500, 4125
 meaning of "scheme," 34, 499, 4118
 re-certification of, 34, 499, 4122—4124
 validity of scheme, 34, 499, 4120, 4121

CONTRACT NOTE,

brokerage in respect of, 42, 816, 262
 broker, of, effect of, 12, 89, 547
 nature of, 42, 816, 261
 unstamped, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, 22, 276, 2628

CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR**CONTRACT OF SERVICE. *See also* WORK AND LABOUR**

abroad, 12, 354, 2946
 apprenticeship. *See* **APPRENTICE**
 arbitration under, 2, 333, 380, 148—152, 307
 breach of, alien enemy, by, 12, 384, 3166
 commencement of service before, 12, 338, 2830
 constructive service, action founded on, 34, 109, 818—827
 damages for, 17, 95, 97, 114, 126—129; 34, 101, 747—808
 measure of, 34, 101, 752, 753
 wrongful dismissal. *See* breach of, wrongful dismissal, *infra*
 encouraging. *See* inducing, *infra*

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

breach of—*continued.*
 illness, 12, 377, 3115—3122
 inability to carry on, 12, 347, 2888
 incapacity, by, 12, 619, 5106—5107
 inducing, 34, 167, 1299—1341; 42 987, 990, 169, 170, 174, 190—192
 master, by, 34, 101, 754—803
 arbitration, agreement to refer to, 34, 101, 754
 individual breach, 34, 102, 756—758
 employment not terminated, 34, 102, 756
 employment treated as terminated, 34, 102, 757, 758
 notice, dismissal without. *See* dismissal, *infra*
 pleading & practice, 34, 107, 804—808
 procuring. *See* inducing, *supra*
quantum meruit. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
 remedy for, 28, 446, 655—663; 34, 100, 745—856
 election of, 34, 100, 745, 746
 servant, by, 34, 98, 101, 729—732, 747—751
 summary proceedings, 34, 110, 828—856
 continuing breach, 34, 112, 842
 courts of summary jurisdiction, in, 34, 111, 830—856
 dispute, what amounts to, 34, 114, 853—855
 improper alteration of hours, 34, 113, 846
 jurisdiction, 34, 111, 830—839
 limitation of actions, 34, 113, 845
 ten pounds recovered under statute, second offence in case of, 34, 113, 843
 test case, agreement to abide by, 34, 114, 856
 waiver of breach by master, after, 34, 113, 847
 third party, act of, caused by, 17, 95, 114
 wages, claim for, 12, 166, 1214
 forfeiture of, 34, 90, 663—697
 wrongful dismissal, 12, 115—335, 753, 2817; 34, 102, 759—803
 action, time for bringing, 34, 102, 761—763
 action, interrogatories in, 18, 201, 1493
 appeal clause, providing for, 34, 101, 755
 bankrupt, of, 5, 999, 8152
 claim, nature of, 34, 102, 760
 commencement of service, breach before, 34, 102, 762, 763
 compensation for, 34, 103, 767—771
 damages for, 34, 102, 760—763
 aggravation of, 17, 121, 294, 295
 measure of, 34, 103, 767—803
 mitigation of, 17, 124, 127, 330, 350
 unliquidated, claim for, 12, 319, 2639
 fixed term, hiring for, 34, 103, 767—769
 implied term, breach of, by, 12, 621, 5119
 notice, wages payable in lieu of, 34, 106, 793—798
 partnership, dissolution of, 34, 99, 738
 readiness to serve, proof of, 34, 103, 764—766
 wages, loss of, 34, 103, 770, 771
 cancellation of, 12, 341, 2845
 capacity of parties, 34, 41, 165—208
 infant. *See* infant, *infra*
 sui juris, 34, 41, 165—167
 commercial traveller, with. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER
 common employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT
 company, provisional committee for promotion, by, 9, 52, 104—105
 conditions in, failure of, 12, 423, 3399—3410

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

consideration in, 34, 48, 239—259
 certainty of, necessity for, 12, 54, 307
 employer, moving from, 34, 48, 240—241
 extension of employment as, 12, 188, 1437
 illegal, 34, 49, 242—244
 part, as to, 34, 49, 244
 mistake as to, 35, 108, 136
 promise to pay money as, 12, 179, 1345
 promise to serve as, 34, 50, 246—249
 remuneration. *See* remuneration, *infra*
 restraint of trade as, 34, 50, 250
 terminate, right of employer to, as, 12, 206, 1655
 work, provision of, as, 34, 49, 245—250
 corporation, with, 34, 45, 212—217
 custom, as to, 17, 20, 202
 damages for breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
 dismissal, notice, with. *See* notice, *infra*
 notice, without, 34, 67, 445—600
 condonement by master, 34, 79, 566—569
 conduct inconsistent with service, 34, 74, 507—513
 conduct prejudicial to master's interests, 34, 75, 514—522
 discretion, power to dismiss at, 34, 68, 453
 dishonesty, for, 34, 76, 523—532
 disobedience, for, 34, 68, 461—465
 drunkenness, for, 34, 77, 540—545
 illness, for, 34, 71, 483—486
 immorality, for, 34, 76, 533—539
 incompetency, for, 34, 72, 487—491
 insolence and improper behaviour, for, 34, 78, 546—550
 justification for, 34, 67, 445—450
 misconduct, for, 34, 73, 91, 492—550, 674—685
 neglect, for, 34, 78, 551—564
 non-disclosure of material facts, for, 34, 79, 565
 onus of proof, 34, 68, 452
 refusal to work, 34, 70, 474—478
 wages in lieu of, 34, 79, 570—573
 writing, engagement & dismissal in, 34, 68, 451
 power of, engagement to employ, implied by, 12, 622, 623, 5129, 5131—5132
 wrongful. *See* breach, *supra*
 dissolution of partnership, effect of, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
 domestic servant. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
 duration of, 34, 52, 261—355
 construction of contract, 34, 59, 353—355
 custom or usage, subject to, 34, 59, 350—352
 life, for, 34, 52, 262
 uncertain, 12, 116, 758
 week, for. *See* week, *infra*
 year, for. *See* year, *infra*
 employer, breach by, of. *See* breach, *supra*
 description of, in, 12, 148, 1011
 employment, nature of, evidence as to, 12, 149, 1023; 22, 24, 50
 evidence of, 34, 47, 227—238
 parol, 34, 47, 229—238; 41, 215, 548
 nature of service, as to, 34, 47, 232
 vary or rescind written agreement, to, 34, 47, 230
 expert carrying out statutory duties, in case of 34, 22, 20
 flats, chambers & offices, in relation to. FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
 forfeiture of wages under. *See* WAGES
 formation of, 34, 44, 209, 210

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

form of, **34**, 45, 211—217
 writing, necessity for. *See* Statute of Frauds, *infra*
 implied, **34**, 46, 218—226
 board & lodging, in case of, **34**, 46, 220
 rebuttal of presumption, **34**, 46, 221—226
 service, from, **34**, 46, 218, 219
 impossibility of legal performance of, **12**, 400, 3237—3245
 infant, by, **34**, 41, 168—206
 beneficial contract, **34**, 41, 179—191
 binding, whether, **12**, 51, 284; **34**, 41, 171—191
 hire, capacity to, **34**, 41, 168
 parent, with, **34**, 41, 169, 170
 ratification after full age, **34**, 43, 201—206
 interference between master & servant. *See* breach of, inducing, *supra*; **TRADE UNION**
 married woman, by, **34**, 44, 207, 208
 National Health Insurance benefits, **44**, 1314, 170
 master of ship, with. *See* **MASTER OF SHIP**
 menial servant. *See* **MENIAL SERVANT**
 musical director, of, implied term as to, **12**, 621, 5120
 National Health Insurance. *See* **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE**
 nonconformist minister, appointment of, **19**, 535, 3954—3956
 notice terminating, **34**, 63, 384—444
 agreement as to, **34**, 63, 384—389
 absence of, **34**, 64, 390—440
 commercial travellers & agents, in case of, **34**, 67, 433, 434
 custom, **34**, 66, 415—440
 dismissal without notice. *See* dismissal, *supra*
 domestic servants in case of. *See* **DOMESTIC SERVANTS**
 reasonable, must be, **34**, 64, 393—414
 validity of, **34**, 67, 441—444
 parol, **12**, 161, 1176
 parties, capacity of. *See* capacity, *supra*
 part performance of, **12**, 171, 1254—1255
 prevention of person entering into, **42**, 990, 193 194
 proof of, **34**, 47, 227, 228
 evidence. *See* evidence, *supra*
 inspection by defendant, **34**, 47, 228
 particular capacity, employment in, **34**, 47, 227
 remuneration, *quantum meruit*. *See* **QUANTUM MERUIT**
 salary. *See* **SALARY**; **WAGES**
 unsettled, **12**, 411, 3312
 wages. *See* **SALARY**; **WAGES**
 other than, **34**, 96, 712—726
 bequest, expectation of, **34**, 97, 723—725
 bequest, expectation of, failure of bequest, **34**, 97, 724, 725
 board and lodging, **34**, 96, 712—714
 food & clothes, **34**, 96, 715
 gift at end of service, promise of, **34**, 96, 720—722
 gift at end of service, promise of money, **34**, 97, 721, 722
 gift at end of service, promise of suit of clothes, **34**, 96, 720
 gratuities, **34**, 96, 716—719
 gratuities, innkeeper's servants, **34**, 96, 716
 poultry, permission to keep, **34**, 97, 726

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

repudiation of employment, absence, by, **12**, 344, 2869
 restrictions on freedom of, **34**, 51, 260
 restrictive covenant, in, enforcement of. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 retainer of services, reasonable employment, whether implied term as to, **12**, 622, 5128—5130
 risks incidental to, voluntarily accepted, negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, 92, 608—614
 schoolmaster. *See* **SCHOOLMASTER**
 seamen, for. *See* **SEAMEN**
 solicitor. *See* **SOLICITOR**
 specific performance of, **42**, 435, 65—90
 Statute of Frauds, **12**, 123, 806—824; **34**, 45, 211
 acceptance, sufficiency of, **12**, 150, 1036
 commencement, date of, omitted, **12**, 150, 1035
 consideration, statement of, **12**, 151, 1041
 indefinite period, contract for, **12**, 124, 819—822
 misconduct, terminable on, **12**, 124, 819
 year, contract exceeding, **12**, 124, 817—818
 contract for one, commencement on following day, **12**, 124, 812—814
 commencement on future day, **12**, 123, 806—809
 concluded on Saturday for employment on Monday, **12**, 123, 810—811
 yearly service, contract for, **12**, 124, 815
 Sunday, made on, **34**, 51, 260
 termination of, **34**, 59, 356—600
 absence of servant, by, **34**, 61, 367—375
 bankruptcy & winding up, by, **34**, 63, 381—383
 consent, mutual, by, **34**, 59, 356, 357
 custom, **34**, 66, 415—420
 enlistment of servant, by, **34**, 62, 376—380
 imprisonment, by, **34**, 60, 360
 inducing. *See* breach, *supra*
 interruption of service, by, **34**, 61, 367—380
 lunacy of either party, by, **34**, 60, 361—363
 notice. *See* notice, *supra*
 without. *See* dismissal, *supra*
 sale of business, by, **34**, 60, 358, 359
 subsequent contract between parties, by, **34**, 61, 364—366
 summary, servant, by, **12**, 621, 5121; **34**, 80, 591—600
 yearly hiring in case of. *See* year, *infra*
 trade union, in relation to. *See* **TRADE UNION**
 traveller, by, **12**, 382, 3157
 wages under. *See* **WAGES**
 week, for, **34**, 58, 334—349
 weekly remuneration, **34**, 58, 334—348
 work & labour, contract for. *See* **WORK AND LABOUR**
 work, master's duty to provide, **34**, 49, 245—259
 writing. *See* Statute of Frauds, *supra*
 wrongful dismissal. *See* breach, *supra*
 year, for,
 agreement with other servant to help during illness, **34**, 57, 323
 annual remuneration, **34**, 56, 305—310
 author, contract by, to write serials to extend over a year, **34**, 56, 315
 commission, payment by, **34**, 57, 325
 definition of year, **42**, 929, 6—9
 hiring at will, **34**, 58, 329—333
 irregular periods, payment at, **34**, 57, 324
 monthly remuneration, **34**, 56, 311—313

CONTRACT OF SERVICE—continued.

year, for—*continued.*

period, definite, hiring for, **34, 54, 281—296**
indefinite, hiring for, **12, 124, 815 ; 34, 52, 263—280**

piece work, **34, 57, 321**

presumption of, **34, 52, 263—333**

rebuttal of, **34, 57, 321—333**

profits, additional commission on, **34, 57, 316**
service & continuation thereof, **34, 55, 297—304**

Statute of Frauds, application of. *See*
Statute of Frauds, *supra*

termination of, **34, 64, 391, 392**

weekly increase, demand of, **34, 57, 322**

weekly remuneration, **34, 56, 314—320**

month's notice, provision for, **34, 57, 317—320**

yearly remuneration in addition to, **34, 56, 314**

weekly wages, reservation of, **34, 58, 328**

yearly salary, **12, 124, 820—822**

CONTRACTOR,

agent, &, distinction between, **1, 269, 24**

building. *See* BUILDER

coal delivered by, short weight, vendor's liability, **44, 143, 109**

co-contractor. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR

company, with, payment in shares. *See* COMPANIES

dangerous work, in, principal not freed by employment of, **36, 99, 657—660**

employer,

liability of, for acts of, **34, 155, 1216—1296**

act done contrary to directions, **34, 159, 1245**

collateral negligence, **34, 159, 1246**

contractor servant for other purposes, **34, 159, 1244**

dismissal, employer retaining right of, **34, 159, 1243**

employer receiving benefit, **34, 159, 1247**

exceptions to rule, **34, 160, 1248—1296**

injurious consequences, probability of, **34, 161, 1257—1268**

public highway, work on, **34, 163, 1269—1272**

repairs to buildings, **34, 163, 1273—1278**

interference by employer, **34, 160, 1248—1256**

statutory obligation to do work, **34, 165, 1279—1291**

unlawful acts, **34, 166, 1292—1294**

relationship to, question of law & fact, **34, 29, 72**

test of, **34, 29, 73**

Government, disqualification of, as member of parliament, **36, 274, 218—229**

highway authority, employed by, misfeasance, whether liable for, **26, 404, 1268**

liability in respect of negligence of, **26, 409, 1300—1309**

highway, obstruction on, liability for injury caused by, **36, 52, 322**

unfenced excavations in, liability for, **36, 29, 156**

identity, error as to, **35, 48, 439**

independent, agent, whether, **36, 99, 660**

breach of duty by, **34, 155, 1216—1295 ; 36, 98, 655**

defined, **36, 99, 656**

incompetency of, liability for, **36, 99, 659**

CONTRACTOR—continued.

independent—*continued.*

misconduct of, liability of principal for, **36, 98, 655**

negligence, liability for, **36, 98, 655—669**

trespass, liability for, **36, 99, 656**

wrongful acts of, liability of principal for, **36, 98, 655**

insolvent, position of, contract in, **12, 347, 2889**

interest on judgment, liability as to, **30, 174, 430**

joint. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR

master, as, liability of, **34, 167, 1297, 1298**

negligence of, liability for, **36, 95, 631, 633**

plans & specifications prepared for, implied warranty in, **12, 370, 3084**

property of, land of third party, on, trespass to, actionable by contractor, **43, 388, 132**

public authority, to, liability for acts of, **38, 50, 292—294**

remuneration, implied right of, abandonment of enterprise, **44, 1297, 23**

representation by, reliance on, negligence, as defence to action for, **36, 106, 717**

servant, distinguished from, **34, 29, 72—94**

sub-contractor. *See* SUB-CONTRACTOR

unlawful act, employed to perform, **36, 98, 655—656**

Workmen's Compensation Act, liability of principal for contractor under, **34, 262, 2338—2359**

CONTRACT TICKET. *See* TICKET

CONTRACT TO PAY,

failure of condition in, excuse for non-performance, necessity for prior notice or demand, **12, 426, 429, 430, 3426—3441, 3466—3468, 3481, 3483**

CONTRA PROFERENTEM,

charterparty, construed, **41, 306, 1676**

instruments, construed, **17, 290, 1016—1087**

CONTRIBUTION,

adjoining owners, between, **7, 306, 279, 282, 283**

adventurers, joint, between, damages for breach of contract, **12, 537, 4466**

annuity, for payment of, between surplus income & specific devise, as, **44, 303, 1349**

between tenant for life & remainderman, as, **39, 172, 625—639**

arbitration, parties to, as between, **2, 612, 2427, 2428**

average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE

award, under, when right to arises, **12, 536, 4460**

building society, members of, between, **7, 463, 57**

church repair, towards expenses of, churchwarden & parishioners, between, **12, 537, 4467**

club members, between, **8, 514, 516, 56, 57, 69**

co-insurers between, depends upon equity, **26, 140, 1037**

fire policy, on, **29, 339, 2740, 2741**

guarantee policy, on, **29, 410, 3228**

consideration, as, compromise of claim against third parties for, **12, 198, 1584**

contract, in case of, equitable right, **26, 140, 1036**

contractors, joint, between, **12, 538, 4471 ; 42, 979, 95**

one compelled to pay joint debt, **12, 536, 4466**

CONTRIBUTORY

CONTRIBUTION—*continued.*

contract, right to, independent of, **12**, 536, 4459
 co-owners, between. *See* CO-OWNERS
 county rates, for, **38**, 515—517, 677—694
 directors, of company, between, **9**, 470, 471, 3083, 3087, 3091
 executors, director, of, from, in respect of damages for misrepresentation, **12**, 537, 4463
 executors, joint contractors, of, from, **12**, 537, 4462
 fund, to, unequal proportions, in, rights of survivorship, **20**, 242, 81—83
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
 insurance, liabilities on, in respect of. *See* co-insurers, *supra*
 money paid by negligence, in respect to, **12**, 537, 4461
 National Health Insurance, for. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 nuisance abated by one party responsible, **12**, 538, 4470
 partner, right of, to. *See* PARTNER
 promoters of company, between, **9**, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 81, 111, 124, 127, 129, 138, 140
 rates, county, for. *See* county rates, *supra*
 rentcharge, in respect of, **12**, 538, 4469
 repairs, for, executed by one tenant in common, **12**, 533, 4429
 right to, declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 145, 208
 founded on general principles of justice, independent of contract, **20**, 285, 439
 implied, action in respect of, **12**, 536, 4456—4463
 amount payable, **12**, 538, 4471—4477
 basis of doctrine of, **12**, 536, 4458, 4459
 salvage, in respect of. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime)
 specific devisees & legatees, between, **23**, 521, 5882—5908; **44**, 296, 303, 1280, 1349
 superannuation fund, to, contributor not entitled, consideration, failure of, whether, **12**, 228, 1884
 sureties, among, **6**, 414, 2684—2686; **26**, 139, 1025—1123
 enforcement of, **26**, 146, 1099—1122
 action, by, **26**, 146, 1099—1115
 defences, **26**, 148, 1119—1122
 payment, after, **26**, 147, 1104—1115
 payment, before, **26**, 146, 1099—1103
 third party notice, **26**, 148, 1117, 1118
 execution of judgment assigned by creditor, **26**, 148, 1116
 recovery of contribution paid, **26**, 149, 1123
 right of, **26**, 139, 1025—1057
 amount recoverable, **26**, 144, 1072—1098
 costs, **26**, 146, 1086—1095
 interest, **26**, 146, 1082—1085
 method of reckoning, **26**, 144, 1072—1081
 bankruptcy of co-surety, on, **26**, 141, 1044—1045
 contract, whether founded on, **26**, 141, 1038—1043
 creditor must not do anything to prejudice, **26**, 157, 1186
 discharge of one surety as affecting, **26**, 157, 1185
 equity, in, **26**, 139, 1029—1037
 none at common law, **26**, 139, 1025—1028
 prejudiced by discharge of co-surety by creditor, **26**, 200, 1565
 securities held by co-surety, in respect of, **26**, 149, 1124—1131
 insurance policies on life of principal, **26**, 150, 1129—1131
 principal, given by, **26**, 149, 1124—1128

CONTRIBUTION—*continued.*

sureties, among—*continued.*
 right of—*continued.*
 separate instruments, sureties under, **26**, 141, 1046—1057
 supplemental suretyship, **26**, 141, 1047—1053
 surety joining at instance of other surety, **26**, 143, 1061
 surety joining of own motion, **26**, 143, 1062
 when arising, **26**, 143, 1058—1071
 payment, after, **26**, 143, 1058—1071
 payment, after, of sum greater than proportionate share, **26**, 144, 1068—1071
 where some insolvent, **12**, 538, 4472, 4473
 where sureties for different portions of debt, **26**, 140, 1034
 tortfeasors, joint, between. *See* TORTFEASOR
 trustees, as between, **43**, 1010, 4503—4520
 trustees in bankruptcy, **4**, 233, 2188—2190
 underlessee by. *See* UNDERTENANT
 unemployment, insurance for. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CONTRIBUTOR,

article rewritten by sub-editor, remedy where, **13**, 184, 195
 National Insurance Act, under. *See* DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTOR; EMPLOYED CONTRIBUTOR
 termination of employment of, notice, **37**, 541, 28
 title to *nom de plume*, right to, **37**, 545, 68

CONTRIBUTORY. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE; CONTRIBUTORY PLACE
 adjustment of rights of, **10**, 956, 1008, 6559—6565, 6992—6995
 manner of, **10**, 957, 6562—6565
 assurance company, of, policy holders, rights of, **10**, 1084, 7589—7609
 creditors, against, **10**, 1085, 7594—7602
 inter se, **10**, 1084, 7589—7593
 shareholders, against, **10**, 1087, 7603
 assurance company, of, position of, **10**, 1080, 7563—7588
 proof of policy holder, **10**, 1088, 7610—7627
 amount of, **10**, 1088, 7613—7622
 set-off of claim on policy against money due to company, **10**, 1089, 7624—7627
 banking company of. *See* BANK, company for banking
 call on, **10**, 917, 6280—6301
 affidavit in support, contents of, **10**, 918, 6287—6288
 amount of, **10**, 919, 6299
 discharge of order for, **10**, 918, 6290, 6291
 contributories struck off list on appeal, **10**, 918, 6290
 grounds for making, **10**, 918, 6286—6288
 invalid, setting aside of, **10**, 918, 6291
 nature of, whether specialty debt, **10**, 917, 6280—6282
 payment of, instalments, by, **10**, 919, 6300, 6301
 postponement of, agreement for, legality of, **10**, 918, 6292
 power of court to make, **10**, 917, 6283—6285
 company unlimited, **10**, 918, 6284
 discretionary, **10**, 917, 6283
 refusal of committee of inspection to sanction, **10**, 918, 6285
 proceeds of, **10**, 918, 6293

CONTRIBUTORY

CONTRIBUTORY—*continued.*

call on—*continued.*
 right of contributory disputing liability
 918, 6289
 time for, 10, 918, 6294—6298
 cost-book company, of, position of, 10,
 7784—7794
 costs of, on winding up, 10, 857, 5742—5746
 director not placed on list of contributories,
 where qualification not acquired, 9, 443,
 2877—2880
 director seeking removal from list of con-
 tributories, conduct scrutinised, 9, 115, 556
 distribution of assets, rights of, on, 10, 958,
 1002, 6556—6570, 6961—6991
 employee, application for removal from list of
 contributories under article authorising
 surrender, 9, 421, 2721
 executor of deceased shareholder, person believed
 to be, offer of shares to, 35, 98, 68
 liability of, 10, 911, 1096, 6232—6238, 7682—
 7684
 call on. *See* call on, *supra*
 commencement of, 10, 911, 6233—6235
 extent of, 10, 912, 6236, 6237
 question of fact, 10, 911, 6232
 termination of, 10, 912, 6238
 list of, rectification of, 10, 914, 6248—6279
 costs of, 10, 916, 6265—6272
 court, power of, as to, 10, 914, 6248
 practice & procedure on, 10, 914, 6250—6272
 right to, loss of, delay, by, 10, 916, 6273—
 6279
 when allowed, 10, 914, 6248, 6249
 list of, removal from, acceptance of but no
 application to take shares, 9, 233, 1482
 director, of. *See* director, *supra*
 employee, of. *See* employee, *supra*
 order refusing, whether interlocutory or final,
 30, 134, 130
 where no contract to take shares, 9, 231,
 1478
 list of, settlement of, 10, 912, 6239—6247
 voluntary winding up, in, 10, 997, 6919
 meeting of, 10, 888, 6039—6045
 official receiver's duty to summon, 10, 869,
 5886
 members, past, as, 10, 910, 6219—6231
 present, as, 10, 909, 6213—6218
 misfeasance proceedings by, 10, 902, 6161, 6162
 mutual insurance association, in case of. *See*
 MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 negligence. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 orders against, 10, 919, 6302—6315
 balance order, effect of, 10, 920, 6305
 nature of, 10, 919, 6302—6304
 enforcement of, 10, 920, 6306—6315
 petition by, winding up, for, 10, 836, 5474—
 5501
 promoter as, 10, 1096, 7681, 7682
 provisional committee, member of, debts in-
 curred by managing committee, whether
 liable for, 9, 53, 111
 rights of, adjustment of. *See* adjustment, *supra*
 voluntary winding up, in, 10, 997, 6917—6921
 set-off, right to, of, 10, 936, 6416—6439
 stay of proceedings against, 10, 1096, 7685, 7686
 transferor as, transfer not *bona fide*, 9, 390,
 2472—2474
 transfer unregistered, 9, 396, 2527—2531,
 2535
 unregistered company, in case of, 10, 1096,
 7679—7684
 who is. *See* member, *supra*

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE,

accident, as cause of, 36, 109, 726—781
 avoidance of, in relation to. *See* proof of,
 infra
 admission of, in ignorance of true cause of
 accident, 22, 134, 1097
 breach of duty, as affecting liability for, 36, 111,
 112, 735, 743
 burden of proof of, 36, 88, 583—588
 care & caution, extent of, question for jury, 36,
 109, 726
 carrier of passengers, of, 8, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84,
 88, 537, 538, 541—548, 557, 562, 565, 571,
 582—584, 604—617
 child & adult, of, distinguished, 36, 71, 467, 468
 child, incapable of, when, 36, 71, 466
 person in charge of, by, 36, 72, 471
 child, of, 36, 71, 466—470
 bar to relief, whether, 36, 72, 469, 470
 collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 danger, knowledge of, as affecting, 36, 41, 249—
 255
 plaintiff's knowledge of, 36, 117, 785—790
 acceptance of risk, 36, 117, 785—788
 question for jury, 36, 118, 786, 787
 warning of danger, effect of, 36, 118, 789—
 790
 from defendant, 36, 118, 790
 wild animal, as to, 36, 118, 789
 defence, as, 36, 109, 726—809
 Employer's Liability Act, under, 34, 232,
 1971, 1972; 36, 138, 914
 Fatal Accidents Act, under, 36, 129, 137, 140,
 855, 907—915, 941
 tort, in action for, 42, 977, 85
 dog-bite, action for, negligence of plaintiff, 2,
 239, 240, 247, 248, 252
 driver of vehicle, by, passenger's rights, effect on,
 36, 120, 803—809
 emergency, plaintiff's acts in, 36, 118, 791—802
 choosing between two risks, 36, 119, 794—
 798
 applicable only to personal danger, 36, 120,
 798
 third party in peril, 36, 120, 799—800
 collision with ship. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 reasonable fear of danger for another, 36, 119,
 120, 793, 799, 800
 reasonableness of, question for jury, 36, 120,
 802
 where only inconvenienced, 36, 119, 120, 795,
 801
 evidence in denial of, plaintiff need not give,
 36, 88, 587
 evidence of, 36, 80, 521—529
 facts amounting to, 36, 82, 544—552
 Fatal Accidents Act, as defence to action under.
 See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 horse, vicious, plaintiff ordered to drive, whether,
 36, 82, 548
 identification, doctrine of, in relation to, 36,
 120, 803—809
 injury attributable to both parties, plaintiff
 cannot recover, 36, 117, 782—784
 jury, question for, 36, 82, 550
 question not left to, misdirection, 36, 83,
 556
 withdrawal of case from, 36, 80, 521—526
 level crossing, in respect to control of. *See*
 LEVEL CROSSING
 misfeasance of highway authority, effect of, 26,
 405, 1273
 proof of, admission by plaintiff, negative verdict
 by jury, 36, 111, 736

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE *continued.*proof of—*continued.*

- avoidance of accident, **36**, 112, 744—781
- defendant exercising ordinary care, **36**, 109, 110, 115, 726, 729, 731, 771—781
- barge, management of, **36**, 115, 771
- motor cars, collision between, **36**, 116, 778
- negligence previous to that of plaintiff, effect of, **36**, 117, 781
- ship repairing, **36**, 116, 780
- shunting operations, **36**, 116, 779
- plaintiff exercising ordinary care, **36**, 112, 744—770
- actions of tort arising out of contract, as to, **36**, 115, 770
- gas supply in untenanted house, **36**, 113, 752
- label on goods, **36**, 114, 766
- machinery insufficiently fenced, **36**, 114, 759
- obstruction on highway, **36**, 112, 745—751
- plaintiff young child, **36**, 115, 769
- rule of the road, **36**, 112, 746—748
- swing bridge unfenced, **36**, 113, 756
- towage of ship, **36**, 114, 115, 763—764, 768
- contribution must be to occurrence of injury, not to amount of damage, **36**, 111, 734
- must be in affirmative, **36**, 74, 77, 482, 507
- proximate cause of injury, as, **36**, 81, 109, 528, 726—743
- what must be proved, **36**, 109, 726—781
- wilful act of plaintiff, contrary to commands of defendants, **36**, 111, 735
- railway passenger, of, evidence as to, **36**, 80, 81, 523, 533
- risk voluntarily incurred, in relation to, **36**, 82, 548
- servant, by, disobeying orders, liability for injury, breach of duty by employer, where, **36**, 111, 735
- withdrawal of case from jury. *See* jury, *supra*

CONTRIBUTORY PLACE,special expense rate levied upon, **38**, 576, 1124—1128**CONTROLLED ESTABLISHMENTS,**Munitions of War Act, 1915, under, contract, action between, non-delivery, **12**, 408, 3292**CONTROLLER,**

enemy property, of, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149, 216—229

patents of. *See* PATENT (Invention)

CONVENIENCE,

balance of, court guided by, **28**, 380, 117—149

implied term, no ground for, **12**, 612, 5053

sanitary. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

CONVENIENT PORT,

dispatch of vessel to, prize, for purpose of, **37**, 610, 526—534

what amounts to, prize, for purpose of, **37**, 611, 535—547

CONVENT,gift for use of, void as contrary to public policy, **8**, 251, 127—130**CONVENTION,**international, copyright, for protection of. *See* BERNE CONVENTION**CONVENTIONAL DAY,**charterparty, provision in, that term "day" shall mean, **41**, 572, 3966**CONVENTIONARY TENEMENT,**Duchy of Cornwall, in, Assessionable Manors Act, 1844, under, **11**, 591, 925—927**CONVERSATION,**

concealed witness, overheard by, **22**, 189, 1596

representor & agent, between, admissibility, **35**, 30, 38, 210, 320

representors, between, admissibility, **35**, 30, 38, 210, 322

whole of, admissibility, **22**, 49, 266—271

CONVERSION,

annuity into different denomination, ademption, *See* ADEPTION, gift, by

auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER

bill of exchange, of, **6**, 481, 482, 3051—3054, 3056

conversion of, interest for not discounting, **30**, 178, 472

bills of exchange, taking of, circumstances of duress, under, **12**, 97, 594

building, of. *See* BUILDING (Structure); FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

business, of, into company. *See* COMPANIES, existing business

wrongful sale of, owner lunatic, no committee appointed, **12**, 567, 4724

cargo, of, sale by master. *See* CARGO

carrier, common, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER

carrier of goods, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS

equitable doctrine of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY

execution, wrongful, as, recovery of proceeds, **12**, 566, 4711, 4712

fraudulent, what amounts to, **15**, 895, 935, 9833, 10314—10345

friendly society, of, limited company, into, **25**, 337, 386—390

goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS

investments, change of, as, operation as ademption. *See* ADEPTION, gift, by

lien, termination of, by, **32**, 234, 192—195

loan notes into shares, option, time as essence of contract, **12**, 315, 2598

"omnia praesumuntur contra spoliatores," application of, in, **22**, 180, 1555

partner, by, partnership liability in respect of, **36**, 373, 497

partnership property, of, realty converted into personalty, whether, **36**, 435, 1021—1043

proceeds of, right to recover, action for money had & received, in, **12**, 562, 566, 4673—4675, 4677, 4711—4725

property, of, implied contract for purchase from, **12**, 114, 750a

securities, of, arising from wrongful act of third party, **12**, 566, 4715

shares in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

trust property, of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CONVERSION IN EQUITY

CONVERSION IN EQUITY,

account duty, as affecting, **21**, 129, 952
 actual, distinguished from conversion out & out, **20**, 370, 1075
 administration action, order for sale in, date of, conversion from, **20**, 361, 994—1000
 approbation of, immaterial, whether, **20**, 349, 881
bona vacantia, of, Crown cannot compel, **20**, 370, 1079, 1080
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **20**, 358, 967—990
 notice to treat for, effect of, on, **20**, 358, 967—969
 payment into court, effect of, on, **11**, 249, 1504—1514; **20**, 359, 973—990
 price fixed in case land required, effect of, on, **20**, 359, 972
 consent, by, **20**, 348, 874—881
 distinguished from request, **20**, 348, 874
 contract, by, **20**, 338, 807—811
 rescission of, death of prospective purchaser after, effect of, on, **20**, 356, 946—950
 under, time of. *See* time of, *infra*
 conveyance, property, of, subject to, **20**, 338, 803—805
 words of limitation unnecessary, **20**, 338, 803—805
 Crown, rights of, in case of, **20**, 370, 1078—1083
 deed, under, time of. *See* time of, *infra*
 direction for, division of estate, **20**, 353, 920—924
 effectual, must be, **20**, 341, 828—834
 express, need not be, **20**, 350, 888
 imperative, must be, **20**, 340, 819—827
 intention gathered from document as a whole, **20**, 350, 889—891
 intention, implied from, **20**, 350, 888—891
 mode of, **20**, 338, 806
 directions for sale, in case of, **20**, 352, 914—916
 time of. *See* time of, *infra*
 discretion as to, investment in land, effect of, **20**, 343, 842—844
 land or securities, investment in, **20**, 343, 838—840
 limited by intention of testator, **20**, 342, 836
 power of sale, under, effect of, **20**, 344, 846—862
 qualified power to convert, **20**, 343, 837
 retention or sale, **20**, 343, 841
 doctrine of, origin of, **20**, 335, 772—779
 to whom applicable, **20**, 338, 802
 effect of, **20**, 370, 1075—1152
 conversion for all purposes, **20**, 370, 1076, 1077
 land contracted to be purchased, realty, when passing as, **20**, 355, 943—945
 land contracted to be sold, personalty, when passing as, **20**, 353, 925—937
 rents between death of vendor & completion, effect on, **20**, 377, 1142a, 1142b
 land directed to be sold, death duties, liability for, **20**, 378, 1146—1149
 debts, liability for, **20**, 377, 1143—1145
 mesne rents, as to, **20**, 376, 1134—1142b
 passing on death of *cestui que trust*, on intestacy, **20**, 375, 1130—1133
 under will, **20**, 375, 1127—1129
 regarded as money, **20**, 337, 780—788
 although not actually sold, **20**, 337, 785—787
 rents before sale, as to, **20**, 376, 1134—1140
 money to be laid out in land, death duties, liability of, to, **20**, 374, 1121, 1122
 dower, whether subject to, **20**, 374, 1115, 1116

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—continued.

effect of—*continued*.
 money to be laid out in land—*continued*.
 passing on death of *cestui que trust*, on intestacy, **20**, 373, 1104—1111
 under will, **20**, 371, 1084—1103
 regarded as land, **20**, 337, 789—801
 tenancy by the curtesy, whether subject to, **20**, 374, 1117—1120
 whether assets for payment of debts, **20**, 374, 1112—1114
 equity considers as done that which ought to be done, **20**, 335—337, 772—779
 equity of redemption, sale of, for benefit of creditors, whether amounting to, **20**, 339, 818
 failure of purpose of, **20**, 378, 1153—1236
 character in which property devolves, **20**, 384, 1212—1236
 partial, land directed to be sold, **20**, 385, 1220—1233
 money to be laid out in land, **20**, 386, 389, 1234—1236, 1265, 1266
 provision to avoid result of, **20**, 382, 1192—1211
 intention of absolute conversion manifest, **20**, 382, 1192—1194
 reconversion, **20**, 378, 379, 1153—1158
 specific gift on trust, lapse, **20**, 379, 1159—1171
 total, land directed to be sold, realty, passes as, **20**, 384, 1212—1218
 trust for sale on future event unenforceable, **20**, 385, 1219
 gift, void for, remoteness, in case of, **20**, 382, 1188—1191
 void under Accumulation Act, 1800 (c. 98), in case of, **20**, 381, 1184—1187
 void under Mortmain Act, in case of, **20**, 380, 1173—1183
 how effected, **20**, 338, 806—1035
 illegal purpose, in case of, **20**, 380, 1172
 infant, trust funds of, investment of, effect of, **20**, 361, 991
 intention for. *See* directions for, *supra*
 investment, money, of, in land, effect of, **20**, 361, 991—993
 land contracted to be purchased, effect of. *See* effect of, *supra*
 land directed to be sold, effect of. *See* effect of, *supra*
 limitations, personalty, of, suitable for realty, in case of, **20**, 350, 892—907
 realty of, suitable for personalty, in case of, **20**, 352, 908, 909
 lunatic, election to reconvert by. *See* reconversion, *infra*
 property of, expenditure on repairs, **33**, 217, 1242
 order of court as to, **20**, 362, 1004—1008; **33**, 215, 1228—1242
 payment off of mortgage, **33**, 216, 1237—1241
 personalty, when moneys deemed to be, **33**, 216, 1230
 principles governing exercise of power by court, **33**, 216, 1232
 purchase of land, **20**, 362, 1005—1008
 realty, where money deemed to be, **33**, 215, 216, 1228, 1229, 1231
 redemption of land tax out of proceeds of sale of timber, in case of, **33**, 216, 1237
 rents & profits, investment of, **20**, 361, 992

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONVERSION IN EQUITY

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—continued.

lunatic—continued.

property of—continued.

sale under Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853 (c. 70), effect of, 20, 362, 1004, 1005

will prior to lunacy, bank balance of testator paid into court, 33, 216, 1236

sale of property specifically bequeathed, 33, 216, 1233—1235

marriage articles, land, purchase of, enforced, in case of, 20, 353, 918

money to be laid out in land, limitations, failure of, effect of, 20, 380, 1169—1171

where, effect of. *See* effect of, *supra*

mortgage, power of sale in, exercise of, after death of mortgagor, effect of, 20, 365, 1023—1026

during life of mortgagor, effect on, 20, 364, 1020—1022

option,

purchase, of, exercise of, liability of realty to probate duty, in relation to, 21, 118, 890, 891

exercise of, operating as, 20, 356, 951—966

rents pending exercise of, realty, pass as. *See* rents, *infra*

renewal of lease, of, operating as, 20, 339, 808

partition action, order for sale in, effect of, 20, 362, 1001—1011

persons under disability, in case of, 20, 364, 1012—1019

partnership property used for purposes of trade, of, 36, 435, 1021—1032

construction of partnership deed, 36, 436, 1038—1041

land purchased with partnership assets, 36, 436, 1033—1037

postponement of purchase, in case of, 20, 348, 872, 873

postponement of sale. *See* sale, *infra*

power of sale, under, 20, 344, 846—864

discretion of trustees, at, effect of, 20, 344, 846—862

with consent of beneficiary, 20, 350, 887

with consent of third person, 20, 350, 886

power to convert, discretion qualifies. *See* discretion, *supra*

insufficient, 20, 330, 813, 814

necessity for, 20, 342, 835

defect not supplied by court, 20, 342, 835

power to sell estates, in case of, 20, 352, 910—913

Probate Division, attitude of, in regard to, 21, 119, 894

probate duty, as affecting, 21, 118, 887, 894

purpose, particular, for, reconversion on failure of, 20, 378, 1153—1157

reconversion, beneficiaries may alter testator's intention, 20, 391, 1280

binding contract, necessity for, 20, 391, 1281

breach of trust, in case of, 20, 391, 1283

election for, agreement essential for, 20, 397, 1354

conduct of beneficiaries, by, 20, 397, 1353

implied, 20, 397, 1358—1403

exercise of power of appointment, by, 20, 400, 1386, 1387

retention as land, 20, 397, 1365

retention as money, 20, 400, 1389—1396

testamentary disposition, from, 20, 401, 1397—1399

infant, in case of, 20, 396, 1338—1349

intention, sufficiency of evidence of, 20, 397,

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—continued.

reconversion—continued.

election for—continued.

lunatic, in case of. *See* lunatic, *infra*

married woman, in case of, 20, 395, 1329—1337

parol declaration, by, 20, 397, 1355—1357

person absolutely entitled, 20, 391, 1284—1296

person having defeasible interest, 20, 393, 1299

person having limited interest, 20, 392, 1297, 1298

person under disability, 20, 395, 1329—1352

remainderman, 20, 394, 1314—1317

retention as land with consent of all beneficiaries, 20, 393, 1300—1309

retention as money with consent of all beneficiaries, 20, 394, 1310—1312

reversioner, 20, 394, 1313

tenant in tail, 20, 394, 1318—1328

time for conversion, before, in case of, 20, 402, 1404, 1405

what amounts to, 20, 397, 1353—1403

lunatic, of property of, 20, 402, 1406—1410

election as to, 20, 396, 1350—1352

money deemed personalty, where in hands of person entitled to sell land, 20, 400, 1389

where in hands of person ultimately entitled, 20, 401, 1390—1396

on failure of particular purpose. *See* failure of purpose of, *supra*

onus of proof of, 20, 391, 1282

rents, pending exercise of option of purchase, realty, pass as, 20, 358, 965, 966

request, at, 20, 349, 882—885

rules as to, 20, 337, 780—801

sale of land, fund to be disposed of as appointed, default of appointment, 20, 388, 1256—1264

option of purchase, in case of. *See* option, *supra*

proceeds of, lapse of legacy out of, effect of, 20, 379, 1159—1168

purchaser how affected, 20, 355, 943—950

vendor, how affected, 20, 353, 925—942

sale,

postponement of, in case of, 20, 347, 865—871

provision for, effect of, on dividend payable in specie, 20, 370, 1074

tenant for life, interest payable to, 20, 368, 1062—1073

proceeds of realty blended with personalty, lapse of legacy, effect of, on, 20, 389, 1267—1279

proceeds of, sale of land. *See* sale of land, *infra*

under order of court, on, 20, 361, 994—1019

satisfaction of purpose of, surplus on. *See* surplus, *infra*

Settled Land Act, 1882 (c. 38), investment as under, effect of, 20, 347, 864

settled land, timber on, in case of, 2, 108, 104, 836, 844

settlement, by means of, 20, 338, 806

persons claiming under, in favour of, 20, 338, 802

voluntary, under, 20, 339, 812

settlor unable to alter nature of estate, in case of, 20, 353, 919

statute, by, 20, 339, 815—817

strangers, doctrine not applicable in favour of, 20, 338, 802

succession duty, as affecting real estate situate abroad, 21, 98, 718

CONVERSION IN EQUITY**QUITY—continued**

as realty, **20**, 363, 1009
 time of, **20**, 367, 1036—1074
 contract of sale, under, **20**, 367, 1050, 1051
 acceptance of title, from, **20**, 367, 1051
 time of sale, from, **20**, 367, 1050
 deed, under, **20**, 367, 1046—1049
 date of deed, from, **20**, 367, 1049
 execution of deed, from, **20**, 367, 1046—1048
 direction to sell, under, **20**, 367, 1052
 on request made, **20**, 368, 1053
 postponement of sale, **20**, 367, 1052
 future event, conversion not to take place before, effect of, **20**, 368, 1057—1060
 lifetime of testator, whether necessary in, **20**, 367, 1036
 postponement, effect of provision for, **20**, 368, 1054—1074
 voluntary settlement, in case of, **20**, 368, 1053
 will, under, **20**, 367, 1037—1045
 death of tenant for life, resettlement, **20**, 367, 1045
 death of testator, from, **20**, 367, 1037, 1038
 married women beneficiaries, **20**, 367, 1043, 1044
 sale taking place, dependent on, **20**, 367, 1041, 1042
 time of sale immaterial, **20**, 367, 1039, 1040
 trust ended by disentailing deed, in case of, **20**, 342, 834
 trust for reinvestment in realty, in case of, **20**, 347, 863
 trust for sale, in case of, **44**, 1142, 9872
 invalid, no conversion under, **20**, 341, 828, 829
 trust funds, investment of, realty, in, effect of, **20**, 361, 993
 trust void for remoteness, no conversion under, **20**, 341, 830—833
 will, may take effect under, **20**, 338, 806
 under, time of. *See* time, *supra*

CONVERSION OF GOODS,

action for. *See* DETINUE; TROVER
 acts amounting to, **43**, 472, 115—222
 physical control, **43**, 472, 107—113
 agent, by, **1**, 683, 2929—2945
 alteration of goods as, **43**, 479, 166—176
 auctioneer, by, **3**, 29, 45, 211, 212, 315—331; **43**, 478, 159, 160
 goods wrongfully delivered to third party, where, **3**, 42, 301
 non-delivery, costs of action for, **42**, 970, 25
 sale of goods, by, **43**, 478, 159, 160
 bailee, by, **3**, 108, 115, 116, 315, 318, 385, 388, 389
 limitation of action for, **3**, 60, 46
 measure of damages, **3**, 76, 78, 154, 168
 negligent dealing with goods, whether, **3**, 108, 333
 omission to redeliver goods, whether, **3**, 108, 331
 setting up bailor's title against demand of true owner, as evidence of, **3**, 115, 385, 388
 bailment, in cases of, **3**, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 262, 294, 295, 296, 298, 301, 302, 306, 315—319, 325; **15**, 895, 9830—9845
 banker, by, crossed cheque, receiving payment of, for customer without title, **3**, 241, 685

CONVERSION OF GOODS—continued.

broker, by. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
 carrier, by, **8**, 15, 34, 36, 42, 53, 66, 192, 204, 249, 352—366; **43**, 485, 214—216
 custody of the law, goods in, of, **1**, 59, 483
 damages for. *See* DAMAGES; MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 delivery, to third person as, **43**, 480, 177—188
 to wrongful claimant, indemnity, right to, **42**, 981, 120
 demand & refusal, **43**, 486, 223—341
 necessity for, **1**, 57, 471, 472; **43**, 486, 223—255
 act amounting to conversion, where, **43**, 487, 238—245
 bankrupt's goods, in case of, **43**, 487, 246—255
 sufficiency of demand, **43**, 488, 256—266
 sufficiency of refusal, as to, **43**, 489, 267—324
 destruction of goods as, **43**, 479, 166—176
 detaining goods as, **43**, 476, 143—149
 distress, taking by way of, as, **43**, 474, 131—134
 execution, taking in, as, **43**, 475, 135—142
 finder of chattel, by, protection of goods, for, **3**, 66, 91
 when entitled to sue for, **3**, 64, 78
 fire brigade, by, **36**, 56, 352
 fraudulent, evidence in case of, **15**, 938, 10340—10345
 property entrusted, of, **15**, 935, 10314—10326
 money deposited as security for honesty, **15**, 936, 10322, 10323
 "retain in safe custody," meaning of, **15**, 936, 10318—10321
 property received, of, **15**, 937, 10327—10333
 what amounts to receipt for another, **15**, 937, 10327—10332
 trustees, by, **15**, 937, 10334—10339
 high bailiff, by, **3**, 96, 259
 infant, by, **28**, 180, 404
 innkeeper, by. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
 innocent purchaser buying chattel from hirer under hire purchase contract, whether liable for, **3**, 97, 107, 262, 325
 money, into, presumption of, where agent entrusted with goods for sale, **12**, 547, 4539
 mortgagee, by. *See* sale of goods, *infra*
 negotiable instruments, **43**, 483, 199—210
 obstruction of access to goods as, **43**, 482, 194—198
 persons liable for, **43**, 495, 342—350
 person having had possession, **43**, 495, 342—345
 principal & agent, by, **42**, 978, 94
 proceeds, recovery of by owner as money received, **12**, 566, 4711—4714
 refusal,
 operation of, **43**, 494, 325—341
 conversion or evidence of conversion, whether, **3**, 115, 385, 388; **43**, 494, 325—341
 sufficiency of, action for commission, **43**, 489, 267—323
 delivery made dependent on unwarranted condition, where, **43**, 491, 302—310
 refusal during reasonable time for inquiry, **43**, 492, 311—314
 third party claim, in case of, **43**, 493, 315—323
 repudiation of right of owner amounting to, **43**, 471, 103—106
 sale of goods by hirer under hire purchase contract before all instalments paid, innocent purchaser, liability of, in, **3**, 97, 110, 264, 348

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONVERSION OF

- sale of goods, when amounting to, **43, 477, 150—165**
 auctioneer, in case of. *See* auctioneer, *supra*
 broker, in case of, **43, 477, 154—156**
 innkeeper, in case of, **43, 478, 162**
 mortgagee, in case of, **43, 479, 163—165**
 resale by purchaser, after first sale countermanded, **12, 567, 4718**
 servant, in case of. *See* servant, *infra*
 sheriff, in case of, **43, 478, 161**
 servant, by, **34, 186, 1532—1536**
 misappropriation of money, **1, 597, 598, 2293, 2295, 2299—2303**
 sale of goods, **43, 478, 157, 158**
 solicitor's clerk, **1, 596, 2292**
 sheriff, by. *See* sale of goods, *supra*
 shipowner, by, **3, 105, 308**
 taking goods, when amounting to, **43, 472, 115—142**
 third person, by, of bailed goods, trover, liability in, of, **3, 111, 350**
 trespasser's liability for, **43, 421, 457**
 trover, gist of action of, **43, 465, 4—8**
 user, when amounting to, **43, 482, 189—193**
 waiver, joint tortfeasor, as against, **42, 977, 86**
 of damages, account, liability to, **42, 978, 94**
 warehouseman, by, **3, 76, 78, 154, 168**
 wharfinger, by, **3, 102, 103, 104, 105, 292—295, 296, 298, 301, 302, 306**
 what amounts to, **43, 469, 86—222**
 wrongful act, positive, amounting to, **43, 469, 86—93**
 wrongful disposition of goods amounting to, **43, 469, 94—102**

CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY,

- direction for, absence of, **44, 202, 206, 316, 353—355**
 trust instrument, in, **43, 866, 3118—3137**
 failure to convert, liability for, **43, 868, 3133—3137**
 hazardous & unauthorised investments, **43, 869, 3138—3141**
 postponement of, **43, 867, 3124—3132**
 trustee's discretion as to, **43, 867, 3124—3129**
 profits as income until, **44, 210, 376—377**
 reversionary property, in case of, **43, 869, 3142**
 tenant for life, consent of, subject to, **44, 210, 382**
 death of, direction to convert on, **44, 209, 374—375**
 time for, **43, 866, 3121—3123**
 trustee, discretion as to, **44, 207, 358—373**
 discretion to postpone. *See* postponement, *supra*
 duties of, as to, **43, 866, 3118—3142**
 wasting property, in case of, **40, 672, 673, 2090—2100; 43, 869, 3142; 44, 195, 240—382**
 wrongful, limitation of action for, **32, 493, 1544**

CONVEYANCE,

- animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 equitable estate, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
 equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODS
 land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 mails, of. *See* MAILS
 public. *See* CAB; OMNIBUS; TAXI-CAB; VEHICLE

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL,

- court, of, position of, **3, 355, 482**
 covenants in conveyance on sale, settlement of, by, sale by court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court by
 fees, lessee's liability for, **30, 451, 1131—1132**
 title, investigation of, by, sale of land by court, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, court, by
 unauthorised person acting as, **12, 273, 2234**

CONVEYANCE OF LAND,

- abstract of title must appear in, **40, 162, 1314**
 alteration in, admissibility in evidence, **12, 367, 3061**
 execution, after, admissibility in evidence, **22, 191, 1615**
 articles differing from, rectification on ground of, **40, 348, 2951**
 "belonging & appertaining," meaning of, in, **44, 9, 21**
 beneficiaries. *See* parties, *infra*
 Chancery, decree in, by, **38, 739, 842**
 charities, by, consent of, Charity Commissioners, **40, 273, 2382—2384**
 charity, to. *See* CHARITY
 "clear yearly value" meaning of, in, what outgoings, etc., excluded, **40, 279, 2428**
 completion, time for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
 compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 conversion, subject to, **20, 338, 803—805**
 copyholds, **13, 14, 54**
 costs of, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 legal estate, getting in of, costs of assignment from trustees, **40, 289, 2500**
 costs of deducing title to outstanding estate, **40, 290, 2502**
 vendor's duty to assist in, **40, 289, 2501**
 property sold subject to tenancies, stamping of tenancy agreement, **40, 289, 2498**
 provision, for, absence of, **40, 288, 2488—2489**
 purchaser, provision for payment by, expenses of confirming deed, **40, 289, 2494—2495**
 expenses of fine on new admittance, death of trustee for sale, on, **40, 288, 2492**
 expenses of perusal and execution, **40, 288, 2490**
 mortgagee concurring in conveyance, perusal and execution on behalf of, **40, 289, 2494**
 production of deeds, **40, 289, 2493**
 re-investment of purchase money in real estate, **40, 288, 2491**
 taxation, **40, 289, 2496**
 recovery by purchaser, refusal to complete, non-production of deeds, **40, 289, 2499**
 title, proof of, **35, 140, 381**
 court, sale by order of, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court by
 covenants for title in. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 covenants in, building covenants, vendor's right to include, **40, 285, 2461**
 fences, as to, vendor's right to include, **40, 285, 2462**
 indemnity in respect of restrictive covenants. *See* restrictive covenants, *infra*
 non-performance of, **12, 414, 3340**
 defect in, delay in remedying, purchaser's right to repudiate contract, **40, 250, 2177**
 repudiation of contracts by purchaser, **40, 245, 2135**

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—*continued.*

"derivative lease" and "underlease," convertible terms, whether, **40, 279, 2433**
description & plan in, of property conveyed.
See property, infra
description, "situate on seashore," **44, 66, 471**
words of, in, construction of, **17, 376, 1845—1885**
documents, production of. *See production, infra*
easement. *See GRANT OF EASEMENT*
enrolment of documents. *See ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS*
"error or misstatement," meaning of, in, intentional misrepresentation not covered, **40, 279, 2430**
escheat, on, Crown's right to compel, **38, 758, 915**
estate duty, in respect of, **21, 19, 107**
estate tail, **38, 710, 551, 552**
exception in, uncertainty of, **17, 361, 1716**
execution of, all necessary parties by, vendor must procure, **40, 290, 2509**
ignorance of rights, in, **35, 96, 49**
landlord of tenant at will, to, tenancy at will, whether determined by, **31, 44, 1907**
mistake, under, misrepresentation, induced by, **35, 113, 181**
non-execution by one party, assignee accepting benefit of assignment, **40, 291, 2517**
deed binds party executing, **40, 291, 2516**
dower, declaration against, **40, 291, 2518**
right of way, reservation of, **40, 291, 2519**
power of attorney, under,
revocation of power, alien enemy, principal becoming, **40, 291, 2513**
bankruptcy of principal, **40, 291, 2512**
mental incapacity of principal, **40, 290, 2511**
principal performing act, **40, 290, 2510**
surrender of copyholds by attorney, attorney's debt, to satisfy, **40, 291, 2515**
custom for personal surrender, **40, 291, 2514**
executors with implied power of sale, sale by trustees under trust, **40, 272, 2374**
finality of completion of, liability for errors in description as to, quantity or quality, **40, 343, 2915—2916**
form of, **38, 741, 864—866; 40, 274, 2391—2466**
covenants. *See covenants, supra*
freeholds, conveyance for special purposes, conveyance of rights necessary thereto, **40, 275, 2396**
conveyance under statute, implied incorporation of section, **40, 275, 2395**
production of documents. *See production, infra*
quantum of interest conveyed, presumption of sale of vendor's interest, **40, 274, 2391**
separate conveyances, purchaser's right to, **40, 274, 2392—2393**
vendor's right to object to form, **40, 275, 2394**
habendum. *See habendum, infra*
leaseholds. *See leaseholds, infra*
order settling, appeal from, **30, 123, 24**
vendor insisting on wrong, delay caused through, interest on purchase money, liability for, **40, 123, 966**
fraudulent. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
further assurance, covenants for. *See COVENANTS FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE*
words, **17, 376, 1846—1853; 40, 278, 2417—2424**

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—*continued.*

general words—*continued.*
fixtures, whether passing, **40, 278, 2417—2423**
granary, **40, 278, 2419**
looms, **40, 278, 2422—2423**
machinery, **40, 278, 2421**
reversionary interest, **40, 278, 2418**
rick straddles, **40, 278, 2420**
timber, whether purchaser entitled to, **40, 278, 2424**
"ground rent," meaning of, in, **40, 279, 2431—2432**
habendum in, proper office of, to restrain generality of premises, **40, 280, 2435**
restrictive covenants mentioned in abstract, not in particulars or conditions, insertion of, in, **40, 280, 2439**
restrictive covenants, not mentioned in abstract, insertion of, in, **40, 280, 2437—2438**
restrictive covenants not mentioned in contract, insertion of, in, **40, 280, 2440**
saving clause in general terms inserted in, sale subject to undefined conditions, **40, 280, 2436**
incumbered land, Conveyancing & Law of Property Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 5, **40, 269, 2359—2364**
discharge of, by payment into court, annuities & legacies, **40, 270, 2363**
construction of will, **40, 270, 2362**
form of order, **40, 270, 2360**
hardship on vendor, **40, 270, 2361**
payments necessary, **40, 270, 2364**
interpretation of particular expressions, **40, 279, 2425—2434**
inter vivos, **38, 738, 833—913**
joint tenants, in case of. *See parties to make, infra*
judgment creditors, concurrence of, to, necessity for. *See parties, infra*
leaseholds,
covenant for payment of rent and performance of covenants, creditors, sale by trustees for, **40, 287, 2478**
executor, sale by, **40, 287, 2477**
joining party to secure covenant, **40, 287, 2480**
lots, sale in, apportionment of rent, **40, 287, 2476**
mortgagee, sale by, **40, 287, 2479**
licence to assign, vendor's duty to obtain consent, **40, 286, 2471—2475**
sale in lots. *See SALE IN LOTS*
manor, of, **13, 14, 54—71**
minerals, inclusion of, **34, 666, 668, 624—635, 653—654**
reservation of rentcharge in respect of, **34, 668, 662**
mines, exception of, **34, 667, 636—651**
inclusion of, **34, 666, 668, 624—635, 653, 654**
misdescription discovered after, purchaser's claim for compensation, **40, 102, 796—805**
mistake in, mutual copyhold described as freehold, **35, 106, 121**
parol evidence as to, **35, 138, 367**
quantity of land, as to, **35, 109, 147**
rectification on ground of. *See RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT*
rescission on ground of. *See MISTAKE*
"month" meaning of, in, calendar or lunar, whether, **40, 279, 2429**
"more or less," meaning of, in, **40, 279, 2425—2427**

CONVEYANCE OF LAND

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—*continued.*

nominee, purchaser, of, made to. *See parties, infra*
 notice of defect of title after, before payment of purchase money, purchase avoided, **40**, 153, 1223
 objections as to, vendor's right to rescind on, **40**, 91, 709—712
 operative on death of grantor, **17**, 205, 166
 parcels, in. *See PARCELS IN DEEDS*
 parties to make, all necessary parties must convey, **40**, 271, 2365
 charities, consent of Charity Commissioners, necessity for, **40**, 273, 2382—2384
 joint tenant, conveyance by one of three, **40**, 273, 2381
 co-tenant, to, **38**, 690, 336, 337
 one, by, **38**, 690, 325—327
 judgment creditors, necessity for concurrence of, **40**, 273, 2385—2387
 creditors paid before execution of conveyance, **40**, 274, 2387
 mortgagee, sale by, with notice of judgment, **40**, 273, 2386
 mortgagor vendor, duty of, concurrence of mortgagee, as to, **40**, 271, 2368—2369
 non-execution by one party. *See execution, supra*
 trustees,
 beneficiaries, **40**, 272, 2375—2379
 sale by trustee & lessee, **40**, 272, 2377
 co-trustee renouncing trust, sale by remaining trustee, **40**, 272, 2373
 executors with implied power of sale, sale by trustees under trust for sale, **40**, 272, 2374
 heir at law, **40**, 272, 2380
 intermediate trustee, sale by head trustees & beneficiaries, **40**, 270, 2371—2372
 resale by trustees after unauthorised purchase, beneficiaries incapable of election, **40**, 272, 2378—2379
 vendor's duty, concurrence of parties, as to, **40**, 271, 2366—2367
 parties to whom made,
 purchaser's nominee, **40**, 274, 2388—2390
 nominee trustee-vendor, breach of trust, **40**, 274, 2390
 trustees, ademption, **44**, 413, 2439—2441
 personal covenants by vendor, in relation to adjoining land, on whom binding, **40**, 306, 2624
 plan of property conveyed & description. *See property, infra*
 power of attorney, under. *See execution, supra*
 preparation of, acceptance of title, by, **40**, 173, 1421
 expenses of, recovery of, as damages in action for breach of contract by vendor, **40**, 266, 2316—2317
 part performance as evidence of, verbal contract for sale, **40**, 40, 241—243
 tender, &, whether on vendor or purchaser, **40**, 269, 2352
 production of documents, purchaser, by, sufficiency of covenant, **40**, 286, 2468
 third party, by, title deeds common to two estates, **40**, 286, 2469—2470
 vendor under covenant for future assurance, **40**, 286, 2467
 production of receipt with, solicitor's authority to receive purchase money on, **40**, 293, 2533—2538

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—*continued.*

property conveyed,
 description & plan, conclusiveness of, **40**, 277, 2412
 described as, "situate on the seashore," **44**, 66, 471
 discrepancy between, **40**, 275, 2397—2405
 exhibition of plan, divided & laid out as shown, whether warranty that land will be, **40**, 277, 2410—2411
 street, warranty as to making of, whether, **40**, 277, 2409
 plan, particulars, annexed to, **40**, 276, 2406—2407
 no reference to, in contract for sale, **40**, 277, 2408
 purchaser entitled to insist, on, whether, **40**, 277, 2413
 general words. *See general words, supra*
 parcels. *See PARCELS IN DEED*
 purchaser *See PURCHASER OF LAND*
 party to, as. *See parties, supra*
 reconveyance. *See RECONVEYANCE*
 registration of, **38**, 741, 867—890
 Bedford Level, in, **38**, 744, 888—890
 India, in, neglect, as to, effect of, **11**, 348, 342
 Middlesex, in, **38**, 742, 870—885
 mode of, **38**, 742, 871—876
 vacation or rectification of register, **38**, 743, 884, 885
 non-registration, effect of, priority of subsequent registered conveyance, **40**, 298, 2566—2567
 vendor's lien, **40**, 298, 2564
 Yorkshire, in, **38**, 744, 886, 887
 conditional agreement for sale, **40**, 298, 2565
 release, by, **38**, 740, 844—848
 "rents & profits," meaning of, in, **40**, 279, 2434
 rescission after completion. *See COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)*
 rescission of. *See RESCISSION*
 restrictive covenants, habendum, in. *See habendum, supra*
 indemnity in respect of, vendor's right to, **40**, 285, 2463—2466
 sale by court, in case of. *See SALE OF LAND, court, by*
 secret, subsequent devise of property retained by covenantor, **44**, 184, 130
 security, **3**, 285, 880
 seisin, evidence of, as, in action for recovery of land, **38**, 780, 1143
 separate, purchaser's right to, **40**, 274, 2392—2393
 set aside, claim to, **8**, 432, 97
 Settled Land Acts, in case of. *See SETTLED LAND ACTS*
 stamp duty, on. *See STAMP DUTY*
 statute, under, sections of statute, impliedly, incorporated, **40**, 275, 2395
 subinfeudation invalid, **38**, 739, 843
 succession duty. *See SUCCESSION DUTY*
 surrender, by, **38**, 740, 849—851
 tender of, necessity to show, in action for recovery of damages, **40**, 259, 2254—2255
 title, covenants for, in. *See COVENANTS FOR TITLE*
 trustees as parties to. *See parties, supra*
 vendor & purchaser summons, determination by, of form of, **40**, 215, 1824—1826
 vendor as party to. *See parties, supra*
 vesting order. *See VESTING ORDER*
 voidable. *See VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CONVEYANCE OF LAND—continued.

void for want of surrender, further assurance not enforceable, **40**, 340, 2892
voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
water, whether conveyance carries grant of, **44**, 8, 18
will inaccurately recited in, notice of real contents to purchaser, whether, **40**, 155, 1235
words of, apt, necessity for being, **44**, 1250, 10778

CONVICT. *See also* PRISONER

administration of property of, cannot disentail, **38**, 717, 640
bankruptcy notice against, **4**, 89, 803
bankrupt, liable to be made, **4**, 33, 89, 279, 803
corporal punishment of. *See* WHIPPING.
disentailment by, **38**, 717, 640
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
interim curator, appointment of. *See* INTERIM CURATOR
large, at, **15**, 715, 7726—7743
indictment, form of, **15**, 715, 7739—7741
reward, payment of, **15**, 716, 7742, 7743
sentence, proof of, **15**, 715, 7731—7738
lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
mortgage by, validity of, **35**, 275, 308, 309
pardon of, prerogative of Crown as to. *See* PARDON
parliamentary franchise, disqualification for, **20**, 8, 4
penal servitude. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE
prison, discipline in, rules for maintaining. *See* PRISON
property of, administration of, **14**, 495, 5459—5461
protector of settlement, court becomes, for, **38**, 719, 658, 659
young, provisions relating to. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

CONVICTION,

appeal against. *See* APPEAL
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
Defence of Realm Amendment Act, 1915, under, *in camera*, **14**, 506, 5587—5588
certiorari to quash. *See* CERTIORARI
co-defendants, of, magistrate, duty of, **43**, 451, 792
committal order unreversed, effect where, **14**, 495, 5452
compromise after, **12**, 262, 2142, 2143
consequences of, **14**, 472, 5066—5069
effect of. *See* PUNISHMENT
evidence, as,
assault, previous assault, for, **22**, 281, 2673, 2674
bastardy proceedings, in, **22**, 281, 2670
both parties, availability for, necessity for, **22**, 280, 2663
civil proceedings, in, **22**, 280, 2664, 2667—2669
claim of right, to negative, **22**, 282, 2687
conviction for penalties, **22**, 281, 2672
convictions procured by party to suit, **22**, 280, 2665
court of summary jurisdiction, in, **22**, 347, 3511
crime, to prove commission of, **22**, 283, 2688, 2689
false imprisonment, in action for, **22**, 281, 2675

CONVICTION—continued.

evidence, as—continued.
highway, liability to repair, **22**, 282, 2681—2683, 2684, 2685
information, inconsistency of, to show, **22**, 281, 2671
falsity of deed, to show, **22**, 282, 2680
prosecution of licensee, betting on licensed premises, for, **22**, 283, 2691
previous conviction, **14**, 445—450, 522, 525, 4705—4756, 5864—5870, 5901—5906; **22**, 280, 489, 490, 2663—2675, 5172, 5173
third party, of, **22**, 280, 2666
trespass in action for, **22**, 282, 2686
evidence, sufficiency of, to satisfy jury, **14**, 358, 3787—3789
felony, for, severing joint tenancy, **38**, 692, 357
forfeiture of office, Elementary Education Act, 1870, under, **14**, 495, 5455
indictment, offence different from that charged in. *See* INDICTMENT
habitual criminal, as. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
imprisonment, excessive, magistrate, liability of, **43**, 452, 798
information, dismissal of, appeal, where conviction made, **44**, 56, 400
jurisdiction, without, magistrate, by, **43**, 451, 791
libel on person convicted, where punishment endured, **14**, 495, 5454
licensed holder, of, disqualification on, **14**, 495, 5456—5457
breach of covenant to maintain licence, whether. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
removed by free pardon, **14**, 495, 5457
magistrate, by, proof of, **22**, 256, 2408—2410
magistrate's order unreversed, effect where, **14**, 495, 5453
negotiation between parties, refusal to convict, in case of, **44**, 56, 397
pardon after. *See* PARDON
previous, admissibility of certificate of, in civil proceedings, **2**, 295, 660
evidence, as. *See* evidence, *supra*
offences after, **14**, 496, 5462—5510
proof of,
copy, by, **22**, 281, 2676
certified, by, **22**, 281, 2678
examined, by, **22**, 206, 281, 1804, 2677
manner of, **14**, 439, 4650—4651
records of petty sessions, insufficiency of, **22**, 281, 2679
property of convict, administration of. *See* CONVICT
punishment, **14**, 494—495, 5451—5461
quashed, goods taken in satisfaction of penalty on, trespass, defence to, whether, **43**, 429, 538
quashing, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
cruelty to animal. *See* CRUELTY
grounds for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
sentence, running of, from date of, Court of Criminal Appeal, powers of, as to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, sentence
statements after, against prisoner, not to affect sentence, **14**, 471, 5033
unreversed, bar to action against false witness, **14**, 494, 5451
Workmen's Compensation Act, compensation under, unaffected by, **14**, 495, 5458

CONVOCAATION,

administration, internal, of, **19**, 233, 116
archbishop, jurisdiction of, qualification of representative for, as to, **19**, 232, 105

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CONVOCAATION—*continued.*

archdeaconry, representation of, qualification of candidate, 19, 244, 270
 canons of, whether power to make, binding on laity, 19, 226, 22, 26—28
 Crown, assent of,
 assembly of, to, how given, 19, 228, 51
 whether necessary, 19, 228, 50, 51
 deliberation of, to, 19, 228, 52
 false tenets, condemnation of, by, 19, 233, 115
 jurisdiction, judicial, of, 19, 233, 115
 members of, privileges of, 19, 233, 114
 proctors, election of, 19, 233, 117

CONVOY,

necessity for, 41, 300, 1620, 1621
 ship under, 41, 300, 1614—1621
 voyage without, 12, 278, 2277
 warranty for, effect of, 41, 300, 1614—1619

COOK,

club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1304, 93
 ship, on, employment of female cook & steward, 41, 227, 647
 extra wages for, 41, 238, 784

COOKING,

nuisance from, fried fish. *See* FRIED FISH
 restaurant, in. *See* RESTAURANT

CO-OWNERS. *See also* CO-OWNERSHIP,
 admiralty jurisdiction in relation to. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
 admission by, 22, 91, 611
 agent of one, money deposited with, recovery of, by other, 1, 674, 2853
 assignment of lease, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 bailor as, 3, 111, 353
 co-ownership. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 coparceners, account between, 38, 699, 442
 alienation by, 38, 699, 440, 441
 co-heiress, 18, 7, 10, 49—51, 75, 76
 daughters as, 18, 10, 71
 descent from, 18, 10, 72—74
 entry by one, vests seisin in all, 38, 699, 438
 land, recovery of, party to action, for, 38, 765, 969
 lease, all, effect of lease by, 30, 430, 897—898
 all, joinder of, 30, 430, 899
 one, effect of lease by, 30, 430, 894—896
 right of, to lease own share, 30, 430, 893
 moiety, title to, 38, 699, 439
 partition by. *See* PARTITION
 rent, recovery of, by, 31, 269, 4135
 rents, proportion of, whether recoverable as money received, 12, 553, 4594
 seisin of all vested by entry of one, 38, 699, 438
 co-tenant, action by, trespass, for, 43, 390, 143
 concurrence of, sale of indidved share, on, 40, 754, 2830, 2831
 leave & licence by, 43, 411, 339—340
 occupation by, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 soil, removal of, by, trespass, whether, 43, 411, 339
 tender to, 12, 320, 2645
 disentailment by, 38, 726, 699
 heir as. *See* HEIR

CO-OWNERS—*continued.*

joint owners, carrier of goods, action against, by, 3, 116, 393
 chattel, of, pledge by one, 38, 399, 700—711
 house, of, implied terms between, 12, 611, 5047
 insurable interest of, 29, 115, 691—693
 lease by, 12, 31, 84
 maintenance of co-owner's action by, 1, 82, 666
 misrepresentation, action for, against, 1, 19, 149
 occupation by one, occupation rent, 40, 193, 1621
 shares in company, of, 9, 195, 1224; 12, 35, 127
 transfer of, 9, 388, 2454
 joint ownership. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 joint tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 joint tenants, account by, co-tenant, to, 38, 691, 340
 action by, 12, 36, 136
 joinder of parties, 38, 691, 342—346
 separate actions, 12, 31, 89
 one, by, release by co-tenant, 38, 691, 348—350
 alienation by, 38, 690, 692, 334, 362—367
 assignment & devolution of leases, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, co-owners
 attornment by, 38, 689, 304
 conveyance, co-tenant, to, 38, 690, 336, 337
 one, by, 38, 690, 325—327
 one of three, by, 40, 272, 2381
 co-tenant, occupation by, consent to, 38, 691, 338
 power to bind, 38, 690, 323—330
 covenant by, 12, 26, 47
 death simultaneously with co-tenant, 38, 689, 306
 demand by one, 38, 691, 351
 demise by. *See* lease by, *infra*
 distress by, 18, 288, 235—241
 donees in will as, 36, 432, 992—993; 44, 187, 942, 952, 972, 973, 151—155, 7981, 8054, 8268—8272, 8277—8323
 “all & every,” 44, 989, 8464, 8465
 concurrent gift, 44, 972, 8256—8278
 heirs, in case of. *See* HEIRS
 legacy duty, liability for, 21, 69, 456, 457
 merger with tenancy in common. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
 relatives. *See* RELATIONS
 same subject-matter, gift of, 44, 608, 4352—4353
 several, gift to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 subsequent dealings with property, effect of, 44, 972, 8267
 double value, liability for, co-tenant wilfully holding over, 31, 543, 6880
 easement, infringement of, 38, 691, 352
 execution, liability to, 38, 690, 333
 fishing, alienation of right of, by, 38, 690, 334
 gift, donees taking as. *See* donees, *supra*
 herbage, in case of. *See* HERBAGE
 holding over by one of two, claim for rent against lessee, 31, 547, 6936
 improvements, contribution towards, 38, 691, 339
 land, recovery of, action for, as party to, 38, 765, 766, 976, 977, 978
 lease, agreement for, specific performance of, against, 30, 403, 668

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CO-OWNERS—continued.

joint tenants—*continued*.
 lease by, **30**, 430, 900
 liabilities of. *See* rights & liabilities, *infra*
 marriage, one, of, **38**, 691, 354, 355
 mortgage, release by one, **38**, 690, 324
 notice to quit by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 petition of right, as party to, **38**, 691, 345
 release, one, by, co-tenant, to, rentcharge,
 effect on, **38**, 690, 330
 release to, conveyance, by, **38**, 690, 336, 337
 remainder, power to grant, **38**, 690, 332
 joinder of lessors, **31**, 268, 4122—4125
 survivor, right of, to whole rent, **31**, 268, 4121
 repairs, contribution towards, **38**, 691, 339
 rights & liabilities of, **20**, 242, 87—91; **38**,
 689, 322—335
 sailing on lake, alienation of right of, **38**, 690,
 334
 seisin *per mie et per tout*, **38**, 689, 302—304
 tenants for life as, **38**, 687, 290—294
 timber, alienation of right to float, **38**, 690,
 334
 title deed, production of, **38**, 691, 347
 trover, one, by, **38**, 691, 341
 uses of share, grant of, **38**, 690, 331
 will by, **38**, 690, 693, 328—329, 372; **44**, 187,
 151—155
 lease, capacity to grant & take, **30**, 429, 892—
 930
 coparceners by, & to. *See* coparceners,
 supra
 estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, **30**,
 350, 105
 one, by, **38**, 690, 323; **30**, 429, 892
 others, to, **30**, 431, 913—915
 own moiety, as to, **30**, 431, 912
 rent reserved in, **31**, 222, 3604
 survivor, whether binding on, **30**, 430,
 904—911
 lessees taking as joint tenants, **30**, 430,
 902—903
 option to determine, exercise of, by, **31**,
 559, 6841
 severance of, joint tenancy by. *See* Co-
 OWNERSHIP
 surrender of, acceptance of, by one, **31**, 508,
 6550—6552
 surviving lessor, right of, **30**, 430, 901
 joint tenants, by. *See* joint tenants, *supra*
 right of one to bind others by, **30**, 429, 892
 mine, of, **34**, 621, 187—204
 notice to quit by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 partition between. *See* PARTITION
 partnership constituted between, whether, **36**,
 321, 40—54
 part owner, disentailment by, **38**, 726, 699
 mortgage, right to redeem part of, **35**, 348,
 902—904
 right to redeem whole, **35**, 348, 906
 ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER
 patent, infringement of, action for, joinder of
 parties, **36**, 773, 2533—2535
 pledge of chattel, of, other co-owner, by, **3**, 111,
 353
 receiver, appointment of, **39**, 30, 373—388
 rent, recovery of, by, **31**, 268, 4121—4135
 rentcharge, contribution to, **12**, 537, 4469
 sale, acquiescence in, by, **12**, 69, 399
 one, by, assignee of other, remedy of, **12**, 540,
 4489
 purchasers, right of others to sue, **1**, 568,
 2127
 servant of, negligence of, **42**, 979,

CO-OWNERS—continued.

ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER
 tenancy in common. *See* Co-OWNERSHIP
 tenants in common,
 account, by, occupation, in sole, **38**, 695, 393,
 396
 profits, as to, **38**, 694, 390—393
 rents, **38**, 695, 394, 395
 action against, money had & received, for, **12**,
 540, 4488
 repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See*
 repair, *infra*
 action by, **12**, 36, 37, 137, 148
 co-tenant, against. *See* co-tenant, *infra*
 covenant, on, joinder of parties, **38**, 698,
 431—433
 damages, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 698,
 427—428
 debt, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 431—
 433
 double value, for, **31**, 542, 6865—6866
 ejectment, of, joinder of parties, **38**, 698,
 434
 injunction, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 699,
 435
 injurious destruction of stream, for, **44**, 31,
 225
 joinder of parties, **12**, 37, 148; **38**, 698,
 422—435
 pleadings, **38**, 699, 436
 pound breach, of, joinder of parties, **38**,
 698, 426
 recovery of land, for, joinder of parties, **38**,
 764, 765, 965, 971
 rent, recovery of, for. *See* rent, *infra*
 repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See*
 repairs, *infra*
 third party against, **37**, 168, 105
 trespass for, **38**, 698, 429, 430; **43**, 377,
 388, 390, 49, 129, 141—143
 use & occupation, for, **31**, 285, 4298
 assignment & devolution of leases, in relation
 to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION
 OF LEASES
 attornment by, **18**, 266, 57
 bailiff, one as, for co-tenants, **38**, 694, 390—
 396
 bankruptcy of, **4**, 469, 4231—4235
 co-tenant,
 action against, lessee becoming co-tenant,
 38, 697, 416
 mesne profits, for, **38**, 784, 1175
 money had & received, for, **38**, 697, 417
 right of, **37**, 167, 101—104
 exclusion of, occupation rent, in case of, **38**,
 695, 398
 expulsion of, trespass, **38**, 696, 405—407
 holding over, use & occupation, liability
 for, **31**, 281, 4264
 sale to, **38**, 697, 415
 covenants by, **12**, 26, 45
 crops, removal of, by, **38**, 697, 418
 demise by. *See* lease, *infra*
 destruction by, injunction against, **38**, 697,
 412
 payment into court for, **38**, 696, 408
 disseisin of, co-tenant, by, **38**, 664, 76
 distress, **18**, 266, 287, 57, 230—234
 refusal of one to pay rate, in case of, **18**,
 404, 1443
 donees in will, as, **44**, 978, 980,
 8351—8359
 absolute interest, **44**, 986, 8433
 "all & every," **44**, 989, 8464—8465

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CO-OWNERS—continued.

tenants in common—*continued.*
 donees in will, as—*continued.*
 "amongst," 44, 989, 8466
 "be paid," 44, 991, 8478—8479
 "between" several, 44, 981, 8360—8362
 children. *See* CHILDREN
 death of one, 44, 493, 511, 513, 981, 3124, 3305, 3322, 3325, 8364
 "distribute & divide," 44, 990, 8467
 "divided," 44, 981, 8363—8368
 "equally," 44, 981, 990, 8369—8376, 8473
 "equally divided," 38, 686, 687, 277, 279; 44, 983, 8394—8442
 "equally divided between two," 44, 984, 8410
 "equally shared," 44, 990, 8468—8469
 "equally to be divided," 44, 983, 8394—8442
 "equal manner," 44, 990, 8470
 "equal parts," 44, 990, 8471
 "equal portions," 44, 990, 8472
 "equal proportions," 44, 982, 8377—8385
 "equal shares," 44, 983, 8386—8393
 estate for life, 44, 988, 8452
 "family," 44, 990, 8474
 fee simple, 44, 986, 987, 8434, 8448
 in tail, implication of cross-remainders, 44, 1283, 11110
 maintenance & advancement clause, 44, 979, 8347—8350
 next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
 "part & part alike," 44, 990, 8475
 "pay, assign & divide," 44, 990, 8476
per capita, distribution, 44, 992, 8503
 power of appointment, subject to, 44, 910, 7696
 "remainder to be equally divided," 44, 984, 8415
 rents & profits, gift of, 44, 666, 5048
 residue, in case of, 44, 391, 2246—2257
 "respectively," 44, 991, 8480—8488
 "same proportion," in, 44, 990, 8477
 same subject-matter, gifts of, different persons to, 44, 608, 4354
 several, gift to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 "severally," 44, 991, 8489
 severance of tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 "share & share alike," 44, 985, 987, 8419, 8443—8459
 "to be parted," 44, 990, 8473
 "unto & among," 44, 989, 8460—8463
 entry of one, entry of all, 38, 694, 388
 fiduciary relationship of, 38, 694, 389
 freehold held by, lease surrendered to one, legal estate outstanding, 31, 533, 6791
 gift, donees taking, as. *See* donees, *supra*
 improvements, claim for, 38, 695, 698, 399, 400, 420, 421
 landlord & tenant, relationship of, 30, 343,
 lease, agreement for, specific performance of, against, 30, 403, 665—667
 each tenant, by, to different lessee, 30, 432, 930
 joint, by, 30, 431, 919—921
 several lease of interest of each, effect of, 30, 431, 922—926
 joint contract, whether, 12, 36, 135
 reversion on, assignment of, to, 31, 423,
 right of assignees to enforce, 31, 428, 5738
 right of one tenant to dispose of own share, 30, 432, 927
 co-tenant, to, 30, 432, 929

CO-OWNERS—continued.

tenants in common—*continued.*
 lock placed on gate by, trespass, whether, 38, 696, 407
 moiety, exchange of, by, 38, 672, 164
 mortgage, redemption of, 35, 348, 907—909
 nuisance, rights as to, 36, 209, 518—519
 occupation rent, liability for, 38, 695, 397—400
 partition by. *See* PARTITION
 party wall, obstruction placed on, by one, 43, 398, 222
 possession of one is possession of all, 38, 694, 388
 power of appointment, default of, 38, 688, 298—307
 release by, indorsement on lease, 31, 397, 5433
 rent, recovery of, by, joint & several covenant, 31, 268, 4126
 suing separately, 31, 269, 4127—4132
 survivor entitled to whole of rent, whether, 31, 269, 4133—4134
 repairs, action by & against for breach of covenant as to, 31, 335, 336, 4784, 4786, 4795, 4797—4798
 claim for, on taking account, 38, 695, 698, 399, 400, 420, 421
 contribution towards, 12, 533, 4429
 repairs & improvements, by, 38, 697, 698, 419, 420, 421
 severance of tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER
 soil, removal of, trespass, whether, 38, 696, 404
 tenant in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
 timber, rights as to, 2, 87, 682—690
 trees, cutting & removal of, by, 38, 696, 402
 trespass by, 38, 696, 400—408; 43, 405, 280
 waste. *See* WASTE
 whole property, disposal of, by, 38, 697, 413
 trespass, for, action between, 43, 390, 141—143
 trover, action of, against, 43, 503, 425—454

CO-OWNERSHIP,

joint ownership, creation of, conduct, from, 35, 113, 179
 partnership, in, 36, 325, 67, 68
 racehorse, contribution towards training & upkeep of, 12, 537, 4468
 trover or detinue, action of, as defence to, 43, 518, 564—566
 joint tenancy, 44, 976, 8324—8326
 after-acquired property, in, severance of, 38, 693, 378
 copyholds, of, 13, 69, 867—872
 corporation & individual, between, 38, 689, 307
 creation of, 38, 685, 263—301
 equality of division, by, 38, 686, 271—283
 grant, by, for lives & life of survivor, 38, 686, 276
 investment in joint names, by, 37, 165, 79—82
 lease for lives, grant to lessees in succession, 31, 66, 2124—2127
 possession, unity of, 38, 685, 257
 purchase money in equal shares, 38, 685, 263—266
 right heirs for ever, limitation to, 38, 688, 297
 settled land, in, 38, 687, 286—288
 share & share alike, by, 20, 243, 93
 time, unity of, necessity for, 38, 687, 284, 285

CO-OWNERSHIP—continued.joint tenancy—*continued.*donees taking in. *See* CO-OWNERSincidents of, **38**, 689, 302—352merger into tenancy in common, gift over, by, **44**, 976, 8322“restraint on anticipation” clause for, by **44**, 979 8350“separate use,” clause for, by, **44**, 979, 8350
merger of equitable tenancy in common, **38**, 685, 259merger with tenancy in common, **38**, 762, 945
partition *See* PARTITIONpew, in. *See* PEWpresumption of, **38**, 685, 687, 260—262, 286—288receiver, appointment of, in case of, **38**, 690, 335; **21**, 667, 2466sale of, tenancy in common in proceeds of, **44**, 985, 8421severance of, **30**, 431, 916—918; **38**, 691, 353—357alienation, by, **38**, 692, 362—367assign, covenant to, by, **37**, 166, 92conduct, by, **38**, 692, 358—361conveyance, by, some, of, **38**, 693, 369conveyance to trustees, by, **38**, 693, 368conviction for felony, by, **38**, 692, 357co-tenant, transfer to, by, **37**, 166, 88covenant to sell, **38**, 693, 371covenant to settle, **38**, 693, 376—378declaration, by, **38**, 693, 370entry into possession on attaining majority, by, **38**, 692, 356gift, deed of, void, by, **38**, 692, 367husband granting lease, by, **37**, 165, 82income, in, **37**, 167, 95infant, in case of, **28**, 181, 410interest in, assignment of, by, **8**, 435, 123lease, co-tenant, to, **38**, 693, 373, 374agreement to assign interest on, by, **30**, 431, 816—918; **38**, 694, 381grant of, by, **37**, 165, 166, 82, 93letter, by, **37**, 166, 86limitation to heirs of one joint tenant, by, **38**, 694, 386, 387marriage, by, **37**, 165, 82; **38**, 691, 354, 355mortgage deed, by, pledge of, **37**, 166, 87mutual wills, by, **38**, 693, 694, 379, 380parol, by, **37**, 166, 86partnership trade, employment of property in, by, **38**, 692, 359possession, entry into, on attaining majority, **38**, 692, 356reversion, acquisition of, by, **38**, 694, 383—385equitable assignment of, **38**, 694, 382right of, **38**, 691, 353sale, contract for, by, **38**, 693, 375sell, covenant to, by, **38**, 693, 371settle, covenant to, by, **38**, 693, 376—378severalty, payment in, by trustees, **38**, 692, 361will, agreement to carry out co-tenant's, by, **38**, 693, 372status, change in, rebuttal of presumption of yearly tenancy, by, **31**, 55, 2028survivorship, in case of. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIPtenancy in common, distinguished from, **38**, 685, 257, 258title, unity of, **38**, 685, 257will, in case of. *See* CO-OWNERS**CO-OWNERSHIP—continued.**

tenancy, in common, action by & against tenants.

See CO-OWNERScopyhold, **13**, 69, 862—866admittance to, **13**, 86, 1078partition. *See* PARTITIONcreation of, **38**, 685, 263—301donees, amongst. *See* CO-OWNERSdraft conveyance, by, **38**, 686, 270equality of division, by, **38**, 685, 686, 692, 761, 260, 271—283, 359, 935equity of redemption, purchase of, by tenants in common, **38**, 686, 269gift by will in case of. *See* CO-OWNERSintermixture of goods, accidental, by, **3**, 71, 72, 129—131, 132investment in joint names, by, **37**, 167, 96, 97limitation, periods of, **38**, 687, 284, 285purchase money in equal shares, by, **38**, 686, 267, 268stock, transfer into joint names, by, **37**, 167, 98, 99wall, common user of, by, **43**, 391, 145evidence of, trespass, in action for, **38**, 696, 403fiduciary relationship, **38**, 694, 389incidents of, **38**, 694, 388—437in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAILjoint tenancy, distinguished from, **38**, 685, 257, 258merger in joint tenancy, **38**, 762, 945merger in legal joint tenancy, **38**, 685, 259ouster of, lock on gate, by, **43**, 391, 146partners, between, **36**, 433, 994—997possession, unity of, **38**, 685, 257severance of, **38**, 685, 258joint tenancy, creating, **37**, 167, 100words indicating, **38**, 685, 760—761; **44**, 977, 981, 8327—8350, 8360—8489survivorship, in relation to. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIP**COPARCENER.** *See* CO-OWNERS**CO-PARTNER.** *See* PARTNER**COPE,**ecclesiastical vestment, use of, as, **19**, 451, 2961mineral duty, how calculated, **34**, 753, 1274**CO-PLAINTIFF.** *See also* JOINTadmission by, as evidence, **22**, 90, 592disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **32**, 345, 284discovery against, practice as to, **18**, 58, 152joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIESstatement by, evidence, whether, **22**, 28, 71**CO-TENANT.** *See* CO-OWNER**COPPER,**fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURESmines, rating of, method of valuation for purposes of, **38**, 570, 1077**COPPICE,**covenant to pay for, standing at end of lease, **2**, 98, 793**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

COPY. See also ORIGINAL ; NOTICE TO PRODUCE

DOCUMENTS ; SECONDARY EVIDENCE

admissibility of, **22**, 232, 2064, 2065dangers as to, **22**, 211, 1849original admissible, where, **22**, 251, 2335—2340tender of original, effect of, on, **22**, 242, 2184affidavit, of, correctness admitted, **22**, 234, 2035file, when taken off, **22**, 565, 6156proof of, **22**, 529, 5646right to take, as to, **22**, 554, 5984

attested, title deeds, of. See TITLE DEEDS

authenticated on oath, original made at same time as, equal to duplicate original, **22**, 249, 2294

award, of. See AWARD

bankruptcy petition, of, **22**, 278, 2646

bill of costs of. See BILL OF COSTS

bill of sale, of. See BILL OF SALE

filing of. See BILL OF SALE

byelaws, of, proof by. See BYELAW, proof of

card, of, **22**, 243, 2203

certified. See CERTIFIED COPY

charter of. See CHARTER

close, proceedings, of, **22**, 253, 2361

company books, of. See BOOKS

company prospectus, of. See PROSPECTUS

conviction, of. See CONVICTION

copy, of, **22**, 243, 2204, 2205

court roll, of. See COURT ROLL

deed, of, **22**, 220, 1938endorsement on, **22**, 216, 1890enrolment of, **22**, 252, 2352, 2353where attested, **22**, 233, 2076—2079deposition, of, **22**, 294, 2815—2817

document, of,

foreign. See foreign, *infra*lost forged, of, **22**, 224, 1988comparison with original, as to, **22**, 232, 251, 2066, 2067, 2341, 2342genuineness of original, as to, **22**, 223, 1976identification of person by, **22**, 63, 357, 358making false, forgery, as, **15**, 1043, 11757

office copy. See OFFICE COPY

original an abstract, **22**, 252, 2344original not accounted for, **22**, 252, 1866, 2346original not produced, **22**, 218, 1910, 1911original not proved, **22**, 252, 2347refreshing memory from, **22**, 473, 4995—5003unstamped, **22**, 274, 2605

duplicate original, whether equal to. See

authenticated on oath, *supra*endowment of vicarage, of, **22**, 234, 2084

examined. See EXAMINED COPY

exemplification. See EXEMPLIFICATION

faculty, **22**, 233, 2082fine, record, of, **22**, 211, 1846foreign document, of, **22**, 631, 6951—6957fraud, obtained by, exclusion of, **22**, 218, 1912Inclosure Commissioners, copy of claims sent to, **11**, 75, 973judgment, of, **22**, 236, 2108proof of, by, **22**, 296, 2835—2842judicial proceedings, of, **22**, 305, 2953—2956letter book, of, **22**, 243, 2200letter, of, **22**, 243, 2204licence, of, **22**, 233, 2081lighthouse books, of, **22**, 317, 3103, 3104machine, made by, **22**, 221, 1942, 1943manorial documents, of, **22**, 316, 3084mortgage deed, of, **22**, 252, 2359

notice to produce. See NOTICE TO PRODUCE

notice to quit, of, proof by, **31**, 459, 6067—6068objection to, time for, **22**, 192, 1622**COPY—continued.**

office copy. See OFFICE COPY

evidence, as. See OFFICE COPY

order, of, county court judge, of, **22**, 298, 2862judicial, of, **22**, 298, 2861, 2862printed, trust accounts, of, **22**, 228, 2030

privilege of. See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

production of, attesting witness, dispensing with, **22**, 505, 506, 5347, 5370, 5371promissory note, of, **22**, 252, 2356proof of, **22**, 252, 2348, 2349public document, of, **22**, 252, 2345records, judicial, of, **22**, 305, 2953—2956release in ejectment action, of, **22**, 252, 2351removal order of, **22**, 242, 2193—2195rules of court, of, **22**, 253, 2360secondary evidence, of, original in court, where, **22**, 215, 1878sale of land, of contract for, connection of, with original to constitute memorandum, **40**, 25, 109song, of, **22**, 243, 2202Stamp Office books, copy of entry in, **21**, 75, 500survey, parliamentary, of, **22**, 233, 2080trust accounts, of. See printed, *supra*warrant of attorney, of, **22**, 252, 2358will, of, **22**, 195, 1671

writ, of, ejectment, in. See RECOVERY OF LAND

COPYHOLD,*The title COPYHOLDS is contained in Vol. XIII, pp. 1—158*

admittance to,

appointee entitled to, **13**, 134, 1682—1684attornment, estate passing without, **13**, 137, 1725copy of admittance, right to, though fine unpaid, **13**, 137, 1731devisee of, **13**, 138, 1737effect of, **13**, 137, 1725—1754enforcement of, *mandamus*, by, **13**, 106, 135, 1349—1355, 1696—1708right to, **13**, 135, 1696—1714lord, of, **13**, 136, 1715—1717fines on. See fines, *infra*forfeiture, waiver of, as, **13**, 138, 1732former, presumption as to, **13**, 138, 1732fraudulent, freeholder, of, as copyholder, by lord & steward, **13**, 137, 1730heir, rights of, **13**, 106, 1354—1362how lost, **13**, 106, 1356—1362implied, when, **13**, 139, 1760—1763indenture, trusts of, mentioned in surrender, lord bound by, **13**, 138, 1732joint tenants of, operates as admittance of all, unless qualified by special custom, **13**, 137, 1729lord by, **13**, 134, 1670—1677proof of, **13**, 139, 1755—1759purchaser, entitled to, **13**, 135, 1685—1690readmittance, when necessary, **13**, 140, 1764, 1765remainderman, of, **13**, 139, 1745—1752reversioner, of, **13**, 139, 1753right to, **13**, 134, 1678—1714solicitor, by, **1**, 273, 43 ; **13**, 137, 1719surrender & tenant's estate, transmission of, by, **13**, 126, 1567—1765surrenderer, entitled to, **13**, 134, 1678—1680surrender, must conform to, **13**, 137, 1722—1724operates from date of, **13**, 138, 1738—1744**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

COPYHOLD—continued.

admittance to—*continued.*
 tenant estopped from disputing, right of lord to admit, after fealty, **13**, 137, 1726
 tenant for life, of, remainderman, by, **13**, 60, 721
 title, as evidence of, **13**, 137, 1728
prima facie proof, **13**, 137, 1727
 validity of, **13**, 137, 1718—1724
 ancient freehold, of, customary freehold distinguished from, **13**, 47, 563—568
 bankruptcy, devolution on, **13**, 125, 1557—1560
 bequest of. *See* devise, *infra*
 bond to surrender. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
 boundaries, confusion of, delimitation in case of, **7**, 271, 274, 47, 73
 delimitation of, commission, by, **7**, 272, 59
 duty to maintain, **7**, 281, 124
 proof of, **13**, 11, 19—34
certum laetae, **13**, 101, 1300—1304
 charges created by lord, whether subject to, **13**, 54, 637—644
 charitable purpose, for, assurance of land, as to, **8**, 246, 270, 282, 59, 352, 566, 567
 completion of sale of, **13**, 112, 1425—1440
 compulsory purchase of, **11**, 273, 2000—2016
 Act incorporating Lands Clauses Act, under, whether affected by Copyhold Acts, **11**, 273, 2000
 apportionment of rents in case of, **11**, 274, 2015, 2016
 compensation for, assessment of, **11**, 274, 2010—2013
 tenant for life's rights in respect of, **11**, 273, 2000
 conveyance on, costs of, **11**, 235, 1257, 1258
 Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11**, 273, 2000
 lord of the manor, rights of, on, **11**, 274, 2006—2014
 money deposited, when, reinvestment in copyhold, costs of, **11**, 262, 1776—1779
 right of vendor to reopen, sale as freeholder, in case of, **11**, 273, 2001
 right to, **11**, 273, 2001
 tenant's interest on, **11**, 273, 2002—2005
 conditional fee in, **13**, 59, 708—719
 contingent remainders in, **13**, 70, 885—892
 contract for sale of, **13**, 110, 1402—1413
 conveyance of, **13**, 14, 54—79
 Trustee Act, 1850, under, *mandamus*, for, **16**, 282, 947
 coparceners, **13**, 69, 866
 copyholder. *See* tenant, *infra*
 infant. *See* guardians, *infra*
 copy of court roll. *See* COURT ROLL
 corporation as holders of, **13**, 372, 1034
 court baron, constitution of, **13**, 32, 33, 293—313, 318—348
 court leet, **13**, 35, 357—391
 court, manor, of. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT
 court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
 creation of, **13**, 10, 7—11
 curtesy, estate by the, in. *See* CURTESY
 customary freeholds, distinguished from. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
 customs of the manor. *See* CUSTOM, manorial
 defined, **13**, 9, 1—6
 descent of. *See* DESCENT
 determination of tenant's estate, **13**, 141, 1778—1973
 devise of, **13**, 16, 119, 80—85, 1489—1543
 ambiguity in, rectification, **44**, 827, 6784

COPYHOLD—continued.

devise of—*continued.*
 charged with debt, by gift after payment, **44**, 301, 1330
 charitable, **13**, 122, 1534—1539
 construction of words, **13**, 121, 1510—1517
 debts & legacies, charge of, upon, **13**, 121, 1518—1526
 devisee, death of, after surrender & before death of deviser, **44**, 492, 3114
 estate of, **13**, 119, 1491—1509
 election & conditional gifts, in case of, **13**, 123, 1540—1543
 “entitled to on decease of my father,” surrender in father's lifetime, **44**, 684, 5245
 freeholds with, children without issue, effect of, **44**, 840, 6938
 in lieu of dower, **13**, 123, 1540
 male heir-at-law, time of vesting, **44**, 863, 7181, 7182
 “now held by me,” meaning of, **44**, 649, 4893
 settlement containing covenant to surrender, **44**, 185, 133
 specified, construction of, **13**, 122, 1527—1533
 surrendered to uses of will, described as, no surrender made, **44**, 685, 5260, 5261
 part only surrendered, **44**, 685, 5258, 5259
 validity of, **13**, 119, 1489, 1490
 with direction to pay, conditional limitation, whether, **44**, 437, 2635
 dilapidations of, breach of customary obligation actionable in contract, **44**, 286, 1187
 disentailment of. *See* DISENTAILMENT
 dower in. *See* FREEBENCH
 enfranchisement of. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
 equitable estate in, disentailing of. *See* DISENTAILMENT
 equitable mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *infra*
 escheat in respect of. *See* ESCHEAT
 estate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 701, 5436—5440
 bequest of “all,” whether passing under, **44**, 698, 5393
 estate for life in. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES; ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
 estate for years in. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS
 estate tail in. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 estovers. *See* ESTOVERS
 execution of judgment or order, liability to, **13**, 54, 631—636
 extent, writ of, cannot be seized under, **13**, 54, 634
 extinguishment of, **13**, 141, 1778—1809
 alteration of tenant's estate, by, **13**, 142, 1800—1804
 lease, by, **13**, 142, 1805—1809
 lord's acquisition of copyholder's interest, by, **13**, 141, 1787—1793
 surrender, by. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
 tenant's acquisition of manor, by, **13**, 142, 1794—1799
 fealty. *See* FEALTY
 fines,
 admittance, on, **13**, 83, 85, 1046—1051, 1055—1091
 alienation, on, **13**, 88, 1092—1094
 arbitrary, **13**, 88, 1095—1119
 amount of, **13**, 89, 1103—1115
 reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100—1119
 assessment of, **13**, 90, 1130—1139
 assessed, by whom, **13**, 91, 1136—1137
 reasonable, must be, **13**, 88, 1100—1102

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COPYHOLD—*continued.***fin**—*continued.*

change of lord, on, **13**, 83, 1043—1045
 tenant, on, **13**, 83, 1046—1091
 coparceners, in case of, **13**, 84, 1057
 covenant to surrender, effect of, on, **13**, 84, 134, 135, 1048, 1049, 1051, 1678, 1695
 death of tenant, on, **13**, 84, 1052
 demand of, **13**, 94, 1166—1169
 devisee payable by, **13**, 87, 1080, 1081
 excessive, bill of peace to obtain relief from, **13**, 95, 1179
 joint tenants, in case of, **13**, 84, 1055, 1056
 limitation of action in respect of, **13**, 94, 1175, 1176
 limited interests, admittance of tenants having, **13**, 85, 1058—1073
 misdescription as to, sale of land on, **40**, 47, 305
 condition providing for compensation, **40**, 105, 831
 multiplied, **13**, 91, 1140—1145
 new admittance, on, expenses of, whether borne by trust estate, **40**, 288, 2492
 payment of, demand & place for payment, **13**, 94, 1165—1172
 how & by whom payable, **13**, 92, 1146—1157
 payable to whom, **13**, 93, 1158—1164
 time of payment, **13**, 94, 1165, 1170—1172
 raising, manner of, **13**, 93, 1155, 1156
 reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100—1119
 remainderman subject to term, on admittance of, **13**, 88, 1091
 remedies of lord, **13**, 94, 1173—1177
 remedies of tenant, **13**, 94, 1178, 1179
 several persons on admittance of, **13**, 84, 1055—1057
 several tenements, in case of holder of, **13**, 87, 1086—1089
 special custom as to amount, **13**, 89, 1120—1126
 steward of manor, payable to, **13**, 93, 1164
 tenant for life, liability for payment as between remainderman &, **13**, 85, 1058—1070; **40**, 656, 1952
 tenants in common, in case of, **13**, 86, 1078
 transmission of legal estate, on, **13**, 84, 1052—1054
 trustee, reimbursement of, for payment of, **13**, 92, 1146—1148
 unadmitted persons, admittance of tenant claiming through, **13**, 86, 1074—1085
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
 freebench in. *See* FREEBENCH
 freehold, copyhold sold as. *See* sale, *infra*
 merger in, of. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
 freehold estate & effects wheresoever situate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 718, 5676
 freehold farm & lands situate at, devise of, whether copyhold parts of farm pass under, **44**, 718, 5677
 freeholds, bequest of, whether privileged copyholds pass under, **44**, 717, 5666
 grant of, classification of, **13**, 55, 651—705
 corporeal tenements, **13**, 57, 676—680
 creation of estate by, **13**, 55, 651—705
 effect of, **13**, 58, 699—705
 exception in, **13**, 15, 72—79
 incorporeal rights, **13**, 57, 681—690
 place of making, **13**, 58, 696—698
 tenant by the curtesy, by, **38**, 677, 246
 validity of, **13**, 58, 691—695
 who may make, **13**, 55, 651—671
 who may take, **13**, 57, 672—675

COPYHOLD—*continued.*

ground rent, bequest of, estate passes under, **44**, 667, 5065
 guardians, deaf & dumb copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 968
 idiot copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 966, 967
 infant copyholder, of, appointment of, **13**, 76, 964, 965, 969—975
 duties of, **13**, 76, 973—975
 heir to, admittance of, *See* admittance, *supra*
 borough English lands, youngest son taking, not within Statute of Distributions, 1670 (c. 10), **13**, 102, 1308
 disinheritance of, only by express words or necessary implication, **13**, 102, 1309
 lease determinable by, customary heir, **13**, 102, 1307
 heriots. *See* HERIOT
 infant, guardianship in case of. *See* guardian, *supra*
 joint tenancy in, severance of, **13**, 69, 867—872
 "lands," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 715, 5642—5647
 lands, tenements & hereditaments, included in term, **13**, 52, 611
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, provisions of, as to, **13**, 48, 53, 569, 626; **18**, 3, 4
 lease of, **13**, 67, 824—857
 custom, by, **13**, 67, 824—826
 determinable by "heir," meaning of "heir," **13**, 102, 1307
 infant copyholder, by, acceptance of rent when of age, avoidance barred, **13**, 67, 834, 835
 powers in respect of, **13**, 67, 824—841
 term certain, for, inquiry by purchaser as to custom of manor, **40**, 166, 1360
 limitation of actions in respect of fines, **13**, 94, 1175, 1176; **32**, 323, 332, 81, 177
 limitation of actions in respect of, time begins to run, when, **32**, 448, 1166—1168
 lord of the manor of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
 manor. *See* MANOR
 merger of, freehold, in, **13**, 152, 1977, 1978
 messuages, lands, etc., bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 715, 5646
 minerals in. *See* MINERALS
 "moneys, property & effects," bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 664, 5033
 mortgage of, **13**, 114, 1443—1488
 comprising chattels, **7**, 39, 202
 devolution of, mortgagee's death, on, **13**, 115, 1457—1459
 mortgagor's death, on, **13**, 114, 1449—1455
 enforcement of covenant to surrender, **13**, 115, 1460—1466
 equitable, **13**, 117, 140, 1478—1482, 1773—1774
 equity of redemption, **13**, 114, 1449—1454
 "effects," bequest of, does not pass under, **44**, 695, 5359
 enforcement of, **13**, 116, 1467—1470
 foreclosure of, **13**, 115, 1464—1466
 legal estate remains in mortgagor, **13**, 114, 1447, 1448
 mortgagee's estate, **13**, 115, 1456—1459
 power of sale in case of, **13**, 116, 1471—1473
 priorities in, **13**, 118, 1483—1488
 sale by order of the court, **13**, 116, 1473
 security, enforcement of, as to, **13**, 116, 1471—1477
 stamp duty on, **13**, 158, 2034—2035

x :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COPYHOLD—continued.

- mortgage of—*continued.*
 - vesting order, where mortgagor refuses to make conditional surrender, **13**, 117, 1477
- partition of, **13**, 68, 858—861; **36**, 303, 3
- "property," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 733, 5879
- pur autre vie*, estate in. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
- quit rents. *See* QUIT RENTS
- readmittance, **13**, 140, 1764—1765
- release, transmission by, **13**, 140, 1766—1768
- relief, remedy for, **13**, 99, 1259—1264
- reliefs. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
- remainder, estates in, contingent, as to, **13**, 70, 885—892
 - how dealt with, **13**, 69, 873—892
 - vested, as to, **13**, 69, 873—884
- rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE
- rent of assize, **13**, 99, 1265—1277
- residuary gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
- reversion. *See* REVERSION
- reversionary estates in, **13**, 71, 893—905
- sale of, **13**, 13, 110, 50—79, 1402—1442
 - conditions of sale, sufficiency of identification, in, **40**, 99, 757
 - conditions providing for evidence of payment of charge, whether purchaser bound, **40**, 81, 630
 - costs on, by whom payable, **13**, 113, 1439, 1440
 - death of vendor, effect of, on, **13**, 113, 1434—1436
 - description as freehold in conveyance, mistake, mutual, due to, **35**, 106, 121
 - enfranchised, purchaser cannot call for title to make enfranchisement, **13**, 111, 1410
 - freehold, as, **35**, 74, 718
 - breach of covenant for title, **40**, 333, 2825
 - measure of damages, **40**, 335, 2843—2845
 - repudiation by purchaser, **40**, 253, 2203
 - rescission of contract for sale, **40**, 107, 851
 - freehold, with, stipulation limiting identification on, **40**, 99, 764—765
 - land as, land partly freehold, rescission of contract, **40**, 107, 852
 - mode of effecting, **13**, 112, 1425—1440
 - rescission of, grounds for, **13**, 114, 1441—1442; **40**, 107, 851, 852
 - search of court rolls by purchaser or mortgagee, **40**, 167, 1366
 - specific performance, when decreed in case of, **13**, 110, 111, 1402—1410, 1415—1417
 - title required on, **13**, 111, 1414—1423
- seizure of, by lord *quousque*, **13**, 109, 1388—1401
- outlawry, on, not liable to, **13**, 55, 650
- proclamations usually necessary, **13**, 109, 1396, 1397
- services, non-performance of, forfeiture for. *See* FORFEITURE, copyholds
- settlement, marriage, in consideration of, **13**, 125, 1548—1556
 - voluntary, **13**, 124, 1544—1547
- settlement of, **13**, 124, 1544—1556
- stamp duty, enrolment of heir, on, **13**, 158, 2033
- surrender, on, **13**, 158, 2034—2035
- statutes, application of, to, **13**, 52, 610—626
- steward of the manor. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR
- suit of court. *See* SUIT OF COURT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

COPYHOLD—continued.

- support, injury by removal of, waiver of, tenant, by, lord not bound by, **13**, 80, 1019
- surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
- suspension of tenant's estate, **13**, 152, 1974—1976
- tenancy in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
- tenant, action by, lord of manor, against, contribution between copyholders, maintenance, whether, **1**, 81, 659
 - covenant not to molest, **31**, 169, 3021—3022
 - life, for, power of, **13**, 63, 772—777
 - manor, of the. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
 - remedy, lord, against, **13**, 55, 640
 - trespasser, against, **13**, 55, 645
- tenant right, definition of, **13**, 50, 601
- tenant's estate, alteration of, effect of, **13**, 142, 1800—1804
 - creation of, cannot be within legal memory, **13**, 58, 706, 707
 - enclosure award, by, **11**, 77, 989
 - encroachment on waste, by, **11**, 56, 842
 - grant by, **13**, 55, 651—705
 - not operation of law, by, **13**, 58, 707
 - determination of, **13**, 141, 1778—1973
 - nature of, **13**, 54, 627—630
 - suspension of, **13**, 152, 1974—1976
- tenure, proof of, admissions, **13**, 48, 567
- testamentary power limited by custom, **13**, 119, 1489—1490
- timber on, rights to, **2**, 66, 419—475; **13**, 82, 1036—1039
- tithe, demesne lands of manor subject to, **19**, 479, 3367
- title to,
 - admittance as evidence of, not conclusive, **13**, 137, 1728
 - prima facie* proof, **13**, 137, 1727
 - proof of, **13**, 55, 647
 - sale, on. *See* sale, *supra*
- transfer of, deed, by, **13**, 140, 1766—1775
 - feoffment & livery, as to, **13**, 141, 1777
 - inter vivos*, mode of, **13**, 125, 1561—1777
 - surrender & admittance, by. *See* admittance, *supra*; SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
- trees, custom in respect of, **2**, 66, 419—474
- trust, creation of, **13**, 76, 976—982
 - custom as to, **13**, 76, 976—1011
 - enforcement of, **13**, 79, 1007—1111
 - entry of, manorial records, on, **13**, 79, 1003—1006
 - estates, devolution and transmission of, **13**, 78, 989—1002
 - provisions as to, **13**, 76, 976—1011
- trustee, death of sole, devolution on, **13**, 78, 989—992
 - estate of, in, **13**, 77, 983—988
- voluntary assignment of, **13**, 124, 1544—1547
- will, description in, as freehold, substitution of words, **44**, 603, 4289

COPY OF COURT ROLL. *See* COURT ROLL**COPYRIGHT,**

- The title* COPYRIGHT AND LITERARY PROPERTY *is contained in* Vol. XIII, pp. 159—229
- abridgments, in, **13**, 173, 92
- advertisement, in, **13**, 166, 173, 41, 89—91
- album, in, photograph album not a "book," **13**, 169, 63
- alien author, of. *See* AUTHOR

COPYRIGHT—continued.

alien, of, Berne Convention as affecting. *See* **BERNE CONVENTION**
 anthology, in, **13**, 206, 416
 arrangement, in, **13**, 165, 27, 28
 article, copy from prior work, **13**, 164, 21
 artistic works, in. *See* **ARTISTIC WORKS**
 assignment of, **13**, 189, 236—308
 assignee, rights of, **13**, 193, 280—290
 assignor, rights of, **13**, 193, 276—279
 covenant, coupled with, **13**, 194, 291, 292
 effect of, **13**, 193, 276—292
 equitable, **13**, 191, 256—261
 parol consent to publication not, **13**, 191, 262
 partial, **13**, 195, 293—298
 performing rights, of, **13**, 195, 299—308
 presumed valid, when, **13**, 189, 244—248
 publishing agreement as, **13**, 189, 249—255
 writing, when necessary, **13**, 189, 236—241
 author, of. *See* **AUTHOR**
 barometer, face of, in, **13**, 169, 69
 bequest of, "all my rights, etc. in connection with play," inclusive of film rights, **44**, 657, 4966
 direction to divide on death of tenant for life, **44**, 204, 335
 Berne Convention. *See* **BERNE CONVENTION**
 blasphemous works, none in, **13**, 168, 57, 58
 Book of Common Prayer, in. *See* **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**
 books, in, **13**, 167, 44—65
 bequest of, **44**, 204, 335
 combination of incidents in novel, **13**, 167, 48
 illustrations, **13**, 167, 44—47
 title of book, **13**, 177, 131—135
 British Museum, delivery of copies to, **13**, 200, 353, 354
 casts, in. *See* **CAST**
 catalogues, in, **13**, 170, 71—77
 illustrated, **13**, 170, 75—77
 collective works, in, plan of work, designer of, **13**, 186, 212
 common law, at, **13**, 162, 1—7
 published works, in, musical idea, does not extend to, **13**, 162, 6
 non-existence of, in, **13**, 162, 4, 5
 printing in perpetuity, sole right of, **13**, 162, 3
 right to restrain publication otherwise than by copies, **13**, 163, 7
 unpublished works, in, manuscript, ownership of, includes, **13**, 162, 2
 sole right of publication vested in author, **13**, 162, 1
 common source of information, not in, **13**, 164, 17—19
 passage in non-copyright authority, quoted in copyright work, **13**, 164, 19
 communication of information, method of, not in, **13**, 165, 25
 compilation, in case of. *See* **COMPILATION**
 convention, international, copyright, for protection of. *See* **BERNE CONVENTION**
 co-ownership of, **13**, 188, 233
 Copyright Act, 1911, under, **13**, 163, 14
 Crown, privilege of, in respect of, **13**, 198, 330—352
 death of author. *See* **AUTHOR**
 design, in. *See* **DESIGN**
 directories, in, **13**, 171, 78—80
 discovery of documents in respect of. *See* **DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS**

COPYRIGHT—continued.

dishonest works, none in, **13**, 168, 59—60
 dramatic piece, in. *See* **DRAMATIC PIECE**
 drawing, in. *See* **DRAWING**
 encyclopædia, with reference to, **13**, 186, 213—215
 engraving, in. *See* **ENGRAVING**
 examination papers, in, **13**, 166, 42
 Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, **13**, 163, 15
 foreign author, of. *See* **AUTHOR**
 form of expression, ideas or information, in conveying, subsists in, **13**, 165, 24
 form of words, not in questions in simplest possible form, **13**, 164, 22
 general subject, not in, **13**, 164, 20
 illustrations in books, in, **13**, 167, 44—47
 immoral publications, none in, **13**, 168, 54, 55
 individual work only, subsists in, not common source of information, **13**, 164, 17, 18
 not general subject, **13**, 164, 20
 infringement of. *See* **INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT**
 international, **13**, 202, 374—389
 expired rights, not revived by Act of 1886, **13**, 204, 389
 foreign author. *See* **AUTHOR**
 infringement, of, remedies for. *See* **INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT**
 "interest," meaning of, **13**, 203, 384—388
 musical compositions, in, registration of. *See* **MUSICAL COMPOSITION**
 protection of interests existing before December 6, 1887, **13**, 203, 384—389
 publication, meaning of, **13**, 202, 378
 translation, in, **13**, 202, 203, 377, 379
 lecture, in. *See* **LECTURE**
 letter, in. *See* **LETTER**
 libellous works, not in, **13**, 168, 56
 licence, effect of, **13**, 197, 313—323
 revocation of, **13**, 197, 324
 what operates as, **13**, 196, 311—312
 who may grant, **13**, 196, 309—310
 literary work, in, **13**, 165, 35—95
 literary composition, **13**, 165, 35—39
 original work, **13**, 165, 35—43
 magazine, nature of, not in, **13**, 165, 29
 title of, in, **13**, 178, 136, 137
 map, in. *See* **MAP**
 matter, in, **13**, 165, 26
 model, in. *See* **MODEL**
 musical compositions, in. *See* **MUSICAL COMPOSITION**
 "name & address," index cards, printed on, **13**, 164, 22
 nature of, **13**, 162, 1—15
 new editions, in, **13**, 167, 49—51
 new matter, books with, **13**, 167, 49—51
 news,
 collected by news agency, **13**, 179, 147—149
 form of expression of, **13**, 164, 23
 newspaper, in. *See* **NEWSPAPER**
 novel, combination of incidents in, **13**, 167, 48
 ownership of, **13**, 182, 182—234
 distinct from ownership of subject-matter, **13**, 188, 235
 painting, in. *See* **PAINTINGS**
 parts of work, in, **13**, 165, 32—34
 passing off. *See* **PASSING OFF**
 perforated rolls, as to, **13**, 176, 120
 perforating rights, copyright in, dramatic works, **13**, 173, 174, 96—101
 periodical, in. *See* **PERIODICAL**
 phonograph record, in, **13**, 176, 121
 photograph, in. *See* **PHOTOGRAPH**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*

pictures, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
 plan, in. *See* PLAN
 play, in. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE
 print, in. *See* PRINT
 publication,
 title of, in, **13**, 177, 131—142
 public policy, works contrary to, **13**, 168, 52—58
 published works, in, common law, at. *See*
 common law, *supra*
 statute, by, appropriation of author's labour,
 right to prevent, **13**, 163, 14
 article in periodical, right to restrain separate
 publication, **13**, 163, 13
 Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862 (c. 68), under,
 confined to United Kingdom, **13**, 163, 15
 multiplying copies, sole right of, **13**, 163,
 10—12
 right to prevent others printing, **13**, 163,
 10, 11
 patent rights, distinguished from, **13**, 163, 9
 species of property, **13**, 163, 8
 publisher. *See* PUBLISHER
 quotations in reference to, **13**, 206, 412—417
 registration of, provisions in respect of. *See*
 REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT
 royalties, **13**, 198, 325
 sculpture, in. *See* SCULPTURE
 single word, cannot subsist in, **13**, 165, 24
 speech, in. *See* SPEECH
 specification of patent, in, **13**, 179, 143, 144
 statute, by, published works, in. *See* pub-
 lished works, *supra*
 substituted, **13**, 163, 175, 16, 108
 theory, in, propounded in copyright works, **13**,
 165, 31
 title of book, in, **13**, 177, 131—135
 title of magazine, in, **13**, 178, 136—137
 title of newspaper, in. *See* NEWSPAPER
 title of publication, in, **13**, 177, 131—142
 translation, in. *See* TRANSLATION
 universities & colleges, privileges as to, **13**, 198,
 326—329
 unpublished work, in, **13**, 176, 122—130
 common law, at. *See* common law, *supra*
 on author's death, **13**, 177, 126
 will, disposition by. *See* bequest, *supra*

CO-RESPONDENT. *See* DIVORCE

CORKED,

vessels, sale of intoxicating liquors in, children,
 to, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120; **30**, 88, 680—
 685

CORN,

farming stock & effects, bequest of, whether
 corn included, **44**, 737, 5920
 of all, customs as to, **17**, 14, 119—122
 robbett, sale by, **44**, 132, 9, 10
 market, usage of, agent's indemnification, as to,
 1, 536, 1922
 measuring offence, indictment for, whether lies,
 44, 145, 126
 merchant, restrictive covenant, **43**, 73, 776—778
 mixing, effect on ownership, **37**, 163, 67
 quarter of, meaning of, **44**, 131, 6, 7
 rent. *See* CORN RENT
 sale of, contract for, ignorance of quality of
 subject-matter, repudiation, **12**, 369, 3078
 trade usages as to, **17**, 57, 617—629
 tenant at will, right to reap on determination of
 tenancy, **31**, 46, 1934

CORNER,

stock exchange, on, how far legitimate, **42**, 837,
 465

CORN RENT,

payment of, corn or money, **13**, 99, 1268

CORNWALL COUNTY,

administration grant in, **23**, 157, 1665—1668
 foreshore of, rights of Crown in, **11**, 590, 916
 mines in, working of, rights of, customs as to,
 44, 39, 280
 tin-bounding in, custom of. *See* TIN MINES,
 tin-bounding

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF. *See* DUCHY OF
 CORNWALL

CORONATION,

contract in expectation of, effect of failure of
 event on, **12**, 385, 406, 407, 3168—3171,
 3276, 3278, 3279, 3282
 title to crown, not part of, **11**, 497, 5

CORONER,

The title CORONERS is contained in Vol. XIII,
pp. 230—261
 Admiralty, of, **13**, 242, 123—128
 borough, appointment of, **13**, 233, 17—20
 burial to avoid inquest of, **13**, 261, 414—417
 chief, Chief Justice is, **13**, 232, 8—10
 commissioners, appointment of, King's Bench,
 by, **13**, 232, 11, 12
 compensation, jurisdiction with regard to assess-
 ment of, **11**, 204, 829—833
 payable to, on division of county, **13**, 236, 49
 corruption by, **13**, 239, 97
 county,
 appointment of, **13**, 233, 14—16
 by whom, **13**, 233, 16
 jurisdiction of, boroughs, in, **13**, 241, 119, 120
 prison within a city, in, **13**, 241, 122
 sea coast, on, **13**, 242, 123—126
 tidal rivers, in, **13**, 242, 127, 128
 qualifications of, **13**, 233, 14
 remuneration of, **13**, 235, 37—47
 salary fixed for five years, **13**, 236, 44—46
 court of, **13**, 232, 4—7
 counsel's right of audience in, **3**, 319, 56
 court of record, as, **13**, 232, 5, 6
de coronatore eligendo, writ of, **13**, 235, 32—35
de coronatore exonerando, writ of, **13**, 235, 32—35
 depositions taken before. *See* DEPOSITION
 deputy of, **13**, 240, 108—111
 right to hold inquest, **13**, 240, 108, 109
 disinterment of body, as to, **13**, 244, 163—165
 duties of, **13**, 236, 50—87
 direction of jury on material facts, **13**, 244,
 167
 judgment in outlawry, pronunciation of, **13**,
 238, 85
 murder or manslaughter, where inquisition
 charges, **13**, 256, 345
 sheriff's substitute, as, **13**, 236, 51—84
 super visum corporis, inquests, **13**, 244, 153—
 165
 treasure trove, to hold inquests on, **13**, 236, 50
 enforcement of process issued to, **13**, 238, 71
 extortion by, **13**, 239, 98, 99
 forgery by, **13**, 239, 94
 franchise. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER
 information filed by, former practice at common
 law, **14**, 349, 3654

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

CORONER—continued.

inquest by. *See* INQUEST
 inquisition by. *See* INQUISITION
 intoxicated, attending inquest, when, 13, 239,
 240
 judgment in outlawry by, 13, 238, 85—87
 jury. *See* JURY
 justice of the peace as, may continue to act as
 magistrate, 33, 288, 41
 King's coroner, 13, 261, 419, 420
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, 13, 234, 22
 liability of, 13, 239, 91—107
 acts in excess of jurisdiction, 13, 240, 107
 acts in exercise of jurisdiction, 13, 240, 104—
 106
 libellous attacks, protection from, 13, 239, 89
 Lord Mayor of London as, 13, 232, 13
melius inquirendum, writ of, 13, 255, 331, 332,
 334, 345
 misconduct of, ground for holding second
 inquest, 13, 255, 334
 notice to, dead body, of finding of, 13, 244, 261,
 153, 414, 415
 drowned persons, in case of, 13, 261, 415
 officer of Crown, is, although appointed by cor-
 poration, 13, 232, 2
 penalties for breach of duty, 13, 238, 239, 76—84,
 91—107
 post-mortem examination. *See* POST-MORTEM
 EXAMINATION
 privileges of, 13, 239, 88—90
 arrest, freedom from, 13, 239, 88
 defamation, in case of, absolute privilege, 32,
 104, 1357
 removal of, 13, 234, 24—36
 de coronatore exonerando, by writ of, 13, 234,
 235, 24, 25, 31—34
 extortion, for, 13, 239, 98, 99
 grounds for, 13, 234, 26—29
 jurisdiction as to, 13, 234, 24, 25
 misconduct, for, 13, 239, 91—103
 procedure on, 13, 234, 30—36
 remuneration of, 13, 235, 37—48
 rights as to, enforcement of, 13, 236, 45
 whether assignable, 12, 247, 2021
 return to process issued to, 13, 237, 66—70
 sheriff, acting as, 13, 236, 51—84; 21, 429, 110
 juries, powers in reference to, 13, 238, 73—75
 liability of, 13, 238, 76—84
 one of two sheriffs interested, 13, 237, 57—
 59
 sheriff & coroner interested, 13, 237, 61—64
 sole sheriff interested, 13, 236, 51—56
 undersheriff interested, 13, 237, 60
 when duty arises, 13, 236, 51—64
 statement by prisoner made before, refreshing
 memory from, 22, 473, 4990
 status of, 13, 232, 1—3
 Tower of London, for, 13, 234, 23
 travelling expenses of, 13, 235, 42, 43
 virtue of office, by, 13, 232, 8—13

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. *See* WHIPPING

CORPORATE OFFICE. *See also* CORPORA-
 TION, officers of
 acceptance of, 33, 46, 267—269
 second office, effect of, 13, 318, 530—534
 acting without acceptance or during disqualifica-
 tion, penalty for, 33, 46, 271—277
 admittance to, right to compel, 13, 315, 486—495
 appointment to, consent of inhabitants, with
 approval of nominee, 13, 309, 414
 effect of, 13, 313, 466—468

CORPORATE OFFICE—continued.

appointment to—*continued.*
 successor, whether binding on, 13, 313, 467,
 468
 testing validity of, *quo warranto*, by. *See*
 QUO WARRANTO
 validity of, 13, 309, 412—415
 jurisdiction as to, 13, 310, 416
 avoidance of, 33, 49, 289—296
 disqualification for, 13, 294, 323, 251, 588—591
 duty to elect to, 13, 322, 578, 579
 election to. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
 exemption from serving in, solicitor, in case of,
 33, 48, 279, 280
 qualification for, 13, 307, 400—403
 residential, 13, 307, 400
 restricted selection, 13, 307, 402, 403
 refusal to take, 13, 313, 469, 470; 33, 46, 270
 removal from. *See* AMOTION
 resignation from, 13, 319, 536, 537; 33, 48,
 281—288
 restoration to, 13, 319, 325, 539—541, 600, 601
 mandamus, by. *See* MANDAMUS
 surrender of, acceptance of incompatible office
 operates as, whether, 13, 318, 530—534
 validity of acts of disqualified officer, 33, 47,
 278

CORPORATION,

The title CORPORATIONS is contained in Vol.
XIII, pp. 263—438
 accounts, audit of, no bar to action reopening
 account, 20, 272, 317
 action against, Act of Parliament, to enforce, 13,
 416, 1360
 in what name, 13, 415, 1357, 1358
 liability to be sued, 13, 415, 1356—1371
 members, by, damages, for, 13, 417, 1372
 relators, as, 13, 417, 1376
 ultra vires acts, to restrain, 13, 417, 1373—
 1375
 officer, by, 13, 416, 1368—1371
 transfer of proceedings in, 13, 428, 1520
 action by, civil proceedings, 13, 415, 1348—
 1351
 officer, in name of, 13, 415, 1352—1355
 right to sue. *See* right of, *infra*
 action on behalf of, individual members, by,
 13, 417, 1377—1379
 agent of, fraud of, liability for, 1, 592, 2269—
 2272
 proof of authority of, 13, 406, 1269—1273
 aggregate, 13, 270, 271, 272, 2, 4, 10—45
 sole, distinguished from, 13, 270, 2
 amotion of officer of. *See* AMOTION
 appearance in action by or on behalf of. *See*
 APPEARANCE
 banking co-partnership as, 13, 272, 10, 11
 bankruptcy notice, request for issue of, by, 4, 86,
 774
 benefice holder as, 19, 367, 1857
 body aggregate, is, 13, 271, 4
 body politic, is, 13, 271, 5
 bond by, compulsory purchase of land, necessity
 for two sureties, 11, 220, 1043
 books of. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE; IN-
 SPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 byelaw of. *See* BYELAW
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, over, 13,
 316, 499
 chapter without dean is not, 13, 272, 12
 charitable. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION
 charter of. *See* CHARTER

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CORPORATION—continued.

chattels, acquisition of, by, **13**, 372, 1037
 churchwardens as, **13**, 272, 13—22; **19**, 284, 735—741
 classification of, **13**, 272, 9—62
 coal metage, claim for, by, **44**, 138, 139, 71, 72
 monopoly of, **44**, 141, 84
 coal meter, appointment of, by, seal necessary, **44**, 139, 73
 college as, **13**, 273, 23
 colonial government is not, **13**, 274, 24
 committee of, liability of, to be sued, **13**, 416 1366
 common council incident to, **13**, 271, 6
 common law, creation by, **13**, 291, 219, 220
 company,
 acting as such without authority, **13**, 350, 885
 registration as, not permitted under 1844 Act, **9**, 65, 197
 constitution, alteration & revocation of, **13**, 296, 275, 276
 contempt of court by, breach of injunction, by, **13**, 426, 1501; **16**, 43, 52, 56, 444, 564, 629
 breach of undertaking, by, **16**, 46, 485, 486
 entry in books, by, **16**, 20, 159
 wilful disobedience to order, by, **16**, 42, 434
 continuity of, **13**, 276, 63—89
 when affected, **13**, 278, 81—89
 contract by, **13**, 378, 1085—1215
 acquiescence of some members in, **13**, 379, 1093
 appropriation of payments to, not under seal, **12**, 479, 480, 3925, 3932
 building contract, liability for alterations & additions, **7**, 378, 181—185
 consideration, **12**, 220, 1814
 contract by majority, **13**, 379, 1091
 formalities requisite to, **13**, 380, 1097—1099
 mutuality in reference to, **13**, 380, 1100—1103
 not contract with individual corporators, **13**, 379, 1090
 power of corporation, **13**, 378, 1085—1103
 promise by chairman is not, **13**, 379, 1094
 rectification of mistake in, **13**, 380, 1103
 release by member, **12**, 22, 10
 sale of land, part performance, application of doctrine, **40**, 36, 202
 service, of, **34**, 45, 212—217
 single trustee, by, **13**, 379, 1092
 statutory authority, without, **13**, 378, 1087
 corporate office. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE
 costs for & against. *See* COSTS
 costs in action by or against, **13**, 428, 1514—1519
 county court, action in, service of process on, **13**, 459, 87
 jurisdiction of, to hear plaint against, **13**, 456, 63
 County Palatine of Lancaster, within, creation of, **13**, 291, 218
 covenant in deed by, **13**, 375, 1057
 creation of, **13**, 290, 205—324
 charter, by. *See* CHARTER
 common law, by, **13**, 291, 219, 220
 essentials of incorporation, **13**, 290, 205—207
 modes of, **13**, 291, 215—285
 prescription, by, **13**, 296, 277—285
 statute, by, **13**, 295, 261—276
 express words, whether necessary, **13**, 295, 265—268
 who may be incorporated, **13**, 290, 208—214
 criminal liability of. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
 criminal proceedings with reference to. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

CORPORATION—continued.

dean & chapter are a, **19**, 246, 292, 293
 debt bequeathed to, **13**, 373, 1039
 dedication of highway, by. *See* DEDICATION, highway, of
 deed, execution of, by. *See* DEED
 defined, **13**, 270, 1
 delegation of authority by, **13**, 411, 1309—1323
 ratification, effect of, **13**, 411, 1310
 seal, whether necessary, **13**, 412, 1314—1323
 validity of, **13**, 412, 1311—1313
 discovery against. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 disfranchisement of member of. *See* DISFRANCHISEMENT
 dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION
 distress by, **18**, 276, 136—140
 documents of, **13**, 348, 864—879
 inspection of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 lien, subject to, **13**, 348, 864, 865
 recovery of, **13**, 348, 868
 removed from usual place, **13**, 348, 866
 domicile of. *See* DOMICIL
 duty. *See* CORPORATION DUTY
 easement, acquisition against, **13**, 377, 1083, 1084
 acquisition by, **13**, 373, 1041
 ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION
 election of members & officers. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
 eleemosynary. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION
 escheat of land on dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION
 essence of, need not have head, **13**, 270, 3
 execution against, **21**, 423, 48—51
 executor, as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 external government & visitation, as to, **13**, 413, 1324—1328
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
 foreshore, grant of, by Crown, **44**, 72, 530
 gift by will to, debt, of, power to recover, **13**, 373, 1039
 educational purposes, for, **44**, 971, 8249
 gifts, power to make, **25**, 504, 20, 21
 government of, byelaws, by. *See* BYELAW
 incorporation of, validity of, **13**, 297, 286—291
 how questioned, **13**, 297, 287—291
 valid until impeached, **13**, 297, 286
 individuals composing, distinguished from, **13**, 272, 7
 infancy of member of, **13**, 300, 328; **28**, 147, 80
 informer, cannot sue as, **13**, 352, 904, 905
 injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
 inspection of books & documents of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 interrogatories to, answer to, **18**, 235, 236, 1800, 1801, 1803, 1804
 service of, **18**, 225, 1729
 joint stock company as, **13**, 274, 29
 joint tenant with individual, cannot be, **38**, 689, 307
 judgment against. *See* JUDGMENT
 judicial notice of, **22**, 156, 1329, 1330
 jurisdiction of courts over, **13**, 413, 1325—1328, 1332—1335
 land,
 acquisition of, by, **13**, 371, 1029—1036
 corporation sole, **13**, 373, 1046
 devise to corporation without head, **13**, 371, 1029
 purchase from riparian owner, **13**, 372, 1033
 short lease, power to take, **13**, 372, 1036

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CORPORATION—continued.land—*continued.*

alienation of, by. *See* property, *infra*
 charges on, powers in regard to, **13, 377, 1082**
 larceny from, **15, 916, 10089**
 lay, university as, **19, 582, 152, 153**
 lease by & to. *See* LEASE
 legal proceedings by & against, **13, 413, 1329—1560**
 limitation of powers of. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 local board of health is not, **13, 274, 31, 32**
 London, city of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
 majority of, act of, binding, **13, 314, 471—473**
 mandamus against. *See* MANDAMUS
 mayor & aldermen are not, **13, 274, 35**
 meeting of. *See* MEETING
 members of, admission by, whether admissible in evidence, **22, 88, 571**
 liability for acts of corporation, **13, 418, 1380—1393**
 liability to serve in corporate office, **13, 308, 404, 405**
 rights against corporation, **13, 301, 330—370**
 membership of, capacity for, **13, 300, 325—328**
 qualification for, **13, 301, 329**
 municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
 name of, **13, 279, 90—158**
 acquisition of, **13, 279, 95—105**
 reputation, by, **13, 279, 95**
 change of, effect of, **13, 280, 117—125**
 how affected, **13, 280, 116**
 misnomer, bond, in, **13, 281, 128—131**
 devise, in, **13, 282, 132—134**
 documents, in, **13, 281, 128—149**
 grant, in, **13, 282, 135—138**
 legal proceedings, in, **13, 283, 150—158**
 presentation, in, **13, 282, 146**
 sale, in, **13, 283, 148, 149**
 substantial accuracy sufficient, **13, 281, 126**
 more than one name, effect of, **13, 279, 96—105**
 necessity to have, **13, 279, 90—94**
 use of, **13, 280, 106—114**
 negligence, liability for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 non-admission of members, remedies for, **13, 301, 330—334**
 occupier, as, **13, 353, 912, 913**
 officers of, **13, 307, 390—574**
 acts of, ratification of, **13, 314, 475**
 admission, right to, after election, **13, 315, 486—503**
 admissions by, admissibility in evidence, **22, 93, 626—634**
 amotion of. *See* AMOTION
 appointment of, **13, 307, 390—470**
 byelaws, must conform to, **13, 309, 410**
 duty to appoint, enforcement of, **13, 307, 395—398**
 misrepresentation as to qualification, effect of, **13, 309, 415**
 oath, refusal to take, **13, 313, 469, 470**
 presumption as to, **13, 309, 411**
 termination of, **13, 316, 504—538**
 terms of, **13, 308, 406—411**
 vacant offices, obligation to fill, **13, 307, 393**
 deputies, effect of appointment of, **13, 315, 483, 484**
 power to appoint, **13, 315, 480—482**
 disqualified persons voting for, **13, 323, 588—591**
 duties of, **13, 314, 471—485**
 regulated by own byelaws, **13, 309, 410**
 election of. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
 indemnity, right of, **13, 316, 501**

CORPORATION—continued.officers of—*continued.*

liability of corporation to be sued by, **13, 416, 1368—1371**
 non-performance of duty by, **13, 314, 477—479**
 notice to quit served on, **31, 453, 6009**
 pleadings of, whether admissible against corporation, **22, 301, 2900**
 removal of. *See* AMOTION
 resignation of, **13, 319, 536, 537**
 restoration after amotion, **13, 319, 325, 539—574, 600, 601**
 vacation of office. *See* AMOTION
 parishioners as, **13, 274, 37—40**
 penalty recovered by officer, **13, 314, 476**
 person, as, **13, 351, 890—911**
 Bridges Act, under, **13, 351, 893**
 documents, in, **13, 353, 909—911**
 private statute in, **13, 353, 906—908**
 Statutes, in, **13, 351, 893—903**
 powers & liabilities of, **13, 349, 880—1084**
 prescription by, liability for repair of bridge, **26, 577, 2691**
 presentation to benefice by, deed under seal, by, **19, 402, 2332**
 production of documents by, for inspection. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 alienation of, by, **13, 373, 1046—1084; 33, 51, 310—329**
 restrictions on, **13, 373, 1049**
 other than lands, acquisition of, by, **13, 371, 1029—1045**
 ownership of, by, **13, 369, 1009—1084**
 nature of, **13, 369, 1009—1021**
 trust ownership, as to, **13, 370, 1022—1024**
 quo warranto in case of. *See* QUO WARRANTO
 recognisance, cannot be bound in, **13, 413, 1329, 1330**
 rector & churchwardens, whether a, **19, 526, 3880**
 representation of, legal proceedings, in, **13, 414, 1336**
 resolution of, effect of, **12, 57, 317, 318**
 restrictive covenants, waiver of, acquiescence by some members, by, **31, 173, 3064**
 right of, to sue, **13, 414, 1341—1347**
 fraudulent transaction, to set aside, **13, 415, 1346, 1347**
 individual members, to establish rights of, **13, 414, 1343, 1344**
 proof of constitution necessary, **13, 414, 1342**
 use & occupation, for, **13, 414, 1345**
 seal. *See* SEAL
 sequestration, writ of, when issued against, **21, 593, 1740—1747**
 servants, of, exemption from unemployment insurance, bath attendant, **44, 1306, 117**
 library attendant, **44, 1306, 118**
 service, contract of, form of, **34, 45, 212—217**
 sole, archdeacon as, **13, 275, 48**
 bishop as, **13, 275, 49—52**
 Chamberlain of London as, **13, 276, 55, 56**
 Crown as, **13, 275, 46, 47**
 dean as, **19, 248, 312**
 minor canon as, **19, 251, 346**
 perpetual curate as, **19, 258, 398**
 prebendary as, **13, 275, 53, 54**
 rector as, **19, 526, 3881**
 vicar as, **13, 276, 61, 62**
 solicitor to, appointment or retainer of, **42, 58, 508—510**

CORPORATION—continued.

statutory, incorporation, effect of, 13, 296, 272-

powers of, 13, 349, 880—882

succession to rights in property of, 13, 66—76

successors, liability of, 13, 277, 77—80

tort, rights & liabilities in. *See* TORT

trading. *See* TRADING CORPORATION

Trinity House as, 13, 274, 41

trustee, as. *See* TRUSTEE

ultra vires acts of. *See* ULTRA VIRES

undertaking pending appeal, may give, 13, 413, 1331

university as, 13, 275, 42

vacation of office by officers of. *See* AMOTION

visitation, 13, 413, 1324—1328

voting at meeting of. *See* MEETING

weights & measures offences, information laid by, 44, 145, 124

CORPORATION DUTY,

exemptions from, 39, 298, 773—783

charity property, 39, 298, 773—775

literary & scientific institutions, 39, 299, 780, 781

incidents of, 39, 297, 769, 770

rate & property charged, 39, 297, 769—772

revenue from, 39, 297, 769—783

CORPORATION ELECTION,

candidates at, 13, 323, 585—587

corporate office, election to, 13, 322, 575—599

disqualified persons, voting for, 13, 323, 588, 589

election of unqualified persons, 13, 309, 412, 413

municipal election. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION

power of election, limited to vacancies arising as specified by charter, 13, 322, 577

proceedings at, 13, 324, 595

time for, 13, 323, 592—594

validity of, 13, 324, 596—599

who may elect, 13, 322, 580—584

how tested, 13, 322, 583

CORPOREAL CHATTELS,

animals, 2, 208, 41, 42

emblems, 2, 58, 324—332; 23, 286, 3525—3533

fish in ponds, 23, 287, 3534—3536

fixtures, 31, 181, 3161—3522

attached to mines & quarries, 34, 612, 109—115

goods within Bankruptcy Acts, 5, 744, 6424—6446

passing under mortgage, 35, 302, 516—569

within Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, 8, 273, 393

fossilized boat, 37, 155, 10

growing crops, 7, 36, 190—192

manure heap, 37, 155, 11

nature of. *See* CHATTELS

railway ticket, 8, 109, 738, 739

trees & timber, 2, 72, 499—501

CORPS,

commissionaires, of, gift for, not charitable, 8, 263, 250

volunteer, acquisition of land by, 39, 340, 264

CORPSE,

burial of. *See* BURIAL

coroner's inquest on. *See* INQUEST

CORPSE—continued.

cremation of. *See* CREMATION

disposal of, 7, 520, 1—17

burning, by, 7, 563, 379—385

will, by, 7, 521, 8; 44, 191, 203

mortuary for. *See* MORTUARY (DEAD HOUSE)

property in, 7, 520, 1—8; 15, 904, 9923—9925

removal of, disused burial ground, from, 7, 555, 324—333

unburied, nuisance, as, 7, 522, 12, 14; 36, 240, 789

CORPUS. *See* CAPITAL

CORPUS DELIOTI,

proof of, 14, 432, 4562—4586

CORRECTION. *See also* AMENDMENT; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT; RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER

clerical error, of. *See* CLERICAL ERROR

corporal punishment, by. *See* WHIPPING

judge's mistake in summing up, of, counsel, by, 14, 298, 3138—3139

probate duty, for purposes of, estimated value, of, 21, 126, 935—936

sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

CORRESPONDENCE. *See* LETTER

CORROBORATION,

absence or sufficiency of, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, as affecting. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

accomplice, of evidence of, in criminal proceedings. *See* ACCOMPLICE

necessity for, before probate revoked, 22, 492, 5213

agent employed to harbour felon, in case of, 14, 100, 725

breach of promise of marriage, essential in action for, 27, 29, 50—60

Children Act, 1908, offences under, in, 14, 535, 6062

child's evidence, of, necessity for, 14, 537, 543, 6076—6078, 6132

claims against deceased persons, 22, 492, 5214—5234

debt, in case of, 22, 494, 5228

donatio mortis causa, in case of, 22, 495, 5231

former rule, 22, 492, 5214—5221

gift, in case of, 22, 494, 5229—5232

joint claimants, by, 22, 494, 5227

modern rule, 22, 493, 5222—5226

trust in favour of claimant, 22, 495, 5233, 5234

confession, value of, without, 22, 141, 1166

criminal cases, in, of evidence of accomplice. *See* ACCOMPLICE

criminal proceedings, in, absence or insufficiency of, appeal, grounds for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

deceased persons, claims against. *See* claims against deceased persons, *supra*

statement of, as, 22, 98, 664

defined, 14, 400, 4837

effect of, 22, 492, 5212

evidence, witnesses, of, 22, 492, 5209—5237

matrimonial causes, in, evidence of adultery, 27, 300, 2777—2801

before magistrates, 27, 570, 6289

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CORROBORATION—*continued.*

necessary, whether, **22**, 492, 5209, 5210; **35**, 126, 275
 perjury, in case of, **14**, 535, 6060; **15**, 685, 7407—7431
 probate, revocation of, accomplice, evidence of, **22**, 492, 5213
 rape, in case of, **15**, 846, 9305—9307
 receiving stolen goods, in case of, **14**, 535, 6059
 what constitutes, **22**, 492, 5211

CORRUPT PRACTICES,

aiding & abetting limited company to commit, indictment for, **20**, 189, 1648
 appeal to Court of Appeal in regard to, **14**, 551, 6276
 authorised excuses,
 municipal election, in case of, act committed inadvertently, **20**, 145, 1198—1202
 application to court relief, for, **20**, 147, 1238—1259
 costs of, **20**, 148, 1260
 employment or hiring, in respect of, **20**, 145, 1197—1227
 expenses, return & declaration of, failure to make, **20**, 147, 1229—1235
 illegal practices, in respect of, **20**, 145, 1197—1227
 payment of expenses, in respect of, **20**, 147, 1228
 payments, in respect of, **20**, 145, 1197—1227
 return, incomplete, **20**, 147, 1236—1237
 parliamentary election, in case of, application to court relief, for, **20**, 145, 1192—1195
 disputed claims, in respect of, **20**, 144, 1186, 1187
 employed or hiring, in respect of, **20**, 143, 1172—1184
 expenses, return & declaration of, **20**, 144, 1188—1191
 illegal practices, in respect of, **20**, 143, 1169—1184
 payment of expenses, in respect of, **20**, 144, 1185
 payments, in respect of, **20**, 143, 1172—1184
 borough councillor, disqualification of, for, **33**, 68, 421
 defined, **20**, 52, 94, 350, 731
 election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
 false statement, character of candidate, magistrate, jurisdiction as to, **20**, 192, 1683
 indictment for, **20**, 188, 1643—1679
 what must be stated in, **20**, 188, 1643—1645
 who may be indicted, **20**, 189, 1646
 intimidation. *See* INTIMIDATION
 municipal election, at, **20**, 129, 1030—1035
 bribery. *See* BRIBERY
 costs of indictment for, private prosecutor, **20**, 189, 1647
 disqualification, as, **33**, 68, 421
 treating. *See* TREATING
 parliamentary election, at,
 agent, by, evidence of corruption by candidate, as, **20**, 52, 350
 knowledge of candidate immaterial, **20**, 53, 352
 association circulating papers, responsibility, **20**, 53, 361
 authority of candidate, must be proved, **20**, 94, 729
 bribery. *See* BRIBERY
 corruption, prior municipal election, at, **20**, 71, 504

CORRUPT

parliamentary election, at—*continued.*
 election commissioner's inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
 false declarations, **20**, 189, 1659—1664
 payment to person not a declared agent, **20**, 52, 350
 personation, **20**, 97, 764—773
 assumed name, same name on register, **20**, 98, 773
 ballot paper, placed in box & not returned to presiding officer, **20**, 108, 879
 tendered not marked with name, **20**, 108, 878
 corrupt intention, necessity for, **20**, 98, 767—771
 offence, effect of, **20**, 97, 764—766
 statutory declaration, false, agent, by, **20**, 98, 774
 treating. *See* TREATING
 undue influence, customer & tradesman, custom, withdrawal of, **20**, 95, 734—736
 defined, **20**, 95, 732, 733
 master & servant, undue pressure on servant, **20**, 95, 737, 738
 servant, dismissal of, **20**, 95, 739—742
 tenant, eviction of, **20**, 97, 758—760
 personation, criminal offence, as, **20**, 188, 1638—1642
 election, at. *See* parliamentary election, *supra*
 treating. *See* TREATING

CORRUPT REWARD,

acceptance of, **15**, 706, 7649—7652
 advertising, return of property, for, **15**, 707, 7655—7657
 indictment, form of, **15**, 707, 7654
 prosecution, time for, in case of, **15**, 707, 7653

CORRUPTION,

agent, of, or by, liability of corrupter. *See* BRIBERY
 blood, of. *See* BLOOD
 elections, at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES

CORSE-PRESENTS,

custom as to, **7**, 538, 188—194
 evidence of, **7**, 538, 186
 nature of, **7**, 538, 185
 where payable, **7**, 538, 187

COST-BOOK COMPANY,

conversion of, limited company, into, sale at excessive price, **12**, 238, 1957
 cost book, stamp on, whether necessary, **10**, 1106, 7767
 directors, powers of, **10**, 1106, 7766
 members of, liability of, **10**, 1099, 7705—7731
 inter se, **10**, 1099, 7705—7709
 third parties, to, **10**, 1099, 7710—7731
 nature of, **10**, 1098, 7695—7699
 resembles joint-stock company, **10**, 1098, 7697
 whether having capital similar to other companies, **10**, 1098, 7698
 whether partnership, **10**, 1098, 7695, 7696
 whether public company within Judgments Act, 1838, **10**, 1098, 7698
 partner, new, effect of entry of, **10**, 1098, 7697
 principle of, **10**, 1098, 7700—7704
 applicable to unregistered colliery companies, **10**, 1099, 7704
 judicial notice, whether taken, of, **10**, 1098, 7700—7703

COST-BOOK COMPANY—continued.

proceedings by & against, 10, 1106, 7770—7774
 purser of, 10, 1099, 1105, 1106, 7705, 7763—7765
 duties of, 10, 1103, 1105, 7745, 7763
 liability on bill of exchange, 1, 644, 2648, 2649
 rights of, 10, 1105, 7764, 7765
 rules of, 10, 1106, 7768, 7769
 shares in, 10, 1102, 7732—7762
 allotment of, 10, 1102, 7733—7735
 calls on, appropriation of payment, 12, 477, 3903
 contract for sale of, 10, 1102, 7736—7741
 forfeiture of, 10, 1105, 7760—7762
 I.O.U. for price of, as evidence of account stated, 12, 586, 4887
 Mortmain Acts, not within, 10, 1102, 7732
 relinquishment of, 10, 1104, 7755—7759
 transfer of, 10, 1103, 7742—7754
 winding up, appropriation of payments in, 12, 474, 3875

COSTS,

accommodation acceptor of bill, liability of person accommodated for, 12, 538, 4475
 acquitted person, of. *See* ACQUITTAL
 action brought at request of another, recovery as money paid, 12, 535, 4448
 action defended at request of defendant, of, 12, 534, 4441—4443
 action for rescission, of, mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE, costs
 administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 administrator, previous, incurred by, liability for, 23, 192, 2208
 Admiralty action, in, 1, 204, 1234—1389
 appeal, of, 1, 241, 1682—1708
 appraisement, of, 1, 206, 1273—1278
 arrest, arising out of, 1, 206, 1268—1278
 collision action, 1, 207, 1279—1321
 compulsory pilotage, in case of, 1, 207, 209, 1287—1294, 1311—1318
 county court, in, 1, 249, 1770—1773
 Crown, in case of, 1, 205, 1260—1262
 defence inevitable accident, when, 1, 207, 208, 1279—1282, 1300—1307
 general rule as to, 1, 204, 1234—1237
 increased by defendant's conduct, 1, 204, 1236
 jurisdiction cannot be disputed on question of, 1, 205, 1255
 party appearing on motion of, party not prejudiced, 1, 205, 1254
 proceeding unnecessarily in the High Court, discretion of court as to, 1, 213, 1359—1367
 in case of, 1, 213, 1359—1389
 reference to registrar, of, 1, 219, 1440—1477
 salvage action, 1, 210, 1322—1358
 consolidation, as to, 1, 211, 1331—1334
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 successful party, when not entitled to, 1, 204, 1239—1253
 taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
 tender accepted, where, 1, 215, 1387—1389
 whether following event of possession, 1, 204, 1238
 conduct of party justifying litigation, 1, 204, 1240, 1243, 1244
 decision of preliminary point involving whole case, 1, 204, 1237
 difficult point of law involved, 1, 204, 1248—1251

COSTS—continued.

Admiralty action, in—*continued.*
 whether following event of possession—*continued.*
 matters unnecessarily introduced, 1, 204, 1239
 misconduct on part of successful party, 1, 204, 1241, 1242
 unsuccessful party ignorant of law, 1, 204, 1252, 1253
 admission by co-defendant as to, admissibility as against plaintiff, 22, 88, 582
 affiliation order, of appeal from, 3, 406, 398
 agreement to pay, no costs incurred, consideration, failure of, 12, 226, 1872
 amount of, evidence of, verdict in civil proceedings admissible as, 22, 311, 3032, 3033
 appeal as to, rating matters, in. *See* RATING APPEAL
 appeal, in relation to. *See* APPEAL
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 arbitration, of. *See* ARBITRATION
 arrest of ship, of. *See* ARREST, ship
 assignment of, bill of solicitor's costs, bill signed & delivered by assignee, right to sue alone, 8, 480, 484
 costs not yet ordered to be paid, no stop order for, 8, 476, 458
 right of assignee to charging order, 8, 484, 527
 attachment for disregarding four days' order for, 4, 518, 4711
 Attorney-General, costs in charity cases. *See* charities, *infra*
 for & against, 16, 491, 3732—3736
 judgment awarding costs to, appeal from, 16, 491, 3736
 bailee, action against, for negligence, 42, 969, 15—16
 bankruptcy proceedings, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 bill of. *See* BILL OF COSTS
 bill of exchange, acceptor of, rights & liabilities of, as to. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 borough council, legal proceedings against, in. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, legal proceedings
 boundaries, of commission for delimitation of, 7, 276, 87—90
 breach of trust, of action for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
 cancellation of bond, mistake, on ground of, costs not given, 35, 146, 455
 carrier, action against, goods lost or damaged, 42, 969, 17—20
 personal injuries, 42, 970, 21—23
 certiorari, in case of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 indictments, removal of, by, in case of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
cestui que vie, of producing, 38, 674, 193, 194
 champertous agreement, for, 12, 117, 765
 charities, in case of,
 Attorney-General, funds liable for costs of, 8, 413, 2530—2532
 liability for, 8, 409, 2460
 proceedings before, 8, 408, 2448—2450
 right to, 8, 408, 2452—2459
 information for administration, mistake in report, where, 8, 412, 2513
 charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
 church rates, of proceedings for recovery of, 519, 3818—3819
 collision at sea, action for, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 commission to take evidence, of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COSTS—*continued.*

committal order for non-payment of, suspension of, 4, 518, 4712
 committee of lunatic, of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 company cases, in. *See* COMPANIES
 security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
 company under Company Clauses Acts, of promotion of. *See* PROMOTION OF COMPANY
 company, winding up by the court. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
 composition with creditors, debtor's rights & liabilities as to. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, arbitration, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 assessment by jury, of, 11, 210, 929—961
 conveyance, of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 money deposited, when, 11, 253, 1582—1999
 abortive proceedings, 11, 256, 260, 1638, 1740—1748
 additional costs of purchase, 11, 256, 260, 1629—1637, 1722—1739
 adverse claimants, of, 11, 271, 1970—1996
 apportionment of dividends, 11, 272, 1995, 1996
 charity lands, in case of, 11, 272, 1985
 different interests, where, 11, 272, 1988—1994
 suit pending, in case of, 11, 272, 1986, 1987
 title dependent on construction of will, where, 11, 271, 1970—1978
 title disputed, where knowledge that, 11, 271, 1979—1984
 application to the court, of, 11, 268, 1915—1926
 apportionment of, 11, 270, 1942—1969
 amalgamation of companies, on, 11, 270, 1956—1958
 brokerage, in case of, 11, 271, 1968, 1969
 general rule, 11, 270, 1942—1952
 general rule, exceptions to, 11, 270, 1953—1955
 scale fees, in case of, 11, 270, 1952
 stamp duties, in case of, 11, 271, 1965—1967
 surveyor's fees, in case of, 11, 271, 1962, 1963
 apportionment of rents, 11, 256, 1639, 1640
 deposit under Lands Act, 1845, payable out of, 11, 255, 1608—1611
 dividends, payment of, costs of, 11, 268, 1898—1914
 petition for payment of, costs of, 11, 268, 1901—1911
 fund arising from sale, payable out of, 11, 255, 1612—1614
 fund invested in Consols, payable out of, 11, 255, 1615
 interim investment, costs of, 11, 257, 1644—1692
 brokerage, as to, 11, 257, 1669—1674
 debenture stock, in, 11, 257, 1667
 government securities, in, 11, 257, 1650—1659
 Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 257, 1647—1649
 parties entitled to, 11, 258, 1675—1692
 railway securities, in, 11, 257, 1668
 real securities, in, 11, 257, 1660—1666
 special Act, where no provision in, 11, 257, 1644—1646
 interim reinvestment, costs of, 11, 258, 1693—1700

COSTS—*continued.*

compulsory purchase of land, in case of—*continued.*
 money deposited, when—*continued.*
 jurisdiction of court to order, 11, 253, 1582—1607
 Judicature Acts, effect of, 11, 254, 1599—1607
 Lands Act, 1845, incorporation of, in case of, 11, 253, 1587—1598
 Lands Act, 1845, under, 11, 253, 1582—1598
 payment out, costs of, 11, 264, 1819—1897
 amalgamation of promoters, on, 11, 266, 1862
 brokerage, as to, 11, 266, 1864, 1865
 credit of suit, to, 11, 266, 267, 1856—1860, 1884—1890
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, 11, 267, 1891
 fees for attendance, as to, 11, 268, 1896, 1897
 investigating & perfecting title, as to, 11, 265, 1850—1855
 land taken subject to lease, in case of, 11, 268, 1893, 1894
 Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, to, 11, 266, 267, 1861, 1892
 parties entitled to, 11, 266, 1866—1892
 persons absolutely entitled to, 11, 264, 1819—1855
 petition, as to, 11, 265, 1830—1849
 petition, as to, express provision in Act, where, 11, 265, 1838—1842
 petition, as to, jurisdiction of court, 11, 265, 1834—1837
 petition, as to, no express provision in Act, where, 11, 265, 1843—1849
 transfer of powers, on, 11, 266, 1863
 purchasing & taking land, parties to, cost, of, 11, 256, 1641—1643
 reinvestment in other land, costs of, 11, 259, 1701—1818
 alterations & improvements, 11, 261, 1761—1765
 building, 11, 261, 1753—1757
 copyholds, in case of, 11, 262, 1776—1779
 discharge of incumbrances, 11, 261, 1767—1774
 form of order for, 11, 261, 1752
 incumbrancers entitled to, whether, 11, 263, 1805, 1806, 1813—1817
 money paid in under private Act, where, 11, 261, 1750
 more than one reinvestment, where, 11, 259, 1708—1721
 parties entitled to, 11, 263, 1803—1818
 persons absolutely entitled where, 11, 259, 1703—1707
 private Act providing for, 11, 261, 1749
 purchase, incidental to, 11, 262, 1785—1802
 purchase of leaseholds, in case of, 11, 262, 1775
 rebuilding, for, 11, 261, 1758—1760
 redemption of land tax, in case of, 11, 262, 1780—1784
 remainderman entitled to, whether, 11, 263, 264, 1804, 1809, 1810, 1818
 temporary accommodation, for, 11, 261, 1766
 tenant for life with power to sell, in case of, 11, 261, 1751
 title of fund, 11, 259, 1701, 1702

COSTS—continued.

compulsory purchase of land, in case of—con-
money deposited, when—*continued*.
subsequent dealings with property or fund,
11, 272, 1997—1999
unnecessary proceedings, of, 11, 268, 1915—
1941
affidavit prolix, where, 11, 269, 1931
petition, more than one hearing of,
where, 11, 269, 1941
petition, more than one presented, where,
11, 269, 1932—1940
petition prolix, where, 11, 269, 1927—1930
“wilful refusal,” on, 11, 255, 1616—1628
contempt of court,
position of party in contempt, costs of
abandoned motion, 16, 91, 1152
non-payment of costs, for, 16, 89, 1105—
1109
proceedings with regard to, of, application
for discharge from custody, 16, 83, 1013
infant not liable for, 16, 88, 1090
order, appeal against, 16, 81, 82, 1001—
1003, 1006
application for, 16, 76, 932—944
payment on discharge from custody, 16, 87,
1072—1098
taxation by party in contempt, 16, 91, 1151
conveyance of land, of, compulsory purchase, in
case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF
LAND
corporation, action against, in, prosecutor,
when liable for, 13, 428, 1517
when liable for, 13, 428, 1514—1516
counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL; CRIMINAL
PROCEEDINGS
Crown, for & against. *See* Crown
damages, when recoverable as. *See* DAMAGES
day, of, order for, enforcement of, 30, 168, 368
debenture holder, action by, in. *See* DEBEN-
TURE HOLDERS
declaratory order, of, landlord unreasonably
withholding consent to assignment of lease,
31, 387—388, 5330—5332
defamation, of actions for. *See* libel & slander
actions, *infra*
defendants, several joined unnecessarily, 38, 787,
1198
several, of, 38, 787, 1197
defending action, of, after notice to person
ultimately liable, 12, 534, 4447
demand for payment on order for, necessary,
whether, execution, before, 30, 169, 373
detinue or trover, in action of, 42, 969, 12—
14; 43, 531, 670—686
disallowance of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
discovery, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS;
INTERROGATORIES
distress, of actions for. *See* DISTRESS; DISTRESS
FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS FOR
RENT; DISTRESS WARRANT
divorce division, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
PRACTICE
ecclesiastical courts, in, 19, 318, 334, 342, 1166
—1167, 1457—1472, 1548
ejectment, in. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND (ACTION
FOR)
election petitions, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION
(MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIA-
MENTARY)
English information, in, 16, 236, 316

COSTS—continued.

equitable lien on, 32, 255, 272, 406—413,
538
execution, judgment of. *See* EXECUTION OF
JUDGMENT
extent in aid, writ of, 16, 231, 255—258
extent in chief, writ of, 16, 229, 212
faculty, obtaining or opposing, of, 19, 360, 1778
—1781
foreign property, in respect of, how borne, 21,
130, 958
forfeiture by non-payment of rent, relief against,
costs, in case of, 31, 483, 6320—6321
forfeiture of lease, liability of party obtaining
relief against, 31, 490, 6381—6387
fraud, in case of. *See* FRAUD
fraudulent representation, in case of. *See* FRAUD
frivolous & vexatious proceedings, of. *See*
FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
game, in case of offences relating to. *See*
GAME
gas supply, in relation to. *See* GAS; GAS
UNDERTAKING
habeas corpus, in case of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
highway, of proceedings in relation to. *See*
HIGHWAY
House of Lords, in. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
(COURT OF APPEAL)
illegal agreement as to, 12, 285, 2333
income tax, costs of appeal. *See* INCOME TAX
indemnity for. *See* INDEMNITY
infant, guardian *ad litem* of, liability of, for. *See*
GUARDIAN AD LITEM
infant, rights and liabilities of, as to. *See*
INFANT; NEXT FRIEND
infringement of copyright, proceedings for, of.
See INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
infringement of patent, action for, in. *See*
INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
injunction, on application for. *See* INJUNCTION
inquisition in lunacy in. *See* INQUISITION
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interlocutory order for, 30, 132, 101
enforcement of, 30, 168, 369
action, by, 30, 169, 379
interest on, 30, 169, 372
judgment debt, as, 30, 169, 372
interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER
interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES
joint contract, action on, payment by one
contractor, 12, 472, 3856—3857
joint tortfeasors, action against, separate de-
fence by one, 42, 983, 136
judgment by consent, no order as to costs, 38,
787, 1199
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in. *See*
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
justices, summary proceedings, powers to make
orders as to, 33, 364, 741—742
justices' licence, appeal to Quarter Sessions, in
case of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE, appeal
Latin information, in, 16, 221, 229, 97, 98,
212
lease, covenant to indemnify assignor, recovery
of costs under, 31, 417, 5638—5641
lease, of preparation of. *See* LEASE
legitimacy declaration petition, of, 3, 370, 118—
121
letters of administration with will annexed, of,
payable out of fund passing thereunder, 44,
290, 1221
libel & slander actions, of, 32, 176, 2177—2215
agreement to pay, failure to fulfil, effect of, 32,
176, 2177

COSTS—continued.libel & slander actions, of—*continued.*

- apology of defendant accepted by plaintiff, 32, 178, 2190
- apportionment between different defendants, 32, 178, 2193
- both parties partially successful, where, 32, 179, 2209—2215
- certificate for, 32, 177, 2179
- absence of, 32, 177, 2183—2184
- consecutive action, plaintiff non-suited on first, 32, 176, 2178
- discretion of court, 32, 177, 2181, 2182
- justification, plea of, in case of, 32, 101, 1324—1327
- more than one defendant, 32, 178, 2188
- payment into court, less sum awarded, 32, 178, 2191
- plaintiff successful, where, 32, 177, 2180—2208
 - costs follow event, whether, 32, 177, 2180—2188
 - depriving plaintiff of costs, 32, 178, 2194—2208
 - discretion of judge, 32, 178, 2194—2196
 - grounds for, 32, 179, 2198—2208
 - prompt application necessary, 32, 179, 2197
- witnesses, discretion of master concerning, 32, 178, 2189
- litigation caused by secrecy in preparing will, order as to, 44, 290, 1223
- lunacy proceedings, in. *See* INQUISITION; LUNACY; LUNATIC
- malicious prosecution, in. 33, 516, 612—615
- mandamus, in. *See* MANDAMUS
- married woman, in case of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
- matrimonial cause, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
- Mayor's Court, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT (LONDON)
- misrepresentation, in case of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
- misrepresentation in prospectus, action for. *See* PROSPECTUS
- mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE
- mortgage, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR
- mortgage, of. *See* MORTGAGEE
- municipal election petition, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
- ne exeat regno* does not lie for costs of chancery suit, 20, 544, 2646
- negligence, action for, in. *See* NEGLIGENCE
- new trial, in case of. *See* NEW TRIAL
- no order as to, judgment by consent, plaintiff's right to costs, 38, 787, 1199
- nuisance, actions for, in. *See* NUISANCE
- official receiver, of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)
- orders as to, appeal from, costs not following event, 38, 788, 1201
 - collateral proceeding to pending suit, in, Judicial Committee, before, 30, 169, 377
 - disobedience to, contempt of court, whether, 16, 38, 400
 - enforcement of,
 - action, by, order against solicitor, 30, 169, 381, 382
 - order of county court, 30, 170, 383
 - order of Judicial Committee, 30, 169, 377
 - order of Probate Division, enforcement of, 30, 169, 380

COSTS—continued.orders as to—*continued.*

- enforcement of—*continued.*
 - counter-claim, by, 30, 169, 375
 - execution, by, demand for payment made after, 30, 169, 373
 - interpleader order, 30, 168, 367
 - taxation, after, 30, 168, 366
 - final judgment, as, 30, 126, 44; 14, 554, 6295
 - final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 132, 101—105
 - final, when. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 - interlocutory order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
 - withdrawal by one defendant, in case of, 38, 787, 1200
- parliamentary election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
- partition action, in. *See* PARTITION
- partnership cases, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
- patent cases, in. *See* PATENT (INVENTION)
- payment by cheque, acceptance by solicitor, effect of, 12, 468, 3803
- payment of, new trial, on, 38, 786, 787, 1190, 1194, 1195
- to stifle prosecution, 12, 258, 2100
- personal representative, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- petition of right, in, 16, 244, 401, 402
- portion, of raising, 40, 598, 616, 1342, 1532
- powers of appointment, of actions relating to. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
- principal debtor, liability for, costs incurred in defending action, 12, 539, 4477
- principal, liability of, for, action commenced by agent having general authority, 1, 352, 611
- prize court proceedings, in. *See* PRIZE COURT
- probate action, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION
- prohibition, writ of, of. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
- provisional order, in respect of. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
- Public Authorities Protection Act, under. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
- public trustee, of, 43, 1035, 4763
- quiet enjoyment, in action for breach of, measure of damages, as. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
- quo warranto*, in. *See* QUO WARRANTO
- Railway & Canal Commission, in proceedings before. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
- receiver, rights & liabilities of. *See* RECEIVER
- recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, action for
- rectification of instrument, in proceedings for. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
- redemption action, in. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION
- release, solicitor, in fraud of, effect of, 12, 512, 4237—4238
- release, whether included in, 12, 507, 508, 4171—4190
- renewal of tenancy, of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES, fines & expenses of
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- sale of land,
 - breach of contract by vendor, costs of action, whether recoverable as damages, 40, 267, 2338—2339
 - costs of previous action, recovery of as damages on, 40, 266, 2325—2326
 - conveyance, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COSTS—continued.sale of land—*continued.*

- court, by, in cases of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
- deposit, recovery of, purchaser's right to costs, **40**, 242, 2120—2121
- proof & investigation of title on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- purchaser taking possession of excess land, action by vendors for recovery, **40**, 344, 2920
- repudiation of contract by purchaser, relief asked not applicable to certain parties, where, **40**, 258, 2241
- rescission, of, mistake, in case of, **35**, 102, 90
- vendor's, whether determinable on vendor & purchaser summons, **40**, 216, 1830
- salvage actions, in. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*
- scire facias*, writ of, of. *See* SCIRE FACIAS
- security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
- set-off, in cases of. *See* SET-OFF
- settled land, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ; SETTLED LAND ACTS
- settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- sheriff's interpleader, of. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
- slander actions, of. *See* libel & slander actions, *supra*
- solicitor & client. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS
- solicitor, rights & liabilities of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR
- solicitor's action for, delivery of bill of costs. *See* BILL OF COSTS
- specific performance, in action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
- stay of proceedings pending payment of, **38**, 789, 1214—1236
- summons for poor rate, of, tender of rate without costs, distress warrant subsequent to, illegal, **18**, 406, 1466
- surety, rights & liabilities of, as to. *See* SURETY
- taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
- tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
- tender of debt to solicitor without, **12**, 327, 2721
- testamentary cause, in county court, jurisdiction as to, **23**, 82, 699
- third party's promise to pay, compromise upon terms, **12**, 423, 3398
- title deeds, of procuring, covenant for production of, **40**, 301, 2597
- tort, in action of. *See* TORT
- trade marks, in case of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARKS ; RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER ; REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS
- trespass, in action for. *See* TRESPASS
- trover or detinue, in action of, **42**, 969, 12—14 ; **43**, 531, 670—686
- trustee, rights & liabilities of, as to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST ; TRUSTEE
- underlessee's, liability for, lessee defending action for breach of covenant, **30**, 495, 1547—1549
- undertenant, application by, for relief against forfeiture of lease, **31**, 494, 6408
- relief on forfeiture of lease, in relation to, **31**, 496, 6421—6422
- unnecessary, several defendants, by, disallowance, **38**, 787, 1198
- use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

COSTS—continued.

- vendor & purchaser summons, under. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
 - water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER SUPPLY
 - wife's authority to pledge husband's credit for, **27**, 206, 1787—1819
 - winding up, of. *See* WINDING UP
 - withdrawal by one defendant, effect of order as to, in case of, **38**, 787, 1200
 - workmen's compensation proceedings, in case of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- CO-SURETY.** *See also* GIVING TIME ; GUARANTEE ; SURETY
- contribution. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 - death of, guarantee, effect on, **12**, 35, 39, 128, 174
 - debt, paying off, rights against, **26**, 127, 902—903
 - default of debtor, liability of, on, **26**, 66, 470—472
 - discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
 - inter se*, rights & liabilities, **26**, 139, 1022—1131
 - liability of, **26**, 87, 617, 618
 - extent of, **26**, 87, 612—618
 - mistake, liability of, as to, **35**, 91, 15
 - non-execution, deed, of, by, effect of, **12**, 34, 114
 - surviving, liability of, **12**, 39, 174
 - time given by, debtor, to. *See* GIVING TIME
 - who is, **26**, 139, 1022—1024

CO-TENANT. *See* CO-OWNER**CO-TRUSTEE,**

- admission by, as against other trustees, **22**, 91, 606
- agent, as, employment of, effect of, **43**, 886, 3286—3294
- breach of trust by, liability for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee
- contribution between co-trustees, **43**, 1010, 4503—4520
- indemnity, rights as to, **42**, 123, 1192—1197 ; **43**, 1011, 4521—4534
- liability of, for goods purchased by co-trustee. **1**, 355, 642
- Public Trustee as, **43**, 1033, 4736, 4737
- trust affairs delegated to, trustee's liability for, **43**, 882, 3251
- trust property entrusted to, trustee's liability for, **43**, 988, 4299—4307

COTTAGE,

- bequest of, garden, &, whether orchard included in, **44**, 710, 5553
- damage to, fire, by, sparks from railway engine, **36**, 29, 150
- ejectment from, after notice to quit, whether trespass, **43**, 395, 179
- garden, &, bequest of. *See* bequest, *supra*
- improvement to, compensation for, **2**, 42, 231
- land improvement, authorised on, Settled Land Acts, under, **30**, 284, 95, 96
- sale of, contrary to statute, **12**, 296, 2440

COTTON,

- cloth factories. *See* TEXTILE FACTORY
- compressed, measuring of, freight, ascertainment of, **41**, 658, 4900
- trade usages as to, **17**, 58, 630—635

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COTTON MILL,

canal water, unauthorised use of, by, **43, 403, 257**

COUNCIL,

borough. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL
 county. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL
 district. *See* DISTRICT COUNCIL
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
 orders in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL
 parish. *See* PARISH COUNCIL
 rural district. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
 urban district. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

COUNCILLOR,

borough or municipal. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
 county. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
 parish. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR
 rural district. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
 urban district. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR

COUNSEL. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER; HEARING

COUNTERCLAIM,

The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM is contained in Vol. XL, pp. 367—439

action, whether, **1, 5, 6, 6, 7, 22**

County Courts Act, within, **1, 6, 22**

Admiralty action, in, action discontinued before appearance, **1, 184, 969**

arrest & security, effect on, **1, 184, 975—978**

foreigner, by, **1, 184, 970—974**

nature of, **1, 183, 967, 968**

security to answer, **1, 188, 189, 1022—1027, 1041—1043**

against whom available. *See* persons, *infra*

amendment of, joinder of claim for recovery of land, by, **38, 772, 1054**

amount of plaintiff's claim, in relation to, **40, 408, 316**

appeal, in case of, **40, 439, 592**

arising after action brought, right to set up, **1, 22, 179—182; 40, 417, 378—388**

Attorney-General, as against, **16, 486, 3680**

availability of, **40, 408, 317—375**

banker's right of, **3, 295, 930**

co-defendant's right of, **40, 410, 333—336**

costs of, **40, 434, 552—576**

claim & counterclaim both failing, in case of, **40, 436, 569—576**

claim & counterclaim both succeeding, in case of, **40, 434, 552—568**

county court, in, **40, 438, 583—591**

payment of, enforcement of, by, **30, 169, 375, 376**

security for, **40, 432, 539—547**

third party, liability of, for, **40, 438, 577, 578**

counterclaim to, whether allowed, **1, 23, 183—185; 40, 417, 389—393**

county court, in, costs of. *See* costs of, *supra*
 exceeding jurisdiction of the court, **40, 439, 591**

court, must be within jurisdiction of, **40, 408, 321, 322**

cross-action, as, **40, 407, 314**

damages, whether sounding in, **40, 409, 324—326**

discontinuance of action, effect of, on, **40, 428, 505—508**

COUNTERCLAIM—continued.

dismissal of action, effect of, on, **40, 429, 509, 510**

effect of, **40, 417, 376, 377**

exclusion of, **40, 424, 451—494**

discretion of court, at, **40, 424, 454—460**

grounds for, **40, 425, 461—494**

inconvenience of disposing of subject-matter in action, **40, 427, 489—494**

subject-matter unrelated to plaintiff's claim, **40, 426, 475—488**

foreign Sovereign or State, by or against. *See* FOREIGN STATE

independent action, as, **40, 408, 317—320**

joinder of parties, necessitating, **40, 410, 337—349**

joinder with action for recovery of land, **38, 771, 1042, 1054**

judgment, estoppel by, of, **21, 201, 446**

judgment in case of, **40, 429, 515—538**

Mayor's Court, London, in, jurisdiction as to, **34, 532, 54**

nature of, **40, 407, 304—315**

new trial, order for, effect of, on, **40, 429, 514**

particular instances of, **40, 414, 363—375**

persons,

available against what, **40, 409, 328—353**

plaintiff, in case of, **40, 409, 328—332**

available, to whom, **40, 413, 354—358**

petition of right, in answer to, **40, 409, 323**

pleading in answer to, **40, 420, 418—426**

pleading of, **40, 419, 399—410**

form of, **40, 419, 402—405**

particulars of, **40, 419, 406, 407**

what must be pleaded, **40, 419, 400, 401**

pleading to, default in, effect of, **40, 428, 495—504**

practice, **40, 421, 427—592**

proceeding, whether, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **1, 10, 80**

questions as to, cross-examination, in, **22, 462, 4850**

rent, in action for. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

recovery of, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

setting up, what amounts to, **40, 429, 512, 513**

specific performance, claim for, as, **38, 778, 1130**

Statutes of Limitation, effect of, **32, 545, 1982; 40, 409, 327**

stay of, **40, 424, 429, 451—494, 511**

discretion of court, at, **40, 424, 454—460**

grounds for, **40, 425, 461—494**

inconvenience of disposing of subject-matter in action, **40, 427, 489—494**

subject-matter unrelated to plaintiff's claim, **40, 426, 475—488**

striking out, jurisdiction of court as to, **1, 47, 376**

third party, against, **40, 410, 337—349**

appearance of, **40, 424, 449, 450**

joinder with plaintiff as defendants to, **40, 410, 337—342**

notice in respect of, **40, 413, 359—362**

wages, seaman's, in respect of, **41, 241, 813—815**

COUNTERFEIT COIN,

foreign coin, in case of, **15, 718, 7766, 7767**

offence of counterfeiting, **15, 718, 7759—7763**

second offence, **15, 720, 7783—7787**

payment by, **12, 473, 3866**

possession of, **15, 721, 7797—7806**

procuring coin or dies, **15, 723, 7821—7823**

tender of, **15, 1069, 1070, 12094, 12111**

COUNTERFEIT COIN—continued.

tools, coinage, making, 15, 722, 7807—7815
possession of, 15, 722, 7816—7820
removal of, after principal's arrest, 14, 54, 100,
200, 717
uttering, 15, 719, 1069, 7771—7796, 12094
joint, 14, 74, 429; 15, 720, 7788—7796

COUNTERFOIL,

cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE

COUNTERMAND,

agent, of authority of. *See* AGENCY, termination
of
cheque, of, 3, 224, 585—589

COUNTERPART,

deed, of, admissibility of, 22, 220, 1938
lost, admissibility of, 22, 230, 2039, 2047
search for, proof of, 22, 226, 2012
opposite party, in hands of, admissibility of,
22, 204, 1783
document, of, stamp duty on, objection to,
22, 274, 2600—2602
instrument, of, refusal to produce, 22, 241, 2172
lease, of, 17, 356, 1671, 1672
admissibility of, 22, 221, 235, 1948, 2094; 30,
445, 1060—1070
counterpart at variance with lease, 30, 445,
1060
lease inconsistent with itself, 30, 445, 1061
—1062
lessee & assigns, against, 30, 445, 1063—
1065
original not stamped, 30, 445, 1064
strangers, against, 30, 445, 1067—1068
underlessee, against, 30, 445, 1066
agreement for, unstamped, admissibility of,
30, 429, 886
contemporaneous execution, necessity for,
30, 444, 1058
costs of, lessee's liability for, 30, 451, 1125—
1126
execution of lease, lesser's right to witness,
30, 445, 1059
presumption of, from production of, 30,
445, 1069—1070
production of, superior landlord, by, 22, 218,
1908
stamp duty on, 30, 449, 1108—1109
trustee's refusal to produce, 22, 241, 2173
settlement, of, 22, 221, 1946, 1947
underlease, of, operating as assignment, stamp
duty on, 31, 399, 5448
writing, of, contemporaneous, admissibility of,
22, 249, 2300

COUNTING-HOUSE,

breaking & entering, felony, 15, 958, 10692
building, as, franchise purposes, for, 20, 17, 94

COUNTY,

alderman. *See* ALDERMAN
borough. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH
borough council. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH
COUNCIL
boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
city, & co-extensive, 22, 151, 1283
for. *See* CLERK OF
See CONTRIBUTION
coroners for. *See* CORONER

COUNTY—continued.

council. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL
councillor. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
court. *See* COUNTY COURT
criminal jurisdiction within the body of the, 14,
137, 1099—1101
definition of, 33, 103, 696—773
divisions of, 22, 151, 1281, 1282
fund. *See* COUNTY FUND
high sheriff, of. *See* HIGH SHERIFF
justices. *See* JUSTICES (COUNTY)
palatine of Lancaster. *See* COUNTY PALATINE
OF LANCASTER
quarter sessions. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
returning officer for. *See* RETURNING OFFICER
river, tidal navigable, included within, 14, 137,
1099
sheriff, appointment of. *See* SHERIFF
township partly within, 22, 151, 1284
treasurer. *See* TREASURER
venue in criminal trials. *See* VENUE
will, description in, as to, 44, 672, 5120—5126
“all the land of which it consists,” part of
estate outside county, 44, 674, 5149
estate, named, in named county, other
estates, whether included, 44, 675, 5151
mistake as to, in, 44, 672, 5120, 5121

**COUNTY ASSOCIATION (TERRITORIAL
ARMY). *See* TERRITORIAL ARMY**

COUNTY BOROUGH,

coroner in. *See* CORONER
council. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
powers of, urban district, as, 33, 99, 673
sheriff of. *See* SHERIFF

COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL,

education authority, as. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION
AUTHORITY
election of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
transfer of functions under adoptive Acts,
powers as to, 33, 55, 337

COUNTY COUNCIL,

actions by & against, 33, 113, 762—773
alderman of. *See*
boroughs, financial relations with, 33, 111, 751—
757
borrowing powers of. *See* BORROWING
bridges. *See* BRIDGE
building, free use of, by, 33, 113, 760
byelaws, proof of, 22, 315, 316, 3080, 3082
byelaws, weights & measures, in relation to. *See*
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN
committees of, 33, 107, 718—725
joint, & other council, 33, 107, 718
standing joint, & quarter sessions, 33, 107,
719—725
councillors. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
county fund. *See* COUNTY FUND
declaratory judgment as to obligations of, 30,
145, 204
documents of, 33, 113, 761
election to. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
exchequer, contributions to, 33, 111, 747
costs of prosecutions, as to, 33, 111, 748, 749
functions of, 33, 103, 698—701
higher education. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION
larceny of property of, 15, 917, 10106
London, for. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL
member of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COUNTY COUNCIL—continued.

music & dancing licence. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE
 officers of, 33, 108, 726—734
 poor law authority, as, 37, 203, 18
 powers & duties, 33, 104, 703—713
 areas, alteration, creation, & division of, 33, 106, 709—712
 control of other districts, 33, 105, 707—713
 enforcement of, 33, 106, 713
 transfer of, to, 30, 124, 28; 33, 105, 705, 706
 proceedings of, regulations as to, 33, 107, 714—717
 property, vesting of, in, 33, 113, 759
 relations with other authorities, 33, 111, 747—758
 status of, 33, 103, 697
 surveyor. *See* SURVEYOR
 treasurer of. *See* TREASURER
 weights & measures, as to. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COUNTY COUNCILLOR,

defamatory statements by, meeting, at, 33, 104, 702
 election of, 20, 138, 1131—1139
 nomination paper, 20, 138, 1131
 printer's name, absence of, 20, 139, 1137—1139
 returning officer for. *See* RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL)
 vacancy, casual, failure to fill, *mandamus*, 20, 139, 1135, 1136
 voting by, 20, 139, 1134

COUNTY COURT,

The title COUNTY COURTS is contained in Vol. XIII, pp. 441—559
 action in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
 corporation, by or against. *See* CORPORATION
 administration action in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 Admiralty action in. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 appeal. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Act in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
 attachment of debts in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF
 City of London Court, status of, 13, 448, 4
 collision, ship, in case of, action for damage. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 contempt of court in. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 wilful insult, what constitutes, 13, 555, 1123
 witness refusing to be sworn, 13, 555, 1124
 costs. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
 counterclaim in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
 court of record, inferior, as, 13, 448, 1, 2
 detainee, jurisdiction as to. *See* DETINUE
 expenses of, 13, 448, 5
 fees in, 13, 556, 1145
 High Court practice, application of, to, 13, 556, 1139—1144
 judge. *See* COUNTY COURT JUDGE
 jurisdiction of. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
mandamus to. *See* MANDAMUS
 officers of, acting as solicitors in own court, 13, 455, 55—58
 misconduct of, meaning of, 13, 451, 27

COUNTY

order of, bankruptcy, in, whether interlocutory order, 30, 135, 135
 imposing fine for assault on officer, "matter," whether, 1, 12, 100
 presuming death, evidence, as, 22, 299, 2874
 verbal, judgment, whether, 30, 121, 2
 service of, 30, 121, 2
 variation of, service, 30, 121, 2
 procedure. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
 prohibition to. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
 recovery of land in. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 registrar of, 13, 449, 15—20
 acting as solicitor in court, 13, 455, 57, 58
 appeal from, new trial, order for, county court judge, by, 13, 512, 611
 what court, 13, 533, 848, 850
 what matters, as to, order for security for costs, 13, 533, 849
 assistant, prohibited from acting in any proceedings, 13, 455, 55
 cross-examination of witness by affidavit, when conducted before, 22, 519, 5522
 duty of, security for costs, as to, 13, 524, 748, 750
 joint, 13, 450, 19, 20
 jurisdiction over, Divisional Court, of, 4, 15, 58
 liability of, 13, 452, 32—34
 lodging documents with, delay in, effect of, 13, 487, 488, 374—376
 order of, bankruptcy proceeding, in, Divisional Court, of, enforcement of, by, 4, 15, 58
 premature, power to set aside, where carried out, 13, 507, 573
 power of, appointment of special bailiff, as to, 13, 450, 23
 trial, in relation to, 13, 501—503, 517—538
 removal of, 13, 449, 15—18
 warrant, execution of, by, 13, 452, 31
 issue of, by, 13, 452, 28—30
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
 remitting action from High Court to. *See* REMITTED ACTION
 rules of, definition of, 13, 556, 1131
 modification by local practice, 13, 556,

 statutory authority as to, 42, 785, 2152
 validity of, consistent with statute, where, 13, 556, 1132—1137
 status of, 13, 448, 1—4
 treasurer & auditor of, 13, 451, 26
 under bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF

COUNTY COURT ACTION,

"action," whether, 1, 5, 6, 8, 19—25
 Admiralty, in *personam*. *See* ADMIRALTY ACTION IN PERSONAM
 in *rem*. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 admission in, 13, 499, 490, 491
 signed by party, 13, 499, 491
 amendment in. *See* AMENDMENT
 bailiff, against. *See* BAILIFF
 bill of exchange, respecting. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 cause of action in. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
certiorari to remove. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
 counterclaim in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
 default summons in. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS
 defence in, 13, 496, 457—477; 38, 777,

COUNTY COURT ACTION—continued.

detinue, of. *See* DETINUE
discovery of documents in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
execution in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)
garnishee summons in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
in forma pauperis, 13, 500, 503—505
interlocutory proceedings in. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS
interpleader in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
joinder, causes of action of, 13, 492, 421
judges & officers of court, against, 13, 455, 59—62
judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT
judgment summons. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS
jury in. *See* JURY
new trial of. *See* NEW TRIAL
particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
payment, into court, in. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
out of court, in. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
plaint in. *See* PLAINT
præcipe in, 13, 492, 423
recovery of land, for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
remitted. *See* REMITTED ACTION
replevin, of. *See* REPLEVIN
service in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT
stay of. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT
superior court, on judgment of, proof of judgment by examined copy, 22, 256, 2406
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
trial of. *See* TRIAL
venue in. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES

COUNTY COURT APPEAL,

alternative remedy to, 13, 532, 836, 837
certiorari, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
contract & tort, actions of, in respect of, 13, 525, 751—754
costs of. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
security for. *See* security, *infra*
court, to what, 13, 533, 848—858
death of party to, 13, 539, 925—927
Divisional Court, from, 13, 534, 852—858
drawing up of order appealed from, necessity for, 13, 534, 862
ejectment & recovery of possession, actions of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
equity, on question of, 13, 530, 816, 817
fact, on questions of, 1, 324, 411; 13, 530, 818—832
hearing of, 13, 540, 928—938
damages, power of court to fix amount of, 13, 541, 936
judgment, power of court to enter, 13, 540, 931—934
power of court to set aside, 13, 540, 935
more than one judge, necessity for, 30, 197, 649
nonsuit, power of court to order, 13, 540, 929, 930
right to begin, 13, 540, 928
injunction claimed, where. *See* INJUNCTION
interlocutory proceedings, in respect of, 13, 525, 760—776
order made under equitable jurisdiction, 13, 526, 762
order to deposit sum in court, 13, 526, 763

COUNTY COURT APPEAL—continued.

judge's notes, 13, 538, 897—924
amendment of, 13, 538, 897
copies of, 13, 539, 910—915
non-production of, effect of, 13, 539, 918—924
sufficiency of, 13, 539, 916, 917
judgment entered *pro forma* to expedite, 13, 533, 839
judgment on, 13, 541, 939
law, on questions of, 13, 527, 538, 787—815, 901—908
question of law, what is, 13, 527, 787
leave to appeal, 13, 533, 843—847
in forma pauperis, 13, 533, 847
lies, when, 13, 525, 751—842
mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS
mixed law & fact, on questions of, 13, 532, 833—835
mode of, 13, 535, 859—867
new trial, applications for, in respect of, 13, 526, 764—776
order for, divisional court, by, interlocutory order, whether, 30, 136, 141
no judgment delivered, where, 13, 533, 840
notice of, contents of, 13, 534, 863, 864
service of, 13, 535, 865—867
notice of motion, by, 13, 534, 859, 860, 861
parties in, 13, 539, 925—927
proceedings, in respect of what, 13, 525, 751—786
prohibition, by way of. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)
question of law, vote on, request to judge to take, 13, 538, 901—908
registrar, from, 13, 533, 848—850
remittal, against. *See* REMITTED ACTION
replevin, proceedings in, in respect of. *See* REPLEVIN
security for costs on, 13, 536, 880—896
deposit of sum required, 13, 537, 892—893
grounds for ordering, 13, 536, 883—890
statutory jurisdiction, under special. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
stay of proceedings, as to, 13, 536, 879
time for, 13, 535, 868—878
extension of, 13, 536, 875—878
filing, time of, 13, 535, 874
judgment post-dated, in case of, 13, 535, 872
reckoned from what date, 13, 535, 868—874
refusal of application for new trial, in case of, 13, 535, 868—870
refusal to set aside nonsuit, in case of, 13, 535, 871
verdict & delivery of judgment, lapse between, in case of, 13, 535, 873

COUNTY COURT COSTS,

Admiralty, in. *See* COSTS, Admiralty action, in
appeal from order as to, 13, 526, 777—782
appeal, on, jurisdiction, appeal dismissed for want of, 13, 542, 963, 964
time for application for, 13, 542, 965
what costs allowed, 13, 542, 966, 967
whether following event, 13, 541, 940—962
contract, action founded on, in, 13, 490, 404—417
defendant's, 13, 491, 414—417
judgment under Order XIV, effect of, 13, 490, 408—417
order to remit, prior to, 13, 490, 408—410
counsel, fees of, 13, 523, 728—732
refreshers to, 13, 523, 728

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COUNTY COURT COSTS—continued.

- discretion of judge as to, **13, 518, 677—707**
- co-defendants, actions against, in, **13, 519, 687**
- limitations on, **13, 518, 678—686**
- recovery of possession, action for, in, **13, 519, 688**
- Rent Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- equitable actions, in, **13, 522, 720—723**
- High Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **13, 490, 403**
- higher scale, discretion of judge as to, **13, 519, 696—706**
- injunction, when claimed. *See* INJUNCTION
- particular items, special order as to, time for making, **13, 520, 707**
- payment into court, after, **13, 522, 724—726**
- public authority, of, **13, 521, 717**
- recovery of, action, by, **13, 524, 747 ; 30, 170, 383**
- execution, by, **13, 524, 746**
- remitted actions, in. *See* REMITTED ACTION
- security for, **13, 524, 748—750**
- appeal, on. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
- set off of, **13, 524, 744, 745**
- solicitor, where employed, **13, 521, 708—718**
- party & party, between, **13, 521, 708—711**
- solicitor & client, between, **13, 521, 712—718**
- third parties, to, **13, 523, 727**
- tort, actions founded on, in, **13, 491, 418—420**
- transferred actions, in case of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION
- unliquidated demand, in, less than amount claimed recovered, when, **13, 520, 706**
- witness, of. *See* WITNESS

COUNTY COURT JUDGE,

- appointment of, **13, 448, 6**
- arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- bankruptcy, sitting in, power of, to commit, **5, 623, 5614**
- costs, discretion as to. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
- deputy, **13, 449, 9—14**
- appointed, who may be, **13, 449, 10**
- evidence of appointment of, **13, 449, 11**
- judgment of, **13, 449, 12—14**
- power of judge to appoint, **13, 449, 9**
- discretion of, costs, as to. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
- liability & protection of, **13, 451, 27—62**
- mandamus to. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
- note of. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
- order of, proof of, **22, 298, 2862**
- powers of, **13, 501, 517—526**
- corporation suing as plaintiff, where, **13, 502, 521**
- defendant sued in double capacity, where, **13, 501, 520**
- deputy, to appoint. *See* deputy, *supra*
- in camerâ*, hearing in, **13, 502, 526**
- judgment, to give, after juror withdrawn by consent, **13, 502, 523**
- magistrate's certificate of dismissal, inquiry into validity of, **13, 502, 524**
- stay of proceedings, as to, **13, 502, 522**
- trial, at, **13, 501, 517—538**
- removal of, **13, 448, 7, 8**
- several districts, may be appointed to, **13, 448, 6**

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION**COUNTY COURT JUDGE—continued.**

- standard of living of workpeople, judicial notice of, by, **22, 157, 1338**
- Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION,

- administration actions, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- Admiralty, in. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY ; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
- amount of claim, as to, **13, 465, 146—189**
- abandonment of excess, **13, 468, 177—184**
- balance of account, payment on account, after, **13, 465, 149—151**
- set off, after, **13, 466, 152—161**
- detinue in actions of. *See* DETINUE
- dividing cause of action, **13, 467, 162—176**
- jurisdiction, sum claimed within, **13, 465, 146—148**
- penalties, in actions for, **13, 469, 185**
- replevin, proceedings in. *See* REPLEVIN
- application *in camerâ*, to hear, **16, 130, 287**
- attachment of debts, as to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
- bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- building societies, in respect of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
- charitable trust, as to, **8, 391, 2112, 2113**
- companies, winding up, in regard to. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT, jurisdiction
- consent, by, **13, 475, 245—249**
- when necessary, **13, 475, 248**
- contempt of court, as to. *See* COUNTY COURT
- contract of service, breach of, in, **34, 110, 828, 829**
- corporation, over, **13, 456, 63**
- equity, in, extent of, **13, 473, 223—244**
- foreclosure, redemption or lien, as to, **13, 473, 229—231**
- legacies, as to, **13, 474, 237—240**
- specific performance, as to, **13, 474, 232—236**
- trusts, as to. *See* TRUSTS
- exceptions to, **13, 476, 258—321**
- false imprisonment, in. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- friendly societies, as to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
- industrial & provident societies, as to. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
- industrial assurance, in regard to, **29, 429, 3339**
- interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
- judicial notice of, **22, 152, 1293**
- judgment summons, as to issue of, **4, 86, 775**
- Judicature Acts, under, **13, 471, 206, 222**
- committal, **13, 472, 214—220**
- counterclaims, **13, 473, 221, 222**
- injunction, **13, 472, 208—213**
- rules of Supreme Court not applicable, **13, 471, 206**
- specific performance, **13, 471, 207**
- land, actions affecting, **13, 469, 190—205**
- ejectment. *See* EJECTMENT
- recovery of possession, **13, 470, 193—205**
- expiry of term, on, **13, 470, 193—204**
- non-payment of rent, for, **13, 471, 205**
- lease, rescission of, as to, **30, 478, 1395**
- locality, as to, **13, 457, 72—145**
- administrator, action against, **13, 464, 138**
- advertisements in newspaper, action for, **13, 464, 137**

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION—*continued.*

locality, as to—*continued.*
 business carried on, where,
 agent, by, 13, 459, 92, 93
 corporation, in case of, 13, 459, 87
 occupation, 13, 458, 82—86
 partners, 13, 459, 94—96
 personally, 13, 459, 88—91
 City of London Court, actions in, 13, 465, 144
 company, in case of, 13, 459, 98—108
 contract, in actions on, 13, 461, 109—114
 letter, contract by, in case of, 13, 461, 110—114
 leave to commence, 13, 464, 139—141
 negotiable instruments, actions on, 13, 464, 134—136
 possession, actions for recovery of, 13, 464, 142
 railway company, in case of, 13, 459, 87
 residence, *bonâ fide*, 13, 458, 78
 detention in gaol is not, 13, 458, 79
 meaning of, 13, 457, 72—81
 persons having more than one, 13, 457, 74—77
 substantial defendant, must be that of, 13, 458, 81
 temporary, 13, 458, 80
 sale of goods, actions concerning, 13, 461, 115—131
 jurisdiction, goods delivered outside, 13, 463, 128
 place of default in payment, 13, 463, 131
 place of delivery, 13, 462, 117—123
 place of order, 13, 461, 115, 116
 place where agreement executed, 13, 463, 127
 several items, where, 13, 462, 124—126
 services rendered, actions for, 13, 463, 132, 133
 lunacy, in. *See* LUNACY
 malicious prosecution, in action for. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
 objection to, 13, 482, 322—327
 effect of taking, 13, 483, 325
 waiver of, 13, 483, 326, 327
 ouster of,
 corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, title to, as to, 13, 476, 258—300
 bonâ fide claim, 13, 477, 260—262
 common of piscary, 11, 19, 221
 judge cannot try validity, 13, 478, 275—278
 mere assertion of title insufficient, 13, 477, 263—266
 plea, by, 13, 477, 267—271
 question apparent at trial, 13, 478, 279, 280
 question for judge, 13, 478, 272—274
 easements, questions concerning 13, 479, 290—293
 extent of, corporeal hereditaments, as to, 13, 478, 281—289
 corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, as to, subject-matter, limit of value of, 13, 479, 294—297
 franchises, 13, 480, 303—305
 probate. *See* PROBATE COURT
 proceedings in other courts, 13, 481, 308—311
 rates, church, recovery of, 19, 520, 3827
 remedy provided, 13, 481, 312—321
 remitted actions, in respect of. *See* REMITTED ACTION
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION—*continued.*

replevin, in. *See* REPLEVIN
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, under, 44, 50, 360
 slander, action for, in. *See* DEFAMATION
 slander of title, action for. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
 statutes conferring special, 13, 557, 1146—1158
 sum claimed, in regard to. *See* amount, *supra*
 superior courts, concurrent with, extent of, how measured, 44, 146, 142, 143
 tolls & dues, as to, 13, 480, 301, 302
 trespass, action for, in. *See* TRESPASS
 trespass & false imprisonment, action for, in. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 Workmen's Compensation Act. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

COUNTY COURTS ACTS,

"actions" under, 1, 6, 19—25

COUNTY FUND,

county council, of, payments out of, 33, 109, 735—746
 quarter sessions, expenses of, payable out of, 33, 380, 901—907

COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM,

Chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR
 foreshore in, ownership of, 44, 71, 523
 writ by court of, arrest under, justification, 43, 454, 814

COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER,

Chancery Court in, appeals from, 16, 196, 1015, 1016
 jurisdiction of, 16, 194, 990—999
 practice & procedure in, 16, 195, 1000—1014
 receiver, appointment of, in, 39, 10, 44
 Court of Pleas of, contempt of, 18, 246, 1898

COUNTY POLICE. *See* POLICE

COUNTY QUARTER SESSIONS. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS

COUPON,

competition, legality of, 25, 463, 496—501
 dividend. *See* DIVIDEND

COURIER,

contract with, anticipatory breach of, injured party, position of, 12, 338, 2830

COURSE,

business, of. *See* ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS
 duty, of, declaration by deceased person in. *See* DECEASED PERSON
 employment, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* ACCIDENT, servant

COURSE OF VESSEL. *See also* NAVIGATION

deviation from. *See* DEVIATION
 keeping of, 41, 753, 6043—6045
 sailing vessel, of, 41, 749, 6006—6017
 speed, 41, 753, 6043—6045

COURSING,

legality of, 25, 460, 480

COURT,

The title COURTS is contained in Vol. XVI, pp. 93—205

abuse of process of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS

act in, tender by. *See* ACT IN COURT

Admiralty, of. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, of. *See* CINQUE PORTS

American. *See* FOREIGN COURT

Appeal, of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL

archbishop, of. *See* CONSISTORY COURT

arches, of. *See* COURT OF ARCHES

assize, of. *See* ASSIZES

audience, counsel's right of. *See* AUDIENCE

baron. *See* COURT BARON

Central Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT

certiorari against. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

chancery, of. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY

Channel Islands, in. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS ; GUERNSEY ; JERSEY

children, in relation to. *See* CHILDREN

chivalry, of, 16, 193, 975—979

claims, of, 16, 193, 980

classification of courts, 16, 131, 290—311

colonies, in. *See* COLONIES

commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL COURT

commissioners, judicial, 16, 204, 1125—1134

common bench, of. *See* COURT OF COMMON BENCH

common pleas, of. *See* COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

constitution of, 16, 100, 18—20

construction of wills by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

consular. *See* CONSULAR

contempt of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT

co-ordinate jurisdiction of. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS

coroner, of. *See* CORONER

counsel, audience of. *See* AUDIENCE

Criminal Appeal, of. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

criminal. *See* CRIMINAL COURT

definition of, 16, 98, 178, 180, 1—17, 833—834, 856

divisional. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT

ecclesiastical courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS

equity, of. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY ; CHANCERY DIVISION

exchequer of. *See* COURT OF EXCHEQUER

extinction of, 16, 100, 21

faculties, of. *See* MASTER OF THE FACULTIES

first instance, of, decision of, inferior courts, whether binding in, 30, 197, 650

title pronounced bad by, whether forced upon purchaser, 40, 152, 1217

foreign. *See* FOREIGN COURT

forest. *See* FOREST COURT

French. *See* FOREIGN COURT

funds in. *See* FUND IN COURT

gaol delivery, of. *See* GAOL DELIVERY

guardian of infant appointed by. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT

High Court. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE

House of Commons, of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS

House of Lords, of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS

Hull Court of Requests. *See* HULL, court of requests

India, in. *See* INDIA

inferior. *See* INFERIOR COURTS

inquiry, of, naval or military. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

Ireland, in. *See* IRELAND

COURT—continued.

judge. *See* JUDGE

jurisdiction of. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS ; and see also under main word denoting particular court concerned

justices. *See* JUSTICES

King's Bench Division, of. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION

leave of, appeals for. *See* APPEAL

leet. *See* COURT LEET

local courts. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD

Lord High Steward, of. *See* LORD HIGH STEWARD

manorial courts. *See* COURT BARON ; COURT LEET ; MANORIAL COURTS

martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

maritime courts. *See* PRIZE COURT

mayor's. *See* MAYOR'S COURT

military. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

naval. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

officer of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT

order of. *See* ORDER OF COURT

oyer & terminer. *See* OYER AND TERMINER

Palatine. *See* PALATINE COURT

payment into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT

payment out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT

petty sessions. *See* PETTY SESSIONS ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION

pie poudre, of. *See* PIE POUDRE

privy council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

prize. *See* PRIZE COURT

probate, of. *See* PROBATE COURT

public, admission of, to, 16, 128, 259—289

quarter sessions, of. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS

receiver, appointment of, by. *See* RECEIVER

record, of. *See* COURT OF RECORD

revising barrister, of. *See* REVISING BARRISTER

sale of land, by order of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by

sanction of. *See* SANCTION

Scotland, in. *See* SCOTLAND

sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS

sheriff, held by the. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT

stannaries, of the. *See* STANNARIES

stay of proceedings. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

subject, courts held by the, 16, 133, 311

summary jurisdiction, of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION

superior. *See* SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

Supreme Court of Judicature. *See* SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

title, forcing of, upon purchaser, by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

ward of. *See* WARD OF COURT

COURT BARON,

constitution of, 13, 32, 33, 293—313, 318—348

freeholders, judges, as, in, 13, 17, 32, 33, 95, 293, 323

holding of, duty as to, 13, 33, 314—317

right to, 13, 32, 303—313

time & place for, 13, 33, 332—337

jurisdiction of, 13, 32, 33, 293—313, 318—348

manor, demise of, 13, 32, 300

incident of, 13, 32, 295—300

separate from, whether, 13, 32, 301

origin of, 13, 32, 294

prescription as to, 13, 32, 296

authority of, extent of, 13, 32, 296

steward of manor, 13, 33, 34, 322, 326—331, 338—346

suitors, number of, 13, 33, 318—331

presence of, 13, 32, 296

COURT HOUSE

COURT HOUSE,

rateability of, **38**, 465, 277—284

COURT LEET,

"*certum laetae*," headmoney paid in, to sheriff's tourn, **13**, 101, 1300
paid to lord, **13**, 102, 1301
constitution of, **13**, 35, 36, 357—368, 373—374, 387—391
contempt of, **16**, 13, 65
court of record, as, **13**, 35, 357
grant of, **13**, 35, 366
holding of, duty as to, **13**, 35, 369—372
right to, **13**, 35, 361—368
time & place for, **13**, 36, 375—386
jurisdiction of, **13**, 35, 36, 357—368, 373—374, 387—391
cattle, damage by, in case of, **2**, 228, 190
nature of, **13**, 35, 357—360
offence inquirable in, commission of, **16**, 109, 85
steward, judge in, as, **13**, 36, 373, 374

COURT MARTIAL,

civil courts, in relation to, **39**, 343, 283—300
classification of, **39**, 341, 267—282
conviction by, *habeas corpus*, in respect of, **16**, 251, 518
martial law &, distinguished, **39**, 341, 268, 269
military, **39**, 341, 271—277
commitment, by, **39**, 342, 276
common law, in relation to, **39**, 342, 273, 274
contempt of court, **16**, 12, 54
general & field-general, distinguished, **39**, 342, 275
in camera, **39**, 342, 277
inquiry, court of, as to, **22**, 394, 4027—4028; **39**, 342, 278—282
jurisdiction of, **39**, 341, 271, 272
naval, evidence, admissibility of, in, **39**, 341, 270
judicial proceedings, as, **15**, 671, 7262
perjury at, **15**, 671, 7262
seamen, discharge of, **41**, 248, 249, 887, 888

COURT OF APPEAL,

appeal from, House of Lords, to. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)
appeal to. *See* APPEAL
constitution of, **16**, 183, 889, 890
decision of, Chancery Division, whether bound by, **30**, 195, 630
Colonial Courts, whether binding on, **30**, 195, 631
Divisional Court, whether binding on, **30**, 195, 631
equally divided judges, **30**, 194, 626—627
full court, not by, binding whether, upon itself, **30**, 195, 628
House of Lords, affirmed by, different grounds, on, **30**, 194, 619
overruled by, **30**, 192, 599
restoring decision reversed by, effect of, **30**, 180, 488
itself, whether binding on, **30**, 193, 615—628
other courts, whether binding on, **30**, 195, 629—631
reasons for, disapproval of, House of Lords, by, **30**, 194, 625
evidence excluded by lower court, hearing of, by, **3**, 349, 393
Exchequer, Court of, decision of, approval of, **30**, 194, 618

COURT OF APPEAL—continued.

House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)
Ireland, in. *See* IRELAND
judgment of. *See* decision, *supra*
jurisdiction of, **16**, 183, 891—930; **30**, 199, 677—678
affidavit, leave to file, as to, **16**, 184, 896
agreement not to appeal, **16**, 187, 927—930
appeal *in forma pauperis*, as to, **16**, 185, 904—911
bill of review, action in nature of, **16**, 184, 901
criminal cause or matter, in. *See* CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER
expert, report of, order as to, **2**, 614, 2443
first instance, decision of case in, **16**, 184, 899
habeas corpus, rule nisi for granting of, **16**, 184, 902, 903
injunction, granting of, as to, **16**, 184, 894, 895
new trial, as to. *See* NEW TRIAL
original, **16**, 183, 891—911
petition, hearing of, as to, **16**, 183, 891
receiver & manager, appointment of, **16**, 183, 893
setting down action for trial, as to, **16**, 184, 897
solicitor, striking off rolls, as to, **16**, 184, 900
stay of proceedings or execution, **16**, 184, 898
winding up petition, second, as to, **16**, 183, 892
new trial. *See* NEW TRIAL
procedure, established decision on, whether overruled by, **30**, 188, 561
sanction of decision by, **30**, 187, 546
Scotland, in. *See* SCOTLAND

COURT OF ARCHES,

appeal to, from bishop, **19**, 239, 198, 199
archbishop, judge, sitting as, in, **19**, 309, 1085, 1086
bishop, trial of, in, **19**, 309, 1086
Canterbury, Bishop of, sitting in. *See* CANTERBURY
common law courts, concurrent litigation in, **19**, 310, 1094—1095
decree of, proof of, **22**, 285, 2715
Ecclesiastical Court, as, **19**, 309, 1084
evidence in, **19**, 310, 1096
Judicial Committee, ruling of, binding on, **30**, 192, 193, 600, 614
jurisdiction, appellate, of, **19**, 310, 1112—1117
original, of, **19**, 310, 1097—1111
letters of request, **19**, 309, 1089—1093
nature of, **19**, 309, 1082—1084
proctors, admission of, by, **19**, 309, 1088
registrar of, duty of, to swear deputy, **19**, 309, 1087
sentence by, interlocutory order, as, **30**, 138, 155
superior court, as, **19**, 309, 1082—1084

COURT OF CHANCERY. *See also* CHANCERY DIVISION

appeals from inferior courts, to, **16**, 176, 817, 818
auxiliary jurisdiction of. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION
boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7**, 270, 29—47
Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court in, jurisdiction of, in relation to. *See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
concurrent jurisdiction. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COURT OF CHANCERY—continued.

County Palatine of Lancaster, in. *See* COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER
 decision of, rule of conduct, on, **30**, 199, 676
 Judicial Committee, decision of, binding on, whether, **30**, 193, 612—614
 jurisdiction of,
 Chancery Division of High Court, exercisable by, **40**, 219, 1869
 charities. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
 church, restoration of, as to, **19**, 461, 3075
 habeas corpus, issue of, **16**, 249, 476
 infants of natural-born English subjects, born abroad, **27**, 418, 4237
 mandamus, actions of, as to, **16**, 320, 1325
 probate, **23**, 80, 687
 prohibition, as to, **16**, 391, 2347
 land, not conveyed by decree of, **38**, 739, 842
 mistake by, compromise, in approving, **35**, 114, 183
 record, court of, as, **16**, 131, 297
 settlement, protector of the, as, **38**, 719, 658, 659

COURT OF COMMON BENCH,

decisions of, committees of House of Commons, whether binding on, **30**, 197, 651

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,

place of sitting, **22**, 143, 1190

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL,

adjournment of appeal. *See* appeal, *infra*
 alibi, not retried by, **14**, 508, 5633
 appeal from, House of Lords, to, **14**, 554, 6299—6301
 condition precedent, **14**, 554, 6300—6301
 appeal to, **14**, 500, 5511—6298
 abandoned, reinstatement of, discretion as to, **14**, 506, 5578—5581
 adjournment of, grounds for, **14**, 506, 5589—5593
 judge at trial, member of court, **14**, 506, 5589—5590
 notice of intended application to be given, **14**, 506, 5593
 trial of further indictments, for, **14**, 506, 5592
 witness to be called, for, **14**, 506, 5591
autrefois convict, plea of, informality regarding, **14**, 337, 3555
 conviction, against. *See* conviction, *infra*
 defence of insanity, in case of, **14**, 509, 5644—5656
 defence, specific, not raised, **14**, 509, 5657—5673
 discretion of trial judge, matters within, **14**, 501, 5517—5527
 comment on failure to call witness, **14**, 501, 5525
 comment on failure to give evidence, **14**, 501, 5525
 discharge of jury, **14**, 501, 5526
 election of counts by prosecution, **14**, 501, 5520—5522
 increase of term, **14**, 502, 5527
 rebutting evidence, admission of, **14**, 501, 5524
 separate trials on joint indictments, **14**, 501, 5517—5519
 treating witness as hostile, **14**, 501, 5523
 dismissal of, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso to, under, **14**, 545, 6150

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—continued.

appeal, to—*continued.*

extension of time, **14**, 504, 5555—5570
 appeal not entered on ground of expense, **14**, 505, 5558
 conviction against co-offender quashed, **14**, 505, 5565
 discretion of court, **14**, 505, 518, 5566—5568, 5814
 ignorance of limit, **14**, 504, 547, 5557, 6193
 long delay, effect of, **14**, 505, 5560—5563
 discretion of court, **14**, 505, 5560
 interests of prisoner in other hands, **14**, 505, 518, 5561—5562, 5792
 point of law, **14**, 504, 5555—5556
 prisoner with bad record, **14**, 505, 5564
 sentence of death passed, **14**, 505, 5569—5570
 term of detention as habitual criminal, Home Secretary, discretion, **14**, 505, 5559
 hearing of, procedure at, **14**, 506, 5584—5629
 Home Secretary, decision of, not subject to, **14**, 504, 550, 5544, 6243—6245
 leave, **14**, 500, 5511—6298
 when necessary, **14**, 503, 5537—5538
 when unnecessary, **14**, 530, 6006
 notice of, **14**, 505, 5571—5583
 amendment of, **14**, 505, 506, 5569, 5583
 form of, **14**, 506, 5582
 grounds, **14**, 505, 5571—5577
 misdirection, particulars of, notice, in, **14**, 505, 5575—5577
 reference to court, when insufficient, **14**, 505, 506, 5571, 5598
 statement of, **14**, 505, 5572—5573
 statement of, general terms, shorthand notes not available, where, **14**, 505, 5573
 withdrawal of notice of abandonment of appeal, **14**, 506, 5578—5581
 order, against, payment of costs, for, evidence as to means, **14**, 504, 5553
 restitution of property, for, **14**, 504, 5554
 right of, **14**, 500, 5511—5554
 certificate, when granted, **14**, 503, 5528
 finding of fitness or unfitness, Criminal Lunatic Act, 1883, under, **14**, 500, 5513—5514
 insanity, plea of, set up after trial, **14**, 501, 5515—5516
 point of law, when confined to, **14**, 500, 5511
 sentence, against. *See* sentence, *infra*
 summary determination of, neither side represented, **14**, 506, 5598—5599
 time for, extension of. *See* extension of time, *supra*
 trial, matters not raised at, in respect of, **14**, 509, 5657—5682
 appellant, presence of, necessity for, appeal involving questions of fact, **14**, 506, 5585
 calling fresh evidence, **14**, 512, 5697—5795
 admissibility, **14**, 514, 5774—5783
 affidavits alleging local prejudice, **14**, 515, 5777
 evidence disregarded at trial, **14**, 515, 5782
 fitness to undergo corporal punishment
 medical evidence as to, **14**, 515, 5783
 Home Secretary, communication with relative to appeal, **14**, 515, 550, 5776, 6246

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—con-
tinued.**

calling fresh evidence—*continued*.
admissibility—*continued*.
juror, evidence of, irregularity at trial, to
prove, 14, 515, 5779
letter written by, to trial judge, informa-
tion arising after trial, 14, 515, 5778
jury at trial, conduct of, as to, 14, 515,
5780—5781
letter written by prisoner, conviction, after,
14, 514, 5774
written appeal for mercy, prisoner, on
behalf of, 14, 515, 5775
effect of, 14, 515, 5784—5795
evidence not such as would secure acquittal,
14, 516, 5793—5795
evidence raising grave doubt, 14, 515, 5784—
5792
leave, when given, 14, 512, 5712—5739
additional facts ascertained, 14, 513, 5731—
5734
adjournment of trial refused, 14, 512, 543,
5720, 6124
alibi, defence of, 14, 513, 5723—5726
appeal against sentence, on, 14, 513, 5737
appellant supplementing own evidence, 14,
513, 5738
evidence affecting character of witness, 14,
513, 5730
evidence of nationality, expulsion of alien,
on, 14, 513, 5735—5736
exceptional circumstances, in, 14, 513, 5739
identity, as to, 14, 512, 5721—5722
perjured testimony, 14, 513, 5729
summing up, mistake in, 14, 513, 5727—5728
witness at trial, called and not answering
to name, 14, 512, 528, 5718—5719, 5950
omission to call, 14, 512, 5712—5717
leave, when refused, 14, 513, 5740—5773
appellant, evidence not given at trial by,
14, 514, 5761—5765
cross-examination of witness not cross-
examined at trial, 14, 514, 5773
evidence not affecting verdict, 14, 514, 5766
—5771
supplementing case at trial, 14, 514, 5772
witness not attending at trial, 14, 514, 5760
witness not called at trial, 14, 513, 5740—
5759
inability to pay expenses, 14, 514, 5753
insanity, 14, 514, 5759
special circumstances, 14, 514, 529, 5756
—5758, 5959
procedure, 14, 512, 5697—5711
application, necessity for, 14, 512, 5697
cross-examination of witness, 14, 512,
5710—5711
credit involved, 14, 512, 5711
misunderstanding at trial, 14, 512, 5710
evidence, nature of, must be stated, 14,
512, 5700—5705
witnesses, attendance, must be in, 14, 512,
529, 5708, 5975
court, must be out of, till called, 14, 512,
5709
names of, disclosure of, 14, 512, 5698—
5699
proofs, preparation of, 14, 512, 5707
solicitor assigned to take, 14, 512, 5706
conviction,
appeal against, 14, 503, 5529—5542
Attorney-General, information by, smug-
gling, for, 14, 500, 5512

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—con-
tinued.**

conviction—*continued*.
appeal against—*continued*.
breach of recognisance, for, Criminal Appeal
Act, 1907, 14, 504, 5550
confession by another person, 14, 516,
5798—5799
counsel, advice by, to plead guilty, know-
ledge of jury, 14, 517, 5801
determination of, 14, 516, 5796—6153
corroboration. *See* corroboration, *infra*
evidence, incorrect, material witness, by,
14, 517, 5800
hand writing, identity of, not proved, 14,
517, 5802
indictment, defect in. *See* indictment,
infra
insanity, special verdict of, Trial of Luna-
tics Act, 1883, under, 14, 503, 5529—
5533
insufficient direction, as ground for, 14,
526, 5912—5968
jury, no case for, 14, 517, 5811—5823
misdirection. *See* misdirection, *infra*
motive, absence of, 14, 516, 5797
plea of guilty, after, 14, 503, 5537—5542
offences not committed, 14, 503, 5539
plea due to mistake, judge, misstatement
of law by, 14, 503, 5540—5542
sentence, appeal against, treated as, 14,
507, 5614—5615
summary conviction, incorrigible rogue,
as, 14, 503, 5534—5536
quashing of, by, 14, 516, 5796—6153
direction calculated to mislead jury, as
ground for, 14, 526, 5912—5915
grounds for, trial, irregularity at, 14, 538,
6084—6114
indictments, separate, tried jointly, 14,
245, 2365
judge at trial, slight omission by, evidence,
in regard to, 14, 526, 5916—5918
verdict, unreasonable, as ground for, 14,
519, 5824—5855
evidence on which jury could convict,
presence of, 14, 519, 5843—5845
just verdict not accepted by judge, 14,
519, 5842
offence charged not known to law, 14,
519, 5841
trial judge, grant of leave to appeal, by,
14, 521, 5855
verdict against weight of evidence, 14,
519, 5824—5840
verdict disapproved by judge, 14, 520,
5847—5854
substitution of, acquittal, after, 14, 516, 5796
corroboration,
absence of, Children Act, 1908, under, 14,
535, 6062
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885,
under, 14, 535, 6063
necessity for, warning by counsel for prosecu-
tion as to, sufficiency of, 14, 536, 6073
warning by judge, 14, 535, 6064—6078
evidence of accomplice, 14, 535, 536,
6064—6072, 6074—6075
larceny, evidence of receiver, 14, 536,
6069
sexual offence, accomplice in, 14, 536,
6067—6068
sexual offence, consenting party in, 14,
536, 6068

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—con-
tinued.**corroboration—*continued.*sufficiency of, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907,
s. 4 (1), proviso to, application of, 14,
536, 6074—6078evidence of accomplice, 14, 535, 6056—6059
several assignments of perjury, no corro-
boration as to one, 14, 535, 6060slight corroboration, subsequent doubt, 14,
535, 6061counsel, duty of, personal investigation of
facts, as to, 14, 506, 5596only one heard, appellant, for, 14, 506, 5594—
5595Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso to,
application of, ambiguous verdict, 14, 545,
6149corroboration, sufficiency of, in regard to, 14,
536, 6074—6078cross-examination wrongly stopped, 14, 526,
5911evidence, wrongful admission of, to. *See*
evidence, wrongful admission of, *infra*wrongful exclusion of, to. *See* evidence,
wrongful exclusion of, *infra*indictment, defects in, 14, 517, 542, 5808—
5810, 6115irregularly amended by court, 14, 517, 542,
5808, 6115

irregular procedure, 14, 544, 6142—6148

arraignment, as to, 14, 539, 544, 6093,
6142cross-examination to letter, letter not pro-
duced, 14, 544, 6144defendant not represented by counsel, 14,
545, 6148information of previous convictions, 14, 544,
6146—6147omission to translate evidence, 14, 544,
6145

witness, calling of, as to, 14, 544, 6143

misdirection, 14, 542, 6115—6141

admitted statement, effect of, 14, 543,
6133—6134admitted statement, effect of, against co-
defendant, 14, 543, 6134corroboration, necessity for, as to, 14, 543,
6132counsel, suggestions of, ignored, 14, 543,
6137

effect on jury, 14, 542, 6115—6122

evidence, mis-statement of, 14, 543, 6138

evidence, mistake on referring to, 14, 543,
6139fact, question of, not left to jury, 14, 543,
6129—6131

immaterial point of law, on, 14, 543, 6126

larceny or false pretences, 14, 543, 6123

one-man company, as to, 14, 543, 6136

onus of proof, as to, 14, 544, 6140—6141

suggestion of previous convictions, 14, 543,
6135summing up, mis-statements in, 14, 543,
6127summing up, omissions in, 14, 527, 543,
5937, 6124—6125omission of usual words describing offence,
14, 517, 5809

technical objection, 14, 545, 6150—6152

verdict of guilty, entered under mistake of
law, 14, 538, 545, 6085, 6153criminal cause or matter, appeal, in, to. *See*
CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—con-
tinued.**depositions, reference to, 14, 511, 515, 5686—
5690, 5780coroner's depositions not put in at trial, 14,
511, 5690evidence, admissibility of, in, evidence on
affidavit, 14, 515, 5780calling fresh. *See* calling fresh evidence,
*supra*wrongful admission of, at trial, 14, 521, 5856—
5908Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso
to, application of, 14, 525, 5893—5908
admission of deposition, 14, 525, 543,
5898, 6128evidence of fraudulent conduct, 14, 525,
5897

evidence of handwriting, 14, 525, 5907

evidence of other offences, 14, 525, 5899

evidence of previous conviction, 14, 525,
5901—5906evidence other than inadmissible
evidence, 14, 526, 5908

statement by accomplice, 14, 525, 5896

statement by mother of prisoner, 14, 525,
5895statement in presence of prisoner, 14,
525, 5893—5894

trial by court-martial, 14, 525, 5900

evidence negated in summing up, 14, 523,
5878—5884evidence not objected to at time, 14, 524,
5885—5887evidence of another offence not implicating
prisoner, 14, 524, 5888

evidence of other acts, 14, 521, 5857—5863

evidence of previous conviction, 14, 522,
534, 5864—5870, 6049

evidence of previous warning, 14, 522, 5871

hearsay evidence, 14, 522, 528, 5872—
5873, 5952incriminating statement by co-prisoner, 14,
523, 5877

irrelevant evidence, 14, 523, 5876

misreception slight, 14, 524, 530, 5889—
5891, 5994prosecution, reference by, to inadmissible
documents, 14, 524, 5892statement made in presence of prisoner, 14,
523, 5874—5875wrongful exclusion of, at trial, 14, 526, 5909—
5911Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso
to, application of, 14, 526, 5911

evidence for defence, 14, 526, 5909—5910

examination by, & reports to, 14, 511, 5683—
5696

finger prints, examination of, by, 14, 511, 5685

handwriting, examination of, by, 14, 511, 5683—
5684hearing *in camera*, 14, 506, 5586—5588Defence of Realm Amendment Act, 1915,
conviction under, 14, 506, 5587—5588

incest, conviction for, 14, 506, 5586

Home Secretary, decision of, not subject to
appeal to. *See* appeal, *supra*powers of, unaffected by Criminal Appeal
Act, 1907, 14, 550, 6242reference by, to, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907,
under, 14, 503, 550, 5535, 6246—6249conviction as incorrigible rogue, 14, 550,
6249

petition against sentence only, 14, 550, 6248

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—*continued.*

Home Secretary—*continued.*
 reference to, by, **14**, 550, 6250—6251
 release of prisoner, for, **14**, 550, 6251
 relation to, in, **14**, 550, 6242—6251
 House of Lords, reversal by, of decision of, **14**, 550, 6252—6254
 indictment, defect in, **14**, 517, 5803—5810
 Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso to, application of. *See* Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, *supra*
 objection, time for taking, **14**, 517, 5807, 5810
 what is, **14**, 517, 5803—5806
 addition or amendment, without consent of court of trial, **14**, 517, 5806
 duplicity, **14**, 517, 5805
 false pretences not set out, **14**, 517, 5804
 misjoinder of defendants, **14**, 517, 5803
 inquiries & report, order for, by, **14**, 511, 5691—5693
 judgments, separate, may be delivered, **14**, 506, 5597
 jurisdiction of, judge's decision to discharge jury, as to review of, **14**, 307, 3228
 legal aid, assignment of, by, appellant, to, **14**, 554, 6299
 miscarriage of justice, how determined, in, **14**, 528, 5948
 misdirection, **14**, 526, 5912—6055
 crime, attempt to commit, attempt not distinguished from intention or threat, **14**, 528, 5947
 Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, s. 4 (1), proviso to, application of, to. *See* Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, *supra*
 defence, case for, not put to jury, **14**, 528, 5948—5968
 fact, of, **14**, 529, 5969—6005
 evidence, slight mis-statement of, no substantial miscarriage of justice resulting, **14**, 530, 5993—6005
 summing up, considered as whole, **14**, 529, 5969
 defective, **14**, 529, 542, 5970—5974, 6115
 law, in, **14**, 530, 6006—6055
 conspiracy, as to, **14**, 532, 6025—6026
 direction as to intending consequences, accidental act, of, **14**, 534, 6048
 direction as to which witness jury should believe, **14**, 534, 6051—6052
 direction that defence did not suggest identity of true offender, **14**, 534, 6053
 direction to convict, **14**, 533, 6036—6039
 guilt of accused, opinion as to, **14**, 533, 6038—6039
 positive direction, **14**, 533, 543, 6036—6037, 6129
 equivocal expression treated as admission of guilt, **14**, 534, 6045—6047
 immaterial point, on, **14**, 531, 6016—6017
 intent to defraud, as to, **14**, 532, 6024
 joint indictment, omission to distinguish between co-defendants, **14**, 532, 536, 6027—6035, 6065
 judge, expression of view of facts by, **14**, 533, 6040—6042
 jury, failure to inform of power to convict for lesser offence, **14**, 534, 6054—6055
 failure to warn, as to inadmissible evidence, **14**, 534, 6049
 same verdict on proper direction by, effect of, **14**, 530, 542, 6006—6015, 6115

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—*continued.*

misdirection—*continued.*
 law, in—*continued.*
 marital coercion, as to, **14**, 534, 6050
 offence, necessary ingredients of, as to, **14**, 532, 6024—6026
 on one count invalidating conviction on another, **14**, 531, 6018
 onus of proof, as to, **14**, 532, 6019—6023
 statement that "affirmation is stronger than negation," **14**, 534, 6043—6044
 what amounts to, **14**, 532, 6019—6055
 non-direction may amount to, **14**, 526, 5919—5926
 high treason, in, **14**, 526, 5920
 larceny, in, **14**, 527, 5921
 receiving, in, **14**, 527, 5924—5928
 offence, necessary ingredients of, as to, **14**, 527, 5928—5947
 betting, user for, **14**, 528, 5946
 larceny, in, **14**, 527, 5928—5932
 obtaining by false pretences, **14**, 527, 5933—5940
 perjury, **14**, 528, 5945
 receiving, **14**, 528, 5941—5943
 non-direction, appeal on ground of. *See* misdirection, *supra*
 notice, appeal, of. *See* appeal, *supra*
 production of documents, order for, documents not produced at trial, **14**, 511, 5694
 scope of inquiry, **14**, 508, 5630—5696
 sentence,
 alteration of, **14**, 504, 507, 545, 5548—5549, 5611—5613, 6154—6209
 court below without jurisdiction, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, **14**, 507, 5613
 evidence, misleading, **14**, 546, 6175
 Home Secretary, mitigation by, as affecting, **14**, 548, 6207—6208
 one of several convictions quashed, **14**, 546, 6178
 prosecution not represented, **14**, 507, 5611—5612
 reduction in case of one of several prisoners, **14**, 546, 6172—6174
 trial judge, facts not before, **14**, 547, 6188—6203
 bad character of prosecutrix, **14**, 547, 6193
 established by witnesses on appeal, **14**, 547, 6197—6199
 good character of prisoners, **14**, 547, 6188—6192
 lengthy detention before trial, **14**, 547, 6201
 period of honesty by prisoner, **14**, 547, 6196
 plea of guilty, owing to, **14**, 547, 6194—6195
 prisoner, health of, **14**, 547, 6202—6203
 prisoner, voluntary information by, **14**, 547, 6200
 trial judge, intention of, to carry out, **14**, 546, 6176—6177
 appeal against, to, **14**, 504, 5543—5554
 breach of recognisance, for, **14**, 504, 5550
 commuted sentence, **14**, 504, 5545—5547
 conviction, appeal against, treated as, **14**, 507, 5614—5615
 counsel for prosecution, duty of, matters affecting sentence, **14**, 507, 5609—5610
 determination of, **14**, 545, 6154—6215
 frivolous appeal, **14**, 548, 6210—6215

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—continued.sentence—*continued.*appeal against, to—*continued.*hearing, procedure at, 14, 507, 5606—5629
incorrigible rogue, 14, 503, 504, 5534—5535, 5551—5552

legal aid, discretion of court to grant, 14, 507, 5608

pending charges, consideration of, 14, 547, 6204—6205

consent of prisoner, 14, 547, 6204

plea of guilty, after, 14, 504, 546, 5548—5549, 6170—6171

remand sentences, consideration of, 14, 547, 6206

sentence of death, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, 14, 504, 5543—5546

treatment of prisoners awaiting, second division, 14, 507, 5607

trial, irregularity at, not affecting sentence, 14, 548, 6209

whipping, postponement of, pending, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, 14, 507, 5606

commencement of, as affected by appeal to, 14, 507, 5617—5629

conviction, from date of, 14, 507, 5617—5628

adjournment to suit counsel, 14, 508, 5626

application for, prosecution not entitled to be heard on, 14, 508, 5622, 5628

good character not ground for, 14, 508, 5625

imprisonment in second division, 14, 508, 5621—5622

leave, when granted, 14, 507, 5617—5620

prosecution not represented, 14, 508, 509, 5627, 5648

time in prison awaiting trial reckoned, 14, 508, 5623—5624

entry of case in list, from date of, adjournments, 14, 508, 5629

correction of, 14, 546, 6179—6187

indictment, clerical error in, 14, 547, 6184

mistake, 14, 547, 6185—6187

plea by prisoner, misapprehension of, 14, 547, 6187

prisoner, antecedents of, as to, 14, 546, 6179—6180

record, in, 14, 547, 6182—6183

increase of, by, 14, 548, 6212—6215

substitution of fresh, plea of guilty, in case of, 14, 504, 546, 5548—5549, 6170—6171

shorthand notes of trial, absence or insufficiency of, effect of, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, 14, 550, 6255—6256

form of, numbered questions & answers, 14, 551, 6265—6267

transcript of, free to appellant, 14, 551, 6268—6269

preservation of, official shorthand writer, by, 14, 551, 6270

use of, 14, 550, 6255—6270

conclusive, whether, 14, 550, 6257—6258

discrepancy between judge's note & shorthand note, 14, 550, 6257

evidence at trial, as to, 14, 550, 6258

plea of guilty, should be taken on, 14, 551, 6264

what may be included in, counsel's speeches, note of, when required by judge, 14, 551, 6262—6263

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—continued.shorthand notes of trial—*continued.*

what should be included in, 14, 550, 6259—6261

statements & incidents of trial, 14, 550, 6260—6261

summing up, 14, 550, 6259

single judge of,

application to, 14, 506, 5600—5605

appeal from decision, 14, 506, 507, 5600, 5602—5605

reference to full court, 14, 506, 5600—5601

powers of, 14, 554, 6299

time for appeal, extension of. *See* appeal, *supra* trial,

irregularity at, 14, 538, 6089—6114

Attorney-General, consent of, not obtained, Explosive Substances Act, 1883, 14, 539, 6092

constitution of court, as to, 14, 538, 6089

conviction, as ground for quashing, 14, 538, 6089—6114

counsel, comment by, wife of prisoner, on omission to call, 14, 515, 542, 5776, 6113

cross-examination & evidence in rebuttal, 14, 541, 6112

evidence, omission to inform prisoner of right to give, 14, 541, 6109—6111

omission to interpret, 14, 540, 544, 6107, 6145

indictment, alteration of date in, without formal amendment, 14, 539, 6099

joint trial, separate indictments, 14, 538, 549, 6090, 6238

juror, misconduct of, 14, 539, 6102

misnomer of, juror qualified to serve, 14, 539, 6101

personation of, person not on panel, by, 14, 539, 549, 6100, 6234

separation of, owing to illness, 14, 539, 6103

jury, consideration by, irrelevant matters, of, 14, 542, 6114

irregular communication with, 14, 540, 6104—6106

clerk of assize, by, 14, 540, 6104

conversation with prosecutors & witness, 14, 540, 6106

possible conversation with other persons, 14, 540, 6105

plea of guilty improperly entered, 14, 539, 549, 6094—6097, 6235—6237

suggestion by judge, plea prisoner should make, as to, 14, 539, 6098

two indictments, trial of one on evidence as to other, 14, 538, 6091

unsworn statement, person in court, by, interrupting a witness, 14, 541, 6108

matters dealt with at, consideration of, by, 14, 508, 5630—5656

matters not raised at, consideration of, by, 14, 509, 5657—5682

new, power to order, 14, 549, 6239—6241

shorthand notes of. *See* shorthand notes, *supra** *venire de novo*, power to order, 14, 515, 549, 5776, 6233—6241

verdict,

misconstruction of, 14, 537, 6079—6088

accessory before fact to burglary, guilty knowledge negated, 14, 538, 6087

malicious damage, malice negated, 14, 538, 6084

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL—continued.

verdict—*continued.*

misconstruction of—*continued.*

obtaining by false pretences, intent to defraud negatived, **14**, 537, 6082—6083
offence under Children Act, 1908, finding of negligence only, **14**, 538, 6088

same act charged in separate counts, general verdict of guilty, **14**, 537, 549, 6081, 6232

verdict & recommendation to be considered as whole, **14**, 537, 6079

verdict not explicit, effect given to intention of jury, **14**, 537, 6080

verdict of guilty, wrongly entered, **14**, 538, 6085—6086

variation of, **14**, 548, 6216—6232

carnal knowledge, from, indecent assault, to, **14**, 548, 6222

false pretences, obtaining by, in case of, **14**, 548, 6225—6226

housebreaking, larceny & receiving, from, receiving, to, **14**, 518, 549, 5817, 6230

larceny by a trick, from, false pretences, to, **14**, 548, 6227

larceny, from, receiving stolen property, to, **14**, 548, 6228

larceny from the person, simple larceny, to, **14**, 548, 6224

murder, in case of, **14**, 548, 6216—6219

murder, from, manslaughter, to, **14**, 548, 6216—6217

special verdict of insanity, to, **14**, 548, 6218—6219

obtaining credit & goods by false pretences, in case of, **14**, 549, 6231, 6232

receiving stolen property, from, larceny, to, **14**, 548, 6229

riot, from, assault, to, **14**, 548, 6223

unlawful wounding, from, assault occasioning bodily harm, to, **14**, 548, 6221

wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm, from, unlawful wounding, to, **14**, 548, 6220

whether court will review, matters kept to & decided by jury, in case of, **14**, 508, 5630—5643

COURT OF EXCHEQUER,

decision of, authority of, Court of Appeal, in relation to, **30**, 194, 618

seal of, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1340, 1341

COURT OF PASSAGE, LIVERPOOL.

See LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE

COURT OF RECORD,

Cambridge, Chancellor's Court in University of, **16**, 198, 1035

Chancery, Court of, to, **16**, 131, 297

coroner's court, whether a, **13**, 232, 3—6

definition of, **16**, 131, 297—303

election court is, **20**, 181, 1586

equity, court of, whether, **16**, 132, 301

local courts of record. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD

powers of, **16**, 132, 305—310

power to fine & imprison, court having, is, **16**, 132, 299, 300

Railway & Canal Commission is, **16**, 132, 303

COURT ROLLS,

constructive notice against purchaser, whether, **13**, 40, 467—469

copy of, customary freehold estate, grant of, **13**, 47, 563

deposit of equitable mortgage by, **13**, 117, 1478—1482

evidence, as, **13**, 40, 460—466; **22**, 316, 3084

examined, to prove surrender, **22**, 257, 2422

existence of manor, of, **13**, 11, 13

stamping of, **13**, 40, 465

correction of, **13**, 39, 455—457

custody of, **13**, 37, 392—404

entry on, disentailing assurances, of, **13**, 62, 761—764

trusts, of, **13**, 79, 1003—1005

evidence, as, **13**, 30, 39, 270—273, 448—466; **22**, 231, 233, 2051, 2071

admissibility of, **22**, 316, 3084—3091

acts of ownership, of, **22**, 316, 3086, 3087, 3088

admittance, of, **22**, 316, 3089

quit rents, of, **22**, 316, 3085

reputation & acts of ownership, **13**, 39, 458

conclusive, when, **13**, 39, 451—457

fishery, claim to grant of, by copy of, **25**, 17, 139

inspection of, **13**, 37, 405—441

right to, **13**, 37, 405—423

lost, parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22**, 235, 2101

production of, **13**, 38, 442—447

proof of, **13**, 39, 450

search of, sale of copyholds, on, purchaser or mortgagee, by, **40**, 167, 1366

secondary evidence of surrender when, **22**, 228, 2026

COUSINS,

bequests to, **44**, 825, 6759—6778

cousins by marriage, **44**, 825, 6763

first cousins called second cousins, testator, habit of, evidence as to, **44**, 641, 4767

children of, "issue," as, **44**, 852, 7058a

prima facie meaning of bequest, **44**, 825, 858, 6759—6763, 7123

grand niece, whether included, **44**, 826, 6772

half cousins, meaning of, **44**, 826, 6778

relations by lineal descent, inclusion of, **44**, 850, 7039

second cousins, **44**, 825 6765—6771

first cousins once removed, whether included, **44**, 825, 826, 6765, 6776

intestacy, rights upon, of, **18**, 27, 264—266, 271, 272

COVENANT,

absolute or qualified. *See* qualified, *infra*

act appointed by third person, to do, **12**, 305, 2515

act indirectly producing result provided against, effect of, **12**, 303, 2502

action on,

collateral documents need not be produced, **22**, 208, 1822

covenantor & covenantee same person, effect of, **1**, 43, 343—347

other parties, action between, **1**, 44, 347

landlord, by, fixtures, in respect of, **31**, 211, 3500—3501

lease, admissibility of, against assignee, **22**, 213, 1866

parties to, tenants in common, **38**, 698, 431—433

right to begin. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COVENANT—continued.

act, unlawful, against, subsequent legalisation of act covenanted against, effect of, **12, 303, 2503**
 affirmative, performance of, when negative covenant broken, **12, 414, 3333, 3334**
 after-acquired property, to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 agricultural lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 alternative payments, as to, election, **12, 305, 2522, 2523**
 annuity, to secure, action on, **22, 512, 5455; 39, 209, 990—995**
 performance of, **20, 498, 2295—2297**
 apprenticeship, in. *See* APPRENTICE
 appropriate produce of estate, to, enforcement of, lien, **40, 491, 392**
 arbitration, to submit to. *See* ARBITRATION
 assessments, as to payment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
 assignment of, "as counsel shall advise," necessity for advice before, **12, 412, 3320, 3321**
 leases, as to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 bankruptcy, to forfeit claim on, **5, 1158, 9391—9397**
 indemnify bankrupt, to, **5, 1159, 9400—9404**
 insurance premiums on, to pay, **4, 301, 2826—2830**
 benefit of, assignment of, **8, 430, 79—84**
 assignment of reversion on lease. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
 binding agreement, must amount to, **17, 392, 2010, 2011**
 bond, performance of, for. *See* BOND
 breach of,
 action for, procedure in, right to begin, **22, 44, 47, 193, 201, 239, 240**
 assignment of leases, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 attestation of deed, proof of, money paid into court, where, **22, 504, 5345**
 bankruptcy, proof in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
 continuing. *See* CONTINUING
 damages for. *See* DAMAGES
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 declaratory judgment as to liability for. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 forfeiture of lease for. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 insurance, as to, in lease. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 landlord, by, expenses consequent on, whether tenant liable for, **31, 305, 4493—4495**
 wife & family of tenant, rights of, **12, 50, 275**
 lease, in. *See also* COVENANT IN LEASE, breach
 bankruptcy of tenant, rights of landlord as to damages for breach, **2, 30, 173**
 committed before surrender, liability for, **31, 530, 6766—6768**
 covenant indemnifying vendor against, referable to future breaches only, **40, 131, 1039**
 lease void for want of registration, **38, 744,**
 quitting premises, as to state of premises, **2, 31, 174**
 licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 partner by. *See* PARTNER

COVENANT—continued.

breach of—continued.
 payment of money, for, allegation of compromise, error in basis of compromise, **35, 112, 175**
 quiet enjoyment for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 repair, to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 tenant, by, specific performance of agreement for lease, how affected by. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 tied house. *See* TIED HOUSE
 title, for. *See* title, *infra*
 underlessee, by. *See* UNDERLEASE
 underletting, against. *See* UNDERLETTING
 building contract, in, **7, 338, 347, 34—37, 62—66**
 building scheme, in. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
 charitable bequests, in, **8, 328, 382, 1105, 1969**
 collateral modes of fulfilling, contract, in, **12, 304, 2511**
 compulsory purchase, agreement for, in, **11, 167, 447—451**
 construction, **17, 249, 631**
 covenantor, as against, **17, 252, 653**
 verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17, 293, 1052—1061**
 contract, may be read to mean, **17, 389, 1988**
 corporation as party to, deed, in, **13, 375, 1057**
 country, of the, **2, 10, 31—34**
 defined, **17, 389, 1983—1987**
 dependent or independent. *See* independent, *infra*
 discharge of, **17, 405, 2137**
 act of covenantor, by, **12, 352, 2919**
 deed, by, **12, 352, 2919**
 disentailment, as to. *See* DISENTAILMENT
 express, impossibility of performance of, in contract, effect of, **12, 371, 3092**
 form of, **17, 390, 1991—2009**
 further assurance, for. *See* COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE
 general words, in, effect of other covenants in same deed, **35, 117, 212**
 implied. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT
 incumbrances, against. *See* COVENANT FOR TITLE
 indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY
 independent, charterparty, in, **12, 416, 3349**
 covenants, some illegal & void, **12, 293, 2412**
 dependent, a matter collected from apparent intention of parties, **12, 415, 3341—3345**
 set-off of, **12, 414, 3339**
 insurance, for. *See* INSURANCE
 interest, to pay, effect of, **30, 164, 332—335**
 merger in judgment, **30, 164, 165, 334, 338**
 joinder of all covenantees in action, on, necessity for, **12, 554, 4604**
 joint. *See* JOINT COVENANT
 joint & several. *See* JOINT COVENANT
 land, on sale of, relating to matters not dependent on passing of estate, how far good, **40, 302, 2600**
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 running with the. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 vendor, by, nature of. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 law, in, **17, 396, 2059, 2060**
 extension of, covenantor, as effecting, **17, 396, 2060**
 implied covenant distinguished from, **12, 607, 5030; 17, 396, 2059**

COVENANT—*continued.*

lease for lives. *See* LEASE FOR LIVES
 lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 marriage articles, in. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES ;
 MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 marriage, restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF
 MARRIAGE
 mining lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 money, to pay, not "disposition" for purposes
 of succession duty, **21, 85, 610**
 mortgage, in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
 mutual, executory contract, in, breach, rescission
 on, **12, 340, 3839**
 mutual conditions, as, **12, 415, 416, 3346, 3348**
 performance of precedent covenant first, **12,**
 414, 3336
 performance of, request for, **12, 428, 3449**
 negative, breach of, performance of affirmative
 when, **12, 414, 3333, 3334**
 lease, in. *See* NEGATIVE
 whether affirming preceding affirmative cove-
 nant, **17, 389, 1989**
 not to sue, assignee, whether bound by, **12, 499,**
 4084
 discharge, as. *See* RELEASE
 novation of debt, distinguished from, **12, 606,**
 5023
 release, effect of, as. *See* RELEASE
 suit in Chancery, whether within, **1, 9, 68**
 nuisance, meaning of, in, **36, 157, 11—15**
 onerous, lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 partner, by. *See* PARTNER
 part of consideration, as, obligation for per-
 formance of, **12, 416, 3350**
 patent, assignment of, on. *See* PATENT
 payment, for, annuity, of, reducible on marriage,
 12, 249, 2031
 debt, of, when implied, **12, 517, 4293—4296**
 demand, on, time allowed to debtor, authority
 of person making demand, for, **1, 58,**
 481
 procuring money, for, **1, 58, 481**
 "immediately on demand," **12, 430, 3481**
 income tax, free of. *See* INCOME TAX,
 Sched. D, Case III
 person appointed by covenantee, to, death
 before appointing, effect of, **12, 432,**
 3502
 promisor & others, to, on joint account, **1, 43,**
 343
 settlor or executor by, testamentary document
 as, **44, 233, 587**
 sum certain, of, no parol discharge before
 breach, **12, 352, 2929**
 penalty, with a, **17, 402, 2112—2136**
 enforcement of, **17, 403, 2123—2136**
 injunction or specific performance, whether
 recoverable in addition to, **17, 403, 2118—**
 2122
 no election to break by covenantor, **17, 402,**
 2113—2117
 performance of, satisfactory equivalent, by, **20,**
 494, 2237
 equitable doctrine as to. *See* PERFORMANCE
 personal,
 building, restricting right of, not expressed
 as binding on assignees, **40, 306, 2625**
 vendor's interest wholly disposed, **40, 306,**
 2626
 mortgage, in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE
 vendor, by, adjoining land, in relation to, **40,**
 306, 2624
 power of appointment, as to exercise of. *See*
 EXECUTION OF POWER

COVENANT—*continued.*

qualified, **17, 397, 2061—2111**
 absolute, or, whether, **17, 397, 2062—2074**
 all covenants, applicable to, **17, 399, 2077—**
 2086
 different objects, where covenants having, **17,**
 400, 2087—2107
 extent of, **17, 399, 2077—2107**
 limited to particular covenant, **17, 400, 2089—**
 2107
 recitals, by, **17, 402, 2108—2111**
 repugnancy of, **17, 398, 399, 2075, 2076**
 same object, covenants having, where, **17,**
 399, 2077—2086
 quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 rates & taxes, for payment of. *See* RATES ;
 TAXES ; RATES AND TAXES
 rebuilding, as to. *See* REBUILDING
 reciprocal, non-performance of, no bar for breach
 of another, **12, 414, 3335**
 "purchasers," **12, 414, 3339**
 rental, amounting to, **17, 393, 2022—2049**
 qualified by, **17, 402, 2108—2111**
 registered, cannot be, when not creating charge,
 38, 747, 901
 release, as affecting. *See* RELEASE
 renewal, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 rent, as to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rentcharge, to secure, action on, **39, 201, 906—**
 919
 repair, to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restraint of trade, in. *See* RESTRAINT OF
 TRADE
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 running with the land. *See* COVENANTS
 RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 seal, effect of, **17, 396, 2054—2058**
 necessity for, **17, 395, 2050—2053**
 seised, to stand, love & affection as consideration
 for, **38, 732, 760—763**
 marriage articles, in, finality of, **40, 479, 284**
 power of jointuring, as exercise of, **40, 590,**
 1251
 release as, **38, 701, 459**
 self, with, **12, 22, 13**
 actionable, whether, **1, 43—44, 343—347**
 action on, maintainable, whether, **1, 43, 343—**
 347
 others, &, **40, 760, 2899**
 sell, to, severing joint tenancy, **38, 693, 371**
 separation deed, in. *See* SEPARATION
 settle, to, possession under, **38, 736, 809**
 severing joint tenancy, **38, 693, 376—378**
 several. *See* SEVERAL
 sue, not to. *See* not to sue, *supra*
 surrender of copyholds, in,
 not performed, **44, 185, 133**
 surrender to use, **13, 47, 564**
 survey, of, agreement for sale of park, in, **12,**
 426, 3427
 title deeds, for production of. *See* TITLE
 DEEDS
 title, for.
 "beneficial owner," conveyance as, extent of
 implied covenants, **40, 283, 2455—2459**
 breach of, covenant for right to convey. *See*
 right to convey, *infra*
 joint covenant, joinder of covenantors, **31,**
 149, 2844
 lessor without title as to part of premises,
 refusal by lessee to take such part, **31,**
 149, 2843
 what plaintiff must show, estate *pur autre*
 vie, **31, 149, 2845**

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

COVENANT—continued.title, for—*continued.*breach of—*continued.*what plaintiff must show—*continued.*eviction by party claiming under plaintiff,
whether, **31, 149, 2847**eviction of plaintiff's assignee, **31, 149, 2846**condition of sale, as to, sale by trustees, **40, 129, 1027**damages for breach, covenant for right to convey. *See* right to convey, *infra*defect in title, effect of notice to purchaser, **40, 332, 2813—2816**disclosure in conveyance, **40, 332, 2814—2815**vendor not entitled to prove notice, action for breach in, **40, 332, 2816**

express,

extent of, acts of lessor & persons claiming under, lease *pur autre vie*, **31, 148, 2827**lease for lives, all lives in existence, not implied, **31, 148, 2828**qualification by subsequent covenants, **31, 148, 2825—2826**for quiet enjoyment, **31, 148, 2825**implied covenants excluded by, **31, 148, 2829**“free from incumbrances,” lease to third party, breach, whether, **40, 283, 2454**further assurance, &, whether covenant for quiet enjoyment controlled by, **31, 122, 2565**heir, whether bound by, **40, 331, 2808**implied, agreement to let, **31, 149, 2840**damages on breach of, **40, 335, 2836—2837**extent of, covenant by underlessor, **31, 149, 2842**from what words, “agree to let,” **31, 149, 2838**“demise,” **31, 148, 2830—2838**“let,” **31, 149, 2837**“to hold demised premises,” **31, 149, 2836**landlord & tenant, relationship of, **31, 149, 2841**parol demise, **31, 149, 2839**lease, assignment of, liability of lessee to assignee of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASESlessee becoming purchaser, whether bound by covenants of lessor, **40, 332, 2810**mistake, rectification of conveyance on ground of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTpersonal representative, covenant as, extent of implied covenants, **40, 284, 2460**portions, power to charge, not extinguished by, **40, 599, 1359**quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

right to convey, for,

breach,

action for, fraud of original covenantor, **40, 335, 2842**necessity for actual interference with title, **40, 335, 2840**sale void for non-payment of purchase-money, **40, 335, 2839**title as good as predecessor's, **40, 335, 2841**adverse title, omission to prevent acquisition of, **40, 334, 2834**confiscation by foreign state, **40, 333, 2827—2828**damages for, adverse claim, costs of compromising, **40, 336, 2847—2848**costs of contesting, **40, 336, 2851****COVENANT—continued.**title, for—*continued.*right to convey, for—*continued.*breach—*continued.*damages for, condition excluding liability for correct statement, **40, 335, 2838**implied covenant, **40, 335, 2836—2837**measure of, copyholds sold as freehold, **40, 235, 2843—2845**measure of, land conveyed in undivided moieties, **40, 335, 2846**principal & interest of undisclosed mortgage, **40, 336, 2850**value of house on land sold, **40, 336, 2849**defect depending on acts of predecessors, **40, 333, 2829**defect of title as to portion of land, **40, 334, 2833**easement not acquired, **40, 333, 2830**infancy of conveying party, **40, 333, 2826**minerals worked out, **40, 334, 2831**remedies for, action. *See* action, *supra*damages. *See* damages, *supra*proof in bankruptcy, **40, 334, 2835**sale as fee simple, **40, 333, 2825**subsequent enforcement of right of common, grant not inferred, **40, 334, 2832**construction of, **40, 333, 2821**covenant for quiet enjoyment, distinguished from, **40, 332, 2818—2820**covenant for seisin synonymous with, **40, 332, 2817**damages for value of land from which purchaser evicted, **40, 336, 2852**devisee of land, enforcement by, **40, 333, 2822**equity of redemption, assignee of, enforce, ment by, **40, 333, 2824**sub-purchaser of copyholds, enforcement by, **40, 333, 2823**tenant for life, by, purchaser may require, sale by trustees, **40, 129, 282, 1027, 2451—2453**vendor's liability, defects appearing in conveyance, **40, 282, 2449—2450**defects known to purchaser, **40, 282, 2449**extent of, whether absolute warranty, **40, 281, 2441—2448**trees, relating to, **2, 98, 791—803**underlease, in. *See* UNDERLEASEuser, relating to, position as to, after completion, personal covenants, **40, 306, 2624—2626**positive covenants, **40, 303, 2609—2623**position of parties as to, after completion, covenants in building scheme. *See* BUILDING SCHEMEusual, what is. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE; COVENANT FOR TITLEwall to erect. *See* WALLwhat constitutes a, **17, 389, 1990—2049**

wills, in relation to,

dispositions tending to defeat, **44, 180, 87—92**lapse, effect of, on, **44, 180, 91**not to revoke, restraint of marriage, covenant divisible, **44, 179, 83**unmarried woman, by, **12, 249, 2032**property bound by, **44, 184, 130—133**settlement by will, as to, **40, 486, 341—371**share, equal, advances in lifetime, **40, 486, 342**fourth part, in value not in specie, **40, 486, 341**

COVENANT—continued.

wills, in relation to—*continued.*
to leave part of personal estate as on intestacy, 44, 180, 87
right to invest in land, 44, 180, 87
right to reserve part for own benefit, 44, 180, 87
right to spend whole, 44, 180, 87
words, form of, necessary to create, 17, 389, 1990—2021

COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE,

assurance as counsel should advise, notice by covenantee, necessity for, 40, 340, 2888—2889
professional advice, necessity for, 40, 340, 2890—2891
bankruptcy of covenantor, trustees, whether bound by, 40, 340, 2893
breach of, damages for, costs of preparing mortgage, 40, 342, 2914
specific performance, collateral security, 40, 342, 2908
contemplation of parties, 40, 342, 2912
disentailing deed, covenant to execute, 40, 342, 2913
land sold by order of court, 40, 342, 2911
title subsequently acquired, 40, 342, 2909—2910
charge, payment of, under, estate subject to mortgage, sale of undivided moiety, 40, 342, 2907
conveyance of property under, dishonestly acquired, 40, 341, 2905
conveyance void for want of surrender, further assurance not enforceable, 40, 340, 2892
covenant for title in deed of further assurance, 40, 341, 2899—2900
disentailment deed, execution of, vendor's liability as to, 40, 342, 2906
disentailment not included in, 38, 722, 680
fine, acknowledgment of, under, execution impossible by reason of insanity, 49, 341, 2897—2898
levying of, whether within, 40, 341, 2901
judgment, satisfaction of, whether within, 40, 341, 2902
mortgagor's duty under, judgment creditors, to, 30, 155, 267
nature & extent of, 40, 341, 2896
production of documents, covenant for, under, partnership books, conditional sale by trustees, 40, 341, 2903
purchaser, assignees of, enforcement by, of, husband & wife, 40, 340, 2894
heir of, enforcement by, of, 40, 341, 2895
settlement, in, "upon the request" of certain parties, requests by others, 40, 458, 81
specific performance, 38, 722, 680
title & covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether controlled by, 31, 122, 2565

COVENANT IN LEASE,

agricultural holding, cultivation of, 2, 11, 12, 37—49, 50—127
agricultural lease, 2, 10, 31—34
agreement for new term, claim under original lease, whether discharged, 2, 31, 175
assignee or sub-lessee, liability of, 2, 10, 33
assignment or sub-division, against, 2, 27, 163

COVENANT IN LEASE—continued.

agricultural lease—*continued.*
breach of, by outgoing tenant, valuation, landlord's right to set-off, amount of, 2, 30, 172
liquidated damages, sum payable as, 2, 21, 124—127
penalty, whether, 17, 137, 423
rents & penalties on, 2, 19, 21, 24, 27, 107—113, 124—127, 141—146, 162
what amounts to, 2, 16, 75—78
cultivation in husbandlike manner, 2, 13, 56—65
custom, consistency with, necessity for, 2, 12, 45
hay & straw, as to, 2, 22, 128—153
manuring, 2, 26, 39, 155, 158—161, 216, 217
sowing crops, as to, 2, 20, 119—127
tenant, by, benefit of, purchaser, 2, 10, 31
usual, assignment, against, 31, 117, 2519
rates & taxes, payment by tenant, 31, 118, 2522
what are, 2, 12, 47
assessments, as to payment of. *See ASSESSMENTS*
charges, outgoings, etc., liability for payment. *See ASSESSMENTS; CHARGE ON PROPERTY; OUTGOINGS; PREMISES, assessments*
assignment, as to. *See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES*
usual covenant. *See usual, infra*
bankruptcy, agricultural tenant, of, effect, 2, 30, 173
breach of. *See BREACH OF COVENANT*
act not amounting to, effect of notice to quit, 31, 458, 6064
compensation for, Conveyancing Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 14, under. *See FORFEITURE*
covenant as to insurance. *See insurance, infra*
effect of re-entry on landlord's right to sue for. *See RE-ENTRY*
forfeiture on. *See FORFEITURE, lease, of*
building, erection of, as to, interference by covenantee, 31, 119, 2538—2539
pulling down of, as to, lessor's right of way, 31, 120, 2545
subject to superintendence, absolute covenant, 31, 119, 2540
charges, as to payment of. *See CHARGE ON PROPERTY*
clay, as to working of, for sale, sale unremunerative, 31, 121, 2554
compulsory purchase, effect of, on, 11, 279, 2064—2070; 12, 399, 3229
communication between points over demised land, as to, 31, 120, 2552
cropping, as to. *See CROPPING*
duties, as to payment of, drainage expenses, whether included in, 31, 302, 4466
evidence as to, production of lease necessary, 2, 30, 171
express covenant, 31, 119—121, 2538—2555
quiet enjoyment, for. *See QUIET ENJOYMENT*
forfeiture. *See FORFEITURE*
implied, runs with the land, 31, 122, 2556
impositions, to pay, drainage expenses, abatement of nuisance, costs of, whether included in, 31, 302, 4467—4469
water rate, whether included in, 31, 303, 4470

COVENANT IN LEASE—continued.

insurance, as to,
 breach of, damages for. *See* insurance, as to,
 damages, *infra*
 evidence in rebuttal, undisturbed possession,
 31, 364, 5103
 evidence of, lapse of former policy, 31, 364,
 5100—5101
 onus of proof, 31, 364, 5096
 refusal to produce policy, 31, 364, 5097—
 5099
 search by insurance clerk, 31, 364, 5102
 forfeiture for. *See* insurance, as to, for-
 feiture, *infra*
 waiver of, 31, 498, 6440—6442
 acceptance of rent, by, 31, 503, 6500
 what amounts to, 31, 363, 5078—5095
 construction of, 31, 360, 5068—5077
 damages for breach, lessee's liability, lessee
 & sub-lessee guilty, where, 31, 366, 5124
 measure of, assignor insuring after breach
 by assignee, 31, 365, 5122
 nominal damages, 31, 366, 5123
 excepted risks, whether outside covenant, 31,
 361, 5076—5077
 forfeiture for breach, acceptance of rent from
 undertenant, 31, 365, 5111
 breach not wilful, 31, 365, 5121
 breach repaired before action, 31, 365, 5120
 claim by lessor's assignee, breach before
 assignment, 31, 364, 5104
 distress for rent, 31, 365, 5108
 fraud & misrepresentation by lessor, 31,
 365, 5119
 non-communication of term to lessee, 31,
 364, 5105
 policy produced & approved by lessor, 31,
 365, 5107
 premium paid by landlord, repayment by
 tenant, 31, 365, 5112
 relief, jurisdiction to grant, 31, 365, 5115
 when granted, 31, 365, 5116—5121
 tenant believing premises insured by land-
 lord, 31, 364, 5106
 terms of relief against, 31, 489, 6371
 waiver, extent of, 31, 365, 5113—5114
 what amounts to, 31, 364, 5105—5114
 "in some sufficient insurance office," 31, 361,
 5069
 "loss or damage by fire," construed in
 primary sense, 31, 361, 5074
 usual policy, 31, 361, 5075
 names,
 covenant to insure in joint, addition of
 third name, 31, 363, 5084
 insurance in name of lessor only, 31, 362,
 5083
 insurance in name of tenant, 31, 362,
 5080—5081
 one lessor *feme sole*, marriage, 31, 362, 5082
 covenant to insure in lessor's & assign's,
 no notice before assignment, 31, 363,
 5086
 covenant to insure in lessor's, lessee adding
 his name, 31, 363, 5085
 office to be appointed by lessor, no office
 appointed, 31, 362, 5078—5079
 payment or application of insurance money,
 tenant exercising option to purchase, 31,
 366, 5125—5126
 premises uninsured during part of term, 31,
 363, 5087—5095
 delay in effecting insurance, 31, 363, 5089—
 5091

COVENANT IN LEASE—continued.

insurance, as to—*continued.*
 premises uninsured during part of term—*con-
 tinued.*
 policy indorsed to personal representative
 31, 364, 5095
 running with the land, whether, 31, 360, 5067
 term, to keep insured during, 31, 361, 5070
 time for, lease antedated, 31, 361, 5071
 two leases by one instrument, termination of
 one lease, 31, 361, 5072
 underlessee, by, excessive insurance by lessee,
 recovery of excess from underlessee, 31,
 361, 5073
 landlord, by, repair, for. *See* REPAIRS TO
 LEASEHOLDS
 lease, to make, covenant for refusal to accept,
 31, 120, 2544
 lessee, by, self & other lessors jointly, with,
 validity of, 1, 44, 346
 lessor, against, enforcement of, by underlessor,
 underlessee empowered to sue in under-
 lessor's name, 31, 120, 2550
 lessor, by, self & other lessees jointly, with,
 validity of, 1, 43, 344
 lessor's right to possession under. *See*
 POSSESSION
 licensed premises, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 lime, as to supply of, implied obligation to burn,
 31, 120, 2547
 material, as to purchase of, from lessor, cessation
 of work, 31, 121, 2553
 merger, determination of lease by, effect of, on,
 31, 534, 6797—6802
 mill, supply of men to work, as to, mill converted
 into horse mill, 31, 120, 2543
 supply of water for, as to, 31, 120, 2549
 mining lease, 34, 678, 739—816
 assignment, against, 34, 687, 805—808
 breach of, sum payable on, liquidated damages
 as penalty, whether, 17, 149, 517
 drainage, as to, 34, 687, 801—804
 joint or several, whether, 12, 26, 44
 lessee, by, 34, 679, 739—810
 lessor, by, 34, 688, 811—816
 machinery, delivery up of, 34, 687, 809
 payment for surface damage, as to, 34, 686,
 798—800
 pillars & barriers, relating to, 34, 684, 782—786
 quiet enjoyment, for, 34, 688, 811—816
 rent & royalties, to pay, 34, 678, 739—746
 repair, as to, 34, 685, 787—793
 restoration of surface, as to, 34, 685, 794—797
 wayleaves & royalties, as to, 34, 687, 810
 working, continuous, as to, 34, 680, 747—770
 liability for non-working, 34, 680, 752—766
 minerals non-existent, 34, 682, 764—766
 working impossible, 34, 681, 754—756
 working unprofitable, 34, 681, 757—763
 remedies for breach, 34, 683, 767—770
 working, in particular manner, as to, 34, 683,
 enforced, how, 34, 684, 779—781
 new lease, insertion of head covenants in, relief
 to underlessee for forfeiture, on, 31, 495, 6420
 surrender of old, on, as to, fine levied before
 grant, 31, 119, 2542
 non-performance in original lease, objection to
 title, sale of leaseholds, on, 40, 142, 1120—
 1123
 notice, constructive, of, purchaser, to, purchase
 of freehold subject to lease, 40, 156, 1248—
 1249
 purchase of leaseholds, on, 40, 156, 1239—1241

COVENANT IN LEASE—continued.

notice to quit, effect of, on performance of, **31**, 458, 6063
 onerous, vendor's duty to disclose, **40**, 136, 1072—1075
 outgoings, as to payment of. *See* OUTGOINGS
 pasture, ploughing up of, as to, **2**, 18, 103—118
 paupers, indemnification of parish against, as to, **31**, 120, 2548
 performance of, condition precedent to exercise of option to determine, **31**, 538, 6835—6838
 conditions of sale as to *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease
 public house, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 pump, joint use of, with landlord, for, joint liability to repair, removal by landlord, **31**, 120, 2546
 quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 rates & taxes, as to payment of. *See* RATES; TAXES; RATES AND TAXES
 re-building, as to. *See* RE-BUILDING
 re-entry, bankruptcy of tenant, on, **31**, 118, 2527—2529
 renewal, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 repairs, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 rights under, declaration as to, power to make, **30**, 140, 169
 roads on building estate, construction of, as to, sufficiency of performance, **31**, 120, 2551
 running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 sale of land, condition of sale as to performance of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 severance of reversion, effect of, on enforcement, **2**, 22, 127
 specific performance of, whether assignor entitled to, covenant to indemnify in lease, **31**, 415, 5620
 title, for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 trades, obnoxious, against, underleases not containing similar covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **40**, 136, 1070
 trees, as to, effect of, **2**, 31, 98, 176, 791—810
 removal of, against, **2**, 99, 112, 797, 800, 941
 underlease. *See* UNDERLEASE
 underletting, against. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 unusual, disclosure as to, vendor's duty, **40**, 136, 1072—1075
 non-disclosure, purchaser entitled to rescind, whether, **40**, 239, 2075—2076
 usual, agricultural lease, in. *See* agricultural lease, *supra*
 assignment, against, covenant coupled with proviso for re-entry, **31**, 117, 2520
 whether, **31**, 116, 370, 2504—2519, 5168
 licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 malt, to make quantity of, lease of malthouse, **31**, 119, 2535
 particular trade, to carry on, lease with liberty to carry on such trade, **31**, 119, 2536
 rates & taxes, payment of, by tenant, similar covenants in previous leases, **31**, 118, 2523
 re-entry clause, non-payment of rent, for, not for every breach, **31**, 118, 2524—2526
 registration of assignment of lease, head lessor, with, payment of fee, **31**, 119, 2537
 repair, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

COVENANT IN LEASE—continued.

usual—continued.
 variable from time to time, **31**, 116, 2502
 what are, **31**, 115, 2495—2497
 presumption in favour of insertion, **31**, 116, 2503
 question for jury, **31**, 116, 2498
 reference to nature of premises, **31**, 116, 2499—2500
 reference to previous leases by lessor, **31**, 116, 2501
 such as secure full effect of contract, **31**, 115, 2495—2497
 water, to drain, entry of lessor, **31**, 119, 2541
 works adjoining premises, no objection to be taken to, express demise of lights, obstruction, **31**, 121, 2555

COVENANT IN MORTGAGE,

mortgagor, by, **12**, 295, 2432, 2433
 payment, for, **35**, 297, 483—492
 action on, **35**, 533, 2639—2686
 agreement not to sue for fixed period, when, **35**, 534, 2644, 2645
 amount recoverable, **35**, 536, 2661
 practice, **35**, 539, 2682—2686
 principal payable at fixed date, when, **35**, 533, 2643
 principal payable on demand, when, **35**, 533, 2639—2642
 right of. loss of, **35**, 536, 2662, 2681
 foreclosure proceedings, effect of, **35**, 537, 2669—2677
 loss of mortgaged property, **35**, 536, 2664—2668
 sale, effect of, **35**, 537, 2665—2668
 severance of debt from security, **35**, 536, 2662, 2663
 sub-mortgage of leasehold, in case of, **35**, 539, 2679—2681
 right of, when arising, **35**, 533, 2639—2645
 who may be sued in, **35**, 534, 2647—2660
 assignee, in case of, **35**, 534, 2647—2654
 beneficiaries, in case of, **35**, 535, 2655—2660
 who may sue, **35**, 534, 2646
 agreement not to call in principal, **35**, 297, 485—492
 effect of, **35**, 240, 11, 12
 express covenant necessary, whether, **35**, 297, 483—484
 interest on, **35**, 298, 493—500
 capitalisation of interest in arrear, **35**, 299, 500
 express covenant necessary, whether, **35**, 298, 493—499
 no covenant for, where, simple contract debt, **35**, 240, 5—10
 personal, action on, **35**, 613, 3505—3508

COVENANTS FOR TITLE,

"beneficial owner," conveyance as, extent of implied covenants, **40**, 283, 2455—2459
 breach of, covenant for right to convey. *See* right to convey, *infra*
 joint covenant, joinder of covenantors, **31**, 149, 2844
 lessor without title as to part of premises, refusal by lessee to take such part, **31**, 149, 2843
 what plaintiff must show, estate *pur autre* **31**, 149, 2845

COVENANTS FOR TITLE—*continued.*breach of—*continued.*what plaintiff must show—*continued.*eviction by party claiming under plaintiff,
whether, 31, 149, 2847

eviction of plaintiff's assignee, 31, 149, 2846

condition of sale as to, sale by trustees, 40, 129,
1027damages for breach, covenant for right to
convey. *See* right to convey, *infra*

defect in title,

effect of notice to purchaser, 40, 332, 2813—
2816disclosure in conveyance, 40, 332, 2814—
2815vendor not entitled to prove notice, action
for breach in, 40, 332, 2816

express,

extent of, acts of lessor & persons claiming
under, lease *pur autre vie*, 31, 148, 2827lease for lives, all lives in existence, not
implied, 31, 148, 2828qualification by subsequent covenants, 31,
148, 2825—2826

for quiet enjoyment, 31, 148, 2825

implied covenants excluded by, 31, 148, 2829

“free from incumbrances,” lease to third party,
breach, whether, 40, 283, 2454further assurance, &, whether covenant for
quiet enjoyment controlled by, 31, 122,
2565

heir, whether bound by, 40, 331, 2808

implied, agreement to let, 31, 149, 2840

damages on breach of, 40, 335, 2836—2837

extent of, covenant by underlessor, 31, 149
2842

from what words, “agree to let,” 31, 149, 2838

“demise,” 31, 148, 2830—2838

“let,” 31, 149, 2837

“to hold demised premises,” 31, 149, 2836

landlord & tenant, relationship of, 31, 149,
2841

parol demise, 31, 149, 2839

lease, assignment of, liability of lessee to assignee
of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF
LEASESlessee becoming purchaser, whether bound by
covenants of lessor, 40, 332, 2810mistake, rectification of conveyance on ground
of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTpersonal representative, covenant as, extent of
implied covenants, 40, 284, 2460portions, power to charge, not extinguished by,
40, 599, 1359quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

right to convey, for, 40, 332, 2817—2851

breach,

action for, fraud of original covenantor, 40,
335, 2842necessity for actual interference with
title, 40, 335, 2840sale void for non-payment of purchase-
money, 40, 335, 2839

title as good as predecessor's, 40, 335, 2841

adverse title, omission to prevent acquisition
of, 40, 334, 2834confiscation by foreign state, 40, 333, 2827—
2828damages for, adverse claim, costs of com-
promising, 40, 336, 2847—2848

costs of contesting, 40, 336, 2851

damages for, condition excluding liability
for incorrect statement, 40, 335, 2838

implied covenant, 40, 335, 2836—2837

COVENANTS FOR TITLE—*continued.*right to convey, for—*continued.*breach—*continued.*damages for—*continued.*measure of, copyholds sold as freehold,
40, 335, 2843—2845land conveyed in undivided moieties,
40, 335, 2846principal & interest of undisclosed
mortgage, 40, 336, 2850

value of house on land sold, 40, 336, 2849

defect depending on acts of predecessors,
40, 333, 2829defect of title as to portion of land, 40, 334,
2833

easement not acquired, 40, 333, 2830

infancy of conveying party, 40, 333, 2826

minerals worked out, 40, 334, 2831

remedies for, action. *See* action, *supra*damages. *See* damages, *supra*

proof in bankruptcy, 40, 334, 2835

sale as fee simple, 40, 333, 2825

subsequent enforcement of right of common,
grant not inferred, 40, 334, 2832

construction of, 40, 333, 2821

covenant for quiet enjoyment, distinguished
from, 40, 332, 2818—2820covenant for seisin synonymous with, 40, 332,
2817damages for value of land from which pur-
chaser evicted, 40, 336, 2852

devisee of land, enforcement by, 40, 333, 2822

equity of redemption, assignees of, enforce-
ment by, 40, 333, 2824sub-purchaser of copyholds, enforcement by,
40, 333, 2823tenant for life, by, purchaser may require, sale
by trustees, 40, 129, 282, 1027, 2451—2453vendor's liability, defects appearing in con-
veyance, 40, 282, 2449—2450

defects known to purchaser, 40, 282, 2449

extent of, whether absolute warranty, 40, 281,
2441—2448COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE
LAND,

agricultural leases, in, 31, 146, 2811—2812

assignee's right to enforce, 1, 632, 2549

assignment, covenant against. *See* ASSIGN-
MENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASESsum not amounting to rent, 31, 143, 2786—
2792

bridges, as to erection of, 40, 305, 2619—2620

buildings, as to erection of, 31, 147, 2813—2820

repair, &, 40, 305, 2616

burden of, runs with land as between landlord &
tenant, 31, 142, 2769coal, carriage of, railway to be built, upon, 31,
147, 2823collateral, assignee not bound, 31, 143, 2784—
2797fruit trees at valuation, to deliver up, 31, 144,
2793indemnity against apprentice becoming
chargeable to parish, 31, 144, 2796option to purchase adjoining property, 31,
144, 2795persons employed on premises, as to, 31, 144,
2794

rent, not to increase, 31, 144, 2797

covenant with self & others, void, 31, 142, 2770

fences, maintenance of, land and roadway,
between, 40, 304, 2612

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND—continued.

hay or manure, not to sell off, **31, 146, 2812**
 improvement of land, as to, **40, 304, 2615**
 insurance, as to, **31, 360, 5068**
 lease under seal, necessity for, **31, 142, 2771—2774**
 outhouse, to build, **31, 147, 2816**
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37, 82, 213—215**
 plough, not to, **31, 146, 2811**
 possession, to resume, **31, 147, 2824**
 privity of estate, necessity for, **40, 302, 2601**
 pump, as to erection of & supply of water, **40, 304, 2614**
 railways, concerning, to stop trains at station, **40, 303, 2609—2610**
 reconveyance, as to, **40, 305, 2617**
 rent, for payment of, **31, 220, 3578—3587**
 collateral covenant, **31, 220, 3585**
 covenant personal to lessor, **31, 220, 3586**
 during existence of mortgage, **31, 220, 3582**
 incorporeal hereditaments, tithes, **31, 220, 3584**
 part of rent, **31, 220, 3580**
 penal rent, **31, 220, 3579**
 service in nature of rent, **31, 220, 3587**
 service rent, duration of liability, **31, 220, 3581**
 wayleave, **31, 220, 3583**
 repairs, as to. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
 residence on land demised, as to, **31, 147, 2821**
 restrictive covenants. *See* **RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**
 roads, as to repair of, **40, 305, 2618**
 sale of land, assignee's liability for breach, before assignment, **40, 303, 2607**
 covenantee's interest in neighbouring land, **40, 302, 2602—2606**
 ownership of road, **40, 303, 2606**
 whether retention of part of land sufficient, **40, 303, 2603**
 whole interest parted with, **40, 303, 2605**
 covenants relating to user, positive covenants, **40, 303, 2609—2620**
 incumbrances, to pay off supposed, **40, 303, 2608**
 necessity for privity of estate, **40, 302, 2601**
 sea wall, erection & maintenance of, **40, 304, 2613**
 theatre box, as to reservation of, **40, 304, 2611**
 thing demised, covenant must touch or concern, **31, 144, 2798—2810**
 damages for breach of restrictive covenant, **31, 146, 2808**
 things *in esse*, relating to, assignee bound though not named, **31, 142, 2775—2776**
 things not *in esse*, relating to, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31, 142, 2777—2783**
 wall, to build, **31, 147, 2813—2814**
 water, to supply, **31, 147, 2822 ; 40, 304, 2614**

COVER,

gaming accounts, in case of, nature & recovery, **42, 836, 451—457**
 Stock Exchange, **42, 789, 4**

COVERING NOTE,

fire insurance, commencement of risk, in relation to, **29, 313, 2582**
 effect of, **29, 307, 2539**
 marine insurance, in, **29, 73, 326—342**

COVERTURE. *See* **MARRIED WOMAN ; WIFE**

COWKEEPER,

registration of, **38, 208, 433**

COWMAN,

wages of, deduction from, for milk supplied to him, **44, 1302, 68**

COWS. *See also* **CATTLE**

calves of stolen cows, property in, **2, 213, 89**
 carried by rail, injury to. *See* **CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS**
 diseased, sale of, damages for, **35, 62, 579**
 household effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44, 713, 5596**
 killing, maliciously, cowhouse, setting fire to, by, **2, 294, 644**
 milking of, contract entire, as to, **12, 115, 756**
 wages for women employed for, **44, 1301, 66**

COWSHED,

sanitary regulations in regard to, **38, 208, 434**

CRAFT,

discharge of cargo into. *See* **CARGO**
 "risk of craft" clause, policy of insurance, in, **29, 132, 838**

CRANE,

accident arising from, claim within Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34, 293, 2439**
 liability under Employers' Liability Acts, **34, 226, 228, 1893, 1915**
 chain, defective, injury to licensee, liability for, **36, 48, 298**
 defective, owner's duty to user of, **36, 44, 273, 279**
 fixture, whether. *See* **FIXTURES**
 man hired with, liability of employer for negligence, **34, 26, 49, 50**

CREAM,

preserved cream, sale of, **25, 79, 82, 83**
 failure to attach label, **25, 131, 512**

CRÈCHE,

use of house as, nuisance, when, **36, 168, 103**

CREDENCE TABLE,

church, when lawfully placed in, **19, 441, 2836—2838**
 ecclesiastical ornament, as, **19, 441, 2835**

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESS,

impeaching, opponent's witness, of, **22, 487, 5135—5201**
 party's on witness, of, **22, 482, 5077—5134**
 judge, decision by, as to, **22, 29, 80**
 Judicial Committee, before, unquestioned, practice as to, **16, 161, 627—634**
 jury, when left to, **22, 192, 1630**
 re-establishing of, **22, 491, 5202—5208**

CREDIT,

account, given in, by mistake—whether payment, **35, 91, 10**
 bankrupt obtaining, false pretences, by, **5, 1050, 8558—8584**
 broker, to, evidence as to, **22, 60, 339**
 damages for injury to, **1, 16, 124 ; 17, 123, 316 ; 32, 21, 33, 172, 120, 263—316, 2106**
 extension of. *See* **GIVING TIME ; GUARANTEE**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

CREDIT—*continued.*

false representation as to, damage recoverable, **35**, 61, 573
 fictitious, enabling company to maintain, **12**, 286, 2347
 goods supplied on, bankruptcy petition, in relation to. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY), debts
 evidence as to whom credit was given to **22**, 112, 848
 husband, of, wife's authority to pledge. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, on. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 misrepresentation as to, **35**, 28, 192—194
 wilful, **35**, 65, 611
 obtaining, false pretences, by, Debtors Act, 1869, under, **14**, 216, 1984
 false representation, by, **35**, 28, 192
 fraud, by, **15**, 1011, 11360—11377
 false pretences, distinguished from, **15**, 980, 1011, 10979, 11368—11373
 indictment for, form of, **15**, 1012, 11376, 11377
 previous offences, evidence as to, admissibility of, **14**, 373, 386, 3936, 4067—4069
 what amounts to, **15**, 1011, 11360—11367
 representation as to, **35**, 60, 563
 banker, by, **3**, 305, 991, 992
 belief of others, **35**, 38, 319
 false representation. *See* false representation, *supra*
 guarantee, when amounting to. *See* GUARANTEE
 made innocently, **35**, 9, 26
 misrepresentation. *See* misrepresentation, *supra*
 no full disclosure, **35**, 20, 110
 third party, of, general transactions, effect of, **35**, 65, 610, 611
 what evidence admissible, **35**, 38, 321
 sale of goods, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 witness, of, cross-examination in relation to. *See* WITNESS
 impeaching, deposition, by reference to. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
 work & labour, for, given to one, action against another, **44**, 1298, 43

CREDITOR,

absence of, beyond the seas, **32**, 346, 294—296
 abstention from prosecuting debtor, legality of, **12**, 257, 2098—2099
 action by, suit by legatee, distinguished from, **24**, 805, 8338
 addition of, bankruptcy deed, to, after execution & registration, effect of, **12**, 362, 3011
 administration action by. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 administration of deceased's estate, in, administration bond, right to sue on, **23**, 225, 2722—2729
 advertisement for, **23**, 330, 3963—3973
 application for inventory by, **23**, 319, 3843—3851
 business carried on by executor. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATION
 costs, probate action, of, when liable for, **23**, 273, 3357—3359
 when entitled to, as between solicitor & client, **24**, 854, 8894—8910
 decree, after, order for discovery, may obtain, **18**, 48, 55

CREDITOR—*continued.*

administration of deceased's estate, in—*continued.*
 grant of administration to, **23**, 158, 1672—1759
 administration *ad colligenda bona*, in case of, **23**, 208, 2462—2465
 administration *de bonis non*, in case of, **23**, 194, 2233—2235
 administration *durante absentia*, in case of, **23**, 198, 2320
 administration *durante dementia*, in case of, **23**, 199, 2339
 administration *durante minore ætate*, in case of, **23**, 196, 2275
 administration with will annexed, in case of, **23**, 188, 2155—2166
 citation, necessity for, **23**, 162, 1737—1741
 discretionary grants, in case of, **23**, 170, 1877—1894
 effect of, **23**, 238, 2898
 evidence of debt, **23**, 162, 1749—1756
 evidence required, **23**, 162, 1742—1758
 form of grant, **23**, 161, 1727, 1728
 joint administration granted, whether, **23**, 158, 1676
 person claiming through creditor, as to, **23**, 159, 1686—1689
 poor law guardians, as to, **23**, 159, 171, 1694—1701, 1893, 1894
 practice, **23**, 161, 1727—1759
 priority of claim, **23**, 160, 1702—1726
 Crown, as against, **23**, 160, 1713—1717
inter se, **23**, 161, 1719—1726
 next of kin, as against, **23**, 160, 1702—1710
 others, as against, **23**, 160, 1702—1718
 widow, as against, **23**, 160, 1711
 right to grant, **23**, 158, 1672—1675
 security, necessity for, **23**, 163, 1759
 substitution, as to, **23**, 161, 1729—1735
 who are creditors, **23**, 158, 1677—1701
 who must be cited, **23**, 161, 1736—1744
 heir or devisee, statutory rights against, **23**, 347, 4143—4145
 legacy, right to follow, **23**, 433, 5044—5048
 legatee, right to recover against, **23**, 432, 5027—5043
 preference of, by representative, **23**, 366, 4344—4374
 retainer, right of, as affecting. *See* RETAINER
 revocation of grant of administration, application for, by, **23**, 247, 3028, 3029
 secured creditor, position of, **24**, 821, 8533—8540
 time, when running against, **23**, 363, 4311—4318
 admission by, tender, in, as to amount due, **12**, 329, 2742
 affidavit of, solicitor in cause, sworn before, right to reswear, **22**, 556, 6014
 agent of, account, liability to, **1**, 674, 2848
 assault on, what amounts to, **43**, 438, 661
 agreement to defeat, **12**, 281, 2305
 agreement with other creditors, burden of proof, **22**, 35, 119
 alien enemy, against, rights of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 alteration of position of, discharge of surety, by. *See* DISCHARGE
 appropriation of payments by. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 arrangement, deed of, in relation to. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

CREDITOR—continued.

assent by, deed of arrangement, in case of.
See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 assignee of, Clayton's Case, application of, to.
See RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE
 assignment for benefit of. *See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS*
 assignment of after-acquired property to, goods sold under, mistake of law, **35, 159, 549**
 assignment of trust property to, violation of prohibition against alienation in, **27, 114, 913**
 bankruptcy, fraudulent preference in favour of.
See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
 bankruptcy, in, acquiescence in agreement affecting rights, necessity for, **12, 203, 1627**
 arrangement, rights under. *See ARRANGEMENT*
 assignee of, in same position as creditor, **8, 490, 581**
 assignment for benefit of. *See ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS*
 bankruptcy notice, issue of, by. *See BANKRUPTCY NOTICE*
 fraudulent preference, effect of. *See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE*
 meetings of. *See MEETING*
 proof by. *See PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)*
 bankruptcy notice. *See BANKRUPTCY NOTICE*
 bankruptcy petition by. *See PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)*
 secured. *See SECURED CREDITOR*
 bequest for benefit of, **44, 495, 3149—3151**
 creditor predeceasing testator, lapse in relation to, **44, 495, 3149, 3150**
 business, transfer of, refusal to assent to, by, **12, 600, 601, 4977, 4986**
 claim to administer by, order in, whether interlocutory, **30, 134, 124**
 company, of,
 arrangement with, secured creditors, rights of.
 See SECURED CREDITOR
 unsecured creditors, rights of, **10, 1056, 7387—7390**
 assignment for benefit of. *See COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS*
 distribution of assets among. *See WINDING UP*
 fraudulent preference of. *See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE*
 meetings of, winding up, in. *See WINDING UP, proxies at. See PROXY*
 proof of debts. *See PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)*
 reconstruction, in relation to, **10, 1028, 7130—7136**
 secured, position of & proof by. *See SECURED CREDITOR*
 who is, not person claiming damages for fraudulent representation, **10, 1046, 7285**
 winding up petition by. *See WINDING UP*
 composition, acceptance of, by, condition as to.
See CONDITION IN WILL
 composition with. *See COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS*
 contract, communication of terms of, to, effect of, **12, 46, 249**
 contract to defeat. *See ILLEGAL CONTRACT*
 conveyance in fraud of. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
 debtor, agreement with. *See DEBTOR*
 duty of, to seek, **12, 451, 3655, 3664**
 property of, purchaser of, trustee, becoming, **12, 47, 255**

CREDITOR—continued.

deed of arrangement, under. *See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*
 deed of, simple debt recited in, effect of, **12, 517, 4290**
 demand by. *See DEBT*
 discharge from. *See DISCHARGE*
 discharge of co-surety by. *See CONTRIBUTION; DISCHARGE*
 ejectment of, from house of debtor, whether justifiable, **43, 396, 183**
 execution,
 bailiff, county court, of, seizure by, liability for.
 See BAILIFF
 bankruptcy, in,
 execution, delay in effect of, **5, 831, 7044**
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, **5, 808, 6902**
 position of, **4, 358, 3347, 3348, 3356—3365; 5, 808, 6902—7077**
 rights of, & restrictions thereon, **5, 808, 6902—7077**
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See BILL OF SALE*
 building lease, lessor's right to material & plant, under, as against, **31, 95, 2356**
 debenture issued without authority, priority of holder without notice over, **10, 739, 4621**
 execution,
 goods, of bankrupt against, before act of bankruptcy, **5, 809, 6903—6928**
 land of bankrupt, against, **5, 814, 6929, 6930**
 sale under before adjudication in bankruptcy, effect of, **5, 815, 6932, 6933**
 floating charge, position as regards, **19, 761, 4763—4767**
 interpleader, in. *See INTERPLEADER*
 lessee, of, liability to indemnify assignor, appointment of receiver by lessee's mortgagee, **31, 414, 5605**
 lunatic's maintenance, whether rights postponed to, **33, 203, 1076, 1077**
 notice to, evidence, as, in interpleader proceedings, **22, 314, 3070**
 priority of, receiver in bankruptcy, in relation to, **5, 814, 6931**
 rent, payment of, to, **31, 240, 3796**
 sheriff, liability for acts of. *See SHERIFF*
 remedy of, against. *See SHERIFF*
 withdrawal of execution by, assignment to creditor in consideration of, as act of bankruptcy, **4, 60, 516**
 wrongful seizure,
 liability for, **21, 547, 1226—1248**
 acts of solicitor, **21, 548, 1234—1242**
 execution debtor, to, **21, 548, 1233**
 sheriff, to, **21, 547, 1226—1228**
 third party, to, **21, 548, 1229—1232**
 wrongful acts of bailiff, **21, 550, 1245—1248**
 ratification by creditor, **21, 549, 1243, 1244**
 executor, notice by, to. *See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE*
 family arrangements, impeachable by, whether, **24, 960, 136—143**
 provisions in, for creditors, **24, 962, 144**
 fraudulent conveyance in favour of. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
 fraudulent preference of. *See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE*
 goods assigned to, in lieu of payment, mistake, under, recovery of money treated as paid, **35, 158, 541**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

CREDITOR—*continued.*

grant of administration to. *See* administration of deceased's estate, *supra*
 guarantee, in relation to. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY
 infant married woman, of, Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, upon. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 injunction, temporary, surety, whether entitled to, or subrogation of rights to. *See* INJUNCTION
 insurable interest of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST, life
 joint. *See* JOINT CREDITORS
 judgment. *See* JUDGMENT CREDITOR
 laches of. *See* LACHES
 legatee, of, party to probate, as. *See* PROBATE
 letters of administration, grant of, to. *See* administration of deceased's estate, *supra*
 lien of, debtor, against. *See* LIEN
 limitation of actions. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 lunatic, of, charging order in favour of, 33, 202, 1069—1075
 payment of, 33, 201, 1057—1094
 maintenance, where affecting, 33, 201, 1057—1068
 novation by. *See* NOVATION
 partnership of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 payment of. *See* PAYMENT
 negotiable instrument, by. *See* PAYMENT
 petitioning. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
 power, defective appointment in, to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 power of attorney to. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 predecessor, as, Succession Duty Acts, under. *See* PREDECESSOR
 preference to, act of bankruptcy, as. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
 presumption in favour of, wills, in, 44, 922, 7797
 probate, right to oppose. *See* PROBATE
 receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER
 release by. *See* RELEASE
 surety, rights of, on. *See* SURETY
 restraint on anticipation, property under, availability of, to, 27, 118, 951—957
 rights of, extinguishment of, new agreement after service of bankruptcy notice, by, 12, 337, 2829
 secured, administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* administration of deceased's estate, *supra*
 bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
 subrogation of. *See* SUBROGATION
 succession duty as affecting. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
 surety's rights against. *See* SURETY
 tender, in relation to. *See* TENDER
 third person, agreement to pay by, debtor not released by, 12, 604, 5007
 promise to pay, consideration for, 12, 174, 1279
 trespass, liability for, detaining goods of debtor, 43, 421, 447
 trustee, as, purchasing property of debtor, by. *See* debtor, property of, *supra*
 trustee of term for, party to action to recover land, as, 38, 765, 970
 trust for. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 unaware of property available, laches, whether, 20, 529, 2514

CREEK,

navigation in, extinction of public right, 44, 85, 656
 non-tidal, not navigable, 44, 85, 659
 tidal navigable river, whether, 44, 84, 654—657
 tidal, unused by public, not public waterway, 44, 85, 657

CREMATION,

The title BURIAL AND CREMATION *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 518—565
 ashes, disposal of, 7, 563, 383, 384
 disinterment for purpose of, 7, 563, 385
 inquest, prevention of, by, 7, 563, 380, 381
 legality of, 7, 563, 379—382
 offences relating to, 15, 760, 8181, 8182
 registration of, 7, 562, 378
 urn, deposit of, church, in, 7, 528, 87

CREW. *See also* SEAMEN

agreement with. *See* SEAMEN
 desertion of. *See* DESERTION
 engagement of. *See* SEAMEN
 fishing vessel, of. *See* FISHING VESSEL
 hire of services, charterparty by demise, whether. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 insufficient, ship sailing with, breach of warranty, whether, 41, 335, 1887
 negligence of, collision through, liability of shipowner. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 payment of. *See* SEAMEN; WAGES
 pilot, duty to assist, 41, 901, 7944—7948
 pollution by. *See* POLLUTION, Thames, of
 salvage of. *See* SALVAGE
 tug, of. *See* TUG
 wages of. *See* SEAMEN

CRICKET,

betting in, money lent for, recoverable, whether, 25, 424, 262—263
 inclosure of space on common for, 11, 90, 1087
 indicator, player injured by, 36, 93, 616
 interruption of, 43, 391, 148

CRIME. *See also* CRIMINAL OFFENCE; CRIMINAL LIABILITY

The title CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE *is contained in* Vols. XIV & XV, pp. 3—1076
 agreement relating to commission of, validity. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
 aiding & abetting the commission of. *See* AIDING AND ABETTING
 attempt to commit. *See* ATTEMPT; CRIMINAL LIABILITY
 benefit from, agreement for. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
 ex turpi causa actio non oritur. *See* EX TURPI CAUSA ACTIO NON ORITUR
 capacity to commit, 14, 53, 189—418
 age for, 14, 53, 189—201
 authority, acting in obedience to, 14, 52, 67, 185—188, 328—332
 coercion. *See* COERCION
 delirium tremens, 14, 64, 293—295
 drunkenness, 14, 55, 63, 218, 289—314
 infant, 14, 53, 189—213
 under fourteen, 14, 53, 192—217
 commission of crime not evidence of guilty state of mind, 14, 54, 196
 mischievous disposition, 14, 53, 192—199
 mischievous disposition, express evidence essential, 14, 53, 190, 195—197

Figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CRIME—continued.

capacity to commit—*continued.*
 infant—*continued.*
 under fourteen—*continued.*
 mischievous disposition, what amounts to,
 14, 54, 198—199
 parents, under control of, 14, 54, 200
 presumption of incapacity, 14, 53, 189,
 192—200
 presumption of incapacity, rebuttal of,
 14, 53, 192—199
 sexual & unnatural offences, 14, 54, 201—
 213
 under seven; 14, 53, 173, 189—191, 1504
 under twenty-one, 14, 55, 214—217
 insanity. *See* INSANITY
 marital coercion. *See* COERCION
 company in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL
 LIABILITY
 conspiracy to commit. *See* CONSPIRACY
 corporation, by. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
 defined, 14, 28, 1—28
 elements of, 14, 31, 29—82
 habitual criminal. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 high seas, committed on. *See* HIGH SEAS
 piracy. *See* PIRACY
 slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE
 imputation of. *See* DEFAMATION
 incitement to commit. *See* INCITEMENT TO
 CRIME
 indemnity against, contract for. *See* ILLEGAL
 CONTRACT
 indemnity for. *See* INDEMNITY
 infant, capacity of, to commit. *See* capacity,
supra
 injunction, whether restrained by, 28, 474, 810—
 815
 intention to commit. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT
 lunatic, by. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
mens rea, absence of, as a defence. *See* MENS
 REA
 misdemeanour, when a. *See* MISDEMEANOUR
 offences, particular. *See* CRIMINAL OFFENCES
 presumption, burden of proof as to, 22, 38,
 148
 capacity of infant to commit, as to. *See*
 capacity, *supra*
 weight given to, as to, 14, 439, 4652—4653
 prevention of. *See* PREVENTION
 punishment for. *See* PUNISHMENT
 habitual criminal. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 rights arising on commission of, *ex turpi causa*
actio non oritur. *See* EX TURPI CAUSA
 ACTIO NON ORITUR
 statements imputing. *See* DEFAMATION

CRIMINAL,

accessories. *See* ACCESSORIES
 accomplice of. *See* ACCOMPLICE
 aiding & abetting. *See* AIDING AND ABETTING
 appeal, Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See*
 COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 House of Lords, to. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
 appearance of, determination of age by, 22, 185,
 1569, 1570
 arrest of. *See* ARREST
 bail of. *See* BAIL
 capacity. *See* CRIME, capacity to commit
 conspiracy. *See* CONSPIRACY
 conviction of. *See* CONVICTION
 court. *See* CRIMINAL COURT
 enforcement of rights resulting from crime by.
See EX TURPI CAUSA ACTIO NON ORITUR

CRIMINAL—continued.

execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
 extradition of. *See* EXTRADITION
 habitual. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 intent. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT
 intercourse, with violence, assault, whether
 amounts to, 43, 434, 609
 jurisdiction. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
 lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
 offence. *See* CRIMINAL OFFENCE
 pardon of. *See* PARDON
 principal in first or second degree. *See* PRIN-
 CIPAL
 punishment of. *See* PUNISHMENT
 treason, corroboration necessary in case of. *See*
 TREASON
 trial of. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER,

appeal to Court of Appeal in, 14, 551, 6271—
 6298
 abatement of nuisance, 14, 551, 6274—6275
 application for bail, 14, 553, 6292
 attachment & committal, 16, 81, 990—996
 bailiff retaining excessive charges, 14, 553,
 6290
 breach of regulations for management of
 Royal Park, 14, 554, 6297
 byelaw, breach of, 14, 554, 6298
 contravention of Building Act, 14, 552, 6279—
 6280
 conviction for keeping common gaming house.
 14, 553, 6288
 criminal libel, 14, 552, 6281—6282
 taxation of costs, 14, 552, 6282
 decision of High Court, from, 14, 553, 6285—
 6287
 refusal of *certiorari*, 14, 552, 553, 554, 628;
 —6286, 6293, 6295, 6297; 16, 476
 3573—3577
 refusal of prohibition, 14, 553, 6287
 default in providing list of members of com-
 pany to registrar, 14, 552, 6277
 enforcement of poor rate by distress, 14, 553
 6289
 extraditable offence, 14, 551, 6271—6273
habeas corpus, 16, 270, 795—797
 indictment, removal of, 14, 553, 6286
mandamus, 16, 347, 1735—1739
 payment of costs of abandoned appeal t
 quarter sessions, 14, 554, 6295
 penalty for supplying inferior gas, 14, 55;
 6291
 possession of false measures, 14, 552, 6278
 profiteering, 14, 552, 6283—6284
 recovery of penalties for improper voting i
 Parliament, 30, 123, 25
 restitution of property, 14, 553, 6293

CRIMINAL COURT,

assize court, 14, 129, 1006—1016
 division into more than one court, 14, 12
 1010
 extent of commission, 14, 129, 1008—1009
 gaol delivery, of, 14, 129, 1009
 general gaol delivery is an assize, wheth
 14, 129, 1011
 High Court, part of, 14, 129, 1006—1007
 status of clerk of assize & clerk of arraigt
 14, 129, 1012
 Central Criminal Court,
 assize courts, on same footing as, 14, 129,
 1015

CRIMINAL COURT—continued.**Central Criminal Court—continued.**

bench warrants, practice as to, 14, 246, 2388
certiorari, removal from or to. *See* **CERTIORARI**
 High Court, part of, 14, 129, 1013—1016
 jurisdiction, extent of, 14, 129, 1013—1016
 superior court, is a, 16, 131, 293
 Court of Criminal Appeal. *See* **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL**
 gaol delivery. *See* **assize courts, supra**
 House of Lords as. *See* **HOUSE OF LORDS**
 jurisdiction of, 14, 125, 955—1041
 King's Bench Division as, 14, 126, 986—1002
 oyer & terminer. *See* **assize court, supra**
 quarter sessions courts. *See* **QUARTER SESSIONS**
 summary jurisdiction courts. *See* **PETTY SESSIONS ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION**

CRIMINAL INFORMATION,

affidavit supporting, libellous matter, containing, effect of, 22, 552, 5964
 used for second information, 22, 527, 5628
 Attorney-General, filed by, 14, 169, 349, 1474, 3656—3681
 cannot be quashed, 14, 252, 2490—2491
 conspiracy, for, proof of conspiracy not necessary on, 14, 121, 921
 costs, acquittal of defendant, in case of, 15, 615, 6435—6442
 executor, right of, 15, 615, 6442
 delay as affecting proceedings by, 14, 151, 1263—1265
 foreigner, abroad, whether granted to, 2, 131, 69
 former practice as to, 14, 349, 3654
 justices, against. *See* **JUSTICES**
 libel, criminal, in case of. *See* **CRIMINAL LIBEL**
 limitation of time for proceedings by, 14, 151, 1262—1265
 nature of, 14, 349, 3654, 3655
 private person, at instance of, 14, 349, 351, 3655, 3682—3785
 extraordinary remedy, 14, 351, 3684—3696
 issue discretionary, 14, 351, 3684—3690
 matters of aggravation, 14, 351, 3688—3690
 libel of person in public office or position, 14, 351, 3691—3695
 not available to poor person, 14, 351, 3696
 granted, for what offences, 14, 352, 3711—3752
 jurisdiction, 14, 351, 3682—3683
 procedure, 14, 355, 3753—3785
 refusal, grounds for, 14, 351, 3697—3710
 replevying distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for, 18, 429, 1669

CRIMINAL INTENT,

attempt to commit a crime, in regard to, 14, 101, 742
 drunkenness, in case of. *See* **CRIME**, capacity to commit
 fear or provocation aroused by drunkenness, 14, 67, 315—320
 gist of offence, as, direction to jury, 14, 297, 3137
 indictment, to be set out in, 14, 221, 2038—2040
 infancy, in case of. *See* **CRIME**, capacity to commit
 insanity in reference to. *See* **INSANITY**
 libel, in. *See* **CRIMINAL LIBEL**
mens rea, in respect to. *See* **MENS REA**
 motive, in relation to, 14, 51, 179—184

CRIMINAL INTENT—continued.

overt act, in relation to, 14, 31, 29, 30
 principal, in case of, act of agent, for, 14, 76, 438—455
 proof of, sufficiency of, 14, 435, 4587—4620
 statutory offences, in case of, 14, 32, 33—82

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION,

Admiralty, of. *See* **ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION**
 aliens, as affecting, 2, 131, 69 ; 14, 141, 1140—1147
 appeal. *See* **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL ; HOUSE OF LORDS**
 assize, oyer & terminer, & gaol delivery, of courts of. *See* **CRIMINAL COURT**
 Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court of, 16, 199, 1043—1046
 Canada, dominion legislature of, extent of, 17, 425, 94
 Chancery division, of, 14, 128, 1003—1005
 county city, offence in, place of trial, 14, 142, 1150, 1157
 court-martial, of, military. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**
 naval. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**
 courts of. *See* **CRIMINAL COURT**
 courts of Common Law & Admiralty, of, when concurrent, 14, 137, 1100
 crimes committed out of England, in respect of. *See* **limits of, infra**
 evidence in, embezzlement, in, 14, 143, 1162—1167
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, 14, 133, 1050
 foreigners, over. *See* **aliens, supra**
 High Court of Parliament. *See* **HOUSE OF COMMONS ; HOUSE OF LORDS**
 House of Commons, of. *See* **HOUSE OF COMMONS**
 House of Lords, of. *See* **HOUSE OF LORDS**
 justices, of. *See* **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION**
 King's Bench Division, of, 14, 126, 986—1002
 limits of, 14, 132, 1042—1147
 criminal statutes, application of, 14, 133, 1049—1050
 offence committed abroad, remedy in England, 14, 133, 1047
 offences committed on seas & rivers, 14, 137, 1090—1139
 accessories on shore, destruction of ship on high seas, 14, 137, 1093
 court of trial, 14, 140, 1130—1139
 former jurisdiction of Admiralty & Common Law, distinguished, 14, 137, 1094—1101
 on British ships, 14, 138, 1102—1123
 on foreign ships, 14, 140, 1124—1129
 piracy, 14, 137, 1091—1092
 rights & liabilities of persons on board ship, 14, 137, 1090
 offences committed outside jurisdiction, 14, 133, 1051—1067
 offences partly committed outside jurisdiction, 14, 133, 1063—1089
 territorial jurisdiction, 14, 132, 1042—1046
 shore, between high & low water mark, 14, 132, 137, 1045, 1096
 manslaughter abroad, in case of, 14, 133, 1058—1062
 military court, of. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**
 murder abroad, in case of, 14, 133, 1058—1062
 naval courts, of. *See* **COURT-MARTIAL**
 offences committed on seas & rivers. *See* **limits of, supra**

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION—

offences committed out of England, in respect of. *See* limits of, *supra*
Oxford University, Chancellor's Court of, **16**, 200, 1069, 1070, 1074, 1075
parish in two counties, offence in, place of trial, **14**, 142, 1149
treason felony, in case of. *See* TREASON FELONY
treason, in case of. *See* TREASON
venue. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES

CRIMINAL LIABILITY,

accessory, of. *See* ACCESSORIES
accomplice in misdemeanour, of, **14**, 74, 427—431
agent, for act of, **14**, 76, 438—455
aiding & abetting. *See* AIDING AND ABETTING
attempt to commit crime, **14**, 101, 740—781
act uncompleted, **14**, 101, 740—749
blackmail, **14**, 101, 741
breaking & entering, **14**, 102, 749
burglary, **14**, 102, 748
coinage offences, **14**, 102, 747
common law offence, **14**, 101, 741—742
conspiracy without overt act, **14**, 101 741
misdemeanour at common law, **14**, 102, 743—749
where full offence felony, **14**, 102, 747—749
where full offence statutory misdemeanour, **14**, 102, 744—746
brothel, keeping, in case of. *See* BROTHEL
coercion, in case of. *See* COERCION
company, of, director, of, misrepresentation, for, **9**, 486, 487, 3190, 3196, 3197
Representation of the People Act, 1918, under, **20**, 189, 1646
conspiracy, in case of. *See* CONSPIRACY
corporation, of, attachment, **13**, 410, 1305—1307
committal for trial, **13**, 410, 1304
felony, **13**, 409, 1292
indictment, **13**, 409, 1294—1303
Motor Car Acts, under, **13**, 409, 1293
officer of, **14**, 170, 1475—1477
degrees of, **14**, 74, 419—954
drunkenness as affecting, **14**, 55, 63, 473, 218, 289—320, 5104, 5105
elements of, *mens rea*. *See* MENS REA
incitement to crime, in case of, **14**, 107, 782—804
insanity as affecting. *See* INSANITY
King, of, **14**, 74, 416, 417
licensee, of, **14**, 30, 17
marital coercion, in case of. *See* COERCION
master, of, for acts of servant. *See* MASTER
principal, of. *See* PRINCIPAL (PERSON)
riot, participants of. *See* RIOT
servant, of. *See* MASTER ; SERVANT
unlawful assembly, participation in, for. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

CRIMINAL LIBEL,

aggravated cases, in, information, prosecution by, **32**, 192, 2367—2373
arrest for, before information or indictment, **32**, 191, 2350
breach of the peace, in relation to. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE
compromise between parties, whether sanctioned **32**, 191, 2351—2352
copies of, separate, prosecution in respect of each, **32**, 191, 2348
costs, acquitted person, of, **15**, 615, 6438—6441

CRIMINAL LIBEL—continued.

crime, imputation of. *See* DEFAMATION, crime
deceased person, on, information refused, **32**, 194, 2403
evidence as to, **32**, 200, 2505—2509
false statement, uttering, falsehood, knowledge of, indifference to, **32**, 188, 2301
indictment & information, prosecution by both, **32**, 191, 2349
indictment for, **32**, 197, 2453—2474
sufficiency of, **32**, 197, 2453—2468
information, proceedings by, **14**, 351, 3691—3695 ; **32**, 192, 2359—2452
apology, effect of, **32**, 197, 2445—2452
Attorney-General, at instance of, **32**, 192, 2359, 2360
private person, at instance of, **32**, 192, 2361—2452
aggravated cases, in, **32**, 192, 193, 2367, 2373
discretion of court, at, **32**, 192, 2361—2366
extraordinary remedy, **32**, 192, 2367—2373
person who may apply, **32**, 193, 2374—2383
procedure, **32**, 196, 2433—2444
refusal of, grounds for, **32**, 193, 2384—2432
allegation made *bona fide*, **32**, 193, 2389
allegation made without malice, **32**, 193, 2390
applicant at fault, **32**, 195, 2414—2419
attempt to extort apology, **32**, 194, 2401
charge explained & withdrawn, **32**, 194, 2400
corrupt motive not imputed, **32**, 194, 2396—2397
deceased person, libel on, **32**, 194, 2403
denial by defendant, **32**, 194, 2395
false or ambiguous charge, **32**, 193, 2387
favourable interpretation, **32**, 193, 2388
injury of no particular person intended, **32**, 194, 2402
libel common & trivial, **32**, 193, 2385
no incitement to breach of the peace, **32**, 196, 2429—2432
other means of redress sought, **32**, 194, 2404—2413
other remedies more appropriate, **32**, 195, 2420—2424
prejudice to pending civil cause, **32**, 193, 2386
privileged communication, **32**, 194, 2398—2399
probable truth of libel, **32**, 193, 2392—2394
prosecutor not denying charge on oath, **32**, 193, 2391
undue delay, **14**, 151, 1265, **32**, 195, 2425—2428
vulgar abuse, **32**, 193, 2384
insanity, imputation of, as, **32**, 188, 2302
intent, as to, **32**, 200, 2496—2504
justification, defence, as, **32**, 199, 2475—2495
how pleaded, **32**, 199, 2490—2495
summons before magistrate, **32**, 199, 2486—2489
valid, whether, **32**, 199, 2475—2485
misdemeanour at common law, **14**, 142, 1151
newspaper, in, proceedings in case of, **32**, 202, 2520—2524
proceedings for, **32**, 191, 2348—2517
civil action, whether barred, **1**, 18, 143
costs, **32**, 201, 2517
preliminary summons before magistrate, **32**, 191, 2354—2358

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CRIMINAL LIBEL—continued.proceedings for—*continued.*

- when maintainable, **32**, 188, 2301—2347
- defamatory libel, **32**, 188, 2301—2315
 - breach of the peace probable, when, **32**, 188, 2303—2307
- class of persons, on, **32**, 189, 2308—2311
- deceased persons, on, **32**, 189, 2312—2315
- publication of. *See* PUBLICATION
- punishments for, **32**, 201, 2510—2516
- remedies, civil & criminal, whether concurrent, **32**, 191, 2353
- sedition libel. *See* SEDITIOUS LIBEL
- statutes applicable to proceedings for, **32**, 201, 2518, 2519
- trial, venue of, **14**, 142, 1151
 - libel composed & published in different counties, **14**, 142, 1151
- truth, probable, of, refusal of information, **32**, 193, 2392—2394
- vulgar abuse, whether, **32**, 193, 2384

CRIMINAL LUNATIC,

- costs recoverable against estate of, **33**, 274, 1905
- sentence, release from asylum, after, **33**, 273, 1904
- treatment of, **37**, 560, 33
- trial of, **14**, 241, 246, 2296, 2392
- trustee, as, **33**, 224, 1349

CRIMINAL OFFENCE,

- arrest for. *See* ARREST
- auction, in regard to. *See* AUCTION
- coinage, in relation to. *See* COINAGE ; COUNTERFEIT COIN
- commission of, representation that act lawful, induced by, **35**, 50, 455
- company, in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
- corporation, in relation to. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
- credit, fraud, obtaining by. *See* CREDIT
- drugs, in relation to. *See* DRUG
- elections, in relation to. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
- food, in relation to. *See* FOOD
- foreign enlistment, in relation to. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
- foreign states, in relation to. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY
- justice, administration of, in relation to. *See* JUSTICE
- malicious damage to property. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
- marriage, in relation to. *See* BIGAMY ; MARRIAGE
- mines & minerals, in relation to. *See* MINERALS ; MINES
- person, against the, **15**, 769, 8239—9491
- property, against, **15**, 865, 9492—11738
 - malicious damage. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
- public offices, in relation to. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE
- public order, against. *See* PUBLIC ORDER
- public tranquility, against, **15**, 633, 6735—7103
- religion, against. *See* BLASPHEMY
- smuggling. *See* SMUGGLING
- solicitor, by. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS
- sovereign, against. *See* TREASON ; TREASON FELONY
- trade dispute, in case of. *See* TRADE DISPUTE
- trade union, in case of. *See* TRADE UNION
- treasure trove, in respect of. *See* TREASURE TROVE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

- The title CRIMINAL LAW & PROCEDURE is contained in Vols. XIV & XV, pp. 3—1076*
- acquittal in. *See* ACQUITTAL
- appeal in, Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- House of Lords, to, **14**, 554, 6299—6301
- appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE
- arbitration, as affected by, **2**, 324, 83—90
- arraignment of accused in. *See* ARRAIGNMENT
- arrest. *See* ARREST
- bail. *See* BAIL
- civil proceedings distinguished from, **14**, 29, 4, 9—19
- company, against. *See* COMPANIES ; CRIMINAL LIABILITY
- compensation in, **15**, 616, 6443—6446
 - prosecutor, to, prisoner, by, **15**, 616, 6445, 6446
- compounding offences. *See* COMPOUNDING
- compromise of. *See* COMPROMISE
- confession in. *See* CONFESSION
- contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
- conviction. *See* CONVICTION
- coram non judice*, **14**, 337, 3557
- coroner's deposition, use of, in, **14**, 280, 2913—2914
- corporation, with reference to, **13**, 408, 1286—1308
- corroboration. *See* CORROBORATION
- costs in, **15**, 614, 6401—6442
 - acquittal, in case of. *See* ACQUITTAL
 - certiorari* to remove indictment for trial, in case of, **16**, 455, 3289—3331
 - guarantee of, action on, whether maintainable, **1**, 67, 554
- order for, **15**, 614, 6401—6442
 - costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, after, **15**, 615, 6427—6434
 - before, **15**, 614, 6401—6426
 - criminal informations, in case of, **15**, 615, 6435—6442
 - Crown, by & against, **11**, 530, 341—378
 - defendant, against, **15**, 615, 6429—6433
 - expenses of defendant, as to, **15**, 614, 615, 6425, 6426, 6434
 - expenses of prosecution, as to, **15**, 614, 615, 6401—6424, 6427—6433
 - local funds, out of, **15**, 615, 6427
 - prosecution, against, **15**, 614, 615, 6426, 6434, 6440, 6441
- defence to,
 - autrefois acquit*, **14**, 336, 3550—3653
 - autrefois convict*, **14**, 336, 3550—3653
 - claim of right, **14**, 49, 168—172
 - hearing, at. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
- detention, wrongful, goods, of, bar to damages, whether, **1**, 19, 145
- embezzlement, in case of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
- estoppel by record in, **21**, 141, 54, 55
- evidence in, **14**, 191, 358, 1705—1718, 3786—4972
 - abortion, in case of, **14**, 371, 379, 3921, 3993—4002
 - accomplice, of. *See* ACCOMPLICE
 - accused, of, **14**, 444, 4694—4756
 - acts, of, **14**, 368, 3892—4124
 - over six months before, offence under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, **14**, 152, 1269
 - same transaction, forming part of, **14**, 368, 3892—3919

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

evidence in—*continued.*
 accused, of—*continued.*
 acts of—*continued.*
 same transaction, not forming part of, 14, 371, 3920—4112
 same transaction, not forming part of, admission to accomplice, 14, 371, 3922
 same transaction, not forming part of, distinct offence, 14, 372, 3926—3936
 same transaction, not forming part of, evidence in previous charge, 14, 372, 373, 3930, 3939—3940
 subsequent to act charged, 14, 390, 4113—4124
 cross-examination as to character, 14, 445, 4705—4756
 husband or wife, of, 14, 450, 4757—4805
 identification of, 14, 358, 3793—3817
 statement of, 14, 192, 1709—1714
 admissibility of, 14, 366, 3875—4233; 22, 53, 292
 subsequent proceedings, in, 22, 131, 1061
 burglary, in case of, 14, 384, 4050, 4051
 chancery proceedings, examined copy of, admissibility of, 22, 255, 2401
 character, as to, 14, 361, 372, 3818—3874, 3925
 objection, time for taking, 14, 446, 4713—4715
 child, of, 14, 453, 4806—4826
 circumstantial, 14, 358, 3791—3792
 coinage offences, in case of, 14, 388, 4096—4100
 commission, on. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 complaints, of, 14, 398, 4182—4215
 details admissible, whether, 14, 398, 4182—4185
 robbery, in, 14, 398, 4182
 sexual offences against females, in case of, 14, 398, 4186—4211; 13, 846, 9307
 sexual offences against males, in case of, 14, 401, 4212—4215
 conduct, of, 14, 371, 372, 373, 3920—3921, 3928—3935, 3941
 conspiracy, in regard to. *See* CONSPIRACY
 copyright, registration of, certified copy of admissibility of, 22, 259, 2445
 corroboration, rules as to. *See* CORROBORATION
 Court of Criminal Appeal, before. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 demanding with menaces, in case of, 14, 384, 4044—4049
 distinguished from evidence in civil proceedings, 22, 19, 1, 2
 document without prejudice. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE
 embezzlement, in case of, 14, 383, 4039—4042
 expert, of, admissibility of, 22, 514, 5470
 false pretences & obtaining credit by fraud, in case of, 14, 384, 4052—4069
 felony, similar attempts of, as to, 22, 73, 433
 forgery, in case of, 14, 143, 387, 1159, 4070—4095
 handwriting, as to. *See* HANDWRITING
 hearsay. *See* HEARSAY
 high treason, in case of. *See* HIGH TREASON
 homicide, as to. *See* HOMICIDE
 indecent exposure, in case of, 14, 381, 4015
 insanity, of, 14, 59, 253—288
 justices' powers as to, 14, 191, 1705—1719

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

evidence in—*continued.*
 known third person, of, acts, of, 14, 390, 4125
 larceny, in case of, 14, 381, 4021—4023
 malicious damage to property, in case of, 14, 389, 4101—4105
 motive or malice, of, defence, for, 14, 367, 3883—3890
 prosecution, for, 14, 366, 3875—3882
 murder, in case of, 14, 377, 3979—3992
 neglect of children, in case of, 14, 381, 4020
 perjury, in case of, 15, 679, 7344—7431
 persons other than accused, of, statements, of, 14, 391, 4129—4181
 absence of accused, in, 14, 392, 4131—4134
 explaining acts, 14, 396, 4165—4171
 persons convicted for same offence, 14, 391, 4130
 presence of accused, in, 14, 392, 4135—4164
 res gestæ, forming part of, 14, 391, 397, 4129, 4172—4181
 preliminary criminal proceedings, in case of. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 previous knowledge of prisoner, of, witness, by, 22, 491, 5201
 previous proceedings, in, whether subsequently admissible, 22, 131, 1061
 property & document found in possession of accused, of, 14, 401, 4216—4233
 rape, incest & carnal knowledge, in case of, 14, 380, 4003—4014
 rebutting accident or mistake on part of prisoner, 14, 371, 373, 3921, 3924, 3937—3938, 3940—3941
 receiving stolen property, in case of, 14, 382, 4024—4038
 relevant facts, of, 14, 366, 3875—4233
 robbery, in case of, 14, 384, 4043
 rules as to, in civil & criminal cases, 14, 439, 4640—4645
 special rules, admissions, in respect of, 14, 439, 4646—4649
 secondary. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 sentence, to aid determination of, 14, 332, 3487—3516
 similar offences, of commission of, 14, 371, 3921—3922
 administration of poison, in case of, 14, 373, 3937—3938
 false pretences, in case of, bad character, to show, 14, 372, 3925
 forgery, in case of, 14, 371, 3922
 indecent exposure, in case of, 14, 373, 3941
 obtaining credit by fraud, in case of, 14, 373, 3936
 sodomy, in case of, 14, 381, 4016, 4017
 sufficiency of, 14, 358, 3786—3790
 evidence consistent with innocence or guilt, 14, 358, 3790
 system, of, 14, 371, 373, 3921, 3931, 3938, 3941
 unknown person, of, act of, 14, 391, 4126—4128
 unstamped document. *See* UNSTAMPED & INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 verdict in civil proceedings, admissibility, 22, 310, 3022
 want of, acquittal, as ground for, 14, 304, 3205
 wounding, in case of, 14, 381, 4018, 4019
 wrongful admission of, effect of, 14, 521, 5856—5908
 extortion, in case of, 15, 661, 7108—7146

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

friendly societies, in case of, **25**, 331, 330—353
habeas corpus. See **HABEAS CORPUS**
 handwriting, proof of, in. See **HANDWRITING**
 hearing. See **TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 illegal society, by, **14**, 170, 1478, 1479
 indictment. See **INDICTMENT**
 proceedings preliminary to. See **PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 trial of. See **TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 joinder, defendants, of, **14**, 224, 2077—2110
 offences, of, **14**, 226, 2111—2174
 judgment in. See **JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 jury. See **JURY**; **PETTY JURY**
 justices, before, preliminary proceedings, in case of. See **PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 summary jurisdiction, in case of. See **SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE**
 libel, for. See **CRIMINAL LIBEL**
 limitation of time for, **14**, 151, 1259—1300
 commencement of proceedings, proof of, **14**, 155, 1297—1300
 commencement of prosecution, what is, **14**, 154, 1285—1300
 continuing offence, in case of, **14**, 152, 1273—1277
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, offences under, in case of, **14**, 151, 1266—1269
 customs, offences relating to, in case of, conspiracy, whether applicable to, **14**, 152, 1271
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, offences under, in case of, **14**, 152, 1270
 objection, right to raise, **14**, 153, 1284
 proceedings by criminal information, in case of, **14**, 151, 1262—1265
 prosecution by indictment, in case of, **14**, 151, 1259—1261
 riot, proceedings for, in case of, **14**, 152, 1272
 time, how computed, day of offence not reckoned, **14**, 153, 1278—1280
 months reckoned as lunar months, **14**, 153, 1283
 Sundays reckoned, **14**, 153, 1281—1282
 malicious damage, in case of, **15**, 1041, 11736—11738
 negligence, for. See **NEGLIGENCE**
 notice to produce documents in, time for service of, **22**, 245, 246, 2239—2241, 2246, 2247, 2251
 trial at assizes, in case of, **22**, 245, 246, 2241, 2247, 2251
 outlawry, in case of. See **OUTLAWRY**
 plea in. See **PLEA**
 presumptions in. See **PRESUMPTION**
 proof, burden of, in. See **BURDEN OF PROOF**
 proof in, **14**, 429, 4540—4674
 method of, **14**, 439, 4640—4674
 necessity for, **14**, 429, 4540—4541
 second charge against same defendant, in case of, felony & misdemeanour distinguished, **14**, 439, 4646
 punishment. See **PUNISHMENT**
 receiving stolen property, in case of. See **RECEIVING OF STOLEN PROPERTY**
 restitution of property in. See **RESTITUTION**
 rewards in. See **REWARD**
 riot, in case of. See **RIOT**
 robbery, in case of. See **ROBBERY**
 sedition, in case of. See **SEDITION**
 threat of, principal, against, guarantee, whether avoided by, **20**, 210, 1655

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

treason felony, in case of. See **TREASON FELONY**
 treason, in case of. See **TREASON**
 trial. See **TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 unwholesome food, in regard to. See **UNWHOLESOME FOOD**
 venue. See **VENUE**
 verdict. See **VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**
 weights & measures, in regard to. See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 witness in. See **WITNESS**

CRIMPING,

statutory provisions as to, application to foreign ships, **41**, 160, 11
 trial by jury for, offender's right to, **41**, 244, 850

CRITICISM. See **FAIR COMMENT****CROPPING,**

covenants, as to, **2**, 20, 119—127
 damages for breach of, **2**, 21, 124—126
 severance of reversion, effect of, **2**, 22, 127
 yearly tenancy, on, binding, **2**, 20, 122
 custom of the country, as applied to, **2**, 16, 31, 79—102, 178—185

CROPS. See also **GROWING CROPS**

arson of, **15**, 1030, 11592—11595
 assignment of, by way of security, gives prior rights, **43**, 388, 131
 future, **2**, 56, 307—309
 away-going, tenant's right to. See **WAY-GOING CROPS**
 destruction of, sparks from engine, by, negligence, whether, **36**, 81, 530
 disposal of, custom of the country, as to, **2**, 35, 199—209
 distraint upon, **18**, 300, 379—390
 emblements. See **EMBLEMENTS**
 failure of, after sale of, **2**, 55, 304, 305
 farming stock, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 722, 5727
 land, when an interest in, **2**, 52, 55, 57, 280—298, 300, 301, 312
 meaning of, **2**, 20, 121
 reaping of, interference with, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 137, 2724
 removal of, tenant in common, by, **38**, 697, 418
 trespass to, *quare clausum fregit*, who can maintain, **2**, 52, 56, 280, 281, 310
 sheep, by, sufficiency of possession to maintain action for, **43**, 383, 92
 trover in respect of, **38**, 697, 418; **43**, 468, 69

CROSS,

church decoration, as, **19**, 446, 2886
 chancel screen, on, **19**, 443, 444, 2859, 2862
 communion table, on, **19**, 438, 349, 2788, 2797
 making sign of, absolution, at, **19**, 455, 3020
 benediction, at, **19**, 455, 3021

CROSS-ACTION. See **COUNTERCLAIM**; **SET-OFF****CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,**

abroad, affidavit, on, special examiner, before, **22**, 519, 5517, 5520
 accused, of, character, as to, **14**, 445, 4705—4756
 admissibility of, **14**, 445, 4706—4712

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS— *continued.*

accused, of, character, as to—*co*
 conviction, previous, **14**, 446, —
 Criminal Evidence Act, 1878, under, **14**, 445,
 4706—4708
 dilemma, accused placed in a, **14**, 445,
 judge, discretion of, **14**, 445, 4705
 question by, **14**, 446, 4716—4717
 objection, time for making, **14**, 446, 4
 4715
 similar offences, commission of, **14**, 371, 373,
 3922, 3941
 trap, in nature of a, **14**, 445, 4710—4712
 action, previous, plaintiff, by, as to, **22**, 463,
 4854, 4855
 affidavit, on,
 absence of cross-examination, **22**, 525, 5607—
 5614
 affidavit made abroad, **22**, 523, 525, 5584,
 5610—5612
 death of witness, **22**, 525, 5607—5609
 illness of witness, **22**, 526, 5614
 witness leasing jurisdiction, **22**, 526, 5613
 accounts, verifying, **22**, 520, 5537—5542
 vouched, before accounts, **22**, 520, 5543
 amendment of writ, on application for, **22**,
 520, 5535
 appeal, in, **22**, 518, 5512
 application, delay in, **22**, 518, 5511
 cause, made in another, **22**, 527, 5635
 contradictory affidavits of same person, **22**,
 519, 5515
 court, discretion of, **22**, 518, 5507—5514
 creditor, of, administration suit, in, **22**, 519,
 5524
 deponent, failure of, to appear, **22**, 524, 5591—
 5594
 affidavit not received, **22**, 524, 5591—5592
 affidavit not taken off file, **22**, 524, 5592—
 5593
 outside jurisdiction, **22**, 523, 534, 5584, 5594
 document, reference to, in, production of, **22**,
 467, 4898
 examiner, before, **22**, 519, 5516—5519
 foreigner, of, **22**, 518, 5510
 garnishee order *nisi*, showing cause against,
22, 518, 519, 5508, 5528
 injunction, motion for, on, **22**, 519, 5525
 interlocutory proceedings, filed in, **22**, 527,
 5625—5626
 motion, on, decree, for, **22**, 519, 5523
 filed on, **22**, 519, 5529
 name of partners, verifying, **22**, 518, 5513
 not concluded, committal, power of court to
 order, **22**, 520, 5534
interim order, **22**, 519, 5533
 notice of one defendant to read affidavit of
 co-defendant, **22**, 525, 5600
 notice to produce for, **22**, 523, 5583—5584
 duty of party cross-examining, **22**, 523,
 5583
 time, place & occasion, statement of, **22**,
 523, 5584
 office copy of, **22**, 467, 4894—4897
 opinion of court, adjourned for, **22**, 520, 5536
 parties, of, though affidavit read by opponent,
22, 519, 5526
 patent action, appeal in, **22**, 518, 5512
 place of, **22**, 524, 5590
 production of, necessity for, **22**, 466, 4892,
 4893
 productive of no result, **22**, 518, 5509
 registrar of County Court, before, **22**, 519, 5522

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS— *continued.*

affidavit on—*continued.*
 solicitor, of, taxation, under order for, **22**, 519,
 5527
 surname, wrong, in title of cause, **22**, 532, 5699
 time for, **22**, 519, 523, 524, 5523, 5583, 5589
 after evidence closed, **22**, 524, 5586—5588
 extension of, **22**, 524, 5589
 party filing affidavit, of, **22**, 524, 5585
 withdrawal of affidavit, to avoid, **22**, 525,
 5601—5606
 witness,
 absent, of, motion standing over, **22**, 519,
 5530—5531
 refusal of court, to act, **22**, 519, 5532
 expenses of, **22**, 524, 5595—5599
 attesting witness, of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 bankrupt, of, trustee, by, **5**, 990, 8093
 character. *See* CHARACTER
 accused, of. *See* accused, *supra*
 chief clerks, in relation to. *See* CHIEF CLERKS
 commission to take evidence, in relation to.
See COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 contract, memorandum of, copy of, **22**, 214, 1868
 contradictory statements by witness, **22**, 466,
 4887
 coroner, deposition made before, as to, **22**, 489,
 5164
 Court of Criminal Appeal, in. *See* COURT OF
 CRIMINAL APPEAL, calling fresh evidence
 court, witness called by, of, **22**, 459, 4813—4815
 credit of witness. *See* WITNESS
 criminal proceedings, in, accused, character of.
See accused, *supra*
 cross-examine, prisoner's solicitor, right of, to,
14, 191, 1708
 who may, **22**, 461, 4828—4834
 deposition, by reference to. *See* DEPOSITION
 (EVIDENCE)
 document,
 called for by party cross-examining, **22**, 468,
 4911, 4912
 contents of, **22**, 207, 216, 465, 1811, 1885,
 4877—4878, 4883—4886
 document not admissible, **22**, 466, 4886
 document not put in, **22**, 466, 4884, 4885
 document not written by witness, **22**, 467,
 4903—4905
 document written by witness, **22**, 467,
 4899—4902
 entries in, referred to by both parties, **22**, 468,
 4915
 failure of cross-examination on, **22**, 468, 4910
 handwriting in, as to, **22**, 466, 4887, 4888, 4889
 comparison with documents not in evidence,
22, 200, 1729
 contradictory statement by witness, as to,
22, 468, 4909
 disproof of evidence of witness of own
 party, **22**, 192, 1634
 document put in by party cross-examining,
22, 468, 4913, 4914
 inspection, right of, **22**, 468, 4906—4908
 letter. *See* letter, *infra*
 mortgage deed. *See* mortgage deed, *infra*
 pamphlet. *See* pamphlet, *infra*
 part of, as to, **22**, 468, 4917, 4918, 4919
 production of, necessity for, **22**, 466, 4892—
 4905
 reading of, **22**, 465, 4881, 4882
 refreshing memory, used for, on, **22**, 475,
 5013—5016
 unstamped document, **22**, 263, 2474

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—*continued.*

examiners of court, before, **22**, 519, 5516—5522
 execution of instrument attesting witness,
 denial by, **22**, 507, 5387
 false imprisonment, action for, in, **22**, 402, 4846
 handwriting, document, in. *See* document,
 supra
 illness, witness, of, in case of, **22**, 460, 4826
 impeaching credit of witness. *See* WITNESS
 improper questions, **22**, 463, 4854—4859
 indecent assault, in case of, **22**, 491, 5189
 inference from acts, requiring witness to draw,
 22, 463, 4856
 interlocutory application, on, **22**, 460, 4819, 4820
 judicial proceedings, public, record of, **22**, 467,
 4904
 leading questions, as to, **22**, 461, 4835—4838
 letter, part of, as to, **22**, 468, 4918, 4919
 production of, in absence of, **22**, 220, 1940
 receipt & terms of, as to, **22**, 466, 4885
 misrepresentation, action for, in, letters, pro-
 duction of, **22**, 478, 5035
 mistake, witness called by, **22**, 459, 4809—4811
 mortgage deed, receipt of money mentioned in,
 as to, **22**, 507, 5386
 motive of witness, as to, **22**, 487, 5142, 5143
 nuisance, action for, in, **22**, 463, 4854, 4855
 pamphlet, contents of, as to, **22**, 463, 4857
 patent action, in, **22**, 462, 491, 4849, 5191
 promissory note, forgery of, relating to, **22**, 491,
 5199
 re-examination as to matter disconnected with
 cross-examination, relating to subject-
 matter of action, **22**, 51, 278
 releasor, of, **12**, 512, 4240
 relevancy of questions, **22**, 461, 4839—4853
 religious views on, **22**, 463, 4857
 revenge, motive of, as to, **22**, 487, 5142, 5143
 right of, **22**, 459, 4803—4815
 slander, action of, in, **22**, 462, 4847
 statements, previous, as to, **22**, 467, 4905
 subject-matter of, **22**, 460, 4821—4822
 text-books, extracts from, admissibility, **22**, 466,
 4891
 time for, **22**, 460, 4817—4820
 trespass, action for, in, mitigation of damages,
 for purpose of, **43**, 443, 708
 who may be examined, **22**, 579, 5524—5528

CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS,implication, arising by, **44**, 1286, 11139—11149**CROSSING,**

cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
 level. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
 ships, rule in case of. *See* CROSSING RULE

CROSSING RULE,

application of, **41**, 741, 743, 5923—5925, 5947—
 5954
 duties of vessels, **41**, 741, 5932—5946
 exclusion in certain circumstances, **41**, 741,
 5923
 fog, in case of, **41**, 746, 5967, 5968
 "keep out of the way," interpretation of phrase
 in, **41**, 741, 5924
 narrow channel, rule in connection with, **41**,
 744, 5955—5966
 operation of conditions, time of, **41**, 741, 5925
 sailing ships, in case of, **41**, 746, 5969—5975
 warships, in case of, **41**, 746, 5976—5979
 what constitutes crossing, **41**, 741, 5926—5930

CROSS-REMAINDER,

declaration as to, unnecessary for determination
 of matter before court, new trial, grounds
 for, as, **30**, 141, 176
 implication of, **40**, 638, 1761—1770
 construction of wills, in case of, **44**, 553, 1282,
 3708—3710
 devisees tenants in common, **44**, 1283, 11110
 devises to two, survivor to be heir of other,
 on death without issue, **44**, 1276, 11035
 failure of issue, as to, **44**, 1284, 11113—
 11130
 gift over in default of issue, **44**, 1283, 11112
 gift over on failure of issue, **44**, 1286, 11137,
 11138
 gift to "respective" heirs or heirs of
 "respective" bodies, over in default
 of such issue, **44**, 1286, 11131—11135
 inequality amongst devisees, **44**, 1283,
 11108
 intention of testator, to effectuate, **44**, 1282,
 11095—11097
 intention that estate should go as a whole,
 44, 1282, 11102—11106
 justified by expressions in will, **44**, 1282,
 11098
 leasehold property, **44**, 1266, 10940
 remainder in reversion, **44**, 1283, 11107
 special limitation by testator, **44**, 1282,
 11100—11101
 settlement, construction of express provision in,
 for, **40**, 639, 1771—1778
 will, construction of, implied. *See* implication,
 supra
 words of limitation, necessity for, **38**, 700, 448

CROWD. *See also* ASSEMBLY; CONCOURSE;
RIOT

nuisance, gathering of crowd as, **36**, 185, 193,
 240, 288—289, 341, 787
 person causing crowd to assemble, by, **26**,
 427, 1470, 1471
 parliamentary candidate, liability of, for trespass
 by. *See* CANDIDATE

CROWN. *See also* KING; SOVEREIGN

The title CONSTITUTIONAL LAW is contained in
Vol. XI, pp. 491—591

accession to, **11**, 497, 4
 acquittance by, **11**, 584, 855
 actions by & against. *See* legal proceedings,
 infra
 alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 allegiance to. *See* ALLEGIANCE
 arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM
 ARREST, Sovereign
 assignee from, rights of, **8**, 481, 501, 497, 499,
 642, 643
 assignment by & to, **8**, 501, 641—648
 assignment by, chose in action, of, **8**, 481, 501,
 497—500, 641—644
 assignment of fund, notice of, as against, **8**,
 460, 319
 assignment to, chose in action, of, **8**, 501, 645,
 647
 Attorney-General in relation to. *See* ATTORNEY-
 GENERAL
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 34, 340, 280—286,
 3200; **5**, 828, 7028—7040
 disclaimer by trustee, effect of, **5**, 945, 7746,
 7747
 relation back, doctrine of, as to, **5**, 639, 5747
 belligerent rights, relaxation of, by, **11**, 544, 478,
 479

CROWN—continued.

birth outside or within allegiance of. *See* BIRTH
 bishop, in relation to. *See* church, *infra*
bona vacantia. *See* BONA VACANTIA
 bond to. *See* BOND
 Book of Common Prayer, copyright in. *See*
 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER
 booty, discretion as to, of, 39, 345, 301—302
 cartel, right of Crown to grant protection of, 11,
 543, 475
 certificate of, sign manual, under, admissibility
 of, fact, as to, 22, 230, 2048
 church, in relation to, 19, 228, 44—90
 bishopric, power to create, 19, 228, 48
 bishop, right of appointment of, 19, 228, 47
 canons, approval of, by, 19, 228, 26, 29
 convocation, assembly of, assent to, whether
 necessary, 19, 228, 50, 51
 deliberations of, assent to, 19, 228, 52
 dispensations, power to grant, as to, 19, 228,
 49
 government, powers to make orders for, 19,
 228, 44
 pardon in ecclesiastical suits, power of, 19,
 228, 46
 punishment, power of, disobedience to royal
 orders, for, 19, 228, 45
 visitatorial power, effect of, whether juris-
 diction of courts ousted, 19, 230, 86
 coinage, rights as to. *See* COINAGE
 colonies, in relation to. *See* COLONIES
 copyholds. *See* CROWN LANDS
 copyright, privilege in respect of. *See* COPY-
 RIGHT
 corporation, charter of, to revoke, right of, 13,
 434, 1577, 1578
 court, right to establish, 11, 515, 164, 165
 custom, how far bound by, 11, 518, 235
 debt. *See* CROWN DEBT
 declarations by, acts of State, when, 38, 5, 3—16
 declaratory judgment against, 30, 142, 183, 184,
 185, 197
 defence available in action by. *See* MATTERS OF
 DEFENCE
 defence of the realm, in relation to. *See*
 DEFENCE OF THE REALM
 demise of. *See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN
 devise of, 11, 516, 172
 discovery by & against, 18, 59, 161—167
 distress, in relation to. *See* DISTRESS
 double grant by, 44, 71, 520
 escheat to. *See* ESCHEAT
 estrays, right of, to. *See* ESTRAYS
 executive, in relation to. *See* EXECUTIVE
 exemption from service in office, right of, where
 sufficiency of persons, 11, 505, 73, 75
 fish, royal, rights as to, 2, 206, 30; 11, 589, 901
 —904
 flotsam, in relation to. *See* FLOTSAM
 foreign relations, in, 11, 536, 387—474
 foreshore, in relation to. *See* FORESHORE
 fountain of honour, as, 11, 556, 561—563
 new dignities, power to create, 11, 556, 562
 franchise, grant of. *See* FRANCHISE
 royal. *See* FRANCHISE
 goods of, sale in market overt not binding on, 33,
 561, 453—456
 grant. *See* CROWN GRANT
 grant of, goods of suicide, of, whether passing
 choses in action, 8, 501, 646
 public nuisance in relation to, 36, 218, 604—
 607
 grant to, 11, 558, 582—586
 highway, dedication of, by. *See* DEDICATION

CROWN—continued.

Home Secretary, in relation to. *See* HOME
 SECRETARY
 injunction, right of, to, invasion of public right,
 11, 530, 341
 interpleader claim on behalf of, 29, 473, 216—
 218
 jewels as heirlooms, 38, 709, 543
 judicial officers, right to appoint, 11, 515, 166, 167
jura regalia. *See* JURA REGALIA
 jurisdiction, as source of all, 11, 515, 161—171
 laches on part of, 11, 522, 276—283
 criminal information, in regard to, 14, 350,
 3667—3668
 land. *See* CROWN LANDS
 law, in relation to, 11, 515, 161—386
 officers of the. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL;
 SOLICITOR-GENERAL
 legacy duty, in relation to. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 legal proceedings against,
 privileges & exemptions in case of, 11, 518,
 236—283
 waiver of, 11, 519, 240
 whether action lies, 11, 523, 284—293
 legal proceedings by & against, 11, 523, 284—378
 begin, right of Crown to, 11, 528, 325—327
 choice of issue, right of Crown as to, 11, 529,
 335
 commission to take evidence in. *See* COM-
 MISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 costs of, 11, 530, 341—378
 action for declaration, 11, 531, 348
 action improperly instituted, 11, 584, 857
 appeal against order of justices under
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 11, 531,
 344, 345
 courts of equity, in, 11, 530, 342, 343
 liability of Crown to pay, 11, 533, 364—373
 personalty, out of, 21, 62, 404
 proceeding in Privy Council, 11, 531, 346,
 347
 prosecution under excise laws, 11, 531, 344,
 345
 right of Crown to receive, 11, 531, 349—363
 security for, 11, 535, 378
 appeal to House of Lords, in, 11, 584, 857
 taxation & recovery of, 11, 534, 374—377
 court, right of Crown to choose, 11, 526, 304
 defences available against Crown, 11, 529,
 337—340
 forum, choice of, 11, 525, 294—297
 interlocutory proceedings, 11, 527, 313—317
 limitation of action in. *See* LIMITATION OF
 ACTIONS
 pleadings in, 11, 527, 310—312
 reply, right of Crown to, 11, 529, 328—334
 transfer of action, right of Crown to, 11, 526,
 305—309a
 trial at bar, right of Crown to, 11, 528, 318—
 324
 undertaking as to damages, whether Crown
 bound to give, 11, 527, 313—315
 venue, right of Crown to change, 11, 526, 300
 —303
 right of Crown to choose, 11, 525, 298, 299
 withdrawal of proceedings, right of Crown as
 to, 11, 529, 336
 lessor, of, title, of, tenant estopped from denying,
 30, 349, 98
 light, right to, whether bound by. *See* LIGHT,
 EASEMENT OF
 limitation of time for proceedings by. *See*
 LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF
 TIME

CROWN—continued.

manors belonging to. *See* MANOR
 markets & fairs, in relation to. *See* FAIR;
 MARKET
 marshalling, right of, 20, 503, 2327
 mines, rights & powers as to. *See* MINES
 ministers of. *See* MINISTER
 office under. *See* FOREIGN GOVERNMENT DE-
 PARTMENT; INDIA OFFICE; WAR OFFICE
 Order in Council by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL
 pardon, grant of, by. *See* PARDON
parens patriæ, as, 28, 286, 1396, 1397; 33, 163,
 478—484
 Parliament, in relation to. *See* PARLIAMENT
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT (INVENTION)
 patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE
 peace & war, in relation to. *See* war, *infra*
 peer, services of, member of House of Lords, as,
 right to, 11, 505, 72
 petition of right against. *See* PETITION OF
 RIGHT
 ports & harbours, in relation to, 11, 556, 564—
 568
 possession against right of, trespass by distur-
 bance of, 43, 383, 85—86
 possession raising presumption against, 38, 736,
 816, 817
 powers of, right to exercise, notwithstanding
 delegation, 11, 505, 70
 practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICE
 prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
 presentation to benefice by. *See* PRESENTATION
 (ECCLESIASTICAL)
 private estates of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE
 ESTATES
 prize, in relation to. *See* PRIZE
 probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE
 DUTY
 property, in relation to, 11, 581, 830—856; 22,
 334, 3319
 estimate made by King's engineer, admissi-
 bility of, 22, 334, 3319
 rating of. *See* RATES
quare impedit, right to damages in. *See* QUARE
 IMPEDIT
 records relating to, evidence, as, 22, 333, 3314—
 3319
 recovery of land, action for, by. *See* RECOVERY
 OF LAND
 revenue, public, control of, by, 39, 219, 1
 reversion in. *See* REVERSION
 relationship with other countries, right of
 Crown to determine, 11, 543, 476
 reprieve, grant of, by, 11, 516, 172—234
 rivers, in relation to. *See* RIVER
 scales belonging to, unjust, jurisdiction of
 justices as to, 44, 133, 24
 sea, in relation to. *See* SEA
 seashore, in relation to. *See* SEASHORE
 Secretary of State, in relation to. *See* SECRE-
 TARY OF STATE
 servants. *See* CROWN SERVANTS
 services, right to. *See* subject, *infra*
 ship, requisition of, by. *See* SHIP
 sale of, illegal conditions as to, 42, 995, 228
 statutes, in relation to, 42, 689, 1036—1082
 subject, duty of, towards, 11, 498, 8—21
 duty towards, of, 11, 497, 6, 7
 petition, right to, 11, 515, 168, 169
 relations with, 11, 497, 6—21
 services of, Crown's right to, 11, 505, 71—74
 tenant at will, cannot be, 11, 584, 856
 territorial waters, rights of, within, 44, 65, 461,
 462

CROWN—continued.

tithes, liability of Crown to pay, 11, 584, 853, 854
 title to, 11, 496, 2—5
 treasure trove. *See* TREASURE TROVE
 visitor, as. *See* VISITOR
 waifs, right to, 11, 588, 890—893
 war, peace, &, in relation to, 11, 543, 475—560
 state of, determined by the, 38, 5, 3—4
 wreck, in relation to. *See* WRECK

CROWN DEBT,

attachment for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS
 gift by will of, 44, 1190, 10299
 land, debt charged on, in case of, 7, 191, 306;
 11, 582, 837
 right of Crown to charge, with debt, 11, 582,
 838
 poundage in respect of, 41, 127, 835—840
 priority of, 11, 581, 830—836
 administration of deceased's estate, in, 23,
 349, 4157—4163
 bankruptcy, in, 4, 497, 4475
 company, winding up of, in, 10, 942, 6458—
 6461
 prize proceedings, in. *See* PRIZE
 recovery of, extent, writ of, by. *See* EXTENT
 (WRIT OF)
 information, by. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION;
 LATIN INFORMATION
 surety of, as to. *See* SURETY

CROWN DEBTOR,

sale of property to satisfy, mode of sale, 40, 53,
 54, 345, 354

CROWN GRANT,

acceptance of, 11, 580, 815—818
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY, Crown grant
 avoidance of, 11, 560, 602—644
 deceit, for, 11, 561, 607—630
 consideration, as to, 11, 562, 620—625
 mistake, for, 11, 560, 602—606
 uncertainty, for, 11, 563, 631—641
 Bibles, right of printing of, 13, 199, 336
 Canada, land in, of. *See* CANADA
 charter, of, corporation, to, 13, 292, 221—226
 companies, of privileges to unincorporated. *See*
 QUASI-CORPORATION
 construction of, 11, 564, 645—744
 Crown, most favourable to, 11, 565, 646—655;
 17, 295, 1077—1084
 date of grant, as to, 11, 573, 731
 falsa demonstratio non nocet, 11, 573, 729, 730
 mode of, 11, 564, 645
 rights, interests & property passing under
 grant, as to, 11, 558, 568, 590, 675—730
 exceptions & reservations, 11, 572, 727, 728
 general words, by, 11, 568, 676—693
 grants of offices, in case of, 11, 572, 725, 726
 misdescription, effect of, 11, 573, 729, 730
 particular words, by, 11, 569, 694—724
 subject, liberally favourable to, 11, 567, 662—
 668
 usage as evidence, 11, 573, 732—744
 where words doubtful, 11, 573, 735—738
 validity, in favour of, 11, 566, 656—661; 17,
 295, 1085—1087
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, 17,
 295, 1077—1087
 words of permission, as to, 11, 567, 568, 673,
 674
 words of restriction, as to, 11, 567, 672

CROWN GRANT—*continued.*

Crown jewels, of, **11**, 576, 767
 derogation, in, forestal rights, of, **11**, 576, 759
 unknown mode of descent, **11**, 556, 563
 droits of Admiralty, of, **11**, 576, 768
 escheated land, of. *See* forfeited, *infra*
 exception in, construction of, **11**, 572, 727, 728
 Falkland Islands, land in, of. *See* FALKLAND ISLANDS
 ferry, of, **24**, 970, 33—45
 fines, of, **11**, 576, 764
 foreshore, of. *See* FORESHORE
 forfeited or escheated land, of, **11**, 576, 775—777
 franchise, of. *See* FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)
 free warren, of, **11**, 26, 323
 Great Seal, necessity for, **11**, 557, 572—581
 illegal act authorised by, **11**, 575, 757
 public nuisances, **36**, 218, 604
 interpretation of, whether for jury, **22**, 23, 39
 kingly dignity, of, **11**, 576, 765, 766
 land, of. *See* CROWN LANDS
 lease, of. *See* CROWN LANDS, lease
 manor, of. *See* MANOR
 market, of. *See* MARKET
 monopoly, of, **11**, 577, 778—786
 mussel fishings, of, **11**, 576, 776
 offices, of, **11**, 578, 787—799
 reversion, in, **11**, 578, 789—794
 patentee, rights of, under, **13**, 199, 344—352
 pension, of, **11**, 576, 763
 pontage, of, admissibility of, **22**, 334, 3317
 port authority, to, pilot regulations, evidence of, as, **22**, 334, 3318
 ports of the kingdom, of, **11**, 516, 172
 presumption of, **11**, 574, 745—756
 from long possession, **38**, 735, 806—819
 printing, rights of, of, **13**, 198, 333—352
 recitals in, effect of, **11**, 558, 590—601
 estoppel, whether acting as, **11**, 558, 590
 false, **11**, 559, 596—601
 non-recital, effect of, **11**, 559, 592—595
 revenues of Crown lands, of, duration, **11**, 584, 857
 revocation of, **11**, 581, 825—828
 power of restrictive of prerogative, whether, **11**, 575, 758
 rights interests, & property passing under. *See* construction, *supra*
 salmon fishings, of, **11**, 576, 769
 second grant of same subject-matter, effect of, **11**, 580, 819—824
 stamp duty on, **11**, 581, 829
 subject-matter of, **11**, 575, 757—799
 treasure trove, of, **11**, 576, 771
 trees, to cut or lop, **2**, 101, 816
 uncertainty of, effect of, **17**, 361, 1718
 validity of, **11**, 558, 587—644
 conditions of, **36**, 218, 604
 grant not subject to forfeiture, breach of condition, for, **11**, 575, 758
 presumption of, **11**, 558, 587—589

CROWN LANDS,

Canada, in. *See* CANADA
 Commissioners of Woods, agreement for lease, by, specific performance, **30**, 403, 664
 lease, by, **11**, 585, 586, 866, 867
 notice to quit by two out of three, Crown Lands Act, under, **31**, 450, 5974
 management by, **11**, 585, 863, 864
 sale by, **11**, 585, 865
 copyholds. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
 distress on. *See* DISTRESS

CROWN LANDS—*continued.*

escheat. *See* ESCHEAT
 extent of, evidence of, **11**, 586, 877—883
 foreshore. *See* FORESHORE
 forests. *See* ROYAL FORESTS
 grant of, **11**, 576, 772—777
 land bounded by stream, of, presumption as to, **44**, 13, 52
 reversion on, **11**, 582, 840—842
 land tax. *See* LAND TAX; REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX
 lease of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11**, 585, 866, 867
 enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS
 grantee, rights of, **11**, 584, 851, 852
 provisions as to, **2**, 29, 167; **11**, 583, 843—852
 rights of Crown as to, **11**, 583, 843—850
 stamp duty on, **11**, 586, 868
 New South Wales, in. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES
 Nigeria, in. *See* NIGERIA
 pre-emption of, square mile for purposes of, defined, **44**, 146, 136
 private estates of Crown. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES
 recovery of possession of, limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 registration of, **11**, 586, 869, 870
 rent of. *See* RENT
 revenues of, grant of. *See* CROWN GRANT
 surrendered, **11**, 584, 857—883
 Commissioners of Woods & Forests, portion of, as to, **11**, 585, 863, 864
 limit of operation of surrender, **11**, 584, 857
 mines. **11**, 585, 858—862
 royal forests. *See* ROYAL FORESTS
 sale of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11**, 585, 865
 Southern Rhodesia, in. *See* SOUTHERN RHODESIA
 taxation of. *See* TAXATION
 transfer of, **11**, 586, 869, 870

CROWN LICENCE,

enemy, trading with, for purpose of. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
 foreshore, use of, as to. *See* FORESHORE
 reclaimed land, as to, **44**, 68, 70, 491, 510

CROWN PRACTICE,

The title CROWN PRACTICE is contained in Vol. XV, pp. 206—492
 Attorney-General in relation to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI
 costs in relation to, **16**, 491, 3737—3744
 diem clausit extremum, writ of. *See* DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM
 English informations. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION
 escheat, inquisition of. *See* ESCHEAT
 extents. *See* EXTENT (WRIT OF)
 habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
 Latin informations. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
 mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS
 petition of right. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
 prohibition. *See* PROHIBITION
 quo warranto. *See* QUO WARRANTO
 scire facias, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)
 revenue side of King's Bench Division, on. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)

KEY :-

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES,

De Donis, King bound by statute, **11**, 591, 928
tenant in tail, King as, **11**, 591, 929

CROWN REVENUE. *See also* REVENUE

Cornwall, Duchy of, from. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL

Crown lands, from, grant of. *See* CROWN GRANT
hereditary, retained by Crown, **11**, 589, 906—927

Lancaster, Duchy of, from. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF

surrendered, Crown lands, arising from. *See* CROWN LANDS

Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to. *See* CROWN LANDS

foreshore. *See* FORESHORE

prerogative rights, arising from, **11**, 587, 884—905

royal forests. *See* ROYAL FORESTS

CROWN SERVANTS. *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

actions by or against. *See* legal proceedings, *infra*

arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

crew of tug requisitioned by Admiralty become. *See* TUG

declaratory judgment against, **30**, 142, 186, 187
legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 523, 284—378

liability of,

acts of subordinates, in regard to, **38**, 74, 523—540

who are Crown servants, **38**, 76, 539, 540

agent for Government, as, **1**, 676, 2866—2869

contract, in case of, **38**, 60, 359—365

rates, for. *See* RATES

tort, in case of, **38**, 62, 378—412

official capacity, in, **38**, 62, 378—387

personal liability, **38**, 64, 388—412

authority of Crown no defence, **38**, 64, 388—393

naval & military officers, in case of, **38**, 65, 404—412

CRUCIFIX,

church decoration, as, **19**, 441, 443, 444, 446, 447, 2842, 2859, 2862, 2887—2899

CRUELTY,

animals, to, **2**, 284, 565—625

aiding & abetting, **2**, 284, 568

animal in charge of servant, **2**, 284, 569, 570

arrest for, liability in trespass in case of, **2**, 290, 606, 607

branding, by, **2**, 289, 600

bull-baiting, **2**, 287, 580

caged lions, **2**, 288, 592

carelessness, **2**, 284, 566

cattle, dishorning, **2**, 288, 594

complaint, when made, **2**, 291, 618, 619

conduct, of proceedings, informer, by, **2**, 291, 616

conviction for, appeal from, right of, **2**, 290, 608

quashing of, **2**, 290, 609—611

cows, overstocking, by, **2**, 286, 579

domestic animals, **2**, 288, 591—593

exposing to danger, by, **2**, 285, 573

guilty knowledge of, **2**, 284, 565—579

horse, **2**, 284, 285, 286, 565, 568—570, 572, 575

CRUELTY—continued.

animals, to—*continued.*

intention, **2**, 285, 571

to frighten, **2**, 285, 572

kill, attempting to, by, **2**, 289, 596

failure to, by, **2**, 286, 574—576

maiming, refusing to kill after, by, **2**, 286, 574

manager, knowledge of, **2**, 284, 565

offences, description of, **2**, 292, 623

specific, **2**, 287, 580—603

orders of master, neglect by servant as to, **2**, 284, 567

penalties & procedure in case of, **2**, 290, 605—623

prosecution for, legacy to promote, validity of, **1**, 83, 672

rabbit coursing, **2**, 287, 585—587

separate offences, joinder of, **2**, 291, 612, 613

several animals, one offence, **2**, 291, 621, 622

sows, spaying, by, **2**, 289, 595

stag hunting, **2**, 289, 602

summons for, refusal to issue, **2**, 291, 614, 615

trapped animal, neglect to release, by, **2**, 286, 578

two persons, conviction for one offence by, **2**, 291, 617

veterinary surgeon, wrong advice by, **2**, 284, 568

vivisection, in case of. *See* VIVISECTION

water, neglect to supply, by, **2**, 288, 588—590

whale, stranded, **2**, 290, 603

wounds, neglect to dress, by, **2**, 286, 577

birds, captive, to. *See* CAPTIVE BIRDS

children, to. *See* CHILDREN

infant, to. *See* CHILDREN

matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 281, 2513—2694

abuse, **27**, 284, 287, 2554, 2586—2596

adultery, petitioner of. *See* petitioner, *infra*

bodily harm, actual or menaced, proof of, necessity for, **27**, 281, 2522—2526

children, cruelty to, **27**, 290, 2640—2642

neglect of, **27**, 290, 2640—2642

refusal of access to, **27**, 337, 3173

condonation of. *See* CONDONATION

conduct injurious to health or rendering cohabitation unsafe, **27**, 284, 2555—2569

cumulative effects of acts not cruelty *per se*, **27**, 283, 2534—2537

danger to person, reasonable apprehension of, **27**, 282, 2527—2536

defence to charge of, **27**, 293, 2683—2694

drunkenness, **27**, 287, 2597—2606

either party may be guilty, **27**, 281, 2513

evidence of, **27**, 291, 2662—2694

acts of personal violence not necessary, **27**, 281, 2523

admissibility, **27**, 291, 2662—2674

alleged cruelty not pleaded, **27**, 292, 2666—2669

competency, **27**, 292, 2675—2677

corroboration, **27**, 292, 2678

cross-examination, general conduct, as to, **22**, 491, 5190

further acts after hearing completed, **27**, 292, 2673

husband, declarations of, **27**, 291, 2664

letters of, **27**, 291, 2663

medical, **27**, 293, 2680—2682

previous decree of judicial separation, **27**, 292, 2671, 2672

wife's complaint to third person, **27**, 292, 2674

fictitious execution in wife's house, **27**, 303, 2797

CRUELTY—continued.matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*fresh evidence as to, corroborated, ground for new trial, **27**, 492, 5249—5250general charge of, admissibility of evidence to prove, particulars, adjournment for, **27**, 292, 2668—2669groundless charges of immorality as, **27**, 289, 2623—2626jury, question for, **27**, 281, 2519petitioner, of, adultery, charge of, how affected by, **27**, 370, 3571—3577adultery coupled with, **27**, 370, 3575bar to a decree, as, **27**, 370, 3571—3606physical violence, **27**, 285, 2570—2573protection from, suit must be brought for, **27**, 281, 2515question of fact, degree, **27**, 281, 2522relative cruelty, **27**, 281, 2520single acts of, **27**, 283, 2544—2554skin disease, communication of, as, **27**, 290, 2639Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, under, **27**, 556, 6120—6123systematic neglect, subjection to indignity, indifference, etc., as, **27**, 288, 2607—2622threats, with or without violence, **27**, 286, 2574—2585unhappiness from ill-assorted marriage, **27**, 286, 287, 2575, 2598venereal disease, communication of, **27**, 289, 2627—2638what constitutes, **27**, 281, 2518—2648wife, on part of, **27**, 290, 2649—2661**CUJUS EST SOLUM EJUS EST USQUE AD CÆLUM ET AD INFEROS**infringement of rule, contract for sale of land, avoidance of, by, **40**, 145, 1148statement of rule, **38**, 655, 1, 2**CUL DE SAC,**highway, as, **26**, 264, 297, 45—51, 280—291dedication of, **26**, 297, 280—291**CULM,**rent in kind, as, **31**, 225, 3638**CULPABLE HOMICIDE. See MAN-SLAUGHTER ; MURDER****CULTIVATION,**covenant as to. *See COVENANT IN LEASE*custom of the country, according to, **2**, 15, 67—78Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, subject to, **2**, 15, 68breach of duty as to, **2**, 15, 67denial of, **2**, 15, 71—73express covenant as to, breach of, **2**, 16, 75—78tenants in common, not applicable to, **2**, 15, 69husbandlike manner, in, express covenants as to, **2**, 13, 16, 55—66, 78implied, **2**, 12, 15, 50—54, 67, 68**CULVERT,**bridge, as, **26**, 573, 2649—2653negligent control of drainage through, **36**, 34, 200repair, failure to keep in, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 137, 2723underground, existence of, vendor's duty to disclose, **40**, 45, 286**CUM TESTAMENTO ANNEXO,**administration, grant of, **23**, 180, 2051—2192**CUMULATIVE ANNUITIES. See ANNUITY****CUMULATIVE DIVIDEND. See DIVIDEND****CUMULATIVE GIFT BY WILL,**classes, to, individuals members of two classes, **44**, 1004, 8611, 8612death of legatees in testator's lifetime, effect of, **44**, 1223, 10586different character of gifts, effect of, **44**, 1223, 10587different instruments, in, **44**, 338, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1012, 1672, 8631—8638, 8691, 8702, 8704different amounts, **44**, 1007, 8643—8659equal amounts, **44**, 327, 1009, 1586, 8660—8676extrinsic evidence as to, **44**, 1013, 8710, 8711“in addition,” effect of omission of words, **44**, 327, 1586effect of words, **44**, 1007, 8640intention of testator, **44**, 1010, 8677—8707interest given from different dates, **44**, 1007, 8642only some legacies repeated, **44**, 1007, 8641rule of construction, **44**, 1007, 1011, 8639, 8694identical trusts, **44**, 1005, 8614incidents of, **44**, 1221, 10562—10587application of incidents of original gift, **44**, 1221, 10562—10572original gift must be absolute or defeasible, **44**, 1222, 10573, 10574inconsistency of, scope of rest of will, with, **44**, 1223, 10585terms of additional gift, with, **44**, 1222, 10577—10583intention gathered from will, whether **44**, 1004, 8607—8610legacy duty on, **44**, 1222, 10576onus of proof as to, **44**, 1003, 8606parol evidence in case of, **44**, 1004, 1009, 1013, 8610, 8662, 8710, 8711same instrument, in, different amounts, **44**, 1005, 8619—8622different incidents, subject to, **44**, 1005, 8623—8630servant, to, **44**, 1008, 1009, 8658, 8672specific new gift, effect of, **44**, 1223, 10584subsequent gift “along with other sums,” **44**, 1004, 8613substitution of new legatee when possible, **44**, 1223, 10586**CUPBOARDS,**fixtures, whether. *See FIXTURES***CURACY. See also CURATE**perpetual, “church & vicarages,” whether included in, **19**, 381, 2038income of, **19**, 258, 398incumbent a corporation sole, whether, **19**, 258, 398land annexed to, power to lease, **19**, 502, 3591liability of incumbent for dilapidations, **19**, 508, 3663termination of, incumbent, by, **19**, 429, 2658—2663licence, revocation of, by, **19**, 429, 2664—2669

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

CURATE. *See also* CURACY

admission to office of, **19**, 427, 2638—2643
 vicar, duty of, as to, **19**, 428, 2643
 churchwarden, nomination of, by, **19**, 280, 671
 contract of service for indefinite period, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12**, 124, 820
 dilapidations, liability for, **19**, 508, 3361—3663
 handwriting of, proof of, by comparison, with entries in parish register, **22**, 200, 1736
 incumbent, position with regard to, of, **19**, 428, 429, 2644—2646, 2654
 licence of, revocation of, **19**, 429, 2664—2669
 National Health Insurance exemption from, **44**, 1310, 148
 nomination of, **19**, 427, 2638—2647
 non-residence of incumbent, position of, in case of, **19**, 429, 2654
 origin of, **19**, 427, 2637
 perpetual. *See* CURACY
 poor law settlement of, **19**, 428, 2647
 privileges of, **19**, 428, 2648, 2649
 sequestration of benefice, position of, in case of, **19**, 429, 2656
 stipendiary. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE
 stipend of, **19**, 428, 429, 2650—2653, 2655
 vacancy of benefice, position during, **19**, 297, 929

CURATOR,

convict's property, of. *See* INTERIM CURATOR

CURE OF SOULS,

clergy, rights of, **19**, 410, 2444—2446
 lay rector has not, **19**, 328, 1361

CURIOSITIES,

bequest of, whether collection of rare books & manuscripts included, **44**, 712, 5568
 whether personal ornaments included, **44**, 735, 5902

CURRENCY. *See also* COINAGE; TENDER

bill of exchange, damages, in what currency assessable, **6**, 326, 2159—2161
 how calculated, **6**, 55, 428—430
 debt payable, in what currency, **35**, 169, 13—30
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN CURRENCY
 immovables, sum charged on, in what currency payable, **11**, 357, 396—403
 legacies, payment of, for, **11**, 376, 549—551; **35**, 172, 27—30
 loan, repayment of, for, **30**, 144, 199
 what is, **35**, 169, 10—12

CURRENT ACCOUNT,

bequest of money on current account, whether money on deposit included, **44**, 722, 5730
 bequest of, whether money in transit at time of death included, **44**, 736, 5911
 closing of, receiver appointed by bank as mortgagee, effect of, **3**, 181, 342
 collection & payment of cheques, etc. *See* BANK; CHEQUE
 guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE
 moneys, bequest of, whether sum on current account included, **44**, 711, 5560
 receipt of money on, **3**, 179, 334—395
 bank, appropriation by, **3**, 179, 334—338
 debts due by company, shareholders' liability for, **3**, 180, 336
 earlier drawings, how attributed, **3**, 179, 334—336

CURRENT ACCOUNT—continued.

receipt of money on—*continued.*
 bank, appropriation by—*continued.*
 legal & illegal advances, **3**, 180, 337
 Statute of Limitations, operation, of, **3**, 181, 338
 proceeds of fraud on Government, depositors' right to, **3**, 181, 341
 Statutes of Limitation as applied to, **32**, 319, 41—46

CURSING,

public vehicle, in, byelaw against, validity, **8**, 113, 759

CURTAIN,

ornamental fixture, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

CURTESY,

advowson subject to right of, **19**, 370, 1894
 estate by the, ante-nuptial contract by wife does not defeat, **38**, 678, 254
 contingent limitation on death of wife, **38**, 675, 222
 copyhold, in, **13**, 72, 906—911
 admittance in case of, **13**, 72, 908, 909
 grant of copyhold, **38**, 677, 246
 desertion by husband does not defeat, **38**, 678, 253
 equitable estates, in, **38**, 675, 218—221
 equity of redemption, in, **38**, 675, 220
 estate *pur autre vie*, none in, **38**, 675, 223
 estate tail, in, **38**, 675, 214—217
 merger of wife's life estate, **38**, 675, 216
 husband's estate during lifetime of wife, **38**, 678, 251, 252
 husband's right to, on death of wife, **27**, 84, 658
 incidents of, **38**, 677, 245—250
 issue, born alive, must be, **38**, 677, 235, 236
 proof of, **38**, 677, 237
 issue, capable of inheriting, must be, **38**, 677, 238—243
 death of, effect of, **38**, 676, 234
 necessity for, **38**, 676, 233—244
 time of birth immaterial, **38**, 677, 244
 post-nuptial settlement, defeated by, **38**, 679, 256
 presentation to living, **38**, 677, 245
 seisin of wife, adverse possession affecting, **38**, 676, 229, 230
 necessity for, **38**, 676, 224, 225
 possession of equitable estate, **38**, 676, 228
 possession under Wills Act, by, **38**, 670, 231, 232
 rents not received by wife, **38**, 676, 226, 227
 trust estate, in, **38**, 675, 218, 219
 wife's will, defeated by, **38**, 679, 255
 tenant by the, entry, necessity for, **38**, 664, 75
 lease by, absolutely determined on death, **38**, 678, 248
 Settled Land Acts, under, **38**, 678, 249
 mortgage interest, liability to keep down, **38**, 678, 250
 presentation to living by, **38**, 677, 245
 redemption of mortgage by, **35**, 351, 936
 tenant for life, having powers of, **40**, 736, 2659
 waste, liability for, **38**, 677, 247
 wife's lifetime, during, **38**, 678, 251, 252

CURTILAGE,

- burglary, in relation to, **15**, 954, 10614—10619
- dwelling-house, of, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- housebreaking, in relation to, **15**, 958, 10693—10694
- message, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 717, 5661—5662
- premises within the same, drains & sewers, in relation to, **41**, 3, 7—9
- metropolis, within, **41**, 11, 13, 14, 80, 81, 86, 101, 102

CUSTODIA LEGIS, IN. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS

CUSTODIAN OF ENEMY PROPERTY,

- appointment & powers of, **2**, 151, 230—241

CUSTODIAN TRUSTEE,

- Public Trustee as, **43**, 1033, 4735
- who may appoint, **43**, 702, 1421
- who may be appointed, **43**, 703, 1422

CUSTODY,

- ancient documents, of. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS
- bail, admission to, only a change of, **14**, 156, 1306
- bastard, of. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
- child, of. *See also* infant, *infra*
 - matrimonial causes, access, right of. *See* ACCESS
 - change of, **27**, 535, 5793—5796
 - child over sixteen, **27**, 418, 533, 4233—4236, 5779—5781
 - considerations affecting, **27**, 534, 5789—5792
 - costs, **27**, 535, 5803, 5804
 - costs of application, **27**, 420, 4253
 - decree, on or after, **27**, 459, 4768—4813
 - granted, when, **27**, 459, 4777—4783
 - jurisdiction of court, **27**, 459, 4768—4776
 - person to whom given, **27**, 460, 4784—4791
 - practice & procedure, **27**, 462, 4807—4813
 - unfitness of guilty parent, declaration of, **27**, 461, 4794—4802
 - variation or rescission, **27**, 461, 4792, 4793
 - guilty party, given to, **27**, 533, 5782, 5783
 - interim* order as to, **27**, 534, 5790, 5800
 - Judicature Acts, in relation to, **20**, 290, 476
 - jurisdiction as to, **27**, 418, 533, 4232—4237, 5779—5804
 - persons to whom given, **27**, 418, 533, 4238—4240, 5782—5788
 - power of court of summary jurisdiction, **27**, 559, 6151
 - practice & procedure, **27**, 419, 535, 4249—4252, 5797—5802
 - strangers, given to, **27**, 534, 5786, 5787
 - what court will consider, **27**, 418, 4241—4248
- court rolls of manor, of, **13**, 37, 392—404
- detention in, arrest, as. *See* ARREST
- assault, as. *See* ASSAULT
- false imprisonment, as. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- document, of, lease & counterpart. *See* lease & counterpart, *infra*
- necessity for production from proper custody, parish register, **22**, 258, 2432

CUSTODY—continued.

- document, of—*continued.*
 - proper custody a question for judge, **22**, 31, 95
 - title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS
- goods, of, innkeeper, by. *See* INNKEEPER
- hire of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
- infant, of, **28**, 256, 1118—1253
 - access, right of. *See* ACCESS
 - conflict of laws in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 - court's interference with, **28**, 261, 1151—1203
 - father, in regard to, **28**, 262, 1158—1198
 - bad character, **28**, 262, 1160—1161
 - conviction for felony, **28**, 263, 1164
 - cruelty & ill-treatment, **28**, 263, 1165—1171
 - desertion, **28**, 264, 1172, 1173
 - detrimental to infant, **28**, 262, 1158, 1159
 - immorality, **28**, 264, 1174—1184
 - imprisonment, **28**, 263, 1162, 1163
 - insanity, **28**, 266, 1185
 - misconduct, **28**, 266, 1186—1189
 - neglect, **28**, 266, 1190
 - poverty, **28**, 267, 1191—1195
 - residence abroad, **28**, 267, 1196—1198
 - mother, in regard to, **28**, 267, 1199—1203
 - misconduct, **28**, 267, 1201—1203
 - safety & welfare of infant, **28**, 261, 1151—1157
- enforcement of right to, **28**, 268, 1210—1252
 - attachment for contempt, by, **28**, 268, 1210—1213
- guardian, by, **28**, 260, 1144—1150
- habeas corpus*, obtained by writ of, **28**, 269, 1214—1245
 - against whom writ lies, **28**, 271, 1228—1245
 - dispute as to right to, **28**, 269, 1218—1220
 - grandparents, against, **28**, 271, 1231—1233
 - jurisdiction of court, **28**, 269, 1214—1225
 - mother, against, **28**, 271, 1228—1230
 - onus of proof of impropriety of existing custody, **28**, 271, 1227
 - stranger, against, **28**, 271, 1234—1245
 - transfer to father, **28**, 270, 1222
- jurisdiction of court over, **28**, 256, 1118, 1119
 - equitable jurisdiction, **20**, 290, 476
- matrimonial causes, in relation to. *See* child, *supra*
- parent's right to, **28**, 257, 1120—1143
 - duration of, **28**, 257, 1120—1123
 - loss of, **28**, 258, 1126—1143
 - abandonment of rights, **28**, 259, 1132—1135
 - agreement or waiver, by, **28**, 258, 1127—1135
 - choice of infant, by, **28**, 259, 1136—1143
 - delegation to another, by, **28**, 258, 1126—1131
 - suspension of, **28**, 257, 1124, 1125
- procedure as to, **28**, 273, 1253
 - appeal from & variation of order, **28**, 273, 1253
- recovery of, force, by, **28**, 272, 1246—1250
 - petition, by, **28**, 273, 1251, 1252
- separation of parents, in case of, **27**, 234, 2050—2056
 - judicial separation. *See* child, *supra*
- law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS
- lease & counterpart, of,
 - determination of tenancy, lessee's right to, **30**, 452, 1138—1142
 - covenants unperformed by lessor, **30**, 452, 1139

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

CUSTODY—*continued.*

- lease & counterpart, of—*continued.*
- determination of tenancy—*continued.*
 - forfeiture of lease, **30**, 452, 1141
 - surrender of term & grant of new term, **30**, 452, 1142
 - underlease, **30**, 452, 1140
- inspection & copy,
 - whether ordered, application by tenant in possession, **30**, 453, 1152—1153
 - whether ordered, no counterpart available, **30**, 453, 1147—1151
- lessor's right to, **30**, 452, 1143—1144
- production, where ordered, **30**, 452, 1145—1146
- tenancy, during, lessee's right to lease, lessor's to counterpart, **30**, 452, 1139
- prisoner in, *habeas corpus*. See **HABEAS CORPUS**
- prisoner, of, civil process, in case of, **41**, 90, 282—299
- securities & valuables, of, banker, by. See **BANK**, bailee
- taking into. See **ARREST**
- title deeds, of. See **TITLE DEEDS**
- wife, of, husband's right as to. See **WIFE**

CUSTOM. See also **USAGE**

The title CUSTOM & USAGES is contained in Vol. XVII, pp. 1—74

- acre, standard of, according to local, **44**, 146, 133
- agreement, incorporation in, **2**, 12, 45
- agriculture, as affecting. See **CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY**
- alteration of, **13**, 32, 288
- animals, impounding of, as to. See **IMPOUNDING**
- award, arbitrator, of, as to existence of, **2**, 474, 1185—1187
- borough English, of. See **BOROUGH ENGLISH**
- boundaries, perambulation of, as to, **7**, 321, 413
- certainty of, **17**, 15, 134—170
 - local inhabitants, in regard to, **17**, 16, 153—169
 - locality, as to, **17**, 16, 144—150
 - persons, as to, **17**, 16, 151—170
 - subject-matter, as to, **17**, 16, 140—143
 - time, as to, **17**, 16, 139
 - validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 15, 134—138
- characteristics of, **17**, 9, 50—175
- churchway by, **17**, 9, 16, 49, 155—159
- common, inclosure of, by. See **INCLOSURE OF COMMONS**
- pasture of, by. See **COMMON OF PASTURE**
- piscary, of, by. See **COMMON OF PISCARY**
- rights of, by, **11**, 35, 462—489
 - copyholder, claim by, **11**, 35, 472—475
 - corporations, claim by, **11**, 32, 420
 - inhabitants & householders, claim by, **11**, 36, 480—488
 - proof of, **11**, 29, 367—371
 - tenants & occupiers, claim by, **11**, 35, 472—479
 - what may be claimed, **11**, 35, 462—471
 - who may claim, **11**, 35, 472—488
- soil, in the, by. See **SOIL**
- common law, triable at, **17**, 5, 15
- continuity of, **17**, 17, 171—175
 - validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 18, 172, 173
- copyhold, descent of, by. See **DESCENT**
- corse-presents, as to. See **CORSE-PRESENTS**
- country, of the. See **CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY**

CUSTOM—*continued.*

- creation of, **17**, 8, 34—49
- cropping, as to. See **CROPPING**
- Crown, how far binding on, **11**, 518, 235
 - whether bound by. See **CROWN**
- destruction of, statute, by, **13**, 32, 291
- distress, as affecting. See **DISTRESS**
- diversion of stream by, miners in stannaries, rights of, as to, **44**, 22, 130
 - presumption of grant, **44**, 22, 131
 - riparian owners, rights of, as to, **44**, 21, 122
- ecclesiastical, evidence of, terrier as, **22**, 328, 3254
- enjoyment of, **17**, 19, 189—193
 - extension of, **17**, 19, 191—193
- essential characteristics of, certainty. See *certainty, supra*
- immemorial existence. See *immemorial existence, infra*
- reasonableness. See *reasonableness, infra*
- examination of witnesses, as to. See **EXAMINATION OF WITNESS**
- extinguishment of, **17**, 23, 247—265
 - statute, by, **17**, 23, 247—258
 - repeal of statute, effect of, **17**, 25, 265
- fixtures, removal of, effect of, on right of, **31**, 205, 3464
- gavelkind, of. See **GAVELKIND**
- heriot claimed by. See **HERIOT**
- immemorial existence of, **17**, 9, 50—98
 - presumption of, **17**, 10, 62—98
 - adoption by court of, **17**, 10, 62—69
 - evidence, strong, necessity for, **17**, 11, 71
 - rebuttal of, **17**, 12, 87—98
 - ancient documents, by, **17**, 12, 87—89
 - impossibility of existence, from, **17**, 13, 91—95
 - user, from, **17**, 11, 72—86
 - time of legal memory, from, **17**, 10, 57—61
 - validity of custom, essential to, **17**, 9, 50—56
 - in alieno solo*, rights, by, **17**, 15, 22, 127—131, 241—246
- interpretation of, **13**, 31, 283—287; **17**, 19, 194—198; **35**, 160, 562
- interruption as affecting, **17**, 18, 174, 175
- judicial notice of. See **JUDICIAL NOTICE**
- law, foundation of, as, **17**, 3, 1
- lien by. See **LIEN**
- local, common law, effective as, **17**, 3, 2—10
 - private act, effect of, on, **19**, 279, 668
 - usage distinguished from, **17**, 7, 30—33
- locality of, attaches to, **17**, 5, 16—23
 - extent of, copyhold, custom as to, **1**, 38, 300
 - freehold, custom as to, **1**, 38, 300
- London, city of, of. See **CITY OF LONDON**
- manorial, **13**, 27, 216—292
 - all inhabitants, in favour of, **13**, 32, 285
 - certainty of, **13**, 80, 1020
 - concurrent, **13**, 27, 236—239
 - copyholds in relation to. See **COPYHOLD**
 - destruction of, **13**, 33, 291, 292
 - evidence of, court rolls as, **22**, 316, 3090, 3091
 - extinguishment of, **13**, 32, 291, 292
 - interpretation of, **13**, 31, 283—287
 - jury sworn at court leet, as to, **13**, 32, 286
 - lord of manor, rights of, affected by, **13**, 27, 218—230
 - improvement, as to, **11**, 43, 44, 591, 607—612
 - common, enclosure of, as to, **11**, 40, 557
 - over, **11**, 22, 251
 - origin of, reasonableness in relation to, **17**, 13, 99
- Prescription Act in relation to, **13**, 27, 217

CUSTOM—continued.

manorial—*continued.*
 prescription & custom distinguished, **13**, **27**,
 81, **216**, **1026**
 presumption of non-existence of, ancient
 records, silence of, from, **22**, **181**, **1560**,
 1561
 rebuttal of, **13**, **31**, **279**, **280**
 proof of, **13**, **28**, **244—282**
 burden of, **22**, **181**, **1561**
 custumal, by. *See* CUSTUMAL
 must be strict, **13**, **30**, **269**
 part of custom, by, **17**, **21**, **215**
 property in occupation of tenant, duty of
 purchaser to inquire as to, **40**, **166**, **1360—**
 1361
 rabbits, killing of, as to, **22**, **316**, **3091**
 reasonableness of, **13**, **81**, **89**, **1020**, **1123**
 repair of copyholds under, breach of obliga-
 tion actionable in contract, **44**, **286**, **1187**
 timber & underwood, in respect of, **2**, **66**,
 419—474
 trespass, defence to action for, as, **17**, **4**, **5**
 validity of, lord, in favour of, **13**, **27**, **218—230**
 steward, in favour of, **13**, **28**, **243**
 strangers, in favour of, **13**, **28**, **240—242**
 tenants, in favour of, **13**, **27**, **231—239**
 wildfowler, rights of, **2**, **208**, **47**
 materials, as to provision of, by lessor, whether
 lessee liable to repair, **31**, **323**, **4642**
 metage, claim of, by, corporation, by, **44**, **138**,
 139, **71**, **72**
 effect of statutory provision on, **44**, **139**, **72**
 mines, as to working of, **17**, **18**, **187**, **188**
 mining, Gloucestershire, in. *See* GLOUCESTER-
 SHIRE
 navy, of, mistake as to, money paid under,
 irrecoverable, **35**, **159**, **545**
 nets, drying, right of, by, **17**, **15**, **130**, **131**
 notice to quit, length of, by. *See* NOTICE TO
 QUIT
 origin of, **17**, **8**, **34—49**
 grant of, agreement, by, **17**, **8**, **41**
 presumption of legal origin, **17**, **8**, **42—49**
 reasonable, must be, **17**, **8**, **35—37**
 statute, whether by, **17**, **8**, **38—40**
 particular customs, validity of, **17**, **18**, **176—188**
 pasture, common of. *See* COMMON OF PAS-
 TURE
 piscary, common of. *See* PISCARY, common of
 pleading of, **17**, **22**, **227—239**
 pollution, stream, of, discharge of sewage, by,
 44, **41**, **293**
 trade, in course of, **44**, **41**, **292**
 port of London, of, liability for loss, **8**, **11**, **46**
 possibility of past user, implication of, **17**, **5**, **14**
 prescription, distinguished from, **17**, **4**, **5**, **6**, **7**,
 16—29
 extent, as to, **17**, **6**, **24**
 origin, as to, **17**, **6**, **25—28**
 proof of, **17**, **19**, **199—226**
 burden of, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 custom bad in law, where, **17**, **20**, **205**
 declaration of deceased person, by, corpora-
 tion, custom of, **17**, **20**, **206**
 parish, custom of, **17**, **20**, **207**
 direct, necessity for, **17**, **19**, **201**
 documentary, **17**, **20**, **208**
 judicial notice, by. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 necessity for, **17**, **19**, **199—202**
 sufficiency of, **17**, **21**, **214—217**
 part of custom proved, **17**, **21**, **215**
 similar custom elsewhere, inference from,
 17, **19**, **199**, **200**

CUSTOM—continued.

proof of—*continued.*
 user, evidence of, by, extent of, **17**, **21**, **209—**
 212
 general user, necessity for, **17**, **21**, **213**
 past instances of user, necessity for, **17**, **20**,
 203
 what must be proved, **17**, **20**, **203**
 witnesses, sufficiency of, **17**, **21**, **214**
 questions as to, admissibility of, **22**, **458**, **4800**
 realm, of the, common law, as, **17**, **5**, **11—13**
 judicial notice of. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 reasonableness of, **17**, **13**, **99—133**
 beginning of custom, proof of, as, **17**, **13**, **99**
 community benefited, where, **17**, **14**, **115**
 custom partly unreasonable, effect of, **17**, **14**,
 107, **108**
 evidence of, **17**, **14**, **109**
 individual benefited, where, **17**, **14**, **116**
 necessity for, **2**, **6**, **2**
 question of law, **17**, **13**, **100**, **101**
 test of, **17**, **14**, **110—116**
 reasonable commencement as, **17**, **14**, **110**,
 114
 validity of custom, essential to, **17**, **13**, **102—**
 106
 recreation, right of, by, **17**, **15**, **16**, **17**, **129**, **140**,
 141, **160—165**
 repairs, landlord, by, as to, **31**, **314**, **4562**
 reputed ownership, as affecting. *See* REPUTE
 OWNERSHIP
 right to begin, existence of custom in issue, **17**,
 22, **240**
 sack, standard of measure, according to local
 44, **146**, **134**
 sewage, excessive discharge of, as to, **44**, **41**, **29**
 stall, market, in, by. *See* STALL
 Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
 suspension of, **13**, **32**, **289**
 trees, as to, **2**, **61**, **100**, **101**, **352**, **358—37**,
 804, **811—815**
 copyhold land, on, as to. *See* COPYHOLD
 trial of, common law, at, **17**, **5**, **15**
 turbary, common of, by. *See* COMMON OF
 TURBARY
 user, proof of, **17**, **21**, **209—213**
 water, right to, by. *See* WATER
 way, right of, by. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

CUSTOMARY COURT,

constitution of, **13**, **34**, **349—355**
 copyhold court, or, **13**, **34**, **349—356**
 persons entitled to hold, **13**, **34**, **349—352**
 where held, **13**, **34**, **355**

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS,

alienation of, **13**, **48**, **573—586**
 copyholds, distinguished from, **13**, **47**, **563—**
 569
 custom, regulated by, **13**, **47**, **564**, **565**
 descent, of. *See* DESCENT
 dower in. *See* FREEBENCH
 escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT
 estate in, fee tail, for. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 freebench, as to. *See* FREEBENCH
 freehold lands & manors, not included in general
 description of, **44**, **905**, **7651**
 freeholds, bequest of, whether passing under
 44, **717**, **719**, **5666**, **5680**
 heriots, as to. *See* HERIOTS
 mines & minerals under, ownership of, **13**, **48**,
 80, **266**, **572**, **1018**
 nature of, **13**, **47**, **563—569**

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS—continued.

- tenant of, rights of, holding under corn rent or annual sum in lieu, election, as to, **13**, 99, 1268
- tenure, proof of, **13**, 48, 567, 568
- will, disposition by, of, **13**, 49, 581—586
- will by lord, estates not held at, as, **13**, 47, 563—565

CUSTOMARY HEIR. See DESCENT**CUSTOMARY MANOR,**

defined, **13**, 10, 17, 6, 95

CUSTOMARY OF THE MANOR. See CUSTUMAL**CUSTOMER,**

- bank, of. See BANK
- deceit of, by colourable imitation of goods, **22**, 188, 1585—1586
- defending, trade rival, against, maintenance, whether, **1**, 84, 685
- injury to, open trap door, by, **36**, 43, 261, 263
- introduction of, agency, contract of, consideration for, as, **12**, 204, 1639
- negligence in relation to, **36**, 43, 75, 261, 263, 489
- restaurant keeper, &, contract between, implied warranty, **36**, 43, 260
- restaurant keeper, of, injury to, **36**, 48, 302
- restraint of trade as to, **43**, 49, 492—498
- servant of, invitee, as, **36**, 39, 230
- shop, in, invitee, as, negligence in relation to, **36**, 35, 208
- shopkeeper's duty to, **36**, 39, 228
- shops or offices, in, business hours, after, effect of, **36**, 43, 265
- soliciting. See SOLICITING
- tenant's, landlord's liability for injuries to, due to want of repair, **31**, 347, 4895—4896

CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY,

- agricultural holding, regulating management of, **2**, 11, 34, 35, 38, 37—49, 193, 195, 196, 199—208, 210, 211
- agricultural tenancy, exclusion from, of, sub-lessee, whether bound by, **2**, 20, 167
- regulated by, when, **2**, 6, 9, 11, 34, 35, 38, 1, 2, 7, 26, 37—49, 193, 195, 196, 199—208, 210, 211
- agricultural tenants, arbitration between, in relation to, **2**, 38, 211
- applicability of, **2**, 11, 15, 37—49, 69
- commencement of tenancy, as affecting, **2**, 6, 1, 2; **17**, 43, 474
- cropping, as to, **2**, 16, 31, 79—102, 178—185
- crops, disposal of, as to, **2**, 35, 199—209
- cultivation according to. See CULTIVATION
- defined, **2**, 11, 37
- determination of tenancy, as affecting, **2**, 6, 9, 46, 1, 2, 7, 26, 246
- drainage, cost of, as to, **2**, 40, 225
- evidence of, **2**, 12, 15, 16, 46, 47, 70—74, 73, 74
- admissibility of, commencement of tenancy, to determine, **17**, 43, 474
- rent day, to ascertain, **31**, 231, 3704—3705
- exclusion of, **2**, 11, 27, 38, 43—45, 161, 215, 216
- fixtures, removal of, as to, **2**, 50, 269
- flints, ploughed up, sale of, as to, **2**, 12, 49
- hay, straw, fodder, disposal of, as to, **2**, 22, 128—132
- immemorial usage, does not imply, **2**, 11, 38, 39

CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY—continued.

- incoming tenant's liability to outgoing tenant for tillages, **2**, 32, 178—185
- manure, as to, **2**, 26, 27, 38, 39, 154—156, 161, 212—216, 217, 218
- outgoing tenant, assignee of, right to claim, **2**, 30, 170
- rights of, **2**, 30, 172
- tillages, in regard to, **2**, 29, 30, 31, 167—169, 172, 178—185
- outgoing valuation, arrears of rent, landlord's right to set off, **2**, 30, 172
- proof of, **2**, 11, 15, 38, 70—74
- reasonable, must be, **2**, 6, 12, 2, 48, 49
- tillages, as to, **2**, 31, 175—185
- timber, trees as, by, **2**, 61, 79, 100, 352—395, 586, 804
- waygoing crops, as to, **2**, 34, 35, 38, 193, 195, 196, 199—209, 210, 211

CUSTOMS,

- commissioners of. See COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
- duty. See CUSTOMS DUTY
- officers of. See COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
- penalties, recovery of, **39**, 302, 792—835
- warehouse. See BONDED WAREHOUSE

CUSTOMS DUTY,

- bonding, in case of. See BONDED WAREHOUSE
- cinematograph films, on, **39**, 230, 88, 89
- double duty payable, whether, **39**, 228, 70
- entry of goods, bill of sight, by, **39**, 228, 72, 73
- executor, liability of, for, where business specifically bequeathed, **44**, 303, 1348
- exportation, what amounts to, **39**, 227, 69
- importation, what amounts to, **39**, 227, 68
- landing of goods, what amounts to, **39**, 227, 66, 67
- liability to, **39**, 227, 66—79
- offences in respect of, **15**, 723, 7826—7837
- penalties, **39**, 228, 74—79
- price of goods as affected by change of, **39**, 410, 449—453
- safeguarding of industries, in case of, **39**, 231, 90
- spirits, on, **39**, 230, 86, 87
- summary jurisdiction in respect of, **39**, 303, 805—824
- warehousing, in case of. See BONDED WAREHOUSE
- who may be liable to, **39**, 228, 71

CUSTOS ROTULORUM,

- appointment & duties of, **33**, 377, 858a—860a

CUSTUMAL,

- evidence of manorial custom, as, **13**, 28, 30, 244, 272

CYCLE. See BICYCLE; MOTOR CYCLE**CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE,**

- charitable trust, in case of, application, **8**, 344, 1365—1444
- charity deprived of objects, **8**, 346, 1396—1399
- conditional gift, condition impracticable, **8**, 345, 1375
- condition uncertain, **8**, 345, 1379
- discretion of court as to, **8**, 336, 1245
- failure of machinery for effectuating intention, **8**, 348, 1419—1435

CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE—*continued.*

- charitable trust, in case of—*continued.*
 failure of subsidiary purpose, **8**, 345, 1374—1376
 failure of trust, **8**, 345, 1385—1435
 gift over to second charity, **8**, 345, 1382
 inapplicable, **8**, 350, 1445—1460
 initial failure of particular purpose, **8**, 345, 1385—1395
 institution ceasing to exist, **8**, 346, 1400—1412
 mode of application, **8**, 344, 1365—1371
 object rendered illegal, **8**, 348, 1415
 particular purpose, absence of, **8**, 345, 1380, 1381
 residuary bequest also to charity, **8**, 345, 1383
 subsequent failure of particular purpose, **8**, 346, 1396—1418
 surplus of trust fund, in respect of, **8**, 349, 1436—1444
 where applicable, failure of objects, **8**, 345, 1377
 where applicable, literal execution of trust impossible, **8**, 344, 345, 1372, 1373
 construction of wills, in relation to, **37**, 125, 568—575; **44**, 550, 3686—3724
 successive limitations, **37**, 128, 599—608
 defined, **37**, 124, 567
 execution of power, in case of, **37**, 126, 573
 void limitations, as applied to, **37**, 124, 567—608
 wills, construction of, in relation to. *See* construction, *supra*

CYPRUS,

- canon law of Roman Catholic Church, application of, in, **17**, 469, 346

DAILY,

- meaning of, **42**, 934, 73

DAIRY. *See also* BUTTER; MILK

- noise of, nuisance, as, **36**, 167, 95, 96
 regulations of local authorities as to, **38**, 208, 433—435

DAIRYMAID,

- unemployment insurance, whether exempt from, **44**, 1305, 1307, 104, 125
 wages of, employed part time only, **44**, 1301, 66

DAIRYMAN,

- foreman, health insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1309, 143
 licence, necessity for, **38**, 208, 433
 restrictive covenant with, **43**, 72, 765

DAM. *See also* WEIR

- alteration of, statutory power, under, **44**, 29, 212
 diversion of watercourse by. *See* DIVERSION
 erection of, contract for, condition precedent in, **12**, 425, 3415
 forcing water into pipe, unlawful, **44**, 29, 209
 obstruction of stream, amounting to, **44**, 29, 215
 water returned without waste, **44**, 23, 144
 rating of, **38**, 511, 651, 652
 trespass to, erected with landowner's permission, actionable, **43**, 388, 132
 water enclosed by, riparian owner's rights as to, **44**, 17, 83

DAMAGE. *See also* INJURY

- actual, necessity for, **1**, 26, 216—230; **17**, 84, 36—58
 breach of contract, **17**, 84, 38
 breach of duty infringing right, **17**, 86, 51
 chattel, deprivation of use of, **17**, 86, 53—58
 equity, claim for damages in, **17**, 86, 50
 fraud, invasion of right by, **17**, 85, 45
 nuisance, **17**, 86, 46
 pound breach, **17**, 86, 49
 subpoena, action for disobedience to, **17**, 86, 47, 48
 support to land, action for interference with right of, **17**, 78, 4
 water, interference with right to, **17**, 85, 42—44
 wrongful detention of goods, **17**, 86, 52
 adjoining owners, to, footpath raised, fence damaged by damp & pressure. *See* MISFEASANCE
 retaining wall causing flood. *See* MISFEASANCE
 animals, by & to. *See* ANIMALS; DISTRESS
 DAMAGE FEASANT
 arms placed in church, to, trespass, whether amounting to, **43**, 420, 442
 assessment of, master, by, proof by affidavit witness abroad, **22**, 521, 5561
 bailee, by. *See* BAILEE
 cargo, to. *See* CARGO
 carrier, by, liability. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 collision at sea, by. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
 compulsory purchase of land, for. *See* COMPENSATION
 continuous. *See* CONTINUOUS
 custom, loss of, for, whether special or general, **32**, 170, 2085—2087
 demolition, by, adjoining buildings, to, **36**, 110, 732
 dogs, by. *See* DOG
 election procession, by, liability of candidate for, **43**, 387, 125
 explosion, by. *See* EXPLOSION
 fact of, evidence of negligence, whether, **36**, 60, 382
 false representation, natural result of, **35**, 61, 572—582
 feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 fences, neglect to repair, by, **36**, 99, 657
 ferry, by. *See* FERRY
 fire, by. *See* FIRE
 fisheries, to. *See* FISHERY
 flood, by. *See* FLOOD
 fraudulent misrepresentation, by. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
 game, by. *See* GAME
 harbour, to. *See* HARBOUR
 highway, to. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC; HIGHWAY
 inevitable accident, by, what constitutes. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT
 injunction, for purposes of obtaining, sufficiency of. *See* INJUNCTION
 malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 explosives, by. *See* EXPLOSIVES
 malicious prosecution, in. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
 maritime lien, for. *See* MARITIME LIEN
 mine, by improper working of. *See* MINE
 negligence, in. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 nuisance, in. *See* NUISANCE
 onus of proof of. **35**, 60, 560
 option, revocation of, by, **12**, 306, 2527

-The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DAMAGE—*continued.*

- pecuniary loss, necessity for proof of, **17**, 86, 51—58
- pecuniary, necessity for proof of, breach of covenant against noisome or offensive trade, **31**, 164, 2966
- pier, to. *See* PIER
- pledge, to. *See* PLEDGE
- poisonous trees, by, cattle, to. *See* ANIMALS
- premises, to, suspension of rent in case of. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension
- presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION
- principal contract, material variation of terms of, by, surety, discharge of, **26**, 157, 1190
- procession, by, at election. *See* election procession, *supra*
- proof of, necessary, when, **17**, 84, 36—58; **36**, 122, 810—813
- use of chattel, deprivation of, **17**, 86, 53—58
- property, to, action for, does not include injury to person, **1**, 15, 122; **43**, 374, 24
- mere fear of, criminal charge, no defence to, **14**, 67, 69, 325, 335—336
- proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE
- public property, gas undertaking. *See* GAS
- remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
- representation, natural result of, **35**, 24, 36, 42, 43, 61, 63, 155, 284, 370, 376, 572—582, 592
- riot, by. *See* RIOT
- sale of land pending completion of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
- ship, to. *See* SHIP
- salvage services, during. *See* SALVAGE
- sparks, from. *See* SPARKS
- special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
- speculative or uncertain, where. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
- stream, diversion of, by. *See* DIVERSION
- pollution of, by. *See* POLLUTION
- subsidence, by. *See* SUBSIDENCE
- third party, to, breach of contract by principal debtor, by, liability of surety, effect on, **26**, 80, 571
- tree, poisonous, by, **36**, 99, 657
- verdict in criminal cases without a finding as to amount of, bad, when, **14**, 313, 3287
- water, flood, by. *See* FLOOD
- fouling of, by. *See* POLLUTION
- overflow of, by. *See* WATER
- wilful, criminal liability for. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE

DAMAGES,

- The title DAMAGES is contained in Vol. XVII, pp. 76—179*
- action for, accord & satisfaction as defence to, **12**, 437, 3534—3541
- against landlord, by tenant, recovery of deserted premises, **31**, 551, 6985
- assignable, whether, **1**, 74, 602—604
- fraud, for. *See* FRAUD
- in nature of action for waste. *See* WASTE
- limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTION
- parties to, tenants in common, **38**, 698, 427, 428
- right to begin, **22**, 47, 234—246
- act of God, effect of, on, **17**, 120, 288, 289
- adultery, for. *See* matrimonial cause, *infra*
- agent, for bribery of. *See* BRIBERY
- recoverable from, by principal. *See* AGENT, damage

DAMAGES—*continued.*

- aggravation of. *See* AGGRAVATION
- agreement for lease, breach of, for, measure of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
- rescission of, awarded on, nature of, **31**, 219, 3575
- alien enemy, awarded to, when payable, **2**, 157, 278
- amount of, jury, question for, **36**, 74, 480
- animals, for trespass by, **2**, 228, 190—197
- apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT
- collision at sea, for. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
- arbitration, breach of agreement to refer to, measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
- architect, whether recoverable from. *See* ARCHITECT
- army, against members of. *See* ARMY
- ascertainment of, difficulty of, effect of, **17**, 92, 97—100
- impossibility of, effect of, **17**, 91, 92—96
- assault, for. *See* ASSAULT
- assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
- assignment of claim to, for breach of contract, **8**, 431, 85
- legality of, pending action, damages to be recovered in, **1**, 79, 637
- right to, **42**, 992, 204
- tort, for, conditional on recovery, **8**, 432, 94
- at large, nature of, **17**, 80, 13, 14
- auctioneer, against. *See* AUCTIONEER
- award of, in relation to. *See* AWARD
- jurisdiction to make, verdict in favour of defendant, where, **17**, 156, 574
- on indictment, whether, **17**, 81, 18
- bailee, action by, for, third person, against. *See* BAILEE
- bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- battery, for. *See* BATTERY
- bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- on dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
- bond, breach of condition in. *See* BOND
- breach of promise action, in. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
- breach of warranty of authority, for. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
- building agreement, breach of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- building, for injury to, negligent demolition, by, **36**, 110, 732
- building lease, breach of provision in. *See* BUILDING LEASE
- business, for loss of, **17**, 100, 104, 153—161, 177—180
- capital money, whether. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
- cargo, failure to provide, in case of. *See* CARGO, provision of
- carrier of goods, against. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
- carrier of passengers, against. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, duty to carry
- charterparty, under. *See* CHARTERPARTY
- cheque, wrongful dishonour of, for. *See* CHEQUE, dishonour of
- circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17**, 102, 169—195
- claim for, ancillary to injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
- whether passing in assignment, chose in action, of, **8**, 493, 604—608
- good will, of, **8**, 458, 306

DAMAGES**DAMAGES—continued.**

classification of, **17**, 78, 3
 collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 compensation of, breach of contract going to
 part of consideration, for, **12**, 416, 3351
 conditions, breach of, for, sale of goods, in. *See*
 continuing, 17, 90, 76—82
 contract, breach of, for, aggravation of, **17**,
 290—307
 claim for, joinder with action for recovery
 of land, **38**, 772, 1047
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT
 OF LAWS
 illegal contract, **12**, 280, 289, 2300, 2372—2374
 immediate or proximate cause of damages,
 must be, **17**, 96, 115—141
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
 musical director, with, **12**, 621, 5120
 sale of goods, in. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land, in. *See* SALE OF LAND
 service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 contribution, joint tortfeasors. as to. *See*
 TORTFEASOR
 conversion of goods, for, **43**, 519, 570—630
 costs, recovery of, as, **17**, 106, 196—266
 actions by or against third parties, **17**, 109,
 209—240
 agent, where action brought by or against,
 1, 486, 487, 488, 531, 532, 664, 665,
 666, 667, 1648, 1654—1656, 1658,
 1660, 1886, 1899—1904, 2791, 2796—
 2798, 2801, 2803, 2804
 appeal, costs of, **17**, 114, 238—240
 costs must have been reasonably incurred,
 17, 109, 209—227
 former action caused by wrong-doing of
 plaintiff, where, **17**, 114, 236, 237
 necessary & proximate consequences of
 breach, costs must be, **17**, 112, 228—235
 bailee, costs paid by, to bailor, **3**, 113, 370
 conviction, appeal against, **17**, 107, 204
 coroner's inquisition, proceedings to quash,
 17, 107, 205
 forcible entry, prosecution in, **17**, 106, 203
 goods sold & detained, in action for, **17**, 106,
 201
 injunction, application for, **17**, 106, 202
 previous action against two jointly, **17**, 108,
 207, 208
 previous action in, **17**, 108, 206, 207
 prohibition, **16**, 397, 2410, 2418, 2418a
 scale on which recoverable, **17**, 114, 241—266
 costs disallowed in previous action, **17**, 115,
 255—257
 extra costs, **17**, 116, 259—266
 no order as to costs in previous action, **17**,
 116, 258
 order for payment to plaintiff made in
 previous action, **17**, 114, 241, 242
 taxation, no order in previous action for,
 17, 115, 252—254
 order in previous action for, **17**, 115,
 243—251
 special damage in nature of, **17**, 106, 198
 trespass to goods, in action for, **17**, 106, 199,
 200; **43**, 424, 497—498
 covenant, breach of, for, **8**, 494, 608; **17**, 99,
 135—137
 after-acquired property, to settle, **40**, 494, 430
 agreement for lease, in. *See* AGREEMENTS
 FOR LEASES

DAMAGES—continued.

covenant, breach of, for—*continued.*
 assignment of lease, against. *See* ASSIGN-
 MENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 bequest of money due, whether passing under,
 44, 728, 5818
 covenant for further assurance, covenantor
 refusing to join in execution of mortgage,
 40, 342, 2914
 covenant for title. *See* COVENANT FOR TITLE
 cropping, as to, **2**, 21, 124—126
 damages, excessive, where, review by court
 of equity, whether, **17**, 168, 688
 lessor's use of other property, for breach of,
 31, 168, 3011
 quiet enjoyment, for, landlord & tenant as
 between. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 repair of leaseholds. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-
 HOLDS
 restraint of trade, in, **43**, 56, 575, 576
 restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE
 COVENANTS
 whether capital money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY
 UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
 custom, loss of, for, **17**, 102, 166
 death, for. *See* DEATH; FATAL ACCIDENTS
 ACT; NEGLIGENCE
 defamation, for. *See* DEFAMATION
 detainee, action of, in. *See* DETINUE
 directness of, **17**, 93, 101—289
 divorce, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE;
 MATRIMONIAL CAUSE
 easements, disturbance of, for. *See* EASE-
 MENT
 ecclesiastical court, whether awarded by, **19**,
 318, 1165
 employers' liability, under. *See* EMPLOYERS'
 LIABILITY ACT
 entry, forcible, for. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by,
 for, **11**, 214, 215, 987, 988, 991—994
 equity does not settle, **20**, 237, 46
 equity jurisdiction in, as to, **17**, 82, 25; **20**, 236,
 36—46
 estoppel, effect of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 excessive, new trial on ground of, **17**, 167, 680—
 783; **27**, 35, 113—122
 exemplary. *See* EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
 expenses, recovery of, as. *See* costs, *supra*
 false imprisonment, for. *See* FALSE IMPRISON-
 MENT
 Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL
 ACCIDENTS ACT
 feeling, injury to, for, **17**, 99, 142—146
 fixtures, for severance & removal of. *See*
 FIXTURES
 fraudulent misrepresentation, in action for. *See*
 FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
 furnished house, warranty of fitness, breach of.
 See WARRANTY
 general, defined, **17**, 78, 4
 guarantee, breach of contract by principal
 debtor, **26**, 130, 942
 under, surety's right to, **26**, 137, 1007—1009
 high bailiff, against, **3**, 96, 259
 immediate or proximate cause of. *See* PROXIMATE
 CAUSE
 implied term, breach of, for employment, as to,
 12, 621, 5119
 inadequacy of, as ground for new trial, **17**, 176,
 784—833; **42**, 992, 207
 income, loss of, for, **36**, 124, 828
 infant, recoverable by. *See* INFANT
 injunction, in relation to. *See* INJUNCTION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DAMAGES—continued.

injury to person & damage to goods for, separate causes of action, **43, 374, 24**
 inquiry as to, specific performance, action for, in. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 interest in relation to. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interpleader proceedings, claim for, in. *See* INTERPLEADER
 interrogatories as to, **18, 202, 1501—1511**
 intervening cause, effect of, on, **17, 117, 267—289**
 jurisdiction to award, **17, 82, 25**
 lessee's failure to give up possession, on, lessor's right to. *See* POSSESSION
 libel, for. *See* DEFAMATION
 licence, revocation of, for, involving breach of contract, **30, 514, 1697—1700**
 liquidated. *See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 loss of life, for, consent to risk, where, not recoverable, **36, 93, 612**
 malicious prosecution, for. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
 market, for loss of, **17, 100, 153—161**
 married women, recovery from & by. *See* MARRIED WOMEN
 matrimonial cause, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 apportionment. *See* APPORTIONMENT
 assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 mesne profits, in action for, what recoverable, **38, 784, 1175—1177**
 minerals, wrongful taking of. *See* MINERALS
 mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
 natural or immediate cause of, **17, 95, 108—114**
 negligence, for. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 nervous shock, for. *See* NERVOUS SHOCK
 nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES
 nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE
 pain & suffering, for, **17, 82, 100, 24, 147—152**
 passing off, for. *See* PASSING OFF
 patent, infringement of, for. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 pleading, with respect to, **17, 129, 153, 372—379, 547—558**
 pollution, water, of. *See* POLLUTION
 premises, fitness of, breach of warranty as to. *See* WARRANTY
 misrepresentation, as to, **31, 177, 3092**
 principles in awarding, **17, 81, 18—100**
 profit, distinguished from, **20, 237, 43**
 loss of, for, **17, 103, 173—176**
 failure to transmit message in cipher, **17, 173, 175**
 proof of, **17, 155, 559—567**
 actual, damage, necessity for. *See* DAMAGE, proof of
 sufficiency of, **17, 156, 566, 567**
 property, loss of or injury to, for, **17, 101, 162—165**
 prospective, whether recoverable, cause of action independent of damage, where, **17, 89, 68—75**
 damage caused the gist of the action, where, **17, 91, 83—85**
 proximate cause of. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE
 publicity, loss of, for, **17, 104, 181**
 punishment, not, **17, 78, 1**
 punitive. *See* PUNITIVE DAMAGES
 quantum meruit, on action for, **44, 1297, 32**
 quare impedit, action of, in, **19, 388, 2124—2127**

DAMAGES—continued.

quia timet action, in, inseparable damage to riparian owner, **44, 52, 369**
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant as to, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 Railway & Canal Commissioners, jurisdiction of, respecting, **38, 363, 648, 649**
 reduction of, by amount proved under plea of set-off, **12, 521, 4332**
 release, action, after, whether included in, **12, 507, 4171**
 relief against, equity, in, **20, 264, 256**
 remedy in, adequate, whether specific performance granted. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 inadequate, injunction, grant of. *See* INJUNCTION
 specific performance, grant of. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 rent, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 restitutio in integrum, principle of, **17, 82, 26—35**
 application of, contract, to, **17, 83, 30—34**
 tort, to, **17, 83, 27—29**
 qualification of, **17, 84, 35**
 review of assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
 sale of goods, on breach of contract for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land, on breach of contract for *See* SALE OF LAND
 schoolmaster, recoverable by, personal negligence of employer, for, **36, 93, 620**
 set-off, in relation to, **40, 378, 97—123**
 ship, detention of, for. *See* DETENTION, ship, of
 slander, for. *See* DEFAMATION
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, for unlawful dispossession under, **31, 550, 6968**
 special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
 special circumstances affecting, notice of, **17, 104, 183—195**
 specific performance, in lieu of or in addition to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 statement of claim relating to, amendment of, **17, 154, 555—558**
 statutory compensation, distinguished from, **17, 78, 2**
 tenant for life, right of, to, **40, 656, 1953**
 third party, act of, effect of, on, **17, 117, 270—287**
 tort. *See* TORT
 towage contract, loss of, for. *See* TOWAGE
 trade, for loss of. *See* TRADE
 trade mark, infringement of, for. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 trover, for. *See* TROVER
 unascertained, right to begin, **22, 47, 238**
 undertaking as to. *See* UNDERTAKING (PROMISE)
 married woman, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 unliquidated. *See* UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 vendor & purchaser summons, on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS
 waiver of claim for, full payment after late delivery, **12, 434, 3514**
 warranty, on breach of. *See* WARRANTY; WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY; WARRANTY OF TITLE; WARRANTY ON SALE
 waste, for. *See* WASTE
 watercourse, diversion of, for. *See* DIVERSION
 water, injury to rights of owner of. *See* WATER
 water supply, undertaker's failure in respect of, for. *See* WATER SUPPLY
 witness, non-attendance of, for, **22, 450, 4698—4715**
 sustained by, **22, 446, 4644**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA,

injury to right, necessity for, **1**, 29, 233—274
right of action for, **1**, 24, 29, 190, 233—274; **42**, 973, 47

DAMNUM ET INJURIA,

right of action for, **1**, 24, 189—192

DAMP,

house, in, implied warranty against, **31**, 178, 3115
misrepresentation by vendor as to, effect of, **40**, 48, 309
nuisance, whether, **36**, 190, 321
party wall, in, liability of owner to repair defect, **7**, 307, 291

DAMPING,

auction, sale by, **3**, 20, 148—161
puffer, employment of, **3**, 11, 20, 81—105, 148—161

DANCER,

rehearsals, personal injury during, effect of, **36**, 38, 217
restrictive covenant with respect to, **42**, 435, 68

DANCING,

licence. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE

DANGER. *See also* DANGEROUS

children, to. *See* CHILDREN, care towards
comprehension of, negligence, as affecting liability for, **36**, 96, 638—642
concealed, grantor, knowledge of, **36**, 49, 305
notice of, defence as, **36**, 94, 628—629
consent, effect of in liability for negligence, **36**, 92, 608—653
contract, delay in performance of, due to. *See* PERFORMANCE
customer, to, **36**, 42, 259—266
employee, knowledge of, **36**, 39, 224—225
existence of, complaint of, **36**, 93, 97, 620, 643—649
fencing, in relation to. *See* FENCE
highway, on. *See* HIGHWAY
imminent. *See* IMMINENT
infant, to. *See* CHILDREN, care towards
invitee, to, **36**, 42, 256
unknown to, **36**, 41, 252—255
knowledge of, acceptance of risk, whether amounts to, **36**, 94, 622—637
attempted rescue, **36**, 120, 799
contributory negligence, as affecting, **36**, 117, 785—790
means of, **36**, 96, 634—630
negligence, defence to action for, as, **36**, 94, 622—637
level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
licensee, to, **36**, 48, 300—303
light railway, arising from. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY
neighbour, to, **36**, 99, 658
notice of, effect of, on liability for negligence, **36**, 94, 628—629
open & obvious, effect of, on liability for negligence, **36**, 93, 616
risk of. *See* RISK
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE
unexpected, landlord, duty of, **36**, 94, 627
unusual, known or unknown, duty to prevent damage from, **36**, 41, 247—256
warning of, absence of, **36**, 38, 220
contributory negligence, as affecting, **36**, 118, 789—790

DANGEROUS. *See also* DANGER

animals. *See* ANIMALS
article, breach of duty in respect of, **36**, 15, 56—58
carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
lender's liability for, **3**, 114, 382
negligence in relation to, **36**, 56, 353—364
owner of, liability of, **36**, 44, 273—281
sale of, **39**, 457, 848—857
balcony, **36**, 41, 246
bridge. *See* BRIDGE
building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
cargo. *See* CARGO
dock staging, **36**, 37, 215
driving. *See* DRIVING
employment, complaint as to existence of danger, **36**, 97, 643—649
comprehension of danger, **36**, 96, 638—642
consent to, acceptance of risk, whether, **36**, 94, 95, 96, 622—623, 631—632, 635
negligence, effect on liability for, **36**, 92, 94, 95, 610—613, 622—626, 631—633
risk, **36**, 92, 610—614
contractor engaged in, **36**, 92, 93, 99, 610, 613, 657—660
highway, building near, **36**, 99, 660
stand for public, defective, **36**, 99, 659
diseased animal, cutting up carcase of, **2**, 297, 672
knowledge of danger, **36**, 94, 622—637
orders of employer, plaintiff acting on, **36**, 95, 631
statutory duty, breach of, **36**, 97, 650—653
explosive. *See* EXPLOSIVES
fencing in relation to. *See* FENCE
floor. *See* FLOOR
gifts. **25**, 528, 191, 192
goods. *See* articles, *supra*
highway, use of. *See* HIGHWAY
machinery. *See* MACHINERY
negligence. *See* NEGLIGENCE
premises. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE); PREMISES
property, order by local authority as to, **38**, 209, 436
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
side show, contrivance at, **36**, 40, 243
staircase. *See* STAIRCASE
towing path. *See* TOWING PATH
trade, using premises for, breach of covenant not to carry on noisome or offensive trade, whether, **31**, 163, 2960
wall. *See* WALL
warehouse, platform in. *See* WAREHOUSE

DANUBE,

navigation of, works for, **41**, 762, 6143, 6144

DATE,

affidavit, of swearing of, jurat, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT, jurat in
Apportionment Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED), apportionment
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
birth, of. *See* BIRTH
bond, of. *See* BOND
charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE
codicil, of. *See* CODICIL
deed, of. *See* DEED

KEY:

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DATE—*continued.*

execution of will, of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL
 extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
habendum from past, computation of duration of lease. *See* LEASE
 interest, of, running, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 lease. *See* LEASE
 agreement for, in. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 promissory note, of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 will, from which speaks. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

DAUGHTER,

children, gift to, confined to daughters, **44**, 841, 6944
 daughter-in-law, gift to, **44**, 864, 7191
 gift to, eldest son, taking as, **40**, 603, 1401
 children, & **44**, 835, 6878
 eldest, **44**, 834, 6870
 father's name, mistake in, **44**, 833, 6852
 five daughters, beneficiary with five sons and one daughter, effect of, **44**, 839, 6928
 husband, & **44**, 887, 7436
 husband, on surviving, **44**, 437, 2637
 illegitimate children, whether included. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 legitimate daughter, where no, **44**, 818, 6692
 marriage, on. *See* MARRIAGE
 name, confusion of, with mother, **44**, 828, 6799
 two, three in fact, **44**, 836, 6898
 widow & **44**, 1288, 11161
 illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 marriage settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 mother, gift to, daughter taking, **44**, 831, 6828
 portions for. *See* PORTION
 seduction of. *See* SEDUCTION
 settlement for. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 undue influence, in relation to. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

DAY,

balk, demurrage payable for, **41**, 566, 3911
 charterparty, in, running, meaning of, **41**, 558, 3837
 computation of time, in relation to, **42**, 946, 190—238
 definition of, **42**, 934, 69—75
 demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE
 last, period, of, **42**, 935, 76—78
 lay. *See* LAY DAYS
 lease for one, specific performance of, **30**, 399, 625
 market, **33**, 531, 79—85
 offence, of, criminal proceedings, excluded in computing time for, **14**, 153, 1278—1280
 rent, non-payment of, on, re-entry for, **31**, 466, 6121
 working days, **42**, 935, 74

DAYS OF GRACE,

bills of exchange, limitation of actions, effect on, **6**, 56, 447, 448
 payment of, for, **1**, 21, 169; **6**, 55, 432—434, 441—448

DAYS OF GRACE—*continued.*

promissory notes, for payment of, **6**, 55, 432, 435—441, 446, 448
 rent, payment of, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED). time of payment

DAYTIME,

distress, levied during, **18**, 310, 455—460

DEACON,

admission to priesthood, age for, **19**, 363, 1802—1803
 candidate, objection to, **19**, 362, 1793
 fellowship, election to, **19**, 363, 1805
 marriage, power to solemnise, **19**, 363, 1804; **27**, 59, 411
 pastor, agreement with, **12**, 40, 198

DEAD,

animals, domestic, larceny of, **2**, 204, 9, 10, 12
 wild, larceny of, **2**, 211, 71—83
 body. *See* CORPSE
 fish, larceny of, **25**, 32, 305
 freight. *See* DEAD FREIGHT
 person, declarations, statements, etc., of. *See* DECEASED PERSON
 gift by will to. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 intoxicating liquor licence, grant of, to, **30**, 25, 161
 prayers for, charitable gift, whether, **8**, 250, 251, 253, 106—126, 149—152, 154
 tablet inviting, **19**, 450, 2945
 tombstone, on, **7**, 533, 136
 rent. *See* DEAD RENT
 weight. *See* DEAD WEIGHT

DEAD FREIGHT,

definition of, **41**, 665, 4968—4970
 lien for, **41**, 587, 4102—4108
 right to, cargo refused at lower than stipulated rate, **41**, 644, 4748
 stipulation for, tender of freight for carriage only, **41**, 644, 4754

DEADLY WEAPON,

common assault, use of, to repel, **15**, 821, 8965, 8966, 8968
 drunkard, use of, by, criminal liability for, **14**, 63, 290
 self defence, use of, in, **15**, 821, 8966—8968

DEAD RENT,

mining lease, in, **34**, 675, 707—722; **35**, 104, 108

DEAD WEIGHT,

charterparty, in, **12**, 388, 3183

DEAF CHILD. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**DEAF MUTE,**

marriage of, **27**, 40, 176
 will, capacity to make, **33**, 144, 214, 215
 witness, as, **22**, 388, 510, 3981—3989, 5413

DEALER,

beer, in. *See* BEER; WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE
 game, in. *See* GAME DEALER
 retail. *See* RETAIL DEALER
 stocks & shares, in. *See* STOCKJOBBER

KEY: —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEAN**DEAN,**

appointment of, **19**, 247, 311
 Arches, of. *See* DEAN OF THE ARCHES
 chapter, &. *See* DEAN AND CHAPTER
 chapter apart from, **19**, 246, 292, 293, 300
 chapter, of, **19**, 247, 310—319
 corporation sole, as, **19**, 248, 312
 office, nature of, **19**, 247, 310
 vacation of, **19**, 247, 309
 rural. *See* RURAL DEAN
 statute affecting bishop & other spiritual person,
 whether affected by, **19**, 247, 308
 sub-dean, office of, **19**, 248, 317—319

DEAN AND CHAPTER,

actions by & against, **19**, 247, 304, 305
 bishop, election of, by, **19**, 233, 130, 131
 relationship with, **19**, 247, 303
 byelaws, of, **19**, 244, 246, 268, 297, 298
 continuity, corporate existence, of, **19**, 246, 294
 corporation aggregate, **19**, 246, 292, 293
 creation of, **19**, 246, 291
 lease by, **19**, 246, 302
 legal proceedings by & against. *See* actions,
supra
 property, members to share in, right of, **19**, 247,
 307
 rights in relation to, **19**, 246, 299—302
 title to, **19**, 246, 296
 regulation of, **19**, 246, 297
 rent, payment of, to, **31**, 240, 3794
 spiritual or lay body, whether, **19**, 246, 295
 Statutes of Limitation, whether subject to, **19**,
 247, 306
 successors, whether bound by grants of, **19**, 246,
 299

DEANERY,

rectory annexed to, **19**, 248, 315, 316
 vacation of, **19**, 247, 309

DEAN OF THE ARCHES,

jurisdiction of, **19**, 310, 1100—1102

DEARLE v. HALL,

rule in, **8**, 468, 393—425
 companies, application to, **9**, 416, 2695

DEATH,

accident, caused by. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 administrator, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 agency, termination of, by. *See* AGENCY
 alternative contingency, as, "and" read as
 "or," whether. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF
 WILLS, and
 "or" read as "and," whether. *See* CON-
 STRUCTION OF WILLS, or
 annuitant, of. *See* ANNUITANT
 assignor, of, assignment of lease from. *See*
 ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 attesting witness, of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 bankruptcy proceedings, effect in, **4**, 143, 174,
 1339—1343, 1613, 1614
 belief of, bigamy, defence to, as. *See* BIGAMY
 building contract, of parties to. *See* BUILDING
 CONTRACT
 burden of proof. *See* presumption, *infra*
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE
cestui que vie, of, burden of proof, **38**, 673, 171
 presumed on non-production, **38**, 674, 675,
 211, 212
 class gift, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT

KEY :—

DEATH—continued.

collision at sea, caused by, damages for. *See*
 COLLISION (SHIP)
 company director, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COM-
 PANY
 contract, of party to. *See* CONTRACT
 damages for, **1**, 34, 35, 262—267
 devisee, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 donee, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 duties payable on. *See* ACCOUNT DUTY ;
 ESTATE DUTY ; FOREIGN DUTY ; LEGACY
 DUTY ; PROBATE DUTY ; SETTLEMENT
 ESTATE DUTY ; SUCCESSION DUTY
 evidence of, affidavit as, **22**, 255, 2396
 ancient document as, **22**, 102, 721
 bad health, **22**, 168, 1446
 Bank of England, by, **22**, 165, 1409
cestui que vie, as to, register of burials, **22**, 119,
 932
 Consulate, copy of register of, **22**, 343, 3458
 deceased persons. statements by, **22**, 102, 720
 expert medical evidence, **22**, 509, 5409
 French register. copy of, **22**, 343, 3457
 Registrar-General of shipping, certificate of,
22, 169, 1450
 sufficiency of, **22**, 168, 1446—1460
 time of, **22**, 166, 1419
executor de son tort. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
 executor, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 friendly societies, in relation to. *See* FRIENDLY
 SOCIETIES
 gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
 heriot payable on. *See* HERIOT
 hospital, in. *See* HOSPITAL
 husband, of. *See* HUSBAND
 industrial & provident societies, as to. *See*
 INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 inquest after. *See* INQUEST
 intestacy, in relation to. *See* INTESTACY
 joint will, in case of. *See* JOINT WILL
 landlord, of. *See* LANDLORD
 legatee, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 lessee, of. *See* LESSOR
 life insurance, in relation to. *See* LIFE IN-
 SURANCE
 lives, lease for, in relation to. *See* LEASE FOR
 LIVES
 lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC
 manslaughter, in relation to. *See* MAN-
 SLAUGHTER
 master, of, apprenticeship contract, how affected.
See APPRENTICE
 mistake, as to. *See* MISTAKE
 mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGOR
 murder, in relation to. *See* MURDER
 negligence, caused by. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS
 ACT ; NEGLIGENCE
 notice of, burial, in case of, **7**, 521, 9
 obligor, of. *See* OBLIGOR
 onus of proof. *See* presumption of, burden of
 proof, *infra*
 partner, of. *See* PARTNER
 patronage, transmission of, on. *See* PATRONAGE
 pauper lunatic, of. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
 pedigree, in relation to. *See* PEDIGREE
 plaintiff, of. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
 presumption of, **22**, 163, 165, 1395—1397, 1408,
 1410—1422 ; **23**, 85, 727—825
 administration of estates, for purposes of, **23**,
 85, 727—825 ; **44**, 288, 1200, 1201
 better evidence obtainable, **22**, 169, 1459
 burden of proof, **22**, 37, 164, 167, 141,
 1403, 1427—1430, 1435—1445
 shifting of, **22**, 39, 164

relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEBENTURES

DEATH—continued.

presumption of—continued.

Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt,
in relation to, **22, 166, 1422**
evidence. *See* evidence, *supra*
family inquiries, by, **22, 169, 1453—1454**
“hurricane months,” during, **22, 168, 169, 1448, 1449**
husband & wife dying together, **22, 171, 1474**
identity concealed, in case of, **22, 166, 1421**
money payable periodically not applied for, **22, 169, 1456—1458**
rebuttal of, **22, 166, 1413—1422**
swear, leave to, **23, 86, 757—759**
time of, **22, 164, 165, 166, 1402, 1412, 1423—1434; 23, 89, 802—825**
prize fight resulting in. *See* PRIZE FIGHT
probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE DUTY
purchaser of land, of, pending completion. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH
revising barrister, of. *See* REVISING BARRISTER
sailor, of. *See* SEAMAN
sale of land, person making offer in relation to, of, **40, 14, 17—18**
purchaser, of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
sentence of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
shareholder or subscriber, of, effect of, calls on shares, on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR
succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
suicide. *See* SUICIDE
surety, of. *See* SURETY
survivorship, in relation to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
tenant in common, of. *See* CO-OWNERS
tenant in tail, of. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
tenant, of, assignment & devolution of leases, on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
tenancy at will, determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL, determination of
testator, of. *See* TESTATOR
will speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
tort, in relation to. *See* TORT
trustee, of. *See* TRUSTEE
trust, in relation to. *See* TRUST
vendor of land, of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
wife, of. *See* WIFE
will made in contemplation of: *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional will
will speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, date
witness, of, deposition, admissibility of, in case of. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
workman, of, compensation for. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
yearly tenant, of. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

DEATH DUTIES. *See* ACCOUNT DUTY; ESTATE DUTY; FOREIGN DUTIES; LEGACY DUTY; PROBATE DUTY; SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY; SUCCESSION DUTY

DEBATE,

House of Lords, in, **36, 258, 5**

DE BENE ESSE,

examination of witness. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court

DEBENTURE HOLDERS,

action by,
costs in, **10, 809, 5164—5178**
plaintiff, of, **10, 809, 5164—5174**
receiver, of, **10, 810, 5175**
trustee, of, **10, 810, 5176**
court, jurisdiction of, **10, 806, 5111**
foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE
hearing of, **10, 807, 5131—5139**
inquiries, certificate in answer to, **10, 809, 5161**
intervention in, right of, **10, 806, 5120**
judgment, effect of, on, **30, 165, 339**
form of, **10, 808, 5147—5160**
nature of, **10, 793, 4984**
order, form of, **10, 808, 5140—5160**
declaration of charge in, **10, 808, 5140—5146**
parties to, **10, 806, 5114—5128**
representative action, in, **10, 807, 5122—5128**
subsequent incumbrancers, **10, 807, 5121**
second debenture holder, whether, **10, 806, 5118**
trustees, joinder of, **10, 806, 5119**
practice in, **10, 806, 5111—5178**
proceedings, form of, **10, 806, 5112, 5113**
receiver, application for, practice on, **10, 807, 5129, 5130**
stay of proceedings in, **10, 809, 5162, 5163**
time for, **1, 23, 186**
trustees, prior notice to, necessity for, **10, 793, 4985, 4986**
capital, uncalled, person to get in, nomination of, **10, 791, 4973**
foreclosure by. *See* FORECLOSURE
manager for. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT
payment to, duty of company as to, **10, 781, 4889**
fixed place, at, stipulation as to, **12, 318, 2628**
priorities *inter se*, **10, 1186, 8411—8413**
receiver & manager for. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER
receiver for. *See* RECEIVER
redemption, in relation to. *See* DEBENTURES
rights of, modification of. *See* DEBENTURES
remedy of, **10, 804, 5104—5110**
sale by, proceeds of, distribution of, disparity, effect of, **20, 240, 70**
Trading with the Enemy Act, position as to, of. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
winding up petition, right to present, **10, 831, 5416, 5417**

DEBENTURES. *See* BORROWING, company, by
bearer. *See* BEARER
bill of sale, as, **7, 28, 142—158**
blank in, Statute of Frauds, compliance with, **12, 142, 966**
bonds & money, gift of, whether included in, **44, 708, 5521**
calls, unpaid, whether charge extends to, **11, 745, 4653**
capital, uncalled, recoverable by nominee & debenture holder, whether, **10, 791, 4973**
whether, charge extends to, **10, 745, 4653—4666**
certificate of, agent, negotiation of loan by authority, presumption of, **10, 776, 4855**
charity, assurance of, for, **8, 272, 384—391**
club, of. *See* CLUB
construction of, **10, 744, 4639—4667**
“effects in & upon the premises,” **10, 7, 4647**

DEBENTURES—continued.

construction of—*continued.*
 future property, whether included, **10**, 745, 4649—4651
 Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **10**, 745, 4651
 “property,” **10**, 744, 4648
 “property of which the company should become possessed,” **10**, 745, 4649
 supplemental debenture, **10**, 745, 4652
 “undertaking,” **10**, 744, 745, 4644, 4650
 “undertaking & all real & personal estate,” **10**, 744, 4640
 “undertaking & all sums of money arising therefrom,” **10**, 744, 4641
 “undertaking & property present & future,” **10**, 744, 4642
 contract to take, breach of, damage, manner of, **10**, 763, 4775—4777; **17**, 133, 398—400
 enforcement of, **10**, 763, 4772—4777
 specific performance, by, whether, **10**, 763, 4772—4774
 “debenture stock or shares,” gift of, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5480
 equities affecting, **10**, 773, 4834—4856
 estoppel of company from setting up, equitable transferee, against, **10**, 775, 4845
 liquidator, operation against, **10**, 775, 4846
 original holder, against, **10**, 775, 4844
 floating charge given by. *See* FLOATING CHARGE
 gift by will of, “debenture stock,” whether included in, **44**, 705, 5478—5479
 shares in railway company, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5477
 holder of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
 industrial society, of, **28**, 124, 54, 55
 instalments, payable by, winding-up before payment completed, effect of, **10**, 765, 4787
 insurer, of, subrogation to insured, payment of insurance money, on, **26**, 113, 790
 interest on, **10**, 811, 1164, 5187—5196, 8242
 action for, limitation of, **10**, 1192, 8458
 apportionment of, **40**, 677, 2137
 company, statutory public, in case of, **10**, 1192, 8456—8458
 gift by will, when accruing, **44**, 296, 1284
 payment of, cheque, by, effect of, **12**, 465, 3784
 place for, **12**, 453, 3664
 attendance at, where place specified in contract, **12**, 318, 2628, 2629
 repayment postponed, life tenant & remainderman, **40**, 661, 1994
 investment in, capital money, of, **40**, 749, 2791, 2792
 trustee, by, **43**, 934, 3715
 issue of, **10**, 765, 4787—4796
 agreements for, **10**, 763, 4778—4786
 all members, meeting of, by, **9**, 569, 3779
 collateral security, as, **10**, 1180, 8371
 commission & discount on, **10**, 766, 4794—4796
 director, to, discount, at, legality of, **9**, 492, 3229
 fraudulent statement on, **35**, 29, 196
 fresh series, defective series, on cancellation of, **10**, 765, 4789
 irredeemable debentures, **10**, 733, 4582
 irregular, where, **10**, 739, 4619—4621
 statement in lieu of prospectus, before filing of, **10**, 765, 4790
 liability of promoters for secret profits by, **9**, 46, 75

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

DEBENTURES—continued.

judgment recovered on, merger of debt in, **30**, 165, 339
 loan society, in. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
 money, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 723, 5737
 “mortgage debentures” included in, **10**, 765, 4788
 nature of, **10**, 743, 4637, 4638
 payee's name, insertion of, in, after sealing, **12**, 361, 3005
 payment of interest on. *See* interest on, *supra*
 priority of, **10**, 768, 4803—4825
 charge over specific assets subject to, effect of, **10**, 771, 4823—4825
 charges, as between, **10**, 769, 4813—4818
 company's interest in charged assets qualified, where, **10**, 770, 4819—4821
 determination of, date, order of, by, **10**, 768, 4803
 goods supplied, debt for, over, **10**, 744, 4647
 goods undelivered, payment made for, claim as to, over, **12**, 226, 1871
 omission to register, effect of, on, **10**, 787, 4927
 rates, in relation to, **10**, 1050, 7342
 statutory company, rights of, as to, **10**, 768, 4804
 successive series, **10**, 768, 4805—4812
 profits, commercial undertakings, of, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 694, 5349
 purchase of, company, by, own debenture, of, **12**, 23, 19
 redemption of, **10**, 780, 4883—4906
 advertisement of intention, **10**, 781, 4888
 clog on the equity of, **10**, 781, 4890—4896
 company, duty of, redeemable within fixed period, where, **10**, 780, 4883
 right of, as to, **10**, 780, 4883—4896
 holder, redemption against wish of, **10**, 781, 4885—4887
 interest on like debentures in arrear, when, **10**, 781, 4884
 discount, at, disposal of profit, **9**, 589, 3943
 holder, right of, to require, **10**, 782, 4897—4906
 irredeemable, where issued as, **10**, 733, 4582
 payment, place of, **10**, 781, 4889
 “redeemable,” meaning of, **10**, 780, 4883
 register, companies, of. *See* REGISTER
 registrar. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION
 re-issue of, **10**, 766, 4797—4802
 power as to, **10**, 766, 4797—4801
 rights as to, modification of, **10**, 776, 4857—4882
 modification clause, construction of, **10**, 777, 4859—4873
 scheme sanctioned by court, by, **10**, 779, 4374—4882
 absent parties, how far bound by, **10**, 780, 4881, 4882
 what may be sanctioned, **10**, 779, 4874—4880
 what amounts to, **10**, 777, 4861—4873
 sealing, payee's name, insertion of, after. *See* payee's name, *supra*
 securities for money, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5502, 5508
 shares, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 703, 5457, 5458—5460
 shares in exchange for, accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 444, 3593
 stamp duty on. *See* STAMP DUTY

the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEBENTURES—continued.

- transfer of, **10**, 771, 4826—4833
- contract for sale, **10**, 771, 4826
- forgery of, **10**, 772, 4831
- registered, effect of, **10**, 772, 4829
- rescission of, **10**, 772, 4830
- shares of assignor, calls on, whether subject to, **8**, 495, 609, 610
- voluntary winding up, after, **10**, 772, 4832, 4833
- what constitutes, **10**, 772, 4827, 4828
- trust deed, secured by, **10**, 746, 4668—4689
- construction of deed, **10**, 746, 4669—4675
- nature of deed, **10**, 746, 4668
- trustees of, **10**, 748, 4676—4689
 - costs, **10**, 749, 810, 4685—4687, 5176
 - solicitor's lien, **10**, 749, 4685, 4686
 - removal of, **10**, 749, 4688, 4689
 - remuneration of, **10**, 748, 4679—4684

DEBENTURE STOCK. See DEBENTURES;
DEBENTURE HOLDER

DE BONIS ECCLESIASTICIS (WRIT OF).
See SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE

DE BONIS NON,
administration. See ADMINISTRATION DE
BONIS NON

DE BONIS PROPRIUS,
personal representative, execution against,
attachment, liability to, **24**, 749, 7786—
7789
de bonis testatoris, necessity for previous writ of,
24, 749, 7782
devastavit, proof of, **24**, 749, 7780—7781
judgment by default, **24**, 749, 7783—7785
judgment in county court, **13**, 510, 600

DE BONIS TESTATORIS,
personal representative, execution against,
necessity for writ of, prior to, **24**, 749, 7782

DEBT,

- abatement of, pretence of poverty, on, **35**, 72, 706, 707
- accord & satisfaction. See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
- accounts. See ACCOUNTS
- accruing, attachment of. See attachment, *infra*
- action for, annuity, arrears of, recovery of, by, **39**, 209, 983—989
 - attorney, power of, under, **1**, 625, 2497
 - bailee, against, **3**, 116, 390
 - foreign judgment, on, **30**, 178, 465
 - fraud, in case of, **12**, 113, 744
 - joinder of parties, **12**, 37, 151
 - judgment, enforcement of, by, **30**, 166, 342—344, 349—351
 - negotiable instrument accepted in payment, suspension of action, **12**, 469, 3814—3816
 - penalties, recovery of, by, **44**, 143, 106
 - promissory note, promise to give, on, **12**, 428, 3452
 - release, sum paid for, recoverable by, **43**, 460, 855
 - rentcharge, recovery of, by, **39**, 205, 947—969
 - right to begin, **22**, 44, 202
 - writ in, form of, **12**, 37, 154

DEBT—continued.

- ademption. See ADEPTION
- administration, in. See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
- admission of. See ADMISSION
- affidavit of, British consul, authority of, to take, **22**, 550, 5929
- antecedent. See ANTECEDENT
- ante-nuptial, wife, of. See ANTE-NUPTIAL
- appropriation of payments. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
- arising on condition subsequent, **12**, 304, 2509
- assets, order of application of, in payment of legacies &. See ASSETS
- assignment, equitable, of. See EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
- attachment of,
 - accruing debts, as to, **21**, 624, 2105—2120
 - debt in existence, in respect of, **21**, 625, 2109—2114
 - meaning of, **21**, 624, 2105—2108
 - verdict for judgment debtor in other action is not, **21**, 626, 2117—2119
- amount of debt, certain or ascertainable, **21**, 627, 2122, 2123
- annuity subject to, in regard to, **21**, 635, 2159
- assignee of judgment debt, by, **21**, 620, 2074
- availability of process, **21**, 618, 2051—2084
- available, against whom, **21**, 620, 2075—2084
 - in respect of what judgments, **21**, 618, 2054—2059
 - in respect of what orders, **21**, 619, 2060—2069
 - to whom, **21**, 619, 2070—2074
- bank, money at, effect on, **3**, 176, 316—321
- bankruptcy, abroad, debt, **5**, 836, 7074—7076
 - act of, after, **5**, 836, 7073
- debtor, of, money in hands of garnishee, relation back, effect of, on, **5**, 640, 5752, 5753
 - receiving order, effect of, **4**, 168, 1570
 - secured creditor in, by reason of attachment, **4**, 356, 3334—3344
 - garnishee order *nisi* before notice of, **5**, 835, 7069
- bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4**, 87, 88, 784—787, 792
- cheque given in payment before, effect of, **12**, 470, 3829; **21**, 624, 2102, 2103
- company, floating charge on assets, position as regards, **10**, 752, 762, 4698, 4768—4771
- winding-up of, assets of shareholders, whether subject to, **10**, 956, 6558
 - calls on shares, proceeds of, whether subject to, **10**, 918, 6293
 - in relation to, **10**, 835, 5465, 5466
- costs, order for, as to, **21**, 619, 2060—2065
- county court, effect of order for, **13**, 518, 674
 - effect of payment by garnishee, **13**, 518, 675, 676
 - time for, **13**, 517, 671
 - what debts attachable, **13**, 517, 672, 673
- debts subject to, **21**, 621, 2085—2159
- accruing debts. See accruing, *supra*
 - county court action in. See county court *supra*
 - what constitutes a debt, **21**, 621, 2085, 208
- execution, form of, **21**, 617, 2046—2051
- fees, in case of, **21**, 634, 2154—2156
- forfeiture, whether garnishee order causes, **21**, 640, 2195—2198
- garnishee, attendance for examination of, debt disputed, **22**, 518, 5508

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEBT—continued.**attachment of—continued.**

garnishee order, action for debt, on, **30**, 170, 385
 action, whether, **1**, 6, 23
 affidavit in support, **21**, 635, 2160—2166
 application for, **21**, 635, 2160—2167
 cause, whether, **1**, 11, 93
 effect of, **21**, 639, 2186, 2188, 2192
 money at bank, as to, **3**, 176, 317—321
 money paid into court, as to, **21**, 638, 2183
 final judgment, whether, **4**, 90, 818
lex fori, government by, not recognised abroad, **11**, 472, 276, 1272, 1307
 nature of, **21**, 638, 639, 2184, 2185
nisi, affidavit against, cross-examination on, **22**, 518, 5508
 effect of, **22**, 518, 519, 5508, 5528
 bankruptcy, before notice of, effect of, **5**, 835, 7069
 discretion of court to make, **21**, 637, 2168—2171
 service of, **21**, 637, 2172—2174
 effect after, **21**, 638, 2180—2198
 effect before, **21**, 638, 2175—2179
 trust money in banking account, on, **12**, 490, 4008
 joint debt due to debtor & another, as to, **21**, 630, 2134, 2135
 joint judgment, in case of, **21**, 630, 2136, 2137
 judgment debtor, debt due in own right, **21**, 629, 2130—2137
 debt legally enforceable by, **21**, 629, 2124—2129
 debts assigned by, as to, **21**, 631, 2138—2140
 judgment, High Court, enforced in county court, in case of, **21**, 618, 2055
 judgment or order, execution of, **21**, 617, 2046—2261
 judgment, Scottish case, in case of, **21**, 618, 2058
 legacy, whether subject to, **21**, 622, 2088
 liquidator, money in hands of. *See company, supra*
 married woman, in case of, **27**, 255, 2244—2247
 Mayor's Court, London, foreign attachment procured in, **34**, 528, 22, 23

mortgagee, surplus in hands of, as to, **21**, 623, 2007
 nature of process, **21**, 617, 2046—2053
 operation of, garnishee, against, **21**, 617, 2092, 2093
 order for. *See garnishee order, supra*
 order for payment of money, Judgments Act, 1838, under, **21**, 619, 2066—2069
 solicitor's bill under, taxation after, **30**, 168, 366
 part of debt, discretion of court, as to, **21**, 627, 2121
 pay

penalty, bond, in, covenants to pay another's costs, whether a debt, **7**, 191, 305
 pensions, military officers, in case of, **21**, 634, 2157, 2158

allowance, whether subject
 , 2146, 2147

DEBT—continued.**attachment of—continued.**

receiver, money in hands of, whether subject to, **21**, 621, 2082
 rent due to judgment debtor, subject to, **21**, 632, 2141
 rent, until payable to judgment debtor, not subject to, **21**, 632, 2142
 salary, clerk, in case of, **21**, 633, 2150
 medical officer, in case of, **21**, 633, 2149
 member of Parliament, in case of, **21**, 633, 2152
 music hall artist, in case of, **21**, 633, 2151
 secretary of a limited company, in case of, **21**, 633, 2148
 superannuation allowance. *See pensions, supra*
 wages, whether subject to, **21**, 632, 2143—2145
 winding-up of company. *See company, supra*
 wrongful, money paid under, recovery of, **42**, 991, 199
 special bailiff, issued to, liability of judicial officer for trespass, **43**, 427, 519
 unreasonable quantity taken, officer, trespasser *ab initio*, whether, **43**, 422, 472
 bail, effects, of, when considered as part of, **14**, 156, 1316
 bankruptcy, effect of. *See BANKRUPTCY*
 bequest of. *See gift, infra*
 bond for recovery of, defence, as, action for rent, in, **31**, 271, 4159—4160
 book. *See BOOK DEBTS*
 bottomry bond, merger in, **41**, 284, 1393
 calls on shares, whether. *See CALLS ON SHARES*
 character of, judgment, effect of, on, **30**, 157, 282
 charge of, on realty or chattels real, order of application of assets. *See ASSETS*
 cheque, as consideration for. *See CHEQUE*
 company, of. *See COMPANIES*
 composition with creditors. *See COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*
 compromise of, administrator, by, legacy duty on, **21**, 72, 479
 surety in relation to. *See SURETY*
 consideration. *See CONSIDERATION*
 counterclaim for. *See COUNTERCLAIM*
 covenant, due on, estate duty on, **21**, 29, 172, 173
 creditor. *See CREDITOR*
 Crown. *See CROWN DEBT*
 debtor. *See DEBTOR*
 Debtors Act. *See IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT*
 deceased, of, payment of, order of application of assets. *See ASSETS*
 deed, acknowledgment by, of. *See DEED*
 demand for, action as, **1**, 53, 424, 426
 another's debt, **1**, 52, 422
 creditor personally, by, **12**, 323, 2675
 debt payable on demand, **1**, 52, 53, 422, 426—430
 engagement to pay on demand, **1**, 52, 422
 particular place, debt payable at, **1**, 52, 422
 particular time, debt payable at, **1**, 52, 422
 prior, necessity for, **12**, 452, 3660
 servant, entry by, **43**, 410, 329
 tender, to avoid effect of, **12**, 323, 2676
 direction for payment of, will, in. *See payment, infra*
 discharge of, **12**, 604, 6002
 delivery of account, by, **12**, 604, 6004
 novation. *See NOVATION*

DEBT—continued.discharge of—*continued.*payment, by. *See* payment, *infra*unstamped bill of discharge, proof of debt, **22**,
268, 2469doubtful, executor's right to exclude, **21**, 124,
923—924drunkenness, defence, as, **12**, 41, 199—217equitable assignment of. *See* EQUITABLE
ASSIGNMENT“estate & effects in M,” gift of, whether in-
cluded in, **44**, 679, 5194“estate in N,” gift of, whether included in, **44**,
678, 5192execution in respect of. *See* EXECUTION OF
JUDGMENT OR ORDERexecutor *de son tort* in relation to. *See* EXECU-
TOR DE SON TORTexecutor, right of, to retainer. *See* RETAINERforbearance, in relation to. *See* FORBEARANCEforeign company, due by, locality of, **8**, 423, 24foreign judgment creating, **11**, 486, 1215—1221forgiveness of, gift by. *See* gift, *infra*gaming. *See* GAMINGgift after payment of. *See* payment, *infra*gift of, bank, balance at, whether included, **44**,
678, 773, 728, 5193, 5731, 5813bond debt, **44**, 688, 5290residue, whether included, **44**, 678, 5191charge on property, whether included, **44**,
702, 5441charge on real estate, whether included, **44**,
720, 5822debtor, to, death of debtor, **44**, 496, 3152—
3154donee & husband, to, death of husband, **44**,
688, 5292“due to me from B,” debt due from B's firm,
whether included, **44**, 688, 5295forgiveness, by, **21**, 50, 328interest, **21**, 68, 452legacy duty, **21**, 50, 51, 328, 331exempt from, **21**, 78, 534irrecoverable, **21**, 50, 329mortgage debts & loan stock, whether in-
cluded, **44**, 736, 5913guarantee, money payable in, whether in-
cluded, **44**, 689, 5298household furniture, etc., with, **44**, 710, 5547husband of testatrix, debt owing from,
whether included in, **44**, 688, 5297judgment debt, whether included, **44**, 728,
5812“just debts,” meaning of, **11**, 374, 534legatee's late husband, due from, debt from
firm, whether included, **44**, 688, 5293note of hand, due on, **44**, 688, 5294“owing to me from my late husband's estate,”
I.O.U. debts, whether included, **44**, 688,
5296payment of debts, conditional on. *See* pay-
ment, *infra*residuary estate of son, whether included in,
44, 728, 5814stock, for purchase of, specie, of, **44**, 910,
7691third person, of money in hands of, **44**, 207,
1291wrong amount specified, **44**, 687, 5287—5289gift subject to payment of. *See* payment, *infra*gift to debtor, effect of, on debt. *See* DEBTORgiving time. *See* GIVING TIMEgoods & movables, gift of, whether included in,
44, 709, 5540**DEBT—continued.**guaranteed, appropriation of payments, in case
of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTSguarantee in respect of. *See* GUARANTEEhusband, of. *See* HUSBANDimprisonment for. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR
DEBTinfant, of. *See* INFANTinformation of, **16**, 216, 26—36innkeeper's liability for guest's, **29**, 18, 227instalments, payment by. *See* INSTALMENTSinterest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEYintestacy, in relation to. *See* INTESTACYjoint, set-off of separate debt, **40**, 383, 133—150judgment. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTlessor, due by, lessee, to, set-off against rent,
of. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions &
set-offlien for. *See* LIENlocality of, **8**, 423, 20—27money, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 706, 727,
5489, 5800mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE DEBTNational Health Insurance contributions,
recoverable as, **44**, 1315, 176non-payment of, trespass, justification, whether,
43, 429, 540novation. *See* NOVATIONpartnership. *See* PARTNER; PARTNERSHIPpayment of, abroad, debtor living, **12**, 452, 3658
—3659accumulation for, **37**, 138, 658—667ademption. *See* ADEPTIONappropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAY-
MENTSbill of lading transferred in part payment, **41**,
384, 2294breach of contract, as defence to, **12**, 447, 3618
—4063conversion in equity. *See* CONVERSION IN
EQUITYcreditor, creditor of, to, **12**, 449, 3632—3633debtor's duty to seek, **1**, 53, 425; **12**, 451,
3655—3664deceased, admission by, **22**, 105, 747—751order of, to, **12**, 449, 3636debtor, necessity for personal payment, **12**,
448, 3621—3627demand for. *See* demand, *supra*executor's powers as to. *See* PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVE, executorgift after, **44**, 725, 736, 1025, 1112, 5773, 5915,
8837, 9632copyholds, gift of, **44**, 301, 1330gift insufficient, **44**, 291, 1232interest, on, **44**, 295, 1261tenant for life, debts of, **44**, 1053, 9059gift subject to, **44**, 396, 397, 473, 474, 2291
2302, 2924, 2929composition, testator accepting, **44**, 479
2966copyholds, gift of, codicil, by, **44**, 375, 2092
debts paid in testator's lifetime, **44**, 909
7680deed of gift undelivered, **21**, 50, 327interest, **44**, 294, 1259real & personal estate, gift of, mortgage
land, whether included, **44**, 602, 5015release, **44**, 482, 3005specified time, within, **44**, 474, 2924instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTSmixed fund, out of. *See* MIXED FUNDnegotiable instrument, by, **12**, 462, 3755—37
order of application in. *See* ASSETS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

DEBT—continued.

payment of—*continued.*
 place of, **12**, 427, 3437
 creditor's directions as to, **12**, 452, 3657
 principal, payment by, to agent, whether
 amounts to, payment of debt, **1**, 581,
 2207—2216
 priority. *See* PRIORITY
 receipt for. *See* RECEIPT
 residue, out of. *See* RESIDUE
 third party, through, **22**, 57, 316
 transferee, direction for payment to, **12**, 604,
 5003
 trust for. *See* TRUST
 will, by, **30**, 176, 446; **44**, 670, 970, 5099, 8242
 another, of, interest, **44**, 294, 1259
 legacy duty, **21**, 51, 330—332
 recitals, erroneous, **44**, 604, 4304
 remainder, **44**, 921, 7782
 rents & profits, out of, **44**, 670, 5099, 5100
 secured debts, **23**, 489, 5574—5603
 son's debts, **12**, 255, 2087
 discretion as to, **44**, 910, 7688
 subsequent debts, **44**, 654, 4934
 time for, **44**, 535, 3512
 trustee's estate, effect on, **44**, 1046, 9012
 wrong amount, **44**, 688, 5289
 perpetuities, rule against, **37**, 89, 261—272
 priority. *See* PRIORITY
 bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS
 IN BANKRUPTCY
 promise to answer for, of another. *See*
 GUARANTEE
 promise to pay. *See* PROMISE TO PAY
 proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS
 receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER
 recovery of, costs of, **35**, 690, 4331—4342
 summary jurisdiction. *See* summary juris-
 diction, *infra*
 reduction of, agreement for, **12**, 436, 3533
 release of, amount of, left blank, **12**, 503, 4126
 assignor, by, assignee, valid against, **8**, 486, 545
 assignee, without concurrence of, **8**, 487, 560
 bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 composition, by. *See* COMPOSITION WITH
 CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1313—1314
 creditor, duty to inform, **12**, 505, 4142
 ignorance of, **12**, 505, 4142
 debt already released, consideration, whether,
 12, 202, 1620
 “debt from all adventurers,” of, **12**, 509, 4197
 debt not due, **12**, 507, 4161, 4168
 executor, appointment of debtor as, by, **44**,
 286, 1183
 forfeiture, whether, **12**, 499, 4079—4082
 gift conditional on, legacy duty, liability to,
 21, 52, 345
 joint debtors, release of some, consideration,
 as, **12**, 182, 1382
 procuring, consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1407
 servant, by, **12**, 239, 1962
 servant of debtor, of, consideration, whether,
 12, 202, 1621
 third party, agreement to pay by, **12**, 604,
 5007
 will, by, **44**, 379, 645, 653, 2138, 4853, 4926
 debtor bankrupt, **44**, 1242, 10727
 rent, character of, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 reputed ownership of, **5**, 744, 6421
 satisfaction of, gift, by. *See* SATISFACTION
 securities, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 707,
 5498, 5499
 sequestration for. *See* SEQUESTRATION

DEBT—continued.

set-off. *See* SET-OFF
 simple contract. *See* SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT
 specialty. *See* SPECIALTY
 statute-barred. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS
 statutory, recovery of, **42**, 758, 1846—1848
 summary jurisdiction, recoverable in court of,
 14, 30, 19; **33**, 369, 781—796
 surety in relation to. *See* SURETY
 tenant in tail, of. *See* TENANT IN TAIL.
 tender of. *See* TENDER
 teste, whether bound from, extent, in, **16**, 221,
 105—108
 things, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 739, 5962
 trust for payment of. *See* TRUST
 wife, of, ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL
 will, gift by, of. *See* gift, *supra*
 payment under, of. *See* payment, *supra*

DEBTOR,

abroad, payment by. *See* DEBT
 absconding. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 absence of, beyond the seas, **32**, 346, 297—310
 act of bankruptcy. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 adjudication order, made at instance of, **4**, 170,
 1595
 admission by, trustee, against, **22**, 88, 577
 appropriation of payments by. *See* APPROPRIA-
 TION OF PAYMENTS
 assignment for benefit of creditors. *See*
 ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY
 co-debtor. *See* JOINT DEBTOR
 committal of. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON;
 IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 composition with creditors. *See* COMPOSITION
 WITH CREDITORS
 creditor,
 agreement with, charge on securities in other
 hands, **1**, 78, 632
 cheques, to indorse & hand over, **8**, 454, 271
 maintenance of action, **1**, 78, 632
 prosecuting, abstention from, as to, com-
 pounding felony, whether, **12**, 257,
 2098, 2099
 third party, money due from, assignment
 of, **8**, 454, 274
 ejectment of, from debtor's house, **43**, 396,
 183
 sale of property to, **12**, 47, 255
 deed by, blank filled after execution, **12**, 361,
 3002
 discharged bankrupt &, distinguished, **5**, 1174,
 9496, 9497
 examination of, bankruptcy, in. *See* BANK-
 RUPTCY
 execution creditor, in relation to. *See* EXECU-
 TION CREDITOR
 executor, appointment as, of. *See* PERSONAL
 REPRESENTATIVE
 forbearance. *See* FORBEARANCE
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
 conveyance by. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEY-
 ANCE
 gift to, **23**, 435, 5056—5109
 account, debt brought into, **23**, 436, 5066—
 5084
 administration expenses, **23**, 438, 5077
 assets to meet legacy, after appropriation
 of, **23**, 439, 5084
 debt not immediately payable, **23**, 439,
 5082, 5083

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DEBTOR—continued.**gift to—continued.**

- account, debt brought into—*continued.*
- debtor & residuary legatee, as between, **23**, 428, 5076
- debt waived, **23**, 436, 5068
- residuary legatee, **23**, 437, 5074
- testator's death, debt arising after, **23**, 438, 5080—5081
- debt, of. *See* DEBT
- married woman, **23**, 439, 5088—5100
- release of debt, whether, **23**, 435, 5056—5065 ; **44**, 293, 1244
- son of, to, effect on debt, **44**, 753, 6120
- specific legacy, **23**, 439, 5085—5087
- statute-barred debts, **23**, 440, 5101—5109
- giving time. *See* GIVING TIME
- goods of, detention of, creditor, by, trespass, whether, **43**, 421, 447
- guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
- imprisonment of. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
- interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT ; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
- joint. *See* JOINT DEBTOR
- joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
- joint, bond, on. *See* BOND
- judgment. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR
- marshalling of assets of. *See* MARSHALLING
- official receiver &. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER
- ownership of property, by, **5**, 1174, 9495
- payment by. *See* DEBT
- receiving order. *See* RECEIVING ORDER
- release of debt. *See* DEBT
- residence of, locality of debt determined by, **8** 424, 27
- succession duty, **21**, 104, 756
- surety. *See* SURETY
- tender by. *See* TENDER

DEBTOR DEVISEE. *See* DEBT ; DEBTOR

DEBTOR'S ACTS. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT

DEBTOR'S SUMMONS. *See also* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE

- act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, **4**, 86,
- amendment of, **4**, 99, 893—900
- compliance with, **4**, 102, 915, 917, 919, 920, 923, 924
- dismissal of, **4**, 103, 104, 927, 931, 934, 935
- form of, **4**, 94, 852—881
- service of, **4**, 98, 882—892
- stay of proceedings on, **4**, 100, 901—914
- who may issue, **4**, 87, 789, 790, 792

DECEASED PERSON,

- absence of duty to, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36**, 136, 900—901
- acceptance of compensation by, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36**, 136, 902
- account books of. *See* books of account, *infra*
- administration of estate of,
 - abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, **11**, 386, 627—638
 - stay of proceedings in case of, **11**, 482, 1353—1356 ; **483**, 1362—1365
- accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS, executor
- action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

DECEASED PERSON—continued.**administration of estate of—continued.**

- administrator, duties, powers, etc., of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
- admission of assets. *See* ASSETS
- advertisement for claims in, **23**, 330, 3963—3973
- appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION
- assets, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- assets, order of application of. *See* ASSETS
- bond. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
- business, carrying on, **24**, 557, 5971—6025
- Chancery Division, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- insolvent estate. *See* insolvent estate, of, *infra*
- county court in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- court, by the. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- creditors in. *See* CREDITOR
- death, presumption as to, in, **22**, 166, 1417—1419
- simultaneous death of husband & wife, **22**, 171, 1472
- de bonis non.* *See* ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON
- debts, payment of, **23**, 332, 3974—4374
- distribution, next of kin, among, rules for. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- equitable assets. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
- equitable jurisdiction in case of, **20**, 240, 66—68
- executor, duties, powers, etc. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
- grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
- insolvent estate, of, **24**, 815, 8481—8558
- bankruptcy, in, appeals, **4**, 506, 4560, 4561
- court, position of, after order, **4**, 503, 4537—4540
- creditors, position of, **4**, 504, 4542—4558
- order, petition for, **4**, 501, 4509—4514
- retainer by executor, **4**, 504, 4548—4552
- transfer of administration acton, **4**, 502, 4515—4536
- Chancery, in, assets to be administered, **24**, 817, 8493—8504
- Bankruptcy Rules, application of, to, **24**, 816, 8481—8558
- creditor claiming against two estates, **24**, 821, 8529
- debts, in respect of what, **24**, 816, 8487—8492
- interest on debts in, **24**, 819, 8515—8521
- order of payment of debts in, **23**, 818, 8505—8514
- partner, estate of deceased, **24**, 821, 8526—8528
- proof of debts in, time for, **24**, 822, 8541—8558
- property acquired after bankruptcy, **24**, 820, 8522—8525
- secured creditors, position of, **24**, 821, 8533—8540
- Judicature Act, 1875, after, **24**, 821, 8534—8540
- Judicature Act, 1875, before, **24**, 821, 8533
- unclaimed shares, disposal of, **24**, 8530—8532
- interest in case of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
- inventory of property, **23**, 318, 3824—3886
- legacies. *See* GIFTS BY WILL
- legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY
- letters of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

DECEASED PERSON—continued.

administration of estate of—*continued.*
 lunatic, of estate of, **33**, 229, 1392—1407
 lunatic pauper's estate, of, by guardians, **33**, 258, 1787—1794
 marshalling in case of. *See* MARSHALLING
 order for. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION, judgment
 personal estate. *See* PERSONAL ESTATE
 personal representative, duties, powers, etc.
See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 priorities of creditors in case of. *See* PRIORITY
 probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
 Public Trustee, by, **23**, 157, 1669—1671; 172, 1906—1909
 real estate. *See* REAL PROPERTY
 receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER
 residuary estate, of. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
 statute-barred debt, position of, in. *See* STATUTE-BARRLED DEBT
 stay of proceedings against executor pending, **38**, 789, 1213
 will annexed, grant of, with. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
 wrongful intermeddling, in case of. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
 administrator of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 admission by, interest, against, must be against interest when made, **22**, 105, 752—758
 agent, entries made by, admissibility of, **22**, 101, 112, 710—713, 849—854
 apprenticeship, contract of, statement relating to, **22**, 98, 683
 assets of. *See* ASSETS
 auditor, signature of accounts by, whether admissible, **22**, 106, 755
 bank, clerk of, entries by. *See* BANKER'S BOOKS
 bank, partner of, entries by. *See* BANKER'S BOOKS
 books of account kept by, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 361, 3684
 builder, entry of charges due to, admissibility of, **22**, 107, 773, 774
 claim against estate of, corroboration. *See* CORROBORATION
 clerk of, entries by, as proof of death, **22**, 102, 723
 collector of taxes, written entry by, as evidence, **22**, 100, 696
 conduct of, against interest, as evidence, **22**, 100, 707
 consent of, to act, evidence as to inferring, **22**, 128, 1037
 corroboration, necessity for, claim against deceased person. in. *See* CORROBORATION
 crime, admission of, by, **22**, 106, 761, 762
 declaration by, admissibility of, **22**, 97, 669—988
 advantage & disadvantage, equal possibility of, **22**, 105, 106, 746, 756
ante litem motam, pedigree cases, in, admissibility of, **22**, 121, 965—982
 assured, as to state of health, admissibility of, **22**, 98, 686
 attesting witness, subsequent to attestation, whether admissible, **22**, 500, 5282
 business, in course of, **22**, 110, 816—820
 form of, **22**, 110, 821, 822, 823
 general rule as to, **22**, 111, 832—835
 collector of rents, oral declaration, whether admissible, **22**, 100, 703
 to, admissibility of, **22**,

DECEASED PERSON—continued.

declaration by—*continued.*
 contractor, alteration in building contract, as to, admissibility of, **7**, 379, 187
 custom, as to. *See* CUSTOM, proof
 duty, in discharge of, **22**, 110, 816—820
 form of, **22**, 110, 821, 822, 823
 general rule as to, **22**, 111, 829—831
 handwriting, proof of, effect of, **22**, 192, 1631
 no interest, **22**, 51, 285
 whether evidence of collateral fact, **22**, 51, 284—288
 duty, outside course of, **22**, 51, 282, 283
 dying declaration. *See* DYING DECLARATION
 employer, terms of hiring, as to, **22**, 114, 868
executor de son tort of. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
 form of, **22**, 110, 821—823
 hearsay, as, **22**, 54, 301
 declarations as to boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES
 interest, against,
 admissibility of, **22**, 98, 190, 688—815, 1607
 oral declaration, **22**, 100, 703—706
 knowledge, personal, necessity for, **22**, 102, 724—727
 must be against interest when made, **22**, 102, 728—758
 pecuniary or proprietary interest, admissibility of, **22**, 106, 759—811
 purposes for which admissible, **22**, 100, 812—815
 interest, not wholly against, **22**, 48, 256—259
 own acts, as to, **22**, 97, 676
 pedigree, as to, **22**, 117, 908—934
 personal knowledge, necessity for, **22**, 102, 724—727
 public rights, as to, **22**, 115, 891—907
 settlement, as to, **22**, 97, 677—682
 ship's carpenter, estimate of repairs, as to, admissibility of, **22**, 114, 872
 solicitor, admissibility of, **22**, 113, 855—862
 Statute of Limitations, whether excluded by, **22**, 105, 748—751
 steward, **22**, 112, 849—854
 surveyor, admissibility of, **22**, 114, 865—867
 tenant, occupation, as to, **22**, 108, 792—801
 workman, accident, as to, **22**, 106, 114, 757, 871
 diary of, **22**, 231, 2054
 doctor, entry made by, admissibility of, **22**, 113, 863, 864
 entry by, where no duty to make, not admissible, **22**, 103, 730
 executor of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 handwriting of, in ancient document, evidence as to, **22**, 99, 689
 letters in possession of, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 367, 3743
 manager in respect of business of, appointment of, **39**, 92, 1086—1092
 misstatement made by, admissibility of, **22**, 115, 886—888
 partner. *See* PARTNER
 pedigree, declarations as to, admissibility of, **22**, 117, 908—934
 personal knowledge of, necessity for, where evidence admitted, **22**, 102, 724—727
 presumption as to integrity of, **22**, 163, 1388
 proprietary interest, against, declaration by, admissibility of, **22**, 108, 792—811
 receiver, written receipt for rent by, as evidence, **22**, 100, 698

KEY :—

to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DECEASED PERSON—continued.

report made by, admissibility of, **22**, 115, 883
 servant, entry of receipt of goods by, admissibility of, **22**, 110, 816
 statements by. *See* declaration, *supra*
 Statute of Limitations excluded by declarations of, when, **22**, 105, 748—751
 steward, entries made by, admissibility of, **22**, 101, 103, 112, 713, 738—740, 849—854
 rent-rolls as evidence of accounts of, **22**, 99, 691
 tenant, occupation of, admissibility of evidence as to, **22**, 108, 792—801
 tradesman, entry of, charges due to, admissibility of, **22**, 107, 771, 772
 undue influence exercised by, in obtaining will, admissibility of statement of, **22**, 98, 685
 unsigned account of, as evidence, **22**, 101, 716, 717, 718
 vendor, declaration by, that land was part of property sold, **22**, 109, 808
 will destroyed by, presumption arising on, as to ownership of property, **22**, 105, 746
 witness, evidence of, admissible on subsequent proceedings, **22**, 130, 1047—1054

DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER,

marriage with, communion, refusal to administer, whether ground for, **19**, 455, 3024, 3025
 foreign marriage, whether recognised, **11**, 414, 804—806
 statute, effect of, **27**, 42, 202, 203
 property, rights of, on, **27**, 42, 206—209
 statute, retrospectiveness of, **27**, 42, 204, 205
spec successionis, not expectancy within Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act, 1907, **38**, 709, 531

DECEIT. See also FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION

action of, burden of proof, **35**, 29, 198
 common law remedy, **35**, 27, 185
 failure to use means of knowledge, no defence, **35**, 60, 564—568
 falsehood & fraud necessary, **35**, 28, 192
 false representation of character, **35**, 65, 610
 founded on mis-statement of fact, **35**, 7, 14
 fraud essential, **35**, 55, 58, 493, 531—542
 fraudulent misrepresentation to prejudice of representee, **35**, 60, 553
 grounds for, **35**, 41, 363
 innocent misrepresentation will not support, **35**, 29, 198
 intention, materiality of, **35**, 42, 365, 370
 misstatement not necessarily sole inducement, **35**, 44, 389
 necessity for knowledge of falsity, **35**, 29, 199
 proof of actual fraud, **35**, 27, 185
 representor's ignorance of falsity, **35**, 26, 173
 trivial statement no ground, **35**, 49, 448
 when maintainable, **35**, 31, 33, 222, 254
 benefit to defendant not necessary, **35**, 25, 163
 collusion by defendant with third party, unnecessary, **35**, 25, 163
 colourable imitation, by, **22**, 188, 1585, 1586
 comprehends a lie, **35**, 25, 163
 equitable relief for, **35**, 26, 172
 essentials of, **35**, 18, 20, 29, 43, 106, 113, 198, 376
 false affirmation with intent to defraud, **35**, 25, 163
 fortune telling, by. *See* FORTUNE TELLING ; WITCHCRAFT

DECEIT—continued.

intention, fraudulent, as evidence of, **22**, 69, 411
 negligent misrepresentation not, **35**, 33, 254
 passing off cases, in. *See* PASSING OFF
 prospectus of company, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 similarity calculated to deceive, **22**, 187, 1584

DECENCY,

offences against. *See* INDECENT

DECIMÆ,

composition for, **19**, 516, 3788
 nature of, **19**, 516, 3785
 payment of, **19**, 516, 3787
 right of Crown to, **19**, 516, 3786

DECISION. See also DECREE ; JUDGMENT ; VERDICT

appeal from. *See* APPEAL
 arbitrator, of. *See* AWARD
 Court of Appeal, of. *See* JUDGMENT
 divisional courts, of. *See* JUDGMENT
 House of Lords, of. *See* JUDGMENT
 judicial, as authority, construction of statutes, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
 King's Bench Division, of. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION
 Privy Council, of. *See* JUDGMENT

DECK,

cargo on. *See* DECK CARGO

DECK CARGO,

defined, **41**, 298, 1597, 1598
 insurance of, **12**, 292, 2405
 regulations as to, **41**, 298, 1597—1600
 ship's registered tonnage, as part of, **41**, 298, 1599
 wood goods as, **41**, 298, 1600

DECLARATION,

action for, "action," whether, within Public Authorities Protection Act, **1**, 6, 29
 admissibility of, evidence, in, **22**, 55, 304—310
ante litem motam, **22**, 127, 1028, 1029, 1030
 bankrupt, by, admissibility of, **22**, 69, 403, 404
 commission, after issue of, **22**, 69, 404
 before issue of, **22**, 69, 403
 bodily feelings, as to, **22**, 70, 414—417
 boundaries, evidence of, by. *See* BOUNDARIES, evidence
 contemporaneous, admissibility of, **22**, 57, 318—320
 must be, **22**, 114, 873—885
 what is, **22**, 58, 323—326
 contract with servant of Crown, as to, remedy not available, **16**, 237, 324
 deceased person, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON
 boundaries, as to. *See* BOUNDARIES
 deed, of party to, **22**, 68, 401
 duty, not made in discharge of, inadmissibility of, **22**, 103, 736
 dying. *See* DYING DECLARATION
 execution of deed, after, **22**, 69, 402
 before, **22**, 68, 401
 extra-judicial, **22**, 133, 1091
 false, making of, **14**, 389, 4106, 4107
 forgeries in support of false declaration, admissibility of, **22**, 69, 408
 fraud, as to, admissibility of, **22**, 68, 401—406

DECLARATION**DECLARATION—continued.**

illegitimacy, as to. *See* ILLEGITIMACY
 indemnity, of right of, against assignee of lease, 31, 413, 5594
 indorsee of bill of exchange, by. *See* INDORSEE
 insolvent, by, evidence, as, 22, 57, 319
 insurance, accident, in. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 life, in. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 interest, against,
 admissibility of, 22, 98, 688—702
 declaration against proprietary interest, 22, 108, 792—811
 declaration *prima facie* against interest, 22, 104, 745
 oral declaration, 22, 100, 703—706
 form of, 22, 100, 703—719
 test of admissibility of, 22, 105, 746
 whole evidence must be given, 22, 50, 273—275
 judge, function of, as to admission of, 22, 31, 102—104
 judgment, declaratory. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 lapse, against, will, in. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 legitimacy of declarant, of, legitimacy of declarant issue in action, admissibility of, 22, 32, 104
 misrepresentation, reliance on, as to, 22, 56, 308
 opinion, statement of, inadmissible, 22, 104, 742
 parent, of, purchase in name of child, 22, 58, 320
 pedigree cases, in. *See* PEDIGREE
 pleading, as. *See* PLEADING
 pleadings, in, by party in possession of estate, admissibility in evidence of, 22, 301, 2892
 position of declarant, established, where, judge's duty, 22, 31, 102
 possession, of entry to take, by holder of legal title, not necessary, 43, 387, 121
 previous, admissibility of, 22, 58, 325
 promissory note, by third party to, 22, 77, 449
 proof of, 22, 21, 20—31
res gesta, as matter forming part of, 22, 55, 304—310
 ship, as to previous history of, 22, 55, 305
 statutory. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION
 testator, by. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL; TESTATOR
 construction of will, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
 third persons, by, admissibility of, 22, 76, 447—484
 time of making, admissibility governed by, whether, 22, 56, 306, 307
 trover, in action of, admissibility of, 22, 56, 69, 309—406
 trust, of. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST
 under-sheriff, former, of, action against sheriff, in, 1, 605, 2344
 verbal, whole to be regarded, 22, 49, 266—269
 war, of, protecting power by, protectorate, effect on. *See* PROTECTORATE
 refusal to load ship, after, trading with the enemy plea, 12, 388, 3184—3186
 witness, of, when admissible, 22, 97, 672, 673
 witness refreshing memory from previous, 22, 471, 4958

DECLARATION OF TRUST,

breach of covenant not to assign lease, by, 31, 374, 5199
 disentailment, ineffective as, 38, 720, 667, 668

KEY :

relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DECLARATION OF TRUST—continued.

entries in books, by, 43, 562, 122—129
 evidence of declaration, 43, 568, 166—170
 husband in favour of wife, by, 27, 160, 1288—1298
 language amounting to, 43, 568, 171—402
 letter, by, 43, 561, 117—121
 lost, secondary evidence of, 22, 275, 2618
 memoranda, by, 43, 563, 130—140
 money of trustee added to trust fund as, 43, 565, 141, 142
 parol, attestation of will by beneficiary under, effect of, 44, 275, 1074
 power of attorney as, 43, 565, 143
 transfer of property, on, 43, 559, 105—108
 without, 43, 560, 109—116
 what amounts to, 3, 184, 354, 355 ; 43, 558, 91—165

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT,

Attorney-General, against, power to make, 30, 142, 144, 183—185, 197
 breach of covenant, as to liability for, power to make, 30, 140, 169
 commercial list, cases in, 30, 144, 199
 consequential relief in case of, relief available, where, power to make, 30, 140, 169—170
 relief not asked for, where, power to make, 30, 140, 145, 167—168, 209—220
 convenient, granted when, though unnecessary, 30, 143, 196
 covenant in lease, assignment, against, unreasonableness of, as to, 30, 146, 213
 Crown, against, 30, 142, 183, 184, 185, 197
 Crown servants, against, 30, 142, 186
 discretion of court to make, 30, 143, 190—199
 dismissal of teacher, as to validity of notice of, 30, 143, 190
 equitable relief not available, where, 30, 140, 170
 excess profits duty, exemption from, as to, 30, 144, 198
 fictitious interest, whether obtained on, 30, 141, 178
 future rights, as to, 30, 145, 203—208
 happening of material event, before, 30, 140, 169—180
 how obtained, 30, 142, 181
 lease, covenants in, rights under, as to, 30, 140, 169
 life insurance policy, validity of, as to, 30, 145, 207
 moneylender, against, illegality of mortgage, as to, 30, 146, 212
 party not before the court, against, will not be made, 30, 143, 188
 party seeking, no claim asserted against, where, 30, 144, 200—202
 power of court to make, 30, 140, 166—182
 Rules of Supreme Court, under, 30, 142, 183—
 regulations, dock company, of, validity of, as to, 30, 145, 210
 reversioner, interests of, as to, power to make during lifetime of tenant for life, 30, 140, 172, 173, 174
 right of taxpayer to recover from third party, as to, 30, 145, 208
 sewer, connection of drain with, rights in case of, as to, 30, 143, 195
 streets, liability for paving expenses, Private Street Works Act, under, as to, 30, 143, 196
 treasury, against, 30, 142, 187

DECONTROL. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

DE OONTUMACE CAPIENDO,
contempt of court in relation to, **19, 354, 1706—1722**

DECORATIVE REPAIRS. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

DE CORONATORE ELIGENDO,
writ of, **13, 233, 16**

DE CORONATORE EXONERANDO,
writ of. *See* CORONER

DECOY,
child, of. *See* ABDUCTION
Pacific islanders, of. *See* KIDNAPPING

DECREE. *See also* DECREE ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI; JUDGMENT
Admiralty action, in, **1, 202, 1223—1233**
variation of, **1, 203, 1225, 1226, 1228—1231**
admissibility of, evidence, in, **22, 283, 2692—2711**
adjudication, must amount to, **22, 283, 2693**
Chancery decree. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
decree, Court of Arches, of, **22, 285, 2715**
decree made in pursuance of statute, **22, 326, 3219**
depositions referred to, **22, 284, 2711**
judicial, must be, **22, 283, 2692**
judicial separation, decree of, **22, 284, 2710**
lost decree, copy of, **22, 232, 2064, 2065**
parties, to prove identity of, **22, 285, 2721**
where different, **22, 284, 2699—2704**
where same, **22, 284, 2705, 2706**
probate, revocation of, **22, 285, 2719**
restitution of conjugal rights, decree of, subsequent divorce suit, in, **22, 286, 2724**
subject-matter, where same, **22, 284, 2707**
tithes, decree for payment of, **22, 285, 2718**
arbitration award, decree on which founded, reversal of, effect, **2, 535, 1709**
equivalent to, whether, **2, 534, 1703, 1704**
assignment of benefit of, for raising portion, **40, 597, 1336**
judgment after, priorities, **30, 155, 265**
charging order in respect of, decree for account, unascertained sum, **30, 168, 363**
consent, by, purchaser bound, whether, **30, 157, 284**
enforcement of, **30, 168, 362—363**
equity, in, equal to law, **20, 234, 18—21**
executor against, payment of money for, judgment debt, whether, **30, 169, 371**
final, order supplemental to, costs, as to, interlocutory order, whether, **30, 132, 101**
foreign court, of. *See* FOREIGN DECREE
inferior court, of, appeal affecting part only of, **30, 191, 593**
land not conveyed by, **38, 739, 842**
matrimonial cause, in, **27, 457, 4751—4767**
absolute. *See* DECREE ABSOLUTE
admissibility of, previous decree, **22, 284, 285, 2708, 2709, 2722, 2723**
jactitation of marriage, in suit for, effect of, **27, 554, 6080**
judicial separation, **27, 458, 553, 4753, 6076, 6078**
reversal of, **27, 404, 5268—5271**

DECREE—continued.

matrimonial cause, in—*continued.*
nisi. *See* DECREE NISI
nullity, of, **27, 457, 4751, 4752**
collusion in previous proceedings, **27, 333, 3130**
effect of, **27, 554, 6079**
restitution of conjugal rights, for, **27, 459, 4767**
order, equivalent to, whether, **30, 126, 45**
proof of, assignation book, prerogative court, of, **22, 285, 2713**
consistorial court, minute book of, **22, 285, 2714**
copy, by, where original lost, **22, 285, 2716**
registrar, minutes of, **22, 284, 2712**
verifying, affidavit by, with evidence of identity, **22, 285, 2717**
specific performance, for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

DECREE ABSOLUTE,

amendment of, **27, 553, 6068**
application for, **27, 550, 6028—6043**
affidavit in support, **27, 551, 6032—6034**
delay, effect of, **27, 551, 6036—6043**
time for, **27, 551, 6035—6043**
coverture, disabilities of, removal of, by, **27, 458, 4759**
effect of, **27, 553, 6069—6075**
jurisdiction of court, ouster of, decree nisi & verdict, review of, **27, 553, 6072**
marriage, severance of, by, **27, 415, 4185**
name of husband, wife's right to, effect on, **27, 553, 6074, 6075**
refusal of, grounds for, **27, 458, 551, 4754, 6044—6055**
remarriage, right of, on, **27, 553, 6073**
retrospective, decree nisi, from date of, **27, 553, 6069**
suspension of, **27, 552, 6056—6067**
time within which to be made, **27, 549, 6014—6027**

DECREE NISI,

consent to, solicitor's advice, on, new trial, refusal of, **27, 492, 5247**
contemporaneous offence, subsequent discovery of, **27, 343, 3240**
date of, **27, 458, 4755**
effect of, **27, 458, 4758—4763**
form of, petition dismissed, where, **27, 458, 4756, 4757**
grant of, evidence of husband, dispensing with, **27, 429, 4371**
matrimonial offence, condonation of, after. *See* CONDONATION
rectification of, **27, 459, 4764—4766**
rescission of, **27, 476, 5035—5042**
non-disclosure of material facts, **27, 481, 5105—5111**
sale of land under, irregularity in, discharge of purchaser, **40, 67, 511**
showing cause against. *See* SHOWING CAUSE
stay of proceedings following reconciliation after, **27, 441, 4539**
variation of settlements, after. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS

DEDICATION. *See also* CONSECRATION
doctrine of, Channel Islands, unknown in, **19, 94, 581**

DEDICATION—continued.

- highway, of, **26, 282, 179—430**
 - acceptance, acts of highway authority, by, **26, 309, 417—430**
 - public, by, **26, 309, 408—430**
 - necessity for, **26, 282, 179—185**
 - public user, by, **26, 308, 408—416**
 - agreement as to, sufficiency of, **26, 283, 185**
 - benefit of restrictive covenants, **26, 326, 591**
 - capacity for, **26, 284, 288, 190—192, 213—244**
 - Crown, by, **26, 288, 215—217**
 - leaseholder, by, **26, 289, 218—222**
 - owner of fee only, by, **26, 288, 213, 214**
 - tenant for life, by, **26, 260, 289, 5, 223, 224**
 - copyhold, in respect of, **26, 293, 244**
 - effect of, accident, liability in respect of, **36, 51, 320**
 - evidence of, rebuttal of, **26, 308, 400—405**
 - existing roads, **26, 305, 363—374**
 - occupation road, in case of, **26, 305, 363—367**
 - exposure for sale on pavement. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
 - extent of, **26, 308, 406, 407**
 - fencing, as affecting liability for, **7, 283, 284, 285, 138, 139, 141, 150, 151**
 - intention, as to, **26, 286, 193—212**
 - evidence of, **26, 287, 202—209**
 - necessity for, **26, 283, 286, 185—186, 193—198**
 - rebuttal of, **26, 288, 210—212**
 - limited dedication, **26, 303, 397—399**
 - public right of user, **26, 285, 66**
 - limited time, for, **26, 295, 270**
 - locus in quo*, nature of, *cul de sac*, in case of, **26, 297, 280—291**
 - land adjoining highway, **26, 299, 302—307**
 - open space in town, **26, 300, 309, 310**
 - undefined tracks, **26, 299, 299—301**
 - market rights, subject to, **26, 442, 1591—1593**
 - onus of proof, **26, 285, 294, 192, 255**
 - owner capable of, must be by, **26, 284, 190—192**
 - particular owner, by, **26, 293, 248**
 - presumption from, user, of, unrestricted user by public, **26, 301, 314—316**
 - presumption of, **26, 293, 249—254**
 - Crown, against, **26, 288, 294, 215, 259**
 - landlord, against, lease during living memory, **26, 293, 251**
 - length of user & knowledge, by, **26, 293, 250**
 - though never in actual possession, **26, 293, 249**
 - private owner, against, long public user, by, **26, 289, 216**
 - user, from, **26, 284, 294, 191, 257—345**
 - acquiescence of owner, evidence of, **26, 301, 330—333**
 - evidence, weight of, **26, 296, 271, 272**
 - interruption of, effect of, **26, 302, 334—345**
 - known to owner & acquiesced in, must be, **26, 301, 324—329**
 - length of, **26, 296, 273—278**
 - locus in quo*, nature of, **26, 297, 279—313**
 - open & as of right, must be, **26, 301, 314—333**
 - sufficiency of, **26, 295, 264—270**
 - proof of, **26, 293, 245—256**
 - evidence, admissibility of, **26, 303, 346—362**
 - map, **26, 303, 347—357**
 - exact time or mode, necessity for, **26, 293, 245—247**

DEDICATION—continued.

- highway, of—continued.
- proof of—continued.
 - land in settlement before 1895, **26, 293, 246**
 - land vested in trustees for eighty years, **26, 294, 256**
 - question of fact, **26, 283, 186—189**
 - repair, as affecting liability for, **26, 309, 417—425; 36, 136, 900**
 - reputation, evidence of, **26, 303, 346**
 - restrictions on, **26, 306, 375—399**
 - limited dedication, proof of, **26, 307, 397—399**
 - mode of user, as to, **26, 306, 375—381**
 - persons using, as to, **26, 307, 387—390**
 - rights of owners, subject to, **26, 307, 391—393**
 - time of user, as to, **26, 306, 382—386**
 - statutory corporation & public trust, by, **26, 290, 225—243**
 - powers, whether consistent with, **26, 291, 233—241**
 - toll, subject to, **26, 307, 394—396**
 - user, presumption from. *See* presumption, *supra*
- land, of, public purposes, for, trespass against stranger, no bar to, **43, 389, 136**
- way, right of, land compulsorily purchased, over, **11, 121, 142—144**

DE DONIS,

- statute, estate not within, effect of limitation after, **38, 702, 468**
- estate tail in copyholds, whether created by, **13, 60, 725, 727**

DEDUCTION,

- annuity, in respect of. *See* ANNUITY, payment
- building contract, under, **7, 372, 396, 164, 254—256**
- estate duty, in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY
- income tax, in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX, deductions and allowances
- jointure, in case of. *See* JOINTURE
- mistake, made by. *See* MISTAKE
- probate duty, for purposes of. *See* PROBATE DUTY
- probate duty, from. *See* PROBATE DUTY
- rateable value, for ascertainment of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
- rentcharge, in respect of. *See* RENTCHARGE
- rent, from. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- rates, of. *See* RATES, landlord; TAXES
- Truck Acts, under. *See* TRUCK ACTS
- wages, from, fines, for, **24, 939, 271—275**
 - hosiery trade, in respect of, **24, 940, 276—279**
 - medical attendance, for, **34, 90, 661**
 - minimum rate, as to, **44, 1301, 67, 68**
 - seaman, of, **41, 235, 757—762**
 - set-off in respect of, **34, 89, 657—660**
- Truck Acts, as to. *See* TRUCK ACTS
- when permissible, **24, 938, 263, 264**
- work & labour, action for, beer supplied to workmen, **44, 1299, 48**
- work partly done by employer, **44, 1299, 49**

DEED,

- The title DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS is contained in Vol. XVII, pp. 183—408*
- abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT

DEED—continued.

accord & satisfaction, form of, where original contract made by, **12, 445, 3600—3606**
 where original contract not made by, **12, 446, 3607**
 acknowledgment of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT
 married woman, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
 admissions as to. *See* ADMISSIONS
 advowson, grant of, necessary to, **17, 193, 38, 39**
 agent, appointment of, by. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 alteration of. *See* ALTERATION; VARIATION
 ancient,
 admissibility in evidence of, **22, 351, 3549—3644**
 age of document, **22, 351, 3549—3574**
 accounts, in case of, **22, 352, 3571, 3572**
 appointment under power, in case of, **22, 353, 3574**
 bond, in case of, **22, 352, 3558, 3559**
 deed, in case of, **22, 351, 352, 3551, 3553, 3564—3567**
 general rule, **22, 351, 3549**
 lease, in case of, **22, 353, 3573**
 letters, in case of, **22, 352, 3569, 3570**
 overseer, books of deceased, in case of, **22, 351, 3552**
 parish certificate of settlement, in case of, **22, 351, 3556, 3557**
 receipt of money payment, in case of, **22, 351, 3550**
 steward's book, entries in, in case of, **22, 352, 3568**
 thirty years, **22, 351, 3554—3574**
 will, in case of, **22, 352, 3554, 3560—3563**
 time computed from date of will, **22, 352, 3561**
 custody of, **22, 353, 3575—3644**
 account books relating to tithes, **22, 356, 3612**
 advowson documents among bishop's private papers, **22, 356, 3615**
 Bible, family, kept by descendant of family, **22, 355, 3597**
 Bodleian Library Oxford, ancient grants kept in, **22, 357, 3627**
 rules & regulations of mining company kept in, **22, 357, 3628**
 bond, **22, 356, 3610**
 British Museum, ancient grants kept in, **22, 357, 3623**
 case notes temp. Henry III kept in, **22, 357, 3625**
 notes of action kept in, **22, 357, 3626**
 private map kept in, **22, 357, 3624**
 conveyance relating to land, kept by owner of land, **22, 355, 3606**
 kept by solicitor of defendant, **22, 356, 3608**
 kept by some one connected with estate, **22, 355, 3605**
 kept by steward of estate, **22, 356, 3607**
 corporation documents kept by clerk, **22, 357, 3618, 3619**
 counsel, case for opinion of, among papers of descendant, **22, 357, 3616**
 family Bible. *See* Bible, *supra*
 father's documents kept by son, **22, 355, 3596**
 general rule as to, **22, 353, 3575—3580**
 handwriting, proof of, **22, 353, 3577—3580**

DEED—continued.

ancient—continued.

custody of—continued.

grandfather's documents kept by grandson, **22, 355, 3594, 3595**
 lease, expired, kept by lessee, **22, 355, 3598—3600**
 kept by lessor, **22, 355, 3601, 3602**
 land agent of, **22, 355, 3604**
 solicitor of, **22, 355, 3603**
 letter of head of family with title deeds at family seat, **22, 355, 3592**
 letter to deceased mother, kept by daughter, **22, 355, 3593**
 map, private, **22, 254, 3583, 3584**
 tithe, **22, 354, 3585, 3586**
 marriage settlement of mortgagor, **22, 357, 3617**
 minute book of society's documents, **22, 357, 3622**
 ordination letters of archbishop, kept by widow of clergyman, **22, 356, 3611**
 parish certificate as to poor law settlement, **22, 353, 3581, 3582**
 places constituting proper custody, **22, 357, 3623—3628**
 private map in bishop's registry, inadmissible, **22, 354, 3583**
 private map purchased by magistrate, inadmissible, **22, 354, 3584**
 proof of proper, **22, 358, 3630—3644**
 general rule for, none, **22, 358, 3630**
 necessity for, **22, 358, 3631—3633**
 sufficiency of, **22, 358, 3634—3644**
 construction, liberal, on, **22, 358, 3643**
 history prior to possession, no evidence of, **22, 358, 3642**
 reasonable evidence required as to, **22, 358, 3639**
 statement by plaintiff's solicitor as to custody, **22, 358, 3640**
 strictly proper custody not essential, **22, 358, 3634—3638**
 suspicion of fraudulent possession, **22, 358, 3641**
 wrong custody, admissibility of explanation of, **22, 358, 3644**
 rating agreement, **22, 356, 3609**
 receipt for payments in lieu of tithes, defendant of same name as ancestor, **22, 354, 3587**
 defendant successor in title, **22, 354, 3588**
 solicitor of purchaser of title, **22, 354, 3589**
 Rolls Chapel, deeds of partnership of bank kept in, **22, 357, 3629**
 sequestrator's accounts in bishop's registry, **22, 354, 3591**
 tithe collector's books, **22, 356, 3613, 3614**
 tithe map & apportionment under Local Government Act, 1894, **22, 354, 3585, 3586**
 tithes, list of, kept by parishioner, **22, 355, 3590**
 will kept by beneficiary, **22, 357, 3620, 3621**
 evidence, as, **22, 351, 3549—3678**
 handwriting in, evidence as to, **22, 99, 689**
 lease, demise, evidence of, as, **22, 360, 3673**
 possession, as evidence of, admissible, whether, **22, 353, 3573—3675**
 reputation, as evidence of, **22, 175 1016**
 title to land, as evidence of, admissible, whether, **22, 259, 3667—3668**

KEY : *figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

DEED—continued.

ancient—continued.
 purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 358, 3645—3664
 doing of certain acts, memorandum in church register concerning, **22**, 359, 3664
 endowment of vicarage, entries in abbey books concerning, **22**, 359, 3652
 knowledge of particular facts, letters concerning, **22**, 359, 3661
 office, character of, ancient grant concerning, **22**, 359, 3645
 tenure of, churchwarden, of, whether more than one holder, **22**, 359, 3657
 collector of tithes, of, **22**, 359, 3655, 3656
 overseer, of, whether more than one holder, **22**, 359, 3658
 surveyor of highways, of, entries in parish book concerning, **22**, 206, 1804
 ownership, acts of, **22**, 360, 3670—3678
 general rule as to, **22**, 360, 3670, 3671
 lease, **22**, 360, 3673—3675
 licence, **22**, 360, 3676—3678
 monastery, of, book in Herald's office, **22**, 360, 3672
 pedigree, map of pedigree from Herald's office, **22**, 358, 3645
 poor relief, method of, rating agreement, **22**, 359, 3663
 rent, payment of, entries in account book, **22**, 359, 3662
 reputation as to value of land, old leases, **22**, 359, 3653
 tithes, right to, abstract of endowment of vicarage, **22**, 358, 3648, 3649
 right to, decree in former suit, **22**, 359, 3651
 receipt for payment, **22**, 358, 3646, 3647
 rector's statement, **22**, 358, 3650
 title to land, **22**, 359, 3665—3669
 deed containing description of right of way, **22**, 360, 3669
 lease, counterpart, **22**, 359, 3667, 3668
 pedigree recited in conveyance, **22**, 359, 3666
 rent rolls, old, **22**, 359, 3665
 tolls, right to, entry in corporation book, **22**, 359, 3660
 annuity, creation of, by. *See* ANNUITY, creation of
 appointment by. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT; EXECUTION OF POWER
 apprenticeship, of. *See* APPRENTICE
 arrangement, of, with creditors. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 assignment by. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
 avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 blank, execution in, effect of, **17**, 214, 270—273
 filling up, effect of, **12**, 361, 3000—3013; **17**, 215, 273
 buildings, licence to enter & make use of, must be by, **17**, 194, 54—61
 cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
 charitable uses, assurances for, must be by. *See* CHARITY
 chattels, alienation of, by, **37**, 169, 116—119
 mortgage of, by, whether necessary, **7**, 5, 9

DEED—continued.

churchwarden, for appointment of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
 composition deed. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 compromise, of. *See* COMPROMISE
 consideration in. *See* CONSIDERATION
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 contents of, constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 conversion in equity under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 copyholds, disentailment of equitable estates in, necessity for deed. *See* DISENTAILMENT, copyholds
 copy of, admissibility of. *See* COPY
 corporation, contract of, by, **13**, 284, 288, 354, 380, 164—188, 195—197, 922—1008, 1104—1160, 1188, 1201, 1207
 counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPART
 court leet, necessary to grant of, **13**, 35, 366
 covenant, discharge of, by. *See* COVENANTS
 covenants in. *See* COVENANTS
 Crown lands, relating to, enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS
 date of, **17**, 199, 358, 98—101, 1679—1704
 addition of, **12**, 361, 3006—3008
 judicial notice as to, **22**, 147, 1250
 debt acknowledged in, effect of, **12**, 517, 4291—4293
 recited in, simple contract debt, **12**, 517, 4290
 defeasance of one by another, without express words, **12**, 334, 2809
 defined, **17**, 189, 1—8
 delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
 delivery up of. *See* DELIVERY UP, document
 deposit of, equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
 destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTION
 detain for. *See* DETINUE
 discharge of, accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
 disclaimer. *See* DISCLAIMER
 disentailing estates must be by. *See* DISENTAILMENT
 disposition by, administration granted to trustee, **23**, 180, 2052
 succession duty, for purposes of, **21**, 84, 601
 draft of. *See* DRAFT
 drains, necessary to creation of right to construct & use, **17**, 193, 35, 36
 duplicate of. *See* COUNTERPART
 duty accruing by, must be discharged by, **12**, 437, 3534
 election under, equitable doctrine of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 enrolled. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS
 erasure in, **12**, 362, 3019
 error in. *See* MISTAKE
 escrow, as. *See* ESCROW
 estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED
 examined copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 243, 2196, 2197
 exceptions in. *See* EXCEPTION
 exchange of land, in case of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 declarations before or after. *See* DECLARATION
 mistake, under. *See* MISTAKE
 fixtures, licence to remove, must be by, **17**, 194, 58, 59
 forgery of. *See* FORGERY

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEED—*continued.*

formal parts of, 17, 198, 82—97
 form of, 17, 197, 71—101
 fraud, obtained by. *See* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
 gift by, whether testamentary, 44, 232, 575—582
 gift, of, property received by, whether included in bequest of property “by inheritance,” 44, 684, 5250
 gratuity, whether necessary in case of grant of, 17, 196, 70
 guardian, appointment of, by. *See* GUARDIAN *habendum* in. *See* HABENDUM
 illegality in, effect of. *See* ILLEGALITY
 illegitimate child, right to take under. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 implied covenant in. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT
 incorporeal hereditaments, creation or conveyance of, necessity for deed on, 17, 192, 26—53
 indenture. *See* INDENTURE
 inspectorship, of, provision as to payments of dividends contained in, validity of, 5, 1157, 9381—9384
 interlineation in. *See* INTERLINEATION
 interpretation of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS ; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
 “issue” collocated with “parent,” doctrine applied to, 44, 858, 7132
 land, conveyance of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 licence to enter on & make use of, must be by. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 lease, acceptance of, corporation, by, necessity for, 30, 433, 940
 assignment of, whether necessary to be by. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 lives, for, created by, 31, 66, 2134—2137
 must be by, when. *See* LEASE
 surrender of, by. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 licence, land, relating to, whether necessary. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 lost. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
 abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT
 attesting witness to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 enrolment as evidence of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS, evidence
 lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC
 married woman, acknowledged deed of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN
 merger, as to. *See* MERGER
 misrepresentation, as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 mistake in. *See* MISTAKE ; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
 mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE DEED
 necessity for, common law, at, 17, 191, 24—70
 incorporeal hereditaments, creation or conveyance of, 17, 192, 26—30
 instrument under seal, contract by, 17, 191, 25
 right created by deed, assignment of, 17, 191, 24
 new succession, creating, 21, 91, 662
 non-delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
 non-execution of, excuse for non-performance of covenants as to repair, as, 31, 342, 4852—4853
 non-existent, reference in will to, 44, 829, 6813
 notice to produce. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS
 obligation by, alteration of, 12, 352, 2923—2925
 old standing, presumption in favour of fairness of, 22, 178, 1541

DEED—*continued.*

paper or parchment, must be on, 17, 197, 71—73
 parcels in. *See* PARCELS IN DEED
 parish clerk, whether necessary to appointment of, 17, 193, 41
 parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
 partial validity of, 17, 235, 502—505
 parties to, 17, 198, 226, 82—87, 406—424
 contract, in case of. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
 insanity of, burden of proof, 22, 37, 138
 position of, beneficiary dead at time of operation of deed, effect of, 17, 226, 409
 indenture, as to, 17, 226, 411
 party joined for specific purposes, 17, 226, 410
 regarding non-parties, 17, 226, 406—408
 partition. *See* PARTITION
 partner, by, authority to bind partnership by. *See* PARTNER
 past cohabitation, contracts in respect of, by, 12, 265, 2168—2172
 poll. *See* DEED POLL
 power, disclaimer of, by, 37, 519, 1107—1111
 execution of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 power of attorney, necessary for. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
profits à prendre, grant of, for. *See* PROFITS À PRENDRE
 provisoes in, 17, 405, 2138—2165
 condition, when amounting to, 17, 406, 2140—2148
 covenant, when amounting to, 17, 406, 2149—2157
 penalty, whether amounting to, 17, 408, 2165
 preceding covenant, when amounting to qualification of, 17, 407, 2158—2164
 qualification implied by, 17, 405, 2139
 ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION
 receipt clause in. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE
 recital of, constructive notice of contents of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 recitals in. *See* RECITAL
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
 reddendum in. *See* REDDENDUM
 re-delivery of. *See* RE-DELIVERY
 re-execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION
 release by & of. *See* RELEASE
 renewal of lease for more than three years, original term for less than three years, necessity for deed, 31, 69, 2166
 rentcharge, for creation of. *See* RENTCHARGE
 repugnancy in. *See* REPUGNANCY
 rescission of. *See* RESCISSION
 retention of, grantor, by, effect of, 17, 213, 252—268 ; 40, 594, 1295
 reversionary interests, necessary to pass, 17, 194, 51—53
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
 “schedule annexed.” as part of, 12, 362, 3014
 sealing of. *See* SEAL
 secondary evidence of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 separation, future, for. *See* SEPARATION
 setting aside in equity, purchaser without notice protected against, 20, 261, 233, 234
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
 settlement by. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 signing of. *See* SIGNATURE

DEED—continued.

solicitor, drawn by. *See* SOLICITOR
 sporting rights, necessary to demise of, 17, 193, 46—50
 stamp duty on. *See* STAMP DUTY
 stamping. *See* STAMP; UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 stranger, use of, to, right to sue on, 12, 45, 242
 succession duty, contemporaneous execution of, as affecting, 21, 94, 694
 surety. *See* SURETY
 taking effect, when, 17, 228, 425—436
 testamentary instrument as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
testimonium in, 17, 198, 91—97
 tithes, necessary to demise of, 17, 193, 42—44
 title. *See* TITLE DEEDS
 tolls, necessary to demise of, 17, 193, 45
 trespass, subject matter of, whether, 43, 421, 452
 uncertainty, in. *See* UNCERTAINTY
 unstamped. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY
 warrant of attorney, whether necessary for, 17, 196, 69
 will in relation to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL; TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
 witness to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 writing of, manner of, 17, 197, 74—76

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT,

adjudication in bankruptcy, equivalent to, 5, 1089, 8911
 adjudication order, power to make on refusal to approve scheme, 4, 169, 1586
 administration of estate under, as in bankruptcy, effect of, 5, 1089, 8912, 8913
 advancement of money for mercantile purposes, provision for, in, validity of, 5, 1156, 9370, 9371
 affidavit verifying, 5, 1073, 8783—8798
 alteration of, registration, after, addition, 12, 362, 3011
 avoidance by, 12, 364, 3027
 schedule added, 5, 1071, 8769; 12, 362, 3016
 approval of, court, by, 5, 1076, 8809—8867
 refusal of, adjudication order rare in case of, 4, 169, 1586
 assent by creditors to, position after, 5, 1131, 9189—9220
 burden of proof of, 22, 35, 119
 qualified, 5, 1129, 9180, 9181
 requisite number of creditors not assenting, 5, 1087, 8899, 8900
 rights of assenting creditors. *See* creditors, *infra*
 sufficiency of, 5, 1128, 9167—9188
 unstamped power of attorney, contained in, admissibility of, 22, 269, 2541
 avoidance of, 5, 1058, 1158, 8645, 9386—9388
 provision for, effect of, 5, 1158, 9386—9388
 benefit of debtor, for, effect of, 5, 1072, 8776
 chose in action passes to trustees, under, 5, 1090, 8918
 compliance with, strict, necessity for, 5, 1110, 9049, 9050
 composition, payment of, provision for, in, effect of, 5, 1165, 9435—9440
 concealment of property, rights of creditors in case of, 5, 1132, 9195, 9196
 construction of, 5, 1082, 8868—8896
 variance between recital & operative part, in case of, 17, 363, 1744

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT—continued.

contract containing personal obligations, whether trustee under deed may adopt, 5, 1090, 8919
 costs & expenses, provision for payment of, in, effect of, 5, 1156, 9372—9378
 covenant not to sue, effect of, 5, 1160, 9406—9409
 creditors, benefit of, for, 5, 1072, 1073, 8773—8775, 8777, 8779
 consideration given to some, to procure assent, effect of, 5, 1120, 9115—9120
 dissenting. *See* dissenting creditors, *infra*
 position of, under, 5, 1110, 9049—9494
 rights of, under, 5, 1124, 9138—9166
 bankruptcy supervening, in case of, 5, 1118, 9103—9114
 debtor, to sue, 5, 1135, 9221—9245
 date of taking effect of, 5, 1070, 8765
 deed of inspectorship, by, 5, 1056, 1057, 8634, 8635, 8638
 doctrine of reputed ownership in case of, 5, 1096, 8956
 dissenting creditors,
 rights of, 5, 1145, 9293—9322
 legal proceedings, to take, 5, 1148, 9309—9312
 whether bound by, 5, 1145, 9293—9308
 dividends, powers to retain, in, effect of, 5, 1157, 9381—9384
 execution of, attorney of debtor, by, 5, 1071, 8768
 duty of commissioners to certify due execution, 5, 1072, 8772
 forfeiture of claim, action against debtor, in case of, provision for, in, 5, 1158, 9391—9397
 hire-purchase agreement, property under, whether passes to trustee under, 5, 1091, 8920
 indemnity, provision for, in, 5, 1159, 9400—9404
 insurance policy, whether passing to trustee under, 5, 1091, 8921, 8922
 joint & separate creditors on equal footing, provision for, in, 5, 1162, 9418—9421
 jurisdiction of court, as to, 5, 1056, 8634—8646
 letter of licence absolute & not conditional, containing, 5, 1155, 9365
 life interest not mentioned in schedule does not pass to trustee under, 5, 1091, 8923
 omissions invalidating agreement, 5, 1151, 9339—9361
 partner, by, effect of, 4, 49, 51, 406—408, 426
 partnership, by, effect of, 5, 1091, 8924—8927
 payments under, interest, arrears of, deduction of income tax in respect of, 28, 70, 370, 371
 profits made by trustee under, income tax, chargeability for, 28, 17, 88
 property passing to trustee under, 5, 1090, 8918—8927
 registration of, 5, 1072, 8773—8808
 certificate of, 5, 1075, 8799—8801
 grounds for refusal of, 5, 1074, 8793—8798
 omission of, effect of, 5, 1088, 8902
 relation back of trustee's title under, 5, 1088, 8908—8917
 release, as, 12, 499, 500, 4081, 4082, 4088
 retention of dividends for non-acceding creditors, provision for, in, 5, 1157, 9381—9384
 retention of sum to meet losses & costs, provision for, in, 5, 1157, 9380
 revocation of, 5, 1179, 9532—9552
 scheme of arrangement, distinguished from, 5, 1071, 8766, 8767

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT—*continued.*

- secret advantage taken, assent, for, 5, 1138, 9246—9292
- right to enforce composition agreement, 5, 1138, 9246—9252
- secret agreement, right to enforce, 5, 1139, 9253—9280
- secured creditors, rights of, 5, 1121, 9121—9137
- signature of, registration, after, 5, 1071, 8770
- stamp duty on, 5, 1071, 8771
- surety, provision giving advantages to, 5, 1164, 9429—9431
- tender of payment under, failure, effect of, 5, 1113, 9071—9102
- trustees & inspectors, position of, bankruptcy not supervening, 5, 1098, 8965—8970
- trustee under, accountable as trustee *de son tort*, when, 5, 1108, 9033, 9034
- action for declaration by, 30, 146, 212
- duties of, 5, 1100, 9879—9001
- indemnity from costs, 5, 1103, 9007, 9008
- liability of, goods supplied on credit, for, 5, 1106, 9022—9030
- negligence, for, 5, 1104, 9010—9019
- rent, for, 5, 1107, 9026—9028
- security for costs, for, 5, 1098, 8970
- stranger to trust, to, 5, 1105, 9020—9030
- lien of, 5, 1103, 9009
- position of, 5, 1087, 8897—8907
- where bankruptcy supervenes, 5, 1108, 9031—9048
- whether in same position as trustee in bankruptcy, 5, 1088, 8903, 8904
- powers of, appeal against receiving order, as to, 5, 1099, 8975
- property of debtor, in regard to, 5, 1099, 8971—8977
- property passes to, when, 5, 1088, 8905
- removal from office, order against, 4, 35, 296
- right to contribution, 5, 1103, 9005, 9006
- vesting of property in, whether continuing, after discharge, 5, 1088, 8906, 8907
- unstamped, admissibility to prove act of bankruptcy, 22, 268, 2531, 2532
- verification of debt, provision for, 5, 1161, 9411—9417

DEED POLL,

- action on, who may be liable, 12, 43, 221
- person executing, 17, 226, 412, 413
- benefit under, who may take, 17, 227, 414—417
- cancellation of deed made in ignorance of facts, 35, 117, 210
- estoppel in respect of, 21, 243, 709—712
- indenture operating as, 17, 197, 78, 79
- mistake, executed by, rescission of, when granted, 35, 125, 259, 260
- rectification in case of. *See* rectification, *infra*
- power of attorney in form of, equitable assignment of, 8, 448, 231
- rectification of, mistake, on ground of, 35, 142, 405
- mutual mistake, 35, 115, 202
- settlement, revocation of, 35, 115, 202
- release, of, alteration of whilst execution still *in fieri*, new stamp necessary, 12, 366, 3056
- rescission of, mistake, on ground of, 35, 125, 142, 259, 260, 406
- will in form of. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT

DE EJECTIONE FIRMÆ

- action, boundaries, determination of, by, 7, 276,

DEER,

- chattels, as, 2, 208, 41, 42
- deerkeeper, assault upon, 25, 391, 417
- powers of, 25, 390, 408, 409
- defined, 25, 390, 407
- distress upon, 18, 300, 377
- dogs, chased by, trespass, 2, 228, 193
- enclosed part of forest, in, 2, 294, 648, 649
- killed outside forest, Larceny Acts, application of, 2, 211, 78
- offences relating to, 25, 390, 410—417
- park, in, chasing, 2, 214, 98, 99
- property in, 2, 208, 213, 38—44, 90
- qualified, 2, 204, 207, 208, 1, 37, 38—44
- stag hunting, 2, 289, 602

See DEER**DE ESSENDO QUIETUM DE THEOLONIO,**

- writ of, 33, 546, 277

DE EXCOMMUNICATO CAPIENDO,

- writ, 19, 352, 1661—1690

DEFACING,

- hoarding, posters on, liability for, 15, 1038, 11718
- written character of servant, 34, 116, 876, 877

DE FACTO POSSESSION. *See* POSSESSION**DEFAMATION.** *See also* DEFAMATORY STATEMENT

- The title* LIBEL AND SLANDER *is contained in* Vol. XXXII, pp. 1—211
- abroad, jurisdiction of court as to, 11, 411, 784—786
- abusive language, 32, 29, 202—222
- accord & satisfaction as defence to action for, 32, 153, 1853, 1854
- action for, costs in. *See* COSTS
- defence in. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE
- adultery, imputation of, 32, 37, 38, 343, 345
- alien, right of, to sue for, 2, 131, 133, 66, 67, 94
- application of words to plaintiff, necessity for, 32, 15, 46—57
- bailiff, imputing cheating to, 32, 37, 341
- bankruptcy, imputation of, 32, 31, 34, 235—237, 294—316
- blasphemous. *See* BLASPHEMY
- calling, in way of. *See* defamatory statement, actionable *per se*, *infra*
- causes of action for, separation of, different defendants, 1, 16, 128
- different innuendoes, 1, 16, 127
- different passages in same publication, 1, 16, 129
- cheating, imputation of, 32, 32, 37, 245—253, 340—341
- churchwarden, imputing misconduct to, 32, 44, 462
- clergyman, of, when in office, 19, 363, 1810; 31, 38, 349—350
- clerk to public company, imputing misconduct to, 32, 43, 457
- commission to take evidence in action for. *S* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE, slander company, of, 9, 648, 4285—4289; 10, 122, 8628
- liability of, for, 9, 647, 4277—4284
- consolidation of actions for, 32, 188, 2299,

DEFAMATION—continued.

contempt of court by, **16**, **21**, **25**, **160—162**;
215—217, **222**
coroner, imputing cheating to, **32**, **37**, **340**
corporation, liability of, for, **13**, **403**, **1244**,
1245
costs in relation to action for. *See* **COSTS**
counterclaim for damages for, action for rent,
in, **31**, **273**, **4173**
county court, jurisdiction of, in case of, **13**, **457**,
69
crime, accusation of. *See* **crime**, imputation of,
infra
imputation of, actionable *per se*, **32**, **47**,
528—841
allegation must be direct, whether, **32**, **50**,
597—629
allegation of complicity, **32**, **49**, **563**
allegation that plaintiff deserves punish-
ment for crime, **32**, **50**, **609—621**
commission of crime must be imputed, **32**,
48, **559—596**
crime punishable by imprisonment, **32**, **48**,
551—554
“disproved in his oath,” **32**, **54**, **710**
embezzlement, **32**, **51**, **635**, **636**
felony, statutory, **32**, **47**, **548**
forgery, **32**, **49**, **51**, **572**, **637—668**
“I have matter enough against thee,” **32**,
49, **571**
“I have served thee with writ,” **32**, **49**,
562
implication, by, **32**, **50**, **607**
impossible crime, **32**, **48**, **555—558**
indictable offence, need not be, **32**, **48**, **550**
intention to commit, **32**, **49**, **579—591**
interrogatively, words used, **32**, **50**, **597—**
602
keeping brothel, **32**, **52**, **669—765**
murder, **32**, **52**, **676—700**
pardoned criminal or criminal having
served sentence, **14**, **495**, **5454**; **32**,
51, **630—634**
perjury, **32**, **53**, **701—753**
charge of being foresworn, **32**, **54**, **713—**
747
subornation of, **32**, **55**, **748—753**
receiving stolen goods, **32**, **55**, **754—762**
robbing, **32**, **55**, **763—772**
roguery, **32**, **32**, **255—256**
sense must be understood by bystanders,
32, **47**, **544**
statement must impute crime, **32**, **47**, **528—**
558
“belonged to den of thieves,” **32**, **47**,
547
not breach of contract, **32**, **47**, **537**
not fraud, **32**, **47**, **542**
not tort, **32**, **47**, **543**
not trespass, **32**, **47**, **534—537**
“worse than” specified type of criminal,
32, **47**, **545—546**
statement of ability to prove plaintiff’s
guilt, **32**, **51**, **622—629**
statement that plaintiff has undergone
punishment, **32**, **50**, **592—596**
“swore a false oath,” **32**, **54**, **711**
technical terms unnecessary, **32**, **48**, **549**
theft, in case of, **32**, **37**, **56**, **342**, **773—804**
“thou wast arraigned,” **32**, **49**, **564**
treason, in case of, **32**, **57**, **805—824**
words merely of suspicion, in case of, **32**,
49, **573—578**
criminal. *See* **CRIMINAL LIBEL**

damages, **32**, **164**, **1984—2176**
aggravation of, **32**, **166**, **2019**, **2020**
assignment of, before recovery, legality of, **1**,
79, **637**
award & judgment for, **32**, **176**, **2162—2176**
crime, where imputed, **32**, **165**, **1999**
different slanders at different times, in case of,
32, **164**, **1991**
different slanders at same time, in case of, **32**,
164, **1990**
entire, **32**, **164**, **1990**, **1991**
inadequacy of, whether ground for new trial,
17, **177**, **815**
judgment by default, in case of, **32**, **164**, **1992**
jury, matter for, **32**, **164**, **1984—1989**
malice, as affecting. *See* **MALICE**
effect of, **32**, **162**, **1957—1983**
measure of, **32**, **165**, **1996—2018**
matters for consideration, **32**, **165**, **2000—**
2018
arrest of plaintiff, **32**, **165**, **2008**
conduct of defendant, **32**, **165**, **2013—2018**
conviction of plaintiff, **32**, **165**, **2010**
election contest, circumstances of, **32**, **165**,
2011
loss of business, **32**, **165**, **2012**
loss of office, **32**, **165**, **2000**
loss of situation, **32**, **165**, **2007**
newspaper, circulation of, **32**, **165**, **2002—**
2003
newspaper, sale after action brought, **32**,
165, **2001**
partnership, in case of, damage to joint
business only, **32**, **165**, **2004**
partnership, in case of, prospective loss of
business, **32**, **165**, **2005**
probable profits, **32**, **165**, **2006**
slander, actionable on proof of damage, **32**,
165, **1998**
actionable *per se*, **32**, **165**, **1997**
mitigation of. *See* **MITIGATION OF DAMAGES**
nominal, **32**, **164**, **1992**, **1993**
question for jury, **32**, **164**, **1984—1989**
remoteness of, wrongful act of third person,
17, **94**, **102**
review of assessment of, **17**, **175**, **772**
special. *See* **SPECIAL DAMAGE**
vindictive, **32**, **165**, **1994**, **1995**
defamatory statement,
actionable *per se*, **32**, **31**, **233—866**
crime, imputation of. *See* **crime**, *supra*
disease, imputation of, **32**, **58**, **842—866**
office, in case of, **32**, **43**, **451—527**
office must be held at time of publication,
32, **44**, **460—462**
office of honour, in case of, **32**, **45**, **479—527**
justice of the peace, in regard to, **32**, **45**,
483—511
office need not be within judicial notice,
32, **45**, **482**
office of profit, in case of, **32**, **43**, **44**, **456**,
463—478
profession or calling, in case of, **32**, **20**, **37**,
110—167, **333—450**
actor, singer, etc., **32**, **23**, **130—134**
author, **32**, **23**, **135—140**
barrister, **32**, **38**, **353—362**
clergyman, **32**, **24**, **41**, **141**, **142**, **416—428**
must be carried on at time of publication,
32, **38**, **347—352**
physicians & surgeons, **32**, **24**, **40**, **143—**
146, **403—415**
solicitor, **32**, **24**, **39**, **147—156**, **363—402**

—The figures

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEFAMATION—continued.defamatory statement—*continued.*actionable, *per se*—*continued.*reflection "in way of trade, profession,
calling or office," 32, 31, 233—527trade, in case of. *See* trade, *infra*foreign language, in, translation, necessity
for, 32, 70, 988—990hatred, contempt or ridicule, exposing person
to, actionable nature of, 32, 17, 78—109

meaning of, 32, 59, 867—911

evidence as to, 32, 63, 908—911

intention of defendant not material, 32, 63,
901—907sense reasonably understood by hearers, 32,
59, 60, 867, 874statement considered with context, 32, 61,
886—900words construed in ordinary sense, 32, 60,
878—885words must be capable of defamatory mean-
ing, 32, 60, 875—877not decided on interlocutory application,
32, 60, 877part actionable, whether action lies, 32, 28,
183—185words spoken in conversation at one time,
32, 28, 185slanderous. *See* slander, *infra*words not actionable severally, whether
actionable if joined, 32, 28, 181—182

words of uncertain meaning, 32, 28, 178—180

defences, inconsistent, husband & wife, of, in
action for, 27, 214, 1850

discovery in action for, 18, 40, 71

disease, imputation of. *See* defamatory state-
ment, actionable *per se*, *supra*dishonest trading, imputation of, 32, 31, 35,
240—259, 317—332dissenting minister, imputing cheating to, 32,
37, 344

doctor, imputing adultery to, 32, 37, 343

evidence in action for, character of plaintiff, as
to, 22, 487, 5140cross-examination, relevancy, necessity for,
22, 462, 4847handwriting, proof of, comparison, by, anony-
mous letters not in evidence, with, 22,
199, 1728documents not in evidence, with, 22, 199,
1722handwriting, proof of, necessity for, anony-
mous letters, in case of, 22, 197, 1689

postal office, by 22, 201, 1747

rebutting evidence, 22, 480, 5059, 5060

secondary evidence, 22, 30, 83

letter containing libel destroyed by defend-
ant, 22, 236, 2116

witnesses, expenses of, 22, 440, 4585

fact imputed to plaintiff, need not have
happened, 32, 28, 175fair comment in relation to. *See* FAIR COM-foreign languages, in, 32, 30, 70, 223—232, 988—
990goods, in respect of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS

identity of person defamed, 32, 15, 46—77

what is sufficient description, 32, 17, 74—77

immorality, imputation of, 32, 29, 187

indirect statement, whether actionable, 32, 29,
189—201

inefficiency, imputation of, 32, 32, 254

informing persons defamed of, action for,
whether maintainable, 1, 35, 268**DEFAMATION—continued.**

injunction to restrain, 32, 181, 2228, 2269

interlocutory, 32, 180, 2216—2223

what court must consider, injury to trade,
32, 182, 2222—2223

malice, 32, 182, 2242—2243

probable damage, 32, 182, 2244

whether statement libellous, 32, 181,
2232—2234whether statement untrue, 32, 182, 2235
—2242

perpetual, when granted, 32, 181, 2224, 2225

injury to trade, 32, 181, 2226—2227

inn, disease, imputation of, in, 32, 32, 243

innuendo, in, 32, 15, 64, 58—65, 912—963

failure to prove, effect of, 32, 67, 953—956

judge & jury, functions of, as to. *See* judge
& jury, *infra*

when necessary, 32, 65, 932—949

insolvency, imputation of, non-traders, to, 32,
27, 168—174trader, to. *See* trade, *infra*interrogatories, in action for, 18, 203, 1512—
1571

libel, 18, 203, 1512—1544

slander, 18, 206, 1545—1556

ironically, words used, 32, 60, 868—873

joint claims in respect of, 32, 13, 39—41

joint liability for, 32, 14, 42—45

judge & jury, 15, 702, 7592, 7593

judge & jury, functions of, with respect to, 32,
71, 1006—1056

judge, in case of, 32, 71, 1006—1027

direction to jury, 32, 73, 1019—1027

innuendo alleged, 32, 72, 1011—1018

no innuendo alleged, 32, 71, 1006—1010

jury, in case of, 32, 73, 1028—1056

construction of innuendo, 32, 75, 1048—
1056construction of words used, 32, 73, 1028—
1047

judge, imputation of deafness to, 32, 43, 456

judge of superior court, of, 15, 702, 7585

judgment for, interest on, 30, 172, 405

judicial officer in the execution of his office, of,
15, 702, 7594—7613

justice, administration of, 15, 702, 7585—7613

justice of the peace, of, 15, 702, 7586—7589

justification in relation to. *See* JUSTIFICATION

king, of the, 15, 633, 6726—6731

libel, copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHTcriminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL

defined, 32, 10, 1—8

form of, 32, 10, 10—24

handwriting, in relation to. *See* HAND-
WRITING

indemnity against, 12, 268, 2194, 2195

libellous picture, destruction of, 36, 204, 452

pleading, practice & evidence in, 32, 185, 2272
—2300

presumptions in case of, 22, 160, 1366

remedies for, 32, 11, 27—29

slander, distinguished from, 32, 10, 9

threat to publish, 15, 949, 10511—10516

title, in respect of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE

licensing justices, of, 15, 702, 7590

limitation of action for, 32, 342, 244—248

single act of republication, effect of, 32, 165,
2009magistrate, instigation of perjury, imputation
of, 32, 43, 454

rascality, imputation of, 32, 43, 455

malice in relation to. *See* MALICE

married woman, liability of, 27, 215, 1861—

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEFAMATION

DEFAMATION—continued.

natural infirmity, imputation of, **32, 28, 186**
 newspaper, in case of. *See* NEWSPAPER
 office, in case of. *See* defamatory statement,
 actionable *per se, supra*
 officer of statutory company, of, liability of
 shareholder for, **10, 1121, 7873**
 particulars, **32, 187, 2298**
 partner's right to sue for, **32, 12, 30—38**
 individual action, **32, 13, 38**
 joint action, **32, 12, 30—32**
 payment into court, effect of. *See* PAYMENT
 INTO COURT
 pleading, **32, 68, 964—978**
 striking out embarrassing, **32, 94, 1262**
 police officer, imputation of misconduct to, **32,**
 44, 458
 postman, imputation of theft to, **32, 37, 342**
 previous libel by plaintiff of defendant, no
 defence to action for, **32, 153, 1850—1852**
 privilege in relation to. *See* PRIVILEGE
 profession, in way of. *See* defamatory state-
 ments, actionable *per se, supra*
 proof, **32, 70, 979—1005**
 actual words, of, **32, 70, 979—985**
 burden of, in action for. *See* BURDEN OF
 PROOF
 variation between proof & words pleaded, **32,**
 70, 991—1005
 prostitute, employment of, imputation of, **32,**
 32, 258
 publication in relation to. *See* PUBLICATION
 release of cause of action for, effect of, **12, 508**
 4183
 remedies, for, civil & criminal, whether con-
 current, **32, 191, 2353**
 repetition of. *See* REPETITION
 schoolmaster, imputation of adultery to, **32, 38,**
 345
 slander, action of, defamatory statement which
 will support, **32, 28, 175—232**
 goods, of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS
 infant, liability of, for, **28, 181, 405, 406**
 libel, distinguished from, **32, 10, 9**
 title, of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
 uttering, method of, **32, 11, 25, 26**
 vulgar abuse, by, **32, 29, 202—222**
 solicitor, imputation on, barratry, **32, 37, 335**
 cheating, **32, 37, 336**
 dishonesty to, **32, 37, 334**
 fraud of creditors, **32, 37, 338**
 general abuse, **32, 37, 337**
 insolvency, **32, 37, 339**
 special damage in respect of. *See* SPECIAL
 DAMAGE
 statement of claim in action for. *See* STATE-
 MENT OF CLAIM
 third party, maintenance of action, by, whether
 permissible, **1, 83, 681**
 title, in respect of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE
 town clerk, of, **15, 702, 7591**
 trade, in case of, actionable *per se*, **32, 31, 233—**
 332
 bankruptcy, allegation of, **32, 34, 294—316**
 dishonest trading, words imputing, **32, 35,**
 317—332
 insolvency, words imputing, **32, 33, 263—**
 316
 “avoiding creditors,” **32, 33, 283—285**
 “broken,” **32, 33, 263—269**
 “compounded his debts,” **32, 34, 289**
 “failed,” **32, 33, 286**
 “gone off,” **32, 34, 288**
 “a sponging house,” **32, 34, 291**

DEFAMATION—continued.

trade, in case of—continued.
 insolvency, words imputing—continued.
 list of judgments by default, inclusion in,
 32, 34, 292—293
 “not worth a groat,” **32, 33, 272—277**
 “owes more than he's worth,” **32, 34,**
 287
 “unable to pay debts,” **32, 33, 278—282**
 “ware hawk, mind what you are about,”
 32, 34, 290
 “worth nothing,” **32, 33, 270—271**
 nature of trade immaterial, **32, 31, 238**
 trade, must be carried on at time of publica-
 tion, **32, 32, 260—261**
 two trades carried on, **32, 32, 262**
 trade union, members of, imputation of mis-
 conduct by, **32, 38, 346**
 trust, office of, imputation in way of, **32, 43, 452**
 who may be sued for, **32, 14, 42—45**
 who may sue for, **2, 131, 133, 66, 67, 94; 32, 12,**
 30—41
 words applicable to several persons, **32, 16,**
 66—73
 wife, in regard to a. *See* WIFE
 will, suppression of, imputation of, **32, 32, 244**
 women, of. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE

DEFAMATORY STATEMENT. *See* DE- FAMATION

DEFAULT,

Admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN
 ADMIRALTY, default
 agent, of, liability of trustee for. *See* AGENT,
 trustee
 appearance, of. *See* APPEARANCE
 appointment, of, exercise of power, of. *See*
 POWER OF APPOINTMENT
 bailee, of. *See* BAILEE, default
 bankruptcy, in regard to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 counterclaim, in pleading to. *See* COUNTER-
 CLAIM
 judgment by, admission by co-defendant
 suffering, effect as against other defendants,
 22, 90, 602
 notice to produce, effect on, as against other
 defendants, **22, 241, 2176**
 previous action in, defendant not estopped in
 pleading in subsequent action, **31, 272,**
 4163
 purchaser, of, forfeiture of deposit on. *See*
 DEPOSIT
 purchaser or vendor of land, of, delay in pay-
 ment of purchase money through, interest.
 See INTEREST ON MONEY
 revivor of original debt on, agreement for
 reduction of debt, in, effect of, **12, 436,**
 3533
 Stock Exchange, on,
 bankruptcy, **42, 831, 398—403**
 broker, of, **42, 830, 384—397**
 cessio bonorum on, **42, 832, 408**
 liquidation of defaulter's estate, **42, 832, 404—**
 421
 summons. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS

DEFAULTER,

forbearance in declaring, as consideration, **12,**
 193, 1525—1536
 gaming debt, on, forbearance to declare, as
 consideration, **12, 193, 1525—1532**

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEFAULTER—*continued.*

solicitor's articulated clerk, forbearance to declare, as consideration, **12**, 193, 1528
 withdrawal of letter of complaint, as consideration, **12**, 194, 1536

DEFAULTER (STOCK EXCHANGE),

act of bankruptcy by, **42**, 831, 398—403
 broker as, **42**, 830, 384—397
cessio bonorum on member becoming, **42**, 832, 408
 liquidation of estate of, **42**, 832, 404—421

DEFAULT SUMMONS,

county court action, in, **13**, 492, 425, 426
 defence to, notice of, effect of, whether step in proceedings within Arbitration Act, **13**, 496, 458
 time for, **13**, 496, 457
 issue of, out of district, affidavit, sufficiency of, **13**, 492, 426
 who entitled to, assignee of debt, **8**, 484, 533 ; **13**, 492, 425
 service of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT

DEFEASANCE,

bill of sale, of, avoidance of bill for non-registration, extent of, **7**, 78, 441—448
 collateral security, whether amounting to, **7**, 77, 435—440
 guarantee by third party not amounting to, **7**, 78, 443
 must be incorporated in bill of sale, **7**, 77, 434—448
 what may be, **7**, 77, 434—448
 bond, of, **7**, 167, 45—47
 deed, to, by another deed, **12**, 334, 2809
 entry of, in book of clerk of court, as secondary evidence, **22**, 231, 2050
 sum collateral to sum in, tender of, **12**, 322, 2662

DEFEASIBLE INTEREST,

insurable interest, as, buyer of goods with right to reject, interest of, **29**, 105, 618—620
 captors of prize, interest of, **29**, 115, 699—703
 prize agents, interest of, **29**, 115, 694—698

DEFECT,

appointment under power, in. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 blinds, in, over pavement, liability for, **36**, 51, 319
 building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
 carriage, in. *See* CARRIAGE
 chattel, in. *See* CHATTEL
 common staircase, in. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
 date in jurat of affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 fountain, in, highway, on, injury caused by, liability for, **36**, 51, 318
 heating apparatus, in, schoolhouse, in case of, school managers, liability of, for, **36**, 93, 620
 inherent, covenant to repair, as affecting, **31**, 329, 4712—4714
 plant, in, Employers' Liability Act, liability under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT
 servant, accident to. *See* ACCIDENT, servant
 sewer, in, negligence of statutory authority in construction of, liability for, **36**, 52,

DEFECT—*continued.*

title, in. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 deposit, as affecting. *See* DEPOSIT
 ways, works, machinery & plant, in, servant, accident to. *See* VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA

DEFECTIVE (MENTAL),

administration of estate of, **33**, 272, 1898
 justice's power to state case, **33**, 272, 1900
 maintenance of, **33**, 272, 1901—1903
 petition under Mental Deficiency Act, in case of, **33**, 272, 1897
 without visible means of support, defined, **33**, 272, 1899

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN,

education of, **19**, 569, 98, 99
 guardians of poor, whether liable, **19**, 569, 97
 school attendance order, in case of, **19**, 565, 569, 72, 99

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF). *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE**DEFENCE OF THE REALM,**

building, restrictions on, **11**, 551, 536, 537
 delay in building contract, failure to obtain licence, **12**, 400, 3236
 change of name, restriction on, **11**, 555, 557
 coal control, **11**, 549, 518, 519
 communication or publication of information useful to the enemy, restrictions on, **11**, 553, 544—548
 competent military authority, certificate of, **11**, 555, 556
 compulsory service for purposes of, **11**, 546, 493, 494
 Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, regulations under, **11**, 545, 489—492
 binding as statutes, **11**, 545, 489
 internal disorder & rebellion, **11**, 545, 490, 491
 revocation of, **11**, 546, 492
 right to discriminate between naturalised & natural-born subjects in, **11**, 545, 489
 Defence of Realm (Amendment) No. 2 Act, 1915, contract, grounds for relief from, under, **12**, 408, 3293
 Defence of the Realm (Liquor Control) Regulations, 1915, relief under, grounds for, interest on mortgages, **12**, 408, 3294
 disclosing official information, **15**, 659, 7107
 entry on land for purposes of, compensation, whether owner entitled to, **11**, 546, 498, 499
 Defence Acts, under, **11**, 547, 501—517
 right of, **11**, 546, 495—497
 actual invasion, not limited to case of, **11**, 547, 500
 exportation, restrictions on, contract, illegality of performance of, **12**, 397, 3223
 gold coin, restriction on use of, **11**, 555, 558
 growing-crops requisitioned, **2**, 57, 315
 restrictions on, contract for street lighting, impossibility of performance, **12**, 403, 3251, 3252
 "motor" spirit, restriction on use of, **11**, 554, 553
 occupation of premises by government, recovery of rent from tenant, **12**, 399, 3230, 3231
 paper, restriction on use of, **11**, 554, 554
 personal freedom, restrictions on, **11**, 552, 538—543
 ploughing, notice requiring, **11**, 555, 555

DEFENCE OF THE REALM—continued.

prohibited documents, seizure & destruction of, 11, 553, 549—551
 recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, 11, 554, 552
 residence in or entry upon particular place, prohibition against, 11, 552, 541, 542
 ships, requisition & control of, 11, 549, 520—526
 statutory restrictions, varying or modification of, in case of hardship, contract, 12, 407, 3285
 war material, requisition of, 11, 550, 527—535

DEFENDANT. *See also* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS

acquittal of. *See* ACQUITTAL
 appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE
 counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 defence, grounds of. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE
 infant as. *See* INFANT
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 pleading by. *See* PLEADING
 recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 representative action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION
 sale of land, court, by, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
 set-off by. *See* SET-OFF
 waiver of wrong joinder of causes of action, by, too late after appearance, 38, 773, 1058—1061
 writ, amendment of, consent to, wrong joinder of causes of action, 38, 773, 1057
 refusal to receive, 38, 774, 1074
 service of, advertisement, by, defendant absconding, 38, 776, 1112
 obstruction to service, 38, 774, 1071—1073

DEFILEMENT,

girls, of, offence of, 15, 846, 9308—9323
 idiots & imbeciles, of, offence of, 15, 849, 9324
 premises, use for purposes of, liability of owner or occupier of, 15, 849, 9325, 9326

DE FUTURO,

agreement, allegation denying perpetual nature of, onus of proof, 22, 36, 125

(AMOUNT)

care, of, ordinarily required. *See* CARE, standard
 criminal liability, of. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY
 prohibited, marriage, of. *See* MARRIAGE
 skill, of, in various cases. *See* SKILL

(TITLE)

medical, doctor, title of, false assumption of, proceedings for, 34, 555, 120—128
 proof of, sufficiency of, 34, 546, 41, 42
 university, of, restoration to, *mandamus* for, 19, 581, 147

DELAY. *See also* LACHES

abstract of title, in delivery of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
 affidavit, cross-examination on, whether refused on ground of, 22, 518, 5511

DELAY—continued.

agreement for lease, specific performance of, effect of delay in action for, 30, 409—410, 718—731
 bill of exchange, with regard to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 building contract, in completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, completion, time
 cargo, in, discharge of. *See* CARGO
 loading of, threatened bombardment, by, 12, 388, 3182
 provision of. *See* CARGO
 charterparty, in case of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 commission to take evidence, delay in applying for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 company prospectus, in action on. *See* PROSPECTUS OF COMPANY
 completion, in, occupation rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
 contract for sale, etc., of ship, war requirements, "cause beyond vendor's control," 12, 409, 3298
 contract, in completion of, frustration, by, 12, 386, 3173
 interference by government, frustration, 12, 400, 3235
 notice as waiver or rescission, 12, 313, 2577—2581
 Court of Criminal Appeal, right of appeal to, as affecting. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal to, extension of time
 criminal information, in filing, privilege of Crown, 14, 350, 3667—3668
 proceedings by, as affecting, 14, 151, 1263
 delivery, in, carrier, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 sale of goods, on, 12, 351, 2910, 2911; 39, 552, 672, 1603—1609, 2588—2599
 demurrage, shipowner's right to. *See* DEMURRAGE
 estoppel, as creating. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 examination of witness out of court, application for order for, delay in, 22, 572, 6243—6248
 goods, in delivery of, carrier, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 common carrier, in case of. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 government order, by, contract for ship, priority, statutory protection, 12, 409, 3298
 injunction, in application for. *See* INJUNCTION
 insurance, in effecting, breach of covenant in lease to insure, whether, 31, 363, 5089—5091
 judgment, in enforcing, effect of, on interest, 30, 172, 411
 interest on, as affecting, 30, 172, 410
 limitation of action, in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTION
 matrimonial cause, in, 27, 348, 3312—3396
 dissolution of marriage, 27, 349, 3316—3328
 unreasonable, what is, 27, 349, 3321—3327
 whether, 27, 349, 3318—3320
 excuses for, 27, 352, 3365—3396
 poverty, 27, 352, 3367—3380
 few reasons for, 27, 429, 4369
 judicial separation, 27, 350, 3329—3337
 must be accounted for, 27, 348, 3312
 nullity, 27, 350, 3338—3361
 impotence, on ground of, 27, 350, 3338—3360
 effect of, 27, 352, 3359, 3360
 must be satisfactorily explained, 27, 351, 3340—3343
 petitioner's insincerity, coupled with proof of, 27, 351, 3349—3358

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DELAY—*continued.*

- matrimonial cause, in—*continued.*
 - nullity—*continued.*
 - impotence, on ground of—*continued.*
 - undue delay alone not absolute bar, **27**, 351, 3344—3348
 - what is undue delay, **27**, 352, 3354—3358
 - minority, on ground of, **27**, 352, 3361
 - restitution of conjugal rights, **27**, 352, 3362—3364
 - where separate subsequent offence proved, **27**, 349, 3315
- notice of assignment, in giving, loss of priority, **8**, 460, 324
- passengers, carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
- prosecution for murder, in, *habeas corpus*, whether granted, **16**, 251, 519
- restrictive covenants, remedy on breach of, whether lost by, **40**, 330, 2792—2799
- sale of land, in payment of purchase money, interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
- rectification of instrument after completion, in application for. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
- rescission after completion, in application for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- shares, in allotment of, effect of, **9**, 275, 1691—1698
- ship, of,
 - on voyage, congestion at port of delivery, **41**, 491, 3205
 - contraband, seizure for carrying, **41**, 491, 3204
 - damages for, **41**, 491, 669, 3206—3212, 5000—5003
 - ice, by, **41**, 490, 3196
 - liability for, **41**, 490, 3196—3205
 - master, through act of, **41**, 490, 3196, 3197
 - owner's liability for master's navigation causing, **41**, 490, 3197
 - war, through, apprehension of capture, **41**, 490, 3199—3202
 - master awaiting instructions, **41**, 490, 3198
 - stopping at intermediate port, **41**, 491, 3203
 - weather, master apprehending bad, **41**, 490, 3197
 - shipowner's liability for, **41**, 490, 668, 3197, 4990—5003
- specific performance, option to purchase, where bar to, **30**, 477, 1391
- title to land, in objections to. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

DEL CREDERE AGENT,

- defined, **1**, 270, 27—29
- distinguished from other agents, **1**, 280, 126, 127
- guarantee by, **1**, 280, 122, 123
- liability of, non-existence of subject-matter of contract, in case of, **35**, 103, 95
- personal liability, **1**, 280, 120, 121, 124
- principal, right of, to recover price of goods sold from purchaser, agent bankrupt, **1**, 568, 2126
- reimbursement & indemnification of, **1**, 530, 1881, 1882
- right of, to sue in own name, **1**, 620, 2461

DELEGATION,

- agency, of, **1**, 387, 906—984
- attorney, **1**, 387, 913, 914

DELEGATION—*continued.*

- agency of—*continued.*
 - broker, **1**, 387, 909
 - drawing bill, power as to, **9**, 621, 4128
 - emergency, in case of, **1**, 390, 939—942
 - implication of authority for, **1**, 388, 922—942
 - inferred from inherent nature of object of power, **1**, 389, 924—926
 - insurance agent, **1**, 388, 916
 - master of ship, **1**, 387, 910, 911
 - may be ratified, **1**, 388, 920, 921
 - ministerial acts, in case of, **1**, 273, 49—52
 - ministerial or incidental acts, in case of, **1**, 389, 927—938
 - principal's rights against sub-agent, **1**, 391, 943—962
 - responsibility of agent, **1**, 395, 976—984
 - right of, question of fact, **1**, 389, 923
 - rule against, **1**, 387, 906—919
 - ship's husband, **1**, 387, 912
 - sub-agent & third parties, **1**, 394, 972—975
 - sub-agent's position on, **1**, 391, 943—975
 - sub-agent's rights against principal, **1**, 393, 963—971
 - unauthorised, involving loss of remuneration, **1**, 396, 984
 - under-sheriff, **1**, 388, 915
 - under-steward of corporation, **1**, 387, 908
 - where expressly authorised, **1**, 388, 917, 918, 919
- arbitrator, by. *See* ARBITRATOR
- authority, of, corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION
- partnership, as to, **36**, 355, 318
- borrower, by, in gratuitous loan for use, **3**, 70, 113, 114
- company, of powers of, **9**, 605, 4039
- power, of. *See* POWER
- power of appointment, of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
- power of attorney, by. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY
- railway company, by, statutory powers, of, **38**, 326, 416—422
- revocation of will, no power of, **44**, 316, 1486
- statutory duties, of, **1**, 273, 274, 51, 52, 54
- trustee, by. *See* TRUST; TRUSTEE
- work & labour, of contract for hire of, **3**, 107, 324

DELEGATUS NON POTEST GARE. *See* DELEGATION

DELETION. *See also* ALTERATION; ERASURE; INTERLINEATION; OBLITERATION
will, of words in, court, by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, rejection of words

DELICT. *See* TORT

DELIMITATION OF BOUNDARIES. *See* BOUNDARIES

DELINEATION,
church decoration, as, illegality of, **19**, 447, 2900—2904

DELIRIUM TREMENS,

- criminal act, whether defence for, **14**, 64, 293, 294

DELIVERY. *See also DELIVERY UP; SERVICE (DOCUMENTS); SERVICE OF PROCESS*
 abstract of title, of. *See ABSTRACT OF TITLE*
 agent, to, delivery order, forged, on. *See DELIVERY ORDER*
 forwarding, 3, 75, 151
 goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 alienation by, chattels, of. *See chattels, infra*
 animal, of. *See CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS*
 auctioneer's liability as to. *See AUCTIONEER*
 bailor, bailee or, to. *See BAILOR; BAILEE*
 bill of costs, of. *See BILL OF COSTS*
 bill of exchange, of. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
 bill of lading, by, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 bill of lading, of. *See BILL OF LADING*
 bond, 7, 180, 185—192
 foreign, transferable by, probate duty on, 21, 121, 912, 913
 cargo, of. *See CARGO*
 carrier, by & to. *See CARRIER OF GOODS*
 chattels, alienation of, 37, 168, 169, 107—115
 constructive delivery, 37, 169, 115
 chattels, of, 37, 168, 111
 enforcement of, money value given, 3, 97, 262
 part delivery, effect of, 37, 169, 113
 revocation of prior gift, on, 44, 342, 1716
 specific, of, equity practice, 3, 97, 262
 cheque, of. *See CHEQUE*
 C.I.F. contract, under. *See C.I.F. CONTRACT*
 coal, of, weight ticket, provisions as to. *See COAL*
 constructive, chattels, of. *See chattels, supra*
 methods of, 3, 42, 299
 pawn, of. *See pawn, infra*
 deed, effect of, from time of, 17, 228, 425—433
 deed of, 17, 203, 141—182
 condition as to, 12, 422, 3385, 3386
 date of, presumption as to, 17, 228, 434—436
 escrow, as. *See ESCROW*
 inference of, 17, 204, 158—165
 conduct of parties, from, 17, 204, 205, 158—162
 handwriting of obligor, from, 17, 205, 163
 seal of obligor, from, 17, 205, 164
 subsequent admission, from, 17, 205, 165
 inspection, for, consideration for promise to pay on, as, 12, 184, 1401
 necessity for, 17, 199, 200, 203, 103, 104, 141—149
 non-delivery, effect of, on trust set out in, 44, 315, 1483
 proof of, 17, 204, 151—174
 third party, through, 17, 205, 167—174
 what amounts to, 17, 204, 151—157
 written instrument, mere delivery of, effect of, 17, 204, 150
 defence, of. *See PLEADING*
 default in, Admiralty action. *See ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY*
 delay in, 12, 351, 2910
 deterioration in course of. *See DETERIORATION*
donatio mortis causa, of. *See DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA*
 enforcement of, chattels, of. *See chattels, supra*
 evidence of, delivery note. *See note, infra*
 execution, writ of, 21, 583, 1602—1618
 expenses of, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 failure of, goods, sale of, on, instalments by. *See sale of goods, infra*

DELIVERY—continued.

failure to make, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 F.O.B. contract, under. *See F.O.B. CONTRACT*
 fraudulent, bankruptcy, act of. *See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
 goods, of, consideration, as, 12, 178, 184, 1326, 1397—1398
 instalments, by. *See sale of goods, instalments, infra*
 promise to re-deliver, consideration for, whether, 12, 223, 1845
 sale, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 third person, to, 12, 449, 3635
 train, by, invitee expediting, injury to, 36, 37, 216
 instalments, by, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, supra*
 insurance in respect of, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, supra*
 note, evidence, admissibility in, 22, 387, 3972
 order. *See DELIVERY ORDER*
 part, chattels, of. *See chattels, supra*
 pawn, of, 37, 4, 8—25
 constructive, 37, 5, 13—24
 effect of, 37, 5, 12
 essential to contract, as, 37, 4, 8—10
 pawnbroker, by, 37, 11, 65—67
 sufficiency of, 37, 5, 13—25
 time for, 37, 5, 11
 payment, in relation to, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 place of, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 possession, of, surrender of tenancy, by. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE*
 postal packet, of. *See POSTAL PACKET*
 price, increase in, effect of, on, 12, 396, 3216
 proof of, goods, sale of, on. *See sale of goods, infra*
 re-delivery. *See RE-DELIVERY*
 sale of goods, on, 39, 541, 1517—1853
 agent, to, 39, 380, 184—191
 bill of lading or other documents, by, 39, 512, 575, 1305—1387, 1801—1839
 tender of documents, 39, 576, 1805—1836
 irregularity in documents, 39, 580, 1828—1831
 omission of documents, 39, 580, 1832—1836
 sufficiency of, 39, 577, 1808—1825
 contract for,
 illegal, English law, by, where, 11, 403, 733
 foreign law, by, where, 11, 403, 734
 performance of, by, 39, 541, 1517—1853
 expenses of, particular, 39, 557, 1650—1654
 contracts, in, 39, 558, 1655—1663
 purchaser, 39, 557, 1651—1654
 failure to make, rights of purchaser, 39, 662, 2523—2632
 instalments, by, 39, 567, 1731—1781
 agreement to accept, 39, 568, 1736—1745
 failure of, 39, 570, 1768—1765
 excuse for, 39, 573, 1781
 future instalments, notice of intention not to accept, 12, 432, 3500
 non-acceptance of instalments, 39, 572, 1766—1776
 non-payment for instalments, 39, 568, 1746—1757
 postponement of, 39, 573, 1777—1780
 insurance in respect of, 39, 582, 1844—1853
 land of third party, on, 3, 42, 299

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DELIVERY—continued.**sale of goods, on—continued.**

- mixed goods, of, **39, 566, 1725—1730**
- necessity for, **39, 541, 1517—1524**
- order for, possession, when transferred by, **3, 104, 304**
- payment, concurrent condition, as, **39, 537, 1476—1497**
 - each article delivered, on, notice of number delivered, necessity for, **12, 428, 3460**
 - exchange for, in, **39, 516, 1326—1365**
- place of, **39, 546, 1562—1578**
 - examination, for purpose of, **25, 72, 16—21**
 - licence to enter on vendor's premises, **39, 548, 1572—1578**
 - named port, shipment to, **39, 547, 1570, 1571**
 - when uncertain, **39, 547, 1564—1569**
- proof of, **39, 554, 1620—1628**
- servant or agent, to, acceptance, whether, **39, 380, 184—191**
- stoppage *in transitu*. See **STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU**
- third person, goods in possession of, **39, 555, 1629—1649**
 - attornment by third person, **39, 556, 1643—1649**
 - duties of seller & buyer, **39, 555, 1631—1642**
- time of, **39, 427, 548, 571—588, 1579—1619**
 - delay caused by vendor, **39, 552, 1603—1609**
 - extension of, **39, 549, 1580—1585**
 - parol variation of, **12, 356, 2962**
 - particular terms, **39, 553, 1610—1619**
 - performance within time, **39, 550, 1589—1595**
 - time essence of contract, whether, **39, 427, 571—581**
 - time not fixed, where, **39, 551, 1596—1602**
- what constitutes, **39, 542, 1527—1561**
 - conditions, subject to, **39, 543, 1538—1540**
 - purchaser's premises, goods on, **39, 544, 1546**
 - third person, to, **39, 546, 1560, 1561**
 - vendor's premises, goods remaining on, **39, 543, 1541—1545**
 - wharf or warehouse, goods in, **39, 544, 1547—1555**
- wrong quantity, **39, 559, 1664—1724**
 - greater quantity, **39, 561, 1679—1685**
 - latitude allowed as to quantity, where, **39, 562, 1686—1706**
 - lesser quantity, **39, 559, 1664—1678**
 - quantity specified by reference to particular standard or circumstances, **39, 564, 1707—1715**
- ship, of, **37, 169, 114**
- stocks & shares, of. See **STOCK EXCHANGE**
- third person, to, conversion, when, **43, 480, 177—188**
- goods, sale of, on. See **sale of goods, supra**
- time of, goods, sale of, on. See **sale of goods, supra**
- title deeds, of. See **TITLE DEEDS**
- discharge of mortgage, on. See **DISCHARGE**
- train, by, invitee expediting, injury to. See **sale of goods, supra**
- transfer by, bond, foreign. See **bond, supra**
- use of another, to, **37, 168, 112**
- wharfinger, to. See **WHARFINGER**
- what constitutes, goods, sale of, on. See **goods, supra**
- withholding, unpaid seller's right of, **39, 638, 2346—2351**

DELIVERY—continued.

- writ of, **21, 583, 1602—1618; 41, 77, 98**
- absolute, **21, 583, 1607—1612**
- execution of. See **execution, supra**
- goods, delivery of, **21, 583, 1602, 1603**
 - property in, **21, 584, 1613—1618**
 - respect of what, in, **21, 583, 1604—1606**
- wrong quantity, of, goods, sale of, on. See **sale of goods, supra**

DELIVERY ORDER,

- forged by agent, warehouseman, liability for delivery on, **3, 78, 167**
- goods in wharf or warehouse, where, **39, 544, 1547—1555**
- purchaser, by, in favour of third party, **39, 546, 1560, 1561**
- seller, duty of, **39, 555, 1631—1640**

DELIVERY UP,

- bill of sale, of, satisfaction on. See **BILL OF SALE**
- bond, of, illicit cohabitation, for, **7, 168, 50—71**
- marriage brocage, **7, 170, 74—79**
- contract, of, sale of land, for, purchaser repudiating contract, **40, 257, 2234—2236**
- deeds, of, cancellation, for, on rescission of contract for sale of land, **40, 358, 3023**
- documents, of, clog on title to land, where forming, **20, 286, 443—445**
- equitable jurisdiction as to, **20, 285, 440—465**
- forged instruments, in case of, **20, 285, 440—442**
- ignorance, in, **35, 89, 2**
- illegal consideration, in case of, **20, 287, 459**
- immoral consideration, in case of, **20, 287, 458**
- mandamus to compel, **16, 315, 1275—1282**
- mistake, under, **35, 125, 266**
- order for, **35, 73, 714**
- particeps criminis*, to, **20, 287, 457**
- solicitor, by. See **SOLICITOR**
- unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20, 286, 446—448**
- vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20, 286, 449—451**
- void instrument, **20, 285, 440—442**
- negotiable instrument, of, **6, 479, 3039—3050**
- pawn of, pawnbroker, by. See **DELIVERY**

DELUSION,

- defined, **33, 127, 27—30**
- will, when sufficient to invalidate, **33, 144, 216—238**

DEMAND,

- action, before,
 - conversion, for, **43, 486, 223—250**
 - goods of bankrupt, **43, 487, 246—250**
- detinue, for. See **DETINUE**
- necessity for, **1, 52, 422—485**
- trover, in, **43, 486, 223—266**
 - sufficiency of, **43, 488, 256—266**
- action, cause of, distinguished from, **1, 56, 466**
- admission of, tender, plea of, whether, **1, 58, 477**
- award, of performance of. See **AWARD**
- bailment, in relation to. See **BAILMENT; BAILOR; BAILEE**
- bill of exchange, in relation to. See **BILL OF EXCHANGE**
- contract, required by, where, **12, 429, 3479**

DEMAND—continued.

- conversion, action for, in. *See* action, *supra*
 what amounts to, failure to make delivery on,
 3, 115, 385, 388
 covenant to pay rates & taxes, necessity for,
 31, 295, 4400—4401
 debt, of. *See* DEBT
 detinue, action of, in. *See* DETINUE
 distress, prior to levy of, distress for rats & taxes,
 in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND
 TAXES
 evidence of, duplicate copy, 22, 221, 1945
 form of, objection to, time for making, 1, 59,
 485
 mistake, action for, in. *See* MISTAKE
 money had & received, action for, in. *See*
 MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
 note. *See* DEMAND NOTE
 payment on, no place mentioned for payment of
 debt, 12, 427, 3437
 plea of, necessity for, part of contract, where, 1,
 53, 424, 425, 430, 434
 possession, of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 reasonableness of, contract, in, 12, 430, 3480,
 3481
 rent, for. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 sufficiency of, authority, demand made without,
 1, 57, 58, 471, 475
 commencement of action, 1, 53, 54, 58, 424,
 440, 473
 different thing, of, 1, 58, 474
 required by contract, where, 12, 430, 3482—
 3486
 trover, action in. *See* action, *supra*

DEMANDING,

- property, forged instrument, under, 15, 1072,
 12134—12142
 menaces, with, demand, what amounts to, 15,
 945, 10460—10464
 evidence, 14, 384, 4044—4049
 intent to steal, 15, 947, 10482—10487
 menaces, what amount to, 15, 946, 10465—
 10478
 reasonable or probable cause, 15, 947,
 10479—10481

DEMAND NOTE,

- rates, for, contents of, precise amount claimed,
 18, 402, 1424—1426; 38, 625, 1451
 mistake in, 35, 163, 586
 service of, at non-rated premises, 38, 625, 1453
 fixture to premises charged, 38, 625, 1450

DEMESNE,

- ancient. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE

DEMESNE LAND,

- defined, 13, 13, 41
 lease of, effect of, 13, 18, 105
 manor, severance from, effect of, 13, 13, 39

DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX,

- application of maxim, 1, 36, 275—319
 claim, to, verdict, not to, 1, 37, 295—297
 question of degree, 1, 37, 39, 40, 293, 294, 312
 —317
 waste, trees, as regards. *See* WASTE

**DEMISE. *See* CHARTERPARTY; LEASE; PAROL;
USE AND OCCUPATION****DEMISE OF THE CROWN,**

- annuity by Sovereign, effect on, 11, 504, 66
 bond to Sovereign, effect on, 11, 504, 68
 dispensation by Sovereign, effect on, 11, 504, 67
 judicial notice of, 22, 148, 1253, 1254
 justices, appointment of, effect on, 11, 504, 69

DEMOLITION,

- building, of. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
 order, Housing Acts, under, 38, 213, 481—487
 appeal against, 38, 217, 512, 513
 form of, 38, 214, 482
 obligatory, when, 38, 213, 481
 postponement of operation of, 38, 214, 484,
 485
 remedies of aggrieved person, as to, 38, 214,
 486, 487
 property, of,
 riotous demolition, "begin to demolish," 15,
 1032, 11630—11638
 criminal liability for, 15, 1031, 11622—
 11639a
 what amounts to, 15, 1031, 11622—11629
 tenant, by, criminal liability for, 15, 1033,
 11640—11642
 reversioner, by, action of trespass for, 43, 400, 230

**DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACY. *See* GIFT BY
WILL****DEMURRAGE,**

- agreement limiting lay days, whether stipulation
 for, 41, 561, 3865
 baulk days, payable for, coal trade usage, 41,
 566, 3911
 bill of lading, transfer of, on, 41, 398, 2442—
 2447
 freighter agreeing to pay, 41, 399, 2447
 computation of, 41, 566, 3910—3998; 42, 935, 75
 day, fraction of, counts as day, 41, 566, 3910
 days saved, 41, 575, 3992—3998
 holidays excepted, 41, 575, 3985—3988
 lay days, 41, 567, 3915—3957
 commencement of, 41, 568, 3921—3957
 vessel to load or unload in turn, 41, 613,
 4418—4427
 what may be included, 41, 567, 3915—3919
 non-working days excluded, 41, 566, 3912
 running days, 41, 572, 3958—3964
 ship removed from port, period included in,
 41, 567, 3914
 ship unfit for loading or discharging, period
 included in, 41, 567, 3914
 ship's detention for repairs, omitted in, 41, 567,
 3913
 Sundays excepted, 41, 575, 3989—3991
 time to correspond with lay time, 41, 566, 3912
 working days, 41, 572, 3965—3984
 colliery, 41, 574, 3979—3981
 weather, 41, 573, 3975—3978
 days, detention of ship beyond, damages for,
 41, 577, 4018
 liability for, 41, 558, 3838—3909
 agent acting for named foreign principal, 1,
 635, 2571
 arising, when, 41, 559, 3851—3900
 express stipulation, effect of, 41, 561, 3866
 necessity for, 41, 560, 3854—3865
 necessity for, delay at unspecified ports,
 41, 561, 3860—3864
 necessity for, delay beyond agreed de-
 murrage days, 41, 561, 3859
 lay days, at end of, 41, 559, 3851—3853

DEPENDENCIES

DEMURRAGE—*continued.*

liability for—*continued.*

- ceasing, when, **41**, 565, 3901—3909
- cesser of liability clause, at port of discharge, **41**, 566, 3908
- at port of loading, **41**, 566, 3907
- delay, particular causes of, **41**, 561, 3867—3900
- custom of port, in case of, **41**, 564, 3894—3898
- failure to discharge at usual rate, **41**, 562, 3874—3876
- frost or ice, in case of, **41**, 562, 3871, 3872
- inability of consignee to remove cargo, **41**, 563, 3877—3880
- strike, in case of, **41**, 561, 3868—3870
- holder or assignee of bill of lading, **41**, 558, 3840
- who may be liable, **41**, 558, 3838—3850
- lien for, **41**, 576, 3999—4015
- extent of express, **41**, 577, 4004—4013
- indorsee of bill of lading, against, **41**, 399, 2451
- right to, **41**, 576, 3999—4003
- master, action by, on implied promise to pay, **41**, 558, 3833, 3834
- master's authority to settle account for, **41**, 256, 984
- running days, meaning of, **41**, 558, 3837
- ship's delay in loading cargo, payable through, **41**, 450, 2822
- vessel, on, shipowner not entitled to use vessel for own purposes, **41**, 558, 3836
- who may sue for, **41**, 558, 3833—3835

DEMURRER,

- Attorney-General, by, must be signed, **16**, 484, 3665
- false allegations in, **22**, 148, 1263
- indictment, objection to, by, **14**, 254, 2535—2559
- accused, right of, **14**, 254, 2543—2556
- inquisition, objection to, by, **14**, 252, 2492
- judgment on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 146
- how reviewable, **14**, 255, 2559
- order overruling, whether interlocutory, **30**, 133, 109
- Statute of Frauds, defence of, since Judicature Acts, **12**, 147, 1003, 1005
- withdrawal of, **14**, 255, 2557

DENIAL,

- damage, of, payment into court, with, negligence, in action for, **36**, 122, 812
- defence that defendant in possession as, **38**, 778, 1128
- detention, of, trover, as defence in action of, **43**, 513, 512
- plaintiff's right, of, trover, as defence in action of, **43**, 512, 505—512

DENIZEN,

- denization, how effected, **11**, 490, 2
- letters of, power of Crown to grant, **2**, 188, 513, 514
- retrospective grant, effect of, **2**, 188, 514

DENOMINATIONAL,

- gift, debt on chapel, reduction of, for, **8**, 312, 928—930
- how far gift for religious purposes is, **8**, 314,

DENOMINATIONAL—*continued.*

gift—*continued.*

- trustees of, removal of, breach of trust, for, **8**, 374, 1846—1850
- whether charitable purpose, nonconformists, **8**, 252, 136—140
- opinions, persons professing. *See* NONCONFORMISTS

DENOTING STAMP,

- impressing document with, effect of, **39**, 264, 475

DENTIST,

- charges, recovery of, **34**, 564, 222—225
- professional misconduct, what amounts to, **34**, 562, 207—209
- register of, **34**, 561, 202—210
- Dentists Act, 1923, s. 1, service in His Majesty's forces during the war, meaning of, in, **34**, 562, 210
- erasure of name from, **34**, 561, 203—206
- right to entry in, **34**, 561, 202
- restrictive covenants in respect of, **43**, 63, 652—656
- unregistered person, statutory offences by, **34**, 562, 211—221

DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE. *See* main words denoting the particular departments. *See also* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTURE FROM REALM,

writ *ne exeat regno*. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO

DEPENDANT,

- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, bastard, whether, **3**, 376, 164
- child as, **34**, 244, 2079—2086
- dependency, child, in case of, **34**, 250, 2144—2153
- parent, in case of, **34**, 251, 2154—2165
- partial, maximum compensation in case of, power to award, **34**, 411, 3345—3347
- question for county court judge, **34**, 411, 3342—3344
- question of fact, **34**, 246, 2100—2112
- question of law & fact, **34**, 246, 2113
- sister, in case of, **34**, 252, 2166, 2167
- tests of, **34**, 246, 2114—2128
- class & position in life of parties, **34**, 246, 2114—2118
- what amounts to, **34**, 246, 2100—2167
- wife, in case of, **34**, 248, 2129—2143
- devolution of right of, **34**, 253, 2168—2170
- independent nature of right to compensation, **34**, 245, 2092—2099
- partial dependency. *See* dependency, partial, *supra*
- right, direct statutory, **34**, 244, 2087—2091
- nature & derivation of, **34**, 244, 2087—2099
- who is, **34**, 244, 2079—2086

DEPENDENCIES,

The title DEPENDENCIES, *including Dominions, Dependencies, Colonies & British Possessions, is contained in* Vol. XVII, pp. 411—510

- acquisition of, annexation, by, **17**, 415, 12, 13
- proclamation, whether necessary, **17**, 415, 10, 11
- cession, by, **17**, 415, 8
- presumptive evidence, **17**, 415, 8

KEY —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEPENDENCIES—continued.acquisition of—*continued.*

- chartered company, by, rights of Crown, as to, 17, 514, 7
- conquest, by, 17, 414, 5—7
 - effect of, 17, 414, 5, 6
 - mode of, 17, 414, 5—13
 - effect of, 17, 457, 235, 236
- settlement, by, 17, 415, 9
- British nationality, acquisition of, inhabitants of conquered country, by, 17, 414, 5
- Cyprus. *See* CYPRUS
- defined, 17, 414, 1
- Dominion of the Crown, date of commencement of, presumption as to, 17, 415, 11
- India. *See* INDIA
- protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE

DEPENDENT RELATIVE REVOCATION,
See REVOCATION**DEPONENT.** *See* AFFIDAVIT**DEPORTATION.** *See* EXPULSION**DEPOSIT,**

- account. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
- agent, in hands of, at whose risk, 40, 227, 1978
- assignment of lease, paid under, agreement as to, landlord unreasonably withholding consent, 31, 388, 5336—5338
- assurance company, by, Paymaster-General, with. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
- attestation of agreement relating to, 22, 506, 5362
- auctioneer, 3, 23, 162—201
 - agent in respect of, 3, 5, 23
 - authority of, payment, to make, to vendor's solicitors, sale by order of court, 3, 6, 28, 29
 - receiving of deposit, auctioneer's clerk, 3, 5, 21
 - cheque, payment by, 3, 5, 22
- deposit not paid over, liability in respect of, 3, 23, 167
- interest, whether liable for, 3, 25, 178—184
- loss while in possession of, 3, 24, 172—175
- payment over, by, 3, 23, 163—166
- position of, as to, 3, 25, 185—197
- recovery by purchaser, 3, 25, 185—197
- rights & liabilities of, in respect of, 3, 6, 23, 28—30; 162—201
- stakeholder, as, 3, 23, 162—166
 - payment to wrong party prematurely, 1, 667, 2808; 3, 23, 163—166
- bailment, by, gratuitous. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
- valuable consideration, for. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
- banker, with. *See* BANK
- bankrupt, by, contract to purchase property, in case of, 5, 732, 6347
- bill of exchange, of, discounting of distinguished from, 6, 205, 1260
- chattel, of, finding, in the case of, 3, 64, 75—95
 - place of, duty of person holding as regards, 3, 62, 61
- pledging chattel deposited, effect of, 3, 110, 343
- sale by bailee, limitation of action, 3, 109, 338
- compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
- costs. *See* COSTS

DEPOSIT—continued.

- covenant for return of, whether recoverable as money had & received, 12, 554, 4604
- cover, as, 42, 836, 451—457
- delivery of money deposited to third party, maintenance of depositor's defence by third party, 1, 81, 660
- equitable mortgage by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
- fraudulent misrepresentation of property at auction, failure of consideration for, 12, 230, 1900
- gaming transaction, of cover as security for, 42, 836, 451—457
- interpleader, to be made by claimant in, 29, 507, 587—591
- I.O.U., payment by purchaser by, recovery on, by auctioneer, 12, 585, 4885
- lease, of, as security, breach of covenant not to assign, whether. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
- non-performance of condition of contract, failure of consideration, recoverable on, 12, 225, 1867
- paid in ignorance of facts discovered since representation, 35, 31, 226
- parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT
- receipt. *See* DEPOSIT RECEIPT
- sale of goods, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- sale of land, on, cheque, auctioneer's authority to receive, 3, 5, 22
- court, by, payment of, 40, 58, 409—410
- forfeiture of,
 - absence of stipulation, in, no express provision to contrary, 40, 228, 1985
 - provision for default, payment of sum as liquidated damages, 40, 228, 1981
 - purchaser in default, 40, 228, 1983—1984
- action for specific performance &, whether time must be of essence, 40, 228, 1979
- bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion, 40, 211, 1784—1785
- deposit in agent's hands, 40, 227, 1978
- intention as to, how ascertained, 40, 228, 1980
- I.O.U., damages on resale by vendor, loss less than deposit, 40, 229, 1993
- sale by auctioneer, 40, 229, 1994
- vendor failing to make good title, 40, 229, 1992
- provision for, whether instalments of purchase money paid included, 40, 242, 2123
- purchaser failing to complete on appointed day, time essence of contract, 40, 227, 1974
- time not essence of contract, notice to compel strict performance, 40, 227, 1973
- purchaser released after, whether, 40, 227, 1975—1976
- purchaser's default, on, 40, 227, 1971—1972
 - declaration in action for specific performance, 40, 132, 1045—1048
- resale at increased price, surplus, 40, 131, 1040
- resale at reduced price, recovery of deficiency & expenses, 40, 132, 1041
- retention of deposit, vendor not bound to resell, 40, 132, 1044
- treated as penalty, terms of relief, 40, 133, 1049—1050

KEY :—The

to

, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DEPOSIT—continued.

sale of land, on—*continued*.
 forfeiture of—*continued*.
 refusal to complete, objection to title not made within time, 40, 87, 673
 whether time must be of essence, 40, 228, 1979
 relief against, on what terms, 40, 227, 1977
 specific performance, effect of proceedings for, 40, 228, 1986—1991
 purchaser failing to obtain decree, 40, 228, 1986
 vendor obtaining decree, non-compliance by purchaser, 40, 229, 1990—1991
 stipulation for, absence of. *See* absence of stipulation, *supra*
 whether necessary, 40, 228, 1980—1985
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 investment of, variation in value, whether vendor or purchaser affected, 40, 213, 1798—1800
 I.O.U. given, forfeiture of. *See* forfeiture, *supra*
 part payment of purchase money, as, 40, 227, 1965—1970
 purchaser's share of auction duty discharged out of, auctioneer, by, 40, 118, 937
 recovery of, abandonment for defect in title, 40, 232, 2019
 action for, contract must be produced, 22, 208, 1820
 King's Bench Division, in, specific performance subsequently decreed, 40, 241, 2092
 King's Bench Division, in, vendor counter-claiming specific performance, transfer to Chancery Division, 40, 241, 2093
 new objections to title, raising of, in, 40, 242, 2118
 vendor producing contract, purchaser need not prove execution, 40, 242, 2119
 against whom, 40, 662, 2000—2002
 agent, by, repudiation by principal, 40, 230, 1997
 agent of both parties, from, 40, 230, 2002
 agent of vendor, agreement for sale by, property already sold by vendor, 40, 240, 2086
 auctioneer, from, 40, 230, 2001
 bankruptcy of vendor pending completion, 40, 211, 1775—1777
 completion postponed by consent, 40, 133, 1051
 composition with creditors, purchaser, by, vendor agreeing not to enforce contract, 40, 240, 2090
 condition precluding forfeiture, action for damages, 40, 133, 1054
 contract conditional on lessor's consent, sufficiency of consent, 40, 231, 2011
 contract discharged, new contract, 40, 232, 2012
 contract not completed, agreement unstamped & unsigned, 40, 230, 2003
 formal document to be prepared, 40, 231, 2005—2006
 purchaser refusing to sign, 40, 231, 2004
 contract not enforceable, no agreement for recovery, 40, 231, 2010
 Statute of Frauds, 40, 231, 2008—2009
 costs, option to proceed by vendor & purchaser summons, where, 40, 242, 2122
 purchaser's right to, 40, 242, 2120—2121

DEPOSIT—continued.

sale of land, on—*continued*.
 recovery of—*continued*.
 default, where both parties in, 40, 240, 2089
 delay by vendor, 40, 236, 2050—2061
 reasonable notice fixing time for completion, 40, 237, 2061
 reasonable notice fixing time for delivery of abstract, 40, 237, 2060
 reasonable notice fixing time for ratification by others, 40, 237, 2059
 reasonable notice fixing time for showing proper title, 40, 237, 2058
 executor, from, 40, 230, 2000
 forfeiture under condition, resale to another purchaser, inability to make title, 40, 234, 2035
 grounds for, contract not binding, 40, 230, 2003—2014
 interest on deposit. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 leaseholds, sale of, assignment of lease necessary, 40, 235, 2041
 covenant to repair part of property pulled down before sale, 40, 240, 2083
 legal estate not in vendor, 40, 232, 2015—2016
 lessor's consent, vendor unable to procure, 40, 240, 2087
 liberty to purchaser to sue for, in action for rescission, 40, 258, 2240
 licensed premises, sale of, vendor unable to transfer license, 40, 240, 2084—2085
 lunatic, by, vendor ignorant of lunacy, 40, 230, 1998
 misdescription, condition for return in case of, 40, 133, 1052
 error, effect of provision for, 40, 238, 2068
 ground rents, of, 40, 238, 2066
 land tax, redemption of, 40, 237, 2065
 property substantially different, 40, 238, 2069
 sale of term certain, lessor's right of option to determine, 40, 238, 2067
 tied public house sold as free, 40, 237, 2063
 under-lease sold as lease, 40, 237, 2064
 misrepresentation, abstract containing deeds not executed, incumbrances represented as being paid off, 40, 237, 2062
 quality, as to, 40, 46, 289
 statements calculated to mislead, knowledge of vendor as to, 40, 238, 2070
 non-completion by time specified, 40, 236, 2051—2057
 condition contemplating postponement, 40, 236, 2055
 time essence of contract, 40, 236, 2054
 vendor attempting to resell, 40, 237, 2056
 vendor not in position to complete, 40, 237, 2057
 non-disclosure,
 sale of freehold, party wall notice, service of, 40, 239, 2079
 sale of freehold, restrictive covenants, 40, 239, 2078
 sale of freehold, right of way, 40, 239, 2080
 sale of leaseholds, compulsory acquisition, liability to, 40, 238, 2074
 sale of leaseholds, dropping of life, 40, 238, 2073
 sale of leaseholds, landlord's notice to repair, 40, 238, 2071—2072

DEPOSIT—continued.sale of land, on—*continued.*recovery of—*continued.*non-disclosure—*continued.*sale of leaseholds, restrictive covenants,
40, 239, 2077sale of leaseholds, unusual covenants,
assignment, against, 40, 239, 2075sale of leaseholds, unusual covenants,
condition as to acceptance of title,
40, 239, 2076

parol contract, 40, 232, 2013

part paid to principal, part retained by
agent, 1, 668, 2810payment by auctioneer to vendor before
title completed, 1, 667, 2808

possession taken by purchaser, 12, 554, 4598

power of attorney, sale under, sale not
authorised by power, 40, 236, 2047

power of sale, defective, 40, 235, 2042—2049

subject to condition, condition not
fulfilled, 40, 235, 2042previous voluntary conveyance by vendor,
40, 233, 2031—2032principal, by, deposited by agent in own
name, 40, 229, 1995purchase money to be raised partly by
loans, return of deposit if no loans
arranged, 40, 241, 2091purchaser from trustee in bankruptcy,
by, bankruptcy superseded, 40, 230,
1996received by agent entitled to part price,
1, 668, 2814received by vendor's attorney as agent for
vendor, 1, 667, 668, 2809, 2812received by vendor's solicitor & paid over at
request of vendor, 1, 668, 2813sale by assignee of executors, assignee not
donee of power, 40, 235, 2046sale by "order of executors," sale by
administrator *durante absentia*, 40, 235,
2045sale by settlement trustees, condition not
fulfilled, 40, 235, 2043sale by settlement trustees, of lease by way
of underlease, 40, 235, 2044specific performance, effect of proceedings
for, 40, 241, 2092—2099loss of right to, purchaser's delay, 40, 241,
2096loss of right to, vendor's delay, 40, 241,
2095refused, where, contract still binding at
law, 40, 241, 2098refused, where, inadequacy of price, 40,
231, 2007refused, where, undertaking by vendor,
40, 241, 2097repayment ordered by decree in pro-
ceedings for, 40, 241, 2094vendor's suit for, injunction restraining
action for recovery, 40, 241, 2099title, ability to make, resting on doubtful
question of fact, 40, 232, 2021agreement to make good marketable,
refusal to procure release of re-
strictive covenants, 40, 234, 2034commencing with particular instrument,
covenants incorporated in earlier
deed, 40, 233, 2030

defect of, 40, 232, 2015—2041

defect of, equitable title, 40, 235, 2039—
2040**DEPOSIT—continued.**sale of land, on—*continued.*recovery of—*continued.*title—*continued.*

defect of, onus of proof, 40, 234, 2038

defect of, title subsequently proved
defective, 40, 133, 1053not deduced in action for specific per-
formance, 40, 233, 2028—2029objection not made within stipulated
time, 40, 234, 2033purchaser precluded from objecting to,
40, 232, 2022—2027trustee in bankruptcy, by, agreement for
forfeiture on purchaser's non-com-
pletion, 40, 230, 1999trustees for sale, by, no immediate power
of sale, 40, 236, 2048—2049uncompleted contract, vendor entitled
under, 40, 234, 2037vendor entitled only to share in proceeds, 40,
232, 2020vendor not named in contract, knowledge
at time of payment of deposit, 40, 232,
2014vendor unable to perform contract, 40, 239,
2081—2088vendor with no title at time of contract, 40,
232, 2017—2018

whom, by, 40, 229, 1995—1999

return of, failure to deliver abstract, on, 40,
85, 651—653rescission of contract by vendor, on, 40, 222,
1916with interest, jurisdiction to order, vendor
& purchaser summons, on, 40, 218,
1847—1853security for performance, as, 40, 226, 1958—
1964solicitor's position on receiving, 42, 73, 646—
651specific performance, questions arising in
action for, as to, 42, 558, 1225—1227vendor requiring payment of, conditional
acceptance, 40, 15, 33stake, of. *See* STAKE; STAKEHOLDERtitle deeds, of, by way of mortgage. *See*
EQUITABLE MORTGAGEwager, of, stake to abide result of, rights of
parties in respect of. *See* STAKE; STAKE-
HOLDER**DEPOSIT ACCOUNT,**change in banking partnership, effect of, on,
3, 191, 396—399

interest on, 3, 195, 412—416

moratorium, effect of, 3, 196, 416

joint names, in. *See* JOINT NAMESmoney on, "cash at my bankers," bequest of,
whether passing under, 44, 730, 5849investments, bequest of, whether passing
under, 44, 708, 5516money on current account, bequest of, whether
passing under, 44, 722, 5730money owing, bequest of, whether passing
under, 44, 728, 5816moneys, bequest of, whether passing under,
44, 711, 5560"ready money at my bank," bequest of,
whether passing under, 44, 730, 5833ready money, bequest of, whether passing
under, 44, 729, 5830—5831

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT—continued.money on—*continued.*repayment of, foreign currency, deposit of, in case of, **3**, 193, 403Statute of Limitations commencing to run, when, **3**, 193, 402unauthorised person, payment to, of, **3**, 192, 400, 401

receipt for money on. See DEPOSIT RECEIPT

DEPOSITION,King, of the, effect of, treason, in case of, **15**, 622, 6516

witness, of. See DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)

DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)admissibility of, **22**, 286, 2725—2833appeal, on, bastardy order, against, **22**, 287, 2733order for removal of pauper, against, **22**, 287, 2732co-defendants, as between, **22**, 290, 2774—2776

commission, taken under. See COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

compulsory proceedings, in, **22**, 295, 2827contradictory statement by witness, to prove, **22**, 294, 2819, 2820coroner's deposition. See coroner, *infra*court where taken not competent, where, **22**, 286, 2725criminal proceedings, in. See criminal proceedings, *infra*cross-cause, in, **22**, 286, 2731custom, to prove, loans by bank, as to, **22**, 294, 2825document referred to in, **22**, 49, 261extinct court, taken in, **22**, 259, 288, 2438, 2743foreign country, taken in, **22**, 562, 6109ground for, opportunity to cross-examine as, **22**, 287, 2739lost deed, terms of, to prove, **22**, 294, 2818malicious prosecution, action for, in, absence of reasonable and probable cause, to show, **22**, 294, 2823, 2824deposition of defendant, **22**, 287, 2741parties added, where, **22**, 290, 2777—2782perpetuation of testimony, action for, in, **22**, 616, 6812—6813purposes, for what, **22**, 294, 2818—2825release, to prove, interested witness, of, **22**, 212, 1853written release, **22**, 294 2822settlement of rights, to prove, **22**, 294, 2821cause abated, where, **22**, 286, 2730cause dismissed on merits, where, **22**, 286, 2726, 2727examination of witnesses not concluded, where, **22**, 287, 2742parties privy to previous litigation, where, **22**, 289, 2760—2773co-legatees, **22**, 280, 2763copyholders, **22**, 289, 2768—2770father & son, **22**, 290, 2772tenant for life & remainderman, **22**, 289, 2764tenant in fee & heir, **22**, 289, 2767tenants in tail, **22**, 289, 2765, 2766proof of previous cause, necessity for, **22**, 287, 2737, 2738record of pleadings lost, where, **22**, 286, 2728, 2729**DEPOSITION—continued.**admissibility of—*continued.*settlement of rights, to prove—*continued.*same parties, between, **22**, 288, 2744—2759 ; **38**, 783, 1164, 1165subject-matter the same, where, **22**, 291, 2783—2797cause & cross-cause, **22**, 291, 2784issue not joined in previous cause, **22**, 292, 2797parties different, **22**, 292, 2794—2796previous cause dismissed, **22**, 291, 2789witness, aged & infirm, in case of, **22**, 294, 2814dead, where, **22**, 292, 2798—2806proof of death, **22**, 293, 2804, 2805ill, where, **22**, 293, 2811, 2812kept away, where, **22**, 293, 2813not available, where, **22**, 293, 2807—2814not to be found, where, **22**, 293, 2808—2810admission, as, judicial proceedings, in, **22**, 83, 84, 522, 523, 524subsequent suit, in, same parties, between, **22**, 289, 2759bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 512, 4639—4679witness refreshing memory from. See refreshing, *infra*

commission to take evidence, depositions under. See COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

copy of, admissibility of, office copy, **22**, 287, 2737certification of, chancery, in, **22**, 262, 2464coroner, taken before, **13**, 258, 369, 370criminal proceedings, in, accused, right of, to, **14**, 198, 1778—1780

coroner, taken before,

admissibility of, civil proceedings, in, **13**, 259, 260, 402, 406—409copy of. See copy, *supra*criminal proceedings, in, absence of witness, in case of, **13**, 256, 348—358 ; **14**, 280, 2913, 2914deposition of party charged, **13**, 257, 362—368deposition of witness, **13**, 256, 346—361Indictable Offences Act, 1848, application of, **13**, 256, 346, 347insanity of deponent, in case of, **22**, 295, 2826murder or manslaughter, in case of, **13**, 256, 346—370refreshing memory from. See refreshing, *infra*prisoner's presence, necessity for, **13**, 257, 359proof of, deposition of, party charged, **13**, 257, 368

criminal proceedings, in,

admissibility of, **14**, 276, 2878—2947 ; **22**, 295, 2828—2831abroad, taken, **14**, 441, 4669—4674absent witness, of, confinement, in case of, **14**, 281, 2924—2926different charge, deposition taken on, **14**, 282, 2939—2947illness, in case of, **14**, 279, 2900—2931illness, in case of, danger to life, **14**, 277, 279, 2879, 2901—2902 ; **22**, 295, 2828illness, in case of, medical evidence, **14**, 280, 2905—2909insanity, in case of, **14**, 281, 2932—2934

DEPOSITION—continued.

criminal proceedings in—*continued.*
 admissibility of—*continued.*
 absent witness, of—*continued.*
 mere absence insufficient, **14**, 279, 2896—2897
 pregnancy, in case of, **14**, 280, 2915—2923
 consent of prosecutor, necessity for, **14**, 279, 2895
 contradictory evidence at trial, in case of, **14**, 272, 2796, 2797
 coroner's depositions. *See* coroner, *supra*
 inadmissible evidence, containing, **14**, 278, 2893—2894
 judge's discretion as to, **14**, 279, 2898, 2899
 witness kept away by accused, **14**, 281, 2935—2938
 caption of, **14**, 195, 1735—1739
 conclusiveness of, all proceedings, in, **22**, 295, 2833
 contents of, **14**, 196, 1749—1762
 copy of. *See* copy, *supra*
 cross-examination as to, **14**, 271, 272, 2789, 2790, 2794, 2795, 2801—2808
 evidence at trial not included in, **14**, 271, 2792—2795
 varied from, **14**, 271, 2783—2791
 exhibit to deposition, admissibility of, **22**, 295, 2830
 justices' signature to, **14**, 195, 277, 1740—1748, 2884
 notice to accused, necessity for, **14**, 278, 2891—2892
 object of, **14**, 192, 1720
 proof of, **14**, 276, 2878—2879; **22**, 295, 2832
 onus of, **14**, 277, 2879
 statement of prisoner, by, **22**, 295, 2831
 putting in evidence, when necessary, **14**, 272, 276, 2798—2806, 2878—2947
 rehearing at, abortive first hearing, in case of, **14**, 194, 1734
 sufficiency of, **14**, 277, 2887—2890
 taking of, **14**, 192, 1720—1780
 accused, presence of, necessity for, **14**, 193, 277, 1727—1733, 2880, 2881
 adjoining room, in, **14**, 193, 1722, 1724
 illness of witness, in case of, **14**, 197, 1763—1777
 justices, presence of, necessity for, **14**, 193, 194, 1723—1726, 1729
 other than committing justice, by, **14**, 277, 2882—2883
 justice's clerk, may be written by, **14**, 193, 194, 1726, 1732
 mode of taking, **14**, 277, 2880—2885
 oath or affirmation, necessity for, **14**, 193, 277, 1721, 1722, 2885
 opportunity for cross-examination, necessity for, **14**, 193, 277, 1727, 2886
 transmission of, court of trial, to, **14**, 196, 1759—1762
 cross-examination by reference to. *See* impeaching, *infra*
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 documents referred to in, admissibility of, **22**, 49, 261
 book, **22**, 287, 2736
 impeaching credit by reference to, **22**, 489, 5164—5167
 deposition made before commissioners, in case of, **22**, 489, 5165

DEPOSITION—continued.

impeaching credit by reference to—*continued.*
 deposition made before coroner, in case of, **22**, 489, 5164
 witness making contradictory statements, **22**, 485, 5116, 5117
 notes of magistrate's clerk, admissibility of, deposition subsequently drawn up, where, **22**, 287, 2740
 notice to produce documents, as, **22**, 237, 245, 2120, 2228, 2229
 proof of, **22**, 294, 2815—2817
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
 receiver of wreck, taken by, **1**, 199, 1160—1166
 certified copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 259, 2443, 2444
 refreshing memory from, **22**, 471, 4959—4973
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22**, 469, 471, 4929, 4959—4962
 coroner's depositions, in case of, **22**, 472, 4963, 4964
 criminal proceeding, in, **14**, 270, 2770—2779
 deposition made before magistrate, in case of, **22**, 472, 4965—4973
 secondary evidence of, admissibility of, destruction, in case of, **22**, 214, 1870
 settlement, order for removal from, on, **37**, 333, 1362—1405
 writing connected with, production of, handwriting, to prove, **22**, 199, 1725

DEPOSIT RECEIPT,

assignment of, **3**, 194, 409; **8**, 449, 238
donatio mortis causa, of, **3**, 194, 408; **25**, 544, 310—315
 loss of, banker, liability of, in case of, **3**, 195, 411
 mistake of fact, given under, **3**, 194, 406
 negotiable instrument, whether, **3**, 195, 410
 promissory note as, **3**, 193, 404—405
 security for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **3**, 194, 407; **44**, 708, 5514

DEPRAVING THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

offence of, **19**, 432, 2698, 2699

DEPRECIATION,

assets of company, of. *See* COMPANIES, property
 capital of company, of. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY
 investment, of. *See* INVESTMENT
 legacies, of, abatement in case of. *See* ABATEMENT
 plant, of, deductions for purposes of income tax, **28**, 52, 266—276

DEPRECIATORY CONDITIONS,

sale by trustee subject to, **43**, 912, 3531—3534

DE PREROGATIVA REGIS,

statute, common law, declaratory of, **11**, 588, 885
 right of subject to wreck, notwithstanding, **11**, 588, 885

DEPRIVATION,

benefice or preferment, of, archbishop, by, **19**, 231, 232, 99, 113
 bishop, by, **19**, 237, 188
 costs, **19**, 351, 1636

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DEPRIVATION—continued.

- benefice or preferment, of—*continued.*
 Court of Arches, by, **19**, 310, 433, 1100—1102, 2717
 declaratory sentence of, **19**, 350, 1634
 disobedience to previous sentence, for, **30**, 138, 155
 disobedience to sentence of, **19**, 351, 1637
 ecclesiastical courts, powers of, **19**, 350, 432, 1633, 2712, 2713
 effect of, **19**, 351, 1638
 extent of punishment by, **19**, 351, 1635
 lease of ecclesiastical lands, effect on, **19**, 351, 503, 1638, 3599, 3600
 ecclesiastical offences, for, **19**, 350, 432, 1633—1638, 2708—2711

DEPUTY. *See title of office to which person is deputy*

DERBY,

Court of Record, **13**, 481, 311

DERBYSHIRE,

barmote court of, jurisdiction of, **16**, 198, 1034

DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES,

- barmaster, **34**, 752, 1258
 functions of, **34**, 753, 1267
 customs, **34**, 754, 1277—1279
 application of, **34**, 752, 1257
 forfeiture in, **34**, 753, 1268
 High Peak, barmote court of, jurisdiction of, **16**, 198, 1034
 lot & cope in, how calculated, **34**, 753, 1274
 mineral duties, recovery of, **34**, 753, 1273
 mines, incidental rights of, **34**, 753, 1269—1272
 miners & landowner, relations between, **34**, 753, 1263—1266
 mining, rights in, **34**, 752, 1259—1267
 tithe ore in certain districts, **34**, 754, 1275, 1276

DERELIOT,

- abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship
 salvage in case of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
 cargo, salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
 Crown, right of, **1**, 154, 155, 616, 628
 droits of admiralty on recovery of, **1**, 155, 626
 salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
 wages, recovery of, in case of, **1**, 154, 618
 wreck distinguished from **41**, 851, 7146, 7147

DE RESTITUTIONE TEMPORALIU,

writ of, **19**, 230, 72

DESCENDANTS. *See also* DESCENT

- children construed as, in gift to children, **44**, 824, 840, 6748, 6939
 descendants construed to include. *See* gift by will to, *infra*
 gift by will to, **44**, 840, 6939
 class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
 gift by will to, "A & his descendants," **44**, 935, 7910, 7911
 children included under, **44**, 850, 853, 853, 7036—7038, 7045, 7081
 collateral included under, **44**, 850, 7039, 7040
 "eldest male lineal descendant," **44**, 847, 7007
 grandchildren & great-grandchildren, exclusion of, **44**, 850, 7036—7037
 included under, **44**, 850, 851, 7038, 7045
 per capita distribution, **44**, 992, 8499

DESCENDANTS—continued.

- gift by will to—*continued.*
 life, for, not successive interests, **44**, 1015, 8727
 name, bearing a particular, **44**, 850, 7042
 posterity of all kinds included under, **44**, 850, 7035
 relations by lineal descent included under, **44**, 850, 7039
 substitution, taking by, **44**, 851, 7043—7046
 gift over to, effect of, **44**, 935, 7910—7911
 issue construed as. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
 posterity. *See* POSTERITY
 representatives, taking under gift to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

DESCENT. *See also* SUCCESSION

- The title* DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION *is contained in* Vol. XVIII, pp. 1—35
 alien, in respect of, **18**, 11, 80, 81
 ancestors, lineal, take on failure of lineal descendants, **18**, 10, 77—81
 attornment, not applicable to, **30**, 345, 35
 bastard, in case of, **3**, 375, 376, 377, 154, 165, 170—173
 borough English, of. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
 brother, to. *See* BROTHER
 coparcener. *See* CO-OWNERS
 copyhold land, of, **13**, 102, 1306—1401
 borough English tenure, of. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
 breaking of, **13**, 102, 1310—1313
 common law, application of, **13**, 85, 103, 107, 1059, 1315—1326, 1363
 no right at, **13**, 102, 1306
 customary heir, **13**, 104, 1327—1344
 custom, by, **13**, 104, 1333—1344
 disinheritance, **13**, 102, 1309
 equitable estate, **13**, 103, 104, 1314, 1317, 1331, 1332
 chattel real, vests as, **18**, 3, 4
 estate tail, in, **13**, 104, 1328
 heir, duty to apply for admittance, **13**, 109, 1385—1387
 meaning of, **13**, 102, 1307
 rights of, **13**, 106, 1345—1384
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, application of, **18**, 3, 4
 seizure by lord *quousque*, **13**, 109, 1388—1401
 traced, from whom, **13**, 103, 1315—1320
 corrupted blood, from person of, **18**, 10, 78, 79
 course of, time for ascertaining, **44**, 758, 6173
 customary lands, of, borough English. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
 copyholds. *See* copyholds, *supra*
 customary freeholds, **13**, 48, 569
 breaking of line, **13**, 103, 1313
 customary rules only altered by Parliament, **18**, 15, 134
 gavelkind. *See* GAVELKIND
 defined, **18**, 3, 1
 dignities, of. *See* DIGNITY
 equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 escheat. *See* ESCHEAT
 estate, fee simple, of. *See* fee simple, *infra*
 estate *pur autre vie*, of. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
 estate tail, of, **18**, 12, 98—101
 copyholds, in. *See* copyhold, *supra*
 fee simple, of, **18**, 5, 17—97
 common law, at, traced from person last seised, **18**, 6, 27—29
 seisin defined, **18**, 7, 30—35

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DESCENT

DESCENT—continued.

- fee simple, of—continued.
 - statute, under, escheat to Crown on failure of heirs, 18, 7, 47
 - stock of descent, 18, 6, 27—70
 - foreign immovables, of, 11, 362, 436—439
 - gavelkind land, of. *See* GAVELKIND
 - half blood, to. *See* HALF BLOOD
 - heirs, limitation to, effect of. *See* HEIRS
 - illegitimate child, in relation to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 - intestacy, defined, 18, 3, 5—8
 - land, charge on, personal estate, as, 18, 3, 3
 - line of, breaking, 18, 8, 52—64
 - conveyance by tenant for life to trustees to pay debts, 18, 9, 60
 - devise to trustee in fee, ultimate remainder to heir of testator, 18, 9, 62, 63
 - estate tail, grant of, reserving rent, 18, 8, 52
 - partition by coparceners, 18, 9, 61; 36, 308, 64, 65
 - recovery, in case of, 18, 8, 56, 57
 - renewal of lease for lives, in case of, 18, 8, 58, 59
 - settlement, in case of, 18, 8, 53—55
 - merger, by, legal & equitable estate, 18, 9, 65—67
 - limited fee & executory devise, 18, 10, 69
 - seignory & fee, 18, 9, 68
 - trust estate & equitable reversion in heir, 18, 10, 70
 - partition, effect of, 18, 9, 61; 36, 308, 64, 65
 - paternal line has priority over maternal line, 18, 11, 82—84
 - peerages, of. *See* PEERAGE
 - personal estate, of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 - qualified heir, whether entitled to land & rents, 18, 11, 85—89
 - real estate, of, deceased beneficially entitled, 18, 4, 9—12
 - legal & equitable estates subject to same rules, 18, 5, 16
 - writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, 18, 11, 90—97

DESCRIPTION,

- affidavit, deponent, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- auction, property at, of. *See* MISDESCRIPTION
- ballot paper, in, candidate, of. *See* BALLOT
- bill of sale, in. *See* BILL OF SALE
- goods, sale of, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- lease, in. *See* LEASE
- parties, of, agreement for lease, to, in written memorandum, 30, 378, 413—419
- party, anonymous, of, right to sue, 12, 43, 224
- patent, of. *See* PATENT
- property, of, agreement for lease, in, written memorandum, in, 30, 377, 411—412
 - auction at, misdescription. *See* MISDESCRIPTION
 - conveyance of land, in. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 - fire insurance, in. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 - sale of land, on, memorandum, in. *See* MEMORANDUM
 - will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)
- sale of goods by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- trade. *See* TRADE DESCRIPTION
- will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY); DONEES IN WILLS

IN WILL (PROPERTY),

- & B," reversion & remainder thereof, whether applicable to both, 44, 735, 5896

KEY: —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.

- accessories follow principal gift. *See* ACCESSORIES
- accurate only in part, rejection of inaccurate part, 44, 907, 7668, 7669
 - what property passes, 44, 907, 7670—7672
- additional description, words of, construction of, 44, 905, 7651—7669
 - enumeration following gift of entirety, 44, 906, 7666—7667
 - further erroneous description, 44, 905, 7651—7667
- additional words, effect of, 44, 905, 7651—7669
- passing of leaseholds under bequest of lands, 44, 716, 5658
- adequacy, incorrectness of additional particulars, of no effect, 44, 905, 7651—7669
- "all I am possessed of, which is not settled," reversion in fee, passing of, 44, 658, 4976
- "all I am worth," bequest of, what passes under, 44, 735, 5895
- "all my estate," how construed. *See* ESTATE
- "all my land," meaning of. *See* LAND
- "all my property." *See* property, *infra*
- "all my rights to or in connection with the play," whether film right included, 44, 657, 4966
- "allotment awarded by commissioners," other property intended to pass, whether, 44, 684, 5251
- "all that shall be in my house," devise of, bank notes, whether included, 44, 677, 5179
- "all the corn in or about the mill," wheat in transit on day of testator's death, whether included in, 44, 671, 5118
- ambiguity as to, 44, 612, 4393—4400
- "America," in, whether South American property included, 44, 671, 5110
- amount of gift, error in describing, does not invalidate gift, 44, 686, 5268
 - uncertainty as to. *See* uncertainty, *infra*
- annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
- "any power of disposal," reversion after estate tail, effect on passing of, 44, 659, 4985
- applicable to more than one subject, 44, 907, 7670—7677
 - meaning not extended by construction, 44, 908, 7673, 7677
- appurtenances, what passes under. *See* APPURTENANCES
- "articles of domestic use & ornament," what included in, 44, 691—692, 5325—5329
- ascertainable in specified manner, failure of mode of ascertainment, 44, 611, 4382
- "at present at," effect of, 44, 648, 4875
- balance in hands of agent, bequest of. *See* BALANCE
- belongings, what passes under, 44, 735, 5899
- "belonging to," motor-car kept at house, 44, 677, 5175
- bonds & debentures. *See* BOND; DEBENTURES
- bonds & moneys. *See* BOND; MONEY
- bonds & securities. *See* BOND; SECURITIES
- bonus increase, whether passing as accessory, 44, 655, 4945—4950
- "book-debt," bequest of. *See* BOOK DEBTS
- book or books, bequest of. *See* BOOK
- building, bequest of. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
- business assets, money in bank, whether passes as. *See* BUSINESS
- bequest of. *See* BUSINESS
- cabinet of curiosities, bequest of. *See* CURIOSITIES

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.

cash, bequest of. *See* CASH
charitable purposes, gift for. *See* CHARITY
clothes & linen, bequest of. *See* WEARING APPAREL
contained in more than one part, untrue part rejected, 44, 907, 7668, 7669
copyhold. devise of. *See* COPYHOLD
cottage & garden, bequest of. *See* COTTAGE
county, by reference to, 44, 672, 5120—5126
 misdescription, 44, 672, 5120, 5121
current account, bequest of. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
current dividends, bequest of. *See* DIVIDEND
date from which will speaks. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, date
debenture stock or shares, bequest of. *See* DEBENTURES
debts, of. *See* DEBT
deposit account, money on. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
desk, contents of, what passes by, 44, 679, 5198
dividends. *See* DIVIDEND
effects, bequest of. *See* EFFECTS
elsewhere, use of word, effect of, 44, 675, 5153—5156
entirety, by, additional words of enumeration, followed by, 44, 906, 7666—7667
estate, how construed. *See* ESTATE
evidence, extrinsic, identification, for purposes of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
falsa demonstratio non nocet. *See* FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
foreign bond, bequest of. *See* BOND
foreign estate, bequest of, whether securities deposited with foreign bank pass. *See* ESTATE
fortune, contingent interest in moiety of, 44, 663, 5028
freehold, devise of. *See* FREEHOLD
funds. *See* FUNDS
furniture, bequest of, what passes under. *See* FURNITURE
general description, 44, 657, 4967—5036
general words, what passes under. *See* GIFT BY WILL
gift, amount of, stated in alternative, larger amount presumed intended, 44, 610, 4371—4372
goods, bequest of. *See* GOODS
ground rent, bequest of. *See* GROUND RENT
house, bequest of, what passes under. *See* HOUSE
 contents of, bequest of. *See* HOUSE
household furniture or goods, bequest of. *See* HOUSEHOLD
identification, evidence for purpose of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
income, bequest of. *See* INCOME
indefinite words added to gift, gift substantially ascertainable, 44, 610, 4374
inheritance, acquisition by, property received by, deed of gift, 44, 684, 5250
 " in or near," 44, 673, 680, 5137, 5213
insurance company, share & interest in, bequest of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
invested or situated in England or Great Britain, foreign investments, whether included in, 44, 671, 5111
investments, bequest of. *See* INVESTMENT
 " issues & profits," land, of, land passes, 44, 664, 5038

KEY :-

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.

jewellery or jewels. *See* JEWELLERY
kettle, lamp & appurtenances, of, what included in. *See* APPURTENANCES
land, what passes under devise of. *See* LAND
law library, bequest of. *See* BOOK
leasehold, gift of. *See* LEASEHOLD
livelihood, bequest of, whether lands pass under, 44, 738, 5940
living, bequest of, whether advowson passes under, 44, 738, 5941
locality, by, 44, 670, 5106—5217
 property removed from, effect of, 44, 675, 5157—5175
 reference to, " Orange Free State or elsewhere in South Africa," 11, 374, 536
 choses in action, whether pass, 44, 677, 5176—5203
 " all in Suffolk," bond in testator's house in Suffolk, 44, 678, 5184
 " all land & property belonging to me in county of N," debts due to testator in that county, 44, 678, 5192
mine, share in, bequest of. *See* MINES
money or moneys. *See* MONEY
mortgage debt, bequest of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT
mortgages, bequest of. *See* MORTGAGE
 " my tin despatch box," contents, whether included in, 44, 671, 5119
name of estate, by reference to, 44, 674, 5144—5152
 lands in manor & township of same name, 44, 674, 5148
near named place, words of additional description, effect of, 44, 680, 5211
 " not settled in jointure upon my wife," effect of, 44, 658, 4977, 4978
 " now," use of word, 44, 648, 4880—4893
 " now held by me," 44, 649, 4893
 " now in my occupation," 44, 683, 5237
 " now in my own occupation," 44, 649, 4883
 " now reside," 44, 683, 5239
number of objects possessed, enumerated, testator in fact possessing more, 44, 680, 5217
occupation, by,
 named person, of, 44, 681, 5218—5228
 error as to occupancy, 44, 906, 7660—7661
 name applicable to other person, 44, 833, 6856
 testator of, in, mistake in, description, 44, 683, 5234—5236
 partial occupation only, 44, 683, 5234—5235
 what passes, 44, 908, 7677
orchards, only one in place described, 44, 680, 5215
ornaments, " personal ornaments," what passes under, 44, 692, 5330
outbuildings. *See* OUTBUILDING.
parish, by reference to, 44, 672, 5127—5134
 lands outside parish, generally regarded as part thereof, 44, 672, 5130
 " situate at C in the parish of S," other property in parish, not situate at C, 44, 672, 5129
 " situate in the parish of C," lands in another parish usually let, 44, 673, 5131
particularity of expression, absence of, 44, 610, 4376—4385
 " handsome gratuity," 44, 611, 4383
house, " as near as could be " in value to other property, 44, 611, 4385

DESCRIPTION IN WILL—continued.

particularity of expression—*continued*.
 legacy ascertainable in specified manner,
 failure of mode of ascertainment, 44, 611,
 4382
 "whatever she can transfer," 44, 611, 4384
 pension, bequest of. *See* PENSION
 picture, of. *See* PICTURE
 "plant," bequest of. *See* PLANT
 plate, what passes under. *See* PLATE
 policies of insurance, bequest of. *See* INSUR-
 ANCE, policy
 portrait of specified person, authenticity doubted
 by donee, whether gift vitiated, 44, 904,
 7650
 profits, bequest of. *See* PROFITS
 property, "all my property," estate tail,
 whether included in, 44, 663, 5019
 "all personal property on the estates," ready
 money in house, whether included in, 44,
 663, 5031
 "all property I possess in the public funds,"
 44, 652, 4915
 "all the property in or about my house," 44,
 678, 5185
 "any other property that I may now possess,"
 effect of, 44, 649, 4891
 "half my property at R's bank," bequest of,
 share certificates at bank, whether in-
 cluded, 44, 679, 5202
 "my property not in England consisting of
 R bonds," what passes under, 44, 704,
 5470
 undisposed of, gift over of, 44, 962, 8155—8176
 ready money, bequest of. *See* READY MONEY
 rents, bequest of. *See* RENT
 residence, bequest of, what passes under. *See*
 RESIDENCE
 savings. *See* SAVINGS
 settled funds, bequest of. *See* SETTLED FUNDS
 shares, bequest of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 source from which obtained, by reference to, 44,
 683, 5241—5253
 misdescription, 44, 683, 5242—5244
 "received by death of B," 44, 684, 5249
 "received in exchange from S," 44, 684, 5253
 "standing in name" of testator, 44, 686, 5275—
 5282
 stock. *See* STOCK; STOCK IN TRADE
 live or dead. *See* FARM; LIVE STOCK
 street, by reference to, 44, 673, 5135—5142
 tenure, by reference to, partly freehold & partly
 leasehold, reversion of leasehold subse-
 quently purchased, 44, 685, 5266
 person specified, of, by reference to, 44, 682,
 5229—5231
 testator, of, by reference to, 44, 684, 5254—
 5266
 "things," bequest of, 44, 739, 5962
 third part of property due after decease, gift of,
 44, 909, 7686
 uncertainty, as to, 44, 609, 610, 4366, 4367, 4371
 —4385
 amount of gift, as to, 44, 965, 8178
 utensils, bequest of, 44, 740, 5964
 war bonds, bequest of. *See* BOND
 war loan, bequest of. *See* BOND
 will speaking from death, application of rule,
 44, 645, 4852—4936
 effect of use of word "my," 44, 652, 4918
 generic property, increase or diminution of,
 44, 652, 4918

DESCRIPTIVE NAME. *See* TRADE NAME

DESERTED HOUSES,

summary proceedings to recover, 31, 550, 6969—
 6990

DESERTION,

family, of, offence constituted by, 37, 362, 1637—
 1649
 matrimonial cause, in, 27, 306, 2837—3015
 abandonment by one spouse of the other, 27,
 308, 2852
 cohabitation, wilful ending of, essential to
 prove, 27, 307, 2845—2846
 withdrawal from existing state of, 27, 308,
 2855—2867
 without previous, 27, 306, 2837
 commencement of, 27, 318, 2964—2973
 time of intention to desert, from, 27, 310,
 2880
 condonation of, revival. *See* CONDONATION
 conduct of party to be considered, 27, 307,
 2846
 conjugal relations, refusal to resume, as. *See*
 refusal, *infra*
 constructive, 27, 315, 561, 2930—2939, 6168
 continuance of, 27, 319, 561, 2974—2977, 6167
 costs, unsuccessful wife, of, 27, 308, 2850, 2851
 defined, 27, 307, 555, 2844—2846, 6094—6113
 evidence, 27, 323, 3014, 3015
 husband, by, earnings of wife from separate
 trading, disposal of, 27, 69, 690
 estate by curtesy, whether affecting, 38, 678,
 253
 intention to desert, 27, 309, 2868—2880
 mariner's absence at sea, whether, 27, 308, 2847
 nature of, 27, 307, 2840—2854
 opportunities of consorting, neglect of, 27, 308,
 2848
 order of justices, effect of, 27, 319, 2978—2999
 order of leaving matrimonial home immaterial,
 27, 308, 2853
 petitioner, by, as bar to decree, 27, 372, 3607—
 3633
 petition in matrimonial court, effect of, 27,
 319, 2978—2999
 question of fact, 27, 307, 2840—2843
 reasonable cause as defence, 27, 322, 3000—
 3013
 refusal to resume conjugal relations, 27, 312,
 2901—2929
 mere refusal insufficient, 27, 312, 2901—2903
 petitioner, by, 27, 313, 2913—2929
 respondent, by, 27, 312, 2904—2912
 restitution of conjugal rights not appropriate
 remedy, 27, 273, 2427
 restraint on anticipation, effect on, 27, 102, 803
 separation, consent of petitioner, 27, 310,
 2881—2900
 deed of, effect of, 27, 317, 556, 2940—2956,
 6118, 6119
 originally by consent, where, 27, 318, 2965
 —2973
 wilful, 27, 308, 2849—2851
 without consent, 27, 308, 2849, 2850
 statutory, 27, 318, 2957—2963
 summary jurisdiction, 27, 555, 6094—6119
 constructive desertion, 27, 561, 6168
 continuing offence, 27, 561, 6167
 deed of separation, effect of, 27, 556, 6118,
 6119
 summons, form & contents of, 27, 307, 2846
 what amounts to desertion, 27, 555, 6094—
 6113
 what must be shown, 27, 556, 6114—6117
 termination of, 27, 319, 2978—2999

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DESERTION—*continued.*

mercantile marine, from *See* seaman, by, *infra*
 premises, of, landlord's right of recovery in case
 of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, deserted
 premises
 seaman, by, 41, 250, 901—934
 abandonment of duty, unjustifiable, 41, 250,
 902—904
 agreement of service, proof of, 41, 251, 920
animus revertendi, necessity for, 41, 250, 903,
 904
 articles, negative definition in, interpretation,
 41, 250, 915
 civil remedy excluded by summary proceed-
 ings, 41, 251, 923
 consul, leaving under instruction of, 41, 250,
 919
 consul's certificate as evidence of, 41, 251, 922
 conviction as for disobedience, 41, 251, 924
 damages for, recovery by shipowner, 41, 251,
 923
 drunkenness, failure to return through, 41,
 250, 911, 912
 during voyage, leaving ship, not necessarily,
 41, 250, 901
 engaging on another ship, 41, 250, 913, 914
 evidence against captain, leaving ship to give,
 41, 250, 919
 evidence of, 41, 251, 920—922
 entry in log book as, 22, 317, 3110
 harbouring deserter, 41, 251, 925—934
 inducing, 14, 152, 1270; 41, 251 925—934
 Merchant Shipping Acts, criminal liability
 under, 14, 152, 1270
 inhuman treatment, because of, 41, 250, 906,
 907
 insubordinate acts, whether amounting to, 41,
 250, 916
 legal advice, leaving ship to obtain, 41, 250,
 917
 offer to return after remaining ashore, 41,
 250, 905
 refusal, accede to unauthorised demand, to,
 41, 250, 910
 return when ordered, to, 41, 250, 909
 work, to perform, 41, 250, 916
 remaining ashore after leave refused, 41, 250,
 905
 short absence, provisions in articles for, 41,
 250, 915
 shortage of provisions, because of, 41, 250,
 908
 summary proceedings for, 41, 251, 923, 924
 unseaworthiness as an answer to, 41, 250, 918
 wages, divided amongst remainder of crew, 41,
 237, 775
 loss of, on, 41, 231, 698—723
 ship, of, derelict. *See* ABANDONMENT
 summary jurisdiction, seaman, over. *See* sea-
 man, *supra*
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act,
 1895, under. *See* matrimonial cause,
supra

DESIGN. *See also* TRADE MARK

The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND
 DESIGNS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 131
 —337
 combination of designs. *See* COMBINATION
 Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs &
 Trade Marks, powers & duties of. *See*
 COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DE-
 SIGNS AND TRADE MARKS
 copyright in, 13, 174, 175, 105, 106, 108

DESIGN—*continued.*

defined, 43, 245, 246, 879, 880, 884—893
 infringement of, 43, 258, 969—995
 courts having jurisdiction, 43, 261, 996
 design taken in substance, 43, 258, 972—984
 imitation, conscious, 43, 260, 986—991
 evidence of, 22, 187, 1579—1586
 obvious or fraudulent, 43, 259, 985—993
 injunction to restrain, 43, 262, 1003—1006
 legal proceedings for, 43, 261, 996—1014
 practice & procedure, 43, 263, 1012—1014
 threat of, 43, 263, 1011
 penalty, action for, 43, 263, 1007—1010
 retail dealer, by, 43, 261, 994, 995
 similarity. *See* imitation, *supra*
 what constitutes, 43, 258, 969—993
 question of fact, 43, 258, 969, 970
 license for, 43, 264, 1015
 marking of articles, 43, 256, 954—968
 mode of, 43, 258, 964—968
 necessity for, 43, 256, 954—958
 place of mark, 43, 257, 959—963
 pirating design, conviction for, 43, 264, 1016
 proprietor of, 43, 256, 949—968
 duties of, 43, 256, 954—968
 who is, 43, 256, 949—953
 registration of, 43, 245, 881—948
 designs,
 registrable, 43, 245, 881—940
 combinations. *See* COMBINATION
 improvements, 43, 252, 929—934
 new application of old designs, 43, 250,
 909—914
 novelty or originality, 43, 248, 894—934
 distinction between, 43, 248, 895—897
 necessity for, 43, 249, 904—908
 question of fact, 43, 249, 898—900
 prior publication, 43, 253, 935—940
 what are, 43, 246, 884—893
 mode or principle of construction, 43,
 246, 884—890
 office procedure relating to, 43, 254, 941—943
 protection afforded by, 43, 255, 944—948
 duration of, 43, 255, 947
 extent of, 43, 255, 948
 rectification of register, 43, 261, 997—1002

DESPATCHES,

neutral ship carrying,
 capture, liability to, 37, 605, 451, 452
 what despatches justify, despatches of
 enemy agent, 37, 605, 453
 despatches to enemy consul, 37, 605, 454
 official communications, 37, 605, 455—463
 postal correspondence, 37, 605, 464—470

DESTITUTE,

seamen, 41, 245, 854—862

DESTRUCTION,

advances, of particulars of, effect of, on hotch-
 pot clause, 44, 350, 1806
 affidavit, of, file, taken off, order of court, by,
 22, 565, 6155—6156
 bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, of. *See* BOND
 building, of, franchise qualification by residence,
 effect of, on, 20, 15, 79—81
 obstructive, when, 38, 214, 488
 rent, as to. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension
 certificate, of. *See* CERTIFICATE
 codicil, of, revival of former codicil, 44, 359, 1923
 revocation by. *See* REVOCATION

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

DESTRUCTION—continued.

contract, of subject-matter of, **3**, 90, 100, 225—226, 278; **12**, 618, 5101—5105
 deed, of, **17**, 233, 480—550
 legal adviser, knowledge of, **22**, 407, 4152
 presumption as to, **22**, 236, 2114
 trespass, whether, **43**, 420, 437
 document, of, admissibility of draft in evidence of, **22**, 225, 1992
 affidavit, proof by, **22**, 222, 1959
 beneficiary, by, presumption against beneficiary, rebuttal of, **22**, 224, 1982
 prisoner, by, notice to produce rendered unnecessary, **22**, 245, 2239
 proof of, by party benefiting, equitable rule, **22**, 221, 1953
 rules of law & equity the same, **22**, 221, 1953
 recital of destruction, admission in evidence of, **22**, 225, 1992
 secondary evidence, admissibility rules for, **22**, 223, 1977—1983
 person bound, by, **22**, 236, 2113
 person destroying, by, **22**, 225, 1990
 stamping, presumption as to, **22**, 272, 2571—2577
 will. *See* will, *infra*
 goods, of, conversion, **43**, 479, 166—176
 house, of. *See* building, *supra*
 malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 missing will, presumption of destruction, **44**, 343, 344, 355, 1722—1724, 1731, 1860—1868
 presumption of revocation. *See* REVOCATION
 remainder, of. *See* REMAINDER
 tenants in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS
 wall, of, trespass, **43**, 391, 145
 will, of, accident, by, **44**, 353, 1849
 belief as to, evidence of, **44**, 343, 1725
 codicil, incorporation of conditions, by, **44**, 345, 1751
 revival of, by, **44**, 341, 1714
 death, after, **44**, 316, 1486
 deceased person, by, **22**, 105, 746
 declaration as to, **44**, 341, 343, 359, 362, 1714, 1726, 1927—1928, 1951
 error, by, **44**, 278, 1110
 presumption of, **44**, 357, 1888
 evidence of, **44**, 278, 1109—1110
 insanity, by testator during, **44**, 353, 1840—1841, 1843—1845
 intention, as to, **44**, 356, 1884
 interlineation in, distinguished from, **44**, 306, 1368
 intoxication, state of, during, **44**, 353, 1848
 later will, of, revival of earlier, **44**, 336, 1659
 legacy, obliteration of, **44**, 312, 1444
 missing will. *See* missing will, *supra*
 obliteration, by, **44**, 312, 1445
 proof of, **44**, 278, 1109—1112
 rationality of act, **44**, 353, 1840
 revocation, by. *See* REVOCATION
 revoking earlier will, **44**, 356, 1875
 signature, by tearing off, **44**, 350, 357, 1809, 1899
 subsequent reference to, revival, whether, **44**, 341, 1714

DESTRUCTIVE SUBSTANCE,

injury by, **15**, 862, 9467

DETAINDER. *See also* DETENTION

Admiralty-Marshall, detainer of vessel by order of, **1**, 161, 699, 704

DETECTIVE,

adultery, evidence as to, of, **27**, 294, 2708
 threats by, servant, to, causing illness, **35**, 36, 297

DETENTION. *See also* DETAINER

Borstal institution, in. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION
 cargo, of. *See* CARGO
 co-owners, remedy of, **12**, 540, 4489
 documents of title, of, unlawful **12**, 557, 4628—4633
 false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TROVER
 habeas corpus for wrongful. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
 habitual criminal, of, preventive. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION
 industrial school, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
 lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC
 magistrates, liability of, trespass, for, **43**, 452, 797
 passenger, of, carrier, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, arrest
 prison, in. *See* CONVICT; PRISON; PRISONER
 prize, of, condemnation, in lieu of, **37**, 643, 950—968
 reformatory school, in. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL
 ship, of, advance freight, effect on right to, **41**, 661, 4931
 arrest. *See* ARREST
 arrival, liability commences on notice of, **41**, 579, 4034
 bill of lading not presented to master, **41**, 578, 4024
 blockade, seizure in, whether freight suspended, **41**, 359, 2081
 bombardment, threatened, owing to, **41**, 579, 4032
 cargo not provided, **41**, 579, 4030
 cargo overcarried to avoid, **41**, 579, 4031
 certificate of cargo's fitness not obtained, **41**, 578, 4020
 damages for, **41**, 577, 4016—4038
 measure of, **41**, 580, 4035—4038
 demurrage, claim for. *See* DEMURRAGE
 discharge of cargo, for, right to overcarry, **41**, 517, 3464
 dock gates, another ship colliding with, through, **41**, 816, 6770
 docks, congestion in, **41**, 578, 4025, 4026
 freight, for non-payment of, **41**, 578, 4021
 government authorisation of discharge, pending, **41**, 578, 4023
 government, by, frustration of commercial adventure, **12**, 390, 3192, 3193
 harbour dues, for, **41**, 578, 4022
 lay days, beyond, damages for, **41**, 577, 4016, 4017
 lien of cargo & claim for, **41**, 582, 4057
 loading, turn for, loss of, **41**, 579, 4028, 4029
 unloading, turn for, loss of, **41**, 579, 4027, 4029
 unreasonable time, **41**, 577, 4019
 unsafe, **41**, 298, 1601—1608
 summons for, Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839, under, **3**, 98, 268
 trespass by, **43**, 446, 742
 trespasser, of, address, for purpose of obtaining, **43**, 398, 218
 youthful offender, of. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION; INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DETERIORATION,

- goods, of, during transit, **39**, 581, 1840—1843
- sale of land, after, purchaser's liability for, rescission of contract, on, **40**, 358, 3024
- pending completion of contract for, compensation allowed to purchaser, **40**, 188, 1564—1569
- compensation to purchaser, deduction from purchase-money, **40**, 188, 1565
- delay in completion, **40**, 188, 1566—1569
- purchaser's liability, where act causing that of purchaser, **40**, 188, 1570, 1571
- rescission, not ground for, **40**, 188, 1572—1573
- vendor's duty to prevent, **40**, 187, 1562—1563

DETERMINABLE,

- fee, creation of, **38**, 668, 105, 106
- definition, **38**, 667, 102
- fee simple, enlargement to, **38**, 667, 104
- remainder until payment of sum, **40**, 634, 1736
- gift over, **44**, 1260, 10881
- remainder after, **38**, 667, 102, 103
- will, disposition by, of, **44**, 191, 197—198
- power of appointment, exercise of, **37**, 425, 337—341; **44**, 522, 3394

DETERMINATION. See **TERMINATION****DETINUE,**

The title TROVER AND DETINUE is contained in Vol. XLIII, pp. 462—536

- action of, **43**, 512, 504—686
- auctioneer, against, goods wrongfully delivered to third party, **3**, 42, 300
- bailee, against, **3**, 60, 92, 108, 109, 46, 238, 328, 334, 335, 336—338
- jus tertii*, **3**, 101, 285
- bailee, gratuitous, against, **3**, 62, 60
- bailment, joint, in case of, **3**, 116, 396, 397
- bailor, by, **3**, 108, 109, 110, 111, 328, 334—338, 342, 353
- sub-bailment, wrongful, for, **3**, 108, 110, 335, 342
- cestui que trust*, by, against bailee of trustee, **3**, 116, 391
- contract, founded on, **43**, 465, 13—15
- conversion of goods, **43**, 489, 267—323
- costs, **42**, 969, 12—14; **43**, 532, 682—683
- in specie*, goods recovered, **42**, 969, 13, 14
- county court, in, **13**, 469, 186—188; **42**, 969, 11—16
- damages, documents, in case of, **43**, 526, 627
- value of goods, **43**, 520, 584
- default, bailee cannot plead own, **3**, 109, 336, 337
- defence to, estoppel as, **43**, 513, 514
- joint ownership, **43**, 518, 564, 565
- jus tertii* as, **3**, 101, 285; **43**, 515, 527
- justification as, **43**, 514, 517
- lien as, **43**, 516, 535, 538, 542, 543
- loss of subject-matter, **43**, 519, 568
- payment into court as, **43**, 517, 551
- demand & refusal, condition precedent, **1**, 22, 57, 176, 469; **3**, 108, 334; **43**, 488, 251—255
- refusal, sufficiency of, **43**, 494, 324
- evidence, rebutting, **22**, 481, 5068
- gist of, **43**, 465, 10—12
- "goods," dog included in, whether, **2**, 204,

DETINUE—continued.

- action of—*continued.*
- infant, by & against, **3**, 56, 18, 19; **24**, 667, 6940
- judgment, **43**, 530, 654—658
- transfer of property in goods, whether, **4**, 86, 777; **37**, 165, 78
- landlord, by, fixtures, in respect of, **31**, 211, 3504
- possession, necessity for, in, **43**, 496, 352
- stay of proceedings, delivery of goods, **43**, 527, 640
- injunction, **43**, 527, 643
- title deeds, for, **3**, 108, 334; **38**, 709, 534
- demand, action amounts to, **1**, 53, 54, 424, 440
- issue of writ, after, **1**, 58, 480
- redeliver, promise to, on request, **1**, 54, 440
- "whenever demanded," refusal to return, **3**, 92, 238
- refusal, &, issue of writ, before. See action of, *supra*
- equitable remedy in, **43**, 533, 688—701
- grant of arms, subject of, whether, **43**, 466, 43
- limitation of action in respect of, **3**, 109, 338; **32**, 343, 344, 259—261, 269—272
- measure of damages. See **MEASURE OF DAMAGES**
- money, subject of, as, **43**, 467, 468, 45, 55, 62
- nature of, **43**, 465, 10—15
- refusal. See demand & refusal, *supra*
- tort, whether action of, **42**, 969, 11—14
- waiver of, **43**, 535, 702—712

DEVASTAVIT,

- assets, executor improperly parting with, **24**, 670, 6971
- legacies, payment of, before debts, **23**, 124, 1217
- personal representative, by, **24**, 658, 6851—7006; **44**, 287, 1190
- relief, **24**, 674, 6996—7006
- representative of, liability of, **24**, 667, 6942—6952

DEVENERUNT,

- information of, **16**, 215, 4—19

DE VENTRE INSPICIENDO,

- writ of, **18**, 11, 90—97

DEVIATION,

- charterparty, breach of, by. See ship, *infra*
- compulsory purchase, in case of. See **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**
- highway, from, right of, **26**, 318, 507—515
- marine insurance, **29**, 145, 975—1111
- armed merchantmen in time of war, **29**, 155, 1102—1111
- "at & from coast," **29**, 146, 990
- "at & from port," **29**, 147, 991
- authorisation by policy, **29**, 152, 1060—1062
- barratry, **29**, 154, 1094—1098
- burden, proof of, **29**, 146, 978
- calling at port near to course, **29**, 146, 979, 980
- change of voyage, distinguished from, **29**, 145, 976
- circumstances beyond control of master & employer, **29**, 152, 1063—1070
- convoy, staying on after sailing of, **29**, 146, 986
- delay in prosecuting voyage, **29**, 152, 1053—1059
- delay, undue, **29**, 146, 987
- deviation clause, **29**, 151, 1047—1058

DEVIATION—continued.

- marine insurance—*continued.*
 - evidence, sufficiency of, **29**, 146, 977
 - excusing causes of, **29**, 152, 1060—1098
 - fact, question of, **29**, 145, 975
 - human life, safety of, **29**, 154, 1087—1092
 - intention to deviate, **29**, 147, 993—996
 - island, several places of discharge, with ship visiting more than one, **29**, 146, 984
 - loss before dividing point, **29**, 147, 997—1002
 - medical or surgical aid, necessity of obtaining, **29**, 154, 1093
 - order of call at ports, **29**, 147, 1003—1007
 - policy, voyage, meaning of, in, **29**, 146, 988—989
 - prescribed limit, sailing beyond, **29**, 146, 985
 - resumption of voyage, **29**, 154, 1099—1101
 - return to port after commencing voyage, **29**, 147, 992
 - risk, increased, **29**, 146, 981
 - several ports, omitting to proceed to all, **29**, 146, 983
 - sailing to one only, **29**, 146, 982
 - ship or subject-matter, safety of, **29**, 153, 1076—1086
 - “to touch & stay at any place for all purposes whatever,” effect of clause on, **29**, 148, 1013—1037
 - usual course of voyage, **29**, 148, 1008—1012
 - warranty, compliance with, **29**, 153, 1071—1075
- railway construction, in, **38**, 264, 72—79
 - deviation of, **38**, 264, 72
 - extent of, **38**, 264, 75
 - injunction against, **38**, 265, 79
 - line, from, **38**, 264, 77, 78
 - measurement of, **38**, 264, 74
 - town, meaning of, **38**, 264, 73
 - tunnel, **38**, 264, 76
- ship, of, barratry as excuse for. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
 - breach going to root of contract, **41**, 483, 3159
 - circumstances beyond control of master, **12**, 244, 1991
 - coaling, for, breach of charterparty by, whether, **12**, 315, 2606
 - Crown, by order of, **30**, 142—143, 187
 - danger, to avoid, **41**, 484, 3165, 3166
 - driven out of port of loading, **41**, 483, 3157
 - government order, on, **41**, 483, 3160
 - intention to deviate, **41**, 483, 3161
 - life, to save, **41**, 484, 3163
 - loading completed at another port, **41**, 483, 3157
 - marine policy. *See* marine insurance, *supra*
 - owner not to deviate unnecessarily, **41**, 483, 3155, 3156
 - permissible, when, **41**, 484, 3163—3181
 - port of loading, during voyage to, **41**, 483, 3156
 - reasonable, reasonableness dependent on circumstances, **41**, 484, 3162
 - time-table kept to, **41**, 483, 3156
 - unauthorised, **41**, 487, 3182—3195

DEVISEE. *See* DONEES IN WILLS

DEVOLUTION. *See also* DESCENT; SUCCESSION
 building contracts, of, **7**, 420, 346—349
 chattels, of, **23**, 286, 3525—3539
 chattels real, of, **23**, 302, 3674—3698
 chose in action, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEVOLUTION—continued.

- condition, will, in, creating new mode of, **44**, 452, 2742
- copyholds, of, **23**, 317, 3817
- equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
- estrays, of, **23**, 287, 3537
- fish in ponds, of, **23**, 287, 3534—3536
- grant of arms, of, **23**, 287, 3539
- lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
- legal estate, of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE
- mortgage security on death of mortgagee, of, **35**, 386, 1290—1343
- option to purchase in will, of, necessity for intention to accept offer, **44**, 211, 383
- rights of executor, **44**, 211, 385, 386
- papers of deceased, of, **23**, 287, 3538
- perpetuity, of estate or interest, void as, **37**, 118, 502—516
- personal estate, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- power of appointment, of property subject to, **23**, 287, 3540—3544
- probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY
- real estate, of. *See* DESCENT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; SUCCESSION
- reversion on lease, of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
- sale of land, on death of purchaser before completion, title of devisee or heir, **40**, 208, 1733—1739
- stocks & shares, of, **23**, 293, 300, 3585—3588, 3659—3663
- succession. *See* SUCCESSION
- succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
- tied house, covenant of, benefit & burden, of. *See* TIED HOUSE
- trade mark, of, **43**, 214, 588—591
- trusteeship by, **43**, 702, 1414—1420
- trustees' powers, of, **43**, 873, 3172—3191
- trust property, of, **18**, 4, 13—15

DEVON,

tin-bounding, custom of, in, **34**, 752, 1256

DIARY,

deceased clerk's, lost document, as to execution of, admissibility of, **22**, 281, 2054

DICE,

false, cheating with, **14**, 176, 1539
 lawful game, common law, at, **25**, 428, 257

DICTA. *See* OBITER DICTA

DICTIONARY,

copyright in, infringement of, **13**, 209, 447
 evidence, as, meaning of words in will, of ordinary. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 mercantile usage, of, **29**, 69, 278

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM,

writ of, **16**, 232, 259—271
 available, when, **16**, 232, 259—262

DIES,

forgery of, **15**, 1067,
 possession of, **15**, 1072, 12128—12133

DIES NON JURIDIOUS,Sundays & holidays, **42, 942, 132—177****DIFFERENCES.** *See also DISPUTE*adjustment of, Telegraph Acts, under, **42, 892,****DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE),**

bankruptcy, proof in, **4, 307, 2877**
 broker's right to, on carry over, **42 795, 38, 39**
 contract for, **42, 833, 424—450**
 hammer price, **42, 830, 389—391**
 usage, payable by, broker, by, as money paid,
12, 535, 4450—4451

DIGGING,

minerals, for. *See MINERALS*
 trespass, whether, **43, 384, 102**
 turves, for. *See COMMON OF TURBARY*

DIGNITY,

baronetcy. *See BARONETCY*
 Committee of Privileges, decision of, on claim of,
 as judgment, **30, 122, 4—5**
 devolution of, co-heiresses, on, **37, 50, 319—321**
 incorporeal hereditament, as, **38, 660, 45, 46**
 insignia of, as heirlooms, **38, 709, 540, 541**
 knighthood. *See KNIGHTHOOD*
 land, as, within Settled Land Act, **38, 660, 45**
 peerage, other than, **37, 50, 319—322**
 peer, of. *See PEERAGE*
 tenement, as, **38, 659, 32**

DILAPIDATIONS,

copyholds, of, breach of customary obligation,
44, 286, 1187
 ecclesiastical. *See ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDA-*
TIONS
 lease, assignor of, right of, to recovery for, **31,**
415, 5612
 covenant to indemnify, under, **31, 418, 5643**
 lodger's liability for. *See LODGER*
 notice as to, served by landlord, non-compliance
 with, objection to title, **40, 143, 1127**
 view of, action for, in, **22, 186, 1574**

DILIGENCE,

company director, standard of, required of, **9,**
468, 3056—3068
 trustee's duty to use, **43, 855, 3027—3045**

DILUTION,liquor, of, with water, conversion by, **43, 479, 167****DILUVION.** *See ACCRETION***DIOCESE,**

archdeacons of. *See ARCHDEACONS*
 bishop, exercise of powers by, out of, **19, 234,**
141
 jurisdiction of, in, **19, 231, 89, 90**
 cathedral of, **19, 248, 252, 317, 357**
 chancellor of. *See CHANCELLOR*
 Church of England, constitution into, **19, 233,**
118—290
 deans & chapters. *See CHAPTER ; DEANS*
 peculiars of. *See PECULIARS*
 registrar of. *See REGISTRAR*
 visitation. *See VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)*

DIPLOMATIO,

privilege. *See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE*
 representatives of foreign sovereign, domicile of,
11, 322, 109, 110

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE,

ambassador, of, **11, 536, 390—445**
 attaché, foreign, of, **11, 538, 409—410**
 civil process, immunity from, **11, 536, 390—392**
 consular officer, of, **11, 541, 446—453**
 criminal process, immunity from, **11, 537, 393**
 effect of, **11, 542, 466, 467**
 extent of, **11, 538, 399—402**
 extritoriality. *See EXTERRITORIALITY*
 families, extended to, **11, 538, 405, 406**
 forfeiture of, **11, 541, 454—461**
 legacy duty in relation to, **21, 60, 396**
 nature of, **11, 537, 397, 398**
 persons entitled to, **11, 537, 538, 395, 396, 405—**
453
 public minister, **11, 536, 390—404**
 rates on house of attache, sub-lessor, liability of,
 as to, **31, 296, 4416**
 registration, **11, 540, 442—445**
 servants, extended to, **11, 539, 413—445**
 chorister, **11, 539, 413**
 domestic & menial, distinguished, **11, 539,**
414, 415
 goods of, distress on, **11, 539, 420**
 execution on, **11, 539, 540, 413, 420, 421,**
435
 residence in minister's house, necessity for, **11,**
540, 437—441
 service, necessity for, **11, 539, 413—417, 422—**
436
 trader, **11, 539, 416—417**
 wife of secretary, **11, 539, 419**
 suites of minister, **11, 538, 407—412**
 waiver of, **11, 542, 462—465**

DIPPING TANKS,

sheep, for, approved dip, necessity for, **2, 300,**
690

DIRECTION POST. *See SIGNBOARD***DIRECTOR,**

building society, of. *See BUILDING SOCIETIES*
 company, of. *See DIRECTOR OF COMPANY*
 Public Prosecutions, of. *See DIRECTOR OF*
PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY,

acquisition of property, **9, 504, 3308—3311**
 act as, right to, **9, 465, 3028—3032**
 action against, **9, 512, 3354—3374**
 company, by, **10, 1177, 8355**
 security for costs, **10, 1176, 8346**
 contract, on, personal undertaking to pay, **9,**
483, 3168—3169
 limitation of, **32, 353, 358**
 promoters, corrupt bargain with, **10, 1177,**
8354
 shareholder, by, **9, 512, 3355—3356**
 costs, **10, 1177, 8356**
 minority of, **9, 512, 3354**
 unpaid vendor, by, **10, 1177, 8351—8353**
 actions by & against company, costs, liability of,
 for, **9, 511, 3349—3353**
 admission by, binding on company, whether, **22,**
93, 630, 631
 agent, fraud by, liability for, of, **35, 29,**

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

agent of company, as, 1, 269, 21, 22 ; 9, 466, 483, 3036, 3037, 3169, 3170
 agreement. *See* contract, *infra*
 amalgamation by, acquiescence of shareholders, 35, 95, 41
 appointment of, 9, 433, 2823—2872 ; 10, 1147, 8114—8119
 acceptance of, 9, 447, 2901
 agreements relating to, 9, 442, 2869
 articles, by, 9, 88, 353, 354
 company, by, 9, 437, 2839—2844
 consideration for, money as, 9, 489, 3213
 contract to vote for particular director, 9, 191, 1202
 court, interference by, 9, 442, 2870—2872
 defect in, 9, 440, 2855—2868 ; 10, 1148, 8119
 eligibility, 9, 433, 2823, 2824
 enforcement of, injunction by, 9, 438, 465, 2845—2849, 3028—3032
 existing directors, by, 9, 436, 2833—2838
 formalities, compliance with, 9, 438, 2850—2854
 managing director, of. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR
 mode of, 9, 434, 2825—2849
 qualification for, shares. *See* qualification shares, *infra*
 restraint of, 9, 512, 3359
 stranger, by, 9, 438, 2845—2849
 subscribers to memorandum, by, 9, 434, 578, 2825—2832, 3854
 articles, alteration of, by, 9, 560, 3713
 authority, warrant of, 9, 483, 505, 3171, 3319—3324
 banking company, of, 3, 143, 154—175
 misrepresentation, by, 35, 30, 214
 bankruptcy of, 4, 177, 1649, 1650 ; 9, 136, 745
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, by insolvent company, 35, 59, 545
 board room of another company, licence to use, 30, 509, 1648
 bonus to, amalgamation, on, validity of, 10, 1075, 7519
 book, company, of, seizure of, by, 43, 424, 487
 borrowing powers, in relation to. *See* BORROWING
 breach of duty by, 9, 468, 471, 487, 492, 3056—3074, 3088, 3193, 3232
 calls on shares, in relation to. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
 capital, 9, 499, 3276
 shareholders, distributed to, recovery of, by, 12, 527, 4393
 cashier, liability of, for, 3, 148, 175
 chairman of company, as, 9, 532, 3514—3516
 change of, allotment, before, effect of, 9, 141, 783, 784
 chartered company. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
 cheque drawn by, presentation of, delayed at request of chairman, 10, 1175, 8337
 co-directors, improper payments to, 9, 492, 3231 3234
 relations *inter se*, 9, 470, 3083—3092 ; 12, 74, 428
 committee of one, delegation to, by, 9, 518, 3398
 company &, liability between, 9, 496, 3264—3301
 contract by, company, whether contract with, 12, 33, 102
 confirmation of, 9, 474, 3110
 interest in, 9, 474, 3111
 resolution, whether amounting to, 9, 517, 3395

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

contract by company, as to, 9, 483, 3168—3170
 benefit, diversion to own advantage, 9, 572, 3803
 interest in, 9, 491, 633, 3225, 4187, 4188
 liability on, of, 9, 483, 3168—3170
 profits on, by, 9, 494, 3247
 contract on behalf of company, 1, 635, 2573 ; 9, 507, 3333—3335
 contract with company, 9, 470, 494, 3075—3082, 3246—3263 ; 10, 1176, 8339—8342
 articles, provision in, as to, 9, 494, 3248
 enforceable, whether, 9, 470, 3077—3081
 flotation, before, 10, 1176, 8338
 interest in, vacation of office by, 9, 527, 3479—3482
 loan to company, 1, 632, 638, 2554, 2598 ; 9, 495, 3257
 profits on, improper, 9, 494, 3246—3248
 repudiation of, 9, 470, 3082
 sale to company, 9, 495, 3253—3263
 contributory, as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
 costs, promoters, received from, liability for, 9, 490, 3214
 criminal proceedings against, 9, 512, 3357
 criminal prosecution by, shareholders, against, costs, 11, 390, 649
 death of, 9, 136, 465, 740, 741, 3035 ; 12, 35, 128
 debentures, issue of, to, 9, 492, 3229
 debt of company, promise to pay, by, 12, 583, 4865
 delegation of powers & duties, 9, 481, 3151—3158
 diligence, standard of, 9, 468, 3056—3068
 discretion, exercise of, 9, 484, 3174, 3175
 disqualification of, 10, 1148, 8122—8126
 dissolution of insurance company by, contract for continuance of business, whether implied, 12, 616, 5092
 dividends, guarantee of, by, 12, 199, 1590
 improperly paid, 9, 499, 3278—3301
 powers in relation to. *See* DIVIDEND
 documents, inspection of, by, 9, 465, 3026—3027
 notice to produce served on, 22, 242, 2186
 duties & powers of, 3, 143, 154—175 ; 9, 465, 474, 3026—3107, 3108—3167 ; 10, 1149, 8131—8136
 delegation of. *See* delegation, *supra*
 exercise of, 9, 474, 3112—3117
 issue of shares, condition precedent, 9, 474, 3114
 nature & extent of, 9, 474, 3108—3111
 execution against, 21, 422, 39
 false imprisonment of, special damages for loss of office, 43, 460, 857
 falsely representing to be 35, 45, 399
 false representations, conversation, admissibility of, in evidence, 35, 30, 210
 false statements by, 35, 37, 311
 fiduciary position of, 9, 491, 494, 3225, 3248
 fraud by, 35, 28, 195
 fraudulent breach of trust by, 3, 146, 165
 fraudulent drawing of cheque by, 10, 1175, 8336
 funds of company, application of, by. *See* COMPANIES, funds
 gifts, liability of, as to, 9, 487, 3198—3223
 guarantee by, binding on company, 3, 147, 167, 168 ; 26, 16, 49—54
 holding other office under company, vacation of
 o by, 9, 527, 3476—3478

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

indemnity, right to, 9, 472, 3093—3107
 capital distributed to shareholders, as to, 12, 527, 4393
 indemnity clause in articles, 35, 32, 230
 money advanced to company, 9, 472, 3096—3104
 injunction against, 9, 465, 3029—3032
 insolvency, vacation of office by, 9, 526, 3472—3475
 irregularities before appointment, 9, 483, 3172, 3173
 knowledge, standard of, 9, 469, 3069—3074
 lease, agreement for, by, 9, 483, 3170
 specific performance of, 30, 404, 670
 legal proceedings. *See* action, *supra*
 liability of, 9, 483, 3168—3383; 10, 1151, 8138—8148
 joint & several, 3, 146, 162
 member of company, to, 9, 193, 1215—1217
 termination of, 9, 515, 3375—3383
 liquidation of company, vacation of office by, 9, 528, 3483
 loans by, 9, 479, 3142—3144
 loans by company, 9, 504, 3312—3315
 loans to, company, from, 9, 472, 3096—3098
 loss, continuing business at, 3, 146, 163
 majority, rights of. *See* MAJORITY
 manager, remuneration of, power of, as to, 3, 146, 161
 managing director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR
 meetings of. *See* MEETING
 memorandum, subscription to, as, 9, 556, 3681—3682
 minority, rights of. *See* MINORITIES
 misappropriation by, company under private Act, 10, 1220, 8624
 misfeasance proceedings against. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
 misrepresentation, 9, 485, 3179—3197
 certificate, in, 35, 41, 356
 circular, in, 35, 46, 407
 executors, liability of, 12, 537, 4463
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 reports & balance sheets, in, 3, 143, 154; 9, 486, 3191—3197
 civil, 9, 486, 3192—3195
 criminal, 9, 487, 3196, 3197
 Stock Exchange quotation, 9, 486, 3187, 3190
 mistake, liability, for, 35, 91, 15
 mortgages by, 9, 477, 3131—3136
 necessity for, 9, 556, 3683
 negligence of, 3, 147, 169
 negotiable instruments, 9, 480, 505, 3147, 3316—3318
 “net profits,” ascertainment of, by, 9, 595, 3979
 notice to, notice to company, 9, 643, 4251—4262
 number of, 10, 1147, 8114, 8115
 incomplete, company bound, whether, 3, 144, 155
 powers & duties of. *See* duties, *supra*
 profits by, account, liability to, of, 9, 491, 3225, 3226
 contract with company, on. *See* contract, *supra*
 improper, 9, 491, 3224—3263
 office, arising out of, 9, 492, 3235—3245
 secret, 3, 146, 166
 promissory notes, 3, 145, 158—160
 property, acquisition of, 9, 477, 3129, 3130
 maintenance of, 9, 477, 3127, 3128
 prospectus, in relation to. *See* PROSPECTUS
 provisional, failure of flotation, 10, 1176, 8338

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

qualification of, subscribers, resolution by, 9, 445, 560, 2886, 3714
 qualification shares, 9, 443, 2873—2957; 10, 1148, 1151, 8120—8126, 8138—8144
 allotment of, acting in office, 9, 447, 448, 2900, 2903
 application withdrawn before, 9, 447, 2900
 invalid, 9, 447, 2899
 unknown to director, 9, 451, 2926—2935
 alteration of, 9, 448, 2902
 “future qualification,” 9, 444, 2884, 2885
 time for taking up increase, 9, 448, 2903
 application for, 9, 447, 2897
 articles, no provision in, for, 9, 560, 3714
 calls on, 9, 484, 3174
 condition precedent to appointment, 9, 443, 2877—2879
 directors named by articles, applicable to, whether, 9, 443, 2874—2876
 directors, resolution by, 9, 444, 2885
 gift of, 9, 487, 3198—3212
 implied contract, 9, 448, 2904—2925
 liability to take, 9, 447, 2896—2943
 non-compliance as to, 9, 453, 2944—2947
 promoters, accepted from, 9, 454, 2948—2957
 prospectus, statement in, as to, 9, 103, 445
 provincial directors, application of, to, 9, 443, 2873
 resignation, effect of, 9, 452, 2936—2943
 time for taking up, 9, 444, 2880—2883
 power to extend, 9, 444, 2883
 reasonable time, 9, 444, 2880—2882
 trust, held in, 9, 447, 2896
 quorum. *See* QUORUM
 ratification of, acts of, 9, 481, 3159—3167
 sufficiency of, 9, 482, 3163—3165
 removal of, 9, 525, 3456—3464; 10, 1153, 8160, 8161
 court, interference by, 9, 579, 3862
 remuneration, 9, 456, 2958—3025; 10, 1149, 8127—8130
 action for, 9, 459, 2978—2981
 allotment, before, 9, 461, 2993
 alteration of, 9, 459, 2976
 articles, provision in, 9, 458, 459, 2972, 2976—2977
 retrospective, whether, 9, 459, 2975
 amount of, fixing of, before, 9, 461, 2992
 appointed, not properly, in case of, 9, 457, 2966
 apportionable, whether, 9, 462, 2998—3005
 articles, provision for, in, 9, 458, 2970—2988
 contract for, whether, 9, 458, 2972
intra vires, 9, 458, 2970
 attendances, in proportion to, 9, 460, 2983
 authorised, 9, 457, 2964—2965
 company, power of, as to, 9, 456, 2958—2961
 company unsuccessful, 9, 457, 2965
 conditional, 9, 460, 2984—2988
 director, disqualified, of, 9, 461, 2994
 division, necessity for, 9, 459, 2980—2981
 right to compel, 9, 460, 2982
 duties, diminution of, 9, 457, 2968—2969
 extra, 9, 463, 3006—3010
 fixed sum, condition precedent to action, 9, 459, 2978—2981
 foregoing, 9, 464, 3020—3025; 12, 208, 1669
 funds, out of which, payable, 9, 457, 2962, 2963
 income tax, 28, 87, 499—501
 increase or decrease of, 9, 456, 2960
 liquidation commenced, after, 9, 462, 2997
 nominee, of, payable by stranger, to, 9, 457, 2967

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

remuneration—*continued.*
 office accepted on special terms, 9, 461, 2990
 past & future, power to fix, 9, 456, 2958
 past services, 9, 456, 2959
 payable, in respect of what periods, 9, 461, 2989—3005
 profits, earning of, 9, 457, 2963
 payable out of, 9, 457, 2962
 qualification acquired, before, 9, 461, 2989—2991
 time limit for, after, 9, 461, 2991
 receiver & manager, receiving payment as, 9, 461, 2996
 refund of, wrongly paid, 9, 464, 3015—3019
 resolution to dispense with, rescission of, 9, 457, 2968
 retiring automatically, 9, 461, 2995
 right to, 9, 457, 2964—3014
 shareholders, whether liable, 9, 458, 2971
 special, 9, 463, 3011, 3012
 trustee, as, 9, 464, 3013, 3014; 40, 661, 1992
 variation of, as between directors, 9, 456, 2961
 voted improperly, 9, 492, 3227—3228
 voted in excess of authorised scale, 9, 492, 3227
 winding up, voted after, 9, 492, 3228
 resignation of, acceptance of, 3, 148, 174
 resolution, interest in subject-matter of, 9, 519, 3404
 interest to creditors, payment of, by, 9, 517, 3396
 stamp duty on, 9, 517, 3394
 unrecorded, 9, 518, 3397—3398
 winding up, for, 3, 146, 164
 retirement of, 9, 524, 3448—3455
 dissolution, notice of, 3, 147, 170
 settlement, deed of, before, 3, 148, 173
 shares, cancellation of, 3, 148, 171, 172
 satisfaction of, liability of, 9, 484, 3177—3178
 servants, acts of, liability for, of, 10, 1152, 8148
 shareholder, in relation to, 9, 475, 3118, 3119
 shareholders, action by, against. *See* action against, *supra*
 majority of, subject to, 9, 474, 3115—3117
 shares, acquisition of, 9, 503, 3302—3307
 allotment of, to, 9, 496, 3265—3267
 calls on, liability of, as to, 9, 498, 3273—3275
 fully-paid, liability of, as to, 9, 490, 3215—3222
 issue of, by, 9, 492, 496, 3226, 3264—3270
 capital, increasing, 9, 557, 3692
 discount, at, 9, 297, 1842
 market for, 9, 498, 3271, 3272
 qualification. *See* qualification, *supra*
 sale of, consent of, to, 12, 229, 1891
 ship's husband, acting as, 9, 494, 3250
 sub-agent's acts, liability for, of, 9, 506, 3325—3332
 travelling expenses, allowance of, *ultra vires*, 9, 492, 3230
 income tax, in relation to, 28, 89, 521
 trustee, as, 9, 466, 491, 3038—3055, 3224; 32, 493, 504, 1547—1551, 1651—1653; 43, 660, 932, 933
 company, for, 9, 474, 3113
 settled property, of, as, 40, 661, 1992
ultra vires acts. *See* ULTRA VIRES
 undertaking, breach of, by company, committal for, 9, 512, 3358
 vacation of office by, 9, 526, 3465—3483
 absence, by, 9, 526, 3467—3471
 articles, under provision in, 9, 526, 3466, 3466
 general meeting, at, 9, 457, 2968
 vice-chairman of company, as, 9, 532, 3514—3516

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—continued.

vote, right to, 9, 465, 3033, 3034
 interest in subject-matter, 9, 572, 3801—3803
 shares, issue of, to himself, below market price, 9, 465, 3034
 writ served on, 38, 775, 1103

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS,

acquitted person, liability of, for costs of. *See* ACQUITTAL
 consent required before trial of person charged as habitual criminal, 14, 481, 5255
 election petitions, at, attendance, 20, 164, 1356—1362
 costs of, 20, 179, 1560—1566
 duties of, 20, 164, 1356—1358
 right of, to cross-examine, 20, 164, 1359—1362
 Newspaper Libel Act, 1881, *flat*, ground of, discretionary, 14, 171, 1485—1486
 witness, as, privilege attaching to, 22, 396, 4039

DIRECTORY,

copyright in, 37, 550, 114

DIRECTORY STATUTE. *See* STATUTE

DISABILITY. *See also* INCAPACITY

alien enemy, of, joint contract with wife, right to sue, 2, 147, 202
 canonical, effect of, capacity to marry, on, 27, 40, 163, 164
 compromise of action by person under, when sanction of court required. *See* COMPROMISE
 compulsory purchase of land from person under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, deposited money
 coverture as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; WIFE
 debt contracted under, past consideration, as, 12, 218, 1785—1786
 domicile, change of, by persons under. *See* DOMICIL
 family arrangement subject to sanction of court where party under, 24, 950, 40—43
 infancy as. *See* INFANT
 limitation of action as affecting persons under, 32, 345, 277—317
 absence beyond the seas, in case of. *See* ABSENCE BEYOND THE SEAS
 applicable to what actions, 32, 345, 277—283
assumpsit, in case of, 32, 345, 277—282
 charges on land, in case of, 32, 411, 896, 897
 co-plaintiff, in case of, 32, 345, 284
 coverture, in case of, 32, 348, 462, 311—316, 1281, 1282
 imprisonment, in case of, 32, 349, 317
 infancy, in case of, 32, 461, 1272—1279
 land or rent, in case of, 32, 460, 1267—1291
 coverture, in regard to, 32, 462, 1280—1281
 infancy, in regard to, 32, 461, 1272—1279
 successive disability, as to, 32, 463, 1288—1290
 time has begun to run, after, 32, 463, 1282—1287
 successive disability, in case of, 32, 463, 1288—1291
 lunacy as. *See* LUNATIC
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 pleading of, under Statutes of Limitation, 32, 543, 1963—1969
 undue influence over persons under. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

DISABLEMENT,

Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

DISALLOWANCE,

costs, of, on taxation. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

DISBARRING,

benchers, powers of, as to, 3, 316, 19, 22
exercise of, appeal from, 3, 316, 317, 18, 23
voluntary, solicitor, on admission as, 3, 316, 20, 21

DISBENCHING,

bencher, of, chambers, right to, effect on, 3, 318, 37

DISBURSEMENT,

marine insurance, on. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
master of ship, lien for. *See* MARITIME LIEN
solicitor, of, bill of costs, in. *See* BILL OF COSTS

DISCHARGE. *See also* DISMISSAL; RELEASE

apprenticeship guarantee, not release to apprentice, before breach of condition, 26, 193, 1502
arrest, from. *See* custody, *infra*
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE (IN BANKRUPTCY)
bill of exchange, of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of. *See* BOND
breach of contract, of right of action for. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
cargo, of. *See* CARGO
commission to take evidence, of order of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
contract, of, breach. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
conflict of laws as to, 11, 406, 754—759
impossibility of performance, by. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
novation, by. *See* NOVATION
performance, by. *See* PERFORMANCE
rescission, by. *See* RESCISSION
tender, by. *See* TENDER
waiver, by. *See* WAIVER
co-surety, of, creditor, by, effect of, 26, 200, 1564—1590
joint & several liability, 26, 202, 1575—1581
joint liability, 26, 200, 1566—1574
reservation of rights against other sureties, 26, 203, 1585—1589
right to contribution interfered with, 26, 200, 1565
several liability, 26, 203, 1582—1584
custody, from, application for, 16, 82, 1011—1029
arrest on civil process, 41, 92, 300—351
discharge, consideration, as, 12, 178, 1332—1334
effect of, 41, 96, 345—351
grounds for, 41, 93, 313—344
death of plaintiff, in case of, 41, 93, 313—318
irregularity of proceedings, in case of, 41, 94, 319—333
misnomer, in case of, 41, 95, 334—338
payment, in case of, 41, 95, 339, 340
tender of sufficient bail bond, 41, 95, 341

DISCHARGE—continued.

custody, from—*continued.*

contempt of court, for, 16, 82, 1007—1098
application for, to whom made, 16, 83, 1014—1023
wife, by, prisoner lunatic, 16, 82, 1012
conditional order as to, 16, 86, 1064—1071
costs of application for, 16, 83, 1013
grounds for granting or refusing, 16, 84, 1030—1058
jurisdiction of courts, 16, 82, 86, 1008—1010, 1058
notice of motion for, 16, 83, 1024—1029
affidavits in support of, 16, 84, 1029
order for, 16, 86, 1059—1063
suppression of material facts, 16, 86, 1063
waiver by plaintiff, 16, 86, 1060
payment of costs on, 16, 87, 1072—1098
condition precedent to discharge, whether, 16, 87, 1072—1089
defendant without means, when, 16, 88, 1092—1097
infant, in case of, 16, 88, 1090
priority of motion for, 16, 82, 1011
right to, cannot be waived, 16, 82, 1007
debt, of. *See* DEBT
executory contract, of. *See* EXECUTORY CONTRACT
fugitive offender, of, 24, 888, 144
illegal arrest, from, consideration, 12, 208, 1675—1678
incumbrance, of. *See* INCUMBRANCE
indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY
jury, of. *See* JURY
lien, of. *See* LIEN
lunatic, of, 33, 270, 1878—1880
mortgage, of, 35, 596, 3379—3640
accord & satisfaction, by, 35, 606, 3445—3451
ademption, by, 44, 406, 415, 2384, 2469—2472
delivery of title deeds, on, 35, 610, 3474—3494
detention, mortgagee's right of, 35, 611, 3490—3494
documents to be delivered, 35, 611, 3485—3489
persons entitled to delivery, 35, 611, 3478—3484
right arising, when, 35, 610, 3474—3477
fund for, discharge out of other monies, capital money, 40, 740, 2691
merger, by. *See* MERGER
payment of debt, by, 35, 603, 3420—3444
effect of, 35, 606, 3440—3444
money advanced on joint account, where, 35, 606, 3437—3439
solicitor or agent, to, 35, 604, 3427—3436
statutory jurisdiction to stay proceedings on, 35, 612, 3495—3508
action for possession, in case of, 35, 612, 3495—3504
action on personal covenant, in case of, 35, 613, 3505—3508
purchaser's right to apply part of purchase-money in, 40, 293, 2527
reconveyance, mode of, 35, 613, 3509—3521
mortgagee with notice of subsequent incumbrancers, 35, 610, 3472, 3473
persons entitled to, 35, 609, 3464—3471
right to, arising, when, 35, 608, 3456—3473
stamp duty on, 35, 615, 3521
release of security, on, 35, 607, 2462—3539
sale under Settled Land Acts, on, 40, 754, 2834
vesting order, by, 35, 615, 3522—3539
novation, in case of. *See* NOVATION
principal debtor, of. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR

DISCHARGE

DISCHARGE—continued.

prisoner, of, **37**, 561, 34—37
 act of grace, by, **37**, 561, 34
 completion of sentence, on, **37**, 561, 35, 36
 licence, on, **37**, 561, 37
 several postponements of trial, after, effect
 of application for, **14**, 258, 2595—2596
 promissory note, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
 purchaser, of, sale of land by court. *See* SALE
 OF LAND, court, by
 receiver & manager, of, company, of, **10**, 803,
 5097—5099
 receiver, of, **39**, 85, 1000—1050
 application for, one of several interested
 parties, at instance of, **39**, 88, 1040, 1041
 appointment,
 irregular appointment, **39**, 86, 1020—1027
 judgment not providing for continuance of,
 where, **39**, 85, 1000—1002
 limited time, for, in case of, **39**, 85, 1003
 unnecessary, continuance of, as ground for,
39, 85, 1005—1016
 bankruptcy of debtor supervening, in case of,
39, 86, 1017—1019
 default, for, **39**, 87, 1028—1033
 how obtained, **39**, 88, 1044—1050
 misconduct as ground for, **39**, 87, 1028—1033
 order for, when obtained, **39**, 85, 1005—1043
 own application, on, **39**, 88, 1038, 1039
 prior incumbrancer, at instance of, **39**, 87,
 1034—1037
 trust property, of, **39**, 88, 1042
 seaman, of, **41**, 252, 937—964
 abroad, **41**, 252, 939
 sale of ship, on, **41**, 252, 942
 agreement, interpretation of, **41**, 253, 945
 certificate of, **41**, 253, 943, 944
 foreign seaman in England, **41**, 252, 940, 941
 master, authority of, **41**, 252, 937, 938
 "place of safety," when vessel reaches, **41**,
 253, 945
 ship sold abroad, breach of contract, **41**, 252,
 942
 wrongful, compensation for, claim for, **41**, 253,
 946—949
 damages for, action for, **41**, 254, 950—964
 wrongfully refused, effect on wages, **41**, 226,
 637
 sequestration, of writ of, when made, **21**, 605,
 1940—1945
 servant, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 special jury, of. *See* SPECIAL JURY
 surety, of, **26**, 156, 1179—1648; **39**, 90, 1070—
 1075
 change in parties, by, **26**, 165, 1245—1312
 consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1417
 co-surety, discharge of. *See* co-surety, *supra*
 creditor, alteration of position of, by, **26**, 171,
 1282—1305
 fidelity guarantee, in case of, **26**, 172, 1294—
 1305
 creditor a company, **26**, 173, 1301—1305
 increase in number, **26**, 171, 1282—1284
 retirement from partnership, **26**, 171, 1287—
 1292
 Crown debt, of, order to put in Crown's place,
 form of, **16**, 222, 113—114
 debtor, alteration of position of, by, **26**, 165,
 1245—1281
 fidelity guarantee, in case of, **26**, 165, 1247—
 appointment to other office or employ-
 ment, **26**, 166, 1257—1261

DISCHARGE—continued.

surety, of—continued.

debtor—continued.

fidelity guarantee, in case of—continued.

change in condition of office or employ-
 ment, **26**, 167, 1262—1277

debtor member of partnership, **26**, 170,
 1278—1281

reappointment to same office or employ-
 ment, **26**, 165, 1247—1256

determination of contract with principal
 debtor, by, **3**, 96, 257

discharge of co-surety, by. *See* co-surety,
supra

discharge of principal debtor, **26**, 192, 1492—
 1501

creditor reserving remedies, **26**, 192, 1501

release subsequent to surety's agreement to
 pay, **26**, 192, 1499

giving time operating in. *See* GIVING TIME

laches of creditor, by, **26**, 185, 1419—1465

no general release executed, **12**, 353, 2934

own application, on, **39**, 90, 1070—1073

surety, alteration of position of, by, **26**, 173,
 1306—1312

surety originally a principal debtor, **26**,
 174, 1306—1311

variation of contract, by, **26**, 156, 1179—1244

advances on loans, as to, **26**, 158, 1201—
 1203

avoidance of security, in case of, **26**, 162,
 1219, 1220

banking guarantee, in case of, **26**, 159, 1204,
 1205

fidelity guarantee, in case of, **26**, 159, 1206—
 1210

letting, in case of, **26**, 161, 1215, 1216

material variation, **26**, 156, 1179—1190

sale of goods, in case of, **26**, 161, 1211—1214

separable contracts, in case of, **26**, 158,
 1199, 1200

surety's consent, **26**, 157, 1191—1198

without, in case of surety's contract with
 creditor, **26**, 163, 1225—1244

without, in case of surety's contract with
 creditor, bill of exchange, as to, **26**,
 164, 1229—1232

without, in case of surety's contract with
 creditor, general rule, **26**, 163, 1225—
 1228

trespass, action for joint & several, discharge
 of one defendant releases all, **43**, 376, 44—47

writ, of, *capias ad satisfaciendum*, of. *See*
 CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF

DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

acceptor holder at or after maturity, **6**, 362,
 2390—2394

agreement to discharge, to stifle prosecution, **12**,
 259, 2115

alteration, by, **6**, 372, 2449—2540

assented to, **6**, 380, 2494—2513

acceptance, after, **6**, 381, 2501—2508

before, **6**, 380, 2498—2500

acceptor, with authority of, **6**, 380, 2495—
 2497

without authority, subsequent waiver, **6**,
 381, 2509, 2510

authorised. *See* assented to, *supra*

avoidance, extent & effect of, **6**, 386, 2536—
 2540

bank, how affected, **3**, 235, 661—664

evidence of, **6**, 385, 2525—2535

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—
*continued.*alteration, by—*continued.*facilities for, duty to exclude, **6**, 383, 2516—indorsee, without knowledge of, **35**, 121, 235material, what is, **6**, 372, 2449—2485consideration, statement of, **6**, 375, 2471, 2472date, payment, time of, accelerated, **6**, 372, 374, 2449—2456, 2459, 2460indorsement, **6**, 375, 2473name of acceptor, **6**, 376, 2477drawers, **6**, 376, 2474payee, **6**, 376, 2475, 2476payment, place of, **6**, 374, 2462—2470sum payable, **6**, 373, 2457—2459mistakes, to correct, **6**, 378, 2486—2493pledging, acceptance, alteration of, **6**, 385, 2501acceptance, denial of, **6**, 384, 2519—2523proof, burden of, **6**, 385, 2525—2535time of, question of law, **6**, 380, 2494cancellation, by, **6**, 369, 370, 2436—2439, 2440—2447acceptance cancelled by acceptor, **6**, 369, 2438apparent, must be, **6**, 369, 2436drawer, by, **6**, 369, 2437effect of, **6**, 370, 2441evidence of, **6**, 370, 2440mistake, by, **6**, 370, 2442—2445conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWSdrawer, discharge of, non-presentment, by, **6**, 248, 1591fresh bill, taking, by, **6**, 401, 2622—2636giving time to principal debtor, by. *See* GIVING TIMEjoint & several, where, composition, **6**, 391, 2563, 2564legacy, not by, **6**, 340, 2261merger, by, **6**, 387, 2541—2552deed, **6**, 388, 2549—2552judgment, unsatisfied, **6**, 387, 2541—2546warrant of attorney, **6**, 388, 2547, 2548mutual credit, by, **6**, 340, 2260non-presentation within time, by, **3**, 5, 24parties, prior & subsequent, liabilities of, as to, **6**, 341, 2262part payment & satisfaction, acceptor, by, effect of, **6**, 354, 2340, 2341drawer, by, effect of, **6**, 354, 2342—2346indorser, by, effect of, **6**, 355, 2347, 2348stranger, by, effect of, **6**, 355, 2349party to, not discharge of prior party, **6**, 341, 2262payment & satisfaction, accommodation bill, drawer, by, **6**, 343, 2281—2287action brought, after, **6**, 348, 2312—2317costs, right to proceed for, **6**, 348, 2312—2317defined, **6**, 348, 2318—2339drawer, by, **6**, 341, 2266—2273evidence of, **6**, 360, 361, 362, 2376—2380, 2382, 2383, 2385, 2386—2389forged bill, recovery of sums paid in respect of, **6**, 106, 730—738last day of grace, on, **6**, 346, 2301lost bill, in case of, **6**, 344, 345, 346, 2289, 2293, 2294maturity, after, **6**, 347, 2304—2307before, **6**, 347, 2309—2311day of, on, **6**, 346, 2296—2300**DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—**
*continued.*payment & satisfaction—*continued.*payment after negotiation, **6**, 357, 2355—2360

payment by mistake,

recovery of, **6**, 357, 2361—2370acceptor, by, **6**, 357, 2361—2366banker, by, **6**, 359, 2370holder, from, indorser, by, **6**, 359, 2368payer, by, **6**, 358, 2367means of knowledge, **35**, 151, 488payer for acceptor's honour, by, **6**, 359, 2369payment, time for, computation of, **6**, 54, 415—448demand, on, or at fixed or determinable time, **6**, 22, 114—136given day, on, **1**, 53, 435person entrusted for purpose, to, **6**, 345, 2292person in possession, to, **6**, 345, 2291presumption of, **6**, 360, 2375recovery of money paid, **12**, 522, 4352satisfaction of, proof of, evidence of, discharge of insolvent payee, **22**, 134, 1104stranger, by, **6**, 342, 2275—2279whom may be made, to, **6**, 344, 2288—2295payment for honour, **6**, 416, 2692—2700discharge, subsequent parties, of, **6**, 416, 2696person paying, duty of, **6**, 417, 2700right of, parties to bill, against, **6**, 416, 2692—2699protest of non-payment, necessity for, payment, before, **6**, 417, 2697—2699present, by failure to, within time, **3**, 5, 24*pro tanto*, **6**, 355, 2350, 2351receipt on bill, evidence of satisfaction, as, **12**, 495, 4041release, by, **6**, 367, 2425—2435acceptance, before, **12**, 508, 4187renewal, by, **6**, 401, 2622—2636renunciation, by. *See* waiver or renunciation, *infra*security in connection with, discharge of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 436, 2808tender, whether good, **6**, 356, 2352, 2353waiver or renunciation, by, **6**, 363, 2395—2424absolute, must be, **6**, 365, 2411—2414acceptance, before, **6**, 364, 2399, 2400effect of, **6**, 366, 2417—2424acceptor, against, **6**, 366, 2417—2419drawer, against, **6**, 367, 2424express, must be, **6**, 364, 2402—2410holder, by, **6**, 364, 365, 366, 367, 2397—2400, 2402—2404, 2405, 2407, 2409—2411, 2413, 2417—2419, 2423, 2424parol, by, **6**, 364, 2397, 2398maturity, before, **6**, 364, 2401what amounts to, **6**, 364, 2402—2416writing, must be in, unless delivered up, **6**, 366, 2415, 2416**DISCIPLINE,**army, in. *See* ARMYclergy, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCESGeneral Medical Council, disciplinary powers of. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCILmercantile marine, in, **41**, 246, 865—936general duty of seamen under, **41**, 246, 865—870master's authority to preserve, **41**, 247, 871—884*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

DISCIPLINE—continued.

mercantile marine, in—*continued.*
 offences against, **41**, 248, 885—936
 entry of, **41**, 252, 935
 nature of, **41**, 249, 889—934
 desertion or absence without leave, **41**, 250, 901—934
 enticing to desert or harbouring deserters, **41**, 251, 925—934
 drunkenness & insubordination, **41**, 249, 893—900
 misconduct endangering ship, **41**, 249, 890, 891
 refusal to join ship, **41**, 249, 892
 wilful negligence, **41**, 249, 889
 naval court for, order of, effect of, **41**, 249, 888
 powers of, **41**, 248, 887
 penalties for, **41**, 252, 936
 “sea going ships,” in, **41**, 248, 886
 statutory provisions, application to British ships, **41**, 248, 885
 summary punishment, **41**, 248, 886
 royal forces, in, regular army. *See* ARMY
 Royal Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY
 seaman, of. *See* mercantile marine, *supra*
 solicitors, disciplinary jurisdiction of court over. *See* SOLICITOR

DISCLAIMER,

charity trustee, by, scheme directed by court, whether, **8**, 337, 1248, 1249
 deed, of, avoidance by, **17**, 232, 457—479
 benefit under, **17**, 232, 457—479
 deed necessary, whether, **17**, 232, 460—464
 what amounts to, **17**, 232, 471—479
 gift, of, **25**, 520, 136—140
 will, by. *See* will, *infra*
 grantee of use, by, **38**, 734, 791
 lease, of. *See* LEASE
 legacy, of. *See* will, *infra*
 partner, of authority of, **36**, 356, 329—332
 patent, in case of, **36**, 644, 655, 663, 1169—1181, 1317—1320, 1441—1456
 quo warranto, to, before rule nisi, costs, awarded, whether, **16**, 371, 2081
 defendant candidate for office, **16**, 371, 2078
 defendant free from blame, **16**, 371, 2076
 rule nisi made absolute by consent, **16**, 371, 2079—2080
 title, of, landlord's right of re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY, forfeiture, on
 trade marks, registration of, on. *See* TRADE MARK
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **5**, 930, 938, 7616—7632, 7666—7679
 agricultural lease, of, **2**, 41, 226 ; **5**, 946, 7752—7757
 application to compel to elect, as to adoption or, **5**, 944, 7728—7745
 costs of, on failing to disclaim, **4**, 516, 4694
 effect of, **5**, 945, 7746—7794
 agricultural lease, on, **2**, 10, 32
 assignor to bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, 7783—7786
 bankrupt, on, **5**, 949, 7777—7782
 contract, on, **5**, 953, 7815—7817
 Crown, on, **5**, 945, 7746—7747
 landlord, on, **5**, 948, 7770—7776
 sub-lessee from bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, 7787, 7788
 surety for rent, on, **5**, 951, 7792, 7793
 third parties, on, **5**, 951, 7791—7794
 trustee, on, **5**, 946, 7751—7769

DISCLAIMER—continued.

trustee in bankruptcy, by—*continued.*
 form of, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679
 freehold property subject to onerous covenants, **5**, 939, 940, 7680, 7684—7689
 instrument, by, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679
 jurisdiction of court, effect on, **5**, 945, 7748—7750
 land agreed to be purchased, of, **5**, 948, 7769
 lease, of. *See* LEASE
 leave of court, as to, **5**, 941, 7694—7727
 liability on failure to disclaim, **5**, 951, 7795—7814
 official receiver acting as, powers of, **4**, 199, 1831
 onerous property, of, administration of deceased insolvent's estate, of, **4**, 505, 4559
 premises, of, ground rent paid in respect of, underlessee's right to set-off, **31**, 249, 3880
 rights of, as to, **5**, 938, 7666, 7667
 shares in company, of, **4**, 304, 2851
 sufficiency of,
 delay in taking decisive steps, **5**, 939, 7676
 reasonable time, **5**, 939, 7677
 letter stating intention to disclaim, **5**, 939, 7678
 writing signed by trustee's solicitor, **5**, 939, 7679
 time for, **5**, 938, 7668—7675
 extension of, power of court to grant, **5**, 939, 7672
 what must be shown on application for, **5**, 939, 7673
 when granted, **5**, 939, 7674
 terms, subject to, **5**, 939, 7675
 official receiver as trustee not subject to limitation of, **5**, 938, 7668
 reasonable time, **5**, 938, 7669, 7670
 when time begins to run, **5**, 939, 7671
 unprofitable contracts, of, **5**, 940, 7690—7693
 vesting order in case of, **5**, 954, 7818—7829
 party refusing to accept, application to exclude, **5**, 955, 7830—7836
 trustee, of office of, **43**, 698, 1362—1413
 costs of, **43**, 701, 1403—1413
 effect of, **43**, 700, 1386—1402
 action against trustees, **43**, 701, 1402
 avoidance of, **43**, 699, 1372
 consenting trustee's right to sue, **43**, 701, 1400
 conveyance of trust property, **43**, 701, 1398, 1399
 court's right to exercise discretion of trustees, **43**, 701, 1401
 loss of personal benefit, **43**, 700, 1387
 property vests, in whom, **43**, 700, 1390—1397
 trust not destroyed, **43**, 700, 1386
 trustee must disclaim estate, **43**, 700, 1388, 1389
 form of, **43**, 699, 1374—1385
 conduct, whether implied by, **43**, 700, 1379—1382
 deed, necessity for, **43**, 699, 1374—1376
 record, necessity for, **43**, 700, 1377, 1378
 sufficiency of disclaimer in court, **43**, 700, 1383—1385
 how far evidence of refusal to act, **43**, 699, 1373
 probate, renunciation of, as evidence of, **43**, 700, 1380
 proof of, **43**, 699, 1368

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DISCLAIMER—continued.

- trustee, of office of—*continued.*
 release, distinguished from, 43, 698, 1362, 1363
 right to take opinion of counsel, 43, 699, 1367
 takes effect *ab initio*, 43, 699, 1371
 time for, 43, 699, 1369, 1370
 will, of gift by, 44, 399, 2316—2354
 blended gifts, 44, 400, 2330—2346
 disclaimer by legatee, after adoption by
 executor, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 59, 388
 effect of, 44, 400, 2324—2327
 how made, 44, 400, 2317—2323
 legacy given under power of appointment, of,
 legacy duty, liability to, 21, 59, 389
 married woman, by, 44, 400, 2329
 presumption of, 44, 399, 400, 2312, 2328
 right of, 44, 399, 2316
 withdrawal of, 44, 403, 2347—2354
 disclaimer with assertion of higher title, 44, 403, 2348

DISCLOSURE,

- banker, by, customer's account, as to, 3, 304, 985—990
 confidential information, of, injunction granted
 to restrain, 28, 476, 820—844
 servant, by, 34, 121, 923—935
 documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 duty of, 35, 21, 23, 121, 137, 138
 fiduciary relationship, 35, 23, 137
 partial, may be misrepresentation, 35, 24, 144
 patent, in specification for. *See* PATENT
 (INVENTION)
 premises, as to fitness of, landlord's duty as to,
 31, 176, 3080
 release, in case of. *See* RELEASE
 sale of land, material facts. *See* SALE OF LAND
 vendor's title in relation to. *See* TITLE TO
 LAND ON SALE

DISCONTINUANCE,

- action, of,
 Admiralty division, in, 1, 194, 1084—1089
 effect of, 1, 194, 1085—1089
 consideration, as, 12, 197, 1570—1573
 action against third party, 12, 197, 1574—1575
 agreement to accept part of debt, 12, 198, 1580
 counterclaim, effect on, 40, 428, 505—508
 bankruptcy proceedings, of, consideration, as,
 12, 197, 1576
 gas, of supply of. *See* CONSUMER
 possession of land, of, defined, 32, 431, 1055
 time runs against owner from, 32, 433, 1064—1073

DISCOUNT,

- bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 banker, by. *See* BANK
 shares, issue of, at, 9, 292, 1815—1843; 10, 1131, 7969, 7970
 director, position of, 9, 297, 1842
 effect of, 9, 295, 1835—1843
 holder, position of, 9, 295, 1835—1841
 power to issue, 9, 292, 1815—1824
 what constitutes, 9, 294, 1825—1834

DISCOVERY,

The title DISCOVERY, INSPECTION, AND INTERROGATORIES is contained in Vol. XVIII, pp. 38—252

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISCOVERY—continued.

- Admiralty, in, documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 interrogatories, by. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 Attorney-General, right of, to, 16, 485, 3671—3673
 bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 contempt of court, in regard to, attachment, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 costs of, 18, 252, 1945, 1946
 defamation, action for, in. *See* DEFAMATION
 divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against, 19, 528, 3902
 election petition, in case of, 20, 161, 1337—1344
 execution, in aid of. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 foreign government, rights & liabilities in respect of. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 illegality, plea of, in aid of, 12, 265, 2166
 incriminating, privilege, maintenance, in case of, 1, 88, 726—728
 interrogatories, by. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 nature & extent of, 18, 42, 46, 1, 48—51
 order for, discovery by creditor, administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CREDITOR
 non-compliance with, 18, 246, 1897—1944
 proceedings, in, 18, 42, 1—47
 action for, 18, 43, 17—23
 documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
 foreign court, proceedings in, not to aid, 18, 43, 19—22
 interrogatories, by. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 joinder of parties, auctioneers, fraudulent sale, in case of, 18, 46, 47
 bankrupt, action against assignee, in, 18, 46, 45, 46
 corporations, in case of, 18, 44, 32—37
 for purpose of discovery, 18, 44, 24—47
 fraudulent transaction alleged, where, 18, 44, 24, 25
 solicitors, 18, 44, 26—31
 witness, in case of, 18, 45, 38—44
 Judicature Acts, effect of, on, 18, 42, 2—16
 nature & extent of right, 18, 42, 1
 production, to enforce, solely, whether maintainable, 18, 44, 23
 trade union, in case of, 43, 128, 1299—1301

DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION,

- conduct money, 21, 676, 2549, 2550
 corporation, in case of, 13, 422, 1421, 1422
 examination of party for, 21, 675, 2540—2545
 nature of, 21, 676, 2552
 place of, 21, 676, 2548
 scope of, 21, 676, 2551
 service of order, 21, 675, 2546, 2547
 when available, 21, 674, 2537—2539
 witness entitled to conduct money, 21, 676, 2549, 2550

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS,

- administration of assets, decree for, after, order granted to creditor for, 18, 48, 55
 Admiralty, in, 1, 191, 1056—1068
 privilege from, 1, 191, 192, 1061, 1062, 1067 1068
 time for, 1, 191, 1056, 1057
 affidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—continued.

appeal, order, from, **18**, 74, 294
 pendency of, does not prevent, **18**, 67, 252
 appearance, before, **18**, 65, 235
 application for, **18**, 71, 279—295
 affidavit in support of, **18**, 71, 282—284
 documents need not be specified, **18**, 71, 280
 how made, **18**, 71, 279
 refusal of, **18**, 72, 289—292
 arbitration proceedings, in, **2**, 431, 813—817
 18, 48, 56, 57
 jurisdiction of arbitrator to order, **18**, 47, 51
 order of reference may be rescinded if discovery
 not allowed, **18**, 48, 56
 arbitrator, as against, **2**, 429, 797—799
 bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 Bank of England, register of, **3**, 133, 87
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 621, 5592—5608
 belief that documents exist, affidavit of, discre-
 tion of judge to require, **18**, 71, 283
 boundary disputes, in, **7**, 323, 427—443
 by & against whom, **18**, 55, 129—198
 Chancery Procedure Act, 1852, s. 20, under, **18**,
 71, 285
 co-defendants, between, **18**, 58, 151—157
 commons, proceedings relating to, **11**, 37, 85,
 507—510, 1045
 company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES
 conspiracy action, in, **18**, 49, 61, 62
 co-plaintiffs, between, **18**, 58, 152
 copyright proceedings, in, **18**, 49, 63
 infringement of copyright, **13**, 226, 657—659
 corporation, against, **13**, 302, 348, 349, 422, 336—
 370, 864—868, 876—879, 1423—1482; **18**,
 44, 32—37
 affidavit of documents, **18**, 75, 310—320
 County Court action, in, **13**, 499, 492, 493
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, under, **44**,
 50, 359
 court rolls, **13**, 38, 431, 437—439
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 440, 4654—4663
 Crown, by & against, **18**, 59, 161—167
 damages, inquiry as to, pending, **18**, 66, 67, 241,
 253
 damages & liability severable, where, **18**, 69,
 268—270
 default in, effect of, **18**, 65, 237
 defence delivered, before, **18**, 64, 65, 215, 216,
 232—234
 not till after, **18**, 64, 218—231
 defendant's application, on, **18**, 64, 218—237
 discretion in granting, **18**, 72, 286—295
 disobedience to order of master, contempt of
 court, **18**, 246, 1897
 ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, **18**, 52, 95—
 97
 election petition proceedings, in. *See* ELECTION
 PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
 Endowed Schools Act, 1869, proceedings under,
 18, 49, 69
 evidence, conclusion of, not ordered after, **18**, 63,
 203
 foreign immovables, relating to, not ordered, **11**,
 345, 320
 proceedings, in aid of, **11**, 475, 1301, 1302
 sovereign or state, in case of, **18**, 60, 168—176
 forfeiture, in action for, **18**, 55, 125—127
 further & better affidavit, first order without
 jurisdiction, necessity for setting aside,
 before refusing further affidavit, **18**, 89, 405
 granted, at what stage, **18**, 63, 199—254
 when ground for refusing, **18**, 162,
 1168
 infant, in action by & against, **18**, 61, 177—181

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—continued.

infringement of copyright, in action for, **13**, 226,
 657—659
 infringement of trade mark, in action for. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 inquiry *pro interesse suo*, in, **18**, 49, 70
 inspection, in relation to. *See* INSPECTION OF
 DOCUMENTS
 issue determined. after, **18**, 66, 244—254
 issue joined, not till, **18**, 55, 63, 128, 200
 joinder of parties for purposes of, **18**, 44, 24—47
 Judicature Acts, effect of, upon, **18**, 42, 2—16
 land, in action for recovery of, **18**, 54, 113—128
 Latin & English informations, in, **16**, 219, 234,
 78, 292—295
 libel & slander action, in, **18**, 49, 71
 lunatic, in case of, **18**, 61, 182, 184
 production, as to, **18**, 62, 185—198
mandamus to enforce civil right, on, **18**, 119,
 692, 693
 matrimonial cause, in, **18**, 52, 98—104; **27**, 424,
 4308—4315
 nature & extent of, **18**, 42, 46, 1, 48—52
 new trial, motion for, in relation to, **18**, 49, 63,
 72, 201, 202; **22**, 245, 2232
 nominal plaintiff, against, **18**, 57, 141—143
 non-compliance with order for, **18**, 246, 1897—
 1944
 action dismissed, **18**, 249, 1925—1934
 attachment, **18**, 246, 1899—1901
 order for, not made, **18**, 247, 1907—1915
 order must be specific, **18**, 248, 1921
 contempt, as, **16**, 55, 611—615; **18**, 246, 1897
 —1924
 court, discretion of, as to, **18**, 250, 1937
 trustee, by, **18**, 250, 1941
 order for, affidavit in answer to, **18**, 71, 285
 appeal from, **18**, 74, 294
 non-compliance with. *See* non-compliance,
 supra
 "other party" to action, order against, **18**, 57,
 138, 139
 parish books, **18**, 111, 620, 629, 631, 632
 particulars. after, **18**, 66, 242, 243
 before, **18**, 65, 238—241
 parties, between, only, **18**, 56, 130—136
 partners, in case of, **18**, 57, 140; **36**, 416, 855—
 857
 party claiming interest through another, as to,
 18, 59, 159, 160
 party, on application of person not a, **18**, 56, 137
 patent cases, in. *See* PATENT (INVENTION)
 penal action, not granted in, **18**, 52, 90—94
 persons with no interest in, as to, **18**, 58, 148—
 150
 petition of right, in, **16**, 243, 393; **18**, 60, 166,
 167
 petition or reference, private Acts of Parliament,
 under, **18**, 50, 78, 79
 plaintiff's application, on, **18**, 63, 206—217
 declaration. before, **18**, 65, 236
 pleadings closed, before, **18**, 63, 199
 postponement of, accounts, taking of, pending,
 18, 68, 257—261
 patent, infringement of, in issue as to, **18**, 68,
 263
 preliminary issue determined, till, **18**, 67, 255—
 278
 under R.S.C., Ord. 31, r. 20, **18**, 70, 271—278
 privilege in relation to. *See* PRIVILEGE OF
 DOCUMENTS; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 FOR INSPECTION
 Prize Court, in, **18**, 53, 105—108
 probate action, in, **18**, 54, 109—112

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS—continued.

proceedings in which ordered, **18**, 48, 55—128
 production, distinguished from, **18**, 47, 53, 54
 in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 public documents, **18**, 112, 640—643
 public school endowments, as to, **19**, 612, 379
 ship's papers, of, in insurance action, **18**, 93, 442—468
 production & inspection, as to, **18**, 95, 463—468
 specific documents, in case of, **18**, 92, 437—441
 stage of proceedings, at which granted, **18**, 63, 199—254
 statement of claim, rarely ordered before delivery of, **18**, 63, 206—214
 summons for, under R.S.C. Ord. 31, r. 12, **18**, 71, 27[^]
 third party proceedings, in, **18**, 57, 144—147
 tithe cause, in, **18**, 50, 80—82
 trade mark action, in. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **18**, 51, 89; **34**, 388, 3148

DISCRETION.

Note:—As to the exercise of discretion by particular bodies or persons, see the appropriate main headings

DISEASE,

animal, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 contagious. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS; INFECTIOUS DISEASE
 imputation of, **32**, 58, 842—866
 industrial, within Workmen's Compensation Act. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE
 infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE
 venereal disease. *See* VENEREAL DISEASE
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, accident, as, **34**, 271, 2302—2329
 existing before, **34**, 344, 2775—2781
 supervening upon, **34**, 345, 2782—2796

DISEASE OF ANIMALS,

actions in respect of, **2**, 295, 657—673
 animals "brought from a port," order as to, **2**, 300, 693
 bailment of diseased animal, **2**, 295, 661
 carcase, diseased, cutting up of, **2**, 297, 672
 disinfection, **2**, 299, 687—690
 cost of, railway company, by, liability for, **2**, 299, 688
 master, liability of, **2**, 299, 687
 sheep dip. *See* DIPPING TANKS
 ship, of, **2**, 300, 689
 driving diseased animals, **2**, 302, 706
 dung, infection by removal of, **2**, 299, 684
 employee, infection of, liability for, **2**, 297, 672
 entrails, diseased animal, of, **2**, 297, 671
 exposure, indictment for, **2**, 297, 673
 public market, in, **2**, 303, 707
 public place, in, **2**, 302, 702
 grass, removal of, infected area, from, **2**, 299, 685
 importation, diseased animals, of, **2**, 300, 691—693
 isolation of diseased animal, **2**, 297, 674—686
 licence, mistake in, **2**, 298, 680
 removal, for, **2**, 298, 677
 local authorities, **2**, 301, 695—700
 expenses of, rate levied to meet, **2**, 301, 695
 recovery of, **2**, 301, 696—698
 negligence of, **2**, 301, 700
 powers of, **2**, 301, 699

DISEASE OF ANIMALS—continued.

mangy cattle, impounding of, **2**, 297, 670
 metropolis, removal within, **2**, 298, 681
 neighbour's land, infection of, **2**, 297, 671
 notice to police, failure to give, **2**, 302, 704, 706
 nuisance, **26**, 435, 1527
 penalties, **2**, 303, 708
 pens, provision of, **2**, 300, 692
 failure as to, **2**, 300, 691
 railway company, liability of, **2**, 298, 682, 683
 removal, herd of cattle, of, single offence, as, **2**, 302, 703
 justices, jurisdiction of, **2**, 298, 676
 order, contravention of, **2**, 297, 674—683
 sale,
 diseased animal, of, **2**, 296, 662—669
 action of deceit, **2**, 296, 662
 auction, by, **2**, 296, 665
 fraudulent misrepresentation, as, **2**, 296, 668
 public market, in, **2**, 296, 663—664
 prohibited area, within, **2**, 299, 686
 scienter, **2**, 295, 302, 657—660, 705, 706
 servant, knowledge of, **2**, 295, 660
 slaughter, foreign animals, of, **2**, 300, 694
 trespass by diseased animals, failure to prevent, **2**, 295, 657—659
 warranty, breach of, **2**, 297, 669

DISEMBARKATION,

immigrant, of, conditions of, right to impose, **2**, 193, 541
 right to refuse, **2**, 193, 540, 541

DISENTAILING ASSURANCE. *See also* DISENTAILMENT

confirmation of, marriage settlement, in, effect of, **35**, 143, 415
 contingent estates, does not bar, unless by tenant in tail, **38**, 716, 717, 638, 645
 deed, judgment creditor, in favour of, **30**, 158, 291
 enrolment of, after death of tenant in tail, **38**, 720, 664
 purchaser's right to retain purchase-money until, **40**, 297, 2563
 execution of, tenant in tail by, under contract for sale, **38**, 721, 673—679
 further assurance, covenant for, whether vendor bound to execute under, **40**, 342, 2906
 grant at common law, acting as, ineffective, **38**, 720, 666
 infant tenant in tail, by, **38**, 721, 669
 protector of settlement. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT
 rectification of, **38**, 723, 686, 687
 rescission of, mistake, on ground of, lapse of time, effect of, **35**, 143, 415
 succession duty, power of appointment conferred, where, **21**, 84, 602
 successor, for purposes of, who is, **21**, 106, 780
 title dependent on, effect of loss of deed, long possession, **40**, 160, 1294
 trust, declaration of, ineffective as, **38**, 720, 667, 668

DISENTAILMENT. *See also* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE

after-acquired property, of, not compellable under covenant to settle, **38**, 722, 681, 682, 683
 alien, by, **38**, 717, 639
 bankrupt's lands, of, disentailing assurance must be by, **5**, 689, 6093, 6094

: —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISENTAILMENT—*continued.*

base fee, by enlargement of. *See* BASE FEE
 bond against, validity of, **38**, 718, 648
 child, by, undue influence, presumption of, **12**,
 101, 622
 condition against, void, **38**, 717, 718, 641—646,
 647
 contingent remainder, effect on, of. *See* CON-
 TINGENT REMAINDER
 contract involving, effect of, **38**, 721, 673—679
 convict, by. *See* CONVICT
 copyholds, of, **13**, 60, 736—768
 equitable estates in, **13**, 62, 758—766
 estate tail in, **13**, 60, 723, 725, 727
 how effected, **13**, 61, 738—766
 legal estates in, **13**, 61, 738—757
 presumption as to, after estate tail lying
 dormant, **13**, 62, 767
 covenant, disentail, to, enforcement of, **38**, 728,
 719
 defective, **38**, 723, 684—687
 disentailing assurance, by. *See* DISENTAILING
 ASSURANCE
 effect of, on interest of tenant in tail, **38**, 725,
 697, 698, 699
 power to charge portions, on, **40**, 599, 1354,
 1355
 subsequent estates, on, **38**, 724, 688—696
 equitable estate in copyhold, disentailing of, deed
 necessary to, **13**, 62, 758—766
 estates tail which cannot be subject of, **38**, 726,
 700—702
 fraud, obtained by, setting aside, **38**, 723, 684,
 685
 infant's estate tail, of, vesting order as to, **38**,
 721, 670—672
 misrepresentation, induced by, **35**, 66, 629
 mode of, **38**, 720, 666—672
 money to be laid out in land, of, **38**, 718, 649,
 650
 part owner, by, effect of, **38**, 726, 699
 portion limited after estate tail, security for, **40**,
 597, 1338
 private Act, estates limited by, not subject of,
38, 726, 700—702
 protector of the settlement. *See* PROTECTOR OF
 THE SETTLEMENT
 share in settlement, of, **38**, 718, 653
 tenant in tail, by, **38**, 716, 637, 638
 vesting order, by, **40**, 288, 2487
 void uses, with, fee simple results to tenant in
 tail, **38**, 732, 765
 wife, by, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 441, 1014

DISESTABLISHMENT,

Church of Wales, of, disendowment, gift to
 minimise effect of, **44**, 971, 8250

DISFRANCHISEMENT,

corporation, member of, **13**, 305, 371—389
 cause of, **13**, 306, 385—389
 definition of, **13**, 305, 371, 372
 mode of, **13**, 306, 379—384
 reasonable cause for, **13**, 306, 386—389
 remedies for, **13**, 306, 385
 removal, **13**, 305, 373, 374
 proof of cause of, **13**, 306, 378
 resignation, power to accept, **13**, 305, 375
 right to be heard, **13**, 305, 376, 377

DISHONESTY. *See also* CHEAT; EMBEZZLE-
 MENT; FALSE PRETENCES; FRAUD; LARCENY;
 STEALING

defamation by imputation of. *See* DEFAMATION
 servant, of,
 criminal liability of, for. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT;
 LARCENY
 dismissal without notice, grounds for, as, **34**,
 76, 523—532
 secret commission, receipt of, **1**, 483, 1628—
 1633

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

bank, by, **3**, 228, 616, 617
 notice of, acceptor, to, unnecessary, **3**, 228,
 616
 customer, to, **3**, 208, 491—495
 rights on, **3**, 208, 491—500
 cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
 damages recoverable on, **17**, 98, 131
 measure of, **3**, 297, 942, 943
 entry relating to, by deceased clerk, admissibility
 of, **22**, 110, 114, 818, 875
 holder, rights of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE
 INSTRUMENT, recourse
 mortgage, bill received in discharge of, **12**, 464,
 3775
 negotiation after, **6**, 201, 1241, 1242
 non-acceptance, by, **6**, 249, 1596—1599
 non-payment, by, **6**, 250, 1600—1604
 notice of, **6**, 250, 1606—1945
 acceptor, by, **6**, 256, 1658, 1659
 acceptor, to, **6**, 253, 1629—1632
 agent, by or to, **1**, 316, 374; **6**, 257, 1672
 bankers, by, customer, to, bill not endorsed,
 3, 206, 482
 bankers, "in need," to, **6**, 258, 1676
 bankruptcy, in case of, **6**, 257, 1666—1670
 benefit of, for whom it enures, **6**, 256, 1662—
 1665
 branch bank, by, **6**, 258, 1661
 by whom may be given, **6**, 255, 1643—1661
 condition precedent to action, as, guarantor
 of payment, action against, **1**, 55, 446,
 447
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT
 OF LAWS
 copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 243, 2198, 2199
 delay in, excuses for, **6**, 264, 1722—1740
 discharge of parties by, **3**, 5, 24
 dispensing with, **6**, 280, 1861—1936
 drawer, address known to holder before
 action brought, **6**, 281, 1862
 bankruptcy of, **6**, 281, 1863, 1864
 not damnified, **6**, 281, 1865
 failure to find drawee or indorser, on, **6**, 280,
 1861
 indorser, as to, **6**, 290, 1926—1936
 drawee, by, **6**, 255, 1645
 drawer, by, **6**, 256, 1656, 1657
 drawer, to, bankruptcy, in case of, **6**, 257, 1666
 —1669
 no funds in hands of drawee, where, **3**, 206,
 482
 payment upon receiving, as to, **6**, 306, 2049
 due diligence in giving, **6**, 265, 1723—1726
 evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 280, 1852—1860
 foreign bill, of, protest, whether notice of
 protest must accompany, **6**, 275, 1814,
 1816
 form & sufficiency of, **6**, 270, 1768—1816
 holder, by, **6**, 255, 1643—1661
 how given, **6**, 267, 1741—1767
 indorsee who is not holder, by, **6**, 255, 1652
 indorser, by, **6**, 256, 1655

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE*—continued.*notice of—*continued.*

indorser to, **6**, 252, 257, 1625—1628, 1673
 bankruptcy of, in case of, **6**, 257, 1670
 letter by hand, by, **6**, 267, 1741
 letter duly addressed & posted, by, **6**, 267, 1749
 misdescription or mis-statement in, effect of,
6, 274, 1805—1810
 necessity for, **6**, 250, 251, 254, 1606—1613,
 1615—1617, 1619, 1621—1625, 1627—
 1631, 1633—1636, 1638—1642
 non-acceptance, in case of, **6**, 250, 1606—1610
 non-party, to, **6**, 254, 1639—1642
 non-payment, in case of, **6**, 251, 252, 253, 1611
 —1613, 1615—1619, 1621—1625, 1627,
 1628
 knowledge, not sufficient, **6**, 252, 1618, 1619,
 1621—1624
 not received, effect of, action on bill, on, **1**,
 22, 170
 omission to give, effect of, **6**, 291, 1937—1945
 drawer, on, **6**, 291, 1939
 indorser, on, **6**, 291, 1937, 1938
 principal's liability to indemnify agent, **6**,
 291, 1940
 right to sue on original consideration, on,
6, 292, 1941—1945
 partner, to, **6**, 257, 1674, 1675
 party not knowing whether bill dishonoured,
 by, **6**, 256, 1660
 person authorised by holder, by, **6**, 255, 1646—
 1651
 post, by, **6**, 267, 1749—1767
 presentment to indorser, whether effective as
 to acceptor, **6**, 274, 1804
 prior indorser, by, **6**, 255, 1653, 1654
 proof of, admission of liability, **6**, 277, 1832
 agreement to pay by instalments, **6**, 278,
 1840
 drawer, conduct of, **6**, 279, 1848
 offer, compromise, by way of, **6**, 278, 1841—
 1844
 part payment of bill, **6**, 278, 1839
 promise to pay, **6**, 276, 1817—1838
 what amounts to, **6**, 276, 1817—1851
 receipt of, objection for lack of notice not
 taken, **22**, 181, 1557
 requisites, general, of, **6**, 270, 1768—1781
 special messenger, by, **6**, 267, 1742
 stamp duty, insufficiency of, effect of, on, **6**,
 513, 3281, 3282
 sufficiency of, foreign bill, in case of, **6**, 275,
 1811—1816
 surety, to, **6**, 253, 254, 1633—1636, 1638
 time for, branch bank, to, **6**, 263, 1715
 foreign bill, **6**, 264, 1721
 parties resident in different places, **6**, 260,
 1695—1704
 parties resident in same place, **6**, 259, 1687—
 1694
 reasonable, must be, **6**, 258, 1683—1686
 remote parties, to, **6**, 262, 1705—1708
 Saturday, when occurring on, **6**, 262, 1709—
 1714
 within what time must be given, **6**, 258,
 1683—1721
 to whom may be given, **6**, 257, 1666—1676
 verbal statement, by, **6**, 267, 274, 1743—1748,
 1800—1803
 waiver of, **6**, 281, 1866—1895
 effect of, **6**, 285, 1892—1895
 coupled with admission of liability for
 smaller amount, **6**, 285, 1892

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE*—continued.*notice of—*continued.*

when may be given, **6**, 258, 1677—1682
 wife, to, **6**, 257, 1671
 written statement, by, **6**, 272, 1782—1799
 noting in case of. *See* NOTING
 payments, effect on, **12**, 469, 3822—3826
 protest in case of. *See* PROTEST
 stamp duty, insufficiency of, effect of, notice of
 dishonour, on, **6**, 513, 3281, 3282
 time for notice of, **6**, 258, 1677—1740

DISHORNING CATTLE,liability for, **2**, 288, 594**DISINFECTION.** *See also* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

articles, infected, of, **38**, 201 371
 house, of, **38**, 201, 369, 370

DISINTERMENT OF BODY,

authority for, **7**, 559, 352—361
 cremation, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 369
 faculty for, **7**, 560, 561, 357—360, 362
 identification, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 362—365
 licence for, **7**, 560, 561, 361, 363, 364
 papers in coffin, for purpose of obtaining, **7**, 562,
 370
 removal, for purpose of, **7**, 561, 366—368
 street improvements, for purpose of, **7**, 555,
 324—328
 unauthorised, **7**, 521, 559, 7, 352—355

DISMISSAL. *See also* AMOTION; DISCHARGE;
REMOVAL

action, of, consent, by, **30**, 125, 39
 counterclaim, effect on, **40**, 429, 509, 510
 divorce division, in, **27**, 445, 4581—4611
 finality of, **30**, 139, 159—163
 frivolous & vexatious, as, whether order
 interlocutory, **30**, 132, 134, 106, 128
 new trial, as ground for, **38**, 786, 1192
 order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**,
 139, 159—165
 point of law, on, order for, final or inter-
 locutory, whether, **30**, 133, 135, 107—108,
 136
 prosecution, want of, for, **30**, 122, 125, 13, 40
 apprentice, of, **34**, 510, 4248—4258
 corporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION - OF COR-
 PORATE OFFICER
 servant, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 wrongful. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

DISOBEDIENCE,

deprivation, to sentence of. *See* DEPRIVATION
 order of court, to, contempt of court, as. *See*
 CONTEMPT OF COURT
 servant, of, dismissal for. *See* CONTRACT OF
 SERVICE

DISORDERLY CONDUCT. *See* BRAWLING;
DISORDERLY PERSON; DISTURBANCE; RIOT**DISORDERLY HOUSE,**

brothel as. *See* BROTHEL
 entertainment, unlicensed place of, as. *See*
 ENTERTAINMENT
 indictment, **14**, 214, 215, 1964, 1974—1975
 licensed premises as, **30**, 93, 711—721
 nuisance, as, **36**, 178, 230
 sale of premises being used as, rescission of
 contract, **40**, 355, 2991

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISORDERLY PERSON.

pauper as, **37**, 360, 1624—1626
prostitute as, **37**, 361, 1631—1634

DISPATCH MONEY,

calculated, how, **41**, 580, 4041—4047
definition of, **41**, 580, 4039
payment of, **41**, 581, 4048
right to, **41**, 580, 4040

DISPENSATION,

Crown, by, **19**, 228, 49

DISPENSER,

bequest to, **44**, 829, 6809

DISPENSING. *See* CHEMIST

DISPOSSESSION,

goods, of, **43**, 425, 503
trespass for, **43**, 419, 418
house, of joint purchaser of, **12**, 611, 5047
land, of, abroad, **11**, 344, 316—320
discontinuance of possession distinguished from, **32**, 431, 1055
limitation of actions in relation to, **32**, 432, 435, 483, 1057—1063, 1074—1129, 1461

title acquired by, **32**, 485, 1476—1497
title extinguished by, **32**, 483, 1461—1512
resistance to, **43**, 423, 480
unlawful, tenant, of, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, remedies under, **31**, 549, 6966—6968

DISPUTE,

award, disposing of all matters in. *See* AWARD
building society, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
contract, rights of parties to, as to, **35**, 112, 172
friendly society, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY
industrial and provident society, in case of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
mental capacity, as to, **33**, 236, 1522—1526
National Health Insurance, in case of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
Telegraph Acts, under. *See* DIFFERENCES
Tramways Act, 1870, under, **43**, 346, 50—57
will, of, condition against. *See* CONDITION IN WILL

DISQUALIFICATION. *See also* INCAPACITY

alderman, in case of. *See* ALDERMAN
arbitrator under building contract, of, **7**, 433, 399—401
bankruptcy, by, **4**, 177, 1643—1657
borough councillor, **4**, 177, 1644, 1647
mayor, **4**, 177, 1644, 1647
parliament, for membership of, **4**, 177, 1643
solicitor, **4**, 178, 1652
benefice, from holding. *See* DEPRIVATION
borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
certifier under building contract, of, **7**, 361, 113—117
felony, by conviction of, **14**, 495, 5456—5457
House of Lords, for membership of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
justices, in case of. *See* JUSTICES
justices' licence, in respect of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
magistrate, in case of. *See* JUSTICES

DISQUALIFICATION—continued.

municipal councillor, of, **33**, 9, 8—30
Parliament, for membership of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
parliamentary election, in case of, candidate, of. *See* CANDIDATE
solicitor. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS

DISSECTION. *See* ANATOMY; POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION

DISSEISIN. *See also* DISPOSSESSION

crops, cutting of, **43**, 399, 227
disseisor, feoffees of, relief against, **43**, 387, 123
relief against, **43**, 387, 122
entry under judgment in ejectment, **38**, 785, 1178
joint, release of one from liability releases others, **43**, 375, 32
lord of soil, of, right of common, effect on, **11**, 52, 765
possession, prior right to, **43**, 388, 130

DISSETER. *See* CHAPEL; CHARITY; NON-CONFORMIST; NONCONFORMIST MINISTER

DISSOLUTION,

agent, firm, of, implied covenant against. *See* AGENT, appointment
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
club, of. *See* CLUB
company, of, **10**, 986, 6827—6830
avoidance of, **10**, 1034, 7174—7177
effect of, **10**, 1032, 7156—7172
jurisdiction of court, on, **10**, 1032, 7156—7162
property, on, **10**, 1033, 7163—7169
postponement of, **10**, 1034, 7173
prior to reincorporation by special Act, **10**, 1114, 7836
winding up, as to. *See* WINDING UP
corporation, of, **13**, 434, 1561—1604
alienation of property, effect of, **13**, 434, 1566, 1567
determination of lease on, reversion accelerated, **31**, 540, 6848
effect of, **13**, 436, 1596—1604
escheat of property, **13**, 357, 434, 436, 935, 1563, 1599—1602; **18**, 30, 304—306
lands of corporation, on, **13**, 436, 1599—1603
lease to corporation, on, **13**, 437, 1604
right & liabilities of members, on, **13**, 436, 1596—1598
failure of objects, on account of, **13**, 436, 1587, 1588
forfeiture, by, **13**, 434, 1568—1576
incapacity by absence of integral part, on account of, **13**, 435, 1579—1586
legal proceedings, by, **13**, 436, 1589—1595
revocation, by, **13**, 434, 1577, 1578
surrender of charter, by, **13**, 434, 1562—1564
surrender of possessions, by, **13**, 434, 1561
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
injunction, of. *See* INJUNCTION
literary & scientific institution, of. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
marriage, of. *See* DIVORCE
parliament, of. *See* PARLIAMENT
partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
solicitors, between. *See* SOLICITOR

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. *See also* PARTNERSHIP

abroad, jurisdiction of Chancery Division, 11, 390, 648
 accounts in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 action for, 36, 461, 503, 1246—1253, 1692—1714
 arbitration clause as affecting, 36, 504, 1700—1714
 costs in case of, 36, 504, 1699
 date of commencement of action is date of dissolution, 36, 504, 1697—1698
 form of, 36, 504, 1696
 grounds for. *See* grounds, *infra*
 parties to, 36, 503, 1694
 partnership at will, in case of, 36, 503, 1692
 power to order inquiry where partnership terms disputed, 36, 503, 1695
 action in firm name after, 36, 409, 792—796
 admission by partner after, admissibility, 22, 89, 589, 590; 36, 353, 295
 agency, effect on, 1, 692, 3014; 36, 393, 655
 appropriation of payments, as to, 36, 391, 643, 644
 arbitration, reference to, 36, 504, 1700—1714
 articles, provisions in, as to. *See* right of, *infra*
 assessment of outgoing partner's share, 36, 516, 1843—1865
 aliquot share, according to proportion of capital employed, 36, 516, 1849
 according to share in assets, 36, 516, 1850
 according to way profits divided, 36, 516, 1848
 apart from express agreement, 36, 516, 1845—1850
 express agreement, by, 36, 516, 1843—1844
 items chargeable to profit & loss, 36, 516, 1844
 assets, distribution of, on. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 assignment of lease on, breach of covenant, whether. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 bankruptcy of partner, on, 36, 500, 1671
 Clayton's Case, application of, 12, 485, 3972—3977
 consideration, as, 12, 605, 5018
 contract of service, as affecting, 36, 392, 651—654
 court, by, 36, 503, 1692—1787
 action for. *See* action, *supra*
 grounds for. *See* grounds, *infra*
 otherwise than, 36, 497, 1640—1691
 return of premiums, order for. *See* premium, *infra*
 covenant on, injunction against suing on, mutual mistake, on ground of, 35, 136, 349
 creditor unaware of, 36, 391, 641, 642
 death of partner, on, 22, 527, 5636; 36, 500, 1659—1670
 deed of assignment, covenant to pay sum to retiring partner under, absolute or qualified, whether, 17, 397, 2067
 deed of, mutual promises in, condition precedent, 12, 418, 3366
 distribution of assets on. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 dormant partner, liability of, 36, 392, 648, 649
 effect of, 12, 384, 3164; 36, 389, 633—664
 evidence of, advertisement, copy of, as, 36, 512, 1803, 1804
 pleadings admitted as, 22, 303, 2929
 execution, partner's share, on, whether operating as, 36, 500, 1672, 1273
 expulsion of partner, on, 36, 501, 1674—1689
 dishonesty, for, 36, 502, 1684
 expulsion stayed, effect when, 36, 503, 1689
 notice of expulsion, as to, 36, 502, 1685—1687

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP**DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

grounds for, 36, 506, 1715—1746
 conduct prejudicial to partnership, 36, 506, 1717—1746
 conduct rendering continuance impossible, 36, 506, 1717—1724
 dissolution just & equitable, where, 36, 508, 1745, 1746
 failure of object as, 36, 508, 1743, 1744
 ill-feeling between partners, 36, 506, 1723—1724
 incapacity as, 36, 506, 1715, 1716
 loss, business carried on at a, as, 36, 507, 1739, 1742
 misconduct of one partner, co-partner, in relation to, as, 36, 507, 1728—1738
 third parties, in relation to, as, 36, 507, 1725—1727
 mutual confidence destroyed, 36, 506, 1721—1722
 violent & lasting dissension, 36, 506, 1720
 injunction in relation to, 36, 492, 1592—1639
 insanity, in case of, 33, 206, 1104—1144
 interest on capital after, as to, 36, 454, 1193—1200
 liability after, 36, 389, 633—655
 agreement by one party to meet liabilities, effect of, 36, 389, 633—638
 new firm created, where, 36, 393, 656—664
 mining partnership, of, 34, 624, 212—220
 notice of, 36, 511, 1788—1806a
 articles, terms of, in, 36, 498, 1649, 1650
 concurrence of parties in advertising, 36, 512, 1805, 1806
 London Gazette, in, 22, 323, 3182—3185
 lunatic partner, to, 33, 207, 1129—1131
 necessity for, 36, 511, 1788—1790
 one partner to another, by, 36, 512, 1806a
 partner, by, 36, 497, 1640—1657
 partnership,
 determinable by mutual arrangement, in case of, 36, 498, 1648
 fixed term, for, in case of, 36, 498, 1646, 1647
 indefinite period, for, in case of, 36, 497, 1640—1645
 service of, 36, 498, 1651
 sufficiency of, 36, 499, 1656
 unseasonable, 36, 499, 1657
 unstamped, admissibility to prove notice, 22, 266, 2508
 valid, effect of, 36, 499, 1654
 waiver of, 36, 499, 1653
 what constitutes, 36, 512, 1791—1802
 withdrawal of, 36, 499, 1655
 outgoing partner's share, assessment of. *See* assessment, *supra*
 personal contract, as affecting, 3, 107, 322
 pledging assets after, 36, 400, 714
 premises let to partnership by one partner, recovery of, 38, 768, 994
 premium, return of, on, 36, 508, 1747—1787
 according to advantages received, 36, 511, 1781—1783
 amount returnable, 36, 511, 1775—1787
 assessed, by what tribunal, 36, 511, 1785—1787
 whole premium, 36, 511, 1784
 dissolution by death, in case of, 36, 510, 1767—1769
 notice under articles, 36, 510, 1772, 1773
 dissolution due to bankruptcy, when, 36, 509, 1754—1756

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP

continued.

premium, return of, on—*continued.*
dissolution due to misconduct, when, **36**,
1757—1764
dissolution on account of incompetence of
partner, **36**, 510, 1770, 1771
jurisdiction of court to order, **36**, 508, 1747—
1749
principle on which relief founded, **36**, 509,
1750—1753
proportionate to unexpired period, **36**, 511,
1775—1780
right to, waived, **36**, 510, 1774
when ordered, **36**, 509, 1754—1774
proceedings, service of, after, **36**, 411, 811—813
property conveyed to trustees for creditors on,
two partners acting as agents, liability of
third partner, **36**, 391, 645
receiver, appointment of, on, **36**, 484, 1470, 1471
necessity for, **36**, 485, 1480—1488
release to one partner, effect of, **36**, 390, 639,
640
rent, liability for, determination of tenancy,
evidence of, effect of, **36**, 391, 646
retiring partner, assessment of share of. *See*
assessment, *supra*
share of profit & loss of, on, **36**, 328, 90
right of, provision as to, articles, in, **36**, 352,
287—290
service, contract of, as affecting, **36**, 392, 651—
654
agreement by one partner to pay servant, **12**,
603, 5000
contract for theatrical performance, **36**, 392,
653
subsequent covenant by remaining partners,
12, 26, 49
termination of undertaking, by, **36**, 499, 1658
winding up on, **22**, 527, 5636; **36**, 512, 1807—
1907
application of assets, **36**, 519, 1893—1903
priorities, as to, **36**, 519, 1898—1901
continuation of partnership for purposes of,
36, 512, 1807—1810
authority of partner in case of, **36**, 513,
1813—1824
deceased partners share, how affected, **36**,
513, 1812
liability of partner in case of, **36**, 514,
1825—1830
unexpired contract, for purposes of, **36**, 513,
1811
losses, liability for, **36**, 520, 1904—1907
profits made after dissolution, distribution of,
36, 515, 1831—1865
outgoing partner or his estate, right of, **36**,
515, 1831—1842
outgoing partner, share of, assessment of,
36, 516, 1843—1865
inquiry by court as to, **36**, 516, 1851—
1865
sale on, as to, **36**, 517, 1866—1886
court, by order of, **36**, 517, 1874—1886
conduct of sale, as to, **36**, 518, 1884—1886
form of order, as to, **36**, 518, 1882, 1883
when order made, **36**, 517, 1874—1883
necessity for, **36**, 517, 1866—1868
particulars of, **36**, 517, 1873
right of each partner to demand, **36**, 517,
1869, 1870
surviving partner, position of, **36**, 517, 1872
what property may be sold, **36**, 517, 1871
valuation on, as to, **36**, 518, 1887—1892

—The figures following

relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DISTANCE,

judicial notice of, distance between places, **22**,
151, 1289
measurement of, **42**, 684, 977; **43**, 45, 453—457

DISTINCTIVE MARKS,

trade marks, *as.* *See* TRADE MARK

DISTRESS,

The title DISTRESS is contained in Vol. XVIII,
pp. 254—453
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
action, antecedent right of, implied, **18**, 262, 15
affiliation order, in respect of, **3**, 404, 372
agreement, by, **18**, 261, 9, 10
amercement on township for repair of jetty, in
case of, individual liability to, **18**, 453, 1881
auctioneer, privilege from, **3**, 48, 340
authority to levy, evidence of, **22**, 72, 429, 430
loss, in case of, **22**, 236, 2108
bailiff, levy by. *See* BAILIFF
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
byelaw, by, customary right, founded on, **18**,
261, 8
cash, on. *See* CASH
charges due to public supply company, in respect
of, **18**, 451, 1875—1877
common, in case of. *See* COMMON (LAND)
company, winding up by court of, during, **10**,
967, 6642—6678
time for appeal, **10**, 980, 6761
Crown, by, **11**, 582, 839; **18**, 261, 4, 5; **41**, 107,
643
grantee of, by, **18**, 261, 6, 7
lands, privilege of, from, **11**, 522, 275; **18**, 291,
261
property, land demised, on, privilege of, from,
18, 291, 262
custom as affecting, **17**, **18**, 176—178
heriot custom, **13**, 96, 1223—1226
damage feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE
FEASANT
easement, land occupied as, on, **19**, 12, 19
electrical undertaking, by, **20**, 202, 25
equity will not assist, fraud, in absence of, **18**,
261, 12
excessive, distress for poor rate, in case of. *See*
DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES, poor rate
distress for rent, in case of. *See* DISTRESS
FOR RENT
execution, on goods taken in, invalid, **18**, 342—
343, 782—786
false representation of right to, **35**, 22, 135
fraudulent, acts relating to, admissibility of, **22**,
69, 409
friendly societies, payments due by, in respect
of, **18**, 452, 1878, 1879
identification of persons taking, evidence of, **22**,
63, 355
legal right, as, **18**, 261, 13, 14
mining lease, in case of, **34**, 689, 817—819
misuse of, distrainor, by, owner, rights of, in case
of, **18**, 260, 2
mortuary fees, for, **18**, 453, 1882
nature of, **18**, 260, 1, 2
overseers, against, cost of maintenance of pauper,
in respect of, **18**, 451, 1871, 1872
costs of proceedings, in respect of, **18**, 451,
1873, 1874
disallowance by auditor, in case of, **18**, 450,
1868—1870
rates, in respect of, **18**, 450, 1862—1867
overseers, by, **18**, 276, 135

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES

DISTRESS—continued.

penalty, for. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
 person, not exercisable against the, 18, 260, 3
 pledge, is in the nature of, 18, 260, 1—2
 private Act, power in, under, 18, 262, 15
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
 rates & taxes, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES
 AND TAXES
 rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 rescue of. *See* RESCUE
 royal palace, goods in, on, 11, 519, 242—253
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See*
 DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 ACTS
 tenants in common, in relation to. *See* Co-
 OWNERS
 threat of, actionable, whether, 22, 65, 373
 tithe rentcharge, for, 19, 493, 3490—3492
 tolls, for, 18, 426, 1637—1656
 highway tolls, 18, 426, 1640
 markets & fairs, in case of, 18, 426, 1641—1647
 ports, harbours, docks, wharves, etc., in case
 of, 18, 427, 1648—1653
 railway & canal tolls, 18, 427, 1654—1656
 trespass, defence to action for, whether, 43, 426,
 507—514
 warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
 weights & measures, for using unlawful, 44, 145,
 131
 wrongful, distress for rates & taxes, in case of.
See DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
 distress for rent, in case of. *See* DISTRESS
 FOR RENT
 trespass for, lawful custodian of goods,
 against, 43, 422, 476

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT,

abuse of, 18, 448, 1852—1857
 action for damages suspended during, 1, 59, 460,
 487
 adjoining closes, in case of, 18, 442, 1786
 amends, excessive payment by way of, recovery
 of, 18, 448, 1845—1847
 tender of. *See* tender, *infra*
 animals, in case of, 18, 442, 1793—1802
 commoner, by, 11, 50, 51, 723, 738—741, 750—
 759
 coparcener, by, 18, 441, 1775
 damage, freeholds, to, in case of, 18, 440, 1766,
 1767
 incumbrance, by, in case of, 18, 440, 1768
 other animals, in case of, 18, 440, 1769; 43,
 425, 500
 distrainor, title of, bailiff for others, as, 18, 437,
 1740—1743
 estate in *locus in quo*, 18, 436, 1730—1737
 place of taking and *locus in quo* separate, 18,
 437, 1744
 failure to maintain fences, in case of, 18, 441,
 1782—1785
 goods, brought to market, in case of, 18, 443,
 1803—1806
 brought to public fair, in case of, 18, 443, 1807
 horse, in case of, 18, 299, 442, 348—350, 1793—
 1799
 impounding after. *See* IMPOUNDING
 justification by distrainee, 18, 437, 1745—1765
 right of common, 18, 437, 1745—1758
 right to *locus in quo*, 18, 439, 1759—1763
 ladder, in case of, trespasser, used by, 18, 444,
 1812
 lessor, by, 18, 441, 1776, 1777

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT—con- tinued.

lord of the manor, by, 18, 441, 1778, 1779
 nets & oars, in case of, 18, 443, 1811
 pasturage, person having sole right of, by, 18,
 441, 1780, 1781
 place of, 18, 440, 1770—1774
 railway engine, in case of, 18, 444, 1813
 remedies, in case of, 18, 449, 1859—1861
 rescue after. *See* RESCUE
 second distress, 18, 449, 1858
 servant, by, proof of authority, 22, 72, 429
 stranger, cattle belonging to, in case of, 18, 443,
 1802
 tenant, by, 18, 442, 1787, 1788
 tenant in common, by, 18, 437, 1738, 1739
 tender of amends, bailiff, to, 18, 448, 1844
 time for, 18, 447, 1832—1843
 time for, 18, 442, 1789—1792
 tithes, in case of, 18, 443, 1808, 1809
 trespass, action for, bar to, whether, 1, 59, 486
 defence to, whether, 43, 426, 510—512
 turves, in case of, 18, 443, 1810

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES,

appeal,
 general district rate, as to, Court of Appeal,
 to, 18, 422, 1605
 quarter sessions, to, 18, 415, 1553
 highway rate, as to, notice of, 18, 414, 1539
 poor rate, as to, 18, 422, 1600—1604
 case stated, by way of, 18, 422, 1603
 prohibition in lieu of, 18, 422, 1606
 assessed taxes, for,
 demand, necessity for, 18, 423, 1612
 personal, need not be, 18, 423, 1613
 statement of amount in, 18, 424, 1614
 improper assessment, in case of, remedy, 18,
 422, 1607
 income tax, in case of. *See* income tax, *infra*
 land tax, in case of. *See* land tax, *infra*
 levy of, 18, 423, 1611—1616
 collector, by, 18, 424, 1616
 constable, right to take, 18, 424, 1615
 property in order & disposition of bankrupt,
 in case of, 18, 423, 1610
 several amounts, one warrant for, legality of,
 18, 423, 1611
 wrongful, remedy for, bailiff, against, 18, 423,
 1609
 common law, at, 18, 423, 1608
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 borough rate, for, borough overseers, authority
 of, 18, 416, 1556
 overseer, liability of, 18, 416, 1557
 warrant in case of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
 committal in default of, 38, 631, 1509—1515
 discretion of justices as to, 18, 433, 1700
 general district rate, in case of, 18, 416, 1555
 married woman, of, 18, 433, 1699
 company, during voluntary winding up of,
 restraint of, 10, 1015, 7044; 38, 629, 1485
 during winding up by consent of, restraint of,
 10, 969, 6668—6673
 demand, assessed taxes, in case of. *See* assessed
 taxes, *supra*
 income tax, in case of. *See* income tax, *infra*
 poor rate, in case of. *See* poor rate, *infra*
 sewers & drainage rate, in case of. *See* sewers,
 infra
 general district rate, for, appeal as to. *See*
 appeal, *supra*
 committal in default of. *See* committal,
supra

**DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—
continued.**

general district rate, for—*continued.*
demand, time for making, **38, 625, 1454**
enforcement of, warrant, by, **18, 414, 1540—1542**
goods comprised in bill of sale, whether subject to, **7, 151, 820**
levy of, resistance to, **18, 416, 1554**
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18, 415, 1546—1552**
validity of rate, **18, 414, 1543—1545**
warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
highway rate, for, appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*
illegal, liability of official levying, **18, 414, 1538**
replevin, action of, **18, 413, 1528, 1529**
surplus, refusal of official to hand over, **18, 414, 1536, 1537**
warrant, issue of, **18, 413, 1530—1535**
income tax, for, arrears, in respect of, **18, 425, 1629**
assessment invalid, in case of, **28, 103, 637**
collector, authority of, **18, 425, 1630**
costs & charges of, **18, 426, 1635**
demand, necessity for, **18, 425, 1628**
what may be distrained, **18, 426, 1631—1634**
wrongful, remedy for, **18, 426, 1636**
land tax, for, arrears, in respect of, **18, 425, 1623**
double assessment, in case of, **18, 425, 1622**
illegal, part tax redeemed, where, **18, 424, 1620, 1621**
remedy for, **18, 424, 1620**
levy of, **18, 425, 1624—1626**
validity of assessed rate, **18, 424, 1617—1619**
lighting & paving rate, for, **18, 418, 1571, 1572**
local Act, for rate under, **18, 421, 1593—1596**
local improvement Act, for rate under, **18, 420, 1591, 1592**
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **38, 628, 1472—1484**
general district rate, in case of. *See* general district rate, *supra*
poor rate, in case of. *See* poor rate, *infra*
paving rate, for, **18, 418, 1573—1575**
police & ward rates, for, **18, 421, 1597**
poor rate, for, **18, 395, 1372—1527**
appeal, as to. *See* appeal, *supra*
bankruptcy, in case of, **4, 320, 3001, 3002**
costs of, **18, 406, 1463—1469**
distress less than £20, where, **18, 407, 1471—1477**
damages, in case of, **18, 407, 1478—1482**
demand, amount of, **18, 402, 1424—1426**
necessity for, **18, 402, 1421—1423**
time for making, **38, 625, 1454**
whom made, by, **18, 402, 1427**
excessive, remedy for, **18, 410, 1499—1502**
expenses of, **18, 407, 1470**
goods distrainable, **18, 397, 1380—1388**
illegal distress, remedy for, replevin. *See* REPLEVIN
levying of, **18, 402, 1421—1462**
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18, 398, 1389—1420**
amount of rate, as to, **18, 401, 1415—1420**
liability of person to pay rate, as to, **18, 400, 1406—1414**
validity of rate, as to, **18, 399, 1398—1405**
overseers, liability of, goods seized in execution, in case of, **38, 628, 1470**
power of, **18, 395, 403, 1372—1376, 1434**
power to distrain, **18, 395, 1372—1379**
agreement to refer assessment to arbitration, after, **18, 396, 1378, 1379**

**DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—
continued.**

poor rate, for—*continued.*
summons for, **18, 402, 1428—1433**
tender of rates without costs, after, wrongful, whether, **18, 406, 1466**
warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
wrongful, broker, liability of, for, **18, 412, 1514**
churchwarden, liability of, for, **18, 412, 1512**
collector, liability of, for, **18, 412, 1513**
Constables Protection Act, 1750, protection under, **18, 412, 1512, 1513, 1515—1527**
magistrates, liability of, for, **18, 410, 1503—1508**
overseers, liability of, for, **18, 411, 1507, 1510, 1511**
ratification of, local authority, by, **18, 411, 1509**
remedy for, **18, 408, 1483—1502**
damages, action for, **18, 409, 1493—1498**
vestry, liability of, for, **18, 410, 1498**
Public Health Act, 1848, for rate under, **18, 421, 1598, 1599**
sewers & drainage rates, for, collector, authority of, **18, 420, 1584**
demand, necessity for, **18, 419, 1576**
occupier, liability of, **18, 419, 1582, 1583**
presentment, the, **18, 419, 1577, 1578**
private Inclosure Act, under, **18, 420, 1589, 1590**
replevin, whether maintainable, **18, 420, 1586**
second distress, **18, 420, 1588**
warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
wrong assessment, in case of, **18, 420, 1587**
watch rate, for, borough overseers, authority of, **18, 416, 1556**
company, liability of, **18, 417, 1561**
costs of, **18, 417, 1562**
local Act, under, **18, 417, 1560**

DISTRESS FOR RENT,

abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
acquiescence in, tenancy agreement, evidence of, as, **22, 208, 1817—1819**
action for rent, suspension of, landlord retaining goods taken under, **1, 60, 488, 489**
advance, rent payable in, for, **18, 309, 444—451 ; 31, 235, 3751, 3752**
agent, by, **1, 328, 451—453 ; 18, 275, 132**
delegation of authority of, as to, **1, 388, 918**
goods in hands of, on, **18, 289, 293, 249, 285—288**
premises rented by, in case of, **18, 275, 131**
agreement for lease, under, Judicature Act, before, **18, 267, 58—62**
since, **18, 267, 63, 64**
agreement operating as new demise, under, **18, 266, 55**
agreement to avoid, **5, 963, 7888—7891**
agreement to quit, conditional, after, **18, 312, 473**
agreement to release, **5, 964, 7892, 7893**
agreements in regard to, **5, 962, 7878—7893**
agricultural crops, upon, **18, 300, 379—390**
agricultural holding, in case of, **2, 37, 206, 207 ; 18, 321, 550, 551**
amount leviable, **18, 316, 510—558**
agreement for increased rent, in case of, **18, 316, 513**
power reserved by deed, under, **18, 316, 516**
rent payable in advance, in case of, **18, 316, 514**
six years' rent, limited to, **18, 317, 517**

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

animals, on, **18**, 299, 348—378
 stranger, of, **18**, 299, 357—376
 appeal as to, **18**, 395, 1371
 apportioned rent, in case of, **18**, 321, 552—556
 appraisement of goods taken under, **18**, 341, 769
 arrear, rent must be in, **18**, 308, 440—443
 assignee, by, **18**, 275, 133
 goods of, on, remedy against assignor, **12**, 526, 4378
 assignment of reversion, in case of, **18**, 322, 566—578; **40**, 340, 2884
 assignor, goods of, on, **18**, 290, 256
 recovery of value of, covenant to indemnify, under, **31**, 418, 5642
 attornment, tenant, by, prior to levy for, **30**, 345, 31
 attornment clause, under, **5**, 962, 7878—7881
 auction, goods delivered for sale by, on, **18**, 294, 297—300
 bailed goods, on, **3**, 98, 268
 bailiff in relation to. *See* BAILIFF
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 beasts of plough, on, **18**, 299, 351—356
 bedding, on, **18**, 297, 325—327
 bill of exchange, taking of, effect on right of, **18**, 323, 579—581
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 breaking in to levy. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 broker's charges, excessive sum paid by servant for, recovery of, **12**, 558, 4642
 cattle, straying, on, **18**, 299, 357—372
 chose in action, on, **18**, 290, 255
 churchwardens & overseers, by, **18**, 276, 135
 common law, at, **18**, 262, 24—27
 company, goods of, on, effect of, floating charge on, **10**, 759, 4741—4743
 winding up by court, in case of, **10**, 968, 6650—6667; **31**, 264, 4059
 winding up, voluntary, in case of, **10**, 1014, 7040—7043
 conditions precedent to right of, **18**, 264, 38—40
 existing tenancy, **18**, 264, 265, 41—47
 relationship of landlord & tenant, **18**, 264, 41—71
 demise from more than one document, in case of, **18**, 265, 48—49
 rent, certain, must be, **18**, 272, 99—107
 corporeal hereditaments, must issue out of, **18**, 269, 72—80
 reversion, **18**, 269, 81—98
 contract, by, **18**, 264, 37
 contract for sale of leaseholds, effect on, **12**, 347, 2890
 copyholds, in case of, **13**, 96, 1192
 corn in sheaves, on, **18**, 300, 379—384
 corporations, in case of, **18**, 276, 136—140
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, under, application to court, **18**, 275, 129
 crops, upon. *See* CROPS
 Crown, priority of, **18**, 343, 787—790
 deer, on, **2**, 208, 39; **18**, 300, 377
 demand, necessity for, **18**, 273, 108—127
 deserted premises, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 determination of lessor's interest, as affecting, **18**, 322, 562—565
 disclaimer of tenancy, after, **18**, 314, 484
 double rent, for, **18**, 321, 557—558
 easement, land occupied as, on, **19**, 12, 19
 emblements, in relation to, **2**, 60, 344

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

entry for purpose of, **18**, 333, 676—704
 anticipated resistance, in case of, **18**, 335, 704
 forcible. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 equitable interest, owner of, by, **2**, 10, 31
 ratification by legal owner, **18**, 266, 56
 estoppel in relation to, **18**, 271, 95—98; **30**, 357, 191—193
 excessive, **18**, 369, 1093—1107
 action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 28, 29, 228
 agreement for sale of distress, not a bar to, **18**, 390, 1306—1308
 auctioneer, against, goods returned before sale, where, **18**, 390, 1310
 common law, at, **18**, 390, 1302
 costs in, **18**, 392, 1330
 damages, measure of, in, **18**, 392, 1331—1337
 joint, tenant & stranger, by, **18**, 391, 1327
 judgment in, execution of, injunction to restrain, **18**, 392, 1329
 lodger, whether maintainable by, **18**, 391, 1324—1326
 malice, in case of, **1**, 30, 241; **18**, 391, 1321
 measure of excess justifying, **18**, 391, 1312, 1314—1320
 person having use of goods, by, **18**, 391, 1328
 previous action for trespass, not a bar to, **18**, 390, 1309
 replevin a bar to, **18**, 390, 1305
 sale, after action brought, in case of, **18**, 391, 1313
 rent due not realised on, where, **18**, 391, 1323
 seizure of goods, in case of, **18**, 391, 1311—1312
 Statute of Marlbridge, 1267, under, **18**, 390, 1303—1304
 stranger, maintainable by, **18**, 391, 1327
 title to goods must be established in, **18**, 391, 1322
 unreasonableness, necessity for, **1**, 28, 29, 228
 evidence of, **18**, 370, 1107
 growing crops, in case of, **18**, 370, 1106
 money paid in satisfaction of, recovery of, **12**, 551, 4582
 rent due on separate properties, in case of, **18**, 370, 1100
 sale for less than real value, in case of, **18**, 369, 1098
 sale not realizing rent, in case of, **18**, 370, 1099
 seizure of single chattel, in case of, **18**, 369, 1093—1096
 value of goods sold, ascertainment of, **18**, 370, 1101—1105
 whole sum reduced by payments, where, **18**, 369, 1097
 execution. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR
 executor, by, **18**, 285, 191—210
 expenses of, **18**, 355, 928—940
 assessment of, **18**, 355, 930, 931
 bailiff levying execution & distraining, in case of, **18**, 356, 935
 bailiff of county court, whether entitled to, **18**, 357, 939, 940
 excessive or improper charges, **18**, 356, 936—938
 landlord's liability for, **18**, 355, 928, 929; **26**, 34, 207
 sum due under £20, in case of, **18**, 356, 932—934

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

expiration of tenancy, after, **18**, 311—312, 464—495
 forfeiture by tenant, in case of, **18**, 313, 482, 483
 possession continued, in case of, agreement, by, **18**, 314, 485—486
 custom, by, **18**, 314, 487—489
 tenant holding over, **18**, 314, 490—495
 temporary return of tenant, in case of, **18**, 312, 474
 fee farm rent, for, **18**, 262, 22, 23
 fixtures, on, **18**, 295, 308—321
 fluctuating rent, for, **18**, 272, 103—107
 forcible entry in case of. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 forfeiture of tenancy as affecting. *See* FORFEITURE, lease
 fraudulent removal of goods to avoid. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS
 furnished lodgings, in case of, **18**, 269, 74
 goods protected from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
 goods taken under, held unsold, **18**, 350, 878—882
 returnable in same condition, **18**, 291, 257—260
 return of, agreement for possession, on, **31**, 521, 6686
 promise to pay rent, on, action for money had & received, whether maintainable, **12**, 547, 4541
 unsold, action for use & occupation, whether defence to, **31**, 287, 4334
 goodwill, in respect of, **18**, 269, 78
 hire purchase agreement, on goods comprised in, **3**, 98, 268; **18**, 305, 420—424
 horses, on, **18**, 299, 348—350
 illegal, **18**, 368, 1090—1092
 action for, administrator, by, grant of administration, before, **18**, 386, 1271
 assignor, by, **18**, 387, 1273
 bailiff, against, lodger's goods distrained, where, **18**, 386, 1269—1270
 bankrupt, assignees of, by, **18**, 387, 1272
 broker, against, **18**, 386, 1267—1268
 damages, measure of, in, **18**, 387, 1274—1283
 landlord, against, agent, act of, for, **18**, 386, 1261—1266
 bailiff, **18**, 386, 1259
 loss of right of, assignment of premises, by, **18**, 387, 1273
 implements of husbandry, on, **18**, 301, 391, 392
 impounding. *See* IMPOUNDING
 Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restriction) Act, 1920, under, application to court, **18**, 274, 128, 129
 infant, in case of, **28**, 197, 562
 injunction to restrain, **18**, 394, 1360—1370; **30**, 349, 95
 purchaser, at instance of, **18**, 275, 134; **40**, 340, 2884
 insufficiency of, six months' arrears, for, necessity for proof of, ejectment, in, **31**, 481, 6293—6297
 inventory of, **18**, 339, 736—740
 irregular, action for, **18**, 388, 1284—1288
 damages, measure of, in, **18**, 389, 1289—1301
 double costs in, **18**, 388, 1288
 landlord or broker, liability of, in, **18**, 388, 1284—1286
 pleading in, **18**, 388, 1287
 set-off in, **18**, 390, 1301
 joint, distinct messuages, on, **18**, 316, 515

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

joint tenants, by, **18**, 288, 235—241
 judgment for rent as affecting, **18**, 322, 559—561
 Landlord & Tenant Act, 1780, under, **18**, 262, 28—36
 landlord, payment on outlay by, in case of, **18**, 269, 79
 legal estate, owner of, by, **18**, 286, 218
 lessee, by, sub-tenancy, in respect of, **18**, 270, 82, 83
 levying of, **18**, 329, 629—740
 licence, premises occupied under, in case of, **18**, 268, 70, 71
 lodger's goods, on. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
 lord of the manor, by, **18**, 278, 149, 150
 loss of right of, **18**, 322, 559—628
 agreement, by, **18**, 327, 610—616
 estoppel & conduct, by, **18**, 328, 617—621
 tender of rent, by, **18**, 324, 584
 married woman, in case of, **18**, 278, 151—153
 mortgagee, by, **18**, 280, 160—190
 mortgagor,
 against, attornment clause, agreement other than, under, **18**, 282, 174—180
 under, **18**, 280, 160—173
 tenant of, against, tenancy prior to mortgage, **18**, 283, 181—183
 tenancy subsequent to mortgage, **18**, 284, 184—189
 rights in respect of, **18**, 261, 9—10
 mortgagor, by, **18**, 279, 154—159
 death of, after, **18**, 311, 469
 negotiable instrument, acceptance of, effect on right of, **12**, 469, 3817—3818; **18**, 323, 579—583
 new occupant, on, evidence of acceptance of new tenant, as, **31**, 520, 6680
 notice of, **18**, 308, 337, 436, 715—740
 common law, at, **18**, 337, 715—716
 contents of, amount of rent due, as to, **18**, 338, 731—735
 Distress Act, 1689, under, **18**, 337, 717—718
 form of, **18**, 337, 720
 justification, as, distraint for another cause, in case of, **18**, 338, 725—730
 misdescription in, **18**, 337, 721—722
 necessity for, **18**, 337, 715—718
 service of, **18**, 308, 337, 436, 719
 sufficiency of, **18**, 338, 723, 724
 notice to quit, after, **18**, 312, 471
 waiver of notice, as, **18**, 312, 472; **31**, 456, 6036, 6037
 parish overseers, by, **18**, 276, 135
 part only of rent due, may be levied for, **18**, 316, 511—512
 patent rights not subject to, **18**, 290, 255
 personal representatives, by, **18**, 285, 191—210
 place of, **18**, 314, 496—509
 demised premises, **18**, 315, 499—501
 other than, **18**, 315, 507—509
 part of premises, **18**, 315, 502—504
 pound-breach, in case of. *See* IMPOUNDING
 possession of tenant, necessity for, **18**, 313, 478—481
 postponement of, agreement, by, **18**, 264, 39
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
 promissory note, taking of, effect on right of, **18**, 324, 582, 583
 railway rolling stock, on, **38**, 305, 313, 314
 recaption in case of, **18**, 367, 368, 1070, 1071
 receiver, by, attornment by tenant, **30**, 347, 56
 bankruptcy, in, **5**, 956, 957, 7838, 7846
 goods in possession of, on, **18**, 277, 141—148

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

receiver, by—*continued.*

High Court, appointed by, 18, 286, 211—218
mortgaged property, of, after appointment of, 18, 279, 158, 159

mortgagee, appointed by, 18, 286, 219—222
order of court, necessity for, 39, 64, 738—740
re-entry to enforce forfeiture, effect of, on, 31, 477, 6243—6244

rent, alternative, for, 18, 262, 21

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to.
See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

Rent Arrears (Recovery) Act, 1540, under, 18, 285, 200—209

rent-seck, for, 18, 262, 19, 20

rent service, for, 18, 262, 16—18

replevin. *See REPLEVIN*

rescue of. *See RESCUE*

resumption of possession by landlord, after, 18, 311, 470

reversionary interest, necessity for, 18, 269, 81

reversion, assignment of, in case of, 18, 270, 88—90

severance of, in case of, 18, 271, 93

rooms let with power, in case of, 18, 269, 75, 76

sale of, 18, 350, 871—927

agreement for, action for excessive distress
not barred by, 18, 390, 1306—1308

claim for rent, defence to, whether, 31, 245, 3844

conditions of, 18, 352, 901—906

irregularity in, 18, 355, 918—927

landlord, to, 12, 23, 22, 23

mode of, 18, 352, 898—900

notice, without, damages for, 18, 337, 718

overplus, in case of, 18, 353, 908—914

place of, 18, 352, 896, 897

proceeds of, insufficient, 18, 353, 907

recovery of, 18, 354, 917

vesting of, 18, 354, 915, 916

right of, common law, at, 18, 350, 871—873

statute, by, 18, 350, 874, 875

suspension of, 18, 350, 876, 877

time for, 18, 351, 883—895

growing crops, in case of, 18, 351, 892, 893

second distress, 18, 358, 951—977

arrears consisting of several instalments, in
case of, 18, 359, 971—973

death or escape of animal distrained, in case of,
18, 359, 962—963

illegality of first distress, in case of, 18, 359,
969, 970

insufficient goods, in case of, 18, 359, 964,
965

mistake as to value, in case of, 18, 359, 966,
967

postponement of distress, in case of, 18, 359,
976, 977

rent accruing subsequently, 18, 359, 974, 975

same rent, cannot be made for, 18, 358, 952—
961

seizure, 18, 335, 705—714

necessity for, 18, 337, 714

what amounts to, 18, 336, 706—713

set-off against, 18, 317, 518—549

agreement, by, 18, 317, 523—525

compulsory payments, in case of, 18, 319,
530—549

costs, of, 18, 318, 528

rent due by sub-lessee, of, 18, 318, 529

sheep, on, 18, 299, 356

Statute of Limitations as applied to, 18, 312, 328,
475, 622—628

DISTRESS FOR RENT—continued.

statutory right to, 18, 262, 312, 28—36, 476—
484

stranger's goods, on. *See PRIVILEGE FROM
DISTRESS*

submission to, acknowledgment of tenancy, as,
18, 266, 51; 30, 357, 191—193

summary jurisdiction in respect of. *See DIS-
TRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS*

Sunday, rent due on, in case of, 18, 309, 442

tenancy,

deduced from conduct of parties, in case of,
18, 266, 50—53

expiration of, after. *See expiration, supra*

life or years, for, in case of, 18, 268, 65

weekly, in case of, 18, 268, 69

will, at, in case of, 18, 268, 66—68

tenant, by, *elegit*, by, 18, 287, 225—229; 44,
216, 433, 434

goods in possession, order or disposition of, on,
18, 306, 425—427

husband or wife of, goods belonging to, on,
18, 305, s. 5, ss. 12 B (b) i

pur autre vie, by, 18, 288, 242, 243

tenant in common, by, 18, 287, 230—234

tenant for years, by, 18, 288, 244—246

tenant from year to year, by, 18, 270, 84, 85

tenants in common, against, 18, 266, 57

terre-tenant, by, 18, 275, 130

threat of, payment under,

admission of landlord's title, whether, 22, 135,
1109; 30, 356, 186

auctioneer, by, sale, before, 3, 6, 27

defence to action for rent, whether, 31, 270,
4149

stranger, by, recovery of, 12, 526, 4385

tied house covenant, breach of, remedy for, as,
31, 113, 2485

time for, earliest, 18, 310, 452—454

prohibited periods, 18, 310, 455—463

six months limitation, 18, 312, 476—477

tools of trade, on. *See PRIVILEGE FROM DIS-
TRESS*

trespass, action for, defence to, 43, 426, 507—
509, 513, 514

trespasser, occupier treated as, in case of, 18,
266, 54

undertenant, goods of, on. *See PRIVILEGE FROM
DISTRESS*

vendor, rent due from, for, purchaser's right to
repudiate, 40, 256, 2229

warehouse, goods deposited at, on, 18, 295,
303—307

warrant. *See DISTRESS WARRANT*

wearing apparel, on, 18, 297, 322—324, 326, 327

what may be distrained, 18, 289, 247—256

will, authorised by, 18, 275, 133

withdrawal of, promise, in consideration of, 31,
272, 4162

wrongful, 18, 368, 1090—1370

action for damages for, indemnity, 42, 981, 119

statutory defences, 18, 392, 1338—1346

action for double value for, 18, 393, 1347—
1350

action for trespass for, 43, 422, 476

action for trover for, 18, 393, 1351—1359

**DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURIS-
DICTION ACTS,**

"complaint," distress for rates, whether, 18,
430, 1671

costs, recovery of, by, 18, 436, 1721—1729

distrainor, liability of, goods distrained, as to,
18, 429, 1670

DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS—continued.

expenses of, definite sum, statement of, conviction, in, **18**, 430, 1672
 penalty, statutory, not included in, **18**, 430, 1673
 illegal, remedy for, Constables Protection Act, 1750, application of, to, **18**, 430, 1674
 imprisonment in default of, **14**, 30, 16 ; **18**, 433, 1699—1720
 committal to, enforcement of, *mandamus*, by, **18**, 435, 1719, 1720
 issue of distress warrant prior to, **18**, 434, 1709—1712
 return to distress warrant, pending, **18**, 434, 1706—1708
 validity of, **18**, 435, 1713—1716
 duration of, **18**, 435, 1717, 1718
 married woman, in case of, **18**, 434, 1705
 non-payment of costs, in case of, **18**, 436, 1725—1729
 non-payment of rent, in case of, **18**, 433, 1699—1701
 person committed to, "criminal prisoner," whether, **18**, 433, 1702
 wrongful, payment to obtain release, recoverable, whether, **18**, 433, 1703—1704
 jurisdiction of justices, **18**, 428, 1657, 1658
 penalty, for, **14**, 30, 16 ; **18**, 261, 11
 non-repair of tramway, in case of, receiver in possession, where, **18**, 429, 1661
 Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **18**, 429, 1660
 replevin in respect of, attachment for pursuing, **18**, 429, 1667—1668
 information lies, whether, **18**, 429, 1669
 not maintainable, **18**, 429, 1665—1666
 sale of, power of, implied, **18**, 429, 1662—1663
 whom vested, in, **18**, 429, 1664
 wages, for, **18**, 429, 1659
 warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT

DISTRESS WARRANT,

assessed taxes, for, collector distraining without, **18**, 424, 1616
 validity of, several amounts under several statutes, in case of, **18**, 423, 1611
 borough rate, for, issue of, **18**, 399, 1405
 validity of, **18**, 416, 1557
 copy of, demand for, duplicate, admissibility of, **22**, 220, 1941
 costs, for, form of, appeal under Highway Act, in case of, **18**, 452, 1880
 issue of, discretion of justices as to, **18**, 407, 1469
 costs of obtaining, inclusion in warrant, discretion of justices as to, **18**, 407, 1468
 entry under, possession wrongfully continued after, trespass *ab initio*, whether, **43**, 394, 172—173
 evidence, as, trespass, action for, in, **22**, 312, 3040
 friendly societies, in case of, **18**, 452, 1878, 1879
 gas charges, for, **18**, 451, 1875—1877
 general district rate, for, **18**, 414, 1540—1542
 validity of, **18**, 414, 1541, 1542
 highway rate, for, issue of, **18**, 413, 1530—1535
 income tax, for, **18**, 425, 1628
 lighting & watching rate, for, **18**, 417, 1563—1569
 local improvement Act rate, for, **18**, 421, 1592, 1596
mandamus to compel issue of. *See* poor rate; rates; Summary Jurisdiction Acts, *infra*

DISTRESS WARRANT—continued.

paving rate, for, **18**, 418, 1573—1575
 poor rate, for, **18**, 403, 1434—1462
certiorari to quash, **18**, 406, 1460
 costs of summons, whether leviable under, **18**, 406, 1467
 "criminal cause or matter," as, **14**, 553, 6289
 execution of, **18**, 404, 1441—1442
 form of, **18**, 404, 1439—1440
 illegal, backing, whether action lies for, **18**, 411, 1508
 damages, replevin a bar to, **18**, 411, 1506
 improper appointment of overseers, in case of, **18**, 411, 1507
 magistrate, liability of, for, **18**, 410, 1503—1508
 issue of, compellable, whether, **18**, 404, 406, 1445—1451, 1461
 magistrates, discretion of, **18**, 405, 1452—1459
 whether acting ministerially, **18**, 398, 1389—1396
 whether a court of summary jurisdiction, **18**, 399, 1395—1396
 objection to, **18**, 406, 1462
 judgment of High Court as to, final, **14**, 553, 6289
 overseers acting under, authority of, **18**, 403, 1434
 Constables Protection Act, 1750, whether within, **18**, 411, 1510
 several warrants, some good some bad, joint distress under, **18**, 404, 1438
 tenant in common, whether available against, **18**, 404, 1443
 tithe rent-charge owner, whether available against, **18**, 404, 1444
 validity of, **18**, 403, 1435—1437
 justice not duly qualified, **18**, 403, 1435
 partial invalidity, in case of, **18**, 403, 1437
 tender of rates without costs, after, **18**, 406, 1466
 Public Health Act, under, **18**, 421, 422, 1598; 1599
 rates, for, **38**, 628, 1471, 1473—1477
 borough rate, in case of. *See* borough rate, *supra*
 general district rate, in case of. *See* general district rate, *supra*
 highway rate, in case of. *See* highway rate, *supra*
 issue of, **18**, 404, 1445—1462 ; **38**, 628, 1473—1477
 justification for refusal, **38**, 631, 1508
mandamus to compel, **18**, 406, 1461 ; **38**, 629, 1486—1507
 lighting & watching rate, in case of. *See* lighting & watching rate, *supra*
 overseers, against, **18**, 450, 1862—1874
 paving rate, in case of. *See* paving rate, *supra*
 poor rate, in case of. *See* poor rate, *supra*
 sewers rate, in case of. *See* sewers rate, *infra*
 rent, for,
 indemnity to bailiff, **18**, 330, 632—634
 stamp unnecessary, **18**, 330, 630, 631
 perusal & copy of, right to, **18**, 329, 629
 secondary evidence of, loss, in case of, **22**, 228, 2028
 sewers rate, for, **1**, 273, 47 ; **18**, 419, 1579—1581
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, action against justices issuing, **18**, 432, 1691—1693

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DISTRESS

Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under—*continued*.
 committal in case of, **18**, 434, 1706—1720
 execution of, **18**, 432, 1694—1698
 issue of, **18**, 432, 1686—1690
mandamus to compel, **33**, 427, 1398—1416
 validity of, **18**, 430, 1675—1685

DISTRIBUTION,

The title DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION is contained in Vol. XVIII, pp. 1—35
 assets, of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 booty, of. *See* BOOTY
 class gift, of. *See* CLASS GIFT
 equality of, aim of equity, **20**, 241, 75
per capita or *per stirpes*, gift by will, of. *See* PER CAPITA; PER STIRPES
 period of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
 ascertainment of, on gift to class. *See* CLASS GIFT
 prize money, of. *See* PRIZE
 statutes of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS,

bankrupt, of, **4**, 485, 4361—4508
 dividends, attachment of, liability regarding, **4**, 486, 4368
 disturbance of, **4**, 499, 4490—4493
 notice to declare, bar to creditor claiming subsequently, whether, **4**, 486, 4369
 payment & receipt of, as evidence of debt, **4**, 486, 4371
 payment of, **4**, 488, 4378—4448
 amount payable, **4**, 491, 4418—4433
 enforcement of, **4**, 488, 4378—4394
 payable, to whom, **4**, 489, 4395—4417
 postponement of, **4**, 493, 4434—4448
 refund of, **4**, 497, 4475—4489
 reserve for, provision for, **4**, 495, 4461—4463
 set-off of, **4**, 494, 4449—4460
 stay of, **4**, 496, 4465, 4474
 unclaimed, **4**, 499, 4494—4499
 from what estates payable, proof against several bankrupts, **4**, 486, 4367
 jurisdiction of court, **4**, 36, 485, 308, 309, 4361—4365
 bankruptcy in England & abroad, in case of, **4**, 485, 4364
 lex fori applicable, **4**, 485, 4363
 payment in error, effect of, **4**, 486, 4370
 property available for distribution. *See* BANKRUPT
 property in regard to which claim of third party notified, **4**, 486, 4366
 surplus, disposal of, **4**, 500, 4500—4508
 trustee, position of, **4**, 487, 4373—4377
 bastard, from, **3**, 376, 167—173
 bastard, to, **3**, 376, 166
 class gift, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT
 company, winding up of, in. *See* winding up, *infra*
 conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 359, 419
 deceased person, of, devastavit in. *See* DEVASTAVIT
 domicil, in relation to. *See* MOVABLES
 equitable assets. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
 intestacy, on. *See* intestate, *infra*
 legacy, payment of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 legal assets, of, degrees of priority. *See* ASSETS
 devolution of personal estate. *See* PERSONAL

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—continued.

friendly society, on dissolution of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 hotchpot of portions, rule as to. *See* HOTCHPOT
 husband's share, **18**, 19, 180—188
 Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, effect of, **18**, 19, 187, 188
 intestate, of, brother's share, **18**, 25, 239—243
 children's share, **18**, 24, 226—234
 only child, **18**, 24, 226
 per capita or *per stirpes*, whether, **18**, 24, 229—231
 posthumous child, **18**, 24, 227—228
 representative of children, **18**, 24, 229—234
 descendants & not next of kin, **18**, 25, 232—234
 City of London, custom of, by, **18**, 18, 177
 father's share, **18**, 25, 235, 236
 foreign movables, as to, **11**, 365, 453—491
 half blood, devolution to. *See* HALF BLOOD
 mother's share, **18**, 25, 238—240
 nephews' & nieces' shares, **18**, 26, 244—257
 next of kin, ascertainment of class of, **18**, 26, 258—272
 estate *pur autre vie*, **18**, 12, 102
 position of, after decree, fresh claimant, procedure by, **18**, 18, 178
 proof, onus of, as to, **18**, 18, 179
 whether excluded by negative words in will, next of kin, share of, **18**, 17, 166—169
 partial intestacy, in, **18**, 18, 171—175
 personal estate, **18**, 17, 161—283
 sister's share, **18**, 25, 239—241
 Statutes of Distribution, application of, **18**, 17, 161—179
 whether interests vested, **18**, 17, 161—165
 widow, rights of. *See* WIDOW
lex fori, governed by, **11**, 359, 419
 order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
 partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 priority of creditors. *See* PRIORITY
 residue, of. *See* RESIDUE
 retainer, right of. *See* RETAINER
 will, under. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 winding up, in, **10**, 1194, 8481
 contributories, among, **10**, 956, 6556—6570
 costs, in payment of, **10**, 953, 6534—6546
 creditors, among, **10**, 955, 6550—6555
 deficiency, in case of, **20**, 240, 69
 injunction, **10**, 1000, 6946—6948
 liquidator's remuneration, as to, **10**, 952, 6519—6521
 petitioning creditor, costs of, as to, **10**, 952, 6522, 6523
 preference shareholders, rights of, **10**, 958, 6566—6570
 solicitor's charges, as to, **10**, 952, 6524—6533
 supervision of the court, **10**, 1050, 7337—7349
 unregistered company, in case of, **10**, 1097, 7694
 voluntary winding up, **10**, 999, 6938—6995
 contributories, adjustment of rights of, **10**, 1008, 6992—6995
 amongst, **10**, 1002, 6961—6991
 costs, payment of, in relation to, **10**, 1001, 6949—6956
 creditors, amongst, **10**, 1002, 6957—6960
 rules of, applicability to winding up by the court, **10**, 951, 6518
 winding up by the court, **10**, 951, 6518—6570

DISTRICT,

board for education. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

DISTRICT—continued.

ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT
fishery. *See* FISHERY
notary. *See* NOTARY
parish. *See* PARISH
registrar. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR
registry. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY

DISTRICT AUDITOR. *See* AUDITOR

DISTRICT COUNCIL,

bill in parliament, promotion of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
election of councillors of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR ; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR
rural district council. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
urban district council. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

DISTRICT REGISTRAR,

jurisdiction of, 16, 182, 878—885
receiver, appointment of, jurisdiction as to, 39, 9, 27—29

DISTRICT REGISTRY,

receiver, appointment of, in, Probate Divorce & Admiralty Division, by, 39, 9, 30, 31
registrar of, jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR

DISTRICT SURVEYOR (METROPOLIS),

dismissal of, county council, by, 34, 581, 34
fees payable to, 34, 582, 42—52
recovery of, 34, 584, 52
powers & duties of, 34, 582, 35—41

DISTRINGAS,

effect of, assignment, on, 8, 468, 389
funds in court, on, assignee of equitable interest, duty to obtain, 8, 463, 341
notice in lieu of, Bank of England, on, 3, 124, 14
restraining order, whether barred, 21, 663, 2434
sheriff, against, sale of goods seized under *fiери facias*, in case of, 21, 556, 1295—1303
trust fund, on, mortgagee, by, 8, 489, 577

DISTURBANCE. *See also* BRAWLING ; BREACH OF THE PEACE ; RIOT

breach of the peace, as. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE

church, in. *See* BRAWLING

churchyard or cemetery, in. *See* BRAWLING

common, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)

easements, of, ancient lights. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT

fair, of. *See* market or fair, *infra*

ferry, of rights of, defence to, action for, 24, 982, 153

defined, 24, 978, 104—124

remedy for, 24, 980, 126—153

fishery, of. *See* FISHERY

market or fair, of, 33, 548, 299—416

evasion of toll, 33, 548, 299—305

interference or obstruction, 33, 548, 306—312

justification for, 33, 552, 350—352

levying a rival market, 33, 549, 313—352

remedies for, 33, 558, 398—416

statutory protection, as to, 33, 553, 353—397

patronage, of. *See* PATRONAGE

premises, on, 43, 439, 670

DISUSED BURIAL GROUNDS. *See* BURIAL GROUND

DITCH,

boundary, as. *See* BOUNDARIES
cleansing of, adjoining highway, 26, 387, 1153—1155 ; 41, 45, 330
digging of, watercourse, diversion of, 44, 26, 189
highway, part of, as, 26, 315, 471—474
inclosure award, in regard to, 11, 82, 1019—1021
meadow divided by, waste, whether, 31, 353, 4947
ownership of, 7, 278, 101—117
presumption as to, 43, 383, 88
pollution of, noxious matter, by, abatement, 44, 54, 385
watercourse, right to reopen, where formerly opening into, 44, 21, 128
widening of, unauthorised, tender of amends, whether sufficient, 43, 414, 372

DIVERSION,

highway, of, 26, 476, 1886—1991
appeal against, 26, 483, 1950—1982
costs of, 26, 485, 1979—1982
notice of, 26, 484, 1960—1978
who may appeal, 26, 484, 1958, 1959
consent, owners, of, 26, 479, 1913—1916
public bodies, of, 26, 479, 1917—1918
duty to fence, point of diversion, at, 26, 477, 1897
Highway Acts, under, 26, 477, 1898—1910
justices, certificate of. *See* order, *infra*
jurisdiction of, 26, 479, 1911, 1912
notice of, 26, 480, 1919—1927
order for,
certificate of justices, 26, 481, 1928—1949
enrolment of, 26, 483, 1946—1949
form of, 26, 481, 1928—1945
effect of, 26, 485, 1983—1988
presumption of lost, 26, 486, 1989—1991
railway company, by, 38, 275, 144—180
reservation of power as to, in lease, 31, 35, 1816
statutory provisions for, 26, 476, 1889—1991
repeal of statute, public right of way, revival of, 26, 477, 1896
mill, from, watercourse, of. *See* watercourse, *infra*
mines, to, watercourse, of. *See* watercourse, *infra*
riparian owner, by. *See* watercourse, *infra*
river, of. *See* watercourse, *infra*
road, of. *See* highway, *supra*
stream, of. *See* watercourse, *infra*
subterranean watercourse, of. *See* watercourse, *infra*
watercourse, of,
action for, 44, 24, 159—182
damage, consequential, 44, 26, 189
proof of, necessity for, 44, 26, 56, 188—196, 405
trifling & unsubstantial, 44, 57, 407
defence to, acquiescence, 44, 26, 179
fine, 44, 26, 185
information, 44, 26, 186
injunction, 44, 26, 183, 184
on the case, 44, 25, 167—169
title, proof of, 44, 25, 166—169
ancient, 44, 25, 167—168
artificial, temporary, 44, 37, 268
customary rights of inhabitants, interference with. *See* riparian owner, *infra*

DIVERSION—continued.watercourse, of—*continued.*

- cutting down banks, by, 44, 26, 186
- dam, destruction of, by, 44, 23, 143
 - erection of, by, 44, 5, 23, 3, 144
- drainage, for purposes of, 44, 36, 263
- husband, by, wife surviving, continuance by,
 - effect of, 44, 24, 161
- injurious, liability where, 44, 24, 159—160
- into new channel, capacity to take reasonable flow, 44, 22, 135
- liability in respect of, 36, 104, 700
- local authority, by, without consent, 44, 20, 114
- locks, failure to repair, by, 44, 20, 117
- mill, from, 44, 25, 26, 32, 170, 188, 232
- mines, to, stanners of Devonshire, by, 44, 22, 130
- old obstructions, by removal of, 44, 33, 247
- penning back, by, 44, 23, 146
- percolation, prevention of, by, 44, 23, 150
- probability of, erection of mound, through, 44, 29, 218
- purposes unconnected with tenement, for, 44, 21, 126
- quantity of water not diminished by, 44, 23, 149
- railway company, by, obstacle to construction of line, 44, 22, 137
- return to usual channel, agreement for, 44, 24, 158
- right of, 44, 21, 120—142
 - custom or usage, by, 44, 22, 130—131
 - grant, by, 44, 22, 133—134
 - non-riparian owner, to, 44, 22, 132
 - presumption of grant, 44, 22, 131
 - incidental to ownership, 44, 21, 120—126
 - prescriptive right, 44, 21, 127—129
- riparian owner, by, 44, 8, 15
 - certain periods of year, 44, 17—18, 95
 - customary water supply of, inhabitants, interference with, 44, 27, 193
 - grantee or assignee of, action by, 44, 25, 172—173
 - irrigation purposes, for, 44, 16, 21, 79, 122
 - natural streams, right limited to, 44, 21, 122
 - non-riparian owner, for, 44, 19, 106
- Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, effect of, as to, 44, 41, 296
- statutory power, under, 44, 22, 136
 - compensation, action for, 44, 26, 187
- subterranean, of, 44, 35, 262
- temporary, 44, 23, 148
- unknown person, obstruction erected by, liability of owners of bed, 44, 32, 232
- waterspout, public, interference with, 44, 27, 193
- water undertakers, by, necessity to secure value to landowners before, 11, 218, 1030
 - statutory powers as to, 44, 22, 136
- weir, by, 44, 32, 232
- what amounts to, 44, 23, 143—158

DIVIDE,

meaning of, will, in, 44, 996, 8537

DIVIDEND. See also **DIVIDEND WARRANT**

action for, limitation of, 32, 493, 1546
 apportionment of. See **APPORTIONMENT**
 Bank of England, by, payment of, 3, 128, 46—51
 bankruptcy, in. See **DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS**
 bonus. See **BONUS**

DIVIDEND—continued.

- calculated, how, 9, 594, 3970—3972
- capitalisation of, question of fact, 40, 664, 2020—2026
- composition with creditors, under. See **COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS**
- contribution to, capital provided by two companies, 10, 1160, 8210
- coupon, stolen, holder for value of, rights of, 9, 600, 4005
- cumulative, 10, 1161, 8211—8218
 - ordinary shares, on, 9, 591, 3959
- declaration of, before transfer of shares executed, right of transferee, 9, 351, 2224
 - effect of, 10, 1159, 8205
 - not made, where, 9, 591, 3957—3959
- preference shares, on, compelled by court, 9, 591, 3958
- prior claim, duty to inquire as to, 10, 1160, 8209
- right of shareholder on, 9, 596, 3981
- sale before. See *sale, infra*
- Statute of Limitations, 10, 1159, 8205
- director of company, in relation to. See **DIRECTOR OF COMPANY**
- fixed, 10, 1162, 8223—8225
 - payment free of income tax, 10, 1111, 7818
- gift by will of, absolute interest in, whether, 44, 666, 667, 5050, 5067
 - accruing on sum in annuities, 44, 297, 1296
 - bonus on shares, whether included in, 44, 655, 4947
 - current, what included in, 44, 736, 5912
 - dividends not received, whether included, 44, 709, 5524, 5525
 - due at time of decease, whether capitalised dividends included, 44, 709, 5524
 - postponement of payment, condition as to, 44, 295, 1288, 1264, 1265, 11159
 - ready money, inclusion in. See *ready money, infra*
 - reduction of, right of life tenant, 40, 696, 2310
 - right of disposal, with, 44, 668, 5080
 - stock, whether included in, 44, 667, 668, 5068, 5072, 5082
 - widow, to, while unmarried, effect of, 44, 670, 5103
- guaranteed, 9, 598, 3997—4001
 - director, by, consideration for guarantee, 12, 175, 1295
 - vendor of business, by, consideration for guarantee, 12, 199, 1590
 - discontinuance of business, effect of, 12, 617, 1590
- income tax, on, bonus dividend. See **BONUS**
- fixed dividend. See *fixed, supra*
- right to levy, under Act not yet passed, 28, 97, 578, 579
- interest, distinguished from, 9, 587, 3934
- interim, 9, 598, 3995, 3996
- lien on, 3, 155, 219
- meaning of, 10, 1156, 8190—8191
- money raised for works pending completion, on, 10, 1158, 8199
- nature of, 9, 587, 3934
- payment of, 9, 595, 3973—3982
 - Bank of England, by. See *Bank of England supra*
 - capital, out of, 9, 589, 600, 3945—3954, 4001
 - completion of undertaking, before, 10, 1158, 8201—8203
 - court, interference by, 9, 595, 3974—3975, 10, 1162, 8226—8236
 - debts, before, provision for, 10, 1159, 8204

alimony—continued.

pendente lite—continued.

allotment of—continued.

- pending hearing of petition, 27, 407, 4070
- wife having separate property, 27, 406, 408, 4064, 4086—4090
- wife in possession of husband's property, 27, 407, 4065
- wife in prison, 27, 407, 4068
- amount, 27, 410, 4104—4123
- calculation of husband's income, 27, 411, 4124—4146
- deducted, what may be, 27, 412, 4142—4146
- included, what must be, 27, 411, 4128—4141
- reference to registrar in regard to, 27, 411, 4124—4127
- commencement of, 27, 413, 4147—4153
- costs of application, 27, 417, 4228—4230
- documents, production & inspection of, 27, 417, 4224—4227
- duration, 27, 413, 4147—4168
- evidence, 27, 416, 4208—4223
 - attendance of husband for cross-examination, 27, 417, 4217—4223
 - husband as witness, no answer filed, no right of cross-examination, 27, 416, 4210
- increase or decrease of, 27, 414, 4169—4171
- order for, enforcement of, 27, 417, 4231
- payment, mode of, 27, 414, 4172—4178
- pleadings, 27, 415, 4192—4207
- procedure, as to, 27, 415, 4182—4227
- service of petition & orders, 27, 415, 4190, 4191
- solicitor's lien with reference to, 27, 414, 4179, 4180
- suspension of, 27, 413, 4154
- termination of, 27, 413, 4155—4168
- time for application for, 27, 415, 4182—4189
- permanent, 27, 494, 5272—5354
- alienation of, 8, 435, 124; 72, 499, 5336, 5337
- allotment of, *decree nisi*, after, 27, 494, 5272—5275
- petition by husband for divorce after decree, 27, 495, 5282
- principles on which made, 27, 494, 5272, 5273
- wife convicted of fraud, 27, 495, 5281
- wife in prison, 27, 513, 5516
- wife, right of, to, nature of right, 27, 494, 5274, 5275
- amount, circumstances considered by court, 27, 496, 5289—5295
- compared with amount of alimony *pendente lite*, 27, 495, 5283
- conduct of parties, effect of, 27, 405, 496, 5281, 5291—5294
- discretion of court as to, 27, 495, 5283—5287
- husband proved guilty, 27, 496, 5287
- principles governing, 27, 495, 5283—5295
- proportion of husband's income, 27, 496, 5296—5310
- status of parties to be considered, 27, 447, 4612
- sufficient for liberal support, 27, 495, 5283
- wife having separate property or income, 27, 496, 5311—5316
- wife originally having fortune, 27, 495, 5286

DIVORCE—continued.

permanent—continued.

application for, 27, 499, 5338—5343

costs of, 27, 500, 5354

decree for, decree registered under Judgments Act, 1838, 27, 540, 5988

duration of, 27, 497, 5317—5320

husband's income, inquiry as to, 27, 499, 5344—5347

increase or decrease of, 27, 497, 5321—5332

jurisdiction to grant, 27, 495, 5276—5281

payment of, 27, 498, 5333—5335

procedure with regard to, 27, 499, 5338—5353

super-tax, deduction from payment, 28, 69, 367

a mensa et thoro, 11, 426, 916—920appeals. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICEbars to relief. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICEadultery, of petitioner. *See* petitioner, *infra*bestiality, as ground for. *See* BESTIALITYbill in Parliament for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENTBritish North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADAchildren, custody of. *See* ACCESS; CUSTODYcitation. *See* CITATION

cohabitation, wife's refusal of, 27, 294, 2701

collusion, in proceedings for. *See* COLLUSIONcompromise of suit. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICEcondition for, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL, husband & wifecondonation. *See* CONDONATIONconnivance. *See* CONNIVANCEco-respondent. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICEdomicil of. *See* domicil, *infra*costs in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICEcruelty in relation to. *See* CRUELTYdelay, effect of. *See* DELAY

domicil, in relation to, 11, 421, 874—915

co-respondent, as regards, 11, 425, 907—915

jurisdiction of court, as affecting. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION

petitioner & respondent, as regards, marriage, place of, materiality of, 11, 421, 874—886

matrimonial offence, place of, materiality of, 11, 423, 887, 888

nature of, 11, 423, 895—906

necessity for, 11, 421, 874—894

wife, of, 27, 375, 3634

evidence. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE

foreign, bigamy after, 15, 744, 8035—8037

decree. *See* FOREIGN DECREE

gift to wife during widowhood, effect of, upon, 44, 873, 7298

grant of, co-respondent, refusal of costs against, no knowledge by co-respondent that respondent married, no proof of, 27, 475, 5012

grounds for, bestiality. *See* BESTIALITYcohabitation, refusal of. *See* cohabitation *supra*cruelty. *See* CRUELTYrape. *See* rape, *infra*sodomy. *See* sodomy, *infra*venereal disease. *See* VENEREAL DISEASEinsanity, as bar to relief. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE

joint tenancy, in relation to, 27, 96, 747, 748

jointuring, on power of, effect of, 40, 590, 1249

marriage settlement, effect on property subject to, 27, 96, 749—755

DIVORCE—continued.

mis-statements concerning former, by intended wife, 35, 72, 695
 molestation, injunction to restrain. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 name of wife after, 38, 660, 46
 Parliament, bill in, for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
 petitioner, adultery of, condonation of. *See* CONDONATION
 discretion of court, 27, 359, 3446—3459
 ignorance of law, 27, 366, 3514—3521
 mistake of fact, under, 27, 366, 3522—3527
 previous suit, found in, 27, 367, 3536—3538
 proof of, 27, 367, 3528, 3529
 prospect of regularising illicit union, 27, 362, 3463—3467
 respondent's conduct conducing to, 27, 364, 3490—3513
 desertion, 27, 365, 3503—3509
 petitioner coerced into prostitution, 27, 365, 3497—3502
 single lapse, 27, 361, 3460—3462
 proceedings, "action," whether, 1, 7, 36
 "cause," or "suit," 1, 7, 36
 practice in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 promise to marry conditioned on, 12, 268, 2190
 rape as ground for, 27, 306, 2834—2836
 settlement, variation of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT
 sodomy as ground for, 27, 306, 2829—2833
 wife's torts, effect on husband's liability for, 27, 215, 1875

DIVORCE BILL. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

DIVORCE DIVISION,

administration of law & equity by, 27, 262, 2313
 description of, 27, 262, 2312
 jurisdiction of, 11, 421—428, 873—926
 allegiance of parties as affecting, 11, 423, 889
 domicile as affecting, 11, 421, 874—916
 residence as affecting, 11, 423, 893, 894
 Scotland, Ireland or British Colonies, as to, 11, 322, 421, 104, 873
 submission of parties to, 11, 423, 890—892
 practice & procedure of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 rules, of Supreme Court, whether applicable to, 27, 263, 2317—2319
 power of President to make, 27, 264, 2324, 2325

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE,

abatement of suit, 27, 443, 462, 4561—4580, 4821, 4822
 death, co-respondent, of, 27, 444, 4572—4576
 petitioner, of, 27, 443, 4565—4568
 respondent, of, 27, 444, 4569—4571
 admissions, cruelty, as to. *See* ADMISSIONS
 adultery. *See* ADULTERY
 questions tending to prove. *See* evidence, *infra*
 affidavit, deceased person, of, 27, 437, 4475
 evidence by, 27, 416, 437, 4214, 4468—4499
 adultery, as to, 27, 437, 4477—4486
 leave for, 27, 438, 4489—4499
 what may be proved by, 27, 437, 4477—4488
 alimony. *See* ALIMONY
 amendment,
 petition, of, allegations no ground for divorce, 27, 445, 4582
 appearance of wrong correspondent. *See* co-respondent, *infra*
 pleading, of. *See* pleadings, *infra*

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—continued.

answer to petition, 27, 402, 3997—4012
 affidavit accompanying, 27, 404, 4029
 appeal, 27, 487, 5194—5219
 application for rehearing, 27, 490, 5220—5232
 costs, 27, 489, 5214—5219
 Court of Appeal, to, 27, 487, 5194—5219
 settlement of wife's property after decree, 27, 518, 5580
 decree absolute, as to, 27, 488, 5200—5201
 decree nisi, as to, 27, 487, 5195—5199
 decree of House of Lords, how recorded in registry, 27, 488, 5206
 House of Lords, to, 27, 488, 5202—5205
 interlocutory order, 27, 488, 5207—5213
 new trial. *See* new trial, *infra*
 taxation of costs, from. *See* costs, *infra*
 who may, 27, 487, 5194
 without leave, order for costs against co-respondent, from, 30, 134, 127
 appearance, 27, 397, 3936—3955
 absolute, 27, 398, 3946—3951
 co-respondent, of. *See* co-respondent, *infra*
 protest, under, 27, 398, 3952—3955
 time for, 27, 397, 3940—3945
 application,
 costs, for. *See* costs, *infra*
 directions, for, 27, 428, 4356—4360
 dismissal of suit, for. *See* DISMISSAL
 new trial, for. *See* new trial, *infra*
 rehearing, for. *See* rehearing, *infra*
 substituted service, leave to effect. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
 bars to relief, 27, 323, 3016—3633
 absolute, 27, 324, 3026—3285
res judicata, 27, 324, 3026—3051
 admissions & agreements as to proceedings, 27, 325, 3036—3040
 previous findings of fact, 27, 324, 3027—3035
 where parties are separated, 27, 325, 3041—3051
 adultery of petitioner. *See* ADULTERY;
 DIVORCE
 suit claiming damages only, 27, 370, 3570
 collusion. *See* COLLUSION
 connivance. *See* CONNIVANCE
 cruelty of petitioner, 27, 370, 3571—3597
 charge of adultery, in relation to, 27, 370, 3571—3577
 nature of cruelty, 27, 371, 3579—3589
 delay, 27, 348, 3312—3396
 desertion by petitioner, 27, 372, 3607—3624
 "wilfully separated," 27, 373, 3613—3617
 "without reasonable excuse," 27, 372, 3607—3612
 discretion of court, 27, 347, 3286—3633
 unfettered, 27, 347, 3286—3293
 insanity, 27, 323, 3020—3025
 non-consummation of marriage, 27, 293, 2697—2701
 previous judicial separation, 27, 324, 3026
 charging order, 27, 546, 5968—5971
 children, custody, maintenance & access. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
 collusion. *See* COLLUSION
 commission to take evidence. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 compromise of suit, 12, 466, 3798; 27, 447, 4612—4623
 binding on petitioner, whether, 27, 447, 4612—4614
 validity of, 27, 447, 4615—4618

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the number, Case number,

**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**

condonation. *See* CONDONATION
 consolidation of suits. *See* CONSOLIDATION
 consummation of marriage, absence of. *See* bars
 to relief, *supra*
 contempt, attachment & committal for, 27, 541,
 5911—5955
 alimony, non-payment of, 27, 541, 5911—
 5916
 costs, non-payment of, 27, 542, 5918—5930
 practice, 27, 543, 5937—5955
 co-respondent, addition of new, amendment of
 pleadings. *See* pleadings, *infra*
 appearance of, after long delay, 27, 397, 3939
 without answer, no right of audience, 27,
 397, 3936, 3937
 wrong, petition amended, 27, 397, 3939
 citing, female co-respondent, 27, 377, 3661—
 3663
 leave to proceed without. *See* leave to
 proceed, *infra*
 wife's confession, on, 27, 385, 3782
 costs. *See* costs, *infra*
 cross-examination of. *See* evidence, *infra*
 damages against. *See* damages, *infra*
 dismissal of, respondent guilty of adultery, not,
 withstanding, 27, 294, 2705—2707
 domicile of. *See* DIVORCE
 evidence of. *See* evidence, *infra*
 foreign, jurisdiction of the court over, 11, 425,
 907—915
 infant, liability for costs. *See* costs, *infra*
 joinder of, leave to proceed without, 27, 388,
 3820—3829
 necessity to make every alleged adulterer, 27,
 384, 3779—3819
 adultery alleged, in countercharge, 27, 387,
 3811—3815
 with specified & unknown persons, 27,
 387, 3816—3819
 special grounds for dispensing with, 27, 385,
 3784—3810
 absence or insufficiency of evidence, 27,
 385, 3786—3799
 adulterer dead, 27, 386, 3802, 3803
 adulterer domiciled & resident abroad, 27,
 387, 3809, 3810
 inability to trace, 27, 387, 3806—3808
 new, petition to add, 27, 381, 3715, 3716
 petitioner, and, costs as between. *See* costs,
infra
 wife living with, 27, 407, 4071, 4072
 costs, appeal by wife, of, 27, 471, 4945
 appeal, of. *See* appeal, *supra*
 application for, 27, 477, 5053—5066
 time for, 27, 477, 5053—5061
 confined to parties, 27, 473, 4985
 co-respondent,
 against, 27, 464, 4846—4848
 appeal from order, without leave, 30,
 134, 127
 lapse of years, after, 27, 541, 5906
 infant co-respondent, 27, 474, 4986
 liability of, 27, 473, 4976—5042
 adultery against will of respondent, 27,
 294, 2704
 charges against husband not proved, 27,
 475, 5012
 cross petitions, 27, 473, 4985
 executor of co-respondent, 27, 541, 5904
 knowledge that respondent married, 27,
 397, 475, 517, 3937, 5009, 5021—
 5566

**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**

costs—*continued*.
 co-respondent—*continued*.
 liability of—*continued*.
 knowledge that respondent married,
 where without, 27, 453, 464, 475,
 4684, 4848, 5016
 knowledge that respondent married,
 whole costs, 27, 464, 4837
 no answer filed, 27, 428, 4361
 petition opposed, decree in husband's
 favour, 27, 471, 4948
 though costs not prayed by successful
 petition, 27, 473, 4980
 unproved charges, against petitioner, 27,
 475, 5012
 where no decree, adultery proved, 27,
 473, 4979
 whole costs, 27, 464, 4837
 death of wife, enforcement by executors of
 orders for costs, 27, 445, 4580
 discretion of court, 27, 452, 463, 4676, 4826—
 4850
 exercise of, 27, 464, 4837—4839
 groundless allegations against husband
 petitioner, 27, 347, 404, 471, 3228, 4039,
 4941, 4943
 respondent, 27, 466, 4876
 guardian *ad litem*, in case of, 27, 477, 5044, 5045
 guardian of minor wife, liability of, 27, 477,
 5043
 husband & wife, between, 27, 368, 465, 3539,
 4851—4963
 allowance of wife's costs, discretion of court,
 27, 464, 4840—4845
 conduct of wife's solicitor, 27, 468, 4908—
 4917
 death of husband before hearing, 27, 444,
 4577, 4579
 delay in application, 27, 539, 5863
 husband, liability of, 27, 406, 465, 4064,
 4851—4864
 husband without means, 27, 422, 4287—4292
 judicial separation or separation order,
 after, 27, 423, 4286—4298
 nullity suit, in, 27, 423, 4299, 4300
 petition by husband, 27, 467, 474, 4887—
 4907, 4994
 successful, 27, 467, 4891—4896
 successive proceeding, in case of, 27, 467,
 4887—4890
 unsuccessful, 27, 467, 4897—4907
 petition by wife, 27, 465, 4866—4886
 apprehension of personal violence, 27,
 206, 1789
 groundless allegations against husband,
 27, 471, 4943
 unsuccessful, in case of, 27, 465, 4872—
 4882
 practice & procedure, 27, 424, 4301—4307
 what costs allowable, 27, 470, 4938—4963
 security in court, when limited to, 27,
 471, 4947—4952
 security in court, when not limited to, 27,
 472, 4953—4963
 special jury, 27, 449, 470, 4640, 4938
 wife with separate property, 27, 423, 469,
 4293—4298, 4918—4937
 wife's liability for costs, 27, 469, 4918—
 4932
 wife's right to costs, 27, 470, 4933—4937
 wife without separate property, 27, 263
 2320

**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**

costs—*continued*.
 husband's credit, authority of wife to pledge
 for, 27, 206, 1787—1797
 inquiry as to wife's property, 27, 422, 4285
 intervener, of, 27, 477, 5048, 5049
 order for, 27, 462, 4821—5066
 enforcement of, action, by, 30, 170, 384
 form of, 27, 463, 4825
 postponement of, 27, 463, 4823, 4824
 pauper suitors, of, 27, 477, 5050—5052
 petition by husband, 27, 467, 4887—4907
 petitioner & co-respondent, between, 27, 472,
 4964—5042
 co-respondent's liability, 27, 473, 4976—
 5042
 conduct of petitioner, effect of, 27, 474,
 4988—5008
 knowledge that respondent married, 27,
 475, 5009—5034
 knowledge that respondent married,
 acquired after commencement of
 adultery, 27, 476, 5029—5034
 knowledge that respondent married,
 necessity for, 27, 475, 5009—5018
 knowledge that respondent married,
 proof of, 27, 476, 5023—5038
 rescission of decree nisi, 27, 476, 5035—
 5042
 rescission of decree nisi, intervention of
 King's Proctor, by, 27, 476, 5035—
 5041
 petitioner's liability, 27, 472, 4964—4975
 professional advice, of, 27, 207, 1794—1795
 security for, 27, 421, 4270—4276
 against whom ordered, 27, 421, 4271—4273
 co-respondent's right to, 27, 421, 4274—
 4276
 wife's, for, 5, 1022, 8348; 27, 421, 469, 4277
 —4307, 4915
 stay of proceedings in regard to. *See* stay of
 proceedings, *infra*
 taxation of, 27, 538, 5859—5896
 appeal, 27, 540, 5893—5896
 parties entitled to attend, 27, 539, 5867,
 5868
 principles of, 27, 538, 5859—5861
 review of, 27, 540, 5892
 suspension pending appeal to House of
 Lords, 27, 539, 5866
 taxing office, function of, 27, 443, 4609
 what costs may be allowed, 27, 539, 5870—
 5891
 wife, of. *See* husband and wife, *supra*
 countercharge, denial, time for, 27, 450, 4657
 cross-petition & cross-prayers, 27, 404, 4030—
 4033
 withdrawal of original petition, 27, 405, 4045
 —4047
 custody of children, 27, 418, 4232—4237
 damages, apportionment of, 27, 537, 5828—5858
 assessment of, 27, 452, 4676—4748
 aggravation, matters in, 27, 456, 4742—
 4745
 agreements as to, 27, 456, 4746—4748
 compensation for loss of wife, 27, 454, 4712
 —4720
 co-respondent's rank & fortune, 27, 456,
 4725—4736
 duty to assess, 27, 452, 4678, 4679
 matters affecting amount, costs, 27, 452,
 4676
 mitigation, matters in, 27, 456, 4737—4741

**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**

damages—*continued*.
 assessment of—*continued*.
 parties separated, where, 27, 455, 4721—
 4724
 principles governing, 27, 453, 4680—4711
 compensatory, 27, 453, 4685—4689
 conduct of parties, 27, 402, 454, 4000,
 4705—4711
 co-respondent ignorant that respondent
 married, 27, 453, 4690—4704
 co-respondent, against, condonation, effect of.
See CONDONATION
 excessive, new trial, 27, 305, 2818
 execution for, 27, 541, 5905
 order for, 27, 462, 4814—4820
 death of party, effect of, 27, 443, 4561—4580
 nullity suit, in, 27, 443, 4561—4564
 declaration against marriage. *See* JACTITATION
 OF MARRIAGE; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
 decree nisi & absolute. *See* DECREE; DECREE
 ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI
 delay, undue, effect of. *See* bars to relief, *supra*
 discovery of documents, 18, 52, 53, 90—104;
 27, 424, 4308—4315
 discretion of court, costs, as to. *See* costs, *supra*
 dismissal, suit, of, 27, 445, 4581—4611
 application to dismiss, 27, 445, 4587—4591
 mode of, 27, 445, 4590, 4591
 notice of, 27, 445, 4587—4589
 order for, form & contents of, 27, 446, 4602—
 4605
 when made, 27, 446, 4592—4601
 terms, on, 27, 446, 4606—4611
 want of prosecution, for, 27, 445, 4586—4611
 divorce. *See* DIVORCE
 documents,
 inspection of, 27, 425, 4318—4320
 order as to, 18, 98, 489
 production of, 27, 425, 4316—4317
 at trial. *See* evidence, *infra*
 domicil. *See* DIVORCE
 ecclesiastical courts, practice of, followed, 27,
 263, 2320, 2321
 evidence, 27, 416, 429, 4208—4216, 4369—4467
 admissibility of, 27, 432, 4404—4409
 affidavit, by. *See* affidavit, *supra*
 commission to take. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE
 EVIDENCE
 co-respondent, of, admissibility of, 22, 78,
 459
 countercharge of adultery, rebutting evidence,
 22, 480, 5062
 cruelty, of, admissions of respondent. *See*
 ADMISSIONS
 examination of witness,
 cross-examination, 27, 416, 433, 4209—4211,
 4413—4421
 co-respondent, of, 27, 397, 3937
 husband, by, 27, 416, 4210
 wife, of, 22, 491, 5190; 27, 416, 4215
 examination-in-chief, 27, 433, 4410—4412
 order of court, by, 27, 434, 4422—4434
 petitioner, in case of, 27, 434, 4422—4432
 respondent, in case of, 27, 434, 4433
 husband, calling of, 27, 416, 4208
 identity of parties, proof of, 27, 435, 4439—
 4455
 impeaching credit of witness, 27, 435, 486,
 4435, 5123, 5124
 marriage, proof of, 27, 429, 4373—4378
 petition for damages only, in, 27, 436, 4456—
 4467

**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**evidence—*continued.*production of documents at trial, **27**, 435,
4436—4438professional advice, right of witness to, **27**,
416, 4213questions tending to prove adultery, **27**, 430,
4379—4403witnesses, competency of, **27**, 430, 4379—
4382protection of, **27**, 430, 4383—4403protection of, what circumstances, in,
27, 431, 4392—4403protection of, what proceedings, in, **27**,
430, 4384—4391examination of witness. *See* evidence, *supra*execution, to enforce orders, **27**, 541, 5905, 5906
feri facias. *See* FIERI FACIASfiling of citation, **27**, 396, 3930—3935foreign decree. *See* FOREIGN DECREEhearing, admission of public to, **16**, 129, 269—277rehearing, application for. *See* rehearing,
*infra*how governed, **27**, 263, 2317—2325*in camera*, hearing. *See* IN CAMERAinjunction. *See* INJUNCTIONinterlocutory order, appeal from, stay of pro-
ceedings. *See* stay of proceedings, *infra*interrogatories, **18**, 180, 1325; **27**, 425, 4321—4327intervener, **27**, 388, 3830—3845adultery alleged in countercharge, **27**, 389,
3838—3841costs of. *See* costs, *supra*whether court will admit, **27**, 388, 3830—3836intervention by third persons in, where no
personal interest, **27**, 388, 3831intervention, King's Proctor, by, **27**, 390, 482,
3842—3845, 5110issues, trial of, **27**, 428, 4361—4365jactitation of marriage. *See* JACTITATION OF
MARRIAGEjudgment, **27**, 457, 4749, 4750judicial separation. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATIONdecree of, in proceedings for, **27**, 339, 3183

jury,

special, costs of, **27**, 469, 4640, 4938trial by. *See* trial, *infra*verdict of. *See* verdict of jury, *infra*King's Proctor, functions of, **27**, 479, 5067—5084intervention by. *See* intervention, *supra*leave to proceed, adulterer unknown & un-
named, **27**, 385, 3781citing co-respondent, without, **27**, 388, 3820—
3829refusal of, second petition, first dismissed on
appeal, **27**, 377, 3649maintenance of wife after decree. *See* MAIN-
TENANCE OF PERSONSmarriage, proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*material facts, disclosure of, solicitor, by, **22**,
418, 4280, 4281Matrimonial Causes Act, 1859, application of,
27, 264, 2322Matrimonial Causes (Dominion Troops) Act,
1919, adoption of, **27**, 264, 2323matrimonial home, right of parties to remain in,
27, 548, 5999medical inspection of the person, **27**, 426, 4328—
4347appointment of medical inspectors, **27**, 427,
4340—4343refusal to obey order for, **27**, 426, 4336—4339when ordered, **27**, 426, 4328—4331**DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE****DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—con-
tinued.**molestation, injunction to restrain. *See* IN-
JUNCTIONnew trial, **27**, 491, 5234—5267appeal from grant or refusal, **27**, 494, 5265—
5267application for, **27**, 491, 5234—5238

excessive damages against co-respondent.

See damages, *supra*when granted, **27**, 467, 491, 4901, 5239—5264whole verdict not attacked, **27**, 493, 5260—
5264nullity suit. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGEcosts, husband and wife, between. *See* costs,
*supra*death of party in. *See* death of party, *supra*order, enforcing of, **27**, 540, 5897—5991against whom, **27**, 540, 5900—5904how enforced, **27**, 541, 5905—5991no action lies in King's Bench Division, **27**,
547, 5989—5991sequestration, by. *See* SEQUESTRATIONorder for costs. *See* costs, *supra*

order of court, enforcement of, execution, by.

See execution, *supra*

non-compliance with, stay of proceedings.

See stay of proceedings, *infra*particulars. *See* pleadings, *infra*parties, **27**, 383, 3757—3845party, lunatic as, **27**, 383, 3766—3777minor as, **27**, 383, 3761—3765pauper suitors, **27**, 384, 3778payment of money, enforcement by *elegit*. *See*
ELEGIT*pendente lite*, alimony. *See* ALIMONYpetition on. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL
CAUSE)petitioner. *See* PETITIONERcosts, liability for. *See* costs, *supra*amendment of, **27**, 379, 3680—3756additional charges, **27**, 380, 3700—3714charges inferential, where, **27**, 379, 3687—
3690countercharges, **27**, 381, 3717—3720dates, names, pleas, etc., correction of, **27**,
379, 3691—3699leave to amend, **27**, 379, 3683—3686new co-respondents, **27**, 381, 3715, 3716petition claiming damages, **27**, 382, 3736—
3743prayer, amendment of, **27**, 381, 3721—3735re-service of amended petition, **27**, 382,
3744—3756particulars, **27**, 399, 3956—3980charges of adultery, as to, **27**, 377, 399,
3656, 3960—3975cruelty, as to, **27**, 400, 3976—3980reply, **27**, 405, 4048—4056service of. *See* service, *infra*striking out, **27**, 400, 3981—3996procedure, **27**, 262, 2314—2325protection order, discharge of, **27**, 565, 6243—
6249public, admission of, to hearing. *See* hearing,
*supra*receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVERregistrars. *See* REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION)rehearing, application for, **27**, 490, 5220—5233respondent. *See* RESPONDENT

restitution of conjugal rights, grounds for.

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS

rules. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE—continued.

security for costs, failure to give, stay of proceedings. *See* stay of proceedings, *infra*
 service, 27, 390, 3846—3929
 dispensation with, 27, 396, 3928, 3929
 Matrimonial Causes Rules, 1924, r. 17, 27, 377, 3663
 out of the jurisdiction, 27, 391, 3860—3865
 persons under disability, on, 27, 391, 3857—3859
 proof of, 27, 395, 3917—3927
 affidavit of service, 27, 395, 3917—3922
 substituted. *See* substituted service, *infra*
 setting down causes, 27, 427, 4348—4355
 settlement,
 property of wife in fault, of, 27, 514, 527, 5541—5575, 5699
 order, 27, 516, 5561—5575
 amount of order, 27, 516, 5565—5575
 property subject to control of court, 27, 516, 5551—5560
 variation after decree. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT
 showing cause against decree. *See* SHOWING CAUSE
 solicitor, disclosure of material facts by. *See* material facts, *infra*
 stay of proceedings, 27, 441, 4536—4560
 allegations no ground, 27, 445, 4582
 appeal from interlocutory order as, 27, 441, 4536
 non-compliance with orders of court, failure to give security for costs, 27, 442, 4542—4544
 failure to pay wife's costs, 27, 442, 4545—5456
 when ordered, 27, 441, 4538—4540
 striking out cause, 27, 448, 4624—4629
 substituted service, application for leave to effect, 27, 395, 3902—3905
 granted, when, 27, 393, 415, 3884—3896, 4191
 method of, 27, 395, 3906—3916
 advertisement in the press, by, 27, 395, 3914—3916
 taxation of costs. *See* costs, *supra*
 trial,
 counsel, speeches by, 27, 300, 329, 450, 2777, 3087, 4653
 mode of, 27, 448, 4630—4644
 jury, by, power of court to direct, 27, 449, 4631—4635
 when directed, 27, 449, 4634—4638
 place of, 27, 450, 4645—4648
 postponement of, 27, 450, 4649
 procedure at, 27, 450, 4650—4675
 right to begin, 27, 451, 4663—4675
 venereal disease, communication of, must be specially pleaded, 27, 375, 3635
 verdict of jury, 27, 457, 4749, 4750
 want of prosecution, dismissal of suit for. *See* dismissal, *supra*
 witness. *See* evidence, *supra*

DOCK. *See also* HARBOUR; HARBOUR AUTHORITY

accident in, ship, in case of, liability for, 36, 105, 706
 accident to gate of, injury to ship by reason of, dock owner, liability for, 17, 95, 109
 agreement for use of, application of Statute of Frauds, 40, 19, 64
 arrival in, discharge of cargo, for. *See* PORT, discharge of
 lay days commence from. *See* LAY DAYS

DOCK—continued.

berth in,
 arrival at, discharge of cargo, for, what constitutes, 41, 524, 3530, 3531
 lay days commence from, 41, 570, 3945
 cargo, discharge of, in relation to. *See* CARGO
 defective, damage to ship by, liability for, 36, 107, 108, 722, 724; 41, 980, 8685—8693; 44, 103, 826—831
 licence to use, nature of, 30, 507, 1642, 1643
 occupation of, invitation to occupy, by party other than dock authority, 41, 957, 8520; 44, 104, 831
 nature of licence, 30, 503, 1616—1616
 wrongful, costs of actions arising through, 41, 957, 8519
 damages for detaining rightful occupant, 41, 957, 8518
 damages for trespass, 41, 957, 8518
 safety of. *See* defective, *supra*
 Sunday, duty to proceed to, on, 41, 524, 3529
 blocks in, insufficient, ship damaged through, 41, 980, 8683
 collision with, detention of another ship through, 41, 816, 6770
 company. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
 congestion in, detention of ship through, damages, 41, 578, 4025, 4026
 defined, 24, 915, 104—108
 definition of, within Factory Acts, 24, 915, 104
 depth of water in, advertisement as to, whether warranty, 41, 979, 8676, 8677
 dues. *See* HARBOUR, rates
 easement in respect of user of, 19, 182, 1322
 employment in or about, whether dangerous or unhealthy industry, 24, 915, 104—116
 entrance to, dangerous, buoys guarantee of safety, whether, 41, 980, 8684
 free water clause, in case of, 41, 957, 8516
 obstruction, by negligent navigation, detention of other ships, 41, 957, 8515
 damage to ship while lying outside, 41, 976, 8658
 public highway, whether, 41, 957, 8514
 factory, regulated as. *See* FACTORY
 harbour authority, liability of, in relation to. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
 height of wall of, floods, to prevent, duty as to, 36, 104, 697
 larceny from. *See* LARCENY
 licence to use for ships, whether writing or deed necessary, 30, 511, 1663
 negligence of authorities in relation to. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
 rateability of, 38, 483, 407—422
 rateable value of, 38, 560, 986—1023
 ship, accident to invitee tallyman, 36, 37, 211
 burnt while under repair, in, recovery for repairs, 44, 1298, 36
 leaving, duty of, 36, 118, 787
 unusually constructed, inquiry as to fitness of, for, 41, 980, 8683
 wet or dry, distinction immaterial, for purpose of Factory Acts, 24, 916, 107, 108
 works not maintained, act of God, whether through, 41, 979, 8678
 wrecks in, removal of, 41, 821, 6804

DOCK DEFENCE,

counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, 3, 829, 176

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DOCK WARRANT,

possession not transferred by delivery of, **39**,
523, 1378—1381

DOCKYARD,

arson of, rope-house, setting fire to, **15**, **1031**,
11613
contractor's machinery in, injury to workman,
effect of, **36**, **47**, **293**

DOCTOR. See MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; PANEL
(NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)

DOCTORS OF LAW,

admission to practise, Court of Arches, in,
mandamus to enforce, **19**, **335**, **1476**

DOCTRINE,

Church of England, of, gifts subversive of, **8**,
265, **269**, **270**
theological expert, opinion of, **22**, **514**, **5471**
where contained, **19**, **223**, **3**
evidence of, historical works, admissibility of,
22, **385**, **3946**, **3947**
offence against. See ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
papal, supremacy, of, gift to promote, **8**, **265**, **268**

DOCUMENT,

access to, how compelled. See INSPECTION OF
DOCUMENTS
affidavit of, discovery, for. See AFFIDAVIT OF
DOCUMENTS
alteration of. See ALTERATION
ambiguity in. See AMBIGUITY
ancient,
admissibility in evidence of, **22**, **351**, **3549—**
3644
age of document, **22**, **351**, **3549—3574**
accounts, in case of, **22**, **352**, **3571**, **3572**
appointment under power, in case of, **22**,
353, **3574**
bond, in case of, **22**, **352**, **3558**, **3559**
deed, in case of, **22**, **351**, **352**, **3551**, **3553**,
3564—3567
general rule, **22**, **351**, **3549**
lease, in case of, **22**, **353**, **3573**
letters, in case of, **22**, **352**, **3569**, **3570**
overseer, books of deceased, in case of, **22**,
351, **3552**
parish certificate of settlement, in case of,
22, **351**, **3556**, **3557**
receipt of money payment, in case of, **22**,
351, **3550**
steward's book, entries in, in case of, **22**,
352, **3568**
thirty years, **22**, **351**, **3554—3574**
will, in case of, **22**, **352**, **3560—3563**
time computed from date of will, **22**,
352, **3561**
construction of, extrinsic evidence, by, **17**, **330**,
1405—1423
custody of, **22**, **353**, **3575—3644**
account books relating to tithes, **22**, **356**,
3612
advowson documents among bishop's private
papers, **22**, **356**, **3615**
Bible, family, kept by descendant of family,
22, **355**, **3597**
Bodleian Library Oxford, ancient grants
kept in, **22**, **357**, **3627**
rules & regulations of mining company
kept in, **22**, **357**, **3628**
bond, **22**, **356**, **3610**

DOCUMENT—continued.

ancient—continued.

custody of—continued.

British Museum, ancient grants kept in, **22**,
357, **3623**

case notes temp. Henry III kept in, **22**,
357, **3625**

notes of action kept in, **22**, **357**, **3626**

private map kept in, **22**, **357**, **3624**

conveyance relating to land,

owner of land, kept by, **22**, **355**, **3606**

person connected with estate, kept by, **22**,
355, **3605**

solicitor of defendant, kept by, **22**, **356**,
3608

steward of estate, kept by, **22**, **356**, **3607**

corporation documents kept by clerk, **22**,
357, **3618**, **3619**

counsel, case for opinion of, among papers
of descendant, **22**, **357**, **3616**

family Bible. See Bible, *supra*

father's documents kept by son, **22**, **355**,
3596

general rule as to, **22**, **353**, **3575—3580**

handwriting, proof of, **22**, **353**, **3577—3580**

grandfather's documents kept by grandson,
22, **355**, **3594**, **3595**

lease, expired,

lessee, kept by, **22**, **355**, **3598—3600**

lessor, kept by, **22**, **355**, **3601**, **3602**

land agent of, **22**, **355**, **3604**

solicitor of, **22**, **355**, **3603**

letter of head of family with title deeds at
family seat, **22**, **355**, **3592**

letter to deceased mother, kept by daughter,
22, **355**, **3593**

map, private, **22**, **354**, **3583**, **3584**

tithe, **22**, **354**, **3585**, **3586**

marriage settlement of mortgagor, **22**, **357**,
3617

minute book of society's documents, **22**, **357**,
3622

ordination letters of archbishop, kept by
widow of clergyman, **22**, **356**, **3611**

parish certificate as to poor law settlement,
22, **353**, **3581**, **3582**

places constituting proper custody, **22**, **357**,
3623—3628

private map in bishop's registry, inadmis-
sible, **22**, **354**, **3583**

private map purchased by magistrate, in-
admissible, **22**, **354**, **3584**

proof of proper, **22**, **358**, **3630—3644**

general rule for, **22**, **358**, **3630**

necessity for, **22**, **358**, **3631—3633**

sufficiency of, **22**, **358**, **3634—3644**

history prior to possession, no evidence
of, **22**, **358**, **3642**

reasonable evidence required as to, **22**,
358, **3639**

statement by plaintiff's solicitor as to
custody, **22**, **358**, **3640**

strictly proper custody not essential, **22**,
358, **3634—3638**

suspicion of fraudulent possession, **22**,
358, **3641**

wrong custody, admissibility of ex-
planation of, **22**, **358**, **3644**

rating agreement, **22**, **356**, **3609**

receipt for payments in lieu of tithes, defen-
dant of same name as ancestor, **22**, **354**,
3587

defendant successor in title, **22**, **354**, **3588**

solicitor of purchaser of title, **22**, **354**, **3589**

DOCUMENT—continued.ancient—*continued.*custody of—*continued.*rolls chapel, deeds of partnership of bank
kept in, **22**, 357, 3629sequestrator's accounts in bishop's registry,
22, 354, 3591tithe collector's books, **22**, 356, 3613, 3614tithe map & apportionment under Local
Government Act, 1894, **22**, 354, 3585,
3586tithes, list of, kept by parishioner, **22**, 354,
3590will kept by beneficiary, **22**, 357, 3620, 3621
evidence, as, **22**, 351, 3549—3678handwriting in, evidence as to, **22**, 99, 198,
689, 1709lease, demise, evidence of, as, **22**, 360, 3673possession, as evidence of, admissible,
whether, **22**, 353, 3573—3675reputation, as evidence of, **22**, 125, 1016title to land, as evidence of, admissible,
whether, **22**, 359, 3667—3668purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 358, 3645—
3664doing of certain acts, memorandum in
church register concerning, **22**, 359,
3664endowment of vicarage, entries in abbey
books concerning, **22**, 359, 3652knowledge of particular facts, letters con-
cerning, **22**, 359, 3661office, character of, ancient grant concerning,
22, 359, 3645tenure of, churchwarden, of, whether
more than one holder, **22**, 359, 3657collector of tithes, of, **22**, 359, 3655,
3656overseer, of, whether more than one
holder, **22**, 359, 3658surveyor of highways, of, entries in
parish book concerning, **22**, 206,
1804ownership, acts of, **22**, 360, 3670—3678general rule as to, **22**, 360, 3670, 3671lease, **22**, 360, 3673—3675licence, **22**, 360, 3676—3678monastery, of, book in Herald's office, **22**,
360, 3672pedigree, map of pedigree from Herald's
office, **22**, 358, 3645poor relief, method of, rating agreement, **22**,
359, 3663rent, payment of, entries in account book,
22, 359, 3662reputation as to value of land, old leases, **22**,
359, 3653tithes, right to, abstract of endowment of
vicarage, **22**, 358, 3648, 3649right to, decree in former suit, **22**, 359,
3651receipt for payment, **22**, 358, 3646,
3647rector's statement, **22**, 358, 3650title to land, **22**, 359, 3665—3669deed containing description of right of
way, **22**, 360, 3669lease, counterpart, **22**, 359, 3667, 3668pedigree recited in conveyance, **22**, 359,
3666rent rolls, old, **22**, 359, 3665tolls, right to, entry in corporation book, **22**,
359, 3660attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION**DOCUMENT—continued.**attesting witness, to absence of, document
handed to jury by opposing counsel. *See*

ATTESTING WITNESS

barrister, right of property in draft, **3**, 337, 264cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATIONclerical error in. *See* CLERICAL ERRORcompany, of, liquidation, in, questions to officer
of company relating to, **22**, 219, 1926concealment of. *See* fraudulent concealment,
*infra*construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCU-
MENTS; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLcontents, of, constructive notice of. *See* CON-
STRUCTIVE NOTICEproof of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCU-
MENTScopy, certified. *See* CERTIFIED COPYcopy of. *See* COPYcorrectness of, presumptions as to, **22**, 178, 1540counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPARTcourt, in, secondary evidence of. *See*
SECONDARY EVIDENCE

notice to produce, may be given immediately.

See NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTScustody, ancient documents, of. *See* ANCIENT
DOCUMENTtitle deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDSdelivery up of, solicitor, by, **42**, 326, 3651—3709deposition, referred to in, admissibility of. *See*
DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTIONdisclosure of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTSdiscovery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTSdoubtful character, of, extracts not receivable
in evidence, **22**, 212, 1853original must be produced, **22**, 212, 1853presumption as to, where acted upon for long
period, **22**, 212, 1853effect of, representations as to, **35**, 13, 53—63enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTSequitable jurisdiction relating to matters con-
nected with. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTIONevidence of, given in part, whether whole
entitled to be read, **22**, 48, 252—265examination of witness as to. *See* EXAMINATION
OF WITNESSexecution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTexistence of, question for judge, **22**, 31, 88extrinsic evidence, as to. *See* EXTRINSIC
EVIDENCEfalse, publication of, within jurisdiction of
Central Criminal Court, what amounts to,
14, 143, 1161falsification of. *See* FALSIFICATIONforeign. *See* FOREIGN DOCUMENTforeign country, in, secondary evidence of. *See*
SECONDARY EVIDENCEforeign notary, deposited with, copy admissible,
22, 217, 1895forgery of. *See* FORGERYfraudulent concealment of, **15**, 1013, 11384taking of, **15**, 1013, 11385handwriting of. *See* HANDWRITINGinspection of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTSinterpretation of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCU-
MENTS; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLSinterrogatories as to. *See* INTERROGATORIESintrinsic evidence as to. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCEland, of title to. *See* TITLE DEEDSlien on. *See* LIENlost. *See* LOST DOCUMENTlunatic, belonging to, deposit in court, **33**, 192,
926—930

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

DOCUMENT—continued.

marine insurance policy incorporating other, not produced, effect of, **29, 64, 237**
 material to the issue, called for by defendant, whether must be given in evidence, **22, 210, 1840**
 mistake in regard to. *See* MISTAKE
 nature of, representations as to, **35, 12, 48—52**
 non-testamentary, effect of codicil on, **44, 388, 2221—2235**
 notice to produce. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 inspection, for. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 obtained for one purpose, used for another, **35, 25, 162**
 original, whether question for judge, **22, 31, 91, 92**
 ownership of, as between solicitor & client, **42, 60, 521—524**
 parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
 primary evidence, as, **22, 205, 1793—1844**
 private, ancient custody of. *See* ancient, *supra*
 production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 reading of, at trial, time for, where witness examined thereon, **22, 465, 4880—4882**
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION
 registration of title to land, relating to. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
 search for, sufficiency of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
 secondary evidence of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 signature to, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
 stamping of. *See* STAMP; STAMP DUTY
 stolen, secondary evidence of, **22, 214, 1876**
 subpoena *duces tecum*, for production of. *See* SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM
 testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 third person, in hands of, secondary evidence of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 title, of, goods, to. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
 land, to. *See* TITLE DEEDS; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 trover for. *See* TROVER
 unsealed or disarranged, presumption that some abstracted, **22, 180, 1549**
 unstamped. *See* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT
 variation of, extrinsic evidence, by. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 verbal evidence as to. *See* VERBAL EVIDENCE
 without prejudice. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE
 writer of, who is, question of fact, **22, 31, 99**

DOCUMENTARY BILL. *See* LETTER OF CREDIT

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE,

Note:—For the use in evidence of particular documents see EVIDENCE

admissibility of evidence, objection to, time for, **22, 192, 283, 1622, 1623, 2697**
 affidavit as. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 agreement to enter as read, **22, 191, 1617—1618**
 endorsements & signature, **22, 191, 1618**
 signed by parties & solicitors, necessary to be, whether, **22, 191, 1618**
 subsequent dispute, **22, 191, 1617**
 ancient documents as. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—continued.

answer in chancery, when whole may be read, **22, 48, 252**
 awards as. *See* AWARD
 bankers' books as. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 books as. *See* BOOKS
 certificate of marriage as. *See* CERTIFICATE
 certificates, official, as. *See* CERTIFICATE
 circumstances as to admissibility not gathered from, proof *aliunde*, **22, 192, 1619**
 collateral, when unnecessary, **22, 208, 1822**
 contents of documents, proof of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT
 contract relating to land, primary evidence, when necessary, **22, 207, 1812—1821**
 copy, admissibility of. *See* COPY
 corporation, chapter book of, as, **13, 349, 872**
 entries in public books of, as, **13, 348, 869, 870**
 minute book of, as, **13, 349, 875**
 court rolls as, **13, 39, 448—466**
 criminal cases, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 custom, in proof of, book from muniment room of City of London, **17, 20, 208**
 depositions, judicial proceedings, in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
 document written by one party, signature by other party, admissibility, **22, 191, 1616**
 endorsement by parties & solicitors, evidence of putting in, **22, 191, 1618**
 examinations, written, judicial proceedings, in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
 examined copies as. *See* EXAMINED COPIES
 execution of, proof of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 foreign, correct translation insufficient, **22, 192, 1625**
 signature, proof of, **22, 192, 1625**
 handwriting, as to. *See* HANDWRITING
 Herald Office Books as, **22, 316, 3092—3100**
 identity of writer of, **22, 31, 99**
 inscription. *See* INSCRIPTION
 interpretation of, **22, 28, 74—76**
 interrogatories, answers to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 judge, matter for, **22, 24, 49, 50**
 judgment as. *See* JUDGMENT
 judicial proceedings as. *See* JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
 jury, read by, though not proved, **22, 192, 1621**
 letters, answers to, admissibility of, **22, 49, 262, 263**
 logbooks as. *See* LOG BOOKS
 manorial documents as, **13, 40, 470—481**
 map as. *See* MAP
 notice to admit & produce. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT; NOTICE TO PRODUCE
 orders as. *See* JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
 pass-book as. *See* PASS-BOOK
 pleadings as. *See* PLEADINGS
 primarily inadmissible, put in for other purposes, **22, 192, 1620**
 primary evidence. *See* PRIMARY EVIDENCE
 proof of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT
 public documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
 registers as. *See* REGISTER
 registrar, formal marking by, **22, 192, 1624**
 rules of court as, **22, 309, 3004—3007**
 sealing, proof of, necessity for, **22, 205, 1792**
 secondary evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 stamp, where necessary. *See* STAMP DUTY
 verdicts as, **22, 309, 3008—3037**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—continued.

warrants as, **22**, 311, 3038—3041
 weight of, question for jury, **22**, 191, 1613
 will, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 writs as, **22**, 312, 3042—3062

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS,

assignment of, conflict of laws as affecting. *See* MOVABLES
 banker's advance on security of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 transfer of, buyer or owner, by, effect of, **39**, 633, 2302—2323
 wrongful, damages for, **17**, 98, 130
 trover for. *See* TROVER

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO LAND. *See* TITLE DEEDS; TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**DOG,**

canine specialist. *See* CANINE SPECIALIST
 carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
 cattle & sheep, injury to, by, liability as to, **2**, 224, 228, 229, 232, 160—163, 189, 197, 215, 216
 contract for sale of, entirety of, repudiation, **2**, 259, 390
 control, order for, foxhounds, not applicable to, **2**, 249, 322, 323
 question of fact, **22**, 34, 115
 detention of, **2**, 204, 4
 Dogs Act, 1865, under, horses included as cattle, **2**, 247, 307
 innkeeper regarded as owner, **2**, 247, 309
 owner's infant son, knowledge of, liability in case of, **2**, 247, 308
 Dogs Act, 1871, under, control of dogs, as to evidence of, **2**, 248, 317—319
 order, interest of justices in, as to, **2**, 248, 320
 powers of justices, as to, **2**, 247, 310—316
 domestic animal, as, **2**, 204, 1—5
 excise licence, on. *See* licence, *infra*
 ferocious, duty to keep off premises, **2**, 239, 240, 250, 251
 keeping, as negligence, **2**, 241, 262, 263
 protection of premises, for, innocent persons, dangerous to, **2**, 239, 249
 liability for bite of, **36**, 33, 195
 mischievous act of third party, **2**, 240, 254
 ownership, whether necessary, **2**, 239, 250
scienter, as to, **2**, 239, 240, 241, 247—254, 255, 262—269
 evidence of, **2**, 244, 247, 278—303, 306
 "goods," whether, detainee, action for, in, **2**, 204, 4
 horse, biting, sheep, previous biting of, **2**, 246, 301
 frightening, liability in trespass for, **43**, 431, 567
 humans, injury to, liability in case of, **2**, 233, 239, 241, 219, 247—254, 262, 263
 injury by, remoteness of damage, as to, **2**, 250, 324
 injury to, restaurant keeper's liability for, **36**, 48, 302
 interrogatories to ascertain persons bitten by, **2**, 247, 306
 of, defence of pigs, in, **43**, 414, 375
 defence of property, in, **2**, 215, 217, 112—123, 124

DOG—continued.

killing of—*continued.*
 gamekeeper, by, **25**, 384, 350—355
 malicious damage, when causing, **2**, 214, 95—103
 self-defence, in, **2**, 213, 91—94
 unlawfully & maliciously, whether poisoning **2**, 217, 294, 123, 652
 licence for, **39**, 245, 265—300
 exemptions from, **39**, 246, 276—300
 sheep & cattle dogs, in case of, **39**, 246, 277—300
 certificate of exemption, **39**, 246, 296—300
 muzzling order, justices' discretion on summons for infringement, **2**, 248, 321
 poisoning of, poisoned flesh in garden, by, **2**, 217, 124
 rat poison in shop, **2**, 217 123
 property in, **2**, 204, 1—5
 trespass, action for, **2**, 204, 1
 trover, action for, **2**, 204, 2, 3
 sale of more than one, effect of acceptance of one, **12**, 116, 757
 sheep, worrying & biting of, *scienter*, averment & proof of, as to, **2**, 242, 265—268
 shooting of, game, in defence of, **2**, 294, 653
 show, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, by, **31**, 165, 2978
 spears, setting of, **25**, 363, 121, 122
 trapped & injured, **2**, 216, 120
 trespassing, **2**, 227, 184—188
 trover, action for, whether lien for cost of keep, **2**, 204, 3
 vicious. *See* ferocious, *supra*

DOLES,

gift for, who entitled to, parochial relief, persons in receipt of, **8**, 318, 996—1001
 unemployment insurance in relation to. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

DOMESDAY BOOK,

boundaries, evidence of, as, **7**, 315, 352

DOMESTIC,

animals. *See* ANIMALS
 convenience & utility, articles of, fixtures, as. *See* FIXTURES
 purposes, water supply for, **43**, 1078, 132—166
 defined, **43**, 1080, 147—165
 duty to supply, **43**, 1078, 132—138
 dwelling-house, what is a, **43**, 1078, 139—146
 local authority's powers as to, **43**, 1062, 37
 pressure of water, **43**, 1082, 168
 servant. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
 use, articles for, bequest of household furniture confined to, **44**, 711, 5559, 5560

DOMESTIC FIXTURES. *See* FIXTURES**DOMESTIC RELATIONSHIP.** *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE; INFANTS**DOMESTIC SERVANT,**

board wages, recovery of, wrongful dismissal, on, **34**, 104, 778—779
 character given by master. *See* CHARACTER
 contract of service of, notice terminating, **34**, 66, 421—432
 custom as to termination of employment, **34**, 66, 421—432

DOMESTIC SERVANT—continued.

- defined, 34, 37, 138
- unemployment insurance, for purposes of, 44, 1304—1306, 83—118
- dismissal of, length of notice required for, 34, 66, 421—432
- without notice, 34, 80, 574—585
- wrongful. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL
- "domestic" equivalent to "household," 34, 37, 139
- Employers' Liability Act, not within, 34, 38, 141
- Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, in connection with, 34, 38, 141
- gift by will to, 44, 900, 7592—7601
- construction of gift to "indoor & outdoor servants," 44, 901, 7606
- housekeeper included, 44, 900, 7593
- whether equivalent to household servants, 44, 900, 7592, 7593
- menial servants, distinguished from other, 34, 38, 140
- unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1304—1306, 83—118
- who is a, 34, 38, 142—149

DOMICIL,

- abandonment of, contingent, effect of, 11, 314, 50
- proof of, intention, effect of, 11, 309, 315, 316, 319, 18, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 82—95
- adherence of, 11, 311, 31—39
- administration of assets, 11, 386, 627—638
- allegiance, distinguished from, 11, 309, 311, 320, 19, 25, 26, 89
- Anglo-Indian, 11, 335, 238—247
- whom applicable, to, 11, 309, 310, 18, 21
- animus manendi*, 11, 319, 82—95
- assignment of property on marriage, in relation to. *See* marriage, *infra*
- bastard of, 3, 375, 161
- business reasons, residence for, effect of, 11, 325, 127—137
- change of, 11, 314, 50—237
- army officer, by, 11, 314, 51
- assignment of property on marriage, as affecting, 11, 434, 963, 964
- disability, by persons under, 11, 331, 199—228
- evidence of, 11, 316, 317, 60—62, 67—198
- agricultural pursuits, 11, 331, 198
- carrying on business, 11, 309, 18
- change of religion as, 11, 331, 195
- child of Scottish parents residing in England till death, 11, 315, 54
- grave, purchase or sale of, as, 11, 330, 184—187
- house or estate in another country, purchase of, as, 11, 314, 330, 50, 179—182
- intention, expression of, as, 11, 317, 67—79
- investment with privileges acquired at place of residence as, 11, 331, 196
- journey, taking, as, 11, 331, 188—193
- landed estate in foreign country, 2, 164, 341
- lease of house as, 11, 330, 183
- marriage as, 11, 331, 194
- membership of clubs as, 11, 331, 197
- naturalisation as, 11, 330, 173—176
- new domicile in foreign country, 11, 314, 316, 821, 51, 56, 57, 93
- paternal property, purchase of, as, 11, 330, 177, 178
- residence as, 11, 319, 80—159
- mere residence abroad, 11, 314, 316, 51, 57

DOMICIL—continued.

- change of—*continued.*
- evidence of—*continued.*
- residence as—*continued.*
- temporary residence abroad, 11, 316, 320, 58, 87
- unbroken residence abroad, 11, 314, 50
- residence in new place necessary, 11, 316, 58
- what evidence necessary, 11, 315, 54
- wife & servants of Scotsman residing constantly in London, 11, 310, 21
- will, form & contents of, as, 11, 310, 329, 22, 160—172
- illegitimate child, by, 11, 332, 208
- infant, by, 11, 309, 18, 21
- intention & act necessary to, 11, 314, 316, 50—54, 63—66
- lunatic, by, 11, 332, 209, 210
- marriage settlement, effect on, of, 11, 440, 1006—1008
- married woman, by, 11, 332, 211—228
- option of person *sui juris*, at, 11, 309, 19
- original domicile, presumption in favour of, 11, 316, 58
- peer, by, 11, 316, 59
- presumption against, 11, 316, 55—57
- proof of, 11, 335, 229—237
- burden of, 11, 335, 230—236
- will, revocation of, by, 11, 377, 559
- child, of, domicile of father, 11, 309, 310, 321, 18, 21, 95
- China, British subject resident in, acquisition of new, 21, 64, 420
- choice, of, 11, 314, 316, 49, 60—66
- effect of, upon domicile of origin, 11, 309, 310, 19, 20, 22
- how created, 11, 309, 316, 321, 19, 57, 96
- loss of, as compared with loss of original domicile, 11, 314, 315, 316, 50, 54, 57
- civil service abroad, effect of, 11, 322, 107, 108
- commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL
- company, of, 9, 37, 26—28
- conflict of laws, in relation to, 11, 309, 18—289
- construction of will in relation to. *See* LEX DOMICILII
- consular service, effect of, 11, 323, 111
- corporation, English, of, 13, 289, 203, 204
- creation of, 11, 311, 314, 27—30, 49
- creditors, avoidance of, residence for purpose of, 11, 327, 142, 143
- death duties, effect of, on, 21, 5, 1
- debtor, of, bankruptcy, in, 4, 26, 208—217
- defined, 11, 309, 18
- divorce, in relation to. *See* DIVORCE
- educational reasons, residence for, 11, 326, 138, 139
- estate duty, in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY
- evidence of, affidavit in Probate Court, admissibility of, 44, 304, 1352
- pedigree cases, in, 22, 118, 924
- foreign country, in, life insurance, effect on, representation, necessity for, 29, 391, 3120—3121
- testatrix, of, husband's right to administration, 23, 145, 1471, 1472
- foreign diplomatic service, effect of, 11, 322, 109, 110
- foreign law, non-recognition by, 11, 336, 248—251
- health, residence for reasons of, 11, 324, 120—126
- illegitimate child, of, 3, 375, 161, 162; 11, 311, 29
- change of, 11, 332, 208

DOMICIL—continued.

imprisonment, residence to avoid, **11, 327, 145**
 infants, by, charge of, **11, 331, 199—208**
 law of, application of. *See* **LEX DOMICILII**
 legacy duty, in relation to. *See* **LEGACY DUTY**
 legitimacy, in relation to. *See* **illegitimate child, supra**
 liability, residence to avoid, **11, 327, 144**
 lunatic, of, **33, 156, s. 10**
 marriage, assignment of property on, as affecting, **11, 433, 434, 957—961, 963, 964**
 settlement, capacity to make, as affecting, **11, 435, 968—971**
 military service, effect of, **11, 321, 100—106**
 movable, in relation to. *See* **MOVABLES**
 naturalisation, in relation to. *See* **NATURALISATION**
 nature of, **11, 309, 18, 19**
 arises at birth, **11, 309, 19, 20**
 implies permanency, **11, 309, 18**
 naval service, effect of, **11, 321, 97—99**
 origin, of, **11, 311, 314, 27—48, 50—59**
 abandonment of, necessity to prove clear intention, **11, 309, 315, 316, 18, 52, 53, 54, 58**
 onus of proof of, **11, 310, 314, 316, 320, 22, 51, 55, 87**
 where return to country of domicile forbidden, **11, 321, 95**
 acquisition of new domicile, effect of, upon, **11, 309, 19, 20**
 how extinguished, **11, 309, 19**
 loss of, as compared with loss of acquired domicile, **11, 309, 314, 315, 316, 18, 50, 54, 57**
 nature of, creation of law, **11, 309, 19**
 retention of, occasional visits, effect of, **11, 314, 320, 50, 89**
 partnership action, in relation to. *See* **PARTNERSHIP**
 permanent residence, absence of, **11, 328, 156—159**
 Probate Court, decree of, as to, effect of, **11, 366, 460**
 probate duty, in relation to. *See* **PROBATE DUTY**
 protectorate, residence in, effect of, **11, 323, 114, 115**
 residence, affected by, **11, 327, 146—155**
 business reasons, for, effect of, **11, 325, 127—137**
 conclusive evidence of, whether, **11, 319, 80, 81**
 distinguished from, **11, 311, 23, 24**
 double, effect of, **11, 327, 146—155**
 revival of, **11, 313, 40—48**
 revolution, in consequence of, residence, **11, 327, 140, 141**
 status, civil, decided by, **11, 309, 19**
 succession duty, in relation to. *See* **SUCCESSION DUTY**
 succession, movables, to, regulated by law of. *See* **SUCCESSION**
 Treaty, country subject to, residence in, effect of, **11, 323, 112**
 wife, of, **11, 324, 119**
 residence with, effect of, **11, 324, 116—118**
 will, application of law of, to. *See* **LEX DOMICILII**
 appointment, in case of. *See* **EXECUTION OF POWER, will**

TENEMENT. See TENEMENT

MENT

DOMINION. See also COLONIES; DEPENDENCIES

acquisition of, conquest, by, effect of, **17, 414, 5, 6**
 Australia, of. *See* **COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**
 Canada, of. *See* **CANADA**
 defined, **17, 414, 1**
 fugitive offenders in. *See* **FUGITIVE OFFENDER**
 income tax, relief in respect of. *See* **INCOME TAX**
 Irish Free State. *See* **IRISH FREE STATE**
 New Zealand, of. *See* **NEW ZEALAND**
 South Africa, of. *See* **SOUTH AFRICA**

DOMINOES,

legality of, **25, 423, 258**
 licensed premises, upon, legality of, **25, 422, 247**

DOMINUS LITIS,

administration action, in, who is, creditor, **24, 814, 8470—8480**
 infant, action by, in, who is, next friend, **28, 302, 1600**

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ,

ademption of legacy, by, **20, 456, 1806—1808**
 assignment by, conflict of laws as affecting, **11, 362, 434**
 bill of exchange, promissory note & negotiable instrument, of, **25, 546, 316—335**
 drawn by donor, **25, 547, 320—335**
 payable to donor, **25, 546, 316—319**
 bond, of, **7, 224, 670; 25, 544, 304—309**
 cheques, transfer of, by, **3, 214, 246, 538, 713**
 choses in action as subject of, **25, 543, 300—342**
 documents of title, particular, **25, 546, 304—342**
 sufficiency of, **25, 543, 300—303**
 condition, may be subject to, **25, 542, 293, 294**
 debts of donor, subject to, **25, 556, 407, 408**
 delivery, **25, 507, 33, 34; 37, 158, 32**
 deposit receipt as subject of, **3, 194, 408; 25, 544, 310—315**
 domicile, law of, governed by, **25, 543, 296**
 essentials of, **25, 541, 286**
 estate duty on, **12, 7, 19**
 payable by donee, **21, 34, 217**
 property deemed to pass, **21, 10, 43, 44**
 testamentary expense, as, **21, 7, 19**
 husband to, wife, by, validity of, **27, 159, 1284**
 immediately, cannot take effect, **25, 541, 287**
 incomplete, **25, 555, 391—395**
 mortgage deed, of, **25, 548, 336, 337**
 nature of, **25, 542, 289—292**
 pass book as, **3, 246, 713**
 policy of assurance, of, **25, 548, 341, 342**
 precatory words accompanying, effective, how far, **25, 543, 295**
 proof of, **25, 555, 396—401**
 property subject of, **25, 543, 297—342**
 revocation of, **17, 237, 528**
 share certificate not subject of, **25, 548, 338—340**
 shares in building society as subjects of, **7, 467, 80**
 subsequent execution of will, effect of, **25, 556, 402—406**
 substituted property as, **25, 543, 299**
 title, capacity to transfer, delivery, by, **25, 543, 297, 298**
 validity of, requisites for, **25, 549, 343—390**
 death, conditional on, **25, 549, 350—356**
 made in contemplation of, **25, 549, 343—349**

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA—*continued.*

- validity of, requisites for—*continued.*
- delivery, 25, 550, 357—390
- agent, to, 25, 554, 387—390
- intention accompanying, 25, 551, 368—371
- necessity for, 25, 550, 357—366
- what amounts to, 25, 552, 372—386
- Wills Act, not affected by, 25, 541, 288

DONATIVE CHURCH,

- nature & characteristics of, 19, 372, 1918

DONEES IN WILLS. *See also CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS*

- "above-mentioned," 44, 761, 903, 6202, 7642
- absolute gift. *See* ABSOLUTE GIFT; ABSOLUTE INTEREST
- acceptance of gift by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- acquiescence by, estoppel. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
- administration action, in regard to. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- age, attaining certain, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- alternative, gift to. *See* ALTERNATIVE
- appointment, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT
- ascertainment of, context, by reference to. *See* CONTEXT
- Statutes of Distribution, under, 44, 880, 881, 886, 997, 7374—7376, 7379, 7380, 7431, 8547—8549
- time for, 44, 758, 861, 879—886, 6170—6190, 7158—7163, 7364—7430
- class gift. *See* CLASS GIFT
- group of individuals, 44, 759, 6174—6190
- assigns,
 - "A & his assigns," gift for particular purpose, 44, 966, 8189
 - life interest to, 44, 939, 7951
 - "A or his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns," 44, 612, 4389
 - "heirs & assigns," 44, 868, 918, 940, 974, 7236, 7761, 7967, 8293
- attesting will. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
- bankruptcy of, gift to lapse on. *See* FORFEITURE
- bankrupt legatee, gifts to, rights of trustees, 5, 725, 739, 6295, 6386, 6387
- "before named," 44, 829, 6816
- "begotten." *See* CHILDREN
- "beneficiaries named in this clause," 44, 904, 7648
- "British subjects of British descent," eligibility of beneficiaries, 44, 904, 7646
- capacity to receive gift, 44, 219, 436—511
- dead persons, 44, 222, 469
- fraud as affecting, 44, 219, 438—447
- illegitimate persons. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
- lunatics. *See* LUNATIC
- married women. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
- slayer of testator, 1, 40, 321; 44, 226, 504—510
- insane person, 1, 40, 323
- intestacy, in case of, 1, 40, 323
- understanding, proviso as to competent, 44, 1060, 9132
- undue influence, as affecting, 44, 220, 448—468
- unmeritorious person, 44, 226, 511
- capital, right to. *See* CAPITAL
- charge on legacy by, notice of, trustees' duties on, 8, 491, 590

DONEES IN WILLS—*continued.*

- charitable gift to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
- chauffeur. *See* CHAUFFEUR
- children. *See* CHILDREN
- chose in action, of. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
- Christian name of. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME
- class gift. *See* CLASS GIFT
- coachman. *See* COACHMAN
- conditional bequest to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
- confidence that donee will perform trust. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
- contingent gifts to, contingency. *See* CONTINGENCY
- income, right to. *See* INCOME
- maintenance in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
- corporation. *See* CORPORATION
- corpus, right to. *See* CAPITAL
- cousin. *See* COUSIN
- covenants for title, enforcement of, by, 40, 333, 2822
- creditor named in direction to pay debts, not a legatee, 21, 51, 330
- daughter. *See* DAUGHTER
- daughter-in-law. *See* DAUGHTER
- death of, lapse occurring on, whether. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
- presumption as to, 22, 170, 1462
- onus of proof, 22, 168, 1440—1442
- vesting of gift. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
- debtor. *See* DEBTOR
- debt, payment of, by, revives debt against all interested in realty, 32, 389, 705, 706
- descendants. *See* DESCENDANTS
- description of, accurate in one part of will, inaccurate in another, 44, 823, 830, 6739, 6819
- additional words, inconsistent with general intention, 44, 932, 7883
- ambiguous, leading term as guide, 44, 758, 6168
- description acquired after date of will or by testator's own act, 44, 758, 6166
- inaccurate, intention prevails, 44, 829, 6806
- master ascertains intention, 44, 904, 7649
- previous accurate description, 44, 823, 830, 6739, 6819
- repeated subsequently, 44, 830, 6820
- name, in relation to. *See* NAME
- particular character, by, necessity to answer thereto, 44, 758, 6164
- sufficiency, 44, 758, 6166
- desire that donee should perform trust. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
- disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER
- disposition, right of, 44, 954, 8071—8088
- "as donee might think fit," 44, 955, 8085
- "at discretion" of donee, 44, 955, 8080
- "at pleasure," 44, 955, 8078, 8079
- "at will & disposal of donee," 44, 955, 8086
- "full free & absolute disposal during life," power of appointment over part, 44, 959, 8128
- restricted to life of donee, 44, 955, 8081
- dividends, rights to. *See* DIVIDEND
- domestic servants. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANTS
- domicil, application of law of. *See* LEX DOMICILII
- eldest child. *See* CHILDREN
- eldest son. *See* ELDEST SON
- election by. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DONEES IN WILLS—continued.

employee. *See* EMPLOYMENT
enumeration of, 44, 836, 6896—6929
inaccurate, intention clear, 44, 838, 6917
erasure of name of. *See* ERASURE
estate duty, liability for. *See* ESTATE DUTY
evidence to identify. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
executor as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
executory gift to, production of *cestui que vie*, application for, 38, 674, 180
failure of issue. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
family. *See* FAMILY
female line, reference to. *See* FEMALE
fiancée named as "wife," devolution of gift, 44, 873, 7295
"foreign trustees," South African shares held by, 11, 374, 536
"for ever," 44, 926, 938, 7830—7834, 7938
forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE
"four sons," gift to, three sons & one daughter in fact, effect of, 44, 839, 6929
fraud by, effect on gift, 44, 219, 438—447
French mutation duty payable by, 21, 130, 959
friend. *See* FRIEND
future event, gift on, vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
gift at discretion of another, absolute gift to donee, whether, 44, 968, 8209—8219
gift over. *See* GIFT OVER
grandchild. *See* GRANDCHILD
grandfather. *See* GRANDFATHER
half blood, relations by. *See* HALF BLOOD
heir. *See* HEIR;
holder of office or title, 44, 898, 7579—7583
charitable gifts to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
housekeeper. *See* HOUSEKEEPER
husband. *See* HUSBAND
husband & wife. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
identification, evidence for purpose of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD; ILLEGITIMATE RELATIVES
implied gift to. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
income, right to. *See* INCOME
incomplete gift *inter vivos* to, appointment of donee as executor, 25, 538, 268—276
inconsistency in gifts to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, clauses
individuals. *See* INDIVIDUAL
indoor servants. *See* SERVANT
in esse, presumption against taking by person who is not, 44, 758, 6164
information to other legatees of benefits under will, whether obliged to give, 44, 476, 2948
intestacy, exclusion of persons entitled on. *See* INTESTACY, will
issue. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
failure of. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
joint tenants, taking as. *See* CO-OWNERS
kindred. *See* KINDRED
labels attached to gifts, indicated by, 44, 758, 6169
lapse of gift to. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
legacy. *See* GIFT BY WILL
legacy duty, liability for. *See* LEGACY DUTY
legatee, defined, 44, 794, 6512
residuary. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE
lessee. *See* LESSEE
letting powers of. *See* LETTING
"Lord Mayor for time being," 44, 899, 7583
lunatic. *See* LUNATIC

DONEES IN WILLS—continued.

maintenance, right to. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
male. *See* MALE
male servants. *See* SERVANTS
manservant. *See* SERVANTS
marriage of, attesting witness to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
gift with reference to. *See* MARRIAGE
married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
misnomer of, 44, 826, 6782—6800
"my people," step-parent included, 44, 904, 7647
name, described by. *See* NAME
Christian name. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME
nearest of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
nephew. *See* NEPHEW
next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN
nickname. *See* NAME
niece. *See* NIECE
number of, inaccurate, testator aware of facts, 44, 837, 6905
nurse. *See* NURSE
occupation of, reference to, 44, 833, 6853—6855
"offspring" as. *See* OFFSPRING
omission of, donee to be named in codicil, codicil omitted, 44, 884, 7408
knowledge of testator as to existence of omitted person, 44, 838, 6919, 6920
outdoor servants. *See* SERVANTS
parents. *See* PARENT
particular purpose, gift for. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
peer. *See* PEER
personal representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
person in assumed name, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, 44, 632, 4637
power of appointment. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT
remoteness. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
presumption as to, death of donee. *See* death, *supra*
in esse, must be, 44, 758, 6164
presumption in favour of donees, 44, 922, 7795—7797
class, 44, 836, 6896—6917
probate duty, liability for, when predeceasing testator, 21, 119, 896—898
proviso in gift, condition, as. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
whether amounting to trust. *See* PRECATORY TRUST
purchase money paid under mistake to, recovery as money had & received, 35, 154, 513
quantity of interest. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST
recitals in will as affecting gift. *See* RECITALS
redemption of mortgage by devisee, 35, 347, 894, 895
relations. *See* RELATIONS
relationship. *See* RELATIONSHIP
rent, recovery of, devisee of reversion, by, 31, 268, 4112—4115
paid to devisee in mistake, 35, 155, 516
representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
residuary. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE
return of gift inaccurately described, 44, 904, 7650
sale of land, in case of, death of purchaser, on sale by court, conveyance, 40, 63, 456
pending completion, title, 40, 208, 1733—1739
devise subject to debts, legacies & annuities, concurrence of annuitants unnecessary, 40, 145, 1147

DONEES IN WILLS—continued.

sale of land, in case of—*continued.*
 objections to title, **40**, 147, 1171
 rescission by donee, **40**, 357, 3011—3012
 selection, right to make, **44**, 214, 407—431
 servants. *See* SERVANTS
 settlement estate duty, apportionment between
 residuary estate, annuitants & legatees, **21**,
 45, 291
 settlement of share, directions for. *See* SETTLE-
 MENT OF PROPERTY
 several, gift to, **44**, 972, 8256—8278
 “A & B £30 each so long as A & B shall
 live,” **44**, 910, 7695
 children, & their. *See* CHILDREN
 equality, words denoting. *See* CO-OWNERS
 future division, provision for, **44**, 976, 981,
 8317—8323, 8366
 heirs, & their. *See* HEIRS
 joint tenants, as. *See* CO-OWNERS
 offspring, & their. *See* OFFSPRING
 same property given to different persons. *See*
 CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, clauses
 severance, words of. *See* CO-OWNERS
 survivors, & their. *See* SURVIVOR
 ship, persons employed on British, gift to,
 distribution of, **44**, 903, 7644
 sister. *See* SISTER
 solicitor. *See* SOLICITOR
 sons. *See* SON
 specified age, gift on attaining. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 spinster. *See* SPINSTER
 Statutes of Distribution, entitled under,
 ascertainment of, **44**, 880, 886, 997, 7374—
 7376, 7379, 7380, 7431, 8547—8549
 step-parent included in gift to “my people,” **44**,
 904, 7647
 substitutional gifts. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
 succession duty, liability for, **21**, 89, 93, 652, 688
 successors. *See* SUCCESSORS
 survivorship. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIP
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 tenants in common, to. *See* CO-OWNER
 title, holder of, as, **44**, 898, 7579—7583
 “to be named in a codicil,” no codicil executed,
44, 884, 7408
 transfer of gift, expenses of, right to recover, **1**,
 675, 2857
 right to, absolute gift payable at certain age.
See GIFT BY WILL
 gift for particular purpose. *See* PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE
 trover by, **43**, 506, 464
 trustee. *See* TRUSTEE
 trust, whether words amount to. *See* PRE-
 CATORY TRUST
 words amounting to, surplus, whether donee
 entitled to, **44**, 966, 8192—8203
 “twenty of the poorest kindred,” **44**, 611, 4386
 undue influence by, setting aside of gift, **44**, 220,
 448—468
 universal heir. *See* HEIR
 unmarried, gift with reference to being. *See*
 UNMARRIED
 vesting of gift to. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
 widow or widower, gift with reference to. *See*
 WIDOW; WIDOWER; WIDOWHOOD
 wife. *See* WIFE
 will, invalid, surrendered by, consideration, as,
12, 206, 1657
 words of limitation to. *See* LIMITATION OF
 ESTATE
 younger children. *See* YOUNGER CHILDREN
 youngest. *See* YOUNGEST

DONKEY. *See* ASS

DOOR,

arrest, breaking outer door to effect, whether
 trespass *ab initio*, **43**, 400, 229
 boarding-house keeper's liability to keep shut,
30, 519, 1730
 breaking,
 inner door, landlord, by, distress, to levy, **18**,
 334, 689
 sheriff, by, distress, to levy, **21**, 478, 581—587
 outer door, landlord, by, distress, to levy, **18**,
 334, 682—688
 sheriff, by, breaking out, for purpose of, **21**,
 479, 590
 execution, to levy, **21**, 478, 572—581
 what amounts to, burglary, to constitute.
See BURGLARY
 control of outer, whether control of premises,
43, 393, 162
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 front. *See* street, *infra*
 locking, false imprisonment, amounting to, **43**,
 433, 592
 nameplate, removal from, trespass, whether, **43**,
 378, 60
 new, tenant opening, waste, as, **31**, 354, 4966
 outer fence, in, dwelling-house, part of, burglary,
 to constitute, **15**, 950, 10532
 railway carriage, of, accident through. *See*
 CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, railway
 street, injury caused by, liability for, **36**, 35, 206
 steps to, insufficiently railed, liability of land-
 lord for injury, **36**, 94, 627
 rails missing, liability for injury, **36**, 49, 306
 trap, open, shop, in, injury to customer by, **36**,
 43, 261
 wall, in. *See* WALL
 warehouse, of, open, police, entry by, liability
 for, injury, **36**, 40 239

DOOR-KEEPER,

provision for, lease of flat, in, **31**, 97, 2370

DORMANT PARTNER. *See* PARTNER

DOUBLE,

insurance, assured's rights under, **29**, 124, 775—
 779
 contribution between insurers, **29**, 44, 68
 contribution between underwriters, right of,
29, 124, 780—782
 defined, **29**, 124, 774
 recovery of loss, **29**, 44, 67
 two policies overlapping, whether double
 insurance or substitution, **29**, 125, 783
 when arising, **29**, 44, 65, 66
 portions, presumption against. *See* PORTION
 rent,
 action for, assignee of reversioner, by, **31**,
 541, 6851
 construction of statutes, **31**, 540, 6849—6850
 extent of liability, period of continuing
 possession, **31**, 541, 6856—6857
 notice to quit, contingency, on, **31**, 541,
 6853
 parol, on parol lease, **31**, 541, 6852
 tenant holding over, necessity for further
 notice, **31**, 541, 6855
 tenant must be empowered to determine
 by, **31**, 541, 6854
 pleading must show terms of tenancy &
 notice to quit, **31**, 541, 6859

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

DOUBLE

DOUBLE—continued.

rent—continued.

action for—continued.

use & occupation, joinder of claim for, **31**, 541, 6858

wilful holding over, evidence of, statement by joint tenant, **31**, 543, 6879

Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

value, action for, administratrix of landlord's executor, by, before administration *de bonis non*, **31**, 542, 6867

ascertainment of double value, **31**, 544, 6896—6899

date from which reckoned, **31**, 544, 6897—6898

county court, in, **31**, 542, 6872—6873

demand for possession, expiration of term, after, **31**, 544, 6895

notice to quit sufficient, **31**, 544, 6890—6893

receiver, by, **31**, 544, 6894

husband & wife jointly, by, husband seised in right of wife, tenancy by husband only, **31**, 542, 6868

lessee under future lease, by, **31**, 542, 6869

no certainty of value, not recoverable by distress, **31**, 544, 6902

notice to quit, expiration of, not before expiration of term, **31**, 544, 6889

receiver appointed by court, by, **31**, 543, 6883

time for, expiration of term, after, **31**, 544, 6888

before, **31**, 544, 6885—6886

person entitled in reversion, by, **31**, 542, 6864

quarterly tenancy, **31**, 541, 6863

recovery in ejectment, after, **31**, 542, 6870—6871

Rent and Mortgage Interest Act, 1915, effect of, **31**, 545, 6904

tenants in common, by, **31**, 542, 6866

use & occupation, joinder of claim for, **31**, 544, 6903

waiver, acceptance of tender of single rent, **31**, 544, 6900

availability as defence, **31**, 544, 6901

weekly tenancy, **31**, 541, 6862

who may bring, **31**, 542, 6864—6869

wilful holding over, co-tenant, by, whether joint tenant liable, **31**, 543, 6880

must be contumacious, **31**, 543, 6874—6878

rent, where mere demand for, **31**, 543, 6881

sub-tenant, by, without tenant's assent, **31**, 543, 6882

yearly tenant, **31**, 541, 6861

value & rent, county court's jurisdiction as to, **31**, 542, 6872—6873

DOUBTFUL TITLE,

purchaser, whether forced upon. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, purchaser

DOVECOTE,

larceny of pigeons from, **2**, 211, 66

DOWER. *See also* DOWRESS

alien, right of, to. *See* ALIEN

annuity in lieu of, **13**, 123, 1541

election by widow, **18**, 23, 217; **44**, 988, 8463

arrears recoverable in respect of, **32**, 425, 1012

harmful of *See* **21**,

DOWER—continued.

charge under Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, priority of, over, **18**, 21, 202

conflict of laws as to right of, **11**, 441, 1013

copyholds, in. *See* FREEBENCH

covenant creating present debt, no bar to claim for, **18**, 23, 218, 219

covenant of different nature, gift of annuity, no bar to claim for, **18**, 23, 24, 220, 221

customary freeholds, in, trust estates, not arising out of. *See* FREEBENCH

death, presumption as to, **22**, 165, 1410—1411

declaration against, sale of land, on, deed not executed by purchaser, **40**, 291, 2518

devise in lieu of, election, **13**, 123, 1540

gift by will in lieu of, abatement of legacy, as to, **23**, 427, 4973—4981

partial intestacy, in case of, thirds & dower, devise in lieu of, effect of, **18**, 24, 222—225

requisitions on title, as to, whether vendor bound to answer, **40**, 165, 1350

satisfaction of, deed of separation, by, **27**, 235, 2064, 2065

provision of husband, by, **18**, 22, 213—221

succession duty payable on, **21**, 97, 707

uses to bar, judgment against owner of estate, effect of, **30**, 156, 276

wife's title to, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, etc., **40**, 338, 2871

DOWRESS. *See also* DOWER

mortgage, redemption of, by, **35**, 351, 932—934

timber, rights as to, **2**, 88, 691, 692

DOWRY. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

DRAFT,

agreement for lease, indorsement on, written memorandum as, **30**, 376, 393

stamps on, **30**, 428, 880

conveyance, alteration of in party's handwriting, signature within Statute of Frauds, whether, **40**, 33, 181

tenancy in common, as evidence of, **38**, 686, 270

tender of, condition precedent to recovery of damages, **40**, 258, 2245

deed,

admissibility of, **22**, 221, 1951

lost deed, as evidence of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT

notice of, notice of execution as, **20**, 325, 703

lease, breach of covenant in, by tenant, effect of, on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30**, 407, 699

terms endorsed on, after entry by tenant, whether tenancy at will created by, **30**, 390, 536

terms to be reasonable, stipulation for, **30**, 373, 367

lost document, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT

will, admitted to probate where original destroyed, **44**, 289, 1205, 1206

codicil, not incorporated by, **44**, 387, 2217

contents of will, as evidence of, **44**, 855, 1869

DRAFT FOR MONEY. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE

acceptance of, dishonoured, whether valid payment, **12**, 464, 3781

banker, on. *See* BANKER'S DRAFT

defined, **6**, 12, 26

presentment for payment, time for, **6**, 230, 1450

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DRAIN. *See also DRAINAGE OF LAND ; SEWER*
The title SEWERS AND DRAINS is contained in
 Vol. XLI, pp. 1—64
 cesspool. *See CESSPOOL*
 cleansing of, highway authority, by, 26, 387,
 combined operation, metropolis, in, drainage of
 group of houses by, 41, 11, 82—94
 sewer or drain, whether, 41, 11, 82—87
 connection of, owner or occupier, declaration of
 rights of, 30, 143, 195
 construction of, right of, promoters under
 Waterworks Clauses Acts, 44, 34, 253
 whether deed necessary to erection of, 17,
 193, 35, 36
 defective, defect discovered after completion,
 vendor's liability for, 40, 343, 2916
 landlord's liability to repair, no ground for
 reduction of rent, use & occupation, in
 action for, 31, 285, 4308
 nuisance, as, 36, 178, 232
 defined, metropolis, in, 41, 11, 80—94
 Public Health Acts, under, 41, 3, 1—15
 ditches & pools, drainage of, sanitary authority,
 by, 41, 45, 330
 easement of right of use of, 19, 41, 216
 escape from, nuisance, as, 36, 190, 322
 expenses of abatement of nuisance, covenant to
 pay outgoings, whether included in, 31,
 303, 4474—4475
 covenant in lease to pay assessments, whether
 included in, 31, 301, 4459
 covenant in lease to pay charge on property,
 whether included in, 31, 301—302, 4464
 —4465
 covenant to pay duties, whether included in,
 31, 302, 4466
 covenant to pay impositions, whether in-
 cluded in, 31, 302, 4467—4469
 covenant to pay outgoings, whether included
 in, 31, 303, 4474—4477
 landlord's failure to repair, caused by, whether
 included in covenant to pay outgoings,
 31, 303, 4476
 Metropolis Management Acts, under,
 liability of tenant under covenant, prior
 payment by landlord, 31, 306, 4504
 Public Health Acts, under, liability of tenant
 under covenant, 31, 307, 4510—4512
 prior payment by landlord, 31, 307, 4514—
 4520
 works, Metropolitan Management Acts, under,
 liability of tenant under covenant, 31,
 305, 4496—4498
 furnished house, in, defective. *See FITNESS OF*
PREMISES
 highway, adjoining, 41, 46, 331—341
 cleansing. *See cleansing, supra*
 nuisance arising from, 41, 47, 340, 341
 obstruction of, 41, 46, 331
 powers, duties & liabilities of highway
 authorities, as to, 41, 46, 332—341
 inclosure award in regard to, 11, 82, 1019—1021
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to,
 11, 70, 71, 938, 939
 inspection of, 41, 38, 281
 maintenance of, covenant for, impossibility of
 performance by covenantee's action, 12, 375,
 3111
 meaning of, local navigation Act, under, 44,
 43, 307
 metropolis, in, combined operation in. *See*
combined operation, supra
 defined. *See defined, supra*

DRAIN—continued.

metropolis, in—*continued.*
 notice, borough council, by, defective drain,
 in case of, 41, 41, 299—301
 nuisance from, 41, 41, 302—304
 provision of, 41, 37, 272—280
 repairs to. *See repairs, infra*
 use by person outside metropolitan area,
 injunction to restrain, 44, 40, 290
 mines, of. *See MINE*
 misdescription by vendor as to, 40, 49, 314
 misrepresentation as to condition of, purchaser's
 right to repudiate, 35, 46, 409; 40, 255,
 2211
 private, licence to construct, necessity for deed,
 17, 193, 35, 36
 single. *See single private, infra*
 provision of, 41, 36, 267—280
 reconstruction of, landlord's liability as to, under
 covenant, 31, 315, 4575
 repairs to, 41, 38, 281—304
 injury to banks caused by excessive rainfall,
 cause of, 36, 34, 199
 landlord's liability to keep in good tenantable
 repair, 31, 316, 4576
 metropolis, in, 41, 41, 299—304
 single private drains, in case of, liability for,
 41, 39, 291—298
 reservoir, does not include, 41, 3, 1
 sewer. *See SEWERS*
 single private, defined, 41, 4, 10—15
 repairs to. *See repairs to, supra*
 tramways, interference with drain by promoters
 of, 43, 344, 31, 32
 trench, new road, in, injury caused to horses by,
 liability for, 36, 52, 321
 urban district council's powers as to. *See*
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

DRAINAGE OF LAND. *See also DRAIN ;*
IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
 agricultural land, 2, 28, 40, 165, 166, 225
 compensation for. *See COMPENSATION*
 rights in respect of, flow on neighbouring land
 diminished, 44, 36, 263
 bridge under control of commissioners. *See*
BRIDGE
 commissioners of sewers. *See COMMISSIONERS*
OF SEWERS
 compensation payable in case of, 11, 298, 2299,
 2300
 compulsory purchase of land for, compensation
 on. *See COMPENSATION*
 gravel pits, drainage into stream, injury to
 watercress beds caused by, 44, 36, 266
 improvement by, Settled Land Acts, under, 30,
 283, 80—88
 interference with, raising of weir, by, un-
 authorised removal of enhancement, 43,
 373, 19
 Land Drainage Acts, under, 30, 296, 222, 223
 whether effective against prescriptive claim, 44,
 43, 304
 local authority, statutory powers of, liability for
 injury to adjoining lands, 44, 62, 446
 obstruction of, increasing flow in part of stream,
 by, 44, 30, 219
 rate for, distress for. *See DISTRESS FOR RATES*
AND TAXES
 rights of, conveyance not reserving, mistake, by,
 rectification of, 35, 129, 296
 sewers rate leviable for. *See SEWERS RATE*
Waterworks Clauses Acts, powers under, in
respect of, 44, 34, 253

DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENT, PLACE OF**DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENT, PLACE OF.** *See* THEATRE**DRAMATIC PIECE,**

- authorising performance of, **13**, 215, 510
- author of, employed, copyright in, **13**, 187, 222—226
- meaning of, **13**, 183, 193
- copyright in, **13**, 173, 96—101
- infringement of, **13**, 213, 490—510
- music-hall proprietor, liability of, for, **13**, 219, 555—557
- performance, by, **13**, 214, 501—508
- publication as book before performance, effect of, **13**, 183, 184
- defined, **13**, 173, 96—99
- infringement of copyright in. *See* copyright, *supra*
- infringing copyright of book, **13**, 208, 429—432
- joint author of, copyright of, **13**, 184, 199—200
- lessor of place of performance, liability of, **13**, 218, 554
- licence, consent to representation as, **13**, 197, 312
- performance of, injury to member of audience during, effect of, **36**, 40, 242
- not publication, **13**, 214, 501
- performing right in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
- rehearsals of, invitee actress & dancer attending, liability for injury during, **36**, 38, 217
- similarity in, effect on infringement of copyright, **13**, 213, 490—500
- sketch as, copyright in, **13**, 174, 100
- song as, copyright in, **13**, 173, 97
- title of, copyright in, **13**, 178, 139—140

DRAMATIST,

- contract by, not to write for other theatres, restraint of trade, whether, **43**, 57, 586
- rights of. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE; PERFORMING RIGHT

DRAPER,

- restrictive covenant by, **43**, 65, 74, 676—685, 783

DRAUGHT,

- ship's, peculiarity in, notice to dock master, duty of captain to give, **41**, 972, 8629

DRAWBACK,

- excise duty, on, **39**, 251, 358—360

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- absconding, protest for better security, on, **6**, 294, 1964, 1966
- acceptance by, conditional, agreement as to, **6**, 316, 2104—2113
- revocable, whether, **6**, 61, 484
- assignees of, right of holder to sue, **12**, 45, 244
- discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- drawer, identity with, **6**, 35, 37, 241—242, 258—264
- duty of, to accept or return documents sent with bill, **6**, 319, 2118
- funds in hands of, accommodation party, as, right to retain to meet bill, **6**, 297, 1980
- banker of, rights of holder, where, **6**, 299, 1989—1992
- equitable assignment of, bill is not, **6**, 297, 1981
- holder, rights of, where, **6**, 298, 1985—1988
- specific appropriation of, bill not amounting to, **6**, 297, 1982—1984

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—
continued.

- liability of, to accept bill, where drawn by agent, **6**, 318, 2114
- necessary party to bill, **6**, 35, 239—264
- non-acceptance by, liability for, **6**, 316, 2104—2118
- presentment for acceptance of bill. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
- presentment to, payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
- promise to accept by, bill discounted on faith of, **6**, 318, 2115, 2116
- promise to pay by, on receipt of funds, **6**, 318, 2117

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- acceptance, blank, filling in, **6**, 71, 574, 579, 580, 582
- accommodation bill, of. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
- action against, indorsee, by. *See* INDORSEE
- addition of, after issue, **6**, 71, 574, 579, 580, 582
- agent, as, **1**, 309, 331—341
- company, in case of, **9**, 620, 4124
- signature by, **6**, 96, 680, 681
- British prisoner of war as, **2**, 165, 349, 351, 352
- British subject in enemy country as, **2**, 165, 350
- cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
- discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- drawee, identity with, **6**, 35, 37, 241—242, 258—264
- estoppel of, **6**, 307, 2053—2055
- acceptor, drawer's authority & capacity to indorse, as to, **6**, 302, 2014, 2018—2024
- drawer's existence, as to, **6**, 304, 2030
- indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, **6**, 303, 2025—2029
- signature of drawer, as to, **6**, 301, 2008—2013
- interest, rate of, for which liable, **6**, 334, 2222—2224
- liability of, **6**, 305, 2042—2052
- acceptor's default, in case of, **6**, 306, 2044
- drawee's default, in case of, **6**, 305, 2042
- indorsee, to, **6**, 306, 2046
- indorser, as, **6**, 306, 2043
- interest, as to, **6**, 306, 2045
- person paying bill in error, to, **6**, 306, 2047
- transferee, to, **6**, 306, 2048
- master of ship as, **41**, 257, 989
- mistake in name of, **35**, 115, 193
- necessary party to bill, **6**, 35, 239—264
- negotiation back to, effect of, **6**, 203, 1246—1251
- notice of dishonour. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- partnership as, authority to draw, **6**, 98, 99, 102, 693, 694, 696, 697, 714; **36**, 358, 345—347, 360—366
- bill drawn by one partner, right to sue jointly, **36**, 401, 716
- liability of personal representative receiving share of profits for beneficiary, **36**, 385, 601
- liability of retired partner in case of dishonour after retirement, **36**, 381, 672
- part payment by acceptor, liability in case of, **12**, 543, 4513
- presentation, as affecting liability of, **6**, 237, 1500—1519
- promise by debtor's agent to honour bill, agent holding funds of debtor, **1**, 674, 2847

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE—
continued.

re-exchange, in case of, liability of, **6**, 336, 2233
remitting bill for creditor, death of creditor
before indorsing bill, drawer a debtor to
creditor's estate, **23**, 158, 1682
shipper as, time for drawing, **41**, 389, 2333
signature of, agent, as. *See agent, supra*
evidence of, **6**, 20, 103—105, 107—109
necessity for, **6**, 19, 92, 102

DRAWING,

"articles of household use or ornament," gift
by will of, whether included in, **44**, 692,
5328
artistic work for purposes of copyright, as. *See*
copyright, *infra*
copyright in, **13**, 174, 102—107
Berne Convention as affecting. *See* BERNE
CONVENTION
copyright in book in which drawing appears
without art copyright, **13**, 167, 46
Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862 (c. 68), under,
confined to United Kingdom, **13**, 163, 15
infringement of, **13**, 210, 451—467
patent, on application for, **36**, 621, 625, 640, 890
—894, 932, 1099—1101

DREDGING,

hopper, "ship" within Merchant Shipping Acts,
41, 161, 25, 26
stern first, duty in case of, **41**, 703, 5381—5383
Goole Reach, in, **41**, 703, 5381
look-out, necessity for keeping, **41**, 704, 5384
warning, duty to give, **41**, 704, 5385, 5386
vessels engaged in, damage to, collision, by,
measure of damages, **41**, 808, 6688—6695

DRESS. *See* WEARING APPAREL

DRIED FRUIT,

trucking expenses, trade usage as to, **41**, 615,
4454

DRIFT NET FISHING,

lights, underway, duty to show, after leaving
nets, **41**, 721, 5587
nets for, wages for making, **44**, 1302, 71
sailing vessel engaged in, duty to avoid steam
vessel engaged in, **41**, 750, 6016
what amounts to, shooting nets, **41**, 750, 6016

DRIFTWAY,

Highway Act, within, liability to repair, **26**, 362,
874
what amounts to, occupation road, **26**, 362,
874

DRILLING,

unlawful, **15**, 640, 6819, 6820

DRINK. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUOR

DRIVER. *See also* CABDRIVER; CHAUFFEUR;
COACHMAN; DRIVING; MOTOR CAR; TAXI-
CAB

cab, of. *See* CABDRIVER
carriage, of,
give way, duty to, **36**, 113, 748
pedestrians, in case of, **36**, 63, 401
passing pedestrians, duty as to, **36**, 63, 401,
street crossings, duty at, **36**, 63, 402—404

DRIVER—continued.

cart, of, removal of, to ascertain name & address
on cart, **43**, 434, 598
crowded street, in, standard of care required of,
36, 60, 377
hackney carriage, of. *See* CABDRIVER
hired vehicle, of, liability of, **36**, 62, 390—396
identified with passenger, effect where, **36**, 120,
803—809
invitee as, **36**, 62, 399
licence for, powers to grant. *See* CABDRIVER;
DRIVING
negligent driving of. *See* DRIVING
servant as, **36**, 62, 111, 391, 392, 740
stop, inability to, in time to avoid accident, **36**,
63, 404
tackle, bound to have proper, **36**, 63, 404
taxi-cab, of. *See* TAXICAB
tramcar, of, duties & rights of, **43**, 350, 96

DRIVING. *See also* DRIVER

cattle. *See* DRIFTWAY
dangerous, motor-car, of. *See* motor-car, *supra*
furious, highway, on, **15**, 863, 9473—9490
motor-car, of, accident, duty to use care to
avoid, **36**, 116, 778
dangerous or reckless, **36**, 241, 794; **42**, 872,
208—222
driver as servant of owner, **34**, 21, 16
driving licence, endorsement of, **42**, 875, 233—
242
suspension of, **42**, 876, 243
without, **42**, 875, 228—231
notice to produce not necessary in
prosecution for exceeding speed limit,
22, 248, 2285
excessive speed, at, **42**, 871, 198—207
negligent, defective steering gear, **36**, 64, 413
negligent, admissibility of evidence in actions
for, **36**, 65, 427
cart driven against wall, declaration in case
for, **43**, 420, 432
coach, of, liability of master for, **8**, 75, 507,
513
crowded street, in, evidence of, **36**, 60, 377
damage to structure on footway by, **36**, 60,
382
deviating from proper course, **36**, 60, 381
evidence of, as, **36**, 60, 381
hired vehicle, of, liability for, **36**, 62, 390—397
horse, of, plaintiff must prove, **36**, 87, 89, 575,
590
horses & chaises, of, liability of owner for, **43**,
417, 397
injury, causing, contributory negligence, effect
of, **36**, 111, 740
pedestrians, to, **36**, 63, 401—405
loss of passenger's luggage, **42**, 969, 17
motor-car, of. *See* motor-car, *supra*
oncoming traffic, failure to observe, **36**, 59,
372
overtaking traffic, failure to observe, **36**, 60,
380
person other than owner, by, **36**, 62, 390—400
plaintiff's wife injured by, damages, **36**, 65,
421
practice & procedure in actions for, **36**, 65, 421
—427
rule of the road, whether criterion of, **36**, 59,
366
servant, by, liability for, **34**, 138, 1083—1131;
36, 59, 100, 372, 667
signal to stop disregarded, **36**, 60, 373—375
skidding omnibus, damage by, **36**, 59, 372

DRIVING—*continued.*

negligent—continued.

- stage coach, of, passenger outside injured, rights of, **36**, 112, 741
- stationary vehicle, passing, with insufficient room, **36**, 60, 379
- third party, by, liability as to, **36**, 62, 396—400
- what constitutes, **36**, 59, 372—389
- question for jury, **36**, 59, 366—371
- wrong side of road, passing on, **36**, 59, 366
- offences, **42**, 847, 39—43
- reckless, **36**, 60, 377—380
- motor-car, of. *See* motor-car, *supra*
- reckless or careless, whether, dependent on circumstances, **36**, 60, 377, 378
- vehicle against another, trespass, whether, **43**, 435, 622—627

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY,

- jurisdiction, **1**, 153, 614—641
- pirates, property recaptured from, **1**, 155, 630—641
- prizes which are, **1**, 154, 620 ; **37**, 573, 40—69
- wreck as, **1**, 153, 614—621

DROVER,

- bailee, as, **15**, 894, 9821, 9822 ; **34**, 29, 76, 77
- larceny, not liable for, **15**, 894, 9821, 9822
- negligence, liability for, where licensed, **34**, 29, 76
- where unlicensed, **34**, 30, 77

DROWNED BODY,

- burial of, Christian burial, right to, **7**, 531, 117
- clergyman, refusal of, as to, suspension, liability to, **7**, 531, 117
- expenses of, county, liability of, **7**, 559, 350
- justices' order for, **7**, 559, 349
- inquest on. *See* INQUEST

DROWNING. *See* DROWNED BODY

DRUG,

- abortion, for. *See* ABORTION
- adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION
- analyst. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST
- beeswax as, **25**, 70, 1
- chewing gum, whether, **25**, 70, 3
- dangerous, "administration" of, **34**, 507, 242
- importation of, **25**, 115, 388
- National Health Insurance, fund for, excessive demand upon, **44**, 1313, 166, 167
- poison. *See* POISON
- proprietary medicine, sale of, **34**, 507, 243—253
- sale of, poison. *See* POISON
- statute, contrary to, **12**, 270, 2214
- trade usage on, **17**, 59, 636—638
- sample of, analysis, for. *See* ANALYSIS
- soap as, **25**, 70, 2

DRUGGIST. *See* CHEMIST

DRUNK. *See also* DRUNK AND DISORDERLY ;

- DRUNKEN PERSON ; DRUNKENNESS
- carriage, when in charge of, **30**, 100, 764
- highway or public place, in, **30**, 99, 758—764
- licensed premises, upon, **30**, 99, 750—757

DRUNK AND DISORDERLY,

- refusal to quit licensed premises when, **30**, 100, 765—777

DRUNKENNESS. *See also* DRUNK ; DRUNK AND DISORDERLY ; DRUNKEN PERSON ; HABITUAL DRUNKARD

- contract made during, **12**, 41, 199—217
- conduct of other party causing drunkenness, **12**, 41, 201
- knowledge of other party, necessity for, **12**, 42, 213
- subsequent ratification, **12**, 42, 215, 216
- criminal capacity as affecting. *See* CRIME, capacity
- debt, action in, defence to, **12**, 41, 200—217
- defence, criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 55, 63—67, 218, 289—320
- family arrangement affected by, **24**, 956, 100, 101
- habitual. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD
- insanity, not regarded as, **14**, 64, 292 ; **33**, 146, 239—242
- resulting in, **14**, 63—64, 291—295
- matrimonial cruelty, whether, **27**, 287, 2597—2606
- seaman, of, **41**, 249, 893, 894
- failure to return to ship through, **41**, 250, 911, 912
- security given during, **12**, 41, 199
- servant, of, ground for dismissal, **34**, 77, 540—545
- Workmen's Compensation Act, as misconduct under, **34**, 317, 2599—2603

DRUNKEN PERSON. *See also* DRUNK ; DRUNKENNESS ; HABITUAL DRUNKARD

- contract by. *See* DRUNKENNESS
- refusal to quit licensed premises, **30**, 100, 765—777
- sale to, drink, of, **14**, 38, 78

DRY DOCKING,

- cost of, damages, as, collision, in, **41**, 807, 6679
- insurers, proportional liability of, **29**, 245, 1980—1982

DUBLIN,

- bill of exchange drawn in, **22**, 150, 1277

DUCHY CHAMBER OF LANCASTER,

- court of, **16**, 194, 981—989

DUCHY OF CORNWALL,

- bona vacantia* in, **18**, 35, 349, 350
- foreshore in, ownership of, **44**, 71, 522
- leases, enrolment of, **11**, 591, 924 ; **22**, 333, 3316
- management of, **11**, 590, 918—923
- mines & minerals in, assessionable manors, in, **11**, 591, 925—927
- custom as to, **44**, 39, 280
- tin bounding, custom of, **34**, 750, 1236—1255
- Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, **11**, 500, 33—35
- Sutton Pool, soil of, right to, **44**, 95, 760, 761
- title to, **11**, 590, 914—917

DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

- Attorney-General of, information by, **11**, 513, 149 ; **14**, 349, 3658
- lunacy proceedings, **11**, 513, 148
- bona vacantia* in, **18**, 32, 35, 319, 348
- chamber of, **16**, 194, 981—989
- County Palatine distinguished from, **11**, 589, 908—912
- Court of Chancery of, orders of, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 283, 2693

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

DUOHY OF LANCASTER—*continued.*

foreshore in, ownership of, **44**, 71, 520
management of lands & revenues, **11**, 590, 913
revenues of, **11**, 589, 906—913
Sovereign, title of, to, **11**, 589, 906, 907

DUCK, WILD. *See* WILD DUCK

DUE OARE. *See* CARE

DUEL,

principals & seconds in, guilty of murder, **14**, 86, 542, 544—546
provoking to, **15**, 641, 6825

DUES,

dock, charterparty, stipulations in, as to, **41**, 313, 1744, 1746—1748
ecclesiastical, **19**, 515, 3768
harbour. *See* HARBOUR
light. *See* LIGHT DUES
manorial, income tax, assessment for, **28**, 10, 46
port. *See* HARBOUR

DUGDALE,

chronicles of, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 317, 3099

DUKE,

creation & degree in peerage, **37**, 30, 9

DUKE OF CORNWALL. *See also* DUCHY OF CORNWALL

heir apparent, title of, as, inheritance, by, **11**, 500, 33—35
rights of, assertion of, English information, by, **16**, 233, 275, 288

DUKE OF LANCASTER. *See also* DUCHY OF LANCASTER

privileges of, prerogatives of King of England, indistinguishable from, **11**, 561, 612

DUMB BARGE,

attendance, man in, necessity for, **41**, 702, 5359—5362
Bills of Sale Acts, transfer or assignment of, excluded from, **7**, 27, 133
collision, **1**, 140, 141, 475, 477, 478, 487
definition of, **41**, 162, 30
harbour, left unattended in, **41**, 971, 8618
lights on, **41**, 702, 714, 5364, 5514—5517
private docks Act, vessel within, whether, **41**, 971, 8618
railway passengers, for use of, removal of gangway from, **36**, 45, 282
regulations affecting, **41**, 701, 5354—5368

DUMB PERSON. *See also* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

child, education of. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL
evidence by, **22**, 388, 3981—3989

DUMBWELL,

drain or watercourse, whether, Highway Act, within, **41**, 46, 334

DUM CASTA OLAUSE,

maintenance order after divorce, in, **27**, 506, 529, 5419—5444, 5711—5715

DUNG. *See* MANURE

DUNNAGE,

insufficiency of, for stowage of cargo, **41**, 467, 478, 2981, 2982, 3115
ship & furniture, included in, whether, **29**, 93, 516

DUPLEX QUERELA,

action of, **19**, 392, 2184, 2185
appeal, in case of, **19**, 313, 1132
quare impedit, action of, concurrent or alternative, whether, **19**, 388, 2163

DUPLICATE,

copying machine, made by, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 221, 1942
secondary evidence, of, **22**, 221, 1943
distress warrant, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 220, 1941
execution of, one party, by, **22**, 203, 1777
lease, of, stamp duty on, **30**, 449, 1106—1107
sale of land, of contract for, unauthorised alteration by vendor's solicitor, subsequent ratification, **40**, 31, 161
stamp duty on, **30**, 449, 1106—1109
unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS, admissibility of
will, of, signature on one, attestation on other, **44**, 274, 285, 1068, 1179

DUPLICITY,

conviction, quashing of, in consequence of, **14**, 517, 5805; **42**, 873, 216, 217

DURANTE ABSENTIÂ. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

DURANTE DEMENTIÂ. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

DURANTE MINORE ÆTATE,

grant of administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

DURESS. *See also* COERCION; COMPULSION; FORCE; UNDUE INFLUENCE

agreement. *See* contract, *infra*
apology, letter of, prosecution withdrawn, on, **12**, 93, 568
bill of exchange, consideration for, obtained by. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, consideration
bond obtained by. *See* BOND
burden of proof of, **12**, 97, 598
cheating at cards, charge of, **12**, 92, 566
compromise of action, solicitor, on advice of, **12**, 97, 595
compromise, prison, person in, with, **12**, 94, 578
consent, counsel for lunatic, of, obtained by, **12**, 95, 583
contract,
avoidance of, by, **12**, 97, 600
sufficiency of duress, **12**, 97, 594
defence to action on, **12**, 93, 98, 572, 604—608
relief, loss of right to, **12**, 98, 609—610
obtained by, **12**, 97, 599—610
abroad, **12**, 93, 573—574
arrest, **12**, 94, 577—585
abuse of process, by, **12**, 94, 581
due process, by, **12**, 94, 579
prosecution, no ground for, in case of, **12**, 94, 580

private, covenant to use as, whether assignee bound by, **31**, 153, 2879

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

restrictive covenant in relation to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

smoke from. *See* SMOKE

tenement, as, **38**, 657, 16—21

water supply, definition of, for purposes of, **43**, 1078, 139—146

workhouse as, for water supply, **43**, 1079, 141—143

working classes, for. *See* HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES; WORKING-CLASS DWELLINGS

DYE-HOUSE,

nuisance, whether, **36**, 173, 160

DYER,

lien of, **32**, 240, 249, 251—253, 343, 344

restrictive covenant by, **43**, 72, 766

DYESTUFFS,

contract for, foreign concerns registered in England, by, **12**, 397, 3219

restraint of trade, statutory, **43**, 18, 119

DYE-WORKS,

definition of, **24**, 901, 26, 27

nuisance, **36**, 173, 168

pollution by, **44**, 38, 274

DYING DECLARATION,

conditions precedent, admissibility of, **22**, 29, 80

criminal cases, in, **14**, 280, 2913

murder or manslaughter, **15**, 805, 8723—8740

form & contents of, **15**, 804, 8709—8722

impending death, belief in, **15**, 807, 8741—8813

pedigree cases, in, **22**, 123, 988

DYKE. *See* BALK; BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF); DITCH

DYNAMITE.

building, damage to, by, criminal liability for, **15**, 1031, 11616

EARL. *See* EARLDOM

EARLDOM,

how created, **37**, 30, 12

merger of barony by writ in, **37**, 41, 174, 175

office, dignity, &, **37**, 30, 10, 11

EARL MARSHAL,

right to hold court of honour, **37**, 49, 314

EARLY CLOSING,

licensed premises, of. *See* EARLY CLOSING LICENCE

shop, of. *See* SHOP

EARLY CLOSING LICENCE,

renewal of, free from condition, **30**, 71, 565

EARMARKED,

money, can be followed, how far, **35**, 167, 2—10

EARNEST,

payment of. *See* SALE OF GOODS

EARNINGS,

bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT

Fatal Accidents Act, in relation to. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT

payment out of, purchase price of business, of, agreement for, **12**, 614, 5083

Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

EARTH CLOSET,

local authority's powers as to, in London, **38**, 230, 608, 609

outside London, **38**, 228, 588—593

EASEMENT,

The title EASEMENTS is contained in Vol. XIX, pp. 1—209

abandonment of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT

admission as to, former lessee, by, admissibility of, **22**, 86, 557

affirmative & negative, distinguished, **19**, 19, 57, 58

air, of. *See* AIR

animals, straying, as to, **19**, 182, 1318

apparent & non-apparent, distinguished, **19**, 20, 62—64

appurtenant to, incorporeal hereditament, whether, **19**, 13, 22, 23

land, must be, **19**, 12, 20—23

cattle, right to wash & water at pond, as to, **19**, 162, 1131

characteristics of, **19**, 9, 6—56

incorporeal hereditament, **19**, 11, 14—16

interest in land, **19**, 9, 6—10

chimneys, use of, as to, **19**, 181, 1316, 1317

claim to, custom, by, **17**, 22, 241

classification of, **19**, 19, 57—75

common owner, devise by, in case of, **19**, 51, 285—293

company's statutory powers, *ultra vires* of, **19**, 68, 398

compulsory acquisition of, **11**, 118, 117—123

notice of, whether necessary, **11**, 172, 495, 496

compulsory purchase of land, interference with, on, compensation for, **11**, 137, 138, 144, 145, 233, 237, 251, 282—287, 293

notice, whether necessary, **11**, 172, 497

construction of grant of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT

constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

continuance of, servient owner acquires no right to, **19**, 14, 28

continuous & non-continuous, distinguished, **19**, 20, 59—61

conveyance of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT

Conveyancing Act, 1881, passing under. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT

corporation, acquisition by or against. *See* CORPORATION

creation of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT

customary rights, distinguished from, **19**, 22, 88

defined, **19**, 7, 1—5

distress, whether leviable on land occupied as an, **19**, 12, 19

EASEMENT—continued.

disturbance of, **19**, 182, 1323—1486
 abatement of, **19**, 182, 1323—1336
 remedy by, extent of, **19**, 183, 1331—1334
 whether barred by appointment of receiver by court, **19**, 183, 1336
 whether barred by refusal of mandatory injunction, **19**, 183, 1335
 when justified, **19**, 182, 1323—1330
 action for, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 1349—1371
 apprehended, *quia timet* action, **19**, 188, 1391—1400
 damages for,
 injunction in lieu of, **19**, 192, 195, 1443—1472; 1475—1476
 jurisdiction of court to award, **19**, 192, 1446—1450
 measure of, **19**, 194, 1469—1472
 injunction against, **19**, 187, 1379—1390
 damage slight, **19**, 187, 1382—1387
 damages not adequate compensation, **19**, 187, 1379
 delay in assertion of right, **19**, 187, 1381
 interim, **19**, 189, 1401—1426
 legal right infringed, **19**, 187, 1380
 mandatory, **19**, 190, 1427—1442
 offer to alter plan of building, **19**, 188, 1389
 offer to reinstate, **19**, 188, 1388
 window enlarged by plaintiff, effect of, **19**, 188, 1390
 legal proceedings for, **19**, 183, 1337—1339
 executor of plaintiff, by, **19**, 184, 1348
 immaterial how right acquired, **19**, 183, 1337—1338
 married woman entitled to separate use, by, **19**, 184, 1347
 master in occupation by servant, by, **19**, 184, 1345
 mortgagor, by, **19**, 184, 1346
 proof of easement other than that claimed, **19**, 184, 1339
 tenancy to commence on future day, in case of, **19**, 184, 1344
 tenant for years, **19**, 184, 1340
 tenant under notice to quit, by, **19**, 184, 1342
 tenant with insignificant interest, by, **19**, 184, 1343
 who may sue, **19**, 184, 1340—1348
 remedies, **19**, 182, 1323—1486
 who may sue & be sued for, **19**, 184, 1340—1378
 dock, use of, as, **19**, 182, 1322
 dominant & servient tenement, necessity for, **19**, 13, 24—27
 dominant tenement. *See* TENEMENT
 drain, right of use of, as to, **19**, 41, 216
 eavesdrop, of, **19**, 72, 176, 421, 1285—1288
 discharge of, **19**, 178, 1288
 user, alteration of, effect of, **19**, 178, 1285—1287
 ejectment, effect of, on, **21**, 587, 1659, 1660
 enjoyment of use of watercourse, prescription, acquisition by, **44**, 18, 96
 escheat, estate of common owner, of, whether implied on, **19**, 52, 293
 exchange of, under Settled Land Act, 1890, **40**, 765, 2972, 2973
 exclusive use of sewer, gas mains, etc., whether consistent with, **19**, 16, 43—48
 exercise of, beneficial to other owners, in case of, **19**, 14, 22

EASEMENT—continued.

express grant of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 extent of, **19**, 25, 106
 extinguishment of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
 fence, duty to repair, whether an, **7**, 291, 175
 fishery is not an, **25**, 4, 1
 grant of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 hereditament, incorporeal, whether an, **19**, 11, 14—16
 implied grant, by. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 inchoate, not known to law, **19**, 74, 442
 incorporeal hereditament within Settled Land Act, as, **19**, 12, 16
 incorporeal right, is an, **19**, 10, 11—13
 in gross, non-existent, **19**, 12, 20—23
 injunction against disturbance of. *See* disturbance, *supra*
 interest in land, is an, **19**, 9, 6—10
 interruption of enjoyment of, **19**, 74, 443—449
 joint tenancy, belonging to, effect of alienation by one joint tenant, **38**, 691, 352
 Lands Clauses Act, acquisition under, **11**, 106, 30—36
 land tax, whether chargeable, **30**, 299, 5, 6
 lease of, Settled Land Acts, under, consent to, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766
 licence, distinguished from, **19**, 21, 196, 80—85, 1496—1501
 parol, by, countermandable at any time, **43**, 409, 319
 light, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
 mineral rights, in connection with. *See* MINES
 misdescription as to, condition of sale, in, compensation, condition excluding, **40**, 105, 825
 rescission, **40**, 108, 855—859
 necessity, of, **19**, 20, 42, 65—70, 223—229
 defined, **19**, 20, 65—70
 negative & affirmative, distinguished, **19**, 19, 57, 58
 negative, light, in case of, **19**, 124, 832, 833
 non-apparent & apparent, distinguished, **19**, 20, 62—64
 non-continuous & continuous, distinguished, **19**, 20, 59—61
 nuisance, to cause a, **19**, 178, 1289—1297
 occupation for purpose of, nature of, **30**, 503, 1618
 own tenement, owner or occupier of, cannot have, over, **19**, 17, 49—56
 party wall subject to, **7**, 302, 250, 251
 precarious, cannot exist, **19**, 36, 189
 premises, of right of use of, **19**, 41, 217
 prescription, by. *See* PRESCRIPTION
 privacy, for, cannot be acquired by user, **19**, 180, 1298—1302
profit à prendre distinguished from, **11**, 5, 1; **19**, 21, 76—79
 prospect, of, **19**, 180, 1303—1315
 quasi, **19**, 21, 71—73
 quiet enjoyment of ecclesiastical premises by, **19**, 457, 3043
 railway, running powers over, distinguished from, **19**, 13, 25—27
 rating of, **38**, 441, 469, 123—139; 308—312
 reasonable use of, no nuisance, **36**, 195, 363
 release of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
 rent, whether may issue out of, **19**, 12, 17, 18
 repair, right to enter &, **19**, 80, 481—485
 whether owner of servient tenement bound to, **19**, 14, 30—32
 reservation of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 right of way. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
 rule against perpetuities in relation to, **37**, 90,

EASEMENT—continued.

sale of land, misrepresentation on, as to, condition excluding compensation, **40, 105, 825**
 reservation of, on, sewer, for right to exclusive use, **40, 130, 1032**
 subject to, constructive notice of, to purchaser, **40, 157, 1252—1254**
 easements in existence at date of sale, **40, 130, 1031**
 objection to title, **40, 145, 1154**
 whether title forced upon purchaser, **40, 150, 1199**
 servient & dominant tenement, necessity for, **19, 13, 24—27**
 servient tenement. *See* TENEMENT
 Settled Land Acts, powers relating to, **40, 765, 2972—2975**
 statute, creation by. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 extinguishment by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
 support, of. *See* SUPPORT
 suspension of, unity of possession, by, **19, 91, 549—550**
 unity of seisin for different estates, by, **19, 91, 551—553**
 tin-bound, as, **19, 182, 1321**
 title, breach of covenant for, by failure to acquire, **40, 333, 2830**
 title deeds showing extinguishment of, custody of, vendor retaining part of estate, where, **40, 301, 2589**
 transfer of, **19, 79, 477—480**
 “appurtenances,” by use of word, **19, 79, 478**
 parol demise, by, **19, 79, 477—478**
 trees, overhanging, in respect of, **2, 64, 406**
 unity of possession, absence of, **19, 92, 555**
 unity of possession without unity of title, effect of, **19, 91, 554**
 unity of seisin,
 different estates, for, suspension by, **19, 91, 551—553**
 extinguishment by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
 use of, prevented, whether rent suspended by, **31, 253, 3924**
 user, acquisition by. *See* PRESCRIPTION
 servient owner cannot make more difficult, **19, 14, 33**
 vaults, in respect of, **7, 529, 553, 92—103, 300**
 view from house, of, whether can be acquired, **19, 180, 1303—1312**
 view of house, of, whether can be acquired, **19, 181, 1313—1315**
 watercourse, in. *See* WATERCOURSE
 water, of. *See* WATER
 way, of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

EASEMENT OF LIGHT,

abandonment of, necessity for intention of, **19, 141, 957—959**
 access, defined, **19, 129, 872**
 acquisition of, **19, 125, 834—903**
 user or grant, by, immaterial, **19, 125, 834**
 adjoining land, no natural right to light over, **19, 123, 828—829**
 agreement, by, **19, 132, 894—903**
 written, necessity for, **19, 132, 894, 895**
 what amounts to, **19, 132, 896—900**
 air, easement of, distinguished from, **19, 174, 1238—1240**
 alteration of user. *See* user, *infra*
 amount of light, forty-five degree rule as to, **19, 138, 935—942**
 owner entitled to whole, whether, **19, 134, 911—934**

EASEMENT OF LIGHT—continued.

ancient lights, church, of, compensation for interference with, **19, 460, 3067.**
 constructive notice of, existing windows as, **20, 324, 692, 693**
 obstruction of, *quia timet* action to prevent, **20, 549, 2709, 2710**
 right to prevent, assault no defence, **43, 398, 219**
 throwing of water not justifiable, **43, 398, 220**
 apertures through which it may be enjoyed, **19, 128, 854—856**
 buildings, rights can only be claimed in respect of, **19, 127, 848—853**
 chapel, memorial, right to, **19, 524, 3852**
 churchyard, over, **19, 476, 3338**
 compensation for loss of, **11, 144, 285—287**
 Crown, whether bound by, **19, 125, 837—838**
 declaratory judgment as to, **30, 151, 240**
 deed preventing acquisition of, vendor's duty to disclose on sale of land, **40, 45, 281**
 defined, **19, 123, 830**
 disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19, 185, 186, 1350, 1351, 1358—1360, 1366—1371**
 injunction, *interim*, **19, 189, 190, 1403, 1404—1406, 1426**
 mandatory, **19, 190, 1427—1442**
 window enlarged by plaintiff, effect of, **19, 188, 1390**
 enjoyment. *See* user, *infra*
 express demise of, covenant not to object to works on adjoining premises, obstruction of light, **31, 121, 2555**
 extent of, **19, 125, 133, 840—847, 904—955**
 extinguishment of, **19, 140, 956—994**
 acquiescence, by, **19, 140, 956**
 alteration of dominant tenement, by, intention of abandonment necessary, **19, 141,**
 consent, by, **19, 143, 980**
 dominant tenement, alteration of, by, **19, 141, 957—994**
 reduction of light, by, **19, 143, 981—987**
 servient tenement, alteration of, by, **19, 140, 956**
 statute, by, **19, 92, 563, 564**
 unity of seisin, by, **19, 91, 553**
 forty-five degrees, rule as to, **19, 138, 935—942**
 grant of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 increase of burden of, declaratory judgment as to, **30, 150, 235**
 interference with. *See* obstruction, *infra*
 interruption of user. *See* user, *infra*
 landlord, acquired against, **19, 129, 860, 861**
 land, open, cannot be acquired over, **19, 125, 835, 836**
 lessee, acquired by or against, **19, 128, 132, 857—861, 898**
 light, increase of, effect of, **19, 142, 145, 973—979, 990—993**
 nature of, **19, 123, 830—834**
 no natural right, **19, 123, 828—829**
 obstruction, legal proceedings for, executor, by, **19, 184, 1348**
 nuisance, must amount to, **19, 133, 904—910**
 what interference amounts to, **19, 134, 911—934**
 prescription, acquisition by, **19, 125, 139, 837—903, 945**
 Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **17, 240, 557; 19, 125, 840—846**
 not applicable to, **19, 68, 396, 397**
 retrospective, whether, **19, 125, 839**

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EASEMENT OF LIGHT—*continued.*

Prescription Act, 1832—*continued.*

- whole right enjoyed, whether extends to, **19, 126, 847**
- quiet enjoyment, covenant for, lease, in, effect of, on, **31, 128, 2569—2570**
- reservation of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
- reversioner, acquired against, **19, 129, 862, 863**
- right to, no natural, **19, 123, 828—829**
- user, agreement for, effect of, **19, 133, 903**
- “as of right,” **19, 129, 864—869**
- alteration of, **19, 145, 994**
- period of acquisition, during, **19, 129, 871**
- consent, by, **19, 133, 901, 902**
- continuous, not necessary, **19, 130, 876**
- extraordinary, **19, 139, 943—955**
- interruption of, **19, 131, 885—893**
- length of, **19, 130, 878—884**
- enjoyment by consent during part of twenty years, **19, 131, 881**
- enjoyment for more than nineteen years, **19, 131, 882—884**
- light, ancient before Prescription Act, **19, 130, 880**
- whether twenty years before commencement of suit, **19, 130, 878, 879**
- nature of, **19, 129, 864—877**
- question of fact, **19, 130, 877**
- special purpose, for, **19, 139, 943**
- twenty years, for, whether necessary, **19, 139, 945—952**
- tenants, of, under same landlords, **19, 129, 868**
- unfurnished house, in case of, **19, 129, 873—875**
- windows, new & old, substantial identity of, general rule as to, **19, 141, 144, 960—972, 988, 989**
- new, opening, **19, 141, 960—980**
- old, enlarging, **19, 141, 960—980**

EASTER,

- offerings, payable as of common right, **19, 514, 3756—3759**
- payable by custom, **19, 514, 3760—3764**
- payable, to whom, **19, 514, 3755**
- payment of income tax on, **28, 86, 495**

EAST INDIA BOND,

bearer. *See* BEARER

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

- domicil in case of servants of, **11, 309, 310, 18, 21**
- officer of, delegation of power to, to grant protection of cartel, **11, 543, 475**
- ship of, command of, contract to procure, void, whether, **12, 247, 2017—2020**

EAVESDROP,

- easement of. *See* EASEMENT
- eaves, water dropping from, whether damage actionable, **44, 58, 422, 423**

ECCLESIASTICAL. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY; ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS; ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION; ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS; ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT; ECCLESIASTICAL LAW; ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES; ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES; ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY

ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY,

- apportionment of, on formation of new parishes, **8, 301, 796—804**
- churchwardens' & overseers' control of, **8, 370, 1756—1758**
- what is, **8, 371, 1781, 1782**

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS,

- actions by or against, **19, 528, 3901, 3902**
- churchyard, closing of paths in, by, **19, 527, 3891—3893**
- compensation for interference with light, payment to, **19, 528, 3900**
- estate of which property vests in, **19, 526, 3885—3890**
- mines, illegal working of, restraint of, by, **19, 528, 3895**
- order of, validity of, ecclesiastical court, whether triable in, **19, 318, 1171**
- pews, allotment of, **19, 528, 3897, 3898**
- powers & duties of, **19, 527, 3891—3900**
- property vesting in, **19, 526, 3882—3884**
- sale of land purchased for site of parsonage, power of, **19, 528, 3894**
- sale of property, application to enforce, whether necessary party, **19, 499, 3557**
- specific performance of contract for sale, powers concerning, **19, 499, 3558**
- vesting of property in, **19, 526, 3882—3890**

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION,

- churchwardens, whether an, **13, 272, 13—22**
- contract of, deed, whether necessary, **19, 498, 3547**
- injunction to restrain, **28, 472, 800, 801**
- owner of church property as, **19, 526, 3878—3902**
- Queen Anne's bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY
- rector & churchwardens whether an, **19, 526, 3880**
- spiritual corporation aggregate, lease in former name, whether valid, **19, 526, 3878**

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS,

- adultery, view as to, of, **27, 293, 2695**
- advocates in, **19, 335, 1473—1476**
- alms, retaining, remedy for, whether criminal or civil suit, **19, 327, 1351**
- answering interrogatory in, judicial proceedings, as, perjury, for purpose of, **15, 671, 7267**
- appeal from, **19, 333, 1445—1456**
- Church Discipline Act, under, **19, 342, 1544—1548**
- interlocutory judgment, from, **19, 313, 1126, 1127**
- what orders, from, **19, 334, 1447—1452**
- who may, **19, 333, 1445, 1446**
- appearance in, **19, 330, 1383—1388**
- archidiaconal court, **19, 308, 1066, 1067**
- articles, **19, 330, 1389—1416**
- answer to, **19, 332, 1417—1420**
- assault on clerk, whether action for may be brought in, **19, 318, 1164**
- Benefices Act, 1898, under, **19, 316, 1150—1153**
- Bishop's Court, nature of, **19, 233, 123**
- bishop's duties, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **19, 340, 1520, 1521**
- holding of courts, **19, 235, 149**
- sitting in court, as to, **19, 235, 148**
- canon law, proceeding contrary to, whether prohibition lies for, **19, 323, 1270**
- censures in. *See* CENSURES
- Chancery Court of York, **19, 311,**

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—continued.

Church Discipline Act, 1840, procedure under, 19, 335, 1477—1548
 citation in, 19, 329, 340, 1369—1382; 1522
 civil suit in, 19, 328, 332, 1361—1364, 1421—1431
 pleadings in, act on petition, 19, 333, 1427—1430
 answer, 19, 333, 1431
 Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, offences within, 19, 345, 1565—1573
 procedure under, 19, 346, 1575—1582
 commissary court. *See* CONSISTORY COURT
 common law courts, jurisdiction determined by, 19, 317, 1159
 consistory courts,
 appeal from, 16, 151, 513; 19, 309, 1079, 1080
 appeal to, 19, 308, 1067
 bishops' relation to, 19, 308, 1068, 1070—1072
 decree of, proof of, minute book by, 22, 285, 2714
 jurisdiction of, 19, 308, 1073—1076
 archidiaconal court, concurrent with, 19, 308, 1066
 nature of, 19, 308, 1059
 contempt of court with reference to, 16, 82, 1010; 19, 353, 1697—1722
 control of, courts of law, by, 19, 317, 1154, 1155
 costs in. *See* COSTS
 court of arches,
 appeal to, from bishop, 19, 239, 198, 199
 archbishop, judge, sitting as, in, 19, 309, 1085, 1086
 bishop, trial of, in, 19, 309, 1086
 Canterbury, Bishop of, sitting in. *See* CANTERBURY
 common law courts, concurrent litigation in, 19, 310, 1094—1095
 decree of, proof of, 22, 285, 2715
 ecclesiastical court, as, 19, 309, 1084
 evidence in, 19, 310, 1096
 Judicial Committee, ruling of, binding on, 30, 192, 193, 600, 614
 jurisdiction, appellate, of, 19, 310, 1112—1117
 original, of, 19, 310, 1097—1111
 letters of request, 19, 309, 1089—1093
 nature of, 19, 309, 1082—1084
 proctors, admission of, by, 19, 309, 1088
 registrar of, duty of, to swear deputy, 19, 309, 1087
 sentence by, interlocutory order, as, 30, 138, 155
 superior court, as, 19, 309, 1082—1084
 courts of law, law controlled by, 19, 317, 1154, 1155
 criminal suit in, 19, 327, 330, 333, 1356—1360, 1389—1420, 1433—1436
 damages, power to award, 19, 318, 1165
 diocesan courts, 19, 308, 1068—1081
 appeal from, 19, 309, 1079, 1080
 bishop, right of, to sit as judge of, 19, 308, 1070—1072
 classification of, 19, 308, 1068
 jurisdiction of, 19, 308, 1073—1078
 nature of, 19, 308, 1069
 discovery in, 18, 52, 95—97
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners, order of, whether court may try, 19, 318, 1171
 endowment, jurisdiction over, 19, 318, 1169
 episcopal, nature of, 19, 233, 123
 erection of monument without faculty, proper remedy, criminal or civil suit, whether, 19, 327, 1349

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—continued.

evidence in, 19, 333, 341, 1432—1444, 1529—1535
 excommunication. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION
 faculty cases in. *See* FACULTY
 handwriting, proof by comparison of documents, in, 22, 197, 1700—1703
 hearing in, 19, 341, 344, 1536—1539, 1557—1559
 illegal ornaments, removal of, proper remedy, whether civil or criminal suit, 19, 327, 1352
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 judicial notice of functions of, 22, 143, 1184, 1185
 jurisdiction of, 19, 317, 1154—1348
 church property, over, 19, 319, 1186—1206
 controlled by courts of law, 19, 317, 1154—1155
 custom, existence of, in issue, where, 19, 322, 325, 1232—1244, 1314
 extent of, 19, 317, 1157—1171
 assault, 19, 318, 1164
 determined by common law courts, 19, 317, 1159
 matter not taking place during divine service, 19, 317, 1160
 pension granted by ordinary, 19, 317, 1161
 pension not granted by ordinary, 19, 318, 1162—1163
 local custom, existence of, 19, 279, 664—667
 matters cognisable in court of law, as to, 19, 320, 1207—1231
 objection to, 19, 323, 1259, 1260
 time for, 19, 323, 1260
 ouster by statute, how effected, 19, 317, 1156
 over what persons, 19, 318, 1172—1185
 prescription, claim based on, in case of, 19, 322, 1245—1258
 rates, recovery of, 19, 518, 3804—3807
 King's name, whether process must be in, 19, 327, 1354
 letters of request in, 19, 339, 1512—1519
 libels, 19, 332, 1421—1426
 office copies of, admissibility in evidence, 22, 254, 2385
 mandamus to, 19, 323, 1259
 marriage, annulment of, by, on death of parties, 27, 443, 4561—4563
 matrimonial causes, practice in Divorce Division follows that of ecclesiastical courts, 27, 263, 2320, 2321
 monument, erection without faculty, criminal or civil suit, whether proper remedy, 19, 327, 1349
 neglect of parishioner to repair church, jurisdiction of, as to, 19, 304, 1028
 nonconformist, right of, to promote proceedings in, 19, 530, 3914
 orders of,
 enforcement of, after confirmation on appeal, 19, 353, 1693
 service of order a condition precedent, 19, 353, 1691
 successful party in contempt of common law court, where, 19, 353, 1692
 temporal court, judicial notice by, 19, 353, 1695—1696
 pleadings in, 19, 330, 340, 1389—1431, 1523—1528
 procedure in, 19, 327, 1349—1472
 practice, how proved, 19, 327, 1355
 recovery of church rates, 19, 518, 3815
 rules of common law, how affected by, 19, 327, 1353

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—continued.

prohibition to restrain proceedings in. *See* PROHIBITION
 promotion of suit in, 19, 327, 1356—1368
 Provincial Court of York, 19, 311, 1118—1122
 Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, appeal from judgment under, 19, 345, 1564
 effect of, 19, 342, 1549
 order under, 19, 345, 1560—1563
 powers of judge under, 19, 343, 1550, 1551
 procedure under, 19, 343, 1553—1564
 proceedings under, nature of, 19, 336, 1480
 rules & forms under, 19, 343, 1552
 punishment by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCE
 rates, recovery of, jurisdiction of, 19, 518, 3804—3807
 repair of church, neglect as to, remedy for, whether criminal or civil suit, 19, 327, 1350
 sentence of, commencement after confirmation on appeal, 19, 353, 1694
 duty of judge to pronounce, 19, 347, 1587
 sequestration in proceedings in, 19, 423, 2590—2593
 simony, proceedings in respect of, in, 19, 400, 2289, 2290
 summoner of, 19, 244, 266
 trust, whether examinable in, 19, 318, 1168
 vestry meeting, control of, by, 19, 268, 513
 witnesses in, 19, 333, 1437—1444

ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS,

ascertainment of, agreement, by, 19, 508, 3669
 Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act, 1871, under, 19, 508, 3670—3674
 procedure to ascertain, 19, 508, 3669—3674
 curate, liability of, for. *See* CURATE
 destruction of residence, on, 19, 510, 3700
 exchange of livings, on, 19, 510, 3696—3699
 felling trees, as, 19, 511, 3706—3710
 gravel pits, opening, by, 19, 512, 3719—3721
 irregular presentation, whether good defence to action for, 19, 401, 2305
 liability for, measure of, 19, 509, 3675—3687
 nature of, 19, 507, 3654, 3655
 persons liable, 19, 507, 3656—3668
 personal representative of deceased incumbent, 24, 631, 6580—6587
 mines improperly opened, continuing to work, 19, 512, 3718
 opening, by, 19, 511, 3711—3717
 order to make good, refusal to comply with, 19, 510, 3702
 ploughing ancient meadow, by, 19, 512, 3722, 3723
 pulling down building, by, 19, 512, 3726
 recovery of, 19, 509, 3688—3695
 remedy for, 19, 512, 3727—3736
 removal of building, by, 19, 512, 3724, 3725
 waste, position of incumbent as to, 19, 510, 3703—3705
 what constitutes, 19, 510, 3703—3726
 what constitutes, 19, 507, 3648—3655
 barn pulled down & rebuilt on more convenient site, 19, 507, 3651
 glebe not cultivated in husbandlike manner, 19, 507, 3649
 non-repair of fences, land allotted in lieu of tithes, 19, 507, 3650
 removal of building not fixed to ground, 19, 507, 3652
 hothouses erected by incumbent, 19, 507, 3653

ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT,

Church Building & New Parishes Acts, under, 19, 252, 367—387

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW,

The title ECCLESIASTICAL LAW is contained in Vol. XIX, pp. 210—549

act on petition. *See* ACT ON PETITION
 archbishop, jurisdiction of. *See* ARCHBISHOP
 benefice, avoidance, etc., of. *See* BENEFICE
 bishop, jurisdiction, etc., of. *See* BISHOP
 burials, fees in respect of. *See* BURIAL
 canon law. *See* CANON LAW
 church. *See* CHURCH (RELIGIOUS BODY)
 services in. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP
 Church of England, of, 19, 224, 11—43
 construction of statutes affecting, 19, 224, 11
 law of, defined, 19, 224, 12—18
 churchwarden. *See* CHURCHWARDEN
 churchyard. *See* CHURCHYARD
 clergyman, position of. *See* CLERGY
 colonies, in, 17, 467, 325—350
 common law, relation to, 19, 226, 21, 22
 consecration of churches & churchyards. *See* CONSECRATION
 convocation, legislative power of. *See* CONVOCATION
 courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
 curate. *See* CURATE
 cure of souls. *See* CURE OF SOULS
 defined, 19, 224, 12—18
 dilapidation. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
 discipline, enforcement of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
 dispensation, power of archbishop to grant, 19, 231, 92
 documents, boundaries, as evidence of, 7, 317, 377—385
 English law, general, is part of, 19, 225, 17
 execution as against ecclesiastical persons. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 faculty, grant or refusal of. *See* FACULTY
 how proved, 19, 225, 18
 incumbent. *See* INCUMBENT
 law of England, part of, 19, 225, 17
 letters of request. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST
mandamus in relation to. *See* MANDAMUS
 monument, erection of without faculty, remedy for, 19, 327, 1349
 nonconformists, as to. *See* NONCONFORMIST
 offences under. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
 ornaments of church or minister. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)
 parish. *See* PARISH
 clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK
 parishioner, rights of. *See* PARISHIONER
 parson. *See* INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR
 patronage, right of. *See* PATRONAGE
 pension, clerical. *See* PENSION
 pews. *See* PEW
 plural benefices, holding of. *See* PLURALITIES
 political, how far is, 19, 225, 19
 proof of, 19, 225, 18
 property. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
 proprietary chapel, whether recognised in, 19, 525, 3872
 public worship. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP
 Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY
 rector. *See* RECTOR

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—continued.

repair of buildings, etc., duty as to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS; REPAIR
 rites & ceremonies. *See* RITUAL
 Roman Catholics, position of. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS
 sacraments. *See* SACRAMENT
 sequestration of benefice. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 sexton. *See* SEXTON
 simony. *See* SIMONY
 statute affecting ecclesiastical persons, construction of, **19**, 224, 11
 Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. *See* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES
 vestments. *See* VESTMENTS
 vicar. *See* VICAR

ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES,

agreement for, **19**, 503, 3603—3606
 capitular lands, of, whether valid, **19**, 503, 3603—3605
 avoidance of, non-residence of incumbent, by, **19**, 505, 3632—3636
 bishop, by, during lifetime of incumbent, effect of, **19**, 502, 3587
 concurrent, **19**, 505, 3625—3631
 Crown, to, whether included in leases by Colleges Act, 1571, **19**, 502, 3584
 deprivation of lessor, effect of, on, **19**, 503, 3599, 3600
 Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **19**, 502, 3586
 fair, of, how far binding, **19**, 502, 3588
 first crop of meadow, how far binding, **19**, 502, 3589
 formalities as to, compliance with, **19**, 503, 3607—3624
 non-compliance with, effect of, **19**, 504, 3621—3624
 grant of, *ultra vires*, effect of, **19**, 502, 3585
 who may grant, **19**, 502, 3587
 impeachment of lessor's title by lessee, whether possible, **19**, 503, 3602
 incumbent presented by patron, whether binding on, **19**, 503, 3598
 land annexed to perpetual curacy, **19**, 502, 3591
 rectory, of, fees reserved from, **19**, 513, 3744
 renewable, **19**, 506, 3644, 3645
 rent under, recovery of, **19**, 503, 3601
 reservation of rent, by, **19**, 505, 3637—3643
 reversionary, **19**, 505, 3625—3631
 subject of, what may be, **19**, 502, 3588—3591
 term of, **19**, 502, 3592—3596
 four lives, one life dropping during life of grantor, **19**, 502, 3592
 nine hundred & ninety years, under local Act, **19**, 503, 3595—3596
 three lives *seriatim*, effect of, **19**, 503, 3593
 13 Eliz. c. 10, under, **19**, 502, 3584, 3585
 time as essence of contract in, where consideration includes fine, **12**, 315, 2602
 title of lessor, simoniacal presentation, whether lessee can impeach on ground of, **19**, 503, 3602
ultra vires, effect of grant of, **19**, 502, 3585
 whole parsonage, of, whether possible, **19**, 502, 3590
 year to year, from, whether successors bound, **19**, 503, 3594

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES,

Act of Uniformity, 1559, proceedings under, **19**, 347, 1583

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—continued.

articles of religion, contradicting, **19**, 430, 2682—2697
 blasphemy, **19**, 430, 2681
 Book of Common Prayer, depraving of, **19**, 431, 2698, 2699
 brawling in church, **19**, 434, 2740
 censures. *See* punishment, *infra*
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, bishop substituted for original promoters under, **19**, 340, 1521
 commission of inquiry under, **19**, 338, 1498—1511
 appeal from commissioners, **19**, 339, 1511
 bishop must proceed after, if complainant wishes, **19**, 340, 1520
 form of, **19**, 339, 1505, 1506
 issue of, **19**, 338, 1499—1504
 nature of, **19**, 338, 1498
 continuing offences against, time for instituting proceedings, **19**, 336, 1486
 criminal suit within, what is, **19**, 336, 1479, 1480
 how affected by Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, **19**, 342, 1549
 inquiry, proceedings after, **19**, 340, 1520, 1521
 necessity of proceeding under, **19**, 335, 1477—1478
 non-residence, suit to recover penalty for, whether suit within, **19**, 336, 1479
 offences, what are within, **19**, 337, 1487—1497
 proceedings under, **19**, 335, 1477—1548
 must be commenced within two years, **19**, 336, 1483—1486
 Public Worship Regulations Act, whether a criminal proceeding under, **19**, 336, 1480
 time limit for, **19**, 336, 1483—1486
 whether appeal to bishop a condition precedent, **19**, 336, 1481
 sentence under, interlocutory order as, **30**, 138, 155
 clergy, by, proceedings in respect of, **19**, 335, 1477—1586
 ritual, in respect of. *See* RITUAL
 continuing offences, time for commencing proceedings for, **19**, 336, 1486
 cruelty, servant, to, **19**, 434, 2742
 curate, by acting in defiance of incumbent, **19**, 433, 2718
 deprivation as a punishment for. *See* DEPRIVATION
 disobedience to commands of bishop as, **19**, 433, 2719
 drunkenness, **19**, 433, 2729—2734
 excommunication as punishment for. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION
 extortionate fees, clergyman demanding, **19**, 433, 2726
 frequenting alehouses, **19**, 434, 2735
 heresy as. *See* HERESY
 incontinence, **19**, 434, 2736—2739
 indecent behaviour, divine service, during, **19**, 434, 2741
 inhibition of clerk. *See* INHIBITION
 inquiry, complainant wishing to continue, bishop must proceed, **19**, 340, 1520
 irreverence in pulpit, **19**, 433, 2728
 jurisdiction of courts to try, **19**, 432, 2700—2703
 letters of request in respect of, **19**, 339, 1512—1519
 marriage, unlawful solemnisation of, **19**, 433, 2723—2725
 monition as a punishment for. *See* MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL)

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—continued.

- neglect of duty by clergyman, 19, 433, 2715—2717
- ordaining of priest, by person not a bishop, 19, 433, 2727
- ornaments, in respect of. *See* ORNAMENTS; (ECCLESIASTICAL)
- Pluralities Acts, proceedings under, 19, 347, 1584—1586
- propriety & morality, against, 19, 433, 2729—2742
- Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, effect of, on Church Discipline Act, 1840, 19, 342, 1549
- powers of judge under, 19, 343, 1550—1551
- procedure under, 19, 342, 1553—1564
- proceedings under, whether criminal proceedings under Church Discipline Act, 1840, 19, 336, 1480
- rules under, validity of, 19, 343, 1552
- punishment of, censure, by, 19, 347, 1587—1589
- duty of judge to pronounce, 19, 347, 1587
- excommunication, by. *See* EXCOMMUNICATION
- inhibition, by. *See* INHIBITION
- monition, by. *See* MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
- privation, by. *See* DEPRIVATION
- sequestration, by. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
- suspension, by. *See* SUSPENSION
- writ *de harelico comburendo*, under, 19, 432, 2705, 2706
- refusal to administer communion to parishioner, suit by parishioner, 19, 336, 1481
- repair, failure to, 19, 433, 2720—2722
- ritual, in respect of. *See* RITUAL
- sentence for, 19, 341, 1540—1543
- enforcement of, 19, 353, 1691—1696
- further punishment on disobedience to, 30, 138, 155
- order having force of, canonical punishment, infliction of, 19, 347, 1588
- sequestration as a punishment for. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
- simony, cognisance of. *See* SIMONY
- spiritual & temporal punishments, whether possible for same offence, 19, 347, 1589
- suspension, 19, 349, 432, 1614—1632, 2712, 2713; 30, 138, 155
- Thirty-nine Articles, failure of clergyman to read, 19, 407, 2404—2407
- university law, offence also a breach of, trial of, where, 19, 336, 1482

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY,

- augmentation of endowment, provision of. *See* AUGMENTATION
- augmentation of living, 19, 515, 3773—3777
- baptismal fees as, 19, 513, 3745, 3746
- burial fees as, 19, 514, 3754
- chapel as, 19, 523, 3849—3876
- charge on, power to create, 19, 501, 3577—3579
- charitable gifts as, 19, 515, 3773—3781
- Charity Commissioners, whether subject to jurisdiction of, 19, 457, 3041
- church, erection & endowment of. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)
- Church of England, property of, 19, 457, 3037—3902
- church plate, sale of, when authorised, 19, 499, 3559
- church rates. *See* CHURCH RATE

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY—continued.

- churchyard as. *See* CHURCHYARD
- compensation for interference with ancient lights, application of, 19, 460, 3067
- compulsory acquisition of, application of proceeds on, 19, 500, 3566
- consecration of. *See* CONSECRATION
- customary fees as, 19, 513, 3737, 3746, 3748—3751
- dean & chapter as owner of, 13, 272, 12; 19, 505, 3629
- deposit of, museum, in, 19, 506, 3646
- dilapidations & waste in connection with. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
- disposal of, 19, 498, 3545—3646
- ecclesiastical corporation, by, whether deed necessary, 19, 498, 3547
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, vesting in, of, 19, 526, 3882—3890
- ecclesiastical person as owner of, 19, 526, 3878—3902
- endowments. *See* ENDOWMENT
- fair, lease of, how far binding, 19, 502, 3588
- fees, 19, 513, 3737—3754
- apportionment of, on division of parish, 19, 513, 3739
- customary, what are, 19, 513, 3737
- relinquishment of, evidence of, 19, 513, 3740—3741
- reservation out of lease of rectory, 19, 513, 3744
- settled by ordinary, whether binding, 19, 513, 3738
- surplice, to whom payable, 19, 513, 3742, 3743
- first fruits as, 19, 516, 3782—3784
- glebe as. *See* GLEBE
- incumbent, power of, to borrow on mortgage of, 19, 500, 3571—3574
- insurance of, right to recover on policy of, 19, 506, 3647
- jurisdiction over, civil court, of, trust to enforce, 19, 457, 3037
- land tax, redemption of, 19, 499, 3560—3565
- larceny of, 15, 917, 10107—10117
- leases of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
- marriage fees as, 19, 513, 3747—3753
- mines & minerals, whether passing on sale of, 19, 500, 3561, 3562
- mortgage of, 19, 500, 3571—3583
- offerings as, 19, 514, 3755—3768
- parish property, evidence of, 19, 457, 3038—3039
- vesting of, 19, 457, 3040
- parsonage house as, 19, 495, 3521—3529
- pew rents as. *See* PEW RENT
- private benefactions as, 19, 515, 3773—3781
- private chapel, whether, 19, 524, 3863—3871
- proprietary chapel, 19, 525, 3872—3876
- public chapel as, 19, 524, 3853—3862
- Queen Anne's Bounty. *See* QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY
- quiet enjoyment, right to, 19, 457, 3043
- rates, church. *See* CHURCH RATE
- receiver, appointment of, for, 30, 42, 503—508
- rentcharge, sale for recovery of arrears of, whether Ecclesiastical Commissioners necessary parties, 19, 499, 3557
- repairs, expenditure for, contribution by churchwarden, 12, 537, 4467
- sale of, 19, 498, 3549—3570
- application to enforce, 19, 499, 3557
- avoidance of, 19, 499, 3554
- consent to, 19, 499, 3555, 3556
- power of, land purchased for parsonage site, 19, 498, 3551
- land subject to charge, 19, 498, 3552

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

ECCLIASTICAL PROPERTY—continued.sale of—*continued.*power of—*continued.*

reversion, 19, 498, 3549

consent of tenant for life, whether necessary, 19, 498, 3550

stock vested in incumbent by private Act, 19, 498, 3553

satisfaction of charges, for, 19, 500, 3569, 3570
specific performance, proceedings for, powers of Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 19, 499, 3558

surplus proceeds of, application of, 19, 500, 3565

school, disused, disposal of, 19, 526, 3877

Settled Land Acts, whether applicable to, 19, 498, 3545, 3546

spiritual corporation aggregate, as owner of, 19, 526, 3878, 3879

support, right of, may be acquired against, 19, 457, 3042

surplice fees as, 19, 513, 3742, 3743

tenths as, 19, 516, 3785—3790

timber on, right to cut, 2, 71, 114, 484—498; 962, 963

tithes. *See* TITHEtitle rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

trust affecting construction of, 19, 516, 3778—3780

jurisdiction to enforce, 19, 457, 3037

EDITION,

definition of, 37, 550, 115

EDITOR,

advertisements, libellous, liability of, for, 32, 81, 1109

offering answers to inquiries by readers, negligence in case of, 36, 33, 198

agent of proprietor, as, 14, 40, 100

breach of contract by, liability of proprietor, 12, 56, 312

contract of, partnership, with, subsequent agreement with one, 12, 336, 2824

engagement of, customary length of, 37, 541, 32, 33

legal interest in matter published, 37, 539, 18

libellous matter, responsibility for, 14, 40, 150; 37, 540, 22, 23

powers & duties of, 37, 539, 18—21

salary, recovery of, 37, 541, 34

termination of employment of, 37, 540, 24—35

notice of, length of, 37, 540, 24—31

EDUCATION,*The title EDUCATION is contained in Vol. XIX, pp. 550—612*attendance at school. *See* SCHOOLauthority for, local. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITYBoard of Education. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADACanada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA

central authority, 19, 553, 6—9

certified school, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOLcharities for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

child, of, 28, 280, 1315—1329

court, jurisdiction of, 19, 553, 4, 5

gift for. *See* CHILDREN

guardians' power over, 28, 281, 1321—1329

EDUCATION—continued.child, of—*continued.*

parent, by, 28, 280, 1315—1320

poor law guardians, in relation to. *See* GUARDIANS OF POORcommittee. *See* EDUCATION COMMITTEE

contract in respect of, 19, 610, 361—368

illness of pupil, 12, 378, 3129

letter, 19, 611, 363

prospectus, 19, 610, 361—362

schoolmaster, with, 19, 610, 361—367

correspondence, tuition by, fees, recovery of, 19, 611, 366

court, jurisdiction of, 19, 553, 4

defective children, of. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

domicil as affected by residence for purposes of, 11, 328, 138, 139

elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLendowment for. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOLhigher. *See* HIGHER EDUCATIONindustrial schools, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLinfant, of. *See* child, *supra*land for. *See* SCHOOL SITESparent, duties & liabilities of. *See* PARENTpoor law. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POORpublic school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOLreformatory, in. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOLreligious instruction. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONschoolmaster, position of. *See* SCHOOLMASTER; TEACHERsecondary. *See* HIGHER EDUCATIONuniversity. *See* UNIVERSITYvoluntary school. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL

ward of court, of, 28, 341, 2082—2094

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,Board of Education, in relation to. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION

charity commissioners, consent of, 8, 358, 1553, 1555

non-provided school, endowment of, consent to, 19, 564, 59

scheme settled by, interference by court, 8, 343, 344, 1361, 1363

charity school, 8, 317, 983; 19, 586, 183—185

compulsory acquisition of premises of, 19, 610, 360

gifts to, 8, 245, 51—57

schoolmasters as officers of, appointment of, 19, 607, 318—323

ejectment from school premises, 19, 610, 356

removal from office, 19, 607, 328—355

tenure of office, 19, 607, 324—327

colleges & universities, gifts to, 8, 246, 58—66

cy-près doctrine, application of, 8, 344, 345, 347, 349, 1367, 1368, 1380, 1409, 1411, 1438—1439

endowments. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL

fellows, appointment & removal of, 8, 366, 1705—1745

gift, 8, 245, 51—73

"all over world," for advancement of education, 8, 248, 73

knowledge, science, & art, for advancement of, 8, 257, 187—195

particular subjects, for education in, 8, 247, 67—70

scholarships, for, 8, 246, 58—61

ministers, appointment & removal of, 8, 366, 1705—1745

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES—*continued.*

non-educational charities, conversion to educational purposes, 19, 593, 225
 officers, appointment & removal of, 8, 366, 1705—1745
 scheme,
 court, direction by, of, 8, 338, 1279—1307
 civilization, circumstances altered by progress of, 8, 338, 1281
 enforcement of objects, 8, 338, 1283
 governors exceeding powers, 8, 338, 1280
 lack of funds, 8, 339, 1286
 misapplication of income, 8, 339, 1285
 royal charter, school founded by, 8, 339, 1284
 trustees failing to agree, 8, 338, 1279
 uncertainty of terms of gift, 8, 338, 1282
 court, settled by, variation of, 8, 342, 1344—1356
 school, "erect," to, 8, 275, 433—437
 "establish," to, 8, 276, 450—457
 "found," to, 8, 277, 474
 gifts to, 8, 245, 257, 51—57, 183
 "maintain, support & carry on," to, 8, 277, 476
 "provide," to, 8, 277, 475
 "purchase or rent," to, 8, 278, 488
 support & found," to, 8, 277, 478
 "take on lease," to, 8, 278, 487
 schoolmasters as charity officers, 19, 607, 318—359
 street improvement, liability for, of trustee of school, as owner, 19, 597, 261, 262
 universities & colleges, assurance for, exemption from restrictions on, 8, 286, 623—629
 gifts to, 8, 246, 58—66
 University College of North Wales, incorporation of, 8, 247, 66

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

EDUCATION, BOARD OF. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,

delegation of powers of, local authority, to, 19, 555, 13
 sub-committee, to, 19, 555, 14—15
 fees for education, power of, to increase, 19, 555, 16
 scheme for establishment of, 19, 555, 11, 12

EFFECTIVE CAUSE,

negligence, injury by, in case of, 36, 24, 118—205
 act not proximate in time, 36, 29, 152—164
 injury must be result of negligence, 36, 25, 125—164
 third party, act or intervention of, 36, 30, 165—205
 injury resulting from original negligence, 36, 33, 188—205
 real cause of injury, as, 36, 31, 171—187
 proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE
 remoteness of damage. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE

See also ASSETS

bequest of, all the rest, residue & remainder, reversion in fee, included in, whether, 44, 696, 5369
 business, belonging to, fixtures, included in, whether, 44, 736, 5914

EFFECTS—*continued.*

bequest of—*continued.*

cabinets for china, included in, whether, 44, 712, 5587
 carriage or stable, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5590
 carriages & horses, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5599
 clothes, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5592, 5593
 copyhold, included in, whether, 44, 701, 5437—5439
 corn, wool & sheep, included in, whether, 44, 737, 5920
 cutting timber, right of, included in, whether, 44, 695, 5362
 debts, included in, whether, 11, 374, 535
ejusdem generis rule, application of, 44, 695, 5363—5367
 applied to, 44, 697, 5382
 furniture &, money, bank notes, securities, jewellery & houses, included in, whether, 44, 695, 5264—5267
 furniture & other personal, plate, glass, china & fixtures, included in, whether, 44, 714, 5622
 furniture, goods, chattels &, real estate, included in, whether, 44, 172, 4
 goods & movables, included in, whether, 44, 694, 5354
 goods, chattels & other, 44, 697, 5381
 house furniture &, farm stock & implements, included in, whether, 44, 712, 5588
 household, 44, 195, 243
 household furniture &, jewellery, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5589
 household furniture &, literary notes, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5591
 household furniture &, office furniture, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5594
 household furniture & other, ornamental snuff boxes, included in, whether, 44, 712, 5587
 household furniture &, personal ornament, articles of, included in, whether, 44, 712, 5586
 household furniture &, stock, interest in, included in, whether, 44, 712, 5585
 household furniture &, wine in cellar, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5595
 household furniture, carriages, chattels &, immovable property, included in, whether, 44, 696, 5374
 household furniture, carriages, horses, chattels &, immovable property included in, whether, 44, 696, 5374
 household, horses, cows & sheep, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5596
 household, motor car, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5600—5601
 household, stamp collection, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5602
 household, statues & vases in ornamental garden, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5598
 household, wine, included in, whether, 44, 713, 5597
 land, included in, whether, 44, 697, 5380
 life estate, subject to, reversion, included in, whether, 44, 696, 5369, 5371
 locality, reference to, 44, 697, 5384—5389
 meaning of, 44, 694, 697, 5351—5367, 5384
 money, goods, chattels, estates &, real estate, included in, whether, 44, 701, 5432

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EFFECTS—continued.bequest of—*continued.*

- moneys &, real estate, included in, whether, **44, 697, 5379**
- “ nature, kind or quality whatsoever,” **44, 697, 5384**
- nature or kind soever, real estate, included in, whether, **44, 697, 5378**
- personal effects & properties of every description, real estate, included in, whether, **44, 731, 5855**
- personal estate &, real estate, included in, whether, **44, 696, 697, 5375, 5387**
- personal estate &, reversionary interest, included in, whether, **44, 664, 5034**
- personal estate &, shares, included in, whether, **44, 731, 5857**
- personal estate, chattels &, leaseholds, included in, whether, **44, 731, 5856**
- personal estate, included in, whether, **44, 694, 5353—5357**
- personal, residuary personal estate, included in, whether, **44, 732, 5860**
- property equivalent to, **44, 694, 5351**
- real & personal, equitable estate in fee, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5370**
- real & personal estate, included in, whether, **44, 695, 5368**
- real estate, included in, whether, **44, 697, 5377**
- remainder & residue of, inheritance, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5376**
- residue of effects real & personal, equitable estate in fee, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5370**
- rest, residue, moneys, chattels &, freeholds, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5373**
- sale of, money arising from, **44, 695, 5361**
- stock in trade, money, book debts &, reversion, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5371**
- whatsoever & wheresoever, etc., reversion in fee, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5369**
- whole of, real estate, included in, whether, **44, 696, 5372**
- debtor, of, sale of, **26, 71, 190, 504, 1468**
- “ devise ” of, **44, 172, 697, 2—4, 5384**
- seaman, of, **41, 246, 863, 864**

EGGS,

- game birds, of, larceny of, **15, 906, 9959**
- seizure of, **25, 378, 278**
- unlawful possession of, evidence of, **25, 380, 293**
- property in, as between lord of manor & tenant, **2, 213, 87**

EJECTMENT. *See also* RECOVERY OF LAND

- action of, admissions in, **22, 83, 520**
- barn, to recover, **38, 764, 964**
- breach of covenant, on, purchaser of lessee's interest, against, **40, 306, 2621**
- cestui que trust*, admission by, **22, 88, 579**
- churchwarden, by, **19, 279, 660**
- common, right of, for, **38, 764, 957—959**
- condition of life of family, pleadings as to, **22, 303, 2922**
- conversation, evidence of, **22, 95, 650**
- costs, concealment of action from landlord, on, **38, 768, 995—1003**
- county court, in, **13, 469, 190—192**
- appeal, **13, 525, 755—756**
- deed, refusal to produce, **22, 240, 2165**
- deposition by dead witness in, **22, 293, 2806**

EJECTMENT—continued.action of—*continued.*

- double value, action for, after, **31, 542, 6870—6871**
- entry in book of lease by deceased steward, **22, 114, 877**
- estoppel of tenant, as to landlord's title, **30, 350, 103—104**
- evidence given in another suit, **22, 290, 2772**
- given in previous action, **22, 291, 2790**
- vendor bound to supply evidence of like quality, whether, **40, 170, 1401**
- fixtures, to recover, **38, 764, 964**
- free warren, to recover, **38, 764, 961**
- hearsay evidence, **22, 76, 447**
- judgment in, recovery of possession, as, **38, 785, 1178**
- landlord, person defending as, **30, 361, 236—237**
- lessee, by, admission by, **22, 86, 555, 556**
- termination of lease after, **38, 766, 982**
- married woman, by, **27, 89, 695**
- non-repair of leasehold, presumption as to, in, **22, 163, 1391**
- notice to quit, necessity for, **38, 764, 956**
- parties, tenants in common, **38, 698, 434**
- pleadings, **22, 301, 2890**
- privilege of witness, **22, 401, 4086, 4087**
- promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **11, 215, 282, 995—997, 2105—2107**
- record of, title of party, as evidence of, **22, 308, 3000**
- re-entry as. *See* RE-ENTRY
- release, copy of, evidence, as, **22, 252, 2351**
- rent, to recover, **38, 764, 962**
- right to begin, **22, 45, 47, 217, 229, 230**
- sheepgate, to recover, **38, 764, 960**
- tenancy agreement, production of, **22, 208, 1816**
- title deeds, privilege from production of, **22, 397, 4049**
- title, good, defence, as, **40, 146, 1159**
- presumption as to, **22, 175, 1530**
- proof of, **22, 158, 1348**
- trespass, **38, 763, 946 ; 43, 376, 39**
- trustee in bankruptcy, by, to recover property assigned to, **38, 764, 963**
- verdict, crops, assignment of, after, **43, 388, 131**
- evidence in another action, as, **22, 310, 3017**
- widow of tenant, by, **23, 78, 656**
- assault, justification of, **43, 395, 181**
- auctioneer, of, by principal, **43, 396, 187**
- county court, in. *See* action, *supra*
- deed, attestation of, **22, 505, 5357**
- dissenting chapel, in case of, **19, 543, 4031—4034**
- dwelling-house, from, of person, injury to dwelling-house, as, **43, 406, 285**
- evidence in. *See* action, *supra*
- execution of, relief against forfeiture, application for, made after, **31, 483, 6315**
- forcible, plaintiff not in possession, **43, 384, 100**
- tenancy at sufferance determined by, **31, 48, 1966—1968**
- forfeiture incurred by committing waste, for, **31, 360, 5065**
- mesne profits, action for, does not lie after recovery in, **43, 400, 228**
- notice to quit, after, whether trespass, **43, 395, 179**
- quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by, of one of two covenantees, **40, 338, 2870**
- rent, recovery of, on, **31, 243, 3824**
- tenancy at will determined by, **31, 45,**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

EJECTMENT—continued.

trespasser, of, peaceable trespasser, **43**, 397, 193
 weapons used in, **43**, 398, 215
 waste by tenant on, injunction to restrain, **31**,
 358, 5038

EJUSDEM GENERIS,

application of rule of, agricultural lease, in, **2**,
 31, 176
 assignment for benefit of creditors, in, **17**, 275,
 898
 bills of sale, in, **7**, 74, 427—433
 carriage of goods, in case of, **41**, 306, 1678—
 1692
 charities, as to, **8**, 244, 39
 charterparty, in, **41**, 306, 1678—1692
 crown grant, in, **11**, 568, 675—693
 deeds, in, **17**, 273, 883—903
 documents, in, **17**, 273, 882—903
 lease, in, **31**, 209, 3492—3493
 power of attorney, as to, **1**, 297, 248—251
 statute, in, **38**, 659, 37; **42**, 672, 836—847
 will, in, **44**, 590, 695, 697, 710, 721, 4142—
 4194, 5363—5367, 5382, 5544—5549,
 5708
 codicil, in relation to, **44**, 594, 4187
 “*et cetera*,” **44**, 591, 4152
 general words preceding specific enumera-
 tion, **44**, 593, 4175—4186
 intestacy, presumption against, **44**, 590,
 4142—4146
 residuary gift, **44**, 594, 4188—4191

**ELDER BRETHREN OF LONDON
 TRINITY HOUSE.** *See* TRINITY MASTERS

ELDEST CHILD,

gift by will to, **44**, 846, 6995—7013

ELDEST SON,

exclusion of, gift by will, in, only son taking,
 whether, **44**, 846, 6998
 second son taking, **44**, 846, 6997
 gift by will to, **44**, 535, 846, 847, 848, 3514, 6995
 —7000, 7007, 7013
 daughter taking, **40**, 603, 1401
 death of, testator's lifetime, in, **44**, 847, 7006
 heirs, &, **44**, 870, 7263
 illegitimate, included in, whether. *See*
 ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 “rest of surviving children,” whether eldest
 son included, **44**, 903, 7641
 second son taking, **44**, 847, 7005

ELECTION,

The title ELECTIONS is contained in Vol. XX,
 pp. 1—195

agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT
 agent or principal, as to liability of, election by
 third persons. *See* AGENT, third person
 alderman, of. *See* ALDERMAN
 appropriation of payment, **12**, 474, 3871—3906
 ballot,
 boxes, interference with, **20**, 191, 1670
 paper,
 description of candidate in,
 erroneous description, **20**, 131, 1043—1048
 initial for Christian name, **20**, 181, 1048
 occupation omitted, **20**, 131, 1047
 place of residence, **20**, 131, 1043—1045
 place of business substituted, **20**, 181, 1046
 fabrication of, **20**, 190, 1666—1668
 criminal liability, **14**, 37, 74

ELECTION—continued.

ballot—*continued.*

paper—*continued.*

found after declaration of poll, added to
 count, **20**, 110, 889
 identification of voter, name, by, **20**, 113,
 909, 910
 identified, able to be, effect of, **20**, 109,
 883
 illiterate voter, of, irregularity in return of,
20, 109, 887
 indictable misdemeanours in connection
 with, **20**, 190, 1665—1669
 inspection of rejected, in count, **20**, 108,
 880
 mark, official. *See* official mark, *infra*
 marked with number of vote, identification
 possible, **20**, 109, 883
 marking, faint, **20**, 132, 1052
 mark in addition to cross, **20**, 131, 132,
 1049, 1051
 irregular, voter, by, **20**, 110, 131, 890—
 913; 1049—1052
 cross, position of, **20**, 111, 131, 892—
 898, 1050
 cross, substitutes for, **20**, 112, 899—902
 official mark on, **20**, 109, 883—886
 face of paper not marked, **20**, 109, 885
 presiding officer's duty as to, **20**, 109, 884
 sufficiency of, intention of presiding
 officer to mark, **20**, 109, 886
 possession, continuity of, **20**, 110, 889
 production of, town clerk, by, power of
 court to order, **20**, 133, 1069—1072
 rejected, inspection of, **20**, 108, 880
 return of, irregularity in, illiterate voter, **20**,
 109, 887
 tendered, applicant's name, not endorsed
 with, **20**, 108, 878
 ballot box, placed in, **20**, 108, 879
 torn, **20**, 114, 911—913
 uncertainty, rejected for, **20**, 113, 907
 validity of, **20**, 109, 883—913
 who entitled to, **20**, 108, 881, 882
 wrong one given to voter, subsequent vote
 by person entitled, **20**, 109, 888
 papers & counterfoils, inspection of, power of
 court to order, **20**, 191, 1669
 bankruptcy of partnership, in case of, **4**, 444,
 4012—4080
 bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
 borough council, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR
 borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUN-
 CILLOR
 bribery at. *See* BRIBERY
 building contract, in, **1**, 627, 638, 2519, 2597
 rescission of, **12**, 339, 2834
 burial board, of. *See* BURIAL BOARD
 candidate at. *See* CANDIDATE
 canon, of. *See* CANON
 canvassers. *See* CANVASSERS
 choice. *See* OPTION
 churchwardens, of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN,
 appointment of
 club, of member of. *See* CLUB
 commissioner. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER
 (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION)
 corrupt & illegal practices. *See* ELECTION
 COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL
 PRACTICES)
 contract, in, **12**, 350, 2902—2906
 stipulation for, **12**, 388, 3159
 conversion, trust for. *See* CONVERSION IN
 EQUITY

corporation. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
 corrupt & illegal practices, commissioners. *See*
 ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT &
 ILLEGAL PRACTICES)
 corruption at. *See* BRIBERY; CORRUPT PRACTICES;
 ELECTION OFFENCES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 county councillor, of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
 court. *See* ELECTION COURT
 doctrine of equity as to. *See* ELECTION
 (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 fellows, of. *See* FELLOWS
 felonies & misdemeanours in relation to. *See*
 ELECTION OFFENCES
 franchise for purpose of. *See* FRANCHISE
 (ELECTORAL)
 guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
 illegal practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 instrument, uncertainty of, removed by, 17, 359,
 1705—1728
 judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES
 lease of premises, covenant to rebuild, repudia-
 tion of, by, 12, 338, 2831
 metropolitan borough council, of. *See* MUNICI-
 PAL ELECTION
 municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION
 nomination of candidate at. *See* NOMINATION
 nonconformist minister, of. *See* NONCONFOR-
 MIST MINISTER
 offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
 option. *See* OPTION
 parish councillor, of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR
 parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
 payments, illegal. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 personation at. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES
 petition, municipal. *See* ELECTION PETITION
 (MUNICIPAL)
 parliamentary. *See* ELECTION PETITION
 (PARLIAMENTARY)
 poll. *See* POLL
 polling agent. *See* POLLING AGENT
 district. *See* POLLING DISTRICT
 station. *See* POLLING STATION
 presiding officer. *See* PRESIDING OFFICER
 proctor, of. *See* PROCTOR
 receipt as evidence of. *See* RECEIPT
 register of voters. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
 returning officer. *See* RETURNING OFFICER
 rural district councillor, of. *See* RURAL DIS-
 TRICT COUNCILLOR
 sale of goods, contract for, before sale, 12, 432,
 3498
 tort & action for money had & received, be-
 tween, 12, 562, 4678—4679
 trespass, in, several defendants, 43, 376, 36
 trover or trespass, between beasts seized for
 heriot, 43, 422, 464
 university. *See* UNIVERSITY
 urban district councillor, of. *See* ELECTION
 PETITION (MUNICIPAL); MUNICIPAL ELEC-
 TION
 voter's qualifications. *See* FRANCHISE (ELEC-
 TORAL); REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See*
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY). *See also*
 GIFT BY WILL
 acts of ownership, whether implied from, 20,
 445, 1704—1710
 ignorance of duty to elect, in case of, 20, 442,
 443, 444, 1683, 1686, 1688, 1689

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)—continued.

appointment, power of, erroneous exercise of.
See power of appointment, *infra*
 benefit received, instrument, under, whether
 implied, 20, 444, 1691—1703
 claims, two, under same instrument, doctrine
 not applicable to, 20, 427, 1572
 compensation, amount of, benefit, limited to,
 20, 423, 1536—1539
 apportioned, how, 20, 424, 1546—1548
 ascertainment of, date of, 20, 424, 1540, 1541
 disappointed beneficiaries, to, benefit given
 by instrument, from, 20, 421, 1518—1531
 property abroad, in case of, 20, 423, 1532
 enforceable, how, 20, 424, 1542—1545
 fund payable, from what, 20, 414, 418, 421, 422,
 445, 1476, 1486, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1710
 no election unless fund for, 20, 421, 1517
 co-owners, by, right of separate, 20, 441, 1666
 creditor legatee, in case of, 20, 479, 2038
 Crown, grants from, acceptance of, 11, 580, 815—
 818
 doctrine not applicable to, 20, 435, 1628
 death, party bound to elect, of, 20, 441, 1667,
 1668
 testator, of, donee deriving interest after,
 whether case for, 20, 436, 1629—1632
 deed, under, election under will, distinguished
 from, 20, 423, 440, 1533, 1659
 parties taking must give effect to whole, 20,
 440, 1660
 deficiency of assets, satisfaction of debt by
 legacy, 20, 479, 2038
 derivative title, person taking under, in case of,
 20, 436, 1629—1635
 disability, persons under, by, 20, 446, 1712—1742
 disposition, separate instruments, by, 20, 433,
 1609, 1610
 doctrine of, application of, 20, 427, 1573—1654
 binding, on whom, 20, 439, 1655—1658
 effect of, 20, 439, 1655—1665
 personalty given up under, legacy duty,
 liability to, 21, 53, 350
 requisites of, 20, 408, 1440—1572
 donee accepting benefit, effect to whole instru-
 ment, must give, 20, 405, 1421—1438
 double portions, distinguished from, 20, 403, 1411
 dower, as to, annuity given by will, 44, 988, 8453
 enquiry which course beneficial, presumption
 as to, in case of, 20, 446, 1711
 estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 evidence, intention, of, admissibility of, 20, 419,

 dealings with property, accounts of, 20, 420,
 1510, 1511
 extrinsic, whether admissible, 20, 419, 1504—
 1506
 parol, 20, 420, 1507—1509
 schedule subsequent to will, 20, 420, 1512
 foreign law, disposition void by, donee put to,
 20, 435, 1627
 property, instrument invalid to pass, in case of,
 11, 374, 537—546
 forfeiture or compensation, whether required,
 20, 423, 1533
 general words, gift in, intention, no presumption
 of, in case of, 20, 413, 1463—1468
 heirlooms, not applicable to, 20, 426, 1559
 ignorance of duty to elect, 20, 443, 1688—1690
 implied, acts, from, 20, 444, 1691—1711
 inalienable property of donee, doctrine not
 applicable to, 20, 426, 1555—1559
 infants, in case of, 20, 446, 1712—1724
 election by court, for, 20, 446, 1715—1724

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)—continued.

information, election without, not binding, 20, 442, 1676—1678
 right to, of person electing, 20, 441, 1671—1675
 inquiry before, jurisdiction of court to order, 20, 442, 1680, 1681
 intention, gift in obscure form, not presumed in case of, 20, 409, 1451
 presumption of, document as a whole, from, 20, 412, 1458, 1459
 when presumed, 20, 410, 1453—1516
 intention to dispose of property of another, appointment "in case I have power," 20, 412, 1460
 must be clear, 20, 408, 1440—1452
 precatory trust, 20, 412, 1461, 1462
 presumption against, 20, 410, 1453—1457
 whole document, from, 20, 412, 1458, 1459
 intention to dispose of settled property expressed, previous settlement confirmed by will, presumption as to, 20, 420, 1514
 intention to elect, knowledge of duty to elect, 20, 442, 1683—1687
 interest forfeited, where no compensation, 20, 423, 1534, 1535
 knowledge, author of instrument, by, rights, of, whether essential, 20, 426, 1560—1571
 duty to elect, necessity for, 20, 442, 1683—1690
 law, positive, is not rule of, 20, 403, 1412
 limitation of action in case of, 20, 407, 1439
 limited interest, disposition of, by owner of, presumption as to intention in case of, 20, 414, 1472—1491
 lunatic, on behalf of, court, by, 20, 448, 1741, 1742
 married woman, in case of, 20, 446, 1725—1740
 benefit under settlement & bequest by husband, between, 20, 491, 2184—2189
 court, inquiry by, 20, 448, 1731—1733
 disposition void in law, by, in case of, 20, 435, 1622—1626
 dissolution of marriage, effect of, 20, 448, 1739, 1740
 out of court, by, 20, 448, 1736, 1737
 property subject to restraint on anticipation, 20, 448, 1738
 postponement of, until account taken, 20, 442, 1679
 power of appointment, doubt as to power, where, intention, presumption as to, 20, 412, 1460
 erroneous exercise of, in case of, 20, 427, 1573—1608
 special power not exercised, 20, 428, 1581
 excessive execution of, effect of, 44, 529, 3460
 fund not subject to, 20, 427, 1573—1575
 gift to person taking in default of appointment, whether case for, 20, 429, 1582—1588
 life estate, of, to object of power, invalid gift over, whether case for, 20, 429, 1590—1595
 object, to, invalid modifications, with, effect of, on, 20, 429, 1589—1601
 invalid trust or request, whether case for, 20, 430, 1596—1598
 remoteness, appointment void for, in case of, 20, 431, 1602—1608
 separate, exercise of powers, appointee under first taking in default under second, 20, 428, 1579, 1580
 successive appointments under same power, 20, 427, 1576—1578

:—The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF

precatory trust, in case of, 20, 412, 1461, 1462
 presumption, testator's intention, as to, 20, 410, 1453—1516
 intention to dispose of own property only, as to, 20, 410, 1453—1457
 property, encumbered, disposition of, presumption as to, in case of, 20, 417, 1492, 1493
 property of another, disposal of, gift to owner of property disposed of, in case of, 20, 403, 1413—1420
 intention as to. *See* intention, *supra*
 question of fact, exercise of right is, 20, 442, 1682
qui sentit commodum sentire debet et onus, 20, 407, 1434—1438
 recital in will, effect of, 20, 419, 1501—1503
 restraint on anticipation, future, in case of, 20, 426, 1553, 1554
 gift subject to, effect on, 20, 424, 1549—1552
 intention, inconsistent with, 20, 410, 1452
 revocation, settlor, by, in excess of powers, 20, 420, 1515, 1516
 satisfaction, portion, of, in case of legacy operating as, 20, 466, 1929—1937
 settled property, disposition of, interest of beneficiary under settlement conflicting with, 20, 434, 1615—1619
 settlement, property subject to, disposition of, in case of, 20, 433, 1611—1620
 tenant in suit, disposition by, 20, 433, 1611—1614
 time for, 20, 441, 1669, 1670
 void, law, in, dispositions, in case of, 20, 435, 1621—1627
 what amounts to, 20, 442, 1682—1711
 wife, in case of. *See* married woman, *supra*
 wife's property, disposition of, 20, 418, 1494—1500
 will, acceptance & disclaimer of gift by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 effect of doctrine on, conflict of laws as to, 11, 374, 537—545
 general appointment by, special power not exercised, effect of, on, 20, 428, 1581
 Wills Act, 1837, property devised before, whether heir-at-law must elect, 20, 436, 1636—1641

ELECTION AGENT,

agency, acts furthering election indicative of, 20, 54, 356—361
 acts inconsistent with views of candidate, 20, 58, 383
 appointment. *See* appointment, *infra*
 associations as agents, 20, 62, 407—420
 authority, agent, given by, 20, 55, 363
 candidate, given by, 20, 55, 362, 363
 circular, given by, 20, 55, 365
 express, 20, 56, 367, 368
 implied, 20, 56, 367, 368
 ratification of. *See* ratification, *infra*
 refusal of, 20, 57, 369
 committee as agent, 20, 64, 421—436
 definition of, 20, 52, 350—352
 evidence of, 20, 52, 350—353
 deposit of sum by candidate as, 20, 58, 382
 directions to assistants of sitting member as, 20, 54, 357
 letters from retired candidate to adopted candidate, 20, 58, 384
 members of society canvassing as, 20, 54, 364
 previous agency as, 20, 58, 380, 381

ELECTION AGENT—*continued.**agency—continued.*

- fact, question of, **20**, 53, 353—355
- payment, necessity for, **20**, 57, 370, 371
- ratification of, **20**, 56, 367, 368
 - candidate, by, **20**, 58, 385—389
- termination of, time of, **20**, 68, 477, 478
- appointment of, **20**, 57, 372—378
 - candidate, by, **20**, 50, 58, 328, 375—377
 - knowledge of, **20**, 57, 374
 - committee, by, **20**, 58, 378
 - necessity for, **20**, 57, 372, 373
- assistants, **20**, 51, 335—339
- candidate, agent, & relations between, **20**, 51, 340—349
- liability of, for acts of, **20**, 65, 437—478
 - agent acting contrary to directions, **20**, 65, 455—463
 - agent betraying candidate, **20**, 67, 471
 - agent exceeding authority, **20**, 65, 451
 - agent of agent, **20**, 66, 464—470
 - corruption by agent, **20**, 53, 352
 - election, after, **20**, 68, 475
 - joint candidate, liability of, **20**, 67, 472—474
 - voluntary agent, in case of, **20**, 52, 53, 350—353
- responsibility of agent to, **20**, 50, 327
- canvassers. *See* CANVASSERS
- corruption by, **20**, 52, 53, 350, 352
- creditors of, action by, against, **20**, 119, 972, 973
- definition of, **20**, 57, 368
- employee of, as agent of candidate, **20**, 52, 350
- expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
- gratuitous service, **44**, 1299, 53
- illegal practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
- public, responsibility of agent to, **20**, 50, 327
- qualifications of, **20**, 50, 326
- secretary of candidate, employed as, salary of, **20**, 50, 329
- society, members of, canvassing as, **20**, 54, 354
- solicitor as, **20**, 51, 58, 332—334, 379
- sub-agent, **20**, 51, 330
- treating, in relation to. *See* TREATING

ELECTION COMMISSIONER (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION),

- contempt of court pending petition, **20**, 183, 1592
- court of, court of record, is, **20**, 181, 1586
- jurisdiction of, **20**, 181, 1586—1592
 - aldermen, election of, in, **20**, 182, 1588
 - candidate duly elected, **20**, 182, 1587
 - parish councillors, election of, **20**, 182, 1589
 - report, to, illegal practices, **20**, 182, 1591
 - sheriff of city, election of, **20**, 182, 1590

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES),

- certificate of indemnity, witnesses, to, **20**, 176, 1523—1525
 - refusal, **20**, 176, 1524—1525
- election judges, whether bound by, **20**, 177, 1526
- evidence before, **15**, 680, 7354—7355
- perjury before, **15**, 680, 7354—7355
- petition, hearing of, power to adjourn, **20**, 176, 1519, 1520
 - proof of, **20**, 165, 1366—1368
- witnesses before, **20**, 176, 1521—1525

ELECTION COURT,

- criminal jurisdiction of, **20**, 192, 1684, 1685
- judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES
- municipal election petition. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION)

ELECTION COURT—*continued.*

- proceedings in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
- prosecution, order for, power of, to make, **20**, 192, 1684
- trial, place of, power of, to determine, **20**, 192, 1685

ELECTION EXPENSES,

- candidature, before, **20**, 87, 671
- municipal, **33**, 83, 535
 - return of, failure to make, **20**, 134, 1077
 - irregularities in, **20**, 134, 1077
 - necessity for, **20**, 133, 1075, 1076
- sheriff for City of London, of, **41**, 69, 13
- parliamentary,
 - agent, election, action against, creditors of, by, **20**, 119, 972, 973
 - candidate, inducement to, **20**, 87, 671
 - candidate, of, **20**, 117, 940—967
 - action against, creditors, by, **20**, 118, 968—971
 - adoption, before, **20**, 118, 954
 - commencement of election, from, **20**, 117, 941—945
 - organisation, political, incurred by, **20**, 117, 947—953
 - return, **20**, 118, 961—967
 - writ, before issue of, **20**, 118, 953
- general agent, of, **20**, 51, 331
- illegal. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ELECTION OFFENCES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES
- member unseated on petition, subsequently becoming insane, **33**, 204, 1088, 1089
- returning officer, costs of, **20**, 116, 931—933
 - professional assistance, charges for, **20**, 116, 934—936
- taxation of, **20**, 116, 937—939

ELECTION JUDGES,

- bribery, corrupt practice. *See* BRIBERY
- contempt of court pending hearing of petition, **16**, 24, 205—207
- disagreement of, costs, effect on, **20**, 180, 1573—1577
 - seat, effect as to, **20**, 175, 1510, 1511
- election court of. *See* ELECTION COURT
- interlocutory proceedings, tried before, **20**, 157, 1291—1295
- judgment of, **20**, 175, 1507
 - grounds of decision, statement of, **20**, 175, 1508, 1509
- jurisdiction of, **20**, 149, 1261—1266
- Speaker, report to, **20**, 175, 1512—1518

ELECTION OFFENCES,

- ballot, as to, **20**, 190, 1665—1669
- bribery,
 - agent, of & by, **1**, 480, 1601—1647; **15**, 1014, 11397—11400
 - of, commission, forfeiture of, **1**, 480, 1601—1608
 - criminal offence, as, **1**, 484, 1634
 - damages for, **1**, 486, 1643—1646
 - dismissal for, **1**, 483, 1628—1633
 - duty of, **1**, 480, 1601—1615
 - Prevention of Corruption Act in relation to, **1**, 484, 1634
 - principal's remedies, **1**, 482, 1620—1647
 - recovery of bribe, limitation of action, **1**, 465, 1507

ELECTION OFFENCES

ELECTION OFFENCES—continued.

bribery—continued.

building contract, in relation to.

of,

election petition, charged in, *vide* *supra*
consideration of money payment, legality
of, 12, 262, 2145

Government office, to obtain, 12, 285,
judicial officer, of,
ministerial officer, of, 15, 663,
misdemeanour, as, 15, 662, 7149; 20, 189,

money intended for, free from illegal taint until
paid, 12, 283, 2324

municipal election, at, 20, 129, 1030—1032
money, promise of, 20, 189, 1649, 1650
parliamentary election, after, 20, 85, 643—652
parliamentary election, at, agent by, effect
of, 20, 18, 86, 105, 659—666

bribee, not voting as promised, 20, 84, 627—
630

briber, not fulfilling promise, 20, 84, 631,
632

candidate, by, effect of, 20, 87, 667, 668

charitable gifts, by, 20, 79, 584—595

date, materiality of, 20, 84, 633—652

effect of, 20, 50, 86, 325, 658—670

employment, not *bona fide*, 20, 76, 555

promise of, by, 20, 74, 535—539

evidence as to, examined copy of precept
to returning officer, 22, 257, 2423

voter as witness, 20, 55, 363

expenditure, lavish personal, 20, 83, 622

goods, gifts of, 20, 82, 610—612

ignorance of candidate or agent, effect of,
20, 87, 669, 670

invalidating subsequent election of candi-
date, 20, 7, 3

invalidation of election, by, 20, 70, 498—
503

loan, under colour of, 20, 72, 514—517

offer & acceptance constitute offence, 20,
71, 511

payment, direct, by, 20, 71, 511—534

not commensurate with services, by, 20,
75, 545—551

refraining from voting, for, 20, 72, 512,
513

to induce personation of voter, 20, 82,
600

voter's children, to, 20, 72, 522, 523

persons having no vote, payments to,
effect of, 20, 82, 596—600

practices amounting to, 20, 71, 511—626

procedure as to, 20, 85, 563—657

promise to pay, by, 20, 73, 532—534

proof of, 20, 86, 655—657

rates, voter's, payment of, by, 20, 77, 561
—563

rent, agreement to excuse, by, 20, 77, 564,
565

rooms, colourable hiring of, by, 20, 74, 540
—542

single case makes election void, 20, 97, 671

subscription to societies, comprising voters
among members, by, 20, 73, 524, 525

substitute, payment of, to take voter's
place at business, 20, 73, 529, 530

successful attempt, at, effect of, 20, 10,
34—37

travelling expenses, payment of, by, 20,
77, 566—583

ELECTION OFFENCES—continued.

parliamentary election, at—continued.

unsuccessful attempt at, effect of, 20, 10,
32, 33

vacation of seat, 20, 53, 352

vote, right to, how affected by conviction
for, 20, 10, 32—37

wagers, entering into, 20, 82, 602—609

wages, promise as to security of, as, 20, 53,
353

witness's privilege as to incriminating
questions, 22, 398, 4056

workers, employment of, by, 20, 74, 543—
559

parliamentary election, before, 20, 84, 634—
642

partner, by, partnership, liability of, in respect
of, 36, 373, 498

police officer, of, 15, 663, 7158, 7159

privy councillor, of, 15, 662, 7153

public officer, of, 15, 662, 7149—7159; 38, 136,
999—1004

striking off votes, in case of, 20, 171, 1459,
1460

tenant for life, of, effect on lease, 40, 759, 2888

unstamped document, admissibility of, to
prove, 22, 266, 267, 2506, 2521

wages, promise as to security of, as, 20, 53, 353

witness, of. See SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

corrupt practices,

aiding & abetting limited company to com-
mit, indictment for, 20, 189, 1648

appeal to Court of Appeal in regard to, 14, 551,
6276

authorised excuses. See AUTHORISED EX-
CUSES

borough councillor, disqualification of, for, 33,
68, 421

defined, 20, 52, 94, 350, 731

election commissioner's inquiry into. See
ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. See
ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

false statement, character of candidate, magi-
strate, jurisdiction as to, 20, 192, 1683

indictment for, 20, 188, 1643—1679

indicted, who may be, 20, 189, 1646

what must be stated in, 20, 188, 1643—1645

intimidation, common law & statute, under,
distinguished, 20, 94, 725

magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, 20, 192,
1681

municipal election, at, 20, 129, 1030—1035

bribery. See bribery, *supra*

costs of indictment for, private prosecutor,
20, 189, 1647

disqualification, as, 33, 68, 421

intimidation, 20, 130, 1035

treating. See TREATING

parliamentary election, at,

agent, by, evidence of corruption by candi-
date, as, 20, 52, 350

knowledge of candidate immaterial, 20,
53, 352

association circulating papers, responsibility,
20, 53, 351

authority of candidate, must be proved, 20,
94, 729

bribery. See bribery, *supra*

corruption, prior municipal election, at, 20,
71, 604

election commissioner's inquiry into. See
ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

KEY :-

relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ELECTION OFFENCES—continued.corrupt practices—*continued.*parliamentary election, at—*continued.*false declarations, **20**, 189, 1569—1664intimidation, **20**, 94, 725—731hired gangs, by, **20**, 96, 748violence, threat of, agent, by, **20**, 96, 749payment to person not a declared agent, **20**, 52, 350personation, **20**, 97, 764—773assumed name, same name on register, **20**, 98, 773corrupt intention, necessity for, **20**, 98, 767—771offence, effect of, **20**, 98, 764—766statutory declaration, false, agent by, **20**, 98, 774treating. *See* TREATINGundue influence, customer & tradesman, custom, withdrawal of, **20**, 95, 734—736defined, **20**, 95, 732, 733master & servant, undue pressure on servant, **20**, 95, 737, 738servant, dismissal of, **20**, 95, 739—742tenant, eviction of, **20**, 97, 758—760personation, criminal offence as, **20**, 188, 1638—1642election, at, ballot paper placed in box & not returned to presiding officer, **20**, 108, 879ballot paper tendered not marked with name, **20**, 108, 878criminal, **14**, 37, 74false declarations, indictment for, **20**, 189, 1659—1664false return, penal action for, **20**, 192, 1686, 1687felonies, **20**, 188, 1638—1642

illegal practices,

advertisements, hoardings, use of, **20**, 100, 796—798agreement, unstamped, admissibility to prove illegal purpose, **22**, 267, 2521assistants, workers, etc., at elections, illegal employment of, **20**, 102, 819, 825authorised excuses for. *See* AUTHORISED EXCUSESbaiting horse, payment for, during election, **20**, 99, 784banners, etc., use of, **20**, 101, 800—802borough auditor's election, at, expense incurred, **20**, 138, 1130commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES)corrupt practice. *See* corrupt practices, *supra* distinguished from, **20**, 98, 775county councillor, election of, printer's name, absence of, **20**, 139, 1137—1139election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES)

election agent,

illegal payment by, **12**, 288, 2367proof of agency, **20**, 98, 676illegal employment, **20**, 102, 819—825illegal hiring, rooms & conveyances, **20**, 103, 826—831

municipal election, at,

application to court for relief in case of, **20**, 147, 1238—1259party charged may not appear by counsel or solicitor, **20**, 187, 1626printer's impress, absence of, **20**, 130, 1036—1038**ELECTION OFFENCES—continued.**illegal practices—*continued.*municipal election, at—*continued.*relief against, condition material to, **20**, 145, 1197parliamentary candidate, relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20**, 145, 1192—1195

parliamentary elections, at,

advertisements, display of, as, **20**, 100, 796—798agent, by, **20**, 98, 776corrupt practices, distinguished from, **20**, 98, 775distinction, marks of, distribution, of, **20**, 100, 799—802employment, illegal, **20**, 102, 819—825false statements, **20**, 99, 786—795candidate's personal conduct, must refer to, **20**, 99, 787—792hiring conveyances, **20**, 99, 103, 782—785, 829—831hiring, rooms of, illegal, **20**, 103, 826—828payment, agent, otherwise than through, **20**, 102, 806—812illegal, **20**, 102, 813—818voter's travelling expenses, **20**, 99, 778—781printer's impress, omission of, **20**, 101, 804, 805public meetings, disturbance of, **20**, 101, 803relief against, effect of, **20**, 144, 1184what amounts to, **20**, 98, 777—775relief to candidate, from consequences of, application to court for, **20**, 145, 147, 1192—1195, 1238—1259costs of, **20**, 148, 1260indictable misdemeanours, **20**, 188, 1643—1679officials, by, absence on day of poll, **20**, 191, 1672, 1673statutory duties, breach of, indictment for, **20**, 191, 1672—1679; **42**, 753, 1773—1777overseer, misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1679penal action for, **20**, 192, 1686—1698aldermen, against, **20**, 194, 1697compromise, leave to, **20**, 194, 1698overseers, against, **20**, 193, 1692—1696returning officer, against, gratuity, acceptance of, for, **20**, 193, 1690neglect of duty for, **20**, 193, 1688, 1689voting at election, for, **20**, 193, 1691personation. *See* corrupt practices, *supra*returning officer, misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1677, 1678penal action. *See* penal action, *supra*statutory duties, officials, of, breach of, indictment for, **20**, 191, 1672—1679; **42**, 753, 1773—1777summarily triable, **20**, 192, 1680—1683treating. *See* TREATING**ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL),**amendment of, **20**, 185, 1602—1604appeals, **20**, 186, 1614—1620audience in, solicitor's right of, **42**, 44, 336commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION)corrupt & illegal practices before. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES)contempt of court pending, **16**, 24, 205—207; **20**, 183, 1592

ELECTION PETITION—*continued.*

costs of, **20**, 187, 1628—1637
 returning officer, liability of, for, **20**, 187, 1635
 security for, **20**, 184, 1599
 taxation of, **20**, 187, 1636
 Director of Public Prosecutions at. *See*
 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
 election court. *See* ELECTION COURT
 injunction, **20**, 194, 1699, 1700
 interlocutory proceedings, **20**, 185, 1600—1620
 special case, notice to respondents, **20**, 185,
 1600
 right to begin, **20**, 185, 1601
 notice of, service of, time for, **20**, 184, 1598
 particulars, delivery of, time for, **20**, 186, 1608—
 1613
 order for, form of, **20**, 186, 1605—1607
 petition, **20**, 183, 1593
 presentation of, **20**, 183, 1593—1598
 production of ballot papers, **20**, 133, 1072
 report to High Court on, after trial, **20**, 187,
 1623—1626
 respondent, **20**, 183, 1594—1597
 special case, **20**, 185, 1600
 notice to respondents, **20**, 185, 1600
 right to begin, **20**, 185, 1601
 tribunal for trial of. *See* ELECTION COM-
 MISSIONER (MUNICIPAL ELECTION PETITION)
 withdrawal of, **20**, 187, 1621, 1622
 witness, certificate of indemnity to, when
 granted, **20**, 187, 1627

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY),

abatement of, **20**, 174, 1502—1506
 amendment of, **20**, 157, 1297—1301
 audience in, solicitor's right of, **42**, 44, 337
 Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to, *See*
 CANADA
 commissioners, corrupt & illegal practices, before,
See ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT
 AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES)
 compromise of, illegal, **12**, 262, 2145
 contempt of court, **16**, 24, 205—207
 costs of, **20**, 177, 1527—1585
 agreement to contribute to, **20**, 149, 1267
 agreement to pay, **1**, 84, 688
 allowed, **20**, 181, 1585
 charges abandoned, **20**, 178, 1551, 1552
 charges not substantiated, where, **20**, 178, 1553
 —1558
 judges, disagreement of, **20**, 180, 1573—1577
 master's discretion, **20**, 180, 1580—1584
 public prosecutor, of, **20**, 179, 1560—1566
 recriminatory case, **20**, 179, 1559
 returning officer, of, **20**, 179, 1567—1569
 security for, **20**, 154, 1281—1289
 recognisance, objection to, **20**, 156, 1286
 sufficiency of, **20**, 154, 1281—1284
 special issues, **20**, 178, 1551—1559
 special order, grounds for, **6**, 177, 1532—1547
 taxation of, **20**, 180, 1578—1584
 scale of, **20**, 180, 1578, 1579
 witnesses, of, **20**, 179, 1570—1572
 counsel, member of House of Commons as, **20**,
 162, 1348
 Director of Public Prosecutions at. *See*
 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
 discovery in, **18**, 49, 64—68; **20**, 161, 1337—
 1344
 ballot papers & counterfoils, **18**, 49, 66
 jurisdiction of court to order, **20**, 161, 1338—
 1344
 register of votes, of, in, **18**, 49, 66—67

ELECTION PETITION—*continued.*

discovery in—*continued.*
 sitting member, against, **18**, 49, 68
 telegraphic messages, of, **18**, 49, 64, 65
 documents, admissibility of, **20**, 169, 1446,
 1447
 evidence, **20**, 167, 172, 1400—1447, 1463—1472
 agents, of, **20**, 168, 1425—1431
 canvassers, of, **20**, 169, 1432—1436
 contradict witness on collateral matter, to,
20, 167, 1410
 conversations after polling day, **20**, 167, 1409
 dissolution, acts previous to, **20**, 167, 1408
 hearsay, **20**, 168, 1411—1436
 particulars, matters not included in, **20**, 167,
 1400—1404
 previous elections, acts at, **20**, 167, 1405—1407
 treating, **20**, 167, 1403, 1404
 expenses of. *See* costs, *supra*
 form & contents of, **20**, 153, 1276—1279
 hearing of, **20**, 162, 1347—1482
 agent, exclusion of, at, **20**, 166, 1379—1380
 objections, technical & formal, **20**, 162, 1347
 order of, **20**, 164, 1354, 1355
 place of, **20**, 162, 1350—1353
 procedure, **20**, 162, 1349
 respondent remaining in court, **20**, 165, 1378
 venue, **20**, 157, 162, 1293, 1350—1353
 interlocutory proceedings, **20**, 156, 1290—1346
 recount, application for, time for, **20**, 156, 1290
 interrogatories in, **18**, 180, 1320, 1321; **20**, 161,
 1344
 judgment on, **20**, 175, 1507—1511
 finality of, **20**, 175, 1507
 jurisdiction, judges, of, **20**, 149, 1261—1266
 law, question of, reservation of, **20**, 173, 1474—
 1482
 particulars, amendment of, **20**, 160, 1331, 1332
 delivery of, time for, **20**, 159, 1317—1330
 grant of, **20**, 158, 1302—1316
 striking out, **20**, 161, 1333—1336
 petitioner's case, evidence, direct, **20**, 164, 1364,
 1365
 proof of, **20**, 164, 1363—1371
 presentation of, **20**, 149, 1267—1275
 employment for, maintenance, whether, **1**, 68,
 566
 notice of, **20**, 154, 1280
 time for, **20**, 151, 1273—1275
 procedure, **20**, 162, 1349
 production of documents, **20**, 169, 1437—1445;
22, 430, 4444
 Public Prosecutor, attendance of, at, **20**, 164,
 1356—1362
 recount, application for, **20**, 156, 1290
 recriminatory case, **20**, 171, 172, 1450—1452,
 1463—1473
 respondent to, **20**, 150, 1268—1272
 returning officer as, **20**, 150, 1268—1271
 joinder of, **20**, 151, 1272
 scrutiny, **20**, 170, 1448—1462
 equality of votes on, **20**, 171, 1453—1454
 parties bound by votes on own list, **20**, 171,
 1455
 persisted in, **20**, 170, 1449—1452
 points reserved for decision on, **20**, 170, 1448
 recriminatory case, whether taken before, **20**,
 171, 1456—1458
 respondent's standing on, **20**, 170, 1449
 security for costs of. *See* costs, *supra*
 Speaker, report by court to, **20**, 175, 1512—1518
 special case, statement of, **20**, 173, 1474—1477
 striking off votes, **20**, 171, 1459—1462
 trial of. *See* hearing, *supra*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ELECTION PETITION—*continued.*

- withdrawal of, **20**, 173, 1483—1501
 - agreement for, illegal, **20**, 173, 1483
 - allowed, **20**, 174, 1493—1501
 - application for, **20**, 173, 1487—1492
 - notice of, **20**, 173, 1484—1486
- witnesses, compellable, whether, **20**, 165, 1372—1374
 - court, power of, to call, **20**, 165, 1375—1377
 - examination of, commission, on, **20**, 161, 1345, 1346
 - exclusion of, from court, **20**, 165, 1378—1381
 - hostile, **20**, 166, 1387
 - indemnity to, certificate of, when granted, **20**, 166, 1393—1398
 - memory, right to refresh, **20**, 166, 1382
 - respondent, as, **20**, 166, 1383—1386
 - subpoena, evasion of service of, **20**, 165, 1374

ELECTIVE AUDITOR. *See also* AUDITOR
illegal practice by, **20**, 138, 1130

ELECTORAL FRANCHISE. *See* FRANCHISE
(ELECTORAL); VOTER

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING. *See also*

- ELECTRICITY
 - compensation, liability of, for, for damage done during construction of works of, **20**, 209, 62—64
 - nuisance, not sole remedy for, **20**, 209, 65
 - competition, unauthorised undertakers, by, restriction of, **20**, 199, 12
 - compulsory purchase of land for, restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 136
 - current, generation & distribution of, undertakers, by, **20**, 198, 4—6
 - disposal of, **20**, 216, 104—106
 - escape of electricity, liability for, **20**, 210, 72—84
 - whether absolute, **20**, 211, 73—84
 - fittings, supply of, by, *ultra vires*, **20**, 198, 5
 - gas mains, laying of wires near, **20**, 203, 26—29
 - generating station. *See* GENERATING STATION
 - injury to works of, **20**, 215, 95—97
 - inspectors. *See* INSPECTORS
 - land, acquisition of, by, compulsorily. *See* compulsory, *supra*
 - purposes other than undertaking, for, **20**, 200, 13
 - local authority, acquisition of undertaking by, **20**, 216, 104—106
 - apparatus & fittings, supply of by, whether *ultra vires*, **20**, 199, 7—11
 - streets, lighting of, by, **20**, 219, 115, 116
 - metropolitan, **20**, 217, 107—110
 - lighting of streets by, **26**, 515, 2186—2190
 - quinquennial valuations of, **20**, 213, 85—88
 - street boxes, construction of, by, **20**, 202, 21—23
 - negligence, liability for, **20**, 212, 81—84
 - noise from machinery, nuisance from, liability for, **20**, 209, 66—70
 - nuisance, apprehended, injunction, in case of, **20**, 210, 71
 - user of works, arising from, responsibility for, **20**, 209, 65—71
 - overhead wires, placing of, by, **20**, 204, 30
 - penalties on, recovery of, **20**, 214, 91—94
 - poles, erection of, by, highway, on, **20**, 201, 20
 - powers, limitation of, **20**, 198, 5
 - transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
 - private installations & undertakings, **20**, 219, 112—114

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS**ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING**—*continued.*

- provisional order authorising. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
- rating & taxation of, **20**, 213, 85—88
- sparks from electricity causing gas explosion, liability, **36**, 198, 383
- special agreement by, incompatible with statutory powers, *ultra vires*, **20**, 208, 52
- street boxes, construction of, by, **20**, 202, 21—25; **26**, 514, 2181—2183
- streets, breaking up, by, **20**, 201, 18, 19
 - lighting by local authorities, **20**, 219, 115, 116
 - metropolitan streets. *See* metropolitan, *supra*
- supply of electricity by. *See* ELECTRICITY
- transfer, powers, of, **20**, 215, 98—103
 - Board of Trade, consent of, necessity for, **20**, 215, 98
 - collateral agreement between parties, without consent of Board of Trade, **20**, 218, 111
 - Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **20**, 198, 4
 - vibration from machinery, nuisance from, liability for, **20**, 209, 67—70
- watercourse, natural, obstruction of, liability of, for, **20**, 209, 64

ELECTRICITY,

- actual cost of generating light, meaning of, in special contract, **20**, 208, 51
- charges for, **20**, 207, 47—56
 - differentiation of, between consumers, **20**, 207, 47—50
 - recovery of, **20**, 208, 53—56
 - action, right of, barred, **20**, 208, 53, 54
 - special agreement, under, **20**, 208, 51, 52
 - undue preference as to, **20**, 207, 47—50
- consumer of. *See* CONSUMER
- differentiation in charges for. *See* charges, *supra*
- escape of, liability of undertakers for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
 - nuisance, as, **36**, 188, 197, 313, 372
- larceny of, **15**, 911, 10027
- meter for measurement of current used. *See* METER
- nuisance from escape. *See* escape, *supra*
- supply of, agreement for, stamp duty on, **20**, 206, 44, 45
 - charges for. *See* charges, *supra*
 - consumers adjacent to area of supply, **20**, 206, 42
 - contract for, “alteration of trade conditions” due to war, **12**, 409, 3301
 - restrictive term implied in, **12**, 626, 5152
 - gas, not analogous to, under Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **20**, 199, 6
 - obligation to furnish, **20**, 204, 31—38
 - outside area of supply, **20**, 205, 40—43
 - prohibition of, **20**, 206, 41
 - special agreement for, construction of, **20**, 208, 51
 - incompatible with statutory duties, **20**, 208, 52
 - within area of supply, powers as to, **20**, 204, 31—39
- undue preference in charges for. *See* charges, *supra*

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS,

- powers of, exercisable judicially, **20**, 197, 1
 - limitation of, **20**, 198, 3
- provisional order, grant of. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
- undertakers, agreement between, mutual assistance, for, refusal by, to approve, **20**, 198, 2

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER.

See also ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; *THE POWER.*

AND POWER is contained in Vol. XX, pp. 196—219
factories, regulations relating to, 20, 219, 117

current used. See

METER

metropolitan undertakings, position of.

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

supply of electricity. See ELECTRICITY
theatres, metropolitan area, within, regulations relating to, 20, 219, 117

undertaking for supply of. See ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

workshops, regulations relating to, 20, 219, 117

ELEEMOSYNARY CORPORATION. See CHARITABLE CORPORATION

ELEGIT,

advowson, extendible, whether, 21, 564, 1402
copyholds, extendible, whether, 21, 559, 1358—1360

costs of, realty under joint powers of appointment of husband & wife, liability of, for, 27, 142, 1164

Divorce Division, to enforce order in, 27, 545, 5967

ecclesiastical property, whether extendible, 21, 564, 1402—1405

equitable interests in land, execution on, under, 21, 562, 1381—1398

debtor *cestui que trust*, 21, 562, 1384—1388

mortgaged property, 21, 562, 1389—1397

equity of redemption, no execution on, under, 35, 360, 1023—1025

foreclosure action, in, 30, 160, 307

goods, seizable, whether, 21, 564, 1399—1401

inquisition by sheriff on, 21, 558, 1324—1334

joint tenancy, lands held in, execution on, under, 21, 559, 1356, 1357

land, execution on, Judgments Act, 1838, before, 30, 158, 286

land in possession, execution on, under, 21, 559, 1347—1365

land in possession of heir, whether extendible, 21, 560, 1363—1365

land subject to lease, extendible whether, 21, 561, 1379, 1380

landlord, against, effect of, on payment of rent in advance, 31, 236, 3762

leasehold, execution on, under, 21, 560, 1366—1370

mansion-house, extendible, whether, 21, 566, 1415

office, unassignable, not extendible under, 21, 565, 1410

possession under, actual possession not given, 21, 571, 1453—1456

delivery of, 21, 571, 1463—1470

elegit tenant held out of possession, 21, 571, 1458

right to, 21, 571, 1459—1462

value at which to be delivered, as to, 21, 571, 1457

property subject to, 21, 559, 1347—1415

public authorities, land held by, taken under, whether, 21, 565, 1406—1409

quantum of land to be seized, what, 21, 566, 1416—1422

ELEGIT—continued.

recovery of possession by debtor, 21, 579, 1556—1558

registration of writ of, 21, 566, 1423—1452; 30, 160, 309

remainder not extendible under, 21, 560, 1371—1374

rentcharge, execution on, under, 21, 565, 1411—1414

return to, 21, 558, 1335—1346

conclusiveness of, 21, 571, 1462

false return, 21, 559, 1340, 1341

responsibility for return & filing, 21, 559, 1344—1346

reversion extendible under, 21, 561, 1375—1378
sale under, 21, 575, 1523—1555

Judgments Act, 1838, under, 21, 577, 1529—1532

Judgments Act, 1864, under, 21, 578, 1533—1555

application for sale, 21, 579, 1550—1552

creditor's right to apply for sale, 21, 578, 1533—1536

form of order, 21, 579, 1553—1555

immediate or postponed sale, 21, 578, 1540—1549

leasehold, of, 21, 575, 1523—1528

sheriff's inquisition in connection with, 21, 558, 1324—1334

return to. See return, *supra*

tenancy by, 21, 572, 1471—1522

accountability by creditor to debtor, 21, 574, 1503—1514

chattel real, as, 38, 661, 56

determination of, 21, 575, 1515—1521

extension of, 21, 572, 1477

incumbrancers, relation to, 21, 573, 1491—1494

mortgage, tenant's right to redeem, 35, 351, 937

nature of, 21, 572, 1471—1476

position of *elegit* tenant, 21, 572, 1478—1490

rent, as to, 21, 574, 1501, 1502

term of years seized, where, 21, 573, 1495—1500

tenancy in tail, execution on, under, 21, 559, 1354, 1355

tenant by, action for rent by, 21, 573, 1487

action for use & occupation by, 21, 573, 1489

defendant to action for recovery of land, as, 38, 769, 1013

distress for rent by, 18, 287, 225—229; 44, 216, 433, 434

ejectment by, 21, 572, 1483, 1484; 38, 770, 1139

void, proceedings irregular, where, 21, 557, 1317

writ of, applicable when, 21, 557, 1304, 1305

issue & delivery of, 21, 557, 1306—1310

notice not necessary, 21, 557, 1312

proceedings under, 21, 557, 1311—1346

amendment of writ, 21, 557, 1318, 1319

death of one of parties, 21, 557, 1314—1317

notice to debtor, 21, 557, 1311, 1312

obligation of extendors in, 21, 557, 1313

proceedings not taken, effect of, 21, 557, 1320

where more than one writ, 21, 558, 1322, 1323

wrong amount endorsed, effect of, 21, 557, 1321

registration of. See registration, *supra*

return to. See return to, *supra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number and the Case number.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. *See* **ENDOWED SCHOOL**; **INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL**; **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**; **REFORMATORY SCHOOL**; **VOLUNTARY SCHOOL**
 attendance at school, compulsory. *See* **PARENT**; **SCHOOL**
 Board of Education in relation to. *See* **BOARD OF EDUCATION**
 defective child, for. *See* **DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**
 education committee for purposes of. *See* **EDUCATION COMMITTEE**
 local education authority, powers & duties of. *See* **LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY**
 parents' duty & liability in respect of. *See* **PARENT**; **SCHOOL**
 school accommodation, supply of. *See* **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. *See* **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

ELEMENTS. *See also* **COMMUNION**
Agnus Dei, singing of, before reception of, **19, 454, 3013, 3014**
 celebrant's posture before, **19, 454, 3008—3012**
 elevation of, **19, 455, 3016, 3018**
 ringing *sanctus* bell at, **19, 455, 3015**
 manual acts in connection with, **19, 454, 3001—3006**
 number required to receive, **19, 332, 454, 1404, 2988**
 provision of, **19, 305, 1038, 1039**
 reservation of, **19, 452, 2974—2977**
 wafers, substitution of, for bread, **19, 454, 2988—2990**
 water, mixing of, with wine, **19, 454, 2992—2994**
 substitution of, for wine, **19, 454, 2995**

ELEVATOR. *See* **LIFT**

ELISORS,
 summoning of juries by, **30, 214, 21**

EMBANKMENT,
 improvement to land, as, **30, 284, 89**
 railway, erection of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40, 320, 2715**
 passengers, liability of company to, **8, 88, 601—603**

EMBARGO,
 Admiralty's right to impose, **12, 244, 1991**
 contract, effect of, excusing performance of, as, **12, 244, 1991**
 delay in prosecution of voyage, as excusing, **12, 244, 1991**
 effect of, absolute covenant in charterparty, on, **12, 387, 3180**
 contract for carriage of goods by sea, on, **12, 402, 3247**
 contract for sale of goods, on, **12, 392, 3202, 3203, 3206**
 right to freight, on, **41, 647, 4788**
 export, on, delivery of goods sold, time of performance, in relation to, **12, 308, 2548**
 fear of, ship, departing before cargo delivered, **41, 464, 2955**
 frustration of adventure by, **12, 387, 3179—3180**
 ship seized under, freight lost, when, **37, 662, 1216—1218**
 underwriters not liable for loss by, **29, 208, 1671—1673**

EMBASSY,

ambassador, privilege of person & suite of. *See* **AMBASSADOR**; **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE**
 marriage at, validity of, **11, 420, 865, 866**
 member of foreign, jurisdiction in bankruptcy over, **4, 33, 276, 277**
 recovery of rates from, **38, 459, 235, 236**
 rating of, **38, 459, 235, 236**

EMBEZZLEMENT,

agreement not to prosecute for, **12, 258, 2101**
 assistant overseer, in case of, **15, 925, 10195—10199**
 charge of, must be proved as laid, **15, 931, 10268, 10269**
 clerk, by. *See* **CLERK**
 commission agent, in case of, **15, 923, 10177—10183**
 companies & societies, officers of, by, **15, 926, 10209—10227**
 company illegal, where, **10, 1212, 8577, 8578**
 director of company, by, also acting as servant of company, **9, 512, 3357**
 employment, more than one master, by, as to, **15, 922, 10153—10157**
 nature of, **15, 921, 10148—10194**
 occasional, as to, **15, 921, 10148—10152**
 partners, by, as to, **15, 922, 10158, 10159**
 proof of, **15, 928, 10228—10230**
 evidence of, **15, 932, 10280—10309**
 absconding, **15, 934, 10301—10303**
 admissibility of, **14, 383, 4039—4042**
 denial of receipt, **15, 932, 10281—10284**
 failure to account, **15, 933, 10298, 10299**
 false entries, **15, 933, 10289—10291**
 omission to pay over money, **15, 933, 10285—10288**
 proof of general deficiency, **15, 934, 10305—10308**
 unstamped receipt, **22, 270, 2550, 2551**
 friendly society's officer, by, **25, 332, 334—345**
 indictment in case of, **15, 935, 10310—10313**
 misappropriation, the, **15, 930, 10261—10271**
 postal officer, by, **37, 375, 59—66**
 property,
 coming indirectly from master, **15, 930, 10255—10257**
 receipt of, "for or in the name or on account of master," **15, 928, 10231—10238**
 taking from possession of master, **15, 929, 10241—10245**
 public offices, persons employed in, by, **15, 925, 10195—10208**
 public servants, by, **15, 932, 10276—10279**
 rate collector, in case of, **15, 926, 10202—10205**
 receipt of property, the, **15, 928, 10231—10260**
 remuneration, method of, immaterial, **15, 922, 10160—10168**
 society, friendly & benefit, in case of, **15, 926, 10209—10221**
 illegal or irregularly constituted, of moneys of, **15, 932, 10272—10275**
 sum misappropriated must be specific, **15, 930, 10261—10263**
 trial in case of, **15, 935, 10310—10313**
 venue, **14, 143, 1162—1167**
 bankrupt, in case of, **14, 143, 1165**
 commercial traveller, in case of, **14, 143, 1167**
 servant, in case of, **14, 143, 1162—1163**
 travelling salesman, in case of, **14, 143, 1164**
 voluntary collector, in case of, **15, 925, 10190—10193**

EMBRACERY,

action for, special damage, necessary, whether,
1, 90, 757
definition of, 1, 69, 578—580
evidence in case of, 15, 668, 7235
indictment for, 15, 668, 7234
nature of offence, 15, 668, 7224—7233
solicitor, by, 1, 69, 580

EMERGENCY,

accident, acts of plaintiff in, contributory
negligence, in relation to. *See* CON-
TRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
list, Royal Air Force, inclusion in, effect of, 35,
157, 533

EMIGRANT SHIP,

cabin passenger on. *See* CABIN PASSENGER
dangerous goods on, 41, 673, 5039, 5040

EMIGRATION OFFICER,

cattle & dangerous cargo, powers as to, 41, 673,
5039
clearance certificate, grant of, by, 41, 299, 1611

EMOLUMENTS. *See also* REMUNERATION;
SALARY; WAGES

public officer, of, compensation for, on loss of
office, 38, 139, 1031—1063
what amount to, fees of clerk of the peace, 33,
379, 889—894
profits collateral to office, 38, 140, 1046
question of fact, 38, 141, 1048
sums saved from travelling allowances, 38, 140,
1047
vaccination fees, 38, 202, 379

EMPLOYED CONTRIBUTOR,

benefits payable to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH
INSURANCE

EMPLOYEE. *See* EMPLOYMENT**EMPLOYER.** *See* EMPLOYMENT**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT,**

accident to workman, liability for, 34, 220, 1825
—2029; 36, 95, 633
accident within, 36, 95, 633
actions under, 34, 235, 2007—2017
claim compromised, part performance, whether
accord & satisfaction, 12, 442, 3583

negligence,

defect in machinery, etc., due to, 34, 222, 1848
—1916; 36, 95, 633
absence of safeguards, as to, 34, 228, 1896—
1901
defect must arise from negligence of
employer or his servants, 34, 222, 1848
—1864
recurring defects, 34, 226, 1893—1895
unfit for use, authorised by employer, 34,
226, 1902—1910
delegation of powers by employer, in case of,
34, 229, 1933—1958
negligence of person giving order, 34, 230,
1946—1956
order or direction, what amounts to, 34,
229, 1935—1937
whether injury must result from order, 34,
230, 1941—1945
workman must be bound to conform to
order, 34, 230, 1938—1940
railway, of person in charge of, 34, 231, 1962—
1968
superintendent, of, 34, 228, 1917—1932
notice of injury, 34, 234, 1988—2006
defect or inaccuracy, 34, 235, 1995—2005
necessity for, 34, 234, 1988, 1989
sufficiency of, 34, 234, 1992—1994
particular instructions, defined, 34, 231, 1959—
1961
persons liable under, 34, 220, 1825—1830
plant, defect in. *See* negligence, *supra*
defined, 34, 225, 1884—1886
ownership of, 34, 225, 1887—1890
railway, defined, 34, 231, 1966
train, defined, 34, 231, 1965
volenti non fit injuria as defence under, 34, 232,
1973—1982; 36, 95, 633
way, defect in. *See* negligence, *supra*
defined, 34, 223, 1865—1867
provision of safe, 34, 224, 1877
workman, defined, 34, 221, 1831—1846
works, defect in. *See* negligence, *supra*
defined, 34, 224, 1878—1883

EMPLOYMENT. *See also* MASTER; SERVANT;
WORKMAN

agency. *See* EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
casual, Workmen's Compensation Act, under.
See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
children, of. *See* CHILDREN
commercial traveller, of. *See* COMMERCIAL
TRAVELLER
common. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EMPLOYMENT—continued.

contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR
 restraint of trade in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 course of, accident to servant whether within, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* ACCIDENT
 neglect in, homicide by. *See* HOMICIDE
 damages for loss of, physical effect of imprisonment, trespass as, 43, 460, 856
 dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS
 employee, care expected of, 44, 1300, 56—62
 character of. *See* CHARACTER
 dismissal of, whether tenancy at will determined by, 31, 43, 1895
 ejectment of, from premises, after termination of service, whether trespass, 43, 395, 179
 gift by will to, who entitled, 44, 899, 7586
 infection of, diseased animals, contact with, by, 2, 297, 672
 labourer as. *See* LABOURER
 measure falsified by, liability of employer, 44, 133, 25, 26
 remuneration of. *See* EMOLUMENTS ; REMUNERATION ; SALARY ; WAGES
 skill expected of, 44, 1300, 56—62
 weights & measures, refusal to produce, to inspector, liability of, 44, 137, 65
 employer, accident insurance by. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 architect's duties to. *See* ARCHITECT
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 contractor, liability for acts of. *See* CONTRACTOR
 duty of. *See* MASTER
 insurable interest of employee in life of, 29, 347, 2810
 liability of. *See* ACCIDENT, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT ; MASTER ; TRUCK ACTS ; VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA ; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 National Health Insurance, in relation to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 trade pupil, undue influence as to, 12, 109, 680
 Workmen's Compensation Act, liability under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 factory or workshop, in. *See* FACTORY
 hire of work & labour. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR
 hours of. *See* HOURS
 income tax on profits from. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E
 infant, of. *See* CHILDREN
 loss of, insurance against. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 National Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 occupation by servant, in course of. *See* SERVANT
 occupation dependent on tenancy at will, 31, 39, 1847
 scope of. *See* SCOPE OF AUTHORITY
 ship, of. *See* SHIP
 tenant at will, terminated by determination of, 31, 42, 1872
 unemployment. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT ; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 woman, of, restrictions on. *See* WOMAN
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 workshops, in. *See* WORKSHOP
 young person, of, restrictions on. *See* CHILDREN

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY,

London, in, licence for, failure to obtain, 44, 1303, 76
 refusal to grant, appeal, 44, 1304, 77, 78
 mandamus, 44, 1303, 76

EMPTIES,

railway company, returned free by, liability for loss of, 3, 59, 42

EMPTIO SPEI,

enforceable contract, how far an, 39, 404, 397, 398

ENCEINTE. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE ; POSTHUMOUS CHILD ; PREGNANCY ; UNBORN CHILD

ENCLOSURE. *See* INCLOSURE

ENCROACHMENT,

common, on, 11, 55, 822—855
 acts of ownership, 11, 57, 855
 approvement, by. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
 benefit, for whose, 11, 55, 836—853
 closing access to lammas lands, 11, 25, 300
 easement, acquisition of, 11, 89, 1081
 estoppel in case of, 11, 57, 854
 hedge & ditch width, presumption as to, 7, 280, 117
 period of limitation, commoner & lord of manor, between, 11, 55, 829—831
 extinguishment of rights of common, for, 11, 55, 825—828
 interruption in, 11, 55, 832—835
 tenant, by, 11, 55, 836—853
 title to surrounding waste, conferred, whether, 11, 76, 979
 wall, by building, trespass, 43, 378, 56
 what amounts to, 11, 55, 822—824
 highway, on, nuisance, as, 26, 435, 1528—1536
 landlord, on other land of, adjoining demised premises, presumption of inclusion in tenancy, 31, 554, 7010—7013
 not adjoining demised premises, no presumption of inclusion in tenancy, 31, 554, 7014
 land, not waste, on, for whose benefit operative, 31, 554, 7016—7017
 sea, by, effect on ownership of land between high & low watermark, 44, 69, 504
 waste, on, waste occupied before tenancy, for whose benefit operative, 31, 554, 7015
 waste of manor, yearly tenancy, creation of, 31, 54, 2015

ENCYCLOPÆDIA,

copyright in, 13, 186, 213—215

ENDEMIC DISEASE,

Local Government Board regulations with regard to, 38, 202, 372

END ON,

steamers meeting, sea regulations with reference to, 41, 739, 5886—5922

ENDORSEMENT. *See* INDORSEMENT

ENDOWED SCHOOL,

bishop, jurisdiction over cathedral school, extinction of, 19, 238, 193

ENDOWED SCHOOL—continued.

Board of Education, powers of, **19**, 589, 193, 194
 Charity Commissioners, schemes by, **19**, 588, 189—221
 Endowed Schools Acts, powers under, **19**, 588, 186—224
 proceedings under, discovery, **18**, 49, 69
 scheme under, effect of, **19**, 592, 218
 endowment, **8**, 246, 63—64
 application of, **19**, 588, 189—191
 college, of, **8**, 246, 63
 fifty years' limit, within, **19**, 591, 214, 215
 without, **19**, 591, 216, 217
 maintenance &, **8**, 246, 54—56
 mixed, apportionment of, **19**, 592, 219—221
 non-provided school, of, **19**, 563, 56—60
 scheme for application of, **19**, 588, 189—213
 appeal with reference to, **19**, 591, 207—213
 modification of, **19**, 589, 192—194
 validity of, **19**, 589, 195—197
 vested interest affected by, **19**, 590, 198—201
 what is, **19**, 588, 187
 founders of, who are, **19**, 588, 186
 grammar school as. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL
 master of, tenure of office of, **19**, 592, 222—224
 religious instruction in, **19**, 590, 202—206
 scheme for. *See* endowment, *supra*
 site of school, removal of, **19**, 588, 191

ENDOWMENT,

benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE
 Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **8**, 391, 457, 2127—2149, 3041
 “endowment,” defined, **8**, 391, 2127
 church, of, augmentation of. *See* AUGMENTATION
 charitable gift, whether, **8**, 248, 76
 repairs, for, **19**, 496, 3537, 3538
 transfer of, on creation of new church, **19**, 459, 3063
 Ecclesiastical Court, jurisdiction of, **19**, 318, 1169
 educational purposes, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES; ENDOWED SCHOOL
 endowed school, in relation to. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
 estate, for benefit of, charitable, whether, **8**, 244, 264, 35, 262
 lost, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 221, 234, 1957, 1958, 2084
 minor canons, for, whether subject to Charity Commissioners, **19**, 457, 3054
 parsonage & glebe, of, agreement to pay rates & taxes on, **19**, 497, 3543
 policy. *See* ENDOWMENT POLICY
 private chapel, of, charitable, whether, **8**, 264, 262
 religious purposes, for, charitable, whether, **8**, 246, 248, 249, 54, 55, 76—82, 89
 sale of property within Charitable Trusts Act, approval of Charity Commissioners to, **8**, 357, 1545
 sale of stock vested in rector, **19**, 497, 3544
 school, in case of. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
 temporary payment as, **19**, 588, 187
 vicarage, of, **19**, 497, 3539—3542
 presumption as to, insufficient document acted upon, where, **22**, 212, 1853

ENDOWMENT POLICY,

effected by father in favour of child, effect of death of assured within period, **29**, 422, 3288

ENDOWMENT POLICY—continued.

effected by husband in favour of wife, ascertainment of value of, **40**, 519, 637
 insurance on life, whether, income tax, for purposes of, **28**, 93, 549
 payable to insured, trust for wife on death of insured, **29**, 422, 3289

ENEMY,

alien,
 action against, **2**, 158, 292—303
 no stay of proceedings, **2**, 158, 160, 292, 293, 301
 plea of alien enemy. *See* plea, *infra*
 set-off & counterclaim in, **2**, 159, 294, 295
 action by, **2**, 154, 250—280
 appeal, right of, **2**, 157, 159, 161, 279, 280, 297, 309
 before status acquired, **2**, 161, 316—318
 maintainable, whether, **2**, 154, 250—268
 Aliens Act, 1794, effect of, **2**, 155, 252
 equity in, **2**, 154, 251
 Hague Convention, 1917, No. 4, effect of, **2**, 155, 254
 prisoner of war, when, **2**, 156, 261—265
 prize court, in, **2**, 155, 253
 resident under licence, when, **2**, 155, 256—261
 peace, effect of, on, **2**, 156, 157, 269, 270
 registered under Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, **2**, 156, 259—261
 residence by licence, failure to plead, **2**, 161, 315
 stay of proceedings, as to, **2**, 160, 305, 306
 administrator, as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 agent as, effect on contract of agency, **12**, 402, 3245
 temporary internment of agent, **12**, 402, 3244
 agent of, action by, **2**, 161, 165, 307, 355
 appointment of receiver, application for, by, **2**, 153, 252
 appeal, right of, **2**, 157, 161, 279, 280, 297, 309
 assets of, **2**, 147, 203—215
 banker, licence to trade in United Kingdom, construction of, **2**, 148, 215
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 bill of exchange with regard to, **2**, 148, 150, 152, 165, 209, 225, 237, 349—353
 British subject, as, **2**, 141, 157
 contract with restoration of peace, effect of, in, **12**, 246, 2008
 British subject jointly interested with, action by, **2**, 160, 304—310
 British subject residing & trading in enemy country as, **2**, 144, 185—192
 British subject residing in enemy country as, **2**, 145, 193
 British subject trading with enemy, as, **2**, 144, 184
 business of, **2**, 147, 203—215
 branch business in England, substituted service, in case of, **2**, 160, 302
 controller, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149, 216—229
 control & management of, **2**, 149, 216—249
 receiver or inspector, appointment & powers of, **2**, 153, 242—249
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP OF THE COURT
 carriage of goods to, shipowner's liability to shipper, **41**, 302, 1641

ENEMY—continued.**alien—continued.**

choses in action, of, forfeiture of, **2**, 147, 204
civiliter mortuus, whether, **2**, 147, 202
 collision, damages awarded for, payment of, **2**, 157, 278
 communicating with. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**
 company as, registered abroad, **2**, 146, 198,
 —197, 213, 216; **12**, 397, 3219
 registered in England, **2**, 145, 148, 149, 194
 —197, 213, 216; **12**, 397, 3219
 contract with, British subject, by, **11**, 405, 748,
 749; **12**, 243, 246, 1083, 2008
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, enemy
 defendant or debtor, as affecting, **2**, 160,
 300, 301
 creditor, rights of, against, **2**, 150, 219
 Crown may relax rights against, **11**, 544, 478,
 479
 damage by. *See* premises, *infra*
 debts due to, order confiscating, **2**, 160, 303
 definition of, **2**, 139, 144
 detention of, effect of, contract of personal
 service, on, **12**, 384, 3166
 divorce petition by, alien domiciled in England,
 27, 383, 3758
 England, residing in, **2**, 141, 160—163
 executor, as. *See* **PERSONAL REPRESENTA-**
 TIVES
 expulsion of, lessee, by, liability for rent in
 case of, **31**, 252, 3919
 war time, in, **2**, 196, 551—553
 forfeiture of goods of. *See* property, *infra*
 goods of. *See* property, *infra*
habeas corpus, writ of, in case of, **2**, 141, 157,
 161, 162, 274—276
 imprisonment of, Crown's prerogative as to, **11**,
 552, 538
 judgment for, motion to stay execution, **2**, 157,
 159, 277, 298
 leasehold premises, sale of, **2**, 171, 386
 lessee becoming, effect of, **2**, 177, 413, 414
 loan of money by, belligerent state, to, con-
 fiscation, exemption from, **2**, 147, 208
 oath of allegiance to neutral sovereign, taking,
 2, 141, 158, 159
 partnership with, appointment of receiver,
 substratum of business gone, **36**, 483,
 1459
 British subject, of, **2**, 160, 305—306
 compensation for war loss, exclusion from
 share, **36**, 430, 972
 evidence of, **2**, 148, 212
 patent held in trust for, annulment of, **36**, 535,
 12
 effect of, **2**, 148, 211
 patent in name of, British partner's interest
 therein, onus of proof, **2**, 148, 212
 plea of, **2**, 161, 311—329
 averment of, **2**, 162, 319—324
 joinder with other pleas, **2**, 162, 325—329
 position of, **2**, 147, 200—329
 premises destroyed by, **31**, 255, 320, 3958,
 4616—4617
 principal becoming, subsequent to execution
 of power of attorney, avoidance of
 contract for sale of land by, **40**, 291,
 2513
 property of, **2**, 147, 203—215
 belligerent country, in, confiscation of, **2**,
 147, 208
 withdrawal of, time for, **2**, 147, 208
 control & management of, **2**, 149, 216—249

ENEMY—continued.**alien—continued.****property of—continued.**

controller, appointment & powers of, **2**, 149,
 216—229
 Crown, title of, to, **11**, 543, 477
 forfeiture of, discharged by restoration of
 peace, **2**, 147, 204
 goods coming into country, **2**, 147, 205—
 208
 neutral territory, in, declaration of war,
 effect of, **2**, 148, 210
 persons inhabiting enemy territory, **2**, 148,
 210
 restraint on anticipation, Treaty of Peace
 Order, 1919, effect on, **27**, 113, 906
 seizure of, after peace restored, **2**, 147, 203
 liability to, **2**, 147, 200, 201, 206, 207; **11**,
 543, 477
 Crown, by, **11**, 543, 477
 ransom bill, action on, by, **2**, 156, 266—268
 rights, loss of, **2**, 147, 201, 202
 safe conduct in kingdom, without, **2**, 147,
 200
 shareholders in company, majority of, alien
 enemies, music & cinematograph licence,
 application for, **2**, 148, 213
 status, factors determining, **2**, 139, 147—156
 proof of, **2**, 139, 146
 trading under licence under Restriction Act,
 1914, & orders, execution stayed, in case
 of, **2**, 159, 299
 traitor, distinguished from, **2**, 139, 145
 who is, **2**, 139, 144—199
 wife of, joint contract, right to sue on, **2**, 147,
 202
 country, British subject residing in. *See*
 BRITISH SUBJECT
 ship, taking as prize of. *See* **PRIZE; PRIZE**
 BOUNTY; PRIZE COURT
 trading with. *See* **TRADING WITH THE ENEMY**

ENFORCEMENT,

Note :—For enforcement of any particular matter, see main-word denoting each particular matter

ENFRANCHISEMENT,

common law, at, admittance, without, **13**, 152,
 1979
 effect of, **13**, 153, 1984—1998
 presumed, when, **13**, 154, 1999—2002
 purchase of freehold in name of trustee, **13**,
 152, 1983
 who may accept, **13**, 152, 1977—1981
 compensation for, Copyhold Acts, under, **13**,
 155, 2008—2032
 liability for, **13**, 157, 2026—2027
 paid into court, **13**, 156, 2018—2025
 timber, **2**, 67, 423
 valuation, determined by, **13**, 155, 2008—2017
 Copyhold Acts, under, compensation. *See*
 compensation *supra*
 effect of, **13**, 157, 2028—2032
 lord's title, proof not necessary, **40**, 158, 1271
 right of, **13**, 155, 2006—2007
 sale of copyholds, vendor's duty to make title,
 40, 140, 1101
 easement, as affecting. *See* **EXTINGUISHMENT**
 merger of copyholds in freehold, **13**, 152, 1977,
 1978
 Middlesex, in, must be registered, **13**, 155, 2004
 payment for, promise of, **12**, 422, 3384

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ENGAGEMENT,

agreement. *See* AGREEMENT ; CONTRACT
seamen, of. *See* SEAMAN
servant, of. *See* SERVANT

ENGINE,

fixed, fishery laws, under, 25, 45, 411—416
house for, erection of, improvement to land, as, 30, 285, 102, 103
railway locomotive, approval by company before use on line, 38, 304, 303—306
horses frightened by, company's liability as to, 26, 436, 1540, 1541
passenger injured by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
smoke, nuisance caused by, 38, 304, 307—311
sparks from. *See* SPARKS
ship, of, stopping of, in fog. *See* FOG

ENGINEER,

The title BUILDING CONTRACTS, ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS is contained in Vol. VII, pp. 328—451
arbitrator, as, award whilst action pending, effect, of, 7, 431, 388
when court will interfere, 7, 430, 386
breach of duty by, contractors, to, 7, 439 427—430
employer, to, 7, 436, 438, 415, 420, 424, 425, 426
building contract, under,
certificate of, fraud, 7, 356, 95
order for alterations & additions, as, 7, 385, 215
duties of, 7, 435, 413—430
employment & authority of, 7, 434, 402—412
remuneration of, 7, 441, 431—462
Civil Engineers, Institution of, exemption from corporation tax, 39, 299, 780
club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1304, 91
local board employing, contract not under seal, 7, 441, 442, 434, 436
mechanical, unemployment insurance applicable to, 44, 1304, 81
mining, costs of reports by, lessee's liability for, 30, 451, 1133
witness, as, admissibility of opinion, 22, 513, 5468
expenses of, 22, 439, 4569
work done to satisfaction of, action for work & labour, 44, 1299, 50

ENGINEERING CONTRACT. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

ENGINEERING WORKS,

bridge included as, 38, 267, 96

ENGLAND,

Attorney-General for. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Church of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
common law of. *See* COMMON LAW
courts in, jurisdiction of. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
curtesy of. *See* CURTESY
departure from or remaining out of, act of bankruptcy, as. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY, jurisdiction
domicil in, bankruptcy, in case of, 4, 26, 208—217
Earl Marshal of. *See* EARL MARSHAL
King of. *See* KING

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

ENGLAND—continued.

knighthood in. *See* KNIGHTHOOD
law of, colonies, application to. *See* COLONIES,
laws of
common law. *See* COMMON LAW
lex domicilii, in relation to. *See* LEX DOMICILII
technical terms of, will, used in. *See* TECHNICAL
will, construction of, according to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
legitimacy in. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD ; LEGITIMACY
Lord Chief Justice of. *See* LORD CHIEF JUSTICE
Lord High Constable of. *See* LORD HIGH CONSTABLE
Lord High Steward of. *See* LORD HIGH STEWARD
marriage in. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE ; MARRIAGE
meaning of, domicil of debtor, for purpose of, 4, 28, 216
peers of. *See* PEER
succession to real estate in. *See* DESCENT

ENGLISH INFORMATION,

abatement of nuisance, as to, 16, 235, 299, 300
accounts & payments, as to, 16, 234, 296—298
amendment of, 16, 236, 313, 314
answer to, necessity for, 16, 235, 302—305
costs in, 16, 236, 316
Crown Practice, 16, 233, 272—316
discovery of documents in, 16, 219, 234, 236, 78, 292—295, 309, 310
dismissal of, application for, 16, 236, 315
Duke of Cornwall, by, 16, 233, 275, 288
evidence on, 16, 236, 311
incorporeal right of forest, as to, 16, 234, 291
interrogation in, 16, 235, 306
land, as to, 16, 233, 272—285
manorial rights, as to, 16, 233, 286—289
objects & purposes of, 16, 233, 272—300
parties, 16, 234, 297
pleadings in, 16, 236, 312
procedure, 16, 235, 301—316
production of documents on, 16, 235, 307, 308
waste in royal forest, as to, 16, 234, 290

ENGRAVER. *See also* ENGRAVING

National Health Insurance, exemption from, 44 1310, 146

ENGRAVING. *See also* ENGRAVER

copyright in, assignee of, rights of, 13, 194, 289
assignment of, 13, 192, 269—273
illustrations in book, 13, 167, 44—46
illustrations in catalogue, 13, 170, 75—77
infringement of, 13, 211, 471—479
international, 13, 203, 380—383, 385—387
part of copyright book, where, 13, 167, 44
sale of printing blocks, after, 13, 167, 47
prints engraved abroad, 13, 174, 103
specification of patent of, 13, 179, 144
vendor of infringing reproduction, liability of, 13, 217, 539, 541, 542
defined, 13, 174, 102
enlarged copy of, infringement of copyright by, 13, 212, 474
evidence as to resemblance, 13, 226, 660—662
licence to reproduce, 13, 197, 320—322
photograph of, copyright in, 13, 175, 110
infringement of copyright, as, 13, 210, 453, 458

ENJOYMENT,

gift by will, reference to mode of enjoyment in, **44**, 1218, 10534—10542
quiet. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

ENLARGEMENT,

award, of time for making. *See* AWARD
determinable fee, of, into fee simple, **38**, 667, 104
foreclosure, of time for. *See* FORECLOSURE
gift by will, of, subsequent gift, by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, prior gift
long term, of, rent having no money value, **38**, 728, 721—723
market-place or fair-ground, of, **33**, 532, 97—105

ENLISTMENT,

army, in, **39**, 324, 113—119
consideration, as, **12**, 188, 1438—1439
life insurance policy containing provision as to, **12**, 255, 2084
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **14**, 133, 1050
navy, for, **39**, 317, 16—20

ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS,

bargain & sale, of, **38**, 781, 1146
charity, of assurance for. *See* CHARITY
disentailing assurance, of, death of tenant in tail, after, **38**, 720, 664
purchaser's right to retain purchase money until, **40**, 297, 2563
evidence of enrolment, indorsement by clerk of enrolments as, **22**, 497, 5259, 5260
evidence of lost deed, as, **22**, 231, 233, 252, 2056, 2072, 2073, 2352, 2353
lease by Crown, of, **44**, 71, 520

ENSIGN. *See* COLOURS ; FLAG

ENTAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL

ENTERTAINMENT,

cinematograph exhibition,
constable's power to enter building used for, **42**, 919, 142
forcible ejection from building, assault, **43**, 435, 621
licence for, **42**, 919, 148—150
grant of, **42**, 920, 156—175
licensing authority, **42**, 920, 156—159
discretion to attach conditions, **42**, 920, 160—175
discretion to refuse, alien enemy shareholders of company, **2**, 148, 213
offences in relation to, **42**, 924, 187, 188
posters on building, agreement for licence to affix, breach of, **12**, 346, 2884
prohibition of, licensing authority, by, interference with contract, **42**, 990, 189
structural requirements as to places for, **42**, 923, 183—185
concert, Sunday, held on, legality. *See* unlicensed, *infra*
Disorderly Houses Act, unlicensed place of, under. *See* unlicensed, *infra*
public, licensing of place used for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE
unlicensed place of,
Disorderly Houses Act, under, **15**, 757, 8148—8171
behaviour of public, **15**, 758, 8157, 8158
concurrent use of, **15**, 758, 8164—8167
keeper of, who is, **15**, 759, 8168, 8169

ENTERTAINMENT—continued.

unlicensed place of—*continued.*
Disorderly Houses Act, under—*continued.*
nature of entertainment, **15**, 757, 8148—8156
occasional use of, **15**, 758, 8159—8163
Public Health Acts, under, **15**, 759, 8172
Sunday entertainments, **15**, 759, 8173—8178

ENTERTAINMENT DUTY,

revenue, for purposes of, **39**, 300, 784—791

ENTIRE CONTRACT,

consideration, partial failure of, **12**, 232, 1914
defined, **12**, 115, 755—758
failure to complete, effect of, **12**, 116, 759—763
building contract, **7**, 367, 145—150
instalments, sale of goods by. *See* INSTALMENTS ; SALE OF GOODS
promise to pay arrears of rent, & make additional payment, whether, **12**, 125, 830
quantum meruit, not maintainable, when. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
sale of goods by instalments, in case of. *See* INSTALMENTS ; SALE OF GOODS
solicitor's retainer, **42**, 51, 412—416
transactions amounting to, depends upon circumstances, **12**, 125, 829

ENTRANCE FEE,

club, to, **8**, 513, 54

ENTRY. *See also* ENTRY ON LAND ; RIGHT OF ENTRY

arrest, to effect, must not be effected by violence, **43**, 400, 229
books, in, account books. *See* BOOKS
bankers' books. *See* BANKER'S BOOKS
court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
deceased person, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON
declaration of trust, as, **43**, 562, 122—129
evidence, as, business, in course of, contemporaneous with duty, must be, **22**, 111, 824
contemporaneous, **22**, 57, 111, 318, 824
court book, in, clerk of recognisances, by, **22**, 231, 2050
mortgage book, **22**, 231, 2052
unsigned, **22**, 111, 822, 823
logbook of ship. *See* LOGBOOK
collision, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), evidence
register. *See* REGISTER
caveat, of. *See* CAVEAT
customs, bill of right, by, **39**, 228, 72, 73
excise, **39**, 231, 91
forcible. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
fraud, by, gives no right of possession, **43**, 398, 210
land, on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
leave & licence, by, withdrawn by request to leave, **43**, 397, 203
rightful, not tortious, presumption as to, **22**, 162, 1385
right of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND ; RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENTRY ON LAND. *See also* ENTRY

agreements for leases, under, entry & payment of rent, effect of, since Judicature Acts, **30**, 393, 568—572
tenancy at will created by. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ENTRY ON LAND—continued.

assignee, by, assignment of building lease, entry & payment of sums due, presumption of yearly tenancy, **31, 54, 2013**
 base fee determined by entry of issue in tail, **38, 727, 707—715**
 building agreement, rescission of, on, **31, 88, 2315**
 claim of right, under, lessor, by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31, 134, 2693—2694**
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 compensation assessed after. *See* COMPENSATION
 conditional estate, necessary to terminate, **38, 666, 96—98**
 Defence of the Realm, for purposes of. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
 disposition by will of right of, **44, 190, 191—196**
 distress, for purpose of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 fire insurers, by, to ascertain loss, **29, 340, 2742—2744**
 forcible. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 game or vermin, in pursuit of, trespass whether. *See* TRESPASS
 heir by, in breach of condition in will. *See* CONDITIONS IN WILL
 inspection, for purpose of, waste committed by tenant, **31, 360, 5064**
 judgment in ejectment, under, no disseisin, **38, 785, 1178**
 landlord, by, assignee of sub-lessee, as, suspension of rent, **31, 253, 3928**
 claim of right, under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31, 134, 2693—2694**
 eviction of lessee, suspension of rent, **31, 252, 3907—3909**
 re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
 submission of tenant to, admission of title, as, **30, 358, 202**
 tenancy at will, whether determined by, **31, 43, 1897—1904**
 tenant failing to leave after agreement, **43, 376, 37**
 licence, by, deed, necessity for, **17, 194 54—61**
 limitation of time for making. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 mortgagee, by, liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION
 part performance, as, agreement for lease, in. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 contract for sale. of, **40, 38, 222—228**
 policeman, by, execution of duty, in, **36, 46, 286**
 policeman obstructing member of society entering building, **43, 434, 606**
 promoters, by, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 purchaser, intending, by, tenancy at will, whether created, **31, 40, 1855—1864**
 re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
 rentcharge recovered by, **39, 199, 887—905**
 repair, to view &, landlord's right of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 right of. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY
 search warrant, under. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
 tenancy at will, creation of, by, agreement for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 determination of, by, **31, 48, 1962—1964**
 tenant, by, action for recovery of rent, whether necessary in. *See* RENT (RESERVED), action for
 admission of landlord's title, as, **30, 357, 199—**
 200

ENTRY ON LAND—continued.

tenant, by—*continued.*
 excepted land, on, tortious, whether breach of conditions to observe covenants, **31, 33, 1802**
 invalid lease, under, nature of tenancy created by, **30, 468, 1309—1320**
 parol demise, under, **31, 50, 1979**
 trespass, for maintaining, necessity for, **43, 392, 154**
 tenant in common, of one, is entry of all, **38, 694, 388**
 trespass, lessee must enter in order to maintain, **43, 392, 154**
 whether. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
 use & occupation in relation to. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 vesting of term of years in lessee, for, not necessary, **43, 392, 154**
 weights & measures inspector, by, **44, 137, 57—60**
 yearly tenancy, anticipation of, in, tenancy at will created by, **31, 39, 1845**
 created by, under parol demise, **31, 50, 1979**

EN VENTRE SA MÈRE, CHILD. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE

EPIDEMIC DISEASE,

quarantine regulations as to, **38, 202, 372**

EPILEPSY,

accident caused by, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34, 267, 2272**
 children subject to, education of. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

EPILEPTIC CHILDREN. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

EPPING FOREST,

Commissioners of, disobedience to order of, indictable, **11, 73, 955**
 malicious damage in, **11, 586, 876**
 waste in, prohibition of, **11, 586, 876**

EQUALITY,

electricity, of charges for supply of, **20, 207, 47—50**
 equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 exchange, of, payment for. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
 partition, of, agreement by parties, in case of grants for, **36, 307, 49—57**
 relief for unequal partition, **36, 308, 70—76**
 votes, of, on scrutiny, election void, **20, 171, 1453, 1454**
 words denoting, *per capita* distribution indicated by. *See* PER CAPITA
 tenancy in common created by. *See* CO-OWNERS

EQUESTRIAN PERFORMANCES,

required places, at, agreement for, sufficiency of notice, **12, 430, 3485**

EQUIPMENT,

railway, of, rolling stock. *See* ROLLING STOCK
 ship, of, **41, 293, 1533, 1534**
 collision, in regard to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 complete with, bill of sale of, **41, 175, 147**
 demise of, **41, 352, 2026**
 sale, whether ballast included, **41, 170, 102**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EQUITABLE,

action, County Court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
 assets. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
 assignment. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 charge. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE
 chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
 conversion, doctrine of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 debt, payment of, appropriation to. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS, creditor
 defence. *See* EQUITABLE DEFENCE
 surety's right to raise on demand of payment. *See* SURETY
 election. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 estates & interests. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
 estoppel. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION; MAKING GOOD; STANDING BY
 execution. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
 extinguishment of claims & interests. *See* MERGER
 jurisdiction. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION
 lien. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
 maxims. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 mortgage. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
 notice. *See* NOTICE
 power, defined, 37, 384, 4, 5
 practice & procedure. *See* EQUITY
 presumptions. *See* PRESUMPTION
 principles & rules. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 priorities. *See* PRIORITY
 relief. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF
 right, distress not, 18, 261, 13
 exoneration, of. *See* EXONERATION
 married woman, of. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
 mortgagor, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 satisfaction. *See* SATISFACTION
 securities. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES
 set-off. *See* SET-OFF
 title, abstract of title must contain. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
 vendor of land, in. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 waste. *See* WASTE

EQUITABLE ASSETS,

legal assets, distinguished from, 23, 333, 3981—3984

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT,

assignee under. *See* ASSIGNMENT
 equitable interests, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
 bankrupt, by, trustee's rights in case of, 5, 640, 694, 708, 731, 733, 5756, 5757, 6118, 6122—6129, 6205—6217, 6322, 6348
 bankruptcy, act of, whether, 4, 48, 396—980
 bond, of, effect of, 7, 224, 665—694
 book debts, future, of, 7, 124, 705, 706
 building society, by, funds appropriated to secure loan to society, 7, 488, 211
 chose in action, of, agent authorised to hold proceeds for assignee, 8, 452, 255
 agreement to assign interest in goods as security, 8, 452, 258
 agreement to pay, fund, from particular, subsequent acknowledgment that debt payable thereout, 8, 454, 272

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT—continued.

chose in action, of—*continued.*
 agreement to pay—*continued.*
 judgment debt & interest, out of claim against third parties, 8, 453, 267
 portion of debt unpaid, 8, 447, 227
 retired partner, proportion of debts, 8, 453, 264
 authorising collection & payment only, 8, 446, 211
 authorising debtor to pay loan, authority accepted, 8, 448, 228
 authorising payment of sums accruing due, as, 8, 446, 217
 authorising payment to third party, 8, 446, 215
 debt of, 8, 447, 222
 authorising trustee to pay in share of fund, 8, 449, 240
 bill of exchange drawn against consignment, 8, 449, 233
 bill of exchange drawn for exact amount of debt, 8, 448, 232
 cheque for balance of drawer, 8, 449, 234—236
 commission agreement, for payment of, out of salary, 8, 454, 273
 concurrence of debtor or fundholder, whether essential, 8, 455, 283—286
 consideration for, 8, 456, 288—291
 past and future advances, 8, 456, 292
 debt, 8, 425, 427, 445, 37—40, 60—62, 205
 debtor agreeing to indorse & hand over cheques, 8, 454, 271
 debtor directing solicitor to pay third party, 8, 446, 212
 debtor to hold debt due at creditor's disposal, 8, 453, 269
 debtor to pay money due from third party, 8, 454, 274
 debtor to pay out of specific fund, 8, 446, 211
 debtor to pay over all dividends, 8, 453, 268
 deed, necessity for, 8, 425, 45
 deposit receipt of bank, delivered with intent to make gift, 8, 449, 238
 directing agent to sell, & pay proceeds to assignee, 8, 452, 256
 direction to bank, to credit trustees, 8, 449, 239
 directions to credit account at bank, 8, 449, 240—242
 draft on executor of debtor, executor to pay on receiving assets, 8, 446, 216
 engagement to pay out of particular fund, 8, 445, 210
 form immaterial, intention clear, 8, 445, 205—209
 fund appropriated by fundholders, 8, 450, 248
 fund or property to be subsequently acquired, 8, 446, 211
 fund or subject-matter, necessity to specify, 8, 450, 243—245
 future rent, order to pay to third party, 8, 447, 221
 interest in consols, priority of charging order, not notice of assignment given, 8, 477, 464
 Judicature Acts, apart from, 8, 445, 205—279
 effect of, on, 8, 445, 205
 letter charging proceeds in favour of creditor, 8, 452, 257
 letter directing payment of balance of proceeds, 8, 452, 259
 letter of credit, is not, 8, 449, 237

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT—*continued.*

chose in action, of—*continued.*
 money to become due under will, of, **8**, 447, 224—225
 notice to debtor or fundholder. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT
 order to deliver goods to third party, **8**, 446, 215
 order to pay instalment of debt, **8**, 446, 219
 order to pay on ascertainment of balance due, **8**, 453, 263
 order to pay over part of money on completion of contract, **8**, 447, 220
 payment authorised from proceeds of shipment, **8**, 451, 253
 payment from particular fund, **8**, 455, 280
 powers of attorney, by means of, **8**, 448, 229—231
 purchaser required to pay debt to assignee, **8**, 445, 205
 purchaser to remit price to assignee, **8**, 452, 260
 solicitor directed to collect money due, **8**, 446, 211
 solicitor to hold proceeds of action for third party, **8**, 446, 213
 tithes directed to be paid to third party, **8**, 447, 226
 what choses assignable, **8**, 426, 51—55
 contingent benefit annexed to estate, **8**, 489, 566
 writing, necessity for, **8**, 424, 37—40
 copyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHT
 debt, of. *See* chose in action, *supra*
 equities, is subject to. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS, assignee
 expectancies, of, **20**, 333, 768—771
 lease, of, breach of covenant not to assign, whether. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 party entitled to, right to exercise option to determine, **31**, 537, 6827
 possibilities, of, **20**, 333, 768—771
 salary, portion of, commission, by way of, **8**, 454, 273

EQUITABLE CHARGE,

agreement to give, **35**, 265, 250—264
 creation of, **35**, 265, 248, 249
 deposit of title deeds, by, with or without memorandum. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
 estate duty as, **21**, 6, 10
 lapse of time, whether barred by, **12**, 501, 4112
 merger of. *See* MERGER
 mistake, effect of, defective execution of debentures, **10**, 763, 764, 4778, 4779, 4782, 4784
 registered judgments considered as, **30**, 156, 281
 satisfied, whether necessary to be shown in abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE

EQUITABLE DEFENCE,

acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
 covenant not to institute suit as, **20**, 294, 501
 laches. *See* LACHES
 possession of land, claim to, in, **20**, 294, 503
 release. *See* RELEASE
 set-off. *See* SET-OFF
 waiver. *See* WAIVER

EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRIN-

assignments, as to. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT

EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES—*continued.*

conversion, as to. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 damages, equity does not settle, **20**, 237, 46
 election, in regard to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 equality is equity, **20**, 239, 64—93
 equality, meaning of, **20**, 240, 65
 equitable assignment, as to. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 equity favours a purchaser for value without notice. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
 equity follows the law, **20**, 237, 47—63
 maxim, application of, **20**, 238, 51—63
 construction of, **20**, 237, 47—50
 equity gives an account of profits, not damages, **20**, 236, 36—46
 equity regards that as done which ought to be done, **20**, 251, 154—176
 basis of doctrine of conversion, as, **20**, 335, 772—779
 maxim, application of, **20**, 251, 157—176
 he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **20**, 248, 128—153
 maxim, application of, **20**, 248, 130—152
 form of, **20**, 248, 128, 129
 he who seeks equity must do equity, **20**, 243, 94—127
 maxim, application of, **20**, 245, 104—127
 construction of, **20**, 243, 94—103
 subject of action, applies only to, **20**, 245, 105—108
 injunction, as to. *See* INJUNCTION
 in personam, equity acts, **20**, 235, 29—35
 persons outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **20**, 235, 29—31
 property outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **11**, 347, 338—380; **20**, 235, 29—31
 restraint in application to Parliament, **20**, 235, 32—35
 intent, rather than form, equity looks to, **20**, 256, 188—190
 interest must not conflict with duty, **20**, 263, 255
 legal & equitable rights not identical, **20**, 294, 504, 505
 making good. *See* MAKING GOOD
 marshalling of assets & securities, as to. *See* MARSHALLING
 maxims, **20**, 235, 29—255
 merger of estates & charges, as to. *See* MERGER
 mortgage, redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 notice. *See* NOTICE
 penalties, as to. *See* PENALTY
 priority, as to. *See* PRIORITY
 private bill, restraint of petition against, **20**, 235, 32, 33
 restraint of prosecution of, **20**, 236, 34, 35
 purchaser for value without notice, in case of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
qui prior est tempore potior est jure, **20**, 305, 586—597
 satisfaction, as to. *See* SATISFACTION
 statute not to be made a medium of fraud, **20**, 254, 177—187
 subrogation of estates & charges. *See* SUBROGATION
 time is not of the essence of a contract, **20**, 263, 252—254
vigilantibus et non dormientibus lex succurrit.
See LACHES

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS,

assignee of, assignment of equitable reversionary interest, ultimate trust for volunteer, sufficient against assignor, **8**, 497, 624
 building contracts, under, **7**, 419, 343—345
 deed of assignment, indorsement of, on original deed, **8**, 463, 341
distringas on funds, **8**, 463, 341
 transfer of fund in court, **8**, 463, 341
 beneficiaries, of, trust estate, under, **43**, 626, 660—669
 curtesy in, **38**, 675, 218—221
 descent of, under same rules as for legal estates, **18**, 5, 16
 devise of. *See will, infra*
 distress by owner of. *See DISTRESS FOR RENT*
 equity of redemption as. *See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION*
 escheat of. *See ESCHEAT*
 estate tail in, creation of, **38**, 762, 943
 estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, in case of, **30**, 351, 114—116
 execution, equitable, against. *See EQUITABLE EXECUTION*
 fee simple in, effects, real & personal, bequest of, may pass, **44**, 696, 5370
 land, sale of, by court, whether purchaser required to accept title, **40**, 60, 422—427
 legal estate has priority over. *See PRIORITY*
 limitation of actions, in case of. *See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*
 merger in legal estate. *See MERGER*
 merger of. *See MERGER*
 mortgage of. *See EQUITABLE MORTGAGE*
 perpetuities, application of rule against, to. *See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 possession of, gives no right to maintain trespass. **43**, 389, 137
 priority as between. *See PRIORITY*
 purchaser for value without notice of. *See PURCHASER FOR VALUE*
 Shelley's Case, rule in, application to. *See RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE*
 trust estate, created by. *See beneficiaries, supra*
 will, as subject of disposition by, **44**, 186, 142—146

EQUITABLE EXECUTION,

application for, **21**, 670, 2499—2514
 how made, **21**, 670, 2499—2511
 pending action, in, **21**, 670, 2499—2505
 service, as to, **21**, 671, 2512, 2513
 whether by motion or summons, **21**, 671, 2511
 whether made *ex parte*, **21**, 671, 2506—2510
 assets, absence of, available, whether, **21**, 669, 2487
 charging order, by. *See CHARGING ORDER*
 equitable reversionary interest, against, **21**, 668, 2483, 2484
 foreign property, on, Scottish, **21**, 670, 2498
 future earnings, against, **21**, 669, 2490—2492
 granted, when, **21**, 665, 2453—2497
 injunction by way of. *See INJUNCTION*
 jurisdiction of court, **21**, 665, 2451, 2452
 legal remedy, exhaustion of, necessity for, **21**, 666, 2464—2466
 impediment to, available where, **21**, 665, 2453 2471
 life estate in realty, against, **21**, 668, 2482
 payment into court, to enforce, **21**, 667, 2472—2476
 pension, against, **21**, 668, 2479, 2480
 priorities, as to, **21**, 673, 2528—2535

EQUITABLE EXECUTION—continued.

process of, nature of, **21**, 664, 2448—2450
 railway company, in case of, **21**, 668, 2481
 receiver, appointment of, as. *See RECEIVER*
 reversionary interest, against, equitable interest. *See equitable reversionary interest, supra*
 legacy, **21**, 668, 2485
 real estate, **21**, 669, 2486
 salary, against, **21**, 668, 2476—2478
 Scottish judgment, under. *See foreign property, supra*
 sequestration, in lieu of, **21**, 667, 2475
 untaxed costs, as to, **21**, 670, 2494, 2495

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION. *See also***EQUITABLE RELIEF**

accident, in case of. *See EQUITABLE RELIEF*
 account, as to, **20**, 236, 266, 36—46; 266—390; **35**, 122, 239
 Admiralty matters, in, **1**, 195, 207, 213, 1102, 1279, 1286, 1287, 1292, 1359—1389
 apportionment, as to, **20**, 240, 280, 71, 72, 391—435
 benefice, resignation of, to enforce, **19**, 425, 2616
 bills of peace. *See BILL OF PEACE*
 building contracts, in relation to, complaints as to delays, within discretion of engineer, where, **7**, 430, 386
 cancellation of document, as to. *See CANCELLATION*
 Chancery Division, of. *See CHANCERY DIVISION*
 conversion in equity. *See CONVERSION IN EQUITY*
 County Court, of. *See COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION*
 damages, award of, **17**, 82, 25; **20**, 236, 36—46
 injunction in lieu of. *See INJUNCTION*
 specific performance, in lieu of. *See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*
 declaratory judgments, as to. *See DECLARATORY JUDGMENT*
 documents, delivery up of, **20**, 285, 440—465
 rectification of. *See RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT*
 title, of, suppression of, in case of, **20**, 288, 466—471
 equitable doctrines & principles, in application of. *See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES*
 exercise of, High Court, by, **20**, 290, 475—508
 forfeiture, as to, **20**, 520, 2462—2478
 fraud, relief against, **20**, 254, 178—182; **35**, 57, 519—530
 illegal contract, enforcement of, **20**, 265, 260
 infants, over. *See INFANTS*
in personam. *See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES*
 interpleader, as to. *See INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT*
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **20**, 290, 475—481
 no new jurisdiction conferred, **20**, 291, 480, 481
 marshalling of assets & securities. *See MARSHALLING*
 mistake, in case of. *See MISTAKE*
 receiver, appointment of. *See RECEIVER*
 rules of equity prevail, High Court, in, **20**, 291, 482—497
 securities, enforcement of. *See EQUITABLE SECURITIES*
 specific performance, as to. *See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*
 statutory form of relief, not barred by, **35**, 121, 238

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION—continued.

subrogation. *See* SUBROGATION
trade mark & name. *See* PASSING OFF
trespass, action for, land situate abroad. *See* TRESPASS
trusts, enforcement of. *See* TRUST
undue influence, in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
voluntary settlement, setting aside of. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

EQUITABLE LIEN. *See also* EQUITABLE SECURITIES

arising, how, 32, 254, 398—405
collateral security, on, 32, 264, 471, 472
costs, in case of, 32, 255, 406—413
debts due to or by deceased persons, in case of, 32, 256, 414—416
enforcement of, 32, 290, 669—698
bill of exchange, holder of, in case of, 32, 294, 697
lender of money, in case of, 32, 294, 698
mode of, 32, 291, 670—679
unpaid vendor, in case of, 32, 293, 682—696
exclusion of, 32, 294, 699—709
execution creditor, of, 32, 264, 468—470
expenditure on property of another, for, 32, 257, 421—463
co-owners, as to, 32, 260, 438—447
limited owners, as to, 32, 261, 448
mortgagee, as to, 32, 261, 452—455
mortgagor, as to, 32, 261, 449—451
particular payments, as to, 32, 258, 427—437
persons entitled to, 32, 260, 438—463
sureties, as to, 32, 262, 456
trustees & committees, as to, 32, 262, 457, 458
extinguishment of, bond debt charged by testator on realty, in case of, 32, 302, 773
lien created by judgment, in case of, 32, 302, 766—768
lien for taxes collected, in case of, 32, 302, 769
lien of executor for costs, in case of, 32, 302, 771
lien on shares in company, in case of, 32, 302, 770
purchaser's lien, in case of, 32, 302, 772
unpaid vendor, by, 32, 296, 710—765
chattels, in case of, 32, 299, 746—764
loss of possession, by, 32, 299, 746—753
taking security, by, 32, 301, 755—760
tender, by, 32, 301, 761
waiver, by, 32, 300, 754—760
chose in action, in case of, 32, 302, 765
land, in case of, 32, 296, 710—745
estoppel, by, 32, 299, 743—745
taking security, by, 32, 297, 724—742
waiver, by, 32, 296, 714—742
judgment creditor, of, 32, 263, 464—467
legacy duty, unpaid, in case of, 21, 72, 73, 478, 490
legacy, in case of, 32, 256, 417, 418
loan on invalid security, on, 32, 265, 473—475
married woman's debts, in case of, 32, 257, 419, 420
money advanced, on, 32, 265, 476—482
nature of, 32, 215, 254, 1, 2, 394—397
priority of, 32, 289, 659—668
loss of, 32, 289, 659, 660
vendor's lien, in case of, 32, 289, 661—665
promise to pay out of particular fund, as to, 32, 267, 483, 484
property or fund misappropriated, in case of, 32, 267, 485—491

figures following each entry relate to the

EQUITABLE LIEN—continued.

purchase money of land, for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN
purchaser, of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY, lien for, purchaser, of
rent for, 32, 288, 653, 654
rules governing, same as at law, 32, 215, 2
same meaning as at law, 32, 215 1
share in company, on. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
solicitor of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
vendor, of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE,

agreement to execute mortgage, by, 35, 250, 95—121
enforcement of, 35, 252, 108—115
provisions to be inserted in mortgage, as to, 35, 252, 116—121
building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, borrowing powers
building society to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, mortgage to, security for advance
consolidation of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage
deposit, by, 35, 254, 553, 126—233, 2817—2827
agreement without deposit, effect of, 35, 265, 245—247
deeds, of, 35, 254, 553, 126—233, 2817—2827
documents to be deposited, 35, 255, 133—142
effect of, 35, 254, 126—132
examination of papers on, 35, 259, 182
extent of property charged by, 35, 262, 210—219
security created, 35, 259, 183—201
future advances, in case of, 35, 260, 188—201
past advances, in case of, 35, 259, 183—187
foreclosure in case of. *See* FORECLOSURE
loss of deeds, effect of, 35, 263, 221, 222
memorandum on, 35, 256, 143—149
without deposit, effect of, 35, 264, 234—244
without, effect of, 35, 256, 150—173
debtor & creditor, between, 35, 256, 150—162
mistake, deposit by, 35, 258, 167
mortgagee's right, 35, 263, 226—233
parting with documents, effect of, 35, 263, 220
part of deeds, by, effect of, 35, 258, 174—181
persons with whom documents should be deposited, 35, 261, 202—209
special purpose, for, effect of, 35, 258, 168—173
sub-mortgage of, 35, 263, 223—225
equitable charge as, 35, 265, 248—264
agreement to charge, 35, 265, 250—264
all existing property, 35, 266, 251—253
property ascertainable, 35, 266, 257—260
ascertained, 35, 266, 254—256
not ascertained, 35, 267, 261—264
voluntary charge, 35, 265, 250
equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
foreclosure in case of. *See* FORECLOSURE
interest in land, of, 35, 250, 91—94
land agreed to be sold, over, no evidence of discharge of, 40, 146, 1161
land compulsorily purchased, over, right of mortgagee to payment out of deposit, 11, 221, 1060
memorandum on, necessity for writing, when, 35, 249, 86—94
where by deposit. *See* deposit, *supra*

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EQUITABLE

merger, extinguishment by. *See* MERGER
 mortgagee, claim to relief by, forfeiture of lease, for, **31, 488, 6358**
 judgment in action for recovery of land set aside by, **38, 785, 1182**
 lease, of, whether compelled to produce, **22, 218, 1908**
 lessor, of, payment of rent to, recovery of, **31, 243, 3825**
 occupation of, whether essential in action for recovery of rent, **31, 267, 4103**
 payment of rent to, tenant, by, irrecoverable, **35, 153, 501**
 right to recover dividend from company, **9, 592, 3960**
 personal property, of, writing not essential in case of, **35, 249, 87—90**
 possession, covenant in lease not to part with, breach of, by, **31, 376, 5223**
 priorities. *See* PRIORITY
 redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 share in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 ship, of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7, 27, 131**
 title deeds, deposit of, by. *See* deposit, *supra*

EQUITABLE RELIEF. *See also* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION

accident, against, **20, 266, 262—265**
 account of profits, inquiry as to damages, precludes, **20, 236, 41, 42**
 not damages, **20, 236, 36—46**
 appointment under power, in case of defective. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, defective
 bargain, unconscionable, in case of. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
 unreasonable, in case of, **20, 249, 140—145**
 bond, lost, stolen or destroyed, in respect of, **7, 238, 239, 801, 815—823**
 cohabitation, future, agreements for, in respect of, **12, 264, 2164**
 condition precedent, breach of, for. *See* CONDITION, precedent
 contract, illegal, against, **12, 296, 2434—2446**
 usurious, against, **20, 246, 115, 116**
 damages, against, **20, 264, 256**
 declaratory judgment, by. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 distress, sale under, against, **18, 275, 134**
 documents of title, suppression of, in case of, **20, 288, 466—471**
 forfeiture, against, **20, 520, 2467—2478**
 lease, surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 legal obligation, against, **20, 265, 259**
 legal remedy available, when, **20, 264, 257, 258**
 misrepresentation, on ground of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE
 negotiable instrument, lost or destroyed, in case of, **3, 130, 58—60; 6, 420, 2725—2733**
 offer to do equity, whether necessary, in application for, **20, 245, 103**
particeps criminis, to, **20, 287, 457—459**
particeps fraudis, to, **20, 248, 130—132**
 penalties, against. *See* PENALTY
 renewal of lease for lives, on failure to apply on death of life, **31, 77, 2222—2229**
 sureties, to, contribution *inter se*. *See* SURETY
 terms, arbitrary, no imposition of, **20, 244, 102**
 equitable, imposition of, as condition of, **20, 243, 95—101**
 unconscionable transactions, in case of. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN

EQUITABLE RELIEF—continued.

undue influence as ground of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 wrong, defendant, done by, in case of, **20, 249, 133**

EQUITABLE SECURITIES. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE; EQUITABLE LIEN; EQUITABLE MORTGAGE**EQUITIES,**

assignment of chose in action, whether assignee takes subject to equities, **8, 488, 565—612**
 choses assignable in equity, **8, 489, 566—584**
 chose transferable at law, **8, 490, 585, 586**
 assignment of contingent benefit to estate, position of assignor & assignee after, **8, 489, 566**
 bill overdue, indorsee of, takes subject to, **30, 163, 327**
 constructive notice, effect of doctrine of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 contract, on assignment of benefit of, **3, 97, 262**
 debentures, as affecting. *See* DEBENTURES
 debt, release of, by assignor, valid against assignee, **8, 486, 545**
 indirect, no relief on behalf of, **20, 235, 26**
 judgment against assignor, after assignment, whether assignee affected by, **8, 493, 598**
 notice of, effect of. *See* PRIORITY
 presumption as to. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 petition of right, rights in proceedings by, subject to, **16, 237, 325**

EQUITY. *See also* EQUITABLE ASSETS; EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENTS; EQUITABLE CHARGE; EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES; EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS; EQUITABLE EXECUTION; EQUITABLE JURISDICTION; EQUITABLE LIEN; EQUITABLE MORTGAGE; EQUITABLE SECURITIES; EQUITY OF EXONERATION; EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
The title EQUITY is contained in Vol. XX, pp. 222—551

accident, relief in case of. *See* ACCIDENT
 acquiescence, doctrine of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
 assets in. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
 assignment in. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 assistance to realise representation, **35, 55, 496, 497**
 charge in. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE
 conscience, corrector of, **20, 233, 3—6**
 construction, in, document, of, follows the law, **35, 130, 306**
 contract, time as essence of, in, **12, 311, 2565—2572**
 contribution, doctrine of, founded on, not on contract, **26, 139, 1033**
 conversion in. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 County Court jurisdiction in. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
 courts of. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY; CHANCERY DIVISION
 decree in. *See* DECREE
 distress, as to, **18, 261, 12**
 doctrines & principles in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
 election in. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 equities. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS; EQUITIES

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EQUITY—continued.

estates & interests in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
 estoppel in. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; MAKING GOOD; STANDING BY
 execution in. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
 exoneration, of, married woman, in case of. *See* EXONERATION
 foreclosure in. *See* FORECLOSURE
 gift by husband to wife established in, 27, 159, 1285
 information in. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION
 interest, recovery of, in, 35, 185, 143—155
 interference of, moral grounds alone, not on, 20, 235, 27, 28
 jurisdiction in. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION
 King's Bench, applied in, 20, 293, 498
 laches as a bar in. *See* LACHES
 law &, administration of, in one tribunal, 20, 290, 475—479
 compared, time of performance of contract, as to, 12, 311, 2563
 concurrent jurisdiction, 35, 57, 522, 523
 English, part of, 20, 233, 7
 judicial notice of, in, 22, 144, 1197
 rigour of, abates, 20, 234, 14—17
 lien in. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
 marshalling in. *See* MARSHALLING
 maxims of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 merger in. *See* MERGER
 mistake, relief in case of. *See* MISTAKE
 mortgage in. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
 nature & purpose of, 20, 233, 1—28
 notice in, constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 equitable assignment. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT
 purchaser for value without. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE
 presumption in. *See* PRESUMPTION
 principles of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 purpose of, remedy for wrong, to provide, 20, 233, 8—13
 rigour of law, to abate, 20, 234, 14—17
 redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 release in. *See* RELEASE
 rules of, judicial notice of, 22, 144, 1197
 prevail, conflict with rules of law, in case of, 20, 291, 482—484
 satisfaction in. *See* SATISFACTION
 securities in. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES
 separation deeds between husband & wife, attitude towards, 27, 219, 1903
 set-off in. *See* SET-OFF
 settlement, to a. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
 statute, operation of, does not interfere with, 20, 234, 22—25
 private statute, 20, 234, 23
 statutes of limitation, acts on analogy of, 32, 510, 1695—1757
 subrogation in. *See* SUBROGATION
 suit in, "action," whether, 1, 6, 8, 17, 18, 48
 trifling amount, for, former effect of, 1, 36, 281, 283
 surety, liability of, in. *See* SURETY
 tacking of mortgages in. *See* TACKING OF MORTGAGES
 time as essence of contract, rule in equity, 12, 311, 2562—2574
 trusts & trustees in. *See* TRUST; TRUSTEE
 waiver in. *See* WAIVER

EQUITY OF EXONERATION,

property of wife charged for husband's benefit, 27, 153, 1236—1278
 presumption as to, 27, 156, 1259—1262
 priority between wife & husband's creditors, 27, 157, 1273—1277
 rebuttal of presumption as to, 27, 157, 1263—1272
 waiver of, 27, 157, 1278

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION. *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE

action for redemption. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION
 "all personal estate & effects," gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, 44, 664, 5036
 amount repayable, as to, 35, 357, 1007—1014
 assignment of, 8, 444, 197
 act of bankruptcy, whether, 4, 60, 510, 511
 enforcement of covenant for title by assignees, 40, 333, 2824
 remainderman's right in, 12, 47, 253
 bill of sale, under, 7, 125, 711
 clog on. *See* CLOG ON EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
 conveyance for benefit of creditors, conversion by, 20, 339, 818
 conveyance obtained by fraud, voidable, 35, 70, 672
 copyholds, mortgage of, in case of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage of
 curtesy, in, 38, 675, 220
 descent & devolution of, 35, 386, 1290—1343
 bequest of mortgage debt, effect of, 35, 388, 1319—1337
 devise of mortgaged land, effect of, 35, 387, 1312—1318
 extinguishment of equity of redemption, effect of, 35, 390, 1338—1343
 form devolving in, personality, as, 35, 386, 1290—1311
 devisee of, liability of, to lessor, 31, 405, 5517
 disposition of, *inter vivos*, or by will, 35, 358, 1015—1022
 enforcement of. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
 essential to mortgages, 35, 240, 16—20
 execution against, 35, 360, 1023—1026
 elegit not applicable, 35, 360, 1023—1025
 writ of extent available, 35, 360, 1026
 extinguishment of, effect of, mortgagee's death, on, 35, 390, 1338—1343
 foreclosure, proceedings for. *See* FORECLOSURE
 loss of, release, by, 35, 373, 1163
 sale, by, 35, 373, 1160—1162
 mortgagee, by, 35, 519, 2478, 2479
 money, gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, 44, 722, 5724
 mortgage of, an equitable security, 35, 253, 122—124
 nature of, 35, 343, 852—866
 owner of, deceased, title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, good, 40, 146, 1162
 transfer of outstanding mortgage to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, 18, 3, 3
 persons entitled to, 35, 344, 867—945
 bankruptcy or insolvency of mortgagor, on, 35, 345, 872—878
 death of mortgagor, on, 35, 346, 889—901
 after 1897 & before 1926, 35, 347, 900, 901
 before 1898, 35, 346, 889—899
 dowress, 35, 351, 932—934

KEY : figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION—continued.persons entitled to—*continued.*

- husband & wife, as between, **35**, 346, 887, 888
- jointress, **35**, 351, 929—931
- judgment creditor, **35**, 346, 879—886
- part owners, **35**, 348, 902—909
- purchaser of equity of redemption, **35**, 348, 910—915
- settled estates, in case of, **35**, 350, 922—928
- subsequent incumbrancers, **35**, 349, 916—921
- proviso for redemption, omission of, on, **35**, 241, 21—45
- separate instrument in, effect of, **35**, 244, 46—50
- purchase of, merger on, **35**, 621, 3573—3580
- tenants in common, by, **38**, 686, 269
- redemption, action for. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION
- release of, **35**, 24, 151
- transfer of. *See* assignment; conveyance, *supra*

EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT,

- conduct of husband considered, **35**, 145, 444
- property claimed by husband in right of wife, **20**, 246, 118—121

EQUIVOCATION. *See* AMBIGUITY**ERASURE.** *See also* ALTERATION

- affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- building contract, in, **7**, 334, 372, 17, 163
- crossing, of, crossed cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE, crossed, obliteration
- deed, in, effect of. *See* ALTERATION
- fine passed with, upon affidavit, **12**, 366, 3057
- forgery by, indorsement, of, **15**, 1043, 11750—11752
- General Medical Council, erasure of name by. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
- insurance policy, from, underwriter's name, of, broker, liability of, effect on, **29**, 294, 2397
- promissory note, in, admissibility in evidence, **12**, 586, 4890
- tenancy agreement, in, following parol contract, effect of, **12**, 363, 3021
- will, erasure in, **44**, 305, 1362—1479
 - confirmed as partial revocation by codicil, **44**, 325, 1570
 - declaration by testator as to time of, admissibility of, **44**, 306, 1371
 - "erased by me," words apparent, **44**, 312, 1444
- erasure & rewriting of attesting witness's signature, **44**, 306, 1372
- erasure superinduced by other writing, **44**, 313, 1459
- execution, after, effect where no re-execution, **44**, 257, 839
 - restoration of erased name ordered, **44**, 307, 1387
- name of devisees, not deliberative, **44**, 363, 1965
- name of executors, unattested, original names restored, **44**, 309, 1415
- name of legatee, belief that new legatee effectually substituted, effect of, **44**, 362, 1954
 - execution, after, erasure legible, **44**, 306, 1371
 - original name before erasure, evidence, admissibility of, **44**, 362, 1955

ERASURE—continued.will, erasure in—*continued.*

- name of trustee & legatee, effect of, **44**, 362, 1954
- original will with erasure, evidence of, **44**, 644, 4835
- original words,
 - admissibility of evidence of, **44**, 308, 362, 1397, 1955—1957
 - expert evidence, **44**, 314, 1474
 - "apparent," meaning of apparent, **44**, 362, 1955
 - restored if revocation dependent relative, **44**, 362, 1957
- pencil, in, deliberative, **44**, 317, 1504
- revocation, **44**, 253, 317, 800, 1503
 - partial, by, **44**, 362, 1954—1957
- signature, of, *animus revocandi* necessary, **44**, 352, 1833
 - erasure & re-writing of attesting witnesses' signature, **44**, 306, 1372
 - unattested re-writing of, whether valid execution, **44**, 309, 1404
 - witnesses, by, **44**, 352, 1825
 - witnessing beneficiary, of, effect of, **44**, 277, 1100
- substituted words ineffectual, **44**, 362, 1957
- witnessed as "writing declaring intention to revoke," **44**, 348, 1778

ERECTION. *See also* BUILDING

- fixtures as, covenant to leave. *See* FIXTURES
- improvements &, covenant to leave. *See* FIXTURES
- monument, of, cemeteries, in. *See* MONUMENT

ERROR. *See also* MISDESCRIPTION; MISTAKE

- award, in. *See* AWARD, mistake
- clerical. *See* CLERICAL ERROR
- correction of, intrinsic evidence, by. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- description of property, etc., in. *See* MISDESCRIPTION
- condition of sale as to. *See* CONDITION OF SALE, misdescription
- jury, by, as ground for new trial in matrimonial cause, **27**, 492, 5249
- proceedings, on face of, *certiorari* to quash, *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF), quashing
- will, in. *See* WILL
- writ of. *See* WRIT

ERYSIPELAS,

- death from, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34**, 327, 2669

ESCAPE,

- arrest on civil process, from, liability for, **41**, 96, 352—489
 - action for damages, **41**, 96, 352—365
 - condition precedent to, **41**, 97, 366—370
 - defences to action, **41**, 98, 410—446
 - conduct of plaintiff, **41**, 98, 410—417
 - irregularity in proceedings, **41**, 99, 418—425
 - recapture, **41**, 99, 426—435
 - rescue, **41**, 101, 499, 500
 - return of prisoner, **41**, 99, 436—438
- escape, what amounts to, **41**, 97, 371—398
- evidence, **41**, 101, 471—481
- indemnity against escape, **41**, 101, 482—484
- measure of damages, **41**, 100, 447—457
- pleading, **41**, 100, 462—470
- practice & proof, **41**, 100, 458—481

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

ESCAPE—continued.

- arrest on civil process, from, liability for—*continued.*
- prisoner's position, 41, 101, 485—489
- stay of proceedings, 41, 100, 460, 461
- sue, who may, 41, 98, 405—409
- who may be liable, 41, 98, 399—404
- electricity of, liability for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY
- fire. *See* FIRE
- gas, of. *See* GAS
- lunatic, of, recapture within fourteen days, validity of original reception order, 33, 270, 1877
- murderer, of, justice, from, aiding, criminal liability for, 14, 99, 715
- prisoner, of, 15, 712, 7690—7714
 - agreement to aid, 12, 262, 2140
 - aiding, 15, 713, 7704—7714
 - remand, on, 15, 712, 7689
 - permitting escape, 15, 712, 7692—7703
 - prisoner of war, 15, 713, 7707
 - recapture, gaoler's right to, warrant, without, 37, 561, 38
- prison, from. *See* prisoner, *infra*
- sheriff, from, action in respect of, against,
 - actual damage, necessity for, 1, 29, 229
 - indemnity against, 41, 101, 482—484
 - liability for, 15, 712, 713, 7695, 7697—7701; 41, 96, 352—489
 - right of recapture by, 41, 99, 426—435
- water, of. *See* WATER

ESCHEAT,

- accumulations of escheated real estate liable to, 18, 29, 292
- cestui que trust*, on death of, 13, 150, 1950—1952; 18, 30, 294, 295
- chattel real, in case of, 18, 29, 289
- condition, will, in, to prevent, validity of, 44, 463, 2828
- conversion, effect of equitable doctrine of, 18, 31, 312, 313
- conveyance, Crown's right to, on, 38, 758, 915
- copyholds, of, 13, 150, 1950—1973
 - Crown, rights of, 13, 151, 1970, 1971
 - effect of, 13, 151, 1958—1969
 - lord of manor, to, 13, 151, 1958—1969
 - loss of right to, 13, 152, 1972, 1973
 - occasion of, 13, 150, 1950—1957
- corporation, on dissolution of, 18, 30, 304—306
- Crown, conveyance, right to, on determination of trust, 38, 758, 915
 - seised before inquisition, whether, 11, 576, 776, 777
 - seised before office found, whether, 18, 31, 307, 308
- Crown, to, 18, 31, 307—316; 38, 758, 914—916
 - extinguishment of title, in case of, 38, 758, 914—916
 - failure of heirs, 18, 7, 47
 - Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, 18, 31, 309—311
- defined, 18, 28, 284—286
- derivation of word, 18, 28, 285
- devise to unborn person, interim rents & profits liable to, 18, 29, 290
- easement, effect on, of, 19, 52, 293
- equitable interest, devise, failure of, in case of, 18, 30, 296—298
 - subject to, whether, 18, 29, 293—301
- Escheat Act, 1834, reference under, form 29, 287

ESCHEAT—continued.

- felo de se*, in case of, 18, 29, 291
- founded on want of tenant to perform services, 18, 29, 286
- inquisition of, 16, 247, 450—461
 - copyholds, of, 13, 150, 1950—1973
 - corporation, on dissolution of, 13, 357, 434, 436, 935, 1563, 1599—1602
 - court, jurisdiction of, 16, 247, 450
 - melius inquirendum*, award of, 16, 248, 459—461
 - procedure on, 16, 247, 450—461
 - quashing of, 16, 247, 458
 - traverse of, 16, 247, 451—457
- Intestates' Estates Act, 1884, under, 18, 30, 302, 303
- mortgagee, on death of, 13, 150, 1955—1957
- nature of, 18, 28, 285—286
- property, what, as to, 18, 29, 288—306
- real estate, disclaimed by trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, 5, 945, 7746
 - escheated, accumulations accrued in respect of, in case of, 18, 29, 292
- reference, Escheat Act, 1834, under, 18, 29, 287
- registration of title bars Crown's right to, 38, 758, 916
- regrant, Crown, by, 18, 31, 315, 316
- rentcharge, in case of, 18, 29, 288
- rents & profits, *interim*, devise to unborn person, on, in case of, 18, 29, 290
- trust & mortgage estates, in case of, 18, 29, 293—303
- trustee, on death of, 13, 150, 1953—1954

ESCROW,

- bill of exchange delivered as, 17, 334, 1462, 1463
- bond delivered as, 7, 180, 186—189
- conveyance to become operative only on maker's death, whether, 44, 233, 581
- deed delivered as, 17, 208, 197—251
 - condition imposed subsequent to delivery, effect of, 17, 209, 202
 - condition to operate after death, effect of, 17, 209, 203, 204
 - deed of release, 12, 498, 4071; 17, 209, 205
 - effect of, 17, 211, 239—251
 - fact, question of, 17, 210, 227
 - grantee, possession of, effect of, 17, 209, 206
 - whether escrow may be handed to, 17, 209, 209—222
 - persons to whom delivery made, 17, 209, 207—226
 - proof of, 17, 211, 238
 - what amounts to, 17, 210, 227—237
- defined, 17, 208, 197—201
- extrinsic evidence to show delivery as, 17, 334, 1455—1466
- promissory note, delivery of, 6, 77, 598, 599
- relation back of, 17, 212, 245—249

ESPLANADE,

- use for purposes of amusement, 26, 265, 65
- user of cars on, 26, 426, 1452

ESSENCE,

- time as of the, of the contract. *See* TIME

ESSOIGN,

- non-attendance of tenant at manor court, 13, 100, 1280

**ESTABLISHED CHURCH.
ENGLAND**

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ESTABLISHMENT,

isolation hospital, of, 38, 199, 354—357
 licenses, armorial bearings, 39, 237, 117—125
 carriage & motor cars, 39, 238, 126—264
 male servants, 39, 247, 305—357

ESTATE,

administration, deceased person's estate, of.
See ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

agent. *See* ESTATE AGENT

alienation of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND;
 SALE OF LAND

assurances of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

base fee, in. *See* BASE FEE

bill. *See* ESTATE BILL

cestui que trust, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST

chattel. *See* CHATTELS REAL

common, tenancy in. *See* CO-OWNERS

concurrent. *See* CO-OWNERS

conditional fee. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE

contingent. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER

curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY

customary freeholds. *See* CUSTOMARY FREE-
 HOLDS

deceased person, of, administration of. *See*
 ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

descent of. *See* DESCENT

disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER

discontinuance of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE

dower, in. *See* DOWER

duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY

enlargement of. *See* ENLARGEMENT

equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND
 INTERESTS

fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE

fee tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL

freebench, by. *See* FREEBENCH

freehold, of. *See* FREEHOLD

future. *See* REMAINDER

executory limitations, by way of. *See* EXECU-
 TORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY LIMITATION

limitation of actions in regard to. *See* LIMITA-
 TION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF
 LAND

gift of, 44, 675, 698, 715, 5151, 5398, 5646

"all my estate," 44, 657, 679, 4967, 5194

all my estate, etc., fee simple, whether passing,
 44, 698, 699, 700, 715, 5393, 5398, 5406,
 5408, 5412, 5413, 5425, 5630

copyholds, included in, whether, 44, 701, 718,
 5436—5440, 5676

debts & legacies, for payment of, 44, 699, 5407

description of, 44, 699, 5405

effects & realty, included in, whether, 44, 700,
 5428

everything, passes, 44, 698, 5394

executory devise. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE

foreign, 44, 737, 5924

freehold, whether included in, 44, 700, 5420

goods chattels &, debts & legacies, for payment
 of, realty, whether included in, 44, 699,
 5409

house & factory on, 44, 700, 5427

interest in subject-matter, included in,
 whether, 44, 698, 5402—5405

interest, whether word denoting, 44, 698, 5402

"lately contracted to be sold," 44, 952, 8051

leaseholds, included in, whether, 44, 660, 4998

locality, description by, of, 44, 670, 5106

meaning of, 11, 374, 535; 44, 698, 715, 5398,
 5646

mistake in, 44, 683, 5242—5244

ESTATE—continued.

gift of—*continued.*

money arising from sale of, 44, 698, 5396

money, goods, chattels &, real estate, whether
 included in, 44, 701, 5432

named, 44, 674, 5144—5152

operative clause as to, 44, 699, 700, 5404, 5426

particular, 44, 915, 7731

personal estate, expressions applicable to,
 whether passing real estate, 44, 701, 5434

personal property, whether passing under, 44,
 697—699, 701, 5391—5405, 5434

personalty & realty, whether included in, 44,
 991, 8497

real & personal, fee farm rents, whether
 included in, 44, 697, 5391

fee, whether passing, 44, 700, 5416

realty, burden of proof, in case of, 44, 701,
 5432—5433

realty included in, whether, 44, 669, 699,
 5092, 5406—5440

remainder. *See* REMAINDER

residue. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

reversion, whether included in, 44, 700, 5429

shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

subsequent accretions, whether included in,
 44, 650, 4901

worldly, real & personal estate, whether
 included in, 44, 698, 699, 5395, 5400,
 5410—5412

incumbrances. *See* INCUMBRANCES

intervals, cannot exist at, 38, 702, 469—472

joint. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP

leaseholds, in. *See* CHATTELS REAL; LEASE-
 HOLD

legal. *See* LEGAL ESTATE

life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST

of another. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE

lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES

married woman, of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY
 OF MARRIED WOMAN

merger of. *See* MERGER

mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE

particular, termination of, 38, 701, 463—464

use limited to take effect in future, 38, 732,
 766—768

personal. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

poor law settlement, by. *See* POOR LAW
 SETTLEMENT

possession, acquired by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE

power of appointment, subject to. *See* POWER
 OF APPOINTMENT; EXECUTION OF POWER

pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE

real. *See* REAL PROPERTY

release of. *See* RELEASE

remainder, in. *See* REMAINDER

residuary. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE

reversion, in. *See* REVERSION; REVERSIONARY
 INTEREST

right of entry. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY

separate. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MAR-
 RIED WOMAN

successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE

surrender of. *See* SURRENDER

tail. *See* ESTATE TAIL

tenant in common, of. *See* CO-OWNERS

trust. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

trustee, of. *See* TRUSTEE

years, for. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS; LEASE-
 HOLD; TERM OF YEARS

ESTATE AGENT,

authority of, 1, 326, 364, 377, 435, 426, 731,
 831—836, 1262, 1263

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ESTATE AGENT—continued.

contract, action on, against, principal undis-
closed, 1, 627, 2516
usages affecting, 1, 498, 503, 505, 514, 1704, 1728,
1743, 1778, 1779

ESTATE AT WILL. See TENANCY AT WILL

ESTATE BILL,

settlement of property, statute creating, 40, 450,
1—3

ESTATE CLAUSE. See ALL ESTATE CLAUSE

ESTATE DUTY,

*The title ESTATE AND OTHER DEATH DUTIES is
contained in Vol. XXI, pp. 1—130*

abroad, property situate, on, 21, 9, 33
account, non-delivery of, attachment for, 21, 44,
281
Acts, construction of, 21, 5, 3
principle & purpose of, 21, 7, 27
advowson, on, 21, 22, 125
aggregation of property, 21, 22, 23, 127—131
accruing to deceased after death, 21, 22, 127
settled by statute, 21, 22, 128
settled property passing on deceased's death,
21, 23, 129—131
allowance for duties already paid, settlement
estate duty, 21, 21, 120, 121
succession duty, 21, 20, 118—119
annuity, on, 21, 29, 174
annuitant, payable on death of, 21, 32, 196
charged on residue, 21, 38, 240
apportionment of, 21, 39, 250
charged on settled property, 21, 25, 142, 143
charged on settled personalty, apportionment
of, 21, 39, 251
consideration given, 21, 18, 106
free from all deductions except legacy duty
& income tax, 21, 41, 264
“free of legacy duty,” 21, 32, 195
interest of recipient of, 21, 10, 36—40
mortgage, in nature of, created by reversioner,
21, 19, 109
appointee, payment by, of. See payment, *infra*
appointment, property subject to, 21, 27, 149
apportionment, 21, 38, 244—265
appointment, property passing under, 21, 40,
255—260
chargee to bear proportion, charge on insurance
moneys, 21, 38, 245—251
charge on realty, 21, 38, 246—251
costs of, 21, 43, 275
debt due on covenant, settlement, in, 21, 39,
253
disposition excluding, 21, 41, 261, 262, 263
pecuniary & residuary legatees, between, 21,
40, 254
principle of, 21, 38, 244
attachment for non-delivery of account, 21, 44,
281
bequest subject to duties affecting same, duties
imposed after testator's death, 21, 36, 228
bonds, foreign, liability of, to, 21, 5, 1
capital, payable out of, 21, 24, 133
chargee, 21, 39, 252
charge of, nature of, 21, 43, 278—279
charity, bequest to, payment of, on, 21, 32, 196
chattels of national interest, on, legatee or estate,
liability of, for, 21, 21, 124
chattels of national or artistic interest, on, 21,
28, 142, 163

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

collection of, 21, 26, 146—166
commutation of, 21, 43, 280
composition of claim, 21, 43, 280
death duties, included in, 21, 5, 5
debt due on covenant, on, 21, 29, 172, 173
deductions, annuity charged on settled property,
in respect of, 21, 25, 142, 143
appointment of “net sums,” 21, 26, 145
gross value, from, 21, 25, 138—145
mortgage debt charged on settled property,
life tenant & remainderman, by, 21, 25,
139, 140
remainderman, by, 21, 25, 141
policy moneys, sum payable out of, 21, 25, 138
disbursement, as, on payment by solicitor, 21, 6,
11—12
disponer, property reverting to, on, 21, 16, 82—
88
domicil, effect of, on liability to, 21, 5, 17, 1,
89—96
foreign property, in relation to. See foreign
property, *infra*
donatio mortis causa, on. See DONATIO MORTIS
CAUSA
encumbrances created *bond fide* for full considera-
tion, deduction in respect of, 21, 25, 144
equitable charge, as, on property, 21, 6, 10
equity of redemption, on, 21, 7, 27
exception from, death duty already paid, 21, 20,
111—121
money consideration given, 21, 17, 97—110
property conveyed *bond fide* for less than full
value, 21, 19, 107
purchase not involving change of security, 21,
18, 101
reversioner, in favour of, 21, 19, 109
executor, duty of, Inland Revenue affidavit, as to,
21, 27, 152, 153
liability of, to pay, 21, 5, 1
property, passing to, payable out of, 21, 29,
167—197
expectancy, interest in, on, 21, 8, 30
sale or mortgage of, in respect of, 21, 19, 108,
109
family arrangement, “purchase” for purpose of,
whether, 21, 18, 98—100
foreign property, on,
deceased domiciled abroad, property situate
abroad, 21, 17, 89—90
property situate in England, 21, 17, 95—96
deceased domiciled in England, property
situate abroad, 21, 17, 91—94
“free & clear of duties,” bequest of stock, 21,
32, 196
“free of duty,” 21, 32, 194—196
duty imposed after testator's death, 21, 35,
222—227
“free of legacy duty,” pecuniary legacy, bequest
of, 21, 32, 195
fund allotted, how far payable out of,
annuity secured by charge on realty, 21, 32, 192
duty increased after testator's death, 21, 32,
193
personalty & realty, legacy of, 21, 32, 194
testamentary expenses of widow, 21, 31, 191
fund bequeathed, payment out of, bequest
subject to duties affecting same, 21, 36,
228
gift given free of duty, duty imposed after
testator's death, 21, 35, 222—227
future duties, provision for, in will, 21, 35, 219—
234
gift in lieu of legacy, liability of, to, 21, 18, 102

KEY :

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

gift *inter vivos*, on, **21**, 10, 45—60
 benefit to donor, effect of, **21**, 12, 51—59
 donee, payable by, **21**, 34, 214
 donor, benefit to, **21**, 12, 54—59
 life interest, surrender of, to remainderman, **21**, 13, 60
 marriage settlement, contained in, **21**, 10, 47
 moral obligation, in pursuance of, **21**, 11, 49
 revocation, power of, reserved, **21**, 13, 57
 settlement, in consideration of execution of, **21**, 11, 48
 settlor's death, three years of, made within, **21**, 34, 216
 year of, made within, **21**, 10, 34, 45, 215
 voluntary obligation, in pursuance of, **21**, 11, 50
 goodwill, interest in, on, **21**, 9, 35
 heirlooms of national interest, on, **21**, 21, 122—124
 husband & wife, interest of, under settlement, whether payable on both interests, **21**, 8, 30
 imposition of, subsequent to death of testator, **21**, 35, 219—234
 inalienable estates, on, **21**, 22, 128
 incidence of, inheritance as a whole, on, **21**, 6, 8
 property, on, **21**, 6, 7
 income, payable out of, **21**, 24, 133
 increase of, after testator's death, **21**, 32, 193
 Inland Revenue affidavit, payable on delivery of, **21**, 26, 146
 preparation by executor, **21**, 27, 152, 153
 Inland Revenue, duty of, on delivery of affidavit, **21**, 5, 1
 interest in expectancy. *See expectancy, supra*
 interest in property limited to cease on deceased's death, on, **21**, 9, 34—42
 interest released prior to death, **21**, 10, 41, 42
 interest on. *See INTEREST ON MONEY*
 interest purchased or provided by deceased, on, **21**, 15, 73—80
 jointure, on, payable without deduction, apportionment, **21**, 41, 261, 262, 263
 joint voluntary investment with survivorship, on, **21**, 15, 72
 leasehold specifically bequeathed, on, **21**, 29, 171
 legacy, gift in lieu of, liability of, to, **21**, 18, 102
 legatees, liability of, for. *See payment, infra*
 liability for, construction of will, in relation to. *See CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS*
 life insurance policy, on, **21**, 13, 15, 56, 73
 aggregation, **21**, 23, 129
 deceased dying domiciled abroad, effected with English company, **21**, 16, 78
 deceased, effected by, at own expense, assigned to trustees, **21**, 15, 74—76
 purchased by third person, **21**, 16, 77
 foreign subject domiciled abroad, of, **21**, 22, 126
 insurable interest, void for want of, **21**, 16, 80
 third person, effected at expense of, **21**, 16, 79
 life interest, surrender of, to remainderman, on, **21**, 13, 60
 mixed personalty & realty, bequest of, free of duty, **21**, 32, 194
 mortgagor, liability of, for, **21**, 19, 109—110
 "net sum," appointment of, deduction in respect of, **21**, 26, 145
 owners & trustees, liability of, for, **21**, 28, 156
 payment of, administrators, by, administration *pendente lite*, **21**, 27, 154
 appointee, by, under power, **21**, 28, 164

DUTY—continued.

payment of—*continued.*
 chattels of national interest, **21**, 28, 162, 163
 English insurance company, by, liability for policy money to foreign executor, **21**, 28, 165
 executor, by, **21**, 5, 6, 1, 12
 appointment, property subject to, **21**, 27, 149
 foreign personalty bequeathed to foreign executors, on, **21**, 27, 150, 151
 personal property wherever situated, **21**, 27, 148
 persons accountable, at request of, **21**, 28, 158
 express direction of testator as to, **21**, 37, 235—243
 gift for, **44**, 971, 8248
 legal adviser, by, interfering with estate, **21**, 28, 159
 legatees, by, pecuniary & residuary, **21**, 27, 28, 155, 157
 realty, of converted, **21**, 28, 160
 residue, settled, **21**, 28, 161
 specific & general legatees, **2**, 29, 168
 person interfering with estate, by, **21**, 28, 159
 persons taking benefit of property, by, **21**, 27, 155—157
 property to be applied for, **21**, 29, 167—243
 donatio mortis causa, **21**, 34, 217
 duty imposed after testator's death, where, **21**, 35, 219—234
 executor, property passing to, **21**, 29, 167—197
 personal property appointed in exercise of general power, **21**, 30, 177—190
 residue, **21**, 29, 168—176
 testamentary expenses, fund charged with payment of, **21**, 31, 191—197
 express direction by testator as to, **21**, 37, 235—243
 inter vivos gifts, **21**, 34, 214—216
 real estate, **21**, 32, 198—209
 settled property, **21**, 33, 210—213
 timber cut from settled estates, proceeds of sale of, **21**, 35, 218
 residue, out of. *See residue, infra*
 settled estate, charge on, for, **21**, 33, 205
 tenant for life receiving proceeds of timber sold, by, **21**, 28, 156
 time for, **21**, 26, 146—147
 valuation, within reasonable time of, **21**, 27, 153
 pecuniary legacy, bequest of, "free of legacy duty," **21**, 32, 195
 personal estate, exoneration of, **21**, 33, 207
 portions, on, cash value, declared to be of, **21**, 42, 265
 fund payable, out of what, **21**, 32, 197
 power of appointment, exercise of, property appointed in, on, **21**, 30, 177—190
 property passing under, apportionment, **21**, 40, 255—260
 residue, liability of, **21**, 41, 259, 260
 probate duty, &, distinguished, **21**, 5, 1
 merger with, **21**, 116, 867
 property,
 deemed to pass, on, **21**, 8, 28—88
 interest in property limited to cease on deceased's death, **21**, 9, 34—42
 property passing on death, distinguished from, **21**, 7, 27
 liable to, **21**, 7, 21—96

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

property—continued.
 not liable to, duty charged on, recoupment out of property liable, **23, 300, 3655**
 passing on death, what included in, **21, 7, 21—27**
 purchase for full consideration in money or money's worth, on, **21, 18, 103—107**
 raising, costs of, **21, 43, 275**
 method of, **21, 39, 43, 252, 273—275**
 rates of, aggregated property, on, **21, 24, 132**
 real property, payable out of, **21, 32, 198—209**
 contingency, devised upon, operating as conversion, **21, 30, 176**
 interest of devisee defeasible, **21, 33, 209**
 land settled by statute, **21, 33, 206**
 rateable proportion, **21, 33, 201—204**
 testamentary expenses, whether within, **21, 33, 208**
 refund of, executors, to, **21, 42, 271, 272**
 foreign executors, by, **21, 42, 272**
 next of kin, to, **21, 42, 270**
 paid by person not liable, **21, 42, 266—272**
 person both heir & next of kin, to, **21, 42, 268, 269**
 person having limited interest, to, **21, 42, 266, 267**
 power of appointment not exercised, **21, 43, 271**
 tenant in tail, to, **21, 42, 266, 267**
 rentcharge, gift of, on, power of revocation reserved, **21, 13, 57**
 resettlement, interest of deceased arising under, **21, 23, 130, 131**
 residue, payment, out of, **21, 29, 168—176**
 appointment, property passing under, **21, 41, 259—260**
 construction of will, **21, 36, 229—234**
 direction in will, as to, **21, 37, 235—243**
 duties increased after testator's death, **21, 32, 193**
 duty imposed after testator's death, **21, 35, 219—234**
 power, exercise of, property appointed in, **21, 30, 177—190**
 realty devised on contingency operating as conversion, **21, 30, 176**
 residue, share of, settled, **21, 29, 169, 170**
 reversionary interest to settlor, **21, 30, 175**
 testamentary expenses, express directions to pay, **21, 31, 187—189**
 reversionary interest in settled fund, on, **21, 8, 31**
 sale, power of, in order to raise, **21, 39, 43, 252, 273, 274**
 separate estate, **21, 23, 130—131**
 settled estate, charge on, for payment of, **21, 33, 205**
 settled funds, payable out of, appropriation after death of settlor, **21, 33, 210**
 hotchpot, whether brought into, **44, 1250, 10776**
 policy monies, sum payable out of, **21, 34, 213**
 reversionary interest to settlor, **21, 34, 211, 212**
 settled property, on, duty already paid, **21, 20,**
 possession, interest failing before, **21, 14, 68—71**
 settlement ended prior to death, mortgage & settlement of equity of redemption, **21, 7,**
 surrender, **21, 7, 26**
 statute, settled by, on, **21, 9, 32**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to

ESTATE DUTY—continued.

settlement estate duty. See SETTLEMENT
 ESTATE DUTY
 settlement estate duty included in, **21, 44, 284**
 statute, property settled by, value chargeable on, **21, 22, 128**
 succession duty, distinguished from, **21, 5, 1**
 succession, payable on subject matter of, **21, 6, 9**
 tenants in tail, successive, duty payable by, **21, 24, 133**
 testamentary expenses, as,
donatio mortis causa,
 in respect of, **21, 7, 19**
 executors, payable by, **21, 7, 18**
 property not passing to, in respect of, **21, 6, 16**
 legacies immediate & deferred, in respect of, **21, 7, 20**
 personal property, in respect of, **21, 6, 13**
 personal annuity, in respect to, **21, 6, 17**
 real property, in respect of, **21, 6, 14—15**
 unappointed property, in respect of, **21, 27, 149**
 testamentary expenses, express direction to pay, effect of, on property liable to, **21, 31, 187—189**
 timber cut from settled estates, duty payable out of proceeds of sale of, **21, 35, 218**
 trustee, liability of, to, as trustee, **21, 46, 297**
 trust property, on, **21, 17, 83**
 valuation for, appeal to High Court against, admissibility of evidence, **21, 44, 282**
 appeal to referee from commissioners, liability for costs of, **21, 24, 136**
 resworn by agent of executor, **44, 289, 1203**
 value chargeable, **21, 24, 133—145**
 benefit accruing by cesser of interest, **21, 25, 137**
 deductions from, **21, 25, 138—145**
 gross value, **21, 24, 133—137**
 interest in expectancy, on, **21, 24, 135**
 market value, how calculated, **21, 24, 136**
 voluntary settlements, on, life interest reserved to settlor, **21, 13, 61—67**
 works of historic or national interest, on, time for payment of, **21, 27, 147**

ESTATE FOR LIFE. See LIFE INTEREST

ESTATE FOR LIVES.

copyholds, in, **13, 64, 783—802**
 advancement presumed, **13, 64, 795—802**
 creation of, **13, 64, 783**
 barring of remainder, **13, 64, 785—788**
 successor, nomination of, **13, 63, 776**
 devise of lands, general, **44, 662, 5018**
 limitation of estate, **38, 670, 128—152**

ESTATE FOR YEARS. See also LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TERM OF YEARS

copyholds & customary freeholds, in, **13, 67, 824—857**
 creation of,
 copyholders, by, **13, 67, 830—857**
 custom, apart from, **13, 67, 830—832**
 title of land, as to, **13, 67, 833**
 lord, by, **13, 67, 824—829**
 freebench arising out of, **13, 73, 922**
 gift during minority of infant, **44, 960, 8134**
 partition of, **38, 304, 9, 10**

ESTATE MANAGER,

gift to indoor & outdoor servants, included in, whether, **44, 901, 7606**

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE,

- alienation of, **38**, 672, 163—166
- annuity *pur autre vie*, **39**, 139, 337—341; **44**, 657, 4964
- cestui que vie*. See **CESTUI QUE VIE**
- copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13**, 65, 803—818
- devolution on death, **13**, 65, 805—818
- general occupant of, **13**, 65, 805, 809—811
- creation of, **38**, 670, 128—159
 - assignment of life estate, by, **38**, 671, 138, 139
 - express limitation, by, **38**, 670, 128—137
 - remainder, by, **38**, 671, 140—146
- curtesy, **38**, 675, 223
- descent of, **18**, 12, 102—133
 - estate of inheritance, **18**, 12, 103—104
 - freehold, as, **38**, 670, 121—123
 - not distributable amongst next of kin, **18**, 12, 102
 - last conveyance of property, decided by words of, **18**, 12, 105
 - personal representative, to, **18**, 14, 123—133
 - special occupant. See **SPECIAL OCCUPANT**
- devise of heir, special occupant, as. See **SPECIAL OCCUPANT**
- distress, tenant's power of, **18**, 288, 242, 243
- emblems, right to, **38**, 672, 162
- estate tail in,
 - barred, articles, by, **38**, 672, 155
 - conveyance, by, **38**, 672, 153, 154
 - surrender & re-grant, by, **38**, 672, 156—158
 - will, by, **38**, 672, 159
 - devise of, **44**, 186, 141
 - quasi*, **38**, 672, 163
- estate tail, limitation as, **38**, 671, 672, 147—152, 163
- executory devise in, **38**, 672, 163
- freehold, as, **18**, 12, 102; **38**, 670, 119—123
- heir, special occupant, as. See **SPECIAL OCCUPANT**
- inheritance, estate of, as, **18**, 12, 13, 103, 106
- jointure, **40**, 589, 1239
- legacies, whether chargeable with, **23**, 343, 4087
- legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 58, 65, 377, 429
- legal estate,
 - trustees, conveyance to, of, **18**, 14, 125—131
 - death of, effect of, **38**, 673, 165
- life interest, *quasi*, in, **38**, 672, 163
- merger of life interest in, **38**, 760, 926
- occupancy. See **SPECIAL OCCUPANT**
- partition of, **38**, 672, 164
- personal estate, as, **18**, 14, 123—133
- remainder, *quasi*, in, **38**, 672, 163
- rentcharge, in, **18**, 14, 132, 133; **39**, 133, 264—270
- special occupant. See **SPECIAL OCCUPANT**
- waste, liability for, **38**, 672, 160—161
- will, disposition by, of, **44**, 190, 181—188

ESTATE TAIL. See also **TENANT IN TAIL**

- acceleration of estate, provision for, disentail, effect of, **38**, 724, 695
- action for recovery of, **38**, 764, 952, 953
 - limitation of. See limitation, *infra*
- after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **40**, 498, 464—467
- alienation, condition against, **38**, 702, 465
- "all my property" gift of, included in, whether, **44**, 663, 5019
- alternative gift of, disentailment, effect of, **38**,
- alternative limitations of, succession duty, **21**, 83, 591

ESTATE TAIL—continued.

- barring of. See **DISENTAILMENT**
- base fee, conversion into. See **BASE FEE**
- class, vested remainder to, **38**, 704, 492
- conveyance of fee without disentailing assurance, creating base fee, **38**, 727, 705, 708
- convey, power to, **38**, 710, 551, 552
- copyholds, in, **13**, 59, 720—768
 - creation of, **13**, 59, 720—733
 - custom, apart from, **13**, 59, 60, 720, 722
 - custom, by, condition against, **13**, 60, 733
 - special, **13**, 60, 723—725
 - equity, in, **13**, 60, 721
 - custom warranting, proof of, **13**, 60, 734
- disentailment of. See **DISENTAILMENT**
- equitable estate in, **13**, 60, 62, 721—722, 758—766, 768
 - limitation of, **13**, 59, 720—733
- creation of, **38**, 711, 572—636
 - equitable estate, in, **38**, 762, 943
 - limitation, by, possibility of issue extinct, after, **38**, 669, 117
 - trust for donee & heirs of body, by, **38**, 716, 632
- curtesy, estate by the, in. See **CURTESY**
- customary freeholds, in, **13**, 59, 720—768
- descent of. See **DESCENT**
- disentailing deed. See **DISENTAILING ASSURANCE**
- disentailment of. See **DISENTAILMENT**
- forfeiture by life tenant & release by tenant in tail, effect of, **38**, 711, 565
- gift by will, under, **44**, 930, 7863—7869
 - conditions, subject to, **44**, 937, 7924
 - devise of, **44**, 185, 138—140
 - donee & heirs of his body, **44**, 927, 7835—7862
 - donee & his heirs lawfully begotten, **44**, 933, 7889—7893
 - donee & his heirs male, **44**, 930, 7863—7888
 - donee & his issue, **44**, 1025, 8835—8840
 - donee & on his decease to his children, **44**, 1023, 1024, 8819—8823, 8826
 - estate tail male, **44**, 934, 7898—7908
 - fee simple expectant on termination of, **44**, 924, 7813
 - first devisees taking, **44**, 929, 7855
 - first limitation life estate, **44**, 928, 7841—7862
 - gift over. See gift over, *infra*
 - heirs, **44**, 937, 7919
 - lapse. See **LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL**
 - realty, in, **44**, 943, 7999—8010
 - first tenant takes personalty absolutely, **44**, 943, 7999
 - right heirs for ever, **44**, 927, 7834
 - shifting clause, **44**, 937, 7923
 - "survivor" construed as "other," **44**, 1211, 10475—10479
 - Wild's Case, rule in, **44**, 1015, 8728—8732
- gift over, failure of heirs, on, **44**, 937, 1146, 1147, 1154, 7927—7934, 9911, 9915, 9980
- failure of issue, on, **44**, 1036, 1129, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1143, 1145, 1155, 8944, 8945, 9772, 9775, 9780, 9806, 9834, 9835, 9883, 9897, 9998
- heirs, following gift to, estate tail, whether, **44**, 937, 7925—7926
- habendum*, limited in, **38**, 715, 627, 628
- heirs, limitation to, **38**, 711, 712, 572, 577—583
 - male or female, limitation to, **38**, 711, 573—576
- husband & wife, in, **38**, 714, 605—623
- incidents of, **38**, 710, 551—571
- jointure, **40**, 589, 1240

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ESTATE TAIL—continued.

limitation of actions for recovery of, **32**, 463, 1292—1295
 time begins to run, when, **32**, 446, 1145—1156
 male, **40**, 459, 86 ; **44**, 934, 935, 7898—7908
 reversion in fee, **44**, 934, 7903
 merger, exemption from, **38**, 760, 929—935
 perpetuities, rule against, application of, **37**, 83, 219—254
possessio fratris, rule of, **18**, 12, 100
 postponement of estate, provision for, disentailment, effect of, **38**, 725, 696
 “predecessor,” succession duty for. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
 private Act, limited by, **38**, 726, 700—702
 protector of the settlement. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT
pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
 recovery of, action for. *See* action, *supra*
 limitation of. *See* limitation, *supra*
 reference, by, **38**, 716, 635
 remainder. *See* REMAINDER
 services to State, for, reversion in Crown, **38**, 724, 694
 use of another, cannot be limited to, **38**, 715, 626
 will, disposition by, of, **44**, 185, 138—141
 gift by, under. *See* gift, *supra*
 implied gift in, of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT

ESTHONIA,

government of, effect of provisional recognition of, **22**, 149, 1270

ESTIMATE,

tender for building contract described as, **7**, 333, 14
 unstamped, for work & labour, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 269, 2535

ESTOPPEL,

The title ESTOPPEL is contained in Vol. XXI, pp. 132—404
 acceptance, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 acquiescence, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 admission, distinguished from, **21**, 138, 20
 executor, of, as. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 agent, of, claiming adverse title, **1**, 455, 1439—1441
 effect of, **1**, 456, 1442—1446
 rights of principal as to, **1**, 454, 1427—1446
 alteration of document, consent, by, in case of, **12**, 366, 3052
 document admitted by party, effect of, **12**, 367, 3066
 approbation & reprobation. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 arbitration, of party to. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD
 assignee of lease, by, liability to lessor, **31**, 406, 5521—5524
 attornment, by, bailee, of, **3**, 76, 102, 154, 294—306
 receiver, to, **30**, 346, 52—53
 tenant, of. *See* tenant, *infra*
 warehouseman, of, **3**, 76, 102, 154, 294—302 ; **35**, 82, 793
 auctioneer, of, **3**, 29, 101, 217—221, 287
 bailee, of, **3**, 100, 281—293
 bailor's claim to goods, effect of, **3**, 290

ESTOPPEL—continued.

bailee, of—*continued.*
 attornment, by. *See* attornment, *supra*
 auctioneer, on sale of goods by, **3**, 101, 287
 bailment, by acceptance of, **3**, 100, 281—285
 bailor, as against, **3**, 100, 102, 281—285, 288
 defending action on behalf of third person, effect of, **3**, 101, 285
 eviction by title paramount, in case of, **3**, 101, 115, 286—292, 385
jus tertii, setting up of, **3**, 100, 104, 283—292, 301, 302
 refusal to deliver goods to true owner, conversion by, **3**, 104, 302
 subsequent mortgage by bailor, effect of, **3**, 100, 279
 banker, of, pass book, entry in, by, **3**, 245, 710
 payment of bill of exchange, by, **3**, 207, 487
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 1005, 8195
 bill of exchange, of acceptor of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bill of sale as affected by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED
 bond, recital in, by, **7**, 194, 339—365
 cause of action, is not, **21**, 137, 11—16
 company, of, equities affecting debentures, from setting up. *See* DEBENTURES
 from setting up illegality of bond issue, **10**, 1184, 8401
 share certificate, by, **9**, 287, 387, 1783—1798, 2446
 shareholder's liability, in case of, **9**, 299, 1854
 acceptance of shares without application or registration, **9**, 233, 1482
 share certificate inaccurate, **9**, 287, 1783
 shares issued as fully paid, **9**, 327, 2066
 conclusive evidence, distinguished from, **21**, 138, 21—24
 conduct, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 Crown not bound by, **11**, 529, 337, 338 ; **30**, 349, 98
 damages, review of assessment of, as affecting, **17**, 166, 671, 672
 deed, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED
 defined, **21**, 136, 1
 delay, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 demand note, rates, for incorrect, operation as, **35**, 163, 586
 director, of, shares to be taken by directors, statement in prospectus as to, **9**, 103, 445
 distress, in case of, **18**, 271, 328, 95—98 ; 617—621
 drawer of bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 easement by, **19**, 102, 650
 election, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 equity, in, **21**, 138, 17—19
 estoppel against estoppel, doctrine of, **21**, 233, 635—637
 evidence, rule of, **21**, 136, 5—10
 executor, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 holding out person as agent or partner, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
in pais. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 judgment, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
jus tertii, auctioneer barred from setting up, when, **3**, 101, 287
 bailee barred from setting up, **3**, 100, 101, 102, 104, 281, 283—285, 288, 301, 302
 mortgage, in case of, **3**, 100, 102, 279, 291
 laches, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 landlord, of,
 assignee, whether binding on. *See* persons bound by, *infra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

ESTOPPEL—continued.landlord, of—*continued.*

- duration until eviction by title paramount, **30, 366, 292**
- duration until expiration of term, **30, 365, 285—291**
- rent paid to third party on landlord's directions, **30, 361, 238**
- repudiation of lease, by, **30, 361, 239—284**
 - admission of lessee's title, acceptance of rent, **30, 364, 274**
 - demand for rent, **30, 364, 273**
 - former legal proceedings, by, **30, 364, 275—277**
 - notice to quit, by service of, **30, 364, 268—270**
 - obtaining possession by lease, **30, 364, 272**
 - permission of acts of ownership, **30, 364, 271**
 - tenant permitted to build, **30, 364, 266—267**
- defective title apparent on lease, **30, 362, 245**
- landlord having no interest at time of demise, **30, 362, 247—265**
 - only on lease by indenture, **30, 362, 249**
 - pre-existing lease, **30, 362, 250—251**
 - subsequent accrual of, **30, 362, 252—257**
 - subsequent accrual of, by descent, **30, 363, 265**
 - subsequent accrual of, persons claiming under landlord also bound, **30, 363, 258**
- lease by infant, no confirmation on attaining age, **30, 362, 244**
- persons bound by, assignee, **30, 365, 283—284**
 - infants, rent received by executors, **30, 365, 282**
 - lessor's heir, **30, 365, 280—282**
 - persons claiming through lessor, **30, 365, 278**
 - remaindermen, **30, 365, 279**
- void lease, **30, 362, 246**
- lease, surrender of, by acts amounting to, **31, 512, 6596—6597**
- lien extinguished by, **32, 299, 743—745**
- mortgagor, of, *jus tertii*, in respect of, **3, 100, 102, 279, 291**
- mutual or reciprocal, must be, **21, 139, 30—36**
- nature of, **21, 136, 1—38**
- negligence, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
- odious, estoppels are, **21, 138, 25—29**
- patent, in case of. *See* PATENT
- personal representative, of,
 - admission, by, as, **12, 545, 4525—4527; 21, 315, 316, 1167, 1169, 1170**
 - caveat, withdrawal of, as, **21, 356, 1375**
 - recovery of land, in action for, prior mortgage by representative, **23, 68, 516**
- pleading of, **21, 234, 403, 638—657, 1619—1624**
- necessity for, **21, 234, 638—654**
- poor law settlement by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
- principal, of, authority of agent, as to, **1, 282, 310, 311, 313, 328, 355, 362, 363, 367, 373, 377, 136, 137, 333, 343—348, 353, 354, 451, 453, 627, 638, 715, 726, 764, 805, 825; 35, 152, 492**
- quasi* of record. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD
- receipt, created by, whether, **12, 494, 4029**
- recital, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED

ESTOPPEL—continued.record, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORDrelease as, **12, 506, 4146**representation, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION*res judicata*, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
restraint on anticipation, effect of, on, **27, 113, 905**share certificate, by, amount paid up on shares, as to, **9, 290, 1795—1798**registered holder, in favour of, **9, 288, 1785—1788**share, transfer of, in blank, transferor, against, **9, 365, 2330—2336**standing by, under doctrine of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT; STANDING BYstatement, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATIONtenancy by, assignment of reversion on, **31, 423, 5690—5691**tenant, of, assignment by landlord, after, **30, 358, 205—209; 31, 423, 5690, 5691**duration of, until eviction by title paramount, **30, 366, 292**until expiration of term, **30, 365, 285—291**from denying head-lease, **30, 492, 1529**from denying lease, payment of rent in advance, by, **31, 236, 3763**landlord's title, as to, **30, 347, 63—237**acceptance of new lease, implied surrender of old, **30, 349, 100**admission of interest by tenant, **30, 351, 119**admission of landlord's title, agreement to purchase, by, while in possession, **30, 358, 203**distress, submission to, by, **30, 357, 191—193**entry by landlord, by submission to, **30, 358, 202**entry into possession, by, **30, 357, 199—200**judgment, by, **30, 357, 195—196**legal proceedings, in former, admission made as witness, **30, 357, 198**legal proceedings, in former, award, **30, 357, 194**legal proceedings, former, in, answer in Chancery, **30, 357, 197**payment & collection of rents on behalf of person entitled, **30, 358, 204***prima facie* evidence, rebuttable, **30, 355, 169—173**rent, payment of, by, **30, 355, 167—190**rent, payment of, after expiration of landlord's title, **30, 356, 184**rent, payment of, by, demise by two, payment to survivor's heirs, **30, 356, 185**rent, payment of, fraudulent assignee, to, **30, 356, 187**rent, payment of, into court, **30, 358, 201**rent, payment of, mistake of fact, under, **30, 357, 190**rent, payment of, mistake of law, under, **30, 357, 188—189**rent, payment of, payment to agent of landlord, **30, 356, 174—175**rent, payment of, *prima facie* evidence of, **30, 355, 167—168**rent, payment of, by, under threat of distress, **30, 356, 186**admission of want of title, **30, 351, 120**applicable to ejectment, **30, 350, 103—104**applicable to trespass, **30, 350, 104**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

ESTOPPEL—continued.tenant, of—*continued.*landlord's title, as to—*continued.*

- assignee of landlord, payment of rent to, admission of title, by, **30, 356, 187**
- assignment of greater interest than tenant's, **30, 358, 209**
- attornment by tenant, after, **30, 354, 159—166**
- adverse claim by third party, **30, 355, 161**
- former tenant, **30, 355, 164**
- ignorance of disputed title, in, **30, 355, 162—163**
- obtained by misrepresentation, **30, 355, 165—166**
- bankruptcy of landlord, **30, 350, 106**
- defect in title apparent, **30, 351, 122—127**
- prior lease, **30, 352, 126**
- want of legal estate in reversion, **30, 352, 127**
- demise by joint tenants, **30, 350, 105**
- enclosure of waste by tenant, **30, 350, 102**
- equitable estate, in, **30, 351, 114—116**
- fraudulent conveyance to landlord, **30, 351, 113**
- injunction to restrain distress or ejectment, **30, 349, 95**
- interpleader, **30, 349, 94**
- interrogatories, **30, 349, 96**
- landlord claiming by title paramount, **30, 349, 97**
- landlord having no interest at time of demise, **30, 350, 107—121**
- landlord never in possession, **30, 350, 112**
- landlord's assignee, denial of lessor's derivative title, **30, 358, 210—215**
- denial of lessor's derivative title, assignment in fraud of creditors, **30, 359, 214**
- denial of lessor's derivative title, fraud by assignee, **30, 359, 215**
- lessor's interest denied at time of lease, **30, 358, 205—208**
- landlord seised in right of wife, **30, 351, 117—118**
- landlord's successors, position of, **30, 359, 218—220**
- lessee leaving premises on claim by third person, **31, 250, 3893**
- lessor holding from Crown, **30, 349, 98**
- persons bound by, assignee of lease, **30, 360, 226—227**
- executors *de son tort*, **30, 361, 232—233**
- landlord defending ejectment, **30, 361, 236—237**
- licencee, **30, 361, 235**
- persons claiming under tenant, **30, 360, 221—233**
- persons not claiming under tenant, **30, 361, 234**
- underlessees, **30, 360, 228—231**
- possession obtained by strategem, **30, 349, 101**
- possession relinquished by tenant, entry under new agreement, **30, 349, 99**
- purchaser, denial of title of, **30, 359, 216**
- receiver's title as to, receiver appointed by court, **30, 436, 969**
- simoniacal presentation by landlord, **30, 349, 93**
- tenant claiming title, **30, 353, 149—158**
- during currency of tenancy, **30, 354, 152**
- entry by leave of party in possession, **30, 354, 156**

ESTOPPEL—continued.tenant, of—*continued.*landlord's title, as to—*continued.*tenant claiming title—*continued.*

- occupancy, by, **30, 354, 155**
- possession through former tenant, **30, 354, 157—158**
- whilst possession retained, **30, 354, 153—154**
- tenant estopped from denying, **30, 347—349, 63—92**
- title only as co-executor, **30, 351, 121**
- where landlord's title determined, **352, 128—140**
- admission by landlord, **30, 353, 148**
- against reversioner of tenant for life, **30, 353, 146**
- claim by tenant paramount, **30, 353, 147**
- expiration of tenancy, **30, 353, 141—142**
- fresh tenancy with adverse claimant, necessity for, **30, 353, 144—145**
- necessity for prior renunciation, **30, 353, 143**
- title to goods, transfer of, by. *See SALE OF GOODS*
- trover, in action of, **43, 513, 513, 514**
- trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5, 637, 5731, 5732**
- waiver, by. *See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT*
- warehouseman, of, **3, 76, 102, 154, 289, 290, 292—295, 296—302**
- accepting specific order, **3, 103, 296**
- after issue of warrants, **36, 30, 161**
- recognising title to goods, **3, 103, 104, 105, 298, 301, 302, 306**
- way, right of, by, **19, 102, 650**
- words, by. *See ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION*

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT,

- abandonment of proceedings, whether binding on executors, **21, 397, 1583**
- acceptance, by, bailment, of, **3, 100, 281—285**
- deed of arrangement, under, **21, 332, 1257, 1258**
- execution, taking out, **21, 331, 1250**
- freight, of, **21, 332, 1256**
- insurance premiums, receipt of, **21, 331, 1253—1255**
- invalid partition, **21, 331, 1251**
- judgment or order, under, **21, 328, 1231—1239**
- Order in Council, under, **21, 331, 1247**
- patent worked in partnership, **21, 331, 1252**
- possession taken of premises & furniture, **21, 331, 1248**
- receipt of money secured by deposit of securities, **21, 332, 1259**
- waiver of right to hold to bail, **21, 331, 1249**
- will, under, **21, 329, 1240—1246**
- acquiescence, by, agent, of, when binding on principal, **21, 334, 1269**
- agreement for composition of tithes, **21, 338, 1293**
- application for discharge of debtor, **21, 339, 1296**
- attendance of meetings of provisional committee, knowledge of appointment of secretary, **21, 339, 1299**
- bankruptcy proceedings, **21, 337, 1286—1292**
- compromise on election of municipal officer, **21, 339, 1297**
- concurrence in conditions of sale, **21, 339, 1298**
- conduct of second mortgagee conducing to further advance by first mortgagee, **21, 348, 1313**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—continued.

acquiescence, by—*continued.*
 consent to demolition of building as obstructive, **21, 344, 1315**
 disposition of estate, **21, 337, 1284, 1285**
 taxation of costs on particular scale, **21, 340, 1300**
 damages awarded upon defective count, in case of, **17, 166, 671**
 degree of acquiescence, **21, 334, 1266**
 doctrine, application of, **21, 333, 1263—1265**
 effect of acquiescence, **21, 334, 1267**
 estates treated as merged over series of years, **21, 342, 1307**
 excess pay credited by army agent, **21, 338, 1294**
 illegal, must not be, **21, 334, 1268**
 insurance policy, voluntary payment of, **21, 343, 1314**
 lease granted in accordance with agreement, **21, 339, 1295**
 legatee, of, **21, 333, 1263**
 light, diminution of, **21, 344, 1316**
 membership of company acquiring business of former company, novation, estoppel as to, **21, 342, 1308**
 moving resolution for promotion of Parliamentary Bill, **21, 340, 1301**
 mutual mistake, based on, **21, 344, 1317, 1318**
 necessity for knowledge, **21, 335, 1270—1283**
 payment of income on share of property, **21, 341, 1306**
 public bodies, inapplicable to, **21, 334, 1265**
 rates, **21, 345, 1319**
 recognition of beneficial ownership of charity, **21, 342, 1309**
 settlement of property under decree of court, **21, 340, 1303**
 registration of assignment of premises, **21, 343, 1312**
restitutio in integrum rendered impossible, **21, 340, 1302**
 standing by as. *See* standing by, *infra*
 taking part in proceedings, by, **21, 341, 1305**
 transfer of contract, **21, 341, 1304**
 unlawful deductions from wages, **21, 342, 1311**
 user of way, in, **21, 342, 1310**
 what constitutes, **21, 333, 1260, 1261**
 who bound, **21, 333, 1262**
 acquisition of property subject to easement with notice, **21, 396, 1579**
 admission, absence of cause of action, of, forbearance to sue, consideration, whether, **12, 195, 1542**
 agent, of, effect of, **21, 316, 1168**
 contract of service, of, **21, 396, 1577**
 executor, by, amount due, of, **12, 545, 4525—4527**
 as to assets, effect of, **21, 316, 1169, 1170**
 executorship, of, effect of, **21, 315, 1167**
 interest or title of third party, of, **21, 395, 1574—1576**
 attornment, by. *See* ESTOPPEL
 authorising expenditure, **21, 396, 1580**
 bailee, of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 banker, of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 certificate granted in respect of houses built on void plans, **21, 398, 1590**
 company, of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 concealment, by, **21, 346, 1320—1324**
 delay, by, **21, 347, 1325—1365**
 acquiescence at party's request, **21, 349, 1331**

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—continued.

delay, by—*continued.*
 application for shares in company, delay in ascertaining constitution of company, **21, 354, 1362**
 claim by beneficiary to inventory & accounts, **21, 354, 1361**
 companies, application to, **21, 348, 1328, 1329**
 creditor, in compelling realisation of estate, by, **21, 354, 1363**
 insufficient fund set aside to answer annuity, reduction of interest, **21, 354, 1364**
 payment of annuity not enforced regularly, **21, 355, 1365**
 period of delay, **21, 349, 1332—1360**
 delivery of goods under contract, **21, 398, 1589**
 possession, by, **21, 290, 1031**
 election, by, **21, 355, 1366—1390**
 alternative, courses of action, between, **21, 357, 1381—1387**
 remedies, between, **21, 359, 1388—1390**
 effect of delay, **21, 357, 1380**
 election must be unequivocal, **21, 356, 1369**
 loss of right to elect, **21, 357, 1380**
 mistake, effect of, **21, 356, 1373**
 notification of, **21, 356, 1377—1379**
 time for, **21, 355, 1367—1369**
 what amounts to, **21, 356, 1371—1376**
 entry, by, **21, 289, 1023, 1024**
 father, of, allowing son to settle interest not possessed, **40, 456, 64**
 fictitious figure fixed as gross assessable value, **21, 398, 1592**
 holding out person as agent or partner, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
 improper connection with drain of adjoining house, **21, 398, 1591**
 insurance premium, admission of receipt of money, **21, 395, 1573**
 invalid notice to quit, **21, 398, 1594**
 laches, by. *See* delay, by, *supra*
 landlord & tenant, between. *See* ESTOPPEL
 livery, by, **21, 289, 1022**
 nature of, **21, 287, 1019—1021**
 negligence, by, **21, 399, 1595—1618**
 culpable neglect in case of, **36, 28, 146**
 mercantile documents, in issue of, **3, 103, 298**
 must be in transaction & proximate cause of misleading, **21, 400, 1605—1618**
 must be neglect of duty owing to third party or general public, **21, 399, 1596—1604**
 nature of, **21, 399, 1595**
 non-compliance with statutory duty, **21, 396, 1582**
 pass-book, return of to bank without objection, in case of, **3, 244, 245, 701, 704, 705**
 payment on assumption of approaching completion, work not completed, **21, 397, 1585**
 predecessor in title, of, **18, 266, 52**
 principal, of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 proof of debt in foreign liquidation, **21, 397, 1588**
 proposal by execution creditor for assignment for benefit of creditors, **21, 397, 1586**
 provision of music, whether estoppel as to infringement of copyright, **21, 397, 1587**
 publication of book with particular title, knowledge of intended use by another, **21, 397, 1584**
 recognition, power of official, of, application for exercise, by, **21, 396, 1578**
 that contract at an end, **21, 398, 1593**
 refusal by legatee for life to enter upon onerous property, **21, 396, 1581**

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT—continued.

renunciation of administration with will annexed, **21, 395, 1572**
 representation, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
 settlement, in case of, **40, 473, 218—221**
 silence, effect of, **21, 366, 1433—1494**
 standing by, **21, 366, 1433—1436**
 acquiescence, a form of, **21, 367, 1437, 1438**
 business sold & premises let to purchaser, business carried on in vendor's name, **21, 375, 1491**
 examination of debtor to bankrupt, right of set-off not disclosed, **21, 375, 1489**
 execution of process not countermanded, **21, 375, 1487**
 expenditure of money, during, **21, 368, 1441—1465**
 former authority acted on without objection, **21, 376, 1494**
 letter not answered, construction of contract, **21, 367, 1440**
 machine not objected to as infringement of patent, **21, 375, 1492**
 necessity for knowledge, **21, 367, 1439**
 non-reply to claim for interest, **21, 374, 1486**
 nuisance not objected to, local authority, by, **21, 376, 1493**
 property in which party interested dealt with, while, **21, 373, 1478—1484**
 property or goods of party dealt with, while, **21, 372, 1466—1477**
 recognition by trustees of title of *cestui que trust*, **21, 375, 1488**
 success of project doubtful, while, **21, 375, 1490**
 sufficiency of tender not objected to, **21, 374, 1485**
 surrender, by, **21, 289, 1027—1030**
 waiver, by, **21, 376, 1495—1571**
 breach of covenant, of, **21, 384, 1538—1540**
 legal proceedings, apart from, **21, 384, 1537—1571**
 omissions, by, **21, 391, 1558—1571**
 positive acts, by, **21, 385, 1541—1557**
 legal proceedings, in, **21, 376, 1495—1536**
 positive acts, by, **21, 376, 1495—1517**
 omissions, by, **21, 381, 1518—1536**

ESTOPPEL BY DEED,

attestation, statement in, whether equivalent to recital, **21, 267, 866**
 bill of sale, by, grantor, of, **7, 127, 722, 723**
 binding, upon whom, **21, 268, 874—930**
 bond, by condition in, **21, 266, 857—864**
 certain & unambiguous, must be, **21, 247, 731—734**
 collateral matter, in case of, **21, 280, 959—968**
 corporation, when bound by, **21, 274, 912—917**
 covenant, effect of, **21, 263, 838—847**
 date of deed does not raise, **21, 250, 753—763**
 deed acknowledged, in case of, **21, 247, 730**
 definition, **21, 242, 700—703**
 description, parties, of, **21, 252, 764—768**
 misdescription, **21, 252, 768**
 misnomer, **21, 252, 764—767**
 doctrine not to be extended, **21, 243, 704**
 duration of, **21, 281, 969—975**
 estates by estoppel, interest when it accrues feeds the estoppel, **21, 283, 993—1009**
 when grantor has no title, **21, 281, 976—987**
 when interest passes, **21, 283, 988—992**
 exceptions to creation of, **21, 276, 931—958**

ESTOPPEL BY DEED—continued.

facts, only as to, statement of opinion insufficient, **21, 248, 739**
 feoffment, in, *cestui que* use has no advantage by, **38, 731, 741**
 fraud as affecting, **21, 276, 931—944; 35, 71, 685**
habendum, conveyance subject to incumbrances, as to, **21, 267, 868**
 illegality of purpose as affecting, **21, 279, 954—958**
 imperfect deed, in case of, **21, 244, 721—723**
 implication, not raised by, **21, 248, 740—742**
 incomplete recital, not raised by, **21, 253, 776**
 infant, when bound by, **21, 273, 903—906**
 instruments affected by doctrine, **21, 243, 705—730**
 bond, **21, 243, 713—715**
 deed poll, **21, 243, 709—712**
 indentures, **21, 243, 705—708**
 interest by, **21, 286, 1010**
 married woman, of, **21, 273, 907—911**
 memorandum endorsed on deed, **21, 267, 867**
 mistake as affecting, **21, 277, 945—953**
 mortgage by bridge commissioners, estoppel from alleging non-compliance with Bridge Act, **21, 268, 873**
 parcels comprised in demise of property, dispute as to, **21, 262, 831—837**
 particular words, as to, **21, 267, 870, 871**
 pleading of, **21, 287, 1011—1018**
 power given by deed, as to, **21, 267, 865**
 privies in estate bound by, **21, 269, 879—902**
 proviso, as to, **21, 267, 869**
 reciprocal, must be, **21, 248, 735—738**
 recital, by, **21, 252, 769—830**
 agreement to settle, **21, 260, 827**
 amount due for costs under mortgage, whether taxation barred, **21, 260, 823, 824**
 application of, rule as to, **21, 252, 771—773**
 clear & positive, must be, **21, 255, 792—799**
 company, incorporation of, **21, 258, 813**
 contract treated as subsisting, **21, 260, 822**
 conveyance to trustees, in, **21, 261, 828**
 corporation acting under statutory powers, **21, 259, 816, 817**
 debts, inability to pay, **21, 260, 825**
 definition, **21, 252, 769, 770**
 execution & destruction of deed, **21, 259, 818**
 general recitals, as to, **21, 254, 778—781**
 goods, delivery of, **21, 258, 814**
 grantor's estate, as to, **21, 256, 800—807**
 grantor's title, as to, **21, 257, 808**
 insurance policy, proposal for, **21, 261, 830**
 insurance premium, payment of, **21, 261, 829**
 invention & letters patent, as to, **21, 257, 810, 811**
 land, purpose of acquisition of, **21, 260, 826**
 particular recitals, as to, **21, 254, 782—791**
 party benefited, as to, **21, 253, 772**
 payment of consideration, in case of, **21, 257, 809**
 previous agreement, as to, **21, 259, 815**
 proposal of assignment for benefit for creditors, as to, **21, 258, 812**
 recitals in earlier title deeds, **21, 253, 775**
 recital unknown to party executing, **21, 254, 777**
 surrender of security, **21, 259, 819**
 vesting of estate, **21, 259, 821**
 what amounts to recital, **21, 253, 774**
 will, construction of, **21, 259, 820**
 release, legacies, of, as to, **21, 268, 872**
 settlement of reversion fund subsequently obtained under appointment, **40, 456, 65**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ESTOPPEL BY DEED—continued.

stranger to deed, party may be, **21**, 275, 921—930
 truth apparent, effect of, **21**, 249, 743—752
 unexecuted deeds, in case of, **21**, 245, 724—729
 voidable deed, as to, **21**, 244, 720
 void deed, not raised by, **21**, 244, 716—719
 volunteer, as to, **21**, 275, 918—920

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT. See also**ESTOPPEL BY RECORD**

adultery, finding as to, **21**, 141, 56
 conclusive, though decree nisi set aside, **21**, 142, 64
 strangers not affected by, **21**, 142, 63
 appeal, effect of, **21**, 151, 133—136
 award made, order of court, **21**, 140, 50
 bankruptcy, receiving order, refusal of, **4**, 154, 1455—1458
 cargo, action against purchaser of, after judgment for non-delivery, **1**, 252, 1798
 cause of action, as to, **21**, 200, 437—495
 continuing, **21**, 215, 522, 523
 contract, arising out of, **21**, 201, 448—471
 different, where, **21**, 200, 201, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445
 merger of, **21**, 163, 225—229
 tort arising out of, **21**, 205, 472—495
 champertuous agreement, decree founded on, **1**, 89, 754
 civil proceedings, orders in, as to, **21**, 156, 191—209
 class, effect of judgment for or against, **21**, 190, 374—378
 committal order as, **21**, 141, 52
 conclusiveness of, **21**, 140, 159, 185, 39—56, 213, 335
 consent, effect of judgment by, **21**, 146, 98—113
 county court, in, **30**, 121, 3
 conviction for crime as, **21**, 195, 408—433
 convictions & orders in criminal & quasi criminal proceedings, **21**, 226, 594—612
 counterclaim, of, **21**, 201, 446
 criminal proceedings, in, **21**, 195, 408—433
 decision on merits, meaning of, **21**, 161, 218
 decree, divorce, bar to relief, as, **27**, 324, 3026—3051
 necessity for enrolment of, **21**, 141, 57—59
 default, effect of judgment by, **21**, 144, 83—97
 divorce suit, in, **21**, 141, 56
 election of remedy, as to, **21**, 215, 524—529
 enrolment of decree, necessity for, **21**, 141, 57—59
 failure to plead in subsequent action on same agreement, **31**, 271, 4157—4158
 final, subject to appeal, **30**, 130, 75
 fine & recovery, as to, **21**, 152, 142—144
 foreign judgment, **11**, 459, 463, 1151, 1152, 1189—1201; **21**, 154, 165—189
 fraud or collusion, effect of, **21**, 185, 229, 331, 613—619
 allegations must be specific & material, **21**, 230, 617
 grounds of decision, conclusiveness of, **21**, 160, 215
 inferior court of record, judgment in, as to, **13**, 505, 556—565; **21**, 153, 146—148; **34**, 533, 62
in personam, compromise of proceedings, on, **21**, 148, 114—121
 discontinuance or withdrawal of proceedings, in case of, **21**, 143, 65—76
 dismissal of proceedings, in case of, **21**, 144, 77—82

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT—continued.*in personam—continued.*

effect of judgment, **21**, 143, 65—148
 non-suit, in case of, **21**, 150, 122—126
 strangers not bound by, **21**, 192, 386—404
in rem, determining status of person, **21**, 153, 149—154
 determining status of thing, **21**, 153, 155—190
 irregular judgment, **11**, 463, 1193—1194; **21**, 140, 45—46
 judgment stands until set aside, **21**, 140, 42—56
 jurisdiction, effect of lack of, **21**, 231, 623, 634
 juror, effect of withdrawal of, **21**, 150, 126—132
mandamus, as to grant of, **21**, 140, 51
 matters available in former proceedings, as to, **21**, 174, 211, 276—298, 507—514
 collaterally in issue, as to, **21**, 173, 274, 275
 covered by plea, **21**, 161, 219—328
 matters of fact, **21**, 163, 222—224
 matters of law, **21**, 161, 219—221
 issue, in, **21**, 164, 209, 230—253, 496—501
 admissibility of evidence to show, **21**, 181, 317—326
 not available in former proceedings, **21**, 178, 213, 299—302, 515—521
 not in issue, as to, **21**, 169, 210, 254—273, 502—506
 merits, decision on, meaning of, **21**, 161, 218
 not given on, in case of, **21**, 151, 137—141
 mistake, as to, **21**, 231, 620—622
 money paid into court, where, **21**, 183, 216, 327, 328, 530—533
 nature of order unknown, **21**, 200, 441
 parties bound by, **21**, 183, 217, 329—405, 534—593
 alternative parties, **21**, 223, 573—585
 actions of contract, **21**, 223, 573—581
 actions of tort, **21**, 225, 582—585
 joint & several parties, **21**, 223, 569—572
 joint parties, **21**, 218, 538—568
 joint contractors, in case of, **21**, 218, 538—553
 joint tortfeasors, in case of, **21**, 221, 555—568
 parties suing or defending in different right, **21**, 186, 217, 340—345, 534—537
 similar interest, as to, **21**, 189, 371—373
 strangers, **21**, 225, 586—593
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, **21**, 190, 379, 380
 pleading of, **21**, 234, 638—657
 privity, similarity of interest does not create, **21**, 189, 371—373
 prize cases, as to, **21**, 195, 407
 prohibition of action for goods sold, no bar to action for account stated, **21**, 153, 145
 revocation of probate, right to bring action for, **21**, 168, 251
 statements in pleadings, as to, **21**, 179, 303—316
 stranger to proceedings not bound by, **21**, 191, 381—405
 subsequent proceedings by plaintiff, as bar to, **21**, 198, 434—612
 what matters, in respect of, **21**, 200, 437—533
 summary jurisdiction, under, **33**, 342, 531, 532
 testamentary causes, as to, **21**, 195, 406
 trover or detinue, as defence to, **43**, 513, 513, 514
 verdict without judgment, whether sufficient **21**, 142, 60—64

ESTOPPEL BY RECORD. See also ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT

answer in suit in equity, **21**, 158, 210
 bankruptcy, file of proceedings in, does not create, **21**, 158, 212

ESTOPPEL BY RECORD**ESTOPPEL BY RECORD—continued.**

bargain & sale, date of enrolment of deed of, **21**, 158, 217
 conviction for crime as, **21**, 195, 408—433
 criminal case, in, **21**, 141, 54, 55
 definition, **21**, 140, 39—56
 foreign court, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 fraud or collusion, effect of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 judgment, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 pleading, mode of, **21**, 235, 655—657
 necessity for, if opportunity available, **21**, 234, 638—654
 privies, as between, **21**, 187, 346—370
quasi of record. *See* ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD
 recovery as, **21**, 186, 339
 removal order, conclusiveness of, **21**, 140, 44, 49
 Workmen's Compensation Act, claim by woman, subsequent claim by dependants, **21**, 194, 405

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION,

acquiescence as raising. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 alteration in position, as to, **35**, 49, 453
 what is sufficient, to create, **3**, 103, 300
 assignee, of, **21**, 307, 1123
 clear & unambiguous, must be, **21**, 295, 1055—1058
 deed, in. *See* ESTOPPEL BY DEED
 duration of, **21**, 301, 1094, 1095
 effect & extent of, **21**, 305, 1113
 equitable estoppel, compared with, **21**, 308, 1125—1128; **35**, 7, 12
 enforcement of doctrine of, **21**, 310, 1139
 when it arises, **21**, 308, 1129—1138
estoppel in pais. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 existing fact, must be of, **21**, 292, 1041—1051
 forgery as affecting, issue of certificate on forged transfer, effect of, **21**, 298, 1071
 holding out, by, **35**, 16, 92
 agent, of. *See* ESTOPPEL, principal
 agent or partner, as, **21**, 359, 1391—1432
 bonds held out as negotiable, **21**, 366, 1430
 goods sold, description of, **21**, 366, 1432
 husband, by, wife, of, **27**, 188, 1540—1561
 intention to hold goods to order of another, **21**, 366, 1431
 issue of policy, knowledge of misrepresentation acquired after contract to insure, **21**, 365, 1429
 legality of scheme, **21**, 365, 1428
 partner, as, **36**, 338, 170, 171
 receipt of return premium, adventure terminated, as to, **21**, 365, 1427
 right, title, possession, or capacity of party holding out, **21**, 362, 1404—1413
 third party, **21**, 363, 1414—1426
 how arising, **21**, 290, 1032—1037
 implied representation, **36**, 107, 722
 induced by party complaining, **21**, 297, 1069—1071
 intended to be acted on, must be, **21**, 298, 1072—1081
 irregularities in matter of form, effect of, **21**, 297, 1066—1068
 knowledge of truth by parties, **21**, 292, 301, 1040, 1090, 1094
 law, of, **21**, 294, 1052—1054
 lessee, to, as to owner of rent, no bar to recovery of rent, **38**, 759, 925

ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION—continued.

married woman, of, **21**, 307, 1122
 mistake, as to, **21**, 301, 1088
 must be acted upon by party to whom made, **21**, 300, 1082—1093
 must prejudice representee, **21**, 302, 1096—1112
 must reach alleged representee, **21**, 291, 1038
 no reflection by representee about statement, effect of, **21**, 291, 1039
 parol agreement & Statute of Frauds, settlement, in case of, **40**, 472, 212—217
 privies, of, **21**, 306, 1116, 1117
 receipt, in. *See* RECEIPT
 standing by, effect of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
 statement, by, **21**, 310, 1140—1221
 verbal statements, in case of, **21**, 310, 1140—1165
 admission as to debt, **21**, 314, 1161
 admission made under mistake, effect of, **21**, 315, 1166
 admission of money in hands, **21**, 313, 1156
 burdens on property, as to, **21**, 315, 1165
 existence of agreement or licence, as to, **21**, 314, 1162
 ownership of property, as to, **21**, 311, 1144—1149
 payment, as to, **21**, 313, 1152—1155
 policy, as to, **21**, 315, 1164
 residence, as to, **21**, 314, 1159, 1160
 status, as to, **21**, 313, 1150, 1151
 tenancy, as to, **21**, 310, 1140—1142
 trading, as to, **21**, 314, 1157, 1158
 value, as to, **21**, 314, 1163
 written statements, in case of, **21**, 315, 1166—1220
 affidavit, in, **21**, 321, 1193—1197
 bill of sale, in, **21**, 321, 1198, 1199
 catalogue, in, **21**, 322, 1200
 conditions of sale, in, **21**, 322, 1201, 1202
 contract of sale, in, **21**, 322, 1203
 declaration, in, **21**, 323, 1204, 1205
 delivery order, in, **21**, 323, 1206—1208
 delivery ticket, in, **21**, 323, 1209
 deposition, in, **21**, 323, 1210
 invoice, in, **21**, 324, 1211, 1212
 licence, in, **21**, 324, 1213
 negotiable instrument, in, **21**, 324, 1214
 pleadings, in, **21**, 316, 1173—1184
 proposal of agreement, in, **21**, 325, 1217, 1218
 rate book, in, **21**, 325, 1219
 receipts, in, **21**, 318, 1185—1192
 registry of ship, in, **21**, 326, 1220
 return, in, **21**, 324, 1215
 writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum*, in, **21**, 324, 1216
 strangers, of, **21**, 306, 1118—1121
 title of third party, as to, **3**, 76, 154
 trustee in bankruptcy, of, **21**, 307, 1124
ultra vires, must not be, **21**, 296, 1059—1065
 warehouseman, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL
 who bound by, **21**, 306, 1114—1124
 withdrawal, effect of, **21**, 301, 1095

ESTOPPEL IN PAIS. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT**ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD,**

Admiralty Court, judgments of, **21**, 286, 658—662

ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD—continued.

- arbitrator, award of, 2, 543, 1769—1773; 21, 238, 680—682
- tenant estopped from disputing landlord's title, 30, 357, 194
- certifying barrister or registrar, certificate of, 21, 238, 673
- college's sentence of expulsion, by, 21, 238, 677
- commanding officer, summary decision of, bar to subsequent trial by court-martial, 21, 238, 674
- Commissioners of Excise, condemnation of goods, by, 21, 239, 684
- Commissioners of Sewers, orders of, admissible as evidence, 21, 241, 694
- court-martial, by sentence of, 21, 238, 675
- disbarring by benchers, 21, 238, 679
- domestic tribunal, by decision of, 21, 238, 676—683
- ecclesiastical courts, by decrees of, 21, 237, 663—672
- General Medical Council, by order of, 21, 239, 683
- hundred court, judgment of, 21, 240, 690
- inquest, in case of, 21, 239, 685, 686
- lunacy, inquisition of, as to, 21, 240, 687—689
- matters precluding estoppel, 21, 241, 695—699
 - fraud or collusion, 21, 241, 695—697
 - lack of jurisdiction, 21, 241, 698, 699
- naval court, by order of, on complaint against seamen, 21, 240, 691, 692
- registrar, order of, voluntary winding up, in, 21, 240, 693
- schoolmaster, by dismissal of, trustees, by, 21, 238, 678
- visitor's sentence of deprivation, by, 21, 238, 676

ESTOVERS,

- common of, Crown grant, by, 11, 18, 191
 - custom, by, 11, 17, 188—190
 - exercise of right of, 11, 18, 198—203
 - extent of right of, 11, 18, 204—219
 - grant of sole right, distinguished from, 11, 19, 216
 - limitation on right of, 11, 18, 209—212
 - origin & nature, 11, 17, 187—193
 - prescription, by, 11, 18, 192, 193
 - severed produce, as to, 11, 19, 213—216
 - tenements, in respect of what, 11, 18, 194—197
 - timber, in respect of. *See* timber, *infra*
- covenant to take, absence of word "grant," 31, 350, 4920
- repair of house, for, appurtenant to house, 31, 349, 4919
- taking of, from common, whether trespass, 43, 406, 287
- tenement, as, 38, 657, 14
- timber as, 2, 68, 448—464
 - copyhold tenancy, in case of, tenant's right to sell, 2, 69, 457
 - right of, copyhold tenancy, in respect of, 2, 68, 448—466
 - tenant for life, in case of, 2, 69, 456, 459

ESTRAYS,

- Crown grant of franchise of, 11, 578, 800—814
- Crown's right to, 11, 589, 894—900; 13, 22, 138—140
- defined, 13, 21, 136, 137
- expulsion of, from private land, whether justifiable, 43, 396, 189

ESTRAYS—continued.

- King's beasts, no right to take as, 13, 21, 136
- lord of manor, right of, to, 13, 21, 136—170
- preservation of, 13, 23, 158, 159
- proclamation of, 13, 22, 149—152
- property in, how acquired, 13, 22, 140
- recovery of, 2, 222, 149—153
- seizure of, wrongful, remedy of owner, in case of, 13, 23, 169
- tender of amends, in cases of, 43, 414, 370
- trespass lies for, though original taking lawful, 43, 422, 471

ESTREATMENT,

- bail, of. *See* BAIL, criminal proceedings
- recognisances, of. *See* RECOGNISANCES

ESTUARY,

- extra-parochiality, presumption as to, 44, 80, 617

ETIQUETTE,

- barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER
- solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR

ETON COLLEGE,

- mandamus to provost of, to affix college seal, 19, 585, 177

EUCCHARIST. *See* COMMUNION**EVAPORATION,**

- weight of soap lost by, fraud, 44, 144, 116

EVICTON,

- bailee, of, title paramount by, 3, 101, 286—292
- lessee, of. *See* LESSEE
- proviso, in will for compensation on. *See* COMPENSATION, eviction
- quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, as. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
- rent, amount of, recoverable, on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- trespass distinguished from, 31, 251, 3899, 3900
- use & occupation as defence to action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

EVIDENCE,

- The title EVIDENCE is contained in Vol. XXII, pp. 1—634*
- acceptance, blank, of bill, as to, 22, 66, 386
- accident, as to. *See* ACCIDENT
- accomplice, against, mitigation of punishment, matter for consideration in. *See* PUNISHMENT
- accomplice, of. *See* ACCOMPLICE
- accountant, of. *See* ACCOUNTANT
- account books as. *See* BOOKS
- act of bankruptcy, of. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
- acts done in places other than place in dispute, function of judge, 22, 32, 105
- acts not part of same transaction, function of judge, 22, 32, 105
- acts of ownership as. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP
- acts similar to those complained of, 22, 71, 421—440
 - misrepresentation, 35, 38, 317, 318
- adjoining ownership as, in action for recovery of land, 38, 778, ---
- adjudication order, in support of. *ADJUDICATION ORDER*

EVIDENCE**EVIDENCE—continued.**

Admiralty action, in. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 Admiralty regulations as. *See* ADMIRALTY
 admissibility of, condition precedent to, **22**, 60, 80, 384—385
 admission as. *See* ADMISSION
 agent, by. *See* AGENT
 adultery, of. *See* ADULTERY
 advances, of. *See* HOTCHPOT
 advertisement, contents of, as to, **22**, 66,
 affidavit, by. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 affidavit of documents, to contradict
 AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS
 affirmative preferred to negative, **22**, 189, 1593, 1594
 age, as to. *See* AGE, proof
 agency, as to. *See* AGENCY, proof of
 alteration, of. *See* ALTERATION
 alternative construction, function of proper, **22**, 24, 44
 ancient document as. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 answer to countercharge, in, time for calling, hearing of matrimonial suit, in, **27**, 450, 4656
 answer to interrogatories as. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 appropriation of payments, of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 arbitration, in. *See* ARBITRATION
 arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Acts, county court procedure, in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 army registers as. *See* REGISTER
 arson, in case of. *See* ARSON
 articles of war as, **22**, 326, 3217
 assault, in actions for. *See* ASSAULT
 assessments as, **22**, 329, 3274—3278
 assignment to creditors, as to, **22**, 60, 340—342
 attendance of witnesses. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS
 attesting witness, of. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 Attorney-General, opinion of, as. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 award as. *See* AWARD
 bankers' books. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 bank note, forgery of, in case of. *See* FORGERY
 bankruptcy proceedings, at. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 examination in bankruptcy. *See* EXAMINATION
 baptism, register of, as. *See* BAPTISM
 barrister, by. *See* BARRISTER
 belief as, **22**, 127, 1031—1045
 best, necessity for, **22**, 20, 5—31
 bigamy, as to. *See* BIGAMY
 Bill in Chancery. *See* BILL IN CHANCERY
 bill of exchange, action on, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, action in respect of
 bill of sale, as to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 birth certificate as. *See* BIRTH
 birth register as. *See* BIRTH
 bodily feelings, as to, **22**, 70, 414—417
 books as, company or corporation, of. *See* BOOKS
 boundaries, of. *See* BOUNDARIES
 breach of promise of marriage, in action for. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE
 breach of trust, action for, in. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, action
 broker, as to. *See* BROKER
 burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 burglary, as to. *See* BURGLARY

EVIDENCE—continued.

burial register as. *See* BURIAL
 byelaws as, **22**, 315, 3078—3083
 calling fresh, Court of Criminal Appeal, in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 carnal knowledge, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 380, 4007—4010
 certificate as. *See* CERTIFICATE
 champertous agreements, as to. *See* CHAMPERTY
 Channel Islands, register in, admissibility of. *See* REGISTER
 characteristics, personal, as to, **22**, 71, 418—420
 character, of. *See* CHARACTER
 charitable trust, as to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
 chemical experiment, by, admission of, **22**, 186, 1577, 1578
 child, of. *See* CHILDREN ; WITNESS
 child, neglect of, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4020
 cinematograph film as, **22**, 22, 30
 "cinq codes," copy of, produced by French vice-consul as evidence of French law, **11**, 418, 840
 circumstantial,
 admissibility of, **22**, 53, 297
 adultery in, proof of, **27**, 295, 2725—2742
 connivance, proof of, by, **27**, 327, 3061, 3062
 criminal cases, in, **14**, 358, 3791—3792
 civil & criminal proceedings, in, distinctions between. *See* rules of, *infra*
 clerks, entries made by several, bank ledgers, in, **3**, 306, 997
 closing hours, licensed premises open during, of. *See* CLOSING HOURS
 co-defendants, of, against each other, **36**, 73, 476
 codicil as. *See* CODICIL
 cognovit, in regard to. *See* COGNOVIT
 coinage offences, in case of, admissibility of, **14**, 388, 4096—4100
 collateral facts, of. *See* COLLATERAL
 collateral issues governing admissibility of, decision on, function of judge & jury, **22**, 29, 78—109
 collector, deceased, admissibility of entry as to money received by. *See* COLLECTOR
 College of Arms, books of, as. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS
 collision, as to. *See* COLLISION (RAILWAY)
 collisions at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 collusion, as to. *See* COLLUSION
 colonies, of laws of. *See* COLONIES, laws of registers in, as. *See* REGISTER
 commercial. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 commercial court, in, **22**, 19, 4
 Commissioners of Sewers, order of, as, **22**, 350, 3544
 commission to take,
 account, necessity to direct at hearing, whether commission ordered, **22**, 572, 6238
 admissibility of evidence taken before. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court
 answer, before, defendant obtaining order for time, **22**, 571, 6227—6229
 witness abroad, **22**, 570, 6217—6224
 witness going abroad, **22**, 571, 6225, 6226
 appeal from order, **22**, 567, 6176—6180
 appearance, before entry of, witness going abroad, **22**, 570, 6214
 witness, old, **22**, 570, 6213
 application for, **22**, 592, 6511—6513

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

commission to take—continued.**application for—continued.**

affidavit in support, affidavit of applicant, 22, 582, 6363—6365
 affidavit of applicant's solicitor, 22, 582, 6366—6370
 affidavit of solicitor's clerk, 22, 582, 6371
 contents of, 22, 583, 6379—6387
 dispensed with, when, 22, 582, 6372
 names of witnesses, 22, 584, 6393—6407
 delay in, 22, 572, 584, 6243—6248, 6417—6424
 payment into court, whole or part of claim, 22, 584, 585, 6417—6419, 6424
 security for claim, 22, 585, 6423
 security for costs, 22, 585, 6421, 6422
ex parte, 22, 587, 6181—6183
 made *bond fide*, and not for delay, 22, 573, 6250
 what must be stated on, facts to be proved, 22, 583, 6379—6387
 names of examiners, 22, 592, 5611
 nature of evidence to be given, 22, 583, 6379—6392
 place of execution of commission, 22, 592, 6513
 points of examination, 22, 592, 6512
 attempt to secure attendance of witness, proof of, 22, 582, 6375
 barrister as commissioner, appointment of, 22, 586, 6441—6443
 before answer, before, witness old or infirm, 22, 570, 6215, 6216
 British colony, of person in, 22, 595, 6550
 by whom ordered, 22, 568, 6184—6201
 cause of action arising abroad, proof, necessity for, 22, 582, 6373
 cause set down, after, 22, 571, 6236
 China, of person in, 22, 595, 6549
 claim made in suspicious circumstances, 22, 573, 6251, 6252
 clerk to solicitor of party as commissioner, 22, 586, 6440
 common law court, original jurisdiction to order, 22, 568, 6184
 company winding up proceedings, in, 22, 569, 6208, 6209
 conduct of examination by examiner, 22, 587, 6458—6480
 correction of evidence of witness, 22, 591, 6504—6510
 costs of, 22, 609, 6738—6753
 attendance of attorney, 22, 611, 6746, 4747
 attendance of counsel abroad, 22, 611, 6748
 bringing witnesses to place named, 22, 610, 6744
 detention of witnesses till trial, 22, 610, 6745
 discretion of court, 22, 609, 6738
 scale of, 22, 611, 6751
 security for, applicant leaving jurisdiction, 22, 586, 6431
 delay in application, 22, 585, 6421, 6422
 successful party, to, evidence not used at trial, 22, 610, 6743
 evidence relevant to issue, 22, 610, 6742
 examination for his benefit, 22, 609, 6740
 irregularity in form of order, 22, 610, 6741
 order obtained by consent, 22, 609, 6739
 witnesses examined by both parties, 22, 611, 6752
 county court judge sitting as arbitrator, whether may order, 22, 569, 6201

EVIDENCE—continued.**commission to take—continued.**

court in which trial to be had, order by, 22, 568, 6196, 6197
 cross-examination, right of other side regarding, 22, 578, 6313
 Crown, suits by, to examine Crown's witnesses, 22, 569, 6207
 to examine witnesses against Crown, 22, 569, 6204, 6205, 6206
 defence alleged not legal defence, 22, 573, 6249
 defendant resident abroad, 22, 577, 6296—6301
 delay in applying. *See* application, *supra*
 depositions, admissibility of, 22, 287, 2734, 2735
 foreign witnesses, of, interpretation, at what stage done, 22, 591, 6492, 6493
 interpretation, verification of, 22, 591, 6494, 6495,
 returned in English, 22, 590, 6491
 returned in foreign language, translation on oath ordered, 22, 590, 6490
 suppression of, 22, 597, 6586—6604
 alteration by officer of court, 22, 597, 6599
 clerk to solicitor of party clerk of commission, 22, 597, 6587, 6588
 commission issued irregularly, 22, 597, 6586
 conversation between party and adverse witness, 22, 597, 6594
 depositions only signed by some commissioners, 22, 598, 6600
 depositions taken after abatement, 22, 597, 6590
 evidence taken *viva voce*, 22, 598, 6604
 examination on fresh interrogatories, 22, 597, 6595
 expiry of time, 22, 597, 6589
 grounds for, 22, 596, 597, 6579—6581, 6586—6595
 misconduct of commissioner, 22, 596, 6579—6581
 misconduct of witness in refreshing memory, 22, 597, 6591
 misconduct of witness in refusing to be cross-examined, 22, 597, 6592, 6593
 mistakes & omissions, 22, 597, 6596—6604
 omission of description of witness, 22, 597, 6597
 omission to copy signatures on engrossment of depositions, 22, 598, 6603
 omission to endorse adjournment, 22, 597, 6598
 variance in titles of commission & depositions, 22, 598, 6600—6602
 discretion of court to grant, 22, 566, 6170—6183
 discharge of order for. *See* order, *infra*
 divorce division, in, 439, 4500—4535
 admissibility of evidence taken on commission, 27, 440, 4524—4531
 affidavit in support of application, 27, 439, 4502—4505
 appointment of commissioner, 27, 440, 4519—4521
 examination, the, 27, 440, 4522
 form of order, 27, 440, 4518
 order made, when, 27, 439, 4506—4511
 re-opening, 27, 440, 4523
 security for costs, 27, 441, 4532—4535
 stage of proceedings at which order made, 27, 439, 4512—4517

EVIDENCE—continued.

commission to take—*continued.*
 documents, production of, **22**, 589, 6481—6486
 document in court, production to witness, **22**, 590, 6484—6486
 document in hands of other party, **22**, 589, 6482, 6483
 document referred to by witness, **22**, 589, 6481
 evidence already obtained under commission from foreign government, **22**, 572, 6239
 evidence obtainable in this country, **22**, 572, 6240, 6241
 examiner, who may be appointed, **22**, 586, 6432—6457
 execution, of, notice of. *See* notice, *infra*
 facts arising abroad, **22**, 576, 6278—6284
 foreign court or judge as commissioner, appointment of, **22**, 587, 6452—6455
 foreign law, as to, **22**, 576, 6282—6284
 form of, **22**, 593, 6533—6544
 cross-suits, in, **22**, 594, 6534
 direction that commissioners be sworn, omitted in case of foreign judge, **22**, 3536—6538
 judge of Supreme Court in India, when directed to, **22**, 594, 6535
 names of commissioners, **22**, 594, 6541, 6542
 names of witnesses, whether all inserted, **22**, 594, 6540
 order for. *See* order, *infra*
 ordinary, **2**, 593, 6533
 place of examination, **22**, 594, 6543, 6544
 single commissioner empowered to self-administer oath, **22**, 594, 6539
 what must be inserted, **22**, 594, 6535—6544
 hearing postponed for long time, **22**, 574, 6257
 hostile country, of person in, **22**, 595, 6551—6554
 ill-health, dangerous state, **22**, 582, 6367—6378
 witness of, **22**, 580, 584, 6338—6347, 6410
 affidavit of medical man, **22**, 584, 6410
 inability of witness to attend trial, belief of deponent, **22**, 584, 6412
 incriminating questions, commissioners not restrained, **22**, 400, 4070
 India, of person in, **22**, 594, 6546
 insurance cases, in, payment into court, **22**, 585, 6426—6428
 interests of justice as ground for order, **22**, 573, 6253—6255
 interpretation of depositions. *See* depositions, *supra*
 interrogatories on, before issue joined, **22**, 570, 6211
 Ireland, of person in, **22**, 594, 6545
 issue joined, before, **22**, 570, 571, 6211, 6212, 6234
 witness old and infirm, **22**, 571, 6234
 legal necessity for examination, **22**, 583, 6392
 legitimacy, as to question of, **22**, 569, 6202, 6203
 libel action, in, justification, admission of publication as condition of order, **22**, 585, 6429
 plaintiff resident abroad, **22**, 577, 6294
 witness resident abroad, **22**, 578, 6311
 lost commission, depositions taken under, admissibility of, **22**, 287, 2734, 2735
 master in chancery may order, **22**, 568, 6186—6195
 materiality of evidence sought to be obtained by, necessity for, **22**, 574, 6258—6269
 matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 439, 4500—4535

:—The figures following each entry relate to the

EVIDENCE—continued.

commission to take—*continued.*
 Mayor's Court, London, cannot order, **22**, 568, 6198
 misconduct of commissioner, **22**, 596, 6577—6585
 depositions taken irregularly, **22**, 596, 6581
 evidence taken by clerk and communicated to other side, **22**, 596, 6580
 ground for new commission. *See* new commission, *infra*
 ground for suppressing depositions, **22**, 596, 597, 6579—6581, 6586—6595
 how rectified, **22**, 596, 6577, 6578
 necessity for examination, belief of deponent as to, **22**, 584, 6408, 6409
 new commission,
 affidavit in support, grounds of application, **22**, 599, 6609
 ignorance of adverse evidence, **22**, 599, 6607
 materiality of evidence & *bond fides* of application, **22**, 599, 6608
 names of witnesses & nature of evidence, **22**, 598, 6606
 agreement between parties as to, **22**, 600, 6626
 grounds for granting or refusing, **22**, 599, 6611—6630
 amendment of old bill, **22**, 599, 6625
 discovery of fresh material, **22**, 600, 6627
 error of commissioners, **22**, 599, 6619
 failure to examine witnesses, **22**, 599, 6616
 first commission abandoned by applicant, **22**, 600, 6629
 first depositions inadmissible, **22**, 600, 6628
 inability to cross-examine witnesses, **22**, 599, 6617, 6618
 inability to examine witnesses, **22**, 599, 6614, 6615
 inability to execute first commission, **22**, 600, 6630
 misconduct of commissioner, **22**, 596, 6582—6585
 non-attendance, **22**, 597, 6583
 refusal to proceed, **22**, 597, 6584
 non-attendance of witnesses, **22**, 599, 6611, 6612
 oath of commissioner omitted, **22**, 599, 6622
 oath not administered in prescribed form, **22**, 599, 6621
 premature publication, **22**, 599, 6620
 some witnesses not examined, **22**, 599, 6623, 6624
 witness examined before person not commissioner, **22**, 599, 6613
 interrogatories, form of, former depositions suppressed, **22**, 599, 6610
 issue of, **22**, 598, 6605—6610
 notice of execution of, **22**, 592, 6514—6521
 interpleader proceedings, in, to whom given, **22**, 592, 6514, 6515
 length of, **22**, 593, 6519
 to opposite party, **22**, 592, 6516, 6517
 to witness, **22**, 593, 6518
 when not misleading, **22**, 593, 6520
 where no stipulation as to, **22**, 593, 6521
 official referee may order, **22**, 569, 6199
 order, appeal from, **22**, 567, 6176—6180
 discharge of, delay, **22**, 600, 6631
 order obtained by applicant, rule absolute in first instance, **22**, 600, 6632

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EVIDENCE—continued.

commission to take—*continued*.
 order, appeal from—*continued*.
 effect of, revocation of notice of trial by
 applicant, 22, 595, 6565
 stay of proceedings, 22, 595, 6564
 form of, 22, 593, 6522—6532
 means of identification of witnesses, 22,
 593, 6524
 names of commissioners, 22, 593, 6531
 names of witnesses, 22, 593, 6523
 place of examination, 22, 593, 6525—6528
 time & manner of examination, 22, 593,
 6529, 6530
 variance between order and commission,
 22, 593, 6532
 what must be included in, 22, 593, 6523—
 6532
 grounds for granting or refusing, 22, 572,
 6239—6362
 saving of expense, 22, 581, 6361, 6362
 witness old or infirm, 22, 580, 6337—6360
 interlocutory, whether, 30, 134, 125
 proof of grounds for, 22, 582, 6363—6412
 how proved, 22, 582, 6363—6372
 sufficiency of, 22, 584, 6408—6412
 what must be proved, 22, 582, 6373—6407
 subject to terms, 22, 584, 6413—6431
 justification of libel, admission of publica-
 tion, 22, 585, 6429
 payment into court, insurance cases, in, 22,
 585, 6426—6428
 when imposed, 22, 584, 6413—6415,
 6417—6419, 6462—6428
 payment of costs in former suit, 22, 584,
 6416
 parties resident abroad, 22, 576, 6285
 parties resident, or going abroad, 22, 576, 6285
 —6301
 peremptory order to speed, after, 22, 571,
 6235
 perpetuation of testimony, old age of wit-
 nesses, 22, 613, 6776
 places outside the dominions, of persons in,
 22, 594, 6547—6549
 places to which issued, 22, 594, 6545—6554
 plaintiff going abroad, 22, 576, 6286, 6287
 plaintiff resident abroad, 22, 576, 6288—6295
 small interest in action, 22, 576, 6288
 position of witness regarding, 22, 591, 6497—
 6502
 pregnancy of witness, in case of, 22, 580, 6348,
 6349
 Privy Council may order, 22, 569, 6200
 probate proceedings, in, 22, 569, 6210
 proceedings in which ordered, 22, 569, 6202—
 6210
 production of documents. *See* documents,
supra
 production of subject-matter of action at
 examination, 22, 590, 6487—6489
 refusal of witness to answer on, 22, 591,
 6500
 refusal of witness to sign deposition, order
 made on, 22, 591, 6499
 remuneration of commissioner, 22, 595, 6566—
 6576
 by whom payable, 22, 596, 6576
 calculation of, 22, 596, 6571—6575
 by day, 22, 596, 6572
 special examiner, in case of, 22, 596, 6573,
 6574
 lien on depositions, 22, 596, 6569, 6570
 pleadings, for reading, 22, 596, 6575

EVIDENCE—continued.

commission to take—*continued*.
 remuneration of commissioner—*continued*.
 recoverable by action, 22, 595, 6566
 reference to master to ascertain, 22, 596,
 6567, 6568
 return of evidence taken before. *See*
 EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court,
 return
 slander action, in, statement of what witnesses
 are to prove, 22, 585, 6430
 sole witness, to fact, belief of deponent that
 witness is, 22, 584, 6411
 to material fact, ground for order, 22, 576,
 6270—6277
 solicitor of party cannot be examiner, 22, 586,
 6432—6435
 special circumstances, necessity to show, 22,
 582, 6375
 special examiner in place of commissioner,
 when appointed, 22, 586, 6445
 stage of proceedings at which ordered, 22, 570,
 6211—6238
 subject-matter of action, production to witness
 of, 22, 590, 6488, 6489
 time allowed for, 22, 595, 6555—6563
 commission executed on day returnable, 22,
 595, 6555
 extension of, 22, 595, 6560—6563
 not limited by order, 22, 595, 6556
 reasonable time, 22, 595, 6557—6559
 translation & interpretation in case of, 22, 590,
 6490—6496
 who may be appointed examiner, 22, 586, 6432
 —6457
 witness, old age or infirmity of, 22, 580, 6337—
 6360
 witnesses abroad, 22, 578, 6302—6317
 witness in attendance on dying relative, in case
 of, 22, 574, 6256
 witness in England at beginning of suit & then
 going abroad, 22, 578, 6312
 witness previously examined may be examined
 subsequently *viva voce*, 22, 591, 6497,
 6498
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, power
 to order, 34, 388, 3151
 common, in regard to. *See* COMMON (LAND)
 communications, confidential, of, privilege res-
 pecting. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
 company proceedings, in. *See* COMPANIES;
 WINDING UP
 compulsory purchase, assessment of compensa-
 tion. *See* COMPENSATION
 conditions, as to. *See* CONDITION
 condonation, of. *See* CONDONATION
 confession as. *See* CONFESSION
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 conjecture, withdrawal from jury, 22, 27, 70
 conspiracy, of. *See* CONSPIRACY
 contempt of court in connection with. *See*
 CONTEMPT OF COURT
 contract, of, entry in corporation books, whether,
 13, 379, 1095, 1096
 memorandum within Statute of Frauds,
 129, 857—1171
 must be clearly shown, alleged mistake as
 identity of subject-matter, 35, 99, 77,
 primary evidence, necessity for. *See* PRIMARY
 EVIDENCE
 whether in writing, question for judge, 22, 3,
 100
 contract of service, in relation to. *See* CO-
 TRACT OF SERVICE

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EVIDENCE—continued.

contributory negligence, to rebut charge of.
See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 conversation, whole of, **22**, 50, 270—271
 conveyancing. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE,
 proof of
 conviction, as. *See* CONVICTION, evidence, as
 copy of document, admissibility of, in. *See*
 COPY
 copyright, of infringement of. *See* INFRINGE-
 MENT OF COPYRIGHT
 co-respondent, of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
 PRACTICE
 coroner, given before, criminal proceedings,
 admissibility in, **14**, 280, 2913—2914
 corporate office, appointment to, of, **13**, 309, 411
 validity of appointment to, *quo warranto*
 proceedings, in, **13**, 310, 427, 428
 corporation, against, admissibility of, **13**, 414,
 1337
 books of, as. *See* BOOKS
 existence of, prescription as, **13**, 296, 280, 281
 corroboration of. *See* CORROBORATION; WIT-
 NESS
 counsel, by. *See* BARRISTER
 counterfoil, cheque, of, admissibility against
 drawer, **22**, 232, 2062
 county court, at. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
 course of business, declaration in, made by
 deceased person. *See* deceased person,
infra
 letter written in, as to, **22**, 75, 440
 court-martial, before. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
 court rolls as. *See* COURT ROLLS
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL
 APPEAL; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 criminating, privilege of witness. *See* PRIVILEGE
 OF WITNESS
 cross-examination of witness. *See* CROSS-
 EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 cross-suit, in, admissible in another similar
 proceeding, **22**, 132, 1069
 Crown land, in respect of, **11**, 586, 877—883
 Crown, witness for the, refusal to testify in
 criminal proceedings, effect of, **14**, 307, 3227
 cruelty, of. *See* CRUELTY
 custody, proper, of, ancient document. *See*
 ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 document, question for judge, **22**, 31, 95
 custom or usage, of. *See* CUSTOM; USAGE
 damage, of. *See* DAMAGE, proof
 special, of. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
 damages, in mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF
 DAMAGES
 date of birth, of. *See* BIRTH
 deaf & dumb persons, by, **22**, 388, 3981—3989
 death, of. *See* DEATH
 certificate of death, as. *See* CERTIFICATE
de bene esse. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 deceased person, of, declaration in course of
 business, **22**, 110, 111, 816—820, 822, 823
 declaration in discharge of duty, **22**, 110, 816—
 820
 entries by, deceased clerk, bank ledger, in, **3**,
 306, 998
 future, statement as to, **22**, 105, 754
 interest, against, **22**, 98, 688—815
 misstatement, admissibility, **22**, 115, 886, 888
 must be contemporaneous with act, **22**, 114,
 873—885
 public rights, statements as to, **22**, 115, 891—
 897
 signature to entries, necessity for, **22**, 111,
 822, 823

EVIDENCE—continued.

deceased person, of—*continued*.
 statements against pecuniary interest, **22**,
 106, 764—791
 statements against proprietary interest, **22**,
 108, 792—811
 statements as to pedigree, **22**, 117, 908—934
 statements made, **22**, 97, 669—688
 unsigned account, as, **22**, 101, 716, 717, 718
 deceit, of. *See* DECEIT
 declarations as. *See* DECLARATION; DYING
 DECLARATION
 decree, admissibility of, in. *See* DECREE
 deed, lost, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENTS
 defendant's pleadings affirmative, when, **22**, 36,
 100
 delivery of goods, as to refusing, **22**, 65, 380
 demand for payment of money, of, plea of tender,
 in, **12**, 323, 2676
 depositions. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)
 design, mode of conduct, as to. *See* system,
infra
 trade, as to. *See* DESIGN
 dictionary as. *See* DICTIONARY
 discharge in bankruptcy. *See* order of discharge,
infra
 disconnected matters, as to, when admissible,
22, 50, 276—288
 discovery of new, as ground for review, **30**, 191,
 594
 discredited in part, remainder corroborated, **22**,
 191, 1612
 disorderly conduct, of, declaration relating to
 previous, **22**, 58, 324
 distress, authority to levy, of. *See* DISTRESS
 threat to levy, as to. *See* DISTRESS
 divorce division, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
 PRACTICE
 document, alteration of, question for judge.
See ALTERATION, document
 ancient, as. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF
 DOCUMENTS; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 contents, of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF
 DOCUMENT
 existence of, question for judge, **22**, 31, 88
 identity of person named in. *See* IDENTITY
 lost, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
 public. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
 document referred to in depositions, admissi-
 bility, **22**, 49, 261
 document "without prejudice." *See* WITHOUT
 PREJUDICE
 domicil, as to. *See* DOMICIL
 Dominions, registers in, as. *See* REGISTER
 donee under will, as to identity of. *See* CON-
 STRUCTION OF WILL, extrinsic evidence
 doubtful, new trial, no ground for, **36**, 86, 569
 draft, admissibility in, of. *See* DRAFT
 dumb person by. *See* DUMB PERSON
 dying declaration. *See* DYING DECLARATION
 ecclesiastical surveys as, **22**, 327, 3232—3254
 ejectment, in. *See* EJECTMENT
 election agent, of agency of. *See* ELECTION
 AGENT
 election, in relation to. *See* ELECTION;
 ELECTION PETITION
 election petition, parliamentary, in. *See*
 ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
 embezzlement, of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT
 embracery, in case of, **15**, 668, 7235
 enrolment, in relation to. *See* ENROLMENT OF
 DOCUMENTS
 entry as. *See* BOOKS; ENTRY

KEY:—

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EVIDENCE—continued.

entry in company's books. *See* BOOKS
 episcopal records as, **22**, 338, 3391—3404
 estoppel as. *See* ESTOPPEL
 examination in bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in
 examination of witness. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 exclusion of, by judge, counsel's right, in case of, waiver, effect of, **3**, 349, 393
 execution of instrument, of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 extradition, on. *See* EXTRADITION
 extra-judicial declaration, value of, as. *See* DECLARATION
 extrinsic. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 fabrication of, offence of, **15**, 695, 7486—7488
 facial resemblance to parent, as to, **22**, 71, 419
 fact, relevant to the issue. *See* FACT
 false, fabrication of. *See* fabrication, *supra*
 false imprisonment, in action for. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 false pretences, obtaining by, in case of. *See* FALSE PRETENCES
 family papers as, **22**, 365, 3717—3734
 fire insurance policy, construction of, in, **29**, 315, 2592, 2593
 fishery, title to. *See* FISHERY
 fixtures, larceny of, as to, **22**, 65, 379
 threat to distrain, as to, **22**, 65, 373
 foreclosure action, in, **35**, 571, 3030—3036
 foreign enlistment, in case of, **15**, 733, 7913
 foreign judgment, of. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
 foreign law, as to. *See* FOREIGN LAW
 foreign registers as. *See* REGISTER
 foreign will, construction of, in. *See* FOREIGN WILL
 foreshore, ownership of, **44**, 70, 516
 forgery, as to. *See* FORGERY
 former proceedings, given in, proof of, **22**, 133, 410, 1080—1087, 4186
 fraud, as to. *See* FRAUD
 obtaining credit by, in case of, admissibility, of, **14**, 386, 4067—4069
 systematic, as to, **22**, 74, 438
 fraudulent conversion, in case of, **15**, 938, 10340—10345
 fraudulent conveyance, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 fraudulent preference, in case of, **5**, 860, 869, 7203—7215, 7238, 7239
 fresh, admission of, for purpose of hearing appeal, where order final or interlocutory, **30**, 138, 153—154
 affidavit, by, order of court on further consideration, admissibility, **22**, 521, 5563—5567
 administration action, in, **22**, 521, 5364
 conduct of party before judgment, **22**, 522, 5366
 conduct of party since judgment, **22**, 522, 5565
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 509, 4607
 criminal appeal, on. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 discovery of, as ground for new trial in matrimonial cause, **27**, 492, 5248—5250
 leave to call, **30**, 138, 153
 new trial, as grounds for, in recovery of land, **38**, 786, 1187, 1188
 further evidence, **22**, 476, 5021—5076
 discretion of judge to allow, **22**, 476, 5021—5023

EVIDENCE—continued.

further evidence—*continued.*
 exhibits, to prove, **22**, 476, 5026
 grounds for allowing, **22**, 476, 5024—5026
 omission of witness to state fact, **22**, 476, 5025
 patent case, in, to rebut prior user, **22**, 479, 5045
 rebutting evidence, **22**, 479, 5051—5076
 adultery, counter-charge of, **22**, 480, 5062
 alibi, to disprove, **22**, 483, 5069, 5070
 bill of exchange, indorsee suing acceptor on, **22**, 480, 5061
 to prove signature on, **22**, 482, 5073
 collusion & connivance, on charge of, **22**, 480, 5063
 defence disclosed by cross-examination, where, **22**, 481, 5066
 defence disclosed by pleadings, where, **22**, 481, 5067
 detainee, to prove in what right subject-matter received, **22**, 481, 5068
 discretion of judge to allow, **22**, 479, 5051, 5053
 false imprisonment, in action for, to explain circumstances set up by defence, **22**, 482, 5072
 to prove ownership, **22**, 482, 5071
 grounds for admitting or rejecting, **22**, 480, 5063—5076
 infringement, relating to, **22**, 479, 5052
 injunction, in application for, **22**, 479, 5052
 interpleader proceedings, in, validity of deed of assignment, as to, **22**, 482, 5074
 libel, where justification pleaded, **22**, 480, 5059, 5060
 must be confined to previous evidence, **22**, 480, 5058
 nullity of marriage, in, non-consummation, as to, **22**, 481, 5064
 patent action, in, to disprove instances of prior use, **22**, 482, 5075, 5076
 relevance of, necessity for, **22**, 480, 5057
 soil, ownership of, as to, **22**, 481, 5067
 surprise, whether ground for excluding, **22**, 480, 481, 5063, 5064
 tithe, exemption from, **22**, 481, 5065
 use & occupation, in action for, **22**, 480, 5055
 what is, **22**, 479, 5054—5058
 where defence disclosed, **22**, 481, 5065, 5066, 5067
 whether party entitled to split evidence into two parts, **22**, 480, 5059—5062
 work & labour, in action for, **22**, 480, 5056
 refusal of, books in possession of party, **22**, 477, 5028
 grounds for, **22**, 477, 5027, 5028
 delay in making application, **22**, 477, 5027
 trespass for seizing a dog, in case of, whether production of dog allowed, **22**, 478, 5038
 warranty of horse, veterinary evidence as to **22**, 478, 5039
 when admitted, **22**, 477, 5029—5050
 adjournment, experiments made during, **22**, 478, 5041
 appeal pending, where, **22**, 476, 5023
 defence opened, after, **22**, 478, 5040
 defendant's case closed, after, **22**, 478, 5042—5044
 plaintiff calling defendant, **22**, 478, 5044
 defendant's case, during, **22**, 478, 5041
 defendant's case summed up, after, **22**, 479, 5045

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EVIDENCE—continued.

further evidence—*continued.*
 when admitted—*continued.*
 hearing of case, after, before judgment given, 22, 479, 5047, 5048
 during judgment, 22, 479, 5049
 judgment, after, to influence costs, 22, 479, 5050
 on leave at trial to amend pleadings, 22, 477, 5031, 5032
 plaintiff's case closed, after, 22, 478, 5033—5039
 summing up of plaintiff's case, during, 22, 479, 5046
 gazettes, official, as, 22, 323, 3180—3198
 general principles of, 22, 19, 1—290
 gift, of. *See* GIFT
 grand jury, before. *See* GRAND JURY
 guarantee, as to. *See* GUARANTEE
 habits, personal, as to. *See* personal habits, *infra*
 habitual criminal, as to. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
 handwriting, of. *See* HANDWRITING
 hearsay. *See* HEARSAY
 Herald office books as, 22, 316, 3092—3100
 history, matter of, whether, 22, 102, 728
 works of, as, 22, 384, 3937—3954
 homicide, in case of. *See* HOMICIDE
 horse, beating of, special damage necessary, 43, 420, 439
 horses, teasing, as to, 22, 71, 420
 identity, as to. *See* IDENTITY
 identity, of, execution of instruments, as to. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 ignorance of law, as to, 22, 66, 381
 illegitimacy, of donee, of, testator's knowledge as to. *See* knowledge, *infra*
 illiterate or ignorant person, of, 22, 189, 1598, 1599
 impossibility of obtaining, collision, burden of proof, 22, 41, 176
 inadmissible, reception of, grounds for new trial, as, 38, 786, 1190
 incest, as to. *See* INCEST
 inclosure award as. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
 inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
 income tax appeal, on. *See* INCOME TAX, appeal
 incriminating witness. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
 indecent exposure, on charge of, admissibility of, 14, 381, 4015
 India, registers in, as. *See* REGISTER
 infant, of. *See* CHILDREN
 inference distinguished from surmise, 22, 133, 1088
 infringement of copyright, in action for. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
 injunction, application for, on. *See* INJUNCTION
 inquest, at. *See* INQUEST
 inquisitions as, 22, 328, 3255—3273
 insanity, as to. *See* INSANITY
 inscriptions as, 22, 380, 3885—3896
 inspection, by. *See* INSPECTION
 insurance broker, of. *See* INSURANCE BROKER
 intention, as to, 22, 64, 370, 371
 another person, as to, admissibility of, 22, 128, 1038
 criminal, of. *See* MENS REA
 facts to prove, 22, 74, 437
 injure or defraud, to, malicious damage to property, in. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY

EVIDENCE—continued.

interest, statements against, as to, 22, 98, 688—702
 deceased person, in case of. *See* deceased person, *supra*
 internal. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 interpleader proceedings, in, 29, 491, 425—436
 interrogatories. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 intrinsic. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 joint tortfeasor, of. *See* TORT FEASOR
 judge & assessors, functions of. *See* ASSESSORS
 judge & jury, functions of, 22, 22, 32—115
 judge, notes of, at former proceedings, when necessary, 22, 133, 1086
 personal knowledge or recollection of, as, 22, 142, 1173
 judgment as. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT; JUDGMENT
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, 16, 151, 502—513
 judicial notice. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 judicial proceedings as, 22, 276, 2631—3071
 records of, as, 22, 304, 2943—3003
 juror, of, irregularity at criminal trial, to prove. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 jury, can reasonably act on, where, verdict not disturbed, 36, 85, 568
 justifying verdict of, no ground for new trial, 36, 83, 554, 555
 to go to, sufficiency of, 22, 26, 56—57
 justification in libel action, of, admissibility of, 32, 101, 1319—1323
 knowledge, of, 22, 66, 384—400
 illegitimacy of donee, of, testator, by, 44, 815, 6676—6681
 label on goods sold, as, contents, of, 22, 68, 396
 land, ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP
 larceny, of. *See* LARCENY
 law, foreign, of. *See* FOREIGN LAW
 lease, ancient, of. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 lost, of. *See* LEASE
 legitimacy, of. *See* LEGITIMACY
 letters. *See* LETTER
 answers to, admissibility of. *See* LETTER
 licence to trade with enemy, loss of, evidence of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 licensing matters, in. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 lighthouse books as, 22, 317, 3101—3104
 Lloyd's Shipping List, contents of, as to, 22, 67, 392
 log-books as, 22, 317, 3105—3117
 London stockbroker, of, 22, 513, 5456
 lunacy matter, in. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY; LUNATIC
 lunatics, by. *See* LUNATIC
 malice, of. *See* EXPRESS MALICE; MALICE
 malicious damage, property, to, in case of. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
 malicious prosecution, in action for. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
 mandamus, in application for. *See* MANDAMUS
 manor, as to existence & extent of, 13, 11, 12—35
 manorial documents, of. *See* COURT ROLLS; MANOR
 maps as, 22, 381, 3897—3925
 marine insurance, in case of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE
 marriage certificate as. *See* CERTIFICATE, marriage of
 marriage, of. *See* MARRIAGE
 marriage settlement, as to. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EVIDENCE—continued.

master, on inquiries before, admissibility of evidence received at the hearing, **22, 132, 1067, 1068**
 materiality of, where order for examination out of court sought, **22, 574, 6258—6269**
 matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 means, as to. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 medical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 certificates, doctor must be called, **22, 21, 19**
 memorandum, use of, to refresh memory, permissible, when, **2, 182, 451**
 menaces, demanding with, in case of, admissibility of, **14, 384, 4044—4049**
mens rea. *See* MENS REA
 mercantile houses, practice of, as to, **22, 67, 393**
 misrepresentation, as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 misstatement by deceased person, admissibility of. *See* deceased person, *supra*
 mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE
 mitigation of damages, in. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
 model, inspection of, by, infringement of patent, **22, 188, 1590**
 mortgage, intention to keep alive, of, **22, 66, 383**
 lost, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT
 motive, of. *See* intention, *supra*
 murder or manslaughter. *See* HOMICIDE
 name of person, of, identification of. *See* IDENTITY
 names, similar, judge's duties, **22, 33, 112**
 nautical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 navigation, requirements of, authorities best judges of, **44, 20, 119**
 negligence, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 negotiable instruments as. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 new agreement between partners, of, conduct as, varying partnership articles, **36, 430, 974**
 newspaper article, as to, **22, 67, 390**
 newspaper reports as, **22, 383, 3926—3931**
 new trial, admissible on, on terms imposed by court, **22, 133, 1079**
 notice, of, **22, 66, 384—400**
 conditions incorporated in deposit note, **3, 85 198**
 novation, of. *See* NOVATION
 nuisance, of. *See* NUISANCE
 nullity of marriage, in. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE, evidence
 oath, as to taking of, **22, 451, 4717—4742**
 opinion, as, admissibility of, **22, 127, 1031—1044**
 oral. *See* VERBAL EVIDENCE
 Order in Council as, **22, 325, 3213—3216**
 ordering witnesses out of court, as to, **22, 455, 4749—4782**
 order of court as. *See* ORDER OF COURT
 order of discharge in bankruptcy as, of validity of proceedings, **4, 580, 5323**
 order of Ministry of Food as, **22, 326, 3221, 3222**
 orders, judicial, as. *See* ORDER OF COURT
 out of court, taken. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 ownership, of. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP; OWNERSHIP
 papal bull as, **22, 349, 3536, 3537**
 parent, resemblance to, as to, **22, 71, 418, 419**
 parish register as. *See* PARISH REGISTER
 parish, situation of property in, as to, **22, 72, 427**
 parliamentary journals as, **22, 325, 3199—3209**

EVIDENCE—continued.

parliament, proof of speaking in, **22, 22, 31**
 parol. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE
 partnership, dissolution of, as to. DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
 in connection with. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 part, received in, entitles whole to be given, **22, 48, 252—275**
 pass book, passing to & fro of, whether, settled account, **3, 243, 696, 697**
 patent, as to. *See* PATENT
 infringement of, on. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 pauper, settlement. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, evidence
 payment, of. *See* PAYMENT
 pecuniary interest, against, statement by deceased person. *See* deceased person, *supra*
 pedigree, of. *See* PEDIGREE
 peerage claim, in. *See* PEERAGE
 performance, of plea of, lapse of time, by, **12, 304, 2504**
 perjury, of. *See* PERJURY
 perpetuation of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
 personal characteristics, as to, **22, 71, 418—420**
 personal habits, as to, **22, 71, 418—420**
 testator, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 plaintiff's own act proximate cause, no case for jury when, **36, 81, 527—529**
 plans as, **22, 381, 3897—3925**
 pleadings as, **22, 300, 2881—2942**
 possession, as to. *See* POSSESSION
 prescription, of. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)
 presumptions. *See* PRESUMPTION
 previous proceedings, of, **22, 130, 1046—1087**
 primary. *See* PRIMARY EVIDENCE
 private documents, ancient, as. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 privileged communications, of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS
 prize court, in. *See* PRIZE COURT
 probable course of action in hypothetical circumstances, as to, **22, 129, 1042**
 proclamations as, **22, 325, 3210, 3211**
 production of record of former proceedings, when necessary, **22, 133, 1080**
 promissory note as. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 proof. *See* PROOF
 burden of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 contents of documents, of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS
 property, of, bequeathed in will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 property, ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP
 proprietary interest, against, statement by deceased person. *See* deceased person, *supra*
 public documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
 qualified admission, whether whole admitted, **22, 50, 272**
 rape, on charge of. *See* RAPE
 rate books as, **22, 330, 3279—3291**
 rebutting, as to. *See* further evidence, *supra*
 receipt as. *See* RECEIPT
 receiver, on application for, **39, 14, 117—119**
 receiving stolen property. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
 records, Crown, relating to, as, **22, 333, 3314—3319**
 episcopal, as. *See* episcopal records, *supra*

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EVIDENCE—continued.

records—*continued.*
 judicial proceedings, of, as. *See* judicial proceedings, *supra*
 scientific, as. *See* scientific, *infra*
 refusal to give, grounds for, **22**, 399, 4060—4103
 registers as. *See* REGISTER
 rehearing, on. *See* REHEARING, evidence on
 relevant, necessity for, **22**, 53, 293, 294
 cross-examination, in, **22**, 461, 4839—4850
 relevant on one of several grounds, **22**, 61, 346
 religious opinions, of, **22**, 163, 1394
 repair of highway, in, as to similar liability of neighbouring township, **26**, 379, 1049
 reports as, **22**, 331, 3292—3313
 newspaper, as. *See* newspaper, *supra*
 reputation as. *See* REPUTATION
 resemblance to parent, as to. *See* parent, *supra*
res gestæ. *See* RES GESTÆ
res inter alios acta. *See* RES INTER ALIOS ACTA
res judicata, defence of. *See* RES JUDICATA
 resolution of directors unrecorded, admissibility of, *aliunde*, **9**, 518, 3398
 revenue books as, **22**, 348, 3514—3521
 revenue cases, in, **39**, 304, 815—820
 revising barrister, before. *See* REVISING BARRISTER
 revivor of suit, on, admissibility of, **22**, 132, 1072
 revocation of will or codicil. *See* REVOCATION
 right of party to have evidence heard, **22**, 52, 289, 290
 right to begin, as to. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN
 robbery, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 384, 4043
 royal proclamation, judicial notice of, **22**, 142, 1174
 rules & orders of court as, **22**, 309, 3004—3007
 rules of, application, **22**, 19, 1—4
 civil & criminal cases, in, **14**, 439, 4640—4645 ; **22**, 19, 1, 2
 sale of goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 same parties, between, admissible in other proceedings, **22**, 132, 1062, 1064
 sanity, of, **33**, 161, 454—461
 schedule under Debtors Act, identifying maker of, **22**, 64, 364
 scientific works & records as, **22**, 385, 3955—3961
 scintilla of, insufficient to go to jury, **22**, 26, 61—63
 negligence, of, must be more than, **36**, 80, 520
 what amounts to, **22**, 26, 63
 Scottish registers as. *See* REGISTER
 seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP
 seaworthiness, of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
 secondary. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE
 Secretary of State, official letter from, as, **22**, 349, 3538
 seduction, in action for. *See* SEDUCTION
 service, of contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 settlement of wife's property after decree, cross-examination of deponents to affidavits, right of incriminated party, **27**, 515, 5547
 several, against, proved, in trespass, waiver of, to give evidence against one, **43**, 376, 43
 sexual offence, against female, complaint, admissibility of, **14**, 398, 4186—4211
 against male, complaint, admissibility of, **14**, 401, 4212—4215
 ship, carriage of goods by, of usages in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
 part-owner of, of, as against other owner, **139**, 1146

KEY :—

EVIDENCE—continued.

ship in dock abroad, order for inspection of, as, **22**, 188, 1592
 shipping registers as. *See* REGISTER
 similar facts, as to. *See* FACTS
 similar offences, of, quashing conviction, as ground for, **14**, 521, 5857—5863
 skill, of. *See* SKILL
 slave trade, criminal offences in connection with, **15**, 728, 7878—7884
 sodomy, in case of, **15**, 752, 8109—8112
 admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4016, 4017
 solicitor, by, client, against, **22**, 192, 1632
 solvency of person, of, **22**, 62, 348
 sovereign, by, **11**, 521, 273, 274
 specific performance, in claim for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 stamp, when necessary. *See* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT
 statements made in presence of accused, of, admissibility of, **14**, 523, 5874—5875
 state of mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND
 statutes as, **22**, 348, 3522—3535
 interpretation of, function of judge, **22**, 28, 72—73
 statutory declaration, by, cross-examination, without, practice as to, **22**, 522, 5573
 steward's books as, **13**, 40, 470—474
 strangers to action, declarations, when admissible, **22**, 21, 22—28
 sufficient, absence of, withdrawal of case from jury, **22**, 25, 55
 summary proceedings, in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 suppression of, agreement for, in criminal proceedings, **12**, 263, 2153
 surety, in action by creditor against. *See* SURETY
 surveys as, **22**, 326, 3223—3254
 survivorship, to establish, **22**, 172, 1490, 1491
 system, of, **14**, 374, 3943—3949 ; **22**, 74, 438—440
 telegrams as, **22**, 379, 3870—3879
 tenancy in common, of, in action for trespass, **38**, 696, 403
 testamentary intention, of. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 time for production of, judge's discretion, **22**, 25, 54
 tithes, right to, as to, **22**, 72, 428
 title, of. *See* TITLE TO LAND
 easement, to. *See* EASEMENT
 fishery, to. *See* FISHERY
 land on sale, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, proof of
 trade mark, infringement of, in action for. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 registration of, in. *See* TRADE MARK
 traditional, in pedigree cases. *See* PEDIGREE
 treason felony, in. *See* TREASON FELONY
 treason, in. *See* TREASON
 trespass, in. *See* TRESPASS
 Trinity Masters, opinion of, as, **22**, 128, 1035
 trust, breach of, in action for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, action for
 underwriter, of. *See* UNDERWRITER
 unlawful assembly, facts proving, as to, **22**, 74, 437
 usage, of. *See* USAGE
 uttering forged instrument, in case of, guilty knowledge, of, **15**, 1069, 12100—12120
 verdicts as, **22**, 309, 3008—3037
 warrants as, **22**, 311, 3038—3041
 waste, of. *See* WASTE
 weighing of, expert witness, by. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EVIDENCE—continued.

weight of, **22**, 189, 1593—1614
 circumstances of case, **22**, 189, 1595
 conflicting, possibility of mistake, **22**, 190, 1603
 directions to jury, **22**, 33, 110
 judge's discretion in directions to jury, **22**, 191, 1614
 oath against oath, circumstances compelling disbelief, **22**, 190, 1604
 pedigree cases, in, hearsay, *post litem motam*, **22**, 190, 1605—1609
 user of highway by public, **26**, 296, 272
 verdict, against. *See* VERDICT
 young witness, of, **22**, 190, 1600
 will, admissibility of, as, **22**, 379, 3880—3884
 withholding of, agreement as to, **12**, 262, 2147
 fraud, by, **35**, 62, 576
 witness, of. *See* WITNESS
 obtaining. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 perception, limited to. *See* HEARSAY
 woman being past child-bearing age, as to. *See* CHILD BEARING
 work & labour, as to. *See* WORK AND LABOUR
 Workmen's Compensation Act, in arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 wounding, on charge of, admissibility of, **14**, 381, 4018, 4019
 writs as, **22**, 312, 3042—3062
 written document, to vary. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 written records as, own acts, of, **22**, 20, 7—17

EXAGGERATION,

effect, **35**, 14, 70—75
 general commendation of business, **35**, 14, 72
 indefinite representation, **35**, 14, 70
 land imperfectly watered, **35**, 14, 71
 whether fraudulent, **35**, 14, 70

EXAMINATION,

bankruptcy, in, admissibility in evidence of part of, **4**, 509, 4606
 private, **5**, 614, 5517—5591
 conduct of, **5**, 618, 5552—5591
 evidence in, **5**, 620, 5576, 5577
 exclusion of parties, power of court, **5**, 618, 5556—5558
 grounds for refusal of, **5**, 617, 5542—5544
 jurisdiction of court, **5**, 614, 5517—5519
 power of court as to conduct of, **5**, 618, 5552—5554
 refusal of order for, appeal from, **5**, 617, 5546
 summons for, **5**, 614, 5517—5551
 whether debtor may attend, **5**, 618, 5555
 witnesses, position of, **5**, 618, 5556—5591
 public, **5**, 610, 5474—5516
 adjournment of, **5**, 612, 5501—5506
 conduct of, **5**, 610, 5485—5499
 costs of petitioning creditor, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 debtor, attendance of, **5**, 610, 5477—5484
 evidence, contract to suppress, effect of, **5**, 613, 5511—5513
 order concluding, **5**, 613, 5507—5510
 order to attend, service of, **5**, 610, 5474, 5475
 questions debtor must answer, **5**, 611, 5489—5499
 time of, **5**, 610, 5476
 who may examine debtor, **5**, 611, 5486, 5487

EXAMINATION—continued.

bankruptcy, in—*continued.*
 signing by debtor, after petition dismissed, jurisdiction to order, **4**, 36, 305
 debtor, of, in aid of execution. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 discovery in aid of execution, for. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 medical. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 post-mortem. *See* POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION
 solicitor, for admission as. *See* SOLICITOR
 witness, of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS. *See also*

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS; EVIDENCE; RE-EXAMINATION
 abroad. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; LETTERS OF REQUEST
 Admiralty proceedings, in. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
 answers of witness, conclusiveness of, **22**, 490, 5180—5201
 attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS
 breach of covenant, in case of, admissibility of question as to other complaints, **22**, 458, 4802
 chief, in, as to, **22**, 457, 4783—4802
 commission, on. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 competency of witness arising on, objection as to, **22**, 392, 4005—4010
 contradictory statements by witness, as to, **22**, 466, 4887
 court, power, of, to call & examine witness, **22**, 465, 4873—4875
 credit, to impeach. *See* WITNESS
 cross-examination. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 custom, as to, **22**, 458, 4800
 text-books, extracts from, **22**, 466, 4891
 directors of company, damages for misrepresentation in prospectus, in action for, **22**, 458, 4801
 divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 document, as to, **22**, 465, 4876—4919
 contents of, **22**, 465, 492, 4883—4886, 5208
 document itself not admissible, **22**, 466, 4886
 document not put in, **22**, 466, 4884, 4885
 documents in hands of other party, necessity for service of notice to produce, **22**, 237, 2119
 handwriting, in, **22**, 466, 4887, 4888, 4889
 notice to produce, necessity for, **22**, 465, 4876, 4877
 production of, necessity for, **22**, 465, 466, 4879, 4892—4905
 reading of, time for, **22**, 465, 4880—4882
 statements by servants, founded on, as to, **22**, 466, 4890
 evidence, further. *See* EVIDENCE
 rebutting. *See* EVIDENCE
 examiner, barrister appointed as, **22**, 586, 6441—6443
 British minister abroad as, **22**, 587, 6456
 clerk to solicitor of party as, **22**, 586, 6440
 foreign court or judge appointed as, **22**, 587, 6452—6455
 omission to take down part of deposition by, leave to re-examine as to part omitted in case of, **22**, 592, 6508

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.

examiner—continued.
 solicitor assisting solicitor of party cannot be, 22, 586, 6436
 solicitor may be appointed as, where British consul not available, 22, 586, 6439
 solicitor not engaged in cause as, 22, 586, 6437
 solicitor of party cannot be, 22, 586, 6432—6435
 special examiner, when appointed, 22, 586, 6444—6447
 Welsh case, in, interpreter assisting, 22, 587, 6449
 who may be appointed, 22, 586, 6432—6457
 expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
 immorality, proceedings relating to, evidence of convicted prisoners in, 22, 495, 5235—5237
 impeaching credit. *See* WITNESS
 independent recollection of facts to which witness testifies, 22, 470, 4943—4954
 inquest, at. *See* INQUEST
 inquiry, writ of, on judgment by default, 22, 463, 4860
 interrogatories, by. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 intimidation of witness, questions to show, 22, 458, 4798
 invention, newness of questions as to, 22, 458, 4797
 judge, power of, to call & examine witness. *See* court, *supra*
 leading questions, contents of destroyed document, as to, 22, 458, 4790
 contradiction of denial by previous witness, as to, 22, 458, 4794, 4795
 cross-examination in. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 discretion of judge as to, 14, 439, 4641
 effect of, on validity of conviction, 22, 458, 4796
 hostile witness, in case of, 22, 458, 4795
 names of alleged partners, as to, 22, 458, 4792
 permissible, when, 22, 457, 4787—4795
 rule as to, 22, 457, 4786
 letters of request for. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST
 misfeasance summons, on. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
 oath or affirmation, on. *See* OATH
 opinion & belief, as to. *See* EVIDENCE
 out of court, 22, 566, 6170—6753
 abroad, 22, 578, 6302—6317
 facts arising, 22, 576, 6278—6284
 parties resident or going, 22, 576, 6285—6301
 witnesses going, 22, 579, 6318—6336
 witness in England at beginning of suit, 22, 578, 6312
 account must be directed at hearing, 22, 572, 6238
 admissibility in evidence of, 22, 604, 6681—6734
 absence of witness, in, 22, 607, 6709—6720
 Ireland, in, 22, 608, 6710, 6711
 proof of absence beyond the sea, 22, 608, 6714—6720
 Scotland, in, 22, 579, 608, 6320, 6712
 death of witness, 22, 607, 6696—6708
 cross-examination, before, 22, 607, 6707, 6708
 examination before issue joined, 22, 607, 6697—6699
 examination-in-chief, before, 22, 607, 6700—6702
 proof of death required, 22, 607, 6704—6706

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.

out of court—continued.
 admissibility in evidence of—continued.
 death of witness—continued.
 signature of examination, before, 22, 607, 6703
 depositions not signed by commissioner, whether objection to, 22, 607, 6694
 depositions not signed by witness, whether objection to, 22, 606, 6693
 extent of admissibility, 22, 609, 6731—6734
 granting or refusing admission, grounds of, 22, 605, 6683—6730
 incapacity of witness, 22, 608, 6721—6730
 blind witness, in case of, 22, 608, 6721, 6723
 proof of, 22, 608, 6727—6730
 witness capable of re-examination, 22, 608, 6726
 no cross-examination, where, 22, 606, 6690—6692
 notice of,
 execution of commission, failure to give, in case of, 22, 605, 6683—6687
 execution of commission, insufficient, 22, 606, 6688
 names of witnesses, failure to give, in case of, 22, 606, 6689
 objection must be taken at examination, 22, 604, 6681, 6682
 refreshing memory of witness from letter not produced, 22, 605, 6684
 secondary evidence of documents, in case of, 22, 604, 6681
 witness referring to documents which he refused to allow examiners to see, whether objection to, 22, 607, 6695
 affidavit in support of application for, facts to be proved need not be stated in, 22, 583, 6379—6387
 affidavit in support of order for dispensed with, when, 22, 582, 6372
 affidavit of applicant for order for, necessity for, 22, 582, 6363—6365
 affidavit of solicitor of applicant received in support for order for, 22, 582, 6366—6370
 affidavit of solicitor's clerk received in support for order for, 22, 582, 6371
 answer, before, defendant obtaining order for time, in case of, 22, 571, 6227, 6228, 6229
 old or infirm witness, in case of, 22, 570, 6215, 6216
 witness abroad, in case of, 22, 570, 6217—6224
 witness going abroad, in case of, 22, 571, 6225, 6226
 appearance entered, before, old witness, in case of, 22, 570, 6213
 witness going abroad, in case of, 22, 570, 6214
 application made *bond fide* & not for delay, 22, 573, 6250
 arbitration under Workmen's Compensation Acts, in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
 assizes, appeal from grant or refusal of order, jurisdiction of Court of Appeal, 22, 587, 6178
 attempt to secure attendance of witness, whether proof required of, 22, 582, 6374
 attesting witness to forged transfer seriously case of, 22, 580, 6347

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.out of court—*continued.*

- barrister as examiner, appointment of, 22, 586, 6441—6443
- both parties resident abroad, in case of, 22, 578, 6285
- British minister abroad as special examiner, appointment of, 22, 587, 6456
- cause of action arising abroad, proof of, required, when, 22, 582, 6373
- cause set down, after, 22, 571, 6236
- claim made in suspicious circumstances, in case of, 22, 573, 6251, 6252
- clerk to solicitor of party as examiner, appointment of, 22, 586, 6440
- commission, on. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
- company winding up proceedings, in, 22, 569, 6208, 6209
- conduct of examination by examiner, 22, 587, 6458—6480
 - agent of party putting additional questions, 22, 588, 6466
 - authority of examiner to adjourn *de die in diem*, 22, 588, 6468
 - authority of examiner to allow witness to be treated as hostile, 22, 589, 6472—6475
 - authority of examiner to determine admissibility of question, 22, 589, 6470, 6471
 - authority of examiner to determine order of witnesses, 22, 589, 6476
 - authority of examiner to determine relevancy of question, 22, 588, 6469
 - authority of examiner to determine whether proceedings are private, 22, 589, 6477, 6478
 - authority of examiner to determine who may attend, 22, 589, 6480
 - handwriting, necessity to take down in own, 22, 588, 6460—6462
 - questions, by whom put, 22, 588, 6466, 6467
 - whole examination, necessity to take down, 22, 587, 6458—6459
 - who may be examined, 22, 588, 6463—6465
- correction of evidence of, 22, 591, 6504—6510
- costs of, 22, 609, 6738—6753
 - allowed, what will be, 22, 610, 6744—6750
 - applicant suing *in forma pauperis*, in case of, 22, 611, 6753
 - attendance of attorney, 22, 611, 6746, 6747
 - attendance of counsel abroad, 22, 611, 6748
 - attendance of one counsel before examiner, 22, 611, 6749
 - detention of witnesses till trial, in case of, 22, 610, 6745
 - poor person, applicant suing as, in case of, 22, 611, 6753
 - shorthand writer used in complex taxation of solicitor's bill, 22, 611, 6750
 - witnesses examined by both parties, in case of, 22, 611, 6752
- discretion of court, in, 22, 609, 6738
- scale of, allowed in country where evidence taken, 22, 611, 6751
- successful party, whether allowed to, evidence mainly relevant to issue on which successful, 22, 610, 6742
- evidence not used at trial, 22, 610, 6743
- examination especially for his benefit, 22, 609, 6740
- order obtained by consent, 22, 609, 6739

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.out of court—*continued.*

- court in which trial to be had may order, 22, 568, 6196, 6197
- court of common law's jurisdiction to order, 22, 568, 6184, 6185
- cross-examination, liberty for, in case of witness going abroad, 22, 579, 6325
- right of other side regarding, 22, 578, 6313
- de bene esse*, 22, 549, 5913
- decision as to, review of, Court of Appeal, by, 22, 567, 6176—6180
- defence alleged not legal defence, in case of, whether order granted for, 22, 573, 6249
- defendant keeping away, in case of, 22, 572, 6242
 - resident abroad, in case of, 22, 577, 6296—6301
- delay in application, 22, 572, 6243—6248
 - witness going abroad, in case of, 22, 579, 6326, 6327
- delay in application for order for, payment into court of part of claim as condition of granting order, 22, 584, 6417
- payment into court of whole claim as condition of granting order, 22, 584, 6418, 6419
- security for claim as condition of granting order, 22, 585, 6423
- security for costs as condition of granting order, 22, 585, 6421, 6422
- security for half claim as condition of granting order, 22, 585, 6424
- deposition of witness where party has had opportunity of cross-examination, 22, 579, 6323
- depositions of foreign witnesses should be returned in English, 22, 590, 6491
- depositions returned in foreign language, translation on oath ordered, 22, 590, 6490
- discretion of court to order, 22, 568, 6170—6183
- document in court, production to witness of, whether ordered, 22, 590, 6484, 6485, 6486
- document in hands of other party, production to witness of, whether ordered, 22, 589, 6482, 6483
- dying relative, witness in attendance on, where, 22, 574, 6256
- evidence already obtained under commission from foreign government, where, order refused for, 22, 572, 6239
- evidence obtainable in this country, where, order for, 22, 572, 6240, 6241
- examiner, application for, in name of proposed examiner, 22, 600, 6634
- appointment of, 22, 587, 6448—6451
- authority of. *See* out of court; conduct of examination by examiner, *supra*
- duties of, 22, 601, 6641—6644
 - death of examiner before signing depositions, 22, 601, 6643, 6644
 - omission to sign deposition, effect of, 22, 601, 6642—6644
- form of order for, liberty to give depositions in evidence should not be stated in, 22, 601, 6639
- "saving just-exceptions" inserted in, 22, 601, 6635
- time limit to complete examination imposed in, 22, 601, 6640
- witnesses & parties resident in country, in case of, 22, 601, 6638
- witness residing abroad in one of two places, in case of, 22, 601, 6636,

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.

out of court—continued.

examiner—continued.

remuneration of, by whom payable, 22, 601, 6645

when witness examined before, 22, 600, 6633

who may be appointed, 22, 586, 6432—6457

ex parte application for, 22, 567, 6181—6183
facts arising abroad, in case of, 22, 576, 6278—6284

facts to be proved need not be stated in applying for order for, 22, 583, 6379—6387

foreign court or judge as examiner, appointment of, 22, 587, 6452—6455

foreign law, as to, order for, whether granted, 22, 576, 6282—6284

foreign tribunals, evidence for use before, 22, 609, 6735—6737

conduct of examination, 22, 609, 6736

jurisdiction of foreign court, what amounts to proof of, 22, 609, 6735

power of English court regarding, 22, 609, 6737

grounds for granting or refusing order, 22, 572, 6239—6362

hearing postponed for long time, in case of, 22, 574, 6257

High Court of Justice in Bengal, by, 22, 587, 6457

ill-health of witness, affidavit of medical man necessary regarding, 22, 584, 6410

dangerous state of, 22, 582, 6376—6378

ground for granting order, 22, 580, 6338—6347

inability of witness to attend trial, belief of deponent as to, 22, 584, 6412

infirmity of witness, ground for granting order for, 22, 580, 6337—6360

insurance cases, in, payment into court as condition of making order for, 22, 585, 6426—6428

interpretation in case of examination by examiners of court, 22, 591, 6496

interpretation of depositions of foreign witnesses, at what stage done, 22, 591, 6492, 6493

what is sufficient verification of, 22, 591, 6494, 6495

interrogatories before issue joined, on, court will not order, 22, 570, 6211

issue joined, before, court will not order, 22, 570, 6211, 6212

witness going abroad, in case of, 22, 571, 6230—6233

witness old & infirm, whether ordered, in case of, 22, 571, 6234

jurisdiction of foreign court, as to, order granted for, 22, 576, 6281

legal necessity for examination as to, 22, 583, 6392

legitimacy, as to question of, 22, 569, 6202, 6203

letters of request for, issue of. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST

libel,

action, in, plaintiff resident abroad, 22, 577, 6294

witness resident abroad, 22, 578, 6311

justification of, in, admission of publication as condition of granting order for, 22, 585, 6429

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.

out of court—continued.

liberty of other party to cross-examine, in case of, 22, 579, 6325

mandamus for, 22, 601, 6646—6661

application may be made while issues in law pending for argument, 22, 601, 6650

civil actions, granted in, 22, 602, 6652, 6653

copies of depositions obtainable by party obtaining writ of, 22, 601, 6651

costs of, 22, 602, 6659—6661

costs in cause generally, 22, 602, 6659

discretion of judge trying cause, 22, 602, 6660

failure to prove facts required, in case of, 22, 602, 6661

countries to which issued, 22, 602, 6654—6658

India, issued to, 22, 602, 6654—6657

not granted if commission equally suitable, 22, 601, 6646, 6647

not refused on ground of expense, 22, 601, 6648

rule *nisi* in first instance to examine witnesses in India, 22, 601, 6649

Scotland, cannot be issued to, 22, 602, 6658

what proceedings granted in, 22, 602, 6652, 6653

master in chancery may order, 22, 568, 6186—6195

materiality of evidence sought to be obtained by, necessity for, 22, 574, 6258—6269

Mayor's Court, London, cannot order, 22, 568, 6198

mistake in transcript of shorthand note, transcript returned to examiner for amendment, 22, 592, 6510

mistake of witness in deposition, whether further examination allowed, 22, 591, 6504—6506

names of witnesses to be stated in applying for order for, 22, 584, 6393—6407

nature of evidence to be given in, need not be stated in applying for order, 22, 583, 6379—6392

necessary in interests of justice, order granted, 22, 573, 6253—6255

necessity of examination, belief of deponent as to, 22, 584, 6408, 6409

official referee may order, 22, 569, 6199

old age of witness, in case of, 22, 580, 6337—6360

omission by examiner to take down part of deposition, leave to re-examine as to part omitted, 22, 592, 6508

omission by witness of facts in his evidence, whether leave to re-examine allowed in case of, 22, 592, 6509

order made subject to terms for, 22, 584, 6413—6431

parties resident or going abroad, in case of, 22, 576, 6285—6301

payment into court as term of making order for, insurance cases, in, 22, 585, 6426—6428

when imposed, 22, 584, 585, 6413—6415, 6417—6419, 6426—6428

payment of costs in former suit not ground for staying order for, 22, 584, 6416

pending appeal, witness seriously ill, where, 22, 571, 6237

perjury, witness admitting, affidavit, by, 22, 592, 6507

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.out of court—*continued.*

peremptory order to speed, after, **22, 571, 6235**
 plaintiff going abroad, in case of, **22, 576, 6286, 6287**
 plaintiff resident abroad, in case of, **22, 576, 6288—6295**
 position of witness in, **22, 591, 6497—6503**
 power of attorney directing payment to husband, production to witness of, whether ordered, **22, 590, 6487**
 pregnancy of witness, in case of, **22, 580, 6348, 6349**
 priority, order of, witnesses, of, no general rule as to, **22, 591, 6502**
 privy council may order, **22, 569, 6200**
 probate proceedings, in, **22, 569, 6210**
 proceedings in which ordered, **22, 569, 6202—6210**
 production of documents or subject-matter of action at examination, **22, 589, 6481—6489**
 proof of grounds for order for, **22, 582, 6363—6412**
 how proved, **22, 582, 6363—6372**
 sufficiency of proof, **22, 584, 6408—6412**
 what must be proved, **22, 582, 6373—6407**
 refusal of witness to answer, on, **22, 591, 6500**
 refusal of witness to attend without subpoena, **22, 591, 6501—6503**
 refusal of witness to sign deposition, **22, 591, 6499**
 removal of pauper, proceedings relating to, in, **22, 568, 6185**
 return of evidence of, **22, 602, 6667—6680**
 de die in diem, may be ordered, **22, 602, 6667**
 directions for return must be complied with, **22, 603, 6673**
 executed on back of commission, **22, 604, 6680**
 loss of, draft filed in case of, **22, 603, 6672**
 mode of examination in French court, **22, 603, 6675**
 presumption that directions complied with, **22, 603, 6676—6679**
 examinations taken separately, **22, 603, 6676, 6677**
 oath taken by commissioners, **22, 603, 6679**
 sealing, what amounts to, **22, 603, 6674**
 verification of, return lost, where, **22, 603, 6668**
 solicitor to whom transmitted, by, **22, 603, 6669, 6670**
 what amounts to, **22, 603, 6671**
 saving of expense, ground for granting, **22, 581, 6361, 6362**
 security for costs as condition of granting order for, **22, 570, 586, 6214, 6431**
 service of applicant, witnesses in, **22, 579,**
 slander action, in, statement of what witnesses are to prove as condition of granting order, **22, 585, 6430**
 soldier witness going abroad, in case of, **22, 579, 6328**
 sole witness to fact, belief of deponent that witness is, **22, 584, 6411**
 sole witness to material fact, on ground of being, order granted for, **22, 576, 6270—6277**
 solicitor of party cannot be examiner for purpose of, **22, 586, 6432—6435**

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS—continued.out of court—*continued.*

special circumstances must be shown, when, **22, 582, 6375**
 special examiner to avoid delay, appointment of, **22, 586, 6444**
 special examiner to examine witness abroad, appointment of, **22, 586, 6445, 6446**
 special examiner where witnesses more than twenty miles from London, appointment of, **22, 587, 6447**
 subject-matter of action, production to witness of, whether ordered, **22, 590, 6488, 6489**
 suits by Crown, examination of Crown's witnesses, for, **22, 569, 6207**
 examination of witness against Crown, for, **22, 569, 6204, 6205, 6206**
 translation & interpretation in case of, **22, 590, 6490—6496**
 when ordered, **22, 570, 6211—6238**
 whom ordered by, **22, 568, 6184—6201**
 witness previously examined may be examined subsequently *viva voce*, **22, 591, 6497, 6498**
 perpetuation of testimony, in action for. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY, action for, evidence in
 question, leading. *See* leading questions, *supra*
 rebutting evidence, as to. *See* EVIDENCE
 re-examination. *See* RE-EXAMINATION
 refreshing memory. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY
 refusal to be examined, **22, 476, 5018—5020**
 relevant, must be, **22, 457, 4783, 4784**
 servants, statements made by, document founded on, as to, **22, 466, 4890**
 umpire, power of, to call & examine witness, **22, 465, 4875**

EXAMINED COPY,

admissibility of, copy of judicial proceedings, **22, 255, 2397—2417**
 assignment of judgment, of, memorial enrolled in Ireland, **22, 258, 2428**
 benefit society, of rules of, rules enrolled at office of clerk of peace, how proved, **22, 258, 2431**
 bond to the Crown, of, **22, 257, 2418**
 Chancery proceedings, of, admissibility in criminal proceedings, copy containing alterations, **22, 255, 2401**
 subsequent proceedings, **22, 255, 2397—2400**
 chapel, of registration of, **22, 258, 2429**
 cognovit, of, **22, 257, 2412**
 conviction, of. *See* CONVICTION
 court rolls, of, admissibility to prove surrender, **22, 257, 2422**
 deed, of, deed enrolled in Jamaica, **22, 257, 2425, 2426**
 production of original refused, where, **22, 243, 2196, 2197**
 registered in Middlesex, **22, 257, 2420, 2421**
 election poll, of, admissibility in action for, bribery, **22, 257, 2419**
 identification by witness of signature of original, **22, 195, 1667**
 judgment, of, **22, 296, 2841**
 foreign judgment, **22, 630, 6946**
 title, to prove, **22, 255, 2403**
 writ of execution, to prove, **22, 256, 2404**
 letter of attorney, of, letter enrolled in Jamaica, **22, 257, 2425**
 lost document, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXAMINED COPY—*continued.*

marriage, of entry of, **22, 258, 2427**
 order of discharge of insolvent, of, **22, 280, 2660**
 parish register, of, **22, 233, 258, 2074, 2432**
 precept to returning officer, of, to prove, **22, 257, 2423**
 proceedings at law, of, admissibility in Chancery proceedings, **22, 255, 2402**
 proof of, copy of judgment, original produced from proper custody, **22, 257, 2416—2417**
 copy of record, examination by one, original read by another, **22, 257, 2413—2415**
 ratebook, of, **22, 258, 2430**
 record of fine, of, **22, 257, 2424**
 judgment, to prove, **22, 256, 2405**
 action in county court on judgment in superior court, **22, 256, 2406, 2407**
 writ indorsed by bailiff, of, identity of bailiff, to prove, **22, 256, 2411**

EXAMINER,

Admiralty, in, **1, 193, 1078—1083**
 apothecaries, of, duty to act reasonably, **34, 556, 145**
 proof of signature of, **34, 556, 147**
 evidence, to take. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 gas, of, metropolis, in, **25, 492, 123—126**
 medical practitioner, of, **34, 546, 40**
 patents, of, authority of, **36, 609, 716, 717**
 report of, not binding on comptroller, **36, 609, 718**
 specification, reference of, to, comptroller, by, **36, 608, 712**
 objects of, **36, 608, 713—715**
 special. *See* SPECIAL EXAMINER

EXCAVATION,

contract for, condition in, *bonâ fide* dissatisfaction as to, **12, 410, 3307**
 fencing of, **7, 283, 284, 285, 288, 294, 138, 139, 141, 150—151, 164—168, 204, 205; 12, 254, 2082; 36, 95, 100, 630, 666**
 negligence in regard to, liability for injuries to horses, **36, 29, 156**
 licensee, injury to, during, **36, 48, 298**
 metropolitan street, in, **26, 517, 2201**
 negligence in, fencing, with regard to. *See* fencing, *supra*
 injury to house, causing, measure of damages for, **36, 125, 831**
 liability of local authority for injury, **36, 100, 666**
 right to make, own land, on, **1, 28, 224**
 road, at side of, persons falling in, liability for, **12, 254, 2082**

EXCEPTED PERILS,

ship, carriage of goods by, **41, 407, 2532—2777**

EXCEPTED RISKS. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE; PERILS; RISKS

Act of God. *See* ACT OF GOD
 assurance company, payment by, in case of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
 bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING
 carrier's liability for. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 lease, covenant in, to insure, effect of, on, **31, 361, 362, 5076—5077**
 restraint of princes. *See* RESTRAINT OF PRINCES

EXCEPTION,

after-acquired property, in covenant to settle *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 bill of lading, in, construction of, **17, 294, 1066 1067**
 conveyance, in,
 construction of, **17, 293, 380, 1062—1067 1886—1903**
 grantor, as against, **17, 380, 1889**
 grant, cannot enlarge, **17, 381, 1897**
 reservation, distinguished from, **17, 380, 188 —1888**
 thing expressly granted, of, **17, 381, 1893—1895**
 time of operation of, **17, 382, 1902**
 unspecified part, of, right of grantor to elect, **17, 382, 1900**
 what included in, **17, 380, 1891, 1892**
 copyholds, in grant of, **13, 15, 72—79**
 Crown grant, in, **11, 572, 727, 728**
 deed, in, **17, 380, 1886—1930**
 conveyance. *See* conveyance, *supra*
 expressum facit cessare tacitum, application of, maxim. *See* EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE TACITUM
 lease, in. *See* LEASE
 perils, of. *See* EXCEPTED RISKS
 statute, in, construction of, **42, 658, 667—672**

EXCESSIVE,

damages, new trial on ground of. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages
 distress. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 execution of power. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 fees, sheriff, paid to, money had & received for, **12, 558, 4638—4639**
 sentence, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal on ground of, **14, 546, 6166—6169**

EXCESSIVE WEIGHT,

highway, on, **26, 460, 1762—1770**
 extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC

EXCESS PROFITS DUTY,

company, ascertainment of profit, whether deducted for purpose of, **9, 545, 600, 603 3595, 3598—3600, 4008, 4011**

EXCHANGE,

land, of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
 rate of. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE

EXCHANGE OF LAND,

application to Inclosure Commissioners, **38, 74 863**
 assurance for, **38, 740, 852—863**
 compulsory purchase of land for, **11, 116, 117 102, 114**
 contracts for, questions relating to, whether determinable by vendor & purchaser, **40, 215, 1816**
 deed, necessity for, **38, 741, 859**
 equal, whether estates must be, **38, 740, 852 856**
 form of, **38, 741, 859**
 incidents of, **38, 741, 860—861**
 Inclosure Act, under, **38, 672, 164**
 application, necessity for, **38, 741, 863**
 consent to, given by mistake, **38, 121, 238**
 lunatic's land, of, power to order, **33, 212, 116**
 mutual, liability of both parties, **40, 198, 1651**
 parties to, **38, 741, 858**

EXCHANGE OF LAND—continued.

- power of, inadequacy of value, effect of, **38, 741, 856**
- re-entry, condition of, implied in, **38, 741, 855**
- remedies of parties to, **38, 741, 862**
- special warranty implied in, **38, 741, 855**
- tenant in tail, by, **38, 711, 563**
- tenure, lands of different, **38, 741, 857**
- unequal estates, of, effect, **38, 740, 852—856**
- what may be exchanged, **38, 740, 852—857**

EXCHEQUER,

- bill. *See* EXCHEQUER BILL
- Chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER
- contribution account, payments out of, county fund, liability of, for, **33, 111, 747**
- county council, in relation to. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL
- court of. *See* COURT OF EXCHEQUER
- draft upon fund due out of, assignment, as, **8, 453, 262**

EXCHEQUER BILL,

- English funds, bequest of, whether included in, **44, 702, 5443**
- purposes of, **39, 224, 46—50**

- accounts, copy of, admissibility in evidence of, **22, 348, 3515**
- commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
- duty. *See* EXCISE DUTY
- law, premises let to evade, **12, 276, 2268**
- licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); EXCISE LICENCE
- officers of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

EXCISE DUTY,

- beer, on. *See* BEER
- collection under repealed Act, effect of, **12, 552, 4587**
- covenant to pay all taxes, rates, etc., & outgoings, whether included in, **31, 310, 4534**
- drawbacks, allowance of. *See* DRAWBACK
- entry in respect of. *See* ENTRY
- recovery of, already paid, **39, 231, 92—93**
- sale of goods, price as affected by change of duty, **39, 410, 449—453**
- spirits, on. *See* SPIRITS

EXCISE LICENCE,

- appraisers for. *See* APPRAISER
- armorial bearings, for. *See* ARMORIAL BEARINGS
- auctioneer, for. *See* AUCTIONEER
- beer retailer, for, **39, 234, 103**
- bookmaker, for. *See* BOOKMAKER
- business, to carry on, where required, **39, 234, 99—114**
- canteen, for. *See* CANTEN
- carriage, for. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
- county council, transfer of powers to, **39, 237, 116**
- dogs, on. *See* DOG
- exemptions from. *See* DOG
- establishment. *See* ESTABLISHMENT
- failure to obtain, effect on sale, **12, 274, 2238**
- game, dealer in, for. *See* GAME
- killing of, for. *See* GAME LICENCE
- guns, for. *See* GUN
- hawker, for. *See* HAWKER

EXCISE LICENCE—continued.

- intoxicating liquors, in respect of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)
- local taxation licences, **39, 237, 115—357**
- male servant, for. *See* SERVANT
- manufacture, as to, **39, 233, 94—98**
- motor-cars, for. *See* MOTOR-CAR
- occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
- pawnbroker, for. *See* PAWNBROKER
- plate dealer, for. *See* PLATE
- promise to take out, partnership agreement, in, **12, 418, 3365**
- saccharine, in respect of, **39, 233, 96**
- spirit retailer, for, **39, 236, 111, 112**
- still, for, **39, 236, 113**
- tobacco, in respect of, **39, 233, 237, 95, 114**
- trade or business, to carry on, **39, 234, 99—114**
- vinegar, in respect of, **39, 234, 97, 98**

EXCISE LICENCE. (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

- brewer, for. *See* BREWER
- canteens, in respect of. *See* CANTEN
- closing hours. *See* CLOSING HOURS
- excisable liquor, defined, **30, 7, 4**
- exemptions from, **30, 9, 23—30**
- fairs, in respect of, **30, 74, 584—587**
- grant of, **30, 20, 128—135**
 - occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
 - persons to whom granted, **30, 20, 128**
 - premises, in respect of what, **30, 21, 129—135**
- justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
- manufacturer's, **30, 10, 31**
- occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
- offences against, **30, 75, 596—804**
- off-licence. *See* OFF-LICENCE
- on-licence. *See* ON-LICENCE
- Peninsular War, privileges of relatives of persons engaged in, effect of, **30, 84, 648, 649**
- races, at, **30, 74, 588**
- refreshment house, in respect of, **30, 11, 38—42**
- retailer's, **30, 10, 35—37**
- sale without,
 - retail, by, **30, 82, 640—647**
 - applicable, to what liquor, **30, 82, 640—642**
 - orders taken without licence, in case of, **30, 83, 644—647**
 - wholesale dealer, by, **30, 82, 638, 639**
- spirits, in respect of. *See* SPIRITS
- sweets, for, **30, 7, 9**
- theatres, in respect of. *See* THEATRE LICENCE
- wholesale dealer's, **30, 10, 31—34**
- wine, in respect of. *See* WINE

EXCISE OFFICER. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**EXCISE PENALTIES,**

- promissory note given for, after conviction, **12, 262, 2144**

EXCISE REGULATIONS,

- personal application, non-compliance with, **12, 273, 2230**

EXCOMMUNICATION,

- absolution of, **19, 351, 1650—1653**
 - archbishop, by, **19, 351, 1650**
 - one of two excommunications, no absolution of other, **19, 351, 1651**
 - writ, necessity for notice of, **19, 351, 1652**
- appeal, lesser excommunication in case of, **19, 351, 1649**
- bishop, of, **19, 351, 1646**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXAMINED COPY—*continued.*

marriage, of entry of, **22**, 258, 2427
 order of discharge of insolvent, of, **22**, 280, 2660
 parish register, of, **22**, 233, 258, 2074, 2432
 precept to returning officer, of, to prove, **22**, 257, 2423
 proceedings at law, of, admissibility in Chancery proceedings, **22**, 255, 2402
 proof of, copy of judgment, original produced from proper custody, **22**, 257, 2416—2417
 copy of record, examination by one, original read by another, **22**, 257, 2413—2415
 ratebook, of, **22**, 258, 2430
 record of fine, of, **22**, 257, 2424
 judgment, to prove, **22**, 256, 2405
 action in county court on judgment in superior court, **22**, 256, 2406, 2407
 writ indorsed by bailiff, of, identity of bailiff, to prove, **22**, 256, 2411

EXAMINER,

Admiralty, in, **1**, 193, 1078—1083
 apothecaries, of, duty to act reasonably, **34**, 556, 145
 proof of signature of, **34**, 556, 147
 evidence, to take. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 gas, of, metropolis, in, **25**, 492, 123—126
 medical practitioner, of, **34**, 546, 40
 patents, of, authority of, **36**, 609, 716, 717
 report of, not binding on comptroller, **36**, 609, 718
 specification, reference of, to, comptroller, by, **36**, 608, 712
 objects of, **36**, 608, 713—715
 special. *See* SPECIAL EXAMINER

EXCAVATION,

contract for, condition in, *bonâ fide* dissatisfaction as to, **12**, 410, 3307
 fencing of, **7**, 283, 284, 285, 288, 294, 138, 139, 141, 150—151, 164—168, 204, 205; **12**, 254, 2082; **36**, 95, 100, 630, 666
 negligence in regard to, liability for injuries to horses, **36**, 29, 156
 licensee, injury to, during, **36**, 48, 298
 metropolitan street, in, **26**, 517, 2201
 negligence in, fencing, with regard to. *See* fencing, *supra*
 injury to house, causing, measure of damages for, **36**, 125, 831
 liability of local authority for injury, **36**, 100, 666
 right to make, own land, on, **1**, 28, 224
 road, at side of, persons falling in, liability for, **12**, 254, 2082

EXCEPTED PERILS,

ship, carriage of goods by, **41**, 407, 2532—2777

EXCEPTED RISKS. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE; PERILS; RISKS

Act of God. *See* ACT OF GOD
 assurance company, payment by, in case of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
 bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING
 carrier's liability for. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY
 lease, covenant in, to insure, effect of, on, **31**, 361, 362, 5076—5077
 restraint of princes. *See* RESTRAINT OF PRINCES

EXCEPTION,

after-acquired property, in covenant to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
 bill of lading, in, construction of, **17**, 294, 1066, 1067
 conveyance, in,
 construction of, **17**, 293, 380, 1062—1067, 1886—1903
 grantor, as against, **17**, 380, 1889
 grant, cannot enlarge, **17**, 381, 1897
 reservation, distinguished from, **17**, 380, 1886—1888
 thing expressly granted, of, **17**, 381, 1893—1895
 time of operation of, **17**, 382, 1902
 unspecified part, of, right of grantor to elect, **17**, 382, 1900
 what included in, **17**, 380, 1891, 1892
 copyholds, in grant of, **13**, 15, 72—79
 Crown grant, in, **11**, 572, 727, 728
 deed, in, **17**, 380, 1886—1930
 conveyance. *See* conveyance, *supra*
expressum facit cessare tacitum, application of maxim. *See* EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE TACITUM
 lease, in. *See* LEASE
 perils, of. *See* EXCEPTED RISKS
 statute, in, construction of, **42**, 658, 667—672

EXCESSIVE,

damages, new trial on ground of. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages
 distress. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 execution of power. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 fees, sheriff, paid to, money had & received for, **12**, 558, 4638—4639
 sentence, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal on ground of, **14**, 546, 6166—6169

EXCESSIVE WEIGHT,

highway, on, **26**, 460, 1762—1770
 extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC

EXCESS PROFITS DUTY,

company, ascertainment of profit, whether deducted for purpose of, **9**, 545, 600, 601, 3595, 3598—3600, 4008, 4011

EXCHANGE,

land, of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
 rate of. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE

EXCHANGE OF LAND,

application to Inclosure Commissioners, **38**, 741, 863
 assurance for, **38**, 740, 852—863
 compulsory purchase of land for, **11**, 116, 118, 102, 114
 contracts for, questions relating to, whether determinable by vendor & purchaser summons, **40**, 215, 1816
 deed, necessity for, **38**, 741, 859
 equal, whether estates must be, **38**, 740, 852—856
 form of, **38**, 741, 859
 incidents of, **38**, 741, 860—861
 Inclosure Act, under, **38**, 672, 164
 application, necessity for, **38**, 741, 863
 consent to, given by mistake, **35**, 121, 238
 lunatic's land, of, power to order, **33**, 212, 1185
 mutual, liability of both parties, **40**, 198,
 parties to, **38**, 741, 858

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EXCHANGE OF LAND—continued.

- power of, inadequacy of value, effect of, **38, 741, 856**
- re-entry, condition of, implied in, **38, 741, 855**
- remedies of parties to, **38, 741, 862**
- special warranty implied in, **38, 741, 855**
- tenant in tail, by, **38, 711, 563**
- tenure, lands of different, **38, 741, 857**
- unequal estates, of, effect, **38, 740, 852—856**
- what may be exchanged, **38, 740, 852—857**

EXCHEQUER,

- bill. *See* EXCHEQUER BILL
- Chancellor of. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER
- contribution account, payments out of, county fund, liability of, for, **33, 111, 747**
- county council, in relation to. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL
- court of. *See* COURT OF EXCHEQUER
- draft upon fund due out of, assignment, as, **8, 453, 262**

EXCHEQUER BILL,

- English funds, bequest of, whether included in, **44, 702, 5443**
- purposes of, **39, 224, 46—50**

- accounts, copy of, admissibility in evidence of, **22, 348, 3515**
- commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
- duty. *See* EXCISE DUTY
- law, premises let to evade, **12, 276, 2268**
- licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); EXCISE LICENCE
- officers of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

EXCISE DUTY,

- beer, on. *See* BEER
- collection under repealed Act, effect of, **12, 552, 4587**
- covenant to pay all taxes, rates, etc., & outgoings, whether included in, **31, 310, 4534**
- drawbacks, allowance of. *See* DRAWBACK
- entry in respect of. *See* ENTRY
- recovery of, already paid, **39, 231, 92—93**
- sale of goods, price as affected by change of duty, **39, 410, 449—453**
- spirits, on. *See* SPIRITS

EXCISE LICENCE,

- appraisers for. *See* APPRAISER
- armorial bearings, for. *See* ARMORIAL BEARINGS
- auctioneer, for. *See* AUCTIONEER
- beer retailer, for, **39, 234, 103**
- bookmaker, for. *See* BOOKMAKER
- business, to carry on, where required, **39, 234, 99—114**
- canteen, for. *See* CANTEEN
- carriage, for. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
- county council, transfer of powers to, **39, 237, 116**
- dogs, on. *See* DOG
- exemptions from. *See* DOG
- establishment. *See* ESTABLISHMENT
- failure to obtain, effect on sale, **12, 274, 2238**
- game, dealer in, for. *See* GAME
- killing of, for. *See* GAME LICENCE
- guns, for. *See* GUN
- hawker, for. *See* HAWKER

EXCISE LICENCE—continued.

- intoxicating liquors, in respect of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)
- local taxation licences, **39, 237, 115—357**
- male servant, for. *See* SERVANT
- manufacture, as to, **39, 233, 94—98**
- motor-cars, for. *See* MOTOR-CAR
- occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
- pawnbroker, for. *See* PAWNBROKER
- plate dealer, for. *See* PLATE
- promise to take out, partnership agreement, in, **12, 418, 3365**
- saccharine, in respect of, **39, 233, 96**
- spirit retailer, for, **39, 236, 111, 112**
- still, for, **39, 236, 113**
- tobacco, in respect of, **39, 233, 237, 95, 114**
- trade or business, to carry on, **39, 234, 99—114**
- vinegar, in respect of, **39, 234, 97, 98**

EXCISE LICENCE. (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

- brewer, for. *See* BREWER
- canteens, in respect of. *See* CANTEEN
- closing hours. *See* CLOSING HOURS
- excisable liquor, defined, **30, 7, 4**
- exemptions from, **30, 9, 23—30**
- fairs, in respect of, **30, 74, 584—587**
- grant of, **30, 20, 128—135**
 - occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
 - persons to whom granted, **30, 20, 128**
 - premises, in respect of what, **30, 21, 129—135**
- justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
- manufacturer's, **30, 10, 31**
- occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
- offences against, **30, 75, 596—804**
- off-licence. *See* OFF-LICENCE
- on-licence. *See* ON-LICENCE
- Peninsular War, privileges of relatives of persons engaged in, effect of, **30, 84, 648, 649**
- races, at, **30, 74, 588**
- refreshment house, in respect of, **30, 11, 38—42**
- retailer's, **30, 10, 35—37**
- sale without,
 - retail, by, **30, 82, 640—647**
 - applicable, to what liquor, **30, 82, 640—642**
 - orders taken without licence, in case of, **30, 83, 644—647**
 - wholesale dealer, by, **30, 82, 638, 639**
- spirits, in respect of. *See* SPIRITS
- sweets, for, **30, 7, 9**
- theatres, in respect of. *See* THEATRE LICENCE
- wholesale dealer's, **30, 10, 31—34**
- wine, in respect of. *See* WINE

EXCISE OFFICER. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE**EXCISE PENALTIES,**

- promissory note given for, after conviction, **12, 262, 2144**

EXCISE REGULATIONS,

- personal application, non-compliance with, **12, 273, 2230**

EXCOMMUNICATION,

- absolution of, **19, 351, 1650—1653**
- archbishop, by, **19, 351, 1650**
- one of two excommunications, no absolution of other, **19, 351, 1651**
- writ, necessity for notice of, **19, 351, 1652**
- appeal, lesser excommunication in case of, **19, 351, 1649**
- bishop, of, **19, 351, 1646**

EXCOMMUNICATION—*continued.*

certificate of, by whom made, **19**, 351, 1647, 1648
 form of, **19**, 351, 1648
 citation, void, person cited by, of, **19**, 352, 1655
 declaratory sentence of, whether condition
 precedent, **19**, 351, 1640—1642
 defined, **19**, 351, 1639
 liability of judge, in case of, **19**, 351, 1654, 1655
 punishment by, what offences, **19**, 351, 432,
 1639—1690, 2707
 signification of offence, form of, **19**, 352, 1656—
 1660
ultra vires order, refusal to obey, for, effect of,
19, 351, 1654
 who can be subject of, **19**, 351, 1643—1646
 writ *de excommunicato capiendo*, **19**, 352, 1661—
 1690
 wrongful, contumacy, for, right of action for, **1**,
 24, 189

EXCURSION TRAIN,

carriage of passengers, in relation to. *See*
 CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

EXCUSE,

trespass, should be specially pleaded in, **43**, 435,
 627

EXECUTED,

contract. *See* CONTRACT
 trust, distinction between executory trust &
43, 608, 530—538

EXECUTION,

The title EXECUTION is contained in Vol. XXI,
 pp. 407—677
 award, in relation to. *See* AWARD, enforcement
 of
 bankruptcy, act of, levy after, recovery of pro-
 ceeds, creditor, against, **12**, 566, 4711
 sheriff, against, **12**, 566, 4712
 company, against, injunction. *See* COMPANIES,
 injunction
 creditor. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR
 criminal, of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL
 debtor. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR
 deeds, of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 delay, appeal proceedings, by, **30**, 179—180,
 481—483
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
 equity of redemption, against. *See* EQUITY OF
 REDEMPTION
 indenture, of. *See* INDENTURE
 instrument, of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 judgment or order, of. *See* EXECUTION OF
 JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 county court action, in. *See* EXECUTION OF
 JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)
 landlord, position of, **18**, 343, 791—796
 legal process, of. *See* LEGAL PROCESS
 married woman, goods hired by, on, **3**, 56, 24
 policy of insurance, of. *See* INSURANCE POLICY
 power, of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
 trespass, as defence to, **43**, 427, 515—525
 use, of. *See* USE (LIMITATION)
 warrant, of. *See* WARRANT
 writ, of. *See* ASSISTANCE; CAPIAS AD SATIS-
 FACIENDUM; DELIVERY; EXECUTION OF
 JUDGMENT OR ORDER; ELEGIT; FIERI
 FACIAS; SEQUESTRATION; WRIT OF POS-
 SESSION
 wrongful, solicitor, liability of, third persons, to,
42, 367, 4173—4180

EXECUTION CREDITOR,

bailiff, county court, of, seizure by, liability for.
See BAILIFF
 bankruptcy, in,
 execution, delay in, effect of, **5**, 831, 7044
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, **5**, 808, 6902
 position of, **4**, 358, 3347, 3348, 3356—3365;
5, 808, 6902—7077
 rights of, & restrictions thereon, **5**, 808, 6902—
 7077
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 building lease, lessor's right to material & plant,
 under, as against, **31**, 95, 2356
 debenture issued without authority, priority of
 holder without notice over, **10**, 739, 4621
 execution,
 goods of bankrupt, against, before act of
 bankruptcy, **5**, 809, 6903—6928
 land of bankrupt, against, **5**, 814, 6929, 6930
 sale under, before adjudication in bankruptcy,
 effect of, **5**, 815, 6932, 6933
 floating charge, position as regards, **10**, 761,
 4763—4767
 interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER
 lessee, of, liability to indemnify assignor,
 appointment of receiver by lessee's mort-
 gagee, **31**, 414, 5605
 lunatic's maintenance, whether rights postponed
 to, **33**, 203, 1076, 1077
 notice to, evidence, as, in interpleader proceed-
 ings, **22**, 314, 3070
 priority of, receiver in bankruptcy, in relation
 to, **5**, 814, 6931
 rent, payment of, to, **31**, 240, 3796
 sheriff, liability for acts of. *See* SHERIFF
 remedy of, against. *See* SHERIFF
 withdrawal of execution by, assignment to
 creditor in consideration of, as act of
 bankruptcy, **4**, 60, 516
 wrongful seizure,
 liability for, **21**, 547, 1226—1248
 acts of solicitor, **21**, 548, 1234—1242
 execution debtor, to, **21**, 548, 1233
 sheriff, to, **21**, 547, 1226—1228
 third party, to, **21**, 548, 1229—1232
 wrongful acts of bailiff, **21**, 550, 1245—1248
 ratification by creditor, **21**, 549, 1243, 1244

EXECUTION DEBTOR. *See* JUDGMENT
 DEBTOR

EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL,

carried out, by whom, **41**, 122, 779, 780
 life insurance policy, effect on, **29**, 369, 2968,
 2969
 ordered, by whom, **41**, 122, 781
 sheriff, duties of, as to, **41**, 122, 779—781
 refusal of, to carry out, **15**, 667, 7214

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,

affidavit of, foreign mayor, before, admissibility
 of, **22**, 562, 6101
 apprenticeship contract, *See* APPRENTICE
 arbitration, submission to, **2**, 313
 attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING
 WITNESS
 bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bill of sale, **7**, 81, 458—477
 bond. *See* BOND
 building society, dissolution of, in case of, **7**,
 502, 287—292
 conditional. *See* CONDITION; ESCROW

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT — continued.

contract, acceptance of, subject to execution of formal contract. *See* CONTRACT, formal conveyance of land. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

declarations before, admissibility of, **22**, 68, 401

deed, **17**, 199, 102—405

advice, separate, family arrangement in case of, **24**, 959, 127—135

affidavit, proof by, order of court as to, **22**, 521, 5559

agent, by, **22**, 203, 1770

alterations & additions before & after execution of, **17**, 226, 400—405

assignment, of, **5**, 1056, 8634—9638

attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS

blank, execution in, **17**, 214, 269—273

blind persons, by, **17**, 215, 274—278

charitable uses, assurances to, **8**, 279, 505—514

composition, of, **5**, 1056, 8634—9638

concealment of fact of, **17**, 213, 252—268

conditional. *See* ESCROW

contemporaneous execution, **17**, 225, 391—393

Crown, agent of, by, **11**, 557, 576

delivery of. *See* DELIVERY

escrow, as an. *See* ESCROW

evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE, *infra*

formalities, **17**, 199, 102—196

illiterate persons, by, **17**, 215, 274—278

deed falsely read, **35**, 70, 675

married woman, by, acknowledged deed. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN

mistake, under. *See* MISTAKE

nominee of Probate Division, by, **23**, 80, 688

order of court, by, **17**, 216, 288—299

partial execution, **17**, 225, 394—399

power of attorney, under, **17**, 216, 279—287

presumptions as to. *See* presumption, *infra*

qualified execution, **17**, 225, 394—399

re-execution, alteration by consent, after, stamp, in case of, **12**, 366, 3051

sealing. *See* SEAL

signing of. *See* SIGNATURE

some parties only, by, **17**, 221, 360—390

assignment for creditors, in case of, **17**, 221, 361

benefit accepted under deed, **17**, 222, 371—380

binding on party executing, whether, **17**, 221, 360—363

charterparty, in case of, **17**, 221, 362

condition precedent, where, **17**, 224, 386—390

faith of execution by all, on, **17**, 221, 364—370

indenture, in case of, **17**, 221, 360

public trustee, appointment of, in case of, **17**, 221, 363

right to sue in case of, **17**, 223, 381—390

warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **17**, 217, 300—359

disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, **5**, 939, 7678, 7679

escrow, as. *See* ESCROW

evidence of,

acknowledgment, signature, of, **22**, 203, 1776

terms of document, of, **22**, 203, 1775

affidavit, admission of, as, **22**, 133, 1090

bill of costs of deceased attorney, **22**, 203, 1773

copy of enrolment, **22**, 203, 1769

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT — continued.

evidence of—*continued.*

duplicate executed by one party, **22**, 203, 1777

identity, as to, *See* identity, *infra*

memorandum on back of draft, **22**, 203, 1772

solicitor, by, privileged, whether, **22**, 409, 4179—4181

failure to execute, draft agreement approved, **12**, 52, 289

time fixed, within, mistake, in case of, **35**, 94, 29

identity, evidence of, necessity for, **22**, 204, 1785—1787

jury, question for, **22**, 31, 238, 89, 2138

lease. *See* LEASE

attestation, of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS

mark, by, proof of, **22**, 194, 1659

order for, attachment on failure to obey, **16**, 57, 645—647

power of attorney, transfer of bank stock, as to, **3**, 124, 17—25

presumption from, knowledge of contents, as to, **22**, 66, 388

presumption of, **22**, 203, 1778—1784

annuity, memorial of, in case of, **22**, 203, 1778, 1779

counterpart, of, **22**, 204, 1783

deed, in case of, **17**, 200, 105—107

marriage settlement, in case of, **22**, 204, 1784

release, in case of, **22**, 204, 1781, 1782

proof of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT

sealing. *See* SEAL

signature. *See* SIGNATURE

wife, by, agent of husband, as, **27**, 184, 1503, 1504

will. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,

The title EDUCATION *is contained in* Vol. XIX, pp. 550—612

act of bankruptcy, as. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

agreement not to issue, breach of, **30**, 167, 355

appraisement, costs, recovery of. *See* costs, *infra*

assistance, writ of. *See* ASSISTANCE

attachment of debts. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS

attachment of the person. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

avoidance of, position of parties in bankruptcy, **5**, 827, 7020—7027

bailiff's duties, etc. *See* BAILIFF

bank notes, on, **8**, 421, 6

bankruptcy, act of, after, recovery of proceeds, **12**, 566, 4711, 4712

bond, on. *See* BOND

building contract, in case of, against materials, **7**, 413, 323—325

capias ad satisfaciendum, writ of. *See* CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, writ of

cash, on. *See* CASH

certiorari in aid of. *See* CERTIORARI

change of parties, where, discretion of court as to, **21**, 425, 61, 62, 63

charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER

chose in action transferred by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; CHARGING ORDER; EQUITABLE EXECUTION

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.

civil process, on. *See* SHERIFF
 commission to take evidence, of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 companies, **9**, 678, 4527—4532; **11**, 445, 1042
 Companies Act, 1862, whether "proceeding" within, **1**, 10, 72
 company, against, restraint of, **10**, 963, 6607—6641
 composition with creditors, in case of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 conditional judgment or order, in case of, **21**, 416, 1—3
 conditions precedent to, **21**, 416, 4—16
 conflict of laws as to, garnishee order, in case of, **11**, 476, 1307
 contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 37, 77, 390—392, 945—975
 corporation, against. *See* CORPORATION
 costs, **5**, 822, 6981—6995
 application for leave to issue, of. *See* leave to issue, *infra*
 order for, **30**, 169, 373
 county court, recovery of, by. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
 expenses &, **21**, 606, 1946—2045
 reasonable, must be, **21**, 606, 1946, 1947
 recovery of, advertising sale, of, **21**, 607, 1959
 appraisement, of, **21**, 607, 1962
 inquisition, of, **21**, 606, 1956, 1957
 interpleader, of, **21**, 606, 1955
 judgment, of, **21**, 606, 1952—1953
 levying, of, **21**, 607, 1960
 previous execution, of, **21**, 606, 1949, 1950, 1951
 rule to return writ in, of, **21**, 607, 1961
 what may be included as, **21**, 606, 607, 1949—1957, 1959—1962
 county court action, in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)
 damages, recovery of, for, against co-respondent. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 deer in inclosed ground, on. *See* DEER
 defence to action of trespass, as, **43**, 427, 428, 448, 515, 530, 768
 defendant sued in representative capacity, against, **21**, 421, 36, 37, 38, 39
 delay, effect of, **21**, 471, 514
 delivery, writ of. *See* DELIVERY
 discovery in aid of. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 distrained goods, execution levied on, whether valid, **18**, 342, 779—781
 distress, as affecting, bankruptcy, in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 excessive, action for, in, **18**, 392, 1329
 distringas, notice in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS
elegit, by writ of. *See* ELEGIT
 entry of judgment, **21**, 417, 10
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION
 excessive, procuring another to levy, **35**, 83, 800
 expenses, what may be included as, **21**, 607, 1957—1963
 extension of judgments for purpose of. *See* EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT
feri facias, by writ of. *See* FIERI FACIAS
 forbearance to enforce debt by, consideration, as, **12**, 190, 1470—1476
 forbearance to levy, consideration, whether, **12**, 191, 1474
 third party, on, consideration, as, **12**, 192, 1511—1514

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.

garnishee order, by way of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 goods obtained fraudulently, on, **35**, 37, 301
 goods retained by debtor, subsequent execution, effect of, **21**, 472, 527
 goods, seizure of, under, premises of husband, on, **21**, 477, 568
 premises of stranger, on, **21**, 477, 567, 569
 guardians of the poor, against, **21**, 423, 48
 industrial society, member of, against, **21**, 423, 49
 inferior courts, in, **21**, 677, 2553—2557; **43**, 427, 522
 execution outside the jurisdiction, **21**, 677, 2553
 inquisition, costs of, recovery of. *See* costs, *supra*
 interpleader, in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER
 irregular, **21**, 460, 409—447
 action for, **21**, 465, 455—493
 justification under judgment, **21**, 465, 455—468
 existing judgment, **21**, 465, 455—467
 judgment set aside, **21**, 466, 468
 justification under powers, existing process, **21**, 466, 469—483
 justification under process, **21**, 466, 469—493
 process issued contrary to agreement, **21**, 456, 387, 389, 390
 setting aside writ, **21**, 462, 423—446
 application for, **21**, 462, 423—430
 costs of, **21**, 464, 445, 446
 effect of, **21**, 463, 443, 444
 how application made, **21**, 462, 424—430
 terms imposed, **21**, 463, 431—442
 who can apply, **21**, 462, 423
 waiver of irregularity, **21**, 464, 447
 what constitutes, **21**, 460, 409—422
 whether execution after bankruptcy, **21**, 460, 411—417
 irregular writ. *See* writ, *infra*
 issue of, for what amounts, **21**, 424, 54—58
 leave. *See* leave to issue, *infra*
 joint debtors, against, **21**, 422, 40—45
 joint tenant, liability to, effect of release, **38**, 690, 333
 joint tortfeasors, against. *See* TORTFEASOR
 judgment, costs of recovery of. *See* costs, *supra*
 satisfaction of, for, **30**, 166, 350—351
 valid, on, **21**, 417, 7, 8, 9
 judgments enforceable by, **21**, 416, 417, 1—3, 6
 landlord, rights of, **18**, 342, 779—870
 leave to issue,
 application for, **30**, 169, 374
 costs, **30**, 169, 373
 Court of Appeal, reference of Master to, **30**, 169, 374
 where made, **30**, 169, 374
 change in civil status of judgment debtor, **21**, 427, 83, 84
 change of parties, **21**, 426, 65—84
 assignment, by, **21**, 427, 81, 82
 death, by, **21**, 426, 65—80
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, under, **21**, 428, 92—103
 discretion of court, **21**, 424, 59—63
 how obtained, **21**, 428, 89—91
 judgment, as, **30**, 122, 14
 judgment imposing necessity for, **21**, 428, 88
 receiver, property in hands of, **21**, 428, 86, 87

∴—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

OF JUDGMENT OR EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.

leave to issue—continued.

sequestrator, property in hands of, **21**, 427, 85
 six years, after, **21**, 425, 64
 when necessary, **21**, 424, 59—131
 where to apply, **30**, 169, 374
 lessee, against, effect of, on restriction against
 assigning lease, **31**, 392, 5384—5385
 lodger's furniture seized on, **30**, 519, 1738
 lunatic, against, **21**, 423, 52, 53
 stay of, **33**, 238, 1542
 malicious, **21**, 464, 448—454
 married woman, against, **27**, 254, 2236—2250 ;
30, 167, 354
 money awarded by arbitrator, on, not
 authorised, **30**, 168, 364
 order for costs, enforcement by. *See* COSTS
 outside jurisdiction, liability for, **21**, 677, 2553
 partnership, in case of, **36**, 417, 874—893
 where bankrupt, **12**, 548, 4554
 payment of part, effect of, **21**, 471, 519
 personal representative, against, *de bonis*
testators, in relation to. *See* DE BONIS
 TESTATORIS
de bonis proprius, in relation to. *See* DE
 BONIS PROPRIUS
 possession, general principles as to, **21**, 508, 838
 —845
 illegally obtained, effect of, **21**, 508, 845
 return day, after, liability for, **21**, 509, 851
 undue time, for, liability in case of, **21**, 508,
 840, 843
 writ of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 possession-money, statement as to, return, in,
21, 532, 1060
 process issued in wrong name, effect of, **21**, 420,
 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
 promise not to sue out, oral, **12**, 130, 871
 receiver, appointment of, by way of. *See*
 RECEIVER
 rent, landlord's rights in regard to, **18**, 343, 791—
 870
 restitution, application, how made, **21**, 469, 505
 what can be recovered, **21**, 469, 502—504
 where ordered, **21**, 469, 494—500
 where judgment reversed, **21**, 469, 501
 sale, advertisement of, costs, recovery of. *See*
 costs, *supra*
 goods owing as remuneration for service, of,
44, 1299, 51
 payment of year's rent, before, **18**, 344, 798
 private treaty, by, **21**, 511, 875
 proceeds of, right of landlord, **18**, 344, 799
 restraint of, indemnity, **21**, 511, 872
 sales on different days, **21**, 511, 875
 seizure, necessity for, **21**, 511, 876
 several writs, under, **21**, 511, 874
 sheriff superseded in office before, **21**, 511,
 868
 sale of land, against purchaser, **40**, 212, 1791
 against vendor, **40**, 212, 1790
 seizure & sale of goods in, act of bankruptcy, as.
See ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
 seizure, fraudulent representation as to, liability
 for, **21**, 542, 1178
 necessity for, before sale, **21**, 511, 876
 sequestration, by writ of. *See* SEQUESTRATION
 service of judgment or order, necessity for, **21**,
 417, 11—15
 service of process, Hull Court of Requests, **21**,
 677, 2556
 several writs, sale under. *See* sale, *supra*
 violation of priorities, effect of, **21**, 472, 525

stay of. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION

stop order. *See* STOP ORDER

tender, after, valid, **12**, 332, 2785

time for issue of, **12**, 418, 17—22

trespass, **43**, 457, 466, 467, 543, 544, 393, 477,
 483—492, 1180—1184, 1192—1196

trover, in action of, **43**, 531, 670—672

warrant of, **1**, 6, 25

writ of,

amendment of, **21**, 431, 132—166

delivered, whom, to, **21**, 440, 239—241

description of party, necessity for, **21**, 431, 127

error in, effect of, **21**, 430, 113—118

execution of, by whom, **21**, 441, 242—250

delivery to sheriff, **5**, 830, 7043

form of, **21**, 429, 104—131

inclusion of interest, **21**, 431, 129, 131

irregular, issue of second, to indemnify sheriff,
21, 457, 391

issued, to whom, in particular cases, **21**, 429,
 430, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 117

may be sued out, by whom, **21**, 434, 167

must correspond with judgment, **21**, 430, 457,
 119, 390

priority of, **21**, 442, 251

renewal of, **21**, 419, 23, 24

return of, **21**, 454, 369—383

amendment of, **21**, 532, 1061—1065

conclusive against sheriff, **21**, 531, 1052

details need not be specified, **21**, 531, 1053

execution in a liberty, **21**, 529, 1023

filing, **21**, 455, 375, 376

general principles as to, **21**, 528, 1016—1018

necessity for, **21**, 454, 369, 370

rent, statement as to, **21**, 532, 1060

right to call for, **21**, 454, 370, 371

sheriff's term of office, after expiration of,
21, 455, 377—383

time for, **21**, 454, 372—376

value of goods must be stated, **21**, 531,
 1058, 1059

where improper, **21**, 529, 1021

whether necessary, **21**, 454, 369

who may demand, **21**, 529, 1024, 1025, 1026

second, interest on first, necessity for payment
 of, **30**, 174, 423

issue of, **21**, 431, 124—126

sheriff, duties of, under. *See* SHERIFF

simultaneous issue of several, **21**, 434, 168—
 178

successive, **21**, 436, 179—238

capias ad satisfaciendum, writ of, after, **21**,
 438, 207—216

eligit, writ of, after, **21**, 439, 217—238

fieri facias, writ of, after, **21**, 437, 200—206

return to earlier writ, necessity for, **21**, 436,
 179—199

what subsequent writs may be issued, **21**,
 437, 200—238

where costs given to both parties, **21**, 430, 122

withdrawal of, effect of, **21**, 472, 531

wrongful, **21**, 456, 384—408

action for, **21**, 465, 455—493

justification under judgment, **21**, 465, 455—
 468

existing judgment, **21**, 465, 455—467

judgment set aside, **21**, 466, 468

justification under process, **21**, 466, 469—
 493

existing process, **21**, 466, 469—483

void or irregular process, **21**, 467, 484—
 493

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.wrongful—*continued.*

- compromise after issue of writ, **21**, 460, 407
- execution for more than judgment, **21**, 458, 396, 397
- issue of process after judgment fully satisfied, **21**, 457, 392—395
- process for more than amount due, **21**, 458, 396—407
- second process when first executed, **21**, 456, 384, 385
- second writ to indemnify sheriff, **21**, 457, 391
- judgment for more than sum due, **21**, 458, 398
- liability of execution creditor & his solicitor, **21**, 458, 394
- part-payment after judgment, **21**, 458, 400—404
- part-payment before judgment, **21**, 458, 399
- payment after issue of writ, **21**, 459, 405, 406
- process issued contrary to agreement, **21**, 456, 386—389
- process issued for larger sum than agreed, **21**, 457, 390
- process wrongly issued, **21**, 456, 384—407
- whether actual malice must be proved, **21**, 457, 392, 393
- wrongful removal, liability of sheriff. *See* SHERIFF

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT),

- amount, cross-judgments, in case of, **13**, 514, 641
- exceeding statutory limits, where, **13**, 514, 640
- for what, **13**, 514, 639—641
- judgment to pay money into court, in case of, **13**, 514, 639
- bailiff, appointment & duties of. *See* BAILIFF
- enforcement of, **13**, 511, 602—604
- equitable chattel estate, against, **13**, 514, 638
- garnishee order, by way of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
- goods, against, **13**, 514, 634—636
- examination of married woman as to property, **13**, 514, 636
- service, necessity for, **13**, 514, 634, 635
- hire purchase agreement, in case of, **3**, 96, 259
- interpleader, in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
- jurisdiction, out of, **13**, 516, 654—656
- land, recovery of possession of, **13**, 517, 666
- partnership, against, **13**, 516, 661
- possession fees, **13**, 515, 645—648
- receiver, appointment of, **13**, 516, 657—660
- removal of judgment to High Court, **13**, 515, 649, 650
- rent & taxes, prior claims for, in case of, **13**, 516, 662—665
- seizure, of what value, **13**, 515, 644
- service, necessity for, **13**, 514, 634, 635
- shareholder of joint stock company, against, **13**, 514, 637
- specific chattels, recovery of, **13**, 517, 667—670
- stay of execution. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION
- surety, release of, by, **3**, 96, 257
- warrant of. *See* WARRANT

EXECUTION OF POWER. *See also* POWER OF APPOINTMENT

- abatement in case of, **37**, 469, 683—695
- aliquot shares, **37**, 469, 683, 684
- residue of insufficient fund, **37**, 469, 685—690
- successive appointments, **37**, 470, 691—695

EXECUTION OF POWER—continued.

- accretion in case of, **37**, 471, 696—701
- ademption, **37**, 471, 702—715
- accession of legal to beneficial interest, **37**, 473, 714, 715
- change in property subject of power, **37**, 472, 706—713
- appointee, appointment direct to, **37**, 463, 642—649
- estate of, **37**, 473, 716—718
- appointment not in accordance with terms of power. *See* power, *infra*
- appointor, appointment to, **44**, 525, 526, 3429, 3439
- assets created by, **37**, 474, 723—742
- debts, direction for payment, **37**, 476, 739—741
- executor, appointment of, **37**, 476, 742
- general power, under, **37**, 474, 723—737
- attainment of certain age, direction for accumulation until, validity, **44**, 1044, 9000
- bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT, power
- capacity for, **37**, 406, 172—195
- class, amongst. *See* CLASS GIFT, power
- codicil, by. *See* will, *infra*
- condition attached to power, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, **37**, 405, 164
- condition, by way of. *See* excessive, *infra*
- confirmation of invalid, **37**, 462, 635, 636
- consent to, **37**, 415, 251—256
- contingency, arising on, **37**, 422, 319—328
- contingent person, by, **37**, 424, 329—338
- costs thrown on appointed funds, **37**, 481, 777—786
- covenant restricting exercise of, **44**, 521, 3390
- covenant to exercise power in particular way, **37**, 508, 1007—1017
- coverture, power of appointment during, exercise after cessation of coverture, **44**, 521, 3385
- customary fee, donee having, **44**, 521, 3387
- deed, by, **37**, 411, 210—216
- instrument specified by author of power. *See* instrument, *infra*
- lost, evidence of loss, **22**, 228, 2023
- rectification on ground of mistake, **35**, 134, 341, 342
- unexecuted, subsequent will referring to deed, **44**, 521, 3386
- defective, **35**, 92, 19 ; **37**, 499, 921—960b ; **44**, 527, 3443
- appointment to donee of power, **44**, 525, 526, 3429, 3439
- confirmation of, **37**, 462, 635, 636
- direction to raise money, money not raised, **44**, 526, 3441
- election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
- equitable relief, **37**, 500, 931—941
- charity, for, **37**, 502, 949, 950
- creditor, for, **37**, 501, 947, 948
- moral obligation in appointor, where, **37**, 502, 951—960b
- parties who may claim, **37**, 501, 942—960b
- purchaser for value, in case of, **37**, 501, 942—946
- excessive execution. *See* excessive, *infra*
- instrument creating power invalid, **37**, 406, 168
- invalid at law, **37**, 499, 923—960b
- default of appointment, part goes in, **40**, 569, 1057
- essential conditions, **37**, 499, 923—930
- prior act of donee, attempt to avoid, **7**, 191, 306 ; **37**, 405, 165

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXECUTION OF POWER—continued.defective—*continued.*

subsequent execution, effect of, **37**, 406, 461, 167, 629—634; **44**, 521, 3386

delegation of, **37**, 407, 174—188

power amounting to absolute ownership, **37**, 407, 174

power involving exercise of personal discretion, **37**, 407, 175—188

descendants, power to appoint among, effect of, **44**, 495, 3148

determinable on an event, **37**, 425, 337—344

disclaimer of benefit under, legacy duty, liability for, **21**, 59, 389

distribution of property, **37**, 479, 765—776

divesting of vested estates by, **37**, 476, 743—764

evidence of, recital in deed of compromise, **37**, 405, 166

excessive, **37**, 490, 846—920

absolute appointment followed by modification, **37**, 497, 902—908

appointment to object, executory gift over to stranger, **37**, 495, 888—890

life interest with remainder to stranger, **37**, 494, 877—887

strangers included, **37**, 493, 868—876

appointment to stranger, executory gift over to object, **37**, 496, 891—896

remainder to object, **37**, 497, 897—901

charge, by way of, **37**, 493, 866, 867

condition, by way of, **37**, 490, 847—865

condition not severable, **37**, 492, 858—860

condition severable, **37**, 490, 847—857

condition within scope of power, **37**, 492, 862—865

delegation of powers, **37**, 407, 175—188

election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)

interest, as to, **37**, 498, 909, 910

maintenance & advancement, as to, **37**, 498, 911—920

objects, as to, **37**, 493, 868—908

scope of power, exceeding, **37**, 490, 846—920

executor, appointment of, assets, effect on, **37**, 476, 742

sufficient, whether, **37**, 467, 665, 666

appointment to, **37**, 466, 661—664

extent of, **37**, 462, 637—666

failure to make appointment. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT

formalities, compliance with, necessity for, **44**, 521, 3392—3394

fraudulent, **37**, 502, 961—1084

antecedent agreement by appointee, as, **37**, 509, 1018—1045

appointor, to benefit, **37**, 509, 1018—1024

stranger, to benefit, **37**, 510, 1025—1045

appointor, intention to benefit, **37**, 504, 509, 972—1006, 1018—1024

corrupt purpose, for, **37**, 504, 972—1017

covenants to exercise power in particular way, **37**, 508, 1007—1017

proof of, **37**, 513, 1053—1066

purchaser for value, position of, **37**, 515, 1067—1074

purpose foreign to power, **37**, 513, 1046—1052

severance, in case of, **37**, 516, 1075—1084

what amounts to, **37**, 504, 972—1052

funds insufficient, abatement. *See* abatement, *supra*

general bequest, by. *See* intention, *infra*

hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT

EXECUTION OF POWER—continued.

instrument specified by author of power, by, **37**, 417, 263—298

deed, **37**, 417, 263—265

execution by will, **37**, 417, 263, 264; **44**, 522, 3395—3396

“ deed, instrument or will,” **37**, 418, 274—280

deed or will, execution by both, **44**, 315, 1482

“ deed or writing,” **37**, 418, 281—297

formalities, compliance with, **37**, 413, 225—246

“ in writing,” codicil, unattested, **44**, 522, 3393

execution by will, **37**, 419, 286—292

will, **37**, 417, 266—270

intention of person creating power, **44**, 519, 3376—3378

intention to execute, **37**, 431, 379—636; **44**, 522, 3398—3428

bequest operating as devise, **37**, 444, 477—483

confirmation of will by codicil, **44**, 519, 3379

context controlling, **44**, 334, 1640

defective execution. *See* defective, *supra*

devise, by, **44**, 521, 522, 3388, 3389, 3398

devise operating as bequest, **37**, 444, 477—483

donee's intention paramount, **37**, 431, 379—381

donee with power & interest, **37**, 460, 618—628

excessive execution. *See* excessive, *supra*

expressed intention not to execute, **37**, 448, 516—519

expression of, **37**, 431, 379—636

general bequest, by, **37**, 435, 408—419

sum charged on land, **37**, 443, 473—476

informal mode of appointment, **37**, 432, 382—400

legacy, by, **44**, 523, 3401

mistake. *See* mistake, *infra*

mortgage, by, **37**, 429, 367—378

power, reference to. *See* reference, *infra*

property, evidence as to state of, **37**, 459, 610—617

reference to. *See* reference, *infra*

Wills Act, apart from, **37**, 446, 491—617; **44**, 523, 3402—3426

effect of, **37**, 435, 406—490; **44**, 525, 3427—3428

contrary intention excluding statute, **37**, 441, 459—472; **44**, 525, 3427

devise operating as bequest, bequest as devise, **37**, 444, 477—483

direction to make express reference to power, **37**, 445, 484—490

powers affected, **37**, 437, 424—443

powers created after execution of will, **37**, 438, 430—443

property affected, **37**, 440, 444—458

invalid. *See* defective; excessive; fraudulent, *supra*

lapse, in case of, **37**, 467, 667—682

appointment of residue of fund, **37**, 467, 672—682

legacy duty, disclaimer of benefit, in case of, **21**, 59, 389

jointure in bar of dower, in case of, **21**, 52, 339

legal estate, transfer by use, **38**, 735, 805

lessor, by, claim by person under settlement, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 132, 2659

life interest, right of husband to, appointment to daughter, in case of, **44**, 910, 7693

lunatic, until recovery of, void for remoteness **44**, 1097, 9472

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXECUTION OF POWER—*continued.*

married woman, by, **27**, 136, 1104—1184; **37**, 406, 169
 capacity to appoint, **27**, 136, 1112—1139
 herself or husband, in favour of, **27**, 141, 1151—1158
 infancy, effect of, **27**, 138, 1134—1137
 property liable for debts, **27**, 142, 1163—1184
 release of, **27**, 142, 1159—1162
 will, by, **27**, 139, 143, 1140—1150, 1165—1180
 mistake, double execution in forgetfulness, **35**, 90, 7
 execution by deed, as to, revocation of will under, **35**, 96, 54
 hotchpot, as to, effect of, **40**, 565, 1040
 rectification on ground of, **35**, 134, 341—342
 mortgage, by, **37**, 429, 367—378
 object, appointment to other than. *See excessive, supra*
 office, annexed to an, **37**, 409, 192—195
 trustees, limited to, **37**, 409, 194—195
 payments under, hotchpot, in case of. *See HOTCHPOT*
 perpetuity rule in case of. *See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*
 power, class, to appoint to. *See CLASS GIFT*
 condition attached to, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, **37**, 405, 164
 created after execution of will, **37**, 438, 430—443
 republication, effect of, **44**, 376, 2108
 must be in accordance with, **37**, 405, 163
 purpose foreign to. *See fraudulent, supra*
 reference to. *See reference, infra*
 other trusts, appointment varying order of succession, **44**, 525, 3422
 whether in accord with, **37**, 486, 815—845; **44**, 520, 3381—3384
 children, power to appoint among, **37**, 488, 830—840
 interest, power to appoint, **37**, 489, 841, 842
 land, power to appoint, **37**, 487, 825—829
 trustees for sale, to, to hold proceeds for objects, **37**, 486, 816—822
 reference,
 power, to, **37**, 449, 522—555
 condition as to having power, **44**, 522, 3399
 debts, appointment for payment of, fund not subject to payment of debts, **37**, 450, 534—544
 direction for express, **37**, 445, 484—490
 donee having more than one power, **37**, 449, 528—533
 mode of expressing intention, **37**, 449, 522—526
 necessity for, **44**, 523, 3402—3407
 sufficiency of, **37**, 452, 545—551; **44**, 523, 3409; 3410
 will referring to unexecuted deed of appointment, **44**, 521, 3386
 wrong settlement, **44**, 523, 3412
 property, to, **37**, 454, 556—609; **44**, 524, 3413—3426
 “all lands,” **44**, 524, 3417
 “all sums & other interests” under donor’s will, **44**, 524, 3418
 “comprised in recited settlement,” **44**, 524, 3421
 evidence, admissibility of, **44**, 525, 3424—3426
 mode of expressing intention, **37**, 454, 556—562; **44**, 524, 3413—3426
 necessity for, **44**, 524, 3413

EXECUTION OF POWER—*continued.*

reference—*continued.*
 property, to—*continued.*
 no other property answering reference, **37**, 457, 588—604; **44**, 524, 3416
 other property answering reference, **37**, 459, 605—609
 “personal estate,” effect on proceeds of realty, **44**, 525, 3423
 precise sum subject to appointment, **37**, 455, 568—572; **44**, 524, 3414, 3415
 two funds, devise of one & a general residuary bequest, **44**, 524, 3419
 republication of will, effect on power created after will, **44**, 376, 2107—2108
 revocation, appointment, of. *See REVOCATION*
 power of. *See POWER OF REVOCATION*
 second appointment, forgetting previous one. *See mistake, supra*
 Statute of Frauds, compliance with, **37**, 417, 257—262
 stranger, appointment, to. *See excessive, supra*
 successive instruments, by, **37**, 420, 299—312; **44**, 529, 3460
 abatement on insufficiency. *See abatement, supra*
 deed & will on same day, **44**, 315, 1482
 primary power with secondary power in default, **37**, 421, 307—309
 validity, **37**, 420, 299—304
 survivor, by, **37**, 409, 189—191
 time from which operative, **37**, 473, 719—722
 appointment prior to creation of power, **37**, 438, 431—443
 trustees, appointee, for, **37**, 465, 654—660; **44**, 525, 3429
 appointment to, **37**, 464, 650—660
 trustees of instrument creating power, **37**, 464, 650—653
 validity of, requisites for, **37**, 409, 196—262
 will, by, **11**, 381, 596—626; **37**, 412, 217—250
 abroad, deceased domiciled,
lex domicilii, restrictions imposed by, **11**, 385, 622—625
 will complying with, **11**, 383, 611—621
 will not complying with, **11**, 382, 600—610
 money in court in England, **11**, 386, 626
 will in English form, **11**, 381, 598, 599
 attestation, **37**, 413, 225—236
 instrument specified by author of power. *See instrument, supra*
 intention to execute. *See intention, supra*
 jurisdiction of Court of Probate, **37**, 412, 217—224
 married woman, by. *See married woman, supra*
 mutual wills, **44**, 182, 108
 publication, **37**, 414, 239—245
 reference to property. *See reference, supra*
 Scottish instrument, **11**, 381, 596, 597
 words of limitation, absence of, may give more than life interest in personalty, **38**, 668, 110

EXECUTION OF WILL,

accidental omission of clause in, **44**, 235, 599, 600
 addition made after, **44**, 311, 1426
 alteration, in case of. *See ALTERATION*
 attestation. *See ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS*
 blank, part left, **44**, 227, 520
 blind man, by, **44**, 285, 1173—1176

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EXECUTION OF WILL—*continued.*

codicil, execution of, unexecuted will, effect on, **44**, 387, 2215—2217
 conflict of laws as to. *See* FOREIGN WILL
 date of, admissibility of evidence as to, **44**, 285, 1180
 insertion of, death of testator, after, **44**, 315, 1477
 declaration made after, admissibility of, **44**, 626, 640, 4571, 4747—4749
 intention, as to, **44**, 285, 1172
 declaration made at time of, admissibility of, **44**, 640, 4750
 declaration made before, admissibility of, **44**, 626, 640, 4571, 4751
 failure to remember instructions, in case of, **44**, 286, 1182
 formalities, **44**, 227, 512—1182
 attestation. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
 form, **44**, 227, 512—737
 what documents are testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 signature. *See* SIGNATURE
 writing. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING
 incorporation of documents. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 instructions, execution of, will, as, **44**, 231, 589—596
 knowledge of *jus disponendi*, **44**, 228, 526
 law of evidence as to, **44**, 280, 1124
 mark, by. *See* SIGNATURE
 mistake, by, **44**, 285, 1177—1179
 two inconsistent wills, in case of, **44**, 247, 733
 mutual wills, **44**, 181, 102—103
 presumption as to, **44**, 280, 1122—1171
 acknowledgment of signature, in case of, **44**, 283, 1155
 attestation clause incomplete, in case of, **44**, 284, 1156
 evidence of, attesting witness doubtful, **44**, 284, 1158
 contradictory evidence of witnesses, in case of, **44**, 282, 1145—1152
 discretion of court, **44**, 280, 1122—1126
 rebuttal of, **44**, 284, 1160—1171
 two testamentary papers executed at same time, in case of, priority, as to, **44**, 285, 1181
 will of several sheets, in case of, **44**, 284, 1157
 last sheet only seen, **44**, 283, 1153
 will signed on behalf of testator, in case of, **44**, 283, 1154
 witnesses forgetting circumstances, **44**, 280, 1127—1144
 holograph will, in case of, **44**, 281, 1136
 priority of, more than one will, in case of, presumption as to. *See* presumption, *supra*
 uncertainty as to, **44**, 336, 1663—1664
 probate, in relation to. *See* PROBATE
 proof of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
 re-execution, **44**, 309, 1407, 1408
 alteration, after. *See* ALTERATION
 attestation of, **44**, 272, 1041—1042
 revocation of codicil as re-execution, **44**, 321, 1541
 sealing, sufficiency of, signing, without, **44**, 249, 753—758
 unnecessary, **44**, 249, 752
 signature. *See* SIGNATURE
 testamentary intention. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 will contained in more than one document. *See* TESTAMENTARY

EXECUTIVE,

colonial government, of, **17**, 417, 21—49
 governor. *See* GOVERNOR
 Crown in relation to, **11**, 505, 70—157
 appointment & removal of executive officers **11**, 505, 76—93
 delegation of powers, **11**, 505, 70
 documents issued by Crown, **11**, 508, 94—100
 officers, Crown acts by, **11**, 505, 70

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT,

acts constituting, **23**, 70, 536—602
 acting as executor without authority, **23**, 70, 536
 acts by executor whose appointment is revoked, **23**, 72, 565
 acts of necessity, **23**, 70, 540—544
 administration, before, **23**, 71, 550—554
 carrying on business of deceased, **23**, 73, 588—590
 debts of deceased, payment of, **23**, 73, 583—587
 entry upon leasehold property of deceased, **23**, 73, 575—581
 executor appointed, where, **23**, 71, 549
 foreign assets, taking possession of, under foreign grant, **23**, 72, 563
 funeral, giving directions & appropriating sum for, **23**, 70, 541—543
 goods of deceased, conditional sale of, **23**, 71, 560
 conversion of, **23**, 71, 555—558
 dealing with, **23**, 70, 546—548
 obtaining by fraudulent conveyance, **23**, 74, 591—598
 preservation of, **23**, 70, 544
 retention of proceeds of sale of, **23**, 71, 559
 sale of portion of, **23**, 71, 561
 setting up colourable title to, **23**, 73, 582
 taking possession & disposing of, **23**, 70, 545—574
 agent of rightful representative, as, **23**, 72, 568—574
 intermeddling by next of kin, **23**, 70, 539
 proof of, question of fact, **23**, 70, 538, 539
 question of law, **23**, 70, 537
 shares & debentures, transferring to foreign executors, **23**, 72, 564
 administration, letters of, cannot be compelled to take out, **23**, 77, 640, 641
 administrator, necessary party to decree against, **23**, 78, 646—650
 agent of, position of, **23**, 72, 566, 567
 rightful representative, as, **23**, 72, 568—574
 auctioneer may be, **3**, 48, 340
 company as, **21**, 121, 908
 dealing with shares of deceased member, by, **9**, 405, 2599
 death of, effect of, **23**, 80, 682—684
 debts, original testator, of, liability for, **23**, 77, 80, 636, 684
 payment of, constituting. *See* acts constituting, *supra*
 deceased's property, how affected by acts of, **23**, 75, 603—614
 estoppel of, landlord's title, as to, **30**, 361, 232—233
 executor, agent of, not liable as, **23**, 72, 568—574
 funeral, expenses, liability for, **7**, 524, 33
 giving direction for. *See* acts constituting, *supra*

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT—*continued.*

- lawful acts of, bind estate, **23**, 75, 603—606
- lease, assignment by, not in writing, assignee's liability to lessor, **31**, 408, 5545
- person in possession receiving rent from sub-tenants, liability as, **31**, 406, 5523—5524
- surrender, by, **31**, 508, 6546
- liability, **23**, 77, 631—681
 - account, to, **23**, 77, 643, 644
 - necessity for proof of intermeddling, **23**, 77, 644
 - contract, for breach of, **23**, 77, 642
 - debts of original testator, for, **23**, 77, 635, 636
 - executor de son tort* of rightful executor, **23**, 77, 636
 - extent of, **23**, 79, 675—681
 - grant, to take, **23**, 77, 640—641
 - legacies, for, **23**, 77, 637
 - probate duty, to pay, **21**, 128, 946; **23**, 77, 645
 - probate, to take, **23**, 77, 638—640
 - same as ordinary executor, **23**, 76, 631, 632
 - security, to give, **23**, 77, 634
 - sued, to be, **23**, 78, 646—681
 - defences available, **23**, 79, 658—674
 - ejectment, in, **23**, 78, 656
 - injunction, **23**, 78, 657
 - personal representative, necessity for, **23**, 78, 646—654
 - pleading, **23**, 78, 655
 - taking administration, effect of, **23**, 78, 652—654
 - waste, for. *See* WASTE
 - ne unques executor*, plea of, **23**, 79, 80, 658, 659, 680, 681
 - personal representative of, liability of, **23**, 80, 682, 683
 - plene administravit*, plea of, **23**, 79, 660—673
 - receipt of property from, effect of, **23**, 74, 599—602
 - retainer, right of, not applicable to, **23**, 76, 618—630
 - rights of, **23**, 76, 615—630
 - allowance for payment of debts, **23**, 76, 617
 - entitled to no privileges of ordinary executor, **23**, 76, 615, 616
 - statutes of limitation, available where, **23**, 79, 674

EXECUTORS. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

EXECUTORY. *See* EXECUTORY CONTRACT; EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION; EXECUTORY TRUST

EXECUTORY CONTRACT,

- breach of, action for, sale of ship, **41**, 171, 110
- discharge, agreement, by, **12**, 333, 495, 2797, 2799, 4044
 - without satisfaction, **12**, 333, 495, 2797, 2799, 4044
- extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 334, 1455—1466
- recission of, anticipatory breach, **12**, 338, 2830
 - breach of one party, refusal to perform by other, **12**, 340, 2839
 - mutual agreement without satisfaction, by, **12**, 333, 2797, 2799
- ship, as to cargo of, refusal to perform before time of arrival, **12**, 340, 2842
- specific performance of, **42**, 429, 21—23

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXECUTORY DEVISE. *See also* EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION

- allotment under Inclosure Acts passes under, **11**, 76, 981
- altering course of devolution at moment of devolution, void, **44**, 452, 2740
- attainment of certain age, on. *See* GIFT OVER, vesting of gift by will
- contingent remainder, in relation to. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDER
- death without issue, on. *See* GIFT OVER
- defeated by prior taker of *quasi* fee simple, **38**, 673, 166
- defeating estate on exercise of right incident to that estate, void, **44**, 452, 2741
- direction to trustees to convey after life tenant's death, **44**, 436, 1040, 2627, 8965
- failure of issue, on. *See* GIFT OVER
- gift by will, construction as, or contingent remainder, **44**, 1036, 8933—8948
- lapse in case of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
- perpetuities, subject to rule against, **37**, 73, 140—148
- pur autre vie*, estate, **38**, 672, 163
- remainder, construed as, **44**, 941, 942, 7975, 7980
- executory devise construed as, **38**, 666, 96; **44**, 1031, 8890

EXECUTORY INTEREST. *See also* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY LIMITATION

- alienation of, **38**, 738, 837—841
 - will, by, **44**, 189, 164—170
- creation of, user, by way of, **38**, 732, 769—773
 - will, by, **44**, 193, 210—264
- release of, **38**, 739, 839
- successive interests in terms of years as, **38**, 728, 720

EXECUTORY LIMITATION. *See also*

- EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST
- appointment, under, failure of, **37**, 495, 888—890
- cross-executory limitations. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS
- perpetuities, rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

EXECUTORY TRUST,

- construction of, **43**, 625, 653—659
- direction in will for settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- creation of, **43**, 610, 540—554
 - particular words, use of, **43**, 611, 548—554
- executed trust, distinguished from, **43**, 608 530—538
- married woman, for. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
- modification of inapt provisions in, **43**, 612, 557
- object of, *in esse*, must be, **43**, 610, 539
- performance of, **43**, 612, 555—557

EXECUTRIX. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES,

- breach of promise of marriage, for, **17**, 121, 297—302; **27**, 34, 93—105
- defamation, for, **32**, 162, 166, 1957—1982, 2019, 2020
- defined, **17**, 79, 10, 11
- nature of, **17**, 79, 10, 11
- negligence, for, **36**, 126, 838
- nuisance, for, **36**, 222, 635
- seduction, for, **34**, 176, 1401—1417
- trespass, for, **17**, 123, 320—323; **43**, 401, 460, 233, 234, 858—860

EXEMPLIFICATION,

admissibility in evidence, Great Seal not affixed, but produced from proper custody, **22**, 253, 2364
 lost documents, in case of, **22**, 233, 2068—2070
 patent, in case of, where other party unable to consult court roll, **22**, 253, 2363
 proof of, record, as, under seal of court, **22**, 253, 2365
 stamp duty on, **39**, 286, 679

cathedral of, reredos in, legality of, **19**, 441, 2841

EXHIBIT,

affidavit, to. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 further evidence to prove, admissibility of, **22**, 476, 5026

EXHIBITION,

buildings, rateable occupation of, **38**, 435, 441, 88, 127
 caterer in. *See* CATERER
 cinematograph. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION
 design, of, as affecting registration, **43**, 253, 935—940
 indecent, **15**, 747, 8063—8067; **26**, 429, 1484, 1485
 nuisance arising from, **26**, 428, 429, 1477—1479, 1482; **36**, 185, 293
 specific class of goods, exclusive right to, nature of, **30**, 508, 1644
 spectator at, injury to, **36**, 40, 242, 243
 standing place in, licence as to, nature of, **30**, 504, 1625—1627

EXHUMATION. *See* DISINTERMENT

EXILE,

construction of word in will, **44**, 587, 1103
 domicile of, **11**, 327, 140, 141

EXITS,

from place of public resort, sufficiency of, **42**, 923, 185

EX NUDO PACTO NON ORITUR ACTIO. *See* CONSIDERATION, *nudum pactum*

EXONERATION. *See also* INDEMNITY

equity of, married woman, in case of, **27**, 153, 1236—1278
 presumption as to, **27**, 156, 1259—1262
 rebuttal, **27**, 157, 1263—1272
 priority between wife & husband's creditors, **27**, 157, 1273—1277
 priority in bankruptcy, **4**, 481, 4335—4342
 waiver of, **27**, 157, 1278
 when arising, **27**, 153, 1236—1258
 incumbered land of deceased person, in regard to. *See* LOCKE KING'S ACTS
 mortgage, against. *See* MORTGAGE
 personal estate, of, estate duty, **21**, 33, 207

EX PARTE,

appeal, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **16**, 149, 150, 151, 166, 169, 492, 500, 501, 514, 692—696, 728, 729
 rehearing of appeals heard, **16**, 166, 692—696

EX PARTE—*continued.*

application, commission to take evidence, for **22**, 567, 6181—6183
 injunction, for, **28**, 501, 1018—1048
 affidavit supporting, unfilled, **22**, 565, 6149
 grounds for granting or refusing, **28**, 502, 1039—1048
 time for, **28**, 501, 1019—1038
 receiver, for, **39**, 13, 102—116

EXPATRIATION,

British subject resident abroad, trade privileges, status as to, **2**, 129, 54
 naturalization abroad, by, **2**, 190, 526—538

EXPECTANCY,

assignment of, **8**, 434, 110—118
 equity, in, **20**, 333, 768—771
 law, at, **8**, 434, 110; **20**, 333, 768
 operating as agreement to assign, **8**, 496, 617
 voluntary, **8**, 496, 617—619
 bankrupt, of, mortgage of, **4**, 581, 5328
 devisee of, **44**, 189, 171—179
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 interest in property, is not, **38**, 708, 525—531
 life, of, as affecting succession duty, **21**, 109, 809
 settlement estate duty, **21**, 45, 289
spes successionis. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
 will, in, **44**, 189, 171—179
 passes under, unless contrary intention expressed in, **44**, 658, 4969—4972
 under, agreement to convey, **12**, 246, 2007
 agreement to divide, voidable, **12**, 245, 2003

EXPECTANT HEIR,

bargain with, unconscionable. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN

EXPECTATION,

future benefit, of. *See* EXPECTANCY
 statement expressing, representation, as, **35**, 6, 8—17

EXPENDITURE. *See also* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE); PAYMENT

another's property on, lien for. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN
 general average sacrifice, when recoverable as. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
 lessee, by. *See* LESSEE
 lunatic's property, on, committee, by, necessity for application to court. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE
 procuring release of, part performance, as, contract for sale of land, of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
 public revenue, of. *See* REVENUE
 receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER

EXPENSES,

election, of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 gift by will for present expenses of donee & children, absolute gift, **44**, 970, 8243
 lunatic, of maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW), lunatic
 parliamentary election. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
 risk of liability to, consideration, as, **12**, 187, 1434

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

EXPENSES—continued.

- solicitor, of, journeys, in connection with, **42**, 251, 2815—2828
- unusual expenses, **42**, 254, 2856—2865
- travelling. *See* TRAVELLING EXPENSES
- trustees, of, incurred in execution of trust, **43**, 762, 2051—2059

EXPERIMENT,

- evidence, as, **22**, 186, 1577, 1578
- injunction, on application for, **28**, 508, 1129, 1130
- painful, animal, on, **2**, 292, 625
- patent, as affecting, **36**, 593, 532—564
- experimental user, abandonment, followed by, **36**, 593, 540—545
- invalidating patent, **36**, 593, 546—564
- public user, as, **36**, 592, 525
- trade user, distinguished from, **36**, 593, 532—539
- specification requiring further experiment, **36**, 620, 884—889

EXPERT,

- evidence of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS
- injunction, appointment of expert on application for, **28**, 508, 1129—1140
- inspection of documents by, **18**, 173, 1267—1272
- opinion of, admissibility, **22**, 508, 5397—5483
- patent infringement action, in, **36**, 637, 807, 1067, 2902—2907
- witness. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

EXPERT WITNESS,

- Act of Parliament, words in, as to interpretation of, **22**, 508, 5400
- assessment of compensation, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
- colonial law, proof of, by, **22**, 621, 6876
- commercial, admissibility of evidence of, **22**, 512, 5451—5465
- agreement, as to construction of, **22**, 513, 5464
- annuity, as to price of, **22**, 513, 5463
- insurance, materiality of facts for purposes of, as to, **22**, 513, 5460
- policy, as to alteration in, **22**, 513, 5459
- premium, as to proper amount of, **22**, 513, 5460
- London bankers, as to course of business & custom of, **22**, 513, 5456, 5461
- particular terms in letter, as to, **22**, 512, 513, 5451, 5458
- profits of company available for distribution, as to ascertainment of, **22**, 513, 5465
- sale of shares, as to expediency of, **22**, 513, 5462
- criminal proceedings, in, fire amounting to felony, as to, **22**, 514, 5470
- deaf & dumb witness, as to competency of, **22**, 510, 5413
- delegation of duties, when advice sought by court, **22**, 515, 5475
- foreign law, of. *See* FOREIGN LAW
- handwriting, as to. *See* HANDWRITING
- legal text books, referring to, **22**, 515, 5481
- marriage, as to proof of foreign, **22**, 621, 6875
- medical, **22**, 509, 5406—5431
- commercial cases, in, **22**, 513, 5457
- materiality of facts undisclosed by assured, as to, **22**, 510, 5414
- medical books, referring to, **22**, 515, 5480
- negligent medical treatment, as to, **22**, 510, 511, 5421—5422, 5430

EXPERT WITNESS—continued.

- medical—continued.
- personal knowledge, evidence from, **22**, 509, 5408—5410
- poisoning, as to symptoms of, **22**, 511, 5429
- pregnancy, as to, **22**, 509, 510, 5406, 5407, 5411
- sanity, as to, **22**, 510, 5412, 5415—5420, 5425—5427
- scientific opinion of, **22**, 511, 5437
- self-inflicted wounds, as to, **22**, 509, 5410
- nautical, **22**, 128, 508, 511, 1035, 5397, 5432—5450
- affidavit of, **22**, 511, 5435
- collision at sea, as to, **22**, 512, 5444—5445
- insurance policy, cannot construe, **22**, 512, 5449
- master of ship, as to duty of, **22**, 512, 5442
- personal experience, evidence from, **22**, 511, 5437—5439, 5441
- sealing voyage, as to proper conduct of, **22**, 512, 5446
- seamanship, as to, **22**, 508, 512, 5397, 5443
- ship's lamp, as to efficacy of, **22**, 512, 5448
- value of ship at time of loss, as to, **22**, 512, 5447
- weighing evidence, prohibited from, **22**, 512, 5450
- nuisance, proving cause of damage from, **22**, 508, 5398
- opinion of, how far acted on, examination as to, **22**, 509, 5404—5405
- inadmissible on points which jury competent to decide, **22**, 509, 5403
- particular facts only, admissible as to, **22**, 509, 5402—5403
- result of facts submitted, as to, **22**, 510, 5421
- surmise of unskilled person, distinguished from, **22**, 509, 5401
- truth of evidence, as to, inadmissible, **22**, 511, 5431
- particular facts, must interpret, **22**, 510, 5425—5430
- partnership account books, as to, **22**, 512, 5454
- patent infringement action, in, **36**, 637, 807, 1067, 2902—2907
- reference to, judge, by, **22**, 514, 5472—5478
- scientific opinion of, **22**, 511, 513, 5437, 5468
- theological, doctrine of Church of England, as to, **22**, 514, 5471
- weighing evidence, prohibited from, **22**, 510, 512, 5415—5424, 5450
- will, as to time of alteration in. *See* ALTERATIONS

EXPLOSION,

- boiler, factory, in, **24**, 915, 100, 101
- brazing lamp, of, injury caused by, **36**, 56, 353
- cause of, exact proof unnecessary, **36**, 91, 606
- damage caused by, liability for, **36**, 192, 332
- electrical undertaking, in case of, **20**, 212, 81, 82
- fire insurance policy, as affecting, **29**, 321, 322, 2634, 2638—2640
- gas, of, electric fuse, caused by, **36**, 198, 383
- liability of gas company for, **25**, 482, 484, 75, 76, 81—88
- third party, act of, caused by, **25**, 480, 57, 62
- untenanted house, in, duty of landlord to prevent, **36**, 113, 752
- malicious damage to person by causing, **15**, 862, 9466
- malicious damage to property by causing, **15**, 1031, 11614—11621
- manufacturer of explosive article, duty to give warning, **36**, 57, 363

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXPLOSIVES,

accident in case of. *See* ACCIDENT
ammunition, defined, **38**, 219, 525
carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
coal mines, in. *See* COAL MINES
defined, **15**, 1031, 11621
dynamite. *See* DYNAMITE
injury by, **15**, 862, 9466
keeping of. *See* MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)
lamps, ignited by, sale of, on premises, breach
of covenant not to impose heavier insurance
burden, **31**, 171, 3034
lightning conductors, necessity for provision of,
38, 219, 526
magazine for. *See* MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)
malicious damage by,
buildings, to, **15**, 1031, 11614—11621
Attorney-General's consent to prosecution,
15, 1031, 11620
persons, to, **15**, 1031, 11615—11617
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE
use of, improper, liability for, **36**, 57, 363

EXPORTATION,

drawback on. *See* DRAWBACK
prohibition of, **14**, 37, 76
restriction of, government, by, effect of, con-
tract, on, **12**, 397, 3223

EXPOSURE,

goods, of, for sale, outside premises, restrictive
covenant as to, **31**, 170, 3031
indecent, evidence of previous conduct in regard
to, **14**, 373, 3941
infected persons & things, of, **38**, 200, 358—365

EXPRESS,

condition, implication, not extended by, **12**, 607,
5028
covenant, implied covenant distinguished from,
12, 607, 5029
gift by will, express gift in remainder, sub-
sequent general devise, **44**, 608, 4351
life interest, of, gift over on death without
issue, **44**, 1263, 10910—10923
subsequent disposition only by implication,
44, 609, 4365
grant, easement, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
malice. *See* EXPRESS MALICE
term, consistency of implied term with, **12**, 612,
5056
contract, in, implied term excluded, **12**, 609,
5035—5041
implied term must not conflict with, **12**, 608,
5032
trust. *See* EXPRESS TRUST; TRUST

**EXPRESSIO EORUM QUÆ TACITE
INSUNT NIHIL OPERATUR,**

deed, in case of, **17**, 299, 1115—1125

**EXPRESSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO
ALTERIUS,**

charterparty, applied to, **41**, 306, 1677
deed, in case of, **17**, 297, 1104—1114
statutes, in case of, **42**, 675, 864—867

EXPRESS MALICE,

damages, effect on, **32**, 162, 1957—1983
defamation, effect in action for, **32**, 154, 1862—
1983
evidence of, **32**, 156, 1878—1940

EXPRESS MALICE—continued.

fair comment, defence of, rebuttable by evidence
of, **32**, 161, 1949—1956
judge, when question for, **32**, 161, 1944—1948
jury, when question for, **32**, 161, 1941—1943
justification, failure to prove, as evidence of,
32, 160, 1933—1935
nature & definition of, **32**, 154, 1862—1868
pleading, necessity for, **32**, 156, 1877
proof of, **32**, 156, 1878—1940
qualified privilege avoided by, **32**, 155, 1871—
1948

EXPRESS TRUST,

defined, **43**, 553, 22—28
implied trust, distinguished from, **43**, 553, 29—
32
laches, rule of, not applicable to, **20**, 525, 2496
resulting trust, distinguished from, **43**, 553, 33,
34
time prevented from running by, **32**, 498, 1586—
1606
fraud, in case of, **32**, 492, 1530—1535
person taking property with notice of trust,
in case of, **32**, 494, 1554
property retained by trustee, in case of, **32**,
493, 1536—1543
trust arising by operation of law, distinguished
from, **43**, 553, 35, 36

**EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE TACI-
TUM,**

deed, in case of,
application of rule, **17**, 297, 1098—1101
general exception or reservation in, **17**, 382,
1903
exclusion of rule, **17**, 297, 1102, 1103
statement of rule, **17**, 296, 1088—1097

EXPULSION,

alien, of, criminal undesirable, **2**, 194, 542—548
deportation, expenses of, ship's master, lia-
bility of, **2**, 196, 550
destitute undesirables, **2**, 196, 549
power in wartime, Aliens Restriction Act,
1914, under, **2**, 196, 551—553
woman living with husband, **2**, 196, 546
club, from. *See* CLUB
estrays, of, from private land, whether justi-
fiable, **43**, 396, 189
friendly society, from. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
partner, of, dissolution of partnership, by. *See*
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
tenant in common, of, trespass, **38**, 696, 405—
407
trespasser, of, steward of concert, power as to,
43, 396, 192

EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT,

English judgment, of, **11**, 469, 1242—1252
Irish judgment, of, **11**, 470, 1245—1247
limitation of actions on extended judgment, **11**,
488, 1398
Scottish judgment, of, **11**, 469, 1242—1246

EXTENSION OF TIME,

act, for doing any, **18**, 250, 1933
affidavit, to file, affidavit in reply, after cross-
examination of opponent's witness, **22**,
519, 523, 5517, 5576
time fixed, where, **22**, 564, 6134—6143

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXTENSION OF TIME—continued.

- appeal, for, Admiralty matter, in, **1**, 232, 1580—1582
- bankruptcy matter, in, **4**, 530, 4855—4866
- company winding up matter, in, **10**, 980, 6764—6776
- county court action, in, **13**, 536, 875—878
- criminal appeal, in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- dismissal of action, in case of, **18**, 250, 1932 ; **30**, 139, 160—165
- Mayor's Court, from, **34**, 535, 84—86
- Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **34**, 480, 3957—3963
- bill of sale, for registration of, **7**, 84, 486, 487
- renewal of registration of, **7**, 101, 612
- building contract, for completion of, evidence of, **7**, 348, 67—69
- provision for, **7**, 343, 52—55
- company, in case of, registration of mortgages & charges, **10**, 790, 4952—4961
- order altering objects, **9**, 656, 4372, 4373
- compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 171, 491—493
- debtor, to, surety as affecting, **26**, 175, 1313—1418
- interrogatories, for answering, **30**, 139, 164
- patent, duration of, for, **36**, 692, 1677—2134
- specification of, filing, for, **36**, 608, 710
- surety, to, **26**, 184, 1413—1418
- time essence of contract, effect of, where, **12**, 317, 2620, 2621

EXTENT (WRIT OF)

- aid, in, affidavits in support, **16**, 230, 232—236
- costs, **16**, 231, 255—258
- defined, **16**, 229, 222
- inquisition, **16**, 230, 237—239
- issued, at whose instance, **16**, 229, 223—231
- proceedings in, nature of, **16**, 229, 222
- seizure & realisation, **16**, 231, 240—246
- setting aside & stay of proceedings, **16**, 231, 247—254
- assets bound from teste, whether, **16**, 221, 103—108
- assignment of, tenant compelled to attorn to assignee, **8**, 484, 529
- bill of exchange in custody of debtor, effect on, **6**, 490, 3117
- chief, in,
 - first degree, in, costs, **16**, 229, 212
 - debt & danger, affidavit of, **16**, 223, 125—129
 - goods seized under, claims by third parties to, **16**, 227, 177
 - inquisition, **16**, 223, 136—144
 - issued, against whom, **16**, 222, 120—124
 - melius inquirendum*, **16**, 224, 147
 - property seized under, realisation of, **16**, 227, 178
 - return, **16**, 224, 145, 146
 - setting aside of, **16**, 228, 193—211
 - affidavit, insufficiency of, **16**, 228, 199
 - amoveas manus*, **16**, 228, 197, 198
 - grounds for, **16**, 228, 200—211
 - mode of, **16**, 228, 196
 - time for, **16**, 228, 193—195
 - what may be seized under, choses in action, **16**, 225, 156—161
 - defendant's body, **16**, 224, 148, 149
 - defendant's land, **16**, 224, 148—149
 - goods found under extents in aid, **16**, 225, 162, 163

EXTENT—continued.

- chief, in—continued.
- first degree, in—continued.
- what may be seized under—continued.
 - goods seized under *feri facias* or as distress for rent, **16**, 225, 164—173
 - goods subject to lien, **16**, 226, 174
 - lands, **16**, 224, 150—154
 - writ, issue of, **16**, 223, 130—135
- second & subsequent degrees, in, **16**, 229, 213—221
- costs of. *See* COSTS
- creates estate in lands, **16**, 221, 102
- Crown, by, lessee's liability for rent not extinguished, **31**, 252, 3918
- seizing stock under, priority of, **8**, 473, 438
- Crown debt, discharge by surety, order to put surety in Crown's place, not absolute in first instance, **16**, 222, 113—114
- issued for, **41**, 107, 645
- effect of bankruptcy on, **5**, 828, 7028—7039
- debts, to find, receiver appointed, numerous small debts, where, **16**, 222, 109
- defined, **16**, 221, 99—101
- dormant, where, process, issue of necessary, **16**, 222, 110
- equity of redemption may be taken under, **35**, 360, 1026
- motion on, writ, production of, necessity for, **16**, 222, 111
- omission in writ of, supplied after return, **16**, 222, 112
- priorities, **16**, 222, 115—119
 - mortgage, in case of, **35**, 460, 1992—1994
- proceedings by, are proceedings at law, **16**, 221, 100
- feri facias*, distinguished from, **16**, 221, 101
- seizure of goods, under, left on premises, landlord's remedy for rent, **31**, 277, 4218
- teste, assets whether bound from, **16**, 221, 103, 104
- debts, whether bound from, **16**, 221, 105—108

EX TERRITORIALITY,

- ambassador, in case of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
- jurisdiction, in regard to, **11**, 306, 2
- marriage, in regard to, **11**, 419, 857—859

EXTINGUISHMENT,

- annuity, of, **39**, 193, 822—886
- common, of right of. *See* COMMON
- custom, of, **17**, 23, 247—265
- easement, of, **19**, 81, 140, 486—565, 956—994
 - abandonment, by, **19**, 85, 502—522
 - dominant owner, by, **19**, 82, 491
 - acquiescence in expenditure by owner of servient tenement, by, **19**, 83, 496—498
 - alteration of dominant tenement, light, except in case of, **19**, 89, 528—540
 - alteration of user, by, **19**, 88, 523—527
 - conveyance excluding easement, agreement for, effect of, **19**, 84, 499
 - enfranchisement, dominant tenement, of, **19**, 81, 486
 - servient tenement, of, **19**, 81, 487
 - lapse of object for which granted, by, **19**, 81, 488—490
 - light, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
 - necessity, of, unity of seisin, by, **19**, 92, 556—560
 - non-user, by, **19**, 85, 502—522
 - abandonment, presumption of, from, **19**, 85, 504—507

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EXTINGUISHMENT—continued.

easement of—*continued.*

- release, by, **19**, 82, 492—542
- deed, by, **19**, 90, 542
- dominant owner, intention of, as to, **19**, 83, 493—495
- form of, **19**, 90, 541, 542
- mortgagor, by, of dominant tenement, **19**, 84, 501
- parol, by, **19**, 90, 541
- tenant for life, by, **19**, 82, 492
- what amounts to, **19**, 83, 493—540
- statute, by, **19**, 92, 563—565
- unity of possession, whether by unity of seisin without, **19**, 92, 555
- unity of seisin, by, **19**, 90, 543—562
- different estates, for, effect of, **19**, 91, 551—553
- whether by unity of possession without, **19**, 91, 549, 550
- water, right to, **19**, 163, 1137, 1138
- lien, of. *See* **EQUITABLE LIEN**; **LIEN**
- power, of, leasing, of, settlement, in, **40**, 722, 2546—2553
- portions, to charge. *See* **PORTION**
- rentcharge, of. *See* **RENTCHARGE**
- title to land, **32**, 483, 1461—1512; **38**, 758, 914—945
- escheat, by, **38**, 758, 914—916
- merger, by, **38**, 759, 917—945
- equitable interests with legal estate, **38**, 762, 939—945
- estate tail, in case of, **38**, 760, 929—935
- owner entitled in different interests, **38**, 761, 936—938
- Statutes of Limitation, under, **32**, 483, 1461—1512
- usage, of, **17**, 54, 591; **37**, 40, 153—209

EXTORTION,

- accuse of crime, threatening to, by, **15**, 948, 10488—10510
- admissions made as defence against, **22**, 135, 1111
- attempted, criminal liability for, **14**, 101, 741
- charges savouring of, money had & received for, **12**, 558, 4636—4649
- churchwardens, by, **15**, 661, 7127
- clerk of market, by, **15**, 661, 7126
- collector, by, **15**, 660, 7110
- franchise holders, by, **15**, 661, 7128—7130
- gaoler, by, **15**, 661, 7131—7137
- indictment for, **15**, 661, 7138—7146
- judicial officers, by, **15**, 661, 7116—7120
- letter, uttering or writing a, by, **15**, 945, 10452—10459
- libel, threat to publish, by, **15**, 949, 10511—10516
- menaces, demanding with, **15**, 945, 10460—10487
- demand, what amounts to, **15**, 945, 10460—10464
- intent to steal, **15**, 947, 10482—10487
- menaces, what amounts to, **15**, 946, 10465—10478
- reasonable or probable cause, **15**, 947, 10479—10481
- public officer, by, **15**, 660, 7108—7115
- sheriff, by, **15**, 660, 7112—7115; **41**, 128, 849—871
- sheriff's officer, by, **15**, 661, 7121—7125
- threat, by, **15**, 944, 10450—10516
- threat to prosecute, **15**, 944, 10450, 10451
- trial for, **15**, 661, 7138—7146

EXTRACT,

- bankers' book, from, **3**, 307, 1007—1009
- lighthouse logs, from, **22**, 317, 3103, 3104
- public document, from, certified, **22**, 258, 2433—2459
- examined, **22**, 255, 2397—2432

EXTRADITION,

The title EXTRADITION AND FUGITIVE OFFENDERS is contained in Vol. XXIV, pp. 867—894

Note:—This word is confined to extradition between British Dominions and foreign countries. As to surrender of fugitive offenders between different parts of the British Dominions, see FUGITIVE OFFENDERS

- appeal, extradition proceedings, in, **24**, 885, 125
- application of Acts, **24**, 869, 5—38
- Order in Council, by, **24**, 868, 4
- arrest, for purpose of, **24**, 876, 46—58
- warrant of. *See* warrant, *infra*
- bail pending, **24**, 883, 107—111
- bankrupts, crimes by, as ground for, extent of, **22**, 632, 6955
- Canada, in. *See* **CANADA**
- colonies, in, **17**, 470, 351—365
- committal to prison with view to. *See* **COMMITTAL TO PRISON**
- condition precedent to, **24**, 868, 1, 2
- depositions of accused person, admissibility of, **22**, 632, 6955
- discharge of prisoner, **24**, 888, 144
- evidence for purposes of, **24**, 880, 66—106
- admissibility of, **24**, 882, 92—106
- foreign depositions, as to, **24**, 882, 100—106
- sufficiency, **24**, 881, 83—91
- foreign states, from, **24**, 888, 145, 146
- guilt, *prima facie* proof of, in case of, **24**, 881, 75—82
- habeas corpus*, application for, **24**, 886, 126—139
- appeal, right of, **24**, 887, 138, 139
- grounds for, **24**, 887, 134—137
- powers of court as to, **24**, 886, 126—133
- magistrate, powers & duties of, **24**, 878, 60—65
- proceedings before, **24**, 878, 59—124
- absence of good faith in demanding surrender, **24**, 882, 92
- charges other than that for which arrested, **24**, 882, 99
- commission of crime charged, within country seeking extradition, **24**, 881, 73, 74
- evidence taken before one, whether admissible before another, **24**, 882, 96, 97
- foreign warrant of arrest, authentication, necessity for, **24**, 880, 67
- identity of accused, **24**, 880, 68
- merits of foreign adjudication in bankruptcy, **24**, 882, 93
- nationality of accused, **24**, 880, 70—72
- issue ordered to determine, **24**, 880, 71
- onus of proof, **24**, 880, 72
- whether material under treaty, **24**, 882, 98
- Order in Council, on which proceedings founded, necessity for proof, **24**, 880, 66
- political nature of crime charged, **24**, 882, 94, 95
- prima facie* case must be shown, **24**, 881, 75—82
- guilty knowledge, **24**, 881, 77
- sufficiency of foreign depositions, **24**, 881, 80

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

EXTRADITION—continued.

nationality, evidence of, in case of, **24**, 871, 880, 20, 70—72
 offences committed before Act passed, whether applicable, **24**, 872, 28, 29
 offences committed before treaty made, whether extraditable, **24**, 872, 30
 offences constituting crime by law of both countries, as to, **24**, 871, 24—27
 offences to which applicable, **24**, 871, 21—38
 persons to whom applicable, **24**, 869, 5—20
 piracy *jure gentium*, jurisdiction of requisitioning state excluded, **24**, 872, 31, 32
 political offender, inapplicable to, **24**, 873, 36—38
 procedure on, **24**, 875, 39—144
 remand of prisoner, in case of, **24**, 879, 62, 63
 requisition for surrender of criminal, **24**, 875, 888, 39—45, 143
 Secretary of State's powers as to, **24**, 885, 124
 surrender of criminal, **24**, 887, 140—143
 inquisition for, **24**, 888, 143
 time for, **24**, 887, 141, 142
 treaties, **24**, 868, 1—4
 Extradition Act, incorporation with, **24**, 869, 9
 offences included in, **24**, 871, 22, 23
 United Kingdom & colonies, between. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
 warrant,
 arrest, of, **24**, 876, 46—58
 description of offence, **24**, 876, 48—53
 foreign, authentication of, **24**, 880, 67
 production of, **22**, 632, 6956
 form of, **24**, 876, 46, 47
 validity of issue, **24**, 877, 55, 56
 committal, of, **24**, 884, 112—121

EXTRAORDINARY,

purposes, compulsory purchase of land, for.
See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 resolution, company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
 traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC

EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC,

character determined, how, **26**, 463, 1779—1789
 coal, as to a particular road, **26**, 464, 1795
 condition of road considered, whether, **26**, 462, 1776
 diversion of traffic, **26**, 463, 1778
 excessive weight, distinguished from, **26**, 462, 1777
 highways, interference with, by, **26**, 462, 1771—1778
 local industry, arising from, **26**, 464, 1794—1807
 stone quarrying, **26**, 464, 1797—1802
 timber haulage, **26**, 466, 1803—1807
 measure of damages in respect of, **26**, 475, 1872—1885
 peat moss, use of drays lighter than ordinary traffic, whether amounts to, **26**, 464, 1794
 persons liable in respect of, **26**, 467, 1808—1828
 Locomotive Act, 1898, before, **26**, 467, 1808—1817
 since, **26**, 468, 1818—1828
 question of fact, **26**, 462, 1774
 recovery of expenses in respect of, **26**, 470, 1829—1885
 certificate of surveyor, **26**, 471, 1840—1849
 defendant's right to average cost of repairing particular highway, **26**, 471, 1834
 highway authority, right to inspection of books of, **26**, 470, 1832

EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC—continued.

recovery of expenses in respect of—*continued.*
 indemnity between defendant & contractor, defendant's right of recovery, **26**, 471, 1838
 limitation of action, **26**, 473, 1850—1865
 matters in bar of action, interest of highway authority in election of defendant committee, **26**, 471, 1835
 recoverable, in what court, **26**, 474, 1866—1871
 regard had to average cost of repair of neighbouring highway, **26**, 470, 1833—1834
 relation to normal increase of traffic, **26**, 463, 1790—1793
 road, condition of, whether considered, **26**, 462, 1776
 what constitutes, **26**, 462, 1771—1775

EXTRA-PAROCHIAL PLACE,

cathedral, ancient, site of, is an, **19**, 252, 357, 358
 college is an, **19**, 252, 359
 inn of court is an, **19**, 252, 360
 presumption as to whether place is an, **19**, 252, 361

EXTRAS,

building contract, in, **7**, 376, 173—216
 alterations & additions, allowance in contract for, action, form of, **7**, 379, 188
 appropriation of payment to, **12**, 480, 3932
 authority for, **44**, 1296, 19
 completion in time fixed impossible owing to, damages, **12**, 383, 3161
 corporation seal, necessity for, **7**, 378, 181, 183—184
 declaration by deceased contractor, **7**, 379, 187
 new contract, whether implied from, **7**, 378, 184
 writing necessary under contract, arbitrator's powers, **7**, 384, 211
 architect giving verbal orders, **7**, 382, 206
 discharge from stipulations, how effected, **7**, 378, 185
 employer giving verbal orders, **7**, 383, 207
 orders in writing defined, **7**, 384, 212—215
 orders not in writing, **7**, 378, 383, 384, 185, 208—210
 written contract, necessity for production in action, **7**, 379, 186—187
 appropriation of payments to, **7**, 375, 169
 arbitration as to, **7**, 431, 389—393
 architect's authority as to, **7**, 381, 196—198
 corporation, liability of, for, fresh contract under seal, where no, **7**, 378, 181—185
 delay by ordering, **7**, 342, 49—55
 employer's liability for, **7**, 378, 181—205
 allowance for deviation, where, **7**, 379, 188
 contract determined, after, **7**, 379, 191
 ignorance of increased expenditure involved, **7**, 379, 189, 190
 statutory powers, when caused by exercise of, **7**, 380, 192
 valuation condition precedent to, **7**, 380, 193
 verbal promise, where, **7**, 380, 194
 work voluntarily done, where, **7**, 380, 195
 evidence from written contract as to, **7**, 379, 186, 187
 primary, necessity for, **22**, 206, 1798
 final certificate as affecting claim for, **7**, 359, 381, 104, 199—205

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

EXTRAS—continued.

- building contract, in—*continued.*
 - necessary works are not, **7**, 376, 173—180
 - quantum meruit* for, **7**, 371, 156—158
 - sub-contractor's claim for, **7**, 425, 370, 371
 - written order for, **7**, 382, 206—216
 - condition precedent, whether, **7**, 382, 206—211
 - refusal to give, **7**, 385, 216
 - what amounts to, **7**, 384, 212—215

EXTRA TERRITORIUM JUS DICIENTI IMPUNE NON PARETUR,

maxim of, **14**, 132, 1044 ; **17**, 425, 66

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE. *See also EVIDENCE;*

- PAROL EVIDENCE ; VERBAL EVIDENCE
- acts of parties, of, **17**, 327, 1388—1423
- add terms, to, **17**, 312, 1237—1253
- ambiguity, to explain, **17**, 314, 1254—1284 ; **35**, 140, 378
 - guarantee contract, in case of, **26**, 57, 402
 - latent ambiguity. *See LATENT AMBIGUITY*
 - patent ambiguity. *See PATENT AMBIGUITY*
- annuity, agreement for, as to, **17**, 344, 1551, 1552
- annuity deed, as to, **17**, 308, 1199, 1200
- assignment of premises, in case of, **17**, 308, 1202
- award, on construction of, admissibility. *See AWARD*
- bills of lading, in construction of. *See BILL OF LADING*
- bond, in construction of. *See BOND, construction*
- building contract, in construction of. *See BUILDING CONTRACT*
- charitable trust, as to. *See CHARITABLE TRUST*
- charterparty, in construction of. *See CHARTER-PARTY*
- circumstances, surrounding, of. *See SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES*
- cognovit*, in construction of, **17**, 309, 1207
- collateral agreement, of, **17**, 344, 1548—1588
 - bill of exchange, as to, **6**, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 284, 613, 614, 619, 621, 626, 628, 630, 632, 637, 649, 656, 1884
 - landlord & tenant, between, **17**, 347, 1581—1585 ; **30**, 498, 1571—1573
- composition, agreement for, in case of, **17**, 308, 1201
- conduct of the parties, as to, **17**, 327, 1388—1423
- consideration, to prove, **17**, 335, 346, 1467—1495, 1573 ; **22**, 251, 2331
 - additional, **17**, 336, 1481—1490
 - payment of, to prove, **17**, 336, 1477—1480
- consignment note, to supplement, **22**, 251, 2333
- contract, in construction of, **17**, 331, 1425—1588
 - contract for work and labour, **17**, 309, 1204
 - contract of carriage, **17**, 309, 1208, 1209
 - goods, by sea, of. *See CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship, by*
 - contract of service, **17**, 309, 1203
- executory, to show contract was, **17**, 334, 1455—1466
- matters prior to contract, of, **17**, 338, 1496—1539
 - documentary evidence, **17**, 340, 1515—1539
 - parol evidence. *See PAROL EVIDENCE*
 - matters subsequent to contract, of, **17**, 343, 1540—1547
 - publishing contract, **17**, 310, 1210
- contradict terms, to, **17**, 305, 1176—1236
- custom or usage, as to. *See USAGE*
- date, as to, deed, in case of, **17**, 359, 1697—1703

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—continued.

- date, as to, letter, in case of, **17**, 313, 1244—1246
- deed, in construction of, **17**, 302, 1144—1588
 - deed to lead uses, **17**, 310, 1211—1213
- defamation action, in, express malice, to show, **32**, 158, 1907—1940
- documents, in construction of, **17**, 302, 1144—1588 ; **35**, 100, 83
 - ancient documents, **17**, 330, 1405—1423
 - foreign language, in, **17**, 331, 1424
- documents forming contract, to connect, **17**, 333, 1451—1454
- expert evidence. *See EXPERT WITNESS*
- furnished house, hire of, as to, **17**, 344, 345, 1556, 1557
- guarantee, in construction of, **26**, 57, 402—412
 - benefit, as to, **17**, 323, 1335
 - consideration, as to, **26**, 60, 422—427
 - debt, to identify, **26**, 58, 408
 - surety's rights against creditor, as to, **26**, 106, 737
- identification, for purpose of, construction of will, in. *See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL*
- parties, of, **17**, 321, 1325—1336
- subject-matter, of, **17**, 323, 1337—1358
- insurance policy, in construction of, **17**, 346, 1579, 1580
 - life insurance, **17**, 345, 1558
 - marine insurance, **17**, 310, 1219
- intention of parties, **17**, 302, 1144—1171
 - rectification of deeds, in case of, **17**, 305, 1172
- lease, as to, **17**, 310, 313, 323, 335, 345, 1217, 1218, 1253, 1336, 1465, 1466, 1563
- nature of transaction, to show, **17**, 305, 1173—1175
- partnership, agreement for, in construction of, **17**, 344, 348, 1554, 1586
- patent, specification of, as to, **36**, 643, 1134—1156
- phrases, to explain, **17**, 325, 1359—1387
- prenuptial agreement, as to, **17**, 311, 1220
- record found in proper custody, to disprove, **22**, 251, 2330
- release of debt, as to, **17**, 311, 1221
- rent, payment of, as to, **17**, 345, 348, 1559—1562, 1585
- revocation of will or codicil, as to. *See REVOCATION OF WILL OR CODICIL, proof of*
- sale of goods, in case of, **17**, 311, 313, 321, 325, 334, 345, 1222—1227, 1249—1251, 1326, 1327, 1357, 1461, 1564
- sale of land, in case of, **17**, 311, 312, 313, 345, 1228, 1229, 1247, 1248, 1565
 - recitals or possession, of, vendor claiming through descent recited in deeds, where, **40**, 170, 1397
- settlement, agreement for, in construction of, **17**, 348, 1587
- ship, hire of, as to, **17**, 344, 1555
- shop, agreement for sale of, in construction of, **17**, 348, 1588
- signature, as to circumstances attending, **17**, 312, 320, 1236, 1316
- status of contracting parties, as to, **1**, 637, 2591—2612 ; **17**, 321, 1328—1334
- trust, deed of, as to, **17**, 310, 1214—1216
- usage, of. *See USAGE*
- varying of terms, **17**, 305, 1176—1236
 - contract contained in letters, in case of, **12**, 81, 479—483
- fraud, in case of, **17**, 312, 1230—1233
- illegality, in case of, **17**, 312, 1234, 1235
- mistake, in case of, **35**, 115, 193
- statements by auctioneer, **3**, 17, 124—127

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—continued.

warranty, as to. *See* WARRANTY
weight, English, to explain, **44**, 146, 137
will, in construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
words, to explain, **17**, 325, 1359—1387
foreign, **17**, 326, 1369, 1370
special construction, in case of, **17**, 326, 1365, 1366
technical, **2**, 10, 34; **17**, 326, 1367, 1368
words of art, **22**, 251, 2334
work & labour, action for, in, usual mode of remuneration, of, **44**, 1298, 42

EX TURPI CAUSA NON ORITUR ACTIO,

application of maxim, **1**, 40, 320—335; **12**, 280, 2297
immoral or illegal contracts, to, **12**, 264, 2156
rights resulting from crime, to, **1**, 40, 320—323

EYRE,

Forest Court of, jurisdiction of, **16**, 193, 971—974

FACT,

accessories before & after the. *See* ACCESSORIES
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
estoppel by representation of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
identification, proving. *See* IDENTIFICATION
issue, in, evidence as to, **22**, 54, 301—303
issues of, criminal proceedings, in, must be left to jury, **14**, 297, 3130—3136
judgments on, value of, **30**, 182, 496—497
knowledge of one party, within, proof, **22**, 40, 171—177
opposite party, affidavit, **22**, 41, 177
law, knowledge of, implied from knowledge of fact, **35**, 97, 63
statement of fact involving knowledge of, **35**, 11, 44, 47
reason for fact whether regarded as, **30**, 182, 497
mercantile, concerning payment, evidence of, **22**, 61, 344
misdirection of, determination of appeals against conviction, as affecting, **14**, 529, 5969—6005
misrepresentation of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
mistake of. *See* MISTAKE
notorious, judicial notice of, **22**, 152, 1297—1338
preliminary matters of, for judge, **22**, 29, 78—84
questions of, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, in, right of appellant to be present, **14**, 506, 5585
doubtful, affecting title to land, purchaser compelled to accept title, whether, **40**, 151, 1205—1206
negligence, in, **36**, 95, 633
jury must decide, **36**, 74, 482
vendor & purchaser summons, whether determinable by, **40**, 215, 1817—1819
questions of law & functions of judge & jury, **22**, 22, 32—109
relevant to issue, criminal proceedings, in, evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 366, 3875—4233
evidence as to, acts of accused, of, not forming part of same transaction, **14**, 371, 3920—4112

FACT—continued.

relevant to issue—*continued.*
evidence as to—*continued.*
character, of, **14**, 371, 3924—3925
complaints, in case of, **14**, 398, 4182—4215
main fact, probative of, **22**, 60, 343—348
similar fact, **22**, 61, 345
state of mind, showing, **14**, 371, 3923—3925
representation of. *See* REPRESENTATION
revising barrister's decision, as to. *See* REVISING BARRISTER
suppression of. *See* SUPPRESSION OF FACT

FACTOR. *See also* MERCANTILE AGENT

account of, Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12**, 486, 3984
action by, in own name, **1**, 620, 2460
agent, as, **1**, 279, 435, 573, 106, 107, 1260, 1261, 2154—2166
breach of duty of, **1**, 539, 1937
contract by, right of undisclosed principal to enforce, **1**, 587, 2120
foreign principal, for, rights & liabilities of, **1**, 649, 2681
authority of, **1**, 313, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 349, 370, 379, 383, 355, 497—499, 513—518, 521—523, 529, 537—548, 592, 784, 837—841, 877
bartering goods, as to, **1**, 383, 877
implied, pledging, in case of, **1**, 330, 340, 341, 467—524, 529, 537—548
bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 111, 1004
broker distinguished from, **1**, 279, 114, 115
carrier, distinguished from, **8**, 17, 75
del credere commission, without, proof in bankruptcy for price of goods sold, **1**, 626, 2503
disposition of property by, **1**, 562, 586, 2094, 2095, 2116—2118
distress on goods in hands of, **18**, 289, 249
lien of, **1**, 547, 550, 551, 552, 1989—1994, 2006, 2008, 2017, 2021—2024; **32**, 240, 254, 255
factor surety for principal, where, **1**, 550, 2007
nature of, **1**, 550, 2006
pledge under Factors Act, implied authority as to. *See* FACTORS ACTS
revenue regulations, breach of, effect on contract, **12**, 274, 2237
sale of goods, contract for, by, goods already sold to third party, **35**, 103, 95
will, direction in, for employment of, imperative, whether, **44**, 288, 1193

FACTORS ACTS,

agent, authority of, to pledge under, **1**, 330, 467—524

FACTORY,

The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS is contained in Vol. XXIV, pp. 895—943
accident in. *See* ACCIDENT
adjacent buildings, connected by bridge, **24**, 899, 10
internal communication, whether same, **24**, 899, 9
bakehouse, provisions as to. *See* BAKEHOUSE
bleaching works as. *See* BLEACHING WORKS
building, construction, under, Factory Act regulations applicable to, **24**, 923, 161—164
dangerous, **24**, 921, 152—180
part of, used as, **24**, 898, 6
whole, used as, different persons, by, **24**, 898, 7, 8
children, employment of, in. *See* CHILDREN, employment of

FACTORY—*continued.*

cotton cloth, regulations as to. *See* COTTON
 dangerous, building. *See* building, *supra*
 factory, prohibition of use of, **24**, 915, 103
 industries, docks regulated as, **24**, 915, 104—
 138
 machinery. *See* machinery, *infra*
 defined, **24**, 897, 1—13
 destruction of, effect of, on contract of personal
 service by traveller, **12**, 382, 3157
 dock regulated as, **24**, 915, 104—138
 actual use or occupation, as to, **24**, 916, 117—
 126
 machinery or plant, use of, **24**, 918, 127—
 138
 electric lighting & power, regulations as to. *See*
 ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER
 employment, child, of. *See* CHILDREN
 conditions as to, **24**, 926, 181—191
 defined, Factory & Workshop Act, under, **24**,
 904, 45—48
 exceptions as to hours, holidays, etc., **24**, 927,
 189, 190
 hours of. *See* HOURS
 overtime, **24**, 927, 191
 what constitutes, **24**, 904, 45—48
 workshop, in, **24**, 915, 104—180
 enforcement of health & sanitary provisions, as
 to, **24**, 906, 55
 exceptions as to hours of employment in. *See*
 HOURS
 Factory Acts. *See* FACTORY ACTS
 fencing of machinery in. *See* machinery, *infra*
 fire in, means of escape from, **24**, 913, 86—98
 gas main, not part of gas works, **24**, 899, 11
 geographical limits, **24**, 897, 2, 3—5
 health & sanitary provisions for, **24**, 906, 53—61
 general, **24**, 906, 53—55
 special, **24**, 906, 56—61
 hours of employment in. *See* HOURS, employ-
 ment, of
 laundry. *See* LAUNDRY
 machinery, in, building, whether, **24**, 925, 180
 defined, **24**, 905, 52
 fencing of, **24**, 908, 62—84; **36**, 97, 650
 dangerous machinery, **36**, 111, 735
 mechanical power, use of, machinery set & kept
 in motion by hand, **24**, 897, 1
 non-textile, defined, **24**, 900, 17—32
 notice, accident, of, in, **24**, 914, 99—102
 boiler explosion, of, in, **24**, 915, 100, 101
 fixed under statute, in, secondary evidence of
 contents of, **22**, 215, 1881
 nuisance from. *See* NUISANCE
 overtime in. *See* OVERTIME
 sale of land for erection of, time for completion,
 whether of essence of contract, **40**, 112,
 900
 sanitary conveniences in, sufficiency of, **24**, 906,
 53, 54
 standing place in, licence as to, **30**, 504, 1621—
 1624
 steam boiler in, defined, **24**, 905, 49, 50
 steam whistle in, defined, **24**, 905, 51
 tenement factory, defined, **24**, 902, 33—36
 textile. *See* TEXTILE FACTORY
 Truck Acts as applied to. *See* TRUCK ACTS
 wages in. *See* WAGES
 warehouse regulated as, **24**, 919, 139—145
 wharf regulated as, **24**, 920, 146—151
 woman, employment of, in. *See* WOMAN
 works, open air, in, cement manufacture, **24**,
 899, 13
 slate quarry, **24**, 899, 12

FACTORY ACTS,

criminal proceedings under, time limit for,
 continuing offence, as to, **14**, 153, 1277
 penalties under, **24**, 941, 285—299
 persons affected by, defined, **24**, 904, 44

FACULTY. *See also* CHURCH (BUILDING)

alteration of church, for, **19**, 461, 3077—3081
 grounds for refusing, **19**, 462, 3089—3105
 necessity for, **19**, 461, 3082—3088
 parish bound, whether, **19**, 461, 3079
 power of ordinary to grant, **19**, 461, 3077—
 3078
 provision for expense included, whether, **19**,
 461, 3080
 subject to conditions, **19**, 461, 3081
 appeal in faculty case, **19**, 360, 1782—1789
 bells, erection of, for, **19**, 356, 1732
 burial, for, **7**, 528, 529, 530, 87, 89, 90, 93—96,
 98—100
 communion table, moving of, for, **19**, 463, 3109
 confirmatory, whether fresh suit necessary for,
19, 360, 1772
 consecrated land, application to secular purposes,
 for, **19**, 356, 1737—1739
 corporation, grant to, of, **19**, 355, 1727, 1728
 costs, confirmation faculty, vicar having cited
 without faculty, **19**, 360, 1780
 parties acting without authorisation &, **19**, 360,
 1778
 party having reasonable ground to oppose,
19, 360, 1779
 settled land, whether costs for protection of,
19, 360, 1781
 court, by what issued, removal of church from
 diocese, **19**, 360, 1773
 easement, to secure, **19**, 357, 1740—1742
 enforcement of, **19**, 361, 1790
 extension of church, for, necessity for, **19**, 461,
 3082—3088
 fabric of church, interference with, for, **19**, 461,
 3084
 fittings, alteration of, for, **19**, 462, 3086, 3087
 grant, form of, **19**, 360, 1775
 parishioners, consent of, whether necessary,
19, 358, 1749, 1750
 previous, derogating from, **19**, 357, 1744—1745
 purposes for which made, **19**, 236, 356, 169,
 1729—1742
 made, to whom, **19**, 355, 1726—1728
 graves, levelling mounds on, for, **19**, 355, 1723
 grounds for granting or refusing, **19**, 357, 462,
 1743—1768, 3089—3105
 human remains, interference with, for, **19**, 462,
 3088
 monument, for erection of, **7**, 532, 124, 125, 129;
19, 357, 1746, 1747
 necessity for, **19**, 355, 1723—1725
 organ, setting up, for, **19**, 463, 3107, 3111
 ornaments, illegal, removal of, for, **19**, 463, 3112
 setting up, for, **19**, 463, 3106
 parishioner, tenancy in parish for purpose of
 bringing suit, **19**, 360, 1769
 wishes of, in respect of grant of, **19**, 358, 1749
 —1768
 parochial church council, intervention of, in
 leasing of, **19**, 360, 1774
 parties to, joinder of persons willing to contri-
 bute, **19**, 360, 1771
 pew, in respect of, **19**, 462, 463, 467, 3086, 3087,
 3117, 3182—3219
 procedure to obtain, **19**, 360, 1769—1789
 rebuilding of church, where reconsecration
 necessary, **19**, 358, 1748

FACULTY

FAULTY—continued.

- refusal of, discretion of ordinary, **19**, 357,
grounds for. *See* grounds, *supra*
- registration of, **19**, 360, 1776
- removal of ornaments, application for confirma-
tory faculty for, **19**, 360, 1772
- set up contrary to parishioners' wish, for, **19**,
463, 3113
- revocation & modification of, grounds for, **19**,
361, 1791, 1792
- stamping of, **19**, 360, 1776
- suspension of decree, pending application for
prohibition, **19**, 360, 1777
- tithes, for, lost, copy of, admissibility of, **22**,
233, 2082
- tower & spire, erection of, for, **19**, 461, 3085
- vestry, select, cannot be constituted by, **19**, 236,
169
- resolution of, whether necessary for applica-
tion for, **19**, 275, 596

FAIR. *See also* MARKET

- The title* MARKETS AND FAIRS *is contained in*
Vol. XXXIII, pp. 519—569
- amusement as incidental to, **33**, 523, 12—14
- byelaw regulating, validity of, **33**, 537, 133—149
- contrivance at, injury to person visiting, lia-
bility for, **36**, 40, 243
- creation & proof of, **33**, 524, 16—50
- days & hours of holding, **33**, 531, 80, 81, 85
- devolution of, **33**, 529, 70
- disturbance of. *See* DISTURBANCE
- entry, right of, stolen goods, for recovery of, **33**,
528, 59
- forfeiture of, effect of, **33**, 560, 426
- grounds for, **33**, 559, 418, 419, 422
- franchise, is a, **33**, 523, 8, 9
- goods for sale, common right to bring, **33**, 528,
57
- intoxicating liquor, sale of, at, **30**, 74, 584—587
- nature of, **33**, 523, 8—14
- nuisance, whether, **36**, 185, 292
- offences in connection with, **33**, 535, 126—131
- Pie Poudre, court of, in relation to, **16**, 197,
1021—1033
- place of holding, **33**, 531, 534, 86—109
- removal, right of, incident to grant, **33**, 534, 110,
111
- when removal illegal, **33**, 535, 121
- rent cannot issue out of, **31**, 214, 3528
- stallholders at, trespass by, custom as defence
to, **17**, 4, 5
- stall, right to erect, **33**, 529, 66
- tolls at, grant, by, construction of, **33**, 541, 190—
193
- payment of, **33**, 542, 196—202
- tolls not incident to, **33**, 540, 172—178

FAIR COMMENT,

- belief of writer immaterial, **32**, 149, 1802—1804
- burden of proof of, **32**, 144, 1751—1752
- comment must be fair, **32**, 148, 1797—1801
- defence to action for defamation, as, **32**, 141,
1730—1849
- essentials of, **32**, 144, 1745—1824
- judge, function of, in case of, **32**, 151, 1825—
1831
- jury, function of, in case of, **32**, 151, 1832—1843
- justification, distinguished from, **32**, 142, 1738—
1742
- malice as affecting, **32**, 161, 1949—1956
- nature of defence, **32**, 141, 1730—1737
- newspapers, position of, **32**, 143, 1743, 1744

KEY :—The figures following

to the Volume

FAIR COMMENT—continued.

- particulars of, **32**, 152, 1844—1849
- personal attacks, **32**, 150, 1812—1824
- public interest, must be a matter of, **32**, 144
1749—1796
- burden of proof as to, **32**, 144, 1751, 1752
- criticism, literary, artistic & dramatic, **32**
147, 1777—1787
- ecclesiastical matters, **32**, 147, 1773—1776
- legal matters, **32**, 146, 1770—1772
- public attention, matters inviting, **32**, 147,
1788—1792
- public conduct of those taking part in public
affairs, **32**, 145, 1760—1769
- State, matters of, **32**, 144, 1753—1759
- what are, **32**, 144, 1753—1796
- truth of matters commented on, **32**, 149, 1805—
1811

FAIR REPORT,

- judicial proceedings, of, effect of malice, **32**, 155,
1872—1874
- extent of, **32**, 137, 1672, 1673
- immunity of, **32**, 136, 1666
- introduction of comment, **32**, 139, 1701—1711
- necessity for accuracy, **32**, 138, 1689—1700
- necessity for fairness, **32**, 137, 1678—1688
- onus of proof, **32**, 140, 1712—1714
- punishable as contempt of court, **16**, 29, 279—
281
- question for jury, **32**, 140, 1715—1718
- report of part only, **32**, 138, 1696—1700
- parliamentary proceedings, of, **32**, 140, 1719—
1722
- public meetings, of proceedings of, **32**, 141, 1723
—1729

FAIR-WAY,

- aground, in, precautions to be taken when
vessel, **41**, 704, 5395—5397
- anchoring in, duty of vessel, **41**, 705, 5398, 5399
when justified, **41**, 704, 5392—5394
- defined, **41**, 704, 5389—5391
- duty of vessel leaving anchor in, **41**, 705, 5400
- narrow channel, in, duty to keep starboard side
of. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW
WATERS

FAIR WEAR AND TEAR. *See* WEAR AND TEAR

FAITH. *See* BONÂ FIDE; GOOD FAITH; MALA FIDES

FALKLAND ISLANDS,

- land in, Crown grant of, wild cattle, right to kill,
as to, **2**, 209, 53

FALLOWS,

- covenant as to, **2**, 31, 177

FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET,

- application of rule of, **17**, 279, 924—950; **35**,
100, 101, 81—83
- area, as to, **17**, 280, 939—946
- boundaries, as to, **17**, 281, 948
- Crown grants, as to, **11**, 573, 729, 730
- deed, as to misdescription in, **17**, 279, 927—950
- locality, as to, **17**, 279, 927—930
- name, as to, **17**, 281, 947
- occupation, as to, **17**, 280, 931—938
- plan, as to, **17**, 279, 926

, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET
—continued.application of rule of—*continued.*subject-matter, as to, **17**, 282, 949tenure, as to, **17**, 282, 950wills, descriptions in, to, **44**, 904, 7649—7677

grant of entirety in, rejection of subsequent

enumeration, **44**, 906, 7666, 7667mistake as to possession, **44**, 683, 5234—

5236

mistake in occupation, **44**, 681, 5220particular following general gift, **44**, 906,

7663—7665

restrictive words, when rejected, **44**, 906,

7663—7665

untrue part rejected, **44**, 907, 7668, 7669

elimination of part rendering whole description

intelligible, effect of, **17**, 279, 925

false description preceding true part, effect of,

17, 279, 924statement of rule of, **17**, 277, 917—923**FALSE,**accusation, to obstruct the course of justice, **15**,

698, 7528—7535

affidavit, use of, to interfere with due course of

justice, **15**, 698, 7527character. *See* CHARACTERdeposition. *See* PERJURYevidence. *See* PERJURYfabrication of, **15**, 695, 7486—7488imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENTmarks, application to goods. *See* TRADE

MARKS

news, publishing, **15**, 633, 6735oath. *See* PERJURYaction in respect of, **1**, 25, 203pretences. *See* FALSE PRETENCESrepresentation. *See* FRAUDULENT MIS-

REPRESENTATION

fitness of premises, as to. *See* FITNESS OF

PREMISES

rumour, publication of, public tranquility, as

offence against, **15**, 633, 6735spreading, goods, decrying price of, **15**, 764,

8200

enhancing price of, **15**, 764, 8199**FALSE IMPRISONMENT,**

action for,

costs in, costs necessary to restore plaintiff to

status quo, **43**, 458, 845, 846costs of returning home, **43**, 459, 847recoverable as damages, whether, **17**, 106,

198

county court, in. *See* county court, *infra*damages in. *See* damages, *infra*evidence admissible in, **22**, 57, 311

character of plaintiff, arrest on criminal

charge, **43**, 458, 839cross-examination as to, **22**, 462, 4846

conversation between plaintiff & third

person, **22**, 464, 4870conviction for malicious damage, **22**, 281,

2670

hearsay, **22**, 80, 477previous charges against, **43**, 458, 840silence, **22**, 80, 481statement of magistrate, **43**, 458, 838evidence in rebuttal, admissibility of, **22**, 479,

5051

circumstances, to explain, **22**, 482, 5072ownership, to prove, **22**, 482, 5071interrogatories in, **18**, 211, 1594—1598**FALSE IMPRISONMENT—continued.**action for—*continued.*limitation of time for, **32**, 341, 241, 242malicious prosecution, distinguished from, **33**,

465, 1—19

separate cause of action for, **1**, 16, 126schoolmaster against, **19**, 600, 278

summing up in, inaccurate assumption of

tenancy, not misdirection, **43**, 443, 715

actual contact of defendant's person, not

necessary for, **43**, 444, 725

arrest for non-payment of penalty, penalty

paid, imprisonment for costs, **43**, 453, 804arrest of wrong person, **21**, 421, 31, 32, 34, 35 ;**43**, 448, 454, 769, 770, 817arrest on bad warrant, **43**, 460, 855arrest on civil process, irregular process, **43**, 448,

765

no sum due when judgment entered, **43**, 448,

767

arrest on illegal warrant, **43**, 458, 837arrest on reasonable suspicion of felony. *See*felony, *infra*arrest on writ returnable in vacation, **43**, 454,

816

arrest without warrant, warrant obtained next

day, **43**, 453, 807

assault by another during, joint liability in

case of, **43**, 449, 772assault in relation to, **15**, 833, 9143—9155

bankruptcy, witness in, commitment of, refusal

to answer, **22**, 136, 1119

charge made to police officer, plaintiff going to

station on instruction from officer, **43**, 444,

728—730

confinement to house, **43**, 445, 737contract to indemnify for, **12**, 290, 2384corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 404, 1261, 1262costs in. *See* action, *supra*

county court, fraud summons in, imprisonment

under, **43**, 448, 769

jurisdiction of, false imprisonment, in case of,

13, 456, 476, 67, 68, 258, 259proceedings in, arrest of wrong person, **43**, 449,

770

threat to enforce invalid order of, warrant &

arrest, trespass for, **43**, 449, 771

damages for, aggravation of, persisting in charge,

43, 460, 859

arrest of eminent barrister, no special damage,

43, 460, 860evidence of malice, **43**, 460, 858

expenses of quashing coroner's inquisition,

43, 459, 848

expenses of transhipment & passage in

another ship, arrest on ship, in case of,

43, 459, 849imprisonment after remand, **43**, 459, 850joint trespass, in case of, **43**, 459, 852loss of employment, **43**, 460, 856loss of fees by director, **43**, 460, 857mistaken arrest, **43**, 460, 860mitigation of, **17**, 129, 367, 368excuse, **43**, 457, 836persistent annoyance, **43**, 461, 864reasonable suspicion of felony, **43**, 461, 862

recent losses of property, money stolen in

case of, **43**, 461, 866review of, **17**, 175, 780, 781definition of, **43**, 443, 450, 714—742, 784detention, after expiry of sentence, **15**, 833,

9151—9154

mine until end of shift, in, refusal of miner

to work, **43**, 446, 741

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT—continued.

detention—*continued.*
 must be proved, **43**, 444, 718
 opinion of witnesses not sufficient, **43**, 444, 718
 until bail found, **43**, 444, 717
 evidence in. *See* action, *supra*
 false pretences, obtaining money by, no defence to action for, **43**, 450, 781
 fastening one of two doors, **43**, 444, 719
 felony, reasonable suspicion of, defence, as, **43**, 449, 450, 456, 775, 789, 830
 jury, must be satisfied of, **43**, 450, 779
 questions for, **43**, 450, 455, 786, 826
 question for judge, on facts found by jury, **43**, 455, 827
 resemblance between plaintiff & person who committed felony, **43**, 450, 788
 forcible entry, by, **43**, 448, 763
 indictable offence, as, **15**, 833, 9143—9155
 what amounts to, **15**, 833, 9145—9150; **43**, 458, 843
 information given to commander of press gang, leading to arrest, liability for, **43**, 447, 751
 impersonation of sheriff's officer, **43**, 445, 735
 intervening judicial act, effect of, **43**, 446, 743—750
 joint & several liability for, **43**, 375, 34
 justices exceeding jurisdiction, **43**, 451, 793
 justification, **43**, 449, 450, 454, 773, 776, 787, 789, 813
 act done by servant, must allege authority, **43**, 458, 841
 command of sheriff's officer, **43**, 454, 812
 process of outlawry, under, process irregular, **43**, 448, 766
 reasonable suspicion of felony. *See* felony, *supra*
 right to begin, **22**, 47, 235
 writ endorsed for a bailable sum, **43**, 454, 815
 magistrates, liability of, for, **43**, 451, 790—799
 magistrate's warrant, under, issue must be proved, **43**, 455, 823
 master & servant, against, **34**, 135, 1044—1055
 master, liability of, act of servant, for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort
 penalty paid to obtain release, recoverable, **18**, 433, 1703—1704
 plaintiff must be aware of restraint, **43**, 444, 721
 prison officers, by, keeping in particular ward, **43**, 454, 821
 privileged person, in case of. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
 process issued for excessive sum, **21**, 457, 390
 putting in irons, by, **43**, 449, 774
 reasonable & probable cause, circumstances must be stated, **43**, 457, 834, 835
 goods stolen, plaintiff suspected of receiving, **43**, 449, 777
 judge, duty of, as to, **43**, 457, 833
 question for, **43**, 449, 455, 774, 823
 jury, question for, **43**, 457, 831—833
 uttering forged note, **43**, 450, 785
 reasonable force to obtain release, use of, **43**, 458, 842
 refusal to take into custody, effect of, **43**, 444, 726
 restraint must be total, **43**, 444, 719
 necessity for, **43**, 444, 717
 what amounts to restraint, **43**, 444, 723—741
 several, by, action against one or all, **43**, 375, 34
 necessity for separate pleas, **43**, 440, 685

FALSE IMPRISONMENT—continued.

sheriff, liability of, for, arrest after direction from execution creditor not to execute process, **43**, 453, 809
 arrest after return day of writ, **43**, 453, 810
 arrest by wrong christian name, **43**, 453, 808
 detention after discharge or supersedeas, **43**, 453, 805
 issue of writ irregularly, **43**, 454, 814
 wrong person arrested, **43**, 454, 817
 sheriff's officer, in aid of or by command of, **43**, 454, 819
 signing charge sheet, effect of, **43**, 447, 755—757
 sum extorted by wrongful imprisonment, recoverable, **43**, 459, 853
 trespasser, detention of, **43**, 448, 759
 warrant, defective on face, ministerial officers, liability of, **43**, 453, 803
 irregular, issue of, **43**, 452, 795
 set aside, **43**, 445, 739
 withdrawal of, detention after, **43**, 453, 806
 words, whether sufficient to maintain, **43**, 444, 723
 giving in charge, **43**, 444, 727

FALSE PRETENCES,

ability to discover falsity immaterial, **15**, 987, 11043—11047
 amount owing, as to, **15**, 1003, 11238—11240
 attempt to obtain by, **15**, 1009, 11337—11349
 form of indictment, **15**, 1010, 11348—11349
 what amounts to, **15**, 1009, 11342—11345
 authority or ownership, as to, **15**, 1000, 11200—11214
 business, as to, **15**, 999, 11190—11199
 cheques, etc., in relation to, **15**, 996, 11156—11179
 conduct, by, **15**, 980, 10977
 continuing pretences, **15**, 1004, 11256—11259
 counterfeit note, as to, **15**, 996, 11156—11161
 county court, false representation as to authority, **15**, 988, 11063—11066
 credit obtained by. *See* CREDIT
 essentials of, **14**, 537, 6082
 evidence, in case of obtaining by. *See* obtaining by, *infra*
 evidence of, sufficiency of, **15**, 1008, 11315—11319
 execution of valuable security by, nature of offence, **15**, 988, 11059—11062
 false amounts, as to, **15**, 1002, 11230—11237
 goods obtained by, **15**, 980, 10975—11336
 property in, **37**, 21, 165—172
 identity or description, as to, **15**, 1002, 11215—11229
 indictment for, form of, **14**, 215, 1979—1981
 necessary allegations in, **14**, 517, 5804; **15**, 980, 10976
 inducement to part with property by, **15**, 984, 11019—11038
 insurance policy, validity of, as to, **15**, 1004, 11250
 intent to defraud, **15**, 1004, 11260—11277
 how negatived, **15**, 1004, 11260—11270
 presumption of, **15**, 1006, 11273—11277
 knowledge of falsity, **15**, 1006, 11278—11284
 marry, ability to, as to, **15**, 1004, 11252—11253
 misdemeanour, as, **14**, 74, 428; **43**, 450, 781
 mock auction, at, **15**, 996, 11147, 11148
 obtaining by, **15**, 980, 10975—11336
 acting under false process or authority of court, **15**, 988, 11063—11067
 agent, may be through, **15**, 980, 10977

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FALSE PRETENCES—continued.obtaining by—*continued.*contract, arising from, **15**, 987, 11051—11057
defined, **15**, 980, 10975—10977direction to jury, necessary, in case of, **14**,
527, 5933—5940evidence, **15**, 1006, 11285—11324admissibility of, **14**, 384, 4052—4066deed of partnership, parol evidence of
false pretences, **15**, 1006, 11286document, terms of, interpretation question
for jury, **15**, 1007, 11288evidence relating to distinct offence, admis-
sibility of, **14**, 372, 3926—3935false letter, parol evidence where lost, **15**,
1006, 11285joint charge whether concert must be
strictly proved, **15**, 1007, 11292—11293letter, opinion of prosecutor as to meaning,
15, 985, 1007, 11030, 11287letters written by prosecutrix to prisoner,
cross-examination as to, **22**, 468, 4919pretence made to agent, evidence of com-
munication to principal, **15**, 1007, 11289rebuttal, in, **15**, 1007, 11291selling goods subject to bill of sale, authority
to sell, onus of proof, **15**, 1007, 11290similar offences, of, whether admissible, **14**,
521, 5858subsequent repetition of pretence to others,
15, 1007, 11294witness refreshing memory, **22**, 470, 4937execution of valuable security, **15**, 988, 11058
—11062indictment, in case of, **15**, 1008, 11325—11336intent to defraud essential, **14**, 527, 537,
5933—5938, 6082judge, duty of, **14**, 527, 5933—5940misrepresentation a necessary element, **15**,
980, 10979obtaining credit distinguished, **15**, 980, 1011,
10979, 11368—11373private fraud distinguished, **15**, 980, 10978stifling prosecution for, **12**, 261, 2130thing obtained, **15**, 981, 10980—11000whom, by, **15**, 982, 11001—11009whom, from, **15**, 983, 11010—11018ownership, as to, **15**, 1000, 11205—11209personation, by, **15**, 1002, 11215—11217posing as agent for person of substance, **15**,
1000, 11200—11204position, misrepresentation of, by, **15**, 1002,
11221—11228pretence, form of, **15**, 992, 11092—11117advertisement, by, **15**, 993, 11114—11117conduct, by, **15**, 992, 11098—11108letter, by, **15**, 993, 11109—11113need not be in words, **15**, 992, 11092—11097must be made before obtaining property, **15**,
987, 11048—11050nature of, **15**, 989, 11068—11091future intention, as to, **15**, 991, 11088,
11089future promise, in case of, **15**, 991, 11084—
11086must be of existing fact, **15**, 989, 11068—
11075present ability to do future act, **15**, 991,
11078—11083remoteness, **15**, 993, 11118—11126proof of, document as evidence of, **15**, 1007,
11306—11309false pretence must be proved as laid, **15**,
1007, 11295—11305**FALSE PRETENCES—continued.**puffing not sufficient, **15**, 996, 11149—11154quality or value, as to, **15**, 994, 11127—11155quantity or weight, as to, **15**, 999, 11180—
11189sale by weight, short delivery, as to, **15**, 999,
11180—11185stifling prosecution for, **12**, 259, 2113trade description, as to, **15**, 996, 11142, 11143venue of trial, for, **14**, 144, 147, 1175—1178,
1206—1211warranty of horse, as to, **15**, 994, 11127—11130work done, as to, **15**, 1003, 11241—11243worthless cheque, as to, **15**, 998, 11173—11179worthless note, as to, **15**, 997, 11162—11171**FALSIFICATION,**accounts, of, **15**, 940, 10357—10362whether forgery, **15**, 1066, 12062, 12063balance sheet, of, company, of, venue of trial for,
14, 143, 1161**FAMILY.** See also RELATIONS

arrangement. See FAMILY ARRANGEMENT

Bible, evidence in pedigree case, as, **22**, 365,
3725—3731papers, evidence, as, **22**, 365, 3717—3734almanac, **22**, 365, 3718deed, recitals in, **22**, 365, 3719, 3720family Bible, **22**, 365, 3725—3731genealogical account, **22**, 365, 3721letters, **22**, 365, 3722—3724missal, **22**, 366, 3733, 3734prayer-book, **22**, 366, 3732religious books, **22**, 365, 3725—3734

will, in,

gift to, construction of, **44**, 588, 886—889, 935,
4110, 7432—7470, 7909all blood relations included, **44**, 888, 7453—
7457children take, **44**, 887, 1018, 7435, 8758exclusion of parents, **44**, 887, 7437—7439exclusion of wife, **44**, 887, 7440—7448unless prevented, **44**, 888, 7444descendants included, **44**, 888, 7453—7457devise of realty, **44**, 889, 935, 7465—7470,
7909ambiguity, in case of, **44**, 889, 7465—7470grandfather included, **44**, 889, 7460intention of testator, **44**, 886, 7432—7435next of kin, as, **44**, 888, 7449—7452persons entitled under Statutes of Distribu-
tion, as, **44**, 889, 7463, 7464remainder vested in next of kin, where, **44**,
888, 7452whole household included, **44**, 889, 7462widow included, **44**, 886, 7432gift to families of several, **44**, 955, 8087gift to "parents & their families," construction
of, **44**, 888, 7443gift to, *per capita* distribution. See PER
CAPITApresumption in favour of, head of family, **44**,
573, 3908nearer relative, **44**, 574, 3910next of kin, **44**, 573, 3909testator's family, **44**, 560, 572, 3761, 3892—
3899remainder to "respective families of sons,"
effect of, **44**, 889, 7470settlement for benefit of, direction for, **40**,
453, 34tenancy in common created by word, **44**, 990,
8474

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENT,

The title FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS is contained in Vol. XXIV, pp. 945—965

acquiescence in case of, **12**, 70, 402

action to set aside or vary, **24**, 962, 145—163

costs of, **24**, 965, 163

advice, separate, necessity for, **24**, 959, 127—135

change in rights of parties, **24**, 952, 52—54

compromise, by way of, must be intention to compromise, **24**, 954, 75—80

sufficiency as consideration, **24**, 953, 68—74

validity of, **24**, 953, 68—80

consideration for, **24**, 952, 55—80

adequacy not essential, **24**, 952, 55—64

unless party imposed on, **24**, 952, 64

doubtful rights, compromise of, **24**, 953, 68—80

sufficiency, against subsequent assignee for value, **24**, 953, 66, 67

forgiveness of statute-barred debt, **24**, 952, 65

court's attitude towards, **24**, 951, 46—51

creditors, in relation to. *See CREDITOR*

dealings between strangers, distinguished from, **24**, 946, 1—4

disability, by person under, **24**, 950, 40—43

distinguished from dealings between strangers, **24**, 946, 1—4

distinguished from sale of reversion, **24**, 946, 5

division of property, as to, **24**, 947, 19—30

ancestor's death, made after, **24**, 948, 26—30

made before, **24**, 947, 19—24

drunkenness as affecting, **24**, 956, 100, 101

essentials to validity of, **24**, 954, 81—86

estate duty, in relation to. *See ESTATE DUTY*

formalities to be observed in, **24**, 949, 31—39

parol agreement, enforceable, whether, **24**, 949, 31—35

ignorance as affecting, **24**, 956, 102—109

ignorance of effect of, **35**, 13, 62

impeachment of, creditors, by. *See CREDITOR*

implied, conduct, from, **35**, 113, 179

infant, in case of, **24**, 950, 41—43

misrepresentation as affecting, **24**, 957, 110—115

mistake, effect of, fraud, in absence of, **35**, 113, 176

parties without equal means of ascertaining rights, **35**, 114, 190

withholding of information, due to, **35**, 113, 180

non-disclosure as affecting, **24**, 958, 116—126

parental influence as affecting, **24**, 955, 87—98

definition, **24**, 955, 87—90

parties to, **24**, 950, 40—44

power, general, donees of, by, **21**, 95, 699

provisions in, creditors, for. *See CREDITOR*

reasonable, must be, **24**, 954, 81, 82

rectification of, **24**, 964, 159—162

resettlement or settlement by, **24**, 946, 6—18

sale of reversion, distinguished from, **24**, 946, 5

separate advice, as to, **24**, 959, 127—132

when necessary, **24**, 960, 133—135

setting aside of, **24**, 962, 145—158

grounds for refusal to set aside, **24**, 962, 147—158

Settled Land Acts, effect of, on, **24**, 965, 164, 165

settlement, foreign law, under, variation of, by, **35**, 142, 411

supported as, **24**, 946, 6—18

settlement or resettlement by, **24**, 946, 6—18

succession duty, in relation to. *See SUCCESSION DUTY*

FAMILY ARRANGEMENT—continued.

terms, certain, must be, **24**, 954, 83, 84

third party, influence of, as affecting, **24**, 956, 99

uberrima fides, necessity for, **24**, 954, 85, 86

validity & effect of, **24**, 951, 46—165

variation of, **24**, 964, 159—162

what is, **24**, 946, 6—30

writing unnecessary, **35**, 113, 179

FANCY NAMES,

trade mark, as, goods, in case of, **43**, 278, 1101—1106

prevention of wrongful use of, **43**, 289, 1174

FAROE. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE

FARES. *See also* TICKET

cab. *See* CAB

hackney carriage, **42**, 859, 123—132

railway,

luggage carried for. *See* LUGGAGE

offences by passenger in respect of, **14**, 29, 6

distress to enforce payment, **18**, 429, 1660

intent to avoid payment of, **8**, 109, 731—734

remedy in case of, **8**, 109, 735—737

police acting as inspector of weights & measures, **44**, 137, 56

ticket, as to. *See* TICKET

tolls, not, **8**, 193, 1226

ship. *See* PASSAGE MONEY

tramway, offences by passenger, **8**, 112, 758; **14**, 29, 7; **43**, 351, 397, 100, 101, 207

workmen's fares, **43**, 351, 99

FARM. *See also* AGRICULTURE

bailliff, "servants," bequest to, whether included in, **44**, 901, 7613

bequest of, "messuages or tenements, farms," &c., whether leaseholds included in, **44**, 716, 5657

whether leasehold estate included in, **44**, 737, 5917

building, erection of, improvement, as, **30**, 284, 97—100

custom of the country, in case of. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY

farmhouse, burnt by accident, liability for, **36**, 55, 346

farming stock,

bequest of, conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, **44**, 200, 290

"farm stock & movables," whether growing crops included in, **44**, 854, 4937

"stock upon my farm," whether growing crops included in, **44**, 737, 5918—5919

whether crops on ground included in, **44**, 722, 5727

whether produce of farm included in, **44**, 737, 5920—5921

implied promise not to interfere with sale of, acceptance of rent, from, **31**, 259, 4012

interest in, bequest of, **44**, 195, 196, 240, 242—244, 246—255

live stock. *See* LIVE STOCK

"house & premises," inclusion of, in alteration of lease by addition, **12**, 363, 3020

"household furniture & other effects," bequest of, whether farm implements included in, **44**, 712, 5588

labourer, "servants," bequest to, whether included in, **44**, 899, 7589

FARM—continued.

leasing of, farm already occupied, where, **43**, 385, 109
 parol, subsequent agreement, erasure & alteration in, effect of, **12**, 363, 3021
 power as to, false representation of, **35**, 36, 284
 market garden, conversion of, to, waste, as, **31**, 353, 4953
 messuage, bequest of, whether farmhouse included in, **44**, 717, 5662
 ouster of tenant of, impossibility of performance of agreement, by, **12**, 432, 3497
 property included in, **2**, 42, 232
 sale of, no title to part, rescission of contract, condition excluding compensation, **40**, 110, 873
 out-going tenant, by, appropriation of payment, **12**, 477, 3895
 servant, bequest to, by name, two of same name & description, intention of testator, **44**, 830, 6823
 sewage. *See* SEWAGE
 stock. *See* farming stock, *supra*
 stock of cattle, horses & carriages, bequest of, whether live stock included in, **44**, 739, 5961
 stocked, agreement to keep, **2**, 40, 222
 valuation, inclusion of improper items in, effect of laches on recovery of excess, **12**, 554, 4600
 woman milking cows at, wages for, **44**, 1301, 66
 workers, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1307, 126, 127

FARMER,

income tax in case of, claim to relief as joint tenant, **28**, 16, 83
 profits liable, **28**, 15, 76, 77
 measures, unjust, using for trade, what amounts to, **44**, 133, 21
 Sunday observance by, **42**, 938, 103, 109, 111

FARO,

unlawful game, as, **8**, 526, 138 ; **25**, 424, 264

FARRIER,

injured animal, to attend, failure to call in as negligence, **36**, 106, 716

FARTHING,

fraction of, demand involving, demand of whole farthing excessive, **1**, 39, 314
 odd, claim for, not considered, **1**, 37, 291

FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT,

action for damages under, **12**, 254, 2082 ; **36**, 41, 43, 44, 247, 263, 273
 Admiralty rule as to half damages not applicable to, **36**, 121, 807
 alien, death of, on high seas, in respect of, **2**, 131, 72, 73
 bastard cannot bring, **3**, 376, 163, 164 ; **36**, 130, 865
 child, by, **36**, 130, 865—866
 death caused by negligence, **36**, 127, 843—953
 expert evidence as to, **22**, 512, 5455
 defences to, **36**, 135, 897—915
 absence of duty to deceased, **36**, 136, 900—901
 acceptance of compensation by deceased in full satisfaction, **36**, 136, 902

FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT—continued.

action for damages under—*continued.*

defences to—*continued.*

common employment, **36**, 136, 905
 contributory negligence, **36**, 137, 140, 907—915, 941
 deceased contracting out of benefit, **36**, 136, 903
 defective machinery used by railway company, **36**, 48, 294
 employers paying maximum compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, with knowledge & consent of widow, **36**, 137, 906
 indemnity from contractor, **36**, 100, 666
 negligence of servant outside course of employment, **36**, 136, 904
 risk voluntarily incurred, **36**, 135, 898—899
 voluntary assistance, **36**, 135, 897
 essentials of action, **36**, 132, 872—893
 actual pecuniary loss, **36**, 132, 133, 872—882, 889
 grief or loss of services insufficient, **36**, 132, 876
 loss must arise from relationship not contract, **36**, 132, 878
 nominal loss insufficient, **36**, 132, 877
 earnings not condition precedent, **36**, 133, 885
 loss of reasonable expectation of pecuniary benefit, **36**, 133, 883—893
 loss of legal right not necessary, **36**, 133, 886, 889
 proof of loss, **36**, 132, 133, 874, 888
 speculative possibility insufficient, **36**, 133, 887
 sufficient to found claim, **36**, 129, 133, 134, 855, 883—887, 890
 proof of loss, **36**, 132, 133, 874, 879, 888
 evidence of witness at inquest, admissibility of, **22**, 79, 475
 husband of deceased, by, **36**, 130, 862, 867
 limitation of time for, **1**, 158, 670 ; **36**, 131, 868—871
 action against public authorities, **36**, 131, 869—871
 twelve months of death of person injured, within, **36**, 131, 868
 mother, by, **36**, 130, 864
 nervous shock, in case of, **36**, 123, 819
 personal representative, by, **36**, 129, 860—863
 death caused by horse shying at obstruction on highway, **36**, 30, 160
 practice & procedure, **36**, 141, 950—953
 statement of claim, **36**, 141, 950—952
 amendment by court, **36**, 130, 141, 862, 950
 necessity for allegation of pecuniary damage in claim, **36**, 141, 952
 statement as to person entitled to compensation, **36**, 130, 141, 862, 950
 verdict not set aside, evidence in support, of, **36**, 141, 953
 question of pecuniary compensation only, **36**, 132, 872—878
 widow of deceased, by, **36**, 41, 130, 246, 863
 damages under,
 apportionment of, **36**, 141, 945—949
 Chancery Division, by, **36**, 141, 947—948
 compromise of claim by executors, **36**, 141, 948
 money paid into court, **36**, 141, 947

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT—continued.

damages under—continued.

apportionment of—continued.

compromise of claims in dual capacity,
apportionment not enforceable, **36**,
141, 949

jury, by, **36**, 141, 945—946

conveniences of life, for loss of, **36**, 129, 138,
855, 918

education, for loss of, **31**, 129, 138, 855, 918

funeral expenses, whether recoverable for,
7, 525, 45—47; **36**, 127, 128, 134, 138,
845, 847, 890, 926—928

how calculated, **36**, 133, 889

joint liability, principal and contractor, con-
tribution, **42**, 980, 105

legal right, loss of, not given for, **36**, 133, 138,
889—890, 916—917

less than compensation recoverable under
Workmen's Compensation Act, not in-
adequate, **36**, 138, 139, 919, 940

limitation of, **36**, 139, 932

loss of legal right, not given merely in reference
to, **36**, 133, 889

measure of, **36**, 132, 139, 876, 933—944

medical expenses, whether recoverable for,
36, 132, 138, 877, 929

not limited by prior agreement, **36**, 134, 896

probate duty, not liable to, **21**, 117, 118, 876,
885

services, loss of, whether recoverable for, **36**,
138, 930—932

solatium, not given as, **36**, 129, 133, 137, 138,
139, 855, 859, 889, 909, 921—925, 933,
939

special, must be, **36**, 132, 877

limitation of liability under, **36**, 134, 894—896

nature of remedy under, **36**, 128, 853—859

injury must be such that deceased could have
brought action, whether, **36**, 128, 135,
137, 140, 853—856, 895, 908, 941

breach of duty, **36**, 129, 857—858

remedy given to individuals not to a class,
36, 129, 859

pecuniary loss. See PECUNIARY

FATHER. See also PARENT

administration of son's estate by, **23**, 152, 1593
agent, as, natural agent of daughter in prepara-
tion of marriage settlement, **1**, 323, 405

bequest to, benefit of children, for, **44**, 968, 8185
child &, contract between. See UNDUE IN-
FLUENCE

contract, right to claim relief from, duress of
son, for, **12**, 98, 604

correction of child by. See PARENT

covenant by, marriage of daughter, on, impotence
of husband, **12**, 431, 3488

custody of child, right to. See CUSTODY

estoppel of, allowing son to settle interest not
possessed, **40**, 456, 64

intestacy of child, rights in case of, **18**, 25, 235,
236

maintenance of infant by. See MAINTENANCE
OF PERSONS

name of, mistake in, bequest to daughters, in,
evidence of testator's knowledge given, **44**,
833, 6852

next friend, appointment of, as, **28**, 297, 1527,
1528

promise to marry after death of, refusal during
life of, **12**, 340, 2841

seduction of daughter, rights in case of. See
SEDUCTION

FATHER—continued.

settlement by, marriage of son, on, bond of
indemnity, void, **12**, 250, 2051

ward of court, of, jurisdiction of court, as to, **28**,
335, 2028, 2029

FAT MELTING,

nuisance, as, **36**, 170, 118

FAULT. See also DEFAULT; MISCONDUCT; MIS- FEASANCE

agreement to take with all faults, how far vendor
divested of liability, **39**, 464, 902

collision at sea, in case of. See COLLISION (SHIP)

sale with all faults, animal, **2**, 261, 401

ship, **41**, 170, 103—106

FEALTY,

copyhold, incident of, distress for, **13**, 101, 1298

Statute of Limitations, not within, **13**, 101, 1297,
1299

FEAR. See APPREHENSION; COERCION; DUR- ESS; THREAT

DAYS. See also CHRISTMAS DAY; HOLIDAY

tenancy commencing on, notice to quit, date of
expiration of, in case of, **31**, 441, 5871—5880

base. See BASE FEE

conditional. See CONDITIONAL FEE

determinable. See DETERMINABLE

farm rent. See FEE FARM RENT

grant of. See FEE SIMPLE

simple. See FEE SIMPLE

FeeBLE-MINDED. See LUNATICS

FEEDING STUFF,

adulteration of, **2**, 115, 973—978

regulations, statutory, as to, **2**, 115, 971—978

FEE FARM RENT,

distress, as to, **18**, 263, 34, 35

real & personal estate, bequest of, whether
included in, **44**, 697, 5291

title, objection as to, where not appearing
extinguished, no claim made since ancient
date, **40**, 144, 1141

*Note :—For fees in respect of particular matters
or due to particular persons, see main words
denoting such particular matters or persons.*

FEE SIMPLE,

abeyance, must not be in, **44**, 1031, 1032, 8890,
8894

alienation of, clause in will against. See
RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION

conditional. See CONDITIONAL FEE

creation of, **38**, 665, 91

definition, **38**, 667, 102

descent of. See DESCENT

determinable. See DETERMINABLE

enlargement of estates into. See ENLARGE-
MENT

escheat of. See ESCHEAT

estate, gift by will of, whether passes. See
ESTATE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FEE SIMPLE—*continued.*

executory devise, subject to, sale under Settled Land Act, **38**, 666, 93
 expectant on termination of estate tail, **44**, 924, 7813
 gift by will, contrary intention, in codicil, effect of, **44**, 952, 8055
 contrary intention, in other parts of will, **44**, 952, 8053
 disposition as donee might think fit, provision for, effect of, **44**, 955, 8085
 disposition as donee should think proper, provision for, effect of, **44**, 955, 8084
 donee & his heirs & assigns, to, whether passes, **44**, 918, 7761
 donee & his heirs, to, whether passes, **44**, 924, 7802—7812
 executory devise over, effect of, **44**, 924, 7809
 “for ever,” whether passes, **44**, 926, 938, 7830—7834, 7938
 for life & remainder to heir-at-law, whether passes, **44**, 926, 7823—7825
 “freely to be enjoyed & possessed,” whether passes, **44**, 956, 8089—8094
 hereditaments, of, whether passes, **44**, 718, 5683
 limitation over on failure of issue, effect of, **44**, 926, 7829
 limitation *prima facie* conferring fee simple, **44**, 936, 7916—7934
 devise over to collateral heirs, **44**, 937, 7927—7934
 devise over to right heirs of testator, **44**, 937, 7925—7926
 limitation, without, whether passes, **44**, 951, 8041—8048
 moiety, of, whether passes, **44**, 952, 8049
 remainder to heirs, whether passes, **44**, 925, 7815—7818
 remainder to next lawful heir, whether passes, **44**, 926, 7828
 remainder to right heirs, effect of, **44**, 925, 7819—7822
 restrictions in codicil, effect of, **44**, 334, 1639
 reversion, of, whether fee simple passes, **44**, 739, 5952
 sole use & benefit, for, whether passes, **44**, 957, 8097
 subsequent words cutting down prior absolute gift. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST
 undivided quarter, of, whether passes, **44**, 952, 8050
 words conferring, **44**, 938, 7935—7944
 jointure, whether, **40**, 589, 1241
 remainder after, cannot be vested, **38**, 704, 489
 remainder cannot be limited on, **38**, 702, 466—468
 tenant in tail, acquisition by, bars remainderman, **38**, 710, 555

FEE TAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL

FELLMONGER,

nuisance from yard, **36**, 173, 162

FELLOW. *See also* FELLOWSHIP

college, of, devise of land for use of, **8**, 286, 625, 626
 election of, mode of, **8**, 366, 1705—1710
 president's concurrence in, **8**, 366, 1705—1708

FELLOW—*continued.*

college, of—*continued.*
 emoluments of, appointment of receiver in respect of, **39**, 46, 566, 567
 examination of, **8**, 368, 1734
mandamus to restore, **8**, 390, 2107, 2108
 qualifications of candidates, **8**, 366, 1711—1718
 removal & expulsion, **8**, 367, 1727—1732
 restoration by *quo warranto*, **13**, 312, 451
 Royal College of Physicians, of, *mandamus* to admit, **34**, 542, 9—11
mandamus to restore, **34**, 542, 12
 university, of, **19**, 582, 583, 154—156, 164

FELLOW SERVANTS. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT**FELLOWSHIP,**

benefice, whether, **19**, 367, 1856
 election to, **8**, 366, 368, 1705—1710, 1733, 1734, 1736
mandamus to take oath on assuming, **19**, 582, 157
 profits of, assignability of, **19**, 583, 164
 qualifications for, **8**, 366, 1711—1717
 removal & expulsion from, **8**, 367, 1727—1732
 visitor, jurisdiction of, in respect to, **8**, 385, 386, 388, 2013—2028, 2062

FELO DE SE. *See* SUICIDE**FELON.** *See also* CONVICT; FELONY

employment of agent to harbour, liability as accessory after the fact, **14**, 100, 725
 entry by sheriff to arrest, whether trespass, **43**, 415, 382
 imputation upon, after service of sentence, **32**, 51, 630—634
 incapacity of. *See* INCAPACITY
 lord of manor, right of, to take goods of, **13**, 25, 193
 property of, vesting before conviction, payable after certificate of freedom granted, **23**, 156, 1648

FELONY,

admission of facts in, **14**, 439, 4646—4647
 agreement not to prosecute for, abstention from prosecution not essential, **12**, 258, 2102
 charge not proceeded with, **12**, 258, 2101
 express or necessarily implied, legality of, **12**, 257, 2096, 2097
 legality of, **12**, 257, 2093—2114
 party charged acquitted, **12**, 258, 2100
 mere abstention insufficient, **12**, 257, 2098, 2099
 prosecution of relative threatened, **12**, 258, 2110, 2111
 arrest for, felony committed, where, signing charge sheet, trespass, whether, **43**, 447, 755
 felony must have been committed, **43**, 437, 656
 arrest by private person, to justify, **43**, 449, 450, 776, 783
 giving person in charge & assisting constable to arrest, trespass, whether, **43**, 447, 457, 754, 831
 suspicion, in case of, express directions to police to arrest, trespass, whether, **43**, 445, 732
 private person, by, trespass, whether, **43**, 444, 449, 450, 722, 773, 782, 783

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

FELONY—continued.

- arrest for—*continued.*
 - suspicion, in case of—*continued.*
 - reasonable grounds for, question for jury, 43, 450, 786
 - reasonable suspicion as defence to false imprisonment, 43, 449, 775
- assault, felonious. *See* ASSAULT
- attempt to commit, proof required for conviction, 14, 318, 3342
- bail, in case of, 14, 161, 1373—1387
- common carrier, servant of, by, 8, 53, 352—366
- compounding. *See* COMPOUNDING
- condition against committing, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
- conviction for, admissibility in civil proceedings, proof of commission of crime, as, 22, 280, 2667—2670
- corporation cannot commit, 13, 409, 1292
- debt arising out of, action for, suspension of, until prosecution, 1, 63, 520
 - good consideration, whether, 1, 63, 522
- housebreaking, in, 15, 958, 10695, 10696
- incapacity of person convicted of. *See* INCAPACITY
- indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
- misprision of. *See* MISPRISION
- notice to produce document in case of, prisoner's attorney, service on, sufficiency of, 22, 248, 2280
- plea of, action for trespass, in, abandonment of plea, aggravation of damages, as to, 43, 460, 859
- prosecution for, agreement not to prosecute. *See* agreement, *supra*
 - failure of, effect of, whether bar to action of trespass, 1, 60, 496
- rescue of felon as, 15, 714, 7718—7720
- tort amounting to. *See* TORT

FEMALE. *See also* WOMAN

- criminal offences against, abduction. *See* ABDUCTION
- carnal knowledge. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE
- incest. *See* INCEST
- rape. *See* RAPE
- estate in tail female. *See* ESTATE TAIL
- gift by will, male line "in preference to the female line," females not excluded, 44, 758, 6173
- sexual offences against, complaints, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, 14, 398, 4186—4211

FEME COVERT. *See* MARRIED WOMAN

FEME SOLE,

- married woman in position of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
- trustee, as, whether court will appoint, 43, 690, 1226

FENCE,

- The title* BOUNDARIES, FENCE AND PARTY-WALLS *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 261—325
- allotment, ecclesiastical, of, 19, 507, 3650
 - under Inclosure Act, liability as to, 7, 294, 203
- ancient ditch, liability as to, 7, 283, 140
- animals,
 - against, 2, 217, 225, 126—133, 173—183
 - duty imposed by statute, 2, 226, 181

FENCE—continued.

- animals—*continued.*
 - injury to, defective fence, by. *See* defective, *infra*
 - liability to keep in, common law, at, 7, 281, 126—133
- area, of. *See* AREA
- barbed wire. *See* BARBED WIRE
- breaking of outer, distress, for purpose of levying, 18, 333, 677
- canal, of. *See* CANAL
- cattle straying through defective fence, 2, 217, 225, 126—133, 173—182; 7, 283, 137; 36, 99, 657; 43, 414, 373
 - railway, on, 36, 27, 140
- cattle using highway, escape of. *See* highway, *infra*
- cellar, of, liability as to, 7, 285, 146
- churchyards, of, repair of, 7, 526, 68, 69
- cliff, watering place, at, on, 36, 44, 52, 269, 325
- common, on. *See* COMMON (LAND)
- covenant by tenant to leave. *See* FIXTURES
- covenant for maintenance of, land & roadway, between, covenant running with the land, whether, 40, 304, 2612
- covenant to erect & maintain, inclusion of, in conveyance, 40, 285, 2462
- cutting away of, improving land, whether a trespass, 43, 415, 389
- dangerous, liability in respect of, 2, 65, 114, 412—416, 970; 7, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 145, 146, 148, 153—156, 160, 167, 169
- dangerous property, on, 38, 352, 582—591
 - cliff at watering place. *See* cliff, *supra*
 - trench, 36, 95, 630
- defective, animal killed, 3, 62, 112, 59, 363
 - animals, injury to, 2, 217, 225, 234, 126—134, 173—183, 224, 226
 - cattle straying through. *See* cattle, *supra*
 - child, injury to, railings of steps, 36, 49, 306
- ecclesiastical, failure to repair, whether dilapidation, 19, 507, 3650
- excavation. *See* EXCAVATION
- fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
- footpath, public, removal from, 43, 416, 395
- garden, adjoining railway, injuries to cattle escaping through, 36, 27, 140
- gate left open, liability as to, 7, 288, 162
- highway, in relation to,
 - cattle using, escape of, liability for, 7, 283, 137
 - diverted, statutory duty as to, 26, 477, 1897
 - door opening into, liability as to, 7, 286, 156
 - erection of, effect of, 26, 261, 14
 - guard fences, 26, 374, 997, 998
 - highway authority's power as to, 26, 389, 1167—1169
 - land adjoining, liability as to, 7, 283, 135—156
 - land near, liability as to, 7, 286, 157—163
 - negligence, 12, 254, 2082
 - obstruction causing injury to motor-car driver, liability for, 36, 52, 322
 - opening left by highway authority on, occupier liable, whether, 7, 285, 149
 - public right of passage, presumption as to, 26, 313, 451—470
 - application of rule, 26, 315, 469, 470
 - conclusive, whether, 26, 314, 457, 458
 - rebuttal of, 26, 314, 459—468
 - removal of, misfeasance. *See* MISFEASANCE
- spiked wall adjoining, liability as to, 7, 286, 154
- statutory duty as to, 26, 567, 2599, 2600
- wall projecting on, liability as to, 7, 286, 152
- widened, liability in case of, 7, 287, 161

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FENOE—continued.

hoist hole, of, liability as to, **7**, 285, 147
 level crossing, on. *See* maintenance, *infra*
 machinery, of. *See* MACHINERY
 maintenance of, prescriptive obligation, **36**, 99, 657
 railway company's duty, **38**, 352, 582—591
 level crossing, on, **38**, 310, 331—339
 mine shaft, of, liability as to, **7**, 289, 167; **34**, 675, 706
 occupier, liability as to. *See* owner & occupier, *infra*
 outgoing farm tenants, maintenance by, effect of, **2**, 37, 205
 owner & occupier, rights & liabilities as to, common law, at, **7**, 281, 126—172
 contract, by, **7**, 293, 193—198
 covenant running with land, by, **7**, 293, 194
 enforcement of, **7**, 296, 211—213
 extinguishment of, **7**, 292, 188—192
 prescription, by, **7**, 291, 173—192
 satisfaction of, **7**, 295, 206—210
 statute, by, **7**, 293, 199—205
 ownership of, **7**, 281, 125
 person straying from path, liability in case of, **7**, 286, 157, 158
 quarry, of, liability as to, **7**, 288, 165—167; **34**, 749, 1228—1233
 railings of steps, liability as to, **7**, 287, 160; **36**, 49, 306
 railway company, duty of. *See* maintenance, *supra*
 removal of, public footpath, from, whether trespass, **43**, 416, 395
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
 roof, of, use as drying ground, duty of landlord as to, **31**, 102, 2393
 sea, lands fronting, of, liability as to, **7**, 290, 170—172
 sewage, liability to prevent escape of, **7**, 282, 134
 shaft, of, factory, in, **36**, 111, 735
 trees, poisonous, of, liability in case of, **2**, 65, 412—416
 trench, on. *See* dangerous property, *supra*
 trespass by breaking down, defence to action for, **43**, 408, 311
 waste heaps, of, liability as to, **7**, 288, 163
 wheel race, of, statutory provisions as to, **36**, 98, 651

FENCE MONTH,

forest, rights of common in, **11**, 22, 266—268

disseisor, of, not liable for trespass by cutting crops, **43**, 399, 227

FEOFFMENT,

accord & satisfaction of specialty, as, whether good, **12**, 445, 3595
 condition, on, creation of determinable fee, by, **38**, 668, 105
 deed of, *cestui que* use has no advantage of estoppel in, **38**, 731, 741
 gavelkind land, of, infant, by, **28**, 188, 458
 stranger, to, condition annexed to gift by will, right to notice of, **44**, 476, 2942
 tenant for life, to, reversioner, by, **38**, 740, 849

FERÆ NATURÆ,

animals. *See* WILD ANIMAL

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FERN,

pasturage, as, **11**, 10, 78

FEROCIOUS DOGS. *See* Dog**FERRET,**

larceny, not the subject of, **2**, 210, 63, 64

FERRY,

The titles FERRIES is contained in Vol. XXIV, pp. 967—984
 boat, cable of. *See* CABLE
 compensation, for injury to, **11**, 145, 147, 294, 310, 311
 for interference with, **1**, 31, 245; **11**, 144, 280, 281
 creation of, **24**, 970, 33—55
 Crown grant, by, **24**, 970, 33—45
 extent of enjoyment, as to, **24**, 971, 39—45
 publici juris, **24**, 970, 33—35
 right of ferriage throughout district, **24**, 971, 36
 validity of grant, **24**, 971, 36—38
 vill to vill ferry, **24**, 971, 37, 38
 prescription, by, **24**, 972, 46—51
 statute, by, **24**, 972, 52—55
 damage by, owner's liability for, **24**, 976, 95—103
 defined, **24**, 968, 1—18
 disturbance of, **24**, 978, 104—153
 defences to action for, **24**, 982, 153
 evidence, in case of, **24**, 981, 142—152
 fraudulent intent of defendant, **24**, 981, 147
 maintenance of ferry by plaintiff, whether necessary, **24**, 981, 142, 143
 proof required in action for, **24**, 981, 148—152; **30**, 151, 239
 railway, construction of, by, **1**, 31, 245
 remedy for, **24**, 980, 126—153
 action, by, **24**, 981, 135—138
 for nuisance, **1**, 25, 198
 action for quiet possession, **24**, 980, 128—130
 injunction, by, **24**, 981, 133, 134
 nature of, **24**, 980, 128—141
 proceedings to recover penalty, **24**, 981, 139, 140
 quo warranto, by, **24**, 981, 131, 132
 right to, against public, where established against disturber, **24**, 980, 126
 where no obligation to maintain ferry, **24**, 980, 127
 servant, by, employers may be liable for, **24**, 980, 125
 what amounts to, **24**, 978, 104—123
 new ferry, setting-up of, **1**, 31, 246
 exclusive right to carry passengers, **24**, 968, 12—17
 extinguishment of, **24**, 982, 154—160
 licence, by, **24**, 982, 154
 operation of law, by, **24**, 982, 155
 statute, by, **24**, 982, 156—160
 floating bridge, as a, **24**, 969, 18
 franchise, is a, **24**, 968, 9—11
 highway, as a, **24**, 968, 1—8; **26**, 262, 33
 income tax in respect of, **24**, 983, 161
 incorporeal hereditament, as, **24**, 969, 25, 26
 injury to, compensation for. *See* compensation, *supra*
 interference with, compensation for. *See* compensation, *supra*
 landing place of. *See* LANDING PLACE

FERRY—continued.

lands compulsorily acquired for, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
 lessee of, becoming servant of lessor, surrender of interest, **31**, 524, 6715
 nature of, **24**, 969, 19—32
 exists in respect of termini, not water, **24**, 969, 19
 public juris, **24**, 969, 24
 servitude, not a, **24**, 969, 27
 neglect of, penalty for, **24**, 975, 85—94
 owner of, duties of, **24**, 975, 73—82
 liabilities of, **24**, 975, 83—103
 failure to maintain ferry, in case of, **24**, 975, 85—94
 injury to person, in case of, **24**, 977, 103
 loss or injury to property, in case of, **24**, 976, 95—102
 toll improperly levied, in case of, **24**, 975, 83, 84
 rights of, **24**, 973, 61—72
 ferry, to maintain, **24**, 973, 61, 62
 toll, to, **24**, 974, 64—72
 ownership of land, right independent of, **24**, 969, 28—32
 rating of, **24**, 983, 161—166
 rights of public as to, on highways, **24**, 969, 22, 23
 passing from place to place, **24**, 969, 20, 21
 servitude, is not a, **24**, 969, 27
 termini of, **24**, 969, 971, 19—23, 40, 41
 tolls, franchise, as incident to, **24**, 974, 64—67
 improper levy of, excessive amount, **24**, 975, 84
 liability of owner, **24**, 975, 83, 84
 prohibited by custom, **24**, 975, 83
 prescription, may be claimed by, **24**, 974, 68
 reasonableness of, how fixed, **24**, 974, 70—72
 right to, **24**, 974, 64—72
 variation of, effect of, **24**, 974, 69
 transfer of, **24**, 972, 56—60
 deed, necessity for, **24**, 972, 56—58
 traveller, *bonâ fide*, included in calculating distance for, **44**, 147, 145
 vill to vill, from, **24**, 968, 972, 12, 13, 44

FERRYMAN,

goods stolen when in care of, liability for, **8**, 19, 96

FERTILISER,

adulteration of, **2**, 115, 972
 Board of Agriculture & Fisheries, consent of, required for prosecution of offences, **2**, 116, 975; **14**, 170, 1481
 regulations, statutory, as to, **2**, 115, 971—978
 sale of, invoice on, **2**, 115, 972—978; **14**, 35, 54—56

FEUDAL SYSTEM. *See also* FEUDAL TENURE
 subinfeudation under, abolition of, **38**, 739, 843

FEUDAL TENURE,

forms of, socage. *See* SOCAGE
 incidents of,
 escheat. *See* ESCHEAT
 heriots. *See* HERIOT
 quit rent. *See* QUIT RENT
 rent service. *See* RENT SERVICE

FEVER. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE

FIAT,

Attorney-General, of, **16**, 490, 3723—3731
 charity actions, in case of. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
 conviction on capital charge, to review, **11**, 511, 122
 necessity for, arbitration as to charity, in case of, **2**, 323, 76, 77
 proof of, **14**, 170, 1482—1484
 signature of, proof of, whether necessary, **16**, 490, 3728; **22**, 160, 1364
 petition of right, in case of, **16**, 242, 380—384
 superseded, admissibility of, evidence, as, **22**, 314, 3068

FIAT CONFIRMATIO,

archbishop, of, on election of bishop, **19**, 233, 132—139

FICTION OF LAW,

Crown, not binding on, **11**, 518, 519, 522, 236, 237, 277

FICTITIOUS. *See also* FALSE

bidding at auction, **3**, 14, 106, 107
 bill of exchange, given to defeat creditors, **12**, 283, 2319
 lease to third party, tenancy at will, whether determined by, **31**, 45, 1913
 name, shares taken in, liability when, **9**, 260, 1614—1616
 shares transferred into, liability, to avoid, **9**, 392, 2476
 person,
 bill of exchange, in, defined, **6**, 31, 205—209
 payee, **6**, 30, 190—209
 acceptor receiving proceeds, **12**, 543, 4510
 drawer receiving proceeds, **12**, 543, 4509
 no intent to defraud, **1**, 64, 525
 cheque, in, payee, **3**, 238, 667

FIDELITY GUARANTEE. *See also* GUARANTEE

avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE
 bond, by. *See* BOND
 interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 705
 surety, discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE

FIDUCIARY POSITION,

abuse of, chattel acquired by, restraint of disposition of, **28**, 479, 852
 auctioneer, of, **3**, 28, 207—209
 bankruptcy of person in, property held by bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 699, 6139—6191
 limitation of actions in regard to persons in, **32**, 493, 1547—1553
 partner receiving money on account of firm, whether in, **36**, 459, 1229
 tenant in common, whether in, **38**, 694, 389
 transactions between persons in, observation on, court, by, **12**, 100, 616
 trustee & *cestui que* trust, as between. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST; TRUSTEE
 undue influence by persons in. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF),

abandonment of goods seized under, effect of, **21**, 509, 854—857
 animals, seizure of, under, **2**, 208, 45
 applicable, where, **21**, 470, 506—512

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FIERI FACIAS—continued.

appropriation of proceeds to satisfy creditor's debt, **37**, 162, 56
 auctioneer, liability of, **21**, 552, 1259
 bailiff, liability for wrongful or irregular seizure, **21**, 546, 1219—1225
 bedding, exemption of, from seizure under, **21**, 492, 702, 703
 bill of sale, goods claimed under, duty of sheriff, **42**, 974, 52
 chattels real may be sold by sheriff under, **21**, 480, 605, 606
 choses in action cannot be seized under, **21**, 481, 607—610
 civil proceeding, as process in, within Bankruptcy Acts, **1**, 10, 83
 creditor, duty of, **21**, 471, 517
 deer in inclosed ground, liability to be seized under. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 delivery of, **21**, 525, 989—1002
 diplomatic privilege in relation to, **11**, 539, 540, 413, 420, 421, 435
distringas nuper vicecomitem, writ of, in aid of, **21**, 558, 1295—1303
 Divorce Division, issue by order of, **27**, 545, 5961—5966
 endorsement of, release, whether a, **12**, 500, 4094
 equitable interests cannot be seized under, **21**, 483, 623—633
 evidence in action for recovery of land, as, **38**, 780, 1140, 1141
 execution creditor, liability for wrongful or irregular seizure, **21**, 547, 1226—1248
 execution of, **21**, 471, 513—962
 completion of, **21**, 471, 521, 522
 pending appointment of receiver, not contempt by sheriff, **21**, 471, 523
 time for, **21**, 475, 556—559
 execution of judgment or order by writ of, **21**, 470, 506—1303
 extent, proceedings by, distinguished from, **16**, 221, 101
 fixtures, seizure of, under, **21**, 484, 634—646
 goods held on lien, whether seizable under, **21**, 494, 709
 goods particularly specified, whether seizable under, **21**, 494, 708
 goods sold under, trustees' creditors for, right to trespass for, **43**, 419, 425
 growing crops, against, **21**, 481, 611—620
 heirlooms, whether seizable under, **21**, 493, 706
 judgment debtor, binds property of. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR
 judgment on which founded, examined copy of, when necessary to produce, **22**, 256, 2404
 money, seizure of, under, **21**, 486, 647—663
nulla bona, return of, to, **21**, 532, 1066—1090
 evidence, as, **21**, 534, 1089, 1090
 meaning of, **21**, 532, 1066
 when justified, **21**, 532, 1067—1088
 pawnbroker's pledge may not be seized under, **21**, 504, 781—787
 payment of debt, effect of, **21**, 528, 1009—1013
 payment of part of debt, no release of whole debt, **21**, 471, 519
 persons assisting bailiff, liability of, **21**, 552, 1257, 1258
 private person seizing goods, liability of, **21**, 552, 1255—1256
 property bound, against whom, **21**, 527, 1003—1008
 railway company's rolling stock & plant exempt from seizure under, **21**, 488, 669—674

FIERI FACIAS—continued.

rates, as affecting payment of, **21**, 524, 978
 recovery of proceeds, action for debt, **21**, 540, 1153—1167
 money paid to London agent, mistake, under, **35**, 149, 471—472
 order of court, as to, **21**, 540, 1142—1151
 remedies for, **21**, 539, 1141—1167
 rent, as affecting payment of, **21**, 521, 963—977
 what amount of rent, in respect of, **21**, 522, 965, 966
 what rent, in respect of, **21**, 522, 964
 wrongful removal, as to, **21**, 523, 972—977
 restoration of goods taken in, consideration, as, **12**, 178, 1328
 return of writ, **21**, 528, 1014—1140
 compellable, **21**, 528, 1014—1019
 debtor's house barricaded, **21**, 535, 1101
 devastavit, **21**, 535, 1098, 1099
 execution stayed by order, **21**, 535, 1100
 form & sufficiency of, **21**, 531, 1052—1102
 how obtained, **21**, 530, 1036—1039
 necessary, when, **21**, 529, 1028—1035
 quashing, **21**, 529, 1021, 1022
 sheriff ordered to withdraw, **21**, 535, 1102
 time for, **21**, 530, 1040—1051
 want of buyers, **21**, 534, 1091—1097
 who may demand, **21**, 529, 1024—1027
 sale of goods under, **21**, 511, 865—962
 amount to be sold, **21**, 513, 895—900
 best price, must obtain, **21**, 514, 905—911
 duty of sheriff to sell, **21**, 511, 877—883
 effect of, **21**, 515, 913—939
 mode of, **21**, 514, 901—904
 proceeds, balance of, as to, **21**, 519, 942—945
 bankruptcy of debtor, in case of, **21**, 519, 952—962
 duty of sheriff as to, **21**, 518, 940—962
 execution in defraud of creditors, **21**, 519, 947, 948
 money paid reducing debt, as, **12**, 521, 4332
 receipt for proceeds, **21**, 515, 912
 sheriff can sell, to whom, **21**, 512, 884—887
 time for sale, **21**, 512, 888—894
 title of purchaser, **21**, 515, 915—939
 goods seized not property of judgment debtor, **21**, 517, 933—937
 judgment or writ afterwards set aside, **21**, 516, 916—920
 sale of term of years, **21**, 516, 921—927
 title of sheriff, **21**, 515, 913, 914
 securities for money are liable to seizure under, **21**, 487, 664—668
 seizure of goods under, **21**, 475, 560—835
 bill of sale, goods subject to, **21**, 496, 720—722
 effect of, **21**, 506, 806—835
 discharge of judgment debts, as, **21**, 508, 832—835
 property in goods seized, on, **21**, 507, 817—835
 where several writs, **21**, 506, 806—816
 execution debtor, goods of, **21**, 494, 710—712
 goods distrained, as to, **21**, 496, 723, 724
 goods fraudulently assigned, **21**, 497, 731—734
 goods held in fiduciary capacity, **21**, 496, 725—730
 goods let or hired, **21**, 501, 752—767
 goods of debtor jointly with third party not seizable, **21**, 496, 719
 goods subject to lien, **21**, 502, 768—776
 how made, **21**, 475, 560, 561
 husband & wife, goods of, **21**, 498, 735—751
 mortgaged goods, **21**, 503, 777—780

FIERI FACIAS—continued.

seizure of goods under—*continued.*
 possession, as to withdrawal of, **21**, 509, 846—853
 retention of, **21**, 508, 836—864
 testator, goods of, personal representative, in hands of, **21**, 505, 788—805
 third parties, goods of, **21**, 495, 713—718
 what amount to be seized, **21**, 479, 593—595
 what constitutes, **21**, 475, 562—566
 what property seizable, **21**, 480, 596—709
 animals, as to, **21**, 480, 600—604
 Common Law, rule of, **21**, 480, 596—599
 deed & documents cannot be seized, **21**, 482, 621, 622
 term of years, as to, **21**, 490, 684—696
 where made, **21**, 477, 567—592
 forcible entry, **21**, 478, 570—592
 persons breaking in, trespassers *ab initio*, **21**, 479, 591
 right to break inner doors, **21**, 478, 582—587
 right to break open trunks, **21**, 479, 588, 589
 right to break out, **21**, 479, 590
 right to break outer doors, **21**, 478, 572—581
 what execution, in respect of, **21**, 478, 570, 571
 whether seizure invalidated, **21**, 479, 592
 premises of stranger, on, **21**, 477, 567—569
 whose property seizable, **21**, 494, 710—805
 settled chattels, whether seizable under, **21**, 493, 707
 several writs, execution of, **21**, 472, 524—531
 priority in case of, **21**, 472, 532—555
 consent order as to execution, **21**, 475, 555
 Crown, of, **21**, 474, 551
 effect of change of sheriff, **21**, 474, 553, 554
 exception to rule, **21**, 473, 537—545
 execution under later writ, **21**, 474, 546—550
 general rule, **21**, 472, 532—536
 who determines priority, **21**, 474, 552
 sheriff, duties of, under, **21**, 471, 514—516
 liability for acts of officers, **15**, 661, 7115; **21**, 545, 1205—1218
 liability for false return,
 action for, **21**, 536, 1109—1140
 damages, as to, **21**, 539, 1138—1140
 defence to, **21**, 538, 1127—1137
 evidence, as to, **21**, 537, 1123—1126
 waiver of right of action, **21**, 537, 1118—1122
 liability for illegal entry, **21**, 543, 1180—1184
 liability for improper sale, **21**, 545, 1199—1204
 liability for non-return, **21**, 535, 1103—1108
 liability for wrongful or irregular seizure, **21**, 542, 1168—1218
 not contempt by, where execution pending appointment of receiver, **21**, 471, 523
 payment to, defence to action by subsequent sheriff, **21**, 471, 518
 proceeds, as to, duty of, **21**, 518, 940—962
 re-entry, power of, **21**, 510, 858—861
 rights of, under, **21**, 471, 520
 sell, duty of, to, **21**, 511, 877—883
 ship, seizure of, under, **21**, 489, 675—683
 solicitor, liability for wrongful or irregular seizure, **21**, 551, 1249—1254
 time from when debtor's property bound, **21**, 524, 979—1002
 date & *teste* of writ, from, **21**, 524, 979—988
 delivery of writ to sheriff, from, **21**, 525, 989—1002

FIERI FACIAS—continued.

tools & implements of trade, exemption of, from seizure under, **21**, 492, 704, 705
venditioni exponas, writ of, in aid of, **21**, 555, 1275—1294
 wearing apparel, exemption of, from seizure under, **21**, 492, 697—701
 writs in aid of, **21**, 555, 1275—1303
 wrongful or irregular seizure, liability for, **21**, 542, 1168—1274
 third parties, rights of, **21**, 552, 1260—1274
 tort, **21**, 544, 1197
 trespass, **21**, 544, 1192—1196
 trover, **21**, 543, 1186—1191

FIGHT,

affray, amounting to an, **15**, 641, 6821
 6824
 challenge to, misdemeanour, as, **15**, 641, 6822—6824
 provocation of, **15**, 641, 6826, 6827
 death resulting from, deliberate contest, manslaughter, when, **15**, 782, 8400—8402
 murder, when, **15**, 782, 8385—8399
 sudden quarrel, manslaughter, when, **15**, 783, 8415—8435
 murder, when, **15**, 783, 8403—8414
 duel, provoking to, **15**, 641, 6825
 prize-fight. *See* PRIZE FIGHT

FIGURES,

bill of exchange, in, differing from words in instrument, construction in case of, **6**, 25, 148—150
 will, in, rejection of full stops dividing, **44**, 602, 4279

FILING,

affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 allotment of shares, of documents on,
 duty to file, **9**, 310, 1929—1931
 effect of filing, **9**, 312, 1939—1944
 failure to file, **9**, 313, 1945—1963
 relief of shareholder, **9**, 316, 1965—2026
 stamp duties, **9**, 316, 1964
 time of filing, **9**, 311, 1932—1938
 bankruptcy petition, of, time for, **4**, 138, 1275
 information, of. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS), laying
 statement in lieu of prospectus, of, **9**, 144, 818

FILM RIGHTS,

bequest of "all my rights, etc., in connection with play," inclusion in, of, **44**, 657, 4966

FILMS. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH FILM

FILTH,

accumulation of, nuisance, **36**, 179, 237—239
 deposit of, nuisance, **36**, 233, 635, 636
 escape of, nuisance, **36**, 190, 319—322

FILUM AQUÆ MEDIUM. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE

FINAL CERTIFICATE (BUILDING CONTRACT)

arbitration clause, effect of, **7**, 359, 105—108
 certificate condition precedent, where, **7**, 359, 106
 architect,
 acting fraudulently or in collusion, **7**, 356, 94, 95

FINAL CERTIFICATE**architect—continued.**

- duty in respect of, **7**, 438, 424, 425
- influenced by building owner, **7**, 356, 96, 97
- liability for negligence in certifying, where acting as arbitrator, **7**, 439, 425
- over-certifying, measure of damages, **7**, 438, 424
- award, not an, **7**, 354, 88
- balance due to contractor, statement of, whether necessary in, **7**, 358, 103
- conclusiveness of, **7**, 356, 94—112
 - action for larger amount than certified, in case of, **7**, 358, 102
 - building owner & architect, as between, **7**, 358, 101
 - evidence, admissibility of, that work not done according to specification, **7**, 357, 98
 - extras, as to, **7**, 359, 381, 104, 199—205
 - fraud & collusion, effect of, on, **7**, 356, 94, 95
 - how far conclusive, **7**, 357, 98—100
 - final evidence of satisfaction, **7**, 357, 98
 - interference by employer, effect of, **7**, 356, 96, 97
 - measurements made by another person, where, **7**, 358, 100
 - specification, under-statement of amount of work in, when, **7**, 357, 99
- condition precedent to payment, as, **7**, 357, 99
- defects, after-discovered, in relation to, **7**, 360, 109—112
- delay, wrongful, in giving, **7**, 362, 124—126
- dispensing with, **7**, 361, 118—128
- disqualification of certifier, **7**, 361, 113—117
- form of, **7**, 354, 89—93
- fraud or collusion, effect of, on, **7**, 356, 94, 95
- liquidated damages, effect on claim for, **7**, 397, 259—261
- refusal, wrongful, to give, **7**, 362, 124—126
- waiver of, **7**, 363, 127—128
- withholding, **7**, 353, 361, 85, 118—126
 - fraud or collusion, by, **7**, 361, 118—122
 - interference by employer, due to, **7**, 362, 123

FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER

- account, order for, action by mortgagee to enforce securities, whether, **30**, 138, 156
- action, dismissal of, on point of law, order for, whether, **30**, 135, 136
- administration action, claim by creditor in, order allowing, whether, **30**, 135, 133
 - order in, liberty to apply reserved in, whether, **30**, 131, 91
- appeal, **30**, 128, 130, 136, 66, 75, 147
 - may be subject to, **30**, 130, 75
 - time for, for purpose of calculating, **30**, 130, 82—122
- arbitration award, order setting aside, misconduct of arbitrator, for, whether, **30**, 136, 140
- bankruptcy notice, for purpose of. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
- case stated by arbitrator, decision of High Court on, whether, **30**, 136, 143
- consolidated actions, Divorce Court, in, order for costs of, whether, **30**, 134, 127
- contributories, list of, removal from, order refusing, whether, **30**, 134, 130
- costs, order as to, **30**, 132, 101—105
 - supplementing final decree, **30**, 132, 101
- creditor, order on summons by, administration action, in, when, **30**, 138, 153
- defined, **30**, 125, 128, 129, 135, 43, 61, 65, 72—75, 136

FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER—continued.

- dismissal of action, order for, whether, **30**, 139, 159—165
- divisional court, appeal to, interpleader matter, in, as, **30**, 135, 134
- entry of, action by assignee of mortgage debt, in, **8**, 482, 507
- estoppel by, **30**, 130, 75
- foreclosure order *nisi*, whether, **30**, 133, 112
- interlocutory order, distinguished from, **30**, 130, 135, 78, 137
- judge in chambers, order of, originating summons, on, whether, **30**, 136, 144
- new trial, rule for, order discharging, whether, **30**, 135, 132
- official referee, order referring matters to, as, **30**, 138, 158
- Order XIV, leave to sign final judgment under, whether, **30**, 132, 99, 100
- parties, interests of, order determining, winding up of company, in, whether, **30**, 135, 131
- reduction of capital of company, refusal of confirmation by court, whether, **30**, 137, 151
- rights of parties finally disposed of by, **30**, 135, 137
- sequestration, writ of, order refusing issue of, whether, **30**, 138, 154
- solicitor's remuneration, agreement as to, summons to set aside, order on, whether, **30**, 136, 145
- specific performance, decree for, whether, **30**, 136, 148
- taxation of costs, originating summons for, order on, whether, **30**, 135, 138
- title, requisitions on, exercise of right to rescind before, **40**, 97, 746
- will, order construing, whether, **30**, 132, 136, 96, 147
- winding up by the court, order for, whether, **30**, 136, 150

FINDER,

- chattel, of, appropriation by, **3**, 65, 66, 81, 82, 92—95
 - bailee, as, **3**, 64, 75—95
 - money found in shop, **3**, 64, 77
 - property, extent of, **3**, 64, 75—77
 - trover, right to sue in, **3**, 64, 75, 76, 78,
 - belief that owner cannot be found, effect of, **3**, 66, 93—95
 - concealed in property bailed or purchased, **3**, 65, 81, 82
 - conversion, when entitled to sue for, **3**, 64, 78
 - decay, not liable for, **3**, 65, 84
 - defined, **3**, 64, 78
 - duties of, **3**, 65, 83, 84, 86—92
 - delivery up to owner, **3**, 66, 87—90
 - must not abuse goods found, **3**, 65, 83, 86
 - not bound to take custody of goods found, **3**, 66, 87
 - owner, to seek, **3**, 66, 92
 - employee, by, **37**, 159, 38
 - larceny. *See* LARCENY
 - lessee as, goods found on demised property, of, **3**, 65, 79; **37**, 155, 10
 - lien for expense of preserving property, **3**, 66, 88, 89
 - losing chattel found, **3**, 65, 85, 86
 - negligence in custody of, **3**, 65, 86
 - owner not prejudiced, **37**, 155, 159, 10, 38
 - possession good against all but true owner, **3**, 64, 66, 75—78, 87

FINDER—continued.

- chattel, of—*continued.*
 - private property, on, **3**, 65, 80
 - protection & safe custody of goods by, **3**, 66, 91
 - removal of, to place of security, whether conversion, **3**, 66, 91
 - rights of, **3**, 64, 75—78
 - third parties, against, **3**, 64, 77—80
 - tender of chattel on action brought, **3**, 65, 85
- purchaser finding concealed property, position of, **3**, 65, 82

FINDING,

- chattel, of. *See* FINDER
- jury, of. *See* VERDICT
- larceny by. *See* LARCENY

FINE. *See also* AMERCEMENT

- action. *See* FINE (ACTION)
- building society, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
- copyholds, in respect of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD)
- diversion of watercourse for. *See* DIVERSION
- further assurance, in relation to, covenants for. *See* FURTHER ASSURANCE COVENANTS FOR
- lease, in relation to. *See* FINE (LEASE)
- punishment by, **14**, 479, 5233—5237

FINE (ACTION),

- levying of, agreement as to, mistake as to existence of will, **35**, 102, 88
- mistake, admissibility of evidence of, **35**, 138, 366
- proof of, **22**, 257, 2424

FINE (COPYHOLD),

- admittance, on, **13**, 83, 85, 1046—1051, 1055—1091
- alienation, on, **13**, 88, 1092—1094
- arbitrary, **13**, 88, 1095—1119
 - amount of, **13**, 89, 1103—1115
 - reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100—1119
- assessment of, **13**, 90, 1130—1139
 - assessed, by whom, **13**, 91, 1136—1137
 - reasonable, must be, **13**, 88, 1100—1102
- change, on, lord, of, **13**, 83, 1043—1045
 - tenant, of, **13**, 83, 1046—1091
- coparceners, in case of, **13**, 85, 1057
- covenant to surrender, effect of, on, **13**, 84, 134, 135, 1048, 1049, 1051, 1678, 1695
- death of tenant, on, **13**, 84, 1052
- demand of, **13**, 94, 1166—1169
- devisee, payable by, **13**, 87, 1080, 1081
- excessive, bill of peace to obtain relief from, **13**, 95, 1179
- joint tenants, in case of, **13**, 84, 1055, 1056
- limitation of action in respect of, **13**, 94, 1175, 1176
- limited interests, admittance of tenants having, **13**, 85, 1058—1073
- misdescription as to, sale of land, on, **40**, 47, 305
 - condition providing for compensation, **40**, 105, 831
- multiplied, **13**, 91, 1140—1145
- new admittance, on, expenses of, whether borne by trust estate, **40**, 288, 2492
- payment of, demand & place for payment, **13**, 94, 1165—1172
 - how & by whom payable, **13**, 92, 1146—1157
 - payable to whom, **13**, 93, 1158—1164
 - time of payment, **13**, 94, 1165, 1170—1172

FINE—continued.

- raising, manner of, **13**, 93, 1155, 1156
- reasonableness of, **13**, 88, 1100—1119
- remainderman subject to term, on admittance of, **13**, 88, 1091
- remedies of lord, **13**, 94, 1173—1177
- remedies of tenant, **13**, 94, 1178, 1179
- several persons, on admittance of, **13**, 84, 1055—1057
- several tenements, in case of holder of, **13**, 87, 1086—1089
- special custom as to amount, **13**, 89, 1120—1126
- steward of manor, payable to, **13**, 93, 1164
- tenant for life, liability for payment as between remainderman &, **13**, 85, 1058—1070; **40**, 656, 1952
- tenants in common, in case of, **13**, 86, 1078
- transmission of legal estate, on, **13**, 84, 1052—1054
- trustee, reimbursement of, for payment of, **13**, 92, 1146—1148
- unadmitted persons, admittance of tenant claiming through, **13**, 86, 1074—1085

FINE (LEASE),

- assignment, landlord's consent conditional upon payment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
- renewal of lease, on. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

FINE ART SOCIETY. *See also* ART

- rates, exemption from, **38**, 498, 524, 525

FINES AND RECOVERIES. *See* FINE (ACTION); RECOVERIES

FINGER PRINT,

- accused, of, evidence of identification, **14**, 359, 3807
- examination of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 511, 5685

FIRE. *See also* ARSON; BURNING

- alteration to premises increasing risk of, restrained, **31**, 151, 2866
- appliance, extra metropolitan areas, regulations in, **38**, 225, 566—584
 - means of escape, factory or workshop, **24**, 913, 86—98
 - metropolis, regulations in, **34**, 590, 108, 109
 - places of public resort, requirements as to, **42**, 922, 176—178
- arson. *See* ARSON
- bailee, liability of, in case of loss by, **3**, 90, 99, 228, 229, 272
- brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE
- charterparty, excepted peril in, **41**, 408, 2538
 - shipowner's liability under, for, **41**, 417, 2607—2620
- chimney, in. *See* CHIMNEY
- contract by printer, destruction of premises preventing whole performance, **12**, 116, 762
- damage by, excepted from lessee's covenant to repair, no implied covenant by landlord, **31**, 314, 4563
 - landlord's liability for, accidental fire, **31**, 368, 5147
 - covenant for quiet enjoyment, under, **31**, 368, 5144
 - covenant to rebuild, under, **31**, 368, 5145
 - covenant to repair, under, **31**, 368, 5146

FIRE—continued.damage by—*continued.*landlord's liability for—*continued.*loss by fire excepted from covenant, **31**, 368, 5148rebuild, whether tenant can compel landlord to, **12**, 379, 3135tenant's liability for, agreement for lease, under, premises burnt before entry, **31**, 367, 5132apart from covenant, **31**, 366, 5127covenant to repair, under, **31**, 367, 5133—5143accidental fire, **31**, 367, 5135expiry of term, **31**, 367, 5139extends to assignee, **31**, 367, 5137—5138government occupation, fire during, **31**, 368, 5143restoration to condition when demised, **31**, 368, 5142surrender of premises, **31**, 367, 5140whether limited to sum insured, **31**, 367, 5141loss due to negligence, **31**, 366, 5128—5129undertenant's liability for, to immediate termor, **31**, 367, 5130—5131

destruction of premises by, suspension of rent.

*See RENT (RESERVED), suspension*document destroyed by, secondary evidence, **22**, 211, 230, 1849, 2047engine, urban district, in, provision of, **38**, 225, 569escape, expenses for providing under local act, tenant's liability for, under covenant **31**, 309, 4532metropolis, in, **34**, 590, 108, 109Fires Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, bailee not absolved by, **3**, 99, 272highway, near, nuisance, as a, **26**, 436, 1537—1539house on, pulling down of, to protect neighbouring property, whether a trespass, **43**, 415, 382injury during escape from, damages, **36**, 123, 817insurance against. *See FIRE INSURANCE*marine insurance policy, loss by fire under, what included in, **29**, 215, 1717—1719

negligence in regard to,

fire kindled accidentally, statutory protection, **36**, 53, 333—339whether "accident" includes negligence, **36**, 54, 335, 336fire kindled purposely, liability for, **36**, 55, 341—351Fire Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, effect & application of, **36**, 54, 334—339master, liability of, negligence of servant, **34**, 144, 1132—1136; **36**, 55, 340spreading, caused by high wind, act of God, **36**, 125, 830failure to prevent, liability for, **36**, 54, 339nuisance in regard to, defence to action, act of God, **36**, 220, 615entry on land to extinguish, **36**, 204, 463fire near highway, **26**, 436, 1537—1539motor car causing fire, **36**, 193, 343pail, highway, in, injury to child, liability for, **36**, 42, 258plug. *See FIRE PLUG*premises destroyed by, impossibility of performing agreement for lease, **30**, 413, 750destruction before entry, **12**, 380, 3144**FIRE—continued.**protection against, metropolis, in, **34**, 590, 108, 109urban districts, in, **38**, 225, 566—584protection for theatre. *See THEATRE*reversion, causing injury to, **36**, 207, 492sale of land, loss or damage caused by, pending completion of contract, whether borne by purchaser, **40**, 188, 1574—1580setting on. *See ARSON; BURNING*shooting rights, tenants right to protect, from, **43**, 413, 361sparks from engine, caused by, negligence, *prima facie* evidence of, **36**, 90, 596railway company's liability, **36**, 29, 150urban district council, duty to provide against, **38**, 225, 566—584warehouse, in, accidental, liability of carrier, **36**, 103, 687water supply for extinction of, **43**, 1083, 171—176**FIREARM.** *See also PISTOL*actor, fired by, injury to audience, **36**, 40, 242assault by pointing, **15**, 824, 8998—9002discharge of, street, in, **42**, 846, 38homicide by negligent use of, **15**, 798, 8630—8638night, using at, for killing game, prohibition of, **25**, 349, 13restraint of trade in, statutory, **43**, 18, 115—118**FIRE BRIGADE,**negligence, liability for, **36**, 56, 352urban district, in, payment for services of, **38**, 226, 574—584powers of, **38**, 226, 570—573**FIRECLAY,**mineral, as a, within Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, **11**, 151, 334mine, statutory regulation of. *See COAL MINES***FIRE INSURANCE,**adjustment of loss on, **29**, 332, 2696—2738agreement. *See contract, infra*amount recoverable on, **29**, 336, 2716—2728arbitration on claim, salvage awarded, jurisdiction exceeded, **2**, 480, 1236arson, privity to, precludes from recovering on, **1**, 66, 540; **29**, 322, 2643—2647average in relation to, **29**, 338, 2729—2731bailment, in case of, **3**, 105, 311—313company, statutory, ordinary course of business, **29**, 428, 3337income tax, assessment for, unearned premiums, as to, **28**, 57, 293—295concealment, effect of, **29**, 324, 2651—2660condition precedent to. *See CONDITION*contract of, form of, **29**, 306, 2536—2540nature of, **29**, 305, 2528—2535personal nature of, **29**, 307, 2541—2550contribution in case of, **29**, 339, 2740, 2741covering note. *See COVERING NOTE*description of property, whether warranty, **29**, 326, 2661—2664entry on premises after loss, insurer's rights of, **29**, 340, 2742—2744existing, statement as to, whether amounts to warranty, **29**, 327, 2669

FIRE INSURANCE—continued.

Fires Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774, re-instatement under, **29**, 341, 2746
 incendiarism, in case of, **29**, 322, 2643—2647
 indemnity, is a contract of, **29**, 305, 2528—2535
 insurable interest, **29**, 311, 2566—2579
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 106, 312, 313 ; **29**, 311, 2568, 2569
 bankrupt, of, **29**, 311, 2570, 2571
 creditor of company, of, **29**, 312, 2572
 mortgage, in case of, **29**, 312, 2573—2577
 necessity for, **29**, 311, 2566, 2567
 sale of land, in case of, **29**, 313, 2579
 shareholder in company, of, **29**, 313, 2578
 what constitutes an, **29**, 311, 2568—2579
 insurer's rights & duties after loss, **29**, 340, 2742—2766
 duty of insured to reinstate, **29**, 341, 2751
 election by insurer to reinstate, impossibility of reinstatement, determination of insurer's term, **29**, 341, 2748
 premises condemned as dangerous structure, **29**, 341, 2747
 under Fire Prevention (Metropolis) Act, 1774 (c. 78), **29**, 341, 2746
 right of insurer to reinstate, **29**, 340, 2745
 sufficiency of reinstatement, **29**, 341, 2749, 2750
 interrogatories, cause of fire, as to, **18**, 179, 1315
 lease, covenants in, as to. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE
 locality of property, description as to, whether warranty, **29**, 327, 2665—2668
 loss,
 adjustment of, **29**, 332, 2696—2738
 enforcement of claims, practice, as to, **29**, 338, 2732—2738
 insurer's rights & duties after, **29**, 340, 2742—2766
 misrepresentation, effect of, on, **29**, 323, 2649, 2650
 policy,
 conditions of, **29**, 317, 2618—2632
 double insurance, as to, **29**, 318, 2628—2631
 misrepresentation & fraud, in case of, **29**, 317, 2618—2624
 construction of, **29**, 314, 2590—2647
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 704
 evidence admissible, **29**, 315, 2592—2593
 latent ambiguity, whether question for court or jury, **29**, 314, 2590
 particular words & phrases, **29**, 315, 2594—2617
 warranty contained in proposal & omitted from policy, **29**, 314, 2591
 words & phrases, particular, **29**, 315, 2594—2617
 rectification of, **29**, 323, 2648
 refusal to produce, evidence of breach of covenant to insure, whether, **31**, 364, 5097—5099
 policy money, as to, **29**, 343, 2769—2771
 proposal of, **29**, 309, 2551—2555
 proximate cause of loss in case of, **29**, 321, 2633—2642
 reinstatement of premises in case of, **29**, 340, 2745—2766
 insurer's rights & duties after loss. *See* insurer's rights, *supra*
 statutory provisions as to, **29**, 341, 2752—2766
 reinsurance, **29**, 339, 2739
 remedies against third parties, **29**, 343, 2767, 2768

FIRE INSURANCE—continued.

risk, commencement of, **29**, 313, 2580—2588
 duration of, **29**, 314, 2589
 sale of land, position of parties pending completion of contract for. *See* INSURANCE
 subrogation, doctrine of, as applied to. *See* SUBROGATION
 third parties, remedies against, **29**, 343, 2767—2768
 user of premises, statement as to, whether warranty, **29**, 327, 2670—2672
 warranties in case of, **29**, 326, 2661—2695
 necessity for compliance, **29**, 328, 2673—2675
 particular, **29**, 329, 2676—2685
 risk clause, alteration of, **29**, 330, 2686—2695
 what amounts to, **29**, 326, 2661—2672

FIREMAN. *See* FIRE BRIGADE

FIREPLACE,

fixture, as, **31**, 191, 3261—3263

FIRE PLUG,

local authority, duty of, to provide & maintain, **43**, 1058, 9, 10
 liability of, to maintain, **38**, 225, 567, 568
 urban district council, duty as to, **38**, 225, 566—568
 water company, duty to provide, **43**, 1058, 9, 10
 water supply to, **38**, 225, 566 ; **43**, 1083, 173—176
 undertaker's duty to fix & maintain, **43**, 1083, 171, 172

FIREWORK,

negligence in relation to, **14**, 40, 99 ; **36**, 17, 57, 78, 358
 nuisance in relation to, **36**, 185, 192, 289, 333

FIRM. *See also* PARTNERSHIP

abroad, with branch office in England, receiving order made against, when, **4**, 156, 1465
 action by sole member of, **36**, 405, 758, 759
 action in name of, **36**, 405, 755—762
 dissolution of partnership, after, **36**, 405, 761
 recovery of money, for, **36**, 405, 755, 756
 retirement of one partner, effect of, **36**, 405, 762
 bankruptcy petition by partners of, where trustee in liquidation of partner not a party, **4**, 155, 1460
 books of. *See* BOOKS, partnership, of
 co-executors, appointment as, dissolution of firm, effect, **23**, 26, 4
 defined, **36**, 319, 18—23
 judgment against, **36**, 416, 863—869
 execution in case of, **36**, 417, 874—876
 retired partner not served, jurisdiction of Bankruptcy Court, **4**, 89, 807
 name, action against partners in, **36**, 409, 790, 791
 action against single individual under, **36**, 414, 832—834
 coal seller's, registration of, **44**, 141, 88
 weight ticket, on, **44**, 141, 88
 retiring solicitor, name retained in, agreement, by, **12**, 253, 2073
 use of, restraint on, **36**, 494, 1614—1630
 new, action by, old firm, in name of, **36**, 405, 757
 partner's position in regard to. *See* PARTNER ; PARTNERSHIP
 trade mark, as, **43**, 187, 10, 11

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FIRST FRUITS,

- composition for, **19**, 516, 3788—3790
- Crown, right of, to, **19**, 516, 3783
- liability for, **19**, 516, 3784
- nature of, **19**, 516, 3782
- Queen Anne's Bounty, in relation to. *See* QUEEN'S ANNE'S BOUNTY

FIRST OFFENCE. *See* PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT**FISH,**

- capture of, anticipation of, actionable, whether, **1**, 31, 248
- chattels, as, **2**, 207, 31
- close season for. *See* CLOSE SEASON
- destruction of, sewage, by, local authority, nuisance, liability for, **44**, 47, 333
- stranger, by, waste, as, **31**, 355, 4977
- factor, assignment of business by, covenant for non-interference, **12**, 419, 3369
- fishery. *See* FISHERY
- freshwater, fishing for. *See* FISHERY
- fried fish business, whether a nuisance, **36**, 171, 133, 134
- larceny of, **2**, 207, 210, 212, 31, 57, 58, 83; **25**, 31, 297—312
- licence to, breach of covenant in lease not to assign, whether, **31**, 374, 5204
- passage of. *See* FISH PASS
- poisoned by gas, nuisance, damages for, **36**, 221, 630
- property in, **2**, 207, 210, 211, 212, 30—34, 57, 58, 72, 73, 83; **25**, 31, 289—296
- feræ naturæ*, when, **2**, 207, 32, 33
- qualified, **2**, 204, 1
- whale, in case of, **2**, 211, 72, 73
- right to take, *profit à prendre*, whether, **2**, 207, 34
- royal, **25**, 6, 22
- Crown, property of, when, **2**, 206, 207, 25, 30; **11**, 589, 904
- what are, **11**, 589, 901, 903
- salt water, provisions relating to. *See* SEA-FISHERY
- sean, caught in, not in actual possession, trespass, for taking of, whether maintainable, **43**, 418, 407
- tithe, subject to, custom, by, **19**, 480, 3389—3392

FISHERY,

- The title FISHERIES is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 1—65*
- accretion to, right of owner, **44**, 93, 745
- alienation of, **25**, 29, 276—282
- anchorage, right of, when, **25**, 38, 361
- ancient documents as evidence of right to, admissibility of, **22**, 360, 3670, 3676
- bailiff of. *See* WATER BAILIFF
- board, income tax, liability to, **25**, 42, 387
- British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
- byelaws as to. *See* BYELAW
- Canada, dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
- provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
- canal, in. *See* CANAL
- claimed, how, **25**, 17, 139—195
- claim of right in regard to, *bonâ fide* claim, **25**, 63, 526—545

FISHERY—continued.

- claim to, admissibility in evidence of history of fishery in, **22**, 303, 2933
- commercial purpose, absence of, effect of, **25** 41, 385
- common of. *See* PISCARY
- complaint, time for making, relating to offences to, **25**, 62, 517
- court roll, claim by copy of, **25**, 17, 139
- custom, cannot be claimed by, **25**, 22, 195
- districts & boards, **25**, 40, 377—387
- artificial reservoir not included, **25**, 40, 379
- definition of limits of, **25**, 40, 378, 379
- formation or extension of, **25**, 40, 377
- Secretary of State, power of, **25**, 40, 377, 378
- tributary, whether included, **25**, 40, 380—386
- disturbance of, canal in foreshore, by cutting, **25**, 34, 326
- fishing without right, **25**, 33, 314—320
- no fish taken, **25**, 33, 319, 320
- flooding, by, **25**, 33, 321
- nets or engines, by, **25**, 33, 313
- obstruction to passage of fish, by, **25**, 33, 322—325
- erection of weir, different nature than permitted by grant, **25**, 33, 322
- pollution, by, **25**, 34, 328—338
- damages, measure of, **44**, 58, 420
- discharge of sewage, in case of, **25**, 34, 330—337
- remedies for, **25**, 36, 339—354
- action, by, **25**, 36, 342—344
- ejectment will not lie, **25**, 36, 339, 340
- indictment, by, **25**, 36, 341
- injunction, by, **25**, 36, 345—355
- river, by inclosing bed of, effect of, **25**, 34, 327
- trespass, by, **25**, 33, 314—320
- water, by diverting flow of, **25**, 34, 324
- weir, erection of, **25**, 33, 322, 323
- what amounts to, **25**, 33, 313—338
- easement, is not an, **25**, 4, 1
- embankment, erection of, obstructing passage of fish, effect of, **25**, 51, 451
- "estate of inheritance," whether fishery passes under, **25**, 17, 147
- evidence of title to, **25**, 25, 219—275
- fish,
 - larceny of, **25**, 31, 297—312
 - common law, at, **25**, 31, 297—301
 - statute, under, **25**, 32, 302—312
 - criminal intention, as to, **25**, 32, 306—308
 - what fish, in respect of, **25**, 32, 302—305
 - property in, **25**, 31, 289—296
 - nature of, **25**, 31, 289—293
- free, distinguished from common of fishery, **25**, 18, 156
- equivalent to several fishery, **25**, 13, 18, 88, 156
- grant of, effect of, **25**, 17, 145
- freshwater. *See* salmon & freshwater, *infra*
- board of conservators. *See* CONSERVATORS
- profit à prendre*, right to take fish as, **2**, 207, 34
- water-bailiff's powers in respect of. *See* WATER-BAILIFF
- gate having no fish pass, effect of, **25**, 50, 449
- grant of, **25**, 17, 139—164
- claim to, court roll, by copy of, **25**, 17, 139
- "estate of inheritance," passing under, **25**, 17, 147
- grantor, right in common with, **25**, 17, 145
- who may take undergrant, **25**, 18, 149, 150
- fish caught, right to carry away, **25**, 18, 152
- fish, obstruction of passage of, **25**, 18, 151

FISHERY—continued.

- grant of—*continued.*
 free fishery, claim to, **25**, 17, 145
 general words in, **25**, 18, 148
 grantee or his servants may take under, **25**, 18, 149, 150
 grant of "soil," claim to, effect of, **25**, 17, 146
 operating as new grant, when, **25**, 17, 141
 reservation or exception out of grant, as to, **25**, 17, 140, 141
 "several," without use of, effect of, **25**, 17, 143, 144
 soil of river, when passed by, **25**, 18, 153
 weir, &, effect of, **25**, 18, 153
 when no right to erect, **25**, 18, 151
 what rights included in, **25**, 18, 151—153
 what words will pass, **25**, 17, 142—148
 whole fishery passes, when, **25**, 17, 142
 who may take under, **25**, 18, 149, 150
 grate, lock, or gate having no fish pass, effect of, **25**, 50, 449
 income tax, fishery board, when liable to, **25**, 42, 387
 incorporeal hereditament, is an, **25**, 4, 6—8
 joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38**, 690, 334
 lake, in, **25**, 16, 130—133
 lease of, **25**, 19, 165—176
 deed necessary to, **17**, 193, 46—48
 land & river therein, lease of, whether fishery passes, **25**, 19, 165—167
 reservation of fishery out of, **25**, 20, 168—171
 right of lessee to assign or sub-let, covenant against assignment, where, **25**, 20, 176
 separate from riparian tenancy, **44**, 93, 742
 licence, **25**, 21, 44, 177—179, 400—410
 ancient, as evidence of right to, **22**, 360, 3676
 fees for, fines imposed, income tax, liability to, **28**, 22, 111
 lock having no fish pass, effect of, **25**, 50, 449
 mill pond, in, effect of, **25**, 42, 386
 navigation, in relation to. *See* NAVIGATION
 net & coble, right to fish with, **25**, 13, 93
 nets, drying of, custom as to, **17**, 15, 130, 131
 fixed, obstructing passage of fish, effect of, **25**, 51, 450
 illegally small mesh, not intended to catch prohibited fish, **25**, 46, 419, 420
 "mesh," meaning of, **25**, 46, 417
 right to land, **25**, 30, 283—285
 using, what amounts to, **25**, 46, 421
 obstruction to passage of fish, embankment, erection of, **25**, 51, 451
 foreshore, by restoring, **25**, 51, 451
 grate, lock, or gate having no fish pass, **25**, 50, 449
 nets, fixed, **25**, 51, 450
 offences in respect of,
 bonâ fide claim of right, **25**, 63, 526—545
 claim to right which cannot exist in law, **25**, 65, 538—545
 general rule, **25**, 63, 526—530
 what is a, **25**, 65, 531—537
 disqualification of justices, **25**, 63, 522—525
 jurisdiction of justices, **25**, 62, 516—545
 complaint, time for making, **25**, 62, 517
 conviction, validity of, **25**, 62, 518—520
 locus in quo of offence, **25**, 62, 516
 sea fishery offences, as to, **25**, 63, 521
 origin of, **25**, 17, 138
 ownership of, presumption as to, **25**, 22, 196—218
 non-tidal waters, in, **25**, 23, 202—218
 owner of fishery is owner of soil, **25**, 25, 211—218

FISHERY—continued.

- ownership of—*continued.*
 non-tidal waters, in—*continued.*
 owner of land abutting on river, in case of, **25**, 23, 202—206
 ownership of soil of river, in case of, **25**, 25, 207—210
 tidal waters, in, **25**, 22, 196—201
 oyster. *See* OYSTER FISHERY
 perpetuation of testimony of right of, by person in possession, **22**, 614, 6797
 piscary, common of. *See* PISCARY
 pond, in, **25**, 16, 126—129
 pond formed in stream, **25**, 41, 385
 prescription, by, **25**, 21, 180—194
 effect of right, **25**, 22, 192—194
 pleaded, how, **25**, 21, 180, 181
 proved, must be, **25**, 21, 182, 183
 rights in gross, **25**, 22, 190, 191
 who may prescribe, **25**, 21, 184—188
 private, "several" & "exclusive" or "free," whether equivalent, **25**, 13, 89
 "several" & "separate" or "free," whether equivalent, **25**, 13, 88
 "several" & "sole & exclusive," whether equivalent, **25**, 13, 87
 several fisheries,
 exclusive right to fish, **25**, 12, 81—84
 given place, in a, **25**, 12, 82—84
 fish, kinds of, may be divisible as to, **25**, 13, 90, 91
 mode of fishing, net & coble, stake nets included, **25**, 13, 93
 oysters & floating fish, of, **25**, 13, 90, 91
 right of other party to fish at certain times, **25**, 13, 92, 93
 right over soil of another, **25**, 12, 85
 "several," meaning of, **25**, 12, 86—89
 not a term of art, **25**, 12, 86
profit à prendre, is a, **25**, 4, 2—5
 public fishery,
 non-tidal waters, in, **25**, 10, 64—80
 evidence, sufficiency of, **25**, 11, 79, 80
 right to fish, **25**, 10, 64—78
 sea, in. *See* SEA FISHING
 tidal waters, in, **25**, 5, 9—63
 ancillary rights, **25**, 8, 45—61
 interference with fishing, **25**, 10, 62, 63
 mode of fishing, **25**, 8, 45, 46
 private capstan & windlass, toll for use of, validity of, **25**, 9, 60, 61
 right to fish, **25**, 5, 9—44
 rivers, in, **25**, 6, 30—44
 common law right, **25**, 6, 30—34
 exclusion of public right, **25**, 7, 40—44
 limits of tidal part of river, **25**, 6, 36—39
 sea, in, **25**, 5, 9—29
 common law right, **25**, 5, 9—15
 exclusion of public right, **25**, 6, 24—29
 locus in quo, as to, **25**, 5, 16—21
 particular fish, as to, **25**, 6, 22, 23
 use of foreshore, **25**, 8, 47—52
 use of private land, **25**, 9, 53—59
 rating of, **38**, 472, 328—330
 record of judicial proceedings as evidence of right to, **22**, 308, 3001, 3002
 reservoir, artificial, when not included, **25**, 40, 379
 formed from tributary, effect of, **25**, 41, 383, 384
 royal fishery, **25**, 16, 134—136
 grant of, **25**, 18, 164—164
 non-tidal waters, in, **25**, 19, 163, 164
 tidal waters, in, **25**, 18, 154—162

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FISHERY—continued.

royal franchise, **25**, 17, 137
 salmon & freshwater, bailiff of. *See* WATER BAILIFF
 byelaws, **25**, 42, 388—392
 close season for, **25**, 49, 441—448
 fishery board, liability to income tax of, **25**, 42, 387
 fishery district, creation of, **25**, 40, 377—386
 fishing mill dam, as to, **25**, 53, 467—474
 fixed engines, prohibition of, **25**, 45, 411—416
 immature fish, prohibition as to, **25**, 49, 439, 440
 licences, **25**, 44, 400—410
 local acts, application of, **25**, 54, 476—479
 nets, use of, **25**, 46, 417—435
 fixed, **25**, 46, 422—435
 fixed at one end only, **25**, 47, 431, 432
 hang net, **25**, 48, 435
 stake nets, **25**, 46, 422—430
 stop net, **25**, 48, 433
 toot & haul nets, **25**, 48, 434
 obstruction to passage of fish, **25**, 50, 449—474
 prohibitions as to taking & destroying fish, **25**, 45, 411—448
 sale of freshwater fish, **25**, 53, 475
 statutory enactments relating to, **25**, 40, 377—479
 trade effluents, dynamite & noxious substances, prohibition of use of, **25**, 48, 436—438
 weirs, as to, **25**, 51, 452—466
 legality of, **25**, 52, 454—459
 right to weir, **25**, 52, 460
 sea fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY
 seal fishery, **25**, 59, 500—514
 several, **25**, 12, 81—121
 change of course of water, as to, **25**, 14, 108, 109
 defined, **25**, 12, 81—85
 may exist without property in soil, **25**, 13, 95—107
 mode of fishing, **25**, 13, 93
 nature of, **25**, 12, 86—92
 ownership of soil, relation to, **25**, 13, 94—111
 private. *See* private, *supra*
 tenure of, **25**, 15, 112—121
 variation in amount of soil, **25**, 14, 110, 111
 soil of another, whether a right over, **25**, 12, 85
 tidal waters, in, public fishery. *See* public fishery, *supra*
 title to, evidence of, **25**, 25, 219—275
 documentary, **25**, 25, 219—230
 admissibility of, **25**, 25, 219—228
 sufficiency of, **25**, 26, 229, 230
 user, by, **25**, 26, 231—275
 acts of ownership, as to, **25**, 27, 239—249
 documentary evidence supporting user, **25**, 29, 266—275
 length of enjoyment, as to, **25**, 28, 257—259
 long continued enjoyment, as to, **25**, 28, 250—265
 necessary to support documentary title, Crown grant, by, **25**, 26, 231—235
 origin of enjoyment, **25**, 28, 261—264
 presumption of lost grant, **25**, 28, 250—256
 public, by, **25**, 26, 236—238
 trammel net, use of, when illegal, **25**, 46, 418
 trespass by fishing in, property in master
 defence to action, **43**, 408, 302
 tributary, reservoir formed from, water supply, for, **25**, 41, 383, 384

FISHERY—continued.

use & occupation, action for, in respect of fishing right, **31**, 285, 4300
 way, right of, fishery, to reach, **25**, 30, 286—288
 whale fishery. *See* WHALING

FISHING. See also FISHERIES

canal, in, right of, conveyance of, whether permission necessary from canal owners, **43**, 405, 276
 drift net fishing. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING
 joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38**, 690, 334

FISHING-NET. See also FISHERY

seashore, spreading on, immemorial custom as to, **44**, 67, 481

FISHING VESSEL,

apprentices on. *See* APPRENTICE, sea service
 crew of, discipline of, **25**, 58, 498
 disputes between owner &, **25**, 58, 497
 drift net fishing by. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING
 foreign, British waters, outside, **25**, 59, 499
 lights to be shown by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS
 prize, exemption from liability to seizure as, **37**, 596, 331—334
 trawling. *See* TRAWLING

FISHMONGER,

restrictive covenant in respect of, **43**, 72, 769
 trade of, premises, on, restrictive covenant as to, sale of fried fish, **31**, 160, 2935

FISH PASS,

mill dam, in, rules as to, **25**, 53, 467—474
 obstruction to, **25**, 50, 449—474
 weir, in, rules as to, **25**, 51, 452—466

FITNESS,

mechanical power, of, implied term as to, **12**, 625, 5146
 premises, of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
 subject-matter of contract, of, implied term as to, **12**, 624, 5140—5149
 thing supplied, of, implied term as to, **12**, 624, 5145—5148

FITNESS OF PREMISES,

damp, misrepresentation by vendor as to, effect of, **40**, 48, 309
 disclosure, landlord's duty as to, **31**, 176, 3080
 misrepresentation as to, inducing contract, false or reckless, **31**, 177, 3089—3090
 ground for damages, as, **31**, 177, 3092
 ground for rescission, as, **31**, 177, 3091
 innocent, **31**, 176, 3082—3087
 agent, by, **31**, 177, 3088
 presumption of intention to induce, **31**, 177, 3093
 nuisance rendering premises unfit, landlord's failure to remedy, tenant quitting premises, **31**, 252, 3911
 reasonable state of fitness, tenant's liability to keep premises in, **31**, 326, 4677—4678
 use & occupation, action for, premises unfit for occupation as defence to. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR, defence to
 warranty as to, breach of, partial, servants' quarters, **31**, 178, 3105
 vermin, presence of, **31**, 178, 3106

FITNESS OF PREMISES—continued.

warranty as to—*continued.*

express,

breach of, damages for, **31**, 178, 3109—3110
rescission of contract for, **31**, 178, 3107—3108

representation forming basis of contract, **31**, 177, 3094—3095

representation intended as, whether, question of fact, **31**, 177, 3096—3099

sanitary condition of house, as to, **31**, 178, 3100—3103

statement that house well built, **31**, 178, 3104

implied, beginning of tenancy at, **31**, 180, 3128—3131

furnished house, **31**, 179, 3121—3152

damages for breach of, **31**, 180, 3151—3152

defective drainage, **31**, 180, 3140—3143

defective water supply, **31**, 180, 3144

defects in repair, plastering of ceilings, **31**, 180, 3145

infectious disease, presence of, **31**, 180, 3137—3139

partly furnished house, **31**, 179, 3126

servants quarters, **31**, 179, 3127

subsequent putting into condition, **31**, 180, 3132

vermin, presence of, **31**, 180, 3133—3136

furnished lodgings, **31**, 180, 3153—3156

infectious illness, **31**, 181, 3155

presence of vermin, **31**, 181, 3156

land, in case of, **31**, 178, 3111—3112

rescission for breach of, **31**, 180, 3146—3150

statute, by, damages for breach, **31**, 181, 3159—3160

presence of rats, **31**, 181, 3158

theatre, **12**, 625, 5149

unfurnished house, **31**, 178—179, 3113—3120

warehouse, **31**, 181, 3157

representation distinguished from, **31**, 176, 3081

FITTER,

insured trade, an, **44**, 1304, 81

FITTINGS,

church, in, churchwarden's duty to provide, **19**, 305, 1034—1039

faculty for, **19**, 463, 3106—3113

parishioners duty to provide, **19**, 305, 1034—1039

electric lighting, for, fixtures, whether, **31**, 186, 3205

meter. *See* METER

supply of, undertaking, by, *ultra vires*, **20**, 198, 5

gas, distress, not liable to, **18**, 308, 438, 439 ; **31**, 186, 3206

meter. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING

testing of, invitee falling through unfenced hole in premises, **36**, 35, 208

ship, of, approval by Lloyd's surveyor as affecting marine insurance, **29**, 193, 1527

water supply, for,

alteration of, **43**, 1096, 260, 261

failure to provide, **43**, 1096, 262

metropolis, in, alteration of, **43**, 1104, 326

failure to repair, **43**, 1104, 325

provision of, **43**, 1103, 323, 324

right of entry to inspect, **43**, 1103, 323

FIXTURES. *See also* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES ;
TRADE FIXTURES

advertisement hoardings, attached in substantial manner, **31**, 192, 3277

agricultural, **2**, 42, 49, 234, 268—279

distinguished from trade, **2**, 49, 268

removal of, **2**, 49, 268—279

altar stone in private chapel, **31**, 184, 3185

anvil forming part of steam hammer, **31**, 186, 3203

articles attached,

constituting essential part of property, **31**, 191, 3258—3276

not removable without great damage, **31**, 188, 3228—3230

particular purposes, for, permanent benefit of property, **31**, 190, 3252—3257

temporary user & enjoyment, **31**, 188, 3231—3251

sufficiency of attachment, dependent on mode & object, **31**, 186, 3210—3218

intention of parties, burden of proof, **31**, 188, 3225—3226

inference of agreement, **31**, 188, 3227

material, **31**, 187, 3219—3224

articles not attached, removable parts & accessories, **31**, 186, 3201—3209

resting by own weight, **31**, 183, 3170—3188

buildings, **31**, 183, 3177—3184

part of architectural design, **31**, 183, 3172—3176

use or enjoyment of property, essential to, **31**, 185, 3189—3200

assignment of, bill of sale, whether, **7**, 33, 36, 172—189, 193—197

lessee's, breach of covenant not to assign lease, whether, **31**, 372, 5189

assignor of lease, whether entitled to set-off value of, assignee's claim for indemnity against rates, on, **31**, 419, 5655

barn, **31**, 192, 3278

resting on blocks & pattens, **31**, 183, 3178

resting on foundation of brick & stone, **31**, 184, 3180

resting on pillars, **31**, 183, 3179

bars, **31**, 186, 3200

basin, stone, sunk in soil, **31**, 185, 3187

beds, fastened with ropes or nails, **31**, 198, 3369

bells, **31**, 198, 3370

bench, **31**, 198, 3371

bill of sale, in, personal chattels, as, **7**, 31, 33, 159, 172—189

separate assignment, **7**, 35, 36, 181—189, 193—197

boiler, built into masonry of greenhouse, **31**, 192, 3280

screwed to stone foundation, **31**, 192, 3279

bolts & bars, **31**, 186, 191, 3200, 3260

brass plate attached to outer door, **31**, 189, 3239

brick pillars supporting dairy pans, **31**, 192, 3281

building, mining purposes, for, removal of, as, **31**, 205, 3464

saw-pit, over, **31**, 191, 3255

building whether, **31**, 183, 3177—3184

carpet, **31**, 189, 3235

cattle shed, unfinished condition, in, whether, **31**, 192, 3282

chairs, screwed to floor of theatre, **31**, 189, 3236

chattels, fixed to realty, ownership, **37**, 170, 126, 127

chimney-piece, **31**, 191, 3261—3263

cisterns, **31**, 185, 3186

contract for sale of. *See* sale, *in*

FIXTURES—continued.

conveyance of land, general words, whether passing by. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 coppers as, **31**, 198, 3372—3373
 corporeal chattels as. *See* CORPOREAL CHATTELS
 covenant by tenant, watermill with all fixtures fastenings & improvements, new mill stones included, **31**, 209, 3489
 covenant to deliver, breach of, measure of damages, **31**, 546, 6928
 lease, in, rights of underlessee, **30**, 491, 1521
 covenant to leave,
 breach of, re-entry, **31**, 207, 3475
 repair, amounting to want of, **31**, 207, 3476
 covenant to put in, & deliver up premises in repair, whether, **31**, 207, 3473
 general words in, *ejusdem generis* rule, application of, **31**, 209, 3492—3493
 landlord's fixtures, whether restricted to, **31**, 209—211, 3494—3499
 removal, right of, in absence of express provision, **31**, 207, 3477—3478
 underlessee, effect of rights of, **31**, 207, 3474
 covenant to leave buildings, new buildings erected by tenant, allowance for, **31**, 208, 3481
 trade buildings, whether included, **31**, 208, 3479—3480
 covenant to leave erections, trade fixtures, whether included, **31**, 208, 3482
 covenant to leave erections & improvements, greenhouse, whether included, **31**, 208, 3483
 covenant to leave erections buildings & improvements, verandah included, **31**, 208, 3484
 covenant to leave erections buildings, improvements & alterations, things innature of, or support of buildings included, **31**, 208, 3485
 covenant to leave erections fences & fixed machinery, trade fixtures included, **31**, 209, 3486
 covenant to leave improvements, glasshouse, not included, **31**, 209, 3488
 plate glass included, **31**, 209, 3487
 covenant to leave works, salt pans included, **31**, 209, 3490
 tram plates fastened to sleepers, not included, **31**, 209, 3491
 crane, whether, **31**, 198, 3374
 cupboards supported by holdfasts, **31**, 198, 3375
 whether, **31**, 198, 3375—3376
 defined,
 anything annexed to freehold, **31**, 181, 3161—3165
 removable at will, **31**, 181, 3161—3163
 physical annexation of, whether necessary, **31**, 182, 3166—3168
 things affixed after structure complete, **31**, 182, 3169
 domestic convenience & utility, articles of, **31**, 198, 3367—3386
 doors, inner, whether, **31**, 191, 3264
 outer, whether, **31**, 191, 3265
 doors, whether, **31**, 191, 3264—3268
 driving belts forming necessary parts of machinery, **31**, 186, 3204
 dyer's vat fastened to wall of house, **31**, 193, 3283
 effects belonging to business, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 736, 5914
 ejectment, subject-matter of, as, fixtures affixed to freehold, **38**, 764, 964
 electric filament lamps, not essential part of wiring installation, **31**, 186, 3205
 electric light fittings, whether, **31**, 186, 3205

FIXTURES—continued.

fences, whether, **31**, 189, 3237—3238
 freehold, chattels affixed to, **38**, 663, 65—72
 fixtures attached to, fittings of church, **19**, 289, 792, 793
 furnace, whether, **31**, 193, 3284; **38**, 663, 66
 furniture, alterations &, collateral agreement to pay for, necessity for writing, **30**, 500, 1579
 bequest of, whether, passing under, **44**, 712, 5569—5571
 furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, whether tenant's fixtures pass under, **44**, 714, 5622—5623
 gardeners & nurserymen, in case of, **2**, 43, 50, 234, 275—279
 gaseliers necessary to gas pipe installation, **31**, 186, 3206
 gas engine, secured by bolts & screws in concrete bed, **31**, 193, 3285—3286
 gas fittings, whether, **31**, 186, 3206
 glasses as, **38**, 663, 69
 granary as, whether passing by conveyance of land, **40**, 278, 2419
 granary, wooden, with tiled roof, supported by staddles, **31**, 184, 3183
 grates, whether, **31**, 192, 198, 3269, 3377—3380; **35**, 302, 523
 greenhouse, brick foundation, on, **31**, 193, 3287—3288
 erections & improvements, covenant to leave, whether included in, **31**, 208, 3483
 hangings as, **38**, 663, 67, 68
 hearths, whether, **31**, 192, 3270
 house, "everything else at my," bequest of, whether, passing under, **44**, 737, 5916
 household furniture, bequest of, whether, pass under, **44**, 712, 5570, 5571
 hydraulic press fixed to floor of factory, **31**, 189, 3240
 inventory of, costs of, lessee's liability for, **30**, 451, 1129
 keys, whether, **31**, 185, 3189—3192
 kitchen range, whether, **31**, 199, 3381
 ladder, whether, **31**, 199, 3382
 landlord & tenant, as between, distinguished from fixtures as between executor & heir or devisee, **38**, 662, 64
 larceny of, evidence admissible as to, **22**, 65, 379
 lease, assignment of, inclusion in agreement as to, landlord unreasonably withholding consent, **31**, 387, 5342
 contract for sale in, stamp on, **30**, 448, 1096—1097
 locks, whether, **31**, 192, 3271
 looms as, conveyance of land, whether passing by, **40**, 278, 2422—2423
 looms in cotton mill, fastened to wood plugs in floor, **31**, 193, 3289
 screwed to floor, **31**, 189, 3241
 machinery, **31**, 190, 3242—3247; **38**, 663, 70
 accessories, &, as, **31**, 186, 3207
 conveyance of land, whether passing by, **40**, 278, 2421—2422
 fixed mechanism, fastened to, **31**, 190, 3247
 mill, fixed to floor of, **31**, 190, 3244
 let with, **31**, 191, 3257
 spinning mules fixed to floor of, **31**, 190, 3243
 steadiness of working, fastened to secure, **31**, 190, 3245
 trade, affixed for purposes of, **31**, 191, 3256
 millstone, severed from mill for repair, **31**, 185, 3193—3195
 millstone, whether, **31**, 185, 193, 3193—3198, 3290

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FIXTURES—continued.

mortgage, included in, **35**, 302, 401, 516—579, 1424
 power of sale in, does not authorise sale of, **35**, 505, 2367
 mortgagor's right to fix or remove, **35**, 320, 643—647
 ornamental *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES
 outhouse, whether, **31**, 192, 3278
 personal representatives' right to, rule applicable to, **38**, 662, 64
 pipes of heating apparatus connected with boiler by screws, **31**, 186, 3208
 price of, account stated for, irrespective of defective title to house, **12**, 576, 4808
 pump handle, whether, **31**, 186, 3209
 pump, whether, **31**, 199, 3383
 purchase of, agreement as to, implied on acceptance of demise, whether, **31**, 213, 3522
 rails laid in ballast, **31**, 193, 3293
 railway constructed by licensee, **31**, 190, 3248
 realty or personalty, whether, **38**, 662, 64—72
 remedies,
 landlord, of, action on covenant, **31**, 211, 3500—3501
 damages, measure of, value in severed state, **31**, 211, 3505—3506
 detinue, **31**, 211, 3503
 injunction to prevent sale by sheriff, **31**, 212, 3509
 injunction to restrain threatened removal, **31**, 211, 3507—3508
 proceeding for malicious injury during continuance of term, **31**, 211, 3504
 trover, **31**, 211, 3502—3503
 mortgage by tenant previous to bankruptcy, **43**, 524, 617
 tenant, of,
 recovery of value, **31**, 212, 3520—3521
 fixtures unsevered during tenancy, **31**, 212, 3520
 trover, assignee of term, against, forcible possession, **31**, 212, 3519
 barn resting by own weight, **31**, 212, 3516
 during tenancy, removal by third party, **31**, 212, 3517
 fixed chattels, **31**, 212, 3514—3616
 severance & disposal by landlord under distress, **31**, 212, 3518
 unsevered fixtures, **31**, 212, 3510—3513
 removal of, agreement for lease, after, **42**, 971, 26
 agricultural fixtures, **2**, 49, 268—279
 common law, at, landlord right to compel, **31**, 199, 3391
 not removable, **31**, 199, 3387—3390
 relaxation of rule, chattel affixed becomes part of freehold, whether, **31**, 199, 3392—3394
 executor & heir, between, **31**, 200, 3402—3404
 landlord & tenant, between, **31**, 200, 3395—3397
 tenant for life & remainderman, between, **31**, 200, 3398—3401
 covenant to leave. *See* covenant to leave, *supra*
 custom, effect of, building erected for mining purposes, **31**, 205, 3464
 disturbance of brick work, liability to restore, **31**, 205, 3460
 freehold, must not result in injury to, **31**, 205, 3455—3459
 injunction to restrain, **2**, 51, 278

FIXTURES—continued.

removal of—*continued.*
 licence, under, deed, necessity for, **17**, 194, 58, 59
 seal, necessity for, **31**, 206, 3465—3466
 new lease, right to remove lost, whether, **31**, 205, 3461—3463
 non-removal within term, property vested in landlord, **31**, 206, 3467—3471
 repair, breach of covenant as to, **31**, 334, 4776—4777
 subsequent negotiations for purchase, **31**, 207, 3472
 tenant's fixtures, **31**, 199, 3387—3499
 time for,
 expiration or determination of term, on, **31**, 201, 3417—3448
 continued possession by tenant, time for removal extended, whether, **31**, 202, 3429—3445
 mode of determination, whether material, disclaimer by trustee, **31**, 202, 3428
 mode of determination, whether material, effluxion of time, **31**, 201, 3423
 mode of determination, whether material, forfeiture, **31**, 201, 3417—3422
 mode of determination, whether material, surrender, **31**, 201, 3424—3427
 express provision in lease, within reasonable time after expiry of term, **31**, 204, 3446—3448
 term, within, **31**, 200, 3405—3416
 absence of special contract, **31**, 201, 3416
 uncertain tenancies, time extended, within reasonable time of expiry of term, **31**, 204, 3449—3454
 wrongful, lessor, by, action for, founded on tort, whether, **42**, 971, 26
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 repairs to, tenant's liability for, **31**, 324, 4656—4660
 replacement of, tenant, by, repair, covenant to keep premises in, **31**, 333, 4766
 rickstraddles as, conveyance of land, whether passing by, **40**, 278, 2420
 sale of, contract for, **31**, 213, 3522
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **40**, 20, 65—67
 sale of land, condition to take fixtures at valuation, permission to enter to make valuation refused, injunction, **40**, 75, 582
 valuation, condition precedent to specific performance, whether, **40**, 74, 579—581
 severing of, stranger, by, tenant's right of action for, **43**, 419, 423
 shed, wooden, resting on brick foundation, **31**, 184, 3184
 sleepers laid in ballast, whether, **31**, 193, 3293
 statues, as, **31**, 183, 3173—3174
 steam engine & boiler, **31**, 190, 3249
 steam hammer, secured by screws to stone foundation, **31**, 193, 3291
 stone garden seats as, **31**, 183, 3172
 stoves, whether, **31**, 199, 3384—3386
 straightening plates embedded in floor of foundry, whether, **31**, 193, 3292
 switch back railway, **31**, 190, 3250
 tapestry as, **31**, 190, 197, 3276, 3338—3343; **38** 662, 663, 64, 72; **40**, 654, 1937—1938
 frames, in, **31**, 192, 3276
 tenant for life, removal by, of, as waste, **40**, 1913—1941

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

FIXTURES—continued.

threat to distrain & sell, actionable, whether, **22, 65, 373**
 threshing machine as, conveyance of land, whether passing by, **40, 278, 2421**
 time for removal of. *See* removal, *supra*
 trade. *See* TRADE FIXTURES
 tramlines & sleepers, sunk in soil, **31, 185, 3188**
 trespass to goods, inclusion in declaration for "goods, chattels, & effects," **43, 421, 453**
 vases as, **31, 183, 3175—3176**
 waste by removal of, **31, 354, 4969—4972; 40, 652, 1913—1941**
 windmill, resting on brick pillars, whether, **31, 184, 3181—3182**
 windows, whether, **31, 192, 3272—3275**

FLAG,

British, improper use of, **1, 156, 644**
 inscription on, secondary evidence of, **22, 215, 1877**

FLAGSTONE,

highway authority's duty to repair, **26, 442, 517, 1590, 2197**
 path, defective, railway company's premises on, injury by, to consignee unloading railway truck, **36, 38, 219**

FLARE. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS**FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES,**

common staircase, in, landlord's obligation to keep in repair, extent of, tenant & strangers to, **31, 99, 2380—2385**
 lighting, landlord's obligation, as to, **31, 100, 2386, 2387**
 tenant's right to enjoyment of, compensation on removal by landlord, injunction, **31, 101, 2388**
 entrance hall, tenant's right of user, extent of, **31, 102, 2394**
 flats,
 block of, dwelling-house, whether, **36, 181, 260**
 erection of, breach of restrictive covenant, as, **40, 320, 2714**
 conversion into offices, breach of restrictive covenant to use as private residence, whether, **31, 158, 2914**
 conversion of building into, breach of restrictive covenant to use as private residence, whether, **31, 158, 2910—2912**
 conversion of, into hotel, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31, 158, 2915**
 hire of, coronation ceremony, for, failure of event, **12, 385, 3168, 3169**
 residential, building containing several, breach of restrictive covenants as to number of houses on site, **40, 318, 2698—2699**
 lessor's implied obligation not to use for other purposes, club, **31, 169, 3018**
 hotel, **31, 169, 3019**
 separate houses, one above another, **31, 97, 2366**
 floor, demolition of upper, damage by, to lower, insufficient protection, **31, 99, 2379**
 gas, landlord's right to cut off supply, tenant in arrear with payment, **31, 99, 2378**
 lift, injury from, landlord's liability for, **31, 102, 2395—2396**
 user of, servant, whether permitted, **31, 102, 2397**

FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES—continued.

lock up shop. *See* LOCK UP SHOP
 pipe, water, damage from burst, landlord's liability for, **31, 98, 2374**
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, damage from burst water pipe, **31, 97, 2367**
 improper user by other tenants of flats, no physical interference, **31, 97, 2368**
 outside staircase, erection of, comfort & privacy interfered with, **31, 97, 2369**
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 roof, drying ground, used as, leave of landlord, by, duties as to fence, **31, 102, 2393**
 flooding from rain water, extent of landlord's liability, **31, 101, 2389—2392**
 neglect to repair, after notice, **31, 101, 2390**
 whether obligation absolute, **31, 101, 2391, 2392**
 service, agreement to provide, binding on lessor's assignees, **31, 98, 2373**
 specific performance, damages in lieu, **31, 97, 2370—2371**
 tenant's obligation to pay additional rent therefor, **31, 98, 2372**
 staircase. *See* common staircase, *supra*

FLEET,

enemy, attacks by, judicial notice of, **22, 148, 1259**
 review of, contract for cruise to view, cancellation, failure of consideration, **12, 385, 3170**

FLEET AUXILIARIES,

Navy, to, status & position of, **39, 316, 1—12**

FLINTS,

agricultural tenant, custom for collection by, **2, 12, 49**

FLOATING BALANCE,

guarantee securing, **26, 119, 120, 846, 849—851**
 memorandum of deposit to secure, whether a debenture, **7, 31, 157**

FLOATING CHARGE,

attaches, to what, **10, 752, 4698**
 constitutes, what, **10, 750, 4690—4697**
 debentures,
 equities affecting, **10, 773, 4834—4856**
 estoppel of company from setting up, **10, 775, 4844—4856**
 transferee, in hands of, **10, 773, 4834—4843**
 given by, **10, 750, 4690—4771**
 redemption of, **10, 780, 4883—4906**
 fixing of, **10, 760, 4744—4771**
 assets, on what, **10, 761, 4761, 4762**
 charge becomes fixed, when **10, 760, 4744—4760**
 execution creditor, as regards, effect of, **10, 761, 4763—4767**
 garnishee, as regards, effect of, **10, 761, 762, 4760, 4768—4771**
 interest, default in payment of, on, **10, 761, 4758**
 receiver, appointment of, on, **10, 761, 4754—4757**
 repayment, demand for, on, **10, 761, 4759**

FORBEARANCE—continued.

debt, as to time for payment of, **12**, 191, 1477—1505
 debt, to sue for, **12**, 190, 1464—1469
 debtor, of, assignee of debt, by, **8**, 478, 473—474
 defaulter, declaring, in, as, **12**, 193, 1525—1536
 solicitor's articulated clerk, **12**, 193, 1528
 execution, to levy, **12**, 190, 1470—1476
 bankrupt debtor, **4**, 61, 522, 523
 third party, on, **12**, 192, 1511—1514
 executor, of, to sue co-executor, **12**, 189, 1450
 judgment, to enter up, **12**, 196, 1561
 molestation, from, **12**, 195, 1538
 money, of claim for, **12**, 174, 1279
 necessity for, **12**, 174, 1286
 pledge, of sale of, **12**, 196, 1560
 probate, to take out, **12**, 196, 1559
 publish, adultery to, **12**, 196, 1567
 request for, **12**, 211, 1699
 road, interfere with opening of, to, **12**, 196, 1566
 settlement, to make new, **12**, 196, 1565
 suit, to join in, **12**, 196, 1562
 surety, to require, **12**, 196, 1558
 testator's disposition, from complaining of, **12**, 195, 1551
 third party, in favour of, **12**, 192, 1506—1510
 time, certain, for, **12**, 192, 1495—1501
 indefinite, for, **12**, 192, 1491—1494
 reasonable, for, **12**, 189, 191, 1458, 1459, 1477, 1486—1490
 short, for, **12**, 191, 1480—1485
 unstipulated, for, agreement construed for life, **12**, 192, 1502—1504
 trees, to cut down, **12**, 196, 1564
 unenforceable debt, of, **12**, 190, 1460—1462
 will, to alter, **12**, 196, 1563

FORCE. *See also* COERCION ; DURESS ; VIOLENCE

ancient lights, prevention of obstruction of, by, **43**, 398, 219
 assault, necessary for, or apprehension of violence, **43**, 432, 579
 detainer by. *See* FORCIBLE DETAINER
 excessive, used on trespasser, a question of fact, **43**, 398, 209—217
 feeding by. *See* FORCIBLE FEEDING
 forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
 resisting with, prior request to desist from trespass, whether necessary, **43**, 397, 202
 retaking of goods by, by bailee, **3**, 108, 327
 wrongful possession, in, where, **3**, 98, 266 ; **43**, 423, 424, 485—487
 robbery by. *See* ROBBERY
 trespasser, ejection of, by, **15**, 650, 6953
 must not inflict personal injury, **43**, 398, 216
 trespass, in, request to depart before ejectment precluded, **43**, 397, 198
 use of, in asserting legal rights, **3**, 98, 266

FORCE MAJEURE. *See also* ACT OF GOD

clause as to, contract, in, construction of, **12**, 381, 3152 ; **17**, 243, 575
 insurrection, non-performance of contract by, plea of, **12**, 392, 3201

FORCIBLE DETAINER,

nature of, **15**, 655, 7028—7032
 restitution, in case of, **15**, 655, 7033—7058

FORCIBLE ENTRY. *See also* BREAKING

costs, in action for, of prior prosecution, **17**, 106, 203

FORCIBLE ENTRY—continued.

damages for, recovery of, **15**, 650, 654, 6953, 7024—7027
 defence to action for, ownership of freehold, **43**, 406, 283
 defined, **38**, 664, 78
 distress, for purpose of, breaking closed window, **18**, 334, 690—693
 breaking inner door, as to, **18**, 334, 689
 breaking outer fences & walls, as to, **18**, 333, 677—680
 forcible re-entry, **18**, 335, 699—703
 through open window, **18**, 335, 694—697
 through outer door, **18**, 334, 682—688
 door, breaking. *See* DOOR
 entry, **15**, 650, 6954—6971
 force, defence of house by, in, **15**, 650, 6953
 landlord, by, on tenant's failure to give up possession, **31**, 547, 6939—6947
 nature of remedy in case of, **15**, 650, 6953
 possession, title to, **15**, 652, 6981—7023
 property entered, **15**, 652, 6972—6980
 restitution in case of, **15**, 655, 7033—7058

FORCIBLE FEEDING,

prisoners, of, assault, as, **43**, 435, 620

FORD,

repair of, liability of highway authority for, **26**, 353, 791

FORECLOSURE,

account, claim for, **35**, 568, 2998—3002
 action,
 claims in, **35**, 567, 2996—3013
 account, **35**, 568, 2998—3002
 payment on personal covenant, **35**, 569, 3010—3013
 possession, **35**, 568, 3003—3009
 costs of, **35**, 673, 4099—4304
 court in which brought, **35**, 566, 2990—2994
 debenture holders, by. *See* debenture holders, *infra*
 decree in, **35**, 572, 3037—3040
 proceedings after, **35**, 572, 3041—3045
 defence to, **35**, 570, 3017—3021
 evidence in, **35**, 571, 3030—3036
 interest on mortgagee's taxed costs, whether payable, **30**, 174, 426
 interlocutory application in, **35**, 571, 3022—3027
 joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**, 771, 1043, 1044
 nature of, **35**, 566, 2984
 parties to, **35**, 558, 2894—2983
 action by debenture holders. *See* debenture holders, *infra*
 alienation, in case of, charge *pendente lite*, or, **35**, 564, 2970—2983
 involuntary, **35**, 564, 2970—2973
 voluntary, **35**, 565, 2974—2983
 direct charge on property, persons having, **35**, 563, 2959—2969
 equity of redemption, all persons interested in, **35**, 558, 2894—2901
 glebe lands, persons interested in, **35**, 562, 2944
 mortgagor, **35**, 560, 2902—2906
 mortgagor's death, persons interested on, **35**, 560, 2914—2919
 death before January 1, 1898, **35**, 560, 2914—2919

FORECLOSURE—continued.action—*continued.*parties to—*continued.*mortgagor's death, persons interested on—*continued.*death before January 1, 1898, personal estate, mortgage of, **35, 561, 2919**death before January 1, 1898, real estate, mortgage of, **35, 560, 2914—2918**death on or after January 1, 1898, **35, 561, 2920, 2921**puisne incumbrancers, **35, 562, 2945—2958**settled property, persons interested in, **35, 562, 2934—2943**surety covenanting for payment of mortgage, **26, 117, 832**trustee in bankruptcy, **5, 978, 8001; 35, 560, 2907—2913**trustees, executors & administrators, **35, 561, 2922—2933**pleading in, **35, 569, 3014—3021**proceedings in, conduct of, **35, 567, 2995**form of, **35, 566, 2985—2989**service of, **35, 571, 3028, 3029**statement of claim in, **35, 569, 3014—3016**advowson, of, **35, 557, 2877, 2878**bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **35, 548, 2773, 2774**bill of exchange in repayment of mortgage, dishonoured, effect of, **12, 464, 3775**building society mortgage, of, **7, 480, 153—158**charge, enforcement of, sale not foreclosure, by, **35, 551, 2801—2811**company, borrowing by, in case of. *See* **BORROWING**conflict of laws in respect of, **11, 349, 352—355**copyholds, of, **35, 557, 2879**Crown, none against the, **35, 551, 2795—2800**debenture-holders, by, **10, 804, 5100—5103**judgment, form of, **10, 808, 5157—5159**parties to action, all incumbrancers, **10, 806, 5114—5117**decree, judgment debt, unpaid, for, time for payment, extension of, **30, 158, 289**proceedings after, **35, 572, 3041—3045**defective security, effect of, **35, 554, 2828—2842**delay as bar to, equitable mortgage, **20, 525, 2497**effect of, **35, 557, 2888—2893***elegit*, writ of, issue of, in action for, **30, 160, 307**equitable mortgage, of, **35, 556, 2858—2876**infant, against, **28, 325, 1922—1938; 35, 554, 2843—2847**order absolute against, **28, 326, 1933—1938**judgment creditors, rights of, in suit of, **30, 160, 307**judgment, satisfaction of, whether by, when charge on land, **30, 158, 288, 289, 293**limitation of actions in respect of, arrears of interest recoverable, **32, 422, 995—999**equitable mortgage, in case of, **20, 525, 2497**order for, effect of, **32, 474, 1385, 1386**mortgagee, by, **35, 540, 2689—3341**mortgagor, order *nisi* against,proceedings, necessary party to, **35, 560, 2902—2906**nature of right to, **35, 540, 2689—2691**notice to pay off mortgage, effect of, **35, 548, 2772**opening, **35, 585, 3229—3341**acquiescence or delay, effect of, **35, 592, 3328—3340**allegation of loss of title deeds, effect of, **35, 591, 3306****FORECLOSURE—continued.*** opening—*continued.*covenant, proceedings on, effect of, **35, 590, 3292—3296**devise of mortgaged land to mortgagor by first mortgagee, effect of, **35, 591, 3305**enlargement of time, **35, 585, 3229—3341**concurrent proceedings, effect of, **35, 588, 3266—3268**conditions of, **35, 591, 3307—3327**costs of, **35, 593, 3341**decree absolute, before, **35, 585, 3229—3306**order absolute, after entry of, **35, 586, 3238—3255**obtainable, whether, **35, 586, 3238—3255**receipt of rents by mortgagee in possession, effect of, **35, 589, 3269—3276**receipt of rents by receiver, effect of, **35, 589, 3277—3291**successive, **35, 588, 3256—3259**fraud, effect of, **35, 591, 3298—3302**mortgagor bequeathing security as a debt, effect of, **35, 591, 3303, 3304**sale under power, effect of, **35, 590, 3297**

order,

accounts & inquiries, **35, 573, 3052—3088**covenant account, **35, 574, 3057—3067**mortgage account, **35, 574, 3068—3080**form of, **35, 573, 3046—3051**lands in Middlesex, in respect of, **30, 122, 7**order absolute, **35, 581, 3162—3228**effect of, **35, 581, 3162, 3163**not transfer for valuable consideration within Land Transfer Acts, **38, 745, 894**form of, **35, 584, 3199—3224**possession, inclusion of order for, **35, 584, 3209—3224**vesting order, inclusion of, **35, 584, 3205—3208**what orders may be included, **35, 584, 3202—3224**infant, against, **28, 326, 1933—1938**procedure to obtain, **35, 582, 3176—3198**what mortgagee must prove, **35, 582, 3180—3198**non-payment at time & place appointed, **35, 582, 3180—3191**non-payment since date of attendance, **35, 583, 3192—3194**stamp duty on, **35, 585, 3225—3228**order *nisi*, **35, 575, 3089—3155**equitable mortgagee, by, **35, 580, 3150—3155**mesne incumbrancers, by, **35, 580, 3143—3149**mortgagor, against, **35, 576, 3095—3110**form of, **35, 576, 3095—3104**redemption, provision for, **35, 577, 3105—3110**mortgagor & subsequent incumbrancers, against, **35, 577, 3111—3142**form of order, **35, 579, 3139—3142**puisne mortgagees must be foreclosed first, **35, 577, 3111—3114**successive periods of redemption, in case of, **35, 578, 3116—3138**whether final order or judgment, **30, 133, 112**pawnee has no right of, **37, 17, 138—140**payment on personal covenant, claim for, **35, 589, 3010—3013**personalty, in respect of, **35, 557, 2882—2886**proceedings, who may institute, **35, 549, 2775—2794**co-mortgagees, **35, 550, 2783—2790**equitable mortgagee, **35, 550, 2791—2794**legal mortgagee, **35, 549, 2775—2782**

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.
J. I—44

FORECLOSURE—continued.

puisne incumbrancer, action pending by, effect of, **35, 548, 2771**
 redemption, day fixed for, **35, 546, 2756, 2757**
 proviso for, as affecting, **35, 547, 2758**
 reversionary interests, of, **35, 557, 2880, 2881**
 right to, or sale, **35, 541, 2692—2887**
 right to, when arising, **35, 546, 2755—2774**
 equitable mortgages & charges, **35, 548, 2770**
 interest, proviso conditional on payment of, **35, 547, 2759—2761**
 loan for term conditional on payment of interim interest, **35, 547, 2762—2769**
 sale,
 conduct of, **35, 544, 2729—2754**
 power to permit sale out of court, **35, 546, 2743—2748**
 security, when court will require, **35, 545, 2740—2742**
 who may bid, **35, 546, 2749—2754**
 whom by, **35, 544, 2729—2739**
 mortgage by way of, **35, 552, 2812—2816**
 order for, form of, **35, 581, 3156—3161**
 jurisdiction of court, **35, 541, 2692—2754**
 what stage of proceedings, at, **35, 542, 2701—2706**
 terms on which ordered, **35, 543, 2707—2728**
 consents required, **35, 544, 2722—2726**
 mortgagor given time to redeem, **35, 543, 2707—2712**
 when immediate sale may be ordered, **35, 543, 2714—2718**
 title deeds, mortgage by deposit of, **35, 553, 2817—2827**
 will, after date of, effect of, **44, 662, 5014**

FOREIGN,

affidavits. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE
 filing of, necessity for, **22, 563, 6117**
 ambassador. *See* AMBASSADOR
 assets, settlement estate duty in respect of, **21, 47, 303**
 attachment. *See* FOREIGN ATTACHMENT
 bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY
 bill of exchange. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond. *See* FOREIGN BOND
 company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
 consul. *See* CONSUL
 copyright. *See* BERNE CONVENTION; COPYRIGHT
 corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
 country. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY
 court. *See* FOREIGN COURT
 curator, lunatic, of, proceedings by, **33, 234, 1487—1493**
 currency. *See* FOREIGN CURRENCY
 decree. *See* FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL)
 domicil. *See* DOMICIL
 embassy. *See* AMBASSADOR; EMBASSY
 enlistment. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
 goods, sale of, place of payment in case of. *See* PAYMENT
 government. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 income tax, deduction of, implied term as to, **12, 628, 5168**
 judgment. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
 language. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE
 law. *See* FOREIGN LAW
 loan, change in character of, failure of consideration, as, money recoverable from trustees by bondholder, **12, 231, 1906**
 marriage. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE

FOREIGN—continued.

notice board, secondary evidence of writing upon, **22, 215, 1880**
 office. *See* FOREIGN OFFICE
 partnership. *See* FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP
 patent, as to, **36, 629, 700, 980, 981, 1786—1799**
 possessions, income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case V
 principal, agent of, liability for income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, agent
 agent's contract on behalf of. *See* AGENT, contract of
 proceedings. *See* FOREIGN COURT
 property. *See* FOREIGN PROPERTY
 registers & certificates, certified copies of. *See* CERTIFIED COPY
 relations, Crown in. *See* CROWN
 ship. *See* FOREIGN SHIPS
 Sovereign. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 spirits, customs duties on. *See* SPIRITS
 waters, collision in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 will. *See* FOREIGN WILL
 words, charterparty, in, translation of, **41, 312, 1724**

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT,

Mayor's Court, in, **34, 528, 22, 23**

FOREIGN AUTHOR. *See* BERNE CONVENTION

FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY,

judgment, enforcement in England, **11, 355, 383**
 restraint of proceedings in case of, **11, 484, 1367, 1368**

FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE,

forged, **15, 1063, 12020, 12021**
 inland bill, distinguished from, **6, 47, 343—353**
 evidence as to whether foreign or inland, **6, 48, 353—360; 22, 29, 78**
 presentment for payment of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
 protest of. *See* PROTEST
 secondary evidence of, **22, 218, 1905**
 stamp duty on, at time of transfer, burden of proof, **22, 274, 2603**

FOREIGN BOND,

assignment of, **11, 360, 422**
 bearer. *See* BEARER
 seal on, absence of, effect of, **11, 488, 1401**
 validity of, formalities not observed, **7, 179, 170**

FOREIGN CAUSE OF ACTION. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION

FOREIGN COMPANY,

actions & proceedings with reference to, concurrent in English & foreign courts, **10, 1205, 8533, 8534**
 English courts, in, **10, 1204, 8523—8530**
 foreign courts, in, **10, 1205, 8531, 8532**
 agent employed by, England & elsewhere, breach of contract, **12, 317, 2624**
 arrangement, scheme of, under Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, whether applicable to colonies, **10, 1208, 8554—8557**
 assets of English company, right to purchase, of, **10, 1202, 8514**
 calls on shares in. *See* shares in, *infra*

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

FOREIGN

carrying on business in United Kingdom, income tax, liability for. *See* **INCOME TAX**, assessment, Sched. D

contract by, by what law governed, **9**, 632, 4183

debt due by, locality of, **8**, 423, 24

defined, **10**, 1198, 8509, 8510

English shareholder in, position of, **10**, 1199, 8512

foreign law, registered under, **2**, 128, 49

name, right to use of, when resembling name of English company, **10**, 1199, 8513

recognition of, **10**, 1199, 8511

registration of, United Kingdom, in, application for, **2**, 129, 59

restriction on rights of, **10**, 1199, 8513, 8514

share certificates of, assignment of, **11**, 360, 424

shareholder in, action against, **11**, 474, 1293, 1294

shares in, calls on, **10**, 1202, 8516, 8517

income tax on, computation of, **28**, 78, 430

nature of, **10**, 1202, 8515

transfer of, **10**, 1203, 8518

transmission of, **10**, 1203, 8519

whether included in bequest of personal estate in United Kingdom, **44**, 678, 5190

stamp duty, liability of shares to, **10**, 1203, 8520—8522

winding up of, **10**, 1206, 8535—8557

bar to proceedings in England, whether, **11**, 484, 1369

foreign liquidation, effect on jurisdiction, **10**, 1206, 8535, 8536

liquidator, remuneration of, **10**, 1207, 8538

provisional liquidator, appointment of, **10**, 1207, 8537

FOREIGN CORPORATION,

jurisdiction of courts as to, **13**, 429, 1521

liability to be sued, jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13**, 429, 1526, 1527

not carrying on business within, **13**, 429, 1528

right of, to sue, corporate name, in, **13**, 429, 1522—1524

director's name, in, **13**, 429, 1525

service of process on, Common Law Procedure Act, whether applicable, **13**, 433, 1556

jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13**, 429, 1529—1536

outside, **13**, 433, 1554, 1555

sufficiency of, jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13**, 431, 1537—1548

not carrying on business within, **13**, 432, 1549—1555

FOREIGN COUNTRY,

absence in. *See* **ABSENCE BEYOND THE SEAS**

actions by & against. *See* **FOREIGN STATE**

affidavits in, who may take, **22**, 561, 6085—6112

birth in, evidence of, **22**, 342, 3443—3445

commission to take evidence in. *See* **COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE**

copyright in, proof of. *See* **BERNE CONVENTION**

death in, evidence of, **22**, 343, 3457, 3458

demise of land in, action for rent, **31**, 266, 4085

document in. *See* **FOREIGN DOCUMENT**

extradition of criminal in. *See* **EXTRADITION**

immovables in. *See* **IMMOVABLES**

importation from. *See* **IMPORTATION**

judgment recovered in. *See* **FOREIGN JUDGMENT**

law of. *See* **FOREIGN LAW**

FOREIGN

marriage in, evidence of, **22**, 342, 3446—3456

offences prejudicing relations with. *See* **FOREIGN STATE**

receiver of property in, **39**, 43, 522—535

service of process in, practice as to. *See* **SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION**

stamping instruments first executed in, **39**, 263, 470—473

treason committed in. *See* **TREASON**

will made in. *See* **FOREIGN WILL**

FOREIGN COURT,

arbitration, submission to, in, **2**, 363, 364, 324, 329—331

commissioner to take evidence, as, appointment of, **22**, 587, 6452—6455

decision of, binding, whether, **30**, 202, 718—730

documents, as to. *See* **FOREIGN DOCUMENT**

judgment of. *See* **FOREIGN JUDGMENT**

jurisdiction of, commission granted to examine extent of, **22**, 576, 6281

proof of, what amounts to, **22**, 609, 6735

recognition of, **11**, 444, 1029—1149

perpetuation of testimony regarding proceedings in, jurisdiction concerning, **22**, 612, 6769

proceedings in, discovery in aid of, **11**, 475, 1301, 1302

restraint of, **11**, 480, 1331—1365

FOREIGN CURRENCY. *See also* **RATE OF EXCHANGE**

claim or damages, payable in, where, **35**, 173, 38—59

defined, **35**, 169, 11, 12

depreciation of, payment of debt, effect on, **12**, 450, 3646

legacy payable in, **35**, 172, 27—30

money charged on land payable in, when, **35**, 170, 18—26

right of Crown to legalise, **11**, 557, 569—571

FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL). *See also* **FOREIGN JUDGMENT**

alimony & custody, effect on orders for, **11**, 432, 954

anterior marriages, whether involving dissolution of all, **11**, 432, 953

bar to petition for divorce, as, **27**, 328, 3068, 3069

judgment *in rem*, on same footing as, **11**, 429, 463, 935, 1191

recognition of, **11**, 431, 944—946

decree improperly obtained, where, **11**, 431, 950—952

grounds on which decree granted as affecting, **11**, 431, 947—949

jurisdiction of foreign courts affecting, **11**, 428, 927—946

restitution of conjugal rights, in respect of. *See* **RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS**

FOREIGN DOCUMENT,

construction of, **17**, 331, 1424; **22**, 629, 6936—6938

power of attorney to be acted upon in England, evidence of expert witnesses in case of, **22**, 629, 6938

question for court, **22**, 629, 6937

filed in foreign court, admissibility of secondary evidence of, **22**, 217, 1900, 1901

municipal, admissibility of secondary evidence of, **22**, 218, 1904

FOREIGN DOCUMENT—continued.

notice to produce, time of service of, foreigner held to bail in England, where, **22**, 246, 2256
 proof of, **22**, 631, 6951—6957
 authenticated copy under Evidence Act, 1851, affidavit before Master of Irish Chancery Court, **22**, 632, 6953
 Belgian patent, **22**, 632, 6954
 authenticated copy under Extradition Act, 1870, depositions not taken in presence of accused, of, as, **22**, 632, 6955
 foreign warrant of arrest, of, as, **22**, 632, 6956
 certified copy, original retained by foreign tribunal, where, **22**, 631, 6951, 6952
 removal refused or impossible, when, **22**, 218, 1904—1906
 seal of court, under, drawn up by notary, whether, **22**, 632, 6957
 seal impressed to cancel stamp on, admissibility of document in case of, **22**, 630, 6945
 secondary evidence of document retained by foreign government, **22**, 218, 1902, 1903
 translation of, evidence of, insufficient, proof of signature, **22**, 192, 1625

FOREIGN DUTIES,

death duties, local colonial, not included in debts payable out of residue, **21**, 130, 957
 French mutation duty, liability to pay, **21**, 130, 959
 general estate, payable out of, **21**, 130, 955
 legacy duty, construction of, in strict sense, **21**, 130, 959
 local colonial, not included in "debts," when, **21**, 130, 957
 property liable for, **21**, 130, 958
 South Australia, in, general assets, payable out of, **21**, 130, 956

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT,

despatching ship for foreign service, **15**, 731, 7904, 7905
 equipping ship for foreign service, **15**, 731, 7900—7903
 evidence in case of, **15**, 733, 7913
 fitting expedition, **15**, 731, 7906—7908
 Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, breach of, non-performance of contract involving, **12**, 395, 3213
 refusal of seaman to serve after declaration, *quantum meruit* for wages, **12**, 401, 3239
 indictment, form of, **15**, 733, 7912
 preferring of, **14**, 208, 1901—1902
 jurisdiction in respect of, extent of, **14**, 133, 1049, 1050
 offences in connection with, **15**, 729, 7891—7913
 persons engaged within jurisdiction, **15**, 730, 7895—7898
 who may institute proceedings, **15**, 729, 7891, 7892

FOREIGNER. See also ALIEN

affidavit by, affirmation in lieu of, whether permitted, **22**, 516, 5489
 cross-examination on, **22**, 518, 5510
 bankruptcy, in relation to. See BANKRUPTCY
 copyright of. See AUTHOR; BERNE CONVENTION
 criminal proceedings, in, trial of, evidence, interpretation of, **14**, 264, 2677

FOREIGNER—continued.

documents in possession of. See FOREIGN DOCUMENT
 employer within Workmen's Compensation Acts, when, **34**, 262, 2232
 income tax, liability for, carrying on business in United Kingdom, when. See INCOME TAX, assessment, Sched. D
 injunction against, **28**, 439, 610—612
 insurance policy of, estate duty on, **21**, 22, 126
 jurisdiction over, **14**, 141, 1140—1147
ne exeat regno, writ of, against. See NE EXEAT REGNO, alien
 power of legislature to bind. See ALIEN
 punishment of, ignorance of law, mitigated by, **14**, 474, 5108
 receiving order against. See RECEIVING ORDER
 succession duty, exemption from, when entitled to, **21**, 101, 732
 will by. See FOREIGN WILL
 writ of *habeas corpus*, in case of. See HABEAS CORPUS

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT. See FOREIGN STATE

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES. See IMMOVABLES

FOREIGN JUDGMENT. See also FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL)

action on, England, in, debt, for, interest on affirmation of, **30**, 178, 465
 delay in bringing, **11**, 467, 1226
 form of, **11**, 467, 1222, 1223
 in rem, **11**, 467, 1222
 parties to, **11**, 467, 1224, 1225
 specially indorsed writ in case of, **11**, 467, 1223
 arbitration award, enforceable as, whether, **2**, 567, 1981
 cause of action in England, as, **11**, 466, 1215—1226
 certified copy of. See CERTIFIED COPY, judgment of
 colonial, **17**, 471, 366—368
 comity of nations, disregarding, **11**, 458, 1142—1144
 conclusiveness of, **11**, 367, 459, 461—463, 1150—1214; **30**, 127, 202, 51, 718—730
 judgment *in personam*. See *in personam*, *infra*
 judgment *in rem*. See *in rem*, *infra*
 conflict of laws, as to, **11**, 444, 1027—1262
 contents of, **11**, 444, 1028
 corporation, against, default, by, **13**, 433, 1560
 court without jurisdiction, in case of, **11**, 445, 1042—1098
 debt created by, **11**, 466, 1215—1221
 defence to action in England, as, **11**, 467, 1227—1240
 different cause of action, **11**, 468, 1235—1237
 pleading of foreign judgment, **11**, 468, 1238—1240
 same cause of action, **11**, 467, 1228—1234
 defined, **11**, 444, 1027
 enforcement of, debtor's real property in England, against, after administration of estate abroad, **11**, 355, 383
 delay in, not accounted for, **11**, 444, 1028
 Statute of Limitations, whether applicable, **11**, 444, 1028
 duty of courts as to, **11**, 348, 341
 England, in, **11**, 469, 1241
 essentials necessary to establish jurisdiction of foreign court, **11**, 445, 1039—1041

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number

FOREIGN JUDGMENT—continued.

extension of, Chancery decrees, English & Irish, in case of, **11**, 470, 1247—1252
 English, Irish & Scottish superior courts, in case of, **11**, 469, 1242—1246
 final & complete, must be, **11**, 453, 1099—1113
 fraud, obtained by, **11**, 456, 1124—1135
 impeachment of, evidence necessary for, **11**, 444, 1037
 grounds for, **11**, 444, 445, 1028, 1042—1044
in personam, conclusiveness of, **11**, 459, 1150—1188
 effect of judgment, as to, **11**, 463, 1188
 merits, as to, **11**, 459, 1150—1177
 mistake of law, as to, **11**, 461, 1178—1184
 parties, as to, **11**, 462, 1185—1187
in rem, Admiralty court, in case of, **11**, 465, 1202—1214
 conclusiveness of, **11**, 463, 1189—1214
 judgment based on perverse disregard of English law, **11**, 354, 465, 382, 1199
 judgment by default, **11**, 465, 485, 1200, 1375
 defined, **11**, 463, 1189—1192
 distinguished from judgment *in personam*, **11**, 456, 465, 1130, 1201
 effect of, **11**, 465, 1201
 improperly obtained, **11**, 429, 463, 935, 1193, 1194
 mistake as to English law, based on, **11**, 367, 464, 463, 1196
 prize court, in case of, **11**, 465, 1202—1214
 recognised law, founded on, **11**, 463, 1192
 sale of ship under, **11**, 464, 1197, 1198; **30**, 127, 53
 interest on, rate of, **11**, 472, 1260—1262
 whether recoverable, **11**, 472, 1257—1259
 jurisdiction, foreign court must have competent, **11**, 444, 1034—1098
 absence of jurisdiction, effect of, **11**, 445, 1042—1098
 presumption in favour of jurisdiction, **11**, 444, 1034—1038
 limitation of action on, **11**, 488, 1396, 1397
 merger of original cause of action, effect on, of, **11**, 445, 460, 467, 1042, 1170, 1228, 1229, 1232
 misrepresentation, obtained by, **11**, 456, 1124—1135
 natural justice, contrary to, **11**, 457, 1136—1148
 penal nature, judgment in action of, enforcement of, **11**, 455, 1118—1120
 policy of law, contrary to, must not be, **11**, 455, 1117—1122
 proof of, **11**, 471, 1253—1256; **22**, 630, 6939—6950
 copy, certified, as. *See* CERTIFIED COPY
 examined, as. *See* EXAMINED COPY
 seal of court, authenticated, by, **22**, 630, 6939—6945
 signature of judge if court has no seal, authenticated by, **22**, 630, 6942
 proper court, of, must be, **11**, 444, 1029—1033
 recognition of, **11**, 354, 444, 382, 1029—1149
 cause of action, must be founded on recognisable, **11**, 456, 1123
 defendant not having agreed to submit to jurisdiction, **11**, 449, 1073—1080
 defendant not having appeared voluntarily, **11**, 448, 1066—1072
 defendant not having had notice, **11**, 451, 1081—1098
 defendant not having selected form, **11**, 445, 447, 1039, 1052

FOREIGN JUDGMENT—continued.

recognition of—*continued.*
 defendant not resident in foreign country, **11**, 447, 1054—1065
 defendant not subject of foreign country, **11**, 446, 1045—1053
 simple contract debt, **23**, 348, 4150
 sum certain, must be for, **11**, 455, 1114—1116

FOREIGN LAND. See IMMOVABLES**FOREIGN LANGUAGE,**

affidavit in, verified translation of, dispensed with, when, **22**, 550, 5924
 must be filed, **22**, 538, 549, 5795, 5921—5922
 translator understanding language, necessity to state, **22**, 550, 5923
 depositions taken by commission in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 document in, construction of, **22**, 629, 6936—6938
 statement in, whether defamatory, **32**, 30, 31, 223—232
 will, in, construction of, **11**, 373, 527—529; **44**, 545, 3622
 grammatical construction, **44**, 560, 3773
 necessity for assistance of foreign lawyers, **11**, 373, 528
 original will may be looked at by court, **44**, 550, 3685
 translation of. *See* TRANSLATION

FOREIGN LAW,

ambassador, certificate of, as evidence of, **22**, 626, 6911—6914
 American law, judicial notice by English courts of, whether taken, **22**, 619, 6857
 Belgian law & English law, presumption as to identity of, **22**, 624, 6893
 Canada, of, French jurisprudence admissible in construction of, **22**, 628, 6931
 "Cinq Codes" of France as evidence of law of France, **22**, 628, 6928
 commission to take evidence as to, order for, whether granted, **22**, 576, 6282—6284
 competency of witness, as to, **22**, 626, 6907—6921
 certificate by advocates, **22**, 626, 6910
 certificate by ambassador, **22**, 626, 6911—6914
 English lawyer proving German marriage where no German lawyer available, **22**, 628, 6921
 knowledge acquired by student insufficient, **22**, 626, 6907—6909
 solicitor & notary public practising in London, "well acquainted with the law of South American Republics," **22**, 627, 6920
 conflict of. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 construction of, where expert evidence contradictory, power of court regarding, **22**, 628, 6932—6934
 contract, of, contract illegal by English law, **12**, 243, 1986
 contracts illegal under, **12**, 274, 2245
 copy of statute as evidence of, whether admissible, **22**, 628, 6928—6930
 court may construe, if expert evidence contradictory, **22**, 628, 6932—6934
 criminal cases, in, question of, judge, decided by, **14**, 295, 3121
 differences from English law must be alleged when proving, **22**, 622, 6884—6886

FOREIGN LAW—continued.

documents, reference to, in giving evidence as to, 22, 628, 6922—6935
domicil, non-recognition of, 11, 336, 248—251
English courts, in, application of, 2, 129, 53; 11, 307, 9—17
English law, presumed similar to, 11, 308, 13
expert evidence as to, 22, 620, 6869—6876
 difference in, power of court regarding construction of foreign law in event of, 22, 628, 6932—6934
 when admitted, 22, 515, 5479
fact, as,
 proof of, in English courts, necessity for, 22, 621, 6871, 6872
 question of, for English courts, 22, 622, 6883
France, of, "Cinq Codes" of France as evidence of, 22, 628, 6928
 proof of, necessity for, 22, 620, 6862
German law & English law, presumption as to identity of, 22, 624, 6894
Hanover, in, validity of testamentary paper, Hanoverian ambassador's certificate as to, 22, 626, 6912
Hindoo law, power of court to put further questions to expert witness on, 22, 629, 6935
Holland, law in, proof of, necessity for, 22, 620, 6862
identity of foreign & English law, presumption of, 22, 623, 6890—6894
interrogatories involving question of, 18, 223, 1710
Jersey, of, matter of fact in English courts, 22, 628, 6926
 Normandy customs as evidence of, 22, 628, 6927
Jewish marriage, proof of, expert evidence, by, 22, 620, 6869
judicial notice of,
 House of Lords, by, English law in Scottish appeal, in case of, 22, 618, 6850
 prevalence of English law in Ireland in Scottish appeal, 22, 618, 6851
 Scottish law in English appeal, 22, 618, 6852
 judicial committee of Privy Council, by, 22, 619, 6853, 6854
marriage, as to. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE
marriage settlement under, doubts as to effect of, family arrangement to avoid, 35, 142, 411
negotiable instruments, as to, proof by foreign stockbroker of, 22, 627, 6919
Norway, in, sale of cargo by captain, concerning, question of fact for English courts, 22, 621, 6881
onus of proof of. *See* proof of, onus of, *infra*
opinion of foreign advocate as to, 22, 627, 6915—6917
partnership business carried on abroad, claim against estate of deceased partner, whether applicable, 36, 386, 604
Persia, in, Persian ambassador's evidence as to, admissibility of, 22, 626, 6913
presumption of identity of foreign & English law, 22, 623, 6890—6894
proof of, 6, 436, 2810—2812; 22, 619, 6859—6883
 authenticated document, by, 22, 620, 6866—6868
 fact, as, 22, 619, 6859—6883
 necessity for, 22, 619, 6859—6883

FOREIGN LAW—continued.

proof of—*continued.*
 onus of, 22, 622, 6884—6889
 rests on party alleging foreign law, 22, 622, 6887—6889
 stamp necessary to validity of agreement, in case of, 22, 620, 6867
 question of fact for English courts, 22, 622, 6883
 reference to documents as evidence of, 22, 628, 6922—6935
 reference to master to report on, 22, 618, 6847—6849
 refreshing memory of witness by reference to foreign law books in giving evidence as to, 22, 628, 6918, 6924, 6925
Roman Catholic bishop's evidence as to matrimonial cases affected by law of Rome, 22, 627, 6918
Russia, in, ambassador's certificate as to, admissibility of, 22, 626, 6914
Scotland, law in, as to marriage, necessity for proof of in English courts, 22, 620, 6864
statute, copy of, as evidence of, whether admissible, 22, 628, 6928—6930
text-books as evidence of, 22, 628, 6922—6927
will, in case of. *See* FOREIGN WILL
Zanzibar law, judicial notice of, by British judge in Zanzibar, 22, 619, 6858

FOREIGN MARRIAGE,

abroad, army, within lines of, 11, 421, 870—872
British subject, of, Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, under, 11, 420, 867, 868
Marriage Act, 1823, under, 11, 420, 865, 866
 valid by English statute, 11, 420, 865—872
His Majesty's ships, on, 11, 420, 869
assignment of property on, 11, 433, 957—1012
dissolution of marriage by courts of domicil, effect of, 11, 434, 962
domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, 11, 434, 963, 964
lex domicilii of husband at time of marriage, rights governed by, 11, 433, 958—961
British Empire, within, 27, 63, 446—449
capacity for, 11, 416, 817—818
Christendom, as understood in, 11, 413, 800—803
colonies, in, Marriage Acts not applicable, 17, 464, 310
 proof of, 22, 341, 621, 3431—3442, 6876
consents to, absence of, 11, 419, 852—856
domicil as affecting, 11, 416, 819—825
evidence of, certificate as, 22, 342, 3446—3451
 copy of register as, 22, 342, 3452—3456
extritoriality, doctrine of, effect of, 11, 419, 857—859
forms & ceremonies of, 11, 417, 835—864
incestuous, 11, 414, 804—807
India, in, proof of, 22, 341, 3426—3430
lex loci contractus, application of, 11, 357, 402, 416, 437, 439, 826—832, 980, 982, 1004
formalities governed by, 11, 334, 414, 417, 228, 806, 835—851
local forms, non-compliance with, effect of, 11, 420, 860—864
nullity of, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, 11, 428, 924—926
persons domiciled abroad, married in England, 11, 415, 812, 813
persons within degrees of consanguinity, 11, 414, 804—807
polygamous country, in, 11, 415, 808—811

FOREIGN MARRIAGE—continued.

proof of marriage law, bigamy, in case of, **22**, 622, 6882
 English courts, in, necessity for, **22**, 620, 6865
 expert evidence, by, **22**, 621, 6875
 recognition of, by English law, **11**, 413, 800—811
 re-marriage, foreign restrictions on, **11**, 417, 833, 834
 settlement on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 validity of, **11**, 413, 800—864

FOREIGN OFFICE,

foreign governments, information as to, application for, to, **22**, 149, 1270, 1271, 1273

FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP,

contract, **11**, 390, 648
 enforcement of, against partner in foreign firm, where judgment against firm condition precedent to liability, **11**, 472, 474, 1268, 1295
 membership in, effect on liability in England, **11**, 474, 1295

FOREIGN PROPERTY,

bequest of, conversion as to, **44**, 200, 297—298
 "foreign estate," whether securities deposited with foreign bank included, **44**, 737, 5924
 "property abroad," whether promissory note by person abroad included, **44**, 679, 5197
 costs in respect of, how borne, **21**, 130, 958
 deceased person, of, intermeddling with, effect, **23**, 72, 563
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 foreign duties on. *See* FOREIGN DUTIES
 income from, income tax, as to, **28**, 79, 433—446
 legacy duties on, owner domiciled abroad, **21**, 5, 1
 manager of, when appointed, **39**, 92, 1093—1095
 personal. *See* MOVABLES
 receiver of, appointment of, **39**, 19, 191—198
 "securities" as distinguished from "possessions," income tax, for the purposes of, **28**, 81, 443, 444
 succession duties on, where owner domiciled abroad, **21**, 5, 1

FOREIGN SHIPS,

collision, action for damage in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 contract made on, **11**, 403, 736
 crimping, statutory provisions relating to, application to, **41**, 160, 11
 injunction to restrain removal from England, **11**, 476, 1304
 jurisdiction over, **14**, 140, 1124—1129
 lien, maritime, liability of, for. *See* MARITIME LIEN
 limitation of liability of owner of, jurisdiction of court as to, under Merchant Shipping Acts, **11**, 473, 1277
 maritime law, general, application of, between British & foreign ships, **41**, 160, 12, 13
 Merchant Shipping Acts, within jurisdiction of, **41**, 159, 162, 1—11, 27
 without jurisdiction of, **41**, 160, 12—21
 pilotage, compulsory, of. *See* PILOTAGE
 sale of, delivery refused, injunction by purchaser restraining removal, **41**, 171, 113
 salvage of life from, high seas, on, **41**, 854, 7188, 7190
 territorial waters, in, **41**, 854, 7191

FOREIGN SHIPS—continued.

sea regulations, acceding to, **41**, 706, 5408
 Solent, in the, application of Merchant Shipping Acts to, **41**, 160, 8
 specific performance of contract for sale of, **11**, 476, 1305
 voyage illegal by British law, **12**, 282, 2310
 wages of seamen on, **1**, 137, 450—466; **41**, 240, 803—805

FOREIGN SOVEREIGN. *See* FOREIGN STATE**FOREIGN STATE. *See also* FOREIGN COUNTRY**

action against, **1**, 48, 384—409
 agent of. *See* agent, *infra*
 bond, on, maintainable, whether, **1**, 49, 398
 counterclaim. *See* counterclaim, *infra*
 cross-action. *See* cross-action, *infra*
 immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*
 injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
 jurisdiction of court over, **1**, 48, 384—409
 prohibition to restrain proceedings, **1**, 48, 384
 service of writ, **1**, 49, 400
 action by, **1**, 45, 354—383
 account, money advanced, of, treaty for protection of territory, under, **1**, 45, 355
 agent of. *See* agent, *infra*
 damages for breach of contract, for, **12**, 434,
 description of government, sufficiency of, necessity for, **1**, 45, 357, 358
 discovery. *See* discovery, *infra*
 effect of, jurisdiction, submission to, **1**, 46, 368, 369
 procedure, submission to rules of, **1**, 47, 370—383
 legal & equitable rights enforceable in, **1**, 45, 354
 republican government, right to sue in own name when recognised, **1**, 45, 357
 security for costs, liability to give, **1**, 47, 370, 371
 tort, British subject, by, for, **1**, 45, 356
 administration of fund, claim for, **1**, 48, 389, 390
 agent of,
 proceedings against, improper transmission of securities, injunction to restrain, for, **1**, 49, 399
 necessary party, government, whether, **1**, 49, 396—398
 proceedings by, **1**, 46, 365—367
 authority, evidence of, **1**, 46, 367
 necessity for, **1**, 46, 366, 367
 official capacity, contract with agent in, **1**, 46, 365
 superior officer, against, **1**, 46, 366
 assistance of, raising loan for, to be used against foreign friendly government, **11**, 536, 389
 when government not recognised, **11**, 536, 388
 bonds of, probate duty on, **21**, 120, 902
 boundaries of, evidence of, foreign office, certificate of, **1**, 50, 407
 judicial notice, **1**, 50, 407
 confiscation of property by, breach of covenant for title, **40**, 333, 2827—2828
 contraband goods, **12**, 402, 3248
 counterclaim against, **40**, 412, 350—353
 Admiralty court, in, security for damages, stay of proceedings until foreign Sovereign gives, **1**, 47, 375
 liability to, **1**, 47, 374—376, 389

FOREIGN STATE—continued.

cross-action against, appearance to, stay of proceedings until, **1**, 48, 382
 defence to, necessity for, **1**, 47, 372, 373
 discovery, answer to, stay of proceedings until foreign state gives, **1**, 47, 379
 names of persons to give, stay of proceedings until foreign government supplies, **1**, 47, 381
 liability to, **1**, 47, 372—374
 necessary party, Sovereign, whether, **1**, 47, 379
 discovery, in case of, **1**, 47, 377—383; **18**, 60, 168—176
 document retained by. *See* FOREIGN DOCUMENT
 embargo on ship, by, frustration of adventure by, **12**, 387, 3179, 3180
 foreign enlistment, in relation to. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
 government of, official acts of, effect of, **38**, 12, 59—66
 unrecognised, contract with, **35**, 83, 803
 validity of acts of, recognised as government *de jure* or *de facto*, **11**, 536, 387
 immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*
 injunction against, **28**, 438, 607, 608
 court has no jurisdiction to grant, **28**, 438, 439, 606, 609
 judicial notice of. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 loans for, whether raising in England legal, **11**, 536, 388, 389
 minister of, for time being, action by, on predecessor's contract, **12**, 24, 27
 offences relating to, **15**, 729, 7885—7913
 prohibition of trading by, unknown at date of charterparty, **12**, 300, 2471
 property of, jurisdiction of court to attach, **1**, 675, 2861
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, confiscation of land, by, **40**, 338, 2873
 Sovereign, British subject, acts done as, liability for, **1**, 50, 403
 divorce proceedings against, co-respondent, as, **1**, 48, 388
 immunity of, jurisdiction, from, **1**, 48, 384—388
 annexation of foreign country, effect of, **1**, 50, 402
 protectorate, Sovereign under, of, **1**, 50, 404
 suzerainty, Sovereign under, of, **1**, 50, 405
 unless privilege waived, **1**, 48, 49, 387, 391—395
 waiver of, agent, unauthorised act of, by, **1**, 49, 395
 plea to jurisdiction by, **1**, 49, 391
 submission to jurisdiction, by, **1**, 49, 392, 394
 trading, by, **1**, 49, 393
 when attaching, action brought, when, **1**, 50, 401
 defence delivered, when, **1**, 50, 401
 judgment against, setting aside of, affidavit of merits necessary for, delivery of defence, after, **1**, 49, 391
 status of, evidence of, colonial office, certificate of, **1**, 50, 406
 Foreign office, certificate of, **1**, 50, 406, 407, 409
 India office, certificate of, **1**, 50, 408
 judicial notice of, **1**, 50, 407
 treaties, **1**, 50, 409
 validity of acts of, English courts will not inquire into, **11**, 536, 387

FOREIGN TRIBUNAL. *See* FOREIGN COURT

FOREIGN WILL,

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 363, 369, 440—452, 492—561; **44**, 304, 1350—1353
 construction of, **11**, 363, 372, 443, 521—546
 will in English, consideration of foreign usages, **44**, 532, 3488a
 executed abroad, according to English law, invalidity of, **44**, 304, 1353
 governed by law of country of execution, **44**, 304, 1350
 foreign language, will in. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE
 jurisdiction to determine validity of, **11**, 345, 326, 327
 probate of, **11**, 377, 562—595
 conditions of securing, **11**, 377, 562
 person domiciled abroad, in case of, **44**, 289, 1204
 Scotland, in, grant of administration in England, **44**, 289, 1202
 secondary evidence of, **22**, 217, 1899
 translation of will made in English language recognised by foreign court, **11**, 377, 562
 recognition of, by foreign court, how proved, **11**, 377, 562
 tenor of, whether court bound to grant executor according to, **23**, 164, 1776

FOREMAN,

men engaged by, employer's liability for health insurance, **44**, 1309, 142

FORESHORE. *See also* SEASHORE

access to sea, right to, owner of adjoining land, of, **44**, 76, 572
 accretion on, right of Crown to, **44**, 68, 493—496
 bathing on, right of, **44**, 77, 580
 common law, at, **44**, 78, 589—591; **26**, 262, 20
 buildings & enclosures, on, right to erect, **44**, 77, 573
 chairs, right to place on, **44**, 77, 577
 county, included within, for judicial purposes, **14**, 132, 1045
 Crown, duty of, to protect land against inundation, **44**, 68, 71, 491, 525
prima facie title of, to, **44**, 70, 511—519
 rights of, in relation to, against wrongdoer, **44**, 71, 524
 subject to public rights, **44**, 72, 529—530
 title of, to, **44**, 75, 552, 558
 question of municipal law, **44**, 71, 526
 easement over, **44**, 76, 567
 enclosure of, wrongful, **44**, 71, 524
 extra-parochiality, presumption of, of, **44**, 80, 615
 fishing on, right of passage for, **44**, 78, 587
 right to, **44**, 77, 575
 fish on, right to take, **44**, 78, 592
 grant of, acts of user before, evidence of, **44**, 73, 535
 Crown, by, **44**, 72, 529
 subject to public rights, **44**, 72, 530
 evidence to explain, admissibility of, **44**, 73, 535
 implied. *See* implied grant, *infra*
 subsequent grant of same subject-matter, effect of, **44**, 73, 536
 gravel, etc., on,
 custom to take, **44**, 78, 595—600
 ballast for ships, for, **44**, 79, 596
 prescriptive right to take, **44**, 79, 601, 602
 right to take, **44**, 78, 595—610

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

FORESHORE—continued.

highway, not a public, **26**, 261, 18—20
 repair of, highway authorities right to take materials for, from, **26**, 354, 806—811
 implied grant of, all "lands within the flux & reflux of the sea," **44**, 74, 552
 anchorage, whether presumed from grant of, **44**, 75, 556
 evidence of acts of ownership, admissibility of, **44**, 73, 541—543
 evidence of long usage, admissibility of, **44**, 74, 544, 545
 fishery, whether presumed from grant of, **44**, 74, 546—552
 groundage, whether, presumed from grant of, **44**, 75, 557
 whether included in grant of manor, **44**, 73, 537—545
 wreck, whether presumed from grant of, **44**, 75, 553—555
 inland farm, rights of owner over, **44**, 78, 594
 irreparable mischief to, injunction to prevent, **44**, 79, 603—605
 jurisdiction as to, **44**, 80, 622
 jurisdiction over, criminal jurisdiction, **14**, 132, 1045
 licence to use, irrevocable, **44**, 68, 491
 manorial rights on, **44**, 77, 580
 mines under, ownership of, **34**, 615, 139, 140
 natural barrier on, threatened destruction of, injunction to prevent, **44**, 79, 606, 607
 navigation, right of passage for, **44**, 78, 585, 586
 right to, on, **44**, 77, 575, 579
 nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
 obstruction on, trespass by, removal of obstruction, **44**, 77, 584
 ownership of, **44**, 70, 511—571
 acts of, **44**, 76, 563—571
 corporation, by, title against trespasser, **44**, 76, 570
 grant of anchorage, groundage, & ballast to third party, **44**, 76, 569
 licence to take shingle, **44**, 76, 564
 maintaining sea wall, **44**, 76, 567
 part of, on, **44**, 76, 571
 placing rocks & piles on foreshore, **44**, 76, 567
 running out jetties, **44**, 76, 565
 taking sand, stones, & seaweed, **44**, 76, 563
 taking shellfish, **44**, 76, 566
 what are, **44**, 76, 563—568
 Crown, in, **44**, 70, 511—526
 documents relating to, discovery of, **44**, 71, 518
 particular places, in, **44**, 71, 520—523
 parish, whether within boundaries of, **44**, 80, 615—621
 passage over, right to, **44**, 77, 580—587
 possessory title to, sufficient against trespasser, **44**, 72, 532
 prescription or custom, rights by, **26**, 262, 19
 prescriptive right to, forty years' user, by, **44**, 75, 560
 long & notorious user, by, **44**, 75, 562
 necessity for strong case, **44**, 75, 558
 sufficiency of possession, **44**, 75, 559—562
 twenty years' user, by, **44**, 75, 561
 public meetings, right to hold, on, **44**, 77, 575, 576
 public, rights of, on, **26**, 262, 19; **44**, 77, 575
 reclamation of, Crown, by, **44**, 68, 491
 property in land reclaimed, **44**, 68, 491
 third party, by, **44**, 68, 491
 reclamation works on, damaging adjoining tenement, **44**, 76, 572

FORESHORE—continued.

religious services, right to hold, on, **44**, 77, 575
 removal of, nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 310
 right of way over, **36**, 158, 16
 rights over, **44**, 76, 572—614
 seashore, equivalent to, **44**, 66, 464
 sea walls between, ownership of, **43**, 384, 99
 seaweed & shells on, right to take, **44**, 78, 592—594
 shingle on, custom to take, for repair of highways, **44**, 79, 598—600
 injunction to prevent removal of, **44**, 79, 606
 penalty for removal, **44**, 79, 608—610
 shooting on, right of, **44**, 78, 588
 statutory title to, **44**, 76, 468
 title to, onus of proof of, **44**, 71, 519
 what words will pass, **44**, 72, 531—534
 "lands within the flux & reflux of the sea," **44**, 73, 534
 "Stone Beache with appurtenances," **44**, 72, 532
 "wagessum or ooze," **44**, 73, 533
 "waste," **44**, 72, 531
 trade, right to, on, liability for obstruction, **44**, 77, 574
 trespass on, **44**, 73, 535
 valuable stones on, injunction to prevent taking, **44**, 79, 603
 wreck on, right to, **44**, 80, 611—614
 wrongful user of, declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 150, 233

FOREST,

common of pasture in, **11**, 22, 264—269
 court. *See* FOREST COURT
 Dean, of. *See* FOREST OF DEAN
 disafforestation, effect of, common rights, on, **11**, 24, 280—282
 forester of, expert evidence of, **22**, 514, 5469
 Hainault, of. *See* FOREST OF HAINAULT
 inclosure, right of, **11**, 23, 269, 273—275
 pannage in. *See* PANNAGE
 royal. *See* ROYAL FORESTS
 trees, lopping, **11**, 23, 271, 272
 warren in, **11**, 22, 264

FOREST COURT,

jurisdiction of, **16**, 193, 971—974
 proceedings in, removal of, *certiorari*, by, **16**, 401, 2454
 subject, right of, to hold, **11**, 586, 871

FOREST OF DEAN,

gales, forfeiture of, **34**, 755, 1293, 1294
 grant of, **34**, 754, 1281—1286
 injunction against granting of, **28**, 531, 1388
 interest of galee, **34**, 754, 1287—1289
 meaning of, **34**, 754, 1280
 petition of right against, **16**, 238, 334, 335
 rights as between adjoining galees, **34**, 755, 1290, 1291
 rights of owners of inclosed land, **34**, 755, 1292
 mines in, rents & royalties of, **34**, 755, 1296—1301

FOREST OF HAINAULT,

award of commissioners relating to, **11**, 34, 70, 443, 930

FORFEITURE,

Act of Parliament, incurred under, **20**, 520, 2464
 administration of trust, incidental to, **20**, 520, 2465
 alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FORFEITURE—continued.

alien enemy, property of, of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY, property
 annuity, of, **39**, 192, 816—821
 assignment of leases in relation to. *See* lease, breach, *infra*
 bankruptcy, on, **5**, 659, 5871—5936; **44**, 1147, 1231, 1234, 9914, 10646, 10669—10677
 annuity, in case of, **5**, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 669, 5871, 5872, 5874, 5876, 5880, 5884, 5887, 5903, 5932
 assignment of life policy, in case of, **5**, 663, 5892
 building contract, in case of, **5**, 667, 5921
 effect of, **5**, 669, 5937—5956
 lease, in case of, **5**, 660, 663, 665, 666, 667, 5875, 5895, 5904, 5913, 5919, 5920; **31**, 492, 6396—6399
 life interest, in case of, **5**, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 5897—5902, 5905—5909, 5911, 5912, 5916, 5917, 5922, 5925, 5931, 5933, 5936
 marriage settlement, benefit under, of, **5**, 663, 665, 666, 667, 5891, 5893, 5905, 5910, 5918
 settlement, in case of, **40**, 558, 987—989
 will, in case of, **5**, 659, 5872—5936; **44**, 783, 1147, 1231, 1234, 6408, 9914, 10646, 10669—10677
 adjudication annulled, effect of, **44**, 1233, 10660
 “become a bankrupt,” meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10676, 10677
 validity of condition, **44**, 438, 2643
 benefice, of. *See* DEPRIVATION
 building contract, under, **5**, 657, 5862, 5863; **7**, 404, 290—311
 accrual of right of, **7**, 404, 290
 bankruptcy of contractor, on, **5**, 640, 657, 667, 672, 913, 5751, 5862, 5863, 5921, 5952—5956, 7474
 clause, whether a bill of sale, **7**, 14, 61—66
 completion by employer after, **7**, 408, 300
 delay or default, on account of, **7**, 404, 290
 exercise of, architect, by, **7**, 405, 292, 293
 mode of, **7**, 405, 291—294
 unreasonable, **7**, 406, 294
 injunction against, **7**, 409, 306—311
 liquidated damages, release of, by, **7**, 397, 257, 258
 notice of, sufficiency of, **7**, 405, 291
 time for exercise of right of, **7**, 406, 295—297
 waiver of right of, **7**, 407, 298, 299
 when right arises, **7**, 404, 290
 wrongful, damages for, **7**, 408, 301—304
 payment of balance due in case of, **7**, 409, 305
 quantum meruit in case of, **7**, 370, 151, 152
 remedies for, **7**, 408, 301—311
 building lease & agreement, as to. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
 building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 burden of proof of, **20**, 520, 2466
 charitable trust, in case of, effect on power of court to effectuate by scheme, **8**, 336, 1246
 compositions, under, **5**, 1125, 9149—9166
 condition in will,
 condition as to alienation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 condition as to marriage. *See* RESTRAINT OF MARRIAGE
 condition as to name & arms. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE

FORFEITURE—continued.

condition in will, by failure of—*continued.*
 condition as to residence. *See* RESIDENCE
 condition as to settlement of property. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 copyholds, of, **13**, 143, 1810—1949
 alienation, in case of, **13**, 143, 1811—1814
 dispensation by licence, discretion to grant, **13**, 147, 1887—1888
 interpretation of, **13**, 147, 1881—1885
 lord's discretion to grant, **13**, 147, 1887—1888
 validity of, **13**, 146, 1878—1880
 who may claim, **13**, 147, 1889—1895
 effect of, **13**, 148, 1896—1914
 enforcement of, **13**, 149, 1917—1921
 entry by lord on, **13**, 148, 1905—1908
 equitable relief against, **13**, 149, 1940—1948
 erection of building by copyholder causing, **13**, 143, 1810
 estate acquired by lord, **13**, 148, 1915, 1916
 felony, in case of, **13**, 146, 1869—1874
 fine, refusal of, for, **13**, 144, 1836—1842
 homages, whether found by, **13**, 143, 1810
 husband of copyholder, by, **13**, 148, 1911—1914
 infant, in case of, **13**, 146, 1875
 land ceasing to be copyhold, in case of, **13**, 143, 1810
 lease by copyholder, when causing, **13**, 143, 1815—1825
 loss of right to, **13**, 149, 1922—1939
 married woman, in case of, **13**, 146, 1876, 1877
 non-attendance at court, for, **13**, 145, 1853—1859
 non-performance of services, liability in doubt, **13**, 145, 1852
 real or personal, may be, **13**, 143, 1810
 rent, refusal of, for, **13**, 144, 1843—1848
 seizure by lord not necessary, **13**, 47, 564
 seizure, *quousque*, **13**, 109, 1388—1401
 services, non-performance of, **13**, 145, 1849—1862
 agreement to perform, after, **13**, 145, 1849
 right of lord to enter, **13**, 145, 1850, 1851
 stranger's act, through, **13**, 146, 1877
 tenant for life, by, **13**, 148, 1896—1908
 tenant of several copyholds, by, **13**, 148, 1909, 1910
 tenant's remedies for, **13**, 149, 1940—1949
 waiver of, **13**, 149, 1923—1939
 waste, on account of, **13**, 144, 1826—1835
 who may incur, **13**, 146, 1875—1877
 deed of arrangement, under, **5**, 1125, 9149—9166
 deposit, of, sale of land on. *See* DEPOSIT
 discovery, proceedings to establish forfeiture, in case of, **18**, 55, 125—127
 entry on land on, lease, in case of. *See* RE-ENTRY
 equity does not assist proof of, **20**, 520, 2466
 equity, in, relief against. *See* lease of, relief, *infra*
 not inflicted by, **20**, 520, 2463
 fixtures, removal in relation to. *See* FIXTURES
 head lease, of, non-payment of rent, for, under-lease to mortgagee, **30**, 494, 1636
 undertenant's right to protection on, **31**, 171, 3039
 incurred by Act of Parliament, **20**, 520, 2464
 lease, of, agricultural, liability on covenants, effect on, **2**, 10, 33
 assignment or underletting. *See* breach, *infra*
 avoidance at lessor's option, lease to be void on breach, **31**, 471, 6184—6198

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

FORFEITURE—continued.lease, of—*continued.*avoidance at lessor's option—*continued.*lessee unable to treat breach as forfeiture,
31, 471, 6184—6187necessity for act showing election, 31, 472,
6189—6190bankruptcy, on, adjudicated on own petition,
31, 491, 6391breaches excluded from relief, re-entry on
bankruptcy, 31, 492, 6396—6399liquidation of limited company, not on
ground of insolvency, 31, 492, 6397—
6398breach of covenant, for, 2, 10, 14, 15, 58, 33,
60, 61, 65, 319, 320assignment or underletting, as to, assign-
ment for benefit of creditors, 31, 491,
6390bankruptcy adjudication on own petition,
31, 491, 6391breach due to mistake, 31, 491, 6388—
6389part of premises, underlease of, 31, 492,
6394—6395sharing possession of premises, 31, 491,
6393

sub-demise to mortgagees, 31, 491, 6392

underlessee, relief for breach knowingly
committed, 31, 496, 6426underlessee, relief to, discretion of court
to grant, 31, 496, 6423—6426underlessee, relief to, negligence, 31, 496,
6424—6425notice of, claim for compensation, 31, 484,
6330—6333

form & contents, 31, 484, 6329—6342

length of, extension of time, 31, 487, 6349

length of, must be reasonable, 31, 486,
6343length of, objection to, pleading, 31, 487,
6348length of, sufficiency of, 31, 487, 6344—
6347

particulars of breach, 31, 485, 6334—6338

particulars of breach must be precise, 31,
485, 6334—6336reference to wrong covenant, 31, 486,
6340—6341relating to portion of premises, sufficient,
31, 486, 6342

request to lessee to remedy, 31, 484, 6329

service, after notice to repair, 31, 487,
6453service, equitable assignee, on, 31, 487,
6352service, occupier of premises, on, 31, 487,
6351

service, presumption of due, 31, 487, 6350

several breaches alleged, all not estab-
lished, 31, 486, 6339whether necessary, continuing breach,
31, 484, 6327—6328whether necessary to enforce, 31, 483,
6322—6326

relief,

application for, by underlessee, by defence
& counterclaim, 31, 489, 6366application for, by lessee, necessity for
writ, 31, 489, 6365application for, in lessor's action, 31, 489,
6364discretion of court as to, lessee exercising
diligence, 31, 487, 6354**FORFEITURE—continued.**lease, of—*continued.*breach of covenant, for—*continued.*relief—*continued.*discretion of court as to, relief not claimed
by pleadings, 31, 488, 6355discretion of court as to, unfettered, 31,
488, 6356

equitable mortgagee, to, 31, 488, 6358

tenant under agreement for lease, to, 31,
488, 6359—6361terms of, application by landlord, 31, 489,
6368

terms of, compensation, 31, 490, 6377

terms of, compensation, costs of survey,
31, 490, 6378—6380terms of, costs, liability of party obtaining
relief, 31, 490, 6381—6387terms of, lessee refusing to perform con-
ditions, waiver of right to relief, 31,
489, 6369terms of, refusal to impose, no appreci-
able loss, 31, 489, 6370terms of, remedy for past breaches, 31,
489, 6371—6376terms of, remedy for past breaches, con-
tinuing breach, court cannot sanc-
tion, 31, 490, 6376terms of, remedy for past breaches,
covenant to build, 31, 490, 6372terms of, remedy for past breaches,
covenant to insure, 31, 489, 6371terms of, remedy for past breaches,
covenant to repair, 31, 490, 6373—
6375time for claiming, not after lessor's re-
entry, 31, 489, 6362—6363when granted, historical survey, 31, 488,
6357

who may claim, 31, 488, 6358—6361

tenant holding over, yearly tenancy,
whether, 31, 58, 2044underlessees, breach by head-lessee, similar
breach by underlessee, 31, 495, 6418

possession of, 31, 494, 6413

terms of relief to, costs of schedule of
defects, 31, 496, 6421terms of relief to, costs paid by under-
lessor, 31, 496, 6422terms of relief to, head-lease covenants
inserted in new lease, 31, 495, 6420terms of relief to, power to fix new terms,
31, 495, 6419trustees of unregistered society, 31, 495,
6414underlease of one of two properties in
head-lease, re-entry on other, 31,
495, 6415—6417construction of clauses, fair construction, 31,
460, 6081—6084language of whole considered, lease under
local Act, 31, 462, 6092literal construction, whether, 31, 461,
6087—6091most favourably to lessee, 31, 460, 6077—
6078ordinary rules for construction of covenant,
31, 461, 6085strictly, conditions odious in law, 31, 460,
6079—6080without regard to proviso for re-entry, 31,
461, 6086custody of lease on, lessee's right to, 30, 452,
1141

FORFEITURE—continued.

lease, of—*continued.*

- distress after, illegal, **18**, 265, 46
- enforcement of, assignee of reversion, by, **31**, 473, 6199—6200
- assignee of right of re-entry, by, **31**, 474, 6209—6210
- breach of covenant for payment of rent.
See lease, of, rent, *infra*
- breach of covenant other than for payment of rent. *See* lease, of, breach of covenant, *supra*
- cestui que* trust, by, **31**, 473, 6203
- co-heir, by, **31**, 473, 6201
- lessee of part, by, purchase of reversion of whole, **31**, 474, 6208
- mortgagor, by, **31**, 473, 6204—6207
- re-entry, by. *See* RE-ENTRY
- remainderman, by, lease under power, **31**, 474, 6211
- stranger to legal estate, by, **31**, 473, 6202—6207

grant of, involving, specific performance in relation to, **30**, 411, 737—738

insurance, breach of covenant as to, for. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE, insurance

liability to, objection to title, as, **40**, 142, 1117—1119

production of last receipt, objection that lease forfeited precluded, condition of sale, **40**, 131, 1037

re-entry on, proviso for. *See* RE-ENTRY

relief against, breach of covenant for payment of rent. *See* lease, of, rent, *infra*
costs of proceedings for, underlessee's liability, **30**, 496, 1552

rent,

demand for, by, rent due after breach, **31**, 503, 6505—6507

demand for on breach of covenant for payment of,

amount, exact sum due, **31**, 479, 6274—6278

amount, "last half year's rent," **31**, 480, 6279

dispensing with, agreement by, **31**, 480, 6280—6289

dispensing with, agreement, by, "although not demanded," **31**, 480, 6286

dispensing with, agreement, by, "being demanded," **31**, 480, 6288

dispensing with, agreement, by, "being lawfully demanded," **31**, 480, 6283—6285

dispensing with, agreement, by, "no legal or formal demand," **31**, 480, 6287

dispensing with, agreement, by, notice to quit, to accept, **31**, 480, 6289

dispensing with, statute, by, **31**, 480, 6290—6306

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, goods not visible, **31**, 481, 6303

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, landlord prevented from entering, **31**, 481, 6299—6302

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, premises shut up, **31**, 481, 6304

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, proof by affidavit, **31**, 481, 6298

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, proof of, **31**, 481, 6299—6305

FORFEITURE—continued.

lease, of—*continued.*

rent—*continued.*

demand for on breach of covenant for payment of—*continued.*

dispensing with, statute, by, insufficient distress, to countervail six months' arrears, proof of, **31**, 481, 6293—6297

dispensing with, statute, by, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730 (c. 28), **31**, 480, 6290—6292

dispensing with, statute, by, right to re-enter limited, **31**, 482, 6306

necessity for, **31**, 478, 6245—6254

occupier, from, **31**, 479, 6273

place of, at place appointed, **31**, 479, 6270—6272

place of, on demised premises, **31**, 479, 6265—6269

time of, last day for payment, **31**, 478, 6255—6264

time of, last day for payment, before & until sunset, **31**, 478, 6258—6262

time of, last day for payment, demand before due date, **31**, 478, 6263—6264

relief against breach of covenant for payment of,

application after execution of ejectment, **31**, 483, 6315

application after judgment, **31**, 483, 6312

application before trial, **31**, 483, 6313—6314

application, delay in, **31**, 483, 6316

discretion of court, **31**, 482, 6308

lessee's liability to pay lessor's costs, **31**, 483, 6320—6321

mortgagee's application for, **31**, 482, 6310

power of court, **31**, 482, 6307

re-entry without aid of court, **31**, 483, 6317—6318

summons in chambers, **31**, 483, 6319

tender of rent, on, **31**, 482, 6309

trustee in bankruptcy, application by, **31**, 482, 6311

underlessee, action by, for, **31**, 493, 494, 6406—6408

underlessee, right of, to, **31**, 493, 6401—6402

underlessee, right of, to, claimed by one of several, **31**, 493, 6400

underlessee, right of, to, mortgage by sublessee, **31**, 493, 6403—6404

underlessee, right of, to, tenant in possession, **31**, 493, 6405

underlessee, terms of relief, to **31**, 494, 6410—6412

underlessees, rights & liabilities of. *See* lease, of, breach of covenant, *supra*

waiver of, act recognising tenancy after knowledge of forfeiture, **31**, 497, 6427—6431

admission in prior action for breach, **31**, 499, 6452

agreement for new lease on expiration of old, **31**, 505, 6523—6524

claim inconsistent with recovery of possession, **31**, 499, 6454

conduct of lessor, by, **31**, 498, 6436—6446

building agreement, **31**, 499, 6444—6446

covenant to insure, **31**, 498, 6440—6442

covenant to repair, **31**, 498, 6443

confined to particular breach, **31**, 505, —6529

FORFEITURE—continued.lease, of—*continued.*waiver of—*continued.*extent of, **31, 505, 6528—6530**formal document, necessity for, **31, 499, 6453**landlord assigning interest, **31, 499, 6451**necessity for positive acts, acquiescence or standing by, **31, 497, 6432—6435**notice to repair, general & particular covenants, **31, 499, 6447—6449**principal & dependant covenants, **31, 505, 6530**prior election to forfeit, effect of, **31, 505, 6531—6537**proviso conditioning term, **31, 506, 6538—6540**

rent, in relation to,

acceptance of, cause of forfeiture continuing, covenant against assignment, etc., **31, 503, 6501**acceptance of, cause of forfeiture continuing, covenant to insure, **31, 503, 6500**acceptance of, cause of forfeiture continuing, covenant to repair, **31, 502, 6493—6496**acceptance of, cause of forfeiture continuing, restriction on user of premises, **31, 502, 6497—6499**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, **31, 500, 6455—6487**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, acceptance by person not entitled, **31, 501, 6479**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, acceptance coupled with collateral agreement, **31, 501, 6482**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, acceptance for quarter when breach committed, **31, 501, 5478**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, acceptance from lessee's assignee, **31, 501, 6486**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, acceptance from other than lessee, **31, 501, 6480—6481**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, Crown lease, **31, 501, 6383—6384**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, lessor's knowledge of breach, **31, 500, 6467—6476**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, payment into lessor's bank, **31, 501, 6485**acceptance of, due after cause of forfeiture, proviso that waiver should be in writing, **31, 502, 6487**acceptance of, due before cause of forfeiture, **31, 502, 6488—6492**acceptance of, due before cause of forfeiture, before expiry of notice to repair, **31, 502, 6491—6492**acceptance of, subsequent to action for possession, **31, 505, 6531—6535**acceptance of, without prejudice to forfeiture, **31, 503, 6502—6504**claim for, subsequent to action for possession, **31, 506, 6536**demand for, cause of forfeiture continuing, **31, 504, 6508—6509**distress for, **31, 504, 6511—6522**distress for, cause of forfeiture continuing, covenant to repair, **31, 504, 6521****FORFEITURE—continued.**lease, of—*continued.*waiver of—*continued.*rent, in relation to—*continued.*distress for, continuing in possession of distress, **31, 504, 6520**distress for, insufficient distress on premises, **31, 504, 6517—6519**distress for, within six months after forfeiture, **31, 505, 6522**distress for, subsequent to action for possession, **31, 507, 6537**tenant encouraged to spend money, **31, 505, 6525—6527**time to repair, extension of, agreement for, **31, 499, 6450**limitation of action to enforce, **32, 450, 1177—1180**market franchise, of, **33, 559, 417—426**mining lease, of, **34, 689, 820—826**non-payment of instalments, through purchaser holding over, nature of tenancy created by, **31, 47, 1946**office, of, on conviction, **14, 495, 5455**peerage, of, consequent on attainder, **37, 41, 182—203**without attainder, **37, 42, 204—209**privilege, witness, of, of. *See PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS*proof of, burden of, **20, 520, 2466**re-entry, right of. *See RE-ENTRY*relief against, breach of covenant other than for payment of rent. *See lease, supra*chose in action, as, **8, 421, 9**costs in case of. *See COSTS*equity, in, **20, 520, 2467—2478**compensation, where breach capable of, **20, 520, 2467—2475**payment of money due, **20, 520, 2476—2478**lease, in case of. *See lease, supra*renewal of tenancies, by breach of covenant as to. *See RENEWAL OF TENANCIES*rentcharge, of, **39, 188, 779**shares, of, **9, 424, 2741—2822 ; 10, 1146, 8102—8113**benefit of shareholders, necessity for, **9, 425, 2749**compliance with formalities, strict compliance, **9, 425, 2753**substantial compliance, **9, 425, 2752**effect of, **9, 430, 2791—2806**liability of member, **9, 430, 2791—2799**foreign company, in, **10, 1204, 8525**injunction to restrain, **9, 432, 2808—2811**invalidity of, **9, 431, 2800—2806**nature of right of company as to, **10, 1146, 8102—8104**non-payment of calls, for. *See CALLS ON SHARES*power as to, **9, 424, 2741—2748**exercise of, **9, 425, 2749—2768**exercising lien for bank account, **9, 425, 2751**formalities, compliance with, **9, 425, 2752—2768**winding up, effect of, on, **9, 426, 2767, 2768**reissue after, **9, 432, 2815—2822**voting rights of new holder, **9, 573, 3808**relief against, **10, 1147, 8110—8113**rescission of, **9, 432, 2812—2814**restraint of, **9, 432, 2807—2811**shareholder, agreement with, by, **9, 427, 2773—2790**

FORFEITURE—continued.

- shares, of—*continued.*
 - shareholder, agreement with, by—*continued.*
 - lapse of time, effect of, **9**, 430, 2787—2790
 - validity of, as to, **9**, 427, 2773—2786
 - validity of, **10**, 1146, 8105—8108
 - wrongful, action alleging, **9**, 670, 4464—4465
- ship, of. *See* SHIP
- strictissimi juris*, forfeitures are, **20**, 520, 2462
- tenant for life, by, release by tenant in tail,
 - effect of, **38**, 711, 565
- trust, incidental to administration of, **20**, 520, 2465
- wages, of, breach of contract by servant, on, **34**, 90, 663—697
- waiver of, lease, of. *See* lease, *supra*

FORGE,

- nuisance from, **36**, 167, 85

FORGERY,

- acquittance, of, **15**, 1067, 12068
- affidavit, of, **15**, 1063, 12023
- agreement not to prosecute for, legality of. *See* stifling prosecution, *infra*
- apprenticeship, indenture of, **15**, 1067, 12069
- banknote, of, **15**, 1043, 1044, 1051, 1057, 11750, 11758, 11771, 11878—11880, 11935—11942
 - comparison of forged note with genuine note, **22**, 188, 1588
 - delivery to another for disposal, effect of, **15**, 1067, 12081—12082
 - evidence of, statement by prisoner respecting other bank notes, **14**, 404, 4243
 - foreign bank, of, forgery in England, **3**, 134, 90
 - paper for, of, production of genuine note for comparison, **22**, 188, 1589
 - possession of forged note, **15**, 1071, 12124—12127
- bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING
- bond, of. *See* BOND
- certificate of character, of, **15**, 1066, 12058—12061
- cheque. *See* CHEQUE
- indorsement, of, on. *See* INDORSEMENT
- common law, at, **15**, 1041, 11739—11748
- copy of document, by making false. *See* COPY
- costs, failure of charge, on, reasonable grounds for belief, **35**, 57, 514
- deed, of, **15**, 1043, 1050, 1056, 11762—11764, 11852, 11853, 11927—11934
 - cancellation on ground of. *See* CANCELLATION
 - registration of forged deeds, indemnity in case of, **38**, 757, 912, 913
 - title required, **38**, 743, 883
 - subsequent registration, rectification of register, **38**, 757, 911
- defined, **14**, 143, 1159
- demanding property on forged instrument, **15**, 1072, 12134—12142
- dies, of. *See* DIES
- diploma of college, of, **15**, 1067, 12072
- discharge of creditor, of, **15**, 1067, 12070
- document, of,
 - allegation of, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, hearing of appeal, postponed for transmission of original, **16**, 151, 516
 - cancellation on ground of. *See* CANCELLATION

FORGERY—continued.

- document, of—*continued.*
 - incomplete, **15**, 1049, 11835—11850
 - invalid or void document, **15**, 1050, 11851—11877
 - lost document, secondary evidence of, **22**, 224, 1988
 - making or altering, **15**, 1043, 11749—11774
 - addition to receipt, altered effect of receipt, **15**, 1043, 11761
 - affixing seal to validate document, **15**, 1043, 11759
 - alteration after previous forgery, **15**, 1043, 11756
 - alteration of name of banker on note, **15**, 1043, 11758
 - amount, **15**, 1044, 11766—11774
 - blank cheque, filling in, **15**, 1043, 11754—11755
 - date, **15**, 1043, 11762—11765
 - erasure of indorsement, **15**, 1043, 11750—11752
 - adding another, &, **15**, 1043, 11751
 - bank note, on, **15**, 1043, 11750
 - judge's order on summons, **15**, 1043, 11752
 - making false copy of document, adding words, by, **15**, 1043, 11757
 - omission of devise as directed in will, **15**, 1043, 11749
 - pasting together parts of bill of exchange, torn *animo cancellandi*, **15**, 1043, 11760
 - promissory note written over signature, **15**, 1043, 11753
 - Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **15**, 1065, 12057
 - notice to produce forged documents, **15**, 1073, 12145
 - resemblance to genuine document, **15**, 1051, 11878—11881
 - title to goods, of, **15**, 1063, 12026—12040
 - what amounts to, **15**, 1055, 11918, 11919
 - ecclesiastical orders, of, **15**, 1066, 12067
 - engraved plates for banknotes, possession of, **15**, 1072, 12128—12131
 - evidence of. *See* proof, *infra*
 - falsification of accounts, whether amounting to, **15**, 1066, 12062, 12063
 - foreign negotiable instrument, of, **15**, 1063, 12020, 12021
 - friendly society, in case of, **25**, 331, 330—333
 - guarantee, of, **15**, 1060, 11988—11992
 - hallmarks on plate, of, **15**, 1067, 12075, 12076
 - indorsement on bill of exchange, of. *See* INDORSEMENT
 - intent to defraud, evidence & proof of, **15**, 1053, 11896—11917
 - necessary ingredient of, **15**, 1052, 11882—11917
 - when presumed, **15**, 1054, 11903—11914
 - letter of credence, of, **15**, 1063, 12022
 - liability of partners for, **35**, 62, 583
 - Merchant Shipping Acts, documents, under. *See* document, *supra*
 - order for payment of money, of, **15**, 1059, 11957—11987
 - ordination register, of, **15**, 1067, 12073
 - power of attorney for transference of share, of, **9**, 390, 2470
 - principals & accessories, in case of, **15**, 1073, 12150—12158
 - procuring, conviction for, admissibility of in evidence to show falsity of deed, **22**, 282, 2680

FORGERY—continued.

promissory note, of, **15**, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 11753, 11835—11849, 11863, 11872
 cross-examination relating to, **22**, 491, 5199
 effect of, **6**, 103, 718, 725
 estoppel of customer of bank, **3**, 236, 661
 instrument in form of, **15**, 1063, 12025
 property in, forged document, **6**, 108, 739
 purported ratification of, **12**, 259, 2114
 similar acts on previous occasions, admissibility of, **14**, 371, 3922
 proof of, **15**, 1073, 12145—12158
 evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 387, 4070—4095
 handwriting,
 comparison of, with document in issue, **22**, 252, 2347
 with document not in evidence, **22**, 199, 1727
 with signature written, **22**, 198, 1717
 evidence of owner of forged name, **22**, 193, 1638
 evidence of postal official, **22**, 195, 1669, 1670
 pencil marks erased, expert evidence, **22**, 201, 1749, 1750
 witness's opinion as to admissibility of, **22**, 192, 1629
 witness with knowledge of, **22**, 197, 1697
 intent to defraud. *See* intent to defraud, *supra*
 production of forged document, **15**, 1073, 12145—12149
 solicitor, by, to prejudice of client, **22**, 430, 4448
 punishment for, **15**, 1074, 12159
 railway pass, of, **15**, 1067, 12071
 receipt, of, **15**, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1049, 1059, 1061, 11761, 11772—11774, 11825, 11831, 11955, 11993—12019
 copy, of, **15**, 1043, 11757
 records & processes of court, of, **15**, 1064, 12041—12048
 register of births, marriages, or deaths, of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050
 revenue paper, of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056
 seal, of, Great Seal, **15**, 1067, 12074
 shares, in case of. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY
 signature, of, **15**, 1045, 11775—11834
 assumed name, in, **15**, 1047, 11812—11820
 authority to sign, **15**, 1048, 11821—11834
 bill of exchange or promissory note, to, **6**, 103, 717—745
 existing person, in name of, **15**, 1045, 11778, 11788
 fictitious person, in name of, **15**, 1046, 11789—11811
 forgery of whole document, equivalent to, **15**, 1045, 11776
 stamps, of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056
 stifling prosecution, for, agreement for, legality of, **12**, 257, 258, 296, 2093, 2100, 2443
 telegram, of, **15**, 1066, 12064, 12065
 transfer of shares, of, **9**, 389, 2465—2469
 power of attorney for, of. *See* power of attorney, *supra*
 transfer of stock, of, **15**, 1063, 12024
 undertaking, of, **15**, 1060, 11988—11992
 uttering forged instrument. *See* UTTERING
 valuable security, of, **15**, 1057, 11943—12025
 venue in trial for, **14**, 143, 1159—1160
 warrant of attorney, **15**, 1066, 12066
 payment of money, for, **15**, 1058, 11943—11956

FORGERY—continued.

will, of, **15**, 1048, 1045, 1050, 1056, 11749, 11779, 11854, 11920—11926
 failure to prove, effect on *onus* of proof of, due, execution, **44**, 290, 1218
 indictment for, postponement pending civil proceedings as to validity, **14**, 258, 2585
 omission of devise as directed by, **15**, 1043, 11749
 probate of earlier will not propounded granted, **23**, 122, 1200

FORGETFULNESS,

after-acquired clause in settlement, of, gift made in, revocation of, **35**, 90, 8
 appointment by deed, of, **35**, 90, 7
 covenant, breach of, through, **35**, 89, 5, 6
 mistake, compared with, **35**, 89, 5—7
 mistake due to, **35**, 89, 5—8
 recovery of money paid under, **35**, 151, 486—487
 relief where mistake due to, **35**, 89, 5—8
 underlease, consent to grant of, failure to obtain, through, **35**, 89, 5, 6

FORM,

commission to take evidence, of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 schedule to statute, in, functions of, **42**, 608, 88—90

FORMÂ PAUPERIS,

proceedings in. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS

FORNICATION. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE**“ FORTHWITH,”**

effect of, in contract, **12**, 309, 2551, 2552
 meaning of, **42**, 952, 247—259

FORTIFICATIONS,

erection of, by Crown in time of war, **11**, 546, 495—497
 gift for providing, **8**, 256, 176—178
 land, private, on, erection of, in wartime, whether trespass, **43**, 415, 382

FORTUNE TELLING. *See also* WITCHCRAFT

belief in, impossibility of, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1336
 clairvoyants, by, **15**, 1074, 12160—12171
 offence of, **15**, 1074, 12160—12171

FORTY-FIVE DEGREES RULE,

easement of light, in case of, **19**, 138, 935—942

FORWARDING AGENT,

bailee, as, liability for negligence, **3**, 75, 151
 contract for carriage of goods by, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8**, 7, 11

FOSSILS,

personalty, as, **37**, 155, 10

FOULING. *See* COLLISION (SHIP); FISHING VESSEL; POLLUTION**FOUNDATION,**

building, of, excavations near, duty in regard to, **36**, 125, 831
 charitable corporation, of, **8**, 382, 1972—1975
 Church of England, of, **19**, 223, 5—7

FOUNDATION—*continued.*

church, of, old church rebuilt on, **19**, 459, 3053
 scholars, Harrow School, at, **19**, 584, 172
 Rugby School, at, **19**, 585, 175
 wall, of, placing on another's land, right of
 action, **7**, 302, 248

FOUNDRY,

straightening plates, embedded to floor of,
 fixture, whether. *See* **FIXTURES**

FOUNTAIN,

negligence in respect of, liability for, **36**, 51, 318
 public, limit of supply to, **43**, 1082, 168

FOUR-DAY ORDER,

attachment, proceedings for, in, **16**, 50, 532—
 544
 costs in bankruptcy, for payment of, **4**, 518,
 4711, 4713

FOWLS. *See* **CAPTIVE BIRDS**

FOX,

gamekeeper, duties of, as to, judicial notice of,
22, 156, 1334

FOX-HUNTING,

trespass by, entry on land against will of owner,
43, 411, 346
 killing of fox, for, whether justifiable, **43**, 411,
 343

FRACTION,

time, computation of, disregarded in, **42**, 961,
 343—383

FRAME,

distress upon, **18**, 298, 341
 drawers fixed to, whether passing under bequest
 of strong box, **44**, 739, 5957
 picture, as fixture, **31**, 198, 3360—3363

FRANCE. *See also* **FOREIGN LAW**

treaty with, extradition, in respect to, **24**, 871,
 875, 876, 885, 17, 40, 44, 123

FRANCHISE,

animals, wild, belonging to Crown, as to, **2**, 207,
 30
 bailiff of. *See* **BAILIFF**
 coroner. *See* **FRANCHISE CORONER**
 Crown grant, by. *See* **FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)**
 election to office, infant's incapacity to elect,
20, 8, 13—19
 electoral. *See* **FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)**
 free land or tenement giving, rentcharge as, **38**,
 659, 30, 31
 free warren of, **2**, 209, 51
 liberty. *See* **FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)**

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL),

local government, qualification, burgesses. *See*
BURGESS
 lodger. *See* **LODGER FRANCHISE**
 occupation. *See* **OCCUPATION FRANCHISE**
 person convicted of corrupt practices, **20**, 18,
 105
 bribery by agent, **20**, 18, 105
 person convicted of illegal practices, **20**, 18, 105
 service. *See* **SERVICE FRANCHISE**

FRANCHISE—*continued.*

parliamentary, qualification, aliens, **2**, 138, 134
 140; **20**, 8, 5—11
 alteration of constituency, effect of, **20**,
 75—78
 business premises, **20**, 16, 87—104
 building need not be separate, **20**, 17, 94
 clear yearly value, **20**, 18, 100—103
 continuous structure as, **20**, 16, 90
 counting house, **20**, 17, 94
 dwelling not necessary, **20**, 16, 88
 joint occupiers, **20**, 17, 97—99
 occupation, what amounts to, **20**, 16, 89—
 96
 room in chambers, **20**, 17, 93
 shed, **20**, 16, 89—92
 candidature no bar, **20**, 8, 12
 convicts, **20**, 10, 41, 38, 248
 felon, **20**, 10, 38
 household. *See* **HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE**
 infant, **20**, 8, 13—19
 name on register, effect of, **20**, 9, 15—19
 objection to, time to take, **20**, 9, 15—19
 lunatics & persons of unsound mind, **20**, 9, 20
 —22
 peeresses, in own right, **20**, 9, 24
 peers, **20**, 9, 25—31
 personal qualifications, **20**, 8, 4—39
 person convicted of corrupt or illegal practices,
 bribe, offer of, accepted, **20**, 10, 34—37
 unaccepted, **20**, 10, 32, 33
 person convicted of misdemeanour not
 released to vote, **20**, 10, 39
 person in receipt of parochial relief since date
 of register, **20**, 41, 248
 persons holding office under Crown, **20**, 41, 248
 persons prohibited from voting by statute or
 common law, **20**, 41, 248
 residence, by, **20**, 11, 40—86
 actual residence, **20**, 11, 40—49
 compulsory absence, effect of, **20**, 16, 86
 constructive residence, **20**, 11, 50—74
 destruction of house, effect of, **20**, 15, 79—81
 destruction of premises, effect of, **20**, 15,
 79—81
 house, defined, **20**, 15, 82, 83
 interruption during qualifying period, **20**,
 15, 79—86
 occasional residence, **20**, 15, 84, 85
 part of house, **20**, 15, 82, 83
 residence, guest, as, **20**, 11, 47, 48
 sleeping on premises, **20**, 11, 42—46
 voter absent & legally unable to return,
 through own act, **20**, 12, 62—74
 voter absent but intending to return, **20**, 12,
 56—61
 service. *See* **SERVICE FRANCHISE**
 qualification for. *See* local government; parlia-
 mentary, *supra*
 registration. *See* **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 registration officer. *See* **REGISTRATION OF**
VOTERS
 statutory right to, deprivation of, committee of
 House of Commons, by, **20**, 7, 1
 vote, in regard to. *See* **REGISTRATION OF**
VOTERS; **VOTE**; **VOTER**

FRANCHISE (LIBERTY),

bailiff of. *See* **BAILIFF**
 coroner. *See* **FRANCHISE CORONER**
 Crown grant, by, **11**, 578, 800—814
 effect of grant, **11**, 579, 811
 franchise returning to Crown, effect of, **11**, 579,
 812—814

FRANCHISE—continued.Crown grant, by—*continued.*merger of, on manor revesting in Crown, **13**, 21, 130where created by Crown, **13**, 21, 130municipal franchises, **11**, 579, 805—808power to grant, **13**, 21, 130—132revesting in Crown, effect of, **13**, 21, 130, 131estrays, of, **13**, 21, 136—170fair, of, **33**, 523, 8, 9felon, right to chattels of, **13**, 25, 193ferry, of. *See* FERRYmanor, in, **13**, 21, 129—194market, of. *See* MARKETnature of, **13**, 21, 129—132toll, of, **13**, 24, 179—192waifs, of, **13**, 21, 133—135wreck, of. *See* WRECK**FRANCHISE CORONER,**appointment of, **13**, 234, 21—23county council not empowered to appoint, **13**, 234, 21fees of, **13**, 236, 48king's coroner & attorney, **13**, 261, 419, 420appointment of, **13**, 261, 419authority of, fines, to receive, **13**, 261, 420Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **13**, 234, 22**FRANCS,**contract for sale of, repudiation of, payment made in ignorance of, recovery of, **35**, 147, 459**FRANK FOLDAGE:** *See* FOLDAGE**FRATERNITY,**definition of, **13**, 437, 1605**FRAUD,**accord & satisfaction, obtained by fraud, **12**, 447, 3615—3617

action for,

all circumstances to be considered, **35**, 45, 398
ambiguity no defence, where intent to deceive, **35**, 33, 254clear proof of facts, **35**, 67, 641damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17**, 85, 45; **35**, 59, 543damages, **35**, 18, 20, 21, 26, 27, 52, 57, 106, 114, 119, 172, 185, 766, 519—615duty to take care, **35**, 54, 488—493grounds for, **35**, 40, 338privity of contract, **35**, 28, 53, 187, 474—480proof of fraud necessary, **35**, 33, 38, 49, 53, 55, 58, 254, 317, 453, 477, 493, 531—542admission of, as bar to relief, **22**, 134, 1095advowson, purchase at inadequate consideration, whether fraud presumed, **12**, 205, 1648affirmation of something untrue, **35**, 27, 182agent, of. *See* AGENTagreements for lease, admissibility of parol evidence to prove, **30**, 389, 529assignment, arising under, loss to assignee, **8**, 464, 349award, setting aside of, for. *See* AWARD, setting asidebailee, of, **3**, 69, 111bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCYbarratry, essential to constitute offence of. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)begging. *See* BEGGING**FRAUD—continued.**benefit to representor, materiality, **35**, 24, 25, 153, 163biddings, in, as ground for opening sale of land by court, **40**, 57, 405bigamous marriage, **35**, 81, 784bill of exchange, defence to action on, as, **6**, 166, 167, 168, 169, 1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063broker, of, **42**, 833, 422—465building contract, in connection with. *See* BUILDING CONTRACTbuilding society, appointment of officers of, by, **7**, 460, 33character of witness, admissibility of evidence of, fraud expressly imputed, **22**, 491, 5204charge of, subsidiary, only affects costs, **35**, 69, 655cheating at play, **15**, 1010, 11350—11359indictment for, form of, **15**, 1011, 11359nature of offence, **15**, 1010, 11350—11352what is a game, sport or pastime, **15**, 1010, 11353—11358child, by. *See* INFANTcircumstances to be considered, **35**, 7, 45, 16, 398—400, 406claim to set aside for, not assignable, **8**, 433, 99Clayton's Case, rule in, whether applicable in cases of, **12**, 490, 4009collusion, as distinguished from, **27**, 332, 3123companies, in relation to. *See* COMPANIEScomposition with creditors, **12**, 288, 2361concealment. *See* FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENTcondonation resting on forgiveness obtained by. *See* CONDONATIONconspiracy to carry out. *See* CONSPIRACYconstructive, gross negligence, **35**, 33, 249, 256constructive notice of, **35**, 12, 50contemplated, no bar to action, **35**, 83, 802

contract,

avoidance of, **12**, 113, 740; **35**, 29, 68, 71, 80, 195, 646, 687, 778contract for sale of share in company, **9**, 354, 2237—2248must be *in toto*, **35**, 80, 776cancellation of, fraud, on ground of, **35**, 67, 638defence to, **35**, 79, 768though benefit obtained, **35**, 79, 771, 772induced by, **35**, 40, 98, 352, 72—75action on, damages, **35**, 65, 615adoption of fraud, **35**, 69, 667, 669continuance until avoided, **35**, 69, 669election to affirm, **35**, 67, 636repudiation, **35**, 7, 16rescission, **35**, 22, 130right of election, **35**, 69, 669valid unless rescinded, **35**, 80, 776voidable, not void, **35**, 22, 69, 80, 130, 665—674, 776, 778purchase shares, to, induced by, **35**, 22, 130sale of land. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)tending to fraud, **12**, 292, 2407voidable, not void, **35**, 26, 177conversion of property by, **15**, 935, 10314—10345conveyance induced by, **35**, 31, 219conveyance, in, offences as to. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCEconveyance obtained for wrongful purpose, **35**, 25, 162coparcener obtaining conveyance by, **35**, 73, 714corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 405, 1268

costs,

charge proved, **35**, 57, 515

FRAUD—continued.

FRAUD—*continued.*
marriage settlement induced by, no complicity on part of wife, **35, 72, 693**
material fact,
concealment of, **35, 37, 308**
present & existing, wilful misrepresentation of, **35, 6, 2**
materiality, not essential, **35, 44, 393**
misappropriation. *See* **FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION**
misrepresentation, fraudulent. *See* **FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION**
money obtained by, fraud on government, right to, **3, 181, 341**
moral turpitude, whether necessarily involved, **35, 17, 24, 27, 34, 96, 154—158, 185, 271**
mortgage, avoidance of, on ground of. *See* **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE**
mortgagee, by, in holding property absolutely, **12, 167, 1221**
name of company, use of name of similar business restrained without evidence of, **9, 65, 200**
negligence as, **36, 27, 141, 187**
fraudulent intention, **35, 33, 249**
gross, **35, 28, 187**
negligent or careless exaggeration not enough, **35, 38, 317**
non-belief when representation made, **35, 27, 31, 33, 45, 185, 222—225, 254, 403**
non-material misdescription, **35, 18, 98**
obtaining goods by. *See* **FALSE PRETENCES; LARCENY**
without intention of paying, **35, 74, 724**
obtaining property by, **15, 977, 10928—10971**
one of two innocent parties suffering by, loss, adjustment of, **3, 104, 302**
parties in question, must touch, **35, 25, 160**
partner, by,
action for, parties to, **36, 461, 1254—1256**
partnership, liability of, in respect of, **36, 371, 477—489**
passing off, by. *See* **PASSING OFF**
patent,
obtaining, in, breach of conditions in agreement, release of other party, **12, 435, 3528**
revocation of, on ground of, **36, 728, 2143—2152**
personation as. *See* **PERSONATION**
plaintiff must make out case, **22, 36, 129**
plea of,
essentials, **35, 25, 159**
meaning of, **35, 40, 350**
policy of insurance, on, unproved, **12, 285, 2338**
position of person defrauded, **35, 72, 704**
preference of creditors, in regard to. *See* **FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE**
presumption of, **35, 21, 37, 38, 128, 300, 327—335**
pecuniary distress of party, through, **12, 110, 689**
presumptive, equity relieves against, **35, 39, 328**
privilege, professional, extent of, communications for fraudulent purpose, **22, 415, 4256—4261**
probate obtained by, relief against, **23, 230, 2792, 2793, 2797**
probate, refusal of, on ground of, **44, 289, 1215**
proof of,
action on covenant in mortgage deed, in, **12, 366, 3044**
cheque, unstamped, admissibility of, **22, 266, 2509**
necessity for. *See* action for, *supra*

FRAUD—continued.

proof of—*continued.*
onus of proof, **22**, 36, 126—129, **35**, 21, 29, 33, 38, 39, 67, 128, 198, 249, 313—316, 334, 637
agent, in case of, **22**, 38, 150
question of fact, **35**, 7, 10, 45, 16, 27, 399, 402—406
strict proof required, **35**, 67, 640
what must be proved, **35**, 39, 334
property obtained by, cheat, by, **15**, 977, 10928—10931
not i private
when affecting the public, **15**, 977, 10928—10942
property with restraint on anticipation, alienation of, effect of fraud, **27**, 114, 916, 917
prosecution for, compounding, **12**, 259, 2121
prospectus, in. See PROSPECTUS
public company, officer of, by, **15**, 939, 10346—10356
public officer, by, **15**, 663, 7160—7168
purchase of tea, contract for, in, **12**, 336, 2822
quantity, immaterial, **35**, 79, 770
receipt,
given with intent to defraud, **12**, 495, 4042
obtained by, **12**, 494, 495, 4029, 4038—4039
receipt of money, in, consideration, failure of, as, **12**, 224, 1861
reckless disregard of truth, **35**, 54, 488
reckless statement, **35**, 28, 187
with intent to deceive, **35**, 32, 240
re-conveyance for, **12**, 167, 1222
registration of land, application for, raising charge of, procedure, **38**, 747, 902
release, **35**, 40, 347
must be clearly proved, **12**, 512, 4241—4247
other creditors, of, **12**, 512, 4231—4256
whether surety discharged, **26**, 192, 1496
relief against in equity, **35**, 33, 52, 83, 249, 466, 803
removal of goods, in. See FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS
re-opening settled account, ground for, **12**, 588, 4902
representations productive of loss to another, **35**, 36, 290
rescission of contract in equity, **35**, 66, 624
rescission of lease, as ground for, **30**, 479, 1408—1410
rescission, proceedings for, **35**, 65, 616—762
rescission, sale of land. See sale of land, *infra*
responsibility for, **35**, 50, 456
reversion in fee conveyed by, no merger of lease, **31**, 533, 6793
right of action,
cutting timber, **35**, 83, 802
party guilty of fraud, **35**, 83, 801
rights arising from, enforceable, whether, **1**, 40, 41, 320, 324
right to begin,
where allegation, **22**, 44, 194
where negative allegation, **22**, 44, 195
where plea, **22**, 47, 243
sale of business, proof of sale necessary, **35**, 65, 613
sale of land,
damages, measure of, **40**, 268, 2347, 2348
decree for, obtained by, discharge of purchaser, **40**, 66, 501
duty of court to guard against, **40**, 53, 342
inadequacy of purchase price, rescission on ground of, whether granted in absence of, **40**, 357, 3007—3010

FRAUD—continued.

sale of land—*continued.*
 rectification of conveyance on ground of collateral, **40**, 347, 2950
 rescission,
 after completion, **40**, 348, 354, 2958—2975, 2982
 delay, effect of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
 salvage agreement avoided by, **41**, 859, 7252—7255
 secret commission, appointment to office, payment on, **12**, 239, 1966
 separation agreement as affected by, **27**, 227, 1981—1993
 servant, by, liability of master, **3**, 79, 173; **34**, 136, 1056—1062
 settlement avoided through, **40**, 551, 553, 938, 939, 953
 several representations in contract, **35**, 13, 25, 58, 161
 shipping documents, in relation to, **30**, 127, 53
 simple reticence does not amount to, **35**, 23, 137
 soap, weight lost by evaporation, whether amounts to, **44**, 144, 116
 solicitor, by, taxation of costs, in case of, **42**, 186, 2010
 specific performance as a bar to, **42**, 460, 475, 287—311, 436—486
 uncertain contract, effect of, **42**, 459, 286
 specific restitution. impossibility of, **35**, 76, 743
 statement made recklessly, **35**, 6, 9, 20, 27, 28, 32, 53, 54, 1, 25, 114, 185, 187—195, 235—238, 473, 488
 statements of opinion, no application to, **35**, 35, 272
 Statute of Frauds not intended to prevent relief against. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 subject-matter of contract, no direct relation to, **35**, 79, 770
 suppression of material fact, **35**, 32, 235
 suppression of truth, **35**, 27, 182
 suspicion of, **35**, 39, 329, 330
 third party, of,
 innocent party, liability of, for, **36**, 73, 473
 money paid owing to, recovery of, **35**, 149, 470
 transaction between brothers upheld in absence of, **12**, 104, 638
 trover,
 burden of proof, **22**, 36, 127
 for goods obtained by, **43**, 500, 400—403
 trustee, by, lapse of time no protection in case of, **32**, 492, 1530—1535
 truth, duty to tell, **35**, 40, 351
 two innocent parties, which to bear loss, **35**, 82, 790—795
 unconscionable bargains as species of. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
 under-assignment, by, foreign money, of, **8**, 435, 131
 undue influence, by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 unproved,
 does not vitiate whole bill, **35**, 68, 651, 653
 no other charge, effect, **35**, 69, 659
 no secondary relief, **35**, 68, 648, 649
 only part of bill, costs, **35**, 68, 652
 other allegations proved, **35**, 68, 654
 other charges not thereby negatived, **35**, 69, 656
 part only of bill, **35**, 68, 650
 relief granted on other grounds, **35**, 69, 659—660
 where essence of declaration, **35**, 69, 657

FRAUD—continued.

unproved—*continued.*
 whether ground for dismissing entire action, **35**, 68, 648—657
 utter carelessness of truth, **35**, 29, 195
 vendor of land, of, recovery of purchase money paid on ground of, **40**, 345, 2928—2929
 vitiates all transactions, **35**, 83, 796—799
 weighing goods with wrapper, **44**, 143, 112—115
 wilful falsehood with intent to be acted on, **35**, 28, 187
 wilful misrepresentation essential to, **35**, 26, 166, will,
 execution of, onus of proof of, **44**, 289, 1217
 gift by, obtained by, **22**, 76, 444; **44**, 219, 438—447

FRAUD BY WORKMEN ACT,

condemnation, goods liable to, seizure without search warrant, **43**, 418, 402

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT APPOINTMENTS. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

FRAUDULENT ASSIGNMENT. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT,

agreement for lease, in, effect of, **30**, 414, 767
 cause of action of, limitation statutes, effect on, of, **32**, 525, 1814—1820
 concealment of facts subsequent to representation, **35**, 31, 226, 227
 concealment of material fact, **35**, 21, 125, 126
 concealment of party's death, **35**, 23, 143
 document, of, **15**, 1013, 11384
 false assertion, equivalent to, **35**, 21, 128
 guarantee, avoidance of, on ground of. *See* AVOIDANCE
 partnership moneys, as to, **36**, 420, 901
 what amounts to, **35**, 43, 380
 dependent on circumstances, **35**, 22, 136

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE,

The title FRAUDULENT AND VOIDABLE CONVEYANCES is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 145—284

appointment under power to volunteers, whether within statute, **25**, 152, 31
 avoidance of, **25**, 207, 429—501
 acquiescence, effect of, **25**, 215, 497—500
 conveyance valid until impeached, **25**, 207, 429, 430
 partial, effect of, **25**, 207—208, 431—433
 release, effect of, **25**, 210, 501
 settlement, right of parties claiming under, **25**, 208, 434
 who may avoid, **25**, 208, 435—496
 creditors, **25**, 211, 456—487
 existing or subsequent creditors, whether, **25**, 212, 458—484
 judgment creditors, **25**, 214, 485—487
 creditor under voluntary instrument, **25**, 215, 495, 496
 parties, **25**, 208, 436—447
 privies, **25**, 211, 448—456
 sheriff, **25**, 215, 488—493
 trustee in bankruptcy, **25**, 215, 494
 banknotes, of, **25**, 150, 17

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

bankruptcy, act of, as, 4, 52—56, 438—479
 admissibility in evidence of declarations made by debtor, 4, 63, 535
 agreement to assign included in deed of sale 4, 55, 470
 agreement to give bill of sale, 4, 54, 462
 all property in & about premises when assignment put in execution, 4, 58, 498
 all property with exception of pension incapable of passing to trustee in bankruptcy, 4, 58, 499
 all property with exception of valueless partnership assets, 4, 58, 500
 antenuptial settlement, 4, 53, 451
 assignment by continuing partner, 4, 54, 461
 assignment by way of mortgage, 4, 53, 444
 assignment executed in hope of further advances, 4, 56, 484
 assignment in satisfaction or security for antecedent debts, 4, 56—63, 480—535
 assignment made in contemplation of bankruptcy, 4, 53, 445
 assignment of property so as to stop trading, 4, 59, 60, 503—512
 all furniture & other effects, 4, 59, 507
 equity of redemption assigned but materials for carrying on trade remaining, 4, 60, 510
 good will, trade fixtures & implements, 4, 60, 512
 granted under pressure, where, 4, 59, 506
 knowledge that creditors must be delayed, 4, 59, 504
 mortgagee taking possession resulting in stoppage, 4, 59, 505
 mortgage with power of sale of premises & fixtures, 4, 59, 509
 stock in trade & furniture with exception of equity of redemption, 4, 60, 511
 stoppage necessary result of transfer, 4, 59, 508
 assignment to indemnify surety, 4, 53, 449
 assignment under Stock Exchange rules, 4, 55, 467, 468
 authority to sell security, 4, 55, 466
 bill of sale in trust to pay creditor, 4, 53, 447, 448
 bill of sale of all effects except stock-in-trade & book debts, 4, 54, 465
 consideration, sufficiency of,
 bill of sale, new, agreement to give, & fresh advance, 4, 61, 520
 granted in substitution for defective one, 4, 60, 517
 bill of sale, renewal of, previous agreement concerning, 4, 60, 518, 519
 forbearance to levy execution, 4, 61, 522
 forbearance to seize goods under bill of sale, 4, 61, 523
 giving time by taking bills of exchange of debtor, 4, 61, 521
 payment of debtor's acceptances, 4, 60, 515
 release of trader's property from charge, 4, 60, 514
 security for bond to trustees of son's marriage settlement, 4, 60, 513
 withdrawal of execution by creditor, 4, 60, 516
 contemplation of bankruptcy, meaning of, 4, 56, 483
 transfer or payment in, 4, 56, 480, 481
 conveyance for benefit of defrauded *cestuis que trust*, 4, 55, 471

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

bankruptcy—continued.
 conveyance in satisfaction or security for antecedent debts, 4, 56—63, 480—535
 conveyance of property largely in excess of amount secured, 4, 56, 485
 conveyance of whole effects to particular creditor, 4, 52, 441, 442
 conveyance or grant to defraud creditors, 4, 53, 443
 conveyance to protect property from demands of other creditors, 4, 54, 460
 conveyance under pressure without fraudulent intention, 4, 54, 464
 conveyance with fraudulent intention, 4, 55, 469
 copyhold, surrender of, 4, 53, 446
 deed of grant providing for grantor remaining in possession, 4, 53, 452
 delivery of goods for safe custody, 4, 54, 456
 delivery of goods to warehouseman, 4, 54, 463
 delivery to person to whom no debt due, 4, 54, 457
 drawing cheque on eve of bankruptcy to defeat creditor suing, 4, 54, 459
 drawing cheque on eve of bankruptcy to particular creditors, 4, 54, 458
 effect of Bankruptcy Act, 1869, 4, 57, 488
 furniture, effects, goods & chattels in & upon place of business, 4, 58, 497
 intention to defraud immaterial, 4, 57, 486
 mortgage deed, 4, 57, 489
 motive immaterial, 4, 57, 487
 partner to partner, fraudulent grant from, 4, 53, 450
 part of whole assets, 4, 57, 490
 promise to give security at time of loan, 4, 61, 62, 524—534
 absolute promise, necessity for, 4, 62, 529, 530
 bonâ fides, evidence of, required, 4, 62, 534
 creditor has equitable charge, where, 4, 62, 532
 onus of proof in case of, 4, 62, 533
 promise fulfilled on occasion of further advance, 4, 62, 531
 property, assignment of, so as to stop trading. *See* assignment of property so as to stop trading, *supra*
 property, of what, 4, 55, 56, 472—479
 bill of exchange, 4, 56, 475
 effects at particular place, 4, 56, 476, 477
 goods held by debtor as security for suretyship, 4, 56, 478
 partnership property, whole, 4, 56, 479
 removal of goods, clandestine, 4, 54, 455
 surrender of copyhold, 4, 53, 446
 voluntary conveyance granted to give preference to particular creditors, 4, 53, 453, 454
 whole property including hired property, 4, 58, 501
 whole property in consideration of past debt, 4, 57, 491
 whole property, substantially, 4, 58, 502
 whole property with exception of book debts, 4, 57, 58, 492—496
 whole property with exception of book debts & certain goods in bond, 4, 58, 493
 whole property with exception of book debts & furniture, 4, 58, 494
 bill of sale as, 5, 884, 885, 889, 892, 7323, 7328—7330, 7344—7346, 7353—7356

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

- *bonâ fide* purchaser for value, protection of. See purchaser for value, *infra*
- bond, of, **25**, 149, 10
- chose in action, of, **25**, 149, 11—13
- confirmation by grantor. See grantor, confirmation by, *infra*
- consideration, existing debt as, **25**, 165, 124—133
 - “good” & “valuable,” effect of, **25**, 230, 580
 - marriage as, **25**, 168, 137—208
 - proof of, **25**, 167, 134—136
 - sufficiency of, **25**, 163, 112—133
 - valuable, whether necessary, **25**, 229, 572—575
- copyholds, of, **25**, 149, 6
- creditors, trust deed for benefit of, **25**, 154, 46—84
 - colourable deed, **25**, 155, 59—78
 - deed imposing obligation on creditors, **25**, 157, 79—81
 - revocable deed, **25**, 158, 82—84
- criminal offence, as, **15**, 1012, 11378—11383
- criminating questions relating to, privilege from answering, **22**, 400, 4075
- Debtors Act, 1869, under, **15**, 1012, 11380—11383
- deed & will executed same day, effect of, **25**, 151, 25
- dispositions within statute, **25**, 150, 22—90
 - appointment under power, effect of, **25**, 152, 31
 - assignment of business & goodwill, **25**, 153, 39—45
 - assignment of furniture not disclosed, effect of, **25**, 152, 36
 - deed & will executed same day, effect of, **25**, 151, 25
 - equitable estate, conveyance of, effect of, **25**, 152, 35
 - execution creditor purchasing from sheriff, effect of, **25**, 152, 34
 - forfeiture by life tenant to reversioner, effect of, **25**, 150, 23
 - fraudulent judgment & execution, in case of, **25**, 151, 26—28
 - gift in trust for children's maintenance, effect of, **25**, 150, 24
 - heriot, conveyance of, to defraud lord, **25**, 150, 22
 - partnership, dissolution of, **25**, 152—153, 37, 38
 - purchase by wife from husband, **25**, 152, 32
 - redemption of land tax, **25**, 152, 33
 - warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **25**, 152, 29, 30
- equitable interest in real estate, of, **25**, 149, 14
- execution creditor purchasing from sheriff, effect of, **25**, 152, 34
- execution, effects liable to be taken in, **25**, 149, 1—4
- family arrangement, whether presumption of undue influence in, **25**, 258, 835
- foreign immovables, of, relief against, **11**, 352, 369, 370
- forfeiture by life tenant to reversioner, **25**, 150, 23
- fraudulent intention as affecting. See FRAUDULENT INTENTION
- fraudulent preference by. See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
- fruits of an action when recovered, of, **25**, 150, 21
- furniture, assignment of, not disclosed, effect of, **25**, 152, 36

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

- gift in trust for children's maintenance, **25**, 150, 24
- goods let to debtor at a rent, **25**, 152, 34
- goodwill of business, of, **25**, 150, 15, 16
- grantor & persons claiming under him, when impeachable by, **25**, 253, 802—831
- grantor, confirmation by, bar, whether, **25**, 279, 1050
- knowledge, necessity for full, **25**, 280, 1051, 1052
- legal advice, under, **25**, 280, 1056
- original contract fraudulent, **25**, 279, 1050
- subsequent sale by grantee joined in by grantor, **25**, 280, 1057
- undue influence continuing, **25**, 280, 1053—1055
 - when sufficient, **25**, 280, 1051—1057
- heriot, of, to defeat lord, **25**, 150, 22
- indictment for, **15**, 1012, 11379
- intention as affecting. See FRAUDULENT INTENTION
- judgment & execution, fraudulent, effect of, **25**, 151, 26—28
- landlord, to, whether tenant estopped from denying title, in case of, **30**, 351, 113
- leaseholds, of, **25**, 149, 5
- legal estate never vested in debtor, **25**, 152, 35
- meaning of, **4**, 52, 438, 439
- merger, whether affected by statute, **25**, 152, 33
- money, of, **25**, 149, 7—9
- motive immaterial in case of, **4**, 57, 487
- notice, protection of purchaser for value without, **25**, 159, 93—99
- partnership, dissolution of insolvent, **25**, 152—153, 37, 38
- penalties, statutory, **25**, 224, 532—537
- policy of assurance, of, **25**, 150, 18—20
- practice in case of, **25**, 218, 509—531
 - costs, as to, **25**, 223, 522—531
 - evidence, **25**, 222, 518—521
 - interlocutory proceedings, **25**, 221, 514—517
 - notice of intention to impeach, **25**, 218, 509
 - parties, **25**, 219, 510—513
- preference to creditor, whether within statute, **25**, 152, 29, 30
- property within statutory definition of, **25**, 149, 1—21
- purchase in joint names, **25**, 158, 85
- purchase in name of third party, **25**, 158, 86—89
- purchaser by way of advancement, whether within statute, **25**, 159, 90
- purchaser for value, *bonâ fide*, protection of, **25**, 159, 91—208
 - assignment by sheriff under *fi. fa.*, **25**, 161, 105
 - bill of sale, under, **25**, 160, 96, 98
 - carrying on business, **25**, 160, 99
 - consideration, arrears accrued under voluntary bond, **25**, 163, 113
 - effect of, **25**, 161, 106
 - existing debts, **25**, 164, 120
 - forbearance by creditor, **25**, 165, 123
 - liability, assumption of, **25**, 163, 118
 - life interest, release of, **25**, 163, 115
 - payment of debts by third party, **25**, 116, 117
 - presence of, **25**, 162—163, 108—111
 - promise, subsequent bond in performance of, **25**, 163, 112
 - promise to leave money by will, **25**, 163, 112
 - rent & covenants, where, **25**, 163—164, 120
 - settlement, waiver of equity to, **25**, 164, 110
 - transfer of whole of property, **25**, 164, 110

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume, number the Page number, and the Case number.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

purchaser for value—*continued.*

consideration—*continued.*

voluntary bond, surrender of, **25, 163, 114**

wife to husband, advance by, **25, 163, 112**

conveyance in satisfaction of statute acknowledged, **25, 159, 93**

covenant to reform mode of life, **25, 164, 122**

Crown debt, **25, 159, 91**

debtor, support of, **25, 164, 120**

debts, against what, **25, 159, 91**

no provision for, **25, 161, 102**

distribution *inter vivos*, **25, 161, 102**

family arrangement, **25, 163, 117**

family, support of grantor's, **25, 163, 118**

husband, money lent to, **25, 164, 121**

income released, part, **25, 163, 115**

insolvent estate, **25, 161, 103**

insolvents, mortgagee from, when, **25, 160, 99**

intention to delay creditors, **25, 159—160, 94, 99**

interests protected, what, **25, 159, 92**

judgment, effect of, **25, 161, 105**

legal or equitable interests, whether protected, **25, 159, 92**

marriage,

consideration, as, **25, 168, 137, 138**

must be effective, **25, 168, 138**

must be valid, **25, 168, 137**

recelebration of, after informal but valid, effect of, **25, 168, 138**

mortgagee from original purchaser, when, **25, 160, 95, 96**

notice, with, **25, 161, 100—102**

without, **25, 159—160, 93—99**

restraint on anticipation, effect of, **25, 163, 115**

reversion, purchase of, **25, 161, 106**

sale by trustee after assent by executor, **25, 161, 103**

sequestration, effect of, **25, 161, 104**

settlement, covenant for, effect of, **25, 164, 121**

fraudulent, mortgagee of interest under, **25, 160, 97**

settlement of debtor on family, **25, 163, 116**

settlement supported by other deeds, **25, 162, 107**

settlement until alienation or bankruptcy, **25, 161, 106**

transaction considered as whole, whether, **25, 162, 107**

voluntary assignment of leasehold, effect of, **25, 163, 119**

purchasers, to defraud. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

purchasers who may impeach,

bona fide, **25, 243, 693, 694**

consideration, adequacy of, how far material, **25, 242—243, 687, 694**

good, whether necessary, **25, 242—243, 680—692**

proof of, **25, 243, 695, 696**

deceased grantor, declaration of, whether admissible, **25, 243, 695**

partial proof of payment, **25, 243, 696**

valuable, whether necessary, **25, 242, 684—686**

whether confined to money, **25, 242, 688**

whether necessary, **25, 242—243, 680—692**

covenant to pay off mortgage, effect of, **25, 243, 692**

liability undertaken, effect of, **25, 243, 692**

marriage, effect of, **25, 242—243, 689—691**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—continued.

redemption of land tax, whether within statute, **25, 152, 33**

remedies in case of, **25, 216, 502—508**

reversion in fee, of, no merger of lease, **31, 533, 2200**

settlement, by, fraudulent or voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

unconscionable bargain, alienation obtained by.

See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN

undue influence, alienation obtained by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

voluntary conveyance, by. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

voluntary settlement, by. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

warrant of attorney to confess judgment as, **25, 152, 29, 30**

wife, purchase from husband by, whether within statute, **25, 152, 32**

FRAUDULENT DEBTOR,

conveyance of land by, to defraud creditors.

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

books, falsification of, **5, 1049, 8555—8557**

credit, obtaining, by fraud, **5, 1050, 8558—8584**

embezzlement, what amounts to, **5, 1046, 8535**

false debt, proof of, failure to disclose, **5, 1049, 8554**

property, absconding with, **5, 1047, 8540—8543**

concealment of, by, **5, 1045, 8534**

failure to deliver up, **5, 1045, 8531**

fraudulent removal of, **5, 1045, 8532, 8533**

fraudulent transfer of, **5, 1046, 8536—8539**

non-disclosure of, **5, 1044, 8523—8530**

pawning, pledging, or disposing of, **5, 1047, 8544—8553**

prosecution of, appeal from order, **5, 1052, 1054, 8584, 8615—8620**

application for, **5, 1054, 8610, 8611**

costs of, **5, 1055, 8621—8632**

jurisdiction of court, **5, 1054, 8608—8620**

order for, **5, 1053, 8594—8620**

FRAUDULENT EXECUTION. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER**FRAUDULENT INTENTION,**

bankruptcy, in case of act of, **4, 55, 57, 469, 486**

conveyance, as to,

absence of consideration, **25, 180, 224—244**

gift, in case of, **25, 181, 237—241**

grantor indebted, **25, 180, 227**

settlement, in case of, **25, 180, 229—236**

whether conclusive, **25, 180, 224—227**

absence of intention to defraud creditors, **25, 153, 38**

anticipation of execution, in, or *pendente lite*, **25, 200, 379—404**

avoidance of liability, term assigned to poor persons, **25, 227, 559**

consideration, false recital of, **25, 227, 557**

creditors delayed or hindered, **25, 180, 223**

creditors prevented from obtaining,

charging order, **25, 180, 223**

equitable execution, **25, 180, 223**

creditor's trust deeds, **25, 154, 46—58**

deed retained by grantor, **25, 199, 372—378**

generality of grant, **25, 183, 249—263**

grantee's possession colourable, **25, 199, 371**

grantor continuing in possession, **25, 192, 311**

—*cont.*

absolute transfer, **25, 194, 319—346**

FRAUDULENT INTENTION—continued.

- conveyance, as to—*continued.*
 - grantor continuing in possession—*continued.*
 - conditional transfer, **25**, 196, 347—349
 - deed fraudulent, **25**, 194, 318
 - delivery impossible, where, **25**, 199, 370
 - fraudulent intent a question of fact, **25**, 192, 311—317
 - joint possession, **25**, 198, 365—369
 - possession consistent with terms of deed, **25**, 194, 318
 - possession not apparent, goods & grant in possession of third party, **25**, 196, 344
 - transfer by way of charge, **25**, 196, 350—364
- inadequacy of consideration, **25**, 180, 183, 228, 245—248
- indebtedness of grantor, **25**, 185, 264—310
 - debtor insolvent, **25**, 185—186, 264—269
 - degree of, **25**, 191, 296—310
 - general rule, **25**, 185, 264—269
 - partnership debt, **25**, 186, 273
 - settlement with a view to future indebtedness, **25**, 189, 291—295
 - solvency, proof of, burden of, **25**, 186, 274
 - time of conveyance, at, **25**, 187, 275—290
 - whether debts of ancestor included, **25**, 186, 270—272
- interest reserved to settlor in case of alienation, **25**, 227, 558
- materiality of intention, **4**, 57, 486
- power or interest reserved to grantor, **25**, 203, 405—417
- preference or exclusion of creditors, **25**, 204, 418—428
- presumption of, *bonâ fide* conveyance, effect of, **25**, 229, 570
 - consideration, children of grantor, whether within, **25**, 230, 582
 - “good” & “valuable,” effect of, **25**, 230, 580
 - moving from stranger, effect of, **25**, 230, 582
 - one of several deeds, whether supports all, **25**, 229, 575
 - valuable, whether necessary, **25**, 229, 272—275
 - whether adequacy material, **25**, 230, 576—579
 - who is within, **25**, 230, 581, 582
- issue, advancement of, effect of, **25**, 230, 577
- primâ facie* evidence, **25**, 229, 569
- voluntary conveyance, **25**, 229, 568—571
 - followed by sale for value, **25**, 228, 567
 - not reserving power of revocation, **25**, 229, 571
- question as to, one of fact, **25**, 178, 209—222; 226, 554—556
- unregistered bill of sale, **25**, 180, 222
- passing off, whether essential to action for, **43**, 306, 1290—1305

FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION.

See EMBEZZLEMENT; MISAPPROPRIATION

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION,

- acceptance of part-payment caused by, **12**, 456, 3691
- accord & satisfaction induced by, effect of, **12**, 447, 3617
- acquiescence, effect of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION—continued.

- action for,
 - evidence, admissibility of, declarations of reliance on representation, **22**, 56, 308
 - evidence of other false statements, **22**, 69, 405
 - false statement made innocently, **35**, 22, 136
 - intention to induce, necessity for, **35**, 42, 364—382
 - falsehood, **35**, 43, 377
 - nature of, **1**, 24, 194
 - simple lie, party under no obligation to tell truth, **35**, 26, 168
 - solvency, as to, admissibility of declarations, **22**, 56, 308
- agent, by, **1**, 587, 685, 2245—2281, 2946—2955
 - company's liability for, **1**, 592, 2269—2272
 - personal ends, for, **1**, 591, 2267, 2268
 - principal's liability for, **1**, 587, 2245—2281
- company, with reference to. *See* COMPANIES
- conjectural estimate of value, not misrepresentation, **35**, 43, 380
- contract, in relation to. *See* FRAUD, contract
- damages. *See* FRAUD, action for
- deceit,
 - action of, burden of proof, **35**, 29, 198
 - common law remedy, **35**, 27, 186
 - failure to use means of knowledge, no defence, **35**, 60, 564—568
 - falsehood & fraud necessary, **35**, 28, 192
 - false representation of character, **35**, 65, 610
 - founded on mis-statement of fact, **35**, 7, 14
 - fraud essential, **35**, 55, 58, 493, 531—543
 - fraudulent misrepresentation to prejudice of representee, **35**, 60, 553
 - grounds for, **35**, 41, 363
 - innocent misrepresentation will not support, **35**, 29, 198
 - intention, materiality of, **35**, 42, 365, 370
 - misstatement not necessarily sole inducement, **35**, 44, 389
 - necessity for knowledge of falsity, **35**, 29, 199
 - proof of actual fraud, **35**, 27, 185
 - representor's ignorance of falsity, **35**, 26, 173
 - trivial statement no ground, **35**, 48, 448
 - when maintainable, **35**, 31, 33, 222, 254
- benefit to defendant not necessary, **35**, 25, 163
- collusion by defendant with third party, unnecessary, **35**, 25, 163
- comprehends a lie, **35**, 25, 163
- equitable relief for, **35**, 26, 172
- essentials of, **35**, 18, 20, 29, 43, 106, 113, 198, 376
- false affirmation with intent to defraud, **35**, 25, 163
- fortune telling, by. *See* FORTUNE TELLING; WITCHCRAFT
- intention, fraudulent, as evidence of, **22**, 69, 411
- negligent misrepresentation not, **33**, 35, 354
- passing off cases, in. *See* PASSING OFF
- prospectus of company, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
- deed, as to legal effect, void, **35**, 71, 683
- guarantee, avoidance of, on ground of. *See* AVOIDANCE
- passing off, action for. *See* PASSING OFF
- presumption of validity in claim for, effect of lapse of time, **22**, 163, 1388
- proof in case of, burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
- property sold at auction, of, deposit, failure of consideration for, **12**, 230, 1900

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION

—continued.

prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS
 rescission on ground of, 12, 232, 1919; 35, 65,
 616—726; 40, 348, 2958—2975
 representee, as to. *See* REPRESENTEE
 representor, as to. *See* REPRESENTOR
 sale of land, on. *See* FRAUD, sale of land
 waiver, rights, of, induced by, 20, 523, 2485

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE,

act of bankruptcy, as, 4, 53, 57, 63, 71, 453,
 490—494, 536—539, 602—605
 admissibility of evidence as to. *See* evidence,
infra
 admissibility of questions to show. *See* ques-
 tions, *infra*
 advance or credit, transaction induced by desire
 for, 5, 889, 7342—7358
 agent, by, 5, 856, 7183
 avoidance of, 5, 852, 7164—7429
 after Bankruptcy Act, 1869, 5, 852, 853, 7164
 —7167
 before Bankruptcy Act, 1869, conditions
 necessary for, 5, 854, 7168
 conditions of, 5, 864—871, 7218—7252
 substantial, effectual or dominant object of
 transaction, must be, 5, 866, 7228
 “voluntarily,” meaning of, before Bank-
 ruptcy Act, 1869, 5, 864, 7218
 motive cannot negative inference, 5, 866,
 7227
 must move from debtor, 5, 865, 7221
 must originate with debtor, 5, 865, 7222
 presumed where no pressure, 5, 866, 7225
 real dominant motive must be considered,
 5, 866, 7226
 7 Geo. 4, c. 57, in, 5, 865, 7219, 7220
 spontaneous act, need not be, 5, 865, 7224
 whether presumed from shortness of
 time, 5, 865, 7223
 effect of, 5, 902, 7412—7429
 fact, question of, 5, 853, 7166
 intent to prefer essential, 5, 866, 7228, 7229
 onus of proof, 5, 854, 7169—7172
 what must be proved, 5, 854, 7172
 “payment with the view of giving preference.”
 meaning of, 5, 864, 7218—7227
 relation of debtor & creditor essential, 5, 855,
 7174—7182
 statutory definition bearing upon, 5, 852, 7164
 time for, 5, 902, 7407—7411
 “transfer or charge” under 7 Geo. 4, c. 57,
 s. 32, as, 5, 854, 7173
 what should be regarded in determining
 question of, 5, 852—854, 7164—7168
 bankruptcy, act of, as, 4, 53, 57, 63, 71, 453,
 490—494, 536—539, 602—605
 contemplation of, whether necessary to show
 that payment in, 5, 858, 7186—7202
 bill of sale, by. *See* BILL OF SALE
 breach of trust, transactions to make good, 5,
 882, 7314—7319
 burden of proof, 5, 854, 860, 868, 7169—7172,
 7202, 7235—7237; 22, 41, 178
 insolvency proved, where, 5, 868, 7237
 transaction in fulfilment of prior promise,
 where, 5, 868, 7236
 coercion of law, effect of, 5, 875, 7277
 company winding up proceedings, in, 10, 974,
 6727—6746
 creditor, position of, 5, 905, 7424—7428
 defined, 5, 852, 7164—7168

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE—continued.

evidence of,
 admissibility of,
 answers of bankrupt at public examination,
 5, 869, 7238
 other acts of fraudulent preference, 5, 869,
 7239
 default, suffering judgment by, whether, 5,
 899, 7396
 fact, a question of, 5, 859, 867, 7198—7201, 7229
 failure to establish, effect of, 5, 864, 7216, 7217
 fear, legal process, of, effect of, 5, 874, 7270
 prosecution, effect of, 5, 874, 7271—7276
 inquiry into, when ordered, 5, 867, 7231—7234
 suspicious circumstances, 5, 867, 7234
 time short between transaction & bankruptcy,
 5, 867, 7231—7233
 intent as to, question of fact, 5, 867, 7229
 jury, questions & directions to, 5, 869, 7242—
 7252
 bankrupt insolvent but not expecting to
 become bankrupt, 5, 869, 7242
 debtor's goods allowed to be taken in execu-
 tion, 5, 871, 7251
 pressure, in case of, 5, 870, 7243—7250
 security for past debt & present advance, 5,
 871, 7252
 law, question of, as to whether given, 5, 867,
 7230
 money had & received, liability for, 12, 549,
 4570, 4571
 payment or security, demand for, effect of, 5,
 876, 7281—7297
 preference, whether can be impeached, 5, 902,
 7412—7414
 pressure, effect of showing, 5, 881, 7310—7313
 essential to validate transaction, 5, 871, 7253
 —7262
 promise given previously under, effect of, 5,
 888, 7341
 when unavailing to protect transaction, 5,
 880, 7304—7307
 prior agreements, transactions in fulfilment of,
 5, 883, 7320—7341
 proof of, *onus* of, 5, 854, 860, 868, 7169—7172,
 7202, 7235—7237
 questions admissible to show, communications
 between bankrupt & clerk, 5, 869, 7240
 whether creditor had not claimed after bank-
 ruptcy, 5, 869, 7241
 surety, transaction to relieve, 5, 893, 7359—
 7361
 test of, transactions induced by pressure or
 threats, 5, 871, 7253—7313
 threat of proceedings, under, 5, 873, 7263—7269
 voidable or void transaction, whether, 5, 904,
 7418—7421
 voluntary act, meaning of, 5, 864, 7218—7227
 withdrawal of prosecution, in consideration of,
 5, 875, 7277

FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS,

bankrupt, by, 4, 54, 455—457, 463, 464
 distress, to avoid,
 assignees, by, 18, 360, 980
 claim by *bonâ fide* purchaser for value, 18,
 363, 1009—1011
 clandestine removal, 18, 361, 986, 987
 defendant, privy to fraud, must be, 18, 360,
 979
 Distress for Rent Act, 1737, application of, 18,
 360, 978, 979
 goods must be distrainable by landlord, 18,
 362, 1003—1006

FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS— —continued.

distress, to avoid—*continued*.
goods, the property of tenant, **18**, 362, 1000—
1002
insufficient distress on premises after removal,
18, 361, 990—992
jury, question for, **18**, 360, 982, 983
landlord's right of forcible entry, **18**, 364, 1012
—1015
onus of proof, **18**, 360, 984, 985
penalties, recovery of, action, by, **18**, 364,
1016—1029
summary proceedings before magistrates,
by, **18**, 365, 1030—1043
appeal, **18**, 366, 1042, 1043
jurisdiction, **18**, 365, 1033, 1034
sufficiency of order, **18**, 365, 1035—1040
removal must be on behalf of tenant, **18**, 363,
1007, 1008
rent due, after, **18**, 362, 993—999
right of landlord to follow, **18**, 361, 988, 989
third person, by, **18**, 360, 981
what constitutes, **18**, 360, 978—1008
landlord's goods removed by tenant, **43**, 428,
526

admission, theatre, to, grant or reservation of
right of. *See* THEATRE
chase. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS
Church of Scotland. *See* CHURCH OF SCOTLAND
fishery. *See* FISHERY
library, rates, liable to. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY
miners, Forest of Dean, in. *See* FOREST OF
DEAN
seats, in church. *See* CHURCH
vintner, City of London, of. *See* VINTNER

FREEBENCH,

barring of, **13**, 74, 939—963
custom, regulated entirely by, **13**, 72, 912
devise by tenant of, invalid by custom of manor,
widow entitled to, **13**, 73, 921
estate for years, not rising out of, **13**, 73, 922
execution of power over, excluding widow's
rights, whether valid, **44**, 521, 3387
nature & extent of, **13**, 74, 930—938
remainder, not arising out of, **13**, 73, 922
right of, **13**, 72, 912—963
when arising, **13**, 72, 912—929
seisin of husband at death, necessity for, **13**, 73,
925
surrender of copyhold, death before admittance,
right of widow, **13**, 73, 74, 922, 926, 927
tenant in tail, widow of, entitled to, custom
extending only to tenant in fee, where, **13**,
73, 915
trust estates, not arising out of, **13**, 73, 916—
918
who entitled to, **13**, 73, 913—924
right of nomination by tenant, where not
exercised, **13**, 73, 914
widow *de facto*, **13**, 73, 913

FREEDOM,

borough, of. *See* FREEMAN
election, of, **20**, 69, 481—510
incumbrances, from, covenant of, **40**, 336, 2853
—2887
speech, of, in Parliament, **14**, 113, 821
trade, of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

FREEHOLD. *See also* FREE SIMPLE

abeyance of, **38**, 700, 449—464; **44**, 1031, 1032,
8890, 8894
avoided by springing use, **38**, 733, 771, 772
advowson included in term, for purposes of
solicitor's remuneration, **19**, 370, 1895
assurances of, form of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF
LAND
bankruptcy of donee of, proviso in will in case
of, void for repugnancy, **44**, 438, 2643
business, bequest of, freehold of shop, whether
included, **44**, 693, 5341
capital money may be applied in purchase of,
40, 751, 2811—2814
church, of, **19**, 258, 263, 403—406, 464, 465
churchyard of, **7**, 526, 63—67
commoner, effect of acquisition of, **11**, 54, 803—
813
copyhold, read as, substitution of word in will,
44, 603, 4289
sold as. *See* COPYHOLD
crops severed from, trover or detinue for, **2**, 37,
208, 209; **43**, 468, 69
customary. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
descendible, **38**, 670, 121—123
descent of, **18**, 5, 16—133
description in will as, whether denoting both
quality & tenure, **44**, 717, 5665—5666
effects, bequest of, whether freeholds included,
44, 696, 5373
estates of, *pur autre vie*, **38**, 670, 119—123
not distributable among next of kin, **18**, 12, 102
fixtures annexed to. *See* FIXTURE
freeholder, entry by, when land leased, before
expiration, whether trespass, **43**, 407, 299
grand juror, as, **30**, 216, 39, 40
land of, side shows on, injury to person
visiting, liability for, **36**, 40, 243
manor, of, rights of, common of estovers, to,
11, 18, 201
common of pasture, to, **11**, 16, 179
common of piscary, to, **11**, 20, 236, 237
oath of, falsely taking at parliamentary elec-
tion, **20**, 189, 1659
order of, defence to trespass, **43**, 408, 303
rent-charge, liability for, **39**, 205, 207, 947—
949, 968
gift by will of, "as near as could be" in value to
certain leasehold house, **44**, 611, 4385
certain sons omitted, prevalence of name over
description, **44**, 832, 6844, 6845
conditional, posthumous child, **44**, 835, 6875,
6876
customary freeholds, **13**, 49, 582—586
describes property & not testator's interest in
it, **44**, 660, 4997
description as freehold, not freeholds in place
named, **44**, 685, 5264
"freeholds of which I am seized," after-
acquired freeholds, **44**, 651, 4908
"issue" restricted to children, **44**, 857, 7120,
7122
no freeholds in place named, undivided share
in adjoining parish, **44**, 685, 5264
residuary gift, whether long leaseholds in-
cluded, **44**, 753, 6121
trustees to pay rent to children "or their
heirs," passing of fee, **44**, 666, 5055
whether copyholds pass, **44**, 686, 717, 718,
5279, 5666, 5675—5677
whether denoting both quality & tenure of
estate, **44**, 717, 5665—5666
whether interest in lease for lives passes under,
44, 718, 5669

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FREEHOLD—*continued.*gift by will of—*continued.*

- whether leaseholds pass, **38**, 661, 48 ; **44**, 660, 717, 4997, 5667—5674
- freeholds non-existent, **44**, 717, 5667, 5668
- whether mortgage debt passed, testator mortgagee in possession, **44**, 734, 5882—5883
- whether property held as mortgagee passes under, **44**, 718, 5678—5679
- in futuro*, limitation of, must not be, **38**, 700, 738, 453—462, 836
- injury to, by exercise of right to remove fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
- judgment in ejectment is not recovery of, **38**, 785, 1178
- leaseholds described as, will, in, effect of, **44**, 905, 7654
- gift by will of, whether freehold passes, **44**, 684, 5254—5257
- lease, subject to, purchase of, constructive notice of covenants in lease to purchaser, **40**, 156, 1239—1249
- lessee claiming, disclaimer of lessor's title, right of re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY, disclaimer
- merger in. *See* MERGER
- minerals severed from, trover or detinue for, **34**, 652, 499—504
- mortgage of, **35**, 318, 629
- accretions vest in mortgagee, **35**, 310, 570—579
- reconveyance, **35**, 613, 3509—3514
- option of purchase of, lessee, by, time as essence of contract, **12**, 315, 2599
- parish clerk, of, **19**, 296, 914—921
- partition of freehold interest, **36**, 304, 11
- personal estate & property whatsoever & where-soever, bequest of, whether freehold included, **44**, 731, 5853
- personalty, whether considered as, legacy duty, for purpose of, **21**, 58, 378
- pur autre vie* interest as, **38**, 670, 119—123
- registration in Land Registry of title to. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
- remainder must vest on termination of particular estate, **38**, 701, 463, 464
- reversion. *See* REVERSION
- sale of, copyhold, &, stipulation limiting identification, **40**, 99, 764—765
- deposit on, recovery of. *See* DEPOSIT
- form of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
- leasehold, &, stipulation limiting identification, **40**, 99, 766
- misdescription, condition of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, rescission
- non-disclosure as ground for recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
- vendor not owner of minerals, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40**, 247, 2151
- sexton in ancient parish, of, **19**, 300, 979
- Shelley's Case, rule in, applicable to, **38**, 706, 501—505
- soil severed from, trover or detinue for, **13**, 80, 1016 ; **31**, 355, 4973 ; **34**, 700, 904
- things, bequest of, whether freehold included, **44**, 740, 5963
- timber severed from, trover or detinue for, **44**, 468, 65, 66
- title to, intending lessee, right to call for, **30**, 396, 593—602
- purchaser of term, right to call for, **40**, 138, 164, 1086—1087, 1338—1343
- trespass, possession of freehold as defence to, **43**, 406, 283
- wife, assault by, in defence of husband's, whether justifiable, **43**, 397, 205

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

FREEHOLDER. *See* FREEHOLD**FREEMAN,**

- borough, of, **33**, 91 609—635
- admission as, **33**, 92, 620—623
- qualification of, **33**, 91, 611—619
- removal of, **33**, 92, 624—627
- rights in corporate property, **33**, 92, 629—634
- roll of, **33**, 93, 635
- status of, **33**, 91, 609, 610
- wrongful exercise of office, **33**, 92, 628
- City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
- honorary, election of, **20**, 120, 978

FREE OF AVERAGE,

- clause, construction of, **29**, 240, 1928—1931
- effect on underwriter's liability as to goods, **29**, 238, 1907

" FREE ON BOARD." *See* F.O.B., CONTRACT**FREESTONE,**

- whether a mineral, **34**, 609, 72, 73

FREE WARREN,

- alienation of right, **11**, 27, 343—347
- beasts & fowls of, **11**, 27, 335—339
- birds of, **2**, 209, 51
- damage, liability for, **11**, 27, 326
- extent of right of, **11**, 27, 327—342
- extinguishment of right, **11**, 28, 348—350
- King's forest, in the, **11**, 22, 264
- lands, over what, **11**, 27, 327—334
- person other than owner, rights of, **11**, 27, 340—342
- prescription, by, **11**, 26, 324, 325
- recovery of right of, ejectment for, **38**, 764, 961
- royal grant, by, **11**, 26, 323

FREIGHT,

- abandonment of ship, effect on contract for, **12**, 343, 2863—2866
- action for, **41**, 665, 4971—4975
- cargoes, different, in case of, **12**, 416, 3349
- charterparty, under, tender of ship, **12**, 319, 2636
- personal representative, by, **23**, 300, 3656
- advance, **41**, 661, 4926—4964
- action for, master part-owner, by, **41**, 662, 4933
- agreement to pay, validity of, **41**, 661, 4926
- contract for, what amounts to, **41**, 661, 4927, 4928
- default of payment of, withdrawal of ship, **41**, 662, 4936, 4937
- loss of cargo, in case of, **41**, 663, 4948—4964
- payable at port of loading, **41**, 661, 4927
- payable on delivery of bill of lading, **41**, 661, 4928
- payment of,
 - charterparty, under, **12**, 429, 568, 3477, 4733
- right to, cargo sold during voyage, **41**, 661, 4928—4930
- charterparty stipulations not fulfilled, **41**, 661, 4930
- frustration of adventure, **41**, 661, 4931
- ship requisitioned, **41**, 662, 4932
- ship's disbursements, for, shipowner's duty to accept, **41**, 662, 4935
- what amounts to, **41**, 662, 4939—
- agent, liability of, for, **1**, 630, 2536

, the Page number, and the Case number,

FREIGHT**FREIGHT—continued.**

apportionment of, sub-contract by shipowner, 41, 621, 4522
 arrest of, for wages & disbursements, 11, 395, 683
 warrant for, 1, 161, 700
 assignment of, letter authorising collection of, 8, 444, 204
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING
 blockade as affecting right to, 41, 648, 4790
 capture of ship, effect on right to, 41, 647, 4782—4787
 cargo, excess, shipped under protest, right to, 41, 645, 4764
 master justly refusing to deliver, right to, 41, 644, 4753
 not provided, allowance for other freight earned, 41, 644, 4751
 right to full, 41, 644, 4751
 owner of, acting for shipowner, effect on right to, 41, 648, 4793
 particular usages as to, 41, 612, 4406—4417
 partly burnt, other cargo obtained, right to, 644, 4752
 partly discharged outside harbour, right to larger freight, 41, 644, 4750
 sale of, during voyage, 41, 652, 4841—4853
 charterparty, earned under, whether incidental to ownership, 41, 621, 4521
 consignee, claim of goods by, consideration for payment of, 12, 204, 1641
 contract for, dissolution of, abandonment of ship, by, 12, 343, 2863—2866
 presumption of, 12, 22, 15
 contract not providing for, shipowner's equitable right, 41, 621, 4514
 contract of carriage over several systems, loss of cargo, failure of consideration for, whether, 12, 227, 1882
 covenant fixing departure date, breach of, effect on, 41, 335, 1886
 dead. *See* DEAD FREIGHT
 deductions from, advances made by agent abroad, 41, 644, 4759, 4760
 disbursements on voyage, 41, 645, 4761
 discount, 41, 645, 4762, 4763
 value of goods missing, 41, 651, 4831—4833
 defined, 41, 312, 620, 1722, 4508—4513
 delivery of cargo, payment must be concurrent with, 41, 642, 4726—4730
 detention of ship for non-payment of, consignee's liability, 41, 578, 4021
 deviation, effect on right to, 41, 334, 1881
 discount on, forfeiture of, freight overdue, 41, 645, 4762
 how calculated, where advances for disbursements, 41, 645, 4763
 earnings on cargo & passengers exceeding stipulated, 41, 621, 4515
 embargo, delay through, effect on right to, 41, 647, 4788
 fodder, for, necessary for animal cargo, fodder stolen, 41, 644, 4755
 "necessary" defined, 41, 644, 4756
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
 "gross invoice weight," on, 41, 658, 4895
 "gross landing weight," on, 41, 658, 4895
 guarantee of sum for, effect of total loss on, 41, 621, 4517
 hypothecation of. *See* HYPOTHECATION
 incidental to ownership, whether, freight earned under charterparty, 41, 621, 4521

FREIGHT—continued.

"in full of all port charges," quay charges included, 41, 644, 4758
 tonnage dues included, 41, 644, 4757
 insurable interest in. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
 insurance on, 29, 96, 538—551
 abandonment of ship to underwriter, whether underwriter on freight, liable, 29, 209, 1677—1679
 act of assured, loss by, 29, 209, 1677—1694
 advance freight, for, 29, 97, 552—554
 constructive total loss in case of, 29, 278, 2256—2270
 damaged cargo sold by master, 29, 209, 1680
 delay, unavoidable, 12, 386, 3175
 insurable interest for purpose of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
 liability of underwriter. *See* underwriter, *infra*
 partial loss, in case of, 29, 251, 2034—2039
 period shorter than necessary to complete voyage, for, 29, 125, 785
 seaworthiness, implied warranty as to, 29, 187, 1443
 total loss of freight in case of, 29, 256, 2078—2101
 invoice quantity, payable on, provisions as to, 41, 658, 4894
 lien clause, 41, 585, 4092—4095
 lien for, 41, 582, 4060—4108
 assessment of amount, deductions allowed, 41, 584, 4076
 bill of exchange, when freight payable by, 41, 586, 4097—4101
 cargo damaged but capable of being forwarded, 41, 584, 4079
 charterparty amounting to demise, effect of, on, 41, 583, 4068, 4069
 charterparty not a demise, effect of, on, 41, 583, 4070
 common law, at, 41, 582, 4060—4091
 charterparty, effect of, 41, 583, 4068—4072
 extent of lien, 41, 585, 4087—4091
 freight payable otherwise than on delivery, 41, 584, 4080—4086
 dead freight, for. *See* DEAD FREIGHT
 effect of, on charterparty, 41, 583, 4068—4070
 express, 41, 582, 585, 4055, 4092—4096
 foreign master, of, 11, 395, 682
 holder of bill of lading, as against, 41, 587, 4109—4129
 holder having property of the cargo, 41, 587, 4109—4111
 holder identified in interest with charterer, 41, 588, 4115—4120
 incorporation of charterparty in bill of lading, 41, 589, 4121—4126
 indorsee for value, 41, 588, 4112—4114
 master exceeding his authority, 41, 589, 4127—4129
 implication of law, by, 41, 582, 4054
 indorsee of bill of lading, against, 41, 399, 2450
 landed goods, on, 41, 590, 4141—4146
 statutory provisions, 41, 591, 4143—4146
 lien entire, 41, 583, 4074
 loss of, 41, 591, 4147—4156
 nature of right, additional security, 41, 583, 4067
 priority of, 41, 583, 4071, 4072
 "ship lost or not lost," 41, 584, 4078
 sub-charter, where, 41, 589, 4130—4133
 sums accruing due, not permissible for, 41, 582, 4058
 transshipment, effect of, on, 41, 583, 4073

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FREIGHT—continued.lien for—*continued.*

voyage not commenced, **41, 584, 4077**
 voyage not completed, owner's default, by, **41, 583, 4075**
 loss of, abandonment of ship, by, **29, 209, 1677—1679**
 collision, by, **3, 114, 379**
 ship, effect of, **12, 383, 3158**
 lump, meaning of, **41, 620, 4512, 4513**
 provision for payment of, **41, 644, 665, 4750, 4965—4967**
 substituted voyage, not recoverable for, **41, 644, 4749**
 master,
 authority of,
 bind owners, to, **41, 621, 4524—4539**
 limitation of, **41, 622, 4525—4534**
 hypothecate, to, **41, 290, 1505—1516**
 recover, to, **1, 633, 2558**
 settle account for, to, **41, 256, 984**
 goods in cabin of, on, **41, 215, 548**
 measurement of cargo to ascertain, **41, 612, 4407, 4408**
 compressed cotton, **41, 658, 4900**
 covenant to pay on net weight, **41, 658, 4893**
 option to dispense with, **41, 658, 4896—4899**
 timber, hardwood, **44, 132, 19**
 money due & owing, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 729, 5819**
 mortgagee of ship, right of, to payment of. *See* payment, *infra*
 mortgage of, by co-owner, whether binding on other co-owners, **36, 395, 667**
 mortgagor, payment to. *See* payment, *infra*
 note, reference to terms of contract in, **41, 302, 1640**
 partnership in, action for demurrage in case of, **41, 558, 3835**
 payment of, **41, 623, 4540—4925**
 advance freight, of. *See* advance, *supra*
 amount due, **41, 643, 4747—4921**
 assignment of freight, effect of, **41, 638, 4687—4706**
 bill of exchange, as, **12, 470, 3823**
 bill of lading, by holder of, **41, 626, 4574—4589**
 cabins, extra cargo in, **41, 654, 4871**
 cargo delivered damaged, **41, 653, 4851—4866**
 cargo specified not shipped, where, **41, 651, 4867—4870**
 charterer, liability of, **41, 628, 4598—1600**
 charterparty, as affected by terms of, **41, 630, 4625—4637**
 consignee, by, **41, 625, 4560—4573**
 condition precedent to right of action, **41, 397, 2415**
 delivery of cargo must be concurrent with, **41, 642, 4726—4730**
 detention of cargo until, shipowner's right, **41, 642, 4731—4734**
 discrepancy between charterparty & bill of lading, **41, 655, 4880—4884**
 discrepancy between freight contract & charterparty, **41, 656, 4885, 4886**
 excess, recovery of, from owner, **35, 152, 491**
 illegal voyage, **41, 661, 4922—4925**
 increased rate specified in sub-charterparty, **41, 655, 4878**
 master, to, **41, 629, 4614—4624**
 mistake under, **35, 153, 159, 502, 545**
 mortgage of ship, effect of, **41, 633, 4643—4686**

FREIGHT—continued.payment of—*continued.*

interception by, of, **41, 633,**
 of lading,
 against owner of unmortgaged share, **41, 633, 4644**
 against prior assignee of freight, **41, 633, 4649**
 right to, **41, 633, 4643—4652**
 not transferred by mortgage alone, **41, 633, 4650**
 what freight passes to, **41, 637, 4677—4686**
 where possession taken by, **41, 634, 4653—4677**
 mortgagor allowed to receive, **41, 633, 4646, 4647**
 owner, to, **41, 629, 4603—4613**
 partial delivery, for, **41, 650, 4824—4840**
 payable in London, **41, 312, 1723**
pro rata. See pro rata, infra
quantum meruit on unspecified cargo, **41, 654, 4870**
 rate, at what, **41, 654, 4867—4892**
 rate specified varied by charterer's agent, **41, 655, 4879**
 right to, when arising, **41, 641, 4715—4746**
 arrival at port of delivery, on, **41, 642, 4724, 4725**
 delivery of cargo, on, **41, 641, 4715—4723**
 goods waiting reasonable time for delivery, **41, 642, 4736**
 special stipulation in contract, where, **41, 642, 4737—4746**
 sale of ship, effect of, **41, 632, 4638—4642**
 shipper's liability for, **41, 623, 4540—4559**
 special stipulations, construction of, **41, 657, 4887—4892**
 sub-charterer of ship, to, **3, 114, 379**
 time charter, under, **41, 357, 2060—2114**
 usage as to, **41, 613, 4409, 4410**
 evidence of, **41, 609, 4365**
 voyage becoming illegal, **41, 646, 4769**
 voyage not completed, **41, 645, 4765—4823**
 weighing & measuring cargo, **41, 658, 4893—4921**
 whom payable, to, **41, 629, 4603—4714**
 port of delivery inaccessible, effect on right to, **41, 647, 4788—4792**
 ice, through, right to, **41, 648, 4792**
 war declared, right to, **41, 648, 4791**
 port of delivery occupied by enemy, right to, **41, 648, 4789**
pro rata, delivery at intermediate port, **41, 617, 4778—4781**
 implied contract for, **41, 646, 4775—4781**
 new contract, necessity for, **41, 646, 4770—4773**
 rebate on, **41, 621, 4523**
 right to receive, abandonment of, by broker, **41, 349, 1993**
 rise in, due to war, effect of, contracts for sale of goods, on, **12, 395, 3214**
 effect on shipping contract, **12, 405, 3271**
 non-delivery by reason of, **12, 395, 3214**
 ship leaving at wrong time, right to half, **41, 335, 1889**
 ship proceeding to closed port, right to, **41, 335, 1885**
 stop order on goods for, **41, 621, 4516**
 underwriter, liability of, for loss of, **29, 209, 1677—1694**
 usages, particular, as to, **41, 612, 4406—4417**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FREIGHT**FREIGHT—continued.**

value of, as damages, failure to provide cargo,
41, 461, 2928, 2930, 2931
what amounts to, 41, 621, 4518—4520
cargo of whale vessel, on, 41, 621, 4519
sum payable on delivery, 41, 621, 4520
sum payable on loading, 41, 621, 4518

FREIGHTER,

demurrage, liability of, for, 41, 399, 2447
full cargo, failure to provide, liability of, 12, 416,
3349

FREQUENTING,

betting, for purposes of, what may be, 25, 434,
446, 317—319, 395—399

FRESH PURSUIT,

cattle driven off to avoid distress, of, 18, 308,
440
cattle pound-breach, in case of, 18, 368, 1071
constable's powers as to, 14, 186, 1648—1653

FRESHWATER FISH. See FISH; FISHERY**FRIED FISH,**

sale of, covenant not to carry on fishmonger's
trade, whether breach of, 31, 160, 2935
shop, use of premises as, breach of covenant,
whether, 31, 157, 2903
user of, as a nuisance, 36, 171, 173, 133, 134,
163, 164

FRIEND,

innkeeper, of, supply of intoxicating liquors to,
30, 94, 98, 724—726, 743
when not a guest, 29, 4, 31
licensee, of. See innkeeper, *supra*
lunatic, of, order for visit by, how obtained.
See LUNATIC
next. See NEXT FRIEND
will, in, "friends & relations," construed as
relations, 44, 893, 7521

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

*The title FRIENDLY SOCIETIES is contained in
Vol. XXV, pp. 286—343*

accounts of, 25, 320, 222
action against, 25, 335, 368—378
procuring breach of contract, for, 42, 988, 176
action by, 25, 334, 354—367
Attorney-General, whether necessary party
25, 334, 354
bond, on, 25, 334, 356
costs in, 25, 334, 359
illegality, whether defence to, fraud, under
plea of, 35, 24, 159
injunction to restrain libel, for, 25, 334, 357
members, against, 25, 335, 364—367
promissory note, on, 25, 334, 355
solicitors to conduct, direction to trustees as
to, 25, 334, 358
Acts relating to. See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
ACTS
amalgamation of, 25, 337, 384, 385
annuity, in relation to, 25, 296, 55
approved societies for National Health Insur-
ance, as. See APPROVED SOCIETY
arbitration. See dispute, *infra*
attachment of debt due to member, 25, 303, 115

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—continued.

benefits from, 25, 304, 116—140
alterations in rules, how affected by, 25, 304,
120—129
forfeiture of, 25, 305, 139, 140
member in receipt of poor law relief, 25, 305,
130—138
benefit societies. See BENEFIT
bond given to, stifling of prosecution, in con-
sideration of, validity of, 12, 258, 2109
books of, inspection of, member, by, 25, 320, 223
refusal to allow, 25, 330, 318
borrowing by, 25, 317, 202
branch of, expulsion of. See expulsion, *infra*
secession of, 25, 338, 391—401
suspension of, 25, 339, 404
building societies, distinguished from, 25, 289,
5, 6
charity, in nature of private, 8, 261, 240—246;
25, 289, 9
collecting societies, as. See COLLECTING
SOCIETIES
company, conversion into limited, 9, 63, 188,
189; 25, 337, 386—390
effect of, 25, 338, 390
objects, extension of, 25, 337, 386—389
contract, society & members, between, 25, 296,
52—54
criminal proceedings against officers & members
of, embezzlement, in case of, 25, 332, 334—
345
forgery, in case of, 25, 331, 330—333
larceny, in case of, 25, 333, 346—353
disputes, 25, 321, 224—301
jurisdiction of county court, as to, 25, 321,
327, 224—237, 286—301
settlement of, arbitration, by, 25, 324, 258—
272
county court, by, 25, 327, 286—301
justices, by, 25, 325, 273—285
provision in rules for, 25, 321, 224—257
dissolution of, 25, 340, 407—431
award of registrar, by, 25, 340, 412, 413
deviation from rules, in case of, 25, 340, 408
distribution of funds on. See funds, *infra*
instrument, by, 25, 340, 409—411
power of society as to, 25, 340, 407
winding up by court, by, 25, 340, 414—421
distress for sums due by, 18, 452, 1878
expulsion from, approved society, in case of.
See APPROVED SOCIETY
branch, of, 25, 315, 330, 186, 402—404
member, of, 25, 314, 178—191
effect of, 25, 314, 180
qualification ceasing, 25, 314, 179
reinstatement, 25, 315, 187—191
rules, must be in accordance with, 25, 314,
178
funds of, danger, in, jurisdiction of court in
case of, 25, 317, 201
dealing with, injunction to restrain, 28, 474,
809
distribution of, appointment of person to
convey, 25, 342, 425
dissolution, on, 25, 342, 422—431
creditors, position of, 25, 342, 428
decree, form of, 25, 342, 424
failure of objects, in case of, 25, 343, 429
—431
members, among, 25, 342, 422, 423
immature assurance, valuation of, 25, 3
424
investment of, 25, 318, 211
jurisdiction of court as to, 25, 317, 300, 201

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—continued.

funds of.
 lending of. *See* loan, *infra*
 recovery of, trustees, by, **25**, 342, 426, 427
 transfer of, jurisdiction of court to order, **25**, 317, 200
 injunction against, jurisdiction of court to grant, **25**, 317, 201
 insurance policy issued by, illegal, **12**, 287, 2358
 validity of, **25**, 306, 141—145
 legal proceedings by & against. *See* action, *supra*
 libel against, **25**, 334, 357
 loan by, **25**, 317, 203—210
 illegal, **12**, 281, 2303
ultra vires, surety, liability of, **26**, 13, 22
 loan societies, distinguished from, **25**, 289, 4 ; 32, 556, 1
 majority, in relation to. *See* MAJORITY
 medical officer of, neglect of, liability for, **25**, 303, 114
 meetings, branch, of, **25**, 316, 198
 duty of officers to call, **25**, 316, 194, 195
 place of, **25**, 316, 196, 197, 199
 members of, actions by, **25**, 336, 379—383
 deposits by, recovery of, **25**, 303, 111
 expulsion of. *See* expulsion, *supra*
 liabilities of, **25**, 313, 176
 payments on death of, **25**, 306, 141—175
 children of, **25**, 313, 175
 death of nominee, in case of, **25**, 309, 158
 intestacy, in case of, **25**, 311, 165, 166
 nomination of, **25**, 307, 146—164
 amount of, **25**, 307, 150—152
 nominee, payable to, **25**, 308, 153
 formalities of, **25**, 308, 154—157
 revocation of, **25**, 309, 159—161
 relatives specified in rules, to, **25**, 312, 169—174
 will, case of, in, **25**, 311, 167, 168
 whether desirable by, **44**, 186—187, 147—150
 rights of, **25**, 303, 111—140
 benefits, to. *See* benefits, *supra*
 inspect books, to. *See* inspection, *supra*
 medical attendance, to, **25**, 303, 114
 vote, to, **25**, 303, 112
 membership of, **25**, 303, 111—191
 termination of, **25**, 313, 177—191
 withdrawal of, **25**, 313, 177
 mortgage to, discharge of, **25**, 318, 210
 realisation of, **25**, 318, 209
 nature & objects of, **25**, 289, 3—9
 offences in connection with, **25**, 329, 302—319
 misapplying & withholding funds, **25**, 329, 306—316
 summary proceedings for, **25**, 330, 320—329
 summons, issue of, **25**, 330, 309
 officers of, **25**, 302, 94—110
 bankruptcy of, priority of debts on, **4**, 471, 4250—4271 ; **25**, 295, 303, 48—51, 110
 misapplication of funds by, **25**, 329, 330, 306—310, 316
 personal liability of, **25**, 335, 372—375
 secretary. *See* secretary, *infra*
 security by, **25**, 303, 110
 steward. *See* steward, *infra*
 treasurer. *See* treasurer, *infra*
 trustees. *See* trustees, *infra*
 withholding of funds by, **25**, 330, 311—315
 partnership, in relation to, **36**, 521, 1911
 property of,
 vesting of, **25**, 319, 212—214
 transfer on, **25**, 319, 215—220

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—continued.

receiver, jurisdiction of court to appoint, **25**, 317, 201
 registered, privileges of, **25**, 295, 46—51
 registration of, **25**, 294, 41—45
 cancellation of, **25**, 339, 405, 406
 returns of, annual, failure to make, **25**, 329, 302—305
 rules of, **25**, 296, 52—93
 administrator of member, whether binding on, **25**, 297, 64
 alteration of, **25**, 298, 73—93
 branch, whether binding on, **25**, 300, 85
 consent of members, necessity for, **25**, 299, 80—82
 notice of, **25**, 299, 74, 75
 powers of society, must be within, **25**, 299, 76—79
 registration of, **25**, 300, 86—93
 omission, effect of, **25**, 301, 89—92
 surety of member, whether binding on, **25**, 300, 84
 branch, whether binding on, **25**, 297, 65—67
 conflict, in case of, **25**, 296, 57
 committee, whether binding on, **25**, 296, 62
 enrolment of, evidence of, **22**, 299, 2876
 improvident, **25**, 296, 55, 56
 persons interested, whether binding on, **25**, 297, 63
 registration of, **25**, 296, 59—61
 restraint of trade, in, **25**, 297, 69—71
 society ceasing to act on, **25**, 296, 58
 validity of, **25**, 297, 68—72
 arbitration, whether subject of, **44**, 1311, 157
 secretary of, action against, **25**, 335, 370
 liability of, failure to make annual return, in case of, **25**, 329, 302—304
 removal of, **25**, 302, 107
 shop clubs. *See* SHOP CLUBS
 slate clubs as. *See* SLATE CLUB
 special resolutions of, **25**, 316, 192, 193
 stamp duties, exemption from, **7**, 256, 973
 registered society, in case of, **25**, 295, 46, 47
 stewards of, action by, trustees, acting as, **25**, 330, 324
 position of, **25**, 303, 108, 109
 trade unions, distinguished from, **25**, 289, 7, 8
 treasurer of, appointment of new, **25**, 302, 105, 106
 banking company as, **25**, 302, 104
 liability of, money received, for, **12**, 555, 4605
 two persons as, **25**, 302, 103
 trustees of, **25**, 302, 94—102
 action against, **25**, 335, 368, 369
 appointment of new, **25**, 302, 100—102
 liability of, **25**, 302, 96—99
 plaintiffs, as, action by society, in, **25**, 334, 362
 powers of, **25**, 302, 94, 95
 unregistered, action by, **25**, 290, 18, 19
 corporation duty, exemption from, **25**, 291, 27
 disputes between members of, **25**, 291, 22—24
 legality of, **25**, 290, 15—17
 liability to be sued, **25**, 291, 21
 nature of, **25**, 290, 10—14
 officers & trustees of, removal of, **25**, 291, 25
 proceedings against members of, **25**, 291, 20
 valuations, quinquennial, failure to make, **25**, 320, 330, 221, 317

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS,

application of, **25**, 289, 1
 arbitration under, **25**, 324, 258—272
 building society, unincorporated, not within, **7**, 455, 7

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS—continued.

construction of, **25**, 289, 2
winding up of company, whether " insolvency "
within, **10**, 863, 5823

FRIGHT,

damages for, **17**, 100, 149—152 ; **36**, 123, 816—
824

FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS,

abroad, restraint of, English courts, in, **11**, 480,
482, 1336—1342, 1343
bankrupt, by, barring immediate unconditional
discharge, **4**, 561, 5176—5183
contempt of court, as, **16**, 36, 374—376
costs of, charity matter, in case of, **8**, 410, 2479
disallowance of, **42**, 344, 3899—3904
criminal appeal, in case of, **14**, 548, 6210—6215
defamation, action for, in case of, **32**, 102, 1334
dismissal of, order for, final or interlocutory,
whether, **30**, 132, 106
new trial refused in case of, **1**, 36, 277
statement of claim, striking out, in, order for,
whether interlocutory, **30**, 133, 134, 115,
128
stay of, cause of action arising abroad, **11**, 477,
1310—1312
pendency of foreign suit, during, **11**, 477, 478,
1313, 1315
probate division, in, **23**, 281, 3483, 3484

FROM AND AFTER. See TIME

FRONTAGER,

private street,
paving of, default in, **26**, 529, 2275—2280
liability for, **26**, 529, 2274
notice of, to, **26**, 548, 2450—2455
sewerage of, non-liability for, **26**, 529, 2270—
2273

FROST,

charterparty, as exception in, **41**, 435, 2733—
2737
contract, impossibility of performance of, by
reason of, **12**, 373, 3097, 3098
escape of water due to, liability for, **36**, 103, 105,
689, 701

FROZEN MEAT,

shipowner's duty on carriage of, **41**, 446, 2797—
2799

FRUCTUS INDUSTRIALES,

interest in land, whether, Statute of Frauds,
within, passing after severance, **2**, 54, 291—
298
passing before severance, **2**, 52, 282—284

FRUIT. See also FOOD ; CROPS ; GROWING CROPS

overhanging trees, of, right to pick, **43**, 468, 68
trade usages as to, **17**, 59, 639—644
trees. See TREES

FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE,

capture of ship, by, **12**, 389, 3188
charterparty, effect on, of. See CHARTERPARTY
commercial adventure, **12**, 386, 608, 3173, 5032
contract, in relation to, **12**, 386, 3174

**FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE—con-
tinued.**

contract, in relation to—continued.
dissolution on ground of, implied covenant as
to, **12**, 608, 5032
impossibility of legal performance, amounts to,
12, 386—403, 3172—3252
contracts for sale of unascertained goods, in
case of, **12**, 397, 398, 3219, 3226, 3227
contract to supply ships, in case of, suspension
clause in event of war, **12**, 391, 3200
delay, by, meaning of, **12**, 386, 3173
Government, by act of, detention, ship, of, **12**,
390, 3192, 3193
occupation of leasehold premises, in case of,
12, 399, 3230
prohibition, by, building contracts, effect of,
on, **12**, 399—400, 3232—3236
importation, of, **12**, 389—390, 3190
shipbuilding contract, in case of, **12**, 400,
3234, 3235
requisition, by, impossibility of performance
of contract, **12**, 369, 3081
ship, of, **12**, 390—391, 3194—3199
subject-matter of contract, of, before
delivery, **12**, 397, 3220

FUGITIVE OFFENDER. See also EX-
TRADITION

The title EXTRADITION AND FUGITIVE
OFFENDERS is contained in Vol. XXIV,
pp. 867—894

Note :—Only fugitive offenders from different
parts of the British Dominions are dealt
with here. For fugitive offenders from foreign
countries, see EXTRADITION

bail, power of court to grant, **17**, 471, 360—362 ;
24, 891, 154—157
bankrupt, property found on, jurisdiction of
bankruptcy court as to, **4**, 37, 318
colonies, in, **17**, 470, 351—365 ; **24**, 889, 147—161
removal of, another part of Dominions, to, **17**
470, 351—356
England, to, **17**, 471, 358, 359
committal of, return to Dominions, for, **24**, 891,
152, 153
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881,
application of, British Dominions, to, **24**, 889,
147, 148
offence punishable with imprisonment, to,
24, 890, 149
relief under, **17**, 471, 357
habeas corpus, in case of, appeal as to, **24**, 892,
160
procedure with regard to, **24**, 890, 150—161
return of, **24**, 890, 150—161

FULL AGE,

apprentice's right to dissolve indentures on, **34**,
516, 4323—4328
attainment of, **28**, 140, 6—13
bankruptcy, in case of, **28**, 140, 13
foreclosure decree, showing cause against,
in case of, **28**, 325, 1922—1930
proceedings, during, **28**, 306, 323, 1668—
1687, 1901—1905
misrepresentation as to, **28**, 175, 360—380

FULLY PAID UP SHARES. See also SHARES
IN COMPANIES

contract to allot, allotted under, cancellation of,
9, 302, 1865
failure to file, liability of original allottee,
9, 314, 1951

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

FULLY PAID UP SHARES—continued.

issue of, Companies Act, 1867, application of,
to, 9, 301, 1863—1867
discount, at a, 9, 292, 1815—1843
petition by holder of, winding up, in, 10, 838,
5491—5501
shares of bankrupt, whether, proof for amount
unpaid, in case of, 10, 1004, 6972

FUMES. See also SMOKE

alkali works, from, 36, 172, 138; 38, 179, 209,
210
arsenic burning, from, 36, 172, 139
bone boilers, from, 36, 172, 141
brew house, from, 36, 172, 142, 143
brick works, from, 36, 172, 144—153
candleworks, from, 36, 173, 154, 155
cement works, from, 36, 173, 156
charcoal manufactory, from, 36, 173, 157
chemical works, from, 36, 173, 158
coke ovens, from, 36, 173, 159
creosoted wood paving, from, 36, 194, 356
dye house, from, 36, 173, 168
fat melting, from, 36, 173, 161
fried provision shop, from, 36, 173, 163, 164
gas, escape of, from, 25, 485, 89—101
guano works, from, 36, 173, 165
horse-flesh boiling, from, 36, 173, 167
lime kiln, from, 36, 173, 168
noxious, nuisance by escape of, 36, 174, 195—
206
petroleum works, from, 36, 173, 169
pollution of air by, 36, 174, 184—213
acquisition of right, 19, 176, 179, 1270, 1297
reversioner, causing injury to property of, 36,
206, 483, 487
sewage, from, 36, 189, 317—322
smelting works, from, 36, 173, 177
soap works, from, 36, 173, 178, 179
sulphuric acid manufacture, from, 36, 173, 180
tallow melting, from, 36, 173, 181
trees injured by, 36, 172, 148, 152
varnish making, from, 36, 173, 183

FUNCTUS OFFICIO,

arbitrator as, correction of clerical errors by, 2,
530, 1664—1668
bench warrant not, expiry of sessions, after, 14,
246, 2391
chairman of parish meeting as, 20, 182, 1589
Court of Arches, whether, conditional order of
suspension, in case of, 30, 138, 155
inferior court as, prohibition, whether granted
to, court martial, 16, 383, 2210—2211
umpire as, correction of clerical errors, by, 2,
530, 1669, 1670

FUND. See also MONEY; PROPERTY

administrative action, payment out of court
of, mistake, by, negligence of solicitor, 35,
161, 567
annuity, for satisfaction of. See ANNUITY
assignment of, notice of. See NOTICE OF
ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)
bequest of,
annuities, whether included, 44, 702, 5449
“any other funds,” in codicil, named funds
in will, effect of, on, 44, 663, 5031
whether stock in British fund passes, 44, 702,
5452
British funds, whether Government annuity
passes, 44, 702, 5444

—The figures following

FUND—continued.

bequest of—continued.

English funds, whether India stock or Ex-
chequer Bills pass under, 44, 702, 5443
foreign government bonds guaranteed by
this country passing, whether, 44, 702,
5448
foreign stock or funds, whether East India
stock passes, 44, 702, 5446
whether foreign securities pass, 44, 702, 5445
funds standing in name of testator, whether
funds standing in name of trustees pass,
44, 686, 5279
Government stock & funds, whether bond
passes under, 44, 702, 5441
produce of, passes fund, 44, 667, 5069
stocks, securities for money & funds, whether
share in banking & railway companies
pass under, 44, 704, 5473
“the funds,” bank stock, passing, whether,
44, 702, 5450, 5451
Government funds or public funds pass, 44,
5450

borough, of. See BOROUGH FUND

British, bequest of. See bequest of, *supra*

charitable, investment of. See CHARITY

common. See COMMON FUND

company, of. See COMPANIES

company under Company Clauses Acts, of.
See COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS

court, in. See FUND IN COURT

debts, legacies & portions, for answering,
tenant for life's right to income from, 40,
656, 1957—1961

division of, consent of legatees to, mistake of
law, under, 35, 93, 25

drawee of negotiable instrument, in hands of,
rights of holder in case of. See HOLDER
OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

estate duty on allotted. See ESTATE DUTY

estate duty on bequeathed. See ESTATE DUTY

estate duty on settled, payment out of. See
ESTATE DUTY

friendly society, of. See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

legacy duty on. See LEGACY DUTY

mixed. See MIXED FUND

movable, Scotland, in, rights of domiciled
English parties to, question of English
law, 11, 359, 418

order for payment out of particular, whether
carrying interest, 30, 173, 422

presumption as to improbability of issue of
widow entitled to, 22, 174, 1519

public funds, whether passing by bequest of
“the funds,” 44, 702, 5450

separation of, from estate, testator, by, effect
on vesting, 44, 1100, 9497—9505

what amounts to, 44, 1101, 9503, 9504

settlement estate duty, in relation to. See
SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY

succession duty on, paid under order of court.
See SUCCESSION DUTY

superannuation. See SUPERANNUATION

testator providing. See TESTATOR

trade union, of. See TRADE UNION

trust, of. See TRUST PROPERTY

FUND IN COURT,

application of, compulsory purchase of land, in
case of. See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF
LAND, deposited money
order as to, administration action, in, whether
interlocutory, 30, 131, 90
wrongful, solicitor, by, 42, 367, 4181—4188

FUND IN COURT—continued.

- assignment of, notice of, Crown, as against, 8, 460, 319
- charging orders, in relation to. *See* CHARGING ORDER
- investment of, charity fund, in case of. *See* CHARITY
- trust fund, in case of, 43, 943, 3807—3822
- mortgage of, *pendente lite*, champerty, whether, 1, 77, 625
- payment out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
- settlement of, rectification of, 35, 144, 423
- Statutes of Limitation, application of, to, 32, 318, 37—40
- stop order on. *See* STOP ORDER
- transfer of, assignee of equitable interest, to, 8, 463, 341
- conflict of laws as to, 11, 361, 426—433
- lunatic, of, 33, 215, 1216—1225

FUNERAL. *See also* BURIAL

- executor de son tort* in relation to. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
- expenses of. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
- representative, duty of, as to, 23, 318, 3820—3823

FUNERAL EXPENSES,

- administrator, liability of, for, 7, 524, 34, 35
- amount allowed for, 7, 525, 48—62
- circumstances of deceased, according to, 7, 526, 58—62
- executor, to, 7, 525, 48—56
- Assurance Company's Act, 1909, under, 7, 522, 19
- estate of deceased, liability of, for, 7, 523, 20—27
- executor, amount allowed to, for. *See* amount, *supra*
- liability of, for, 7, 523, 28—32
- executor de son tort*, liability of, for, 7, 524, 33
- Fatal Accidents Act, in case of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
- friendly society, insurance by, of, 29, 381, 3054, 3055
- guardians of ward, liability of, for, 7, 525, 43
- heir at law, liability of, for, 7, 524, 37
- householder, liability of, for, 7, 525, 44
- husband, liability of, for. *See* HUSBAND
- infant, liability of, for, 7, 524, 42
- relative, in respect of, necessary, as, 28, 170, 291
- next of kin, liability of, for, 7, 524, 36
- personal representative, duties as to, 23, 318, 3820—3823
- property appointed under power, liability of, for, 44, 303, 1347
- recovery of, action for, master, by, 1, 34, 263
- parent, by, 1, 34, 263, 264
- third person, by, administrator, against, 12, 545, 4529
- stranger, funeral ordered by, in case of, 7, 523, 524, 21, 25, 28, 35, 38—40
- tortfeasor, liability of, for, 7, 525, 45—47
- unlawful, party intending to take out administration, by, 23, 70, 641
- what are, 7, 522, 18, 19
- widow, liability of, for, 27, 83, 652

FUNGIBLES. *See* CONSUMABLES; QUÆ USU CONSUMUNTUR

FURIOUS DRIVING. *See also* DRIVING

- bicycle, of, 15, 863, 9474—9476
- horse, of, 15, 863, 9473
- motor car, of, 15, 863, 9477—9490
- offence of, 15, 863, 9473—9490

FURNACE,

- contract for fixing of, action on, 44, 1293, 4
- fixture, as. *See* FIXTURE
- smoke from. *See* SMOKE

FURNISHED HOUSE,

- fitness of, warranty as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
- lease of, valuation, whether condition precedent to action on condition in, 1, 51, 410
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- tenancy of, determination of, defects, in case of, 31, 180, 3145

FURNITURE,

- agreement as to, landlord, with, payment for board & lodging, in respect of, 30, 519, 1738
- appurtenances, gift by will of, whether passing under, 44, 732, 5866
- assignment of, creditor, to, act of bankruptcy, as, 4, 58, 59, 497, 498, 507, 509
- bequest of, cash, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5620, 5621
- fixed. *See* fixed, *infra*
- household. *See* household, *infra*
- inventory, direction for, 44, 916, 7748
- medals, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5619
- money from sale of live & dead stock, whether passing under, 44, 714, 6520
- motor car, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5625
- office furniture, whether passing under, 44, 713, 5594
- particular house, in, 44, 671, 5112
- articles sent for cleaning or repairing, whether passing under, 44, 676, 5168
- goods ordered but not delivered before death of testator, whether included in, 44, 671, 5116
- property usually accompanying testator, whether passing under, 44, 675, 5157
- subsequent removal of, effect of, 44, 671, 675, 5109, 5160—5163
- personalty, gift of, whether cut down by, 44, 275, 1074
- plate, glass & china, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5622
- what included in, 44, 712—713, 5584—5595
- collateral agreement to lease as to, necessity for writing, 30, 500, 1579, 1581, 1582
- conversion of, permanent securities, into, 44, 200, 290
- damage to, landlord's default in repairing, damages for, 31, 319, 4608
- fixed, bequest of, bookcase, whether included in, 44, 714, 5615, 5617
- carpet tacked to floor, whether included in, 44, 714, 5615
- chimney glasses, whether included in, 44, 714, 5615—5616
- hire of, usage as to, 5, 803, 6859, 6860; 22, 67, 394
- judicial notice of, 22, 145, 1223, 1224
- hire-purchase agreement, as to. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

FURNITURE—continued.

- household, bequest of, **44**, 200, 290
 - articles of domestic use, confined to, **44**, 711, 5559—5560
 - books, whether passing under, **44**, 711, 5561—5568
 - china, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5572, 5573
 - coins & trinkets, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5582
 - fixtures, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5570—5571
 - grates, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5583
 - linen, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5574, 5575
 - pictures, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5576—5578
 - plate, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5579, —5580
 - telescopes, whether passing under, **44**, 676, 5168
 - wine, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5581
- legacy for purchase of, executor of donee, right of, to, **44**, 969, 8231
- luggage, personal, whether, **8**, 118, 787
- money, bequest of, whether furniture passing under, **44**, 720, 721—722, 727, 5702, 5713—5714, 5797
- receiver of, appointment of, **39**, 43, 512—515
- removal of, determination of tenancy at will, on, **31**, 46, 1935
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- settlement of,
 - powers & duties of trustees of, **44**, 200, 290
- ship, of. *See* EQUIPMENT
- stock, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 739, 5960
- stored, furniture in house, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 676, 5170
- supply of, sale or return on, **5**, 806, 6882
- trade usages as to, **17**, 60, 645
 - hotel proprietors, in case of, **5**, 806, 6888—6891
- use of, gift by will of, **44**, 959, 8118, 8119

FURS,

- occasional, breach of covenant not to carry on draper's business, whether, **31**, 160, 2937
- trade usages as to, **17**, 61, 648

FURTHER ADVANCE,

- equitable mortgage by deposit, on, **35**, 260, 188—201
- mortgage, to cover, tacking, in case of, **35**, 436, 1770—1789

FURTHER ASSURANCE, COVENANT FOR. *See* COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE**FURTHER CHARGE.** *See* FURTHER ADVANCE; MORTGAGE**FURTHER EVIDENCE.** *See* EVIDENCE**FURTHER REPORT,**

- official receiver, of, absolute privilege, of, **10**, 869, 5890
- when made, **10**, 869, 5889

FUSES,

- use of, coal mines, in, **34**, 744, 1192, 1193

FUTURE,

- acquired property. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
- agreement for lease, fulfilment of conditions, in, **30**, 370, 333—342
- cohabitation, agreement for. *See* COHABITATION
- debt, proof for, winding up, in, **10**, 935, 6410—6415
- differences, submission to arbitration of, **2**, 323, 340, 74, 75, 197
- estate in land, alienable at common law, whether, **38**, 738, 837—841
 - limitation of actions in regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
- event, failure of, non-performance of contract by reason of, **12**, 385, 3167—3171
- gift by will payable on, **44**, 1063, 9162—9177
- freehold estate cannot be limited, **38**, 700, 701, 738, 453—455, 456—462, 836
- goods, contract for sale of, **39**, 400, 404, 361—370, 399, 400
 - appropriation, **39**, 495, 1126—1130
- grant cannot commence in, **38**, 738, 834—836
- interest in land, **38**, 699—708, 443—524
 - alienation of, **17**, 194, 51—53; **38**, 738, 837—841
 - disposition by will of, **44**, 193, 210—382
 - spes successionis*, **38**, 708, 709, 525—531
- interest in personalty, **44**, 193, 210—264
- lease. *See* LEASE
- legacy duties, **21**, 75, 78, 499, 538—540
- rent, release of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- rights, declaration as to, power of court to make, **30**, 140, 169—180
- surrender of lease in. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
- tenancy in, assignment of, **31**, 369, 5156
- use, grant to, **38**, 732, 757—759
- will, operating in, **44**, 175, 34

GAIN. *See also* PROFITS

- club for purpose of, **8**, 505, 1—3
- partnership must exist for, **36**, 317, 2—4

GALE,

- defined, **34**, 754, 1280
- galeage rents & royalties, **34**, 755, 1296—1301
- galer, rights & interest of, **34**, 754, 1287—1291
- grant of, **34**, 754, 1281—1286
- inclosed land, rights of owners of, **34**, 755, 1292—1295

GALE AT SEA. *See also* STORM

- rules of good seamanship in, **41**, 702, 5369—5370

GAMBLING. *See* GAMING**GAME,**

- The title GAME is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 346—391*
- agricultural holding,
 - damage to, by, **25**, 361, 108—115
 - compensation for damage, **25** 361, 108—115
 - whether owner liable, **25**, 352, 41
- tenant's rights as to, **25**, 360, 108—117
 - Ground Game Acts, under, **25**, 362, 116, 117
- assault, person unlawfully in search of game, defence to action for, as, **43**, 441, 693
- poacher, by. *See* poacher, *infra*

GAME—continued.

birds, eggs of. *See* EGGS
 carrier, possession by, **14**, 36, 66
 close season for. *See* CLOSE SEASON
 damage by, compensation for. *See* agricultural holding, *supra*
 dead, **2**, 211, 77
 dealer in. *See* GAME DEALER
 deer. *See* DEER
 deerkeeper. *See* DEER
 defined, **25**, 348, 1—9
 Game Act, 1831, by, **25**, 348, 5, 6, 8
 Game Licences Act, 1860, by, **25**, 348, 7
 Night Poaching Act, 1828, by, **25**, 348, 9
 entry on land in course of hunting, under grant, whether trespass, **43**, 411, 348
 firearms by night, use of, for killing, **25**, 349, 13
 following of, on to grounds of another, whether trespass, **43**, 411, 345
 frightening away, actionable, **25**, 364, 127—129
 ground. *See* GROUND GAME
 grouse as. *See* GROUSE
 gun licence. *See* GUN
 infringement of rights as to. *See* rights, *infra*
 keeper of. *See* GAMEKEEPER
 killed, property in, nature of, **2**, 211, 77
 larceny of, **25**, 380, 299—303
 licence, deal in, to. *See* GAME DEALER
 kill, take, etc., to. *See* GAME LICENCE
 mortgagee in possession, sporting rights of, **25**, 362, 118
 rights of, to, **25**, 362, 119
 owner of land,
 duty to protect agricultural tenant, whether, **25**, 352, 40, 41
 non-occupying, damages, right to recover, **25**, 352, 39—43
 right of, to, **25**, 352, 39—63
 breach of covenant by shooting tenant, in case of, **25**, 352, 39—43
 reservation of rights, **25**, 353, 44—63
 occupying, right of, to, **25**, 352, 37, 38
 permission to take, nature of, **30**, 502, 1609—1610
 persons having rights over, **25**, 352, 37—120
 poacher,
 apprehension of, **25**, 374, 234
 gamekeeper, by, **25**, 383, 323—341
 armed, night, by, **14**, 183, 1625—1629
 arrest of, night, at, gamekeeper, by, **14**, 183, 1624
 assault by, indictment, **25**, 372, 377, 209, 264, 265
 liability of, **14**, 88, 574—578
 liability for homicide, **15**, 784, 786, 8452—8457, 8477, 8478
 evidence, what admissible, accomplice of, **25**, 376, 244
 killing person attempting illegal arrest, manslaughter, when only, **14**, 184, 1626
 permission from owner to be on land, whether necessary to prove, **25**, 376, 245
 poaching, **25**, 366, 141—298
 commencement of prosecution,
 proof of, **25**, 375, 238—240
 information, production of, whether necessary, **25**, 375, 239, 240
 what amounts to, **25**, 374, 235
 conviction, form & contents of, **25**, 376, 248—251
 previous, time for proving, **25**, 376, 246
 day, by,
 defences, **25**, 367, 160—186
 claim of right, **25**, 367, 160—186

GAME—continued.

poaching—*continued.*
 day, by—*continued.*
 proceedings for, practice as to, **25**, 370, 187—195
 remedies for, **25**, 366, 141—195
 what constitutes offence, **25**, 366, 141—159
 evidence, what admissible, **25**, 375, 243—246
 larceny, **25**, 375, 243
 information for, form & contents of, **25**, 375, 241
 laying, procedure for, **25**, 375, 236
 jury, trial by, poacher, of, whether right to, **25**, 375, 242
 leave & licence as defence to proceedings, **25**, 380, 297
 night, by, meeting for, effect of, **15**, 643, 6840
 offences, **14**, 183, 184, 1623—1629, 1632; **25**, 371, 196—233
 persons singly, by, **25**, 371, 196—199
 remedies for, **25**, 371, 196—266
 practice as to, **25**, 374, 234—266
 indictment, **25**, 376, 253—266
 three or more persons in concert, by, **25**, 372, 200—233
 proceedings against persons suspected of, **25**, 377, 267—298
 proof of offence of, **25**, 379, 287—296
 recognisance, form & contents of, **25**, 376, 252
 res judicata as defence to proceedings for, **25**, 376, 247
 searching suspected offender, powers as to, **25**, 378, 270—273
 seizure of game, nets, etc., highway, by police on, **25**, 378, 274—278
 warrant, issue of, effect of, **25**, 375, 237
 production of, whether necessary, **25**, 375, 239, 240
 poison, destruction by, **25**, 349, 14
 private rights over, **25**, 350, 21—36
 privileged places, in, rights to, **25**, 351, 30—36
 property in, **25**, 350, 21—29
 dead, **25**, 351, 25—29
 live, **25**, 350, 21—24
 partridge, as to, **2**, 211, 212, 68, 69, 79
 pheasants, as to, **2**, 210, 213, 59—62, 88
 wild fowl, as to, **2**, 208, 45—47
 protection of, by the State, **25**, 349, 10—20
 reservation of, landlord, by, **25**, 353, 44—63
 construction of terms, **25**, 353, 50—54
 effect of, **25**, 355, 60—63
 parol, by, **25**, 353, 44—47
 severable, whether, **25**, 355, 59
 validity of, **25**, 354, 55—58
 what amounts to, **25**, 353, 48, 49
 rights as to, infringement of,
 prevention of, **25**, 363, 121—126
 remedies for, **25**, 364, 127—303
 civil, **25**, 364, 127—140
 damages, aggravation of, **25**, 365, 135
 measure of, **25**, 365, 135
 defences, **25**, 365, 138—140
 defendant not on owner's property, effect of, **25**, 364, 127—129
 firing gun, in case of, **25**, 364, 127—129
 firing rockets, in case of, **25**, 364, 129
 game, dead, taking away, in case of, **25**, 364, 131
 game, frightening away, in case of, **25**, 364, 127—129
 magistrate, prior proceedings before, effect of, **25**, 364, 132
 rabbits, killing, in case of, **25**, 364, 130
 trespass, in case of, **25**, 364, 130—135

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

GAME—continued.

- rights as to, infringement of—*continued.*
 - remedies for—*continued.*
 - civil—*continued.*
 - trover, when maintainable, **25, 365, 136, 137**
 - when maintainable, **25, 364, 130—133**
 - who liable, **25, 365, 134**
 - criminal, **25, 366, 141—303**
- sale of, licence for. *See* **GAME DEALER**
- shooting tenant, breach of covenant by, effect of, **25, 352, 359, 39—43, 94, 95**
- liability of, to assignee of reversion, **25, 359, 94, 95**
- rights of, **25, 355, 64—107**
 - acquisition of, **25, 356, 72—85**
 - lease, by, **25, 356, 72—78**
 - licence, by, **25, 357, 79—85**
 - exercise of, **25, 358, 93—98**
 - liability for over-stocking, **25, 359, 96—98**
 - reasonable, must be, **25, 358, 93—95**
 - extent of, **25, 357, 86—92**
 - nature of, **25, 355, 64—71**
 - protection of, **25, 359, 99—105**
 - termination of, **25, 360, 106, 107**
- shooting to drive away, nuisance, as, **36, 217, 599**
- spring traps, use of exposed, **25, 350, 15—20**
- Sunday, killing or taking, on, offence of, **25, 349, 11, 12**
- trespass, civil action for, **25, 364, 130—135**
 - criminal proceedings for. *See* **poaching, supra**
- trespasser, right of, to, **2, 206, 21**
- trover, action of, **25, 365, 136, 137**
- trustee, rights of, as to, **25, 362, 120**

GAME DEALER,

- licence of, necessity for, **25, 389, 397—400**
 - who may hold, **25, 389, 401, 402**
- offences by, **25, 390, 403—406**

GAMEKEEPER,

- appointment of, **25, 381, 304—319**
- arrest by. *See* **powers of, infra**
- authority of, **14, 184, 1627**
- duties of, judicial notice of, **22, 156, 1334**
- licence for, **25, 382, 320—322**
- manor, on, appointment of, **14, 184, 1627**
 - powers, of, **14, 183, 184, 1624, 1627**
- powers of, **25, 383, 323—358**
 - arrest, to, **14, 183, 1623—1629 ; 25, 383, 323—341**
 - dog, to kill, **25, 384, 350—355**
 - prevention of trespasser interfering with shoot, **25, 385, 358**
 - removal of trespasser, as to, **25, 385, 356, 357**
 - seizure, as to, **25, 384, 342—349**
- shooting tenant, of, powers of, **14, 184, 1629**
- unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 101**

GAME LICENCE,

- dealer, for. *See* **GAME DEALER**
- gamekeeper, when required by. *See* **GAME-KEEPER**
- necessity for, **25, 386, 359—375**
- offence of killing or taking game without, **25, 388, 384—388**
 - laying information as to, **25, 388, 389**
 - proceedings as to, **25, 388, 384—396**
 - production of, **25, 387, 379—383**
 - time, operative from what, **25, 387, 376—378**

GAMES,

- billiards,
 - keeping public room for, licence to enter implied from, **43, 410, 330**
 - licence for, grant of, **42, 924, 190, 191**
 - marker, club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1304, 85**
 - offences relating to, **42, 924, 192—194**
- cards, of. *See* **CARDS**
- chance, of. *See* **GAMING HOUSE**
- chemin-de-fer*. *See* **CHEMIN-DE-FER**
- cricket. *See* **CRICKET**
- football match, stand, overcrowding of, injury, liability for, **36, 35, 207**
- highways, on, playing, when an offence, **26, 422, 1409, 1410**
- horse racing, as. *See* **HORSE RACE**
- lawful, what are, **25, 423, 256—259**
- skill, of, **25, 425, 269, 270**
- unlawful, what are, **25, 422, 423, 254, 255, 260—263**
- Gaming Houses Act, 1854 (c. 38), effect of, **25, 422—423, 254, 255**

GAMING AND WAGERING. *See also* BETTING

- The title GAMING AND WAGERING is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 392—465*
- abroad, money lent for gambling, recoverable, **25, 421, 243—245**
 - security given, for gaming debt incurred, England, in, **25, 421, 242**
 - recoverable, whether, **25, 420, 239—241**
- transactions taking place, **25, 420, 239—246**
 - action on foreign judgment, **25, 421, 246**
- agent, principal's right to recover money won, **25, 411, 151—161**
- recovery of money paid by, **25, 410, 132—150**
 - after Gaming Act, 1892, **25, 411, 144—150**
 - before Gaming Act, 1892, **25, 410, 132—143**
 - authority to pay implied, **25, 410, 137—139**
 - express direction to pay necessary, **25, 410, 132—136**
 - right of agent to recover, **25, 410, 140—143**
- automatic machine, by, **25, 425, 271—278**
- bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4, 557, 5139—5148**
- betting house or place, in,
 - advertisement relating to, **25, 448, 409—413**
 - bar room of public house, **25, 439, 348**
 - club, in. *See* **CLUB**
 - defined, **25, 436, 337—341**
 - garden common to houses as, **25, 438, 435**
 - inclosed sports ground as, **25, 437, 343—345**
 - keeping of, what is, **25, 447, 400—408**
 - park, definite area in, as, **25, 437, 342**
 - passage in private house, common, as, **25, 440, 351**
 - private thoroughfare, as, **25, 439, 349**
 - public admitted on payment, where, **25, 437, 438, 343, 344**
 - public, free access by, effect of, **25, 438, 439, 346, 347**
 - resorting to, what is, **25, 446, 395—399**
 - timber yard as, **25, 440, 350**
 - uninclosed grounds as, **25, 438, 439, 346, 347**
 - user,
 - evidence of, **25, 443, 365, 366**
 - conviction of third person for user, inadmissible against licensee, **22, 283, 2690 ; 25, 443, 366**
 - slips received by agent, **25, 443, 365**

GAMING AND WAGERING—continued.

betting house or place, in—*continued.*
 user—*continued.*
 liability for, conduit, persons acting as, **25**,
 443, 364
 knowingly permitting user, **25**, 443, 369—
 379
 manager, **25**, 442, 363
 occupier, **25**, 443, 367, 368
 owner, occupier or keeper, in case of, **25**,
 443, 367—379
 persons resorting to, **25**, 442, 361, 362
 what constitutes user, **25**, 442, 445, 359,
 360, 382—394
 not restricted to betting, effect of, **25**, 442,
 359
 office for clerical work, constituting, **25**, 442,
 360
 bill of exchange for, illegal consideration of, **6**,
 144, 147, 148, 149, 942, 958, 965, 966, 969—
 972
 cheating, liability of all concerned for money had
 & received, **12**, 564, 4697
chemin-de-fer. See CHEMIN-DE-FER
 cheque given for, action on, **12**, 263, 2154
 counter-cheque, consideration for, **12**, 187,
 1436
 smaller amount, balance repaid in cash, **12**,
 285, 292, 2344, 2403
 club, in. See CLUB
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 405, 750—752
 contract, burden of proof, as to, **22**, 37, 133
 collateral valid contract, effect on, **12**, 301,
 2475
 common law, at,
 illegality of certain, **25**, 397, 16—39
 hearing at discretion of court, **25**, 398,
 31—39
 public morality, contrary to, where, **25**,
 398, 27—30
 public policy, contrary to, where, **25**, 397,
 18—26
 not in itself unlawful, **25**, 397, 16, 17
 consideration, fresh promise for new, validity
 of, **25**, 400, 54—70
 illegal, **25**, 394—421, 1—246
 defined, **25**, 394, 2
 deposit, recovery of, in respect of. See
 STAKE; STAKEHOLDER
 differences, contracts for, regarded as. See
 DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE)
 distinguished from speculative transactions,
 25, 394, 1
 forfeit not recoverable, **25**, 399, 47
 lottery, in relation to. See LOTTERY
 marine insurance, in. See MARINE POLICY;
 WAGERING POLICY
 parties to, rights of, common law, at, **25**, 399,
 40—43
 forfeit, whether recoverable, **25**, 399, 47
 Gaming Act, 1845, effect of, **25**, 399, 44—
 46
 lost money, whether recoverable, **25**, 399,
 40—43
 pleading, necessity for, **12**, 301, 2479
 policy as. See WAGERING POLICY
 public morality, contrary to, effect of, **25**, 398,
 27—30
 public policy, contrary to, effect of, **25**, 397,
 18—26
 reciprocal risk of loss, necessity for, **25**, 396,
 12—15
 restraint of marriage, in, **25**, 397, 23
 right to begin in relation to, **22**, 44, 205

GAMING AND WAGERING—continued.

contract—*continued.*
 severable contract, **25**, 396, 10, 11
 submission to committee of dispute as to,
 consideration, as, **12**, 198, 1578
 coursing, illegality of, **25**, 460, 480
 defaulter, apprehension of being declared,
 whether consideration, **12**, 194, 1533—1535
 forbearance to declare, consideration, as, **12**,
 193, 293, 1525—1532, 2409
 games, unlawful. See GAMES
 gaming, defined, **25**, 422, 247—253
 fraud, winning money by, at, **25**, 427, 279—
 282
 restrictive covenant as to use of premises for,
 31, 171, 3033
 Gaming Act, agreement not to set up, **12**, 263,
 2154
 effect of, **25**, 399, 44—46
 contract connected with wager, on, **25**, 399,
 45
 pleading of, **25**, 409, 126, 127
 giving time for payment of gaming debt, no
 consideration, **12**, 190, 1460—1462
 house used for. See GAMING HOUSE
 interpleader with reference to, **29**, 462, 102—105
 licensed premises, on, **25**, 429, 294—307
 money lent for purpose of, recovery of, **25**, 414,
 180—188
 money paid in respect of, not recoverable at
 common law, **25**, 399, 40—43
 whether recoverable, **25**, 403, 71—73
 money paid on cheque given for, recovery of, **12**,
 285, 2344
 ostensible contract of sale, wager superadded,
 25, 395, 7, 8
 pleading in regard to, **25**, 409, 126—131
 prize for lawful game, recovery of, **25**, 399, 48—53
 securities given for purposes of, **25**, 416, 195—
 238
 actions & proceedings in respect of, **25**, 420,
 235—238
 consideration, part only illegal, effect of, **25**,
 417, 204, 205
 effect as against remote parties, **25**, 419, 230—
 234
 effect between immediate parties, **25**, 416, 195
 —229
 Gaming Act, 1710, under, **25**, 416, 195—201
 Gaming Act, 1835, under, **25**, 416, 202—205
 recovery of money paid to third parties,
 after Gaming Act, 1922, **25**, 419, 225—
 229
 before Gaming Act, 1922, **25**, 417, 206—
 224
 Gaming Act, 1710, effect of, **25**, 416, 195—201
 Gaming Act, 1835, effect of, **25**, 416, 202—205
 retrospective, whether, **25**, 416, 202
 whether avoided by, **25**, 416, 203
 I.O.U., as, **25**, 416, 201
 judgment for money won at gambling, effect
 of, **25**, 416, 200
 recovery of, time for, **25**, 416, 197
 what amounts to, **25**, 416, 201
 Stock Exchange, on. See STOCK EXCHANGE
 street betting, penalties for. See BETTING
 unlawful. See BETTING; GAMES; GAMING
 HOUSE

GAMING HOUSE. See also BETTING HOUSE
 OR PLACE
 club premises as, **25**, 427, 283, 284
 conviction for keeping, when no appeal against,
 14, 558, 6288

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

GAMING HOUSE—continued.

evidence as to, **25**, 427, 285
 licensed premises, use of, as, **25**, 429—431, 294—307
 offences connected with, **25**, 428, 286—293
 practice & procedure with regard to, **25**, 431, 308
 what constitutes, **25**, 427, 283—285

GANGWAY,

defective, injury, invitee, to, **36**, 36, 210
 dumb barge & landing place, between, effect of removal of, **36**, 45, 282

GAOL. See also PRISON

nuisance from, local authority, liability of, **36**, 238, 768

GAOL DELIVERY,

commission of. *See* COMMISSION (AUTHORITY)
 courts of, original, criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 129, 1006—1012
 part of High Court, are, **16**, 175, 803

GAOLER. See PRISON OFFICER**GARAGE,**

fire in, negligence of servant, liability for, **36**, 54, 339
 noise & smell of, nuisance, as, **36**, 208, 510

GARDEN,

bequest of cottage and, whether orchard included in, **44**, 710, 5553
 box border, removal of, **2**, 78, 575
 damage to, rainwater, by, adjoining premises from, nuisance, as, **44**, 58, 424
 gardener. *See* GARDENER
 house &, maintenance of, covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 house, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5554
 household effects, bequest of, ornamental statues & vases in, whether passing under, **44**, 713 5598
 improvement to land, as, **2**, 42, 231
 messuage, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 717, 5661—5662
 person unlawfully in, spring-gun, injury from, **43**, 436, 631
 rainwater, discharge of, into, injury to, by, nuisance, as, **44**, 58, 424
 public. *See* OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUND; TOWN GARDEN
 sale of, enclosed by wall, purchaser intending to build, rescission of contract for misdescription, **40**, 110, 871
 seats, stone, fixtures, as, **31**, 183, 3172
 weight, alleged custom to buy tea at, **44**, 144, 119

GARDENER,

domestic servant, as, **34**, 38, 143, 144
 gift by will, in, **44**, 900, 7594—7596
 jobbing, whether servant of employer, **34**, 40, 164
 menial servant, as, **34**, 37, 133
 notice of dismissal to, **34**, 66, 423
 tenant, hired by, injunction against, landlord, by, **43**, 402, 247
 wages of, selling produce of country house garden, **44**, 1301, 65

GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS. See ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS**GARTER KING-AT-ARMS,**

name of, dignity, **37**, 49, 310, 312

GAS,

The title GAS is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 467—496

company. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 consumer of. *See* CONSUMER
 damage by, public property, to, **25**, 479, 56—65
 escape of, empty house, in, **36**, 113, 752
 explosion. *See* EXPLOSION
 nuisance, as, **36**, 220, 622
 safety valve, from, **36**, 28, 142
 examiner. *See* GAS EXAMINER
 chief. *See* CHIEF GAS EXAMINER
 explosion. *See* EXPLOSION
 fittings. *See* FITTINGS
 gasworks. *See* GASWORKS
 improper use of, **25**, 479, 54, 55
 larceny of, **15**, 911, 10024, 10025
 main. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 meter. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 negligence, user of, in, **25**, 484, 81—88
 nuisance, **25**, 492, 118; **36**, 225, 665
 continuing, injunction against, **36**, 224, 658
 escape of gas, by, **36**, 220, 622
 fish, poisoning of, by, **36**, 221, 630
 gas works as. *See* GASWORKS
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, as to, **25**, 487, 99—101
 liability for, **25**, 485, 89—101
 mains, repair of, arising out of, **36**, 42, 258
 mitigation of, **25**, 486, 91
 noxious fumes, discharge of, by, **25**, 486, 94
 pollution, by, **25**, 485, 90, 91; **36**, 90, 599
 remedies for, **25**, 486, 95—98
 injunction, **25**, 486, 95, 97
 Lands Clauses Act, 1845 (c. 18), s. 68, under, **25**, 487, 98
 prior action at law, **25**, 487, 96
 undertaking, directors of, liability of, **25**, 485, 89
 pipe. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 pollution by. *See* nuisance, *supra*
 supply. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
 undertaking. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 works. *See* GASWORKS

GAS ENGINE,

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURE

GAS EXAMINER,

chief. *See* CHIEF GAS EXAMINER
 metropolis, in, report of, evidence, as, **22**, 332, 3300

GAS UNDERTAKING,

abroad, income tax, chargeable to, whether, **28**, 9, 43
 accounts of, **25**, 488, 106—111
 compulsory purchase, **25**, 494, 131, 132
 damage to property, by, **25**, 483, 80
 examiner. *See* CHIEF GAS EXAMINER; GAS EXAMINER
 gasworks. *See* GASWORKS
 income tax, in relation to, **28**, 9, 39
 injury to person, by, **25**, 482, 71—79
 lamp, fixing of, house, in, by, **25**, 470, 8
 Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, powers under, **25**, 469, 1

3AS UNDERTAKING—continued.

main. *See* pipe, *infra*
 meter, duty to supply, **25**, 475, 35
 money, putting in, payment, whether, **12**, 473, 3869
 supply by. *See* supply, *infra*
 metropolis, in the. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
 negligence by. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 nuisance, liability for. *See* GAS
 pipes, alteration of, **25**, 481, 68—70
 damage to, **25**, 479, 56, 57
 gaselier, necessary to, fixture, whether, **31**, 186, 3206
 interference with, other undertakings, by, **25**, 481, 68—70
 laying of, of, **25**, 471, 12—26
 breaking up street for. *See* BREAKING UP
 contract for, **25**, 472, 14
 extension of, **25**, 471, 13
 Gasworks Clauses Acts, under, **25**, 472, 15—26
 local commissioners, consent of, **25**, 471, 12
 notice of intended, **25**, 473, 24
 private Act, power under, **25**, 471, 12, 13
 reinstatement of streets, **25**, 473, 25, 26
 service pipe to one consumer, **25**, 471, 13
 repairs to, injury arising out of, **36**, 42, 258
 support, right to, **25**, 474, 27, 28
 profits of, **25**, 488, 102—105
 property of,
 damage to, **25**, 479, 56—67
 remedies for, **25**, 480, 63—65
 pipes. *See* pipes, *supra*
 protection of, **25**, 479, 54—70
 street lamp. *See* street lamp, *infra*
 provisional order. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
 Public Health Act, under. *See* statutory powers, *infra*
 sale of, **25**, 493, 127—132
 statutory powers, absence of. *See* without statutory powers, *infra*
 grant of, **25**, 469, 4—7
 pavement, to take up, **36**, 113, 752
 Public Health Acts, 1875, under, **25**, 469, 2
 residuals, conversion of, under, **25**, 471, 10
 without. *See* without statutory powers, *infra*
 street lamp, damage to, **25**, 480, 58—61
 negligence, **25**, 480, 59, 60
 supply of gas, agreement for, **12**, 423, 3396, 3397
 area of, **25**, 474, 29
 another company's, in, restriction in, **25**, 491, 114
 breaking up of street or road for. *See* BREAKING UP
 discontinuance of, notice of, **25**, 477, 47
 duty as to, implied, whether, **12**, 627, 5157
 electricity, analagous to, whether, **20**, 199, 6
 landlord's right to cut off, **31**, 99, 2378
 meter, by, **25**, 475, 35
 private purposes, for, **25**, 475, 30—47
 public purposes, for, **25**, 478, 48—51
 rents & charges for, recovery of, **25**, 476, 36—46
 special purposes, for, **25**, 478, 52
 statutory powers, without. *See* without statutory powers, *infra*
 testing of, **25**, 479, 53
 tramways interfering with, **43**, 343, 28—30
 without statutory powers, **25**, 495, 133—140
 injury, liability for, **25**, 495, 137—139
 interference with streets or highways, **25**, 495, 133—136
 supply gas, obligation to, **25**, 496, 140
 works of, **25**, 470, 8—10

GASWORKS,

ancient light, obstruction of, by, **25**, 486, 92
 construction of, **25**, 471, 11—26
 highway board, agreement with, effect of, **25**, 471, 11
 pipes, laying of, **25**, 471, 12—26
 support, withdrawal of, in, **25**, 486, 92
 conversion of gas residuals, **25**, 471, 10
 main, whether part of factory, **25**, 470, 9
 rating of, **38**, 443, 484, 552, 140—142, 423—424, 929—941
 support, for, **11**, 154, 359
 right to, **25**, 474, 27, 28
 washings from, nuisance, whether, **25**, 485, 90
 workman, injury to, during employment, **25**, 470, 9

GATE,

footpath, public, on, obstruction, as, **26**, 569, 2614—2618
 highway, across, as nuisance, **26**, 419, 1382—1383; **36**, 203, 442
 level crossing, at. *See* LEVEL CROSSING
 locking of, licence of entry, revocation of, by, **43**, 409, 320
 lock on, ouster of co-tenancy, as, **43**, 391, 146
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by erection of, **40**, 338, 2872
 turnpike. *See* TURNPIKE

GATED PASTURE,

meaning of, **11**, 26, 317—318
 nature of right, **11**, 26, 319—321

GATE-KEEPER. *See* LEVEL CROSSING

GAUGE,

railway, of, provisions relating to, **38**, 303, 299

GAVELKIND,

custom of, **17**, 22, 224—226
 descent, **18**, 15, 135—150
 custom of, **18**, 15, 135, 136
 alteration of, **18**, 15, 134
 devise to right heir, **18**, 15, 141—144
 equitable interest, descent of, **18**, 15, 145
 executory interest, descent of, **18**, 15, 146
 partition of land subject to, **18**, 15, 137, 138
 rentcharge out of, descent of, **18**, 16, 147—150

London. *See* LONDON GAZETTE

common of pasture for, **11**, 7, 28, 29

GENERAL,

allowances, income tax, in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX
 annual licensing meeting. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE
 district rate. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE
 lien. *See* LIEN
 medical council. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
 power. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT
 quarter sessions. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
 rate, district, in. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE
 metropolitan borough, in. *See* RATES, metropolitan
 retainer. *See* RETAINER

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

GENERAL—continued.

sessions. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
sewers tax. *See* GENERAL SEWERS RATE
statute. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE
valuation. *See* VALUATION
words. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

GENERAL AVERAGE,

adjustment of, 29, 233, 1881—1890; 41, 605, 4321—4338
adjusters, practice of, 41, 606, 4336—4337
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, 1, 157, 655—658
contribution. *See* contribution, *infra*
foreign, 29, 233, 1881—1890
adjustment clause, incorporation of foreign, 29, 234, 1884—1890
usage, according to foreign, 29, 233, 1881—1883
mode of, 41, 605, 4323—4325
place of, 41, 605, 4322
ship owner's duty to procure, 41, 605, 4321
York-Antwerp Rules as to, 41, 606, 4338
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, 1, 157, 655—658
cargo, loss affecting, 41, 596, 4209—4241
fire, damage in extinguishing, 41, 596, 4220—4230
water, damage by, 41, 596, 4220—4231
common peril, apprehension of, insufficient for, 41, 594, 4191
meaning of, 41, 594, 4190
necessity for, 41, 594, 4187—4189
contribution, 29, 232, 1876, 1877; 41, 605, 4326—4335
cargo owners, lien of, for, 41, 593, 4166
common danger, necessity for, 41, 593, 594, 4169—4179, 4187—4191
debt for, 41, 593, 4167
bottomry bond, foundation of, whether, 41, 593, 4167
enforcement of, 41, 602, 4292—4320
action, by, 41, 604, 4311—4313
lien, by, 41, 604, 4314—4320
joint tortfeasors, 42, 980, 108
right to, 41, 593, 4166, 4169—4291
underwriters' liability for. *See* underwriter, *infra*
York-Antwerp Rules, 41, 593, 4168
exclusion of, custom, by, 41, 595, 4192
expenditure, 29, 231, 1869—1871
extraordinary, 41, 599, 4242—4291
repairs to ship as, 41, 599, 4249—4268
salvage charges as, 41, 601, 4279—4281
ship & cargo, for benefit of, 41, 594, 4180—4186
stranding, occasioned by, as, 41, 600, 4269—4278
unloading charges as, 41, 599, 4254—4260
insurance, 29, 231, 1866—1890
separate interests belonging to same party, 29, 233, 1879, 1880
underwriters' liability. *See* underwriter, *infra*
jettison of deck cargo, 41, 596, 4212—4219
loss, calculation of, 29, 244, 1973—1974
cargo, affecting. *See* cargo, *supra*
preservation of other interests, incurred for, 41, 593, 4169—4179
ship, affecting. *See* ship, *infra*
nature of, 41, 592, 4157—4159
non-enforcement of, shipowner's liability for, 41, 602, 4294—4295
origin of, 41, 592, 4160—4165
particular average, distinguished from, 41, 592, 4157, 4158

GENERAL AVERAGE—continued.

sacrifice, 29, 231, 1872—1875; 41, 592, 4157—4192
other interests, for, abnormal manner, in, whether, 41, 594, 4179
extraordinary, whether, 41, 594, 4177, 4178
voluntary, whether, 41, 593, 4171—4176
underwriter's liability. *See* underwriter, *infra*
ship & equipment, loss affecting, 41, 595, 4193—4208
statement, preparation of, adjuster, necessity for, 41, 602, 4293
shipowner, by, 41, 602, 4292
stranding, intentional, results of, as, 41, 600, 4269—4278
underwriter's liability,
contribution, for, assured's proportionate share, 29, 232, 1876
guarantor of, whether, 29, 231, 1866, 1867
increased value policy, 29, 233, 1877
expenditure, for, assured's proportionate share, 29, 231, 1869—1871
loss not incurred through peril insured against, 29, 233, 1878
policy, words of, dependent on, whether, 29, 231, 1868
sacrifice, for, custom, excluded by, 29, 231, 1872, 1873
whole loss, of, 29, 232, 1874, 1875
unseaworthiness, defence to action by shipowner for, 41, 604, 4313
wages, etc., of crew in port of refuge, 41, 599, 4242—4248
York-Antwerp Rules incorporated in bill of lading, 41, 593, 4168

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE. *See also*
RATES
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
distress warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT

GENERALIA SPECIALIBUS NON DEROGANT,

application to construction of statutes, 42, 767, 1941—1959

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL,

committee, report of, admissible as evidence, whether, 22, 333, 3311
discipline, powers of, 34, 543, 22—39
procedure on & after disciplinary inquiry, 34, 545, 37—39
proceedings as to, 34, 545, 34—36
erasure of name from register. *See* register, *infra*
powers & functions of, 34, 543, 19—39
register, medical, 34, 543, 19—21
copy of, admissibility in evidence, 22, 346, 3502; 34, 543, 19
entry on, right of qualified person to, 34, 543, 20
erasure of entries fraudulently or incorrectly made, 34, 543, 21
erasure of name from, 34, 543, 22—23
discretion of council, 34, 544, 25—31
mandamus to restore, 34, 543, 544, 22, 25, 29
misconduct, for, 34, 543, 22—33
notice of intention to erase, 34, 545, 32, 33

GENERAL SEWERS RATE,

nature of, 41, 58, 424—469
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES

GENERATING STATION,

- defined, **20**, 200, 15
- extension of, **20**, 201, 16
- new, provision of, cost of, to what fund chargeable, **20**, 201, 17
- vibration caused by, nuisance, **36**, 208, 512
- works or manufactory, whether, **20**, 200, 14

GENTLEMAN USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,

- deputy to, **36**, 258, 7
- recovery of fees to, **36**, 258, 8

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES,

- trade marks, use as, **43**, 146, 72-78

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS,

- insurance policy, in, **29**, 70, 279-290

GERMANY,

- extradition treaty with, **24**, 879, 62

GERMENS,

- waste in case of, what is, **2**, 105, 864-867

GESTATION,

- period of, judicial notice of, **22**, 152, 1301
- legitimacy, forty-three weeks, **44**, 1176, 10171
- rule against perpetuities for purpose of computation of, **37**, 63, 67-75

GESTURE,

- acknowledgment of will by, **44**, 263, 902
- assault, amounting to, **15**, 823, 8993-9005; **43**, 431, 569-576
- menace of violence, **43**, 432, 577-587
- slander constituted by, **32**, 68, 966

GETTING UNDER WAY,

- Sea Regulations as to vessels, **41**, 715, 5521-5528

GET-UP,

- passing off by similarity of. *See* PASSING OFF

GIBRALTAR,

- marriage in, evidence of, certificate copy of register as, **22**, 341, 3439
- port of, infectious disease at, delay in discharging cargo due to, **12**, 387, 3181
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 502, 655, 656

GIFT,

- The title GIFTS is contained in Vol. XXV, pp. 498-556*
- absolute, power to take away, **25**, 502, 12
- will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- gift by will, in case of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- accretion to, **25**, 502, 13
- advancement, donor *in loco parentis*, **25**, 513, 94-98
- presumption in favour of gift, **25**, 510, 67-123
- rebutted, how, **25**, 514, 100-123
- contrary intention of donor, **25**, 514, 100-119
- intention to make future gift, **25**, 517, 120-122
- uncle & nephew, between, **25**, 514, 99

GIFT—continued.

- alien, by, **25**, 503, 15
- annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
- apprentice, to. *See* APPRENTICE
- avoidance of. *See* REVOCATION
- bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY
- undue influence, on ground of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- bankruptcy, act of, fraudulent, as, **4**, 52, 438-479
- barrister & client, as between. *See* BARRISTER
- bastard, to,
 - consideration in case of, **3**, 379, 190-192
 - en ventre sa mère*, validity of, **3**, 379, 188, 189
 - equity, presumption in, excluded, **3**, 380, 195-197
 - future illegitimate child, in case of, invalidity of, **3**, 379, 184-187
 - gift by will. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 - right to take under deed, **44**, 815, 6675
- bribe, of the nature of a. *See* BRIBERY; CORRUPTION
- capacity to give, **25**, 503, 14-22
- capacity to receive, **25**, 505, 23, 24
- charge, subject to, effect of, **25**, 528, 193, 194
- charitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
- chattels, of, **25**, 506, 27-66
- deed, by, **25**, 506, 27, 28
- delivery, by, **25**, 506, 29-66
 - change in possession, whether assent of donee essential, **25**, 506, 32
 - constructive, **25**, 509, 60-66
 - delivery *inter vivos*, distinguished from delivery *mortis causa*, **25**, 507, 33, 34
 - effect of, **25**, 506, 30
 - necessity for delivery, **25**, 507, 36-50, 54-59; **37**, 157, 170, 27, 120
 - donee already in possession, where, **25**, 508, 54-59
 - donor, control restored to, effect of, **25**, 507, 35
 - retention of possession by, in case of, **25**, 508, 51-53
 - non-delivery, effect of, **25**, 506, 31
- child *en ventre sa mère*, to. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
- child, to, will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- Church of Rome, for. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC
- class, to. *See* CLASS GIFTS
- coercion, induced by, rights of donor. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- companies, limited, by, **25**, 503, 16-19
- conditional. *See* CONDITION
- condition, subject to. *See* CONDITION
- consideration for, **12**, 172, 1273
- contract of service, as remuneration under. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
- contract or agreement for, **25**, 501, 6-10
 - absence of consideration, effect of, **25**, 501, 6-8
 - part performance, effect of, **25**, 502, 8
- conveyance of land, form of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
- corporation, to,
 - charter or licence necessary for. *See* MORTMAIN
 - power of, to make, **25**, 504, 20, 21
- creditor, in fraud of, right to avoid. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
- dangerous, liability as to, **25**, 528, 191, 192
- death, taking effect on donor's. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA
- deceased person, to, **25**, 505, 23, 24

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

GIFT—continued.

dedication, meaning of. *See* DEDICATION
 defined, **25**, 501, 1
 denominational. *See* DENOMINATIONAL
 devise, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER
donatio mortis causâ. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ
 educational charities, to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
 essentials of, **25**, 501, 2—5
 evidence of, **25**, 526, 185—190
 fiduciary position, by persons in, **25**, 505, 22
 husband & wife, between. *See* HUSBAND
 husband & wife, to. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
 illegitimate child, to. *See* bastard, *supra*
 income, of. *See* INCOME
 incomplete. *See* INCOMPLETE GIFT
 instrument, necessity for, when made *inter vivos*, **25**, 506, 27, 28
 intention of donor to make, necessity for, **25**, 501, 4
 whether sufficient to transfer property, **25**, 501, 2
inter vivos, **25**, 505, 25—194
 agreement to transfer interest in land, effect of, **25**, 535, 245, 246
 assignment of equitable interest intended, effect of, **25**, 535, 244
 charity, assurance for. *See* CHARITY, assurance
 completion, whether assistance of court necessary for, **25**, 533, 231—250
 donatio mortis causâ, when invalid as, **25**, 535, 248
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 failure of donor to make valid declaration of trust, effect of, **25**, 529, 199
 failure of donor to pass property, effect of, **25**, 529, 196—200
 how arising, **25**, 529, 195—200
 instrument inoperative until death, in, not necessarily testamentary, **44**, 230, 233, 547, 548, 577
 intention clear, effect of, **25**, 529, 196—198
 lease, of, effect of, **25**, 535, 245, 246
 life insurance policy, of, assured, death of, when a succession, **21**, 96, 705—706
 parol promise to settle estate, effect of, **25**, 533, 231
 real estate & chattels real, **25**, 505, 25, 26
 settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 46, 295
 transfer of real estate, effect of, **25**, 535, 247
 transfer of shares, effect of, **25**, 535, 240, 241
 transfer of stock, effect of, **25**, 535, 242—244
 voluntary agreement to assign, effect of, **25**, 533, 232—237
 voluntary settlement, effect of, **25**, 534, 238, 239
 land, of. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
 charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY, assurance for
 land received "by inheritance," bequest of, whether property received by deed of gift included, **44**, 684, 5250
 legacy, in lieu of, liability of, to estate duty, **21**, 18, 102
 life, for, effect of, **37**, 171, 134
 limited, **25**, 502, 11, 12
 misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
mortis causâ. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ

GIFT—continued.

negligence, liability of donor for, **36**, 36, 209
 objects of bounty, necessity for certainty as to, **25**, 501, 5
 parties not legally married, between, **27**, 175, 1431, 1432
 past services, for, effect of, **25**, 502, 10
 promise of, binding. *See* contract, *supra*
 contract, will not create, **12**, 202, 1618
 evidence of contract to pay reasonable sum, as, **12**, 410, 3311
 servant of corporation, to, effect of, **25**, 502, 10
 public policy, contrary to, effect of, **25**, 502, 9
 restraint on alienation of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
 shares, transmission of, by, **9**, 411, 2645
 solicitor, to, client, by. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
 transfer of property by donor to donor & donee jointly, **25**, 517, 124—129
 trover in respect of, **43**, 506, 463, 464
 trustee, to, how far valid, **43**, 778, 2185—2188
 undue influence, effect of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 voluntary, profit derived from employment, whether, purposes of income tax, for, **28**, 85, 490—496
 wife, to or by. *See* HUSBAND
 will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL

GIFT BY WILL,

abatement of legacy. *See* ABATEMENT
 absolute gift,
 annuity, gift of, whether, **44**, 943, 7996
 book debt or capital, "use" of, **44**, 958, 8117
 condition annexed to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 cut down, whether, absolute gift of residue followed by specific devise, **44**, 917, 7758
 children & their issue, gift to, by, **44**, 920, 7777
 condition, by, **44**, 446, 2698
 daughter's share, by, **40**, 557, 980
 direction for settlement, by, **44**, 920, 7773, 7774
 distinct words, **44**, 913, 7713—7714
 failure of issue, on, **44**, 1036, 8944
 gift over absolutely to third party, **44**, 921, 7781
 gift over, by, **44**, 963, 8164
 contingency, on, failure of contingency, as to, **44**, 916, 7749
 disposition, gift over on failure to make, **44**, 963, 8167
 freeholds, gift of, **44**, 964, 8174
 gift indefinite, **44**, 965, 8176
 property undisposed of, of, **44**, 964, 8175
 subsequent, gift over void, where, **44**, 918, 7763—7766
 widow, on remarriage of, **44**, 963, 8162
 leaseholds, subsequent gift of, by, **44**, 916, 7743
 legacies subsequently given, by, **44**, 917, 7758—7759
 limitation on failure of issue, by, **44**, 918, 7760
 purpose, gift for limited, by, failure of purpose, as to, **44**, 917, 7753—7754
 gift for particular, **44**, 965, 8177
 residuary gift, subsequent, when limited by, **44**, 921, 7780
 settlement, for benefit of, **44**, 920, 7775, 7776
 subsequent gift in codicil, by, **44**, 918, 7762

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

absolute gift—*continued.*
 cut down, whether—*continued.*
 subsequent gift over, by, gift over void,
 where, **44**, 918, 7763—7766
 subsequent gifts, by, **44**, 919, 7770
 subsequent limitation, by, **44**, 964, 8169—
 8171
 subsequent words, by, **44**, 788, 915, 6452,
 7736—7781
 particular purpose, gift for, **44**, 917, 7755
 disposition, right of restricted, **44**, 954, 8071—
 8073
 donee & heirs of his body, gift to, whether,
 44, 942, 7984—7995
 donee & his heirs, gift to, whether, **44**, 940,
 7961—7966
 executory limitation, subject to, effect of,
 44, 210, 380
 expenses, present, of donee & children,
 bequest for, when, **44**, 970, 8243
 “full enjoyment of all my property” as, **44**,
 329, 1601
 gift in derogation, followed by, construction
 of, **44**, 555, 3720—3721
 gift over, remarriage, on, son attaining
 specified age, to, remarriage before age
 attained, **44**, 961, 8146
 implication of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 inoperative limitations in codicil, effect of,
 on, **44**, 336, 1660
 leaseholds, gift of, limitation, without, **44**,
 953, 8057—8059
 limitations over, with, failure of limitations,
 construction of, **44**, 556, 3723
 marriage, gifts by will until, whether amount-
 ing to, **44**, 670, 5103—5105
 money, gift of, to dispose of by will, **44**, 955,
 8082
 “occupation,” gift of, **44**, 956, 8095
 payable at twenty-five, right to payment at
 twenty-one, whether, **44**, 1038, 1059,
 1088, 1089, 1091, 1098, 8957, 9123, 9388,
 9404, 9422, 9483
 personalty, of, **44**, 939, 940, 945, 7952, 7960,
 8004—8009
 limitation void for remoteness, where, **44**,
 947, 8020
 power of appointment superadded to gift for
 life,
 life estate severed from power, **37**, 395, 75—79
 no gift over, **37**, 389, 34—45
 power of using capital, **37**, 395, 80—87
 where gift over, **37**, 390, 46—74
 power of appointment, with,
 gift over, **37**, 398, 111—118
 no gift over, **37**, 397, 98—110
 restrictions, gift followed by, for specified
 purpose, **44**, 554, 919, 3714—3719, 7772
 revocation of, gift of life estate, by, **44**, 333,
 1634
 subsequent invalid devises, by, **44**, 335,
 1655
 “sole use & benefit,” personalty, of, **44**, 957,
 958, 8097, 8115
 spinsterhood, during, **44**, 961, 8138—8139
 test of absolute interest, **44**, 908, 7678
 “use & enjoyment,” consumable chattels,
 in case of, **44**, 958, 8116
 widowhood, during, **44**, 961, 962, 8141—8148
 wife, to, subject to executory gift, **44**, 963,
 8165
 testator's lifetime in, estate insufficient
 to pay legacies, **44**, 287, 1189

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

acceleration in case of, **44**, 428, 2575—2596
 donee dying in testator's lifetime, **44**, 428,
 2577
 donee not in existence, **44**, 428, 2578
 forfeited gift, **44**, 429, 2584—2585
 indicating future period, **44**, 1288, 11154
 legatee attesting will, **44**, 277, 430, 1104—
 1106, 2586—2587
 provision for, on accession of life tenant to
 title, effect of disentail, **38**, 724, 695
 revoked gift, **44**, 429, 2579—2583
 trust for accumulation void, where, **37**, 146,
 722—725; **44**, 997, 8546
 acceptance of,
 annuity, subject to payment of, **44**, 396, 2292
 blended gifts, in case of, **44**, 400, 2330—2346
 calls on shares, subject to, **44**, 397, 2301
 conditions, donee's duty to perform, **44**, 395,
 2283—2303
 condition to keep premises in repair, subject
 to, **44**, 398, 2304—2311
 debts, subject to payment of, **44**, 396, 397,
 2291, 2302
 effect of, **44**, 395, 2283—2315
 inferred when, **44**, 399, 2312—2315
 release of claims against estate, subject to,
 44, 396, 2289
 right to disclaim. *See* DISCLAIMER, will, gift
 by, of,
 withdrawal of, **44**, 403, 2352—2354
 accessories follow principal gift. *See* ACCES-
 SORIES
 accretions to. *See* ACCRETION, legacy, to,
 accruer clause, by. *See* ACCRUE CLAUSE
 accumulation of income. *See* ACCUMULATION
 OF INCOME
 ademption of. *See* ADEMPMENT
 administrator, duties of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 advancement. *See* ADVANCEMENT
 profession, in, for. *See* PROFESSION
 after-acquired property, whether passes under,
 44, 646, 648, 651, 4859, 4861, 4875, 4908,
 4909
 “all my pictures,” **44**, 653, 4925
 “any other property that I may possess,”
 44, 640, 4891
 contract for sale of land completed after date
 of will, **44**, 650, 4905
 devise before Wills Act, 1837, **20**, 436, 1637—
 1641
 existing settlement excepted, subsequent
 acquisition settled, **44**, 648, 4876
 “leaseholds & share of partnership,” pre-
 mises acquired after execution of will,
 as to, **44**, 653, 4930
 “now,” effect of the use of word, **44**, 648,
 4880—4893
 age,
 attainment of specified, on, ascertainment of
 period of survivorship, **44**, 1197, 10360—
 10366
 class gift, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT
 death before time for payment, effect of,
 44, 508, 3266—3271
 gift of specific sum out of property devised,
 interest taken, as to, **44**, 966 8186
 gift over on death under age. *See* GIFT
 OVER
 gift payable on attainment of age or
 marriage with consent of executors,
 effect of death of executor, **44**, 488,
 3079

GIFT BY WILL—continued.age—*continued.*attainment of specified, on—*continued.*

gift to be equally divided on attaining specified age, 44, 984, 8417

gift vesting at specified age, interest taken, 44, 978, 8337—8340

payable at specified age or on marriage with consent, 44, 484, 3038—3048, 3050

payable at specified age or on marriage with consent, marriage without consent, 44, 484, 3039, 3041, 3045

marriage, or, interest created, 44, 293, 1249

marriage with consent, or, effect of marriage without consent, 44, 490, 3097

right to income, 44, 786, 6428—6448

accumulated fund, 44, 786, 6430, 6435

one legatee attaining age, 44, 786, 6430, 6435, 6439, 6441, 6443, 6445

residuary estate, of, 44, 786, 6437

vesting of gift, in case of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILLvesting of portions, as to. *See* PORTIONSdeath below specified, construction of "and" & "or" in relation to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLSgift over on. *See* GIFT OVER

until attainment of specified, 44, 962, 8149

gift of income, whether absolute gift implied, 44, 1268, 10961—10967

gift to wife until daughter of full age, gift to wife & daughter for lives, followed by, 44, 976, 8324

agreement as to. *See* CONTRACTalienation of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATIONalternative. *See* ALTERNATIVE GIFT; SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFTalternative conditions, etc. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLSamongst several, tenancy in common. *See* CO-OWNERSHIPanimals, for keep of. *See* ANIMALSannuity in relation to. *See* ANNUITYanticipation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATIONapprenticeship, for. *See* APPRENTICEappropriation by personal representatives. *See* APPROPRIATIONappurtenances in. *See* APPURTENANCESarrears of interest on mortgage, of. *See* ARREARSarrears of rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)assent to, executor, by. *See* ASSENT, executorassets, surplus, of. *See* SURPLUS

assignment of,

condition against. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION

gift subject to condition, effect of assignment on person benefiting by condition, 44, 464, 2843

incomplete gift, in case of, 44, 266, 956

voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCEassurances, charitable. *See* CHARITYattainment of certain age, on. *See* age, *supra*attesting witness to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESSbalance at bank, of. *See* BANK, balancebankruptcy, condition against. *See* FORTFUTURE; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION**GIFT BY WILL—continued.**bankrupt, surplus assets of, of. *See* SURPLUSbankrupt, to. *See* BANKRUPTbenefit donee in particular manner, to. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSEbenevolent fund, interest in, of. *See* BENEVOLENT FUND

"bequeath" defined, 44, 172, 5

bequest, residuary. *See* RESIDUARY GIFTbetween several, tenancy in common. *See* TENANTS IN COMMONbill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGEblended gift. *See* MIXED FUNDbonds, of. *See* BONDbook debts, of. *See* BOOK DEBTSbooks, of. *See* BOOKbuilding, in case of. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)business, of. *See* BUSINESScapacity of donee to receive. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacitycapital, of. *See* CAPITALcapital of company, of share in. *See* CAPITALcash, of. *See* CASHcharge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTYcharge on property, of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITSmarriage, payable, on. *See* MARRIAGEportion. *See* PORTIONcharitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINEchattels, of. *See* CHATTELS, bequest ofchild *en ventre sa mère*, to. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈREchildren, to. *See* CHILDRENchoses in action, of. *See* CHOSSES IN ACTIONclass, to. *See* CLASS GIFTclothes & linen, of. *See* WEARING APPARELcodicil, effect of, on. *See* CODICILcommission, army, to purchase. *See* COMMISSION

concurrent gifts,

joint tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERStenancy in common. *See* CO-OWNERScondition in. *See* CONDITION IN WILLconsolidated stock, of. *See* CONSOLIDATED STOCKconsols, of. *See* CONSOLSconstruction in favour of vesting. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILLconstruction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLconsumables, of. *See* CONSUMABLEScontingency, dependent on. *See* CONTINGENCY GIFT OVERcontingent remainder. *See* CONTINGENT REMAINDERcontract of service in expectation of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE, remunerationcontract to make. *See* CONTRACTcopyholds of. *See* COPYHOLDScopyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHTcorporation, to. *See* CORPORATIONcorpus, donee, right of, to. *See* CAPITALcottage & garden, of. *See* COTTAGEcovenant, property subject to. of. *See* COVENANTcreditors, for benefit of. *See* CREDITOR, bequest for benefit ofCrown debt, of. *See* CROWN DEBTcumulative gift. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFTcuriosities, of. *See* CURIOSITIEScurrent account, money at. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

GIFT BY WILL**GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

cutting down,
 subsequent words, by, effect on prior
 See QUANTITY OF INTEREST
 prior gift passing absolute interest.
 QUANTITY OF INTEREST
 cy-près doctrine applied to. *See*
 DOCTRINE
 death,
 class gift, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT
 gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
 parent, of, on. *See* PARENT
 power, during life of donee of. *See* POWER
 OF APPOINTMENT
 tenant for life, during life of. *See* TENANT
 FOR LIFE
 debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURES
 debts, in relation to. *See* DEBT
 satisfaction of, by. *See* SATISFACTION
 deduction from, in favour of residuary legatee,
 deduction made under mistake, right to
 recover, 35, 159, 550
 deferred. *See* POSTPONEMENT
 descendants, to. *See* DESCENDANTS
 description of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
 determinable fee, of. *See* DETERMINABLE
 devise,
 attornment, not applicable to, 30, 345, 35
 defined, 44, 172, 2—4
 executory. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE
 general. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PRO-
 PERTY)
 land, of. *See* LAND
 nature of, 44, 394, 2275
 real estate, of. *See* REAL PROPERTY
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
 specific. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
 words of limitation not necessary to con-
 stitute, 44, 227, 512
 devisee. *See* DONEES IN WILL
 disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER
 disposition,
 power of. *See* power of disposition, *infra*
 with power of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 divesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT
 donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 dower, in lieu of. *See* DOWER
 educational charities, to. *See* EDUCATIONAL
 CHARITIES
 education, for. *See* CHILDREN ; EDUCATIONAL
 CHARITIES
 effects, of. *See* EFFECTS
 election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE
 OF EQUITY)
 enjoyment of. *See* ENJOYMENT
 entailed interests, of. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 entry, of right of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
 equally divided. *See* CO-OWNER ; PER CAPITA ;
 PER STIRPES
 children, amongst. *See* CHILDREN
 equitable interests, of. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES
 AND INTERESTS
 estate exhausted in payment of specific gifts,
 effect of, on general gift, 44, 298, 1307
 estate for lives. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
 estate, of. *See* ESTATE
 estate *pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE
 VIE
 estate tail. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 interest in, of. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 event, after. *See* CONTINGENCY
 ever & ever, for. *See* FEE SIMPLE
 executors, duties of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

executor, to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 executory devise. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE
 executory interest, of. *See* EXECUTORY
 INTEREST
 expenses. *See* EXPENSES
 express. *See* EXPRESS
 failure of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 ademption, by. *See* ADEPTION
 family, for good of donee's. *See* FAMILY
 farming stock, of. *See* FARM
 fee simple, passing. *See* FEE SIMPLE
 foreign currency, in. *See* FOREIGN CURRENCY
 foreign property, of. *See* FOREIGN PROPERTY
 freeholds, of. *See* FREEHOLD
 free of estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
 free of income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
 rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE
 free of legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 friendly societies, money payable by, of, 25,
 311, 167, 168 ; 44, 186, 147—150
 funds, of. *See* FUND
 furniture, of. *See* FURNITURE
 future interests. *See* FUTURE
 successive &, of. *See* SUCCESSIVE
 general devise. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL
 (PROPERTY)
 gift over. *See* GIFT OVER
 "give" direction to, whether amounts to
 legacy, 44, 584, 4060
 goods. *See* GOODS
 government stock or securities, of. *See* STOCK
 grandchildren, to. *See* GRANDCHILDREN
 ground rent, of. *See* GROUND RENT
 copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD
 growing crops, of. *See* GROWING CROPS
 heirloom, of. *See* HEIRLOOM
 hereditaments. *See* HEREDITAMENTS
 hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT
 household staff. *See* HOUSEHOLD
 house, in relation to. *See* HOUSE
 illegal. *See* ILLEGAL
 illegitimate child, to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
 immovables, of. *See* IMMOVABLES
 implication, by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 income, in relation to, of. *See* ACCUMULATION
 OF INCOME, children ; CONTINGENCY ;
 INCOME
 inconsistency. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 injunction to restrain, receipt of. *See* INJUNC-
 TION, legacy
 intention of testator. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF
 WILLS
 interest,
 amount of. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST
 absolute, of. *See* absolute gift, *supra*
 executory. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST
 future. *See* FUTURE
 interest on money, in relation to. *See* INTEREST
 ON MONEY
 "interest or moneys," of, whether reversionary
 interest passes under, 44, 725, 6779
 interests, successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE
 interests that may be created, 44, 192, 206—
 435
 all interests recognised by law, 44, 192, 206—
 209
 conditional interests, 44, 211, 383—406
 right of selection, 44, 214, 407—435
 successive & future interests, 44, 193, 210—
 382
 interim income. *See* INCOME
 interim interest. *See* INTERIM
 interim maintenance. *See* INTERIM

KEY :

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

in terrorem, condition. *See* IN TERROREM
 intestacy, exclusion of persons entitled on, by will. *See* INTESTACY
 investments, of. *See* INVESTMENTS
 jewels, of. *See* JEWELS
 joint tenancy, interest in, of. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 land of. *See* LAND ; REAL PROPERTY
 lapse of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 law library, of. *See* LIBRARIES
 leaseholds, of. *See* LEASEHOLDS
 lease, of renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 subject to, lease for particular purpose, devisee cannot take though purpose fulfilled, 44, 909, 7680
 legacies,
 annuities, distinguished from, 39, 113, 59—62
 whether included, 44, 584, 4069—4074
 classes of, 23, 384, 4546—4590
 demonstrative, amount necessary to satisfy debt, whether, 44, 291, 1232
 annuities, charged on particular property & residue, whether, 44, 297, 1297
 consols, specified sum in, deficiency to be made up out of residue, whether, 44, 296, 1279
 defined, 23, 388, 4585—4590
 distinguished from general & specific, 23, 384, 4546
 money due on bond, whether, 44, 298, 1298
 share of capital in banking business, whether, 44, 297, 1292
 specified sum in sterling, "now vested in bonds," whether, 44, 297, 1290
 stock on trust for sale & distribution among charities, whether, 44, 296, 1283
 general, specific or demonstrative, whether, 23, 384, 2546—2553 ; 44, 295, 1266, 1267
 money charged on land, limitation of actions, in regard to. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND, limitation
 payment of, order of application of assets by executor in. *See* ASSETS
 personal property, whether restricted to bequest of, 44, 584, 4061—4068
 residue, whether included under, 44, 585, 4075
 settled, appropriation by personal representative. *See* APPROPRIATION
 subject to payment of, absolute gift implied, whether, 44, 1269, 10969—10979
 legacy duty in case of. *See* LEGACY DUTY
 legal incidents of, 44, 394, 2273—2607
 legal representatives, to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 legatee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
 life estate, of. *See* LIFE ESTATE
 postponed to. *See* LIFE INTEREST
 life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST
 life interest, enlargement of. *See* QUANTITY OF INTEREST, prior gift
 limitations of actions in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, legacy
 limited purpose, for. *See* SPECIFIC PURPOSE
 livelihood, of. *See* LIVELIHOOD
 living, of. *See* LIVING
 locality, description by. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)
 maintenance, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF THE PERSON
 manor, of. *See* MANOR
 mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE
 marriage, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE ; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT ; RESTRAINT ON

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

married woman, to. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 marshalling. *See* MARSHALLING
 messuages, of. *See* MESSAGE
 mixed fund. *See* MIXED FUND
 interim income of. *See* INTERIM
 moiety, of. *See* MOIETY
 money, of. *See* MONEY
 money on deposit account. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
 ready. *See* READY MONEY
 mortgage, of. *See* MORTGAGE
 sum to pay off. *See* MORTGAGE
 mortgaged property, of. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY, devise
 mourning ring, of. *See* MOURNING
 movables, of. *See* MOVABLES
 mutual promises to share, consideration, as, 12, 220, 1811—1812
 option to purchase. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
 order of application of assets in payment of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS
 outbuildings, of. *See* OUTBUILDING
 over. *See* GIFT OVER
 ownership. *See* POSSESSION, will
 parent, death of, on. *See* GIFT OVER ; PARENT
 particular manner, to be laid out in. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 particular manner, to benefit donee in. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 particular property, for benefit of. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 partnership, share in, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 payable,
 certain time, for, charged on realty, 44, 1109, 9594—9615
 death of testator, after, 44, 1063, 9163—9170
 death of third party, after, 44, 1064, 9173—9175
 moiety, claim to, by third party, on, 44, 1064, 9177
 "ten years from my death," 44, 588, 3273
 three years after testator's death, 44, 509, 3275
 twelve months after death of testator, 44, 509, 3279
 payment into court of. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
 payment of legacies,
 gift for, 44, 966, 8194, 8195, 8202
 instalments, by, 35, 55, 499
 time for, absolute gift payable at certain age, 44, 1038, 1059, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1098, 8957, 9123, 9388, 9404, 9422, 9483
 afterwards appointed, 44, 669, 5090
 intention as to, 44, 1101, 9503
 pension, of. *See* PENSION
per capita. *See* PER CAPITA
 personal property, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 personal representative, duties of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
 personal representatives, to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 personalty, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY
per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES
 pictures, of. *See* PICTURES
 plant, of. *See* PLANT
 plate, of. *See* PLATE
 policies of insurance. *See* INSURANCE
 portion, of. *See* PORTION
 portion satisfied by. *See* SATISFACTION
 possession. *See* POSSESSION, will
 possessory title, of. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE
 possibility. *See* POSSIBILITY

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT
 life estate, to. *See* LIFE INTEREST
 vesting of. *See* POSTPONEMENT
 power of appointment. *See* EXECUTION OF
 POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT
 death of donee. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
 power of disposition, 44, 183, 113—435
 choses in action, of. *See* CHOSSES IN ACTION
 copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLDS
 entailed interests, of. *See* ESTATE TAIL
 equitable interests in land, of, 44, 186, 142—
 146
 estates *pur autre vie*, of. *See* ESTATE PUR
 AUTRE VIE
 insurance moneys, of, 44, 187, 147—150
 interests that may be created. *See* interests
 that may be created, *supra*
 mortgage debts & mortgaged land, of. *See*
 MORTGAGE DEBT; MORTGAGED PRO-
 PERTY
 only property that testator can grant passes,
 44, 395, 2281—2282
 possibilities, of, 44, 188, 158—180
 property bound by covenant, of, 44, 184, 130—
 133
 property held in joint tenancy, of, 44, 187,
 151—155
 property held under possessory title, of, 44,
 188, 156, 157
 property not belonging to testator, of, 44, 183,
 117—129
 property subject to disposition of donee,
 meaning of, 44, 517, 3363
 property that may be devised, 44, 183, 117—
 205
 rent reserved, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rights of entry, of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
 testamentary capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 CAPACITY
 power of resettlement. *See* RESETTLEMENT
 power of sale. *See* POWER OF SALE
 precatory trust, in relation to. *See* PRECATORY
 TRUST
 premises, of. *See* PREMISES
 printing book, for. *See* PRINTING
 priority, distribution, in. *See* ASSETS
 produce, of. *See* PRODUCE
 profession, for advancement in. *See* PRO-
 FESSION
 profits, of. *See* PROFITS
 rents &. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 promissory note, of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
 property, of. *See* PROPERTY
 power of appointment, subject to. *See* POWER
 OF APPOINTMENT
pur autre vie, estate. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE
 VIE
 purchaser of land, testator's interest as, of. *See*
 PURCHASER OF LAND, will
 quantity of interest. *See* QUANTITY OF IN-
 TEREST
 ready money. *See* READY MONEY
 real estates, of. *See* REAL PROPERTY
 reference to other trusts, made by. *See*
 REFERENTIAL TRUST
 refunding. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 refusal of, donee, by. *See* DISCLAIMER
 related gifts, incidents of, 44, 1218, 10534—10561
 reference to gifts over, 44, 1219, 10546—10550
 reference to interest taken, 44, 1218, 10543—
 10546
 reference to mode of enjoyment, 44, 1218,
 10534—10542

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

related gifts—*continued.*
 reference to mode of settlement, 44, 1219,
 10551—10557
 reference to restrictions on class taking, 44,
 1220, 10558—10561
 relations, to. *See* RELATIONS
 remoteness of. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUI-
 TIES
 removal of property, effect of. *See* REMOVAL
 renewal of lease, of. *See* RENEWAL OF
 TENANCIES
 rent free. *See* HOUSE
 rent reserved, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
 rents, of. *See* RENT
 resettlement, power of. *See* RESETTLEMENT
 residence, in relation to. *See* RESIDENCE
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
 residuary donee, payable after death of. *See*
 RESIDUARY LEGATEE, legacy
 residue. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT
 restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON
 ANTICIPATION
 restraint on alienation. *See* RESTRAINT OF
 ALIENATION
 restrictive covenant, of benefit of. *See* RES-
 TRICTIVE COVENANT
 reversionary interest, of. *See* REVERSION
 reversion, of. *See* REVERSION
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
 ring, sum to purchase, of. *See* RING
 sale of, condition against. *See* RESTRAINT ON
 ALIENATION
 sale of, legality of, legatee too poor to sue, where,
 1, 76, 611
 satisfaction of a gift by. *See* SATISFACTION
 savings bank deposits, of. *See* SAVINGS
 BANK
 securities, of. *See* SECURITIES
 settlement,
 interest in, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PRO-
 PERTY
 marriage, on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
 share & share alike,
per capita. *See* PER CAPITA
 tenancy in common. *See* CO-OWNERS
 shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 shifting clause. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE
 specific. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT
spes successionis. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
 spinsterhood, during. *See* SPINSTER
 stirpital. *See* PER STIRPES
 stock-in-trade, of. *See* STOCK-IN-TRADE
 stock, of. *See* STOCK
 sub-lease, of. *See* UNDERLEASE
 subsequent words, effect of, on. *See* QUANTITY
 OF INTEREST
 substitutional. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT
 successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE
 successive & future interests. *See* SUCCE-
 SIVE
 surplus, in case of. *See* SURPLUS
 survivors. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
 survivorship. *See* SURVIVORSHIP
 tenant for life, postponed to death of. *See* LIFE
 INTEREST
 things, of. *See* THINGS
 third part of property due after decease of testa-
 tor, of, 44, 909, 7686
 trees, for planting of. *See* TREES
 trust, in relation to. *See* TRUST
 trust property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

GIFT BY WILL—continued.

uncertainty of. *See* UNCERTAINTY
 underlease, of. *See* UNDERLEASE
 use & enjoyment, for. *See* USE AND ENJOYMENT
 use & occupation, for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 utensils, of. *See* UTENSILS
 vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
 postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT
 voluntary assignment. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 voluntary settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
 wages, of. *See* WAGES
 war bonds, of. *See* WAR BOND
 war loans, of. *See* WAR LOAN
 widowhood, during. *See* WIDOWHOOD
 widow, on condition to remain. *See* WIDOW
 wife, payment to, of. *See* WIFE
 Wild's Case, rule in. *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE
 wine, of. *See* WINE
 words, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 words of limitation, with. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
 worldly goods, of. *See* GOODS

GIFT INTER VIVOS. *See* GIFT**GIFT OVER. *See also* SHIFTING CLAUSE; VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL**

absolute gift coupled with power, in case of. *See* GIFT BY WILL
 absolute interest,
 after, death, on, construed as death in lifetime of testator, 44, 1161, 1162, 10051—10069
 gift over void, 44, 963, 8164
 cut down, whether, by, 44, 1091, 1161—1163, 9419, 10051—10072
 acceleration of, life estate, on failure of, 44, 277, —278, 1104—1106
 accumulation of income, of, attainment of certain age, on, 44, 1047, 9017
 alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 alternative conditions, on, whether "or" read as "and." *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, "or" read as "and"
 alternative contingencies, on,
 effect of, 44, 1160, 10044
 invalidity of one alternative, 44, 1173, 10155
 appointment, in default of, 44, 1101, 9506
 children attaining twenty-one, to, 40, 596, 1059
 effect of, 44, 523, 3400
 usual form, 44, 568 1056
 attainment of certain age,
 accumulations of income, until, 44, 1047, 9017
 death before, in case of. *See* death, *infra*
 death under age, on, 44, 1179, 10198
 bankruptcy, on, 5, 669—673, 5937—5956
 death in life of life tenant, 44, 1181, 10211—10214
 birth of child, on, failure of condition, as to, 44, 480, 2981
 ceasing to hold office, on, death before ceasing, 44, 1180, 10207
 charitable trusts, in, 8, 323—325, 1058—1077
 effective, when, 8, 323, 1058—1072
 rule against perpetuities, 8, 327—328, 1104
 validity, 8, 325, 1073—1077

GIFT OVER—continued.

child,
 birth of, on. *See* birth of child, *supra*
 death without, on, 44, 790, 6474
 child failing to attain vested interest, 44, 1181, 10210
 only one living, in case of, issue of other children, as to, 44, 1180, 10204
 no child born, where, 44, 1180, 10203
 childless, if donee die, repugnant, whether, 44, 447, 2705
 children, death without, on,
 "death leaving no children," 44, 1114, 9655
 indefinite failure, whether construed as, 44, 1147, 1148, 9922—9934
 children of A, after limitation to, death of A without children, 44, 1159, 10034
 class, to. *See* CLASS GIFT
 condition, on,
 circumstance not literally fulfilled, 44, 1172, 10148
 essential to determination of prior interests, 44, 1172, 1173, 10149—10154
 condition, refusal to perform, on,
 conditions precedent & subsequent distinguished, 44, 465, 2845
 non-performance not a breach, 44, 465, 2844
 construction of, divesting clause strictly construed, 44, 1114, 1115, 9654—9666
 contingency, on,
 contingent remainder, whether, 44, 1173, 10153—10155
 failure of contingency, effect of, 44, 916, 7749
 parent, affecting, not extended to gift to issue, 44, 1183, 10231
 death, on,
 accomplishing apprenticeship, before, death in life of testator, 44, 1180, 10205
 attainment of certain age, before, 44, 1037, 1039, 8950, 8960
 absolute gift implied, whether, 44, 1267—1268, 10944—10960
 age when capable of disposing of gift, 44, 1171, 10138
 children, to, no issue of marriage, 40, 575, 1107—1109
 construed as death in lifetime of testator, 44, 1161, 10058
 death before date of will, 44, 1177, 10181
 death in life of life tenant, 44, 1177, 10178—10180
 death of donee during life of testator, 44, 1176, 10175—10177
 donee never coming into existence, 44, 1175—1176, 10164—10174
 interim income, 44, 1103, 1104, 9540—9542
 interim maintenance, 44, 1104, 9543
 persons entitled in case of, powers of tenant for life, 40, 734, 2640
 remoteness, 44, 1173, 10155
 repugnant & void, 44, 1102, 9527
 vesting, 44, 1042—1047, 8984—9017
 personalty, in case of, 44, 1101—1104, 9508—9543
 certain time, before, vesting, 44, 1106, 9570, 9571
 construction of, context prevails, 44, 1161, 10049—10050
 death at any time, as, 44, 1163, 10070—10072
 death before period of distribution, as, 44, 1160, 10046
 death in lifetime of testator, as, 44, 1161, 1162, 10051—10069
 intention prevails, 44, 1161, 10047—10048

GIFT OVER—continued.

death, on—continued.

- contingent remainder, whether, 44, 1173, 10153—10154
- continuance of trust, during, 44, 1172, 10147
- death & other event, "and" read as "or," whether. See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, "and"
- death before certain age implied, 44, 1052, 9047, 9049
- death below certain age & unmarried, in case of, 44, 1151, 9956
- death below certain age or before marriage, construction of, 44, 1158, 10021—10024
- death below certain age, unmarried & without issue, construction of, 44, 1152, 9967—9968
- death below certain age without issue, 44, 1103, 9536—9539
- death in lifetime of testator leaving issue, 44, 498, 3183
- indefinite failure of issue, 44, 1141—1143, 9864—9883
- death during life of testator & before receiving benefit, 44, 1151, 9955
- death of last but one annuitant, 44, 1171, 10143
- death of life tenant, in case of, 44, 1064—1082, 9178—9334
- death of parent, gift to children on, construed as death in lifetime of testator, 44, 1161, 1162, 10055, 10057, 10058, 10065, 10069
- death of third person under certain age, vesting, 44, 1052, 9048
- death or marriage of widow after death of son without issue, death of son after widow, 44, 1180, 10209
- death or other event, "or" read as "and," whether. See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, "or"
- death or remarriage, gift during widowhood, 44, 1174—1175, 10158—10163
- death under certain age & without issue, construction of, 44, 1152, 1153, 9969—9975
- death unmarried & without issue, 44, 1052, 1151, 9050, 9959—9968
- death unmarried, in case of, 44, 1119, 1166, 9692, 10099
- construed death at any time, 44, 1166, 10099
- construed death before period of distribution, 44, 1166, 10100—10101
- division of estate, before, & without issue, 44, 1173, 10150
- construed one year from testator's death, 44, 1172, 10146
- entitled, before becoming, whether in interest or in possession, 44, 1167, 1168, 10107—10114
- "in case he becomes entitled," 44, 1174, 10157
- infancy of children, during, 44, 1171, 10141
- intestate. See intestacy, *infra*
- issue, leaving. See issue, *infra*
- without. See issue, *infra*
- legacy payable, before,
 - attainment of certain age, construed in life of life tenant, 44, 1170, 10128—10132
 - construed before appropriation, 44, 1171, 10137
 - construed before death of testator, 44, 1171, 10133—10135
 - construed in life of life tenant, 44, 1171, 10136

GIFT OVER—continued.

death, on—continued.

- life interest, after, 44, 775, 921, 922, 942, 6323—6407, 7787, 7790—7791, 7984—7995
- construed death in life of life tenant, 44, 1163, 10073—10080
- interests of several, effective after death of survivor, 44, 1160, 10045
- life of husband, during, death unmarried, 44, 1181, 10216
- life of testator, during, 44, 1172, 10149
- donee dead at date of will, 44, 1171, 10144
- marriage, before, property divisible at certain age or marriage, where, 44, 1061, 9141
- minority of named person, during, 44, 1172, 10145
- "not marrying or dying," construed dying unmarried, 44, 1180, 10208
- receiving legacy, before, 44, 1160, 10038—10043
- attainment of certain age, 44, 1169, 10120—10121
- construed as,
 - actual receipt, 44, 1169, 10117—10119
 - before death of life tenant, 44, 1169, 10122
 - before death of testator, 44, 1168, 10115—10116
 - de jure* receivable, 44, 1170, 10125—10127
 - one year from death of testator, 44, 1169, 10123—10124
- sale of estate, before, 44, 1171, 10139—10140
- testator's lifetime, in, 44, 1183, 10228
- vesting, before, death in life of testator, 44, 1181, 10217
- gift on attainment of certain age, in of, 44, 1166, 1167, 10102—10106
- vested construed in technical sense, 1166, 10102—10103
- vested construed payable, 44, 1167, 10104
- vested construed vested in possession, 44, 1167, 10105—10106
- descendants, to, quantity of interest, as to, 44, 935, 936, 7910—7911
- disposition of property bequeathed, on failure to make, 44, 963, 8167
- entitled to other property, on becoming, 44, 1116, 1117, 1118, 9673, 9674, 9676, 9677, 9680
- "coming into possession of other property," 44, 1116, 9672
- "descent of other property," descent subject to incumbrance, 44, 1116, 9671
- "receipt of other legacy," death before receipt, 44, 1181, 10218
- "seised of realty," 44, 464, 2840
- "seised under will, etc.," 44, 1117, 9675
- "succeeding to leases," 44, 1118, 9683
- "succeeding to other property," tenant in tail in remainder, becoming, 44, 1118, 9681
- equally, after gift for life, tenancy in common created, 44, 982, 8375
- estate tail, in relation to. See ESTATE TAIL
- executory devise or contingent remainder, whether taking effect as, 44, 1173, 10155
- failure of issue, on. See issue, *infra*
- failure of prior limitation, effect on, 44, 1159, 10029—10037
- failure to give release, on. See release, *infra*
- failure to have son in Holy Orders, on, no son born, 44, 1180, 10202
- family, to, gift to A & his heirs, after, 44, 935, 7909

KEY :

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

GIFT OVER—continued.

forfeiture by prior devisee, on, vesting of, **44**, 1058, 9058
 gift defining interest given, effect on, gift over of undisposed property, **44**, 962, 8155—8176
 gift of personal estate, after, void, **44**, 916, 7744
 gift payable at certain age, after, vesting of gift, **44**, 1061, 9135
 gift payable at future date, after, failure of prior gift, effect of, **44**, 507, 3259
 gift to raise legacy, subsequent gifts out of interest, effect of, **44**, 919, 7770
 heir male, if no, **44**, 931, 7868
 heirs,
 death without, on, **44**, 937, 938, 7927—7934
 estate tail, whether implying, **44**, 1146, 1147, 1154, 9911, 9915, 9980
 indefinite failure, mixed personalty & realty, **44**, 1146, 9911, 9912
 personalty, **44**, 1146, 9907—9910
 realty, **44**, 1146, 1147, 9913—9915
 remoteness, **44**, 1146, 9910
 failure of, on, valid, whether, **44**, 449, 2715
 illegitimate child, whether may take, **44**, 811, 6630
 implied gift, in case of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT
 insanity at death of life tenant, on, death insane in life of life tenant, **44**, 1181, 10215
 intestacy, on, **44**, 447, 500, 916, 965, 2703, 2704, 3198, 7752, 8176
 vesting, **44**, 1107, 9572
 issue,
 children, of, to, remoteness, **44**, 1151, 9954
 death leaving, on, construed death at any time, **44**, 1163—1164, 10081—10084
 construed death before period of distribution, **44**, 1165, 10092—10093
 construed death in life of life tenant, **44**, 1164, 10085—10091
 construed death in life of testator, **44**, 1165, 10094—10098
 death without, on, before certain age, vesting, **44**, 1103, 9536—9539
 creating estate tail, **38**, 713, 714, 594—604
 “die without issue,” meaning of, **44**, 922, 7793
 divesting, **44**, 1115, 9666
 estate tail implied, whether, **44**, 1129, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1143, 1145, 1155, 9772, 9775, 9780, 9806, 9835, 9883, 9897, 9998
 executory devise, as, **44**, 1036, 8944, 8945
 implication of absolute gift, **44**, 1259, 1260, 10872—10873, 10879, 10881—10960
 interim income, **44**, 1104, 9545
 remoteness, **44**, 1104, 9546, 9549, 9559
 survivor, to, death of survivor unmarried, **44**, 1172, 10148
 together with additional condition. *See* death, *supra*
 vesting of gift in children, **44**, 1104, 1105, 9544—9560
 vesting of gift in parents, **44**, 1105, 1106, 9561—9569
 failure of, on, **44**, 1281, 11089—11090
 before fund payable, **44**, 1149, 9939, 9940
 children of second marriage take under prior gift, **44**, 1043, 8990
 children or grandchildren, to, **40**, 576, 1112
 construed “such issue,” whether, **44**, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 9840, 9846, 9850, 9852, 9853, 9858, 9859, 9862
 death after certain age, **44**, 1143, 9882, 9883

GIFT OVER—continued.

issue—continued.

failure of, on—continued.

death before certain age, **44**, 1141—1143, 9864—9883
 vesting postponed by codicil, **44**, 1142, 9878
 Wills Act, 1837, effect of, **44**, 1142, 1143, 9879—9881
 during life of stranger, **44**, 1145, 1146, 9900—9906
 effect of, **44**, 926, 1159, 7829, 10029
 estate tail implied, whether, **44**, 1129, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1143, 1145, 1155, 9772, 9775, 9780, 9806, 9835, 9883, 9897, 9998
 failure to attain certain age, no issue of marriage, **40**, 575, 1107—1109
 gift of legacy, **44**, 1143, 9884—9887
 grandchildren, whether entitled, **40**, 575, 1105, 1106
 implication of cross-remainders, **44**, 1283, 1286, 11112, 11137—11138, 11146—11149
 implication of estate tail from, **44**, 1271—1282, 10994—11094
 issue of legatee predeceasing testator as, to, **44**, 498, 3184
 “leaving” construed “having,” **44**, 1125, 1126, 1134, 9738—9751, 9811
 legal issue, **44**, 1149, 9941a, 9942
 life interest, **44**, 1144, 9888—9892
 longest liver, devise to, **44**, 1280, 11081
 male issue, **44**, 1119, 1280, 1281, 9688, 11082, 11091
 mixed personalty & realty, **44**, 1131, 9788—9793
 prior limitation in tail, **44**, 1119, 9687
 no issue coming into existence, **44**, 1118, 9684
 no reference to death without issue, words supplied, **40**, 575, 1104
 parenthesis only explanatory, **44**, 1118, 9686
 personalty, **44**, 1126—1128, 9752—9766
 presumption of impossibility of issue, **40**, 575, 1111
 prior direction to settle property on issue of marriage, **44**, 1141, 9862
 prior gift to children, **44**, 1138—1140, 9841—9860
 prior limitation in tail, **44**, 1137, 9834—9836
 prior limitation to definite issue, **44**, 1140, 9861
 prior power of appointment among issue, **44**, 1137, 1138, 9837—9840
pur autre vie, **44**, 1149, 9941
 realty, **44**, 924, 1129—1131, 7809, 7810, 9768—9787
 words of limitation superadded, **44**, 1131, 9787
 reference to issue in subsequent gift, **44**, 1141, 9863
 reference to prior gift implied, **44**, 1137—1141, 9834—9862
 remarriage not contemplated, **44**, 1132, 9797
 remoteness, **44**, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1135, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1149, 1157, 9755, 9757, 9767, 9773, 9778, 9782, 9797, 9818, 9819, 9836, 9846, 9850, 9867, 9868, 9880, 9881, 9887, 9888, 9889, 9892, 9893, 9896, 9937, 9941, 9942, 10009

GIFT OVER—continued.issue—*continued.*failure of, on—*continued.*

specified persons living at time of failure, to, 44, 1144, 9893

“such” issue, prior gift to children, 44, 1136—1137, 9824—9833

prior gift to issue, 44, 1135, 1136, 9818—9823

prior limitation in tail, 44, 1132—1135, 9794—9817

survival of issue, 44, 1150, 9943

survivorship effective on legatee's death, 44, 1197, 10370

testator entitled to reversion under another instrument, 44, 1148, 1149, 9935—9938

testator's issue, 44, 1145, 9894—9899

time for ascertainment, possibility of having children, 40, 575, 1110

time to which condition refers, 44, 1119, 9691—9694

death before period of distribution, 44, 1124, 9728—9735

death during prior life tenancy, 44, 1120—1122, 9695—9716

death in testator's lifetime, 44, 1123—1124, 9718—9727

death of first taker, 44, 1124, 1129, 9736, 9737, 9770

death of survivor of joint tenants, 44, 1122, 9716

when gift over takes effect, 44, 1122, 9717

vesting of, 44, 1049—1051, 9026—9040

without issue as aforesaid, 44, 1134, 9813

without issue construed without such issue, 44, 1137, 9835

lapse prevented by, 44, 379, 2142

life annuitant, effect on rights of, 39, 129, 227, 228

life interest, after, 44, 962, 8155—8163

life interest, death after, on. *See* death, *infra*life interest, of, failure of issue, on. *See* issue, *supra*

limited devise, after, construction of, 44, 556, 3722

marriage, on, 44, 921, 1107, 7784, 9573

condition in restraint of marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE

death, whether effective on, 44, 1177—1178, 10182—10195

death in lifetime of testator, in case of, 44, 1179, 10196

divesting, 44, 1114, 9656

vesting, 44, 1107, 9573

what prior interest taken, 44, 670, 5105

marriage or death of widow after death of son without issue, on, death of son after widow, 44, 1180, 10209

marriage without consent, on, marriage with consent, 44, 1179, 10197

marriage without consent or death without issue, on, 44, 1157, 10007

name, on refusal to change, 44, 1179, 10199—10200

nephew, heirs & assigns for ever, to, quantity of interest taken, 44, 924, 7810

next heir, to, 44, 939, 7944

non-existence of prior donee, in case of, 44, 790, 6474

“not marrying or dying,” on, construed as dying unmarried, 44, 1180, 10208

office, on ceasing to hold, death before ceasing, 44, 1180, 10207

GIFT OVER—continued.perpetuity rule, in relation to, charitable trusts. *See* charitable trusts, *supra*
failure of prior limitation, 37, 117—118, 487—493

failure of subsequent limitation, 37, 118—119, 494—516

posterity, to, meaning of, 44, 936, 7912—7913

powers, in relation to,

absolute gift with power. *See* GIFT BY WILL
executory gift over to object, 37, 496, 497, 891—896

executory gift over to stranger, 37, 495, 496, 888—890

gift for life with superadded power, 37, 390—395, 46—79

absence of gift over, 37, 389—390, 34—45

power in nature of trust, failure to exercise power, 37, 527—528, 1182—1189

principal sum, of, accumulated interest & dividends, passing of, in, 44, 656, 4953

property, undisposed of, of, life interest, after, 44, 962, 8155—8163

refusal to change name, on, 44, 1179, 10199—10200

refusal to perform condition, on. *See* condition, *supra*

refusal to marry, on, offer of marriage declined, effect of, 44, 466, 2867

related gifts, as to, effect of reference to gifts over, 44, 1219, 10546—10550

release, on failure to give, death of donee, 44, 1179, 10201

remarriage or death, on, gift during widowhood, 44, 1174—1175, 10158—10163

remoteness, void for. *See* void, *infra*

repugnant, 44, 1102, 9527

residence, on breach of condition as to. *See* RESIDENCE

settled, on son being, death under twenty-one, 44, 1180, 10206

settlement, in,

default of issue, in, 40, 575, 1104—1112

exercise of statutory power, on, validity of, 40, 744, 2746—2752

son attaining specified age, to, during widowhood, remarriage before age attained, 44, 961, 8146

son being settled, on, death under twenty-one, 44, 1180, 10206

son in Holy Orders, on failure to have, no son born, 44, 1180, 10202

“son or sons,” to, words of limitation, whether, 44, 934, 7897

survivor, to, construed death in lifetime of testator, 44, 1161, 1162, 10052, 10054, 10060, 10064

time for taking effect, intention of testator, 44, 790, 6472

uncertainty, void for. *See* void, *infra*

unmarried daughters, to, unmarried at date of will, 44, 1171, 10142

vesting, effect on, 44, 1101, 9506

void,

absolute gift, after. *See* absolute interest, *supra*

cannot defeat vested interest, 44, 1090, 9405

effect of, 44, 918, 919, 7763—7766

remoteness, for, 44, 918, 7763

uncertainty, for, 44, 1160, 10040

gift of undefined share, amount dependent on conjectural future event, 44, 611, 1111

gift to unascertainable person, 44, 612, 1112

widowhood, during, 44, 961, 8141

will, failure to make, on. *See* intestacy, *supra*

GIPSY,

encampment, a nuisance, whether, **36**, 177, 219

GIRL,

abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION

carnal knowledge of. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE

defilement of, **15**, 846, 9308—9323

idiot & imbecile, **15**, 849, 9324

immoral earnings of, living on, **15**, 851, 9347—9351

incest. *See* INCEST

indecent assault on. *See* INDECENT

marriage, breach of promise of, action for. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

offences against, **15**, 842, 9258—9371

procuration. *See* PROCURATION

prostitution of. *See* PROSTITUTE

rape against. *See* RAPE

seduction of. *See* SEDUCTION

ward of court, as. *See* WARD OF COURT

GIVING TIME. *See also* FORBEARANCE

accommodation bill, **6**, 399, 2605—2615

acceptor, to, drawer discharged, whether, **6**, 400, 2612, 2613

drawer to, acceptor discharged, whether, **6**, 399, 2605—2611

joint maker to, surety discharged, whether, **6**, 400, 2614

person not party to bill, to, **6**, 400, 2615

agreement for, **26**, 175, 1313—1412

abstinence from suing, whether, **26**, 175, 1316

binding contract, necessity for, **26**, 175, 1313—1319

cognovit taken from debtor, **26**, 179, 1354

consideration. *See* consideration, *infra*

credit, extension of, **26**, 176, 1326—1333

original terms, beyond, **26**, 177, 181, 1331, 1376

privity of surety, without, **26**, 180, 1370

creditor & debtor, between, surety, to, **26**, 184, 1413—1418

creditor's rights, reservation of, **26**, 182, 1392—1403

surety discharged, whether, **26**, 182, 1392—1394

essential characteristics of, **26**, 175, 1313—1324

exceptions, **26**, 181, 1380—1410

further security taken from principal debtor. **26**, 177, 1341—1353

instalments, debt payable by, **26**, 179, 1355, 1356

non-enforcement of payment by creditor, **26**, 179, 1357—1363

partial relief, **26**, 184, 1411, 1412

surety discharged, **26**, 180, 1364—1379

surety, knowledge or consent of, **26**, 181, 1380—1391

surety discharged, whether, **26**, 181, 1382—1389

surety's remedies, interfering with, **26**, 176, 1325

variation of, surety discharged, whether, **26**, 157, 1180

assent to, **6**, 401, 2616—2621

bankruptcy notice, as ground for setting aside, **4**, 104, 930

bill of exchange, **6**, 392, 412, 2565—2598, 2673—2674

action, time must be given before, **6**, 394, 2581

agreement, binding, necessary, **6**, 392, 2570—2577

GIVING TIME—*continued.*

bill of exchange—*continued.*

debtor, of, taking, fraudulent, whether, **4**, 61, 521

delay not sufficient, **6**, 392, 2565—2568

discharge of, by, **6**, 392, 2565—2621

forbearance not sufficient, **6**, 392, 2569

judgment, time must be given before, **6**, 393, 2578—2580

new bill, taking, **6**, 394, 2586, 2587

part payment, taking, & new acceptance, **6**, 394, 2584, 2585

stay of proceedings, **6**, 395, 2589—2591

bond, assignee of, by, consideration, as, **12**, 189, 1456

surety, discharge of, by, **26**, 176, 181, 1326—1328, 1373

consideration, as, cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE, consideration for

guarantee, for, **26**, 22, 109—119

consideration for, action, where no cause of **12**, 195, 1537—1552

debt, existing, security given for, **12**, 212, 1701

payment of, **12**, 189, 1453—1463

executor, to, assets, existence of, whether material, **12**, 193, 1521—1523

debt, payment of, **12**, 192, 1515—1524

existing contract, **12**, 210, 1688

necessity for, **26**, 176, 1322—1324

unenforceable debt, for, **12**, 190, 193, 1460—1462, 1527

non-accommodation bill, **6**, 398, 2599—2604

promissory note, proviso in, for, **6**, 23, 131—133

surety, discharge of, accommodation bill, of. *See* accommodation bill, *supra*

agreement, in case of. *See* agreement, *supra*

bond, of. *See* bond, *supra*

GLANDERS,

horse suffering from, exposure of, **2**, 251, 302, 336, 701

GLASS,

carrier, liability of, **8**, 50, 317—320

chimney, bequest of fixed furniture, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5615, 5616

furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5622

house. *See* GLASSHOUSE

looking, carrier's liability for, **8**, 50, 317

pier & looking, ornamental fixtures, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

worker. *See* GLASS WORKER

works. *See* GLASS WORKS

GLASSES,

opera, carrier's liability for, **8**, 50, 320

GLASSHOUSE,

fixture not removable by tenant, **31**, 193, 3287, 3288

improvements, covenant by tenant to leave, whether included in, **31**, 209, 3488

GLASSWORKER,

restrictive covenant in relation to trade of, **43**, 65, 686—689

GLASSWORKS,

nuisance from, injunction to restrain, **28**, 423, 476

GLEANNING

GLEANNING,

right of, 2, 60, 345—347
common law, at, 2, 60, 345
exercise of, 2, 61, 347

allotment of, Inclosure Act, under, 19, 496, 3535
archdeaconry, of, 19, 244, 269
cultivate, failure to, dilapidation, whether, 19, 507, 3649
ecclesiastical property, as, 19, 496, 3530—3536
exchange of, 19, 497, 3543
gift of land for, 19, 496, 3534
hereditament, whether, 19, 496, 3530
incumbent, cultivation by, 2, 13, 18, 52, 100
rights of, over, 19, 496, 3531—3533
land, recovery of, action for, 38, 764, 956
lease, right of perpetual curate to, 19, 370, 1887
mines in, illegal working of, 19, 528, 3895
occupation for years of, grant of, resignation of living, implied term against, 12, 614, 5079
rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, 19, 497, 3543
sale of, application of proceeds of, 19, 496, 3536
consent to, 19, 499, 3555
tithe, whether subject to, 19, 480, 3386—3388
trespass to, action for, parson, by, 43, 385, 110

GLOUCESTERSHIRE,

mines in, 34, 754 1280—1301
mining customs in, 34, 754, 1280—1301
gale, defined, 34, 754, 1280
forfeiture of, 34, 755, 1293—1295
grant of, 34, 754, 1281—1289
rights as between adjoining galees, 34, 755, 1290, 1291
rights of owners of inclosed land, 34, 755, 1292
rents & royalties, 34, 755, 1296—1301
Crown's rights, 34, 755, 1296, 1297
money payment in lieu of royalties, 34, 756, 1301
recovery of galeage rents, 34, 756, 1298—1300

GLOVEMAKER,

trade usages of, 17, 60, 646, 647

GLUCOSE,

adulteration by admixture with, 25, 91, 166
marmalade, in, 25, 91, 166

GOATS,

common of pasture for, 11, 7, 28, 29

GOING ARMED,

offence of, defined, 15, 639, 6814—6816
poacher, in case of, 25, 373, 211—223

GOLD,

coin, counterfeit, offences as to. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
hall mark on. *See* HALL MARK
plate, marking of, 43, 238, 838—843

GOLD COAST,

courts of, officers of, 17, 451, 201
marriage laws of, proof of, 22, 621, 6876

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY,

proceedings by officer of, gold & silver plate, in respect of, 43, 238, 838—843
limitation of, 32, 529, 1839

GOLF,

caddie, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1307, 132
greenkeeper, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 96
links, danger from, nuisance, 36, 186, 300

GOOD BEHAVIOUR. *See also* RECOGNISANCE

binding over to be of, 14, 492, 5412—5448
summary jurisdiction, under, 33, 365, 743—752
commitment in default of sureties, 33, 368, 777—780
estreat of recognisances, 33, 368, 770—776
grounds for requiring recognisances, 33, 366, 753—769

GOOD CHARACTER. *See* CHARACTER

GOOD CONSIDERATION,

friendship, as, 12, 201, 1608
love & affection, as, 12, 201, 1602—1607

GOOD FAITH. *See also* BONÂ FIDE

bankers, protection of, where payment made in, 3, 237—243, 665—695
holder of negotiable instrument in. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
partners, required between, 36, 420, 896—920
patent, in specification of, 36, 621, 895—897
solicitor & client, required in sales between, 42, 80, 724—729

GOOD FRIDAY,

cinematograph exhibition on, licence prohibiting, 42, 921, 164

GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION,

effect of statement in bill of lading that goods shipped in, 41, 379, 383, 2257, 2283—2290

GOODS,

agent, intrusted to. *See* AGENT
bailment of. *See* BAILMENT
bankrupt, deed by, specific purpose, for, right of trustee to, 5, 703, 6168, 6169
bequest of, all goods & things of every kind, whether money passes under, 44, 735, 5891
all goods, bond, whether passing under, 44, 663, 5027
all goods to wife for life, books to nephew, 44, 909, 7681
all my goods, wearing apparel of what nature & kind soever, what passes under, 44, 710, 5544
bonds, whether passing under, 44, 709, 5537—5538
cash or ready money, whether passing under, 44, 709, 5536—5537
devise of & use of, distinguished, 44, 394, 2271
ejusdem generis rule, application of, in, 44, 710, 5544, 5545, 5548, 5549
goods & chattels, choses in action, whether passing under, 44, 677, 5178
horses, whether passing under, 44, 710, 5542
personal estate passing under, 44, 710, 5543
ready money, whether passing under, 44, 709, 5541
goods & movables, choses in action, whether passing under, 44, 675, 5169
debts, whether included in, 44, 709, 5540
money & plate, whether passing under, 44, 675, 5169

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

GOODS—continued.bequest of—*continued.*

goods chattels & effects, words of general import, unless used in restricted sense, 44, 694, 5352

goods chattels & furniture, what passes under, 44, 710, 5545

goods in house at A, testator moving elsewhere, after-acquired goods, 44, 670, 5107
house, goods & chattels, whether lands included, 44, 711, 5555

household goods & furniture at house on death of wife, tortious removal of, effect of, 44, 675, 5158

household goods & furniture, etc., trust, whether included in, 44, 692, 5330

household goods & furniture ready money debts & securities, whole personal estate passes under, 44, 710 5547

household goods & implements, clock, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5612—5613

guns & pistols used in riding & shooting, whether passing under, 44, 714, 5612

malt, hops, beer & ale, whether included in, 44, 714, 5612

household goods, articles not used by testator, nor kept in his house, whether passing under, 44, 713, 5610

clock, whether passing under, 44, 713, 5609, 5610

jewellery & trinkets, whether passing under, 44, 713, 5608

plate, whether passing under, 44, 713, 5603—5607

what passes under, 44, 713, 5603—5610

ease, whether passing under, 44, 709, 5533, 5534

money, goods, chattels, estates & effects, real estate, whether passing under, 44, 701, 5432

plate, whether passes under, 44, 709, 713, 5535, 5603—5607

removal for necessary purpose not ademption of legacy, 44, 678, 5184

removal of goods from locality, effect of, 44, 675, 5157—5175

ship, on board of, subsequent removal of, effect of, 44, 676, 5164

worldly goods, lands not specifically devised, whether passing under, 44, 709, 5539

carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CARRIER OF GOODScaveat emptor principle applied to sale of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTORcontract for sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TROVER

custody of law, in, payment to release, duress, whether amounting to, 12, 96, 590

damage to, after lawful seizure. *See* seizure, *infra*arms placed in church, trespass, whether amounts to. *See* ARMS

course of forcibly entry, in, trespass for, 43, 420, 444

dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS

deceased person, of, claim against executor, by defendant in trespass, 43, 430, 545

executor de son tort in relation to. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORTpersonal representative, right of, to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

removed by relatives, preservation for, liability in trespass for, 43, 428, 527

GOODS—continued.

defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, by, 39, 362, 29—31

Statute of Frauds, under, 39, 362, 32—44

delivery of, accident caused during, 36, 39, 40, 233, 234, 237

consideration, as, 12, 178, 184, 1326, 1397—1398

performance "on request," notice, 12, 429, 3464, 3465

under contract of sale. *See* SALE OF GOODS
detention of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TROVERdistress damage feasant on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANTdistress on. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES; DISTRESS FOR RENTduress of. *See* DURESS

entry to take, whether defence in trespass, 43, 412, 350, 355

execution, levy of, on. *See* EXECUTION

fall of, injury caused by, 36, 38, 51, 220, 315—317

fire insurance of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE

found, 3, 64, 75—95

fraudulently obtained, fraud of third party, 35, 81, 787

retaking possession, 35, 74, 725

sale by representor, 35, 81, 788

fraudulent removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS

fraudulent taking of, trespass for, 43, 421, 448

future, contract for sale of. *See* FUTURE

implied representation to pay for, 35, 28, 190

indistinguishable intermixture with, defendant's trespass for, 43, 428, 531—532

innkeeper's liability for guest's. *See* GUEST; INNKEEPERjudgment, seizure under. *See* seizure, *infra*

judgment in trespass for, bar to trover, whether, 43, 422, 467

larceny of. *See* LARCENY

locked up in room, by master, removal by servants, master's right to sue for trespass, 43, 421, 446

lodger, of. *See* LODGER

make-up of, deception of customer by, question for court, 22, 187, 1584

malicious damage to. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGEmarine insurance in regard to. *See* MARINE INSURANCE

misrepresentation, obtained by, plea of leave & licence, good defence to trespass, whether, 43, 430, 553

obligation to order, implied term as to, 12, 623, 5133—5135

ordered by servant, liability of master for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), contractpassing off of. *See* PASSING OFFpawn or pledge of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE

payment by delivery of, 12, 459, 3724—3731

work & labour, for, failure to deliver, 44, 1299, 51

possession of, retention of, by promisor, consideration, as, 12, 179, 1341

price of, decrying, 15, 764, 8200

enhancing, 15, 764, 8199

conspiracy for, 15, 764, 8201, 8202

contract for sale, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS

recapture of, right of, 43, 423, 480

right to use force for, 43, 423, 484—487

receipt of, from another, trespass, whether amounts to, 43, 422, 474

GOODS

GOODS—continued.

recovery of fraudulently deposited, by entry, whether justifiable, **43, 412, 355**
recovery of, trespass to land to effect, justifiable, **43, 412, 352**
re-delivery of, contract for, warrants of attorney, in consideration of return of, necessity for request, **12, 428, 3453**
removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS; REMOVAL
retention of, defendant, by, after judgment in trespass, **43, 424, 490**
sale of proceeds given to owner, ground for mitigation of damages, trespass, in, whether, **43, 424, 491**
sale of, tolls, for payment of, Railway Act, under, breach of condition, trespassers *ab initio*, whether, **43, 422, 473**
under contract for sale. *See* BUYER; SALE OF GOODS; SELLER OF GOODS
seizure of, bailiffs, special, by, execution for, under order of steward of a court baron, **43, 427, 519**
customs & excise officers, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
lawful, damage after, trespass, whether, **43, 420, 438**
resistance to, assault committed during, **43, 423, 479**
satisfaction of penalty on conviction, in, conviction quashed, good defence to trespass, whether, **43, 429, 538**
tolls, to satisfy, liability in trespass for, **43, 429, 537**
under judgment subsequently set aside, costs of proceedings in, **43, 424, 497**
wrongful, trespass or trover lies for, **43, 422, 465**
servant ordering, liability of master for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), contract
shipment of. *See* CARGO
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS
sold. *See* SALE OF GOODS
specific. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS
stolen, receipt of. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
supplied, action for, contract illegal, where, **12, 270, 2212—2215**
married woman, to. *See* NECESSARIES
supply of, partial performance of contract for, consideration divisible, whether, **12, 234, 1935**
third party, held on behalf of, consideration, as to, **12, 224, 1857—1868**
trade name of, misuse of. *See* PASSING OFF; TRADE NAME
trespass to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS
master & servant, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)
trover for. *See* TROVER
unascertained. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS
value of, presumptions as to, **22, 180, 1550—1552**
wrongfully deposited, may be removed on to owner's land, **43, 412, 358**

GOODS AND CHATTELS,

bequest of. *See* GOODS

GOOD SEAMANSHIP. *See* SEAMANSHIP

SHEPHERD,

church, legality of, **19, 448, 2908—**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

GOODS OF FELON. *See* CONVICT, property of

GOOD TENANTABLE REPAIR. *See also*

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

liability of tenant under covenant to keep premises in, **31, 327, 4684, 4707**

GOODWILL,

assignment of, act of bankruptcy, whether, **4, 60, 512**
what passes under, **8, 458, 306**
bankruptcy, in, sale of, rights of parties, **5, 970, 7947—7950**
whether passing to trustee, **5, 650, 5810, 5811**
compensation for loss of, land compulsorily purchased. *See* COMPENSATION
debenture charging "property," whether included, **10, 744, 4648**
defined, **43, 77, 817—830**
interest in, estate duty on, **21, 9, 35**
licensed premises, of, lessee to receive at determination of lease, **31, 113, 2488**
sale of, agreement for, parol waiver of time of completion of, **12, 357, 2971**
valuation. *See* valuation, *infra*
medical practice, of, sale of, wilful act, breach of contract by, **12, 345, 2877**
nature & characteristics of, **43, 79, 831—848**
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
personal & local, distinguished, **43, 79, 831—834**
realty, not separable from, **37, 156, 17**
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
restrictive covenant as affecting, **43, 37, 328—332**
separation of, from business or premises, **43, 80, 835—848**
solicitor's practice, in. *See* SOLICITOR
sum payable for, rent, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED), sum payable
transfer of, **43, 81, 849—912**
carrying on business after, **43, 81, 859—872**
assignee's exclusive right, when, **43, 82, 870—872**
assignor's right, in absence of express covenant, **43, 81, 859—869**
covenant to procure acceptance of purchasers as tenants, transfer to stranger, **12, 432, 3506**
dealing with former customers after, restrained, whether, **43, 85, 902, 903**
enforcement of agreement for, **43, 86, 904—912**
implied covenants on, **12, 615, 5085—5086**
protection of purchaser, **12, 241, 1973**
soliciting former customers after, restrained, whether, **43, 84, 885—901**
stamp duty on, **39, 278, 621—627**
use of name after, **43, 83, 873—884**
what passes by, **43, 81, 856—858**
what words transfer goodwill, **43, 81, 849—855**
valuation of, **43, 87, 913—949**
licensed premises, in case of, **43, 90, 948, 949**
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
waiver, parol, of date of completion, agreement for sale of goodwill of public-house. *See* licensed premises, *supra*

GORSE,

firing, malicious damage to property, as, **1025, 11522**

, the Page number, and the Case number,

GOVERNESS,

domestic servant, not a, 34, 37, 136
 menial servant, not a, 34, 37, 136
 notice to terminate employment, 34, 37, 136
 qualification, concealment of material fact, 35, 20, 113

GOVERNMENT. *See also* CONSTITUTION; MINISTRY

bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
 colonies, of. *See* COLONIES
 contract by, future power of executive action limited by, enforceable, whether, 11, 503, 58
 influencing of, agreement as to, legality, 12, 255, 2086
 contract with, favourable terms, obtaining of, 12, 244, 1994
 contractor, machinery in dockyard, injury to workman by, liability for, 36, 47, 293
de facto, acts of, binding upon *de jure* successors, 22, 149, 1266
 obedience to, criminal charge, whether defence to, 14, 68, 331—332
de jure & de facto, judicial notice of acts of, 22, 148, 1267
 department. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
 detention of ship, by, frustration of commercial adventure, 12, 390, 3192, 3193
 disaffection or contempt against the existing, 15, 635, 6750—6763
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 frustration of adventure, by act of. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE
 funds. *See* FUND
 officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER
 petition of right against. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
 prohibition, frustration of adventure, by. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE
 republican, right to sue in British courts in own name, 22, 149, 1265
 requisition, frustration of adventure, by. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE
 revolutionary. *See* REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT
 stores, detaining army, 15, 717, 7758
 possession of, 15, 717, 7752—7758

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT,

injunction against, 28, 438, 604
 petition of right against. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT

GOVERNMENT OFFICER. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER**GOVERNOR,**

Channel Islands, of, 17, 503, 668—671
 colony, of, 17, 417, 21—47
 authority of, 17, 417, 21—33
 not sovereign, 17, 417, 21—23
 scope of general, 17, 418, 24, 25
 civil liability of, 17, 420, 34—41
 criminal liability of, 17, 421, 42—44
 official communications of, privilege of, 17, 421, 45—47
 ordinary, as, 17, 418, 25
 privilege attaching to official communications of, 22, 394, 4024—4026
 validity of act by, power of court to determine, whether, 17, 452, 213

GOVERNOR—continued.

prison, of, 37, 556, 6—19
 acts done in pursuance of a judge's order, liability for, third persons, to, 37, 557, 17, 18
 assault, liability for, 37, 557, 13, 14
 communication of information gained in course of official duties, liability for, 37, 557, 15
 deputy, liability for acts of, 37, 557, 16
 false imprisonment, liability for, 37, 556, 6—9
 non-production of warrant of commitment, liability for, 37, 557, 12
 service of order of judgment on, attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of, 16, 56, 626
 summary jurisdiction over, 37, 558, 19
 undue exercise of authority by, 37, 557, 10, 11

GRACE,

days of. *See* DAYS OF GRACE

GRADIENT,

railway bridge, of road under or over, railway company's duty as to, 38, 267, 269, 92, 93, 104

GRAIN. *See also* CORN

cargo of. *See* CARGO
 sale of, trade usages as to, 17, 57, 617—629

GRAMMAR,

construction of deeds, in, 17, 243, 572
 construction of wills, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
 school. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

boarders, whether permitted at, 19, 594, 235—243
 education, alteration of scheme of, 19, 593, 228—234
 endowment, augmented, 19, 596, 257
 exhibitions to universities, 19, 596, 255
 management of, breach of duty in, remedy for, 19, 593, 227
 masters of, removal from office of, 19, 609, 339—342
 salaries, 19, 596, 253, 254
 tenure of office, of, 19, 607, 324—326
 religious instruction at, 19, 595, 246—251
 revenue of, misapplication of, jurisdiction of court in case of, 19, 593, 226
 scholars at, enlarging number of, scheme for, 19, 595, 244, 245

GRANARY,

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

GRANDCHILDREN,

born outside British dominions, status of, 2, 124, 25
 children, bequest to, inclusion in, of, 44, 796, 832, 843, 980, 6528, 6843, 6959—6981, 8357
 class gift to, inclusion in, of, 44, 843, 6968—6981
 last-mentioned, bequest to, inclusion in, of, 44, 843, 6966
 class gift in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
 dependants under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, 34, 244, 2085

GRANDCHILDREN—continued.

descendants, included under gift to. *See* DESCENDANTS
 gift by will to, death of named person, after, interest of named person, **44**, 1252, 10807
 great grandchildren, whether included, **44**, 822, 6725
 illegitimate grandchildren, whether included, **44**, 818, 6697—6699
 legitimate child of illegitimate child, whether included, **44**, 818, 6698
 maintenance, whether interest allowed for, **44**, 294, 1255
 name of one repeated, of another omitted, **44**, 831, 6832
 widow of grandson, whether included, **44**, 822, 6725
 offspring, bequest to child or, inclusion in, of, **44**, 851, 7047, 7050
 purchase in name of, presumption of gift, **25**, 513, 94—96
 unborn, power of appointment to, effect of, **44**, 520, 3382

GRANDFATHER,

administration, grant of, to, simultaneous death of man, wife & children, **22**, 172, 1483
 family, gift by will to, inclusion in, of, **44**, 889, 7460
 intestacy, rights upon, **18**, 26, 27, 242, 243, 263
 predecessor, as, succession duty, for purposes of. *See* PREDECESSOR

GRAND JURY,

admission of counsel to grand jury room, **14**, 238 2248—2249
 allowed, whether, **14**, 238, 2250
 challenge, right to, **14**, 238, 2247
 discharge of duty, liability in respect of, **14**, 238, 2251—2252
 evidence before, **14**, 238, 2255—2278; **30**, 217, 48
 accused, by, **14**, 239, 2264—2265
 disclosure of, juror, by, **14**, 237, 240, 2244, 2276
 judicial proceedings, as constituting, **15**, 671, 7261
 findings of, **14**, 240, 2279—2303
 nature of, **30**, 217, 49
 indictment, finding of, by, **14**, 237, 2242—2336
 after bill found, **14**, 241, 2304—2316
 evidence before, **14**, 239, 2266—2274
 jurisdiction, **14**, 252, 2485
 twelve, must be by, **14**, 237, 242, 2242—2243, 2322
 jurisdiction of, **30**, 216, 42—44
 jurors on, liability of, **30**, 217, 45, 46
 members of, witnesses, as, **30**, 217, 50—54
 misconduct of, indictment for non-repair of highway, interest of members of grand jury, **14**, 238, 2253
 number of, **14**, 237, 2244—2245
 peer serving on, Irish peer member of House of Commons, **14**, 238, 2246
 presentment, necessity for, **14**, 238, 2254
 qualification for, **30**, 216, 39—41
 suspension under Grand Juries (Suspension) Act, 1919, **30**, 217, 47

GRANDMOTHER,

guardian of infant, as, **28**, 284, 1358
 intestacy, rights upon, **18**, 26, 27, 241, 261—263

GRANT,

administration, of letters of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION; LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
 copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
 crown. *See* CROWN; CROWN GRANT; CROWN LANDS
 easement, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 ecclesiastical lease, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASE
 fishery, of. *See* FISHERY
 land, in relation to, **2**, 94, 742—770
 construction of, ignorance of rights, **35**, 97, 57
 verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, application of, **17**, 292, 1033—1047
 control of, grant of, not included in demise, **31**, 29, 1770
 easements, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 future grant in, **38**, 738, 834—836
 grant & demise, implied covenant for quiet enjoyment from use of, **31**, 126, 2603—2605
 implied duties of parties, **12**, 608, 5032
 lease, of. *See* LEASE
 “limit & appoint,” **38**, 741, 865
 lost. *See* LOST GRANT
 quiet enjoyment, implied covenant as to, by use of word “grant,” **31**, 127, 2616—2617
 rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE
 reservation of rights, **44**, 11, 33—36
 riparian owner's rights, **44**, 13, 53
 Statute of Uses, under *See* STATUTE OF USES
 uncertainty in, **17**, 360, 1706, 1707
 usage as evidence in construction of, **17**, 52, 574—577
 will, description in, **44**, 905, 908, 7651, 7675
 licence, excise. *See* EXCISE LICENCE
 justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 lost. *See* LOST GRANT
 manor, of. *See* MANOR
 market tolls, of. *See* TOLLS
 peerage, of. *See* PEERAGE
 probate, of. *See* PROBATE
 trees, in relation to. *See* TREES
 water, in relation to, channel through which water flows, **44**, 10, 11, 28, 35
 construction of, **44**, 9, 24—32
 context of grant, **44**, 10, 26
 land not abutting on stream, grantee, right of, to, **44**, 14, 63
 particular place, limited to, **44**, 5, 1
 reservation of rights, **44**, 11, 34
 validity against grantor, **44**, 14, 64

GRANTEE,

bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
 construction of deed in favour of. *See* VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM
 habendum, description different in premises &, **17**, 386, 1945—1951
 uses, to. *See* STATUTE OF USES

GRANT OF EASEMENT,

appurtenances, whether included in, **19**, 79, 478
 immemorial right of way, **19**, 51, 285
 conveyance of land, whether grant implied in, **44**, 8, 18
 corporation, by, operation of, conflicting with statutory duties, **44**, 7, 14
 derogate from, grantor cannot, **19**, 95, 587, 588
 drain, in. *See* implied grant, *infra*
 deed, necessity for, **17**, 193, 36, 36

GRANT OF EASEMENT—continued.

express grant, by, 19, 22, 89—200
 ancillary rights included, 19, 25, 106
 conditions precedent to valid, 19, 23, 95—103
 construction of, 19, 31, 145—196
 circumstances at time of execution, according to, 19, 31, 145—147
 terms of grant, according to, 19, 31, 148
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, on, 19, 35, 180—196
 what words will pass easements under, 19, 36, 187
 whether excluded, 19, 35, 180—186
 deed, whether necessary, 19, 26, 115—139
 duration of, 19, 38, 197—200
 exception, subject-matter of an, whether, 17, 380, 1888; 19, 25, 107—114
 executor, by, 24, 611, 6416
 form of, 19, 26, 115—144
 general words, by, effect of, 19, 32, 149—179
 grantor, estate, dominant tenement, in, necessity for, 19, 25, 104, 105
 extent of, 19, 23, 95, 96
 particular words, whether necessary, 19, 30, 140—143
 record, matter of, 19, 31, 144
 reservation, 19, 95, 584—586
 subject-matter of, whether, 19, 25, 107—114
 rights granted by, nature of, 19, 22, 89—94
 tenant for life, by, 19, 24, 99—103
ultra vires, must not be, 19, 24, 97, 98
 implied grant, by, 19, 38, 201—293
 common owner, dispositions by, 19, 38, 201—284
 dominant tenement in lease, 19, 39, 204
 mortgagee, sale under statutory powers, 19, 39, 205
 servient tenement in lease, 19, 38, 201—203
 devise, in case of, 19, 51, 285—292
 drain, right of use of, 19, 41, 216
 enjoyment of property granted, where necessary for, 19, 43, 230—254
 escheat, estate of common owner, of, 19, 52, 293
 extent of implication, 19, 50, 273
 grantee, in favour of, 19, 43, 230—273
 grantees, rights *inter se*, 19, 50, 274—284
 simultaneous conveyances, where, 19, 50, 274—283
 where not, 19, 51, 284
 implied reservation, grantor, in favour of, 19, 39, 206—229
 springs, of, where mines & minerals reserved, 44, 9, 22
 intention presumed from circumstances of grant, 19, 46, 255—268
 light, of right to, 19, 40, 41, 43, 211—215; 221, 228
 premises, right of use of, 19, 41, 217
 statutory company, by, 19, 49, 271
 support, railway, to, 19, 48, 269
 right of, 19, 41, 42, 48, 49, 220, 222—225, 269, 270
 tramway, to, 19, 49, 270
 water, right of use of, 19, 41, 218, 219
 way, of right of, 19, 39, 207—210
 when grant implied, 19, 139, 944
 land compulsorily acquired, out of, 11, 121, 139
 lease, by, 19, 79, 477
 licence, parol, by, 43, 409, 319
 light, of right to. *See* IMPLIED GRANT, *supra*
 lost modern, doctrine of. *See* LOST GRANT
 parol demise, by, 19, 79, 479, 480

KEY :-

GRANT OF EASEMENT—continued.

prescription, by,
 evidence of enjoyment, 44, 28, 205
 not secret or unknown, 44, 41, 291
 reservation, by, agreement for sale of land, in, 19, 26, 113
 reservation, by, or exception, re-grant, operates as, 19, 25, 108—112
 reservation, failure to make, mistake, conveyance, 35, 129, 296
 reservation out of,
 operation of, re-grant, as, 19, 95, 584
 operation, time of, indefinite, 19, 95, 586
 specific, must be, 19, 95, 585
 springs, in, where mines & minerals reserved. *See* IMPLIED GRANT, *supra*
 statute, by, 19, 75, 450—455
 support, of right of. *See* IMPLIED GRANT, *supra*
 water,
 flow of, in, 44, 31, 229
 use of. *See* IMPLIED GRANT, *supra*
 way, of right of. *See* IMPLIED GRANT, *supra*
 weir, to, navigable river, in, 44, 28, 207

GRANTOR,

bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
 confirmation by, fraudulent conveyance, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 construction of deed, against. *See* VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM
 danger to licensee increased by act of, liability for, 36, 48, 300—303
 deed by, no interest at time of grant, effect of, 17, 229, 437
 easement, of. *See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
 joint, bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE
 licence, of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 possession retained by, presumption of re-grant, 38, 736, 812
 resulting trust to. *See* RESULTING TRUST
 resulting use to. *See* RESULTING USE
 use executed in, 38, 734, 784

GRASS,

common of pasture, under, removal of, 11, 6, 11
 cut, fired by engine sparks, damage caused by, liability for, 36, 29, 150
 cutting of, ouster in case of co-tenancy, not constituted by, 43, 391, 146
 keep. *See* HERBAGE
 malicious damage to, 15, 1040, 11732, 11733
 privilege of taking, sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, 43, 387, 119

GRATE,

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 household furniture, gift by will of, whether included in, 44, 712, 5583

GRATING,

accident due to worn, liability for, 36, 136, 900
 non-repair of, nuisance, as, 26, 375, 1003
 obstruction of, public street, in, accident due to, 36, 27, 139
 salmon fisheries, in connection with, 25, 45, 411

GRATUITOUS,

bailee. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
 bailment. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
 insurance agent, liability of, negligence, for, 29 78,

GRATUITOUS BAILEE. *See also* LOAN

animal, of, defective fencing,
 action for injury through, by, **2**, 218, 131
 liability for death through, **3**, 62, 59
 bailor, return of chattels to, duty as to, **3**, 60,
 45—46
 banker as, **3**, 61, 54
 care required of, **3**, 60, 62, 63, 65, 68, 47—50, 59,
 66—68, 86, 100—104
 loan for use, in case of, **3**, 69, 108—111
 mandatory bailment, in case of, **3**, 68, 101—
 104
 carrier of goods, goods stored free by, whether,
3, 59, 40—41
 chattel ceasing to exist, of, **3**, 63, 69
 club treasurer as, **3**, 62, 55
 coachman as, **3**, 68, 103
commodatum, under contract of. *See* COM-
 MODATUM
 conditions, special, whether bound by, **3**, 61,
 52—55
 damage to chattel, third person, by, action for,
 by, **3**, 112, 363
 deposit by. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
 detainee, liability in, **3**, 62, 60
 evidence required, **3**, 62, 60
 duty of, terms of bailment, performance of,
3, 61, 51
 executor as, assets lost to estate, of, **3**, 57, 27
 finder of lost chattel, as. *See* FINDER
 horse, of, liability for injury, **12**, 223, 1853
 larceny of goods, possession of, **3**, 63, 64, 66,
 70—74
 loss of chattel, whether conversion, **3**, 68, 103
 mutilation of chattel by, **3**, 62, 57, 58
 neglect of chattel, gross, by, **3**, 62, 56
 negligence of, **3**, 60, 61, 62, 47—49, 53, 54, 59—
 74
 burden of proof, **3**, 63, 65
 gross, **3**, 61, 63, 68, 54, 66, 101—103
 obligations of, **3**, 61, 63, 51—53, 67, 68
 preservation of property by, **3**, 62, 63
 railway company as,
 carrying empties free, whether, **3**, 59, 42
 lost luggage of passenger, of, **3**, 82, 182
 safe custody, goods delivered to, for, liability for
 loss of, **3**, 61, 52
 seller of goods as, liability of, **3**, 63, 68
 shipowner as, transhipped goods, of, **3**, 62,
 61
 skill of, implied warranty as to, **3**, 68, 101, 102,
 104
 third party, rights against, **3**, 112, 363—364

GRATUITOUS BAILMENT. *See also* LOAN

bailee. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
 deposit, by, **3**, 59, 39—95
 loss through negligence, liability for, **12**, 223,
 1856
 safe custody, goods lodged for, **3**, 59, 39
 injury to chattel, action for, bailor or bailee, by,
3, 111, 112, 356, 362
 nature of, **3**, 53, 1
quasi-bailment, **3**, 70, 119—132
 trespass, third person, against, bailor, by,
 injury to chattel, for, **3**, 111, 355
 trover, third person, against,
 bailee, by, **3**, 113, 364
 bailor, by, **3**, 113, 364
 trusting with goods as consideration for, **12**, 222,
 1839
 warehousing without charge, carrier, by, whether
3, 80, 178—179

GRATUITY,

company, directors of, by, workmen, to, **10**, 1164,
 8243
 contract of service, as remuneration under. *See*
 CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 officer, to, payment by mistake, irrecoverable,
35, 157, 533
 relation of master & servant created by receiv-
 ing, whether, **34**, 96, 716—719
 seaman, to, right to retain, **41**, 237, 776
 superannuation allowance as, deed, whether
 necessary, **17**, 196, 70

GRAVE. *See also* TOMB; VAULT

purchase of, evidence of domicil, as, **11**, 330,
 184—186
 sale of, evidence of domicil, as, **11**, 331, 187

GRAVEDIGGER,

sexton, right of, to act as, **19**, 301, 990

GRAVEL,

common, right of, in, **11**, 21, 22, 244, 254, 256,
 260
 digging out of part of premises, restrictive
 covenant as to, **31**, 170, 3024—3025
 excavation of, sale, for, building agreement,
 under, waste, as, **31**, 355, 4875
 foreshore, on, right in. *See* FORESHORE
 repair of highways, for, **26**, 353, 354, 356, 799—
 801, 803—805, 817

GRAVEL PIT,

new, what constitutes, **34**, 612, 105
 rateable valuation of, how ascertained, **38**, 570,
 1078

GRAVEYARD. *See* CHURCHYARD

GRAZING. *See also* PASTURE

rateability of rights of, **38**, 464, 268—276

GREAT GRANDCHILDREN,

class gift, in case of. *See* CLASS GIFT

GREAT GRIMSBY,

port of, usage of,
 loading, as to, **41**, 614, 4435
 unloading, as to, **41**, 617, 4474

GREAT SEAL,

exemplification, if necessary to proof of, **22**,
 253, 2364
 grants under, **11**, 557, 572—581

GREAT YARMOUTH,

port of, usages of, unloading timber, **41**, 618,
 4487, 4488

GREEK MARRIAGES,

validity of, **27**, 74, 588, 589

GREENHOUSE,

claim of light in respect of, **19**, 127, 852
 erection of, breach of covenant not to build,
 whether, **31**, 165, 2983
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 rateability of, **38**, 458, 232—234

GREENWICH TIME,

observance of, **42**, 936, 80, 81
 variations from, judicial notice of, **22**, 147, 1252

GRENADA,

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of,
 from, **17**, 502, 657

GREYHOUNDS,

trainer of, exemption from unemployment
 insurance, **44**, 1305, 103

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,

assault, felonious, **15**, 818, 8928—8935
 with intent, **15**, 820, 8948—8977
 offence of causing, **15**, 834, 9163—9174

GRIMSBY. *See* GREAT GRIMSBY**GRIPS,**

grass margin of highway, on, as nuisance, **26**, 441,
 1579

GROCCER,

exposure of unwholesome food by, nuisance, **36**,
 177, 218
 licence to sell intoxicating liquor, **30**, 26, 168
 refreshments, sale of, by, breach of restrictive
 covenant not to carry on coffee house,
 whether, **31**, 160, 2938
 sale of wine & spirits in bottles by, breach of
 restrictive covenant against use as licensed
 premises, **40**, 325, 2743
 sweetmeat, sale by, breach of covenant not to
 carry on confectioner's business, whether,
31, 160, 2936

GROCERIES,

weighing with wrapper, whether fraud com-
 mitted, **44**, 143, 112—115

GROGGING,

spirit casks, of, offence of, **30**, 102, 785

GROOM,

domestic servant, as, **34**, 38, 146

GROSS,

common of pasture in. *See* COMMON OF PAS-
 TURE
 sum payable in, rent, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED),
 sum payable

GROSS ESTIMATED RENTAL,

rate book as evidence of, **22**, 331, 3287—3289

GROSS INDECENCY. *See* INDECENT**GROSS PROFITS,**

trade, of, deductions from income tax, for. *See*
 INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I

GROSS RECEIPTS. *See* RECEIPT**GROSS VALUE,**

deductions from, for purposes of probate duty,
21, 124, 925
 legacy, of, legacy duty, for purposes of, what is,
21, 68, 448—450
 metropolis, in, deduction from, **38**, 636, 1540—
 1547

GROUND GAME,

damage by, compensation for, **25**, 361, 108—112
 firearms, use of by night, **25**, 349, 13
 poison, use of, **25**, 349, 14
 reservation of sporting rights by owner, **25**, 354,
 56—58
 right of owner of land to kill, **25**, 352, 37, 38
 rights over, agricultural tenant, of, **25**, 362,
 116—117
 shooting rights, tenant, agricultural, of, **25**, 353
 47
 traps, spring, exposed, use of, **25**, 350, 15—20

GROUNDING,

fairway, ship in, **41**, 704, 5389—5400
 lights in case of, **41**, 724, 5626—5629
 ship not under command. **41**, 719, 5563
 navigable river, in. *See* RIVER
 smelling ground in rivers, risk of, **41**, 704, 5388

GROUND RENT,

agreement, in, stipulation for, building or
 building lease not imported thereby, **31**, 88,
 2307
 amount of, mistake as to, **35**, 105, 110—111
 annuity from, gift by will of, meaning of, where
 husband's property included, **44**, 517, 3365
 conveyance of land, meaning of, in, **40**, 279,
 2431—2432
 gift by will of,
 copyhold, on, estate passes under, **44**, 667,
 5065
 leasehold, on, reserved rent & reversionary
 interest included, **44**, 667, 5064
 leases for years, on, reversion included, **44**, 667,
 5063
 mesne profits, deduction of amount paid, in
 action for, **31**, 553, 7008
 misdescription as to, sale by auction, on, pur-
 chaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 253, 2204
 occupier, payment by, money paid, as, **12**, 528,
 4400
 outgoings, whether included in, **40**, 127, 1012
 property, mistake as to, **44**, 674, 5139
 "real estate, money & securities for money,"
 gift by will of, whether leasehold ground
 rent passes under, **44**, 734, 5886
 sale of land, mistake as to, on, rescission of con-
 tract for, **40**, 355, 2990
 superior landlord, payment of, to, underlessee's
 right to deduct amount of, **31**, 248, 3873—
 3880

GROUSE,

property in, **2**, 209, 211, 51, 52, 75
 dead, **2**, 211, 75
 warren, birds of, whether, **2**, 209, 51
 wild birds, are, **2**, 209, 52

GROWING CROPS,

bankruptcy, rights in case of, **4**, 366, 3396—3398
 bill of sale on. *See* BILL OF SALE
 compensation for damage to, sparks from loco-
 motives, by, **38**, 251, 572, 573
 damage to, sparks from locomotives, **38**, 251,
 572—579
 distress upon, **18**, 301, 385—390
 sale by landlord of, **2**, 55, 301
 farming stock, gift by will of, whether included
 in, **44**, 737, 5918—5922
 farm stock & movables, gift by will of, whether
 included in, **44**, 654, 4937
 future assignment of, **2**, 56, 307—309

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

GROWING CROPS—continued.

- interest in land, as an, 2, 52, 55, 56, 57, 280—298, 300, 301, 306, 312
- mortmain, in relation to, 2, 56, 306
- passing after severance, 2, 54, 289—298
- passing before severance, 2, 52, 280—288
- interpleader by sheriff, mortgagee in possession, in case of, 29, 470, 183
- licence to cut,
 - nature of, 30, 502, 1607—1608
 - whether writing or deed necessary, 30, 511, 1660
- live & dead stock, gift by will of, whether included in, 44, 738, 5936—5937
- possession, sufficiency of, to maintain action of trespass, 43, 383, 92
- requisition of, Defence of the Realm Regulations, under, 2, 57, 315
- sale of, 2, 52, 280—315
 - failure of crop, 2, 55, 304, 305
 - Farming Stock Act, 1816, under, 2, 55, 299—301
 - proceeds of, personalty, as, 37, 156, 20
 - valuation, at, 2, 55, 303
 - what included in, 2, 55, 302
- Statute of Frauds, whether sale within, 2, 32, 52, 186, 280—298
- stock upon farm, gift by will of, whether included in, 44, 737, 5918, 5919
- trespass, in relation to, 2, 52, 56, 280, 281, 310—314

ROYNES,

- foreshore, protection of, for, accretion caused by, 44, 69, 503

RUANO,

- cargo of, failure to supply, impossibility of performance, in case of, 12, 382, 3156
- concession of, fraudulent sale, 35, 73, 716

GUARANTEE. See also SURETY

- The title GUARANTEE AND INDEMNITY is contained in Vol. XXVI, pp. 1—246*
- absolute promise to pay, distinguished from, 26, 10, 11
- acceptance of,
 - mode of, 26, 14, 32—36
 - necessity for, 12, 66, 385—387 ; 26, 14, 27—31
 - requisites for, 26, 14, 27—43
- action on,
 - mistake as defence to. See mistake, *infra*
 - stay of, valid consideration for, 26, 59, 415
- administration bond. See ADMINISTRATION BOND
- agent, signed by, named principal, for, liability of agent, 1, 638, 2597
- agreement amounting to sale of debt or security for debt, effect of, 26, 43, 287—292
- agreement between creditor & debtor giving time, effect of, 26, 181, 1374
- alteration in,
 - amount of, correction of mistake, 12, 364, 3033
 - banking guarantee, 12, 368, 3073
 - operation of law, by, surety discharged, 26, 163, 1227
 - stranger, by, plea of, action on, in, 12, 367, 3069
- alteration in status of parties,
 - addition of partner, creditor's firm, to, 26, 154, 1159, 1160
 - death, by, joint creditor, of, 26, 154, 1153—1154
 - joint debtor, of, 26, 154, 1157
 - surety, of, 26, 154, 1158

GUARANTEE—continued.

- apprenticeship, in relation to, 26, 193, 1502
- appropriation of payments in case of. See APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS ; PRINCIPAL DEBTOR, payment
- avoidance of. See AVOIDANCE
- bank,
 - advances by, of, 12, 211, 213, 1698, 1726
 - clerk, on behalf of. See SURETY
 - credit granted by, of, 12, 25, 37
 - loan by, of, appropriation of payment to, 12, 493, 4021
- banker, by, 1, 383, 873 ; 3, 147, 167, 168
 - to, whether continuing, 12, 492, 4020
- banking,
 - avoidance of. See AVOIDANCE
 - continuing, determination of, 3, 295, 932—935
 - death of joint creditor, 26, 154, 1155, 1156
 - principal debtor, release of, when not affecting surety, 3, 296, 935
 - security, as, 3, 295, 931—936
- bankruptcy,
 - proof in, claims arising on. See PROOF OF DEBTS
 - secured creditor in, under, 4, 384, 3530—3535
 - surety, of, contingent liability, whether, 26, 63, 447
- bill of exchange, of. See BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bond to secure further advance under, recitals in, effect of, 17, 366, 1778
- building contract, of, surety's liability on, 7, 427, 376—385
- cancellation of, fraud or misrepresentation of creditor, for, 26, 157, 1182
- capacity,
 - parties to contract, of, 26, 15, 44—54
 - signatory, of, principal or agent, extrinsic evidence as to, 26, 58, 407
- certainty,
 - amount, guaranteed, as to, 26, 12, 18—20
 - creditor, guaranteed, as to, 26, 12, 19
 - transactions, guaranteed, as to, 26, 13, 20
- cestui que trust*, incumbrances created by, of, 26, 31, 189
- characteristics of, 26, 9, 1—17
- coercion, avoidance on account of. See AVOIDANCE
- company,
 - limited, by, 26, 16, 49—54
 - powers of, as to, limitation of, 9, 610, 4063—4066
 - reconstruction of, determination of. See determination, *infra*
- compliance with terms of, proof of, necessity for, 26, 210, 1649
- composition by creditors, of, parol waiver of time of execution of, 12, 358, 2972
- concealment in, avoidance by. See AVOIDANCE
- condition precedent to, 26, 67, 473—560
- conditions in, dependent or independent, whether, 12, 417, 3354—3359
- consideration, as, marriage settlement, of, 26, 18, 73
- consideration for, 26, 17, 55—163
 - agreement to stay action, valid, whether, 26, 59, 415
 - "balance that may be due," of, 26, 59, 418
 - benefit to debtor, surety's request, at, 26, 19, 78—108
 - employment of debtor, 26, 22, 106—108
 - goods supplied or to be supplied, 26, 19, 78—90
 - money advanced or to be advanced, 26, 20, —106

GUARANTEE—continued.consideration for—*continued.*

- benefit to debtor, surety's request, at—*continued.*
 - time given to pay or forbearance to sue, **26**, 22, 109—146
 - how far a consideration, **26**, 22, 109—119
 - length of time forborne, **26**, 25, 135—145
 - sufficiency of right of action, **26**, 23, 121—129
 - suspension of pending proceedings, **26**, 24, 130—134
- benefit to surety, whether necessary, **26**, 19, 75—76
- dividend, of, **12**, 199, 1590
- existing liability to repay, where, **12**, 211, 1698
- from & to whom consideration must move, **26**, 18, 68—71
- illegal transaction, based on, **26**, 26, 146—156
- liabilities "incurred," of, **26**, 59, 419
- mortgage, release & conveyance of, **12**, 202, 1624
- necessity for, **26**, 17, 28, 54—67, 160, 161
- overdraft, of, **12**, 179, 1342
- past, **26**, 27, 157—163
 - insufficiency of, **26**, 27, 157—161
 - words importing either past or future consideration, **26**, 59, 413—427
- past or future, whether, **26**, 59, 413—427
 - contract divisible, **12**, 218, 1780
 - extrinsic evidence to explain, **26**, 60, 422—427
- performance by one party optional, where, **12**, 203, 1632
- precedent request, moved by, subsequent promise to pay, effect of, **26**, 28, 162—163
- promissory note of debtor, delivery to surety, **26**, 18, 74
- release of debt, **26**, 59, 416
- time given to pay or forbearance to sue, as. *See* benefit to debtor, *supra*
- what constitutes, **26**, 18, 72—145
- consideration, future, presumption as to, **26**, 59, 413—414
- constituted, how, **26**, 9, 1—3
- construction of,
 - ambiguity, **26**, 53, 367
 - rules of, **26**, 53, 367—401
 - evidence, extrinsic, admissibility of, **26**, 57, 402—412
 - surrounding circumstances, of, **26**, 53, 381—387
 - extraneous facts excluded, **26**, 53, 371
 - from language used, **26**, 53, 372
 - ordinary contract, as, **26**, 53, 367—368
 - recital & condition, variance between, **26**, 54, 388—401
 - strictly construed against surety, whether, **26**, 53, 373—379
 - whole document to be considered, **26**, 53, 369—370
 - verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, 1073—1076
- contemplated liability, Statute of Frauds, whether applicable, **26**, 36, 229
- contingency, contract to indemnify upon a, **26**, 62, 445
- continuing, **26**, 61, 435—437
 - construction against, unless intention clear, **26**, 61, 435
 - construction of, **26**, 61, 435—437
 - particular guarantees, **26**, 92, 635—666
 - position of parties, consideration of, **26**, 53, 384—385

GUARANTEE—continued.continuing—*continued.*

- extent of liability, presumption where amount limited, **26**, 62, 437
- mercantile transactions, in respect of, **26**, 92, 635—666
- goods supplied or to be supplied, **26**, 92, 635—654
- money advanced & to be advanced, **26**, 94, 655—666
- surety, whether liable, **26**, 53, 378
- testator, given by, trustee's right to indemnity, **26**, 124, 879
- continuing security, whether, **12**, 492, 4020 ; **26**, 53, 277
- contract, for, made in anticipation of issue of licence, validity of, **2**, 181, 444
- contract of, breach of, new contract, before, **12**, 335, 2818
- contract to execute, debtor & other sureties, with, **12**, 417, 3356
- contribution by sureties to. *See* CONTRIBUTION
- co-surety, rights & liabilities of, in case of. *See* CO-SURETY
- creditor,
 - certainty, necessity for, **26**, 12, 19
 - discharge of principal debtor by, **26**, 192, 1492—1601
 - joint, death of, banking guarantee, **26**, 154, 1155
 - lashes of, **26**, 185, 1419—1465
 - discharge by, from. *See* discharge, *infra*
 - fidelity guarantee, **26**, 188, 1448—1465
 - fraud of employee, **26**, 188, 1450—1465
 - what amounts to, **26**, 185, 1422—1447
 - omissions, **26**, 185, 1422—1444
 - omissions, enforcement of payment, **26**, 186, 1434—1444
 - omissions, notification to surety, **26**, 185, 1422—1425
 - wilful, must be, **26**, 185, 1419—1421
- credit,
 - representations as to, Statute of Frauds, when within, **26**, 31, 186—203
 - requisites of memorandum, **26**, 33, 200—203
- criminal proceedings,
 - prevention of, for, **26**, 210, 1655
 - threat of principal, against, avoidance by, of, **26**, 217, 1720
- debtor,
 - joint, death of, effect of, **26**, 154, 1157
 - principal, as to. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
- debts,
 - already contracted, for, **26**, 27, 157—161
 - composition for, surety's right to benefit of, **12**, 493, 4022
 - dividend paid on, surety's right to receive benefit of, **12**, 493, 4023—4024
 - payment of, for, action on, **12**, 417, 3359
 - appropriation of payment not affected, **12**, 491—493, 4013, 4021
 - consideration, necessity for, **26**, 28, 161
 - given in presence of debtor, **12**, 165, 1208
 - more than one debt in existence, parol evidence to identify, **26**, 58, 408
 - principal debtor, necessity for, **26**, 35, 214
 - promissory note, as collateral security, **12**, 417, 3354
 - statutory provisions as to liability, **26**, 34, 212
 - understatement, **12**, 262, 2149
 - will, in, **44**, 175, 35
 - within Statute of Frauds, **26**, 34, 208

GUARANTEE—continued.

determination of, 3, 96, 257; 26, 151, 1132—1648
 appropriation of payments, 26, 152, 154, 1143—1160
 change in parties,
 creditors, by, increase in number, 26, 171, 1282—1286
 debtors, by, 26, 165, 1245—1246
 conversion of business into partnership, 26, 165, 1245
 reconstruction of company, 26, 165, 1246
 consent to judgment for debt, by, 26, 177, 1340
 contract of letting, where on, surrender & re-occupation of land at reduced rent, by, 26, 157, 1183
 extension of credit by, 26, 177, 1336—1337
 hire purchase agreement, possession of goods resumed, 26, 193, 1506
 retirement of debtor from partnership. *See* partnership, *infra*
 director of bank, by, 3, 147, 167, 168
 director of company, by, 26, 16, 49—54
 dividend, of. *See* dividend, *infra*
 discharge from,
 laches of creditor, 26, 64, 454
 variation of terms, by, 26, 157, 1188—1189
 what amounts to, 26, 193, 1502—1507
 dividend, of,
 company director, by, *nudum pactum*, 12, 175, 1295
 compromise of claim, on, 12, 199, 1590
 vendor of business, by, 12, 617, 5097
 evidence of, written, when required. *See* memorandum, *infra*
 extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 forbearance to sue as consideration for. *See* consideration, *supra*
 forgery of, 15, 1060, 11988—11992
 fraud, avoidance by, of. *See* AVOIDANCE
 effect of, on. *See* FRAUD
 future consideration, 26, 59, 413—414
 future supplies, for, 26, 59, 420—421
 giving time, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
 goods supplied before & after, past transaction, within, whether, 26, 27, 158
 goods supplied, for,
 liability of surety limited to, 26, 79, 563
 past consideration, 12, 214, 1727
 guarantor, action for rent against. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 indefinite liability of surety, 26, 79, 568
 indemnity, distinguished from, 26, 11, 221, 12, 13, 1744
 insurance, distinguished from, 26, 12, 14—16
 insurance paper, falsely described as, 35, 12, 52
 policy. *See* policy, *infra*
 interpretation of contract. *See* construction, *supra*
 joint & several. *See* CO-SURETY
 laches of creditor, effect of, on. *See* creditor, *supra*
 lease, original, in, death of one of three named guarantors, renewal on same terms, 31, 79, 2239
 liability,
 “incurred,” valid consideration, whether, 26, 59, 419
 must only result from, 26, 41, 269—281
 principal debtor, of, must exist or be contemplated, 26, 35, 213

GUARANTEE—continued.

liability—*continued.*
 surety, of, default by member of Lloyd's Association, for, 26, 80, 672
 third party, of, sufficiency of, 26, 33, 204
 within statutory provisions, 26, 34, 209
 loan, of,
 death of one guarantor, joint liability, 12, 25, 36
 liability for, 12, 25, 37
 ultra vires, friendly society, by, of, 26, 13, 22
 lunatic, by, power of committee of person of lunatic, 26, 16, 48
 marriage settlement, of, 26, 18, 73
 married woman, by, 26, 15, 44—47
 memorandum of, 26, 44, 293—345
 consideration, extrinsic evidence to supply, 26, 58, 409
 contents of, 26, 48, 324—336
 consideration, 26, 49, 330—336
 parties, 26, 48, 324—327
 terms, 26, 48, 328—336
 all essential, 26, 48, 328—329
 creditor's agent, by, surety, in presence of, 26, 45, 304
 form of, 26, 45, 300—323
 connected documents, 26, 46, 315—323
 liability arising on bills or notes, 26, 45, 305—314
 indorsement by guarantor correcting mistake, 26, 49, 338
 intention of signatory, 26, 50, 341
 Mercantile Law Amendment Act, effect of, 26, 49, 331—336
 necessity for, before action brought, 26, 44, 294—296
 parol contract, after, 26, 44, 293
 production of, necessity for, 26, 58, 409
 signature of, 26, 49, 337—345
 agent, by, 26, 50, 342—345
 deaf & blind guarantor, by, 26, 50, 339
 party charged, by, 26, 49, 337
 what is sufficient, 26, 49, 338, 339
 time for making, 26, 44, 293—297
 before action brought, 26, 44, 295—296
 whom given or addressed, to, 26, 44, 298, 299
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
 mistake, as defence to action on, 35, 137, 353
 mistake in, amount, as to, alteration of. *See* alteration, *supra*
 money,
 “advanced & to be advanced,” of, 12, 213, 1726
 “advanced or to be advanced,” future advances negatived, 26, 59, 417
 bank, to, alteration by secretary, effect of, 12, 368, 3073
 payable on, gift by will of all debts owing to testator, whether included in, 44, 689, 5298
 mutual assent, necessity for, 26, 13, 23—43
 nature of transaction, 26, 10, 5—10
 object, main, of, payment of debt or liability of principal debtor, 26, 42, 282—286
 offer, 26, 13, 23—26
 not amounting to guarantee, 12, 66, 385—387
 what constitutes, 26, 13, 23, 24
 overdraft, of, consideration for, 12, 179, 1342
 parol agreement, debtor & creditor, between release by. *See* release, *infra*
 particular words, construction of, 26, 60, 428—434
 parties, position of, under, 26, 58, 384—385
 partner, authority to give, 26, 364, 415—427

GUARANTEE—continued.

partnership,
 retirement from, **26**, 171, 1287—1292
 intention to continue, **26**, 171, 1288—1290
 past advances, consideration for, whether, **26**, 59, 418
 past consideration, **26**, 27, 157—163
 past transaction, whether within, **26**, 27, 158
 payment, surety, by. *See* SURETY
 penalties, of, third party, by, **30**, 449, 1102
 policy. *See* GUARANTEE POLICY
 ordinary insurance, distinguished from, **29**, 410, 3223
 principal debtor. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR
 promise,
 must be made to creditor, **26**, 39, 256—268
 parol evidence to explain, **26**, 58, 411
 proof of, **26**, 28, 164—366
 contemplated liability, **26**, 36, 227—231
 representation as to credit, promise not amounting to, **26**, 31, 188
 third person, of, **26**, 31, 186—187, 191
 terms, memorandum, in, **26**, 48, 328—329
 written evidence required, **26**, 44, 293—296
 purchase-money, of, sale of ship, on, dangerous cargo, **26**, 212, 1673
 release, contract, from, as consideration for, **12**, 503, 4126
 release from,
 parol agreement between debtor & creditor giving time, by, **26**, 175, 1318—1319
 principal debtor, of, fraudulent, **35**, 40, 347
 rent, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 requisites of, **26**, 12, 18—163
 certainty, **26**, 12, 18—20
 revocation of,
 agreement between creditors & sureties, **26**, 209, 1642
 apprentice, in case of, **26**, 209, 1640, 1641
 death, by, **26**, 205, 1609—1639
 creditor, of, **26**, 205, 1609—1614
 principal debtor, of, **26**, 207, 1615—1623
 surety, of, **26**, 207, 1624—1639
 joint suretyship, in case of, **26**, 208, 1632—1639
 single suretyship, in case of, **26**, 207, 1624—1631
 lunacy of surety, in case of, **26**, 209, 1643
 notice to determine, **26**, 204, 1596—1608
 novation, by, **26**, 204, 1591—1595
 right of, **12**, 61, 341
 security,
 creditor, held by, loss of benefit of, **26**, 190, 1466—1491
 extent of discharge, **26**, 192, 1487—1490
 neglect of creditor, by, **26**, 190, 1467—1470
 security given by co-surety, **26**, 192, 1491
 what amounts to, **26**, 190, 1471—1486
 separation deed, weekly payments to wife under, of, **26**, 172, 1293
 settlement of, surety, by, creditors, to defeat, whether valid, **26**, 63, 450
 shares, of, transfer of, **26**, 32, 195
 signature to. *See* memorandum *supra*
 specific sum, statement of liability for, **12**, 28, 60
 stamp,
 absence of, evidence in case of, **22**, 266, 2510
 affixed after bankruptcy, **22**, 271, 2559
 duty on, **26**, 50, 346—366
 exemptions from, **26**, 52, 358—365
 time for stamping, **26**, 52, 366
 what documents must be stamped, **26**, 50, 346—357

GUARANTEE—continued.

Statute of Frauds as applied to,
 “any special promise,” **26**, 29, 171—174
 “debt, default or miscarriage,” **26**, 29, 175—179
 “no action shall be brought,” **26**, 28, 164—170
 part performance, **26**, 30, 185
 promises partly within statute, **26**, 30, 180—184
 statutory provisions, within, **26**, 33, 204—215
 sums not accounted for, part only paid over by collector of taxes, surety liable on, whether, **26**, 81, 577
 surety, rights & liabilities of, on. *See* SURETY
 taxes, collector of, money previously received by, effect of, **26**, 82, 578
 testator's debt, of, executor, by, **26**, 22, 110
 time, giving. *See* GIVING TIME
 consideration. *See* consideration, benefit, *supra*
uberrima fides, effect of, **26**, 210, 1650—1656
 underwriter, default of, **26**, 80, 571
 variation of, parol evidence, whether admissible, **26**, 58, 412
 variation of terms, discharged by, from. *See* discharge, *supra*
 wife, by, husband, for,
 nature of transaction insufficiently explained, **27**, 168, 1371
 wife not independently advised, **27**, 168, 1368
 will as, effect of, **44**, 175, 35
 will, in, payment of debts, for, **44**, 175, 35
 work, of, **12**, 417, 3357
 written, *assumpsit*, plea of, in, alteration in pleading, **12**, 365, 3038

GUARANTEE POLICY,

avoidance of, **29**, 413, 3244—3247
 construction of, **29**, 411, 3233—3243
 contract of indemnity, **29**, 409, 3218, 3219
 contribution between co-insurers, **29**, 410, 3228
 ordinary guarantee, distinguished from, **29**, 410, 3223
 reinsurance of risk, fiduciary relationship, whether, **29**, 409, 3221, 3222
 risk,
 commencement & duration of, **29**, 410, 3229—3232
 not insured against, in case of, **29**, 410, 3227
 subrogation, **29**, 410, 3224—3226
uberrima fides, whether applicable to, **29**, 409, 3220

GUARANTOR. *See also* GUARANTEE; SURETY
 boarding house keeper, whether, **3**, 83, 188
 deaf & blind, signature to memorandum after full explanation, valid, whether, **26**, 50, 339

GUARD,

machinery, for. *See* MACHINERY
 posts, footpaths protected by, erection of, highway authority, by, **26**, 570, 2625—2627

GUARDIAN AD LITEM,

infant, of, **28**, 317, 1816—1965
 admission by, evidence, as, **22**, 87, 563
 affidavit, evidence by, competent to consent to taking of, **22**, 521, 5551—5552
 appeal, time for, **28**, 326, 1946
 appearance, proceedings in default of, **28**, 323, 1898—1900
 appointment of, **28**, 318, 1821—1850
 necessity for, **28**, 318, 1821—1829

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—continued.

- infant, of—*continued.*
 - attainment of majority by infant, **28**, 323, 1901—1905
 - bankrupt, removal of, **5**, 1008, 8224
 - costs, **28**, 326, 1947—1965
 - infant's liability for, **28**, 326, 1947—1960
 - liability of, for, **28**, 327, 1961—1965
 - defence, necessity for, **28**, 321, 1877, 1878
 - failure to plead, **28**, 322, 1886—1893
 - foreclosure, judgment of, **28**, 325, 1922—1938
 - injunction, infant, against, **28**, 326, 1941 1945
 - interrogatories to, **18**, 188, 1378
 - judgment, **28**, 323, 1906—1940
 - infant, binding on, **28**, 323, 1906—1913
 - mortgagor, infant, decree of sale against, **28**, 326, 1939, 1940
 - persons who are appointed, **28**, 318, 1830—1848
 - pleading, binding on infant, **28**, 321, 1879—1885
 - infant, by, **28**, 321, 1877—1897
 - plea of infancy, **28**, 322, 1894—1897
 - service of writ, **28**, 320, 1863—1876
 - status of, **28**, 319, 1851—1862
- lunatic, of,
 - action by or against, **33**, 232, 1456—1486
 - admission by, whether admissible, **22**, 87, 563
 - affidavit, to take evidence by, consent of, **22**, 521, 5553
 - appointment, **33**, 233, 1473, 1474
 - appearance, in default of, **33**, 233, 1467—1471
 - costs of, **33**, 245, 1659—1662
 - power of, **33**, 233, 1475—1478
 - who may be appointed, **33**, 232, 1456—1466

GUARDIAN OF INFANT,

- ad litem.* See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
- admissions by, admissibility of, **22**, 87, 558—563
- appointment of,
 - court, by, **28**, 286, 1396—1479
 - application for, **28**, 290, 1450—1455
 - Crown, *parens patriæ*, as, **28**, 286, 1396, 1397
 - discretion of court, **28**, 290, 1456
 - foreign court, **28**, 291, 1460, 1461
 - jointly with, English guardian, **28**, 291, 1463, 1464
 - foreign guardian, **11**, 442, 1018, 1019
 - infant, appointment by, jurisdiction of
 - court not ousted, **28**, 287, 1401, 1402
 - protection of, **28**, 288, 1415—1420
 - inquiry as to fitness, **28**, 291, 1470—1479
 - interference, grounds for, **28**, 290, 1456
 - jurisdiction, **28**, 286, 1396—1449
 - absence of, **28**, 287, 1398
 - disagreement, **28**, 287, 1399
 - married woman, as, **28**, 291, 1467, 1468
 - maternal uncle, **28**, 291, 1458
 - jointly with mother, **28**, 291, 1459
 - Palatine Court of Lancaster, **28**, 287, 1400
 - partnership, **28**, 291, 1465
 - person abducting child, **28**, 291, 1469
 - person out of jurisdiction, **28**, 291, 1460—1464
 - property within jurisdiction, **28**, 291, 1462
 - persons who may be appointed, **28**, 290, 1456—1479
 - religious grounds, on, **28**, 289, 1432—1437
 - remainderman, **28**, 291, 1457
 - special purposes, for, **28**, 289, 1438—1449
 - tenant in tail, infant, **28**, 291, 1457

GUARDIAN OF INFANT—continued.

- appointment of—*continued.*
 - court, by—*continued.*
 - trustees of infant's property, **28**, 291, 1466
 - vacancy, to fill, **28**, 288, 1421—1431
 - deed, by, **28**, 286, 1388—1390
 - parol, by, **28**, 286, 1391
 - testamentary. See testamentary, *infra*
- conflict of laws, in relation to. See CONFLICT OF LAWS
- custody of infant, **28**, 260, 1149—1150
- education, right to control, **28**, 281, 1321—1329
- father as, **28**, 283, 1350—1354
- foreign, **11**, 442, 1018—1026
- foreign court, appointment by, of, **11**, 443, 1020—1025
- illegitimate child, of. See ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
- income tax, liability for, **28**, 96, 574
- infant, action against, defence by guardian, necessity for, **28**, 295, 1512—1514
- lease, surrender of, by, **31**, 508, 6548
- marriage of infant, rights & duties in relation to, **27**, 56, 362—365; **28**, 152, 124—130
- mortgage, ship, of, by, **28**, 189, 459; **41**, 177, 176
- next friend, removal of, **28**, 303, 1617
- nurture, for, **28**, 283, 1355—1358
- office of, **28**, 282, 1330—1349
 - assignment of, **28**, 282, 1336—1342
 - trust constituted by, **28**, 282, 1330—1335
- parental right, by, **28**, 283, 1350—1358
- removal of, by court, **28**, 292, 1480—1503
- socage, in, second lease by, surrender of former lease, **31**, 513, 6607
- surrender of lease accepted by, **31**, 508, 6553
- succession duty liability for, **21**, 115, 864
- termination of, **28**, 294, 1504—1507
- testamentary, **28**, 284, 1359—1387
 - appointment of, **28**, 285, 1369—1371; **44**, 310, 324, 1423, 1563
 - formalities of, **28**, 285, 1372—1383
 - illegitimate children, in case of, **28**, 284, 1364—1368
 - mother, **28**, 284, 1362
 - revocation of, **28**, 286, 1384—1387
 - unborn child, for, **28**, 284, 1359
- conduct of sale of land by order of court entrusted to, in preference to stranger, **40**, 55, 378
- father, right of, to be joint guardian, **28**, 284, 1362
- mother, next friend, as, **28**, 297, 1530
- Places of Worship Sites Acts, under, meaning of, under, **28**, 284, 1361
- Settled Land Acts, under, meaning of, **28**, 281, 1360
- who may appoint, **28**, 284, 1363—1368
- ward of court, of, money paid to, maintenance, for, recovery of, **35**, 151, 481

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR. See also BOARD OF GUARDIANS

- affiliation order, payment under, to, **3**, 404, 373
- apprentice, binding child as, **34**, 523, 4414—4423
- borrowing powers of, **37**, 207, 49
- charity, trustees of, power to act as, **8**, 370, 1759
- children,
 - care of, **37**, 209, 62, 63
 - defective. See DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 - education of. See education, *infra*
 - common fund, the, **37**, 215, 106—122
 - creditors, as, administration to. See CREDITORS
 - disqualification, **37**, 204, 26—31

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR—*continued.*

education,
 deaf child, of, contribution by, **19**, 569, 97
 public elementary school, contribution to.
See public elementary school, *infra*
 responsibility for, **19**, 569, 97
 election of, *quo warranto*, proceedings by, **16**, 356, 1865
 execution against, **21**, 423, 48
ex officio, **37**, 204, 25
 funds misapplied, replacement of. treasurer, by, **12**, 527, 4391
 legal proceedings, in regard to, **37**, 209, 64—67
 maintenance, recovery of expenses of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
 office of, *quo warranto* lies in respect of, **20**, 142, 1160
 pauper. *See* PAUPER
 pauper lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
 payments by, **37**, 205, 35—48
 limitation of time for, **37**, 205, 39—48
 poor law authority, as, **37**, 204, 25—143
 property of, larceny of, **15**, 917, 10104, 10105
 provisions, supply of, by, **37**, 208, 52—61
 public elementary school, contribution to expenses of, by, **19**, 579, 140
 vaccination by. *See* VACCINATION

QUERNSEY. *See also* CHANNEL ISLANDS

baptism, register of, copy of, evidence of age, **22**, 340, 3420
Controle de la Reine, abolition of office of, **17**, 505, 685
 governor of, powers of, **17**, 503, 668—670
 legislation in, **17**, 504, 676, 677
 royal court of, **17**, 505, 688

QUEST,

bare licensee, as, **36**, 35, 208
 definition of, **29**, 4, 25, 26
 identity of, innkeeper as witness to, **27**, 294, 2712
 injury to, **29**, 9, 116—127
 innkeeper's,
 action against, by innkeeper, **29**, 18, 228—237
 baggage of, liability for, extent of, **3**, 82, 185, 186
 boarder, liability of innkeeper in respect of, **29**, 4, 32, 33
 debt of, innkeeper's liability for, **29**, 18, 227
 definition of, **29**, 4, 22—24
 detention of, **29**, 23, 296—298
 goods of, damage to, **29**, 17, 214—226
 liability of innkeeper for, **29**, 10, 128—226
 lien on, **29**, 18, 238—285
 loss of, action for, burden of proof in, **3**, 74, 142
 statutory liability of innkeeper for, **29**, 15, 199—213
 horse of, duty of innkeeper to receive, **29**, 7, 64—69
 excessive claim by innkeeper, **12**, 332, 2788
 liability of innkeeper for, **29**, 4, 15, 34, 188—198
 lien of innkeeper on, **29**, 21, 269—277
 London, custom of, as to, **29**, 21, 276
 sale of, innkeeper, by, **29**, 22, 286—295
 liabilities of innkeeper, **29**, 5, 45—227
 meals, refusal to supply, **29**, 8, 87—90
 negligence by, **29**, 13, 170—187
 permission, staying on without, **29**, 4, 29, 30
 property of. *See* goods, *supra*
 receive, innkeeper refusing to, **29**, 7, 72—86

QUEST—*continued.*

relationship, continuance of, in temporary absence, **29**, 5, 41
 duration of stay, to establish, **29**, 5, 42
 establishment of, **29**, 4, 34—40
 termination of, **29**, 5, 43, 44
 safety of, **29**, 9, 116—127
 invitee distinguished from, **36**, 38, 222, 223
 paying, taking in of, breach of covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31**, 160, 2932
 breach of covenant to use premises as private residence, whether, **31**, 158, 2908—2909
 tenant's, landlord's liability to, for injuries due to want of repair, **31**, 347, 4896

GUILD. *See also* LIVERY COMPANIES

bakery, inspection of, by members of, **43**, 415, 385

GUILTY,

plea of, receiving stolen property, in case of, **15**, 969, 10820
 right of appeal after, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14**, 503, 504, 5537—5542, 5548—5549

GUM,

trade, usages of, **17**, 71, 732

GUN,

accidental wounding by, **36**, 104, 698
 furniture, goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5545
 ground game, killing, with. *See* GROUND GAME
 household goods & implements, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5612, 5614
 licence, **39**, 247, 301—304
 exemptions from, **39**, 247, 304
 loaded, duty to take care, **36**, 57, 354
 spring. *See* SPRING GUN

GUNPOWDER,

nuisance as, **36**, 176, 214

GUTTERING,

nuisance by allowing water to fall from, **36**, 207 493

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT),

ad respondendum. *See* HABEAS CORPUS AD RESPONDENDUM
ad subjiciendum, of, **16**, 248, 462—830
ad testificandum. *See* HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM
 alien enemy, as applied to, **2**, 129, 141, 143, 157, 58, 161, 162, 171, 274—276
 amendment of teste of, court, by, **22**, 148, 1255
 appeals from grant or refusal of, **16**, 270, 792—804; **30**, 125, 38
 application for,
 affidavits in support of, **16**, 257, 595—610
 renewal of, **16**, 258, 611—613
 time & mode of, **16**, 256, 577—594
 who may make, **16**, 255, 566
 apprentice,
 impressment of, **16**, 250, 504, 505
 serving indentures, as to, **16**, 255, 563
 arrests, illegal, in case of, **16**, 252, 525—532
 commitment,
 formal defect in, **16**, 251, 512—515
 remedy for illegal, as, **16**, 251, 511—520
 validity of, to test, **16**, 251, 511—545

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HABEAS CORPUS—continued.

contempt of court, in regard to, **16**, 9, 13, 51, 73, 272, 275, **16**, 60, 552, 890, 814—825, 873
costs, **16**, 271, 805—813
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 492, 3740
court-martial, conviction by, review of, by, **16**, 251, 518
Court of Appeal, grant of, by, on refusal by Divisional Court, **16**, 184, 902, 903
courts may issue, what, **16**, 249, 475, 476
Crown office, issue from, **16**, 259, 626—629
custody,
 illegal, necessary for grant, **16**, 251, 520
 person in, discharge of, **16**, 268, 779—791
custody of child, in relation to. *See* CUSTODY, infant
decisions of other courts, reviewing, as to, **16**, 253, 546—559
delay in prosecution, in case of, **16**, 251, 519
direction of, **16**, 260, 632—640
extradition proceedings, in. *See* EXTRADITION
foreigner, in case of, **2**, 129, 58
formal defect in commitment, in case of, **16**, 251, 512—515
forms of, procedure & practice, **16**, 248, 462—888
hearing of cause, **16**, 267, 757—765
 custody pending, bail, **16**, 268, 766—778
Houses of Parliament, in case of members of, **36**, 294, 444—450
husband & wife, in case of, **27**, 79, 239, 621—630, 2098—2100
husband, whether granted to, wife voluntarily living apart, **16**, 250, 506
illegal custody necessary for grant of, **16**, 251, 520
indictment, conviction on, review of, by, **16**, 251, 516, 517
infant, custody of, obtained by, **28**, 269, 1214—1245
inferior courts, by, **16**, 253, 533—541
 control of, **16**, 250, 510
Ireland, crime committed in, in case of, **16**, 253, 543
issue of, **16**, 259, 626—631
 against whom, **16**, 250, 496—500
 order for, appeal from, **30**, 125, 38
jurisdiction to award, **16**, 249, 475—500
jury committed for acquitting prisoner, **16**, 253, 542
lunatic,
 alleged, in case of, **33**, 187, 840—857
 bring up, to, **16**, 275, 887, 888
married woman, in case of, **16**, 253, 544
military custody, to obtain release from, **39**, 343, 286—294
murder, indictment for, on, **16**, 251, 519, 520
nature of, **16**, 248, 462—474
obedience to, enforcing, **16**, 272, 814—825
order for, **16**, 258, 614—625
places to which may be directed, **16**, 249, 477—495
prisoner, in case of, **16**, 274, 275, 869—879, 881—886
 lunatic, in case of, **14**, 246, 2394
procedure on, **16**, 255, 566—813
quashing of, **16**, 260, 650
reasonable grounds for grant must be shown, **16**, 251, 520
refusal of, whether appeal lies, **14**, 551, 6271—6273
remedial, **16**, 248, 466—470
return to, **16**, 261, 651—756
 amendment of, **16**, 256, 264, 266, 585, 707, 731, —743

HABEAS CORPUS—continued.

return to—continued.
 authority of person committing, as to, **16**, 264, 706, 707
 commitment, grounds for, statement of, as to, **16**, 263, 688—701
 contents of, **16**, 263, 686—707
 Corporation of London, directed to, **16**, 262, 668
 return by sheriffs only, validity of, **16**, 262, 668
custody, formal documents relating to, **16**, 263, 686, 687
evidence in support, **16**, 264, 708, 709
evidence to controvert, fact, matters of, as to, **16**, 265, 710—723
jurisdiction, matters of, as to, **16**, 265, 724—730
false or insufficient, effect of, **16**, 267, 744—747
filing of, **16**, 263, 683—685
inquiry into, limitation of, **16**, 262, 664—667
insufficiency of, involves attachment, **16**, 262, 661, 662
obligatory, **16**, 261, 651—654
officer making, liability of, **16**, 262, 663
production impossible, when, **16**, 267, 748—756
sufficiency of, **16**, 261, 655—663
time for, **16**, 262, 669—682
right, as of, **16**, 248, 463—465
safeguard against unlawful detention, is, **16**, 250, 501—508
sealing, sufficiency of, **16**, 249, 476
service of, **16**, 260, 641—645
statutory penalties under Habeas Corpus Act, 1679, **16**, 272, 826—831
teste, sufficiency of, **16**, 260, 646—648
unlawful detention, as safeguard against, **16**, 250, 255, 501—509, 560—563
ward of court, custody of, obtained by, **28**, 340, 2078
warrants, defective, in case of, **16**, 252, 521—524
wife, unlawful detention of, in case of. *See* CONSORTIUM
wrongful detention to serve remanet of old sentence, in case of, **16**, 253, 545

HABEAS CORPUS AD RESPONDENDUM

(WRIT),
application for, **16**, 274, 866, 867
notice of motion, **16**, 274, 868
purposes of, **16**, 274, 857—865

HABEAS CORPUS AD SUBJIOIENDUM

(WRIT). *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)

HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM

(WRIT),
applicable, to whom, **16**, 273, 842—846
application for, **16**, 273, 847—852
order for, **16**, 273, 853—856
 form of, **16**, 274, 854
 served, on whom, **16**, 274, 855, 856
procedure, **16**, 273, 847—856
purposes of, **16**, 272, 832—841

HABENDUM,

assurance of land, in case of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
construction of, **17**, 385, 1931—1982
conveyance of land, in case of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
estate tail limited in, **38**, 715, 627,

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HABENDUM—continued.

function of, **44**, 315, 1482
 grantee differing in premises &, effect of, **17**, 386, 1945—1951; **38**, 735, 797, 798
 lease, in. *See* LEASE
 life interest enlarged by, **38**, 668, 107
 limitations in premises &, effect of, **17**, 387, 1960—1980
 nature & effect of, **17**, 385, 1931—1944
 omissions in premises, effect of, **17**, 387, 1952—1959
 premises controlled by, **17**, 386, 1932—1942
reddendum, variance between, &, **17**, 389, 1981, 1982

HABITS,

animals, of, scienter, in regard to. *See* SCIENTER
 children, of, judicial notice of, **22**, 153, 1304—1307
 evidence as to personal, **22**, 71, 418—420
 lunatic, alleged, of, evidence as to, **33**, 156, 385—387
 testator, of, evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, extrinsic evidence

HABITUAL CRIMINAL,

appeal, by, **14**, 490, 5384—5399
 Home Secretary, to, **14**, 505, 5559
 indictment, **14**, 481, 5255, 5253—5259
 form of, **14**, 481, 5255
 preventive detention. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION
 previous conviction as, **14**, 488, 5357—5360
 procedure before trial, **14**, 481, 5253—5279
 age, thirty years of, person under, **14**, 481, 5253—5254
 Director of Public Prosecutions, consent of, **14**, 481, 5255—5259
 condition precedent, **14**, 481, 5255
 proof, mode of, **14**, 482, 5258—5259
 necessity for, **14**, 482, 5256—5259
 signature, of, **22**, 159, 1362
 evidence of dishonest & criminal life, admissibility of, **14**, 482, 5258
 indictment. *See* indictment, *supra*
 notice, **14**, 481, 482, 5255, 5258
 offender & court, to, **14**, 483, 5260—5279
 punishment of, **14**, 481, 5253—5399
 sentence, **14**, 489, 5361—5383
 trial,
 age, proof of, **14**, 485, 5305
 condition precedent to, **14**, 481, 5255
 conduct during intervals between offences, **14**, 488, 5334—5356
 dishonest or criminal life, proof of, **14**, 486, 5310—5356
 evidence at, **14**, 484, 5291—5360
 evidence, similar act, to prove, **22**, 61, 345
 previous conviction, proof of, **14**, 485, 5306—5309
 procedure at, **14**, 484, 5280—5290
 procedure before. *See* procedure, *supra*

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,

definition of, **14**, 490, 5400, 5401; **30**, 111, 808—810
 inebriate reformatory, detention in, **14**, 490, 5402—5404
 offences by, **30**, 111, 811—815
 court, jurisdiction of, **30**, 111, 811—814
 previous conviction, proof of, **14**, 490, 5402
 summary jurisdiction, **27**, 557, 6129—6131

HACKNEY CARRIAGE. *See also* CAB; CARRIAGE (VEHICLE); TAXI CAB

definition of, **42**, 851, 59—62
 driver. *See* CAB-DRIVER
 driving. *See* DRIVING
 fares. *See* FARES
 licence for, **39**, 240, 146—154
 offences, **42**, 862, 141—146
 passengers, number of, **42**, 858, 112—117
 plying for hire. *See* PLYING FOR HIRE
 register of, evidence of ownership, as, **22**, 346, 3504
 regulations as to, metropolis, in. *See* CAB
 "vehicle," whether, **30**, 144, 202

HAINAULT FOREST,

commissioners' award as to, **11**, 34, 70, 443, 930

HAIR,

pauper's, forcible cutting of, assault, **43**, 434, 601

HAIRWASH,

sale of, implied warranty, with, fitness, **39**, 441, 705—708

HALF-BLOOD,

descent to,
 copyhold, of, **18**, 7, 29
 fee simple, of, **13**, 103, 1318
 intestate's personal estate, distribution of, **18**, 27, 273—283
 relations, gift to, included in, whether, **44**, 823, 826, 6742—6744, 6779—6780

HALF HOLIDAY,

factory, in, Saturday, on, substituted day, employment on, **24**, 927, 189
 shop, in,
 assistant, disobedience of, personal liability for, **24**, 932, 215
 automatic machine, sale by, **24**, 933, 222
 day for closing, right to elect, **24**, 932, 220, 221
 domestic servant, person wholly employed as, **24**, 929, 202
 employment in or about a shop, **24**, 929, 198—201
 exemptions, **24**, 933, 223—227
 local authority, powers of, **24**, 931, 212, 213
 occupier, **24**, 932, 214
 several classes of shops, **24**, 932, 218, 219
 shop assistant, definition of, **24**, 929, 203—206
 shop, definition of, **24**, 928, 192—197

HALF PAY,

assignment of, **8**, 437, 142—146

HALF YEAR,

notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

HALL,

entrance, building containing business offices, of, tenant's rights and user, extent of, **31**, 102, 2394
 hire of room attached to, goods left in, bailment, whether, **3**, 55, 14

HALLAMSHIRE,

carrying on business in, trade mark, registration of, **43**, 184, 343

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HALL-KEEPER,

goods, damage to, by, 3, 55, 14

HALL MARK,

plate, gold & silver, on,
definition of, 43, 238, 840
penalties, action for, limitation of, 43, 238,
838
transposing mark, 43, 238, 839

HALLUCINATIONS. See DELUSION

HAMMER PRICE,

client, liability of, to jobber, 42, 830, 389—392

HANDBILLS,

distribution of, elections, at, illegal payment,
whether, 20, 102, 817, 818
secondary evidence of, copy, original in court,
22, 215, 1878

HANDCUFFS,

use of, arrest, to effect, 14, 173, 1507—1511

HANDRAILS. See FENCE

HANDWRITING. See also WRITING

abroad, of person. proof of, 22, 195, 1672
acknowledgment of. See admission, *infra*
action pending, knowledge of handwriting
acquired during, 22, 194, 1653
admission of, 22, 193, 1646
another, of, 22, 193, 1636
compromise of action, pending, 22, 84, 527,
532
own interest. in, 22, 193, 1647
solicitor, by, evidence as to, by clerk, 22, 196,
1673
affidavit made in another cause, as to, necessity
for proof of, 22, 528, 5643
affidavit verifying, British Consul, of, 22, 536,
5756
ancient & modern, distinguished, 22, 198, 1710,
1711
ancient document, of,
comparison of, 22, 198, 1709
evidence as to, 22, 99, 689
anonymous letter. on, proof of, by comparison
with document in issue, 22, 199, 1728
attesting witness, of. See ATTESTING WITNESS
authentication of, justice of the peace, of, taking
affidavit, necessity for, 22, 580, 6064
banker, evidence by, of, 22, 196, 1676, 1678
best evidence, 22, 195, 1665
bill of exchange, of,
admission of, production unnecessary, in case
of, 22, 141, 1159
comparison of, acceptances, with, 22, 200,
1739—1742
documents not in evidence, with, 22, 198,
199, 1713—1727
jury, by, 22, 200, 1742
expert evidence, as to, 22, 202, 1760
witness, evidence by, after long interval, 22,
194, 1661
present at time of writing, evidence by, 22,
194, 1654
bond, attestation of, proof by comparison, 22,
197, 1696
burden of proof, 22, 196, 199, 1687, 1725
cheque, on, clerk, evidence by, 22, 197, 1692
civil cases, in, proof of, 22, 192, 1626, 1627

HANDWRITING—continued.

clergyman's, proof of,
kirk session minutes, comparison with, 22,
200, 1737
parish register, comparison with, 22, 200,
1735, 1736
comparison of, 22, 194, 197, 1653—1656, 1694—
1745
ancient document. See ancient document,
supra
attesting witness dead, 22, 197, 1698
bill of exchange. See bill of exchange, *supra*
civil and criminal cases, in, 22, 197, 1699
confirmed by contents, 22, 197, 1706
court or jury, by, after *prima facie* evidence,
22, 198, 1708
documents admitted not in issue, with, 22,
199, 1719
documents, authentic, with, 22, 199, 1721
documents connected with depositions, with,
22, 199, 1725
documents in evidence, with, 22, 198, 1718—
1724
documents not in evidence, with, 22, 198, 200,
1712, 1713, 1731—1734
production of, 22, 199, 1727—1730
spelling peculiarities similar, 22, 199, 1724
document written in court, with, 22, 200, 1730
Ecclesiastical Court, in, 22, 197, 1700—1703
exhibit, with, 22, 198, 1714, 1715
forged, with cheques, 22, 200, 1738
letter from writer not in evidence, with, 22,
199, 1726
libel, in action for. See libel, *infra*
proof by, rejection of, 22, 197, 1697
refreshing memory by, 22, 197, 1707
registrar, by, 22, 200, 1744
signature written in court, with, 22, 198, 1716,
1717
single letter, 22, 197, 1706, 1707
treason, in case of. See treason, *infra*
witness, by, 22, 200, 1743
copy, of, plaintiff's handwriting, in, produced
by defendant, 22, 209, 1827
correspondence acted upon, whether proof of, 22,
196, 1688—1693
correspondent, evidence by, 22, 196, 1684—1693
Court of Criminal Appeal, examination of, by,
14, 511, 5683—5684
criminal cases, in, proof of, 22, 192, 1626, 1627
cross-examination of witness, in relation to.
See CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
deceased person, of, 22, 192, 1631
diary, 22, 231, 2054
deed, of,
affidavit by sole living attesting witness, 22,
193, 1648
counterpart, of, proof of, 22, 204, 1783
witness, of, proof of, 22, 220, 1938
disguised, expert opinion as to, 22, 201, 202,
1747, 1756—1758
entry not in declarant's, adoption of, by declar-
ant, 22, 101, 710
examined copy, identification of, 22, 195, 1667
executor, renunciation of office to become
witness of, 23, 57, 368
expert evidence, 22, 201, 1746—1768
admissibility of, 22, 202, 1758, 1759
affidavit, by, 22, 201, 1751—1753
bill of exchange. See bill of exchange,
civil cases, in, 22, 201, 1747
correspondence with party, necessity for,
202, 1757
court, opinion of, 22, 202, 1761

HANDWRITING—continued.expert evidence—*continued.*

- criminal cases, in, **22**, 201, 1747
- knowledge, necessity for, **22**, 202, 1766
- policeman, by, **22**, 202, 1765
- similarities & differences, showing of, by, **22**, 202, 1761
- weight of, **22**, 202, 1762—1764
- will, as to. *See* will, *infra*
- witness, by, **22**, 197, 1693
- writing, whether expert must be present at time of, **22**, 201, 1755, 1756
- forgery, proof in, of. *See* FORGERY, proof
- identity of, **22**, 204, 1788—1790
- inspection of,
 - documents, not in cause, **22**, 202, 1759
 - right of, **22**, 467, 4906—4908
- jury, consideration by, of, **22**, 192, 1628, 1630, 1635
- knowledge of witness as to. *See* witness, *infra*
- letter,
 - acted upon by writer, **22**, 228, 2025
 - admissible, proof of handwriting to render, **22**, 367, 3738—3741
 - age of, **22**, 192, 1633
 - answer received to, burden of proof, **22**, 196, 1687
 - evidence of, whether, **22**, 197, 1692
 - writing of, witness present at time of, **22**, 194, 1650 1651
- libel, in action for,
 - anonymous explanatory letters, handwriting of, proof, necessity for, **22**, 197, 1689
 - comparison with documents not in evidence, **22**, 199, 1722
- mark. *See* MARK
- modern & ancient distinguished, **22**, 198, 1710, 1711
- opinion as to,
 - extrinsic circumstances, not formed from, **22**, 192, 1628
 - oath, on, necessity for, **22**, 194, 1654, 1655
- peculiarities in, comparison with documents to prove, **22**, 198, 1712, 1713
- pedigree, ancient, opinion as to, **22**, 195, 1671
- police officer, evidence of, **22**, 194, 1662, 1663
- postal official, evidence by, **22**, 195, 1669, 1670
- print, prevails over, inconsistency, in case of, **17**, 357, 1673—1677
- promissory note, on,
 - comparison with other notes, **22**, 199, 1720
 - party to, evidence by, **22**, 196, 1674
- proof of, **22**, 192, 1626—1637
- refreshing memory, **22**, 475, 5004, 5005
- register, old, in, proof of, by parish clerk, **22**, 196, 1680
- same office, proof by person from, **22**, 196, 1675
- secondary evidence, **22**, 196, 1682, 1683
- signature,
 - evidence, as, **22**, 198, 1716, 1717
 - evidence by witness of, after long interval, **22**, 194, 1661
 - proof by witness of, **22**, 194, 1660
- solicitor, evidence by, **22**, 196, 409, 1679, 4183
- surname only, evidence by witness of, **22**, 194, 1657, 1658
- testator, of. *See* will, *infra*
- treason, comparison of, in charge of, **22**, 197, 1694, 1695
- uttering, as proof of, **15**, 1069, 12,095
- will, of,
 - alterations in, "apparent," **22**, 201, 1753
 - expert evidence, **22**, 201, 1752—1754
 - different times, written at, **22**, 201, 1750

HANDWRITING—continued.will, of—*continued.*

- erasure, expert evidence as to, **22**, 201, 1749
- evidence as to, **44**, 252, 799
- expert evidence as to, **22**, 201, 1749—1754
- affidavit, by, **22**, 201, 1751
- opinion of expert, **22**, 195, 1665
- superimposed names, **22**, 201, 1754
- witness,
 - expert. *See* expert evidence, *supra*
 - knowledge of, **22**, 195, 1669
 - general, **22**, 195, 1666—1683
 - occasion, learnt for, **22**, 196, 1681
 - personal, necessity for, **22**, 195, 1672—1674
 - opinion of, **22**, 192, 1628
 - out of jurisdiction, **22**, 228, 2026
 - previous, same side, on, disproving of evidence of, **22**, 192, 1634
- writer,
 - identity of, **22**, 31, 99
 - incapacitated, **22**, 193, 1639—1645
 - out of jurisdiction **22**, 193, 1639, 1645
 - unable to be found, **22**, 193, 1645

HANGINGS,

ornamental fixtures, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

HARBOUR. *See also* DOCK ; PORT

- access to, cutting bank hindering, **44**, 96, 770
- arrival in, lay days commence from, **41**, 571, 3947
- authority. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY
- choking up, expert evidence as to cause of, **44**, 96, 770
- coal, rates & dues on. *See* COAL
- collision with, jurisdiction as to, **36**, 105, 703
- compensation,
 - land taken, for, **11**, 292, 2205
 - payment of, by neighbouring dock company, **44**, 97, 775
- Crown in relation to, **11**, 556, 564—568
- damage to, **41**, 974, 8641—8655
- inevitable accident in regard to, **36**, 105, 703
- liability for, recovery of damages, **41**, 975, 8652—8656
- ship, by, jurisdiction as to, **36**, 105, 703
- shipowner, liability of, as to, **36**, 105, 703 ; **41**, 974, 8641—8645
- defective berth in, liability for, **36**, 108, 724
- dock, owner of,
 - duty of, ships & persons using dock, towards, **36**, 37, 215
 - ship using dock, towards, **36**, 118, 787
 - negligence of, ship damaged owing to, **36**, 74, 480
 - warehouseman, as, **3**, 74, 138
 - wharfinger, as, **3**, 75, 148
- dues. *See* rates, *infra*
- dumb barge left unattended in, **41**, 971, 8618
- injury to ship in, liability for, **36**, 108, 724
- management of, **41**, 969, 8608—8614
- master. *See* HARBOUR MASTER
- master porter,
 - liability of, **41**, 973, 8638, 8639
 - right to charges, **41**, 974, 8640
- mooring in, head rope must be fastened to shore, **41**, 970 8615
- insufficient, sufficiency question of fact, **41**, 979, 8679
- public right of, **41**, 971, 8617
- statutory provisions superseding local rights, **41**, 971, 8616

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HARBOUR—continued.

narrow channel, harbour entrance half-mile wide
amounting to, **41, 753, 6050**
negligence in relation to, **36, 105, 108, 703, 724**
obstruction of, when a nuisance, **36, 162, 41**
property,
statutory power to lease, **44, 97, 777**
what included in, **44, 97, 777**
public right to use water of, **41, 957, 8517**
rateability of, **38, 483, 560, 407—422, 986—1023**
toll, in connection with, **38, 505, 603—616**
rates & dues,
ad valorem assessment of goods, **41, 961, 8551**
authorities' liability complementary to right
to levy, **41, 977, 8665**
collision repairs, for, **41, 807, 6679**
consideration for, **44, 100, 797—803**
sufficiency of, repair of port, **44, 100, 800**
Crown, grant by, **44, 98, 784**
dispute as to, **41, 968, 8603—8605**
enforcement of, **41, 968, 8599—8602**
evidence of immemorial existence, usage of
payment as, **44, 98, 783**
failure to exact, effect of, **44, 97, 775**
faulty scale, commissioners of Customs, of,
paid by, unrecoverable, **35, 150, 473**
"general toll," what amounts to, **41, 963, 8564**
goods carried in Upper Mersey, for, **41, 962, 8552**
goods imported into Sunderland, for, **41, 961, 8550**
goods not in schedule, for, **41, 961, 8551**
gratuitous bailee liable for, **41, 963, 8561**
income tax, liability to, **28, 9, 36**
liability for, **41, 963, 8561—8597**
according to vessel, **41, 964, 8568—8577**
cargo, according to, **41, 965, 8578—8591**
exemption from, **41, 964, 8568—8577**
geographical limits of, **41, 963, 8565—8567**
voyage, according to, **41, 967, 8592—8597**
loaded barge remaining after specified period,
for, **41, 963, 8563**
misapplication of, harbour authority, by, **41, 963, 8564**
money paid for, exempted article, in respect of,
recovery of, **35, 151, 482**
mortgage of, **41, 969, 8606, 8607**
owner of goods, duties of, **41, 968, 8598**
meaning of, in relation to, **41, 963, 8561**
piers purchased under statutory powers, for,
41, 962, 8554
public notice of, **41, 962, 8555**
quay space for goods, for, **41, 962, 8553**
right to levy, **41, 961, 8546—8554; 44, 98, 781—788**
charter, derived from, **41, 963, 8561**
construction of charter, **41, 961, 8550**
custom, by, **44, 98, 781—783**
grant, by, **44, 98, 784, 785**
extent of evidence of, **44, 98, 784**
how arising, **41, 961, 8546—8548**
no services performed, when, **44, 100, 802**
obligation to repair creates, **41, 961, 8549**
proof of title, **41, 961, 8548**
statute, by, **44, 99, 786—788**
ships seeking refuge in harbour, for, **41, 963, 8562**
trawler owners, right to employ tugs, as
affecting, **41, 963, 8560**
variation of, **41, 962, 8556—8559**
according to destination, **41, 962, 8559**
according to ownership of goods, **41, 962, 8558**

HARBOUR—continued.

rates & dues—continued.
variation of—continued.
presumption of legality of, **41, 962, 8556**
prize cargo, for, **41, 962, 8558**
who entitled to vary, **41, 962, 8557**
when chargeable, **44, 96, 763**
rates, liability for negligence discharged out of,
41, 978, 8669
Rye, commissioners of, qualification for appoint-
ment, **44, 97, 773**
seaweed in, nuisance, as, **36, 179, 240**
ship entering,
grounding on, **41, 979, 8681**
management of, **41, 970, 8615—8634**
ship unattended in, penalty for leaving, **41, 971, 8618**
statutory duty, liability for failure to comply
with, **36, 108, 724**
tolls. See rates, *supra*
trustees, liabilities of, **36, 108, 724**
water in, right of public to use, **41, 957, 8517**
what constitutes, **44, 96, 764**

HARBOUR AUTHORITY,

actions against, **41, 984, 8718—8724**
costs of, **41, 985, 8722—8724**
limitation of, **41, 984, 8718—8721**
agreement for preferential berth, liability for
breach of, **41, 976, 8659**
apparatus supplied by, damage due to defective,
41, 976, 8660
buoys marking entrance to harbour, whether
guarantee by, of safety, **41, 980, 8684**
bye-laws,
compulsory pilotage, creating, **41, 906, 7993**
confirmation of regulation by, **41, 961, 5845**
power to make, **41, 960, 8538—8545**
validity of, **41, 960, 8538—8544**
care,
duty to take reasonable, **41, 977, 8662**
what is reasonable, **41, 977, 8663, 8664**
damage to neighbouring undertaker's works
by, liability for, **41, 976, 8661**
danger, failure to give warning of, **41, 977, 8663, 8664**
delivery of cargo by, injunction restraining, **41, 975, 8657**
dock,
condition of, unsafe, liability for, **41, 978, 8671—8675**
depth of water in, liability for insufficient, **41, 979, 8676, 8677**
entrance obstructed, liability for, **41, 976, 8658**
hidden obstruction in, liability for, **41, 978, 8671, 8674**
negligence in relation to, bridges joining canals
unsafe, death caused by, **36, 36, 209**
dock company,
apparatus supplied by, damage due to defect
in, **41, 976, 8660**
bailee, as, **3, 74, 76, 138, 158**
incorporated by statute, wharfage, position of,
as to claim to, **3, 75, 148**
negligence of, **3, 76, 158; 41, 977, 8662—8703**
warehouseman, as, theft, **3, 76, 158**
regulations by, validity of, declaration as to,
30, 145, 210
river banks, maintenance of, by, liability for
insufficient height, **44, 68, 449**
watch over premises, duty to keep, **3, 76, 158**
dock works, failure to maintain, liability for, **41, 979, 8678**

HARBOUR AUTHORITY—*continued.*

- duty of, **41**, 958, 8521—8537
- inquiries, failure to make, after notice of danger, **41**, 977, 8663
- liabilities of, **41**, 975, 8657—8717
 - acts of servants, for, **41**, 982, 8705—8715
 - discharge of, out of tolls received, **41**, 978, 8669
 - improper berths, **41**, 980, 8685—8693
 - insufficient depth of water, **41**, 979, 8676, 8677
 - negligence, for. *See* negligence, *infra*
 - non-repair of port, **41**, 979, 8678
 - nuisance, for, **41**, 982, 8704
 - personal injuries, for, **41**, 982, 8699—8703
 - right to levy tolls complementary to, **41**, 977, 8665
 - third parties, for acts of, **41**, 984, 8716, 8717
 - towing vessels, in case of, **41**, 981, 8694—8698
- metage, coal, monopoly of, **44**, 141, 84
- meters & weighers, employment of, by, **41**, 973, 8635—8637
- mooring, insufficient, liability for, **41**, 979, 8679
- negligence of, liability for, **41**, 977, 8662—8703
 - absence of personal profit immaterial to, **41**, 978, 8666
 - care, reasonable. *See* care, *supra*
 - causes of mischief, direct knowledge of, **41**, 978, 8667
 - negligent ignorance of, **41**, 978, 8668
 - contributory negligence of master of ship, **41**, 978, 8670
 - defective berth, as to, **36**, 108, 724
 - non-feasance, **41**, 979, 8680
 - unsafe condition of harbour, **41**, 978, 8671—8675
- oyster fishery, damage to, by, **41**, 980, 8682
- ship grounding on entering harbour, liability for, **41**, 979, 8681
- ship not fit for dock, liability for accepting, **41**, 980, 8683
- statutory powers, liability while exercising, **41**, 976, 8661
- weighing & measuring goods, right of, **44**, 97, 776
- weighing machines, no exclusive right to provide, **44**, 97, 776
- wreck, removal of, by, **41**, 821, 6803—6812

HARBOURING,

- constable on licensed premises, offence of, **30**, 92, 708, 709
- deserters, **41**, 251, 925—934
- felon,
 - agent, through, accessory after the fact, by, **14**, 100, 725
 - what amounts to, **14**, 99, 714
- licensed premises, thief on, **30**, 92, 710
- servant, damages recoverable for, **34**, 169, 1323—1332
- thieves,
 - accessory after the fact, by, **14**, 99, 100, 716—718, 720
 - innkeeper, as, **14**, 100, 718
 - reception of thief, joint attempt to leave country, **14**, 100, 720
 - licensed premises, on, **30**, 92, 710
- traitor, constitutes treason, liability as principal, **14**, 74, 422

HARBOUR MASTER,

- authority of, **41**, 971, 8619—8626
- liability of, accident, for, **41**, 972, 8627—8634
- mooring vessels, power as to, **41**, 972, 8625
- orders of, obedience to, **41**, 705, 971, 5404, 5405, 8619—8622

HARDSHIP,

- lease, agreement for, in, grant of specific performance for, **30**, 411, 739—744
- rescission of contract in case of, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 124, 257
- specific performance, in, **42**, 468, 360—393
 - difficulty & expense of performance, as, **42**, 469, 372—374
 - forfeiture, exposure to, as, **42**, 469, 369—371
 - subsequent to contract, arising, **42**, 470, 379—390
 - conduct of plaintiff, arising from **42**, 470, 388, 389
 - losing bargain, **42**, 470, 383—385
 - terms, granted on, **42**, 471, 391—393
 - what hardship sufficient, **42**, 469, 369—390
 - whether ground for refusing specific performance, **42**, 468, 360—368

HARES,

- chasing or coursing, **2**, 214, 101, 102
- dead, landowner's rights in, **2**, 211, 74

HARROW SCHOOL,

- exhibitions, duration of, **19**, 585, 173
- new scheme, petition against, persons directly interested, who are, **19**, 585, 174
- regulation of, courts, jurisdiction of, **19**, 584, 172
- visitor, Crown as, **19**, 584, 172

HARSH AND UNCONSCIONABLE. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN**HARVESTING,**

- Sunday, on, haymaking, work of necessity, whether, **42**, 938, 103

HARWICH,

- importation of coal into, duty on, rebate on, wrongly allowed, recovery of, **35**, 150, 480

HAT,

- trade, usages of, **17**, 61, 649

HATCH,

- river, in, easement as to, **19**, 162, 1123

HATTER,

- trade, hosier, hatter & mercer, of, covenant restricting use of premises for, sale of overcoats & sports jackets, **31**, 157, 2904

HATTON GARDEN,

- judicial notice of, **22**, 151, 1291

HAUNTED HOUSE,

- allegation as to, slander of goods, amounts to, **32**, 210, 2605

HAVEN. *See* HARBOUR; PORT**HAWKER.** *See also* PEDLAR

- auction, selling goods by, auctioneer's licence, necessity for, **3**, 4, 13
- byelaws in respect of, **33**, 567, 528—532
- defined, **33**, 564, 488—514
 - byelaws, under, **33**, 565, 513, 514
 - statute, under, **33**, 564, 488—512
- licence of, **33**, 565, 515—527
 - effect of, **33**, 567, 526, 527

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HAWKER—*continued.*licence of—*continued.*exemptions from, **33**, 566, 518—527sale by real worker or maker, **33**, 566, 518—521sale in market or fair, **33**, 566, 524, 525sale of particular articles, **33**, 566, 522, 523necessity for, **33**, 565, 515—517offences by, **33**, 568, 533petroleum, of, **33**, 568, 534street, metropolis, in, **26**, 423, 424, 1427—1435**HAWKS,**straying, property in, **2**, 206, 22—24young, in nest, larceny of, **2**, 211, 70**HAY,**covenant not to sell off, runs with the land, whether, **31**, 146, 2812

disposal of,

covenant in lease as to, **2**, 23, 45, 133—153, 244construction of, **2**, 24, 26, 136, 151penalty on breach of, **2**, 24, 141—146custom of the country as to, **2**, 22, 128—132last year of tenancy, during, **2**, 25, 148making, work of necessity, whether, **42**, 938, 103merchant, covenant in restraint of trade, validity of, **43**, 73, 776—778sale of, implied terms as to quality or fitness, **39**, 443, 720trover in respect of, **43**, 468, 63valuation of, **2**, 25, 150—153**HAY-BOTE.** *See* ESTOVERS**HAZARD,**game of, illegality of, **25**, 424, 265, 266**HEAD-LEASE.** *See* LEASE; UNDERLEASE**HEAD MASTER,**school, of. *See* SCHOOL MASTER**HEADSTONES.** *See* MONUMENT; TOMBSTONE**HEALTH.** *See also* PUBLIC HEALTHbaths. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES

closing order in regard to building dangerous to.

See CLOSING ORDERcommon lodging-house, in, provisions for. *See*

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE

convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCEdiseases affecting. *See* DISEASE; INFECTIOUS DISEASEdomicil as affected by residence for purpose of, **11**, 324, 120—126drains, provisions as to. *See* DRAINevidence as to, in presuming death, **22**, 108, 1446factories, in, provisions for. *See* FACTORYfood injurious to. *See* ADULTERATION; FOOD; MILKhospitals. *See* HOSPITALinsurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCElocal board of, election of, remuneration to person conducting, **44**, 1299, 54Ministry of. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTHnuisance injurious to. *See* NUISANCEoffensive trades. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADEopen spaces. *See* OPEN SPACE; RECREATION GROUNDpublic. *See* PUBLIC HEALTHsanitary authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY**HEALTH**—*continued.*school, public elementary, in. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLsewers, provisions as to. *See* SEWERSsmoke. *See* NUISANCE; SMOKEvaccination. *See* VACCINATIONwater supply for purposes of. *See* WATER SUPPLY**HEALTH, MINISTRY OF.** *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH**HEARING.** *See also* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
bankruptcy petition, of. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)charities, actions relating to, of. *See* CHARITY, actionscounsel, of. *See* AUDIENCEcounsel's duties at. *See* BARRISTERcounty court appeal, of. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEALcriminal appeal, of. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALcriminal proceedings, of. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSelection petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY).*in camera.* *See* IN CAMERAJudicial Committee of Privy Council, in. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCILmunicipal election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)parliamentary election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)patent, infringement of, action for, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTsetting down for. *See* SETTING DOWN**HEARSAY,**

affidavit,

evidence by, in, **22**, 516, 5896—5899information, made on, **22**, 77, 455*quo warranto*, for, **16**, 367, 1999birthplace, as to, **22**, 78, 461, 462breach of promise of marriage, evidence in mitigation of damages for, incompetent witness, statement by, **17**, 124, 326conduct of party on hearing statement, as to, admissibility of, **22**, 79, 476—478criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 441, 4675—4692deceased person, statement by, **14**, 441, 4675—4681declaration by deceased person as. *See* DECEASED PERSON, declarationdeclaration by third person. *See* statement, *infra*ejectment, in action of, **22**, 76, 447evidence, as, **22**, 76, 447—668pleadings, contained in, whether admissible in evidence, **22**, 301, 2897, 2898false imprisonment, in action for, admissibility of, **22**, 80, 477pedigree, as to. *See* PEDIGREEpicture, identity of subject of, as to, **22**, 78, 463promissory note, consideration for, as to, **22**, 78, 457quashing conviction, as ground for, **14**, 522, 528, 5872—5873, 5952removal of pauper, order for, based on, **22**, 77, 450reputation. *See* REPUTATION

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HEARSAY—*continued.*

settlement of pauper, as to, **22, 77, 454**
 statement by deceased person as. *See* DECEASED PERSON, declaration
 statement by third person, **22, 76, 447—484**
 co-respondent, to, as to conduct of husband, **22, 78, 459**
 entry in diary, not made in course of duty, **22, 78, 464**
 oath before justices, on, whether admissible, **22, 77, 454**
 statements in presence of party, admissibility of, **22, 79, 469—484**
 winding-up proceedings, in, admissibility of, **22, 79, 469**

HEART DISEASE,

death by, within Workmen's Compensation Act, whether, **34, 273, 2314, 2316—2318**
 failure to disclose, life insurance, contract for, effect on, **29, 358, 2896**

HEARTHS,

fixtures, as. *See* FIXTURES

HEAT,

nuisance, as,
 injury to paper store, **36, 195, 357**
 injury in wine cellar. **36, 170, 117**

HEATH,

burning of, **2, 66, 418**

HEATHER,

common of pasture, included in, whether, **11, 10, 78**
 right to cut,
 cutting grass & young shoots with heather, effect of, **1, 38, 301**
 what included in, cutting fir trees, **1, 38, 301**
 mowing grass, **1, 38, 301**

HEATING,

apparatus, schoolhouse, for, defect in, school managers, liability of, **36, 93, 620**
 cargo, of, liability for, **41, 417, 467, 468, 2604, 2989**

HEATSTROKE,

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, whether,
 heat from furnace, **34, 267, 2276—2278**
 heat from sun, **34, 268, 2279—2281**

HEDGE,

boundary, as. *See* BOUNDARIES
 cutting of, highway authority, by, **26, 387, 388, 1157, 1164**
 ownership of, **7, 278, 101—117**
 presumptive evidence of ownership of ditch, **43, 383, 88**

HEIGHT,

bank of stream, river, canal, etc., of. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)

HEIR. *See also* HEIRS

administration,
 position on, **23, 155, 1642—1644**
 whether necessary party to proceedings for, **24, 760, 7883—7885**
 apparent & presumptive, distinguished. *See* presumptive, *infra*

HEIR—*continued.*

apparent,
 Crown, to, titles of, **11, 500, 33—34**
 whether word "heir" includes, **44, 862, 7173—7176**
 bastard cannot be, **18, 6, 24, 25**
 borough English land, to. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
 charity, administration suit, in, costs of, **8, 415, 2579, 2580, 2586**
 co-heiress. *See* co-parceners, *infra*
 co-heir, limitation to one of several co-heirs, effect of, **18, 7, 46**
 collateral, gift over to, **44, 937, 938, 7927—7934**
 conditional gift to, necessity for notice. *See* CONDITION IN WILL, notice
 condition in will affecting, breach of, entry by, **44, 465, 481, 2850, 2996**
 conveyance of all estate & right by, seisin presumed to pass, after long possession, **38, 737, 826**
 co-parcener, co-heiress takes as joint tenant & not as, **18, 8, 50, 51**
 co-parceners take as one, **18, 10, 71**
 copyhold, to. *See* COPYHOLD; DESCENT
 covenantor, of,
 covenant for title, whether binding on, **40, 331, 2808**
 eviction by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40, 338, 2875**
 customary freeholds, to. *See* DESCENT
 descent, taking by, **18, 7, 36—45**
 not estate *pur autre vie*, **18, 13, 108—110**
 devisee dying in lifetime of testator, of, whether entitled, **44, 499, 3187**
 devisee, of,
 condition in will, performance of, by, **44, 474, 2926**
 suit by, determination of tenancy at sufferance, **31, 48, 1965**
 donee to be heir of land, whether fee simple passes, **44, 938, 7937**
 escheat on failure of. *See* ESCHEAT
 exclusion of,
 intestacy, on, **44, 183, 114**
 presumption against. *See* presumption, *infra*
 testator's expressed intention, by, **18, 6, 22**
 female heir, gift to, whether heir general excluded, **44, 871, 7280, 7281**
 "first male heir," meaning of, **44, 862, 7175**
 forbearance to sue, promise in consideration of. *See* FORBEARANCE
 funeral expenses, liability for, **7, 524, 37**
 gift to,
 after death of named person, whether life estate implied in named person, **44, 1252, 10808—10821**
 heir of particular character, where devise limited to heir general, **44, 870, 7259—7275**
 living person, of, **44, 862, 7173—7190**
 ordinary meaning intended in absence of controlling context, **44, 865, 7200—7202**
 time of ascertainment of heir, **44, 862, 7180—7190**
 future time, **44, 863, 7187—7190**
 whether person at future date denoted, **44, 861, 7172**
 heir-at-law,
 persona designata, taking as, **44, 864, 7191—7210**
 "younger children," whether included among, **44, 848, 7014—7015**
 "heir-at-law of my heir-at-law," **44, 861, 7167**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively,

HEIR—continued.

income, accumulation of, when devolving on the, **37, 151, 760, 761**
 lessor, of,
 bound by landlord's estoppel, **30, 365, 280—281**
 intending, of, specific performance of agreement for lease, granted against, **30, 401, 644—645**
 right to sue for breach of covenant by tenant as to repair, **31, 335, 4790**
 limitation to, word of limitation not purchase, rule in Shelley's Case. *See* **RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**
 living person, to, no one can be, **18, 5, 17—20; 44, 878, 7346**
 male,
 limitation to, heir general, whether included, **44, 870, 7259—7275**
 purchase, by, must be heir as well as male, **44, 871, 7271**
 male of his body, limitation to, will, by, **44, 870, 7263—7275**
 male of the body, limitation to, **38, 713, 593**
 mortgage, redemption of, by, **35, 346, 889—893**
 nearest of kin by way of heirship, gift to, **44, 878, 7342**
 next,
 gift over to, **44, 939, 7944**
 meaning of, **44, 862, 7179**
 "next heir-at-law," meaning of, **44, 865, 7195**
 occupant, special, as, **18, 13, 14, 114—122, 130**
 personal estate, settlement in trust for, **40, 570, 1140, 1141**
 person in possession, of, action maintainable by, **1, 82, 665**
 presumption in favour of, in construction of wills, **44, 573, 3900—3906**
 presumptive & apparent, distinguished, **18, 6, 23**
 presumptive, whether word "heir" includes, **44, 862, 7177—7179**
 probate action,
 citation in, **23, 276, 3402, 3403**
 costs of, **23, 271, 3331—3350**
 purchaser of land, of,
 covenant for further assurance, enforcement of, by, **40, 341, 2895**
 title of, on purchaser's death pending completion, **40, 208, 1733—1739**
 purchase, taking by, **18, 7, 48—49**
 qualified, **18, 11, 85—89**
 real estate, descent of, to, **18, 4, 9, 19**
 recovery of land, as defendant to action for, **38, 768, 1005—1007**
 remainder limited to, rule in Shelley's Case not applicable, **38, 707, 520, 521**
 reversion on lease, assignee of, as, **31, 422, 5683**
 special, heir general excluded, **44, 871, 7278**
 statute, recital in, as, effect of, **18, 6, 21**
 succession duty, for purposes of payment of, **21, 87, 95, 628, 700—704**
 surety, of, released, where bond continued without privity of, **26, 176, 1328**
 surrender of invalid will to, consideration, as, **12, 206, 1657**
 title of, under void will, title deeds on sale of land, production of. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**
 universal,
 appointment under will of domiciled Englishman, in Spanish language, effect of, **11, 373, 529**
 universal legatee, distinguished from, **23, 181, 2059**
 vendor of land. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**

HEIR—continued.

widow, construed as, **44, 866, 7207, 7208**
writ de ventre inspiciendo,
 form of proceedings, **18, 11, 90—94**
 granted, to whom, **18, 12, 95, 96**

HEIR-AT-LAW. *See* **HEIR****HEIRESS,**

abduction of,
 fraudulent allurement, evidence of, **15, 858, 9420**
 lucre, motive of, **15, 857, 9417—9419**
 misdemeanour, **15, 857, 9416**
 co-heiress. *See* **HEIR**

HEIRLOOM,

absolute interest in, vesting in first tenant in tail, **44, 947, 8017—8032**
 bed as, **38, 710, 549**
 book as. *See* **BOOK**
 capital money under Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* **CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS**
 chattel savouring of inheritance, as, **38, 709, 539**
 cup as, **44, 500, 3203**
 custom, passing by, **38, 709, 538**
 damage to, damages recovered as capital money, **40, 740, 2689**
 defined, **38, 709, 538—550**
 estate duty on, where of national interest, **21, 21, 122—124**
 executory trust of, **44, 949, 8030**
 gift of,
 person entitled to actual possession of realty, to, **44, 949, 8026**
 persons in possession of testator's house, to, heir-at-law entitled, **44, 829, 6813**
 what passes under, **44, 737, 5925—5927**
 words sufficient to pass, "everything else at my house," **44, 737, 5916**
 gift over on contingency, right of representative of remainderman, **44, 950, 8033**
 horn as, **38, 710, 545, 546**
 insignia of dignity as, **38, 709, 540, 541**
 jewel as, **38, 709, 542—544**
 life interest in, **44, 948, 950, 8024, 8035**
 muniment box as, **38, 710, 550**
 next of kin, when entitled to, **44, 949, 8028**
 ponderous articles, whether confined to, **38, 710, 547**
 sale of,
 application of proceeds of, **40, 753, 2821, 2822**
 case must be made out for, **40, 763, 2926**
 court's control discretionary, **40, 762, 2920—2922**
 court's jurisdiction to sanction, benefit of all concerned, for, **40, 762, 2917**
 ex post facto, **40, 762, 2918**
 courts sanction to, conditional on sale of estate, **40, 763, 2927**
 powers as to, **40, 762, 2917—2950**
 Settled Land Acts, under, **40, 762, 2917—2950**
 settled to devolve with dignity, **40, 762, 2919**
 tenant for life, by, **40, 762, 2923—2925**
 settlement of,
 dignity, to devolve with, **40, 762, 2919**
 absolute interest, **44, 950, 8036, 8037**
 life interest, **44, 950, 8035**
 limitation void for uncertainty, **44, 951, 8039**

HEIRLOOM—continued.settlement of—*continued.*dignity, to devolve with—*continued.*right of first holder born after testator's death, **44**, 951, 8039right of holder of dignity at death of testator, **44**, 950, 8035—8038perpetuity rule, application of, **37**, 78, 184, 185; **44**, 951, 8040realty, to devolve with, **44**, 947, 8016—8033as far as rules of law & equity will permit, **44**, 947, 8018, 8019shifting clause, as to, when void, **44**, 949, 8032title deed as, **38**, 710, 550**HEIRS.** See also HEIRassigns, & gift to, **44**, 868, 918, 940, 7236, 7761, 7967

body, of the,

another's wife, of, limitation to, **38**, 715, 625deceased person, of, limitation to, **38**, 715, 624donee, of, gift to. See donee, *infra*limitation to, **38**, 716, 632issue construed as, **44**, 859, 7139—7148limitation to, **38**, 712, 713, 587—590, 591, 592named person, of, covenant to renew lease in favour of, no estate tail created, **38**, 716, 636

borrowing by expectant. See BORROWING

children construed as, **44**, 866, 1084, 7211—7217, 9347

class gift, in relation to. See CLASS GIFT

co-heiresses taking as joint tenants & not coparceners, **18**, 8, 50, 51co-heirs, limitation to one of several, taking by purchase, **18**, 7, 46construction according to subject to which word refers, **44**, 861, 7171

death without,

gift over on, estate tail, whether implying, **44**, 1146, 1147, 1154, 9911, 9915, 9980heirs of the body, whether limited to, **44**, 1147, 9916—9921indefinite failure, mixed personalty & realty, **44**, 1146, 9911, 9912personalty, **44**, 1146, 9907—9910realty, **44**, 1146, 9913—9915male heirs, gift over on, **44**, 916, 7747

deceased person, of,

body, of the. See body, *supra*remainder to, effect of, **40**, 634, 1740heirs take estate in fee, **40**, 634, 1740distributively construed, gift by will, in, **44**, 866, 7209, 7210donee, & failing him to his heirs, gift by will to, **44**, 868, 7233donee & heirs of his body, gift by will to, **44**, 861, 927, 940, 7167—7168, 7835—7862, 7968—7998

donee & his,

gift by will to, **44**, 924, 940, 7802—7829, 7961—7967limitation to, estate *pur autre vie*, of, **38**, 670, 122donee, his heirs & successors, gift by will to, **44**, 936, 7914

donee or his,

gift by will to, **44**, 868, 7238—7255"or" construed "and," **44**, 869, 7250—7255limitation to, **38**, 741, 866donees & their. See several, *infra*executors & administrators, construed as, **44**, 866, 7204, 7205**HEIRS—continued.**failure of. See death without, *supra*first taker, of, limitation to, **38**, 705, 497, 498

gavelkind, in. See GAVELKIND

gift over on death without. See GIFT OVER
grantor or testator, of, limitation to, stock of descent, effect on, of, **18**, 7, 36—45, 48—49
heirs of the body, construed as, **44**, 936, 7916—7924hereafter to be begotten, **38**, 712, 590husband & wife, of, limitation to, **38**, 714, 605—623issue, construed as, **44**, 866, 7203issue construed as heirs of the body. See body, *supra*lawful, construed as heirs of the body, **44**, 861, 7169

lawfully begotten,

gift by will to, **44**, 933, 7889—7895limitation to, **38**, 711, 712, 575, 581, 582legal, construction of gift to, **44**, 872, 7282legitimate, gift by will to, **44**, 861, 7169

male,

gift by will to, **44**, 930, 7863—7888preference of, in limitation in tail, **38**, 716, 634male or female, limitation to, **38**, 711, 712, 573—575, 576next lawful heirs, meaning of, strict construction as to personalty, **44**, 865, 7196

next of kin,

construed as, **44**, 867, 7218—7237or, gift to, **44**, 868, 7237omission of word, rectification of settlement, **40**, 539, 818particular character, of, gift to, whether devise limited to heir general, **44**, 870, 7256—7282representatives construed as, **44**, 898, 7578respective bodies, of their, gift by will to, implication of cross remainder, **44**, 1286, 11131—11135rightful, limitation to, **38**, 711, 572

right,

gift over to, **44**, 937, 7925—7926gift to, for ever, **44**, 820, 927, 6710, 7834whether heir general excluded, **44**, 871, 7279
limitation to, co-heiresses taking as joint tenants, **18**, 8, 50, 51settlement, in, effect of, **40**, 579, 1140, 1141remainder to, fee simple, **44**, 938, 7940

rule in Shelley's case, application of. See RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

several & heirs male of their bodies, gift to,

joint tenancy, **44**, 974, 8285tenancy in tail in common, **44**, 984, 8412several & heirs of their bodies, gift to, **44**, 974, 8288, 8289several & heirs of their two bodies, gift to, **44**, 974, 8286, 8287several & on their deaths to their heirs, gift to, **44**, 868, 7234several & right heirs of one of them, gift to, **44**, 974, 8290several & the heirs of every of their bodies, gift to, **44**, 973, 8284

several & their heirs, gift to,

joint tenancy, whether, **44**, 973, 8279—8296tenancy in common, **44**, 979, 8344several & their respective heirs, gift to, **44**, 974, 8294, 8295several & their several & respective, gift to, **44**, 974, 8292several, their heirs & assigns for ever, gift to, **44**, 974, 8293**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HEIRS—continued.

several, their heirs male & the heirs male of the survivor or survivors, gift to, **44**, 974, 8296
 successors, &, in direct male line, bequest to, **44**, 936, 7914
 tenant in tail, of, disentailment bars, **38**, 724, 688
 trustees, construction as, **44**, 866, 7206
 use of word,
 estate tail, creation of, by, **38**, 711, 572—593
 fee simple, creation of, by, **38**, 665, 91
 who are, gift by will, for purposes of, **44**, 861, 7167—7282

HEMP,

shipment of, contract for, war, non-performance by, implied condition, **12**, 384, 3162
 trade usage in respect of, **17**, 71, 733

HERALD PAINTERS,

covenant by, joint or several, whether, **12**, 30, 77

HERALDS,

college of. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS

HERBAGE,

“exclusive right to feed the grass,” distraint on animals pasturing, **31**, 103, 2401
 highway, on,
 lease by local authority, tenant's right of action for disturbance, **31**, 103, 2400
 ownership of, **26**, 328, 606
 lease of,
 breach of covenant against underletting, as, **31**, 377, 5234
 joint-tenants' proportionate contribution to rent, **31**, 103, 2399
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1038, 11717
 private way, on, whether sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, **43**, 386, 116
 what words will pass, **31**, 103, 2398

HEREDITAMENT,

bequest of,
 advowson, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5684, 5685
 contingent interest, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5687
 fee, whether passing under, **44**, 718, 5683
 lands tenements &, what passes under, **44**, 714, 5626—5691
 leaseholds, whether passing under, **44**, 716, 5655, 5657
 manor, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5682
 money in trust for investment of land, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5688—5689
 mortgage in fee, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5681
 titles, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5686
 defined, **38**, 659, 33—47
 incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS
 land as, **38**, 656, 659, 7, 37
 land tax, liability for, **30**, 299, 5—9
 lease, description of, in. *See* LEASE
 leaseholds as. *See* LEASEHOLD
 money in trust to buy land as, **38**, 660, 47
 occupation, the subject of, **38**, 659, 38
 rentcharge as, **38**, 660, 43
 re-settlement of, by legatee, condition in will as to condition. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 tithes as, **38**, 660, 40—42

HEREDITARY REVENUES OF THE CROWN,

Cornwall, Duchy of, revenues of, **11**, 590, 914—927
 Crown private estates, **11**, 591, 928, 929
 Lancaster, Duchy of, revenues of, **11**, 589, 906—913
 Scotland, Principality of, revenues of, **11**, 591

HERESY,

proceedings for,
 articles of religion, contradicting, by, **19**, 430, 2682—2697
 criminal nature of, **19**, 330, 1392

HERIOT,

best beast, lord entitled to, **13**, 95, 1180
 custom,
 distress, **13**, 96, 1223—1225
 proof of, **13**, 97, 1227
 remedy for, **13**, 96, 1216—1226
 validity of, **13**, 96, 1202—1215
 defined, **13**, 95, 1180
 disseised tenant, from, **13**, 97, 1230
 extinguishment of, **13**, 98, 1247—1250
 limitation of actions in respect of, **13**, 98, 1253—1254; **32**, 429, 1041—1043
 multiplication of, **13**, 97, 1240—1246
 nature of, necessity for strict proof of, **13**, 30, 269
 non-existent,
 fraudulent removal by tenant, **13**, 95, 1181, 1182
 tenant without beasts, absence of fraud, **13**, 95, 1181
 property in, when passing, **13**, 97, 1238, 1239
 rent, as, under power to lease, excessive heriot, **40**, 714, 2481
 right to, **13**, 95, 1180—1255
 how defeated, **13**, 98, 1247—1252
 seizure for, **13**, 96, 1195—1201, 1216—1223
 breaking in for purpose of, whether trespass *ab initio*, **43**, 394, 175
 wrongful, trover or trespass, party's right to election of, **43**, 422, 464
 service,
 distress for, **13**, 95, 1186—1194
 extinguishment of, **13**, 98, 1247—1249
 nature of, **13**, 95, 1183—1185
 seizure for, **13**, 95, 1193—1201
 vendor & purchaser, as between, on compulsory purchase of land, **11**, 274, 2016
 when due, **13**, 97, 1228—1236
 when property passes, **13**, 97, 1238, 1239
 who may claim, **13**, 97, 1237

HERNIA,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34**, 334, 2715—2720

HIGH BAILIFF,

conversion of goods by, **3**, 96, 259
 damages, liability in, **3**, 96, 259
 interpleader,
 admission by execution creditor of claim, notice of, **3**, 96, 259
 conversion, liability as to, **3**, 96, 259
 sale of goods, **29**, 508, 592—594
 misconduct on part of, what amounts to, **13**, 451, 27
 process against, special bailiff appointed by registrar of County Court, **13**, 450, 28
 sheriff, relation to, **13**, 450, 21, 22
 under-bailiff appointed by, **13**, 451, 24, 25

HIGH COURT OF DELEGATES. *See*
JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE. *See also*
JURISDICTION OF COURTS

action in, whether maintainable, order of
County Court, on, **30**, 170, 383

action remitted by. *See* REMITTED ACTION

Admiralty Court incorporated in, **30**, 176, 444

Admiralty jurisdiction of. *See* ADMIRALTY
JURISDICTION

appeal to. *See* APPEAL

income tax, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX,
appeal

audience, solicitor's right of, in, **42**, 43, 324—337
bail in criminal proceedings in, **14**, 162, 1397—
1410

bankruptcy jurisdiction of, **4**, 35, 297—318

"chambers," meaning of, **16**, 178, 831

Chancery Division of. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION

compensation, assessment of, by, compulsory
purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION

County Court, remission of action to. *See*
REMITTED ACTION

transfer of action in, to. *See* TRANSFER OF
ACTION

"court," meaning of, **16**, 178, 180, 833, 834,
856

"court or judge," meaning of, **16**, 178, 179, 180,
181, 832, 841, 850, 856, 868

interpleader in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH
COURT

judges of. *See* JUDGE

Judicature Acts. *See* JUDICATURE ACTS

jurisdiction of, **16**, 171, 777—888

award, to set aside, error appearing on face of,
where, **16**, 171, 779

Commissioners of Taxes, powers given to,
not affected by, **18**, 423, 1608

criminal, **14**, 126, 986—1016

inferior courts, appeals from, as to, **16**, 176,
816—818

control over, as to, **16**, 175, 811—815

Judicature Acts, effect of, on. *See* JUDICA-
TURE ACTS

original, **16**, 171, 777—809

oust by Vice-Chancellor's Court in Oxford.
See OXFORD

receiver, appointment of, as to. *See*
RECEIVER

statutory rights, enforcement of, **16**, 171, 777,
778

jury in. *See* JURY

King's Bench Division of. *See* KING'S BENCH
DIVISION

law & equity, administration of, in one tribunal,
rules of equity prevail, **16**, 172, 780—785

masters. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS

Mayor's Court, removal of action in, to, **34**, 536,
95—115

official solicitor, as to, **16**, 183, 886—888

practice in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION;
APPEAL; CHAMBERS; CHANCERY DIVISION;
DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN
CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION;
MASTER; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUM-
MONS IN HIGH COURT

Privy Council, decisions of, whether binding on,
30, 193, 608

Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division of.
See PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY
DIVISION

sale of land by order of. *See* SALE OF LAND,
court, by

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE—*continued.*

solicitor's right of audience in, **42**, 43, 324—337

special case to. *See* SPECIAL CASE

taxing master. *See* TAXING MASTER

HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT,

House of Lords, appeal to. *See* HOUSE OF
LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)

jurisdiction of, criminal, **14**, 125, 955—985

peers indicted for treason or felony, trial of, **14**,
125, 956—985

HIGHER EDUCATION,

provision for, rates, out of, **19**, 569, 100, 101

HIGH SEAS,

Admiralty jurisdiction only over things arising
upon, **1**, 105, 77; **14**, 137, 1093

criminal offence on, **14**, 137, 1090—1139; **15**,
724, 7838—7884

British ship, **14**, 138, 1102—1123

foreign ship, **14**, 140, 1125—1128

defined, **14**, 138, 1102

piracy on. *See* PIRACY (SEA)

property on, British subject, of, liability to
probate duty, **21**, 121, 910

slave trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE

torts committed on, conflict of laws as to, **11**,
412, 793—795

HIGH SHERIFF,

contempt of court by, addressing grand jury,
16, 19, 142

HIGH STEWARD,

House of Lords, of, function of, **14**, 125, 965

HIGH TREASON. *See* TREASON

HIGH WATER MARK,

land down to, presumption of ownership, **44**, 71,
527

low water mark, &, land between, presumption
of ownership, **44**, 72, 528

ordinary,

how calculated, **44**, 66, 474

variation in, onus of proof on Crown to show,
44, 67, 475

seashore, landward boundary of, **44**, 66, 466—
472

shingle above, custom to take, **44**, 79, 600

surveys as evidence of, when, **22**, 327, 3231

Trinity, extraordinary high tide, act of God,
when amounting to, **44**, 63, 449

HIGHWAY,

The title HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES
is contained in Vol. XXVI, pp. 250—590

acceptance of, on dedication. *See* DEDICATION

access to, adjoining owner's right. *See* ACCESS
adjoining owners, interference with rights of, **26**,
334, 650—665

animal on, provisions as to. *See* ANIMAL

approach to new bridge substituted for ferry,
whether a, **26**, 571, 2630

authority. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

banks from accumulated road scrapings in-
cluded in width of, **26**, 313, 450

betting on. *See* BETTING, street

boundary *usque ad medium filum viae*. *See*
MEDIUM FILUM RULE

breaking up of. *See* BREAKING UP

HIGHWAY—continued.

bridge as, **26**, 571, 2628—2630
 bridge in. *See* BRIDGE
 bridle path as. *See* BRIDLE PATH
 carriage on. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)
 carriage way. *See* CARRIAGE WAY
 cart,
 repair of, in. *See* CART
 washing of, in. *See* CART
 cellar flap on, duty in respect of, **36**, 50, 311 313
certiorari in proceedings relating to. *See*
 CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 characteristics, **26**, 260, 1—21
 churchway as, **26**, 279, 164
 coffee stall erected in, whether nuisance, **26**, 423,
 1417
 compensation for injurious affection arising from
 interference with, **11**, 139, 140, 141, 256—
 260, 263, 266, 270
 contractor's liabilities, in relation to. *See*
 CONTRACTOR
cul de sac as a, **26**, 264, 45—51
cul de sac in, obstruction in, injury to motor car
 driver, liability for, **36**, 52, 322
 cutting up logs in, nuisance, amounts to, **26**, 422,
 1413—1414
 dangerous & extraordinary traffic on, nuisance,
 as, **26**, 432, 1511—1516
 dangerous riding & driving on. *See* DRIVING
 dangerous walls & fences on, nuisance, as, **26**,
 434, 1520
 dangers arising from buildings on, nuisance, as,
 26, 433, 1517—1519
 dedication of. *See* DEDICATION, highway
 defined, **26**, 260, 1—5
 deviation from, right of, extent of, **26**, 318,
 507—515
 ditch on or near. *See* DITCH
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION
 drain adjoining. *See* DRAIN
 drainage of, insufficient, damage to adjoining
 owners, **26**, 407, 1289
 driving on, offences as to. *See* DRIVING
 effect of closing both ends, **26**, 261, 15
 effect of disuse, **26**, 261, 12
 encroachments on,
 nuisance, as, **26**, 435, 1528—1536
 consent of local authority no defence, **36**,
 218, 601
 engines & machinery near, nuisance, as, **26**, 436,
 1540—1544
 excavation near, duty to fence. *See* FENCE
 excessive weight on. *See* EXTRAORDINARY
 TRAFFIC
 expenses of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
 explosive & inflammable substances on,
 nuisance, as, **26**, 434, 1521—1523
 extinguishment of. *See* STOPPING UP HIGHWAY
 extraordinary traffic on. *See* EXTRAORDINARY
 TRAFFIC
 fencing of. *See* FENCE
 dangerous places, near. *See* FENCE
 ferry as, **24**, 968, 1—8 ; **26**, 262, 33
 ferry, owner of, no occupation of highway
 over river, **24**, 968, 4
 fires near, nuisance, as, **26**, 436, 1537—1539
 footpath as, **26**, 568, 2606
 footway as, **26**, 262, 31, 32
 foreshore not a, **26**, 261, 18—20
 fountain on, defective, injury caused by,
 liability for, **36**, 51, 318
 furious riding & driving on. *See* DRIVING
 gas-pipes in, laying. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
 gate on. *See* GATE

HIGHWAY—continued.

goods exposed or deposited in, whether nuisance,
 26, 423, 1423—1426
 hedge on, powers of highway authority in
 respect of. *See* HEDGE
 herbage on, ownership of. *See* HERBAGE
 hindering passage on, offence of. *See* OBSTRU-
 TION
 horse on, offences in relation to. *See* HORSE
 Inclosure Act, set out under, lord of the manor,
 estate of, in, **11**, 75, 974
 indictment for non-repair of. *See* REPAIR OF
 HIGHWAY
 infected persons or animals on, nuisance, as,
 26, 434, 1524—1527
 injury to, nuisance, as, **36**, 163, 61
 interference with, statutory powers, under, **26**,
 460, 1761
 kinds of, **26**, 262, 22—39
 King's, **26**, 262, 22—27
 licence relating to. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO
 LAND
 lift abutting on, injury to trespasser, effect of,
 36, 50, 310
 lighting. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGH-
 WAYS
 locomotives on, provisions as to. *See* LOCO-
 MOTIVE
 maintenance of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
 maps, admissibility of, concerning, **22**, 381, 382,
 383, 3901, 3902, 3904, 3908, 3914, 3916,
 3917, 3918, 3920, 3921
 market or fair on, extent of right to hold, **33**,
 533, 106—109
 meeting held on public, disturbance of, as to, **15**,
 659, 7103
 mine under, ownership of, **34**, 615, 139, 140
 navigable river as, **26**, 262, 36, 37
 navigable river, leading to, right of passage over,
 26, 261, 6
 negligence in relation to, **36**, 59, 130, 366—428,
 867
 article dropped from building on, **36**, 51, 315—
 317
 contractor, liability of. *See* CONTRACTOR
 dangers to persons using, **36**, 50, 311—325
 erection of houses, as to, **36**, 52, 321, 322
 fence in, **36**, 52, 322
 footbridge over railway line, dangerous con-
 dition of, **36**, 41, 254
 fountain, defective, highway, in, **36**, 51, 318
 gas main, repair of, **36**, 42, 258
 highway authority, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 lift abutting on, **36**, 50, 310
 melting molten lead in, **36**, 42, 258
 passer by assisting workman, liability towards,
 36, 82, 543
 pedestrian, injury to, article dropped from
 building, **36**, 51, 315—317
 sewer, construction of, **36**, 29, 156
 street door opening on to, **36**, 35, 206
 swing bridge, failure to fence, **36**, 113, 756
 vehicle, by, injury to third party, **3**, 116, 392
 work on, more dangerous method of doing
 work employed, **36**, 82, 543
 non-repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
 nuisance on, **26**, 413, 1330—1568
 abatement of. *See* NUISANCE
 acquiescence by plaintiff in, as defence to
 action for, **26**, 446, 1633
 action by private person, **26**, 452, 1670—1708
 maintainable, when, **26**, 452, 1670—1684
 benefit to public as defence to action for, **26**,
 440, 1569—1571

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HIGHWAY—continued.nuisance on—*continued.*

- consent of highway authority as defence to action for, **26**, 440, 1572—1576
- contributory negligence of plaintiff as defence to action for, **26**, 446, 1634—1638
- custom or usage as defence to action for, **26**, 441, 1577—1579
- damage, sufficiency of, to support action, **26**, 453, 1685—1708
- dedication subject to obstruction as defence to action for, **26**, 441, 1588—1617
- exercise of statutory powers as defence to action for, **26**, 444, 1618—1628
- inappreciable extent of, as defence to action for, **26**, 446, 1629—1632
- indictment for, procedure, **26**, 456, 1718—1735
- injunction to restrain commission of, **26**, 450, 1663—1669
- prescription as defence to action for, **26**, 441, 1580—1587
- remedies for, **26**, 448, 1639—1760
 - proceedings by local & highway authorities, **26**, 455, 1712—1717
- statutory compensation in lieu of action, **26**, 454, 1709—1711
- summary proceedings under Highway Acts, **26**, 457, 1736—1760
 - appeals, **26**, 459, 1759, 1760
 - form of order, **26**, 459, 1754, 1755
 - jurisdiction of justices, **26**, 457, 1736—1750
 - time for commencement of proceedings, **26**, 459, 1756—1758
 - who may institute proceedings, **26**, 459, 1751—1753
- obstruction on. *See* OBSTRUCTION
- occupation road not a, **26**, 263, 39
- offences on,
 - arrest for, **14**, 184, 1633
 - drunkenness, in case of, **30**, 99, 758—764
- once a highway always a highway, common law rule of, **26**, 261, 10—15
- origin & proof of, **26**, 281, 177—441
- over what highway may exist, **26**, 261, 6—9
 - artificial structure erected under statutory powers, **26**, 261, 9
- owner of soil, rights of, **26**, 319, 516—631
 - enforcement of, **26**, 329, 609—615
 - interference with soil, as to, **26**, 326, 592—603
 - other than owner, by, **26**, 326, 594—603
 - statutory authority, under, **26**, 326, 596—601
 - owner, by, **26**, 326, 592, 593
- interference with surface, as to, **26**, 326, 588—590
 - mining, by, **26**, 326, 589
- not inconsistent with public rights, **26**, 325, 585—591
- ownership of air, **26**, 328, 607, 608
- pipes laid without consent of, injunction to restrain, **43**, 403, 258
- presumption as to & evidence of ownership, **26**, 319, 516—584
 - general presumption, **26**, 319, 516—536
- public rights, not inconsistent with, **26**, 325, 585—615
- restrictive covenants, benefit of, **26**, 326, 591
- roads set out under Inclosure Acts, presumption as to, **26**, 325, 583
- roads set out under Turnpike Acts, presumption as to, **26**, 324, 579—583
- road waste, presumption as to. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE

HIGHWAY—continued.owner of soil, rights of—*continued.*

- sale or lease of land, presumption in case of, **26**, 321, 537—559
 - rebuttal of, **26**, 322, 553—559
 - where presumption arises, **26**, 322, 552
- soil remains vested in original owner, **26**, 325, 585—591
- towing path, presumption as to, **26**, 325, 584
- trees & herbage, in case of, **26**, 328, 604—606
- vesting of highway in local authority, extent of ownership, **26**, 329, 616—626
 - position after, **26**, 329, 616—631
 - remedies for interference, **26**, 331, 628—631
- ownership of, presumption as to, roadside waste, in case of. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE
- passage over, public right of, **26**, 316, 482—506
 - easement, whether an, **26**, 316, 486, 487
 - what right includes, **26**, 317, 488—505
- pipes, laying of, without consent of owner of soil, injunction against, **43**, 403, 258
- Prescription Acts, cannot be acquired under, **26**, 295, 261
- prescription, by, **26**, 281, 177, 178
- Private Act inadmissible as evidence of position of, **22**, 349, 3533
- private right of way, distinguished from, **19**, 94, 576
- private streets, provisions as to. *See* PRIVATE STREET
- public, right of, to walk in carriage way, **26**, 316, 481
- public right of user, restrictions on, **26**, 264,
- public rights in, **22**, 116, 901, 902; **26**, 316, 481
- race on, whether nuisance, **36**, 186, 298
- railway bridge over. *See* BRIDGE, railway
- railway, whether a public, **26**, 263, 38
- rate. *See* HIGHWAY RATE
- ratione tenuræ*. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
- repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
- riding & driving on, offences as to, **26**, 437, 1547—1558
- roadside waste on. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE
- rubbish in, frightening of horse caused by, **36**, 28, 144
- sanitary conveniences, nuisance, as, **26**, 440; 1567
- sewer in. *See* SEWER
- smoke, nuisance from, **36**, 184, 282—286
- soil of, remains vested in original owner, subject to public right of passage, **26**, 325, 585—587
- spout in, customary water supply obtained from, diversion of, **44**, 27, 193
- stable yard, use of, as, whether nuisance, **26**, 423, 1415
- statue erected in, right of passage incommoded, injunction to restrain, **26**, 413, 1330
- statute, created by, **26**, 311, 431—441
 - compliance with statutory requirements, **26**, 311, 434—441
- statutes relating to, **26**, 279, 165, 166
- stopping-up. *See* STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY
- survey of, charges for, illegal by statute, **12**, 272, 2225
- thoroughfare, need not be a, **26**, 263, 40—52
- toll. *See* TOLL
- towing path, towing not a public right at common law, **26**, 262, 34, 35
- "town," construction of local Act, **26**, 281, 176
- trade purposes, use of, for, **26**, 422, 1413—1417
- stable yard, as, **26**, 423, 1415
- traffic on, regulation of. *See* TRAFFIC
- trees obstructing, **2**, 114, 969

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HIGHWAY—continued.

trees on,
 adjoining, lopping, duties as to, **26**, 387, 388,
 1156, 1158—1163
 nuisance, when a, **26**, 427, 1463—1467
 cutting down of, by district board, whether
 justifiable, **43**, 403, 261
 ownership of, **2**, 114, 968
 trees overhanging, whether nuisance, **36**, 189,
 316
 trespass on. *See* TRESPASS
 undermining roads or supports, nuisance, as,
26, 439, 1564—1566
 user of. *See* USER
 vehicle on. *See* VEHICLE
 waste or commons not a, **26**, 262, 21
 water or snow on, nuisance, as, **26**, 439, 1559—
 1563
 waterspout from water main, nuisance, as, **26**,
 440, 1568
 waterspout in, horse frightened, liability for, **36**,
 124, 824
 way leading to church, private house or village,
 whether a, **26**, 260, 2
 way leading to market town, or joining great
 road, **26**, 260, 1—5
 width of, **26**, 312, 442—480
 ditch, where there is a, **26**, 315, 471—474
 local statutes, set out under, **26**, 315, 475—480
 public right of passage,
 extent of space subject to, **26**, 312, 442—
 480
 fences exist, where, **26**, 313, 451—470
 private carriage-way beside public foot-
 path, **26**, 312, 445
 whole road, extends over, **26**, 312, 442—
 450
 thirty feet, limited to, whether, **26**, 313, 447

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY,

cleansing of highway, duties as to, **26**, 389, 1165,
 1166
 district council as, **36**, 100, 666
 ditches, powers as to, **26**, 387, 1153—1155; **41**,
 46, 332—341
 drains, powers as to, **26**, 387, 1153—1155; **41**,
 46, 332—341
 drains vested in, sewer, whether a, **41**, 7, 42—44
 expenses of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
 extraordinary traffic, action in respect of, by.
See EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
 fencing, powers & duties as to, **26**, 389, 1167—
 1169
 hedges & trees, powers as to, **26**, 387, 1156—
 1164
 herbage, power to let, **31**, 103, 2400
 illegal expenditure by, **26**, 397, 1236—1238
 Isle of Wight, in, **26**, 280, 172—174
 liability of, **26**, 398, 1239—1329
 misfeasance, for, **26**, 404, 1267—1310
 acts of contractors & agents, for, **26**, 409,
 1300—1310
 acts of employees, for, **26**, 408, 1292—1299
 acts of predecessors, in regard to, **26**, 405,
 1272
 contributory negligence, effect of, **26**, 405,
 1273
 pleading, sufficiency of notice to, **26**, 408,
 1291
 what amounts to, **26**, 405, 1274—1290
 drain, non-repair of, **26**, 405, 1274
 failure to light, obstruction, **26**, 892, 407,
 1191, 1192, 1194, 1282—1283
 fire plug covered up, **26**, 407, 1286

figures following each entry relate to the

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY—continued.

liability of—continued.
 misfeasance, for—continued.
 what amounts to—continued.
 highway left unsafe after repairs, **26**,
 406, 1276—1278
 lighting, in relation to. *See* LIGHTING
 OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS
 making up & leaving in dangerous con-
 dition, **26**, 404, 1270
 new road carried over embankment,
 unlit & unfenced, **26**, 406, 1280
 pavement improperly constructed, **26**,
 406, 1275
 removal of fence, **26**, 406, 1279
 tree loppings allowed to injure passengers
 on, **26**, 407, 1281
 trench improperly filled in, **36**, 34, 202
 whether action lies, **26**, 404, 1267—1272
 nonfeasance, for, **26**, 398, 1239—1266
 what amounts to nonfeasance, **26**, 401,
 1260—1266
 whether action lies, **26**, 398, 1240—1259
 sanitary authority, as, **26**, 410, 1311—1325
 lighting, powers & duties as to. *See* LIGHTING
 OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS
 main roads, for, **26**, 280, 169—171
 misfeasance, liability for. *See* liability of, *supra*
 negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 nonfeasance, liability for. *See* liability of,
supra
 ordinary highways, for, **26**, 279, 167, 168
 permission given by, to break up highway,
 nuisance, as, **26**, 414, 1334
 powers & duties of, **26**, 386, 1144—1329
 whether transformed, under Highway Act,
 1835, **26**, 386, 1144
 public rights of way, protection of, powers &
 duties as to, **26**, 391, 1177—1186
 repair of highway, duty as to. *See* REPAIR OF
 HIGHWAY
 restriction of traffic, powers & duties as to, **26**,
 390, 1170—1173
 right of way, supporting action in respect of,
 may be joined as co-defendant, **43**, 387, 129
 roadside waste & margins, powers & duties as to,
26, 391, 1174—1176
 sanitary authority, liability as, **26**, 410, 1311—
 1325
 South Wales, in, **26**, 281, 175
 summary proceedings against, **26**, 413, 1326—
 1329
 surveyor to, illegal expenditure by, **12**, 253, 2072
 trees & hedges, powers as to, **26**, 387, 1156—1164
 widening & improvement of highway, powers
 & duties as to, **26**, 386, 1145—1162

HIGHWAY RATE

distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND
 TAXES
 exemption from, **38**, 457, 220—226
 watercourse, application of, for cleansing, **44**, 84,
 649

HIRE,

animal, dangerous, of, **3**, 114, 382
 chattels, of. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS; HIRE-
 PURCHASE AGREEMENT
 custody, of. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 donee under will, right to let for hire.
 LETTING
 furniture, of. *See* FURNITURE
 hall, of. *See*

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HIRE—continued.

horses, of. *See* HORSE
 immoral purpose, for, 12, 264, 2156
 kiln, of, payment for each burning, relationship of parties, 30, 343, 19
 military band, of, implied term in, 12, 627, 5164
 room, of,
 coronation procession, for, payment on account, failure of event, 12, 407, 3282
 deposit of goods, for, key kept by tenant, relationship of parties, 30, 343, 18
 seats for procession, of, procession postponed, consideration, failure of, whether, 12, 228, 1885
 services, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
 ship, of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY
 steam boat, of, possession, sufficiency of, to expel stranger, 43, 397, 193
 trade implements, of, deduction for trade charges, relationship of parties, 30, 343, 20
 vehicle, of. *See* HIRED VEHICLE
 wagons, of, agreement for, personal contract, as, 12, 589, 4911
 work & labour, of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR

HIRE AND PURCHASE. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT**HIRED VEHICLE,**

cab, hire of, driver, by, relationship between proprietor & driver, 3, 86, 201
 damage by, admission of liability by hirer, 36, 62, 394
 damage to, action by owner of, for, 36, 62, 392; 43, 417, 397
 damage to or by, liability of hirer, 36, 62, 390—396
 hirer of,
 described as owner & proprietor in action for negligence, 3, 113, 365
 negligence of friend of, assuming control, 3, 116, 392
 servant of owner, negligence of, liability for, 36, 62, 391—394
 third party, negligent driving of, liability for, 36, 62, 396
 two persons, by, joint liability, 36, 62, 390

HIRE OF CHATTELS. *See also* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

agreement for, 3, 85, 199—240
 assignment of, bailor, by, 3, 107, 322—324
 construction of, 3, 107, 326
 five years, for, Statute of Frauds, application of, 12, 125, 827
 goods to be returned "whenever demanded" detainee, hirer's liability in, 3, 92, 238
 "hirer to pay for damage to chattel," 3, 91, 236
 implied warranty in, 12, 615, 5088
 inventory as evidence of, 12, 51, 278
 "letter to keep in perfect repair," 3, 91, 235
 nature of, 3, 85, 86, 199, 203
 "redelivery in good working order," 3, 92, 237
 seal, under, 17, 240, 562, 563
 special, 3, 91, 235—238
 writing, necessity for, 12, 120, 776
 bailee. *See* hirer, *infra*
 bailor's obligations as to, 3, 86, 202—218
 contract for. *See* agreement, *supra*
 damage to chattel, third party, by, 3, 111, 112, 356, 362

HIRE OF CHATTELS—continued.

defective chattel,
 injury arising out of, damages for, 3, 88, 213—216
 owner's liability, 3, 87, 88, 208—211, 213—216
 destruction of chattel, without fault of hirer, 3, 90, 100, 225, 226, 228, 278
 fire, by, 3, 90, 228—229
 fitness, warranty as to. *See* warranty, *infra*
 hirer,
 breach of duty by, 3, 85, 199—240
 care, duty to take, 3, 89, 219—223
 chattel perishing without fault of, 3, 90, 100, 225, 226, 278
 friend, liability of hirer for acts of, 3, 91, 234
 interest of, extent of, 3, 110, 344
 negligence of, in use of chattel, 3, 115, 383
 obligations of, 3, 89, 219—240
 possession, right to, 3, 86, 202
 repairs, liability in respect of, 3, 89, 95, 224, 254, 255
 return of chattel, 3, 89, 90, 100, 223, 225—230, 278
 rights & obligations of, 3, 89, 219—240
 sale by, conversion, 3, 106, 315, 318
 fraudulent, purchaser, liability of, 3, 110, 344—348
 title of purchaser, 3, 110, 344
 servant of, liability for acts of, 3, 91, 231—233
 unauthorised use of chattel by, 3, 91, 232, 233
 special property of, 3, 86, 202
 vehicle, of, position of. *See* HIRED VEHICLE
 wrongful taking, liability for, of, 3, 113, 370
 interest in chattel, assignment of, 3, 107, 324
 "lease" whether applicable to, 31, 96, 2359
 lease without possession, no rent paid, fraudulent, whether, 31, 96, 2360
locatio et conductio, definition of, 3, 85, 199
 negligence,
 burden of proof of, 3, 89, 222, 223
 hirer, action by, 3, 113, 365
 owner,
 care & skill, degree of, in, 3, 87, 211
 insurer, as, 3, 87, 211
 obligations of, 3, 86, 202—218
 rights & obligations of, 3, 86, 202—218
 seizure by, 3, 108, 327
 servant, liability, acts of, for, 3, 88, 217
 negligence of, liability for, 3, 88, 217—218
 warranty. *See* warranty, *infra*
 payment, 3, 92, 239—240
 chattel returned before expiration of term, 3, 92, 239
 robbery of chattel from hirer, 3, 90, 227
 sale by hirer. *See* hirer, *supra*
 tenancy, notice to determine,
 subsequent acceptance of rent, waiver by, 31, 97, 2364
 yearly tenancy created by, 31, 97, 2365
 yearly tenancy, in case of, 31, 97, 2365
 third party,
 injury to chattel by, not trespass, 3, 111, 355
 liability of, to owner, 3, 114, 381, 382
 use of chattel by, 3, 70, 113
 wrongfully using chattel, 3, 114, 378
 vehicle hired. *See* HIRED VEHICLE
 "vis major," loss of chattel by, 3, 91, 230
 warranty of fitness, 3, 86, 114, 203—216, 380—382
 breach of, measure of damages, 3, 88, 213—216
 extent of, 3, 114, 380

HIRE OF CHATTELS—continued.

warranty of fitness—*continued.*

inspection, effect of prior, 3, 87, 206

particular purpose, hire for, 3, 86, 204—207

servant accompanying chattel hired, extends to, 3, 88, 217

specific chattel, hire of, in case of, 3, 88, 212

third party, in relation to, 3, 114, 380

HIRE OF CUSTODY,

“ at owner’s risk,” 3, 74, 139

bailee,

breach of duty by, 3, 72, 133—198

care, duty to take, 3, 72, 73, 74, 81, 133, 134—137, 141—143, 180

defective storage, liability for, 3, 73, 136, 137

diligence, measure of, 3, 72, 133—148

larceny from, 3, 72, 133, 134, 135

negligence of, 3, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 84, 134—144, 151, 158—163, 169, 170, 171, 180—185, 195

skill, implied warranty of, 3, 73, 137

special contract, variation of liability by, 3, 74, 138—140

bankers, in case of, 3, 256, 760, 763

boarding-house keepers, in case of, 3, 82, 185—188

burden of proof, 3, 74, 141—144

consideration, 3, 59, 40, 42

dock company, 3, 75, 149—174

injury to goods, liability for, 3, 74, 138

lighterman, 3, 74, 140

livery stable keeper, 3, 73, 136

railway cloakrooms, 3, 83, 85, 189—194, 197

railway receiving office, 3, 84, 195—196

rent, right to charge, 3, 75, 145—148

special contract for, 3, 74, 138—140

warehouseman, 3, 75, 149—184

wharfinger, 3, 75, 147—174

HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR. See also WORKMAN

contract for, delegation of, 3, 107, 324

contract of service. See CONTRACT OF SERVICE

hirer,

breach of duty by, 3, 99, 272—274

obligation of, 3, 98, 269—272

redelivery before completion of work, 3, 99, 273

sale & transfer, distinguished from, 12, 236, 1944

workman,

breach of duty by, 1, 19, 146

measure of damages for, 3, 99, 274

care, degree of, required, 3, 98, 269—272

lien of. See LIEN

obligations of, 3, 98, 269—272

redelivery of chattel by, 3, 99, 271—274

servant, acts of, liability for, 3, 99, 270

HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT,

assignment of, owner, by, together with chattel, 3, 97, 261

assignment of rights in,

hirer, by, 3, 97, 107, 262, 325

owner, by, 3, 96, 260, 261

bailee. See hirer, *infra*

bill of sale, as, 3, 94, 98, 250, 268 ; 7, 6, 15, 32, 14, 15, 67—80, 167—168

assignment of rights in, by owner, 3, 97, 261 ; 7, 17, 75

licence to seize in, 7, 15, 67—80

purchase from hirer, 7, 17, 76—80

registration as bill of sale, 3, 97, 261 ; 7, 15, 67—80

HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT — continued.

contract, several, as, 3, 95, 251

deed of arrangement, under, 5, 1091, 8920

execution on chattels, 3, 96, 259

Factors Act, 1889 (c. 45), in relation to, 3, 92, 241—246

furniture, usage as to, 5, 805, 807, 6881, 6894, 6895

hirer,

bankruptcy of, 3, 94, 249 ; 4, 58, 501

breach of duty by, 3, 95, 253—267

sale by, 3, 97, 107, 110, 263, 264, 325, 348

purchaser, innocent, to, 3, 97, 262

liability of, 3, 97, 110, 264, 348

damages, measure of, 3, 97, 107, 262, 325

right of, to compel hirer to complete contract, 3, 97, 262

impressment of chattel, 3, 95, 252 ; 12, 571, 4752

instalments,

anticipation, payment of, in, 3, 95, 251

appropriation of payments, 12, 475, 3883

arrears of, resumption of possession, waiver of, whether, 3, 96, 258

tender of, after action brought, 3, 95, 256

default in, 3, 94, 96, 248—250, 257—259

resumption of possession on, 3, 95, 96, 256, 258, 259

seizure. See seizure, *infra*

recovery of, 3, 95, 252

licence to seize in, assignable, whether, 3, 96, 260

machinery, of, priority of equitable interests, 20, 307, 596, 597

nature of, 3, 92, 96, 241—250, 257

option to purchase, with, 3, 93, 245—247

option to terminate agreement, 3, 92, 242—245

parties to, rights & obligations of, 3, 95, 251—268

passing of property, 3, 94, 248—251

intention of parties, 3, 94, 249, 250

pianos, in relation to, 22, 146, 1225

pledge by hirer, 3, 97, 265—267

bailment, termination of, 3, 97, 265

measure of damages, 3, 98, 267

pledgee, title of, 3, 98, 267

seizure on default, third party, against, 3, 98, 266

purchase from hirer, 3, 97, 107, 262—264, 325

repairs, 3, 95, 253—255

hirer, by, 3, 95, 254, 255

owner undertaking, accidental injury to chattel, 3, 95, 253

sale, distinguished from, 3, 92, 241—250

Sale of Goods Act, 1893, in relation to, 3, 93, 247

seizure, default, on, 3, 96, 257—259

landlord’s summons for detention, 3, 98, 268

surety, discharge of, owner retaking possession, on, 3, 96, 257

HIRING

commodities, sale of, at, 33, 523, 10

HIS MAJESTY’S SHIP. See KING’S SHIP ; WARSHIP

HISSING,

theatres, in, 42, 907, 37, 38

HISTORY,

books of, as evidence, 22, 384, 3937—3954

almshouses in mortmain, 22, 385, 3945

Archbishop Wells’s Book of Endowments, 22, 384, 3938

HISTORY—continued.

- books of, as evidence—*continued.*
 - boundaries, of, 7, 320, 403, 404
 - manors, of, 22, 385, 3950
 - parishes, of, 22, 385, 3951
- church, condition of, as to, 22, 385, 3954
- church doctrine & usage, of, 22, 385, 3946, 3947
- Coke's Institutes, 22, 384, 3937
- college, of, foundation of, 22, 385, 3949
- custom, of, 22, 385, 3948
- facts of private or local nature, of, 22, 385, 3948—3954
- facts of public nature, of, 22, 384, 3939—3947
- Mohammedan religion, of, universal custom of, 22, 384, 3944
- peerage, of creation of, 22, 385, 3952
- queen, of, date of death of, 22, 384, 3940, 3941
- sovereign, of, date of assumption of titles by, 22, 384, 3942

HOARDING,

- "abutting on," "adjoining" or "in" street, what amounts to, 44, 148, 155
- abutting on street, 26, 567, 2601—2603
- advertisement,
 - abutting on street, when, 26, 567, 2601—2603
 - byelaws as to, 12, 237, 1952
 - fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 - lease of, 31, 115, 2494
 - licensing of, 38, 178, 201, 202
 - removal of, builder's foreman killed by, 36, 41, 246
- bill-posting on,
 - breach of restrictive covenant against building, whether, 40, 315, 2683
 - breach of restrictive covenant as to offensive trades, 40, 326, 2753
- building operations, during erection of, liability for injury, 36, 97, 644
- erection of wooden, breach of covenant not to build, whether, 31, 165, 2984
- injunction against, reversioner, whether obtainable by, 43, 403, 260
- metropolis, in, erection of, 26, 516, 2195, 2196; 34, 594, 147
- nuisance, whether a, 36, 157, 207, 14, 496
- property in, 7, 413, 320

HOBBETT,

- corn, sale by the, 44, 132, 9, 10

HOLDER IN DUE COURSE. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**HOLDER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.** *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**HOLDER OF BILL OF LADING,** *See also* BILL OF LADING

- cargo delivered to, 41, 529, 3571—3575
- freight, liability for, 41, 626, 4574—4589
- lien as against, 41, 587, 4109—4129

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,

- acceptance for honour, in case of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
- assignees of drawee, liability of, to, 12, 45, 244
- bank as,
 - notice to produce, secondary evidence, in case of, 22, 237, 2127
- set-off by, death of customer, on, 3, 228, 619

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

- bills in a set, in case of, 6, 426, 427, 2767, 2771
- bonâ fide.* *See* good faith, *infra*
- cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
- consent to retention of bill by, person entitled, by, consideration, as, 12, 223, 1855
- defect in title, notice of, to, 6, 141, 925—937
- dishonour, notice of, by or on behalf of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- due course, in,
 - complete & regular on face, 6, 137, 904—909
 - defined, 6, 135, 896—902
 - dishonour, without notice of, 6, 138, 910—912
 - good faith, in. *See* good faith, *infra*
 - presumption as to, 6, 137, 175, 903, 1094—1130
- duties of, 6, 221, 1379—1979
- evidence of prior, admissibility of, 22, 79, 465
- fraud, notice of, effect on rights of, 6, 187, 1167
- funds in drawee's hands, holder's right to, 6, 298, 1985—1988
- good faith, holding in, 6, 138, 913—926
- presumption as to, 6, 140, 920—924
- lien of, 6, 132, 876—895
- drawer's debt, for, 6, 133, 881—883
- security for fluctuating balance, as, 6, 133, 884, 885
- subsequent acceptances, to secure, 6, 133, 886
- possession & interest, must have, 6, 185, 186, 187, 1157, 1159—1164, 1165—1167
- presentment for acceptance by. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- presentment for payment by. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
- proof in bankruptcy by. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
- protest, duties as to. *See* PROTEST
- recourse by, right of, dishonour,
 - dishonour by non-acceptance, in case of, 6, 249, 1596—1599
 - dishonour by non-payment, in case of, 6, 250, 1600—1605
- retention of bill by, owner, against, conviction of thief, after, 6, 425, 2765
- rights of, 6, 185, 1157—1178
- dishonour, in case of. *See* recourse, *supra*
- funds in hands of drawee, where, 6, 298, 1985—1988
- funds in hands of drawee's agent, where, 1, 674, 675, 2845, 2846, 2860; 6, 299, 1989—1991
- surety, against, 6, 492, 3121
- value, for, defined, 6, 12, 27
- who may sue as, 6, 188, 1169—1178

HOLDER OF OFFICE,

- charitable gift to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
- Crown, under, member of Parliament, as, disqualification of, 36, 275, 230—232
- donee, description of, as, 8, 317, 982—992
- interest in property as, estate duty on, 21, 9, 34
- quo warranto*, as to. *See* QUO WARRANTO

HOLDING OUT. *See also* ESTOPPEL

- agency by, 1, 310, 311, 320, 323, 329, 348, 349, 351, 353, 355, 364, 377, 380, 333, 341, 395, 404, 457, 582, 591, 594—598, 604, 617, 641, 642, 734, 826—828, 843, 844; 21, 359, 1391—1403
- character of representor, as to, 35, 16, 92

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HOLDING OUT—continued.

estoppel in relation to. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION
 husband & wife, in case of, **27**, 188, 1540—1561
 mistake, in case of, **35**, 152, 492
 partner, as, **36**, 337, 152—206

HOLDING OVER,

agricultural tenancy, in case of, **2**, 15, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 46, 68, 180, 193, 194, 198, 204—206, 208, 210, 212, 246
 assignee of lease, by, liability to lessor, **31**, 408, 5546
 co-tenant, by, action for use & occupation. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 rent, liability for, **31**, 547, 6936
 covenant to repair, liability on, assignment of reversion, in case of, **31**, 313, 4557—4559
 creation of tenancy by, agricultural tenancy, **2**, 34, 194
 tenancy at sufferance. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
 tenancy at will. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
 yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
 double rent or double value in case of. *See* DOUBLE
 evidence of, **2**, 34, 194
 lessee for years, by, **31**, 46, 1938—1941
 mesne profits, in relation to. *See* MESNE PROFITS
 notice to quit, after,
 increased rent, liability of tenant to, **31**, 285, 4301
 waiver of notice, whether, **31**, 457, 6055—6056
 re-entry for non-payment of rent in case of, **31**, 466, 6126
 rent day, ascertainment of, in case of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rent payable in advance in case of, **31**, 235, 3747
 tenant, by, payment acceptance of rent, effect of, **31**, 39, 1849—1851
 tenant in common, by, liability to account, **38**, 695, 400
 undertenant, by, **30**, 488, 1489—1491
 date of tenancy's commencement, ascertainment of, **31**, 445, 5915—5917
 tenant, liability of, in case of,
 damages, for, **31**, 546, 6925
 rent, for, **31**, 547, 6934—6935
 use & occupation, for, **31**, 281, 4260
 use & occupation, liability of tenant in case of. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
 waste, liability for, in case of, **31**, 257, 5019

HOLIDAY,

agreement to treat as working day, inference of, question of fact, **22**, 34, 114
 arrest on Christmas Day, **42**, 944, 175
 contract of carriage, as to, **8**, 208, 1328, 1333
 demurrage, as to, **41**, 567, 573, 575, 3915, 3916, 3967—3970, 3985—3991, 3996, 3998
 dispatch money, as to, **41**, 580, 4042—4046
 half-holiday. *See* HALF-HOLIDAY
 legal proceedings, in case of, **42**, 959, 325—342
 Saturday, whether, exception clause, within, **42**, 936, 82
 theatrical contract, as to, **42**, 915, 103

HOLOGRAPH WILL,

construction of, illiterate testator, of, **44**, 583, 4051
 handwriting of, proof of, **44**, 252, 799
 marginal note in, legacy duty, as to, **21**, 76, 521
 signature to. *See* SIGNATURE
 will properly executed preferred to, **44**, 229, 546

HOLY COMMUNION. *See* COMMUNION

HOLY MATRIMONY. *See* MARRIAGE

HOLY ORDERS. *See also* DEACON; ORDERS (RELIGIOUS); PRIEST; RECTOR; VICAR
 dissenter in, Church [of England, of, **19**, 529, 3906
 gift conditional on having son in, **44**, 1180, 10202
 ordination to. *See* ORDINATION
 relinquishment of, formalities incomplete, whether withdrawal possible, **19**, 367, 1851

HOME SECRETARY. *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE

Court of Criminal Appeal, in relation to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 extradition, powers as to, **24**, 885, 124
 habitual criminal, discretion as to, appeal from sentence, in case of, **14**, 505, 5559
 memorial to, privileged, whether, **22**, 395, 4031
 prisons, powers as to. *See* PRISON

HOME WORK,

failure of pupil to do, chastisement for, **19**, 600, 280, 281

HOMICIDE,

child under fourteen, by, **15**, 789, 8515
 correction of child, by, **15**, 791, 8542—8558
 drunkenness as affecting charge of, **14**, 65, 303—306
 duress, by, **15**, 775, 8296, 8297
 evidence in case of, **15**, 803, 8704—8813
 dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATIONS
 expert, **15**, 803, 8706—8708
 means of production of death, of, **15**, 803, 8704—8705
 murder, in case of. *See* MURDER
 excusable, **15**, 813, 8845—8862
 fright, by, **15**, 775, 8298—8303
 intervening cause of death, as, **15**, 775, 8285—8295
 justifiable, **15**, 812, 8814—8844
 lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15**, 791, 8532—8558
 manslaughter, amounting to. *See* MANSLAUGHTER
 murder, amounting to. *See* MURDER
 neglect, by,
 aged & helpless person of, **15**, 794, 8589—8600
 child, of, **15**, 792, 8559—8588
 employment, in course of, **15**, 796, 8601—8629
 machinery, in respect of, **15**, 798, 8624—8629
 railway, on, **15**, 797, 8613—8620
 ship, on, **15**, 797, 798, 8621—8623, 8629
 negligence, by. *See* MANSLAUGHTER
 presumption in case of, **15**, 769, 8239—8241; **22**, 160, 1366
 provocation, in case of, **15**, 776, 8305—8384
 adultery as, **15**, 781, 8376—8384
 assault as, **15**, 780, 8359—8375
 express malice, where, **15**, 778, 8315—8322
 interval of time, effect of, **15**, 778, 8323—8329
 sufficiency of, **15**, 779, 8330—8384
 words & gestures as, **15**, 779, 8340—8358
 trial for, **15**, 802, 8701—8708
 violence, death accelerated by, **15**, 778, 8278—8284

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HONG KONG,

marriage in, evidence of, certificate, copy of, by, 22, 341, 625, 3437, 6903

HONOUR,

bills of exchange for. *See* ACCEPTANCE
Crown as fountain of, 11, 556, 561—563
titles of. *See* TITLE OF HONOUR

HOPS,

adulteration of, 25, 131, 513
household goods & implements, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 714, 5612
sale of, implied warranty as to, 39, 450, 776
trade usages, 17, 62, 662—668

HORSE,

beating of, trespass, 43, 420, 439
bolting, negligence, proof of, necessity for, 36, 87, 89, 575, 590
breaker. *See* horse breaker, *infra*
breaking of, public place, in, 2, 240, 256
building, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 710, 5551
carriage too small for, negligence, whether, 36, 60, 376
cattle, as, 2, 247, 292, 307, 626, 627, 629
cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY, animals, dangerous,
hire of, liability of owner, 3, 114, 382
scienter, 2, 240, 241, 247, 256—258, 261—264, 304
dangerous trench, injury for, by, to, 36, 95, 630
dealer in. *See* HORSE-DEALER
diseased, slaughter of, 2, 292, 624
distress on, 18, 299, 300, 348—350, 375
dog biting. *See* DOG
exchange of, warranty, breach of, on, 2, 258, 387
exercising & training, right of, custom, by, 17, 15, 17, 127, 168, 169
fright of,
damage arising out of, 2, 232, 212; 36, 124, 823—824; 43, 441, 690
dog, by. *See* DOG
furious riding, offence of, 15, 863, 9473
furniture & effects, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 695, 5367
glanders, infected with, 2, 251, 302, 336, 701
goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 710, 5542
gratuitous bailment of, 12, 223, 1853
heriot, seizure as, trespass, whether, 43, 394, 175
highway, damage to person using, by, 7, 283, 136
hire of, 3, 101, 108, 110, 286, 327, 344
agreement for personal contract whether, 12, 589, 4910
dangerous. *See* dangerous, *supra*
death of horse during, 3, 63, 90, 69, 225
driver employed by hirer, negligence of, 3, 91, 231—233
exhausted horse, hirer's duty not to use, 3, 89, 220
farrier, duty of hirer to call in, 36, 106, 716
hirer's liability, trade custom as to, 3, 91, 231
implied warranty of fitness, 3, 86, 114, 204—205, 382
infant, by, 3, 55, 56, 17, 20, 21
lame, falling, during journey, 3, 88, 214
horse breaker,
liability of owner, damage caused by, 3, 115, 384
lien of, 32, 250, 350

HORSE—continued.

“horses in or about town house,” bequest of, what horses pass under, 44, 676, 5169
household effects, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 713, 5596, 5599
ice, slipping on, 36, 27, 139
impressment of, 12, 408, 3288
innkeeper, liability of, towards guest's horse. *See* GUEST
innkeeper's guest, of. *See* GUEST
kicking, liability of owner for damage by, 2, 233, 236, 220, 232—234, 236
killing & wounding, evidence of, 2, 292, 629
killing of, negligence, by, 43, 420, 441
killing, wounding & maiming, malice, evidence of, 2, 293, 633
knacker's yard, in. *See* SLAUGHTER HOUSE
livery stable keeper, liability for injury to horse, 42, 969, 15
maiming,
blinding, by, 2, 292, 630
permanent injury, necessity for, 2, 293, 631
mare, covering of, lien under contract for, 2, 257, 380
negligence in control of, liability for damage, 2, 232, 233, 211, 217; 36, 28, 75, 144, 491
nuisance, 2, 251, 336—340
obstruction as, 2, 251, 339
stables adjoining private property, 2, 251, 337, 338, 340
passer by, horse struck by, 36, 33, 188
race. *See* HORSE RACE
railway, carriage by, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
restive, pedestrian killed by, rider, liability of, 36, 89, 590
road under repair, injury by, to, 36, 96, 636
runaway,
injuries caused by, 2, 229, 200—205
scienter, evidence of, 2, 247, 304
sale of, contract for,
acceptance, 2, 259, 389
certificate of soundness, corrupt, 2, 259, 391
description untrue, 35, 76, 741
dissatisfaction, notice of, 12, 427, 3440
impossibility of performance, 12, 432, 3504
market overt, in, 33, 563, 475—477
markets & fairs, in, 33, 538, 152—156
rescission of, 12, 348, 2892
return of horse, 2, 258, 381—384
Sunday, made on, 2, 258, 388; 12, 290, 2385
trial before, 3, 70, 114
warranty on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
sale or return, on, continuing contract, 2, 258, 381—384
shying, injuries caused by, 36, 30, 160
slaughter of. *See* KNACKER
slipping, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, 2, 232, 213
stabling of, contract for, 12, 115, 755
stolen,
entry to view, whether trespass, 43, 412, 357
plaintiff arrested on suspicion, trespass, 43, 461, 863
straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, 2, 233, 218, 221—226
towing barge on dangerous towing path, 36, 44, 271
trade usages as to, 17, 62, 669—672
trespassing, 2, 226, 227, 228, 229, 180, 183, 190, 194, 196; 36, 103, 690
unattended, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, 2, 230, 206—209; 36, 109, 728

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

HORSE**HORSE—continued.**

unbroken, injuries caused by, highway, on,
liability for, **2**, 229, 198, 199
vicious,
groom in charge of, trainer, liability of, **2**, 240,
258
pastured in common, **2**, 240, 257
wounding, **2**, 292, 626—634
evidence of, instrument, without, **2**, 293, 632
maliciously, permanent injury, without, **2**, 292,
628
owner of, by, **2**, 293, 634

HORSE DEALER,

agreement by, usage, evidence of, **17**, 40, 443
sale of horse. *See* HORSE
trade usages, **17**, 62, 669—672

HORSE POWER,

electric, fluctuating rent calculated by, **31**, 224,
3635
motor car, of, calculation of, licence duty, for,
39, 239, 139

HORSE RACE,

betting on racecourse. *See* BETTING
custom, by, holding of, **17**, 15, 17, 128, 166, 167
disputes, settlement of, stewards, by, **1**, 51, 411,
412
Gaming Act, 1710, under, **25**, 460, 470—473
grand stand on race course, defect in, **42**, 908,
925, 49—51, 195
intoxicating liquors at, licence for sale of, **30**, 74,
588
legality of, **25**, 460, 474
steeplechase, legality of, **25**, 460, 475
stewards,
acceptance of office, **12**, 223, 1854
powers & duties of, **25**, 460, 481—495
usages as to, **17**, 73, 741—744

HORSE-SLAUGHTERER. *See* KNACKER**HORTICULTURE,**

unemployment insurance, exemption from, of
persons employed in, **44**, 1305, 1306, 96,
124—128

HOSIERY TRADE,

restrictive contracts, **43**, 65, 676—685
wages in, **24**, 940, 276—279

HOSPITAL,

annoyance, covenant restraining, breach of,
whether, by using premises as, **31**, 165,
2976—2977
breach of duty by, **34**, 550, 86, 87
committee. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL
employee, infectious disease, contraction of, by,
injury within Workmen's Compensation
Acts, whether, **34**, 272, 2305
foundation of, **22**, 176, 1533
funds, liability of, for work on, **38**, 197, 334
gas, supply of, to, gratuitous, **25**, 478, 52
gifts to, **8**, 245, 40—50
"found" bed, to, **8**, 300, 784
governors of, patient, duty towards, in selecting
medical staff, **36**, 107, 720
income tax, exemption from,
Sched. A, **28**, 12, 56—58
Sched. D, **28**, 82, 83, 469, 473

HOSPITAL—continued.

infectious diseases, for. *See* INFECTIOUS
DISEASES
Isolation Hospital Acts, under. *See* ISOLA-
TION HOSPITAL
isolation. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL
justices, power of, infected person, to remove to,
38, 201, 366—368
land tax, exemption from, **30**, 303, 304, 40—42,
45, 46, 58
local authority,
consent of, to erection of, **38**, 199, 347
duties of, all patients, reception of, **38**, 199,
349
care & skill, exercise by, **38**, 198, 335
negligence, liability in respect of, **38**, 198, 344,
345
nuisance, liability for, statutory protection,
38, 44, 256
powers & duties as to, **38**, 197, 334—357
matron, right of, to pledge credit, **1**, 353, 620
negligence, liability for,
infectious disease, spread of, **38**, 198, 344, 345
staff, acts of, **34**, 550, 86, 87; **36**, 107, 720
limitation of action, **36**, 131, 869
noisome or offensive trade, breach of covenant
against, by using premises for, **31**, 163, 2963
nuisance, covenants restricting, breach of, by
using premises for, **31**, 164, 2968
patients in,
cost of maintaining, from whom recoverable,
38, 199, 350—353
death of, negligence against public authority,
limitation of action for, **36**, 131, 869
porter, unemployment insurance, exemption
from, **44**, 1305, 99
Public Health Acts, under, **36**, 107, 719; **38**,
199, 346—357
cost of maintenance in, recovery of, **38**, 199,
350—353
rateability of, **38**, 460, 242—244
governor, liability of, **38**, 460, 245
inmates, liability of, **38**, 460, 247
servants, liability of, **38**, 460, 246
report on, by government department, privilege
attaching to, **22**, 393, 4017
smallpox, for. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL
trade or business, breach of covenant not to
carry on, whether, by use of premises as,
31, 159, 2927—2928
tuberculous, for. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL (ELEMOSYNARY). *See also* ALMS-
HOUSE

charitable purpose, as, assurance for, will, by,
personal estate, of,
"build," "erect," to, **8**, 275, 425, 438, 439
"establish," "endow," to, **8**, 276, 277, 463,
469
gifts to, as for charitable use, **8**, 245, 257, 40,
183
sale of lands of, **8**, 356, 1527, 1531

HOSTEL,

unemployment insurance as to servants of, **44**
1306, 119

HOSTILE WITNESS. *See* ADVERSE WITNESS**HOSTILITIES,**

patent, losses in respect of, due to, **36**, 696, 718,
719, 1732—1741, 2029—2031, 2056—2125

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HOTCHPOT,

advance,

anticipatory portion, 44, 1238, 10,697
dividend received by testator on debt, 44, 1242, 10727, 10739

evidence of, destruction of account book incorporated in will, 44, 1244, 10745
entries in account book, 44, 1244, 10742
prior unattested statement, page in ledger incorporated in will, 44, 1244, 10743
subsequent unattested statement, 44, 1244, 10740, 10741

vary amount, to, 44, 1244, 10744

interest on,

rate of computation, 44, 1246, 10759, 10760
time of computation, 44, 1239, 1245, 10702, 10750—10758

death of testator, 44, 1246, 10755—10758
recovery of estate from absconding executor, 44, 1246, 10755

time fixed for distribution, 44, 1245, 10751—10754

land & stock given by testator, 44, 1243, 10730
particulars of, destroyed, effect of, 44, 350, 1806

personal estate taken under intestacy, 44, 1242, 10726

promissory note, joint & several, by testator, 44, 1242, 10728

sum not payable in lifetime of testator, 44, 1242, 10727, 10728

what is, 44, 1242, 10725—10730

primarily of money, 44, 1243, 10730, 10731

advancement, infant, of, 28, 250, 1063—1117

clause, will, in,

application of, 44, 1240, 10708—10715

children of beneficiary, to, 44, 1240, 10708—10710

husband of beneficiary, to, 44, 1240, 10713

wife & children of beneficiary, to, 44, 1240, 10711

wife of beneficiary, to, 44, 1240, 10712

beneficiaries, interests of,

computation of,

interest on advances brought into account, 44, 1239, 1247, 1248, 10702, 10763—10766, 10768—10774

interests in capital, 44, 1247, 10761

interests in intermediate income, 44, 1248, 10767

settled funds to be brought into account, 44, 1250, 10776

time of, 44, 1249, 10771

children, exclusive application of clause to, 44, 1239, 10702

composition by beneficiary, effect of, covenant by testator not to sue, 44, 1243, 10737

conditional on happening of event, failure of condition, 44, 1240, 10714

whether condition dispensed with, 44, 1240, 10715

construction of, 44, 1239, 10701—10707

advances before date of will, inclusion of, 44, 1239, 10705

declaration of principle on which money to be brought into, 44, 1239, 10704

supplying omission by inference, 44, 1239, 10707

testator's calculation of amount of advancement, how far binding, 44, 1239, 10704

trustees authorised to make advances to tenant for life, 44, 1239, 10706

whole will, to give effect to, 44, 1239, 10701—10703

HOTCHPOT—continued.

clause, will, in—continued.

debt, release of, by operation of, 44, 1242, 10722
debts, beneficiary not bound to pay, for benefit of wife & children, 44, 1240, 10711

statute barred, 44, 1243, 10733, 10734

executor, appointment of debtor as, 44, 1243, 10732

interest on debts, whether taken into account, 44, 1243, 10734

nature of charging clause, 44, 1238, 10697

omission of, effect of, 44, 1238, 10699, 10700

operation of, duration of, member of class becoming entitled to payment, 44, 1241, 10716

notional increase of testator's estate, 44, 1241, 10717

release of personal liability, whether, 44, 1241, 10720—10724

set off of debt against specific legacy, 44, 1241, 10718

promissory note, loan secured by, not brought into, 44, 1238, 10697

rent unpaid, title of testator extinguished, whether to be brought into account, 44, 1243, 10735

residue, lapsed share of, application to, 44, 1239, 10702

reversionary interest of testator in sum brought into, equal division of residue, where, 44, 1241, 10719

validity of, "in default of direction to contrary," 44, 1238, 10698

widow, non-application to share of, 44, 1239, 10702

Wills Act, whether in conflict with, 44, 1238, 10698

evidence of, erroneous recital, whether binding, 44, 1244, 10746—10749

intestacy, in case of,

children, by, 20, 463, 1892—1894

collaterals, between, 18, 26, 256, 257

grandchildren, by, 20, 463, 1890, 1891

intestacy caused by failure of will, 20, 464, 1896, 1897

widow not entitled to share, 20, 464, 1895

portions, of, rule as to, 18, 26, 256, 257

settlement, in case of, 40, 564, 1031—1055

clause, application of, 40, 566, 1042—1055

mistake as to effect of, no appointment, 40, 565, 1040

omission of, all appointees share in unappointed portion, 40, 564, 1031—1035

effect of, 40, 564, 1031—1039

intention of appointors that appointees take equally, 40, 565, 1036—1038

payments under appointment, deficiency in fund, 40, 565, 1039

remoter issue than children, in case of, 40, 565, 1040

valuation, time of distribution, as at, 40, 566, 1041

deficiency in appointed fund, none in case of, 40, 565, 1039

rectification by insertion of clause in, 35, 134, 341—342

valuation for, time of distribution, as at, 40, 566, 1041

will, in,

advance in relation to. *See* advance, *supra*
advance, promissory note, payment of,

testator's executors, 44, 1243, 10729

clause in. *See* clause, *supra*

composition by beneficiary, 44, 1240, 10708

HOTEL. *See also INN*

- adultery at, how proved, 27, 295, 2722
- flats,
 - conversion into, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, 31, 158, 2915
 - residential, use of, as breach of lessor's implied obligation, 31, 169, 3019
- hostel, distinguished from, 29, 3, 8
- keeper of, when an innkeeper, 29, 4, 23
- licence of, money promised as consideration for obtaining, failure, release of other party, 12, 435, 3529
- manager of, liability of, acts of sub-agent, for, 1, 683, 2925
- purchase of, by fraudulent misrepresentation, measure of damages, 35, 63, 589
- restrictive covenant, as to, measurement of area affected, 44, 147, 147, 150
 - not to carry on business similar to, sufficiency of similarity to compete, 31, 160, 2939
- sale of, effect of, contract for tariff frames, on, 12, 384, 3163
- tariff frames for, contract for, effect of sale on, 12, 384, 3163
- temperance, inn, as, 29, 3, 9, 10

HOTEL KEEPER,

- transfer of hotel without licence by, failure of condition in agreement, release of other party, 12, 435, 3529

HOTHOUSE. *See GREENHOUSE***HOURS,**

- afternoon, noon till evening, 42, 936, 79
- banking. *See BANK*
- bills of exchange, presentment for payment of, in relation to. *See PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES*
- business, invitation to shops or offices after, effect of, 36, 43, 265
- closing. *See CLOSING HOURS*
- employment, of,
 - children, for. *See CHILDREN*
 - coal mines, in. *See COAL MINES*
 - factories & workshops, in, 24, 926, 182—191
 - exceptions, 24, 927, 189—190
 - overtime, 24, 927, 191
 - reduction of, parol agreement for, 12, 354, 2946
- shop, for. *See SHOP*
- wages, whether limited to actual working, 44, 1301, 64
- women, of, 24, 926, 182—191
- Greenwich or local time meant, whether, 42, 936, 80, 81

HOUSE. *See also DWELLING-HOUSE ; MESSAGE*

- "adjoining any," defined, 44, 147, 151, 152
- adjoining, conversion of, into shops, restrictions waived on, meaning of "converted," 31, 172, 3043
- agreement to let, alteration of, after execution & delivery, effect of, 12, 363, 367, 3021, 3063
- all property in my, gift by will of, 44, 677, 5182
- apartments in, injury to occupier of, liability for, 36, 48, 297
- betting. *See BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE*
- breaking into. *See FORCIBLE ENTRY ; HOUSE-BREAKING*
- business carried on in, whether included in bequest of plant & business, 44, 693, 5338
- business, rents & profits derived from, gift by will of, whether house included, 44, 693, 5342

HOUSE—continued.

- chambers in Inns of Court as, 38, 658, 20
- closing of. *See CLOSING ORDER*
- collapse of, negligence, due to, measure of damages, not cost of re-instatement, 36, 125, 832
- compulsory acquisition of,
 - right of promoters to take part of house, 11, 177, 559—594
 - what included, 11, 178, 562
- confinement in, false imprisonment, as, 43, 445, 737
- contents of, gift by will of, what passes by, 44, 678, 5188
 - jewellery at bankers, 44, 676, 5171, 5172
- cornice, erection of, on adjoining garden, nuisance, as, 44, 58, 424
- counting house. *See COUNTING-HOUSE*
- country, wages to gardiner selling produce from garden of, 44, 1301, 65
- covenant to build, running with the land, whether, 31, 147, 2817—2820
- covenant to repair, duty in regard to, though subject-matter destroyed, 12, 371, 3088
- curtilage. *See CURTILAGE*
- damp in. *See DAMP*
- dangerous condition, in. *See CLOSING ORDER ; DANGEROUS ; DEMOLITION*
- defined, Public Health Acts, in, 43, 1058, 1, 2
- demolition of. *See DEMOLITION*
- destruction of, residence qualification for franchise, effect on, 20, 15, 79—81
- disinfection of. *See DISINFECTION*
- disorderly. *See DISORDERLY HOUSE*
- drainage of. *See DRAIN*
- dwelling house. *See DWELLING-HOUSE*
- eaves of, water dropping from, whether actionable, 44, 58, 422
- fire, destroyed by, liability for rebuilding, lessee under contract to repair, 12, 380, 3139, 3140
- free occupation of, "perquisites or profits" for purposes of income tax, whether, 28, 17, 87, 87, 503
- furniture in particular, bequest of. *See FURNITURE*
- gaming. *See GAMING-HOUSE*
- gift by will of,
 - appurtenances, with, what passes under, 44, 689, 5303, 5306, 5307
 - contents of, what included in, 44, 736, 5910
 - corner, occupied by specified persons, persons occupying separate houses, 44, 683, 5240
 - cum pertinentiis*, what passes under, 44, 689, 5306, 5307
 - "everything else at my," what included in, 44, 737, 5916
 - freehold, "as near as could be" in value to certain leasehold house, 44, 611, 4385
 - furniture in testator's, subsequent removal of, effect of, 44, 676, 5162, 5163
 - garden, whether included, 44, 710, 5554
 - goods & chattels, &, whether lands included, 44, 711, 5555
 - goods & chattels in, choses in action, whether passing, 44, 677, 5178
 - "houses & land in A, & lands in B." houses in B do not pass, 44, 679, 5206
 - "house I now live in," 44, 648, 4884—4887
 - leasehold, as, land partly leasehold & copyhold, whether passing, 44, 685, 5255
 - leasehold, in occupation of testator, subsequent purchase of freehold, whether passing, 44, 683, 685, 5238, 5256

HOUSE—continued.gift by will of—*continued.*

named, with land attached, houses afterwards added, whether passing, **44, 650, 4904**
 occupation, for. *See* RESIDENCE
 premises, &, whether land enjoyed with, passes under, **44, 711, 5556—5557**
 property in specified locality, subsequent, removal, **44, 670, 5107**
 purchase, to, **44, 970, 8240**
 reference to street, by, **44, 673, 5135—5138, 5142**
 specified house with land attached, houses afterwards added, whether passing, **44, 650, 4904**
 subject to mortgage, ademption by subsequent sale, **44, 379, 2140**
 “with appurtenances,” what passes under, **44, 690, 5314**
 with household goods, “during natural life,” effect of, **44, 909, 7682**
 inspection of, injury to stranger during, effect of, **36, 40, 240**
 joint purchasers of, implied terms between, **12, 611, 5047**
 keeper. *See* HOUSEKEEPER
 land sold, built on, value of, recovery as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40, 336, 2849**
 lease, description of, in. *See* LEASE
 leasehold,
 agreement for sale of, condition precedent in, waiver of, **12, 433, 3508**
 bequest of money, whether passes under, **44, 722, 5719**
 lease of,
 assignment of agreement for, endorsement before completion, effect of, **12, 336, 2819**
 refusal to extend, shortage in war-time, “special hardships,” by reason of, **12, 409, 3300**
 sale of, implied promise in, as to possession, **12, 307, 2535**
 maid. *See* HOUSEMAID
 money, gift by will of, whether passing freehold, **44, 722, 5718**
 money in, bequest of all my furniture, etc., & effects, whether passing, **44, 695, 5364**
 new. *See* NEW BUILDING
 notice to quit served at tenant's. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, service of
 overcrowding, whether nuisance, **36, 179, 242—244**
 owner of, no obligation to keep in repair, **36, 199, 389**
 part of, residence qualification for franchise in, **20, 15, 82, 83**
 partition of, **36, 304, 12, 13**
 permission in will to reside in,
 any selected house, **44, 957, 8102**
 rent free life tenancy created, whether, **44, 957, 8101**
 rents & profits, no right to, **44, 957, 8099**
 position of, misrepresentation as to, **35, 75, 732**
 possession of, two, in, title in one, **43, 384, 98**
 promise of, as inducement to marry, effect of, **12, 346, 2883**
 provision of, by employer, contract of service, in, **12, 423, 3404**
 purchase of, domicil, as intention to acquire, **11, 314, 315, 50, 52**
 refuse. *See* REFUSE

HOUSE—continued.

removal of property from, temporary, effect on bequest of property in named house, **44, 676, 5167**
 Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 rent of, apportionment of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 gift by will to pay, **44, 970, 8239**
 request to show, promise of present, contract, amounts to, **12, 410, 3311**
 residence in, condition in will as to. *See* RESIDENCE
 residence qualification for franchise,
 absence, compulsory, effect of, **20, 16, 86**
 destruction of, effect on, **20, 15, 79—81**
 occasional residence, effect of, **20, 15, 84, 85**
 occupation necessary, **20, 15, 82**
 part of, as, **20, 15, 82, 83**
 restrictive covenant not to part land from, letting house & part of land, **31, 169, 3023**
 restrictive covenants as to number of, on site. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, dwelling-house
 sale of,
 part belonging to third party, rescission of contract for misdescription, condition allowing compensation, **40, 110, 872**
 vendor, liability of, for innocent misrepresentation of agent as to liability for rates, **1, 590, 2256, 2257**
 shop, conversion of, to, breach of covenant as to repair, by, **31, 334, 4774**
 shortage, “special hardship” by reason of, refusal to extend lease, **12, 409, 3300**
 situation of, misdescription as to, repudiation by purchaser on ground of, **40, 253, 2202**
 tenements, conversion of, into, Housing & Town Planning Act, 1919, **31, 173, 3065, 3066**
 tradesman calling at, payment, for, injury to, effect of, **36, 40, 244**
 trespass in. *See* TRESPASS
 unfinished, new public road, in, negligence of owner of, **36, 51, 52, 320**
 warranty of fitness as to, implied, whether, **31, 178, 3113—3120**
 vacant, is in possession of owner, **43, 355, 104**
 waste, in relation to, by tenant. *See* WASTE

HOUSE AGENT. *See also* ESTATE AGENT

authority of, **1, 326, 377, 384, 426, 831—836, 879**
 implied, extent of, **1, 326, 377, 384, 426, 831—836, 879**
 breach of duty by, **1, 425, 429, 435, 1186, 1214, 1262, 1263**
 commission, right to recover, proof of retainer, necessity for, **1, 489, 1665, 1669**
 contract by, terms of, usage, evidence of, admissibility of, **17, 44, 491**
 key obtained from, injury to person inspecting property, landlord's liability for, **36, 40, 246**
 principal's rights against, **1, 435, 1262, 1263**
 statement by, that house in good order, innocent misrepresentation, as, **35, 54, 487**

HOUSE-BOTE,

effect of provision for,
 implied reservation of other timber, **31, 346, 4915**
 whether right passes to assignee, **31, 349, 491**
 whether right passes to executor, **31, 349, 491**
 specific wood not part of demised premises, to be taken from, **31, 349, 4918**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

HOUSEBREAKING,

building, the, in case of, **15**, 958,
felony, as, **14**, 102, 749; **15**, 958, ---
implements, found by night in possession of
960, 10725—10732
indictment for, conviction for attempt, **14**,
3335
full offence impossible, **14**, 318, 3339
sacrilege, in case of, **15**, 959, 10714—10724

HOUSEHOLD,

effects. *See* EFFECTS
furniture. *See* FURNITURE
"household property including house," bequest
of, residue of personal estate, included in,
whether, **44**, 714, 5624
implements of, bequest of, telescope, included
in, whether, **44**, 714, 5618
stuff, bequest of, plate, whether included in, **44**,
713, 5611
use, articles of personal domestic or, bequest, of,
motor car, included in, whether, **44**, 714,
5625

HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE,

residence qualification in case of. *See* HOUSE,
residence
service franchise. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE

HOUSEKEEPER,

bequest to, ambiguity in case of, **44**, 833, 6855
club, of, unemployment insurance, exemption
from, **44**, 1304, 89
domestic servants, bequest to, whether included
in, **44**, 900, 7593, 7600, 7601
flats, in, agreements to provide service, **31**, 98,
2371
inducement to serve without wages, promise of
bequest, whether contract, **35**, 56, 509
key, delivery to, surrender of lease, whether, **31**,
523, 6697
school, of, unemployment insurance, exemption
from, **44**, 1305, 109
servant, whether, gift by will, in, **44**, 900, 7601
unemployment insurance provisions, whether
within, **44**, 1304, 1305, 89, 109

HOUSEMAID. *See also* DOMESTIC SERVANT
club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption
from, **44**, 1304, 93

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2**,
139, 137—140
attendance, members, of, whether legally com-
pellable, **36**, 273, 216
colonial legislatures, comparison with, **17**, 427,
80—82
committee of,
decisions of common law courts binding on,
30, 197, 651
select. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE
voting, cannot deprive any one of statutory
right of, **20**, 7, 1
contractor to Government, incapacity of, for
membership of, **36**, 274, 218—229
Crown pensioner cannot sit in, **36**, 276, 235
disqualifications for membership of, **36**, 274, 218
—235
election petition, action in regard to. *See*
ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
election to. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION

HOUSE OF COMMONS—continued.

it, disqualification of, for membership of,
36, 276, 233
journals of, evidence, as, **22**, 325, 3201-
judicial functions of, **36**, 276, 237, 238
membership of, **36**, 273, 216—235
duty, general, of, **36**, 273, 216
office of profit, acceptance of, effect on
ship of, **36**, 275, 230—232
officers of, **36**, 276, 236
order of, valid defence to assault, whether, **43**,
439, 678
peer, disqualification of, for membership of,
36, 276, 234
private bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
privileges of, **36**, 295, 461—466
jurisdiction as to, **36**, 288, 368
proceedings in, witness refreshing memory from
minutes of, as to, **22**, 472, 4977
public bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
public petitions, presentation of, **36**, 276, 239,
240
resolution of, member removed for disturbing
House, defence to assault, as, **43**, 438, 662
rules, forms & usages of, adoption by colonial
statute, **17**, 427, 84—86
seat in, vacant, continues so until valid election,
20, 7, 3
select committee of. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE
speaker of. *See* SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COM-
MONS
standing orders. *See* STANDING ORDERS
voting in, agreement as to, **12**, 254, 2079

HOUSE OF ILL-FAME. *See* BROTHEL; DIS-
ORDERLY HOUSE

HOUSE OF KEYS,

contempt, committal for, powers as to, **17**, 426,
79
reference of case to, Chancellor, by, **17**, 507, 712

HOUSE OF LORDS,

alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2**,
139, 141
appeal, court of, as. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
(COURT OF APPEAL)
appeal to, Court of Criminal Appeal, from. *See*
COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal from
bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
certified copy of document, admissibility in, **22**,
258, 2434
committees of, private bills, on. *See* BILL IN
PARLIAMENT
criminal jurisdiction, original, of, **14**, 125, 955—
985
debate, conduct of, **36**, 258, 5
impeachment before. *See* IMPEACHMENT
(PARLIAMENTARY)
journals of, evidence, as, **22**, 325, 3199, 3200
judgment in. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF
APPEAL)
judicial business, **36**, 258, 6
judicial functions of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
(COURT OF APPEAL)
jurisdiction,
appellate, of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF
APPEAL)
original, of, **36**, 272, 196—214
crime, in regard to, **14**, 125, 955—985
petition not maintainable, **14**, 125, 955
privileges, as to, **36**, 294, 454

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

HOUSE OF

Lord Chancellor, duties of. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR

Lord Keeper. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR

member of, railway bill, withdrawal of opposition to, agreement for, by, 12, 252, 2062

officers of, 36, 258, 7, 8

peerage claims, determination of, by. *See* PEERAGE

peeress of. *See* PEERESS

peers of. *See* PEER; PEERAGE

Scotland, of. *See* PEER

trial of. *See* PEER

privileges of, 36, 294, 454—460

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL),

accounts, trivial mistakes in, as to, 1, 238, 1646

agreement to withhold evidence before, 12, 262, 2147

appeal committee, proceedings before, 36, 263, 64—69

appeal to,

appeal committee, proceedings before, 36, 263, 64—69

bankruptcy, in, 4, 527, 4823—4839

competency of, 36, 263, 66, 67, 74, 75

costs alone, whether for, 36, 261, 36—41

criminal cases, in, 14, 554, 6299—6301

Court of Criminal Appeal, from. *See*

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal from

procedure on, 36, 264, 77

enrolled decree, against, 36, 261, 46

in formâ pauperis, 36, 261, 42—45

leave to appeal refused by Court of Appeal, where, 30, 124, 31

motions before House on, 30, 181, 490

part of decree of inferior court, on, effect of, 30, 191, 593

preliminaries, 36, 261, 47—51

when appeal lies, 36, 261, 32—48

Attorney-General, whether right to general reply, 11, 584, 857

case,

joint appendix to, 36, 262, 58—60

lodgment of, 36, 262, 52—62

should contain, what, 36, 262, 52—54

colonial law, judicial notice of, by, 22, 618, 6850, 6851, 6852

costs in, 36, 259, 270, 22, 150—167

Crown a party, where, 36, 270, 154, 155

estate, given out of, when, 36, 270, 151, 152

in formâ pauperis, person suing, in case of, 36, 271, 165—167

judgment affirmed, where, 36, 270, 156—158

court equally divided, 30, 181, 490

judgment reversed, when, 36, 270, 159—162

judgment varied, when, 36, 271, 163, 164

security for, whether Crown required to give, 11, 584, 857

counsel, right of audience of, in, 3, 318, 38—45; 36, 265, 97—106

Court of Appeal, decision of, in relation to. *See* COURT OF APPEAL

court of justice, as, 36, 259, 9

criminal appeals to,

from Court of Criminal Appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal from

procedure on, 36, 264, 77

Crown, right of, to general reply, 11, 584, 857

decision in court below,

fact, concurrent findings of, on, House will review, whether, 36, 268, 128—135

question of, on, as to, 36, 268, 127

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)—*continued.*

decision in court below—*continued.*

not reversed, when, 36, 267, 122, 123

practice with regard to, 36, 267, 121—134

decision of. *See* judgment, *infra*

delivery of opinions, 36, 269, 136—146

dicta of. *See* OBITER DICTA

duty of Court of Appeal when decision overruled by, 30, 192, 599

English law in Ireland, prevalence of, in Scottish appeal, judicial notice of, 22, 618, 6851

English law in Scottish appeal, judicial notice of, 22, 618, 6850

foreign law, judicial notice of, 22, 618, 6850, 6851, 6852

fresh evidence, admission of, as to, 36, 264, 78—84

further enquiry, House may remit for, 36, 263, 70

hearing, the, 36, 263, 70—120

infants, guardianship of, as to, 36, 259, 23

Irish Courts, appeal from, 36, 259, 19—21

judges of Supreme Court as assistants to, 36, 266, 107—120

law, question of, as to, 36, 267, 115—119

questions may be put, what, 36, 266, 112—120

resorted to, when, 36, 266, 110, 111

judgment in,

agreement of members to, by not dissenting from judgment of one, 30, 191, 597, 598

binding on itself, how far, 30, 188, 563—580

binds every court in kingdom, 30, 188, 568

binds inferior courts, 30, 190, 581—588

can only be reversed or corrected by Act of Parliament, 30, 188, 189, 563, 572

comparison of later with earlier, 30, 190, 580

conflicting judgments, position of, 30, 190, 579—580

which to be preferred, 30, 190, 579

correction by, erroneous construction of statute, of, 30, 186, 533—534

Court of Appeal's decision affirmed by, upon different grounds, effect of, 30, 194, 618

delivery of, 36, 269, 136—146

effect of, part of decree of inferior court, on, 30, 191, 593

English case, in, authority of, in Scotland, 30, 191, 595

entry of, lower court, in, 36, 269, 147—149

erroneous principle of law, decided by, effect of, 30, 189, 570—572

erroneous, rectification of, 30, 189, 570—572

fixes law on subject, 30, 188, 567

fraud, obtained by, procedure in case of, 30, 272, 195

House not unanimous, when, 30, 190, 574, 578

interest on, when judgment affirmed, 30, 190, 478—480

when judgment reversed, 30, 180, 488

ratio decidendi of, binds inferior court, 30, 188, 567

reasons for, discovery of, when House is unanimous, 30, 191, 592

how far inferior courts bound by, 30, 190, 589—592

voting equal, where, 36, 269, 143—146

judicial notice by, foreign & colonial law, of, 22, 618, 6850, 6851, 6852

jurisdiction, member of either House concerned, where, 36, 259, 10

jurisdiction to review own order, 36, 271, 163, 195

new points, raising, 36, 264, 85—88

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)—continued.

order of,
 decree in Chancery, affirming, power of review, 30, 191, 594
 enforcement of, action, by, 30, 169, 378
 previous, alteration of, jurisdiction as to, 36, 271, 168—190
 reversal of, as to, 36, 272, 191—195
 party,
 death of, 36, 265, 96
 non-appearance of, 36, 265, 89—95
 patent, specification of, construction of, by, as to, 36, 639, 1086
 private party presenting appeal, 36, 266, 106
 questions to, standing order, under, 30, 181, 490
 court equally divided, 30, 180, 489, 490
 receiver, jurisdiction to appoint, 39, 8, 21
 Scottish courts, appeal from, 36, 259, 11—18
 Scottish law in English appeal, judicial notice of, 22, 618, 6852
 statutory appeals, 36, 260, 30, 31
 stay of proceedings, 36, 263, 69
 time for appeal, 36, 260, 25—31
 Workmen's Compensation Act, appeal under, 36, 270, 149

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE. See PARSONAGE;
 RECTORY; VICARAGE

HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES,

closing order. See CLOSING ORDER
 compensation for land compulsorily purchased for. See COMPENSATION
 demolition order. See DEMOLITION
 houses for purposes of,
 provision of, 38, 216, 507—509
 repair of, 38, 214, 489—502
 order for, 38, 214, 490, 491
 recovery of expenses of, 38, 214, 492—502
 inspection by local authority, obstruction to, effect of, 38, 217, 510
 obstructive building, removal of, 38, 214, 488
 town planning scheme. See TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
 working class, defined, 38, 216, 508

HOWE-TO,

sailing ship, close hauled, whether, 41, 737, 5830

HOWE v. DARTMOUTH,

rule in, 23, 467, 5373; 40, 672, 2090—2100; 43, 869, 3142
 application of, 44, 197, 265—296
 funds already in permanent securities, 44, 200, 293
 Law of Property Act, 1925, (c. 20) ss. 28, 205, 44, 200, 295—296
 residuary personal estate, disposition of, to be enjoyed in succession, 44, 200, 294
 exclusion of, 44, 200, 297—382
 absence of direction to convert, 44, 202, 206, 316, 353—355
 absolute gift subject to executory limitation, 44, 210, 380
 authority to executors to enter into partnership with third party, 44, 207, 357
 discretion given to trustees, 44, 207, 358—373
 direction for sale with realty on happening of specified event, 44, 203, 326
 direction to convert on death of tenant for life, 44, 209, 374, 375

HOWE v. DARTMOUTH—continued.

rule in—continued.

exclusion of—continued.

direction to convert with consent of tenant for life, 44, 210, 382
 direction to divide on death of tenant for life, 44, 204, 329—336
 direction to hold dividends on same condition as real estate, 44, 206, 347
 direction to pay rents, 44, 205, 338—346
 direction to treat profits as income until conversion, 44, 210, 376—377
 direction to trustees to carry on business, 44, 210, 379
 direction to trustees to retain percentage of rents, 44, 203, 327
 estate situated abroad, 44, 200, 297—298
 gift of leaseholds subject to annuity to remainderman, 44, 206, 356
 intention that property be enjoyed in specie, 44, 201, 300—315
 meaning of testator doubtful, 44, 200, 299
 optional power of sale to tenant for life, 44, 210, 381
 power to tenant for life to retain sum for renewal of leases, 44, 203, 325
 power to trustees to apply rents after death of life tenant in maintenance of remainderman, 44, 203, 324
 property given without reserve, with right to dispose of moiety, 44, 202, 317
 property specifically designated, 44, 203, 318—323
 small indication of contrary intention sufficient, 44, 202, 316
 trusts to take rents, issue & profits, 44, 206, 348—351
 trust to pay debts, annuities not required for payment of debts, 44, 205, 337
 what amounts to indication of intention, 44, 202, 316—382
 Law of Property Act, 1925, effect of, 40, 673, 2099
 settlements, in relation to,
 conversion, power to postpone, 40, 670, 678, 2072—2075, 2145
 statutory, 40, 673, 2100
 investments, power to retain, 40, 671, 2081—2083
 leaseholds settled on trust for sale, exclusion in case of, 40, 673, 2099

HOYMEN,

common carriers, as, 8, 18, 89
 liability of, extent of, 8, 31, 177

HULL,

Court of Requisites, execution in, 21, 677, 2556
 port of,
 usage of, days, meaning of, 41, 568, 569, 3926
 suitable berth, provision of, 41, 617, 4478, 4479
 wharfinger, lien of, 32, 242, 273

HUMAN REMAINS. See CORPSE;
 BURIAL; MENT OF BODY

HUMBER,

local rules of navigation, 41, 762, 6145—6149

HUNDRED,

boundaries of, orders of justices as to, as evidence, 22, 116, 903

HUNTING, 26, 592

soil of another, in, actionable at common law, 43, 411, 342
trespass in case of, 42, 975, 58

HUNTSMAN,

menial servant, as, 34, 37, 137
unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 96

HUSBAND. *See also HUSBAND AND WIFE*

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572

absence of,
proof of, plea of coverture, in case of, 22, 164, 1396, 1397
sea, at, desertion, whether, 27, 308, 2847
accused, of, evidence of, criminal proceedings, in, 14, 450, 4757—4805
action for negligence by, fatal accident to wife, in case of, 36, 130, 867
admission by. *See* ADMISSION
adultery of. *See* ADULTERY
agent of, wife as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; WIFE
agreement to indemnify, wife, by, Statute of Frauds, whether within, 12, 121, 799
alimony by. *See* ALIMONY
annuity by, wife, to, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 81, 567
ante-nuptial debts of wife, liability for, of, 12, 251, 2052; 27, 175, 1433—1441
Jersey, in, 27, 175, 1433
proof of marriage, 27, 176, 1438—1441
assault in defence of, wife, by, justifiable, whether, 43, 397, 205
assignment by, chose in action, of, 8, 456, 290
authority of wife as agent of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; WIFE
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bankruptcy petition by, 4, 114, 1030—1032
coercion of wife by. *See* COERCION
concealment of means by, separation deed, rescission of, in case of, 35, 77, 755
concurrence of, necessity for, conveyance by married woman trustee of realty, in case of, 27, 133, 1091, 1092
condonation of matrimonial offence by. *See* CONDONATION
conduct of, wife's equity to settlement, in case of, 35, 145, 444
connivance by. *See* CONNIVANCE
consortium, right of. *See* CONSORTIUM
contracts of wife with, 27, 209, 1820—1833
separation for. *See* SEPARATION
costs in matrimonial proceedings. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
credit of, pledging of, implied authority of wife. *See* WIFE
criminal liability of, wife's crime, for, 14, 69 337—415
cruelty to wife by. *See* CRUELTY, matrimonial causes
curtesy, estate by the. *See* CURTESY
custody of wife, right to. *See* CONSORTIUM
death of,
presumed, payment out to wife in case of, 22, 170, 1470
testator, by, construction of will in case of, 44, 829, 6811
promise to pay after, notice of death in case of, 12, 427, 3434
stream, diversion of, continued by wife after, 44, 24, 161

HUSBAND—continued.

debt of, contract to pay, wife, by,
consideration for, 12, 185, 1415
duress in case of, 12, 94, 582
deceased,
declaration by, admissibility of, will of wife, as to, 22, 109, 809
signature of will in name of, 44, 250, 772, 773
declarations of, evidence of cruelty, as, 27, 291, 2664
defendant, joined as, action against married woman for tort, in, 27, 213, 1847
desertion of wife by. *See* DESERTION
duty of, wife, to support, judicial separation, after, 27, 494, 5274
entry by, reclaim wife, to, trespass, whether, 43, 416, 390
equity of exoneration in relation to. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION
equity to a settlement against. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT
executor, as, wife, of, probate duty, liability to, 21, 117, 879
franchise, right to, occupier of business premises, as, wife trading in own name, where, 20, 17, 96
funeral expenses, wife, of, liability for, 7, 524, 39—41; 27, 83, 650—651
gift by or to, requisites for validity of, 27, 158, 1283—1301
chattels, in case of, 27, 160, 1299—1301
declaration of trust, in case of, 27, 160, 1288—1298
gift by, wife, to, 27, 161, 1302—1360
covenant to settle after-acquired property, in case of, 40, 498, 468—470
estate insufficient to pay legacies, where, 44, 287, 1189
fraud of creditors, in, 27, 166, 1351, 1352
irrevocable act, necessity for, 27, 158, 1283—1285
pin money, 27, 166, 1353—1360
presumption of, 27, 161, 1302—1350
chattels in wife's possession, 27, 165, 1344—1350
money advanced on joint account, in case of, 27, 165, 1340—1343
property in joint names, where, 27, 163, 1321—1339
property in wife's name, in case of, 27, 161, 1302—1320
will, by, 44, 872, 7283—7310
gift to, wife, by, 27, 167, 1361—1430
presumption of, 27, 169, 1381—1430
capital, in case of, 27, 173, 1410—1430
husband's name, in, 27, 173, 1410—1421
joint names, in, 27, 174, 1422—1424
income, 27, 169, 1381—1409
accumulations, 27, 173, 1407—1409
due from husband, 27, 172, 1400—1406
received by husband, 27, 169, 1381—1399
receipt by husband of wife's legacy, in case of, 27, 174, 1425—1430
sufficiency of evidence, 27, 159, 1286.
validity of, duress, in case of, 27, 169, 1373, 1374
instrument prepared by husband's solicitor, 27, 168, 1365—1367
onus of proof, 27, 169, 1375—1380
undue influence, in case of, 27, 167, 1361—1363
wife not independently advised, 27, 168, 1368—1371

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

HUSBAND—continued.

gift to, wife, by—*continued.*
will, by, "after taken" husband, whether entitled to, **44**, 842, 875, 6951, 7311—7313
divorced husband, whether entitled to, **44**, 875, 7314
house of, authority to enter, wife, right of, to give, **27**, 183, 1497, 1498
implied authority to wife. *See* WIFE
impotence of. *See* IMPOTENCE
income of, calculation of, alimony proceedings, in, **27**, 411, 4124—4146
income tax, liability for wife's. *See* INCOME TAX, married woman
judicial separation. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION
lease to,
intended husband, settled land, in case of, **40**, 760, 2897
merger of, reversion in right of wife, **31**, 533, 6788
legacy duty, liability for, **21**, 119, 895
liability of,
antenuptial debts of wife, for. *See* antenuptial, *supra*
board & lodging of wife, for, wife living apart, **27**, 196, 1649
contract of wife, for, widow, notice of remarriage of, in absence of, **12**, 429, 3463
contracts of woman passing as wife, for, **27**, 212, 1834—1843
costs, for, matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
proceedings for protection of wife, in case of, **27**, 206, 1788
funeral expenses of wife, for. *See* funeral expenses, *supra*
necessaries of wife, for. *See* NECESSARIES
torts of wife, for, **27**, 213, 1847—1892
husband, against, **27**, 214, 1852
maintenance of wife by. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
poor law liability for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
marriage settlement, rights under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
Married Women's Property Act, husband's ownership of goods under, **37**, 164, 73
mortgage by, wife's reversionary interest, of, **35**, 12, 51
wife's separate property, of, **27**, 168, 1368
paraphernalia, rights in respect of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA
permanent alimony by. *See* ALIMONY
personal estate of deceased wife, rights in, **18**, 19, 180—188; **27**, 84, 656, 657
personal representative, as, Fatal Accidents Act, in action under, **36**, 130, 862
pin money, payment of, by. *See* PIN MONEY
probate duty, liability for, **21**, 119, 895
promise by, wife's debts, to pay, mistake of law, under, **35**, 91, 13
property of, injunction to restrain dealing with, maintenance proceedings, in, **27**, 507, 5446—5449
protection order against. *See* PROTECTION ORDER
purchase of land by, wife's income, out of, resulting trust in case of, **27**, 147, 1190
ratification by, contracts of wife, of, **27**, 189, 1562—1575
receiving stolen property, in relation to. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
residuary estate of, wife's executors, right of, as to, **21**, 122, 917

HUSBAND—continued.

restitution of conjugal rights to. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS
security for costs by, matrimonial proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
separation from wife. *See* SEPARATION
condition in will as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
settlement executed under protest by, rectification of, **35**, 128, 288
ship's. *See* SHIP
succession duty, liability for,
coverture, during, **21**, 113, 850
wife, payable by, on death of, **21**, 97, 709
summary proceedings by wife against. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)
tenant for life, of, holding over, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31**, 47, 1950
torts of wife, joint liability for. *See* JOINT LIABILITY
trustee, notice of mortgage to, mortgage by husband & wife, **8**, 462, 336
variation of settlement by. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS
wife,
agent for, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
property of, dealings with, by, **27**, 146, 1188—1190

HUSBAND AND WIFE,

The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572
action against,
inconsistent defences in, libel, **27**, 214, 1850
representation, for, **35**, 22, 135
action between, bars to relief in, **27**, 323, 3016—3019
action by,
depositions taken in, admissibility of, addition of parties, after, **22**, 291, 2781
double value, for, **31**, 542, 6868
release by husband, effect of, **12**, 513, 4254
tenant, against, failure to repair, in case of, **31**, 335, 4783
cohabitation between. *See* COHABITATION
condonation, in relation to. *See* CONDONATION
collusion between. *See* COLLUSION
communications between, privilege as to, **22**, 420, 4307—4311
consortium. *See* CONSORTIUM
contract between, **12**, 21, 3; **27**, 209, 1820—1833
allowance, **27**, 210, 1821
separation, for. *See* SEPARATION
testamentary, whether, **44**, 232, 574
death, simultaneous, of, presumption in case of, **22**, 171, 1472—1496
dissolution of marriage. *See* DIVORCE; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
domestic arrangements between, enforceable at law, whether, **12**, 208, 1630
further assurance, covenant for, enforcement of, by, **40**, 840, 2894
gifts between. *See* HUSBAND
gift to, **27**, 91, 708—711
third party, &, **27**, 92, 709—711
will, by,
death of wife, husband entitled in case of, whether, **44**, 939, 7960
vesting, before, **44**, 1055, 9080
whether each takes separately, **44**, 910, 7689, 7690

HUSBAND AND WIFE—continued.

husband, rights & liabilities of. *See* HUSBAND
injunction against, breach of, wife, by, **28**, 529,
1371

injury to, joinder of claims in case of, **36**, 65, 421
intestacy, presumption of, simultaneous death,
in case of, **22**, 172, 1485

issue of, presumption as to, **22**, 173, 1506

joint names of, property in. *See* JOINT NAMES
larceny in case of, **15**, 902, 9891—9920

life insurance, in relation to, **27**, 149, 1207—1235
Married Women's Property Act, 1870, under,
27, 149, 1209—1223

Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under,
27, 151, 1224—1228

premiums, payment of, **27**, 153, 1234, 1235

trustees, appointment of, **27**, 152, 1229—1233

limitation of actions against,
antenuptial debt of wife, in case of, **32**, 334,
189

land, in case of, **32**, 449, 1169—1172

limitation of estate to,

divorce, effect of, on, **27**, 96, 747, 748

heirs of, **38**, 714, 605—623

marriage. *See* MARRIAGE

matrimonial causes between. *See* DIVORCE
DIVISION PRACTICE

mortgage by,

effect of, **27**, 158, 1279—1282

redemption of, as between, **35**, 346, 887, 888

production of documents by. *See* PRODUCTION
OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

promissory note signed jointly by, undue
influence in case of, **27**, 168, 1363

property, disposition of, between, life assurance
policies, **27**, 149, 1207—1208

purchase, joint, by, avoidance of, husband's
bankruptcy, upon, **5**, 838, 7087

separate persons in law, as, **27**, 84, 654, 655

separation, contract for. *See* SEPARATION

set-off, in relation to, **40**, 396, 241—251

stolen property, receiving, as between. *See*
RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

succession duty, domicile as affecting, **21**, 99, 722

wife, rights & liabilities of. *See* MARRIED
WOMAN; WIFE

wills, identical, of, administration, grant of,
simultaneous death, in case of, **22**, 172, 1484

HUSBANDLIKE MANNER,

bad husbandry, what amounts to, **2**, 13, 55—62
cultivation of land or farm in, **2**, 12, 50—78

express covenants as to cultivation in, **2**, 13, 16,
55—66, 78

hay, straw & fodder, removal of, as to, **2**, 23, 130

landlord & tenant, relation of, implies cultiva-
tion in, **2**, 12, 15, 50—54, 68

non-cultivation, **2**, 14, 15, 60, 65

waste, averment of, **2**, 14, 63

HUSBAND OF QUEEN REGNANT,

action by, **13**, 176, 125

HUSBANDRY. *See also* AGRICULTURE

implements of, distress upon, **18**, 301, 391, 392

HYDRANT. *See* FIRE-PLUG**HYDRAULIC MAINS,**

escape of water from, nuisance, **36**, 189, 315

HYDRAULIC PRESS,

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURE

HYMN,

interpolation of, at service, *Agnus Dei*, singing of,
19, 454, 455, 3013, 3014

HYPOCRISY,

charge of, defamatory statement, as, **32**, 18, 90

HYPOTHECATION,

cargo, of. *See* CARGO

freight, of,

master, by, authority for, **41**, 268, 269, 1137—
1147

foundation of rule, **41**, 269, 1148

goods, of, to banker, **3**, 277, 864—867

letter of,

goods in transit, not a bill of sale, **7**, 28, 140

promise to deliver goods with, **7**, 27, 135

"necessity" defined in relation to, **41**, 262, 1038

ship, of,

master, by, bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY

authority of, as to, **41**, 268, 1137—1146

HYPOTHETICAL TENANT,

rating purposes, for, **38**, 520—523, 699—719

railways, rating of, **38**, 540—542, 848—868

ICE,

charterer, protection of, **41**, 435, 2733—2737

port inaccessible through, effect on right to
freight, **41**, 648, 4792

ICE CREAM,

sale on Sunday, **25**, 131, 514, 515

**ID CERTUM EST QUOD CERTUM REDDI
POTEST,**

deeds, application of maxim to, **17**, 286, 977—
987

rent, ascertainment of, application of maxim to,
31, 223, 3610

IDEAS,

copyright in, **13**, 165, 24

IDEM SONANS,

rule of, **22**, 532, 5696—5697

IDENTIFICATION. *See also* IDENTITY

attesting witness, dead, in case of, **22**, 499, 5278
—5281

bigamy, in, **15**, 737, 7961—7963

bill of exchange, parties to, in respect of. *See*
BILL OF EXCHANGE, action

child, of, with person in charge of, **36**, 72, 471

conditions of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF
SALE

criminal cases, in, non-direction of jury regarding,
effect of, **14**, 296, 3125

declaration of person interviewed as evidence
of, **22**, 62, 353, 354

deeds, parties to & subject-matter of, of, **17**,
321, 1325—1358

distress, persons taking, of, **22**, 63, 355

documents, of persons named in, **22**, 64, 363—
369

evidence of, **22**, 62, 349—369

extrinsic. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

sufficiency of, **22**, 62, 350, 352

fact, question of, **22**, 62, 349

facts as proving, **22**, 62, 349—369

IDENTIFICATION—continued.

goods purchased, of, **35, 99, 77**
 leading question as to, person in court, of,
 admissibility of, **22, 458, 4793**
 mark on motor car. *See* IDENTIFICATION MARK
 matrimonial causes, in, **27, 435, 4439—4455**
 name, of, evidence of, **22, 63, 357—362**
 onus of proof of, **22, 63, 362**
 parol evidence for purposes of. *See* PAROL
 EVIDENCE
 pedigree cases, in, proof of, **22, 118, 918—922**
 person in court, of, **22, 63, 355**
 persons named in documents, of, **22, 64, 363—**
 369
 photographs admitted in proof of, **22, 384,**
 3934—3936
 bigamy, in, **15, 737, 7963**
 subpoena not allowed merely for purpose of,
 of witness, **22, 421, 4320**
 will, of persons & property described in, extrinsic
 evidence. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,
 extrinsic evidence

IDENTIFICATION MARK,

motor car, for,
 failure to keep record of use of general, **42,**
 875, 232
 illumination of, **42, 874, 223—227**
 servant, unauthorised use of, by, manu-
 facturers' liability for, **14, 42, 116**

IDENTITY. *See also* IDENTIFICATION

bankrupt, of, mistake as to, **35, 98, 70**
 bill of exchange, action on, evidence to identify,
 in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, action
 concealment of,
 company promoters, of, corporation, as,
 liability for secret profits, **9, 46, 74**
 fraudulent, **35, 44, 393**
 presumption of death in case of, **22, 166,**
 1421
 evidence of, **22, 62, 349—369**
 execution of instruments, as to. *See* EXECU-
 TION OF INSTRUMENT
 goods purchased, of, mistake as to, contract
 void, **35, 101, 86**
 land, of,
 condition limiting identification, **40, 99, 759—**
 762
 condition of sale as to, **40, 99, 757—766**
 freehold & copyhold, sale of, stipulation,
 limitation, identification, **40, 99, 764—765**
 freehold & leasehold, sale of, stipulation
 limiting identification, **40, 99, 766**
 matter of title, as, **40, 99, 758**
 mixed land of different tenure, condition
 limiting identification, **40, 99, 764—766**
 purchaser's right to affidavit that best descrip-
 tion given, **40, 99, 763**
 sale of copyhold property, sufficiency of
 identification, **40, 99, 757**
 mistake as to,
 assurance company, of, **35, 98, 69**
 contract, of party to. *See* PARTIES TO CON-
 TRACT
 contract, of subject-matter of. *See* MISTAKE
 parties to contract, of. *See* PARTIES TO CON-
 TRACT
 party, of, solicitor, evidence of, as to, **22, 254,**
 2374
 person defamed, of, **32, 15, 46—77**
 principal, of, misrepresentation of, agent, by,
 35, 99, 74

IDENTITY—continued.

sale of land, on, parties to memorandum. *See*
 MEMORANDUM
 society, of, mistake as to, misrepresentation,
 induced by, application for admission, **35,**
 99, 75
 subject-matter of contract, of, mistake as to.
 See MISTAKE

IDIOT,

contract of, **33, 128, 40**
 defined, **33, 125, 4, 5**
 neglect of, brother, by, **15, 865, 9491**
 woman, defilement of, **15, 849, 9324**

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON,

beggar as an, **37, 361, 1627—1629**
 disorderly pauper as an, **37, 360, 1624—1626**
 disregarding removal order, as to, **37, 362, 1635,**
 1636
 maintenance, neglect to provide, **37, 358, 1608—**
 1623
 pedlar when an, **37, 361, 1630**
 prostitute as an, **37, 361, 1631—1634**
 vagrant, when a, **37, 358, 1607**

IGNORANCE,

admission of liability in, **22, 81, 495**
 beneficiary under will, of, non-performance of
 condition in will, **44, 475, 2935—2948**
 bond, of terms of, money paid under, **35, 89, 3**
 child, of, in transaction with parent, **35, 89, 1**
 criminal proceedings, as defence in, **14, 48, 160—**
 167
 deed, of parties to, professional adviser, want of,
 35, 96, 52
 election, of duty of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE
 OF EQUITY)
 escheat of land, of, due to invalidity of will,
 35, 89, 4
 family arrangements, in relation to, **24, 956,**
 102—109
ignorantia facti excusat, judge protected by
 rule, **38, 93, 691—696**
 immorality, of, immoral contract rendered
 valid by, **12, 264, 2158**
 information, lack of, arising from, **35, 95, 46—**
 52
 instrument delivered up under ignorance of
 one party, relief, **35, 89, 2**
 laches, in case of. *See* LACHES
 law, of. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW
 legal rights, of, rescission on ground of, **35, 125,**
 265—275
 mistake due to, **35, 89, 1—4**
 money paid under, recovery of, **35, 150,**
 475—485
 oath, of nature of, witness at criminal trial, in
 case of, **14, 258, 2588—2593**
 right, of,
 compromise due to, **35, 95, 42**
 effect of, **35, 96, 50—51**
 conveyance executed in, **35, 96, 49**
 mixed questions of law & fact, dependent on,
 35, 97, 62—63
 release executed in, **35, 95, 46—48**
 rules of law, dependent on, construction of
 documents, **35, 96, 53—58**
 testator, of. *See* TESTATOR
 value, of, property, of, agreement set aside on
 ground of, **35, 89, 1**
 will, of invalidity of, **35, 89, 4**

IGNORANCE OF LAW,

borough council election, knowledge of voters of disqualification of candidate in, **22, 162, 1379**
 compromise induced through, set aside, **35, 96, 50—**
 consequence of law, of, no relief, **35, 92, 18**
 construction of grant,
 application of maxim to, **22, 162, 1377**
 arising upon, distinguished from ignorance of general law, **35, 97, 57**
 criminal proceedings, as defence in, **14, 47, 154—159**
 evidence of, admissibility of, **22, 66, 381**
 foreigner, by, mitigation of punishment, as, **14, 474, 5108**
ignorantia juris non excusat, **22, 161, 1368—1381**
 application to statute law, **42, 760, 1862—1867**
 not holding in civil cases, **35, 91, 92, 93, 11, 16, 20, 27**
 material facts, suppression of, through, divorce proceedings, in, **22, 162, 1381**
 money paid in, **22, 161, 1369**
 private rights, maxim not applicable to, **22, 162, 1377; 35, 93, 27**
 promise under, in action on bill of exchange, **22, 161, 1371**
 relief from payment of costs in cases of, **1, 204, 1252, 1253**
 resulting from matter of law, relief for, **35, 97, 59—61**
 witness answering criminating questions in, **22, 162, 1380**

IGNORANTIA JURIS NON EXCUSAT.

See IGNORANCE OF LAW

ILLEGAL. *See also* UNLAWFUL; WRONGFUL

act,
 duty to guard public from consequences of, **36, 119, 796**
 plaintiff, of, no bar to recover for trespass to goods causing injury, when, **36, 113, 751**
 restraint of, injunction, by, when injury involved to property, **28, 474, 810—815**
 commission, statutory provisions as to. *See* SECRET
 company. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY
 conditions, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION
 contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
 distress. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 distress warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
 evidence, admissibility of, **22, 53, 298**
 illegal according to one construction, **44, 567, 3850—3857**
 insurance. *See* INSURANCE
 lease, covenant in, by tenant to pay all taxes, limited to taxes lawfully payable by tenant, **31, 297, 4422**
 pawning. *See* UNLAWFUL
 practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
 purpose,
 communications to solicitor for an, not privileged, **22, 415, 4256—4261**
 contract with ulterior. *See* ulterior, *infra*
 covenant not to use premises for, **31, 171, 3032—3033**
 goods supplied for, sale, when invalid, **12, 275, 2248**
 vendor, to knowledge of, **12, 275, 279, 2250—2255, 2288**

ILLEGAL—continued.

purpose—*continued.*
 premises let for, agreement unenforceable, blasphemy, **31, 151, 2863**
 illegality after commencement of lease, **31, 151, 2864**
 illegality set up by guarantor, **12, 276, 2268**
 lessor's right of action for rent, evasion of excise law, **31, 151, 2862**
 rent payable immediately, **31, 150, 2861**
 lessor's right of action for use & occupation, **31, 150, 2858**
 user prohibited by statute, **31, 150, 2859**
 lessor's right of action on covenant, user prohibited by statute, **31, 150, 2859—2860**
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 ulterior, contracts with, **12, 275, 2246—2274**
 goods, for supply of, **12, 275, 2248—2258**
 general rule, **12, 275, 2248—2249**
 letting of premises. *See* premises, *supra*
 repayment of money, for, **12, 277, 2271—2274**
 work & labour, for, **12, 277, 2270**
 sports. *See* GAMES

ILLEGAL COMPANY,

banking company, non-compliance with 6 Geo. IV, c. 42, **10, 1211, 8570**
 effect of illegality, **10, 1212, 8575—8585**
 action against members for advances, on, **10, 1212, 8582, 8583**
 action against promoter for misapplication of property, on, **10, 1212, 8579**
 action against trustee for administration, on, **10, 1212, 8581**
 action against trustee to prevent sale of property, on, **10, 1212, 8580**
 contracts for sale of shares, on, **10, 1212, 8575, 8576**
 defence in action for debt, **10, 1213, 8584**
 liability for embezzlement of clerk or servant, on, **10, 1212, 8577**
 liability for embezzlement of member, on, **10, 1212, 8578**
 separate proceedings for debt against committee & company, on, **10, 1213, 8585**
 Lotteries Act, under, **10, 1211, 8572—8574**
 secularist doctrine, company for promoting, **10, 1211, 8571**
 shares assignable at will & capital augmentable to unlimited extent, **10, 1211, 8568, 8569**
 unincorporated company acting as corporate body, **10, 1209, 8558—8566**
 winding up of, **10, 1213, 8586—8591**

ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION,

adultery, concealment of. *See* ADULTERY
 bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond, for. *See* BOND, consideration
 cohabitation as,
 agreements in respect of cohabitation ceasing, **12, 266, 2175—2185**
 continuing cohabitation, **12, 264, 2161**
 future cohabitation, **12, 264, 2160—2167**
 past cohabitation, **12, 265, 2168—2174**
 common law or statute, by, **12, 237, 1949**
 consideration partly illegal, **12, 291, 2395—2409**
 legal & illegal inseparable, **12, 292, 2401**

ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION—continued.

contract, for, evidence of, 12, 260, 289, 2122, 2380—2382
 contract, in relation to. See ILLEGAL CONTRACT
 deed, for. See DEEDS
 document founded on, delivery up of, 20,
 equity, in, 12, 292, 2400
 felony, agreement not to prosecute for, 12,
 2093—2114
 gaming, by way of. See GAMING AND WAGER-
 ING
 guarantee, in case of, 26, 26, 146—156
 indemnity, in contract of, 42, 981, 116
 influencing government for money considera-
 tion, 12, 255, 2086
 marine insurance, in, 29, 155, 1112—1152
 money lent on, 25, 414, 180—194
 mortgage, 12, 277, 2273
particeps criminis, when relieved by equity, 20,
 287, 458, 459
 pleading, necessity for, 12, 301, 2478
 promissory notes in pursuance of agreement to
 stifle prosecution, 7, 460, 35
 security given for, 7, 176, 147, 148
 gaming & wagering contracts, 25, 416, 195
 238
 service, in contract of, 34, 49, 242—244

ILLEGAL CONTRACT,

account stated under, effect on action, 12, 583,
 4869—4870
 action to enforce, 1, 40, 320—335; 12, 279,
 2287—2306
 acts performed or to be performed, 12, 293,
 2410—2433
 additional purchase money, secret agreement
 as to, 12, 239, 1964
 Admiralty, acting on advice of, defence to action
 for breach, as, 12, 244, 1991
 agent, by, recovery from principal, 12, 288, 2364
 agreements creating interest in death, 12, 245,
 2000
 agreements relating to restraint of marriage.
 See RESTRAINT OF MARRIAGE
 agreement to save relation, 12, 258, 2110, 2111
 appointment to office, agreement to procure,
 12, 239, 1966
 at law or in equity, unenforceable, 12, 243, 1989
 bail, indemnification of, 14, 157, 1326, 1330
 bill of exchange, acceptance of, to stifle pro-
 secution, 12, 258, 2111
 building contract, as to non-performance of,
 7, 403, 288, 289
 carriage of goods, for, action against carrier for
 loss of goods, illegality as defence, 8, 20,
 105, 106
 cause of action independent of, as test of right
 of action, 12, 279, 2283
 civil wrong, to commit, 12, 238, 1953—1969
 against creditors, 12, 240, 1969
 against public policy, 12, 238, 1953—1961
 against third parties, 12, 239, 1961—1968
 clerk of the peace, assignment of fees by, in
 return for salary, 12, 247, 2024
 collateral agreement,
 evidence of, 12, 290, 2383
 founded on illegal contract, 12, 280, 2297
 collateral void contract, 12, 301, 2475
 compounding felony, for, 12, 257, 2093—2114
 condition as to notice in, 12, 295, 2431
 consideration illegal, 12, 237, 1950—1962
 consideration not expressed on face of contract,
 whether relief given, 12, 264, 2164

ILLEGAL CONTRACT—continued.

consideration valueless, 12, 284, 2332
contra bonos mores, 12, 263, 2166
 contract arising out of, 12, 280, 2297
 contract in part illegal, 3, 97, 261; 12, 290, 2388
 —2433
 creditors, contract to defeat, 12, 283, 2319
 crime,
 agreement for benefit from, 12, 244, 1997
 agreement to commit, 12, 244, 1992
 inducement to commit by representation,
 right to indemnity, 42, 980, 112
 criminal acts, benefits resulting from, not
 enforceable, 12, 244, 1992
 damages for breach of, 12, 280, 289, 2300, 2372—
 2374
 delivery under. See DELIVERY
 discovery in aid of plea of illegality, 12, 278, 289,
 2280, 2379
 East India ship, to procure command of, 12,
 247, 2017—2020
 election expenses, agreement to pay, 12, 251,
 2079
 equitable relief for, 12, 296, 2434—2446
 agreement induced by fear of prosecution,
 12, 296, 2443—2445
 application by person claiming through
 culpable party, 12, 264, 296, 2164, 2436,
 2441, 2442
 what must be proved, 12, 297, 2444, 2445
 when granted, 12, 296, 2436—2445
 equity will not enforce, 12, 272, 296, 2224, 2435;
 20, 265, 260
 express term that contract not to be vitiated by
 fraud, 12, 254, 2078
 foreigner ignorant of law, 12, 282, 2312
 foreign law, in relation to, 11, 401, 724—752
 forged note, promise to pay, to stifle prosecution,
 12, 259, 2114
 fraud by government contractor, 12, 238, 1953
 goods delivered under, recovery of, 12, 281,
 2307—2375
 goods sold under,
 illegal purpose executory, 12, 283, 2318
 recovery of, illegal purpose partly or wholly
 executed, 12, 284, 2326—2363
 parties not in *pari delicto*, 12, 286, 2351—
 2363
 government, hiring of person to procure benefit
 from, 12, 244, 1994
 illegal consideration as defence, 12, 278, 2280
 illegal purpose, for,
 executed, partly, 12, 240, 285, 1968, 2333,
 2334
 partly or wholly,
 parties in *pari delicto*, 12, 285, 2335—
 2337
 parties not in *pari delicto*, 12, 286, 2351
 —2363
 party protected by statute, 12, 288,
 2363
 party claiming through party in *delicto*,
 12, 285, 2341
 executory, 12, 283, 2318—2325
 wholly executory, 12, 283, 2324
 illegal stipulation, abandonment of, 12, 280,
 2296
 illegal work, printing of, enforcement of, 12, 236,
 1942
 illegality,
 defence, as, 12, 278, 2277—2282
 after consideration received, 12, 278, 2281
 illegality caused by defendant, 12, 276,
 2279

ILLEGAL CONTRACT—continued.**illegality—continued.**

not apparent *ex facie*, 12, 289, 2376—2383
 admissibility of evidence, 12, 289, 2380—2383
 ground for new trial, 12, 289, 2376, 2377
 presumption of, 8, 20, 106
 supervening after contract made, 12, 298, 2455—2473
 statute, by, 12, 298, 2458—2470
 unknown to one party, 12, 290, 2384—2387
 plaintiff, 12, 290, 2384—2386
 whether court will take notice of, 12, 238, 239, 271, 302, 1959, 1961, 2220, 2486—2493
 indictable offence, agreement as to, 12, 235, 1939
 interlocutory proceedings, effect on, 12, 278, 289, 2280, 2378, 2379
 judicial notice of, 22, 145, 1217
 justice, agreements tending to pervert course of, 12, 256, 2090—2154
 libellous book, agreement to print, 12, 240, 1967—1968
 marriage, facilitating of, agreement to introduce lady of fortune, 12, 250, 2041
 misrepresentation, induced by, 12, 271, 278, 2220, 2282
 money paid, recovery of, 1, 41, 325, 326; 12, 281 2307—2375
 action for money had & received, 12, 285, 2335
 illegal purpose executory, 12, 283, 2318
 illegal purpose partly or wholly executed, 12, 284, 2326—2363
 parties not in *pari delicto*, 12, 286, 2351—2363
 money paid to use of third party, recovery of, 12, 288, 2364—2369
 mutual release of illegal term, 12, 293, 2415
 newspaper, restraint of comment in, agreement as to, 12, 254, 2083
pari delicto, whether parties in, 12, 247, 287, 2015, 2353—2363
 parliamentary election, agreement not to employ polling agents, 12, 248, 2026
 partial illegality, 3, 97, 261; 12, 234, 209, 1937, 2388—2433
 parties equally blameworthy, 12, 281, 2307
 parties ignorant of illegality at date of, 12, 282, 2315, 2316
 patient, payment of sum to surgeon on death of, 12, 246, 2006
 pension granted *ultra vires*, 12, 281, 2302
 performance involving violation of law, 12, 236, 1940
 pleading, 12, 301, 2477—2501
 illegality appearing during hearing, 12, 244, 301, 1994, 2480, 2481
 must be specific, 12, 171, 1258
 necessity for, 12, 301, 2477—2500
 pressure, induced under, 12, 287, 2360—2362
 money in hands of trustees, 12, 288, 2362
 price of work illegally done, 12, 271, 281, 2217, 2304
 production of documents, 12, 289, 2378
 promises separable on face of agreement, 12, 293, 2411, 2418
 promise to do unlawful thing, 12, 234, 1937
 promissory note, consideration for stifling prosecution, 12, 259, 2113, 2114
 property, sale of, between shareholders, excessive price, 12, 238, 1957
 public policy, contrary to. *See PUBLIC POLICY*
 public, wrongs against, 12, 238, 1953—1961
quantum meruit, action for, 12, 117, 765

ILLEGAL CONTRACT—continued.

qui tam action, payment in composition of, 12, 287, 2354
 recovery of goods handed over under, law will not assist, 3, 109, 340
 recovery of money lent, 12, 281, 2303
 recovery of salary, 12, 281, 2301
 relief against, application by party to illegality, 12, 296, 2434, 2436, 2437
 repudiation, notice of, 12, 283, 2321
 before illegal purpose complete, 12, 283, 286, 2322, 2347
 sufficiency, 12, 283, 2323
 rescission of, 12, 473, 3866
 must be rescinded in toto, 12, 351, 2914
 restraint of trade, in. *See RESTRAINT OF TRADE*
 restriction of output, 12, 289, 2375
 rigging share market, 12, 238, 1959
 right of action, test of, 12, 279, 2283—2285
 sale of command, East India ship, 12, 247, 2017—2018
 securities given in respect of, 12, 297, 2447—2454
 specific performance, in relation to, 42, 463, 312, 313
 statute, by,
 action on, 12, 270, 2211—2220
 work & labour, for, 12, 271, 2216, 2217
 forming part of illegal transaction, 12, 270, 2210
 fraud, effect of, 12, 271, 2220
 intention to prohibit, 12, 273, 2233—2236
 though for revenue purposes only, 12, 273, 2233—2236
 money paid under, 12, 271, 2218
 penalty for, 12, 272, 2223—2244
 performance not necessarily illegal, 12, 269, 2206
 price of goods supplied, 12, 270, 2212—2215
 prohibited by statute, for benefit of private person, 12, 269, 2204
 remuneration irrecoverable by statute, recovery of money paid, 12, 270, 2207—2209
 subsequent repeal of Act, 12, 271, 2221
 unenforceable by statute, repeal of statute, 12, 272, 2222
 whether illegal, 12, 269, 2205
 unknown to party, 12, 271, 2220
 void or illegal, 12, 269, 2200—2243
 allowance in general account, 12, 269, 2200
 divisible, 12, 269, 2203
 general rule, 12, 269, 2200—2204
 whether void, 12, 269, 2206—2220
 subsequent discovery of illegality, 12, 240, 290, 1967, 2386
 subsequent security, whether tainted with original illegality, 12, 279, 297, 2284, 2448, 2453
 Sunday, in relation to. *See SUNDAY*
 tending to pervert course of justice, 12, 256, 2090—2154
 trading with enemy. *See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY*
 undue influence, agreement to use, 12, 245, 1999
 unenforceable,
 directly or indirectly, 12, 280, 2293, 2294, 2300
 either in law or in equity, 12, 272, 280, 2224, 2298
 illegal condition, 12, 271, 276, 278, 279, 2220, 2267, 2279, 2287, 2292
 though illegality not pleaded, 12, 238, 1959

ILLEGAL CONTRACT—continued.

unexecuted, repudiation, **12**, 283, 2321
 valid contract substituted for, **12**, 279, 2284
 void contract, distinguished from, **12**, 234, 1938
 waiver of objection, **12**, 279, 2286
 wife's guardian, duty to render account, release to, **12**, 250, 2043
 work done under, right to recover for, **12**, 240, 290, 1967, 2386

ILLEGALITY. *See also* **ILLEGAL**; **UNLAWFUL**
 agreement for lease, in, specific performance of, **30**, 412, 745—749
 award, setting aside of, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1826, 1827
 bond, of condition in. *See* **BOND**
 building contract, non-completion of, in case of. *See* **BUILDING CONTRACT**, completion
 burden of proof of, **22**, 36, 132
 combination, of. *See* **COMBINATION**
 consideration, of. *See* **ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION**
 bill of exchange, for. *See* **BILL OF EXCHANGE**, consideration
 contract, in. *See* **ILLEGAL CONTRACT**
 deed, of, extrinsic evidence admissible in case of, **17**, 312, 1234, 1235
 defence to action by solicitor for recovery of costs, **42**, 315, 3507
 defence to action on contract, as, **12**, 236, 1942
 failure to plead, effect of on enforcement of contract, **12**, 238, 1959
 insurance premium not returnable in case of, **29**, 304, 2517—2527
 ornaments in church, of. *See* **ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)**
 plea of, discovery in aid of, **12**, 265, 278, 2166, 2280
 presumption of law against, **12**, 235, 1939—1948
 restraint of trade, as to. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 specific performance, as ban to relief by, **42**, 463, 312, 313

ILLEGAL PRACTICES. *See also* **CORRUPT PRACTICES**

advertisements, hoardings, use of, **20**, 100, 796—798
 agreement, unstamped, admissibility to prove illegal purpose, **22**, 267, 2521
 assistants, workers, etc., at elections, illegal employment of, **20**, 102, 819, 825
 authorised excuses for. *See* **AUTHORISED EXCUSES**
 baiting horse, payment for, during election, **20**, 99, 784
 banners, etc., use of, **20**, 101, 800—802
 borough auditor's election, at, expense incurred, **20**, 138, 1130
 borough council election, at. *See* **municipal, infra**
 commissioners. *See* **ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES)**
 corrupt practices. *See* **CORRUPT PRACTICES**
 distinguished from, **20**, 98, 775
 county councillor, election of, printer's name, absence of, **20**, 139, 1137—1139
 election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* **ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES)**
 election agent,
 illegal payment by, **12**, 288, 2367
 proof of agency, **20**, 98, 776
 illegal employment, **20**, 102, 819—825

ILLEGAL PRACTICES—continued.

illegal hiring, rooms & conveyances, **20**, 103, 826—831
 municipal election, at,
 application to court for relief in case of, **20**, 147, 1238—1259
 party charged may not appear by counsel or solicitor, **20**, 187, 1626
 printer's impress, absence of, **20**, 130, 1036—1038
 relief against, condition material to, **20**, 145, 1197
 parliamentary candidate, relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20**, 145, 1192—1195
 parliamentary elections, at,
 advertisements, display of, as, **20**, 100, 796—798
 agent, by, **20**, 98, 776
 corrupt practices, distinguished from, **20**, 98, 775
 distinction, marks of, distribution of, **20**, 100, 799—802
 employment, illegal, **20**, 102, 819—825
 false statements, **20**, 99, 786—795
 candidate's personal conduct, must refer to, **20**, 99, 787—792
 hiring conveyances, **20**, 99, 103, 782—785, 829—831
 hiring of rooms, illegal, **20**, 103, 826—828
 payment, agent, otherwise than through, **20**, 102, 806—812
 illegal, **20**, 102, 813—818
 voter's travelling expenses, **20**, 99, 778—781
 printer's impress, omission of, **20**, 101, 804, 805
 public meetings, disturbance of, **20**, 101, 803
 relief against, effect of, **20**, 144, 1184
 what amounts to, **20**, 98, 777—785
 relief to candidate, from consequences of,
 application to court for, **20**, 145, 147, 1192—1195, 1238—1259
 costs of, **20**, 148, 1260

ILLEGITIMACY,

declarations as to,
 competency of persons making, **22**, 119, 935—958
 deceased parent, by, **3**, 367, 87—90
 form of, **22**, 121, 960—964
 evidence as to,
 admissibility of, **3**, 364, 54—97
 deceased person, statement by, **3**, 368, 96—97; **22**, 118, 120, 927, 946, 947

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.

The title **BASTARDY** *is contained in* Vol. III. pp. 357—407
 abduction of female, **3**, 381, 198
 admission of, deceased person by, **22**, 118, 927
 affiliation proceedings. *See* **AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS**
 assets, distribution of, to, **3**, 376, 166
 from, **3**, 376, 167—173
 bastard, gift to, consideration in case of. *See* **CONSIDERATION**
 bastard eigne, definition of, **18**, 6, 26
 children, gift to,
 "born or to be born," included in, whether **44**, 841, 6946
 exclusion from, of, **44**, 223, 475
 gift over, included in, whether, **44**, 811, 6630
 illegitimacy, testator's knowledge of, **44**, 815, 6676—6681

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD—continued.children, gift to—*continued.*

- illegitimate child, designation of, in, 44, 818, 6692
 - reference to, in, 44, 813, 6660—6668
 - special provision for, in, 44, 816, 6682
- impossibility of legitimate issue taking, 44, 811, 6631—6647
- included in, whether, 44, 222, 807, 470—501, 6603—6722
- “legitimate & illegitimate,” included in, whether, 44, 223, 471
- “legitimate or otherwise,” included in, whether, 44, 223, 473
- mother past child bearing, whether taking in case of, 44, 812, 6645—6646
- “natural children,” included in, whether, 44, 223, 474
- no legitimate children, whether taking in case of, 44, 818, 6695
- custody of, 3, 381, 198—214
 - child, right of, to elect when over seven years of age, 3, 382, 209, 210
 - consideration, as, 12, 183, 1389
 - father, by, 3, 381, 198
 - habeas corpus*, for, 3, 381, 203
 - mother, by, 3, 381, 199—208
 - conviction of, 3, 383, 214
 - death of mother, 3, 382, 212, 213
 - right of, transferable, whether, 3, 382, 211
- daughter, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 817—818, 6688—6689, 6691—6697
- descent of property from, 3, 377, 170—173
- descent of property to, 3, 376, 165
- domicil, 3, 375, 161, 162; 11, 311, 29
 - change of, by, 11, 332, 208
- education of, 3, 383, 225—228
- eldest son, gift to, whether taking under, 44, 817, 6686
- en ventre sa mère*,
 - gift by will to. *See* gift by will, *infra*
 - gift to, settlement, in, 3, 379, 188, 189
- Fatal Accidents Act, 1846 (c. 93), under, 3, 376, 163, 164; 36, 130, 865
- gift by will to, 3, 377, 174—180; 44, 222, 807, 470—501, 6603—6722
 - born after date of will, 44, 222, 223, 224, 470, 473, 481, 483
 - death of testator, before, 44, 224, 486—491
 - born after death of testator, 44, 225, 493—494
 - compromise with trustee, taking less sum than due, set aside, 12, 200, 1594
 - construction of, 44, 297, 1290
 - description of, sufficiency of, 44, 223, 471
 - en ventre sa mère*, 3, 377, 176—180; 44, 223, 225, 478, 493
 - future, 44, 808, 6614
 - implied, 44, 1258, 10866
 - intention of testator, 44, 807, 6603, 6722
 - legacy duty on, 21, 68, 446
 - legitimacy, belief of testator as to, 44, 817, 6685
 - legitimate child of illegitimate, included in, whether, 44, 818, 6698
 - maintenance, for, interest on, 44, 294, 1255
 - named in will, 44, 812, 6648, 6675
 - power of appointment, under, 44, 889, 7461
 - remainder, of interest in, 40, 634, 1733, 1734
 - unborn at date of will, 44, 223, 476—479
- gift *inter vivos* to. *See* GIFT
- guardian of, court, appointment by, 3, 383, 221—224; 28, 291, 1467
 - of, 3, 383, 215—224
- heir-at-law, as, 18, 6, 24, 25

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD—continued.

- heirs, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 820, 6710
- indictment, description in, of, 14, 216, 1991, 1992
- intestacy of, partial, 23, 124, 1219
- issue, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 852, 7058
- legal position of, 3, 375, 154—197
- legitimacy of,
 - determination of, 3, 369, 98—130
 - presumption of, 3, 358, 1—97
- legitimation of. *See* LEGITIMATION
- maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
- marriage of, 3, 375, 155—157
 - consent of guardian to, 27, 56, 364
- mother,
 - expenditure by, recovery of, 12, 524, 525, 4368—4371
 - gift to, as “wife,” 44, 814, 6669—6675
 - will by, & will by father, distinguished, 44, 224, 481
- name of, 3, 375, 160
- nephews, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 818, 6700, 6708
- nieces, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 795, 6520
- nullius filius*, 3, 375, 154
- paternity, disputed, onus of proof, 44, 838, 6920
- relationship of, 3, 375, 154—159
- religion of, right of mother to determine, 3, 383, 225—228
- rights & liabilities of, 3, 375, 160—197
 - personal, 3, 375, 160—164
 - proprietary, 3, 376, 165—197
- rights & liabilities towards, 3, 381, 198—252
- settlement of property on. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- sisters, gift to, only one legitimate sister, included in, whether, 44, 819, 6709
- sons & daughters, gift to, included in, whether, 44, 817, 6688
- wife of, bequest to, as “niece,” 44, 832, 6846
- Workman’s Compensation Act, 1906 (c. 58),
 - application of, 3, 376, 164
 - claim under, statement by deceased father of, as evidence, 22, 105, 753
 - dependant, whether, 3, 376, 164

ILLITERATE PERSON,

- affidavit by. *See* AFFIDAVIT
- evidence of,
 - caution as to, 22, 189, 1599
 - viva voce*, affidavit, 22, 189, 1598, 1599
- execution of deed by, 17, 215, 274—278
 - deed falsely read, 35, 70, 675
- illiteracy, failure to assure in specified time due to, whether defence, 40, 111, 885

ILLNESS. *See also* SICKNESS

- accused, of, during the hearing, effect of, 14, 308, 3245—3247
- Act of God, as, 42, 993, 210
- commission to take evidence in case of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
- contract of personal service, in, implied condition as to, 12, 619, 5107
- false representation, caused by, 35, 36, 294
- juror, of, during the hearing, effect of, 14, 308, 3235—3243
 - juror substituted, practice where, 14, 308, 3236—3243
- master or seaman, of, liability of owner as to, 41, 236, 763—765
- National Health Insurance, under. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

ILLNESS**ILLNESS—continued.**

servant, temporary absence of, through,
dismissal for, **34**, 71, 483—486
right as to wages, **34**, 86, 631—640
theatrical contract, non-performance of stipulation as to rehearsals in, by, **12**, 424, 3408

ILL-TREATMENT. *See also* CRUELTY

apprentice, of, **34**, 520, 4374, 4375
child, of. *See* CRUELTY
lunatic, of, **33**, 271, 1887—1892

ILLUSIONS. *See* DELUSION**ILLUSTRATIONS,**

book, in, copyright in, **13**, 170, 75—77
catalogue, in, misleading. *See* CATALOGUE
copyright in engravings of. *See* ENGRAVING

IMAGES,

candles, use of, in church, before. *See* CANDLES
church decorations, as, legality of, **19**, 448, 2905—2918

IMBECILE. *See* IDIOT ; LUNATIC**IMITATION.** *See also* PASSING OFF

design, of. *See* DESIGN
trade mark, of. *See* TRADE MARK

IMMEDIATELY,

meaning of, **42**, 953, 260—275
charterparty, in, **12**, 315, 2606 ; **41**, 330, 1861
demand, on, **12**, 430, 3481
discharging cargo, **41**, 539, 3666

IMMEDIATE TENANT. *See* TENANT**IMMEMORIAL,**

custom, **17**, 9, 50—98
custom in manor, **13**, 31, 279, 280
enjoyment of easement, **19**, 58, 329—339
enjoyment of *profit à prendre*, **19**, 202, 1543, 1545
enjoyment of right of pasturage, **11**, 33, 438

IMMIGRANT,

alien, **2**, 193, 540, 541
disembarkation of. *See* DISEMBARKATION
slave,
change of status of, **43**, 15, 83—92
right to assert freedom, by *habeas corpus*, **16**, 255, 560, 561 ; **43**, 16, 89

IMMINENT,

danger,
imminent risk of, negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, 98, 119, 654, 797
justifying tort, preservation of property, **43**, 413, 360—362
prevention of murder, **43**, 413, 363, 364
protection of game, **25**, 360, 363, 104, 121—126
self-protection, **36**, 219, 608—614 ; **43**, 437, 637—652
quia timet action in case of imminent, **20**, 548, 2703—2705
risk,
affecting contributory negligence, as, **36**, 118, 791—802
defence to action for negligence, as, **36**, 98, 654
duty to take care, **36**, 17, 77—79

KEY :—The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

IMMODERATE SPEED,

driving at, **36**, 60, 377—379 ; **42**, 870, 198—207
motor traffic, as to, **42**, 870, 198—207
ship, of, **41**, 691, 5520—5243

IMMORAL. *See also* IMMORALITY

account stated under contract based on immoral consideration, **12**, 583, 4870
act, action founded on, **3**, 109, 340
conduct, dismissal of servant for, **34**, 76, 533—539
consideration, bond, for. *See* BOND
contract, **3**, 86, 109, 201, 340 ; **12**, 235, 263, 1938, 2155—2192
cohabitation, agreement as to future, **12**, 264, 2160—2167
agreement as to past, **12**, 265, 2168—2174
illegal contract indistinguishable from, **12**, 264, 2156
immoral book, printing, **12**, 208, 2192
immorality known to plaintiff, **12**, 264, 2159
immoral prints, sale of, **15**, 749, 8081
parties ignorant of immorality, **12**, 264, 2158
payment from proceeds of immoral act, **12**, 264, 2156
pleading immorality, in avoidance of, **12**, 264, 2157
recovery of money paid, **12**, 279, 2285
publication, copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT
purpose, **12**, 264, 2156
agreement to let premises for, enforcement of, **30**, 412, 749
goods supplied for, to knowledge of vendor, **12**, 275, 2256—2258
goods to be used for, when sale invalid, **12**, 264, 275, 2156—2249
loan with, **12**, 277, 2273
premises let for, **12**, 276, 2260—2265
false representation by lessee, **31**, 150, 2855
lessee's right of action, assignee, against, **31**, 150, 2856
quiet enjoyment, for, **31**, 150, 2857
lessor's right of action,
lease by lessor's agent, **31**, 150, 2854
use & occupation, for, **31**, 149, 2848—2854
premises used for, assignment of lease, covenant to indemnify by assignee, recovery of rent paid under, **31**, 418, 5644
property used for, **3**, 86, 201
Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
ulterior, **12**, 275, 2246—2274
contracts for letting or assignment of premises, **12**, 276, 2259—2269
contracts for repayment of money, **12**, 277, 2271—2274
contracts for supply of goods, **12**, 275, 2248—2258
contracts for work & labour, **12**, 277, 2270

IMMORALITY. *See also* IMMORAL

assignment of lease tainted with immoral purpose, **12**, 276, 2266
clergyman, in case of, **19**, 434, 2736—2739
Church Discipline Act, 1840, **19**, 337, 1497
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19**, 345, 1567—1574
procedure under, **19**, 346, 1575—1582
dismissal of servant, ground for, **34**, 76, 533—539
evidence of convicted prisoners in proceedings relating to, **22**, 495, 5235—5237

IMMORALITY—continued.

- imputation of, defamation of clergyman by, **32**, **41**, **416—419**
- public nuisance, as,
 - disorderly houses, **15**, **754**, **8128—8147**
 - gaming houses, **25**, **422**, **247—415**
 - indecent exposure, **15**, **745**, **8041—8062**
 - indecent language, **15**, **751**, **8100**
 - lotteries, **25**, **452**, **429—469**
 - obscene exhibitions, **15**, **747**, **8063—8067**; **26**, **429**, **1484**, **1485**
 - obscene publication, **15**, **748**, **8068—8099**

IMMOVABLES,

- account, jurisdiction to order, **11**, **353**, **373—377**
- alienation of. *See* assignment, *infra*
- assignment of, **11**, **354**, **381—389**
 - bankruptcy, on, **11**, **355**, **384**
 - capacity for, & form of, **11**, **355**, **385—389**
 - title, validity of, **11**, **354**, **381**, **382**
- boundaries of, jurisdiction as to, **7**, **270**, **39**, **40**
- burdens on, **11**, **356**, **390—394**
- charges on, **11**, **356**, **395—408**
 - currency and rate of interest, **11**, **357**, **396—408**
- contract relating to, **11**, **346**, **351**, **328—330**, **335—337**, **363—368**
 - inspection as to, **11**, **352**, **366**, **367**
 - interpretation of, **11**, **398**, **399**, **706**, **707**
 - rescission of, **11**, **352**, **368**
 - specific performance of, **11**, **351**, **363—365**
- conversion of wasting property not applied to, **44**, **200**, **297—298**
- covenant for quiet enjoyment, of, breach of, jurisdiction of court, **31**, **139**, **2750**
- definition of, **11**, **340**, **290**
- discovery of documents relating to, **11**, **345**, **320**
- dispossession, jurisdiction as to, **11**, **344**, **316—320**
- English leaseholds as, **11**, **342**, **299**
- equitable jurisdiction *in personam* in reference to, **11**, **347**, **338—380**
- foreclosure in respect of, **11**, **349**, **352—355**
- foreign, *lex loci rei sitæ* in relation to. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ
- fraudulent dealings in, relief against, **11**, **352**, **369—372**
- injunction in relation to, **11**, **346**, **350**, **352**, **329**, **355**, **366**, **367**
- jurisdiction, equitable, in reference to. *See* equitable jurisdiction, *supra*
- jurisdiction in reference to, **11**, **344**, **314—337**
 - title in issue, in case of, **11**, **344**, **314—334**
- lex domicilii* in relation to succession to. *See* LEX DOMICILII
- lien on, court will not declare, **11**, **348**, **341**
- limitation of actions as to, **11**, **486**, **1385—1387**
- mortgage of, colonial land, on, **11**, **342**, **301**
- mortgages of, **11**, **340**, **349**, **290**, **352—362**
- partition of, court will not order, **11**, **345**, **322**
- perpetuities, rule against, has no application to, **37**, **71**, **116—120**
- receiver for, **11**, **353**, **378—380**
- recovery of, jurisdiction as to. *See* dispossession, *supra*
- rent-charge issuing out of English lands as, **11**, **342**, **300**
- sale of,
 - proceeds of, **11**, **342**, **304—312**
 - lex situs*, governed by, **11**, **342**, **304—307**
 - solicitor's remuneration, for, **42**, **234**, **2665**
- Scottish heritable bonds as, **11**, **340**, **291—297**
- settled land, improvements on, expenses of, **30**, **282**, **76**, **77**
- shares in company owning, **11**, **344**, **313**

IMMOVABLES—continued.

- succession to, **11**, **362**, **436—452**
 - intestate, **11**, **362**, **436—439**
 - lex loci rei sitæ*, application of, **11**, **362**, **436—445**
 - will, by. *See* will, *infra*
- trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **11**, **346**, **332—334**; **16**, **174**, **798**
- trusts relating to,
 - jurisdiction to decide existence, **11**, **349**, **346**
 - jurisdiction to enforce, **11**, **349**, **347—350**
- will of, **11**, **363**, **440—452**
 - construction of, **11**, **363**, **443**
 - perpetuity rule as to, **11**, **364**, **448**, **449**
 - validity of, **11**, **345**, **363**, **364**, **326**, **327**, **441**, **442**, **446**

IMMUNITY. See PRIVILEGE**IMPANELLING,**

- jury, provision as to, **30**, **218**, **69—73**

IMPARTIALITY,

- arbitrator, want of, in, **2**, **548**, **549**, **1806**, **1807**, **1809**, **1811—1818**
- cross-examination as to, **22**, **484**, **487**, **5100**, **5101**, **5142**, **5143**
- justices, of. *See* JUSTICES

IMPEACHMENT. See also AVOIDANCE

- company, whether liable to, **9**, **62**, **179—183**
- credit of witness, of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
- judgment, foreign, of, **11**, **459**, **1150—1177**
 - grounds for, **11**, **444**, **1028**
- judgment of, right to begin, **22**, **44**, **196**
- parliamentary. *See* IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)
- waste, for. *See* WASTE
- will, of,
 - burden of proof, **22**, **36**, **39**, **124**, **167**
 - shifting, lost domicil, in case of, **22**, **39**, **167**
 - right to begin, **22**, **37**, **145**

IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY),

- bail in case of, **36**, **273**, **203**
- crimes impeachable, **36**, **273**, **208—214**
- House of Commons, by, pardon not pleadable in bar of, **36**, **273**, **206**, **207**
- House of Lords, by, **36**, **272**, **197—214**
- indictment, for same crime, no bar to, **36**, **273**, **204**
- proceedings, institution of, **36**, **272**, **197**, **198**
- trial,
 - place of, **36**, **273**, **199**
 - procedure at, **36**, **273**, **200—202**

IMPEACHMENT OF CREDIT. See WITNESS**IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE. See WASTE****IMPERFECT DEED,**

- act of bankruptcy, as, when intended to delay creditors, **4**, **52**, **430—436**
- gift, of,
 - equity will not assist, **25**, **533**, **231—250**
 - not a declaration of trust, **25**, **536**, **251—263**
- trust, of, effect of, on gift, **43**, **566**, **654**, **151**, **885—891**

IMPERFECT GIFT. See INCOMPLETE GIFT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

IMPERIAL LEGISLATION

IMPERIAL LEGISLATION,

colonies, for. *See* COLONIES, English statutes

IMPERIAL STANDARDS,

bushel, relation to Winchester bushel, 44, 131, 3—5

compulsory use of, 44, 131, 1—19

local measures, relation to, 44, 131, 1—3

IMPERSONATION. *See* PERSONATION

IMPLEMENTS. *See also* TOOLS

agricultural,

distress upon, 18, 301, 391, 392

malicious damage to, 15, 1033, 11650—11655

household, & goods, bequest of. *See* GOODS

bequest of. *See* HOUSEHOLD

trade, hire of, deductions for trade charges on, demise, whether, 30, 343, 20

IMPLICATION. *See also* PRESUMPTION

authority by. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY

condition by. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION

contract by. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT

covenant by. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT

estates, of. *See* IMPLIED GIFT

gift by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT

indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY

intention, in relation to. *See* INTENTION

notice, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

reconversion in equity by. *See* RECONVERSION IN EQUITY

trust, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST; IMPLIED TRUST

warranty by. *See* WARRANTY

IMPLIED AUTHORITY,

agent, of, 1, 307, 301—885

charterparty, to vary, 1, 323, 402

purchasing, as to, 1, 346, 571—609

arbitration, as to, 1, 309, 328—330

borrowing, as to, 1, 316, 375—392

conduct, by. *See* HOLDING OUT

contract, as to, 1, 319, 393—412

credit, pledging, as to, 1, 352, 610—704

Factors Acts, pledge under, 1, 330, 467—570

“antecedent debt,” 1, 237, 510—523

“consent of owner,” 1, 335, 495—500

“consideration,” 1, 337, 510—523

consignee, by, 1, 340, 524

“documents of title,” 1, 335, 492

“goods,” 1, 335, 491

“in possession,” 1, 335, 495—500

“intrusted,” 1, 330, 467—489

mercantile agent, in case of, 1, 330, 467—489

notice of want of authority, knowledge, 1, 337, 506—509

“ordinary course of business,” 1, 336, 501—505

“possession,” 1, 334, 490

leases, as to, 1, 325, 423—459

legal proceedings, as to, 1, 329, 460—466

married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, agent; WIFE

negotiable instruments, as to, 1, 309, 331—374

payment,

making, as to, 1, 370, 785—802

receiving, as to, 1, 361, 705—784

pledging, 1, 330, 467—570

Factors Act, under. *See* Factors Act, *supra*

selling, as to, 1, 373, 803—844

servant, of. *See* SERVANT

IMPLIED AUTHORITY—*continued.*

shipmaster, of, over cargo. *See* CARGO

tender, as to, 1, 324, 413—422

usage, to act in accordance with, 1, 308, 310—327

warranting, as to, 1, 380, 845—865

IMPLIED CONDITION. *See also* IMPLIED COVENANT

alteration in work to be performed, as to, 12, 619, 5108

artiste, engagement of, in, publicity, as to, 12, 619, 5113

band, military, hire of, in, 12, 627, 5164

beer, quality of, as to, tied house agreements, in, 31, 112, 2463—2465

boxer, matching, contract for, in, 12, 626, 5153

breach of, repudiation of contract, on, 12, 621, 5119

building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, construction

building, restriction on, 12, 626, 5155

“business efficacy,” introduction of, in contract, for purpose of, 12, 612, 5054

cancellation of contract, by, 12, 616, 5090

chattel, fitness of, as to, 12, 624, 5145—5148

collier, employment of, as to, 12, 623, 5131

commercial traveller, contract of service with, *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER

commission, remuneration by, contract for, in, 12, 609, 621, 622, 5039, 5118, 5119, 5123—5126

consideration, failure of, to prevent, 12, 610, 5042

contract, in, 3, 90, 226; 12, 607, 5028—5168

convenience as to, 19, 613, 5066

demise, acceptance of, as to, 12, 613, 5069

dismissal, against, by contract for increasing salary, 12, 620, 5115

dissolution, as to, 12, 608, 5032

effective, to render contract, 12, 612, 5059—5066

efficacy, to give, 12, 611, 5048—5055

electricity, supply of, contract for, in, 12, 626, 5152

employment, as to, 12, 619, 5113

dismissal, from power of, 12, 622, 5129

engagement ring, return of, as to, 12, 628, 5167

existing business, maintenance of, as to, 12, 616, 5092—5100

existing conditions, maintenance of, as to, 12, 616, 5091—5112

express stipulation, in absence of, 12, 609, 5034—5041

express term,

conflicting with, 12, 608, 5032

excluded by, 12, 609, 5035—5041

intention of parties, & consistency with, 12, 612, 5056—5057

failure of purpose, as to, 12, 627, 5158

gift subject to, 25, 525, 172—181; 44, 396, 2288

glebe, lease of a, resignation of living, against, 12, 614, 5079

goods, quality of, supplied, as to, 12, 624, 5140—5144

grain, in contract for supply of, to brewers, 12, 610, 5042

grant, derogation from, as to, 12, 614, 5078—5090

intention of parties, 12, 609, 5037—5041

interpretation of, 12, 608, 5032—5033

distinguished from, implication, 12, 607, 5028, 5029

joint purchasers, between, 12, 611, 5047

KEY : *figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

IMPLIED COVENANT

IMPLIED

labour, supply of, contract for, in, **12**, 625, 5151
lime, agreement to supply, in, **12**, 626, 5156
mails, contract for carriage of, in, **12**, 612, 5060
manufacturer, goods supplied by, make, as to, **12**, 624, 5144
mechanical power, supply of, contract for, in, **12**, 625, 5146
medicine, proprietary, sale of rights in, as to, **12**, 614, 5078
mine, access to, as to, **12**, 614, 5074
mining company, furtherance of contract with, as to, **12**, 610, 5046
musical director, employment of, as to, **12**, 621, 5120
nature of, **12**, 610, 5044—5058
notice, termination of contract by, **12**, 627, 5165
obligation, defeat of, by party's own act, against, **12**, 613, 5072
performance of contract,
 assisting, **12**, 613, 5067—5071
 continued ability of, **12**, 619, 5106—5107
 hindrance of, by, **12**, 613, 5073—5077
 render possible, to, **12**, 610, 5045—5047
personal service, contract of, incapacity, as to, **12**, 619, 5106—5107
photographic copies, restricting sale of, **12**, 626, 5154
piece-work, remuneration by, on, **12**, 622, 5128—5132
pilot, compulsory, as to, **36**, 41, 247
premises, fitness of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
price, as to, **12**, 92, 564
printing contract, in, **12**, 624, 5138
private inquiry agent, secrecy, as to, **12**, 627, 5162
publishing agreement, in, **12**, 616, 5089
reasonableness of, **12**, 611, 5051—5052
reasonable time, as to, **12**, 613, 5073
recovery of land, promise to pay on, duty to recover land, **12**, 613, 5070
remuneration, opportunity of earning, as to, **12**, 619, 5113—5139
restrictive terms, **12**, 625, 5151—5155
salary, remuneration by, employment, as to, **12**, 620, 5114—5122
sale of land, on, to make title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
salesman at salary, provision of work, as to, **12**, 621, 5121
shares,
 option to take up, time for, as to, **12**, 627, 5166
 purchase of, in, **12**, 610, 5043
 registration of transfer of, as to, **12**, 614, 5075
ship, sale of, on, **12**, 613, 5068
Stock Exchange, closure during wartime, agreement for commission, in, as to, **12**, 619, 5112
subject-matter of contract,
 continued existence of, as to, **12**, 618, 5101—5105
 perishing of, **12**, 618, 5104
 quality or fitness of, as to, **12**, 624, 5140—5149
surrounding circumstances, from, **12**, 608, 5031
tender, acceptance of, on, **12**, 623, 5133—5135
termination, as to, **12**, 627, 5165

IMPLIED CONTRACT,

accounts, interest on, in case of, **12**, 115, 751
account stated, in case of. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
behaviour of parties, from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
benefit received from, **12**, 113, 741

IMPLIED CONTRACT—continued.

building contract,
 acceptance of work done, implied contract to pay, **7**, 441, 434
 ordering alterations during course of, implied contract to pay, **7**, 383, 207
circumstances arising from, **12**, 113, 744
common practice arising from, **12**, 114, 748
company under Companies Clauses Acts, with. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS, contract
conduct, implied from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
co-sureties, contribution *inter se*, **26**, 141, 1042, 1043
dealings with another's property, arising from, **12**, 114, 750a
definition of, **12**, 113, 740—751
fixtures, to purchase on acceptance of demise, **31**, 213, 3522
fraud,
 express contract avoided by, in case of, **12**, 113, 740
 induced by, enforcement of, **12**, 113, 741
gas, supply of, as to, **12**, 627, 5157
gift by will, subject to, **44**, 397, 2296
hire of chattel, in case of, **3**, 89, 224
insurance company, continuance of business of, as to, **12**, 616, 5092
local Act, appointment under, in case of, **12**, 114, 750
money had & received, in case of. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (ACTION FOR)
money paid, in case of. *See* MONEY PAID
mortgage, postponement of, for, **12**, 114, 746
nature of, **12**, 112, 609, 739—751, 5040
obligation implied by law, distinguished from, **12**, 112, 739
pilotage, compulsory, as to, **36**, 41, 247
possession of another's goods, arising from, **12**, 113, 744
relationship of parties, inferred from, **12**, 113, 745, 746
rent, from acceptance of, not to interfere with sale of farm stock, **31**, 259, 4012
service, of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
shop, taking of article in, arising from, **12**, 114, 747
solicitor's salary, employment, as to, **12**, 620, 5117
solicitor's liability to third persons in, **42**, 364, 4152—4160
witness attending under subpoena, expenses of, **12**, 114, 749

IMPLIED COVENANT. *See also* IMPLIED CONDITION

agency, revocation of, against, **12**, 615, 616, 5087, 5090
agent firm, dissolution of, as to, **12**, 617, 5099
bill of exchange, against parting with, **12**, 614, 5082
covenant in law distinguished from, **12**, 607, 5030
deed, in, **12**, 609, 5038
dividend guaranteed by vendor of business, continuance of business, as to, **12**, 617, 5097
earnings, purchase out of, agreement for, on, **12**, 614, 5083
express covenant distinguished from, **12**, 607, 5029
frustration of adventure, dissolution of contract, on, **12**, 608, 5032
goodwill, sale of, in, **12**, 615, 5085—5086
implication distinguished from interpretation, **12**, 607, 5028, 5029

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

IMPLIED COVENANT**IMPLIED COVENANT—continued.**

lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 licence, to maintain, licensed premises, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 mails, contract for conveyance of, in, 12, 612, 5060
 patent,
 assignment of, royalties, agreement to pay, 12, 609, 5038
 licence under, revocation of, against, 12, 614, 5084
 performance of contract, time for, as to, 12, 612, 5055
 profits,
 agreement for distribution of, in, 12, 618, 5100
 purchase price to be ascertained by, in agreement for, 12, 617, 5095
 remuneration out of, contract for, in, 12, 615, 5088
 quiet enjoyment, as to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 refuse, licence to remove, in, 12, 616, 5093
 repairs, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 sole employment, as to, 12, 625, 5151
 title, for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
 wages, contract for increasing, in, 12, 620, 5115

IMPLIED GIFT,

settlement, in, life interest, of, 40, 562, 1010—1017
 will, in, 44, 529, 1250, 3461—3468, 10779—10784
 absolute gift, 44, 1258, 10864—10978
 absolute interest, age, gift over on failure to attain specified, 44, 1267, 10944—10960
 alienation, gift over, on, 44, 1259, 10871
 restraint on, 44, 1259, 10869
 children, to, gift over on death without issue, 44, 1265, 10930—10943
 death, gift over on, 44, 1259, 10873—10878
 death or second marriage, gift over on, 44, 1260, 10880
 death without issue & under age, gift over on, 44, 1259, 10872
 first donee, to, gift over on death without issue, 44, 1260, 10881—10929
 gift over, not corresponding with period of suspense, 44, 1259, 10870
 gift subject to payment of legacy or annuity, 44, 1269, 10969—10979
 implication from gift to other donee, 44, 1259, 10868
 income until specified age, gift of, 44, 1268, 10961—10967
 posthumous child, gift to, after prior gift to nephew, 44, 1258, 10867
 acceleration of bequests indicating future period, 44, 1288, 11154
 “aforesaid,” whether creating, 44, 1025, 8838
 children born after date of will, to, 44, 1287, 11150—11153
 construction of, 44, 545, 3618
 cross-limitations, of, 44, 1286, 11139—11149
 children, gift to, equally, after death of parent, 44, 1287, 11145
 divesting of interest, 44, 1286, 11140—11141
 existing cross-limitations, effect of, 44, 1286, 11140
 income to parents, gift of, 44, 1287, 11146—11149
 intention of testator, 44, 1286, 11139
 unintentional hiatus, to fill up, 44, 1286, 11140

IMPLIED GIFT—continued.

will, in—continued.
 cross-remainders, of. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER
 estate tail, of, 44, 1270, 10980—11094
 additional limitations void for remoteness, 44, 1281, 11094
 alienation, restraint on, gift with, 44, 1281, 11093
 context, construction of, 44, 1271, 10987
 death without leaving a son, gift over on, 44, 1280, 11080
 default of “such” issue, devise in, 44, 1280, 11083—11088
 express estate given, 44, 1271, 10989—10992
 gap arising, to prevent, 44, 1271, 10993
 intention of testator, to effect, 44, 1270, 10980—10986
 issue, failure of, gift over on, devisee & his heirs, gift to, 44, 1276, 11030—11054
 devisee for life, gift to, 44, 1271, 10994—11029
 devise to A & B & longest liver, 44, 1280, 11081
 limitation, gift without words of, 44, 1278, 11055—11072
 male, 44, 1280, 1281, 11082, 11091
 no previous estate limited to person whose issue referred to, 44, 1279, 11073—11079
 issue, gift over not in default of, 44, 1281, 11089—11090
 payment of annuity, charge with, 44, 1271, 10988
 intention of testator, 44, 1251, 10790
 life estate, of, 44, 1163, 1251, 10070—10072, 10791—10863
 gift over on death of donee, 44, 1256, 10841—10863
 named person, death of, gift after, 44, 1254, 10822—10830
 children, to, 44, 1255, 10831—10835
 intestacy, persons entitled on, to, 44, 1254, 10821
 next of kin, 44, 1254, 10820
 next of kin, persons not necessarily, to, 44, 1254, 10817
 son, to, 44, 1255, 10836
 stranger, to, 44, 1251, 10791—10796
 testator's brothers & sisters, to, 44, 1256, 10840
 testator's children, to, 44, 1252, 10797—10806
 testator's grandchildren, to, 44, 1252, 10807
 testator's nephews & nieces, to, 44, 1256, 10838
 testator's nephew, to, 44, 1255, 10837
 testator's successor on intestacy, to, 44, 1252, 10808—10821
 subsequent words, from, 44, 915, 7731—7732
 life, gift for, of particular property, gift over on death along with other property, 44, 1288, 11155—11156
 necessary implication, 44, 1251, 10785—10789
 recitals, 44, 603, 4295
 separate gift to widow & daughter, gift over in default of issue, 44, 1288, 11161
 trustees, to, codicil revoking appointment of one & substituting new trustee, 44, 1288, 11157
 wife, to, devise to eldest son after death of wife, 44, 1256, 10842

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

IMPLIED TERM. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION**IMPLIED TRUST.** *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST

annuitant, in case of, **43**, 665, 971
 banker, in case of, **43**, 659, 928—931
 builder, in case of, **43**, 665, 973
 church organist, in case of, **43**, 665, 972
 company,
 director of, in case of, **43**, 660, 932, 933
 officers of, in case of, **43**, 660, 932—935
 consignee, in case of, **43**, 665, 969
 consignments to answer annuity, consignee giving notice of arrangement to annuitant, **8**, 451, 252
 co-owners, in case of, **43**, 666, 977
 corporation, in case of, **43**, 664, 968
 creditor, postponement of payment of debt, in case of, **43**, 666, 975
 express trust, distinguished from, **43**, 553, 29—32
 mortgage, in case of, **43**, 662, 953—965
 partnership, in case of, **43**, 664, 966, 967
 personal representative, in case of, **43** 661, 937—942
 power, failure to exercise, in case of, **37**, 526, 1166—1189
 rate, board levying, in case of, **43**, 665, 974
 rating authority, in case of, **43**, 666, 979
 relative, person in charge of, in case of, **43**, 665, 970
 surety, in case of, **43**, 666, 976
 trade union official, in case of, **43**, 666, 978

IMPLIED WARRANTY. *See* WARRANTY; WARRANTY ON SALE**IMPORTATION,**

animals, diseased, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
 licence for, refusal of, cancellation of contract by, **12**, 398, 3225
 patent, infringement of, by, **36**, 744, 2310—2322
 restriction of, government, by, effect of, on contract, **12**, 398, 3224

IMPORTER. *See also* IMPORTATION

copyright, infringement of, liability of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
 foreign invention, of, extension of term of patent, application for, by, **36**, 696, 1742—1745
 patent, true & first inventor of, in case of, **36**, 537, 540, 33—39, 59—79

IMPOSITION,

presumption of, extreme inadequacy of consideration, in case of, **12**, 205, 1652

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE

act of foreign state, by,
 payment of interest, prevention of, **12**, 374, 3101, 3102
 restrictions imposed by, **12**, 387, 3181—3183
 act of God, by. *See* ACT OF GOD
 act of King's enemies, by, **12**, 372, 3094
 act of law, by, compulsory purchase of subject-matter, **12**, 373, 3099
 act of party, by, **12**, 374, 431, 3103—3105, 3489—3507
 benefit, ascertainment of, impossible, **12**, 375, 3106
 effect of, **12**, 345, 2876

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE—continued.

act of State, by,
 cancellation by government department, **12**, 408, 3287
 requisitioning of subject-matter by government, **12**, 369, 3081
 alteration of law *ad hoc*, by, **12**, 374, 3100
 alternative considerations, of one of, **12**, 203, 1625—1626
 alternative promises, one impossible, **12**, 404, 3253—3254
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 90, 91, 100, 225—228, 230, 278
 blockade, by, charterparty, of, **12**, 389, 3187
 bond, of. *See* BOND, performance
 building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, completion
 capture, ship, of, by, **12**, 389, 3188
 carriage of goods by sea, contracts of, in case of, **12**, 402, 3243—3250
 charterparty, of,
 blockade, by. *See* blockade, *supra*
 capture of ship, by. *See* capture, *supra*
 war, by. *See* war, *infra*
 condition, of,
 act of grantee, by, **12**, 431, 3495
 contract, of, where alternatives, **12**, 404, 3253, 3254
 will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 contract, in, **12**, 368, 3075—3274
 death, by, **12**, 377, 3114
 Defence of Realm (Liquor Control) Regs., 1915, under, **12**, 408, 3294
 destruction, by, **3**, 90, 225, 226, 228; **12**, 379, 618, 3131, 5101—5105
 dissolution of partnership, by, agency agreement, of, **12**, 384, 3164
 duty created by law, **12**, 371, 3088—3090
 frost, by, **12**, 373, 3097, 3098
 frustration of adventure, on, **12**, 386, 608, 3172—3252, 5032
 future events, failure of, by, public ceremonies, **12**, 385, 3168—3171
 incapacity, physical, by, contract of personal service, **12**, 377, 3115
 instalments, future, refusal to accept, by, contract for sale of goods, in, **12**, 432, 3500
 lease, agreement for, of, **30**, 413, 750—757
 lease, of, compulsory purchase, government, by, **12**, 399, 3229—3231
 licence for exportation, temporary refusal of, by, **12**, 398, 3225
 meaning of, **12**, 404, 3260—3274
 misapprehension of facts, **12**, 369, 3079
 money paid, after, effect on parties to contract, **12**, 406, 3276
 non-essential terms of contract, of, **35**, 118, 217
 non-performance, action for, **12**, 371, 3090a, 3091
 part of contract, as to, **12**, 372, 3095
 patent, conditional sale of, in, **12**, 432, 3505
 perishing of subject-matter, by, **12**, 618, 5104
 personal contract, in, **3**, 107, 322
 potato contract, in, disease, by reason of, **12**, 381, 3149
 profit, inability to work at, contract to work minerals, **12**, 404, 3261—3263
 requisition of subject-matter by government, by, **12**, 369, 3081
 reservoir, of contract for, government prohibition, non-performance by reason of, **12**, 399, 3233

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

- sale of goods, of contract for, 39, 666, 2553—2562
- condition for test, refusal to permit test, 12, 432, 3501
- refusal to accept future instalments in, by. *See instalments, supra*
- war, by, 12, 392, 3204—3219
- service, of contracts of, 12, 400, 3237—3245
- detention of seaman by enemy, 12, 384, 3166
- incapacity, physical, by. *See incapacity, supra*
- shipbuilding contract, of, interference by government, 12, 400, 3235—3236
- specific performance in case of, 35, 118, 217; 42, 518, 813—844
- street lighting, of contract for, war-time restriction, by, 12, 403, 3251, 3252
- subject-matter, failure of, by, 12, 368, 3076—3078
- substituted contract, of, obligation to perform original, 12, 404, 3258
- unforeseen accident, 12, 371, 3093
- unforeseen circumstances, by, 12, 386, 3172
- voyage, contract for, of, incapability of ship, by, 12, 370, 3085
- war, by,
 - charterparty, of, 12, 341, 388, 2846, 2847, 3184—3189
 - sale of goods, contract for. *See sale of goods, supra*
 - service, contract of. *See service, supra*
- war-time restriction, by,
 - licensed houses, agreement relating to, 12, 408, 3294
 - street lighting, of contract for. *See street lighting, supra*
 - timber contract, 12, 408, 3295
- weather, by, contract for supply of vegetables from market garden, 12, 381, 3150

IMPOTENCE,

- allegation of, action on covenant in marriage settlement, in, marriage not annulled by court, 12, 431, 3488
- decree of dissolution on ground of, jurisdiction of court to vary settlements, 27, 519, 5610
- marriage voidable for, 27, 265, 2328—2407
- medical examination in respect to, 27, 426, 4328—4347
- must exist at time of marriage, 27, 265, 2331—2332
- persons of advanced age, in respect to, 27, 271, 2405—2407
- presumption of, 27, 268, 2363—2396
 - rebuttal of, 27, 271, 2395, 2396
- proof of, 27, 271, 2397—2404
- relief on ground of,
 - when sought, 27, 266, 2334
 - who may seek, 27, 266, 2339—2345
- second marriage of party divorced on ground of, status of issue of, 27, 266, 2336—2338
- what constitutes, 27, 266, 2346—2362

IMPOUNDING,

- animal,
 - affected with mange, custom, under, 2, 297, 670
- damage feasant. *See distress damage feasant, infra*
- cestui que trust*, interest of, instigating breach of trust, 43, 1015, 4556—4564

IMPOUNDING—continued.

- distress damage feasant, in case of,
 - death of impounded animal, 18, 444, 445, 446, 1814, 1819, 1822, 1823
- delivery out of pound of duly impounded cattle, 18, 444, 1815
- consideration, as, 12, 178, 1327
- escape of impounded animal, 18, 447, 1830, 1831
- excessive poundage, 18, 444, 1816
- feeding of impounded animals, 18, 446, 1822—1826
- place for, 18, 445, 1817—1821
- proceedings between seizure & satisfaction, 18, 444, 1814—1831
- right to impound, 18, 444, 1814
- sale of impounded animal, 18, 446, 1827—1829
- distress for rent, in case of,
 - injury or death of distress, 18, 341, 761
- nature & effect of, 18, 339, 741, 742
- premises, off the, 18, 341, 757—760
- premises, on the, cattle, in case of, 18, 340, 750, 751
 - goods, as to, 18, 340, 743—749
 - tenant's right of occupancy, 18, 340, 752—756
- what constitutes impounding, 18, 340, 743—751
- rescue before. *See RESCUE*
- use of distress, 18, 341, 762—768
- pound breach,
 - action for, actual damage, necessity for, 1, 27, 220
 - damage, proof of, 17, 86, 49
 - tenants in common as parties to, 38, 698, 426
 - defined, 15, 716, 7744; 18, 367, 1057—1065
 - justifiable, whether, 18, 367, 1066—1069
 - remedies for, 18, 367, 1070—1089

IMPRESSMENT,

- military motor vehicle, subject to hire purchase agreement, of, 3, 95, 252
- naval, apprentice, of, *habeas corpus*, whether granted to master, 16, 250, 504, 505

IMPRISONMENT. *See also* COMMITTAL TO PRISON; PRISON; PRISONER

- contempt of court, for, 16, 74, 908—917
- creditor, of, by debtor, whether justifiable, 43, 396, 183
- debt, for. *See IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT*
- distress, in default of, Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS*
- duress, whether amounting to, for purposes of consent to contract, 12, 94, 577—586
- false. *See FALSE IMPRISONMENT*
- hard labour, with, 14, 478, 5199—5206
- limitation of actions in case of, 32, 349, 317
- magistrate, powers of, as to, 33, 363, 731—737
- misdemeanour, for, 14, 477, 5195, 5196
- penal servitude. *See PENAL SERVITUDE*
- second division, in, 14, 477, 5197, 5198
- sentence of, 14, 477, 5193—5206
- time, computation of, 14, 477, 5193, 5194
- unqualified person, of, solicitor, acting as, for, 42, 414, 4762—4766
- wrongful, trespass to the person, as. *See FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS; COMMITTAL TO PRISON; CONTEMPT OF COURT

KEY :-

each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT—continued.

- abolition of, **5**, 1021, 8333—8514
- exceptions to, attachment of debtor under, **5**, 1022, 8341
- nature of, **5**, 1021, 8336—8342
- alimony, non-payment of, **5**, 1034, 8459, 8460
- attachment of debtor, **5**, 1022, 8341
- bankruptcy, court's jurisdiction as to, **4**, 37, 314
- committal,
 - appeal against, **5**, 1034, 8455, 8456
 - application for, **5**, 1039, 8495
 - jurisdiction to order, **5**, 1038, 8490—8495
 - means of debtor, consideration of, prior to, **5**, 1035, 8468—8477
 - order, estoppel as, **21**, 141, 52
 - procedure in, county court, in, **5**, 1032, 1033, 1034, 8438—8439, 8442—8444, 8446, 8451, 8453, 8454
 - High Court, in, **5**, 1032, 1033, 8436, 8437, 8445, 8447—8450, 8452
 - Mayor's Court, in, **5**, 1032, 8440—8441
- costs,
 - failure to provide security, for, matrimonial suit, **5**, 1022, 8346—8348
 - non payment of, **5**, 1034, 1022, 8345—8458
- Crown debt for, **5**, 1022, 8343, 8344
- damages, divorce, in, non-payment of, **5**, 1035, 8465
- Debtors Act, 1869, application of,
 - Crown debt, to, **5**, 1022, 8343—8349
 - "default in payment of sum of money," to, **5**, 1022, 8345—8349
- default in payment of portion of salary, **5**, 1032, 8435
- discretion of court as to, default by person in fiduciary position, **5**, 1024, 8365—8381
- fiduciary capacity, non-payment by person in, **5**, 1023, 8352—8413
- partner receiving money on account of firm, **36**, 459, 1229
- fraudulent conveyance under Debtor's Acts. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
- fraudulent preference, person receiving money by way of, **5**, 1026, 8389, 8390
- instalments, payment by, orders of court, as to, **5**, 1037, 8478—8489
- judgment debt,
 - non-payment of, **5**, 1022, 1032, 8345, 8436—8457
 - procedure. *See JUDGMENT SUMMONS*
- judgment summons, procedure as to. *See JUDGMENT SUMMONS*
- liability to, notwithstanding assignment of debt as further security, **8**, 488, 564
- married woman, in case of, **5**, 1034, 8461—8464
- means of debtor, consideration of, before committal. *See committal, supra*
- release from, **5**, 1022, 1023, 1026, 1031, 8342, 8350, 8382—8384, 8433, 8434
- necessity for order, **5**, 1022, 8342
- on what terms, **5**, 1023, 8350
- solicitor, of, default for, **5**, 1027, 1029, 8394, 8414—8434
- Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, **5**, 1023, 8351
- trustee, of. *See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS*
- Workmen's Compensation Act, in respect of award under, **5**, 1035, 8467

IMPROVEMENT,

- bridge, of. *See BRIDGE*
- compensation for, agricultural holding, in case of. *See COMPENSATION, improvements*
- covenant by tenant to leave. *See FIXTURES*

IMPROVEMENT—continued.

- design, in, when registrable, **43**, 252, 929—934
- drainage, by. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND*
- highway, of. *See IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS*
- land, of. *See IMPROVEMENT OF LAND*
- lessor, by, rent, agreement as to increase of, conditional on, **31**, 229, 3678
- patent, in relation to. *See PATENT*
- private improvement expenses, what are. *See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES*
- repairs, tenant, by, amounting to, **31**, 330, 4733—4735
- roads or streets, of. *See IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS*
- settled land, in respect of. *See SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS*
- streets, to. *See IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS*
- wife's property, to, when regarded as gift by husband, **27**, 147, 1191—1194

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND,

- The title LAND IMPROVEMENT is contained in Vol. XXX, pp. 274—296*
- adjoining land, drainage works on. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND*
- Agricultural Holdings Acts, within, **2**, 42, 46, 227, 229, 245—248
- authorised improvements, Settled Land Acts, under. *See SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS*
- buildings as, **30**, 275, 276, 2, 3, 6
- capital money applied in payment for. *See SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS*
- charge for expenses of,
 - Improvement of Land Acts, under, **30**, 281, 63—67
 - local act, under, tenant's liability under covenant, **31**, 309, 4533
 - priority of, **30**, 281, 63, 64
- compensation for. *See COMPENSATION*
- Agricultural Holdings Acts, under. *See COMPENSATION, Agricultural Holdings Acts*
- consent, landlord, of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 43, 237
- covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40**, 304, 2615
- discretion of court, as to, **30**, 292, 188—193
- drainage of land, by. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND*
- expenditure on, in anticipation of grant of lease, set-off, right to, against rent, **31**, 245, 3852
- funds directed to be laid out in land, out of, **30**, 277, 15—35
- Improvement of Land Acts, under, **30**, 281, 62—67
- infant, to property of, **28**, 181, 413—421
- joint tenants, contribution to cost of, **38**, 691, 339
- jurisdiction of High Court to order, **30**, 275, 1, 2
- Land Drainage Acts, under. *See DRAINAGE OF LAND*
- limited owner, expenditure by, **30**, 276, 6—14
- market gardens, in case of, **2**, 42, 233—237
- open spaces, powers as to. *See OPEN SPACES*
- power of trustee to effect. *See trustees, infra*
- private improvement companies, under statutory powers of, **30**, 294, 209—221
- improvement charges, as to, **30**, 295, 215—221
- probate duty in respect of, **21**, 124, 921
- proceeds of sale of part of settled property, out of, **30**, 279, 36—40
- purchaser, by,
 - allowance on rescission of contract of sale, in respect of, **40**, 358, 3028—3033

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND—*continued.*

purchaser, by—*continued.*
 bar to rescission of contract for sale, whether,
 40, 361, 3054
 lessee, as, right to recover expenses of, on
 breach of contract by vendor, 40, 266,
 2329
 while in possession, whether purchase money
 ordered to be paid into court, 40, 294,
 2539—2540
 rentcharge for, imposed after contract for sale,
 land sold free from incumbrances, 40, 196,
 1636
 repayment of cost of, as capital money under
 Settled Land Acts, contribution by lessees,
 40, 740, 2688
 sale of land, position of parties as to, pending
 completion. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PRO-
 PERTY
 salvage, jurisdiction of court as to expenditure
 under doctrine of, 30, 279, 41—61
 Settled Land Acts, powers given by. *See*
 SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS
 sewerage & paving new street as, 30, 285, 110
 tenant in common, claim for, on taking account,
 38, 695, 698, 399, 400, 420, 421
 trustees, by, express power, under, 30, 276, 5
 trust to improve, 30, 275, 3, 4

IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS,

burial ground, closed or disused, utilised for, 7,
 555, 324—333
 local authority, by, contractors employed, effect
 of, 36, 52, 322

IMPURE FOOD, ETC. *See* ADULTERATION

IMPUTATION,

defamatory. *See* DEFAMATION
 notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

INACCURACY. *See* MISTAKE

INACTION,

acquiescence inferred from. *See* LACHES
 misrepresentation, whether amounting to, 35,
 20, 110, 148

IN ADDITION,

two gifts in will, effect of words, 44, 1007, 8640

INADEQUACY,

consideration, of. *See* CONSIDERATION
 injunction in case of. *See* INJUNCTION
 value, of, in exchange of land, 38, 741, 856

INADEQUATE DAMAGES,

review of assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT

INADVERTENCE,

contract to issue shares, in failing to file, 9, 319,
 2006, 2007
 defence of, criminal liability, in relation to, 14,
 51, 173—178
 election, illegal payments made at, through, 20,
 143, 145, 146, 147, 1172—1175, 1198—1202,
 1228, 1233, 1234
 testator, of, omission of name, context of will,
 intention, 44, 837, 6907

IN ALIENO SOLO,

customary rights. *See* CUSTOM
profit à prendre in. *See* PROFITS À PRENDRE

—The

IN ANY ONE YEAR,

residence of clergyman, in relation to, 19, 410,
 2451

IN CAMERÂ,

county court action, application to hear, 16, 130,
 287
 court martial, military, power to sit, 39, 342, 277
 Court of Criminal Appeal, hearing in. *See*
 COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, hearing in
camerâ
 Defence of Realm Amendment Act, 1915, appeal
 against conviction under, 14, 506, 5587—
 5588
 Divorce Court proceedings, hearing of, 27, 262,
 2314—2316
 evidence heard, when, 14, 506, 5586—5588
 incest, appeal against conviction for, 14, 506,
 5586
 publication & comment on proceedings, con-
 tempt of court, as, 16, 31, 300—302
 ward of court, jurisdiction of court over, when
 held, 28, 335, 2023—2027

INCAPACITY (LEGAL). *See also* DISABILITY ; DISQUALIFICATION

alderman, of. *See* ALDERMAN
 borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH
 COUNCILLOR
 crime, to commit. *See* CRIME, capacity
 Crown, holders of office under, of, House of
 Commons, for membership of, 36, 275, 230—
 235
 felon, of, donee under will, as, 44, 226, 504—510
 government contractors, of, House of Commons
 for membership of, 36, 274, 218—228
 infant, of. *See* CRIME ; INFANT
 jurymen, of, criminal trial, during, effect of, 14,
 310, 3266
 lunatic, of,
 bill of exchange, in respect of, 33, 131, 74, 75
 contract, to, 33, 128, 40, 47, 71
 deed, to execute, 33, 131, 76—91
 lucid intervals, acts done during, 33, 127,
 33—39
 marriage, in relation to, 33, 136, 140—163
 mortgage, in respect of, 33, 132, 92—96
 promissory note, in respect of, 33, 131, 74, 75
 tort, in respect of, 33, 141, 186, 187
 will, to make, 33, 141, 188—381
 mental, expert evidence as to. *See* EXPERT
 WITNESS ; SANITY
 partnership, in case of, 36, 506, 1715, 1716
 peer, of, House of Commons, as member of, 36,
 276, 234
 pensioner under the Crown, of, House of
 Commons, as member of, 36, 276, 235
 personal service, contract of, implied condition
 as to, 12, 619, 5106—5107
 plea of, unsuccessful, costs, 23, 265, 266, 267,
 3241, 3247, 3262, 3263, 3265, 3266
 service, contract of, in relation to, 34, 41, 165—
 167
 testator, of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY

INCAPACITY (PHYSICAL),

breach of promise of marriage, defence in, as,
 12, 378, 3128
 contract for personal service, non-performance
 of, 12, 377, 3115—3122
 contract to insure life, subsequent ill-health,
 possibility of performance before, 12, 378,
 3130

INCAPACITY—*continued.*

- marriage, nullity of, as grounds for, **27**, 265, 2328—2338
- servant, as ground for dismissal of, **34**, 72, 487—
- test of, breach of contract, actions involving, in, **12**, 377, 3121
- Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34**, 393, 3215—3321
- effect where injury not the cause of, **34**, 342, 2761
- inability to earn due to state of labour market as, **34**, 396, 3235—3244
- inability to get work as, **34**, 395, 3228—3234
- judge, duty of, to decide question of, **34**, 393, 3215
- misconduct, effect of, **34**, 399, 3253—3260
- nervous condition as effect of accident as, **34**, 397, 3245—3252
- partial, **34**, 399, 414, 3261—3279, 3364—3392
- inability to do former work, **34**, 399, 3261—3270
- light work, **34**, 400, 3271—3279
- question of fact, **34**, 393, 3216—3227
- recovery, proof of, **34**, 406, 3307—3313
- ability to earn same or higher wages, **34**, 407, 3314—3321
- fact, question of, **34**, 406, 3307
- onus of, employer, on, **34**, 407, 3312
- how discharged, **34**, 407, 3313
- possibility of incapacity where injured eye may affect other, **34**, 407, 3311
- what must be proved, **34**, 406, 3308—3310
- fitness to do ordinary work, **34**, 406, 3309, 3310
- fitness to perform former work, **34**, 406, 3308
- recurrence of, possibility of, **34**, 435, 3549—3555
- total, **34**, 401, 414, 3280—3306, 3363
- advice by doctor not to resume former work, **34**, 401, 3281, 3282
- inability to find work, *bonâ fide* efforts made, **34**, 401, 3280
- inability to resume work due to old age & ill health, **34**, 401, 3283
- only fit for light work of exceptional character, **34**, 402, 3284—3306
- burden of proof on employer, **34**, 405, 3302—3306
- findings not within definition, **34**, 404, 3292—3301
- findings within definition, **34**, 403, 3289—3291

INCENDIARISM. See ARSON**INOENSE,**

- use of, church, in, **19**, 452, 2971—2972

INCEST,

- accomplice, prosecutrix not necessarily an, **15**, 853, 9362
- appeal, hearing *in camera*, **14**, 506, 5586
- corroboration of accomplice, **15**, 852, 9358—9361
- evidence in case of, **15**, 852, 9354—9357
- admissibility of, **14**, 380, 4011—4014
- evidence of other similar offences, **15**, 852, 9354—9357
- offence by female, **15**, 852, 9352, 9353

INOESTUOUS ADULTERY

- ground of divorce, as, **27**, 306, 2834

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

IN CHARGE,

- Crown, to, running of time when rents of land have been, **32**, 490, 1518—1521
- giving in charge, whether amounting to false or illegal imprisonment, **43**, 444, 726, 727
- vessel, of defined, **41**, 713, 5491—5496

INCHOATE,

- easement, **19**, 21, 74
- not known to law, **19**, 74, 442
- instrument, negotiable,
- authority to fill up, **6**, 68, 550—571
- limitation of, time, by, **6**, 71, 572—574
- filling up blank, in accordance with authority, must be, **6**, 72, 575—588
- negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75 589, 590

INCITEMENT TO CRIME,

- degrees of liability, **14**, 107, 782—804
- felony, to, felony not committed, **14**, 96, 663
- insurrection, to, **15**, 637, 6774—6778
- murder, to, **15**, 814, 8871—8882
- mutiny, to, **15**, 638, 6795—6798
- public peace, disturbance of the, **15**, 636, 6764—6769
- sodomy, to commit, **15**, 752, 8107, 8108
- suicide, to, **14**, 96, 664—665, 670
- violence, to acts of, **15**, 636, 6770—6773

INCLOSURE,

- Acts,
- allotments under. See INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- award under, consent negligently given, not set aside, **35**, 121, 238
- evidence of title of allottee, as, **22**, 277, 2638
- proof of, **22**, 261, 2457, 2458
- boundaries, as to, **7**, 265, 11—18
- construction of, **11**, 59, 876—920
- interpreted according to provisions, **11**, 59, 877
- interpreted as a whole, **11**, 59, 878
- mining rights, as to, **11**, 61, 888—919
- provisions as to rateability of allotments, **11**, 63, 897
- recitals in, whether conclusive evidence, **11**, 59, 879
- soil, rights in the, as to, **11**, 68, 920
- sporting rights, as to, **11**, 59, 880—887
- exchange of land under. See EXCHANGE OF LAND
- provisions of, admissibility in evidence of, **11**, 26, 325
- tithe, commutation of, under, **19**, 483, 3426—3448
- trustees under, incorporated body by implication, **11**, 59, 876
- commissioners. See INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
- commons, of small portions of. See INCLOSURE OF WASTE
- encroachment on common, by. See ENCROACHMENT
- expenses of. See INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
- forest land, of, **11**, 23, 273—275
- lord of manor, by. See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
- old, allotment of. See INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- provisional order, under. See INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- shack, in regard to common of, **11**, 25, 309—313

INCLOSURE**INCLOSURE—continued.**

special public purposes, for. *See* INCLOSURE OF WASTE
vicinage, against common of, 11, 13, 129—136
waste land, of. *See* INCLOSURE OF WASTE

INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS,

application to, exchange of land, in case of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
appointment of, 11, 68, 921—924
presumption as to, 11, 68, 923, 924
award of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
appeal from. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
claim in proceedings before,
entry made by clerk, whether admissible, 11, 75, 973
not made within time limited, right to dispute allotment, 11, 73, 952
not objected to, allowance of, 11, 73, 954
duties of, to include interest of lord in subsoil in taking consents & dissents, 11, 73, 953
expenses of inclosure,
advances to defray, liability for, 3, 261, 790
appeal, as to, bond as indemnity for, 7, 173, 117
general law, cannot alter, 11, 82, 1020
jurisdiction of, 11, 69, 925—942
allotment to occupiers of commonable messuages, as to, 11, 69, 929
death of one, after, 11, 69, 925
drains & watercourses, as to, 11, 70, 938—939
exchange of land, as to, 11, 69, 926—928
Hainault Forest Act, under, 11, 70, 930
minerals, as to, 11, 71, 941
new private roads, as to, 11, 70, 935—937
new public roads, as to, 11, 70, 934
old public ways, as to, 11, 70, 932, 933
sporting rights, as to, 11, 71, 942
tithe, allotment in lieu of, as to, 11, 71, 940

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS,

agreement, by, 11, 57, 856—867
consent of majority, 11, 57, 856, 857
effect of, 11, 58, 867
power to bind dissentients, 11, 57, 858—861
waiver of, 11, 58, 866
allotments,
commoners, to, 11, 73, 950, 951
encroachment or ancient inclosure as, 11, 71, 943, 944
estate in, 11, 77, 987—995
executory devise, passing under, 11, 76, 981
lord of manor, to, 11, 72, 946—949
prescriptive right of way over, 11, 76, 983
private road over, 11, 75, 967
provisional, conveyance by allottee in case of, 11, 74, 959—963
effect of, 11, 74, 959—968
mistake in, 11, 75, 968
purchase money or compensation money, legal title to, 11, 74, 965
rights of purchaser in case of, 11, 74, 964
valuer entering upon lands allotted, 11, 74, 966
stone & gravel for, 11, 76, 83, 982, 1024
tenure of, 11, 77, 987—995
copyholds, in respect of, 11, 77, 989, 990
customary freeholds, in respect of, 11, 77, 988
land subject to mortgage, in respect of, 11, 78, 993
waste abutting on river, of, 11, 84, 1025, 1026
what lands, as to, 11, 71, 943—945

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—continued.

appeal,
award of commissioners from,
High Court, to, 11, 85, 1039—1048
feigned issue, in case of, 11, 85, 1040—1048
quarter sessions, to, 11, 85, 1049—1059
adjournment of, 11, 86, 1052
extension of time for, 11, 87, 1058
notice of, 11, 86, 1052—1057
when appeal lies, 11, 85, 1049—1051
expenses of, bond to commissioners for, 7, 173, 117
valuer, from, 11, 85, 1038
approvement, by. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
award,
admissibility in evidence of, 11, 75, 973
appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*
appointment of new commissioner to be attached to, 11, 76, 980
conclusive, whether, 11, 76, 984—986
boundaries, as to, 7, 265, 316, 321, 11—18, 368, 415
intra vires, as to whether, 11, 77, 986
right in respect of which allotment made, as to, 11, 76, 984
right of way, prescriptive, as to, 11, 80, 1008
statutory procedure observed, as to whether, 11, 75, 79, 976, 1000
tithe, exoneration of land from, as to, 11, 77, 985
title to land allotted, as to, 11, 76, 980
construction of, 11, 75, 970
conveyance, whether operating as, 11, 75, 974, 975
correction of, 36, 309, 81
custody of, 11, 75, 971
ditches, drains & sea walls, as to, 11, 82, 1019—1021
effect of, 11, 75, 974—1026
allotment for stone for roads & use of inhabitants, 11, 76, 982
allotment passes under executory devise of land, 11, 76, 981
award in respect of right not mentioned in Act, 11, 76, 980
herbage, assignment to surveyor & successors for benefit of parish, 11, 75, 974
land allotted to churchwardens & overseers in trust, 11, 75, 975
right of way to take water not mentioned in, whether extinguished, 11, 76, 983
rights of common, on, 11, 75, 976
evidence as, 7, 318, 386, 387; 11, 75, 973
extinguishment of rights of common by, 11, 75, 976
form of, 11, 75, 969
inclosure, order prohibiting, pending final award, 11, 73, 955
mining rights & rights in the soil, as to, 11, award, 83, 1022—1024
omission from, effect of, 11, 76, 977—979
presumption as to, 11, 75, 80, 976, 1008
private roads, new, as to, 11, 81, 1015—1018
old, as to, 11, 80, 1005—1009
proceedings before, 11, 78, 952—958
time for lodging claims, 11, 78, 952
public roads, new, as to, 11, 80, 1010—1014
old, as to, 11, 78, 996—1004
statutory requirements not complied with, where, 11, 78, 996—1000
rectification by court, 35, 120, 224
right not mentioned in Act, in respect of, 11, 76, 980

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

number, and the Case number,

INCLOSURE OF

award—*continued*.
 setting aside of, jurisdiction of court as to, 11, 84, 1027—1029
 signing, grounds for restraining commissioners from, 11, 73, 956—958
 stamp duty on, 11, 75, 972
 township, change of, by, 11, 80, 1002
 burial grounds, for, 7, 539, 198
 commissioners for. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
 commoner, by, 11, 58, 875
 remedy of, 11, 46, 642
 right of, claim not made within time limited, to object to allotment, 11, 73, 952
 claim not objected to, to have granted, 11, 73, 954
 consents & dissents to, how calculated, 11, 73, 953
 contract as to, inclosure not carried out, 12, 350, 2907
 custom, by, 11, 40, 58, 557, 868—875
 encroachments, effect of. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 exchange of allotments under, 38, 672, 164
 expenses of,
 advances to defray, liability of commissioners for, 3, 261, 799
 mortgage by limited owner for, 35, 279, 339, 340
 rate for, 11, 84, 1031—1034
 recovery of, 11, 84, 1035—1037
 sale of part of common for, 11, 84, 1030
 fences, allotments, of, 7, 294, 203
 gravel, reservation of right to dig, 11, 67, 917
 Inclosure Acts. *See* INCLOSURE
 lord of manor, inclosure by. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
 map, evidence, admissibility as, 7, 316, 367—370
 Merton, under Statute of. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
 minerals,
 lord's right to deal with, 11, 62, 892—896
 reservation to Crown of, 11, 68, 918
 "soil," meaning of, 11, 62, 892—896
 what included in, 11, 61, 890, 891
 mines,
 relative rights & reservations on, 11, 61, 888—919
 reservation of right of, support of surface, right to, 11, 65, 83, 905, 906, 908—910, 1023
 right to let down surface, 11, 63, 898—912
 royalties, reservation of, compensation, subject to, 11, 68, 919
 surface, rights in regard to, 11, 66, 913—919
 wagon-ways, reservation of right of, 11, 66, 913—916
 working, limitation of extent of, 11, 68, 912
 reservation of right of, 11, 63, 899—911
 compensation, no provision for, 11, 66, 911
 compensation, special provision for, 11, 63, 899—905
 compensation, subject to, 11, 62, 65, 893, 907, 908
 satisfaction for surface drainage, subject to, 11, 65, 909—910
 satisfaction for surface drainage, without, 11, 63, 899—906
 mining rights, reservation to lord of, 11, 61, 888, 889
 moors & commons, division & allotment under Act for, 30, 194, 625
 rent, whether suspended by, 31, 253, 3923

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS—continued.

roads,
 carriage on, new public roads, 11, 80, 1010—1014
 old public roads, 11, 78, 996—1004
 ownership of soil of, 26, 286, 194
 soil, rights in regard to, 11, 68, 920
 special purposes, for, 11, 45, 639—641
 sporting rights,
 construction of reservation of, 11, 59, 880—885
 waste converted into stunted pasture, where, 11, 60, 886—887

INCLOSURE OF WASTE,

improvement, owners of soil, by. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
 commons, of small portions of, 11, 45, 639—641
 encroachment, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 tenant, by,
 estoppel in case of, 30, 350, 102
 injury to inheritance, by, action by reversioner for, 31, 355, 4978

INCLUSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS,

construction of maxim,
 Acts of Parliament, as to, 42, 679, 680, 906—920
 deeds, as to, 17, 297—299, 1104—1114

INCOME,

accumulation of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
 apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT
 bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT
 benefice, of. *See* BENEFICE
 bequest of, 44, 953, 8060—8063
 absolute interest, whether, 44, 953, 8060—8063
 absolutely, capital included in, whether, 44, 669, 5087
 capital, right to. *See* CAPITAL
 children, for maintenance of. *See* CHILDREN
 class, to, 44, 293, 1252—1253
 condition, subject to, 44, 455, 2775
 contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY
 estate, profits arising from business, included in, whether, 44, 735, 5897
 "if living," absolute interest, whether, 44, 668, 5083
 indefinite, corpus, included in, whether, 44, 668, 5084
 personality, income of, corpus, included in, whether, 44, 669, 5092
 interim income. *See* interim *infra*
 principal money, arising from, 44, 726, 5793
 real property, arising from, fee, whether included in, 44, 666, 5057
 residue, whether capital producing income passes in residue, 44, 747, 6051
 trust property, of, 44, 911, 7699
 capital, included in, whether, 44, 667, 5066—5094
 unlimited, capital, amounts to gift of, 44, 667, 5066—5094
 charge on, continuing, corpus, whether charge on, 44, 670, 5102
 contingent donees, fund for, right to income of, 44, 786, 6436—6440
 divesting, bequest subject to, right to income, 44, 1115, 9667
 estate duty, payable out of, whether, 21, 24, 133
 income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX

INCOME—continued.

interim,
 bequest of, **44**, 1033, 1085—1090, 8904, 9361—9410
 class gift, principal, whether vesting, **44**, 1086, 9368
 gap between gifts of income & principal, principal, whether vesting, **44**, 1086, 9373
 gift over, death before certain age, on, **44**, 1103, 9540—9542
 death without issue, on, **44**, 1104, 9545
 individuals, to, **44**, 1085, 1087, 1088, 9366, 9367, 9374—9393
 land, charged on, **44**, 1112, 9637—9639
 mixed fund, charged on, **44**, 1113, 9653
 principal, time appointed for payment of, **44**, 1086, 9372
 vesting, whether, **44**, 1085, 9361—9410
 right to, **44**, 1055, 9075
 attainment of certain age, of gift on, **44**, 1056, 9088
 until, **44**, 1039, 1042, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1058, 8960, 8962, 8982, 9006, 9009, 9015, 9102
 divesting, gift subject to, **44**, 1038, 1115, 8955, 9667
 gift payable at deaths of A & B, **44**, 1108, 9581
 rents of realty unsold, **44**, 1055, 9076
 severance of gift, **44**, 1101, 9505
 vested gift, of, **44**, 1100, 9497—9502
 legacy duty on,
 accretions of, to date, **21**, 68, 449, 450
 discretionary trust for application of income, **21**, 59, 384
 life, gift of income for, subject to annuity, **21**, 69, 454
 uninvested, **21**, 81, 576, 577
 professional, loss of, personal injury from negligence, **36**, 124, 828
 receiver of. *See* RECEIVER
 remainderman,
 paid to, death of life tenant, on presumption of, security to refund, **40**, 655, 1944
 right of, to, fees to trustees, trustees holding shares belonging to trust, **40**, 661, 1992
 unauthorised investment, **40**, 673, 2094—2100
 wasting property, **40**, 673, 2094—2097
 rents & profits, charge on, whether charge on capital or income, **44**, 669, 5097
 residuary estate, gift of income out of. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION
 settled property, of,
 Allhusen v. Whittell, rule in, **40**, 655, 1945
 burdens, adjustment of, **40**, 681, 2172—2309
 debentures, issued in lieu of interest, **40**, 661, 1995
 repayment postponed, interest until repayment, **40**, 661, 1994
 fees to trustees, trustees holding shares belonging to trust, **40**, 661, 1992
 fund left in business without authority, **40**, 673, 2098
 Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in, **40**, 672, 673, 2090, 2092, 2093—2099, 2100
 losses, adjustment of, **40**, 696, 2310—2341
 outgoing payable out of. *See* OUTGOINGS
 preference shares converted, cash compensation, **40**, 661, 1996
 new shares issued, **40**, 661, 1997

INCOME—continued.

settled property, of—*continued.*
 purchase of stock, dividend declared but not paid, **40**, 661, 1993
 stocks & shares, capitalisation, question of fact, **40**, 664, 2020—2026
 settlement prevails, **40**, 660, 1986—1988
 unauthorised investment retained, **40**, 673, 2094—2100
 wasting property, conversion of, deed, settlement by, **40**, 672, 673, 2091—2093, 2099
 will, settlement by, **40**, 672, 673, 2090—2099, 2100
 tax. *See* INCOME TAX
 tenant for life,
 death of, contingency, &, accruing between, falls into residue, **44**, 293, 1251
 death of other tenants, &, accruing between, falls into residue, **44**, 293, 1250
 presumed, remainderman receiving, security to refund, **40**, 655, 1944
 outgoing, liability for. *See* OUTGOINGS
 remainderman, &, adjustment between, of, **40**, 654, 1942—2131
 right of, to, **40**, 654, 1942—2131
 abortive sale, deposit forfeited on, **40**, 677, 2131
 accumulations, **40**, 655, 1947—1951
 annuity, **40**, 693, 2289—2297
 bonus, **40**, 660, 1986—1988
 sale of lands, received on, **40**, 676, 2129
 Treasury, paid by, on loan, **40**, 676, 2130
 business, property left in, without authority, **40**, 673, 2098
 compensation, **40**, 656, 1954—1956
 copyhold fines, **40**, 656, 1952
 damages, **40**, 656, 1953
 debt owed to testator, **40**, 676, 2123
 debts, legacies & portions, funds for answering, **40**, 656, 1957—1962
 dividends, death of tenant for life, declared before, **40**, 661, 1991
 death of testator, declared before, **40**, 661, 1989, 1990
 fund in court, of, death of trustees, paid in after, **40**, 654, 1942
 prospective order as to future funds, **40**, 654, 1943
 investments, **40**, 657, 1963
 leaseholds, **40**, 657, 1964—1979
 lunatic, tenant for life becoming, **40**, 676, 2128
 mortgage for term, **40**, 676, 2127
 order of court, money paid under, **40**, 676, 2126
 partnership, **40**, 659, 1982—1985
 property not actually producing income, **40**, 659, 1980, 1981
 residue, **44**, 291, 1228
 shares. *See* stocks & shares, *infra*
 stocks & shares, **40**, 660, 1986—2060
 bonus, **40**, 660, 1986—1988
 capitalisation, **40**, 664, 2020—2042
 dissolution of company, **40**, 668, 2058—2061
 dividends out of accumulated profits, **40**, 663, 2014—2019
 dividends out of profits, **40**, 662, 1999—2013
 option given to shareholder, **40**, 666, 2043—2052
 preference shares converted, **40**, 661, 1996—1997
 sale, proceeds of, **40**, 667, 2053—2057

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

INCOME—*continued.*tenant for life—*continued.*right of, to—*continued.*trees & timber, **40**, 669, 2062—2064trust for sale, **40**, 669, 2065—2089trust of income of one-third of settled funds, **40**, 676, 2124unauthorised investments, **40**, 672, 699, 2090—2122, 2332—2337wasting property, **40**, 672, 2090—2122interest until conversion, **40**, 674, 2101—2122trust property, of, trustee, duty of, as to payment of, **43**, 855, 3022—3026vested gift, of, right to, **44**, 787, 1100, 6437—6443, 9497—9502**INCOME TAX,***The title INCOME TAX is contained in Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1—113*agent, foreign principals, of, liability of, **28**, 95, 558—566commission agent or broker, **28**, 95, 563—566profit divided, where, **28**, 95, 562Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1914, under, **28**, 95, 561allowances & deductions. *See* general allowances; schedules, *infra*appeal, **28**, 99, 593—633commissioners, to, **28**, 99, 594—603evidence in support of appeal, necessity for, **28**, 99, 595evidence on oath, whether necessary, **28**, 100, 600expert valuer, refusal of commissioners to hear, **28**, 100, 601general commissioners, jurisdiction of, **28**, 99, 594power to amend assessment, **28**, 100, 598, 599special commissioners, jurisdiction of, allowances or deductions, to determine, **28**, 99, 597increase of assessment, as to, **28**, 99, 596surveyor of taxes, right to be present, **28**, 100, 602High Court, to, **28**, 100, 604—633case remitted, appellant not chargeable, **28**, 102, 629wrong method of assessment, **28**, 102, 628case stated, adjustment of liability, on application for, **28**, 101, 617assessment, on application for amendment of, **28**, 101, 618service of copy of, death of party to be charged, in case of, **28**, 102, 632signature, **28**, 99, 102, 593, 631*certiorari*, refusal to certify, claim under Sched. A, to quash, **28**, 102, 627wrong question considered by commissioners, where, **28**, 102, 626costs, discretion of court, **28**, 103, 633death of party charged, before case signed, **28**, 100, 604declaratory order, **28**, 102, 630jurisdiction, point not raised in case stated by commissioner, **28**, 100, 605question before surveyor, limited to, **28**, 100, 606, 607questions of fact, as to, **28**, 100, 608—616*mandamus*, certification of claim under Sched. A, to compel, **28**, 101, 620repayment of amount overpaid, to compel, **28**, 101, 619statement of case, to compel, **16**, 281, 933**INCOME TAX**—*continued.*appeal—*continued.*High Court, to—*continued.*prohibition, additional assessment, in case of, **28**, 102, 623, 624assessment, confirmation of, to prohibit, **28**, 102, 621assessment, to prohibit, after time for appeal expired, **28**, 102, 625assessment, to prohibit, commissioners having no jurisdiction, **28**, 102, 622Sched. B, from assessment under. *See* Sched. B, *infra*special case, by, case stated. *See* High Court, *supra*arrears of, Sched. A, under. *See* Sched. A, *infra*assessment, additional & supplementary, **28**, 98, 586—592additional commissioners, by, general commissioners, confirmation by, **28**, 99, 590insufficiency of return, on report of, **28**, 98, 588jurisdiction, **28**, 98, 588—590general commissioners, by, jurisdiction, **28**, 98, 586, 587poor rate assessment, consideration of, **28**, 99, 591Sched. E, under, original assessment under Sched. D in error, 1922 Act, s. 18 (6), effect of, **28**, 99, 592enforcement of, before Act passed, **28**, 96, 577, 578erroneous, recovery of money paid under, petition of right, **28**, 103, 634invalid, unlawful distress upon, damages, **28**, 103, 637power of commissioners to amend, **28**, 38, 100, 202, 598, 599preliminary notice, **28**, 5, 10service of, **28**, 5, 11production of, to prove payment, **31**, 293, 4384return for purpose of. *See* RETURNSassessors, appointed for several parishes, **28**, 5, 7bankruptcy, proof of assessed taxes in, application to expunge, **28**, 103, 635charities, exemption from, **28**, 82, 469—483Sched. A, under. *See* Sched. A, *infra*Sched. D, under. *See* Sched. D, *infra*

collector,

appointment to several parishes, **28**, 5, 5, 7communications to, whether privileged, **22**, 395, 4030member of foreign banking firm collecting tax on foreign dividends, exempt from jury service, whether, **28**, 5, 9security, increase of amount of, **28**, 5, 6surety for, appointment invalid, where, **28**, 4, 3increase of risk, where, **28**, 4, 4no return of defaulters, where, **28**, 4, 2commissioners of. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERScompensation, loss of office, for, whether chargeable in. *See* COMPENSATION

covenant to pay,

free of tax. *See* Sched. D, Case III, *infra*tenant, by. *See* landlord, *infra*

deduction of,

landlord & tenant, between. *See* landlord, *infra**-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

INCOME TAX**INCOME TAX—continued.**

deductions & allowances. *See* general allowances; schedules, *infra*
 direction in will to pay free of tax. *See* Sched. D, Case III, *infra*
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
 dominion income tax. *See* general allowances, *infra*
 ferry, on, none where statutory exemption, 24, 984, 167
 foreign, implied term as to deduction of, 12, 628, 5168
 general allowances,
 children allowance, child *en ventre sa mère*, 28, 91, 540
 corporate body, 28, 91, 538
 dominion income tax, relief in respect of, colonial branch business run at a loss, 28, 94, 557
 preference shareholders in company, 28, 93, 552—556
 life insurance policies, premiums on, foreign insurance company, 28, 92, 546, 547
 insurance after June 23, 1916, lapsed policy, 28, 93, 551
 “insurance on life,” what amounts to, 28, 93, 549
 payment of premium, 28, 93, 548
 “premium or other payment,” what is, 28, 93, 550
 partnership, profits of, annual payment to reserve fund from, 28, 91, 537
 relief, calculation of, income derived from shares in companies, 28, 91, 541
 statutory exemption, inconsistent with Income Tax Acts, 28, 92, 544
 local Act, by, tax in existence, whether, 28, 91, 542, 543
 “total income,” free occupation of house, 28, 90, 536
 trust, income accumulated under, 28, 92, 545
 unincorporated association, 28, 91, 539
 gift free of property tax “& all expenses attending same,” legacy duty included, whether, 21, 77, 523
 gift free of tax, effect of. *See* Sched. D, Case III, direction, *infra*
 hotchpot, deduction in case of, 44, 1250, 10774
 infant,
 liability of guardian of, 28, 96, 574
 personal earnings of, 28, 96, 575
 information for non-payment of, 28, 103, 638
 insurance companies. *See* Sched. D, Case I, *infra*
 insurance policy, premiums on. *See* general allowance, *supra*
 interest, agreement not to deduct, from, 12, 293, 2418
 landlord & tenant, as between,
 amount deducted, amount actually paid, sublease at improved rent, 31, 292, 4376
 amount of assessment, 31, 291, 4370
 past payments of tax on next payment of rent, 31, 292, 4373—4374
 tax on full rent, 31, 292, 4372
 tax paid by previous tenant, 31, 292, 4371
 covenant by tenant to pay, landlord agreeing to repay, 31, 298, 4433
 separate covenant to pay rent clear of all taxes, 31, 298, 4428
 void, entered into before tax imposed, 31, 298, 4429
 valid as covenant to pay rent less deduction, 31, 298, 4430—4431

INCOME TAX—continued.

landlord & tenant, as between—*continued.*
 covenant for rent varying with amount of tax, 31, 298, 4434, 4435
 deduction, annuity equal to former rent, from, 31, 292, 4381
 next payment of rent, from, 31, 292, 4376—4378
 no rent paid for several years, landlord's tax paid meanwhile, 31, 292, 4377—4378
 payments other than rent, from, 31, 292, 4380—4382
 money spent in repairs in lieu of rent, 31, 293, 4382
 royalty, 31, 299, 4436
 right of. *See* right to deduct, *infra*
 omission to deduct from next payment, effect of, 31, 291, 4366—4369
 proof of payment, production of assessment, 31, 293, 4384
 production of certificate, 31, 293, 4383
 production of collector's receipt, 31, 293, 4385
 right to deduct,
 action for rent, deductions arranged out of court, 31, 291, 4362
 tax already paid, 31, 291, 4363—4365
 although landlord exempt, 31, 291, 4360
 period prior to occupation, for, 31, 291, 4361
 pro tanto payment of rent, 31, 291, 4359
 tax actually paid, only when, 31, 290, 4357, 4358
 liquidators of company, liability for, 16, 41, 426
 lunatic's allowance, in case of, 33, 201, 1055, 1056
 married women, liability of, 28, 96, 570
 liability of husband,
 joint salary with wife, 28, 96, 571
 tax deducted at source of income, 28, 96, 572
 tax not accounted for in wife's life time, 28, 96, 573
 non-payment of, information for, 28, 103, 638
 penal provisions,
 false return, in case of, 28, 103, 642
 neglect to deliver statement, in case of, 28, 103, 641
 refusal to permit deduction of tax, in case of, 28, 103, 639, 640
 premiums on life insurance policy. *See* general allowances, *supra*
 perquisites or profits, 28, 87, 503, 504
 quarter sessions, interest on compensation fund, 28, 96, 576
 rent, deduction from. *See* landlord & tenant, *supra*
 repayment of, claim for,
 appeal, as, 28, 97, 583
 interest on repayment, 28, 98, 585
 loss, method of calculating, 28, 97, 584
 time for making, “at the end of the year,” 28, 97, 580—582
 returns, 30, 142, 185
 royalties, patent, in respect of, cesser before year of assessment, 36, 688, 1650
 Sched. A,
 arrears accrued before occupation, 28, 14, 73
 land farmed for part of year, where, 28, 15, 74
 assessment, 28, 7, 17—43
 annual value, for preceding year, whether conclusive, 28, 7, 26
 brick field, royalties from, 28, 9, 42
 burial board, surplus income of, 28,

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

INCOME TAX—continued.**Sched. A—continued.****assessment—continued.**

conservancy board, statutory contributions to, **28, 9, 37**
 corporation gasworks, supplying private persons, **28, 9, 39**
 duty on coal worked, Local Improvement Act, under, **28, 8, 31**
 gasworks abroad, **28, 9, 43**
 Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, s. 2 (1) (d), effect of, **28, 8, 26**
 instalments of purchase price as rent, **28, 7, 20**
 leases, fines on renewal of, **28, 8, 27**
 market tolls, **28, 8, 34**
 Mayor's Court, fees of, **28, 9, 35**
 mines,
 lease of minerals, fixed minimum annual payment, **28, 8, 32**
 lease of minerals, lessee not in occupation, **28, 8, 33**
 Revenue Act, 1866, s. 8, effect of, **28, 6, 12, 13**
 partnership, incorporation of, liability of company, **28, 7, 21**
 poor rate assessment, whether controlled by, **28, 7, 22, 23**
 profits arising from lands not in occupation of person to be charged, **28, 8, 28**
 property capable of actual occupation, **28, 7, 24**
 public services, **28, 9, 38—41**
 quarries, underground slate workings, **28, 8, 29, 30**
 reservoir owned by charity trustees, **28, 9, 41**
 Sched. D, rules of, where applicable, **28, 7, 17—19**
 sewer, **28, 9, 40**
 shipping dues, **28, 9, 36**
 works & concerns having profits, **28, 8, 34—43**
 building society mortgage, **28, 6, 14**
 charity property, exemption of. *See* exempted property, *infra*
 deductions & allowances, burial ground, in respect of, **7, 564, 386**
 expenses of collection, dues & tolls, of, **28, 9, 44**
 manorial dues, of, **28, 10, 46**
 tithe rentcharge, of, **28, 9, 45**
 leases, fines on renewal of, **28, 10, 48**
 premium on fire insurance, payable by landlord, **28, 10, 49**
 protection of land, expense of constructing sea wall, **28, 10, 47**
 repairs, in respect of, Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, under, **28, 10, 50**
 exempted property,
 almshouse, part of buildings occupied by officers, **28, 13, 64**
 private endowment, **28, 13, 63**
 capital, **28, 14, 70**
 charity property, **28, 10, 51—54**
 "college or hall in any university," College of Preceptors, **28, 11, 55**
 Crown, in occupation of, assize court & police station, **28, 14, 69**
 education, trust for advancement of, **28, 11, 53**
 foreign missionary establishment, **28, 11, 52**

INCOME TAX—continued.**Sched. A—continued.****exempted property—continued.**

free library, **28, 13, 65, 66**
 hospital, occupation by officers, **28, 12, 58**
 self-supporting, **28, 12, 56, 57**
 literary or scientific institution, free library, **28, 13, 65, 66**
 occupation by officers of institution, **28, 14, 67, 68**
 public school, charitable foundation, necessity for, **28, 12, 59**
 maintained by fees & endowment, **28, 12, 60, 61**
 landlord & tenant, as between. *See* landlord, *supra*
 occupier, assize court & police station, of, vested in clerk of peace, **28, 14, 72**
 police superintendent as, **28, 14, 71**
 persons directly chargeable under, **28, 14, 71—74**
 property exempt. *See* exempted, *supra*
 property yielding no profits, charity, water-works belonging to, **28, 7, 16**
 public sewer, **28, 7, 15**
 Sched. B,
 assessment under,
 appeal against, question of fact, on, **28, 16, 81**
 tithe rentcharge, in case of, **28, 16, 80**
 relief to joint tenants limited to partners, **28, 16, 83**
 assize courts & police station, **28, 15, 75**
 election to be assessed under Sched. D, certificate of annual value under Tithe Act, 1891, **28, 16, 82**
 "occupier," construction of agreement, **28, 16, 79**
 question of fact, **28, 15, 78**
 profits liable, poultry farm, **28, 15, 77**
 stud fees, **28, 15, 76**
 Sched. C,
 annuity, payments partly capital & partly income, **28, 17, 84, 85**
 deduction of tax before Finance Act for year passed, **28, 17, 86**
 Sched. D,
 Case I, trading concerns, **28, 22, 108—309**
 abroad, carried on exclusively, **28, 22, 117**
 carried on partly. *See* United Kingdom, *infra*
 betting, profits from, **28, 22, 116**
 charities, **28, 23, 123—127**
 asylum, profits from fees, **28, 23, 123**
 business, profits of, **28, 24, 124—126**
 public school, profits from fees, **28, 24, 127**
 club in receipt of fees from non-members, **28, 22, 110**
 coal mine, purchase by company from partnership, **28, 22, 109**
 company or partnership, ship, joint owners of, **28, 39, 205**
 ship owned by company, another ship owned by company & third parties, **28, 39, 206**
 succession to business, business in existence ten months only, **28, 41, 210**
 succession to business, bank, **28, 41, 211**
 succession to business, company to partnership, **28, 40, 208**
 succession to business, decrease of profits, **28, 42, 212—214**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INCOME TAX—continued.

Sched. D—*continued.*

Case I, trading concerns—*continued.*

company or partnership—*continued.*

succession to business, part of concern of,
28, 41, 209

three years' average. *See* three years'
average, *infra*

deductions from gross profits. *See* gross
profits, *infra*

farmer marketing own produce, 28, 22, 115

fishery board, income from grant of licences,
28, 22, 112

gross profits, deductions from, alteration of
factory, loss on, 28, 47, 240

annual interest or payment out of profits,
28, 50, 255—260

annual value of land & buildings occupied,
bank premises, 28, 45, 227

annual value of land & buildings occupied,
method of computation, 28, 45,
228

annual value of land & buildings occupied,
premises occupied abroad, 28, 45, 229

annuities granted in course of business,
28, 51, 260

bad debts, advances to subsidiary com-
panies, 28, 49, 253

bad debts, trading debts, limited to, 28,
49, 254

breweries, compensation levy, 28, 57, 291

breweries, damages for negligence, 28, 57,
290

breweries, licences, expenses of applica-
tion for, 28, 57, 288, 289

breweries, loan to customers, 28, 56, 285

breweries, tied houses, premiums on
leases of, 28, 56, 284

breweries, tied houses, rates, taxes &
insurance on, 28, 57, 292

breweries, tied houses, repairs to, 28, 56,
286, 287

capital, exhaustion of, coal mine, 28, 47,
237

capital, exhaustion of, nitrate ground, 28,
47, 238

capital, expenditure, 28, 47, 242—252

capital, loss of, purchase of uncompleted
contracts, 28, 47, 239

capital, loss of, shares taken up to secure
contract, 28, 47, 241

cemetery company, upkeep of graves,
payments for, 28, 44, 225

contributions, invalidity fund, to, 28,
52, 265

contributions, pensions fund, to, 28, 52,
263, 264

contributions, retiring gratuity, to, 28,
52, 262

contributions, trade associations, to, 28,
44, 223, 224

depreciation, amount of, question of fact,
28, 53, 271, 272

depreciation, annual sum set aside for,
28, 52, 266

depreciation, plant, coaling hulk, 28, 53,
267

depreciation, plant, stallion is not, 28,
53, 268

depreciation, plant, "used for purposes
of trade," 28, 53, 270

depreciation, ships, on, 28, 54, 274, 275

depreciation, three years' average, 28,
54, 273

INCOME TAX—continued.

Sched. D—*continued.*

Case I, trading concerns—*continued.*

gross profits, deductions from—*continued.*

depreciation, tramway, in case of, 28,
54, 276

depreciation, "wear & tear," 28, 53, 269

exhaustion of capital. *See* capital, *supra*

insurance companies. *See* insurance com-
panies, *infra*

insurance premiums, no obligation to
insure, where, 28, 45, 226

interest, debentures payable abroad, on,
28, 50, 255

interest, loan company, in case of, 28, 50,
256

interest, overdraft, on, trust & investment
company, 28, 50, 259

interest, short loans from bank, on, 28,
50, 258

loans to subsidiary company, 28, 48,
250

losses, capital, of. *See* capital, *supra*

losses, custom regulations, penalties for
breach of, 28, 46, 235—236

losses, damages for negligence, 28, 46,
233, 234

losses, rate of exchange, on, 28, 55, 283

losses, two or more trades, in, 28, 54,
278—282

losses, two or more trades, in, philan-
thropic work, 28, 55, 282

losses, two or more trades, in, set-off
against profits, 28, 55, 280, 281

mine, dead rent, 28, 43, 220

mine, expense of sinking shaft, 28, 48,
246—248

money lending company, expenses of,
28, 43, 222

municipal corporation, establishment
expenses, 28, 43, 218

municipal corporation, lighting town,
expenses of, 28, 43, 219

patents, royalties on, 28, 51, 261

plant, depreciation of. *See* depreciation,
supra

premium for lease, 28, 47, 244

property acquired to further sales, 28,
42, 216

purchase price of foreign bank, 28, 43,
221

repairs, 28, 45, 230—232

repairs, letting houses part of trade, 28,
246, 232

repairs, sums set aside for, 28, 48, 245

repairs, tied houses owned by brewery,
28, 46, 231

royalties on patents. *See* patents, *supra*

salary & commission paid to sons, 28, 42,
217

salary commuted on transfer of business,
28, 48, 249

shipbuilders, expense of dredging outlet
to works, 28, 48, 251

shipbuilding contract, payment to be
released from contract, 28, 49, 252

sinking fund, payments to, 28, 50, 257

taxes imposed abroad, 28, 54, 277

trade expenses, "wholly or exclusively
laid out for purposes" of business,
28, 42, 215—217

insurance companies, appropriations to
reserve fund acquired by foreign law,
28, 61, 309

KEY :—The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INCOME TAX—continued.**Sched. D—continued.****Case I, trading concerns—continued.****insurance companies—continued.**

fire, unearned premiums, **28, 57, 293—295**
 life, additions to life fund out of receipts, **28, 58, 297**

life, annuities, single payment, for, **28, 59, 302**

life, assessment, method of, **28, 60, 305, 306**

life, foreign company, expenses of management, **28, 61, 307**

life, foreign investments, **28, 60, 303, 304**

life, investments, interest on, **28, 59, 301**

life, participating policies, **28, 59, 298—300**

life, premiums, annual profits, whether, **28, 58, 296**

several branches of insurance, **28, 61, 308**

land, profits from sale of, chartered company, **28, 22, 120**

developing estate, for, **28, 23, 121, 122**

partnership. *See* company, *supra*

poultry farm, **28, 22, 119**

speculation, commodity outside usual business, **28, 22, 114**

cotton, for future delivery of, **28, 22, 113**

stud animal, farmer keeping, **28, 22, 118**

three years' average, deductions of Sched. D assessment, increase of assessment, **28, 38, 201**

depreciation, **28, 54, 273**

diminution of profits due to war, **28, 38, 202**

expropriation of property by government, **28, 40, 207**

loss in third year, **28, 39, 204**

single ship company, **28, 37, 200**

trade at standstill, **28, 39, 203**

trade set up within three years, **28, 37, 199**

trade association providing accommodation for members, **28, 22, 111**

trading vessel, **28, 22, 108**

United Kingdom, in,

English corporations, **28, 25, 136—154**

English corporations, business & management abroad, **28, 28, 143, 144**

English corporations, business partly abroad, **28, 27, 141, 142**

English corporations, business wholly abroad, **28, 25, 28, 136—140, 145**

English corporations, foreign company, holding controlling interest in, **28, 29, 146—154**

foreign corporations, **28, 30, 155—165**

foreign corporations, bank, **28, 30, 159**

foreign corporations, registered abroad, **28, 31, 162—164**

foreign corporations, registered in England, management & control abroad, **28, 32, 165**

foreign corporations, residence, control & management, **28, 30, 155—158**

foreign residence of firm, assessment, agent, on, **28, 37, 193, 194**

foreign residence of firm, assessment, non-resident principal, on, **28, 37, 191, 192**

foreign residence of firm, assessment, person carrying on non-resident's regular agency, **28, 37, 195—198**

INCOME TAX—continued.**Sched. D—continued.****Case I, trading concerns—continued.****United Kingdom, in—continued.**

foreign residence of firm, bank, loans issued in United Kingdom by, **28, 36, 189**

foreign residence of firm, contracts, abroad, made & executed, **28, 35, 185, 186**

foreign residence of firm, contracts, United Kingdom, made by agent in, **28, 32, 167—184**

foreign residence of firm, factor or agent in receipt of profits, essential, whether, **28, 32, 166**

foreign residence of firm, goods delivered to purchaser in United Kingdom, **28, 36, 187**

foreign residence of firm, goods sold wholly in United Kingdom, **28, 36, 188**

foreign residence of firm, joint adventure by English & foreign firms, **28, 37, 190**

partnership, principal establishment abroad, **28, 25, 132—134**

residence, foreign. *See* English corporation; foreign residence; foreign corporation, *supra*

residence, official of foreign company, **28, 25, 131**

residence, permanency of, **28, 24, 128, 129**

residence, yacht, on, **28, 24, 130**

Case II, professions or vocations, 28, 61, 310—315

curate, conditional grant of money to, **28, 62, 313**

systematic betting, **28, 61, 310, 311**

tax paid by employer included as part of income, **28, 62, 314**

two vocations, assessment, **28, 62, 315**

question of fact, **28, 62, 312**

Case III, agreement to pay free of tax. *See* covenant, *infra*

assessment on person receiving income, **28, 62, 316—328**

deductions, estate duty, interest on, **28, 64, 328**

deductions, guaranteed interest applied to debenture interest, **28, 64, 326, 327**

discounts, dealings in, Treasury bills, **28, 64, 325**

instalments of purchase price, **28, 63, 322**

interest on money, annual interest, whether limited to, **28, 63, 318**

interest on money, bank deposit, of, **28, 63, 319, 320**

percentage of profits on sale of patent, **28, 63, 323**

receipt during year of assessment, **28, 62, 316, 317**

royalties, **28, 63, 324**

sale of war stock "cum interest," **28, 63, 321**

separate sources of income, **28, 63, 317**

covenant to pay, clear annual sum, **28, 75, 408, 409**

clear annual sum, deduction of tax, after, **28, 69, 76, 365, 416**

clear annual sum, gift by will in place of, **28, 76, 411, 412**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INCOME TAX—continued.

Sched. D—*continued.*

Case III—*continued.*

covenant to pay—*continued.*

- clear annual sum, orders for payment of alimony, distinguished from, 28, 76, 415
- clear annual sum, settlement by order of court, where, 28, 76, 410
- clear annual sum, terms made rule of court, where, 28, 76, 413, 414
- clear of all deductions, 28, 69, 364; 35, 92, 17
- without deduction, 28, 74, 398—407
- without deduction, annuity, 12, 293, 2419; 28, 74, 402—404
- without deduction, jointure, 28, 75, 405, 407
- without deduction, private Act, construction of, 28, 75, 407
- without deduction, separate covenant to pay tax, 28, 74, 400, 401
- covenant to repay sums deducted, 28, 76, 417
- deduction by person paying income, 28, 64, 329—391
 - alimony, 28, 67, 351—367
 - alimony, agreement, payment under. *See* annuities, *infra*
 - alimony, covenant to pay free of tax, 28, 68, 356—358
 - alimony, income of husband paid without deduction of tax, 28, 69, 366
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, 28, 67, 351—362
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, allowance in lieu of alimony, 28, 68, 362
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, order of court defined, 28, 68, 360, 361
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, subsequent deed of covenant, 28, 68, 355—359
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, super tax, 28, 69, 367
 - alimony, order of court, payment under, tax taken into account on calculation of amount, 28, 67, 353, 354
 - annuities, 28, 66, 340—350
 - annuities, annual payment, 28, 66, 340—345
 - annuities, covenant to pay free of tax. *See* covenant, *supra*
 - annuities, insufficient fund, payments on account, 28, 66, 344, 345
 - annuities, monthly payment, 28, 66, 342
 - annuities, not payable out of fund in England, 28, 66, 346
 - annuities, omission to deduct, overpayments irrecoverable, 35, 95, 36
 - annuities, proportion of gross receipts, 28, 66, 341
 - annuities, purchase money payable in form of, 28, 67, 350
 - annuities, rent, annuity in lieu of, 28, 66, 347
 - annuities, separation deed, 28, 69, 363—365
 - annuities, trust fund, in case of, 28, 67, 348, 349
 - annuities, weekly payment, 28, 66, 343
 - instalments of purchase money, 28, 65, 335—339

INCOME TAX—continued.

Sched. D—*continued.*

Case III—*continued.*

deduction by person paying income—*continued.*

- instalments of purchase money, instalments including interest, 28, 65, 337, 338
- instalments of purchase money, instalments not including interest, 28, 65, 336
- instalments of purchase money, instalments variable, 28, 65, 335
- instalments of purchase money, royalties, 28, 65, 339
- interest on loans & debts, 28, 69, 368—380
- interest on loans & debts, administration action, debt found payable in, 28, 69, 368—369a
- interest on loans & debts, building society mortgage, 28, 70, 372
- interest on loans & debts, composition deed, arrears under, 28, 70, 370
- interest on loans & debts, composition deed, fixed yearly sum under, 28, 70, 371
- interest on loans & debts, damages in misfeasance action, on, 28, 71, 373
- interest on loans & debts, debentureholders, payments on account to, 28, 70, 369b
- interest on loans & debts, mortgage interest, lump sum payment of, 28, 71, 377, 378
- interest on loans & debts, repayments as interest & sinking fund, 28, 72, 379, 380
- interest on loans & debts, short loan by bank, 28, 71, 375
- interest on loans & debts, street paving, apportioned expenses of, 28, 71, 376
- interest on unpaid purchase money, 28, 64, 329—334
- past income, in respect of, 28, 72, 381—391
- past income, in respect of, annuity, 28, 72, 384—387
- past income, in respect of annuity, direction in will to pay without deduction, 28, 73, 388
- past income, in respect of, annuity, payments on account of, 28, 73, 389
- past income, in respect of, annuity, unpaid arrears of, 28, 73, 390, 391
- past income, in respect of, building society mortgage, instalments under, 28, 72, 383
- past income, in respect of, composition deed, final settlement, 28, 72, 382
- past income, in respect of, interest on legacy, 28, 72, 381
- right to retain tax deducted. *See* tax deducted, *infra*
- direction in instrument *inter vivos* to pay free of tax. *See* covenant, *supra*
- direction in will to pay free of tax, former payments, right of trustees to recover, 28, 77, 421
- rentcharge, 28, 77, 419
- subsequent agreement, effect of, 28, 77, 420
- validity of, 28, 77, 418
- tax deducted, right to retain, 28, 73, 392—397

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

INCOME TAX—continued.**Sched. D—continued.****Case III—continued.**tax deducted, right to retain—*continued.*annual payments, paid out of taxed income, partly, **28, 73, 392**annual payments paid out of taxed income, wholly, **28, 73, 394**annuities, paid out of dividends taxed at source, **28, 74, 395—397**unproductive lands taxed under Sched. A, **28, 73, 393**will directing payment free of tax. *See* direction, *supra***Case IV, securities out of United Kingdom, income from, 28, 77, 422—432**“ arising from securities,” foreign trading company, shares in, **28, 78, 429, 430**assessment, person intrusted with payment in United Kingdom, **28, 79, 431**deductions, part of profits earned in United Kingdom, tax already paid on, **28, 79, 432**dividends actually remitted, confined to, **28, 77, 422**“ income,” **28, 78, 426—428**receipt in United Kingdom, what amounts to, **28, 78, 423—425****Case V, possessions out of United Kingdom, income from, 28, 79, 433—450**assessment, foreign trust, **28, 81, 448**no income, in year of, **28, 81, 450**profits remitted from abroad, **28, 81, 447**three years' average, **28, 81, 449**business abroad, financial control in England, **28, 80, 440**employment abroad, salary & commission paid in United Kingdom, **28, 81, 446**foreign branch, profits of, part not remitted to England, **28, 79, 436**foreign possessions, **28, 79, 433—446**securities, distinguished from, **28, 81, 443, 444**foreign railway, owned by English company, **28, 80, 439**foreign trading company, owned by English company, **28, 79, 437, 438**foreign trust, remittance of income from, **28, 80, 441, 442**profits treated as profits of English company, **28, 81, 445**trade or business exclusively abroad, **28, 79, 435**trade or business included, **28, 79, 434****Case VI, profits or gains not otherwise charged, 28, 81, 451—462**analogy to other taxed sources, **28, 81, 451, 452**“ annual profits or gains,” **28, 81, 453, 454**backing horses, from, **28, 81, 458**charity letting rooms, **28, 82, 462**club, fees from non-members, as to, **28, 81, 456**conservancy board, statutory contributions to, **28, 81, 455**conversion of business into limited company, **28, 82, 461**service rendered, emolument for, **28, 81, 457**stud fees, **28, 82, 460**charities, balance of income from business, **28, 84, 480**charitable purposes, gift of residue for, **28, 84, 483****INCOME TAX—continued.****Sched. D—continued.****charities—continued.**deduction of tax, proof of, three years' average, tax calculated on, **28, 84, 482**Headmasters' Conference, income of, **28, 83, 471, 472**hospital, **28, 82, 469**poor patients of, **28, 83, 473**hymn book, profits from sale of, **28, 84, 479**interest on bank balance, **28, 83, 478**power of appointment to, **28, 83, 477**school fees, profits on, **28, 84, 481**university, **28, 83, 470**deduction by persons paying dividends, **28, 82, 463—468**agent of person charged, as, **28, 82, 463**colonial tax, rebate in respect of, **28, 82, 464—467**omission to deduct, right to recoupment, **28, 82, 468**deduction by person paying income. *See* Case III, *supra*exemption of charities. *See* charities, *supra*profits, bonus dividend, **28, 19, 95**burial board, fees of, **28, 21, 105**business, whether in course of, **28, 18, 92, 93**coal dues, local, **28, 20, 100**compensation for loss of office, **28, 19, 98**court fees, **28, 21, 103**district council, supply of water by, **28, 21, 107**dock dues, **28, 21, 104**fishery board, licenses & fines imposed by, **28, 21, 106**golf club, fees received from non-members, **28, 17, 90**house, annual value of, occupied by virtue of employment, **28, 17, 87**investments, surplus on, **28, 17, 89**market dues, **28, 21, 102**municipal corporations & statutory bodies, of, **28, 20, 100—107**“ one man ” company, loans to director of, **28, 19, 94**patent, annual payments in respect of, **28, 19, 96**patent, user of, lump sum compensation for, **28, 19, 97**renewal fines, **28, 20, 101**speculation, profit on, in operation of company's business, whether, **28, 18, 92, 93**stud fees, **28, 20, 99**trade association supplying accommodation to members, **28, 18, 91**trustees for creditors, made by, **28, 17, 88****Sched. E, 28, 85, 484—535**assessment, commission on profits, **28, 88, 509**director, additional remuneration of, **28, 88, 510**notice of, service at “ usual or last-known place of abode,” **28, 88, 517**place of “ head office of department,” agent employed abroad, **28, 88, 516**railway company, deduction from salary of employees, **28, 88, 513, 514**Sched. D & Sched. E, earnings under, **28, 88, 511**Sched. D, under, effect of 1922 Act, **28, 85, 484**three years' average, **28, 88, 508**

INCOME TAX—continued.

Sched. E—continued.

assessment—continued.

two employments, question of fact, 28,

512

wrongly made, additional assessment, 28,

88, 518

employment,

profits derived from,

clergy, collection in church paid to, 28,

86, 494, 495

clergy, grant from augmentation fund, 28,

86, 491—493

commission paid to salaried officer, 28, 87,

498

company director, remuneration of, 28,

87, 499—501

professional cricketer, benefit of, 28, 87,

502

testimonial, distinguished from, 28, 87,

496

trustee of settlement, remuneration of,

28, 87, 497

voluntary gift, 28, 85, 490

United Kingdom, outside, whether appli-

cable to, 28, 85, 489

gross salary, deductions from, clergy, allow-

ance to, annual value of house, in respect

of, 28, 90, 535

company, former owner as managing

director, previous losses in business, 28,

89, 528

expenses incidental to performance of

office, 28, 88, 519—527

Income Tax Acts, tax imposed by, 28, 90,

532

loss on production of patent, 28, 90, 534

"really & *bonâ fide* paid & borne by the

party to be charged," provident fund,

contributions to, 28, 90, 533

removal, cost of, 28, 89, 525

servant, board & wages of, 28, 89, 524

professional association, to, 28, 89, 527

provident fund, to, 28, 90, 533

"sum chargeable by virtue of any Act of

Parliament" local Act, scheme under,

28, 89, 530

"sum chargeable by virtue of any Act of

Parliament" superannuation fund, con-

tribution to, 28, 89, 529—531

travelling expenses, clerk to justices, 28,

89, 520

director of company, 28, 89, 521

house unobtainable near work, 28, 89, 523

recorder, 28, 89, 522

"perquisites or profits," commission on

profits, 28, 87, 504

occupation of house, 28, 87, 503

public office, bursar of college, 28, 85, 488

national schoolmaster, 28, 85, 487

railway, employees at weekly wage, 28, 85,

485, 486

"salary," deduction of cost of necessities by

employer, 28, 88, 507

increases of, provident fund, payment to,

28, 87, 505

tax paid by employer, 28, 88, 506

special commissioners for. See INCOME TAX

COMMISSIONERS

succession duty, no deduction for, 21, 109, 110,

816, 818

super-tax. See SUPER-TAX

surveyor, undertaking to surrender appointment

on termination of services, 28, 5, 8

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INCOME TAX—continued.

telegraph undertakings, in respect of, 42, 898, 76

tenant deducting. See landlord, *supra*

trustees, liability of, foreign investments, as to,

28, 95, 568

personal remuneration, as to, 28, 95, 569

INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS. See also INCOME TAX

additional, additional assessment, by. See

INCOME TAX, assessment

appeal to & from. See INCOME TAX, appeal

assessors & collectors, appointment by, 28, 5,

5, 7

general commissioners, appeals to & from. See

INCOME TAX, appeal

jurisdiction of, to decide all questions of fact, 28,

4, 1

poor rate assessment, whether bound by, 28, 7,

22, 23

special commissioners,

appeal from or to. See INCOME TAX, appeal

jurisdiction of, allowances or deductions, to

determine, 28, 99, 597

assessment, to increase, 28, 99, 596

super-tax assessment, to adopt, 28, 110, 676

super-tax, to assess for, where no return

made by non-resident alien, 28, 105,

649

INCOMING TENANT.

INCOMPETENCE. See INCAPACITY

INCOMPLETE GIFT,

avoidance of, 25, 540, 281—285

completion of, 25, 533, 231—280

alteration in position of donor, where, 25, 538,

264—267

donor's appointment as executor, 25, 538, 268

—280

court will not aid completion, 25, 533, 231—

263

declaration of trust, not construed as, 25, 530,

251—263

death of donor pending payment of cheque, 25,

532, 223—230

how arising, 25, 529, 195—200

mortis causa, 25, 555, 391—395

non-compliance with formalities of transfer, 25,

529, 201—222

copyright, 25, 532, 222

insurance policies, 25, 532, 217—221

interests in land, 25, 531, 210—216

stocks & shares, 25, 529, 201—209

INCOMPLETE TRUSTS. See TRUST

INCONSISTENCY,

description, in different parts of. See *FALSA*

DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET

statutes, between, later statute repeals earlier,

42, 763, 1895—1923

will, in. See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, clauses,

conflicting

witness, single, in evidence of, compared with

conduct, 22, 190, 1602

INCONTINENCE. See IMMORALITY

INCONVENIENCE,

damages for, carrier, from, 8, 107, 717, 718

danger, as distinguished from, 36, 119, 795

INCONVENIENCE—continued.

- injunction, no ground for granting, **28**, 393, 213—216
 no ground for running risk of danger, when, **36**, 119, 795—796
 production of documents, as excuse in case of, **18**, 76, 322

INCORPORATION,

- building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 charter by. *See* CHARTER
 company, of. *See* COMPANIES
 charter, by. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
 contracts before. *See* COMPANIES, contract of
 Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
 corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
 statutory, of. *See* CORPORATION
 statute, of, construction of, **42**, 709, 1263—1269

INCORPOREAL CHATTEL,

- chose in action as. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
 what is, **37**, 155, 12—26

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT,

- buildings, right to erect, as, **38**, 657, 14
 county court jurisdiction, action in respect of title to, **13**, 476, 258, 259
 creation *de novo*, **38**, 703, 473—478
 creation or conveyance of, deed necessary, when, **17**, 192, 26—53
 defined, **38**, 660, 39
 dig clay, right to, as, **38**, 657, 14
 dignity as, **38**, 660, 45, 46
 easement as. *See* EASEMENT
 ejectment, whether maintainable for, **38**, 764, 957—962
 fishery as, **2**, 207, 34; **25**, 4, 6—8
 gift by will of appurtenances, whether included in, **44**, 689, 5300
 grant of, destroyed by erasure in deed, **12**, 366, 3047—3049
 land, demise of, stamp on lease, **30**, 449, 1103
 occupation of, action for use & occupation in respect of, **31**, 285, 4299—4300
 partition of, **36**, 304, 14
profit à prendre as, **19**, 196, 1490, 1491
 rent,
 cannot issue out of, **31**, 214, 3529—3531
 relating to, covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether, **31**, 220, 3584
 tenancy of, determination of, whether on six months' notice, **31**, 437, 5827
 tithes as, **38**, 660, 42
 wayleave as, **38**, 657, 15

INCORPOREAL RIGHT. *See* CHOSSES IN ACTION; INCORPOREAL CHATTEL; INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT**INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE,**

- examination in presence of prisoner, **37**, 365, 1663
 jurisdiction of quarter sessions in respect of, **14**, 503, 5535
 sentence by quarter sessions as, right of appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal from, **14**, 503, 504, 5534—5535, 5551—5552
 summary conviction as, Court of Criminal Appeal, no appeal lies to, **14**, 503, 550, 5534—5536, 6249

INCREASE,

- capital of company, of. *See* CAPITAL OF COMPANY

INCREASE OF RENT AND MORTGAGE INTEREST (RESTRICTION) ACTS.

See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

INCRIMINATION,

- interrogatories tending to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
 risk of, where, privilege from production of documents. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
 witness, by, privilege against. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS

INCROACHMENT. *See* ENCROACHMENT**INCUMBENT.** *See also* CLERGY; RECTOR; VICAR

- absence of,
 action for penalty for, **19**, 410, 2451
 penalties for, proceedings for, whether civil or criminal, **19**, 412, 2476
 period of, need not be continuous, **19**, 410, 2450
 augmentation to. *See* AUGMENTATION
 bankruptcy of, sequestration on. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 bells, ringing, control of, by, **19**, 260, 288, 427—429, 781—784
 benefice,
 deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION
 estate of, in, **19**, 257, 393
 sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
 bishop's control over. *See* BISHOP
 burial service, fees in respect of, **19**, 260, 424
 chancel, rights & liabilities in relation to. *See* CHANCEL
 chapel,
 built for convenience of owner & neighbours, rights as to, of, **19**, 525, 3870
 consecration of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19**, 263, 457
 erection of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19**, 263, 455, 456
 private, rights of, in, **19**, 367, 1858, 1859
 proprietary, application for licence for marriages, consent of, whether necessary, **19**, 235, 261, 151, 438
 workhouse, officiating in, consent of, whether necessary, **19**, 548, 4064
 church,
 fabric of, property in, **19**, 258, 407, 408
 funds, control of, **19**, 261, 438—442
 nature of estate in, **19**, 258, 400, 402
 possession of, with churchwardens, **19**, 258, 401
 site of, powers of, with regard to, **19**, 258, 403—405
 churchyard, in relation to. *See* CHURCHYARD
 conduct of, standard of, **19**, 258, 399
 corporation sole, whether, **13**, 276, 58—61
 curate, position of, with regard to. *See* CURATE
 death of, building contract for church, payment out of particular fund, **12**, 420, 3377
 deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION
 dilapidation, liability, for, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
 divine service, rights & duties of, as to, **19**, 435, 2753—2761

INCUMBENT—continued.

ecclesiastical property,
whether may lend on mortgage of, 19,
500
whether may purchase, 19, 500, 3563, 3564
estate of, 19, 257, 393
fabric of church, estate in, 19, 258, 407—408
falsely pretending to be, 35, 65, 614
fees & emoluments of. *See* STIPEND
glebe, in relation to. *See* GLEBE
income tax, cost of removal to another incum-
bency, permissible deduction, whether.
See CLERGY
induction of. *See* INDUCTION
key, church, of, custody of, 19, 259, 409, 410
marriage fees, rights in respect of, 19, 513, 3752,
3753
marriage, inhabitants of district parish, right of,
to perform, 19, 263, 458
ministrations, parish, in, control of, by, 19, 262,
444—458
monition to. *See* MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
monuments, erection of, consent of, whether
necessary, 19, 357, 1747
nature of estate of, 19, 258, 400—402
non-residence of,
avoidance of lease by, 19, 505, 3632—3636
curate, position of, during, 19, 429, 2654
sequestration for. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF
BENEFICE
offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
organ, vendor's lien on, exercise of, refusal to
allow, by, 19, 260, 430
ornaments, removal of, by, 19, 260, 426
parish cemetery, nature of occupation of, 19, 261,
437
parish, of, 19, 257, 393—458
parsonage house & glebe, rights in respect to.
See PARSONAGE
perpetual curacy, of. *See* CURACY
pew rents,
applicable to stipend of, 19, 515, 3769
interest in, of, 19, 515, 3770—3772
right to, of, 19, 259, 412, 413
plurality of benefices, holding of, by. *See*
PLURALITIES
preach, duty to, of, 19, 257, 394
presentation to benefice of. *See* PRESENTATION
(ECCLESIASTICAL)
privy in law to patron, 19, 368, 1862
prohibition in case of, 19, 512, 3731, 3732
rates, relief from, calculation of income for, 19,
257, 397
repairs, liability of, for, 19, 259, 411, 418—422
residence in benefice in parsonage, duty of, 19,
410, 2447, 2448
residence of. *See* PARSONAGE
resignation of,
emblems, whether entitled to, on, 19, 426,
2624
implied term against, 12, 614, 5079
whether Court of Equity may enforce, 19, 425,
2616
rights of, 19, 257, 395—398
parishioners, consistent with those of, 19, 257,
396
rates, relief from, as to, 19, 257, 397
spiritual duties, subordinated to, 19, 257, 395
sequestration of benefice in case of bankruptcy
or default of. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF
BENEFICE
site of church, estate in, 19, 258, 403—406
stock vested in by private Act, sale of, 19, 498,
3553

INCUMBENT—continued.

tithes, in relation to. *See* TITHE
trees, felling, as waste, liability for, 19, 511,
3706—3710
vault, right of, to construe, 19, 259, 417
vestry meeting, right to preside at, of, 19, 268,
515, 516
waste,
liability of for, 19, 510, 3703—3705
position as to, of, 19, 510, 3703—3705
remedy for, against, 19, 512, 3731—3735
INCUMBRANCE. *See also* CHARGE; LIEN;
MORTGAGE
bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
chattel, on. *See* BILL OF SALE
compulsory purchase of land, discharge on, 11,
237, 1280—1292
condition of sale as to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON
SALE
covenant to pay off supposed, liability on, 40,
303, 2608
discharge of,
sale of land, on, 40, 294, 2539—2544
payment into court, 40, 294, 2540—2544
supposed incumbrance, purchaser's cove-
nant as to, liability on, 40, 303, 2608
whether vendor bound to apply purchase
money towards, 40, 297, 2562
will, inconsistent clause for maintenance in,
44, 1092, 9426
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE; EQUIT-
ABLE MORTGAGE
free from, conveyance of land, lease to third
party, whether breach, 40, 283, 2454
husband paying off, on wife's property, 27, 148,
1195—1198
incumbrancer,
procuring release of, part performance, as,
parol contract for sale of land of, 40, 40,
235
rectification of instrument to prejudice of, 35,
120, 232
sale of land by court, conveyance on sale, con-
currence of, 40, 63, 454
interest on, tenant for life's duty to keep down,
40, 691, 2262, 2269
legacy duty, whether an, 21, 75, 503
lien as. *See* LIEN
merger of. *See* MERGER
non-disclosure of, liability for, 35, 55, 494
prior,
judgment, effect of, upon, 30, 161, 317
mortgagor taking assignment of, rights as
against mortgagee, 30, 155, 273
property formerly subject to, discharge by
presumption, whether title forced upon
purchaser, 40, 152, 1212
puisne, incumbrancer obtaining assignment of
judgment after decree, 30, 155, 265
purchaser bound by, omission to inquire, in case
of, 40, 169, 1382—1384
receiver in respect of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORT-
GAGED PROPERTY
redemption of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
requisitions on title as to, whether vendor bound
to answer, 40, 165, 1351—1353
reversioner, created by, effect of disentail on, 38,
724, 689
sale affecting vendor's duty to disclose, 40, 135,
1060—1061
sale of land,
application of purchase money, in payment of,
40, 297, 2562

sale of land—continued.

- freedom from, covenant as to, breach of, **40**, 337, 2857—2887
 - who may enforce, **40**, 337, 2854—2856
- freedom from, implied covenant, **40**, 336, 2853
- misrepresentation as to, in abstract, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40**, 237, 2062
- non-disclosure on, repudiation by purchaser, **40**, 255, 2212
- subject to, Conveyancing & Law of Property Act, 1881, c. 41, s. 5, **40**, 269, 2359—2364
- discharge of incumbrances by payment into court, **40**, 270, 2360—2364
- discovery of, after bond given for balance of purchase money, discharge from bond, **40**, 343, 2917
- incumbrancer's rights as to purchase money. *See* SALE OF LAND
- knowledge of liability for breach of covenant, **40**, 337, 2861
- objection to title, **40**, 145, 1153
- vendor's duty to pay off existing, **40**, 80, 625
- settled land, on. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
- succession duty, allowance against, in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
- tenant for life, position with regard to, **40**, 694, 2298—2309
- tenant in tail, by, effect of disentail on, **38**, 724, 690
 - contribution to prior, **38**, 711, 571
- trustee, fiduciary relation of, towards, **43**, 860, 3060—3066
- vendor & purchaser summons, whether incumbrancer party to, **40**, 221, 1912
- vendor's duty to sell free from, **40**, 137, 1081—1083

IN OUSTODIA LEGIS,

- distress on goods, **18**, 342, 349, 782—786, 864—866
- goods become, on seizure under *feri facias*, **21**, 507, 831
- impounded goods are, **18**, 339, 741, 742
- money in hand of receiver not, **39**, 69, 793
- notice of attachment from Mayor's Court does not place goods, **3**, 102, 293
- receiver, possession of, does not put goods, **39**, 69, 793

INDECENCY. See INDECENT**INDECENT,**

- act,
 - evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 53, 299
 - supposed, prevention of, whether valid defence to trespass, **43**, 439, 680
- assault,
 - evidence of, indecencies upon other persons, admissibility of, **22**, 491, 5189
 - girl, on, **15**, 853, 9363—9367
 - male person, on, **15**, 752, 8120, 8121
 - what is an, **15**, 853, 9363, 9364
 - woman, on, **15**, 853, 9363—9371
- exhibitions, **15**, 747, 8063—8067
- exposure, **15**, 745, 8041—8062
 - evidence of, on previous occasions, **14**, 373, 3941
 - more than one person, must be visible to, **15**, 745, 8042—8046
 - public place, what is, **15**, 746, 8047—8053
- gross indecency, **15**, 753, 8122—8127
- language. *See* LANGUAGE

INDECENT—continued.

- offences, **15**, 745, 8041—8182
- publication, **15**, 748, 8068—8099
 - obscenity, test of, **15**, 748, 8070—8072
 - what amounts to publication, **15**, 749, 8078—8081
- unnatural offences, **15**, 751, 8101—8127

INDEMNITY. See also CONTRIBUTION ; MONEY PAID

- accident insurance, not contract of, **29**, 393, 3133
- action, defence of, for, necessity for writing, **26**, 232, 1804
- action for, against original sellers, breach of warranty, for. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- agent, to. *See* AGENT, reimbursement
- agreement for, security given as composition, consideration, in case of, **12**, 417, 3355
- agreement to assign, whether consideration for, **12**, 180, 1346
- arbitrator, power of, to award, **2**, 480, 1237—1239
- assignability of, **26**, 231, 1800—1802
- assignee of lease, by, effect on negligence, **36**, 100, 665
- assignment of, against unpaid calls, married woman, by, **8**, 431, 84
- auctioneer, to. *See* AUCTIONEER
- bail, against, illegality of, **14**, 157, 1325—1329
- bail bond, against execution of, must be in writing, **26**, 232, 1806—1807
- bailor, by, **3**, 79, 174
- bankruptcy, in,
 - actions in name of trustee, creditors, by, for, **5**, 1018, 8311—8319
 - proof in, for, **4**, 275, 2581—2593
 - property for purposes of, as, **5**, 673, 5957, 5958
 - right of bankrupt during trading to, trustee, from, **5**, 729, 6322
 - trustee, of, **4**, 228, 2131—2150
- benefit of, assignment of, by executor's, **8**, 431, 83
- bill of exchange, against liability incurred at promisor's request, necessity for writing, **26**, 232, 1808—1809
- bill of exchange, lost, on, consideration, as, **12**, 187, 1429
- bond. *See* BOND
- cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
- carrier, to, goods, delivery of, as to, **8**, 224, 1434
- charges, necessary & reasonable, measure of liability, on, **26**, 233, 1823
- contract, by, **26**, 223, 1750—1790
 - implied, **26**, 223, 1750—1779
 - acts done at request or order of another, in respect of, **26**, 223, 1750—1765
 - acts done on faith of representation or conduct, in respect of, **26**, 226, 1773—1778
 - implication excluded, when, **26**, 227, 1779
 - misrepresentation, in case of, **35**, 22, 28, 135, 188
 - money paid under compulsion of law, in respect of, **26**, 225, 1766—1771
 - voluntary acts for benefit of another, in respect of, **26**, 226, 1772
- relationship of parties, from, **26**, 227, 1780—1790
 - banker & customer, **26**, 227, 1780—1786
 - person under disability, by, **26**, 229, 1787—1790

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

INDEMNITY—continued.

contract for, action on, request for indemnity condition precedent to, whether, **1**, 55, 453
 contract of, assignability, as to, **12**, 592, 4928
 contractor, by, negligence, in case of, **36**, 99, 663—666
 contribution, by way of. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 conversion of goods. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
 costs, action brought at request of another, of, **12**, 535, 4448
 action for libel, of, maintenance, whether, **1**, 68, 567
 against, action on, **42**, 982, 126
 defence of action, defended at request of defendant, **12**, 534, 4442
 after notice to person ultimately liable, **12**, 534, 4447
 request of person indemnifying, **12**, 534, 4446
 extent of liability in relation to. *See* liability, *infra*
 litigation, of, for, effect of, **30**, 144, 201
 co-sureties, to, must be in writing, **26**, 232, 1805
 co-trustee, of. *See* Co-TRUSTEE
 covenant of, non-extension of, **12**, 26, 46
 crime, against. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT
 deed of, execution of, mistake as to liability under, **35**, 97, 62
 director of company, right of, to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 discharge of, **26**, 244, 1904—1912
 act of parties, by, **26**, 244, 1905—1909
 effluxion of time, by, **26**, 244, 1904
 discounting bills, against, liability incurred by agent, **12**, 542, 4503
 distress warrant, in case of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT, rent
 district council, to, excavation in roadway by contractors, legality of, **12**, 254, 2082
 executor, of. *See* personal representative, *infra*
 forged deeds in registration of title, in case of, **38**, 757, 912, 913
 guarantee, distinguished from, **26**, 221, 1744
 guarantee policy, whether a contract of, **29**, 409, 3218, 3219
 how right arises, **26**, 222, 1747—1749
 implied, agent, in case of, **42**, 982, 125
 implied contract, as to. *See* contract, *supra*
 indemnified persons *inter se*, no right of contribution, **26**, 244, 1903
 indemnifier, right of, **26**, 244, 1898—1902
 set-off, in case of, **26**, 244, 1898—1902
 indorser, to, if promissory note enforced, writing, necessity for, **26**, 232, 1803
 invalid, examples of, **36**, 99, 663—665
 jobber, of, vendor of shares, to, **12**, 503, 4131
 joint contract, **26**, 222, 1746
 joint tortfeasors, as to. *See* TORTFEASOR
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, under, rectification of register, indemnity on, **38**, 757, 912, 913
 lease, assignor's right of, against assignee. *See* ASSIGNMENT & DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 liability,
 enforcement of, **26**, 242, 1886—1897
 defences, **26**, 243, 1896, 1897
 notice, necessity for, **26**, 243, 1891—1893
 parties, as to, **26**, 242, 1887—1890
 proof of liability, **26**, 243, 1894, 1895
 right to have sum set aside, **26**, 242, 1886
 extent of, **26**, 233, 1821—1885
 subject-matter, as regards, **26**, 233, 1821—1861
 costs, **26**, 235, 1832—1861

INDEMNITY—continued.

liability—continued.
 extent of—continued.
 subject-matter, as regards—continued.
 costs, express indemnity, under, **26**, 235, 1832—1843
 costs, express indemnity, under, application of indemnity, **26**, 235, 1833—1843
 costs, implied indemnity, under, **26**, 237, 1844—1853
 costs recoverable, what, **26**, 239, 1854—1861
 interest, **26**, 234, 1828—1831
 time, as regards, **26**, 240, 1862—1885
 duration of liability, **26**, 241, 1878—1885
 duration of liability, Statute of Limitations, **26**, 241, 1880—1885
 when liability arises, **26**, 240, 1862—1877
 measure of, must be certain, **26**, 234, 1825
 not capacity but liability to pay, **26**, 234, 1826
 recitals, not limited by, **26**, 233, 1822
 schedule, not limited by, **26**, 233, 1821
 limitation of actions with reference to, **32**, 334, 190—195
 local authority, of, contractor, from, **42**, 982, 126
 maintenance of action, distinguished from, **26**, 221, 1745
 money already advanced, for, whether past consideration, **12**, 213, 1726
 nature of, **26**, 221, 1744—1746
 offer of, to persons contracting illness after using advertised remedy, effect of acceptance of, **12**, 55, 310
 official receiver, of, **4**, 199, 1836—1841
 partners, of. *See* PARTNER
 personal representatives' right to, **24**, 605, 6359—6411
 carrying on testator's business, in respect of, **24**, 609, 6396—6441
 acting under will, where, **24**, 609, 6396—6404
 acting with assent of creditors, where, **24**, 609, 6405—6409
 liabilities not presently due, in respect of, **24**, 606, 6370—6397
 sale of leaseholds, on, **24**, 608, 6387—6397
 what amounts to indemnity, **24**, 607, 6376—6385
 payment personally of deceased's debts, in case of, **24**, 605, 6361—6368
 promise of, lost bill of exchange, for, subject to condition, **12**, 412, 3325
 not constituting contract, when, **12**, 54, 305
 promisor's request, against liability incurred at, necessity for writing, **26**, 232, 1808—1811
 proof in bankruptcy in respect of, **4**, 275, 2581—2593
 proof of, **26**, 232, 1803—1820
 consideration, **26**, 232, 1812—1818
 stamp duties, **26**, 233, 1819, 1820
 writing, necessity for, **26**, 232, 1803—1811
 purchaser refusing to accept, insistence on discharge of incumbrances, vendor's right to rescind on, **40**, 93, 720—721
 receiver or manager of company, to, **39**, 82, 94, 962, 1114—1118
 receiver, to, confined to assets in control of court, **26**, 234, 1827
 rectification of register of title, in case of, **38**, 757, 912, 913
 relationship of parties, how arising, **26**, 222, 1747—1791

INDEMNITY—continued.

- repair of highway, recovery of expenses for, defendant's right to, against contractor, **26, 471, 1839**
- sale of land, on, covenant indemnifying vendor against rent & covenants, referable to future breaches only, **40, 131, 1039**
- servant,
 - negligence, of, for, master's right to, **34, 123,**
 - right of, to, **34, 116, 878—880**
- settlor, to, agreement in fraud of marriage, as constituting, **12, 250, 2048**
- specific performance, agreement for indemnity, of, **42, 531, 942—945**
- specific performance with, **42, 561, 1270—1284**
- statute, by, **26, 230, 1791**
- stockbroker, to, **42, 800, 86—134**
 - acting without authority, where, **42, 803, 122—126**
 - client dealing in differences, where, **42, 801, 98—102**
 - delivery, necessity for, **42, 802, 107—110**
 - insolvency or default of broker or client, in case of, **42, 805, 127—134**
 - instructions carried out, where, **42, 800, 86—94**
 - payments, in respect of what, **42, 802, 111—121**
- surety, assignment to, as, as act of bankruptcy, **4, 53, 449**
 - right of, to, **26, 122, 867—888; 39, 90, 1065—1069**
 - abandonment of, **26, 125, 887, 888**
 - before satisfaction of debt, **26, 125, 889—923**
 - damnification, whether necessary, **26, 127, 906—907**
 - enforceable, when not, **26, 124, 884—886**
 - enforcement of, action, by, **26, 137, 1010, 1011**
 - express, nature of, **26, 122, 867—871**
 - implied, nature of, **26, 123, 872—883**
 - no right until debt discharges, **26, 127, 897**
 - tenant's right to, on payment of rent to sequestrator, **31, 239, 3788**
 - tenant, to, conflicting claims to rent, in case of, **31, 289, 4351—4352**
 - third party, from, accord & satisfaction, as, **12, 445, 3598**
 - tortfeasor, of. *See* TORTFEASOR
 - tort or crime, against, validity of, **12, 268, 2193—2195**
 - true owner of goods, right of, against auctioneer, **12, 535, 4455**
- trustee,
 - breach of trust, in case of, **43, 1011, 4521—4564**
 - co-trustee, from, **43, 1011, 4521—4534**
 - cestui que trust*, from, **43, 761, 1013, 2042—2046, 4535—4564**
 - co-trustee from, **42, 123, 1192—1197**
 - trust estate, out of, **43, 760, 2028—2127**
 - validity of, **26, 230, 1792—1799**
- workmen's compensation, in respect of, **34, 265, 496, 2255—2258, 4094—4117; 36, 116, 779**
 - action for, defences to, **34, 497, 4100—4103**
 - limitation of time for, **34, 497, 4104, 4105**
 - costs of compensation proceedings included in, when, **34, 497, 4106**
 - fellow workman of injured party, recoverable from, **34, 496, 4096**
 - intention to claim, notice of, necessity for, **34, 497, 4097—4099**
 - when recoverable, **34, 496, 4094, 4095**

INDENTURE. *See also* DEED

- action upon, who may bring, **1, 641, 2613**
- apprenticeship, of. *See* APPRENTICE
- assurance of land by, position of parties & non-parties, **17, 227, 418, 419**
- counterpart of, **17, 198, 81**
- covenant contained in two parts of, variation in, effect of, **9, 272, 1673**
- covenants, rights under, by, position of parties & non-parties, **17, 227, 420—423**
- deed poll operating as, **17, 197, 80**
- easement, grant of, by, position of parties & non-parties, **17, 227, 424**
- exchange of, **17, 236, 509, 510**
- lease, of, estoppel of tenant under, **21, 243, 705—708**
- manual indenting, necessity for, **17, 197, 77**
- non-execution of, by some of parties, effect of, **17, 221, 360**
- part of, each party to take one, **17, 226, 411**
- void execution of, consideration, as, adequacy of, **12, 206, 1656**

INDEPENDENT,

- advice, confidential relationship, in cases of. *See* ADVICE
- contractor. *See* CONTRACTOR

INDEX ANIMI SERMO; A VERBIS LEGIS NON RECEDENDUM,

- application to construction of statute, **42, 616, 153**

INDIA,

- Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, **17, 462, 303**
- bankruptcy in, property situated elsewhere, **5, 693, 6117**
- birth in, proof of, **22, 341, 3424, 3425**
- Bombay, High Court of, **17, 455, 227, 228**
- Calcutta, High Court of, **17, 455, 225, 226**
- Charitable Uses Act, 1735, not applicable to, **8, 287, 637**
- courts in, **17, 454, 220—234**
 - British statutes, jurisdiction resting on, **17, 454, 222**
 - High, **17, 455, 225—228**
 - inferior civil, **17, 455, 229**
 - jurisdiction, transfer of, legislation necessary, **17, 454, 222**
 - native, **17, 456, 230—234**
 - power to non-suit, extent of, **17, 454, 221**
 - railways in native state, jurisdiction over, **17, 455, 223, 224**
 - supreme, jurisdiction of, **17, 454, 220**
- law of, conflict of opinion in English Court as to, **22, 634, 6969**
- legislative council,
 - claim against government, whether power to debar civil court from entertaining, **17, 451, 199**
 - jurisdiction of High Court, whether power to exclude, **17, 450, 197**
 - proof of Acts of, **22, 633, 6960**
- Lieutenant-Governor, application of Act to districts, whether power to determine, **17, 451, 198**
- marriage in,
 - evidence as to, **22, 341, 3426—3430**
 - proof of, Army Marriage Register in case of British Officer, by, **22, 341, 3430**

INDIA—continued.marriage in—*continued.*proof of—*continued.*

certificate from India office, by, 22, 341, 3427, 3428

copy of, 22, 341, 3429

Roman Catholic marriage, register compiled by Secretary of State in case of, by, 22, 341, 3426

notice to produce document in, time of service of, 22, 246, 2255

office. *See* INDIA OFFICE

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, from, 17, 499, 630—653

Punjab, court of, 17, 455, 229

INDIA BOND,

negotiability of, 6, 446, 2863

INDIA OFFICE,

register of passengers to India kept at, as evidence, 22, 349, 3539

INDIARUBBER,

contract for, material alteration in, 12, 363, 3025

INDICATION,letter of, circular notes, in relation to. *See* CIRCULAR NOTES**INDICTABLE OFFENCE,**

forcible entry, owner of land, by, 43, 420, 444

jury, right to trial by, for, 33, 318, 333—346

justices of the peace, jurisdiction in regard to, 33, 317, 330—345

night, at, arrest for, 14, 184, 1632

statements on oath in case of, provision for taking, 14, 278, 2892

summary jurisdiction in respect of, 33, 317, 330, 331

summary offences triable upon indictment, 33, 318, 332—345

INDICTMENT,

accessory after the fact, charge against, in, harbouring felon, 14, 100, 718

misdemeanour, in case of, 14, 100, 718

robbery, in, proof required, 14, 99, 716

accessory before the fact, charge against, in, 14, 95, 96, 98, 654—658, 661—662, 693—713

absence at time of offence, statement as to, 14, 95, 654—657

knowledge of party charged, contemplated felony, as to, 14, 96, 662

principal felony committed, where shown in,

age, statement of, where material, 14, 217, 1996—1998

allegation in, statutory offence, for, 14, 216, 1985

ambiguous words in, construction of, 14, 202, 1812

amendment of, 14, 234, 2197—2222

court of trial, at, 14, 234, 2197—2201

without consent of, effect of, 14, 517, 5806

time for, 14, 234, 2205—2211

when too substantial, 14, 235, 2212—2219

assault, with intent to rob, for. *See* ASSAULT

averments immaterial in, 14, 232, 2186—2196

surplusage, may be rejected as, 14, 232, 2186—2196

INDIOTMENT—continued.

averments necessary in, accessory, in case of, 14, 96, 661

award of damages upon, whether, 17, 81, 18

bad discharge of jury, as ground for, 14, 309, 3249

bad, judge may refuse to try, 14, 252, 2487—2489

barratry, for. *See* BARRATRY

bastard, description of, 14, 216, 1991, 1992

breach of order, byelaw or regulation made under statutory authority, for. *See* statutory authority, *infra*bridge, non-repair of, for. *See* BRIDGEcaption to. *See* CAPTIONcarnal knowledge, for. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGEcertiorari, removal by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)certiorari to quash. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

company cannot be committed for trial on, 20, 189, 1646

company exposed to, injunction, by grant of, 44, 54, 381

compounding felony, for. *See* COMPOUNDING

compromise of, illegal, 36, 242, 807

concurrent trial of separate indictments for

same offence, 14, 208, 1903—1906

conspiracy, for. *See* CONSPIRACY

construction of, 14, 202, 1812, 1813

contempt of court, for. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURTconvict at large, of, form of. *See* CONVICT

conviction for offence different from that charged

in, 14, 101, 317, 742, 3330—3397

corporation, against, 14, 127, 991, 992

corrupt practices, for. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES

counterfeit coin, in case of, 15, 1069, 12094

counts in, adding without leave of court, 14, 211, 1932—1945

charging more than one offence, acts laid conjunctively, in case of, 14, 222, 2052—2058

not permissible, 14, 222, 2059—2076

same or continuous acts, in case of, 14, 221, 2041—2051

when permissible, 14, 221, 2041—2058

charging two felonies alternatively, 14, 517, 5805

each complete & separate, 14, 227, 2112

each equivalent to separate indictment, 14, 226, 312, 2111, 3280

indictment good if one count good, 14, 227, 2113

joinder of, joint trial, necessity for, 14, 227, 2116

joinder of offences, 14, 226, 2111—2115

multiplicity, unnecessary, of, avoidance of, 14, 227, 230, 2114—2116, 2151

several, ground for objection, whether, 14, 227, 230, 2117—2119, 2150

criminal proceedings, in, 14, 202, 1811—2364

defect in,

appeal on ground of. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

what amounts to, 14, 517, 5803—5806

duplicity, 14, 517, 5806

false pretences not set out, 14, 517, 5804

misjoinder of defendants, 14, 517, 5803

defective averments in, cured by verdict, 14, 231, 2175—2184; 20, 188, 1644

defined, 14, 202, 1811

demurrer to. *See* DEMURRER

or injured, of, 14,

disturbance of worship of dissenters, for, 19, 533, 3934, 3935

duplication of charge, 14, 221, 2041—2076

election offences, for. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES

embezzlement, in case of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT

embracery, for. *See* EMBRACERY

escape of prisoner, in case of. *See* ESCAPE

extortion, for. *See* EXTORTION

false pretences, for. *See* FALSE PRETENCES

foreign enlistment, in case of. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

forgery, for. *See* FORGERY

form of, 14, 213, 1954—2241

compounding felony, in case of, 14, 215, 1976

Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, 14, 216, 1985

conspiracy to defraud, in case of, 14, 215, 1977, 1978

false pretences, credit obtained by, in case of, 14, 216, 1984

property obtained by, in case of, 14, 215, 1979—1981

receiving property obtained by, in case of, 14, 215, 1982, 1983

general terms, must not be in, 14, 213, 1954—1971

“and other goods,” 14, 215, 1971

“common cheat,” 14, 214, 1959

“common drunkard,” 14, 214, 1958

“communis oppressor,” 14, 213, 1955

“constable conducting himself negligently & badly,” 14, 214, 1960

“corrupt practice at election,” 14, 215, 1969

exceptions, 14, 214, 215, 1964, 1967, 1972—1975

“barratry,” 14, 214, 215, 1964, 1972—1973

“keeping a disorderly house,” 14, 214, 215, 1964, 1974—1975

“wilfully destroying, defacing, & injuring” a register, 14, 214, 1967

“extortion,” 14, 214, 1957

“false pretences,” 14, 214, 1962

“meeting together for unnatural offences,” 14, 214, 1965

“possession of mould for coining,” 14, 214,

joinder of offences. *See* joinder, *infra*

fraudulent conveyance, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

full offence, for. conviction for attempt, 14, 318, 3333—3342

grand jury, in relation to. *See* GRAND JURY

habitual criminal, in case of. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL

highway, offences relating to, for. *See* HIGHWAYS

housebreaking, for. *See* HOUSEBREAKING

including more than one felony, power of judge in case of, 14, 227, 2119

indecently assaulting girl between ten & twelve, attempt, in case of, 14, 102, 746

innkeeper, for offences by. *See* INNKEEPER

intent or knowledge constituting offence, setting out of, 14, 221, 2038, 2040

joinder of offences, 14, 226, 2111—2174

counts in indictment. *See* counts, *—*

discretion of court, as to, 14, 227, 2120—2124

INDIOTMENT—continued.

joinder of offences—continued.

felonies, in case of, 14, 229, 2138—2147

where separate trial necessary, 14, 229, 2138—2140

where separate trial unnecessary, 14, 229, 2141—2147

misdemeanour, in case of, 14, 230, 2148—2163

where separate trial necessary, 14, 230, 2152—2155

where separate trial unnecessary, 14, 230, 2156—2163

principal & accessory, as to, 14, 231, 2164—2174

prosecution put to election, 14, 228, 2125—2137

several defendants, of, 14, 224, 2077—2110

joint offences, in case of, 14, 224, 2077—2086

separate offences, in case of, 14, 225, 2087—2099

where separate trial ordered, 14, 225, 2100—2110

King's Bench Division, removal to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

larceny, for, 15, 911—912, 918, 10028—10031, 10115—10116

libel, for. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL

maintenance & champerty, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION

malicious damage, for. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE

manslaughter, for. *See* MANSLAUGHTER

matters not indictable, as to, 14, 206, 1877—1900

motion to quash, 14, 251, 2461—2534

accused, by, 14, 253, 2501—2534

serious charge, refused in case of, 14, 253, 2501—2513

defect on face of indictment, 14, 251, 2476—2477

discretion of court, as to, 14, 252, 2481—2489

court of quarter sessions, power of, 14, 252, 2482

how discretion exercised, 14, 252, 2483

doubt, in case of, 14, 252, 2484—2486

lengthy argument not permitted, 14, 252, 2486

grand jury without jurisdiction, found by, 14, 252, 2485

indictment under several sections of statute, committal under one section, in case of, 14, 251, 2480

partial quashing of indictment, 14, 251, 2479—2480

perjury, in case of, 14, 251, 2479

prosecution, by, 14, 252, 2493—2500

time for making, 14, 251, 2461—2475

when granted, 14, 251, 2476—2534

murder, for. *See* MURDER

newly created offence, in case of, 14, 204, 1831—1838

nolle prosequi, entry of. *See* NOLLE PROSEQUI

non-indictable matters, 14, 206, 1877—1900

nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE

objection to, time for taking, 14, 517, 5807

offence charged in, conviction for less aggravated offence, 14, 317, 3330

offence different from that charged in, 14, 317, 3330—3397

omission in, usual words describing offence, of, effect of, 14, 517, 5809

particulars of matters alleged in. *See* PARTICULARS

peer, of. *See* PEER

perjury, for. *See* PERJURY

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

INDICTMENT—continued.

piracy *jure gentium*, in case of. *See* PIRACY
 place of offence required to be stated in, when, 14, 219, 2017—2034
 postponement of trial on. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 preferring an, 14, 208, 1901—1953
 information & indictment for same offence, information discharged, 14, 209, 1914
 separate indictments,
 same offence, for, concurrent trial of, 14, 208, 1903—1906
 election, 14, 208, 209, 1905, 1911
 same transaction, in respect of, 14, 209, 1907—1910
 act constituting more than one offence, 14, 209, 1907, 1908
 found at quarter sessions & at assizes, 14, 209, 1910
 transaction consisting of distinct acts, 14, 209, 1909, 1913
 principal & accessory, counts as to, 14, 94, 639—651
 principal, as,
 conviction as accessory after the fact, bad, 14, 318, 3344—3347
 conviction as accessory before the fact, 14, 318, 3343
 proceedings preliminary to. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 proceedings subsequent to. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 prosecution by, limitation of time for, 14, 151, 1259—1261
 quarter sessions, at, 33, 383, 917—933
 quashing of, defect, for, 14, 517, 5803—5806
 rape, for. *See* RAPE
 receiver of stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
 receiving stolen property, in case of. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY
 record of, whether admissible in evidence, 22, 305, 2948—2950
 removal of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 repeal of statute, effect of, pending proceedings, on, 14, 213, 1946—1953
 repugnancy in, effect of, 14, 202, 1813
 rescue of distress, in case of. *See* RESCUE
 riot, for. *See* RIOT
 robbery, for. *See* ROBBERY
 sedition, for. *See* SEDITION
 separate indictments in respect of same transaction, 14, 209, 1907—1910
 slave trade, offences relating to, for. *See* SLAVE TRADE
 special remedy provided by statute, where no, 14, 202, 1814—1829
 statute, act prohibited or enjoined by, for, 14, 202, 1814—1868
 statute providing special remedy, when indictment does not lie, 14, 205, 1844—1868
 when indictment lies, 14, 204, 1830—1843
 statutory authority, breach of order, byelaw, or regulation made under, in case of, 14, 203, 1824—1826
 statutory duties, obstructing performance of, for, 14, 203, 1827—1829
 stolen goods, in case of. *See* STOLEN GOODS
 subject-matter of, 14, 202, 1814—1900
 judicial order, disobedience to, for, 14, 206, 1869—1876
 succeeding to, failure of defendant, 14, 144, 1168
 summary offences triable upon, 33, 318, 332—345

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

INDICTMENT—continued.

time of offence, statement in, as to, when not material to offence, 14, 218, 2007—2011
 when required, 14, 218, 1999—2006
 trade dispute, offences relating to, for. *See* TRADE DISPUTE
 treason, for. *See* TREASON
 treasure trove, offences relating to, for. *See* TREASURE TROVE
 trial on. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 value of subject-matter, statement of, in, when required, 14, 220, 2035—2037
 venue, statement of, in, 14, 219, 2017, 2018
 verdict on separate counts of, 14, 312, 3280
 Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859
 weights & measures, offences relating to, for. *See* WEIGHTS & MEASURES

INDIGENCE. *See* POVERTY

INDISPUTABLE,

life insurance policy declared to be, rights in respect of, 29, 350, 2832—2835

INDIVIDUAL,

gift to, charitable, validity, 8, 243, 260, 25, 218—267
 gift to class, one member only, where, 44, 760, 6193
 trade name of, protection of, 43, 137, 8, 9

INDORSEE. *See also* INDORSEMENT

bill of exchange, of,
 action by,
 acceptor, against, 1, 64, 525
 amount due from indorser, for, 6, 301, 2007
 evidence in, 22, 480, 5061
 drawer, against, 12, 35, 121
 money paid by acceptor, for, 6, 306, 2046
 indorser, against, 1, 54, 55, 442, 458
 indorsee also liable as indorser, where, 1, 44, 349
 alien, rights of, 6, 95, 676
 bankers of, liability of, 12, 543, 4515
 declarations by, admissibility of, 22, 21, 20, 21
 functions of judge & jury as to, 22, 31, 102
 liability of, negligence in case of, 36, 27, 141
 payee, to, forgery, in case of, 6, 103, 722, 723
 notice of dishonour by. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 overdue bill, in case of, takes subject to equities, 30, 163, 327
 recovery of judgment by, 30, 163, 327
 title of, forgery, in case of, 6, 103, 719, 721
 instrument overdue, when, 6, 192, 1187—1240
 bill of lading, of,
 action by, 41, 397, 398, 2426, 2430, 2431, 2438
 acts of ownership by, evidence of, 41, 395, 2398
 delivery of goods, duty to take, 41, 400, 2456
 lien against, demurrage, for, 41, 399, 2451
 detention, for, 41, 399, 2452
 express stipulation, necessity for, 41, 400, 2454, 2455
 freight, for, 41, 399, 2450
 storage charges, for, 41, 399, 2453
 passing of property to, evidence of, 41, 396, 2399
 promissory note, of, made & indorsed in foreign country, action not maintainable by, 11, 394, 677

, the Page number, and the Case number.

INDORSEMENT. *See also* INDORSEE; INDORSER

banker's draft, of, forged, payment on, **3**, 236, 662, 663
 bank, manager of, by, failure of bank, after, **1**, 314, 359
 bill of exchange, of,
 admission of debt, as, **6**, 308, 2056
 agent, by, **1**, 299, 312, 644, 266—272, 351—359, 2644
 unauthorised, **3**, 207, 484
 bank, branches of, by, **3**, 173, 300
 bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT
 before bill drawn, **6**, 215, 1334
 blank, in, **6**, 46, 215, 340—341, 1338, 1339, 1341—1343, 1345, 1346
 liability of drawer in case of, **6**, 306, 2048
 special, right to convert into, **6**, 216, 1339, 1341—1343
 conditional, **6**, 215, 1337
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 432, 2789—2792, 2795
 co-sureties, by, **6**, 316, 2103
 court, in, **6**, 215, 216, 1335, 1340
 delivery, not complete without, **6**, 212—214, 1315—1325, 1327, 1328
 directors of company, by, **6**, 211, 1308
 drawer, by, **6**, 306, 2043
 face, may be written on, **6**, 212, 1310
 forged, **6**, 103, 104, 107, 717, 719, 721—724, 726—729, 736—738
 recovery of sums paid under, **6**, 106, 730—738
 fraud, notice of, after, **6**, 184, 215, 1152, 1336
 instrument, must be on, **6**, 211, 1309
 partner, by, **6**, 98, 101, 689, 706, 711—713, 715; **36**, 359, 358, 360
 partnership name, in, deceased partner's estate, liability of, **36**, 385, 599
 procuration, by, **6**, 110, 753
 part only, for, validity of, **6**, 214, 1330
 payees, must be by all, **6**, 214, 1331, 1332
 procuration, by, person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, 752—756
 proof of, necessity for, **6**, 220, 1367, 1369—1371, 1373, 1376, 1377
 restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT
 signed, must be, **6**, 212, 1313
 solvency of drawee, warranty of, whether, **6**, 309, 2069
 special, **6**, 216, 1348—1352
 blank, distinguished from, **6**, 216, 1348, 1349
 stamp, fresh, whether necessary, **6**, 309, 2066
 striking out, **6**, 219, 1362—1365
 surety, as, consideration, necessity for, **12**, 176, 1299
 time of, presumption as to, **6**, 215, 1333
 transfer by, **6**, 183, 1147—1149
 transferee's right to, **6**, 219, 1366, 1367
 transfer, without, **6**, 184, 1150—1155
 trustee in bankruptcy, by, **6**, 211, 1304—1306
 transferee's right to, **6**, 211, 1304—1307
 bill of lading, of,
 averment of, statement of claim, in, **41**, 396, 2399
 contract created by, whether, **41**, 389, 2335
 evidence of, **41**, 395, 2397, 2398
 liabilities divested by, whether, **41**, 399, 2448, 2449
 release of claim as consideration for, **12**, 183, 1392—1393
 bond, on. *See* BOND

INDORSEMENT—continued.

cheque, of, "balance account," tender, as, **12**, 330, 2754
 banker's liability, in case of forged, **3**, 234, 238, 648—650, 668—670
 factor, by, **1**, 313, 355
 forged, banker's liability in respect of, **3**, 234, 238, 648—650, 668—670
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 432, 2793, 2794
 sans recours, **6**, 219, 1361
 stipulation for payment of rent in advance, evidence of, as, **31**, 235, 3749
 unauthorised, agent, by, banker, liability of, **3**, 237, 665, 666
 citation, of, probate proceedings, in, **30**, 124, 32
 draft agreement for lease, on, written memorandum, as, **30**, 376, 393
 erasure of, offence, as, **15**, 1043, 11750—11752
 letter, on, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 49, 265
 memorandum, of, promissory note, on, **6**, 43, 317—322
per pro. *See* PER PRO
 petition of bankruptcy, on, evidence of date, whether, **22**, 278, 2647
 policy of assurance, on, new company, by, **12**, 599, 600, 4969—4971, 4976, 4977
 promissory note, of, agent, by, delegation of authority as to, **1**, 389, 923
 administrator, by, **6**, 210, 1296, 1297
 blank, in, **6**, 216, 1340, 1344, 1347
 special, right to convert into, **6**, 216, 1339, 1344
 conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, 2787
 evidence, as,
 advance of money, to prove, **22**, 109, 813
 payment, of, **32**, 392, 730—736
 executor, by, **6**, 205, 1259
 face of note, written on, **6**, 212, 1311
 form of, **6**, 210, 1294, 1295
 necessity for, payable to maker's order, when, **6**, 41, 298—304
 payee, by, bankruptcy, after, **6**, 211, 1307
 bankruptcy, before, **6**, 214, 1329
 payment of interest, as to, account stated, as, **12**, 583, 4872
 pencil, in, **6**, 212, 1312; **12**, 117, 766, 767
 proof of, necessity for, **6**, 220, 1368, 1372, 1375, 1378
 Statute of Limitations, as evidence to exclude, **22**, 105, 748
 testamentary gift, as, **44**, 237, 623
 service, of, solicitor's clerk, by, admissibility of, **22**, 112, 844, 845

INDORSER. *See also* INDORSEMENT

bill of exchange, of,
 action against, indorsee, by. *See* INDORSEE
 agent as. *See* INDORSEMENT
 declaration by, functions of judge & jury as to, **22**, 31, 102
 implied warranty by, drawee's solvency, as to, **6**, 309, 2069
 judgment obtained by, merger of debt in, **30**, 163, 327
 liability of, **6**, 308, 2056—2069
 demand on drawer, whether necessary, **6**, 308, 2061, 2062
 drawer, as, **6**, 308, 2063, 2064
 expenses of messenger giving notice of dishonour, for, **6**, 340, 2259
 holder, to, **6**, 308, 2058, 2059
 incidental expenses, for, **6**, 340, 2254, 2259

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INDORSER—continued.

- bill of exchange, of—*continued.*
 - liability of—*continued.*
 - indorsee, immediate, to, 6, 308, 2056, 2057
 - interest, for, 6, 334, 2222—2224
 - re-exchange, in case of, 6, 336, 2235, 2236
 - subsequent, indorser, to, 6, 308, 2060
 - married woman, as, 6, 95, 677
 - new drawer, as, 6, 309, 2065—2068
 - notice of dishonour to or by. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
 - partner, in case of. *See* INDORSEMENT
 - payment by, mistake, under, 35, 154, 515
 - right against acceptor in case of, 6, 301, 2004—2006
 - place of presentment as affecting. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
 - right of, acceptor, against, part payment, in case of, 12, 526, 4379
- promissory note, of,
 - action against, demand on maker, necessity for, 6, 311, 2071—2080
 - estoppel of, 6, 312, 2082—2087
 - liability of, subsequent indorser, to, 6, 309, 2070
 - new maker, whether, 6, 311, 2081
 - notice of dishonour to, 6, 311, 2080
 - part payment by, 6, 311, 2079

INDUCEMENT. *See also* INCITEMENT TO CRIME

- actionable, when, 42, 972, 35
- confession by means of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CONFESSION
- evidence of, 35, 6, 8, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 31, 40, 43, 45, 48, 2, 18, 96, 106, 129, 177, 180, 222, 337, 363, 375, 399, 431
- intention to induce, action for fraudulent misrepresentation. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
- presumption of, 35, 47, 415
- proof of, 35, 48, 431
- servant, to, to break contract. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), third party

INDUCTION,

- clergyman, of,
 - effect of, 19, 406, 2384—2391
 - mandate, under, 19, 406, 2383
 - obstruction of, 19, 406, 2395, 2396
 - performed, by whom, 19, 406, 2382
 - possession of land by reason of, sufficiency of, trespass, in case of, 43, 385, 110
 - proof of, 19, 406, 2392—2394

INDUSTRIAL,

- assurance company. *See* INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY
- disease. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE
- industrial & provident societies. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
- school. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES,

- The title INDUSTRIAL, PROVIDENT AND SIMILAR SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. XXVIII, pp. 116—130*
- administration of, 28, 119, 17—23
- amalgamation of, 28, 127, 73

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES—continued.

- appeal, order of County Court, from, Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1862, under, 28, 128, 79
- apprentice, power to take, 28, 120, 22, 23
- ballot, distribution of benefits by, 28, 117, 2
- banking business, carrying on, 3, 159, 232; 28, 117, 5
- borrowing & lending by, 28, 124, 53—55
- building society, distinguished from, 28, 117, 118, 1, 6, 7
- committee of, personal liability of, 28, 119, 17
- company, distinguished from, 28, 117, 4
- contract of, 28, 120, 22, 23
- County Court jurisdiction as to, 28, 126, 127, 129, 62, 63, 70, 83—88
- debenture of, bill of sale, as, 7, 31, 158; 28, 124, 54, 55
- disputes in, 28, 125, 56—63
 - arbitrators appointment of, 28, 126, 60
 - County Court jurisdiction in respect of, 28, 126, 62, 63
 - justices' jurisdiction in respect of, 28, 126, 61
 - rules, provision in, as to, 28, 125, 56—59
- dissolution of, 28, 127, 74—97
 - instrument, by, 28, 130, 97
 - property, as affecting, 28, 130, 97
- winding up, by, 28, 127, 74—96
 - business, place of, meaning of, 28, 128, 76, 77
 - Companies Acts, application of, 28, 127, 75
 - effect of order, 28, 129, 89—96
 - grounds for, 28, 127, 74
 - jurisdiction of court, County Court, 28, 129, 83—88
 - High Court, 28, 128, 78—82
- insurance business, power to carry on, 28, 117, 3
- land societies as, 28, 118, 6, 7
- legal proceedings against, 28, 126, 64—67
- legal proceedings by, 28, 127, 69—72
- meeting of, voting at, 28, 120, 21
- member of,
 - debiting shares of, fraudulent preference, whether, 10, 975, 6730
 - execution against, 21, 423, 49
 - liability of, 28, 122, 35—45
 - debts due from society, for, 28, 122, 36—39
 - lunacy of, payments in case of, 28, 120, 24
 - nomination by, 28, 122, 31—34
 - payment on death of, 28, 121, 28—34
 - allowance, 28, 121, 29
 - rate of, 28, 121, 28
 - committee, discretion of, nomination, in absence of, 28, 121, 30
 - nomination, in case of, 28, 122, 31—34
 - rights of, 28, 120, 24—27
- mortgage in favour of, member, by, 28, 124, 53
- nature & objects of, 28, 117, 1—7
- officers of, personal liability of, 28, 119, 18—20
- property of, 28, 124, 46—52
- registration of, 28, 118, 8
 - company, as, 9, 79, 291
- rules of, 28, 118, 9—16
 - alteration or amendment of, 28, 119, 12, 13
 - construction of, 28, 119, 14—16
 - validity of, 28, 118, 9—11
- winding up of. *See* dissolution, *supra*

INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY,

- disputes, settlement of,
 - County Court, jurisdiction of, as to, 29, 429, 3339
- justices, jurisdiction of, as to, 29, 428, 3338

INDUSTRIAL DISEASE,

compensation, in respect of,
 contribution, several employers, between, **34**,
 471, 3847—3849
 diseases giving rise to, **34**, 464, 3802—3811
 scheme as to, statutory provisions, in sub-
 stitution for, **34**, 464, 3800, 3801
 seaman, in case of, **34**, 241, 2059
 false representation as to, **34**, 469, 3836, 3837
 injury by accident, as, Workmen's Compensation
 Acts, within, **34**, 464, 3799
 medical certificate of, **34**, 465, 3812—3835
 recurrence of, **34**, 469, 3838—3846
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34**, 464,
 3799—3849

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

child, removal of, to,
 consent of mother, without, **19**, 576, 130
 failure of criminal charge, in case of, **19**, 577,
 133
 immoral surroundings, from, **19**, 576, 130—133
 offence punishable by imprisonment, in case
 of, **19**, 577, 134
 rating of, **38**, 471, 321—324

INEBRIATE. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD**INEQUALITY,**

contracting parties, of, rescission, as ground for,
 sale of land, in, **40**, 355, 2993—2999
 devisees, amongst, cross-remainders, implication
 of, **44**, 1283, 11108

INEVITABLE ACCIDENT,

affidavit, omission to file, through, **22**, 564,
 6136—6137
 collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 damage to premises by, suspension of rent in
 case of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 defence of,
 action for negligence, in, **36**, 101, 673—714
 costs in case of, **36**, 106, 714
 duty created by common law, in case of, **36**,
 103, 684—702
 duty imposed by statute, in case of, **36**, 105,
 703—704
 right to begin in case of, **22**, 45, 206 ; **36**, 106,
 710—713
 special plea, necessity for, **36**, 63, 106, 404,
 707—709 ; **43**, 435, 626, 627
 defined, **36**, 101, 673—682
 injury caused by, liability for, **43**, 373, 9
 marine insurance, in case of, peril of the sea,
 whether, **29**, 197, 1571—1573
 proof, burden of, in case of. *See* BURDEN OF
 PROOF

IN EXTREMIS,

statement made. *See* DYING DECLARATION

INFAMOUS,

conduct,
 dentist, of, **34**, 544, 561, 31, 205
 medical practitioner, of, **34**, 544, 24—31
 crime, accusation of, **15**, 948, 10501—10505

INFANCY. *See also* INFANT

appropriation of payment to debts incurred in,
12, 481, 3933
 plea of, **28**, 322, 1894—1897
 evidence, as, in criminal proceedings, **22**, 303,
 2938, 2939

INFANT. *See also* CHILDREN ; GIRL ; YOUTHFUL
OFFENDERS

The title INFANTS AND CHILDREN *is contained*
in Vol. XXVIII, pp. 131—351

abandonment of. *See* CHILDREN
 abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION
 acknowledgment of debt by, **32**, 353, 359
 misappropriation of money, **28**, 179, 390
 acquiescence, not barred by, **28**, 332, 2006—2008
 action against, **28**, 317, 1816—1965
 abandonment of defence in, payment of
 smaller sums, **12**, 457, 3711
 attainment of full age during, **28**, 323, 1901—
 1905
 costs of, **28**, 326, 1947—1965
 liability of guardian *ad litem*. *See*
 GUARDIAN AD LITEM
 counsel, separate, for interests of, **28**, 317, 1818
 defence, necessity for, **28**, 321, 1877—1878
 description of, in, **28**, 317, 1817
 dispensed with as party, when, **28**, 317, 1819
 for money had & received, after embezzlement,
12, 563, 4685
 guardian *ad litem*, appointment of. *See*
 GUARDIAN AD LITEM
 judgment. *See* judgment, *infra*
 jurisdiction, out of, when, **28**, 317, 1819
 pleadings in,
 admissions, whether binding on infant, **28**,
 321, 1879—1884
 failure to plead, effect of, **28**, 322, 1886—
 1893
 plea of infancy, **28**, 322, 1894—1897
 evidence, as, criminal proceedings in, **22**,
 303, 2938, 2939
 representation of infant, **28**, 317, 1818—1862
 solicitor, bound by conduct of, **28**, 317, 1816
 action on behalf of, **28**, 295, 1508—1815
 Admiralty Court, in, **28**, 295, 1511
 proxy, by, **28**, 295, 1511
 admissibility in evidence of pleadings, in, **22**,
 301, 2893, 2894
 appeal in person, incompetency, **28**, 295, 1508
 —1511
 attainment of full age during, **28**, 306, 1668—
 1687
 counsel, whether entitled to different, **3**, 330,
 186
 competency to bring, **28**, 295, 1508
 concurrent, consolidation of, **28**, 305, 1642—
 1667
 costs of, **28**, 310, 1712—1815
 charge on property, sanctioned by court,
28, 181, 411, 412
 liability of next friend. *See* NEXT FRIEND
 counsel, whether should be represented by
 separate, **3**, 330, 192
 covenant by father in, maintenance, as to, **12**,
 48, 264
en ventre sa mère, **28**, 295, 1509, 1510
 fatal accident to parent, for, **36**, 130, 865, 866
 judgment against, in. *See* judgment, *infra*
 next friend, through. *See* NEXT FRIEND
 pleadings in, admissibility in evidence of, **22**,
 301, 2893, 2894
 rent, for, agreement for lease entered into by
 guardians, **31**, 269, 4139
 administration *durante minore etate*, grant of,
23, 195, 2252—2312
 adoption of. *See* CHILDREN
 adult, as joint contractor with. *See* ADULT
 advancement of. *See* ADVANCEMENT ; HOTCH-
 POT
 affidavit by, filing, time for, **22**, 563, 6122

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively*

agent, as, **28**, 143, 35—38
 power to appoint, **28**, 143, 144, 39, 52
 age of,
 distinction in, **28**, 139, 1
 full. *See* FULL AGE
 lawful, **28**, 140, 5
 misrepresentations as to, **28**, 175, 360—366
 fraudulent, **28**, 175, 360—364
 liability in equity, **28**, 176, 367—380
 marriage settlement, in, **28**, 207, 663—666
 obtaining loan, for purpose of. *See* loan to,
infra
 restitution, **28**, 177, 376—377
 trustees & executors, to, **28**, 178, 378—380
 tender & mature, distinguished, whether, **28**,
 139, 1
 alienation of property by. *See* property, *infra*
 appeal, competency of, to, *See* action by,
supra
 apprenticeship, contract of. *See* APPRENTICE
 arbitration, submission to, by. *See* ARBITRA-
 TION
 attorney, appointment of, by, **28**, 143, 40—51
 bailee, as, **3**, 55, 113, 17—23, 369
 liability of, **3**, 55, 17—23
 tort, in, **3**, 56, 20—23
 special property in goods bailed, **3**, 113, 369
 bailiff, disqualified to act as, **28**, 148, 86
 levy distress, to, **18**, 330, 638
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY ;
 BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 baptism of. *See* BAPTISM
 begging, causing or procuring for purpose of.
See CHILDREN
 betting circulars sent to, **15**, 760, 8179
 bill of exchange of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 birth of. *See* BIRTHS
 bond by, validity of, **28**, 146, 75—79
 born after commencement of proceedings in
 which he is necessary party, **28**, 334, 2013—
 2016
 borrowing by,
 inviting, **15**, 760, 8180
 money-lenders' circulars, **14**, 42, 115 ; **35**,
 218, 453—456
 building society, as member of. *See* BUILDING
 SOCIETIES
 capacity of,
 civil & legal, **28**, 142, 27—133
 criminal. *See* CRIME, capacity
 general principles regulating, **28**, 142, 27—34
 care towards. *See* CHILDREN
 Chancery Division in relation to. *See* CHANCERY
 DIVISION
 chastisement of, **15**, 792, 8547, 8554, 8556—8558 ;
 19, 598, 271—282
 clerk of court, how far qualified for position of,
28, 148, 85
 common employment, doctrine of, applies in
 case of, **34**, 210, 1730—1733
 compensation, acceptance of, by. *See* COM-
 PENSATION
 compromise by, **28**, 328, 1966—2000
 binding effect of, **28**, 328, 1966—1968
 pleading, benefits to infant must be averred in,
28, 329, 1971
 power of court to compel, **28**, 329, 1969, 1970
 requirements prior to sanction, **28**, 331, 1994—
 1997
 sanction of court to, **28**, 329, 1972—1997
 induced by misstatement, **35**, 114, 183
 necessity for, **28**, 329, 1972
 power to sanction, **28**, 329, 1973—1985

INFANT—continued.

compromise by—*continued.*
 setting aside of, **28**, 331, 1998—2000
 what compromises will be sanctioned, **28**, 330,
 1986—1993
 condition in will relating to,
 breach of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL, breach
 discharge to executors, as to giving, whether
 infancy prevents performance. *See* CON-
 DITION IN WILL, discharge
 religion, in respect of. *See* RELIGION
 residence, as to. *See* RESIDENCE
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT
 OF LAWS
 consent in case of legal proceedings, **28**, 332,
 2001—2005
 contempt of court,
 by, **16**, 48, 88, 507, 1090
 order of court, by prevention of obedience to,
16, 34, 342
 sheriff, by, in action by, **16**, 36, 379
 contract of, **28**, 153, 131—359
 beneficial, **28**, 153, 131—141 ; **34**, 41, 172—
 178
 horse, for hiring of, plea of infancy, **2**, 256, 371
 joint, & adult. *See* ADULT
 necessities, for. *See* NECESSARIES
 onerous terms, effect of, **28**, 165, 214
 ratification of, **28**, 160, 191—198
 recovery by infant of sums paid under void
 or voidable, **28**, 163, 202—208
 repudiation of, **28**, 157, 172—190
 service, as to. *See* CHILDREN ; CONTRACT OF
 SERVICE
 specific performance of, **28**, 162, 199—201
 tender, stranger not guardian by, by, **12**, 319,
 2640
 trading, **28**, 173, 334—348
 liability for debts, **28**, 173, 337—348
 void, **28**, 154, 142—160
 voidable, **28**, 156, 161—201
 contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBU-
 TORY NEGLIGENCE, child
 copyhold, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD,
 guardian
 corporation, as member of, **28**, 147, 80
 costs of action by or against. *See* action, *supra*
 counsel, separate representation of, by, as to.
See action, *supra*
 County Court action in case of. *See* COUNTY
 COURT ACTION
 crime, capacity to commit. *See* CRIME, capacity
 Crown as *parens patriæ*, **28**, 141, 14—26
 cruelty to. *See* CHILDREN
 custody of. *See* CUSTODY
 damages received by solicitor, recoverable by
 next friend, **12**, 551, 4581
 damages recoverable by, **28**, 178, 385—393
 danger to. *See* CHILDREN
 debt, acknowledgment of, by. *See* acknow-
 ledgment, *supra*
 debt of,
 married woman, settlement after contraction,
 validity of, against creditors, **27**, 179, 1465
 payment in respect of, irrecoverability, **12**,
 570, 4745
 ratification after full age of, **28**, 170, 390
 debtor's summons, may take out, **4**, 87, 790
 defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
 defined, **28**, 139, 1—4
 detainee, liability in, **3**, 56, 18, 19 ; **28**, 180, 404
 disabilities of. *See* INCAPACITY
 discovery of documents by or against, **18**, 61,
 177—181

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFANT—*continued.*

disentailment by, **38**, 721, 669
vesting order, **38**, 721, 670—672
distress for rent in case of, **28**, 197, 562
domicil of,
change of, **11**, 331, 199—208
dependent on domicil of father, **11**, 309, 310, 18, 21
ecclesiastical patronage, powers as to, **28**, 196, 545—554
education of. *See* EDUCATION
election by, **20**, 446, 1712—1724
embezzlement by, action against, for money had & received. *See* action against, *supra*
employment of. *See* CHILDREN
en ventre sa mère. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE
estoppel of landlord, whether binding on, **30**, 365, 282
evidence of. *See* CHILDREN
executor, as, release by, **12**, 497, 4068
factories, employment in, of. *See* CHILDREN
family arrangement affecting, **24**, 950, 41—43
father, duties & liabilities of, towards. *See* FATHER
female,
life interest in fund, power of anticipation, without, right to assignment of, **27**, 110, 873
marriage settlement by. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
fraud, advantage of, by, **28**, 176, 367, 368, 369
fraud of, liability for, **28**, 175, 180, 360—364, 396—402
full age, attainment of. *See* FULL AGE
funeral expenses, liability for. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
gaoler, capacity to act as, **28**, 148, 89—91
gift to. *See* CHILDREN
goods supplied on hire. *See* hire, *infra*
goods supplied to, necessities. *See* NECESSARIES
guardian of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM; GUARDIAN OF INFANT
habeas corpus to obtain custody of. *See* CUSTODY
heir,
intestate, of, action by, real estate, cause or matter relating to, court, jurisdiction of, **40**, 53, 337
whether bound by admission of predecessor in title, **22**, 139, 1136, 1137
highway, non-repair of, by, **14**, 55, 217
hire of goods or chattels by, liability for damage, **3**, 55, 56, 17, 20, 21, 23
hire of service by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
House of Commons, not eligible for, **36**, 276, 233
House of Lords, right of appeal to, in matters relating to guardianship of, **36**, 259, 23
illegitimate. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD
in camera, hearing evidence of. *See* IN CAMERA
incapacity of. *See* INCAPACITY
income tax,
liability for, personal earnings, as to, **28**, 96, 575
liability of guardian, as to, **28**, 96, 574
Infant's Relief Act, marriage settlement, not within, **28**, 207, 667—668
injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION
injury to. *See* CHILDREN
interrogatories in case of, **18**, 188, 1379
intoxicating liquor, sale of, to. *See* CHILDREN

INFANT—*continued.*

joint tenant,
covenant to settle by, severing tenancy, **38**, 693, 377
severance of tenancy by court, **28**, 181, 410
judgment against, **28**, 308, 323, 1688—1699, 1906—1940
after hearing, **28**, 323, 1906—1911
application to set aside, **28**, 325, 1920, 1921
merits, sufficiency of, **28**, 325, 1921
terms imposed, **28**, 325, 1920
binding effect on, **28**, 308, 323, 1688—1695, 1906—1919
collusion, effect of, on, **28**, 324, 1916, 1917
decree of sale against infant mortgagor, **28**, 326, 1939, 1940
foreclosure, of, **28**, 325, 1922—1938
fraud, effect on, **28**, 324, 1916, 1917
new matter, discovery of, effect of, **28**, 325, 1919
proceedings defective, effect of, **28**, 324, 1914, 1915
jurisdiction of court over,
concurrent jurisdiction of Courts of Common Law & Equity, **28**, 141, 24—26
foundation of, **28**, 141, 16—26
not dependent on property, **28**, 141, 21—23
juvenile offenders. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER
laches not imputable to, **28**, 333, 2009—2012
land of,
jurisdiction of court over, **28**, 181, 409—440
charges, in respect to, **28**, 181, 411—421
improvements, for, **28**, 181, 413—421
conversion, as to, **28**, 185, 438
sale, **28**, 182, 422—435
benefit to infant, **28**, 182, 423—425
conduct of, **28**, 184, 428
Rules of Supreme Court, **28**, 183, 426, 427
where mortgaged, **28**, 184, 429—435
settlement, as to, **28**, 185, 436, 437
lease of. *See* LEASE
sale of, infancy as breach of covenant for title, **40**, 333, 2826
jurisdiction of court as to. *See* land of,
jurisdiction of court, *supra*
misrepresentation, effect of, **28**, 177, 370
Settled Estates Acts, under, **28**, 205, 644—651
larceny by. *See* LARCENY
lawful age, meaning of. *See* age, *supra*
lease by or to. *See* LEASE
licence by, to trespass, effect of ratification on majority, **43**, 410, 331
life insurance of, parent, by, **29**, 346, 2795—2797
limitation of actions as affecting,
land or rent, **32**, 461, 1272—1279
simple contract debt, operation in favour of infant plaintiff, **32**, 345, 277—279
time already running against ancestor, **32**, 349, 350, 323, 328
loan to,
contract for, **28**, 176, 366
estoppel, not bound by, **28**, 176, 366
fraudulent misrepresentation as to age, contracted under, **12**, 564, 4692; **28**, 175, 365, 366
lord of the manor, as, **28**, 148, 96
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
marriage of. *See* MARRIAGE
marriage settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT
married woman. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
master, as, apprentice, in case of, **28**, 148, 99
matrimonial cause, as party in, **27**, 383, 3761—3765

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFANT—continued.

mature & tender years of, distinction between, 28, 139, 1
 minority of, effect of devisee's death during, 44, 960, 8136, 8137
 misappropriation of money, acknowledgment of debt. *See* acknowledgment of debt, *supra*
 misrepresentation by,
 age, as to. *See* age, *supra*
 benefit accruing from, 28, 176, 367—370
 creditors misled, 28, 177, 371—373
 equity, liability in, 28, 176, 367—375
 knowledge of, effect of, 28, 177, 374
 moneylenders' circulars to. *See* borrowing, *supra*
 mortgage by,
 effect of, 28, 117, 375
 foreclosure in case of, 35, 554, 2843—2847
 mother of. *See* MOTHER
 necessities, contract for, of. *See* NECESSARIES
 neglect of. *See* CHILDREN
 negligence, in relation to,
 contributory negligence. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 degree of care required, 36, 69, 441—462
 duty to take care, 36, 68, 433—439
 intervention of third party, 36, 71, 463—465
 liability of education authorities, 19, 556, 563, 606, 17—24, 50—52, 314—317
 liability of parent for injury caused by child, 28, 180, 394, 395
 next friend of. *See* NEXT FRIEND
 nursing of, reward for. *See* NURSE
 office, power to hold,
 descent, of, 28, 148, 92—95
 public or pecuniary trust, of, 28, 148, 85, 86
 parent. *See* PARENT
 parent &, undue influence as between. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
 partner, as. *See* PARTNER
 partnership, contract of, by. *See* PARTNER
 pauper, liability to poor law guardians, 28, 165, 210
 payment out of court to,
 conflict of laws in regard to, 11, 361, 426—428
 negligence of solicitor, due to, effect of, 35, 161, 567
 petition by, bankruptcy, in 4, 112, 1006, 1007
 plea of infancy by, 28, 322, 1894—1897
 poor law settlement of, contract of service with parent, acquired by, 34, 41, 170
 power coupled with interest, exercise of, by, 28, 150, 107—110
 power over personalty, exercise of, by, 28, 150, 115
 power over realty, exercise of, by, 28, 150, 111—114
 power without an interest, exercise of, by, 28, 149, 103—106
 powers, exercise of, by, 28, 149, 100—115
 presentation to benefice by, 19, 378, 2001—2003; 28, 148, 83
 promise of marriage by, enforceability of, 27, 25, 16—22
 promissory note by,
 jointly with another, effect of, 6, 95, 677
 non-liability on, 28, 146, 70—74
 property of, 28, 181, 409—755
 capacity to acquire, 28, 187, 450—453
 conditions, subject to, 28, 187, 450
 payment out of funds in court, 28, 187, 451—453
 capacity to dispose of, 28, 188, 454—471
 consideration, insufficiency of, 28, 188, 458
 deed, by, 28, 188, 456—458
 exchange, by, 28, 188, 455

INFANT—continued.

property of—*continued.*
 capacity to dispose of—*continued.*
 gift, by, 28, 189, 460—466
 transactions between guardian & ward, 28, 190, 468—471
 transactions between parent & child, 28, 189, 467
 conflict of laws as to, 11, 441, 1015
 jurisdiction of court over, 28, 181, 409—449
 personalty, in case of, 28, 186, 441—449
 power to bind, 28, 181, 409
 leases. *See* LEASE
 maintenance out of, 28, 222, 812, 813
 management of, on behalf of, 28, 195, 531—544
 guardian, by, 28, 195, 531—539
 trustee, by, 28, 195, 540—543
 protection of,
 liability to account, guardian, by, 28, 193, 513—528
 parent, by, 28, 192, 499—512
 stranger, by, 28, 190, 472—498
 trustee, by, 28, 194, 529, 530
 sale. *See* land, *supra*
 protection of, 28, 349, 2195—2197
 nursing for reward, in case of. *See* NURSE
 real estate of. *See* land, *supra*
 receipts of, whether valid, 12, 497, 4068
 receiver, on behalf of, 39, 44, 536—545
 recognisances, entry into, by, 28, 148, 84
 release by, 28, 151, 116—121
 whether binding, 12, 497, 4068, 4069
 without consideration, 12, 497, 4069
 religion of, how determined. *See* RELIGION
 remainder, entitled in, lease for life to lunatic approved, where, 30, 435, 961
 removal of, from father's control, agreement for, 12, 292, 2401
 representation of,
 dead, when, 28, 317, 1820
 next friend or guardian *ad litem*, by. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM; NEXT FRIEND
 will, construction of, as to, 28, 317, 1820
 reversioner, notice to quit, by, 31, 450, 5975
 Settled Land Acts, application of, to land of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
 shareholder in company, as. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
 sheriff, appointment as, 28, 148, 87, 88
 ship registered in name of, guardian, power of, to sell or mortgage, 28, 189, 459; 41, 177, 176
 slander by, whether action lies, 28, 181, 405, 406
 sovereign as, 11, 499, 25
 sovereign as protector of. *See* Crown as *parens patriæ*, *supra*
 specific performance of agreement for lease, against, 30, 401, 402, 645, 657
 steward of a manor, as, 28, 148, 97, 98
 street trading by, 28, 348, 2189—2192
 news vendor, employment as, relationship of master & servant, necessity for, 28, 348, 2191—2192
 surrender, incapacity to make, 28, 151, 122, 123
 tenancy by descent, 28, 197, 562
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 tenant in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
 tort,
 father, liability of, for, 28, 180, 394, 395
 general liability for, 28, 178, 381—408
 liability for, bailee, as. *See* bailee,
 contract, arising out of, 28, 178, 1
 action for money had & received, 179, 391
 infancy, defence of, 28, 178,

INFANT—continued.**tort—continued.****liability for—continued.**

- contract, independent of, **3, 56, 20—23; 28, 178, 381—384**
- detinue & conversion, in case of. *See* detinue, *supra*
- fraud, in case of. *See* fraud, *supra*
- misappropriation of money, acknowledgment of debt. *See* acknowledgment of debt, *supra*
- passing off, **28, 181, 407, 408**
- slander, in case of. *See* slander, *supra*
- trover, in case of. *See* trover, *infra*
- trespass by, liability for, **28, 178, 381—395**
- trover, action of, whether lying against, **28, 180, 403**
- trustee,
 - vesting order, for purposes of, **40, 288, 2484—2485**
 - whether court will appoint new trustee, **43, 685, 1167—1171**
- undue influence over. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- ward, as. *See* WARD OF COURT
- witness, as, **22, 388, 3974—3980**
- Workmen's Compensation Acts, redemption of weekly payments under. *See* REDEMPTION

INFANTICIDE. *See also* ABORTION ; CONCEALMENT, birth, of

murder or manslaughter, when, **15, 839, 9208—9257**

INFECTED PERSON,

- exposure of,
 - liability for, **38, 200, 358—365**
 - nuisance, as, **26, 434, 1524—1526**
- hospital,
 - discharge from, liability for, **36, 107, 719**
 - removal to, **38, 201, 366—368**
- treatment of, **38, 201, 366—368**

INFECTED SHIP,

- cargo, due to receive, **41, 448, 2807**
- quarantine regulation as to, breach of, **38, 202, 372**

INFECTION,

- animals, in case of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
- disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION
- milk, as to. *See* DAIRY

INFECTIOUS DISEASE,

- communication, infected cow, by, damage, **35, 62, 579**
- dairy, in. *See* DAIRY
- disinfection, as to. *See* DISINFECTION
- evidence of systematic negligence causing, **22, 75, 439**
- hospital for,
 - establishment of, breach of covenant against annoyance or grievance, whether, **31, 164, 2968**
 - negligence, liability for, **38, 198, 344, 345**
 - nuisance, as, **36, 175, 207—213; 38, 198, 336—343**
 - evidence in case of, **36, 228, 695, 696**
 - offensive trade, whether, **36, 171, 135**
 - premature discharge from, liability for, **36, 107, 719**

INFECTIOUS**hospital for—continued.**

- smallpox, **38, 199, 346—348**
- erection of, under reservation in lease as to sale of part of land for building sites, **31, 35, 1813**
- nuisance, whether, **36, 175, 226, 207—212, 678—681**
- tuberculosis, in case of, **36, 176, 213**
- house, furnished, in, breach of implied warranty as to fitness, **31, 180, 3137**
- lodger, not suffering from, no implied warranty as to, **30, 519, 1745**
- milk, due to. *See* DAIRY
- persons suffering from, treatment of. *See* INFECTED PERSON
- ship at foreign port delayed by, how covenant to discharge affected, **12, 387, 3181**
- ship, on. *See* INFECTED SHIP

IN FEE,

- limitation, creating life interest, **38, 669, 116**

INFERENCE. *See also* IMPLICATION ; PRESUMPTION

- acts of trespass, of, stream, to, drawn from other acts in other parts, **43, 385, 115**
- conspiracy, as to, from acts proved, **14, 121, 921—923**
- death, of, where better evidence obtainable, **22, 169, 1459**
- documents connected by, to constitute memorandum on sale of land. *See* MEMORANDUM
- fact, presumption, as. *See* PRESUMPTION
- guilt, of, refusal to give evidence, whether drawn from, **14, 358, 3790**
- jury, by, judge, on direction of, **36, 76, 502—510**
- landlord & tenant, of relationship of, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
- life, of, **22, 164, 1402**
- party seen eight months previously, of, **22, 164, 1404**
- negligence, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE
- surmise distinguished from, **22, 133, 1088**

INFERIOR COURTS. *See also* COURTS and the main word denoting each particular court.

- action on judgment in, jurisdiction must be shown, whether, **16, 111, 112, 113**
- appeal from, as to, **16, 187, 925, 926**
- certiorari*, in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
- classified, **16, 131, 295, 296**
- contempt of court by, **16, 11, 43—85**
- control of, *habeas corpus*, by, **16, 250, 510**
- counsel's right of audience in, **3, 319, 56—67**
- county court. *See* COUNTY COURT
- court, duty of, when decision overruled by superior court, **30, 192, 599**
- execution in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
- functus officio*, prohibition, whether granted, where, **16, 383, 2210, 2211**
- High Court judgment, action on, not maintainable in, **30, 166, 345**
- House of Lords, decisions of, how far binding on, **30, 190, 581—599**
- judgment of,
 - execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 - proof of, by verified copies, **22, 296, 2840**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFERIOR COURTS—continued.

jurisdiction of, **16**, 104, 43—66
 consent or waiver of objection to, effect of, where no jurisdiction, **16**, 117, 153—184
 counterclaim arising beyond jurisdiction, as to, **16**, 106, 54
 objection to, how founded, **16**, 125, 231
 offence committed within, **16**, 109, 85—93
 statutory limitations, must comply with, **16**, 106, 50—52
 statutory provisions regarding, to be strictly construed, **16**, 108, 79—134
 test of, **16**, 110, 94
 want of, effect of, in, **16**, 126, 245—252
 justification of acts under process of, jurisdiction must be shown, whether, **16**, 112, 114—134
 local courts of record. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD
 Lord Chancellor sitting alone, decision of, whether binding on, **30**, 196, 638—640
mandamus to. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)
 new trial,
 cannot grant, **16**, 107, 55—62
 motion for, judgment entered on, irregular, **16**, 107, 66
 proceedings in, jurisdiction,
 declaration of, sufficiency of, **16**, 110, 95—111
 effect of showing, **16**, 110, 94
 must be shown, **16**, 109, 85—93
 style of, **16**, 108, 79—84
 superior courts, obedience to, **16**, 105, 48—49

INFIRMARY. *See* HOSPITAL

INFIRMITY,

marriage, when a defence to action for breach of promise of, **27**, 32, 81—86

INFIRM PERSON. *See* INFIRMITY

INFLAMMABLE,

films, cinematograph exhibition using,
 necessity for license, **42**, 919, 148—150
 safety provisions, **42**, 923, 183, 184
 substances,
 carriage of, **8**, 136, 897, 898
 hawking of, **33**, 564, 568, 497, 534
 keeping, may be nuisance, **36**, 176, 214—216
 provisions relating to, **38**, 219, 527—531
 storage of, breach of covenant not to impose heavier insurance burden by, **31**, 171, 3035
 petrol, **38**, 220, 529—534
 phosphorus, **36**, 57, 359
 wood naptha, **36**, 176, 215

INFLICTING BODILY INJURY. *See* GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM

INFLUENCE,

family arrangement, in. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
 undue. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

INFORMAL,

affidavit, power of court to look at, **22**, 529, 5651
 contracts, settlement, for, **40**, 473, 222—271

INFORMANT. *See* INFORMER

IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS,

barrister, costs of, **42**, 257, 2901—2905
 contempt of court,
 committal for, costs in case of, **16**, 88, 1092, 1093
 defence of proceedings in case of, **16**, 90, 1126, 1127
 copy of information, defendant, whether entitled to, **16**, 217, 38
 county court action, **13**, 500, 503—505
 Court of Appeal, leave to appeal, **16**, 185, 904—911
 examination of witness out of court, costs of, when applicant suing, **22**, 611, 6753
 House of Lords,
 appeal to, **36**, 261, 42—45
 costs of, **36**, 271, 165—167
 proceedings in, ordinary retainer of solicitor, **42**, 258, 2921, 2922
 infant's next friend suing, **28**, 304, 1637—1641
 injunction against defendant appearing, granted instead of damages, **43**, 403, 256
 married woman suing, **27**, 250, 2199—2201
 matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 384, 3778
 costs, as to, **27**, 477, 5050—5052
 party suing, production of documents by, **22**, 554, 5985
 Privy Council, Judicial Committee, appeals to, **16**, 170, 755—774; **17**, 494, 603
 costs incurred before leave granted, **42**, 258, 2923
 solicitor, costs recoverable by, **42**, 257 2901—2924
 witness, expenses of, necessity for tender of, **22**, 433, 4507, 4508

INFORMATION (KNOWLEDGE),

affidavit made on, must show sources, **22**, 518, 5512
 arrest, leading to, trespass for, **43**, 447, 751
 belief, &, affidavit founded on, penalty for, **22**, 547, 554, 5905—5920, 5986—5988
 character of accused, as to, inadmissible questions, obtained by, **14**, 446, 4717a
 confidential, disclosure of. *See* DISCLOSURE
 consideration, as, where already known, **12**, 226, 1874
 oath, on, whether necessary, deserted premises, in action for possession of, **31**, 550, 6976
 police, to, mitigation of sentence, when considered in, **14**, 474, 5112—5114
 prisoner's history, as to, after conviction, **14**, 470, 5028—5036
quo warranto, by. *See* QUO WARRANTO
 refusal to produce, effect of, **22**, 241, 2169
 reward for. *See* REWARD
 trustee's duty to give, **43**, 863, 3085—3096
 witness giving, privilege attaching to, **22**, 396, 4034—4039

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS),

action, whether, **1**, 5, 9
 Parliamentary Oaths Act, within, **1**, 7, 37, 38
 affidavit necessary, **16**, 216, 37
 Attorney-General, by, **14**, 349, 3656—3668
 amendment of, **16**, 488, 3647
 charities, for administration of, **35**, 146, 454
 Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 500, 5512
 death of Attorney-General, effect of, **14**, 350, 3666
 defined, **14**, 349, 3656
 delay, privilege of Crown, **14**, 850, 3667—3668

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)—continued.

Attorney-General, by—*continued.*

- misdemeanour, for, **14**, 350, 3659—3661
- nature of, **11**, 511, 125
- nolle prosequi*, proceedings stopped by, **14**, 350, 3664—3665
- nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE
- Parliamentary Oaths Act, under, **30**, 123, 25
- penalties, for, **16**, 185, 914
- public body, against, **44**, 46, 323
- quashed, whether, **14**, 350, 3662—3665
- recovery of unpaid probate duty, for, **16**, 483, 3653
- smuggling, for, **14**, 500, 5512
- Solicitor-General during vacancy, whether by, **14**, 349, 3657
- witness, extraction of evidence from, **22**, 396, 4036, 4038
- Attorney-General, Duchy of Lancaster, for, whether by, **14**, 349, 3658
- contempt of court, in case of, procedure by, **15**, 700, 7556—7559
- copy of, defendant *in formâ pauperis*, whether entitled to, **16**, 217, 38
- corporation, against, *ultra vires* act, for, **44**, 40, 287
- criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION
- Crown Practice, in. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION ; LATIN INFORMATION ; QUO WARRANTO
- defined, **33**, 320, 346
- dismissal of, appeal against, where conviction made, **44**, 56, 400
- diversion of watercourse, for. *See* DIVERSION
- duties to Crown, for, **16**, 216, 26
- English. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION
- equity, in. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION
- Income Tax Acts, under, defendant as witness, whether, **28**, 103, 640
- income tax, non-payment of, for, remedy of Crown as to, **28**, 103, 638
- intrusion, of. *See* INTRUSION
- Latin. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
- laying of,
 - former common law practice as to, **14**, 349, 3654
 - riparian owner, pollution of stream, for, **44**, 40, 287
 - river banks, interference with, **44**, 26, 186
- legacy duty, for payment of, parties to, **21**, 82, 586
- local authority, against, nuisance, for, **44**, 48, 343
- local authority, by, pollution of river, for, **44**, 46, 323
- motion to quash, *ex officio* information not quashed, **14**, 252, 2490—2491
- negotiations between parties after laying of, effect of, **44**, 56, 397
- nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE
- penalty, for,
 - appeal, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, whether, **16**, 216, 30
 - right of, **16**, 216, 29
 - civil proceedings, in nature of, **16**, 216, 27, 28
- postponement of trial, absence of material witness, on ground of, **16**, 217, 39
- affidavit in support, sufficiency of, **16**, 217, 40—42
- proof of, examined copy of magistrate's conviction, by, **22**, 256, 2408
- quo warranto*, in the nature of. *See* QUO WARRANTO
- seizure, of, customs officers, by, **16**, 215, 3

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT**INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)—continued.**

- summary jurisdiction procedure, under,
 - alternative offences charged in, **33**, 322, 367—371
 - contents of, **33**, 322, 367—388
 - offences or grounds of complaint, as to, **33**, 322, 367—387
 - form of, **33**, 322, 362—366
 - limitation of offences in, **33**, 322, 372—376
 - necessity for, **33**, 320, 348—351
 - oath, necessity for, **33**, 321, 354—361
 - offence, description of, **33**, 323, 382—387
 - persons charged, as to, **33**, 324, 388
 - prior evidence of fact, supported by, **33**, 320, 347
 - separate offences charged in, **33**, 323, 377—381
 - time for laying, **33**, 325, 392—395
 - Summary Jurisdiction Acts, application of, **33**, 326, 393, 394
 - when time begins to run, **33**, 326, 395
 - orders for recovery of money & other orders, **33**, 326, 395
 - who may lay, **33**, 324, 389—391
- weights & measures offences, for, **44**, 145, 122—125
- jurisdiction of justices of London, **44**, 145, 125

INFORMER,

- common. *See* COMMON INFORMER
- criminal proceedings, in, presence of, **14**, 262, 2656
- limitation of penal action brought by an, **32**, 529, 1840—1844
- magistrates, before, non-appearance of, effect of, **33**, 334, 463, 464
- name of, disclosure of, privilege as to, **22**, 396, 4034, 4036

INFRACTION. *See* BREACH**INFRINGEMENT,**

- copyright, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
- design, of. *See* DESIGN
- patent, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
- performing right, of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
- trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
- trade name, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT,

- abridgement, by, **13**, 207, 421—428
- account of profits, **13**, 221, 578—581
- actionable, whether, **13**, 205, 394
- action for, **13**, 216, 224, 524, 536, 637—687
 - actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 28, 223
 - alien, by. *See* ALIEN
 - co-owner, by. *See* co-owner, *infra*
 - costs in, **13**, 227, 666—687
 - effect on, offer by infringer after writ issued, of, **13**, 219, 564
 - indecentcy of original work repeated in infringements, **1**, 42, 329
 - defence to, knowledge as, **13**, 205, 394
 - discovery & inspection in, **13**, 226, 656—658 ; **18**, 49, 63
 - evidence in, **13**, 226, 660—662
 - injunction. *See* injunction to restrain, *infra*
 - interlocutory proceedings in, **13**, 225, 653—658
 - interrogatories in, **13**, 226, 654, 655
 - parties to, **13**, 224, 641—648

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT—continued.

action for—continued.
 pleadings in, 13, 225, 649—652
 practice, 13, 224, 637—687
 registration, necessity for, 1, 28, 223
 who may sue, 13, 216, 524—538
 artistic works, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
 burlesque, by, whether, 13, 168, 55
 cancellation, 13, 188, 224, 235, 636
 casts, in. *See* CAST
 cinematograph film, by, 13, 168, 55; 22, 22, 30
 civil remedies for, 13, 219, 565—687
 co-owner may sue for, 13, 217, 538
 copying, by, 13, 205, 395—403
 partial, by, whether, 13, 204, 390
 costs of proceedings for. *See* action for, *supra*
 criminal proceedings for, 13, 229, 701, 702
 criticism, quotation by way of, 13, 206, 410, 411
 damages for, 13, 220, 574—577
 delivery up of copies, 13, 219, 565—573
 design, in. *See* DESIGN
 detention at customs, 13, 229, 703
 dramatic works, in. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE
 dramatisation, by, 13, 208, 429—432
 drawings, in. *See* DRAWING
 engravings, in. *See* ENGRAVING; PRINT (EN-
 GRAVING)
 evidence in action for. *See* action for, *supra*
 fair limits, quoting beyond, 13, 206, 412—417
 fair user, test of, 13, 208, 440—447
 foreign copyright, 13, 203, 382, 383
 author may sue in England, 13, 203, 382
 remedy depends on English law, 13, 203, 383
 fraudulent intention, whether necessary, 13, 219, 563
 immoral publication, 1, 42, 327, 328
 importer, liability of, 13, 218, 548—551
 injunction to restrain, 13, 221, 582—635
 copying of prints or photographs lent, 13, 221, 586
 damage suffered, trifling, 1, 37, 290
 where no, 1, 37, 289
 delay in application for, effect of, 13, 221, 600, 601
 injunction refused, 13, 221, 598
 knowledge of piracy, delay with, 13, 221, 599
 waiver or acquiescence, where no, 13, 222, 602
 equitable title sufficient, 13, 221, 585
 form of, 13, 223, 627—635
 interlocutory, 13, 222, 604—626
 only where clear case, 13, 222, 604—606
 plaintiff's conduct, effect of, 13, 222, 613—615
 probability of damage, 13, 223, 616
 perpetual, 13, 223, 627—633
 piracy, serious, on proof of, 13, 221, 589
 although only of part, 13, 221, 587
 without ascertaining extent, 13, 221, 588
 publisher without notice of author's covenant, against, 1, 22, 177
 "quia timet," 13, 221, 582
 refusal of, where no evidence of wrong-
 doing, 13, 221, 588
 refusal of, author's right doubtful, where, 13, 221, 584
 delay, for. *See* delay in application for, *supra*
 difficulty of ascertaining damage, 13, 221, 594
 effect of, no other relief, where, 13, 219, 562
 :—The figures following each entry relate to the

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT—continued.

injunction to restrain—continued.
 refusal of—continued.
 publication of photographic portrait, in
 case of, 13, 222, 603
 slight infringement, 13, 221, 593, 594
 work contrary to public policy, 13, 221, 590—592
 sale not allowed after grant of, 13, 223, 625
 special damage, whether necessary, 13, 221, 595, 596
 statute providing particular remedy, where, 13, 221, 597
 innocent, 13, 219, 563
 interrogatories in action for. *See* action for, *supra*
 joint tortfeasors in, 13, 219, 560
 jurisdiction of court as to, 13, 224, 637—640
 laches, estoppel by, 21, 347, 1327
 liability for, 13, 217, 539—561
 libellous publication, 1, 42, 331
 literary composition, in, 13, 205, 395—450
 maps & charts, accidental resemblance in case of, effect of, 13, 208, 439, 440
 model, in. *See* MODELS
 musical compositions, in. *See* MUSICAL COM-
 POSITION
 originality impossible, where, 13, 208, 436—450
 painting, in. *See* PAINTINGS
 photographs, in. *See* PHOTOGRAPH
 piracy. *See* PIRACY
 print, in. *See* PRINT (ENGRAVING)
 printer, liability of, 13, 218, 546, 547
 producer, liability of, 13, 218, 552—558
 proof of, cinematograph film, in, 22, 22, 30
 publication, by, licence from one co-owner only, with, 13, 205, 394
 publishing agreement, implied term against, whether, 12, 616, 5089
 quotation, whether an, 13, 205, 404—420
 reference by order of court as to, 2, 613, 2436
 remedies for, 13, 219, 562—703
 injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*
 right to pursue, no obligation to accept offer, 13, 219, 564
 summary, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, 13, 228, 688—694
 Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902, under, 13, 229, 695—698
 resemblances, evidence of, opinion, admissibility of, 22, 129, 1043
 sculpture, in. *See* SCULPTURE
 similarity,
 constituted by, whether, 13, 204, 391—393
 unavoidable, 13, 208, 438, 439
 society to protect members against, not cham-
 perty, 13, 217, 537
 title of publication, in, 13, 215, 511—523
 translation, by, 13, 208, 435
 vendor, liability of, 13, 217, 539—544
 what constitutes, 13, 204, 390—523

INFRINGEMENT OF DESIGN. *See*

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT,

l profits. *See* action for,

action for, 36, 773, 2523—3422
 inspection of. *See* inspection
 l, affidavit, cross-examination on, 22, 518, 5612
 evidence on, 36, 814,

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—*continued.*action for—*continued.*

audience, right of, at, **36**, 809, 2929
 burden of proof in, **36**, 813, 2980—2986
 certificate of validity in, **30**, 124, 26 ; **36**, 826, 3103—3149
 defendant not appearing, **36**, 830, 3138—3149
 finality of, **36**, 827, 3109—3112
 granted, by whom, **36**, 826, 3103
 judgment, defendant consenting to, **36**, 829, 3125—3137
 limitation of, **36**, 827, 3107
 closed doors, behind, trial of, **36**, 810, 2944
 costs, **36**, 831, 3152—3310
 amount of, **22**, 311, 3033
 apportionment of, **36**, 832, 3162—3191
 both parties partly successful, **36**, 832, 3162—3167
 more than one patent, actions on, **36**, 833, 3183—3191
 plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of infringement, **36**, 832, 3176—3182
 plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of validity, **36**, 832, 3170—3175
 certificate of validity, effect of, **36**, 839, 3254—3278
 discontinuance, on, **36**, 842, 3288, 3289
 particular items of, **36**, 842, 3293—3310
 particulars of breaches, certificate of reasonableness of, **36**, 839, 3247—3253
 particulars of objections,
 certificate of reasonableness of, **36**, 834, 3192—3246
 action not proceeding to trial, **36**, 837, 3233—3246
 application for, **36**, 835, 3203—3205
 granted, **36**, 835, 3206—3232
 taxation, on, **36**, 834, 3197—3202
 scale, of, **36**, 841, 3282—3287
 security for, **36**, 842, 3290—3292
 undertaking or arrangement offered, effect of, **36**, 841, 3279—3281
 Court of Appeal, decision of, in, **36**, 639, 1087
 cross-examination in, **22**, 462, 4849
 damages, **36**, 819, 3049—3081
 exemption from, liability to, **36**, 819, 3052
 inquiry as to, **36**, 823, 3074—3081
 limitation of, **36**, 824, 3079—3081
 measure of, illegal competition, **36**, 822, 3064—3068
 infringing articles sold or used, number of, **36**, 820, 3056—3063
 profit, loss of, **36**, 819, 3053—3073
 royalties, loss of, **36**, 822, 3069—3073
 proof of, **36**, 819, 3049—3051
 defence to, **36**, 781, 2606—2648
 ambiguous, **36**, 784, 2633
 amendment of, **36**, 784, 2635—2636
 no infringement as, **36**, 781, 2606
 novelty, want of, as, **36**, 782, 2607—2614
 trade, appeal to persons in, to support, **1**, 83, 680
 validity, estoppel as to, **36**, 785, 2637—2648
 defendant in, **36**, 774, 2539—2560
 alien as, **36**, 774, 2539
 Crown as, **36**, 776, 2560
 director of company as, **36**, 774, 2541, 2542
 foreign sovereign as, **36**, 775, 2556
 importer as, **36**, 775, 2558
 manufacturer of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2550—2553

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—*continued.*action for—*continued.*defendant in—*continued.*

purchaser of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2554, 2555
 user of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2545—2549
 delivering up or destruction of infringing articles, order for, **36**, 826, 3094—3102
 discretion of court, **36**, 843, 3311, 3312
 documents, discovery, of, **18**, 49, 63, 73—77, 204—205 ; **36**, 803, 2859—2871
 inspection of, **36**, 803, 2859—2871
 production of, **36**, 803, 2859—2871
 resisting, grounds for, **36**, 804, 2865—2869
 equitable jurisdiction, **18**, 215, 1624
 estoppel of plaintiff, as to, **36**, 783, 2626, 2627
 evidence, **22**, 59, 329 ; **36**, 811, 2950—2996
 admissibility of, **36**, 812, 2963—2979
 appeal, on, **36**, 814, 2989—2996
 expert, by, **36**, 812, 2964—2967
 issue of writ, acts subsequent to, **36**, 812, 2968, 2969
 novelty, defence of want of, **36**, 812, 2974—2979
 rebutting, **22**, 479, 5052
 weight of, **36**, 814, 2987, 2988
 expert, reference to, power of court as to, **36**, 810, 2945—2949
 hearing of, **36**, 808, 2926—2949
 infringement, proof of, **36**, 811, 2954—2959
 injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
 inspection of processes, apparatus & machinery, affidavit in support, **36**, 805, 2874, 2875
 costs of, **36**, 805, 2880
 models, **22**, 188, 1590
 order for, **36**, 805, 2872—2925
 extent of inspection, as to, **36**, 808, 2915—2920
prima facie case of infringement, **36**, 805, 2881—2891
 when made, **36**, 805, 2872, 2881—2901
 samples. *See* samples, *infra*
 who may carry out, **36**, 807, 2902—2914
 interlocutory injunction. *See* interlocutory injunction, *infra*
 interrogatories in, **18**, 50, 201, 214, 75, 1486, 1617—1643
 issues tried, **36**, 808, 2926—2928
 jury, trial with, **36**, 810, 2940—2942
 trial without, **36**, 809, 810, 2937—2939, 2943
 machinery, inspection of. *See* inspection, *supra*
 measure of damages. *See* damages, *supra*
 no legal right infringed, in case of, **30**, 143, 189
 objections, particulars of, **36**, 786, 2649—2746
 admissibility of evidence, **36**, 787, 2666, 2667
 amendment of, **36**, 792, 2724—2746
 effect of, **36**, 793, 2745, 2746
 common public knowledge, allegation of, **36**, 790, 2705—2709
 costs, in relation to. *See* costs, *supra*
 defective, **36**, 787, 2665
 delivery of, **36**, 786, 2654, 2655
 function of, **36**, 786, 2651—2653
 further, **36**, 791, 2718—2723
 insufficiency of description, allegation of, **36**, 790, 2710—2717
 necessity for, **36**, 786, 2649—2650
 novelty, want of, **36**, 787, 2669—2704

-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*
 objections, particulars of—*continued.*
 partners, **36**, 787, 2668
 prior publication, allegation of, **36**, 788, 2678—2686
 prior user, allegation of, **36**, 789, 2687—2704
 sufficiency of, **36**, 786, 2656—2664
 particulars, **36**, 778, 2572—2605
 amendment of, **36**, 780, 2594
 costs in relation to. *See costs, supra*
 court, power of, to order, **36**, 778, 2572
 delivery of **36**, 780 2593
 demand for, names of customers, **18**, 216, 217, 1632—1643
 prior user, as to, **18**, 215, 1623—1625
 specification of breaches, **18**, 215, 216, 1628—1630
 form of, **36**, 780, 2595
 functions of, **36**, 778, 2575, 2576
 further, **36**, 781, 2597—2605
 instances as examples, effect of, **36**, 779, 2585, 2586
 numerous patents, infringement of, in case of, **36**, 780, 2590—2592
 objections, of. *See objections, supra*
 objections, particulars of, distinguished from, **36**, 778, 2573, 2574
 plaintiff bound by, **36**, 779, 2587—2589
 sufficiency of, **36**, 778 2577—2584
 parties to, **36**, 773, 2523—2561
 defendant. *See defendant, supra*
 plaintiff. *See plaintiff, infra*
 third parties. *See third parties, infra*
 perpetual injunction. *See perpetual injunction, infra*
 plaintiff in, **36**, 773, 2523—2538
 agent as, **12**, 79, 464 ; **36**, 773, 2531, 2532
 assignee as, **36**, 773, 2523—2530
 co-owners, **36**, 773, 2533—2535
 licencee as, **36**, 774, 2536, 2537
 mortgagor as, **36**, 774, 2538
 verdict for, effect of, **36**, 809, 2934
 pleadings in, **36**, 777, 2565—2746
 processes, inspection of. *See inspection, supra*
 profits, account of, assessment, **36**, 825, 3092, 3093
 order for, **36**, 824, 3082—3093
 right to, **36**, 824, 3082—3087
 rehearing of, **36**, 809, 2935
 relief, form of, **36**, 815, 2997—3151
 revocation, damages & injunction in lieu of, **36**, 843, 3313
 order for, in, **36**, 831, 3150, 3151
 samples, leave to take, **36**, 808, 2922—2925
 production of, **36**, 808, 2921
 statement of claim in, **36**, 777, 2565—2571
 third parties to, **36**, 776, 2561
 threat of. *See threat, infra*
 trial of, mode of, **36**, 809, 2937—2944
 witness, impeaching credit of, **22**, 491, 5191
 writ, service of, in, **36**, 776, 2562—2564
 certificate of validity, action for, in. *See action, supra*
 combination, **36**, 764, 2457—2500
 colourable variations, by user with, **36**, 765, 2466—2469
 different purpose, by user for, **36**, 765, 2463
 known result, new combination producing, **36**, 767, 2476—2485
 material part of, by user of, **36**, 764, 2457—2461
 new result, new combination producing, **36**, 766, 2472—2475

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—*continued.*

combination—*continued.*
 novel feature, combination the only, **36**, 770, 2499, 2500
 old & new features, of, **36**, 769, 2486—2498
 subordinate part of, by user of, **36**, 765, 2462
 component parts, by supplying, **36**, 742, 2286—2288
 definition of, **36**, 739, 2262—2522
 design, infringement of, distinguished from, **36**, 739, 2262
 equivalents, **36**, 771, 2501—2514
 chemical, by use of, **36**, 772, 2513, 2514
 mechanical, whether an, **36**, 771, 2504—2512
 essential feature, patents possessing, **36**, 759, 2429—2440
 existing before patent, apparatus or process, adaptation of, by, **36**, 739, 2266, 2267
 good faith, in, **36**, 741, 2285
 importation, by, **36**, 744, 2310—2322
 improvement, whether, **36**, 772, 2515—2522
 injunction, **22**, 523, 5579
 interlocutory. *See interlocutory injunction, infra*
 perpetual. *See perpetual injunction, infra*
 threat of action, to restrain. *See threat, infra*
 intention immaterial, whether, **36**, 741, 2277—2280
 intention or knowledge of infringer, **36**, 741, 2277—2285
 interlocutory injunction **36**, 793, 2747—2858
 account in lieu of, **36**, 802, 2844—2851
 against whom granted, **36**, 801, 2831—2833
 breach of, **36**, 803, 2854
 conduct of parties, effect of, **36**, 800, 2815 2825
 convenience, balance of, consideration of, **36**, 801, 2829, 2830
 costs of, **36**, 803, 2855—2858
 court, discretion of, **36**, 793, 2747
 damages, undertaking as to, conditional on, **36**, 803, 2852, 2853
 delay, effect of, **36**, 800, 2820—2825
 evidence in support of, **36**, 802, 2834—2843
 granting or refusing, grounds for, **36**, 793, 2747—2830
 irreparable injury, prevention of, to effect, **36**, 801, 2826—2828
 patent, recency of, ground for refusing, whether, **36**, 799, 2805—2814
 undisturbed user for period of time, in case of, **36**, 797, 2782—2804
 validity & infringement, *prima facie* case of, **36**, 794, 2756—2767
 validity established in previous action, **36**, 796, 2768—2781
 invention,
 scope of, **36**, 747, 2345—2389
 patents of narrow scope, **36**, 750, 2367—2389
 specification, ascertainment from, **36**, 747, 2345—2366
 particular apparatus in, confined to, **36**, 751, 2372—2389
 substance, taken in, amounts to, **36**, 755, 2390—2417
 knowledge of infringer, effect of, **36**, 741, 2277—2285
 manufacture, by, **36**, 742, 2286—2292
 motive immaterial, **36**, 741, 2281
 part, of, **36**, 740, 2269, 2270
 patent, validity of, **36**, 740, 2271—2274
 perpetual injunction,
 breach of, **36**, 818, 3045, 3046
 liability for, **36**, 818, 3047, 3048

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT—continued.perpetual injunction—*continued.*

- defendant consenting to, **36, 816, 3022, 3023**
- defendant failing to appear, **36, 815, 3010, 3011**
- duration of, **36, 815, 3003—3004**
- extent of, **36, 815, 3000—3002**
- form of, **36, 815, 3009**
- grant of, **36, 815, 3000—3048**
 - against whom, **36, 815, 3005—3008**
- patent, expiration of, **36, 817, 3037—3044**
- refusal of, **36, 816, 3024—3044**
- suspension of, appeal, pending, **36, 815, 3012—3020**
- undertaking, plaintiff's, on, **36, 816, 3021**
- principle, patent of, **36, 762, 2441—2456**
 - principle protected, **36, 762, 2442—2455**
- repairing, by, **36, 742, 2289—2292**
- result,
 - different, attainment of, amounting to, whether, **36, 759, 2427, 2428**
 - same, attainment of, **36, 758, 2418—2426**
- sale, by, **36, 746, 2323—2344**
 - exposure for, **36, 746, 2323**
 - knowledge of user by public in particular way, with, **36, 746, 2332—2335**
 - licence, limited, in breach of, **36, 746, 2336, 2337**
 - manufacture for, **36, 746, 2324, 2325**
 - minimum price, below, **36, 747, 2341—2344**
 - patented process, article manufactured by, **36, 746, 2326—2331**
- scope of invention. *See* invention, *supra*
- substance, in, invention taken, as, **36, 755, 2390—2417**
- substantially different, alleged infringement, **36, 740, 2268**
- threat of action, **36, 844, 3315—3422**
 - advertisement, in, **36, 847, 3341—3343**
 - private letter, by, **36, 848, 3345—3351**
 - public, general warning to, whether, **36, 847, 3338—3340**
- restraint of, defendant, **36, 846, 3330—3333**
 - existing patent, necessity for, **36, 844, 3315**
- injunction, **36, 849, 3352—3413**
 - breach of, **36, 849, 3357—3359**
 - damages in case of, **36, 854, 3414—3422**
 - infringement action, commencement of, bar to, **36, 851, 3375—3413**
 - infringement, action for, refusal to bring, **36, 851, 3385, 3386**
 - loss of right to, **36, 851, 3375—3384**
 - motion for, due diligence, **36, 853, 3401—3413**
 - motion for, malice or *mala fides*, proof of, **36, 849, 3363—3374**
 - motion for, non-infringement by plaintiff, necessity for, **36, 849, 3360—3362**
 - motion for, stay of proceedings in, **36, 851, 3387—3389**
 - right to, **36, 849, 3352—3359**
 - jurisdiction, service out of, **36, 845, 3322**
 - particulars, right to, **36, 844, 3318—3321**
 - plaintiff, **36, 845, 3323—3329**
 - validity, question of, **36, 844, 3316, 3317**
- unpatented secret ideas, in case of, **36, 844, 3314**
- user, by, **36, 742, 2293—2309**

INFRINGEMENT OF PERFORMING RIGHTS. *See* PERFORMING RIGHTS**INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK:***See also* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME

- action for, **43, 225, 231, 328, 686—730, 741—834, 1480—1565**

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK—continued.action for—*continued.*

- acquiescence, **43, 232, 328, 760—761, 1484—1488**
- appeal, **43, 228, 716—730**
- burden of proof, **14, 33, 40**
- costs, **43, 228, 335, 718—730, 1569—1583**
 - security for, **43, 225, 689**
- damages, **43, 236, 334, 824—834, 1554—1559**
 - inquiry as to, **43, 237, 829—834**
 - measuring, **43, 237, 825—827**
 - special damage, proof of, **43, 328, 1480—1482**
- defences to, **43, 322, 1433—1479**
 - special, **43, 229, 731—740**
- delay, **43, 232, 328, 751—759, 1489—1496**
- delivery up & destruction, **43, 235, 805, 806**
- discovery in, **18, 50, 83—88; 43, 320, 1416—1419**
 - customers' names, of, **18, 51, 84, 85**
 - persons induced to buy, of names of, **18, 51, 86, 87**
- evidence, **43, 227, 321, 709—715, 1420—1432**
 - trap orders, **43, 321, 1424—1432**
- false representation, trade mark containing, **43, 231, 744—750**
- form of, **43, 235, 331, 805—834, 1524—1565**
- injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*
- innocent infringement, **14, 33, 40, 43, 233, 775—804**
 - account granted, whether, **43, 235, 793—798**
 - costs, **43, 235, 799—804**
 - damages, **43, 235, 790—792**
 - injunction, **43, 233, 778—789**
- innocent user, **43, 330, 1514—1516**
- interlocutory injunction. *See* interlocutory injunction, *infra*
- interrogatories in, **43, 320, 1416—1419**
- isolated acts, **43, 331, 1517—1523**
- judgment in, publicity of, **43, 215, 594**
- jury, right to, **43, 225, 686—688**
- offer by defendant, **43, 233, 329, 762—774, 1496—1513**
 - costs, on, **43, 233, 766—774**
 - injunction, **43, 233, 762—765**
- parties to, **43, 318, 1391—1411**
 - defendant, **43, 319, 1404—1411**
 - plaintiff, **43, 226, 318, 697—708, 1391—1403**
- pleading, **43, 320, 1412—1415**
- procedure, **43, 317, 1387—1483**
- profits, account of, **43, 237, 334, 826, 1560—1565**
- registration condition precedent to, whether, **43, 231, 741—743**
- service out of the jurisdiction, **43, 225, 690—692**
- advertisement, use in, **43, 224, 681—684**
- deception, **43, 217, 614—645**
 - possibility of, duty to avoid, **43, 219, 645**
 - proof of, necessity for, **43, 219, 635—644**
- definition of, **43, 214, 592**
- goods bearing infringing mark, refusal to deliver, **3, 102, 292**
- imitation, **43, 215, 596—601**
 - deceit by colourable, judge, question for, **22, 187, 1584—1586**
- importation of foreign goods bearing infringing mark, **43, 215, 604, 605**
- infringement must be of mark as a whole, **43, 215, 593**
- injunction, **43, 235, 331, 807—822, 1527—1553**
 - breach of, **43, 236, 334, 820—822, 1552, 1553**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK— *continued.*

injunction—*continued.*

form of, 43, 333, 1545—1551

innocent. *See* action, *supra*

interlocutory injunction, 43, 236, 332, 812—819, 1535—1544

printed matter, use in, 43, 224, 680—685

resemblances & differences, 43, 215, 595

same mark, use of, 43, 220, 646—655

similar mark, use of, 43, 221, 656—679

designs, 43, 223, 677—679

words, letters & figures, 43, 221, 656—676

test of, 43, 215, 595—685

trap orders, 43, 321, 1424—1432

user on defendants' goods, 43, 217, 610—612

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.

See also INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK

injunction to restrain, 9, 65, 199—228

user, restraint of, 9, 70, 238—243

IN FUTURO. *See* FUTURE

IN GOOD FAITH. *See* BONÂ FIDE; GOOD FAITH

INGRATITUDE,

statement imputing, how far defamatory, 32, 19, 104, 105

IN GROSS,

common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE
power, definition of, 37, 385, 10, 11

INHABITANT,

prescription by, to right of common, 11, 31, 402—412

water supply, diversion of, from, action for, 44, 27, 193

INHERENT VICE,

goods, of, underwriters not liable for loss occasioned by, 29, 199, 1586—1600

ship, of, underwriters not liable for loss occasioned by, 29, 198, 1580—1585

INHERITANCE. *See also* DESCENT

abeyance, must not be in, 44, 1031, 1032, 8890, 8894

estate of,

definition, 38, 667, 102

estate *pur autre vie* is not, 18, 12, 103; 38, 670, 124—127

whether passing under bequest of effects, 44, 696, 5376

persons interested in, joinder of, action for injurious obstruction, 44, 31, 223

value of, increased by meliorating waste, 31, 353, 4944—4946

INHIBITION,

operation of, visitation of bishop, during, 19, 238, 194—197

INITIALS,

false trade description, as, 43, 316, 1379

signature by, for purpose of Statute of Frauds, 12, 119, 155, 772, 1095

trade marks, registrable as, 43, 153, 119—120

INITIALS—*continued.*

will,

alteration in, as to. *See* ALTERATION

donee under, described by, evidence of identification. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence

key to initials used in, whether evidence admissible, 44, 643, 4830

signed by, 44, 250, 768

used by witness in re-execution of, 44, 309, 1416—1418

INJUNCTION,

The title INJUNCTION *is contained in* Vol. XXVIII, pp. 355—551

absent party to action, against, 28, 438, 603

acquiescence,

adverse title, defendant ignorant of, 28, 426, 511

compensation, plaintiff willing to accept, 28, 427, 513—518

copyright, infringements of, 28, 427, 519

degree of, requisite to bar relief, 28, 432, 556—562

effect of, 28, 426, 505—567

defendant permitted to incur expenditure, 28, 427, 520—538

ground for refusing, as, 28, 426, 505—567

infringement, copyright of, 28, 427, 519

gradual & unobservable, 28, 427, 512

knowledge of, necessity for, 28, 427, 519

nature of, 28, 426, 505—507

persons bound by, what, 28, 433, 563—567

previous infringements, in, 28, 430, 539—555

rights, plaintiff must be cognisant of, 28, 426, 508

violation only temporary, belief that, 28, 426, 509

what amounts to, 28, 426, 505—555

action for, "action," whether, Public Authorities Protection Act, within, 1, 6, 30, 31

action for, parties to, tenants in common, 38, 699, 435

action, restraint of, by, 7, 358, 102; 28, 491, 948—958

contractor, by, architect's certificate, after, 7, 358, 102

affidavit,

copies of, use of, to restrain, 22, 565, 6156

evidence by. *See* evidence, *infra*

agent, against, 1, 461, 687, 1482—1487, 2961, 28, 436, 493, 586—589, 959

procedure to obtain, 28, 494, 965

restrain from continuing to act, to, 28, 493, 959

aiding & abetting breach of, punishment of stranger for, 28, 438, 602

alien, against, 28, 439, 610—612

ancillary relief, damages as, on claim for, 28, 361, 1

appeal, order, from, 28, 516, 1217—1232

advancing appeal, 28, 516, 1217

duty to set down promptly, 28, 517, 1220

interlocutory order, 28, 516, 1218—1220

statement of claim, order striking out, 28, 517, 1219

application for, 28, 499, 1001—1086

action, by, 28, 499, 1001—1014

joinder of claims, 28, 500, 1009—1014

amendment of pleadings, effect of, 28, 504, 1076—1081

ex parte. *See* EX PARTE

hearing, at, court may grant, 28, 499, 1005—1008

INJUNCTION—continued.application for—*continued.*

- indorsement of claim on writ, necessity for, **28**, 499, 1001, 1002
- particulars, **28**, 499, 1002
- injunction not specifically claimed, court may grant, **28**, 499, 1005—1008
- interim* order in nature of injunction, **28**, 505, 1082—1086
- notice of, **28**, 503, 1049—1071
 - contents of, **28**, 503, 1053—1056
 - irregularity, effect of, **28**, 503, 1058, 1059
 - service of, **28**, 503, 1057—1071
 - appearance, before, **28**, 504, 1065—1068
 - jurisdiction, out of the, **28**, 504, 1069—1071
 - writ, before, **28**, 503, 1060, 1061
 - writ, with, **28**, 504, 1062—1064
 - time for, **28**, 503, 1049—1052
 - persons who may apply, **28**, 500, 1015—1017
 - vacation, in, **28**, 504, 1072—1075
- apprenticeship, to enforce contract of, **34**, 506, 4199
- arbitration to restrain. *See* ARBITRATION
- assessment of damages, **28**, 418, 436—439
- attachment of persons for breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION, contempt
- Attorney-General,
 - joinder of, when dispensed with, **28**, 495, 981—1000
 - private right interfered with, where, **28**, 496, 982—989
 - special or particular damage, on proof of, **28**, 497, 990—1000
 - joinder of, when necessary, **28**, 494, 968—980
 - joinder of relator, **28**, 495, 977—980
 - public interest protected by, **28**, 494, 968—1000
 - right of, to, where public body committing statutory offence, **16**, 483, 3652
- banker, against, **3**, 178, 322
- Bank of England, against, copy of burial certificate, when requiring, evidence of death, as, **22**, 165, 1409
- bankrupt, appeal by, from, **5**, 1004, 8191, 8192
- benefit resulting from breach of contract, no defence, **28**, 448, 678—682
- borough council, against, **33**, 98, 666, 667
- breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
- breach of confidence, to restrain. *See* CONFIDENCE
- breach of contract, against. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
- breach of covenant,
 - not to assign, on, **31**, 379, 5258
 - restrain, to, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**, 772, 1046
- breach of trust, to restrain, **43**, 1023, 4625—4639
- building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- Chancery Court of Lancaster, grant of, by, **28**, 436, 585
- charitable trust, to restrain breach of, **28**, 472, 802—806
- charterparty, to restrain use of ship inconsistent with, **28**, 455, 720—728
- chattel,
 - acquired by abuse of fiduciary relationship, disposition & restraint of, **28**, 479, 852
 - destruction of, threatened, **28**, 479, 853
 - restraint of sale of, **28**, 480, 854—858
- child, grown up, against, visiting & remaining with parent, to restrain, **28**, 486, 909, 910

INJUNCTION—continued.

- chose in action, in case of,
 - assignee's suing in assignor's name, whether restrained by, **8**, 481, 494
 - assignor's action stayed by, at assignee's instance, **8**, 481, 493
 - suing for own benefit, **8**, 481, 496
- church bells, to restrain ringing of, **28**, 450, 685
- claim, assertion of, without active support, right not kept alive, **28**, 420, 449
- clean hands, applicant must come with, **28**, 419, 440—444
- co-defendant, against, **28**, 436, 583
- Commissioners of Sewers, granted to or against. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS
- committal for breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION, contempt
- companies, in regard to. *See* COMPANIES
- compensation, proceedings to assess, compulsory purchase of land, on, in restraint of. *See* COMPENSATION
- compulsory purchase of land,
 - injurious affection, claim for, whether court will restrain prosecution of, by, **11**, 133, 204
 - land injuriously affected before notice to treat given by promoters, **11**, 172, 494
 - restraint of continuation of possession, no compensation paid to some persons interested, **11**, 122, 147
 - restraint of proceedings on, by, **11**, 187, 672—684
 - misapprehension as to powers of undertakers, **11**, 295, 2252
 - restraint of user & continuance of possession in case of, by, **11**, 230, 1185—1192
 - unauthorised entry on lands by promoters, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, entry
- conduct,
 - defendant, of, justifying grant, **28**, 408, 344—365
 - parties, of, acquiescence, what amounts to, **28**, 426, 505—519
 - applicant must come with clean hands, **28**, 419, 440—444
 - effect of, **28**, 419, 440—582
 - equity, who seeks equity must do, **28**, 419, 445—446
 - plaintiff's right, derogation of, **28**, 419, 447—448
- confidential information, to restrain disclosure of, **28**, 476, 820—844
- jurisdiction of court, founded on breach of trust, **28**, 476, 820—830
- when granted, **28**, 477, 831—842
- contract,
 - against breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 - electrical energy, whole supply of, agreement to take, in case of, **28**, 454, 719
- copy, fraudulently obtained, to restrain publication of, where original privileged, **22**, 218, 1912
- copyright, to restrain infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
- corporation,
 - against, **28**, 458, 739—806
 - sewage, permitting discharge of, damages, inquiry as to, **44**, 57, 415
 - municipal, against, declaring office void, to restrain from, **20**, 194, 1699, 1700
- costs, **28**, 539, 1468—1582
 - appeal, what order may be made on, **28**, 550, 1573—1577

INJUNCTION

INJUNCTION—continued.

costs—continued.
 both parties at fault, where, **28**, 544, 1514—1518
 county court, in, **13**, 522, 722, 723
 defendant an agent only, **28**, 540, 1485, 1486
 defendant offers to submit, where, **28**, 545, 1526—1551
 after writ issued, **28**, 545, 1530—1546
 before action brought, **28**, 545, 1526—1529
 offer excluding costs, **28**, 547, 1547—1551
 extra, liability for, **28**, 540, 1487, 1488
 interlocutory application, of, **28**, 548, 1552—1572
 application improperly made, **28**, 548, 1556, 1557
 costs of, costs in cause, **28**, 548, 1552—1555
 interim injunction included in order continuing injunction, **28**, 549, 1561
 delay in application, **28**, 549, 1562
 motion, costs of, included, **28**, 549, 1560
 suspend injunction, to, **28**, 549, 1562
 motion ordered to stand over, **28**, 549, 1563—1570
 motion refused, when, **28**, 550, 1571, 1572
 motion rendered ineffective, **28**, 549, 1558
 interlocutory injunction granted & plaintiff proceeds, **28**, 540, 1481—1484
 misconduct or delay, when parties guilty of, **28**, 544, 1519—1525
 no application prior to action, **28**, 539, 1470—1476
 partial failure of application, in case of, **28**, 541, 1494—1505
 security for, dissolution, ground of, **28**, 532, 1401
 successful defendant gets, **28**, 543, 1506—1513
 successful plaintiff gets, **28**, 539, 1468—1493
 taxation of, **28**, 551, 1578—1582
 wrongful act discontinued before hearing, **28**, 540, 1477—1480
 counsel,
 acting as, to restrain, retainers taken from opposing parties, **3**, 329, 182
 undertaken given by, breach of, **3**, 345, 355
 county court,
 appeal in, where claimed, **13**, 525, 757, 758
 jurisdiction of, in respect of, **13**, 474, 479, 480, 234, 292, 293, 296
 Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to grant of, **16**, 184, 894, 895
 covenant,
 against suing on, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 136, 349
 contract, in, enforcement by. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 restraining lessor from letting other property for particular trade, for breach of, **31**, 168, 3009—3010
 criminal acts, when restrained by, **28**, 474, 810—815
 criminal proceedings, whether restrained by, **28**, 492, 954—958
 damage,
 irreparable, prevention of, **28**, 377, 96—116; **43**, 404, 269
 proof of, contract, in case of, **28**, 439, 613—620
 damages,
 Chancery Amendment Act, 1858, Judicature Acts, not affected by, **28**, 412, 370
 injunction wrongly obtained, where, **2**, 20, 118

INJUNCTION—continued.

damages—continued.
 jurisdiction, exercise of, circumstances of case according to, **28**, 415, 406, 407
 discretionary, **28**, 414, 399—404
 judicial discretion, **28**, 415, 405
 jurisdiction to grant account of profits with **28**, 413, 382, 383
 mandatory injunction sought, when, **28**, 414, 392, 393
 nuisance, continuing, in case of, **28**, 414, 389—391
 only when claim for injunction entertainable, **28**, 412, 375—377
 patent, in case of, **28**, 413, 382
 remedy by injunction barred, where, **28**, 413, 384—386
 specific performance, in case of, **28**, 413, 381—388
 when not specifically claimed, **28**, 413, 380, 381
 where injunction refused, **28**, 413, 378, 379
 wrong must be committed, **28**, 414, 394—396
 undertaking as to. *See* undertaking, *infra*
 damages adequate remedy, contract, in case of whether granted, **28**, 441, 621—626
 damages in addition to, **28**, 417, 418, 425—427, 433—435
 action for, “action,” whether, **1**, 7, 31
 jurisdiction to award, **28**, 417, 425—427
 what damages recoverable, **28**, 418, 433—435
 damages included in proceedings for, “action,” whether, **1**, 7, 31
 damages in lieu of, **28**, 411, 418, 366—424, 428—432, 436—439
 acquiescence as affecting, **28**, 416, 420—422
 award equivalent to compulsory sale of property, in case of, **28**, 416, 415—419
 beneficial result from injury as affecting, **28**, 417, 423
 compulsory purchase, in case of, when court has discretion to grant, **11**, 172, 494
 continuance of wrongful act, in case of, **28**, 415, 408, 409
 discretionary power to grant, **28**, 414, 399—407
 easement, disturbance of, in case of. *See* EASEMENT
 jurisdiction to grant, **28**, 412, 418, 370—424, 428—432
 Chancery Amendment Act, 1858, under, **28**, 412, 370—396
 principles of granting, **28**, 415, 408—424
 threatened injury, in case of, **28**, 411, 366—369
 watercourse, pollution of, in case of. *See* POLLUTION
 what damages recoverable, **28**, 418, 428—432
 damages in lieu of or in addition to, Judicature Acts, under, **28**, 414, 397, 398
 declaration of right in lieu of, **19**, 195, 1477
 defamation, to restrain. *See* DEFAMATION
 delay in application for, **28**, 420, 450—504
 design, infringement of, to restrain. *See* DESIGN
 director of company, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
 disposition of property, to restrain, **28**, 479, 84—887
 chattel, acquired by abuse of fiduciary relationship, **28**, 479, 852
 threatened destruction of, **28**, 479, 853
 diamonds, **28**, 479, 846
 ownership, plaintiff must show, **28**, 479, 845
 owner's own property, **28**, 479, 849, 850

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INJUNCTION—continued.

disposition of property, to restrain—*continued.*
 party out of jurisdiction, **28**, 479, 847, 848
 property in dispute, **28**, 479, 847—848
 right dependent on construction of statute, **28**, 479, 851
 title claimed by plaintiff, **28**, 479, 846
 dissolution of, **28**, 530, 1372—1467
 amendment, effect of, **28**, 538, 1459—1463
 convenience, balance of, **28**, 533, 1411, 1412
 death of either party, effect of, **28**, 539, 1464—1467
 dismissal of action, by, **28**, 538, 1457, 1458
ex parte injunction, **28**, 530, 531, 1377, 1381
 grounds for, **28**, 532, 1398—1453
 ambiguity of order, **28**, 532, 1407, 1408
 balance of convenience, **28**, 533, 1411, 1412
 costs, security for, failure to give, **28**, 532, 1401
 cross-examination, failure to attend for, **28**, 532, 1403
 delay in prosecuting action, **28**, 532, 1398, 1399
 directions for speedy trial, failure to observe, **28**, 532, 1402
 grievance, termination of, **28**, 532, 1410
 irregularities, **28**, 536, 1439—1453
 non-compliance with orders of court, **28**, 532, 1401—1404
 order, ambiguity of, **28**, 532, 1407, 1408
 terms, dissolved on, **28**, 532, 1408
 plaintiff, failure to add party as, **28**, 532, 1404
 powers available to, not exercised, **28**, 532, 1400
 suppression or misrepresentation of material facts, **28**, 533, 1413—1438
 undertaking to keep account, **28**, 532, 1409
 variations, material, between claim & affidavits, **28**, 532, 1405, 1406
 motion for, **28**, 530, 1372—1397
 application made to what court, **28**, 531, 1393—1397
 refusal to hear, pending motion on notice for production of documents, **28**, 531, 1380
 time for application, **28**, 531, 1382—1385
 who may apply, **28**, 531, 1386—1392
 one co-defendant, **28**, 530, 1374—1376
 motion, upon, open court, in, **28**, 530, 1372
 order, limited to party applying, **28**, 530, 1376
 order made by consent, **28**, 537, 1454—1456
 interlocutory order, in case of, **28**, 537, 1454
 perpetual injunction, in case of, **28**, 538, 1455, 1456
 order made in absence of party, **28**, 530, 1379
 rights of parties to, **28**, 530, 1378
 when effective, **28**, 530, 1373
 distress, to restrain. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
 distribution of assets of company, against. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 disturbance of occupation of house, to restrain, **28**, 486, 907, 908
 diversion of watercourse, action for. *See* DIVERSION
 dividend, against payment of. *See* DIVIDEND
 divorce proceedings, in,
 dispute as to property, **27**, 548, 6001—6013
 exclusion of respondent from petitioner's house, **27**, 548, 5999
 restraint from molestation, **27**, 548, 5996—5998
 restraint from proceeding under separation deed, order for maintenance, application for variation, **27**, 503, 5384

INJUNCTION—continued.

divorce proceedings, in—*continued.*
 restraint from receipt of legacy until payment of costs, **27**, 424, 4306
 restraint upon legacy, non-compliance with magistrates order, **27**, 424, 4306
 what matters granted, as to, **27**, 548, 5992—6000
 easement, disturbance of, to restrain. *See* EASEMENT
 ecclesiastical corporation, to restrain,
 patronage, in case of, **28**, 472, 800
 vicar & churchwardens acting upon faculty not yet granted, **28**, 472, 801
 electrical undertaking, against,
 nuisance, **20**, 209, 67—70
 apprehended, in case of, **20**, 210, 71
 enforcement of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 equitable execution, by way of, **21**, 670, 2494
interim injunction, whether granted, **21**, 672, 2514
 equity, party seeking relief must do, **28**, 419, 445, 446
 evidence,
 affidavit, by, **28**, 505, 1087—1140
 conflict of, expert's report in case of, **28**, 508, 1129—1140
 cross-examination of parties on, **22**, 519, 5525
 discretion of court, **28**, 505, 1087, 1088
ex parte application, on, **28**, 505, 1089—1095
 filing of, **22**, 562, 6114; **28**, 508, 1116—1124
 time for, in reply to answer, **22**, 563, 6127—6128
 time for, on same day as answer, **22**, 563, 6126
 form of, **28**, 507, 1105
 hearing, at, **28**, 506, 1096—1104
 motion, after opening of, **28**, 508, 1125, 1126
 swearing of, by whom, **28**, 507, 1106—1111
 time for, **28**, 507, 1112—1115
 application for, on, **28**, 505, 1087—1140
 expert, admission of, **19**, 196, 1483—1485; **28**, 508, 1129—1140
 fresh, admissibility of, **28**, 508, 1125—1128
 after opening of motion, prohibition of, **28**, 508, 1125, 1126
 execution against company, to restrain. *See* COMPANIES, injunction
 executor *de son tort*, to restrain acting as executor, **23**, 78, 657
ex parte application for. *See* EX PARTE
 fixtures, in relation to. *See* FIXTURES
 foreign contract, negative covenants in, breach of, to restrain, **11**, 400, 716
 foreign government, matters affecting, in case of, **28**, 483, 888—891
 foreign immovables, in respect of, **11**, 346, 350, 352, 329, 355, 366, 367
 foreign state, against. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 foreigner, against. *See* FOREIGNER
 friendly society, against, illegal distribution of funds, to restrain, **28**, 474, 809
 gardener hired by tenants, against, may be sustained by landlord, **43**, 402, 247
 government annuity, to restrain payment of, **28**, 488, 921
 government department, to restrain ministerial act of, **28**, 438, 604
 granted against, whom, co-defendant, **28**, 436, 583, 584
 hoarding, against, whether obtainable by reversioner, **43**, 403, 260
 holding out as partner, against, **36**, 341, 198

INJUNCTION—continued.

illegal act,
 court will not compel performance of, **28**, 361,
 2, 3
 restrain, to, **28**, 474, 810—815
 illegal agreement, enforcement of, by, **28**, 442,
 634
 implied negative covenant, in case of, **28**, 454,
 717—728
 impossibility, court will not order an, **28**, 361,
 4—7
 infant,
 against, **28**, 326, 1941—1945
en ventre sa mère, at suit of, **28**, 295, 1509, 1510
 infringement of copyright, to restrain. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
 infringement of patent, in relation to. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 infringement of rights, to restrain, **22**, 523, 5579
 infringement of trade mark, in relation to. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 infringement of trade name, in relation to. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME
 inspection of subject-matter, jurisdiction to
 order or make, **28**, 509, 1141—1148
 inspection, personal, by judge, whether advisable
 in case of, **19**, 196, 1481, 1482
interim. *See* interlocutory, *infra*
 interlocutory, **28**, 371, 56—197
 account in lieu of, **28**, 387, 181—193
 acquiescence as affecting grant of, **28**, 432,
 556—558
 affidavit, pending answer to, **22**, 564, 6142
 appeal, protection of fund pending, **28**, 388, 194
 —196
 appeal, interference on, with, **28**, 371, 59
 application, costs as to. *See* costs, *supra*
 balance of convenience considered before
 grant of, **28**, 380, 117—149
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 Crown, action by, for, **11**, 527, 313—316
 defamation, in case of. *See* DEFAMATION
 delay as affecting right to, **28**, 420, 450—472
 plaintiff's knowledge of infringement of
 rights, **28**, 421, 465—468
 promptitude essential to relief, **28**, 420, 450
 discretion of court, **28**, 371, 56—193
 extent of, circumstances of case, **28**, 371,
 56—59
 impose terms, to, **28**, 384, 153—167
 interference on appeal, **28**, 371, 59
 principles governing exercise of, **28**, 372, 61
 —149
 terms imposed, **28**, 383, 150—152
 undertaking, abide by any order made at
 hearing, to, **28**, 384, 152
 acts complained of not to continue, **28**,
 387, 178, 179
 building, to submit plans of, **28**, 387, 180
 damages, to assess & pay, **28**, 385, 170
 due diligence, to proceed with, **28**, 386,
 171—173
 lieu of, in, **28**, 385, 168—180
 moneys received, to repay, **28**, 385, 169
 not to proceed further, **28**, 386, 174—177
 easement, disturbance of, in case of. *See*
 EASEMENT
 effect of order, **28**, 389, 197
 equitable principles governing grant of, **28**,
 372, 61—64
 form of, **28**, 510, 1150—1163
 infringement of patent, in relation to. *See*
 INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT

INJUNCTION—continued.

interlocutory—continued.
 infringement of trade mark, in relation to.
See INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 irreparable injury, to prevent, **28**, 377, 96—
 116
 what is irreparable injury, **28**, 377, 96—102
 legal right, in aid of, **28**, 372, 65—76
 mandatory order, by, **28**, 396, 238—256
 previous notice of action to defendant,
 notice ignored or evaded, **28**, 397,
 253—254
 mistake of law, granted on, **19**, 196, 1480
 principles governing grant of, **28**, 372, 61—
 149
 property, preservation of, till rights deter-
 mined, **28**, 374, 77—95
 small-pox hospital, danger from, **36**, 226, 679,
 680
status quo, preservation of, **28**, 374, 77—95
 stock, transfer of, to restrain. *See* TRANSFER
 terms court may impose. *See* discretion of
 court, *supra*
 threatened injury restrained by, **28**, 404, 311
 —369
 title, court will not decide question of, **28**, 372,
 60
 undertaking as to damage on grant of, Crown,
 action by, in case of, **11**, 527, 313—
 315
 undertaking in lieu of, discretion of court, as
 to. *See* discretion of court, *supra*
 jurisdiction, **28**, 363, 12—55
 county court, of. *See* county court, *supra*
 Court of Appeal, of. *See* Court of Appeal,
supra
 Court of Chancery, of, **28**, 364, 15—21
 discretionary, is, **28**, 363, 12—14
 High Court of Justice, of, **28**, 364, 15—35
 Judicature Acts, how affected by, **28**, 365, 22—
 35
 origin of, **28**, 364, 15
 ouster of, **28**, 367, 36—55
 particular remedy provided by statute, **28**,
 367, 36—49
 particular tribunal provided by statute, **28**,
 370, 50—55
 land, does not run with, **28**, 363, 11
 legacy, to restrain from receipt of, matrimonial
 suit, in, **27**, 548, 5992—5995
 legal proceedings, restraint of, **28**, 491, 948—
 958
 letters, to restrain opening or receipt of, **28**, 484,
 892—895
 libel, to restrain. *See* DEFAMATION, injunction
 licensed premises, covenant to maintain, not
 obtainable for breach of, **31**, 108, 2441—
 2442
 lien, to enforce, attempted sale, in case of, **32**,
 294, 690
 liquidated damages, effect of provision for pay-
 ment of, **28**, 447, 664, 665
 literary copyright, to restrain infringement of.
See INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
 local authority, against. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
 lunatic, partnership, as member of, in case of,
33, 288, 1543
mandamus, to stay proceedings, on, **28**, 491, 948
 mandatory, **28**, 396, 231—310
 act already completed, where, **28**, 401, 294—
 310
 Attorney-General, at suit of, public, on
 of, discretion of court to grant, **28**,
 237

INJUNCTION—continued.**mandatory—continued.**

breach of, remedy for. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
 completion of injury, may be granted before or after, **28**, 401, 294—310
 damages adequate compensation for injury, when, **28**, 398, 267—273
 damages, in lieu of, **28**, 414, 392, 393
 discretion of court as to, **28**, 396, 237
 easement, in case of disturbance of. *See* EASEMENT
 enforcement of clear right, **28**, 398, 264—266
 fences, to compel restoration of, **31**, 349, 4907
 form of, formerly negative, now mandatory, **28**, 397, 257—263
 grant of, care to be exercised in, **28**, 395, 231—234
 grounds for granting or refusing relief, **28**, 398, 264—283
 injury must be material before relief granted, **28**, 399, 274—280
 interlocutory, **28**, 396, 238—256
 interlocutory application, whether condition precedent to obtaining, **28**, 395, 235, 236
 jurisdiction, exercise of, **28**, 395, 231—234
 mill, sale of, water pipes, removal of, to restrain, **44**, 9, 23
 objection to act, effect of previous notice of, **28**, 401, 284—293
 public, on behalf of, **28**, 396, 237
 valuation of property, to secure, **40**, 75, 582
 way, right of, as to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
 matrimonial cause, in. *See* divorce, *supra*
 member of parliament, against, **28**, 438, 605
 minerals, wrongful abstraction of, restrain, to, **34**, 650, 464—487
 mining easement in respect of, **34**, 713, 720, 724, 729, 978—989, 1034—1041, 1062, 1093, 1094
 mortgagee, against, power of sale, improper use of, restrain, to, **35**, 505, 2372—2385
 name, to restrain use of, **9**, 65, 199—228; **28**, 484, 896—905; **37**, 546, 81—102
 advertisements, in, **28**, 485, 901—905
 business, **28**, 485, 898
 company, by, **9**, 65, 199, 200
 family name taken by stranger, **28**, 484, 896
 house, name of, **28**, 485, 899
 husband, of, by divorced wife, **28**, 484, 897
 telegraphic address, cypher, **28**, 485, 900
 trade. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME
 nature of, **28**, 361, 1—10
 act oppressively, court will not, **28**, 362, 8
 damages, ancillary to claim for, **28**, 361, 1
 illegal act, court will not compel performance of, **28**, 361, 2, 3
 performance, when court cannot enforce, **28**, 362, 9, 10
 negative covenant, to enforce, **28**, 447, 666—696
 damage, proof of, **28**, 448, 669—677
 negotiation, restraint on, by. *See* NEGOTIATION
 nonconformist minister, against, to restrain from officiating, **19**, 539, 3992
 notice of application for. *See* application, *supra*
 notice to treat, to restrain giving, **28**, 451, 695
 nuisance, to restrain. *See* NUISANCE
 obstruction of watercourse, in case of. *See* OBSTRUCTION
 oppressive, not granted where order would **28**, 362, 8
 order for, **28**, 510, 1150—1232
 ancillary accounts, **28**, 513, 1185—1192

INJUNCTION—continued.**order for—continued.**

appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*
 suspension pending appeal, **28**, 517, 1221—1232
 declaration of right in lieu of injunction, **28**, 513, 1179—1183
 defendant not appearing, **28**, 513, 1177, 1178
 drawing up, notice of, **28**, 514, 1193
 form of, **28**, 510, 1150—1163
 notice of, telegram, by, **42**, 897, 71, 72
 scope of, **28**, 512, 1164—1176
 service of, **28**, 514, 1194—1202
 suspension of injunction, **28**, 515, 1203—1216
 undertaking in lieu of injunction, **28**, 513, 1184
 parliament, to restrain application to, **28**, 450, 486, 693, 694, 911—920
 parties, conduct of. *See* conduct, *supra*
 partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 passing off, to restrain. *See* PASSING OFF
 patent, infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 patent action, threat of, restraint of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 payment into court, money, of, mistake, by, in case of, **35**, 163, 582
 performance, when court cannot enforce, **28**, 362, 9, 10
 perpetual, **28**, 389, 198—230
 consequential effect considered, how far, **28**, 394, 222—224
 damages the proper remedy, when, **28**, 393, 217—220
 delay as affecting, **28**, 422, 473—504
 no bar to relief, **28**, 422, 473—481
 plaintiff's knowledge of infringement of right, in case of, **28**, 423, 484—488
 public, by, suing through Attorney-General, **28**, 424, 493—496
 granted, at what stage, **28**, 394, 225—230
 grant of, requisites for, **28**, 389, 198—221
 inadequate remedy, where damages would be, **28**, 394, 221
 infringement of patent, in relation to. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 injury as well as damage, necessity for, **28**, 393, 213—216
 legal right must be proved before grant of, **28**, 390, 201—212
 motion before trial, granted by consent on, **28**, 394, 225—230
 reversioner under lease, against, term of lease, mistake as to, **35**, 109, 143
 violation of legal right must be shown before grant of, **28**, 392, 209—212
 personal relationship, enforcement of, **28**, 442, 635
 personal service not enforced by, **28**, 445, 655—663
 personation agents, breach of agreement not to employ, in case of, **12**, 248, 2026
 person out of jurisdiction, against, **28**, 436, 585
 persons liable to be restrained by, **28**, 436, 583—612
 persons not party to action, against, **28**, 436, 590—602
 plaintiff's derogation of own right, **28**, 419, 447, 448
 policy of insurance, repudiation of, to restrain, **30**, 145, 207
 pollution, watercourse, of, in case of. *See* POLLUTION
 preservation of property, for, jurisdiction of court to grant, **30**, 139, 159

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

preservation of subject-matter of action, order for, **28**, 510, 1149
 procedure to obtain, **28**, 493, 960—1316
 Attorney-General, joinder of, **28**, 494, 968—980
 when dispensed with, **28**, 495, 981
 injury of public nature, **28**, 494, 968—980
 Attorney-General must be party, **28**, 494, 968—980
 parties, **28**, 493, 960—1000
 plaintiff, agent as, **28**, 494, 965
 Attorney-General, joinder of, **28**, 494, 968—980
 judgment creditor as, **28**, 494, 964
 must have sufficient interest, **28**, 493, 960—966
 must rely on own equity, **28**, 494, 967
 position of, **28**, 493, 960—967
 receiver, ejectment of tenants by, **28**, 493, 961
 relator joined as, **28**, 495, 977—980
 remainderman & tenant as, **28**, 493, 961
 remainderman as, **28**, 493, 960, 961
 reversioner as, **28**, 493, 962
 spes successionis, in case of, **28**, 494, 966
 trustee as, remainderman under disability, **28**, 493, 963
 public interest affected, where, joinder of Attorney-General, **28**, 494, 968—1000
 receiver, ejectment of tenants by, **28**, 493, 961
 professional qualification, to restrain use of, **28**, 486, 906
profit à prendre, disturbance of, against, **19**, 208, 1594
 prohibitive order in the nature of,
 notice of, **16**, 53, 574—587
 service of, **16**, 53, 574—607
 property,
 disposition of, in case of. *See* disposition, *supra*
 injury to, to restrain, **28**, 474, 810—815
 prospective injury, injunction to prevent, **28**, 404, 311—369
 publication of titles, books, etc., to restrain, **28**, 450, 686—692
 publication pending proceedings, when restrained, **28**, 488, 922—929
 public convenience, stay of proceedings for purpose of, **28**, 449, 683, 684
 public highways, paths said to be, injunction to restrain use of, may be refused if owner of land not injured, **43**, 404, 273
 public nature of injury, in case of, **28**, 494, 968—980
 public policy,
 contract against, in case of, **12**, 254, 2081
 covenant against, enforcement of, by, **28**, 442, 636
 qualification, to restrain use of, **28**, 486, 906
quia timet action, in case of. *See* **QUIA TIMET ACTION**
 railway company, against,
 debiting of deposit, to restrain, **38**, 258, 41
 when granted, **38**, 258, 367, 41, 42, 692—696
 receiver,
 effect of appointment of, **39**, 50, 605—612
 interference with, to restrain, **39**, 77, 896—898
 restraint of proceedings against, by, **39**, 78, 909—915
 tenant under, restrained from breaking agreement, **28**, 436, 592
 reference by order of court, to ascertain facts in support of application for, **2**, 613, 2437

each entry relate to the Volume

INJUNCTION—continued.

reference, questions of fact, of, official referee, to, **19**, 196, 1486
 relator, joinder of, plaintiff, as, action by Attorney-General, in, **28**, 495, 977—980
 rents & profits, against receipt of, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**, 771, 1035, 1036
 repair, on breach of covenant as to. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
 restraint of trade, covenants in, enforcement of, by. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**
 restrictive covenant, on breach of. *See* **RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**
 reversion, against persons claiming under, upon expiration of lease, **31**, 545, 6907
 Royal Forest, against cutting trees in, where title to land in dispute, **43**, 404, 267
 sale,
 disregard of, in, **3**, 48, 340
 enforcement of contract for, **39**, 679, 2655—2658
 sale of land, assignment pending completion of contract for, to restrain. *See* **COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)**
 deposit on, to restrain action for recovery of, vendor's suit for specific performance, **40**, 241, 2099
 schoolmaster,
 restrain from teaching, to, **19**, 610, 352
 restrain removal of, to, **19**, 610, 353, 354
 separation contract, to restrain breach of, **27**, 243, 2135—2149
 servant's re-entry, restraint on, termination of occupation by dismissal, **30**, 521, 1765—1766
 settled property of wife, to restrain dealing with, after decree, pending variation order, **27**, 518, 548, 5582, 6001
 shares, as to. *See* **SHARE IN COMPANY**
 ship, restraining dealing with, previous sale by instalments, **41**, 171, 111
 slander, restraint of. *See* **DEFAMATION, injunction**
 solicitation of customers by partner. *See* **PARTNERSHIP**
 specific performance,
 granted in aid of order for, **28**, 456, 729—738; **42**, 570, 1352—1355
 would not be decreed, contracts in which, **28**, 444, 645—663
 staircase, to restrain removal of, by landlord, payment of compensation, **31**, 101, 2388
 statutory duty, to restrain breach of, **42**, 753, 1778—1786
 Stock Exchange, member, re-election of, to restrain, **28**, 473, 808
 stock, transfer of, to restrain. *See* **TRANSFER**
 stones from sea, against taking, where granted, **43**, 404, 265
 supervision of the court, breach of contract requiring, **28**, 443, 639—644
 surety, whether entitled to, on subrogation of rights, **26**, 112, 784
 surgeon of hospital, interference with, by, **28**, 442, 635
 tenant,
 against, agricultural lease, for breaches of, **28**, 436, 592
 breach of covenant, by, to restrain. *See* **ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES**
 tied house covenant, as remedy for breach of, **31**, 113, 2479—2482
 tolls, to restrain increasing, **28**, 451, 696

, the Page number, and the Case number,

INJUNCTION—continued.

trade, restraint of, covenant in, enforcement of, by. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 trade mark, infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK
 trade name, infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME
 trade union, expulsion of member from, to restrain. *See* TRADE UNION
 transfer of stock or shares, to restrain, **28**, 480, 859—864
 trespass, against. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
 trustees, against, breach of trust, to restrain, **43**, 1023, 4625—4639
 unauthorised entry by promoters on land, to restrain, **11**, 215, 282, 998—1010, 2107, 2108
 when damages given in lieu of, **11**, 213, 214, 972, 987, 988
 undertaking, damages, as to, **28**, 517, 1233—1316
 effect of giving, **28**, 520, 1271—1281
 form of, **28**, 519, 1250
 inquiry as to damages, **28**, 521, 1282—1316
 application, time for making, **28**, 522, 1304—1310
 division, application made, to what, **28**, 523, 1316
 grounds for granting or refusing, **28**, 522, 1297—1303
 jurisdiction of court, **28**, 521, 1282—1296
 what damages awarded, **28**, 522, 1311—1315
 necessity for giving, **28**, 518, 1236—1249
 persons by whom given, **28**, 519, 1251—1267
 where undertaking given in lieu of injunction, **28**, 520, 1268—1270
 unincorporate bodies against,
 jurisdiction, **28**, 473, 807—809
 Stock Exchange, **28**, 473, 808
 trade union, **28**, 473, 807
 voluntary associations, **28**, 473, 807, 808
 waste, against. *See* WASTE
 watercourse,
 diversion of, in case of. *See* DIVERSION
 obstruction of, in case of. *See* OBSTRUCTION
 pollution of, in case of. *See* POLLUTION
 waterworks, injury by construction of, to restrain, **43**, 1073, 110, 111
 wharfinger refusing to deliver goods infringing trade mark, action of conversion against, restraint by, **3**, 102, 292
 winding up, in relation to. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY); WINDING UP BY THE COURT

INJURED ANIMALS. *See* ANIMAL

INJURIA,

absque damno, **1**, 24, 29, 190, 231, 232; **11**, 145, 291; **42**, 973, 47—50
 claim for compensation for injurious affection. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION, compensation for)
damnum absque, **1**, 24, 29,—35 190, 233—274
damnum et, **1**, 24, 189—192; **43**, 373, 5
 nuisance, essential factor in, **36**, 160, 32—37

INJURIOUS AFFECTION,

compensation for,
 actionable, injury must be, **11**, 139, 254—291
 assessment of, **11**, 224, 1097—1119

INJURIOUS AFFECTION—continued.

compensation for—*continued.*
 authorised acts,
 caused by, **11**, 136, 224—243
 proper remedy, compensation as, **11**, 136, 224—242
 proper remedy, injunction as, **11**, 137, 243
 improper performance of, caused by, remedy by action, **11**, 137, 244—250
 carriage-way, stopping up of, caused by, **11**, 140, 264, 265
 claim to, person under disability, by, **11**, 133, 206
 whether court will restrain prosecution of, **11**, 133, 204
 construction of works, from, **11**, 146, 301—311
 covenants, breach of, by, **11**, 145, 297—300
 deterioration, stock, of, **11**, 145, 290
 value of property, in, **11**, 145, 289
 easements, interference with, **11**, 137, 138, 144, 233, 237, 251, 282—287
 ferries, injury to, **11**, 147, 310, 311
 interference with, **11**, 144, 280, 281
 hall, obstruction of access through, caused by, **11**, 143, 276
 highways, access to claimant's land, by, obstruction of, **11**, 140, 260—272
 alteration of levels of, caused by, **11**, 139, 143, 256—258, 278
 closing of, caused by, **11**, 141, 266
 narrowing of, caused by, **11**, 141, 270
 obstruction & deviation of, caused by, **11**, 140, 263
 obstruction of access to, caused by, **11**, 139, 256—259
 stopping up of, caused by, **11**, 140, 260
 injunction to restrain proceedings for, **11**, 188, 676—683
injuria absque damno, in case of, **11**, 145, 291
 injury not caused on lands taken, in respect of, **11**, 135, 222, 223
 interest of lessee, to, **11**, 146, 299, 300
 land of claimant not taken, where, **11**, 136, 224—311
 land of claimant, other, in respect of, **11**, 134, 213—223
 land or interest therein, injury must be to, **11**, 145, 292—300
 Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **11**, 133, 208—212
 under, **11**, 132, 201—206
 level crossing, construction of, caused by, **11**, 140, 261, 262
 light, right to, interference with, **11**, 144, 285—287
 measure of, **11**, 147, 312—314
 party-wall, pulling down, **11**, 139, 254, 255
 passage leading to highway, obstruction of, caused by, **11**, 141, 267—269
 railways, in case of, danger of fire from passing train, **11**, 134, 213
 smoke & vibration on, injury by, **11**, 134, 214, 215
 restrictive covenants, breach of, by, **11**, 145, 297, 298
 right to, extent of, **11**, 142, 272
 river, obstruction of access to, caused by, **11**, 143, 275
 street widening for tramway, caused by, **11**, 135, 219, 220
 trade, loss of, **11**, 145, 288
 traffic, diversion of, caused by, **11**, 143, 277—279

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INJURIOUS AFFECTION—continued.

compensation for—*continued*.
 unauthorised acts, caused by, remedy by action, 11, 138 251—253
 water-highway, obstruction of, caused by, 11, 142, 271, 272
 way, right of, interference with, 11, 144, 282 283
 wharf, obstruction of access to, caused by, 11, 143, 273, 274

INJURY. *See also* ACCIDENT; DAMAGE; INJURIA; INJURIOUS AFFECTION; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; PERSONAL INJURY
 abatement of, caused by tortious act, 42, 991, 198—200
 absence of intention to cause, plea in mitigation of damages, assault, in, 43, 443, 711
 accidental, whether amounting to trespass, 43, 373, 420, 431, 2, 429—535, 564—568
 where act negligent, 43, 420, 431 431—435, 567, 568
 actor attending rehearsal, to, 36, 40, 245
 animals, by, distress damage feasant for. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
 animals, to and from. *See* ANIMALS; CATTLE
 auction, person attending, to, 3, 48, 336
 cattle, to. *See* CATTLE
 character, to, rights in respect of. *See* DEFAMATION
 chattels, invitation to use, arising through, 36, 44, 273—281
 children, to. *See* CHILDREN
 consignee, in case of. *See* CONSIGNEE
 customer, servant of, to, 36, 39, 230
 customer, to, 36, 39, 42, 228, 229, 259—266
 driving, arising from. *See* DRIVING
 exhibition, public, visitor at, to, 36, 40, 242, 243
 existence of danger, complaint of, as affecting liability for, 36, 93, 97, 620, 643—649
 explosives, from. *See* EXPLOSIVES
 Fatal Accidents Act, in relation to. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 fear of,
 person, to, damages for, 36, 123, 816—822
 property, to, no defence in criminal charge, 14, 67, 69, 325, 335, 336
 feelings, to, damages for, 17, 99, 142—146; 36, 127, 843
 fire, by. *See* FIRE
 goods & person, to, by one wrongful act, separate causes of action, 1, 15, 122; 43, 374, 24
 gun bursting, through, assault, whether amounts to, 43, 432, 573
 house to let, person inspecting, to, 36, 40, 240
 infant, to. *See* CHILDREN
injuria & damnum. *See* INJURIA
 invitee, to, 36, 35, 208—281
 irreparable, injunction in respect of, 28, 377, 96—116
 joint trespass, from, damages for, assessed on whole injury, irrespective of degree of guilt, in, 43, 459, 852
 land, to, compulsory purchase, on. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION
 legal act, resulting from, trespass, whether, 43, 373, 1—2
 liability for, choice of two risks, from, applicable only to personal danger, 36, 120, 798
 licences, to, 36, 45, 282—287
 lighted squib thrown into crowd, from, 43, 433, 597
 lighting of premises, insufficient, through, 36, 40, 237

INJURY—continued.

man traps, from, assault, whether amounting to, 43, 436, 628—631
 means of knowledge as affecting liability for, 36, 96, 634—636
 negligence, caused by. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 negligent act also accidental. *See* accidental, *supra*
 nuisance, from. *See* NUISANCE
 obstruction of highway, resulting from. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
 pain & suffering from, damages for, 17, 100, 147—152
 particulars of, when ordered, 36, 65, 422
 passengers, to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, accident
 pedestrian, to,
 article dropped from building, liability for, 36, 51, 315—317
 contributory negligence as affecting, 36, 63, 402, 403
 door opening upon street, liability for, 36, 35, 206
 driving accident. *See* DRIVING
 person & goods, to, one wrongful act, by. *See* goods & person, *supra*
 property, to,
 injunction in respect of, 28, 474, 810—815
 irreparable, injunction in respect of. *See* irreparable, *supra*
 proximate cause of, attributable to both parties, 36, 117, 782—784
 repair, due to want of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-HOLDS
 risk of, consent to, negligence, as defence to action for, 36, 92, 608—653
 servant, to,
 rights & liabilities of master. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, application of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
 side show, person visiting, to, 36, 40, 243
 spring guns, from, assault, whether amounting to, 43, 436, 630
 stevedore, to, vessel certified fit for service, on, liability for, 36, 42, 257
 third person, to, specific performance, as defence to claim for, 42, 471, 394—403
 threatened,
 injunction in respect of, 28, 404, 311—369
 quia timet action in case of, 20, 548, 2703—2705
 riparian rights, 44, 52, 369
 trade dispute, in case of, 15, 765, 8210—8219
 tradesman, to, calling at premises, 36, 40, 237, 244
 tramway running in defective condition, through, 43, 435, 617
 trespasser, to, liability for, 36, 49, 307—310; 43, 375, 30
 unintentional act, caused by, whether trespass, 43, 373, 3—10

INLAND,

bill of exchange,
 cheque, distinguished from, 6, 10, 9
 defined, 6, 47, 343—360
 lake, fishing in, right of, 25, 11, 73, 74
 navigation, application of sea regulations to. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER
 postage. *See* POSTAGE
 revenue. *See* INLAND REVENUE

, the Page number, and the Case number,

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume

INLAND REVENUE,

affidavit. *See* INLAND REVENUE AFFIDAVIT
Board of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND
REVENUE
Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF
INLAND REVENUE
officers of,
exemption from jury service. *See* JUROR
powers & duties, 39, 220, 6—8

INLAND REVENUE AFFIDAVIT,

estate duty,
duty of executors, 21, 27, 152, 153
payment of, on, 21, 26, 146

INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONERS.

See COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE

IN LOCO PARENTIS.

defined, 20, 461, 1871—1888
maintenance & education, person contributing
to is, 44, 378, 2132
schoolmaster, as person, 19, 598, 263—265
stranger, as person, 20, 463, 1888

INMATES,

workhouses, of, control & management of, 37,
225, 178—181

INN. *See also* HOTEL; INNKEEPER; PUBLIC HOUSE

The title INNS AND INNKEEPERS is contained in
Vol. XXIX, pp. 1—23

alehouse, distinguished from, 29, 2, 4, 5
boarding house with stabling, distinguished
from, 29, 3, 6
boots of, authority to receive goods for custody,
29, 17, 213
coffee house, distinguished from, 29, 3, 7
defined, 29, 2, 1—3
guest at,
custom to receive, 29, 5, 45—58
rights & liabilities of. *See* GUEST
horse left at, by hirer, keep, liability for, 3, 88,
214
lodging house, distinguished from, 29, 3, 15—17
notice under the Innkeeper's Liability Act, 1863,
posting up of, 29, 16, 206—208
particular room in an, traveller's right to, 29, 6,
59—61
porter of, goods received as servant, 3, 57, 28
public house is not an, 29, 3, 11
refreshment bar is not an, 29, 3, 12
refreshment house as an, 29, 3, 13
restrictive covenant as to, measurement of area
affected, 44, 147, 147, 150
sale of,
false representation as to, 35, 52, 468
wager on, 12, 301, 2475
shop is not an, 29, 3, 14
sign, use of, for, 29, 3, 20, 21
tavern is not an, 29, 3, 14
temperance hotel as an, 29, 3, 9, 10
traveller entering, without assent of innkeeper,
29, 4, 29, 30
visitor staying at, by invitation of innkeeper,
position of, 29, 10, 123
what buildings constitute, 29, 3, 18, 19

INNER DOOR,

breaking of. *See* DOOR

INNKEEPER,

The title INNS AND INNKEEPERS is contained in
Vol. XXIX, pp. 1—23

access to inn, action for obstructing, 44, 89, 700
bailee, as, 3, 74, 142
breach of duty by, 29, 5, 19, 45—226, 243; 30,
517, 1725—1730; 36, 67, 429
defined, 29, 4, 22—24
drunkenness, traveller in state of, right to refuse,
29, 7, 76
duty to entertain & receive guests & travellers,
29, 5, 45—115
ejectment of disturber by, whether justifiable,
43, 396, 185
goods stolen, liability for, 8, 19, 96
goods supplied by, contrary to statute, 12, 270,
2212
guest of. *See* GUEST
liability of, 29, 5, 45—227
lien of, 29, 18, 238—285
charges, in respect of what, 29, 21, 278—280
duration of, 29, 22, 281, 282
extent of, 29, 19, 244—280
goods left as security, in case of, 29, 20, 252
—255
goods of third party in guest's possession,
when extending to, 29, 20, 256—268
foundation of right of, 29, 18, 238—240
horse, for keep of, 29, 21, 269—279
lost, how, 29, 22, 283—285
recommending visitor to private house, liability
of, 36, 67, 429
refusal to feed horse, liability for, 1, 25, 206
remedies of, against guests, 29, 18, 228—298
action, 29, 18, 228—237
lien. *See* lien, *supra*
restrictive covenant by, measurement of area
affected, 44, 147, 147, 150
tariff, excessive,
indictment against innkeeper on account of,
29, 9, 110—115
use of horse, for, dispensation of lender, 12,
332, 2788

INNOCENCE,

presumption of, 22, 162, 1382—1388
criminal acts of infants, as to, 14, 53, 192—213

INNOCENT MISREPRESENTATION. *See* MISREPRESENTATION**INNS OF CHANCERY,**

Inns of Court, relation to, 3, 315, 7, 8, 10
management of, 3, 315, 318, 9, 32

INNS OF COURT. *See also* BARRISTER

benchers of,
appeal from, 3, 315, 316, 2, 3, 15
call to the Bar by, 3, 316, 11—17
rescission of, 3, 317, 24
disbarring powers of, 3, 316, 18—26
disbenching of, 3, 317, 318, 23, 37
mandamus does not lie against, 3, 316, 13, 16,
17
powers of, 3, 316, 11—37
disciplinary, 3, 317, 25, 26
proceedings against, counsel of same inn,
appearance of, custom as to, 3, 330, 187
specific performance of agreement for lease,
against, 30, 402, 654
students, admission of, by, 3, 316, 11—17
chambers in, management of, 3, 318, 31—37
constitution of, 3, 315, 1—37

INNS OF COURT—*continued.*

dues owing to, **3**, 317, 27—30
 nature & position of, **3**, 315, 1—10
 rating of, **38**, 472, 331—337
 voluntary unincorporated societies, **3**, 315, 1—3

INNUENDO. See DEFAMATION

IN PAIS, ESTOPPEL. See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

IN PARI MATERIA,

statutes, construction of, **42**, 662, 714—766

IN PERSONAM,

action, Admiralty, in. See ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY
 equitable jurisdiction, immovables, in respect to. See IMMOVABLES
 equity acts. See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
 informations, **16**, 215, 20—36
 judgments, foreign, conclusiveness of, **11**, 459, 1150—1188

IN PRÆSENTI,

agreement to commence, supportable by parol evidence of, commencement in futuro, whether, **12**, 119, 770

INQUEST. See also INQUIRY; INQUISITION

accessories after fact, no inquiry into, at, **13**, 242, 130, 131
 adjournment of, grounds for, **13**, 246, 186—189
 admissibility of evidence at, **13**, 244, 168—170
 bail, **13**, 258, 373—390
 custody, persons in, attendance of, at, **13**, 245, 179
 damages, as to, specific performance, action for, in. See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
 delay in holding, whether justifiable, **13**, 241, 116
 depositions taken at. See DEPOSITIONS (EVIDENCE), coroner
 deputy coroner, right of, to hold, **13**, 240, 108, 109
 disinterment for, **13**, 244, 163—165
 drainage, as to. See DRAIN
 drowned body, on, jurisdiction to hold, city & Admiralty, as between, **13**, 242, 127, 128
 duty to hold, when arises, **13**, 241, 112—115
 evidence at, **13**, 244, 259, 166—176, 398—399; **22**, 79, 475
 expenses of, **13**, 260, 411—413
 fires, on, **13**, 261, 418
 inquiry, when replaced by, **13**, 244, 160—162
 inquisition. See INQUISITION
 jury at, **13**, 243, 137—152
 local jurisdiction in respect of, **13**, 241, 117—125
 nature & objects of, **13**, 232, 259, 1, 402
 new,
 coroner cannot hold *mero motu*, **13**, 255, 331
 how held, **13**, 255, 341—344
 jurisdiction of High Court to direct, **13**, 255, 332—340
 when held, **13**, 255, 331—344
 post-mortem examination, **13**, 245, 180—185
 postponement of, formal adjournment, without, effect of, **13**, 246, 190, 191
 prevention of, indictable misdemeanour, **13**, 261, 414—417
 prison, death within, in case of, jurisdiction as to, **13**, 241, 122
 proceedings at, **13**, 242, 130—200

INQUEST—*continued.*

publication of evidence at, prevention of, **13**, 245, 174—176
 scope of inquiry, **13**, 242, 130—132
 sea, death within arm of, land visible on either side, **13**, 242, 123—125
 statements at, party charged, by, **13**, 258, 371, 372
 suicide, insanity not presumed from, **13**, 244, 166
 treasure trove, on, **13**, 236, 50
 verdict of, evidence in civil actions, as, **13**, 260, 403—405
 view of body, **13**, 244, 153—165
 warship in harbour, death on, in case of, **13**, 242, 126
 who may attend, **13**, 242, 133—136
 witness at, attendance of. See ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS

INQUIRY. See also INQUEST; INQUISITION

administration action, in, privilege of witness from answering questions in, **22**, 402, 4102
 Board of Trade, by. See BOARD OF TRADE
 building society, liquidation of, sums expended by directors, **7**, 471, 111
 constructive notice, in relation to. See CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
 damages, as to, against bailee wrongfully parting with goods, **3**, 115, 386
 failure to make, no defence to action for fraud, **35**, 61, 568
 judicial, arbitration, in nature of, **2**, 312, 3
 local marine board, before. See LOCAL MARINE BOARD
 lunacy, as to. See PETITION (LUNACY)
 partnership terms, disputed, power of court to order, where, **36**, 503, 1695
pro interesse suo, discovery in, **18**, 49, 70
 Public Health Acts, under, Ministry of Health, by, **38**, 149, 6, 7
 reference under order of court for. See REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
 title, as to, sale of land, on. See TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 waiver of, mistake, in cases of, **35**, 153, 503—507

INQUISITION,

ancient inquisition post-mortem,
 admissibility of, **22**, 328, 3258
 evidence of title, whether, **22**, 328, 3259
 proof of, **22**, 328, 3260
 compulsory purchase, compensation on, as to, **11**, 208, 881—891
 coroner, of, **13**, 247, 201—410
 amendment of, **13**, 251, 285—297
 how effected, **13**, 252, 296, 297
 attestation of, **13**, 250, 244—264
 caption, **13**, 247, 205—220
 custody & filing of, **13**, 251, 265—268
 drawing up, time for, immediately after verdict, **13**, 247, 201
 final averment in, **13**, 250, 262, 263
 form of, **13**, 247, 201—264
 jurisdiction must be shown, **13**, 248, 207, 208
 jurors' names must be shown, **13**, 248, 214—217
 murder & manslaughter, charging, proceedings upon, **13**, 256, 345—401
 parchment, drawing up on, admissibility in evidence when on paper, **13**, 247, 204
 charge of murder, on, **13**, 247, 208
 verdict of *felo de se*, on, **13**, 247, 203
 place of death must be stated, **13**, 248, 206

INQUISITION—continued.coroner, of—*continued.*

- quashing of, **13**, 252, 298—330
 - apparent defects, **13**, 252, 302—304
 - certiorari* refused when inquest a nullity, **13**, 252, 301
 - costs, **43**, 459, 848
 - costs of, recoverable as damages, whether, **17**, 107, 205
 - defective verdict, **13**, 252, 305, 306
 - evidence insufficient, **13**, 254, 316, 317
 - fresh evidence, **13**, 254, 319, 320
 - grounds for, **13**, 252, 302—320
 - High Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **13**, 252, 298
 - material evidence excluded, **13**, 254, 318
 - misdirection, **13**, 253, 313—317
 - not on finding of fact, **13**, 252, 299
 - palpable defects, **13**, 254, 324, 325
 - practice as to, **13**, 254, 321—330
 - uncertainty as to part, residue good, **13**, 252, 300
 - witnesses or jurors not sworn, **13**, 253, 309—312
 - wrongful practice of coroner, **13**, 253, 307, 308
- removal to High Court by *certiorari*. local prejudice, **13**, 259, 400
- traverse of, **13**, 251, 269—284
- trial of prisoner upon, **13**, 259, 391—397
- verdict, **13**, 248, 221—243
 - rider to, not part of, **13**, 250, 243
 - when void for uncertainty, **13**, 248, 221—237
- costs of, not recoverable in execution, **21**, 606, 1956, 1957
- Crown, by, alien enemy, rights of, as to, **2**, 147, 202, 204, 206
- Domesday Book, evidence, as. *See* evidence, *infra*
- Duchy of Lancaster, of, as evidence of manorial rights, **22**, 329, 3271
- ecclesiastical, evidence of title to tithes, as, **22**, 329, 3266—3270
- elegit*, on writ of, **21**, 558, 1324—1334
- escheat, of. *See* ESCHEAT
- evidence, as, **22**, 328, 3255—3273
 - ancient inquisition. *See* ancient inquisition, *supra*
 - Domesday Book, concerning character of manor, **22**, 328, 3255—3257
- exchequer seal, under, as evidence of title, **22**, 329, 3261
- extent, under writ of, **16**, 223, 230, 136—144, 237—239
- House of Commons, under order of, as evidence of fees payable to officers, **22**, 329, 3262
- lunacy, in, **33**, 169, 553—820
 - admissibility of finding of jury as evidence of insanity, **22**, 329, 3272, 3273; **30**, 126, 49
 - committee, as to. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 - costs, **33**, 240, 1575—1596
 - alleged lunatic, of, **33**, 240, 1575
 - next of kin & parties interested in estate, of, **33**, 241, 1593
 - person with conduct of inquiry, of, **33**, 240, 1576—1583
 - petition, **33**, 240, 1574
 - proceedings prior to inquisition, *interim* costs. *See* proceedings prior to, *infra*
 - solicitor for lunatic, of, **33**, 241, 1584—1592
 - supersedeas* on recovery, of. *See supersedeas, infra*

INQUISITION—continued.lunacy, in—*continued.*costs—*continued.*

- traverse of injunction, of. *See* traverse, *infra*
- what costs allowed, **33**, 241, 1594—1596
- hearing, **33**, 176, 680, 681
- issue directed in High Court, **33**, 175, 650
- jury in, **33**, 177, 682—691
- persons who may attend, **33**, 176, 664—679
 - special permission of court, by, **33**, 176, 665—679
 - without, **33**, 176, 664
- petitioner, who may be, **33**, 169, 555—558
- petition for, **33**, 169, 553
 - costs. *See* costs, *supra*
 - grant or refusal of, **33**, 170, 566—601
 - against whom, **33**, 171, 580—600
 - alien, against, **33**, 172, 591—600
 - British subject out of the jurisdiction, against, **33**, 172, 585—590
 - degree of insanity necessary, **33**, 171, 574—579
 - discretion of court, **33**, 170, 566—573
 - infant, against, **33**, 172, 582—584
 - whom, to, **33**, 173, 601
 - service of, **33**, 170, 559
 - service of order on, **33**, 170, 560—565
- place of, **33**, 175, 651—663
- proceedings prior to, **33**, 169, 553—647
 - access to alleged lunatic, **33**, 174, 630—632
 - conduct of, **33**, 173, 602—619
 - contests between relatives, in case of, **33**, 173, 615—619
 - interim* costs, **33**, 175, 641—646
 - medical examination, as to, **33**, 174, 620—629
 - production of documents, **33**, 175, 647
 - provisional protection of alleged lunatic's estate, **33**, 175, 636—640
 - appointment of *interim* receiver, **33**, 175, 639—640
 - provisional protection of alleged lunatic's person, **33**, 174, 633—635
- proceedings subsequent to finding of, **33**, 178, 695—820
 - appeal, **33**, 179, 706, 707
 - notice of, **33**, 178, 697—699
 - persons who may attend, **33**, 178, 700—704
 - production & inspection of documents, **33**, 185, 820
 - proceedings prior to inquisition, in. *See* proceedings prior to, *supra*
 - quashing of findings of, reasons for, **33**, 179, 708—721
- scope of, **33**, 178, 692—694
 - date of lunacy, as to, **33**, 178, 692, 693
 - nature & causes of insanity, as to, **33**, 178, 694
- supersedeas* on recovery, **33**, 181, 755—774
 - costs of, **33**, 242, 1601—1603
 - order, as to, **33**, 182, 770—774
 - personal examination of lunatic by judge, **33**, 181, 758—760
 - petition for, **33**, 181, 757
 - practice, as to, **33**, 182, 766—769
 - proof, of, **33**, 181, 761—765
 - time for, **33**, 175, 648, 649
 - transmission of proceedings, **33**, 182, 775
 - traverse of, **33**, 179, 722—754
 - costs of, **33**, 241, 1597—1600
 - hearing of, **33**, 181, 753, 754
 - petition for, **33**, 180, 732—752
 - lunatic, by, **33**, 180, 732—742

INQUISITION—continued.

- lunacy, in—continued.
- traverse of—continued.
- petition for—continued.
- person having contract with lunatic, by, 33, 181, 748, 749
- person interested in lunatic's estate, by, 33, 180, 743—747
- what persons, by, 33, 180, 732—752
- post-mortem, ancient inquisition. *See* ancient inquisition, *supra*
- sheriff, by, as to goods seized in execution, admissibility in evidence in action against sheriff, 22, 329, 3263, 3264
- writ *ad quod damnum*, on, as evidence of value of land, 22, 329, 3265

IN REM,

- action in Admiralty. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY

INSANE PERSON. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC; INSANITY; LUNACY; LUNATIC; PAUPER LUNATIC

INSANITARY,

- bakehouses, provisions in relation to, 24, 906, 57—61
- dwelling-houses, closing & demolition of, 38, 212, 467—487
- appeal against order as to, 38, 217, 511—523

INSANITY. *See also* CRIMINAL LUNATIC; LUNACY; LUNATIC; PAUPER LUNATIC; UNSOUND MIND

- attesting witness, of, proof of attestation in case of, 22, 503, 5329
- capacity to commit, crime, as to. *See* criminal proceedings, *infra*
- continuance of, presumption as to, 33, 158, 403—406
- criminal proceedings, in,
 - defence of, 14, 55, 285, 218—288, 2984—2986
 - appeal against, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, whether allowable, 14, 509, 5644, 5656
 - should be raised at trial, not in Court of Criminal Appeal, 14, 501, 5516
 - special verdict of, appeal from, Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883, under, 14, 503, 5529—5533
 - unfitness to plead, 14, 250, 2446—2459
 - verdict of, 14, 324, 3393—3403
 - witness, of, deposition, in case of, 14, 281, 2932—2934
- deeds & wills, in case of, burden of proof, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
- defence, as,
 - action for breach of promise to marry, in, 12, 378, 3127, 3128
 - criminal proceedings, to. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*
- defined, 33, 126, 17—26
- degree of, to be proved, 33, 157, 389—394
- disability due to. *See* LUNATIC
- drunkenness, whether amounting to. *See* DRUNKENNESS
- evidence of, 30, 126, 49; 33, 159, 423—453
 - admissibility of, 33, 162, 462—477
 - conduct, 22, 68, 399
 - findings of authorities, 33, 160, 429—453
 - general reputation, 22, 68, 400

INSANITY—continued.

- evidence of—continued.
- judicial inquiry, in case of, presumption of insanity, 33, 160, 429—450
 - not conclusive evidence, 33, 160, 436—450
 - future recovery, presumption of, 33, 158, 407, 408
- gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
- imputation of, as criminal libel, 32, 188, 2302
- incapacity resulting from. *See* INCAPACITY
- matrimonial causes, bar to relief, as, 27, 337, 3173
- medical evidence, admissibility of, as to, 33, 162,
- partial,
 - legal recognition of, 14, 56, 223—252
 - moral insanity, 14, 59, 250—252
 - proof of, 14, 60, 261—288
 - onus of, 14, 59, 253—260
 - uncontrollable impulse, 14, 58, 241—249
- partner, of, partner taking active part in business, liability for acts of, 36, 374, 503
- partnership, as ground for dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
- suicide during, life insurance, how affected by. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY, conditions

INSCRIPTION,

- boundary wall, on, evidence, as, 7, 321, 410
- drinking fountain, on, defamatory words, 12, 254, 2081
- monumental, evidence, as, 22, 380, 3885—3896
- occupation of *cestui que vie*, to prove, in action for use & occupation, 22, 381, 3896
- old portrait, on, evidence, as, 22, 381, 3893
- pedigree cases, in, evidence, as, 22, 380, 3885—3893
- proof of, where effaced, 22, 381, 3894, 3895
- ring, on, evidence, as, 22, 381, 3892

INSECTS. *See also* BUGS; VERMIN

- presence of, breach of implied warranty as to fitness of premises, 31, 179, 3127

INSIGNIA,

- honour, of, whether included in bequest of jewels, 44, 737, 5928

INSOLVENCY. *See also* BANKRUPTCY

- The title* BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY *is contained in* Vols. IV and V, pp. 1—1194
- administration, in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE
- arrangement with creditors in case of. *See* ARRANGEMENT; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- assignment for benefit of creditors, in case of. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- "becoming insolvent," construction of phrase, 17, 265, 779, 780
- British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA
- buyer, of. *See* INSOLVENT BUYER
- Canada, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
- composition with creditors, in case of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
- debtor, of, concealment of, surety, from, 26, 212,
- deceased person's estate, of, administration in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

declaration of,
 act of bankruptcy, by, **4**, 86, 771—773
 effect of, on contract, **12**, 347, 2889
 deed of arrangement, in case of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
 director of company, of, vacation of office, by, **9**, 526, 3472—3475
 forfeiture on alienation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION
 imputation of, whether defamatory, **32**, 33, 263—316
 lunatic's estate, of, **33**, 205, 1093
 notice of, **5**, 919, 7511—7583
 petition. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
 summary administration of small estate, in case of. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE
 tenant, of, whether defence to specific performance of agreement for lease, **30**, 414, 764—765
 tradesman, liability for giving false character to, insolvent person, as to, **35**, 21, 125

INSOLVENT BUYER,

rescission of contract, **39**, 593, 1926—1934

INSOLVENT ESTATE. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE

IN SPECIE,

retainer of assets by executor, in respect of debt due to him, **23**, 374, 4433
 testamentary donee's right of enjoyment, **44**, 201, 300—315
 wasting property, in case of, **44**, 202, 316—382

INSPECTION. *See also* INSPECTOR

age, determination of, by, **22**, 185, 1568—1570
 coal mines, of. *See* COAL MINES
 committee of. *See* COMMITTEE
 documents, of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
 evidence by, **22**, 185, 1568—1592
 goods, of, contract for sale, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 jury, by, order for. *See* VIEW
 mines, of, **34**, 653, 513—532
 coal mines. *See* COAL MINES
 costs of, **34**, 654, 530—532
 order for, contents of, **34**, 653, 522—529
 mode of obtaining, **34**, 653, 518—521
 model, of, in action for infringement of patent, **22**, 188, 1590
 modes of proof by, **22**, 185, 1568—1570
 patent,
 infringement of, in action for, inspection allowed, machinery not books, **18**, 49, 73
 processes, apparatus & machinery, **36**, 805, 2872—2925
 provisional specification, of, **36**, 613, 778
 persons, of, as mode of proof of evidence, **22**, 185, 1568—1570
 places, of,
 civil cases, title in question, **22**, 186, 1571
 mode of proof of evidence, as, **22**, 186, 1571—1576
 property, of,
 goods, on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 purchaser, by, whether physical inspection necessary, **40**, 167, 1369

INSPECTION—continued.

refusal of, vendor, by, impossibility of performance, **12**, 432, 3499
 ship, of, in dock abroad, in marine insurance action, **22**, 188, 1592
 things in general, of, **22**, 186, 1577—1586
 trover, in action for, **22**, 188, 1587
 view, by. *See* VIEW

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS,

The title DISCOVERY, INSPECTION, AND INTERROGATORIES *is contained in* Vol. XVIII, pp. 38—252

accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS
 agent, by, **18**, 173, 1267—1278
 bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS
 bank note, comparison of forged with genuine, **22**, 188, 1588, 1589
 boundaries, in action in regard to, **7**, 324, 444
 chemical test, subsection of document to, **18**, 177, 1306
 common council book, in respect of, **13**, 303, 349
 company, of, **18**, 98, 110, 490—494, 609—618
 books of company, **22**, 67, 391
 action for calls by statutory company, in, **10**, 1138, 8034
 creditor, by, **10**, 1155, 8183, 8184
 company director, right of, as to, **9**, 466, 3026, 3027
 copies & photographs, taking of, **18**, 176, 1300—1307
 corporation, of, **18**, 98, 109, 169, 490—494, 601—608, 1224
 action against, in, **13**, 424, 1451—1458
 action by, in, **13**, 424, 1459—1463
 aid defence, to, **13**, 304, 359
 criminal proceedings, in, **13**, 425, 1464, 1465
 Crown suit, in, **13**, 423, 1449
 document of title, **13**, 423, 1437, 1438
 enforced, how & when, **13**, 304, 361—370
 form of rule for, **13**, 305, 370
 freemen of, entitled to, **13**, 303, 344
 furnish evidence, to, **13**, 304, 358
 grounds for granting, **13**, 304, 356—360
 injunction to restrain company from refusing, **13**, 304, 366
 limited to matter in issue, **13**, 423, 1442—1444
 mandamus to compel, **13**, 304, 361—365
 member no right to roving commission for, **13**, 303, 346—348
 members of, when entitled to, **13**, 302, 336—341
 necessity for specific dispute, **13**, 304, 356, 357,
 parties interested entitled to, **13**, 302, 335
 prohibition, granted in, **13**, 423, 1445
 public books, of, **13**, 422, 1425—1435
 quo warranto depending, when, **13**, 425, 1471, 1472
 reports & minutes privileged, **13**, 423, 1436
 resident in corporate town entitled to, **13**, 422, 1424
 stranger, by, **13**, 349, 422, 876—879, 1423
 time for granting, **13**, 304, 425, 367—369, 1466—1470
 what documents may be inspected, **13**, 303, 422, 346—355, 1425—1444
 when granted, **13**, 423, 1445—1465
 who entitled to, **13**, 302, 335—345
 court or judge, inspection by, **18**, 177, 1308—1313
 court rolls of manor, order as to, **13**, 38, 424—441
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 440, 4654—4663

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS — *continued.*

delivery of deed for inspection as consideration, **12, 184, 1401**
discovery in relation to. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
Divorce Division, in, **27, 425, 4318—4320**
handwriting, document used to prove, **22, 467, 4906—4908**
head lease by underlessee. *See* UNDERLEASE
inspection, the, **18, 172, 1245—1307**
issue, before joinder of, not ordered, **18, 63, 200**
lease & counterpart of. *See* CUSTODY
made, by whom, **18, 173, 1265—1278**
documents of corporation, in case of. *See* corporation, *supra*
mandamus to compel, **16, 316, 1283—1290**
new trial, rule for, not ordered for purpose of obtaining, **18, 63, 201**
notice to produce. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
opportunity for, sale of land, on, constructive notice to purchaser, by. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
parish, of, **13, 303, 352**
patent, as to. *See* INSPECTION
photographs & copies, taking of, **18, 176, 1300—1307**
place for, **18, 172, 1245—1264**
court, in, **18, 172, 1253—1257**
master, in discretion of, **18, 172, 1247, 1248**
party's solicitor, office of, **18, 173, 1261—1264**
variation of, judge, discretion of, as to, **18, 172, 1250—1252**
privilege, claim of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
production of document, objection to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
refreshing memory of witness, when used for, **22, 475, 5006—5012**
registers. *See* REGISTER
rural district council, of, **33, 101, 682**
parochial elector's right of, **33, 101, 683—685**
sealing up, **18, 175, 1279—1299**
affidavit claiming, **18, 176, 1294—1298**
irrelevant material, **18, 175, 1279—1289**
privileged matter, **18, 175, 1290—1292**
time for,
documents of corporation. *See* corporation, *supra*
not till issue joined, **18, 63, 200**
trade union, of, books of, **43, 109, 1147—1149**
trading corporation, of, **13, 303, 350, 351**
trial, at the, as to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING
winding up, in, books & papers, of, **10, 983, 6796—6808**
ordered, when, **10, 984, 6801—6808**
witness, by, **18, 173, 1265, 1266**

INSPECTOR,

Board of Trade, of, Companies Act, under, report by, not evidence as to facts stated, **22, 333, 3309**
coal mines, of. *See* COAL MINES
Electric Lighting Acts, under,
failure to appoint, action against consumer barred by, **20, 209, 58**
meter, accuracy of, determinable by, **20, 209, 58**
weights & measures, of. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
constable acting as. *See* CONSTABLE

INSPECTORSHIP DEED. *See* DEED

INSTALLATION,

canon, of, **19, 249, 332—334**

INSTALMENTS,

accord & satisfaction, on agreement to accept payment by, **12, 457, 3700—3702**
agreement to accept payment by, effect of, **12, 457, 498, 500, 3700—3702, 4077, 4088**
bill of exchange payable by, damages, in case of, **6, 26, 156—160**
bill of sale, provision in, for payment by, **7, 58, 319—344**
bond payable by. *See* BOND
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
buyer of goods, in relation to. *See* BUYER OF GOODS
calls on shares payable by, **9, 321, 2033**
Clayton's Case, application to payment by, **12, 484, 3968**
compounding debtor, sale of land by, whether purchaser bound to inquire as to payment of, **40, 211, 1774**
consideration divisible in case of payment by, whether, **12, 234, 1936**
debt payable by,
bankruptcy of debtor, appropriation of dividends received by creditor, **26, 154, 1150**
composition deed, under, surety, whether discharged, **26, 177, 1339**
condition of delivery of bills of exchange in agreement for, **12, 422, 3395**
default in payment, whole amount payable, **20, 516, 2436**
giving time to principal debtor, **26, 179, 1355, 1356**
limitation of actions in case of. *See* limitation of actions, *infra*
promise to pay further instalments, admission of debt due, as, **22, 136, 1120**
delivery by, on sale of goods. *See* DELIVERY
earnings, payment out of, implied covenant, on, **12, 614, 5083**
hire purchase agreement, under. *See* HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT
limitation of actions in respect of debt payable by, **32, 337, 209, 210**
loan society, in case of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
non-payment of,
repudiation of contract, as, **12, 342, 2851—2855**
sale of land, in case of. *See* sale of land, *infra*
price of goods, for, **39, 603 2008—2011**
interest, as to. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
promise to pay by, consideration, whether, **12, 190, 1463**
punctual payment of,
essence of contract, whether, **12, 451, 3653, 3654**
release conditional on, **12, 515, 4270**
purchase money, of, income tax deducted from. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case III
release, agreement to accept payment by instalments as, **12, 498, 500, 4077, 4088**
sale of land, price payable by,
default in payment, last instalment, of, damage for non-performance, **12, 344, 2872**
purchaser holding over after forfeiture for, nature of tenancy created by, **31, 47, 1946**
vendor's right to rescind contract, **40, 222,**

INSTALMENTS—continued.

- sale of land, price payable by—*continued.*
- forfeiture for default, position of purchaser, **40**, 181, 1510—1511
- interest on, interest on unpaid balance, chargeability to income tax, **28**, 78, 427
- purchaser in possession, **40**, 199, 1664
- whether compound interest, payable, **40**, 119, 941
- provision for forfeiture of deposit, whether instalments paid included, **40**, 242, 2123
- ship sold by, injunction restraining later deal by vendor, **41**, 171, 111
- succession duty, payment of, by, **21**, 107, 108, 797, 799

INSTIGATION. *See* INCITEMENT**INSTITUTION.** *See also* SOCIETY

- benefice, to a. *See* BENEFICE
- chaplain of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1100
- charitable purposes, carried on for. *See* CHARITABLE INSTITUTION
- literary & scientific. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION
- matron of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1096
- moneys deposited or invested in, bequest of, whether Consols included, **44**, 724, 5758
- public, defined, **24**, 903, 904, 42, 44
- superintendent of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1100

INSTRUCTIONS,

- barrister, to. *See* BARRISTER
- settlement, for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- stockbroker, to, **42**, 795, 50—57
- will, for,
 - accepted by testator, effect of, **44**, 251, 779
 - evidence of intention, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
 - extrinsic evidence, admissibility as to, **44**, 616, 4436—4437
 - given at point of death, with direction to carry out, **44**, 244, 703
 - identity of legatee, inadmissibility as evidence of, **44**, 345, 1752
 - testamentary, whether, **44**, 234, 589—603
 - unexecuted, effect of, **44**, 234, 597

INSTRUMENT. *See also* IMPLEMENT; TOOLS

- correction, used for purpose of, **15**, 791, 8542—8558; **19**, 600, 274
- dissolution of industrial society by. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
- husbandry, of. *See* IMPLEMENT
- scientific, bequest of furniture, goods & chattels, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5545
- trade or profession, of. *See* TOOLS

INSTRUMENT (DOCUMENT). *See also* DOCUMENT

- The title* DEEDS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS *is contained in* Vol. XVII, pp. 183—408
- agreement. *See* AGREEMENT
- alteration of. *See* ALTERATION
- ambiguity in. *See* AMBIGUITY
- appointment by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
- attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION
- bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING
- bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE
- cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
- charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY

- construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
- constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
- counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPART
- deed. *See* DEED
- delivery up of. *See* DELIVERY UP
- enrolment of. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS
- evidence in case of. *See* EVIDENCE
- execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
- extrinsic evidence in relation to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- forgery of. *See* FORGERY
- hand, under. *See* INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND; WRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENT
- misrepresentation as to nature of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
- negotiable. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
- rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
- stamping of. *See* STAMP; STAMP DUTY
- testamentary. *See* CODICIL; WILL; TESTAMENTARY
- void or voidable. *See* VOID
- writing, parol evidence not admitted to add to or vary. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND,

- Apportionment Act, 1834, under, what is, **17**, 240, 556
- articles of association, whether, **17**, 239, 552
- Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 28, under, what is, **17**, 239, 554, 555
- “ deed, instrument or will,” power to appoint under, whether appointment may be made by instrument under hand, **17**, 240, 564
- defined, **17**, 239, 551—565
- Forgery Acts, under, what is, **17**, 240, 559—561
- freehold interest, creation of, by, **17**, 241, 565
- Larceny Act, under, what is, **17**, 239, 553
- Prescription Act, under, what is, **17**, 240, 557
- reception order in lunacy, for purposes of, **17**, 240, 558
- R. S. C. Ord. 54a, r. 1, under, what is, **17**, 239, 551
- Stamp Act, 1891, under, what is, **17**, 240, 562, 563

INSUBORDINATION. *See also* DISOBEDIENCE; MUTINY

- seaman, of, **41**, 233, 249, 724—731, 895—900

INSUFFICIENT SEIZURE,

- distress, on levying, **18**, 336, 712, 713

INSULT,

- court, to, whether contempt, **16**, 17, 104, 105, 120—121
- dismissal of servant for, **34**, 77, 546—550
- murder, will not palliate crime of, **15**, 779, 780, 8340—8349, 8355—8358
- wife, to, husband, by, whether cruelty, **27**, 287, 288, 2586—2596, 2607—2622

INSULTING BEHAVIOUR,

- accusation of, whether defamatory, **32**, 19, 102, 103

INSURABLE INTEREST,

absence of, effect of, **29, 42, 50**
 defeasible interest as. *See* DEFEASIBLE INTEREST
 fire insurance. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 insurance without,
 induced by innocent misrepresentation, **12, 287, 2356, 2357**
 parties *prima facie in pari delicto*, **12, 287, 2359**
 premiums recoverable, whether, life insurance, **29, 302, 346, 2492—2496, 2788—2791**
 life insurance, for purpose of, **29, 345, 2781—2818**
 assignee, not necessary for, **29, 348, 2818**
 brother & sister, of, **29, 346, 2798**
 ceasing of, effect of, **29, 345, 2786, 2787**
 child & parent, of, **29, 346, 2792—2797**
 creditor, of, **29, 346, 2799—2806**
 employer, of, **29, 347, 2810**
 executor, of, **29, 347, 2808**
 insurance without. *See* insurance without, *supra*
 Life Assurance Act, 1774 (c. 48), application of, **29, 345, 2781—2783**
 moral obligation does not constitute, **29, 348, 2811—2817**
 representations by agent to insured as to, effect of, **29, 346, 2791**
 son, of, **29, 345, 2784**
 surety, of, **29, 347, 2807**
 trustee, of, **29, 347, 2809**
 limited, where insurance of part or whole, **29, 42, 51**
 marine insurance,
 for purpose of, **29, 93, 102, 498—505, 590—709**
 advance freight, in, **29, 106, 628—638**
 bottomry & respondentia, in case of, **29, 115, 705—707**
 captors, prize agents, etc., of, **29, 115, 694—704**
 commission payable to charterers, **29, 114, 683**
 consignee, indorsee, etc., of, **29, 113, 668—682**
 debt for repairs and disbursements, **29, 93, 500**
 defeasible or contingent interest, **29, 103, 609—620**
 defined, **29, 102, 590**
 expectation of gain, **29, 102, 599—603**
 fluctuation subject-matter, **29, 246, 1986**
 freight, in, **29, 105, 623—628**
 joint owners, of, **29, 115, 691—693**
 mortgage, in case of, **29, 110, 656—667**
 nature & extent of interest, **29, 102, 598—709**
 necessity for, **29, 102, 591**
 partial interest, **29, 103, 604—608**
 profits, in, **29, 107, 639—647**
 reinsurance, in case of, **29, 117, 710—735**
 construction of particular clauses, **29, 117, 718—729**
 incorporation of clauses of original policy, **29, 117, 713—717**
 settlement of losses, **29, 120, 730—735**
 shareholder of a company, of, **29, 116, 708, 709**
 ship, in, **29, 105, 621, 622**
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, of, **29, 114, 684—690**
 vendor & vendee of ship or goods, of, **29, 108, 648—655**
 where interest must attach, **29, 102, 592—597**

INSURABLE INTEREST—continued.

marine insurance—continued.
 return of premium, policy void for want of, where, **29, 302, 2492—2496**
 presumption in favour of, **29, 42, 52**
 what amounts to, **29, 43, 53—64**
INSURANCE. *See also* INSURANCE COMPANY
 The title INSURANCE is contained in Vol. XXIX, pp. 24—444
 accident, against. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 aerial craft or missiles, against damage by, **29, 421, 3283**
 agent, **29, 54, 167—222**
 authority of, **29, 55, 175—188**
 contract made without, **29, 54, 167**
 breach of duty, by, **29, 79, 384—407**
 duty of, diligence, as to, **1, 430, 1216**
 fraud of, insured, on, **29, 63, 219, 220**
 insurance duties received by, liability for, **1, 676, 2865**
 insurer or insured, whether agent of, **29, 54, 169—174**
 knowledge of, whether knowledge of insurers, **29, 60, 199—206**
 life insurance, authority of, to bind company, **35, 132, 318**
 unauthorised indorsement by, rectification of, **35, 132, 318**
 marine insurance. *See* AGENT
 misstatement due to mistake of, **1, 286, 175**
 principal, identity of, mistake of insured as to, **29, 54, 168**
 proposal form filled up by, **29, 58, 189—198**
 representation by, insured, to, **29, 61, 207—218**
 policy, as to, **35, 11, 40**
 restraining covenant, **43, 66, 690**
 right of, delegation of authority, as to, **1, 388, 915**
 signature of policy by, seal, whether necessary. *See* INSURANCE POLICY
 unauthorised statements by, cover, commencement of, as to, **1, 323, 406**
 alteration, effect of, **29, 48, 112, 113**
 animals, of, **29, 420, 3277**
 risks covered, **2, 221, 143—146**
 avoidance of policy, **29, 48, 112—151**
 bailee, liability of,
 not specifically insured, whether money received, **12, 549, 4566, 4567**
 sums recovered under, for, **3, 105, 311—313**
 bankruptcy, effect of, on, **29, 443, 3417—3421**
 bill of sale,
 insertion in, power for grantee to pay, of, **7, 67, 391—393**
 provision in, for, **7, 67, 389—393**
 bonus. *See* BONUS, life insurance
 broker. *See* INSURANCE BROKER
 burglary, against. *See* BURGLARY
 Canada,
 Dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
 provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA
 capture, on property liable to, **2, 165, 354—360; 29, 155, 1113**
 card. *See* INSURANCE CARD
 carrier of goods as insurer. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
 cases, commission to take evidence in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
 co-insurers, contribution between. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 commissioners. *See* INSURANCE

The

each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INSURANCE—continued.

commission, solicitor must account for, **29**, 63, 221, 222

committee. *See* INSURANCE COMMITTEE (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)

company. *See* INSURANCE COMPANY

completion of sale, duty of vendor to maintain, pending, **31**, 398, 5443

concealment in contract of. *See* CONCEALMENT

contract of, **29**, 36, 3—8

construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

continuance of business, term as to, whether implied, **12**, 616, 5092

extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

“forthwith,” meaning & effect of, **12**, 309, 2551

indorsement on policy by new company, effect of, **12**, 599, 600, 4969—4971, 4976, 4977

intent to release company, question of fact, **12**, 598, 4968

novation of, intention in relation to, **12**, 598, 4966, 4968

p.p.i. clause, with, **22**, 145, 1218, 1219

covenants in lease, as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE

death,

evidence by family as to, action, in, **22**, 169, 1454

presumption as to, **22**, 166, 1420

defendant, of, liability, against, damages for negligence, in connection with, **36**, 127, 839, 842

mitigation, **36**, 127, 839

practice & procedure, **36**, 127, 842

disclosure, breach of duty, as to, **29**, 49, 163, 117—129, 1187—1194

double. *See* DOUBLE

election, estoppel by, **21**, 355, 1367

endeavour to procure, consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1402

endowment policy, **29**, 422, 3288, 3289

enemy property, of, suspension of right of action, **2**, 162, 166, 317, 318, 360

entry into, meaning of, Widows', Orphans' & Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925, **44**, 1315, 179

expert witness in regard to. *See* EXPERT WITNESS, commercial

fire. *See* FIRE INSURANCE

foreign subject, by, treasure, of, British underwriters, with, **12**, 243, 1983

fraud, effect of, in, **29**, 49, 114—116

freight, on. *See* FREIGHT

friendly society, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

health. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

heavier burden on premises, covenant not to do any act making, **31**, 171, 3034—3035

illegal,

induced by representation of agent, **12**, 287, 2356—2359

onus of proof, **12**, 287, 2359

premium, reclamation of, **12**, 286, 2346

illegal intention, contemplation of, in, **12**, 236, 1945

indorsement of policy of, assignment, whether, **8**, 443, 192

industrial assurance companies, purposes of. *See* INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST

insurer. *See* INSURER

INSURANCE—continued.

intention, deceased person, statement by, as to, **22**, 98, 687

interest in. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST

interest payable on, release of, mistake in amount, effect of, **12**, 514, 4265

landlord & tenant as between. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE

lapsed policies, renewal of, **12**, 483, 3958

libel, action for, against, **29**, 422, 3287

licence, covenant in lease to insure against loss of, loss through non-renewal for redundancy, **31**, 105, 2421—2422

life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE

Lloyd's, effected at, nature of. *See* LLOYD'S

marine. *See* MARINE INSURANCE

materiality of facts for purposes of, expert commercial evidence as to, **22**, 513, 5460

misrepresentation in relation to, **29**, 51, 144—151

money,

application of, landlord & tenant, as between, **31**, 366, 5125—5126

landlord receiving, premises destroyed or damaged by fire, suspension of rent in case of, **31**, 257, 3979—3981

mortgagee's rights in respect of, under bill of sale, **7**, 153, 824

residuary estate, gift by will of, whether passing under, **44**, 754, 6130

right to, tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **40**, 680, 2162—2171

sale of land, in relation to. *See* sale of land, *infra*

whether devisable by will, **44**, 186, 147—150

mortgage insurance, proviso against assignment, **29**, 420, 3278

motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR

mutual, policy of, subscription, of, manager, by, effect of, **12**, 208, 1668

neutral property in war time, as to, **2**, 166, 361, 362

non-marine, goods, on, **29**, 420, 3280—3282

office, stipulations as to, covenant to insure, in, **31**, 362, 5078—5079

panel. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP

personal service, loss on contract of, against, **29**, 422, 3285

plate glass, of, **29**, 419, 3270, 3271

policy of. *See* INSURANCE POLICY

post office, loss in transit by, against, **29**, 420, 3272

premium. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE)

principles applicable to, **29**, 36, 1, 2

property, foreign country, in, against loss or damage to, **29**, 422, 3284

reinsurance. *See* REINSURANCE

release, one interested party, by, **12**, 512, 4230

sale of goods, position of buyer & seller on, **39**, 582, 1844—1853

sale of land,

pending completion of contract for, insurance money, right to, purchase does not give, **40**, 190, 1588—1594

purchaser's liability, date of completion, after, **40**, 190, 1587

vendor's duty to keep insured, beyond day of completion, **40**, 189, 1581—1583

no date fixed for completion, **40**, 189, 1584

vendor's failure to keep insured, property subject to covenant to keep insured, **40**, 190, 1585, 1586

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INSURANCE—continued.

sale of land—continued.

recovery of insurance, vendor, against, as damages for breach of contract, **40**, 267, 2341

stamp duties in regard to, **29**, 442, 3409—3416
subrogation, doctrine of, applied in cases of.

See SUBROGATION

tenant for life's liability in respect of, **40**, 680, 2158—2161

transactions, alien enemies, as affecting. See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

unemployment. See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

warranty, in relation to. See WARRANTY

war risks,

against, **29**, 420, 3273—3276

contract affected by war conditions, in, **12**, 396, 3218

INSURANCE BROKER,

abandonment left to discretion of, whether liable when, **29**, 81, 408

adjustment & settlement of losses by, **29**, 292, 2381

agency of, nature of, **29**, 77, 362—365

assured, liability to, of, **29**, 294, 2396—2399

authority of, recovery of losses by assured, in relation to, **29**, 292, 2381—2389

breach of duty by, **29**, 79, 384—407

evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 512, 5452—5453

insolvency of, underwriter, liability of, **29**, 293, 2394

marine insurance, in. See AGENT

marine policy, alteration in, evidence of, **22**, 512, 5452—5453

payment by, underwriter, on behalf of, **29**, 292, 2382

underwriter,

liability to, credit received, in respect of, **12**, 548, 4558, 4561

non-disclosure, for, **12**, 532, 4423

set-off between, **40**, 397, 252—256

INSURANCE CARD,

Insurance Commissioners, property of, **44**, 1307, 133

INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS,

appeal to, maternity benefit, for, **44**, 1314, 172

disputes, settlement of, by, **44**, 1313, 169

insurance cards property of, **44**, 1307, 133

rules, power to make, **44**, 1311, 156

INSURANCE COMMITTEE (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)

action against, by practitioner, submission to arbitration, **44**, 1313, 169

panel doctors of. See MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

INSURANCE COMPANY,

amalgamation of, policy-holder, refusal to assent by, **12**, 600, 4977—4986

amalgamation or transfer of, **10**, 1074, 7511—7547

bonus accepted from new company, novation, evidence of, **12**, 599, 601, 4973,

defined, **10**, 1074, 7511—7514

deposit, **10**, 1072, 7496—7497

effect of, **10**, 1076, 7523, 7524

guarantee of policies as, **10**, 1075, 7514

INSURANCE COMPANY—continued.

amalgamation or transfer of—continued.

mutual insurance society, **10**, 1075, 7515

notice of, policy holder, to, **10**, 1078, 7539—7543

permissible, when, absence of power to transfer, in case of, **10**, 1075, 7515, 7516

policy holder,

deed of settlement executed by, **12**, 601, 4982

effect of, on, **10**, 1076, 7525—7538; **12**, 600, 601, 4975, 4976, 4984, 4985, 4987

sanction of court to, **10**, 1078, 7539—7547

order, form of, **10**, 1079, 7546, 7547

treaties for reinsurance as, **10**, 1074, 7512—7513

uniting businesses, common name & offices, as, **10**, 1074, 7511

validity of, **10**, 1075, 7518—7522

acquiescence in *ultra vires* transaction, effect of, **10**, 1075, 7518

agreement for purchase of risks, **10**, 1076, 7522

bonus to directors, **10**, 1075, 7519

new laws & regulations, provision, **10**, 1075, 7520

whole business, reduction of policies, without, **10**, 1075, 7517

books of, evidence, as, **22**, 364, 3706

borrowing, power as to, absence of, express power, **10**, 1070, 7485

business, extension of, creation of new departments with distinct shares, **10**, 1069,

business of, continuance in, implied term, whether, **12**, 616, 5092

byelaws, alteration of, power as to, creation of reserve fund, **10**, 1069, 7482

chartered company, alteration of objects of, effect of, **29**, 429, 3340

contract,

director's power to make, directors interested, confirmation necessary, **10**, 1069, 7483—7484

enforcement of, contract not executed by company, **10**, 1069, 7480

novate, intention to, **12**, 598, 4967

reduction of, **10**, 1091, 7640—7645

death, assured of. See LIFE INSURANCE

deposit by, Paymaster-General, with, **10**, 1071, 7488—7508

investment of, **10**, 1071, 7491—7495

necessity for, **10**, 1071, 7488—7490

return of, **10**, 1073, 7501—7508

transfer of, **10**, 1072, 7496, 7497

winding-up, application of, on, **10**, 1072, 7498—7500

excepted risk, payment for, ordinary course of business, in, liability for, **29**, 428, 3337

fire insurance business. See FIRE INSURANCE

income tax, assessment to. See also INCOME TAX

annuities, deduction from profits for, **28**,

foreign company, expenses of management, as to, **28**, 61, 307

foreign investments, as to, **28**, 60, 303, 304

investments, interest on, **28**, 59, 301

method of, **28**, 60, 61, 305, 306

participating policies, surplus returned to policy holders, **28**, 59, 298—300

premiums, as to, **28**, 58, 296

receipts, additions to life fund out of, **28**, 297

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INSURANCE COMPANY—continued.

income tax, assessment to—*continued.*
 reserve fund abroad, appropriations out of receipts to, **28**, 61, 309
 several branches of insurance, one body of shareholders, where, **28**, 61, 308
 industrial society, position of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 interrogatories as to practice of, **18**, 222, 1704
 life assurance business. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 marshalling, assets, of, winding-up, effect on, of, **20**, 500, 2310
 mutual insurance association. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 name of, mistake in, **35**, 98, 69
 powers of, **10**, 1069, 7480—7485
 registration of, **10**, 1070, 7486, 7487
 seal, necessity for, statutory company, policy signed by agent, **29**, 428, 3336
 policy signed by directors, **29**, 428, 3335—3336
 separate funds, as to, **10**, 1073, 7509, 7510
 share & interest in, bequest of, interest in policy, whether included, **44**, 704, 5469
 shares in, bequest of, bonus on, **44**, 656, 4949
 bequest of policies of insurance, whether included in, **44**, 709, 5528
 bequest of securities for money, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5505
 statutory company, in case of, **29**, 428, 3335—3339
 transfer of. *See* amalgamation, *supra*
 winding up. *See* WINDING UP

INSURANCE POLICY,

accident, for. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 action on,
 affirmative issues, **22**, 45, 211, 212
 assumpsit, **22**, 46, 226
 existence of, **22**, 30, 85
 facts in issue, **22**, 54, 301
 fraud, holder charged with, **22**, 270, 2548
 health, declaration of, deceased, by, in, **22**, 98, 686
 theft, insurance against, evidence of character, **22**, 19, 2
 untrue statement by assured, **22**, 43, 188
 witness, expenses of, **22**, 441, 4586
 admission of liability by agent, breach of condition, whether, **22**, 92, 622
 agreement to keep up, **12**, 295, 2433
 alteration in, expert commercial evidence as to proper, **22**, 513, 5459
 arbitration, under, **2**, 315, 332, 335, 336, 354, 356, 364, 369, 24, 145—147, 156, 161—163, 286, 295—302, 329, 359
 assignment of,
 incomplete testamentary instrument, by, **8**, 454, 276
 letter & delivery, by, **8**, 497, 621
 litigation, for purpose of, **1**, 75, 609
 notice to office, duty of assignee to give, **8**, 497, 621
 notice to office, without, **8**, 497, 620, 621
 threat of proceedings, on, **12**, 297, 2448
 voluntarily, covenant for further assurance, whether effective, **8**, 497, 620
 burglary, against. *See* BURGLARY
 cancellation of, **29**, 48, 112—151; **30**, 145, 206
 accord & satisfaction, when, **12**, 440, 3559
 concealment & misrepresentation in case of, **29**, 49, 117—151
 fraud or misrepresentation, in case of, **29**, 49, 114—116; **30**, 145, 206

INSURANCE POLICY—continued.

cancellation of—*continued.*
 insurable interest, in absence of, **29**, 42, 50
 life insurance, of, **29**, 370, 2972—2986
 certificate of insurance, whether valid as, **29**, 64, 235—236
 company bound by, policy effected by agent, **35**, 132, 318
 concealment in. *See* CONCEALMENT
 condition in, proof before payment as to, **12**, 410, 3306
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 construction of, **29**, 39, 12—49
contra proferentes, **29**, 40, 19—26
ejusdem generis rule, **29**, 41, 27
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **29**, 41, 34—36
 intention of parties, as to, **29**, 39, 12—14
 technical terms, **29**, 41, 28—33
 usage, **29**, 42, 37—49
 written & printed clauses, as to, **29**, 39, 15—18
 deed of arrangement, under, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 1091, 8922, 8923
 defined, **29**, 38, 9
 endowment,
 effected by father in favour of child, effect of death of assured within period, **29**, 422, 3288
 effected by husband in favour of wife, ascertainment of value of, **40**, 519, 637
 insurance on life, whether, income tax, for purposes of, **28**, 93, 549
 payable to insured, trust for wife on death of insured, **29**, 422, 3289
 execution of, matter for jury, **22**, 238, 2138
 fire. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
 formal, necessity for, **29**, 38, 10
 friendly society, issued by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 gift by will of,
 ademption of, **44**, 414, 415, 2445, 2468
 evidence as to, **22**, 104, 744
 share in insurance company, whether included in, **44**, 704, 709, 5469, 5528
 gratuitous promise to procure, negligence in performance, **12**, 223, 1849
 illegal, **12**, 292, 2400
 illegality not apparent, **12**, 289, 2376
 insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST
 lapsed, appropriation of premiums. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 lien on, **29**, 84, 432
 marine. *See* MARINE POLICY
 meaning of "policy," **29**, 38, 9
 money, bequest of, whether, included in, **44**, 722, 5715, 5716
 money paid under, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 66, 438
 perpetuation of, **22**, 615, 6803
 premium in relation to. *See* PREMIUM
 proof, burden of, in relation to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 rectification of, mistake, in case of, **29**, 52, 133, 152—155, 330
 registration of, burden of proof, **22**, 40, 173
 representation,
 false, continuance by, **35**, 71, 690
 untrue, in, effect of, **35**, 6, 1
 validity of, as to, agent, by, **35**, 11, 40
 set-off under, broker's right of, underwriter against, **35**, 147, 460
 settlement of, **40**, 796, 3251—3262

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INSURANCE

signature of, agent, by, seal, whether necessary, 29, 428, 3336
third party's opinion, effected on, 35, 10, 31
voyage to blockaded port, on, 12, 268, 2196
warranty, synonymous with condition, in, 12, 413, 3327

INSURER,

bailee as, 3, 79, 171—172
booking office keeper, whether an, 3, 84, 196
carrier for hire, passengers, of, whether, 3, 71, 479
carrier of goods, whether. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
chattels hired, owner of, as, 3, 87, 211
co-insurers, contribution between. *See* CONTRIBUTION
limitation of liability of, notice, by, 3, 79, 172
marine. *See* UNDERWRITER
subrogation to insured, right of. *See* SUBROGATION
warehouseman as, 3, 79, 171
London, usage in, 3, 79, 171
wharfinger, as, 3, 79, 171—172

INSURRECTION. *See also* REBELLION

foreign port, in, non-performance of contract, by reason of, 12, 392, 3201
incitement to, 15, 637, 6774—6778

IN TAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL

INTAKE,

river, from, inclusion in rateable value of land, 38, 548, 909, 910

INTELLIGENCE. *See also* INFORMATION (KNOWLEDGE)

enemy, to, treason by giving, 15, 625, 628, 6560, 6644—6648

INTEMPERANCE. *See* DRUNKENNESS

INTENTION,

absence of,
action for assault, in, plea of, mitigation of damages, in, 43, 443, 711
trespass to land, in case of, 43, 387, 125
act of bankruptcy, in relation to, 4, 55, 57, 80, 105, 469, 486, 708, 709, 942, 943
act resting on bare, punishable, whether, 14, 101, 742
alteration to carry out original, deed, in, 12, 363, 3022
alternative condition, as to, 12, 404, 3255, 3256
assault, in relation to. *See* ASSAULT
attest, to. *See* ATTESTATION
charitable trusts, in case of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
condition precedent, as to, 12, 415, 3345
construction according to,
contract, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS
document, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
statute, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
will, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
conversion in equity, for. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY, direction
corrupt, connivance at adultery, in case of, 27 327, 3063—3065

INTENTION—continued.

criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA
deceit, as evidence of, 22, 69, 411
dedication of highway, as to. *See* DEDICATION
defamation, in, 32, 63, 901—907
divesting, of, must be clear, 44, 1081, 9324
domicil, as to. *See* DOMICIL, abandonment, change
evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE
extrinsic. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
parol. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
fraudulent conveyance, in, 4, 55, 57, 469, 486
implied condition depends on, 12, 609, 5037, 5041
implied term,
consistent with, must be, 12, 612, 5056—5057
interpretation of, governed by, 12, 608, 5032—5033
implied warranty, foundation of, as, 12, 611, 5048
larceny, in,
larceny by a trick, in case of, question for jury, 15, 866, 9496—9497
trespass, in, distinguished from, 43, 419, 426, 427
lease,
agreement for lease, &, distinction between, dependent on, 30, 366, 294—302
parties to, of, 30, 454, 1158—1159
marine insurance, policy of, construction according to, 29, 68, 262
merger, of. *See* MERGER
misrepresentation, in case of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
misstatement of, 35, 7, 14
mistake in expression of. *See* MISTAKE
notice of,
affidavit, to read, interlocutory proceedings, in, 22, 517, 5497—5499
instalments, not to accept, contract for sale of goods, in, 12, 432, 3500
novation, in case of, 12, 597, 4958, 4959
question of fact, 12, 598, 4968
parol evidence of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
parties to instruments, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
patent, infringement of, in, 36, 741, 2277—2280
pleading of, 1, 60, 496
possession,
continuance of, as to, necessity for, action for trespass, in, death of tenant for life, 43, 393, 161
take, to, relationship of landlord & tenant, created by, 30, 343, 16, 17
sufficiency of, action for trespass, in, 43, 387, 121
power of appointment, in respect of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT
presumption of, benefit class, to,
blank in will, in case of, 44, 837, 6913—6914
enumeration rejected, where, 44, 836, 6896—6917
proof of, .
conduct, by, 22, 64, 370
necessity for, action for trespass, in, 43, 387, 126
avoidance of contract for illegality, in case of, 12, 236, 1940
injunction against threatened act, in case of, 43, 403, 262
novation, in case of, 12, 598, —, —
onus of, novation, in case of, 12, 598, 4967
will, in case of, 44, 838, 6920

INTENTION—continued.

question of fact, **22**, 64, 370
 re-entry, in relation to. *See* RE-ENTRY
 release, as to, parties to deed, by, **35**, 110, 153
 renewal of perpetual tenancies, as to. *See*
 RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 revive will or codicil, to *See* REVIVAL OF WILL
 OR CODICIL
 several responsibility, of, purchase of goods by
 two persons, **12**, 24, 33
 stipulations in agreement, whether precedent
 or concurrent, decided by, **12**, 418, 3365
 testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY
 testator, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
 tortfeasor, of. *See* TORTFEASOR
 trespass,
 action for, in, possession, as to. *See*
 possession, *supra*
 person, to, in case of, **36**, 104, 698
 waiver of contract, in case of, **12**, 333, 2801
 will, as to attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION,
 will, of

INTERDICTION OF TRADE,

carriage of goods by sea, contract for, effect on,
 41, 411, 440, 2556—2560, 2763—2764
 freight, effect on right to, **41**, 648, 4790
 time charters, effect on, **41**, 359, 361, 2081, 2083,
 2097
 underwriter's liability for loss caused by, **29**,
 208, 218, 219, 1670—1676, 1744—1746, 1748
 —1753, 1756—1757
 war, during time of, **2**, 162, 330—512

INTERESSE SUO, PRO. *See* PRO INTERESSE
Suo**INTERESSE TERMINI,**

action by persons having, breach of covenant
 for quiet enjoyment, in case of, **31**, 139,
 2743—2744
 alienation of, **38**, 746, 900
 future lease, in case of. *See* LEASE
 vested interest, as, **38**, 746, 900

INTEREST,

admissions against, admissibility of, **22**, 82,
 504—515
 assignee of, right to intervene in proceedings,
 decree, after, **8**, 484, 532
 interest in fund, **8**, 484, 530
 banker, of, money had & received, action for, to
 support, **35**, 156, 524
 declaration against. *See* DECLARATION
 deceased person, of. *See* DECEASED PERSON
 discrediting witness by reason of, **22**, 190,
 1610
 expectancy, in, **21**, 45, 289
 future. *See* FUTURE
 interim. *See* INTERIM
 judicial functions, of persons exercising, **38**, 98,
 712—724
 justices, of, subject-matter of cause, in, **33**, 289,
 44—82
 land, in. *See* INTEREST IN LAND
 licence coupled with. *See* LICENCE RELATING
 TO LAND
 money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 residue, in, assignment of, fund not known to
 exist, whether passing on, **35**, 110, 152
 will, under. *See* GIFT BY WILL

INTEREST IN LAND. *See also* REAL
PROPERTY

advowson as. *See* ADVOWSON
 agreement relating to, parol alteration in, **12**,
 355, 2954
 annuity, transfer of lands, secured by, as, **17**,
 193, 37
 assignment of lease, as agreement relating to,
 31, 394, 5406—5413
 charge on. *See* CHARGE ON LAND
 chattels real as. *See* CHATTELS REAL
 compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY
 PURCHASE OF LAND
 contingent. *See* CONTINGENT
 contract relating to,
 assignment of lease as. *See* assignment, *supra*
 Statute of Frauds, within, agreement as to
 tillage, as, **2**, 32, 186
 agreement for payment for landlord's con-
 sent to assignment as, **40**, 18, 58
 agreement to charge rent, loan, in considera-
 tion of, as, **40**, 20, 68
 agreement to share purchase of land, as, **40**,
 18, 55—56
 assignment of share of partnership as, **40**,
 20, 72
 benefit of licence to use premises as slaughter
 house, sale of, as, **40**, 19, 61
 building materials, sale of, as, **40**, 20, 71
 business premises & stock, sale of, as, **40**,
 19, 60
 dock, agreement for use of, as, **40**, 19, 64
 fixtures, sale of, as, **40**, 20, 65—67
 growing crops, sale of, as, **2**, 52, 280—315
 living, contract for profits of, as, **40**, 18, 59
 mortgaged estate, sale of, foreclosure, after,
 40, 18, 57
 mortgage, sale of benefit of, as, **40**, 19, 62
 option to purchase, as, **40**, 20, 69
 shooting, grant of right of, as, **40**, 20, 70
 slag on land, sale of, as, **40**, 21, 73
 transfer or sale of lease, agreement to
 procure, as, **40**, 19, 63
 easement as, **19**, 9, 6—10
 growing crops as. *See* contract, *supra*
 lease as. *See* LEASE
 lessee's claim to set-off must be in respect of, **31**,
 244, 3843
 licence coupled with. *See* LICENCE RELATING
 TO LAND
 lodgings, agreement to take, whether agreement
 relating to, **30**, 517, 1720—1723
 mistake as to nature of, purchaser, by, **35**, 111,
 163
profit à prendre as, **19**, 196, 1494
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDER; REMAINDER-
 MAN
 sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND
 settlements, arising under. *See* SETTLEMENT OF
 PROPERTY
 Statute of Frauds, contract within, relating to.
 See contract, *supra*
 tenant, of, constructive notice of. *See* CON-
 STRUCTIVE NOTICE

INTEREST ON MONEY,

account stated,
 balance of, on, **12**, 588, 4903, 4904
 from what date recoverable, **12**, 588, 4905
 payment as evidence of. *See* payment, *infra*
 accumulated, bequest of principal sum after
 trust for accumulation, whether passing
 under, **44**, 656, 4953

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

acknowledgment, Statute of Limitations, under,
by payment of, **32**, 399, 789—799
action for, maintainable, whether, **30**, 164, 332
administration of deceased's estate, in case of,
21, 119, 899
advances, on, **3**, 265, 811—831,
rate of, **44**, 1246, 10759—19760
time of computation of, **44**, 1245, 10750—
agent,
liability to pay, **1**, 456, 1447—1462
right to, **1**, 559, 2077—2080
agreement to pay,
express, **35**, 180, 95—102
implied, **35**, 181, 103—109
purchase money payable by instalments, in
case of, **39**, 604, 2016
apportionment of. *See* APPORTIONMENT
appropriation of payment to, **12**, 474, 481, 3873,
3939
arrears of. *See* ARREARS
arrears of annuity, on. *See* ANNUITY
ascending scale of, sale of land, in case of, relief
of purchaser, **40**, 119, 943
assignee of life interest, duty to keep down, **40**,
692, 2281, 2282
award, sum payable under, on, **2**, 472, 506, 534,
1171—1177, 1465, 1707, 1708
from what date payable, **2**, 489, 1312
bail recognisance, on, **30**, 178, 469—470
banker, charged by,
closing account, effect of, **3**, 267, 826
overdraft, in case of, **3**, 265, 811—831
rate of, **3**, 267, 827
usage in case of, **3**, 265, 813, 814
bankruptcy,
creditor's debt in, whether included in, **4**, 125,
1138—1141
proof in, for, **4**, 305, 2852—2875
bequest of,
Government stock, on, exercise of power, in,
44, 296, 1281
principal, whether passing under, **44**, 667, 668,
669, 5067, 5070, 5079, 5091
vesting in case of, **44**, 1055, 9084
principal, of, **44**, 1062, 9155
bill of exchange, on,
acceptor, liability of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL
OF EXCHANGE
action for trover, in, allowable, whether, **30**,
172, 412
collateral agreement as to, **6**, 329, 2185, 2186
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 334, 2220—2224
damages, whether recoverable as, **6**, 327, 329,
330, 2172, 2173, 2180—2183, 2185, 2186,
2187, 2189, 2190
drawer, liability of, **6**, 306, 2045
loss of right to, **6**, 330, 2187
rate of, **6**, 334, 2220—2226
time for calculation of, **6**, 331, 332, 333, 2198,
2200, 2204—2206, 2210, 2212—2215
interest expressly payable, where, **6**, 331,
2191—2193
bill of sale, in case of, **7**, 59, 325—344
bond on, whether recoverable on breach. *See*
BOND, breach of
bond, bequest of, whether passing under, interest
accrued during testator's life, **44**, 656, 4956
—4956
borrowing, in case of, **35**, 177, 64—281
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF
TRUST, liability of trustee
building contract, under, **7**, 375, 172

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

building society,
fine of, on, **7**, 470, 99, 100
shares of, on, **7**, 468, 469, 86, 90
calls on shares, unpaid, in case of. *See* CALL
ON SHARES
capitalisation of. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 20, payable under
35, 184, 139—142
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 28, payable under
35, 182, 117—138
common law rule as to payment of, **35**, 178,
75—94
company,
debts of, on, **10**, 932, 6385—6397
payment by, dividend, distinguished from, **9**,
587, 3934
sums paid in advance of calls, on, capital,
out of, **9**, 98, 414
payment to, advances, in respect of, **10**, 811,
5187—5196
compensation, on, mines, for, working stopped,
where, **11**, 163, 412
compound. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST
compromise as to, setting aside of, invalid claim,
in case of, **35**, 96, 51
condition as to payment of, relief in equity, **30**,
173, 414
contract, in case of, conflict of laws as to, **11**,
407, 760—772
costs, on, **30**, 173, 417—421; **35**, 187, 158—160
administration action, in, **30**, 173, 415
estate, to be raised out of, **30**, 173, 417, 418
from what date interest runs. *See* date, *infra*
mortgagee, of, foreclosure action, in, **30**, 174,
427
mortgagee's security, added to, **30**, 174, 427
non-suit, in case of, **30**, 173, 421
order for payment, in case of, **30**, 173, 417,
418
payment by cheque, after, **12**, 468, 3803
covenant as to. *See* COVENANT
custom, payable by, **35**, 181, 110—116
damages, as,
action for debt on judgment, in, **30**, 172, 408
interest on money borrowed to pay purchase
price of land, **40**, 266, 2323
damages, on, **30**, 180, 486
ascertained by referee, where, **30**, 176, 445
collision of ship, in case of. *See* COLLISION
(SHIP)
judgment reversed, after, **30**, 180, 486, 487
matter remitted by House of Lords, **30**,
180, 487
date from which interest runs,
certificate of referee, on, agreement to pay,
in case of, **30**, 176, 445
cheque paid by banker, on, **3**, 267, 825
creditor's administration suit, in, **30**, 176, 443
debt accruing due after judgment, in case of,
30, 175, 438
judgments, on, **30**, 175, 433—455
account ordered, when, **30**, 176, 442
amended, when, **30**, 176, 440
appeal, in case of, **30**, 175, 433—437
arrears of annuity, in case of, **30**, 175, 439
certificate of master, from, **30**, 176, 442
claim for unliquidated damages, in case of,
30, 176, 446
no damages claimed, where, **30**, 177, 447
reversed, when, **30**, 175, 436
legacy, on, **23**, 406, 4765—4862; **44**, 293
1088, 1254, 9386
adult, legacy to, **23**, 409, 4799

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.date from which interest runs—*continued.*legacy, on—*continued.*annuity, bequest of money for purchase of,
23, 409, 4794child *en ventre sa mère*, legacy to, 23, 409,
4798

contingent legacy, 23, 409, 4802—4812

debt, legacy in satisfaction of, 23, 408, 4790

defeasible legacy, 23, 408, 4793

delay in reinvestment, 23, 409, 4801

dower, legacy in lieu of, 23, 408, 4791, 4792

executor under incapacity, legacy to, 23,
409, 4795

infant, legacy to, 23, 407, 4781

land, charged on, 23, 412, 4818—4826

leasehold farm with stock, 23, 408, 4786

legacy payable on attaining majority, 23,
409, 4800

no time fixed for payment, 23, 407, 4779

partnership, bequest of interest in, 23, 408,
4789personal estate, legacy out of, 23, 407, 4782,
4783residue, bequest of, investment in realty,
for, 23, 408, 4785

life, for, 23, 408, 4784

reversionary property, legacy out of, 23,
408, 4788

stock, specific legacy of, 23, 408, 4787

testator in *loco parentis*, 23, 409, 4800

wife, legacy to, 23, 409, 4796, 4797

no interest claimed, when, 30, 175, 437

purchase money of land, on, 40, 201, 1680—
1697certificate by master, specific performance,
in action for, 40, 202, 1686delay by vendor, in case of, 40, 202, 1692—
1693purchase of reversion, in case of, 40, 202,
1688, 1689time fixed for completion, where, 40, 202,
1690—1697

salvage award, in case of, 30, 176, 444

taxed costs, on, 30, 177, 448—455

debentures, on. *See* DEBENTURES

debt, on,

accruing due after judgment. *See* date, *supra*date from which interest runs. *See* date, *supra*

direction in will to pay debt, 44, 294, 1259

tenant for life's duty to keep down, 40, 690,
691, 2261—2263

debt, part of, whether, 35, 177, 71—73

de die in diem, tender of, 12, 331, 2780

defined, 35, 177, 64—70

deposit account, on. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

deposit, on,

auctioneer, liability for, 3, 25, 178—184

fictitious bidding, in case of, 3, 42, 302

sale of land, in case of, conditions of sale,
notwithstanding, 40, 66, 498—499contract not binding, where, 40, 241, 2109,
2110

damages for loss of, 40, 242, 2117

delay by vendor, 40, 241, 2100

failure to deliver abstract within reasonable
time, 40, 85, 653insupportable objection to title, 40, 197,
1647licence to assign, vendor unable to procure,
40, 242, 2115misdescription by vendor, 40, 242, 2112—
2114

non-disclosure, 40, 242, 2116

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.deposit, on—*continued.*sale of land, in case of—*continued.*numerous attempts to remove objections,
40, 90, 696

order of court, by, 40, 66, 498—499

rescission 40, 90, 696

return with interest ordered, 40, 218, 1847—
1853vendor failing to make good title, 40, 241,
2101—2107vendor's power of sale defective, 40, 241,
2111

distress, recovery by, 10, 970, 6674—6678

dividend, distinguished from. *See* DIVIDEND

equity, payable by rules of, 35, 185, 143—155

estate duty, on,

how payable, 21, 43, 277

property out of which payable, 21, 42, 267

excessive, loan by money-lender, on. *See*

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN

forbearance as consideration for payment of, 12,
193, 1524

foreign judgment, on, 11, 472, 1257—1262

fraud, money obtained by, on, 12, 563, 4683

gift by will of. *See* bequest, *supra*gift by will, on, surplus to maintenance, 44,
485, 3048guarantee, in case of. *See* surety, *infra*hotchpot, whether to be brought into, 44, 1243,
10734

implied contract to pay, 12, 115, 751

income tax in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX

insurance policies, on, 29, 391, 3123—3126

interlocutory order, on, 30, 174, 429

judgment, on, 21, 431, 129, 131; 30, 172, 402—
488

administration action, in, 30, 173, 413—415

Admiralty Division, in, 30, 175, 431

affirmed on appeal, when, 30, 178, 462—483

balance of account, for, 30, 178, 464—466

execution delayed by appeal, 30, 179, 481—
483

goods sold & delivered, for, 30, 178, 467

House of Lords, by, 30, 179, 478—480

mortgage, promise to give, in case of, 30,
178, 468

replevin bond, on, 30, 178, 462

annuity, to secure, 30, 174, 424

assault, action for, in, 30, 172, 404

consent, by, 30, 178, 461

costs, in respect of. *See* costs, *supra*

county court, in, 13, 504, 551

date from which interest runs. *See* date,
supra

foreign, on, 11, 472, 1257—1262

jury, question for, 11, 472, 1259

rate of, 11, 472, 1260—1262

recoverable, whether, 11, 472, 1257—1259

Judgments Act, 1838, under, 30, 173, 417—
430judgment creditor in receipt of rents & profits,
30, 172, 402Judicial Committee of Privy Council, by, 16,
153, 534; 30, 172, 403

merger of covenant in case of, 30, 164, 334

rate of. *See* rate, *infra*

reversed on appeal, when, 30, 180, 484—488

restored by House of Lords, 30, 180, 488

satisfaction of original debt, effect of, 30, 175,
432

slander, for, 30, 172, 405

"yearly interest of money," whether, Income
Tax Acts, under, 28, 71, 374

INTEREST ON MONEY—*continued.*

legacy duty, liability to, direction by will to pay, debt not bearing interest, **21, 51, 333**
 legacy, on, **11, 376, 552—554; 23, 405, 4754—4873; 44, 293, 1248—1259**
 action to recover legacy, in, administrator not guilty of delay, **23, 405, 4756**
 small account, **23, 405, 4757**
 arrears of, amount recoverable, **32, 421, 974—983**
 charitable, **8, 351, 1463, 1464**
 contingent, **23, 409, 4802—4812; 44, 293, 1248—1253**
 date from which interest runs. *See date, supra*
 date to which interest runs, **23, 406, 4764**
 foreign, **11, 376, 552—554**
 infant, to, **23, 406, 4764**
 payment of, maintenance, for, **44, 293, 294, 1245, 1255**
 payable at twenty-one or marriage, **44, 293, 1249**
 payable in futuro, **23, 412, 4827—4852**
 happening of event, on, **23, 414, 4846—4848**
 legacy to infant, **23, 406, 4762, 4763**
 specified period, within, **23, 413, 4840—4845**
 portion unpaid, in case of, **44, 294, 1258**
 posthumous child, to, **44, 835, 6874**
 property tax, deduction of, from, mistake as to, **35, 159, 546**
 rate of. *See rate, infra*
 real or personal estate, whether payable out of, **44, 294, 1257**
 recovery of, payment of legacy, after, **23, 405, 4755**
 residuary gifts, on, **23, 411, 4813—4817**
 testator's debts remaining unpaid, where, **44, 295, 1261**
 limitation of actions, arrears, for recovery of. *See ARREARS*
 loan & overdraft, on, **3, 265, 811—831**
 loss of, action for, delay in payment, where. *See SALE OF GOODS*
 mistake, money paid by, on, **12, 563, 4683**
 money-lender, of, excessive. *See UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN*
 mortgage, on, **35, 656, 3900—4040**
 arrears, of. *See ARREARS*
 compound. *See COMPOUND INTEREST*
 costs, on, **35, 658, 3915—3917**
 covenant as to. *See COVENANT IN MORTGAGE*, payment, for
 covenant to repay principle only, in case of, **17, 365, 1766**
 damages, by way of, **35, 664, 3987—3992**
 excess, mistake, charged by, recovery of, **35, 148, 468**
 relief for, **35, 97, 58**
 increase of, failure of punctual payment, on, **35, 661, 3956—3964**
 lasting improvements, in case of, **35, 659, 3925—3928**
 life insurance premiums, on, **35, 659, 3920—3922**
 limitation of actions for recovery of, **32, 421, 984—1009**
 master's report, after, **35, 664, 3993—4002**
 overpayment of, **35, 664, 3986**
 payment by tenant of, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See RENT (RESERVED)*
 deductions
 payment of, express provision for, **35, 298, 493—500**
 no provision for, **35, 658, 3908—3913**
 tenant by the curtesy, by, **38, 678, 260**

INTEREST ON MONEY—*continued.*

mortgage, on—*continued.*
 penal interest, **20, 515, 2432, 2433**
 puisne incumbrancers, as against, **35, 666, 4014—4016**
 rate of, **35, 659, 3937—3964**
 sums other than mortgage debt, on, **35, 659, 3929—3936**
 recovery of, mistake, in case of, **12, 553, 4593; 17, 166, 668**
 reduction of, punctual payment, on, **35, 659, 3937—3955**
 mortgagee in possession, **35, 661, 3951—3955**
 rents & profits, whether included, **35, 658, 3914**
 repairs, in case of, **35, 659, 3923, 3924**
 sale of property, after, **35, 519, 2480—2486**
 settled property, in case of, **35, 666, 4017, 4018**
 sums other than mortgage debt, whether included, **35, 658, 3914—3936**
 tender of amount due, effect of, **35, 660, 4019—4037**
 necessity for strict tender, **35, 667, 4026—4031**
 payment into court, **35, 667, 4032—4034**
 transfer, after, **35, 665, 4003—4013**
 underpayment of, **35, 663, 3985**
 negotiable instrument, on. *See bill of exchange, supra*
 overdraft, in case of. *See banker, supra*
 owner in fee, duty to keep down, **40, 692, 2277**
 partnership, in case of, **36, 453, 1182—1192**
 annual rests, with, **36, 453, 1186**
 balance found due on taking account, on, **36, 454, 1191**
 dissolution, after, **36, 454, 1193—1201**
 estimation of profits, in relation to, **36, 447, 1135**
 payment of,
 account stated, as evidence of, **12, 578, 4820**
 indorsement on promissory note, **12, 583, 4872**
 acknowledgment, as, Statute of Limitations, under, **32, 384, 399, 673—688, 787—799**
 appropriation of, **3, 267, 828, 829**
 high rate, at, consideration, as, **12, 186, 1426**
 particular fund, out of, order for, **30, 173, 422**
 penalty, in relation to. *See PENALTY*
 personal representative, liability of, for, **24, 697, 7218—7275**
 portions, on, **40, 631, 1693—1732**
 anticipatory, **44, 1239, 10702**
 rate of, **40, 633, 1726—1732**
 price, on, sale of goods, in case of. *See SALE OF GOODS*
 probate duty, whether liable to, **21, 119, 899**
 promise to pay, consideration, as, interest due, in case of, **12, 213, 1714, 1716**
 prompt payment, want of, to supply, **35, 178, 74**
 punctual payment of, essence of contract, whether, **12, 451, 3654**
 purchase money, on,
 arrears of, recovery of, **32, 424, 1010, 1011**
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *“*
 COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 sale of land, **40, 197, 1641—1697**
 ascending scale, **40, 119, 948**
 compound interest, payment by instalments, in case of, **40, 119, 941**
 condition as to, absolute, whether, **40, 118, 941**
 date from which interest runs. *See date, supra*

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.purchase money, on—*continued.*sale of land—*continued.*delay, in case of, agreement for interest,
where, 40, 64, 468commencement of liability, 40, 123, 972—
974

death of vendor, 40, 125, 992

delivery of abstract, as to, 40, 86, 123, 124.
663, 975, 983—986failure to get bills discounted, 40, 125,
990

ignorance of defect in title, 40, 123, 967

legal proceedings necessitated, 40, 125,
993

money in court, 40, 125, 991

non-completion by day fixed, 40, 124, 987

notice of deposit at bank, 40, 124, 982

notice that money lying unproductive,
40, 124, 981payment of testator's debts, as to, 40,
125, 988purchaser repudiating contract, 40, 123,
969purchaser's default, 40, 123, 197, 968,
1645, 1646purchaser's default, honest belief, 40, 120,
953purchaser's default, inability to find
purchase money, 40, 120, 948purchaser's default, repudiation of con-
tract, 40, 120, 951purchaser's default, subsequent delay by
vendor, 40, 120, 947purchaser's default, unnecessary requisiti-
tion, 40, 120, 949purchaser's default, untenable requisiti-
tion, 40, 120, 950purchaser's default, vendor, due to, 40,
120, 952state of title, occasioned by, 40, 123, 976—
980

title not investigated, 40, 125, 989

unforeseen circumstances, defect in title,
40, 118, 938

vendor's honest mistake, 40, 122, 965

vendor's wilful default, admission to
copyholds, as to, 40, 122, 960vendor's wilful default, concurrence of
parties not obtained, 40, 122, 961vendor's wilful default, conveyance not
secured from mortgagee, 40, 121, 958vendor's wilful default, going abroad, 40,
121, 957vendor's wilful default, misdescription in
particulars, 40, 122, 959vendor's wilful default, notice of appro-
priation to vendor, 40, 123, 970—971vendor's wilful default, obstruction in
completion, 40, 122, 963vendor's wilful default, onus of proof, 40,
120, 954vendor's wilful default, refusal to deliver
abstract, 40, 122, 964vendor's wilful default, resisting specific
performance, 40, 122, 962vendor's wilful default, wrong form of
conveyance, 40, 123, 966fund appropriated to purchase money,
where, 40, 200, 1667—1679sufficiency of appropriation, 40, 201, 1678,
1679increased value of timber, in case of, 40, 202,
1687**INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.**purchase money, on—*continued.*sale of land—*continued.*interest on deposit. *See* deposit, *supra*loss of, recovery of, damages, as, 40, 266,
2318—2319

money paid into bank, 40, 126, 998—1000

mutual exchange of lands, in case of, 40, 198,
1651payment into bank, in case of, notice by
purchaser, 40, 125, 201, 994—997, 1678

payment into court, in case of, 40, 119, 939

purchase of reversion, in case of, 40, 197,
1641—1644

purchaser in possession, 40, 198, 1652—1666

acts of ownership, by, 40, 200, 1666

delay by vendor, in case of, 40, 199, 1661

implied agreement, 40, 199, 1660

interest on instalments, 40, 199, 1664

mortgagee purchaser, 40, 200, 1665

purchaser in receipt of rents & profits, 40,
197, 1649—1650purchaser paying, rents & profits, entitled
to, 40, 127, 1007, 1008recovery of, mistake, in case of, 40, 119, 218,
944, 1856rectification of, conveyance, in case of, 35,
145, 441

repayment, in case of, 40, 358, 3022

several covenant to pay, 40, 119, 942

stipulation for payment of, 40, 87, 674

unpaid, auction duty paid out of deposit,
40, 118, 937purchaser giving up possession, 40, 119,
945—946vendor in receipt of rents & profits, 40, 197,
1648

rate of, 35, 191, 194—260

advancement, on, 35, 198, 254—260

advances, in case of. *See* advances, *supra*commercial or speculative transactions, in
case of, 35, 193, 213—219covenant to pay interest, in case of, 30, 164,
332—339debts contracted abroad, in case of, 35, 196,
232—238default in payment, in case of, 35, 196, 239—
253

discretion of court as to, 35, 192, 198—201

excessive. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
fund wrongly withheld from owner, where, 35,
194, 220—222immovables, sum charged on, on, 11, 358,
404—408

judgment, on, 30, 177, 456—461

special circumstances, 30, 177, 460

legacy, on, 23, 414, 4853—4873

mortgage, in case of. *See* mortgage, *supra*

penalty, partly in nature of, 35, 193, 202—212

policy of insurance, in case of, 35, 194, 223—
225

trustee, in case of, 43, 971, 4106—4144

usage, fixed by, 35, 191, 194—197

variation of, parol, by, 12, 353, 2933

ready money, bequest of, whether passing under,
44, 701, 729, 730, 5434, 5824, 5840—5841receiver, payable by, failure to pass accounts,
after, 35, 187, 156

recovery of, 35, 188, 161—193

contract, under, 35, 188, 161—165

damages, as, 35, 188, 166—169

defences to action for, 35, 189, 170—187

merger of principal debt in judgment, 35,
189, 170—174

INTEREST ON MONEY—continued.

recovery of—*continued.*
 defences to action for—*continued.*
 principal unpaid for reason outside debtor's control, **35**, 189, 175—185
 smallness of sum due, **35**, 190, 186, 187
 practice in case of, **35**, 190, 188—193
 sale of land, in case of. *See* purchase money, *supra*
 release of,
 debt equivalent to specific legacy, on, **44**, 379, 2138
 receipt in full discharge as, **12**, 496, 4056
 rent, arrears of, on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rents & profits, on, vendor charged with, **40**, 192, 1606
 reservation of, decree, by, **30**, 172, 407
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 sale of land. *See* purchase money, *supra*
 settlement, in case of, **40**, 640, 1787—1791
 sheriff, payable by, proceeds of goods wrongfully claimed, on, **35**, 187, 157
 solicitor, costs of, on, **42**, 226, 2573—2603
 statute, payable by, **35**, 182, 117—142
 succession duty, on, liability of trustees for, **21**, 112, 848
 surety,
 liability of, in respect of, **26**, 85, 599—611
 promise to pay by, consideration, as, **12**, 211, 1698
 right of, to, **26**, 136, 990—997
 tenant for life,
 duty to keep down, **40**, 689, 2248—2276
 right of, to, **40**, 655, 1946
 pending conversion & investment, **43**, 615, 569—598
 tenant in tail, duty to keep down,
 adult, in case of, **40**, 692, 2280
 infant, in case of, **40**, 692, 2278, 2279
 time from which payable. *See* date, *supra*
 trover or detinue, where allowed in, **43**, 522, 603—605
 trustee,
 liability to pay, **4**, 219, 2045—2063
 liability of, to pay, **43**, 945, 970, 3843—3854, 4093—4144
 rate, in case of, **43**, 970, 4106—4144
 voluntary payment of, high rate, at, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 174, 1287

INTERFERENCE. *See also* DISTURBANCE; OBSTRUCTION

contractor, independent, with, employer, by, **34**, 160, 1248—1256; **36**, 100, 667—669
 drainage of land, with. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
 drain, with. *See* DRAIN
 easements, with. *See* EASEMENT
 highway, with. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY
 juror, with, criminal trial, in, **14**, 307, 3229
 light, with. *See* LIGHT
 partnership business or property, with, **36**, 493, 1599—1603
 quiet enjoyment, as breach of covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 receiver, with. *See* RECEIVER
 right of way, with. *See* RIGHT OF WAY
 rights, with. *See* NUISANCE
 witnesses, with. *See* WITNESS

INTERIM,

curator. *See* INTERIM CURATOR
 dividend. *See* INTERIM DIVIDEND

INTERIM—continued.

income, bequest of, **44**, 1087, 1088, 9379—9381, 9392
 injunction. *See* INJUNCTION, interlocutory
 interest, bequest of, **44**, 1112, 1113, 9637—9639, 9653
 investment, compulsory purchase, on,
 costs of. *See* COSTS
 deposited money, of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, deposited money
 maintenance,
 bequest of, charged on land, **44**, 1112, 9640—9643
 class to, **44**, 1094, 9442—9472
 discretionary trust for, **44**, 1097—1100, 9473—9496
 individuals, to, **44**, 1091, 9411—9441
 whole interest, **44**, 1091, 1092, 1093, 9423, 9427, 9433
 gift over, death before certain age, on, **44**, 1104, 9543

INTERIM CURATOR,

convict, of property of, **14**, 495, 5459—5461
 estate tail, power to bar, **14**, 495, 5460
 mortgage, in relation to, **35**, 275, 308, 309
 sell, power to, **14**, 495, 5459
 official receiver, as. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER

INTERIM DIVIDEND,

company, by, **9**, 598, 3995, 3996

INTERIM INJUNCTION. *See* INJUNCTION, interlocutory

INTERLINEATION. *See also* ALTERATION

affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
 deed, in, **12**, 365, 3040
 will, in, **44**, 257, 306, 838, 1365
 alteration, distinguished from, **44**, 313, 1454
 back of page, on, **44**, 305, 1362
 before & after execution, **44**, 313, 1453
 codicil as evidence of, **44**, 307, 1390—1393
 destruction, distinguished from, **44**, 306, 1368
 execution, after, **44**, 254, 805
 execution of, **44**, 309, 1410
 expert evidence as to, **44**, 315, 1475
 handwriting of, evidence as to, **44**, 377, 2114
 initialing of, by witnesses, **44**, 309, 1410—1418
 manifest intention, effecting, **44**, 313, 1454
 memorandum properly attested, referred to, in, **44**, 310, 1421
 name of, donee, affecting, body of will, outside, **44**, 312, 1449
 unattested, **44**, 312, 1447
 omission supplied by, **44**, 309, 1418
 re-execution, after, **44**, 309, 1416—1418
 statutory requirements, **44**, 313, 1459
 Wills Act, 1837, under, **44**, 306, 1365

INTERLOCUTORY,

application. *See* INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION
 injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
 judgment. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT
 order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
 proceedings. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION,

affidavit, file, taken off, on, whether, **22**, 523, 5580—5581
 affidavit on, filing, time for, **22**, 563, 6123—6133

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION—continued.

belief, evidence of, admissible on, whether, **22**, 548, 5909
 costs of, **28**, 548, 1552—1572
 document exhibited in, copy of, annexed to affidavit, **22**, 554, 5983
 election petition, in, recount, for, time for, **20**, 156, 1290
 final order made on, appeal from, time for, **30**, 129, 70
 foreclosure action, in, **35**, 571, 3022—3027
 injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION
 nature of, evidence, for purposes of, **22**, 547, 5904
 order on and order on further consideration, inclusion in one order, effect of, **30**, 133, 118

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION. *See* INJUNCTION**INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT,**

definition, **30**, 128, 61
 demurrer, judgment on, as, **30**, 136, 146
 estoppel of record, as, **21**, 151, 133
 final judgment, distinguished from, **30**, 128, 61—81
 appeal, for calculating time for, **30**, 130, 82—122
 dismissing action, order, in relation to, **30**, 139, 159—165
 hearing appeal, for purpose of, **30**, 136, 141—158
 leave to appeal, for need for, **30**, 134, 123—129
 notice of appeal, to determine length of, **30**, 134, 130—140
 remitting action to county court, order, in relation to, **13**, 486, 362—373
 interlocutory order, distinguished from, **30**, 122, 130, 6, 78
 order declaring rights as, **30**, 122, 9

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER,

account, order for, action by mortgagee to enforce securities, whether interlocutory or final, **30**, 138, 156
 accounts, for, judgment, as, **30**, 122, 6
 action, dismissal of, order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 132, 106—108
 point of law, on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 133, 135, 107, 136
 security for costs, on failure to give, as, **30**, 133, 108
 administration action, order in, as, **30**, 131, 135, 87—92, 133
 affidavit, cross-examination on, not concluded, power of court to make, **22**, 519, 5533
 appeal from, county court, order in, **4**, 529, 4844
 Divisional Court, order in, **30**, 136, 141
 fresh evidence, admissibility of, on, **30**, 138, 154
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **16**, 147, 464, 465
 leave to, necessity for, **30**, 134, 123—129
 time for, calculation of, **30**, 130, 82—122
 extension of, **30**, 133, 110
 arbitration award, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 131, 133, 92, 116
 setting aside of, order refusing, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 136, 149

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER—continued.

capital of company, reduction of, refusal of confirmation by court, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 137, 151
 Church Discipline Act, 1840, sentence under, as, **30**, 138, 155
 consolidated actions, divorce court, in, order for costs of, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 134, 127
 contributories, list of, removal from, order refusing, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 134, 130
 costs, as to. *See* COSTS
 definition of, **30**, 128, 130, 132, 135, 61, 76—81, 99, 137
 demurrer, order overruling, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 133, 109
 Divisional Court, decision of, case stated, on, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 131, 93
 enforcement of, **30**, 168, 169, 369, 372, 379
 estoppel of record, as, **21**, 158, 204
 fact, finding of, chancery judge, by, appeal from, time for, **30**, 131, 84—86
 final decision of disputed matters, whether, **30**, 130, 80
 final order, distinguished from, **30**, 129, 135, 68, 137
 frivolous & vexatious proceedings, order striking out statement of claim, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 134, 128
 further consideration, order on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 133, 117—122
 order to vary certificate, with, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 133, 118—121
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interlocutory judgment, distinguishable from, **30**, 122, 130, 6, 78
 interpleader in High Court, order in case of, as, **30**, 130, 83
 judge in chambers, order of, originating summons, on, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 136, 144
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, appeal to, from. *See* appeal, *supra*
 motion to commit, order dismissing, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 134, 126
 new trial, order for, Divisional Court, by, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 136, 141
 final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 133, 137, 110, 152
 rule for, order discharging, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 135, 132
 Order XIV, leave to sign final judgment under, as, **30**, 132, 99, 100
 original position, restoring parties to, by, **30**, 130, 81
 partition, action for, order in, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 132, 95, 98
 registrar, first meeting of creditors, refusal to summon, by, whether interlocutory or final, **30**, 133, 111
 rights of parties, order determining, winding up of company, in, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 135, 131
 preliminary order as to declaration of, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 132, 97
 supplemental order working out, as, **30**, 131, 94—95
 sequestration, writ of, order refusing issue of, as, **30**, 138, 154
 settlement of property, certificate of invalidity of, order to vary, as, **30**, 133, 119

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER—continued.

specific performance, decree for, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 136, 148**
statement of claim, order for striking out of, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 133, 114—115**
stay of proceedings, order for, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 133, 113**
taxation of costs,
order for, administration action, in, as, **30, 89**
final or interlocutory, whether, **30, 132, 105**
review of, order dismissing summons for, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 134, 129**
order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30, 132, 103**
will, construction of, order declaring, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 132, 96**
winding up by the court, order for, as, **30, 136, 150**

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS,

affidavit in. *See* AFFIDAVIT
bill of exchange, in respect of, **6, 417, 3024—3035**
copyright, infringement of, in action for, **13, 225, 653—658**
county court, in, **13, 499, 492—495**
admit & produce, notices to, **13, 499, 495**
appeal. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
inspection of property, **13, 499, 494**
interrogatories & discovery, in, **13, 499, 492**
cross-examination of witness in, **22, 460, 4819, 4820**
Crown, actions by & against, in, **11, 527, 313—317**
deponent in, deceased, evidence of, **22, 131, 1054**
election petition,
municipal. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)
parliamentary. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction to order stay of proceedings pending appeal, of, **16, 149, 486—491**
prospectus, misrepresentation in, action for, **9, 137, 749**
secondary evidence in, **22, 212, 1852**

INTERMEDDLING,

estate of deceased, with. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
trust, with,
agent, by, **43, 716, 1540—1554**
constructive trust arising from, **43, 715, 1533—1554**

INTERMEDIATE,

voyages, effect of usage on marine policy as to, **29, 72, 316—319**

INTERMENT. *See* BURIAL.

INTERMIXTURE,

acquisition of property by, **3, 70, 120—132; 37, 163, 65—67**
chattels, of, **3, 70, 120—132**
accidental, **3, 71, 129—132**
bona vacantia, whether, **3, 71, 131**
tenancy in common created by, **3, 71, 129—132**
bailee, by, **3, 70, 120—132**
fiduciary capacity, persons in, by, **3, 72, 132**

INTERMIXTURE—continued.

chattels, of—continued.

goods indistinguishable, **3, 71, 124, 125**
uniform quality, of, in known quantities, **3, 71, 128**
voluntary act, by, **3, 70, 120—122**
account, right to, **3, 70, 122**
wrongful act, by, **3, 70, 71, 120, 123—127**
chattels distinguishable, **3, 71, 126**
chattels indistinguishable, **3, 71, 72, 124—126, 131, 132**
trespass, whether maintainable, **3, 71, 123—126**
money, of, **3, 70, 71, 120, 121, 124, 127**
unknown quantities, in, **3, 70, 120, 121**
wrongful act, by, **3, 71, 127**
trust funds, of, trustee, by, own money, with, **43, 1021, 4608—4624**

INTERNATIONAL,

copyright. *See* BERNE CONVENTION; COPYRIGHT
law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
patents, international agreements as to, **36, 855, 3423—3433**

INTERNMENT,

alien enemy, of, **2, 141, 161**
British subject, of, in England, **2, 198, 560; 11, 552, 539, 540**
Royal prerogative as to, **2, 198, 563**

INTER PARTES,

judgment. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM

INTERPLEADER,

The title INTERPLEADER is contained in Vol. XXIX, pp. 446—513
county court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
High Court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
Liverpool Court of Passage, in. *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE
Salford Hundred Court, in. *See* SALFORD HUNDRED COURT
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
stakeholder, by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT,

"action," whether proceedings equivalent to, **1, 6, 24**
agent & undisclosed principal, claim by, **1, 620, 2509**
appeal, **1, 6, 24; 29, 510, 608—619**
claimant, by, **29, 510, 610—612**
costs, against. *See* costs, *infra*
execution creditor, by, **29, 510, 613, 614**
landlord, by, **29, 511, 616**
order on, final judgment or order, whether, **30, 135, 134**
sheriff, by, **29, 511, 615**
transferred proceedings, in, **29, 511, 619**
assignor, admission by, **22, 86, 548**
auctioneer, by, **3, 27, 32, 37, 198—201, 228, 271, 272**
bailment, in case of, **3, 115, 385**
bankruptcy, in, **4, 86, 778—781; 5, 1011, 8247**
bill of sale, with reference to. *See* BILL OF SALE
cargo, claim in relation to, **1, 158, 664**

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT*—continued.*

“ cause,” whether, 1, 11, 92
 claimant in. *See* CLAIMANT IN INTERPLEADER
 claim in, 29, 506, 576—591
 admission of, 29, 507, 586
 particulars, 29, 506, 576—585
 collusion in. *See* COLLUSION
 costs, 29, 511, 620—629
 appeal against, 29, 511, 617, 618
 sheriff appearing in, 29, 512, 627
 order for, execution of, 21, 606, 1955 ; 30, 168, 367
 recovery of, 29, 512, 628, 629
 scale of, 29, 511, 624—626
 damages, claim for, in, 3, 96, 259 ; 29, 508, 595—600
 remitted proceedings, in, 29, 509, 599, 600
 debt, assignment of, as to, 8, 485, 534—537
 deed of assignment, rebutting evidence as to, 22, 482, 5074
 execution creditor,
 appeal by. *See* appeal, *supra*
 claim, admission of, 3, 96, 259
 costs, recovery of, 29, 512, 628
 high bailiff, by. *See* HIGH BAILIFF
 interrogatories, 18, 180, 1322
 jurisdiction in, 29, 505, 570—573
 nature of, 29, 450, 1—9
 relief, conditions of, 29, 506, 574, 575
 rent, arrears of, as to, 18, 344, 801
 sale, high bailiff, by, 29, 508, 592—594
 stay of proceedings, 29, 509, 601—607
 tenant, by, on title adverse to landlord's, 30, 349, 94

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT,

“ action,” whether proceedings equivalent to, 1, 5, 10
 agent & undisclosed principal, claim by, 1, 626, 2509
 appeal, 29, 493, 444—477
 bankruptcy proceedings, 29, 497, 477
 chambers, from judge in, 29, 494, 449
 claimant, by, 29, 494, 450—457
 costs as to. *See* costs, *infra*
 divisional court, from, 29, 495, 459—462
 judge & jury, from, 29, 495, 463—466
 judge, from, 29, 496, 467—470 ; 30, 130, 82
 master, from, 29, 493, 444—448
 time for, 29, 496, 473—476 ; 30, 130, 82, 83
 application, 29, 476, 257—283
 affidavit, by, 29, 477, 269—283
 fulfilment of conditions, evidence as to, 29, 477, 269—283
 mode of, 29, 476, 257, 258
 service of summons, 29, 477, 266—268
 time for, 29, 476, 259—265
 assignor, admission by, 22, 86, 548
 auctioneer, by, 3, 27, 32, 37, 198—201, 228, 271—272
 bailment, in case of, 3, 115, 385 ; 29, 455, 38—43
 banker, by, 29, 463, 112, 113
 Bank of England, by, 3, 127, 37 •
 bankruptcy court, jurisdiction of, 4, 36, 311
 bankruptcy, in, 4, 86, 525, 778—781, 4804 ; 5, 1011, 8247
 bill of lading, in reference to, 29, 463, 114
 bill of sale, with reference to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 cargo, claim in relation to, 1, 158, 664
 chose in action, disposition by the court, effect of, 29, 472, 215

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT—
continued.

claimant in. *See* CLAIMANT IN INTERPLEADER
 claims, 29, 473, 216—256
 common origin of, 29, 455, 35, 36
 differing in extent, 29, 455, 33, 34
 notice of, 29, 475, 247
 particulars. *See* particulars, *infra*
 collusion in. *See* COLLUSION
 conditions of, 29, 470, 187—215
 costs, 29, 497, 478—569
 appeal as to, 29, 496, 471, 472
 claimant's, execution creditor abandoning, in case of, 29, 503, 552—553
 non-appearance of execution creditor, in case of, 29, 503, 542—543
 each party succeeding in part, 29, 504, 556—560
 new trial, of, 29, 504, 561—569
 order for, execution of, 21, 606, 1955 ; 30, 168, 367
 security for, issue, in, 29, 480, 304—320
 sheriff, of. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
 stakeholder, of. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER
 successful party, of, 29, 501, 532—555
 claimant not appearing, 29, 503, 544—551
 claim contested, 29, 501, 532—541
 execution creditor not appearing, 29, 503, 542, 543
 party abandoning, 29, 503, 552—555
 party not appearing, 29, 503, 542—551
 county court, transfer to, 29, 483, 333
 debt, assignment of, as to, 8, 485, 534—537
 disposition of subject-matter as court directs, willingness & ability as to, 29, 472, 211—215
 documents, as to, 29, 462, 106—108
 equitable jurisdiction, 29, 453, 24—32
 evidence, trial of issue, in, 29, 491, 425—433
 execution creditor,
 action against, restraint of, 29, 485, 486, 354, 361, 362
 claimant, seized goods, right of, to, 29, 488, 385—392
 evidence, admissibility of, 29, 492, 432
 jus tertii, 29, 490, 415—420
 non-appearance of, 29, 479, 293—295
 notice of claim to, 29, 465, 140
 particulars, affidavit as to, 29, 476, 252
 sale, damages, liability for, in case of, 29, 484, 344, 345
 proceeds of, paid to, 29, 466, 144—146
 service of summons on agent of, 29, 477, 268
 trustee in bankruptcy, right of, against, 29, 491, 422
 under-sheriff or partner as, 29, 468, 168
 garnishee, by, 29, 460, 85—88
 high bailiff, by. *See* HIGH BAILIFF
 insurance claims, with reference to, 29, 461, 89, 90
 interest as bar to relief by, 29, 470, 187—205
 indemnity to applicant, in case of, 29, 471, 201—205
 issue in, 29, 486, 368—433
 form of, 29, 487, 377—395
 amendment of, 29, 488, 395
 bankruptcy of parties, in case of, 29, 488, 393, 394
 interrogatories in, 18, 180, 1322
 jus tertii, 29, 490, 411—424
 parties to, 29, 489, 397—402
 payment into court pending trial of, 29, 480, 301—303

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT—
continued.

- issue in—*continued.*
 - title of, **29**, 489, 396
 - trial of, **29**, 489, 403—410
 - proceedings after, **29**, 493, 437—443
- judgment debt, in respect of, **29**, 463, 119, 120
- jurisdiction, **29**, 451, 10—16
 - discretionary, **29**, 452, 15, 16
 - source of, **29**, 451, 10—14
- landlord & tenant, in matters relating to, **18**, 342, 781; **29**, 461, 469, 91—101, 179—182
- rent. *See* rent, *infra*
- tenant. *See* tenant, *infra*
- lord of the manor, by, **29**, 453, 22
- nature of, **29**, 450, 1—9
- negotiable instruments, in reference to, **29**, 462, 109—111
- non-appearance in, **29**, 479, 286—297
- order, **29**, 478, 284—367
 - enforcement of, **29**, 486, 364—367
 - interlocutory order, as, **30**, 130, 83
 - issue of, **29**, 480, 301—320
 - summary decision, **29**, 482, 321—331
- particulars of claim, **29**, 476, 248—256
 - affidavit by execution creditor, **29**, 476, 252
- persons to whom relief may be granted, **29**, 452, 17—23
- receiver, by, **29**, 453, 23
- relief granted, when, **29**, 453, 24—186
- rent,
 - adverse claim for, in, **1**, 36, 275
 - arrears of, as to, **18**, 344, 801
- rewards, in relation to, **29**, 463, 116—118
- sale, order for, in, **29**, 483, 334—350
 - court's discretion to order, **29**, 483, 334
 - damage occasioned by sale, **29**, 484, 344, 345
 - receiver in lieu of sale, appointment of, **29**, 483, 340
 - sheriff, duties & liabilities of, **29**, 484, 341
 - time for, **29**, 483, 335—339
- settlement of property, validity of, decree, in, as to, **30**, 133, 119
- sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER
- special case, **29**, 483, 332
- stakeholder, by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER
- stay of proceedings of, **29**, 485, 351—363
 - execution creditor, against, **29**, 486, 361, 362
 - Judicature Act, 1873, under, **29**, 486, 363
- summary decision in, **29**, 482, 321—331
 - consent of parties, **29**, 482, 328—331
 - jurisdiction, **29**, 482, 326, 327
- tenant, by, on title adverse to landlord's, **30**, 349, 94
- title deeds, in reference to, **29**, 462, 106—108
- trial, **29**, 489, 403—410

INTERPRETATION,

- building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- charitable trust, of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
- documents, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
- guarantee, of. *See* GUARANTEE
- law of, rule as to, **30**, 181, 491—493
- statutes, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
- will of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
- words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS. *See also*
WORDS AND PHRASES

- assignment of personal property, in, **17**, 376, 1854—1864

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS —
continued.

- bonds, in. *See* BOND, construction
- building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- context, by reference to. *See* CONTEXT
- contract, in, **12**, 65, 375—378
- conveyance, in. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
- covenants as to repair, in. *See* REPAIR TO LEASEHOLDS
- deeds, in,
 - commercial meaning, **17**, 269, 827—830
 - extrinsic evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
 - judicial construction, **17**, 268, 819—821
 - local meaning, **17**, 268, 816
 - nothing to be added to or taken away from, **17**, 266, 793
 - ordinary meaning, **17**, 264, 272, 773—821, 878
 - intention of parties, not in accordance with, where, **17**, 266, 794
 - violation of, by, **17**, 270, 842—846
 - interference with, **17**, 268, 818
 - special meaning, **17**, 269, 823—826
 - technical words, **17**, 271, 863—873
- description, of, deeds, in, **17**, 376, 1845—1885
- documents, construction of, in, **17**, 264, 773—873
- ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
- etymology an unsafe guide in, **17**, 268, 817
- extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, meaning of words, to explain. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
- fixtures, covenant to leave, in. *See* FIXTURES
- general description, words of, **17**, 376, 1845—1885
- general words, **17**, 273, 283, 883—890, 956—965
- geographical terms, evidence as to mercantile meaning of, **29**, 70, 279—290
- gift, definition of, **25**, 501, 1
- judicial,
 - deeds, in, **17**, 268, 819—821
 - statutes, in, **42**, 609, 98—142
 - circumstances relating to passing of Act, considered, whether, **42**, 611, 119—125
 - functions of court, **42**, 609, 98—118
 - misinterpretation, as to, **42**, 613, 138—142
 - mistaken recital of existing law, how far court bound, **42**, 611, 113—115
 - proceedings in Parliament, reference to, whether, **42**, 612, 126—137
- lease, in,
 - ordinary meaning, **30**, 454, 1160
 - perpetual renewal, as to, **31**, 81, 2555—2559
- libel & slander, in, **32**, 60, 878—885
- literal, where not adopted, **17**, 269, 822—862
 - absurdity, on ground of, **17**, 270, 847—852
 - context, by reason of, **17**, 269, 831—846
 - inconsistency, on ground of, **17**, 271, 853—855
 - inconvenience, on ground of, **17**, 271, 856—858
 - repugnancy, on ground of, **17**, 271, 859—862
 - subject-matter, by reason of, **17**, 269, 822—833
- local meaning, **17**, 268, 816
- mistake, in case of, **35**, 124, 125, 257, 262, 263
- ordinary meaning,
 - deeds, in. *See* deeds, *supra*
 - lease, in. *See* lease, *supra*
 - statutes, in, **42**, 616, 163—355
 - absurdity or repugnance, construction leading to, in case of, **42**, 624, 257—296
 - different senses, words used in, where, **42**, 632, 343—351
 - different words used of same subject-matter, where, **42**, 632, 352—355
 - hardship or injustice, construction leading to, in case of, **42**, 628, 297—327

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS — continued.ordinary meaning—*continued.*statutes, in—*continued.*

statement of rule, 42, 616, 153—240

technical words, in case of, 42, 630, 328—342

unreasonable, where, 42, 623, 241—256

particular words. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

patent, specification of, in construction of, 36, 642, 1124—1133

present tense, used in, wills, in, 44, 534, 3508—3509

qualification of words, other words, by, will, in, 44, 595, 4195—4200

quiet enjoyment, in relation to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENTRent & Mortgage Restriction Acts under. *See*

RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

sensible meaning, words incapable of bearing,

elimination from document, 35, 117, 214

ship, contract for carriage of goods by, in. *See*

CARRIAGE OF GOODS

statutes, in, 17, 266, 786; 42, 609, 735, 98—994, 1585—1612

benevolent construction, 42, 682, 948—976

Acts to which applied, 42, 683, 955—976

consequences, with reference to, 42, 632, 356—375

context & subject-matter, with reference to, 42, 643, 479—504

exceptions to rules of, 42, 658, 667—672

expert, by, 22, 508, 5400

general & particular sections, 42, 672, 829—835

general & particular words, 42, 672, 836—871

ejusdem generis rule, 42, 672, 836—847

particular after general words, 42, 673, 848

general provisions, 42, 674, 849—871

alteration of common law or previous policy of law, 42, 674, 862, 863

expressio unius exclusio alterius, 42, 675, 864—867

statutes applicable to England & Scotland, 42, 675, 868—871

headings of parts & sections, 42, 654, 634—646

illustrations to sections, 42, 656, 650

inconsistent sections, 42, 657, 658—666

intention of legislature, 42, 634, 376—448

history of legislation, 42, 640, 441—448

how far considered, 42, 634, 376—419

suppressing the mischief & advancing the remedy, 42, 639, 420—440

international law, construction in accordance with, 42, 671, 825—828

judicial. *See* judicial, *supra*

marginal notes, 42, 656, 647—649

mistake in statutes, 42, 676, 872—902

conjunctive & disjunctive words, 42, 678, 898—902

rejection of words & phrases, 42, 676, 875—880

supply of words & phrases, 42, 676, 881—897

ordinary meaning. *See* ordinary meaning, *supra*

other parts of statute, construction in reference to, 42, 647, 529—666

other sections, 42, 656, 652—666

other statutes, with reference to, 42, 661, 700

express incorporation, 42, 666, 767—773

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS — continued.statutes, in—*continued.*other statutes, with reference to—*continued.*statutes *in pari materia*, 42, 662, 714—766
construction as one body of law, 42, 663, 729—746

different words used, where, 42, 665, 754

earlier statute, 42, 662, 714—726

later statutes, 42, 665, 763—766

repealed statutes, 42, 665, 761, 762

same words used, where, 42, 664, 747—753

preamble & recitals, 42, 649, 551—633

control of enacting part, 42, 652, 599—629

explanation of statute, 42, 650, 566—598

ambiguity in enacting part, 42, 651, 583—598

extension of enacting part, 42, 654, 630—633

scope of statute, determination of, 42, 649, 553—565

pre-existing law, with reference to, 42, 641, 449—469

previously accepted interpretation & usage, with reference to, 42, 667, 774—816

effect of previous construction, 42, 667, 774—788

language altered in later statute, 42, 670, 806—811

re-enactment in same terms, 42, 669, 789—805

statutes applicable to England, Scotland, & Ireland, 42, 670, 812—816

provisoes & saving clauses, 42, 659, 673—694

schedules, 42, 656, 651

statutory provisions for, 42, 678, 903—920

interpretation clauses, 42, 679, 906—920

statutory rules, with reference to, 42, 660, 696—698

Supreme Court Rules, with reference to, 42, 661, 699

surrounding circumstances, with reference to, 42, 643, 470—478

technical words, 42, 630, 328—342

title, 42, 647, 529—550

usage or practice, with reference to, 42, 671, 817—824

whole statute, with reference to, 42, 645, 505—528

technical words,

deeds, in, 17, 271, 863—873

policy of insurance, in, 22, 511, 5441; 29, 69, 269—278

statutes, in. *See* statutes, *supra*will, foreign, in. *See* TECHNICALwill, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLwritten documents. *See* deeds, *supra***INTERPRETER,**

barrister as, 3, 337, 262

privilege of, confidential professional communications, as to, 22, 408, 4167

INTERROGATORIES,

accounts, as to, 18, 200, 1482—1495

action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, 1, 190, 1044—1055administering. *See* delivery of, *infra*

admissions, to obtain, 18, 191, 1398, 1399

adverse title, as to, 18, 237, 1809

agent, undisclosed principal, whether acting for, as to, 18, 222, 1700, 1701

the Page number. and the Case number. respectively.

INTERROGATORIES—continued.

allowed,
discretion of judge, at, 18, 223, 1711—1717
what will or will not be, 18, 191, 1398—1710
answer, 18, 225, 1732—1865
admissibility of, evidence, as, same proceedings, in, 22, 314, 3065
subsequent proceedings, in, 22, 314, 3064
without proof of interrogatories, 22, 314, 3066
agent, knowledge of, as to, 18, 228, 1748—1757
bill of exchange, in case of, 18, 230, 1759
company directors, by, 18, 121, 714
company or corporation, by, 18, 235, 1800—1806
contempt of court, failure to make, by, 18, 246, 1898
cross-examination, by, 18, 197, 1451—1453
document not in possession, where, secondary evidence of, 22, 212, 1854
document not recollected, where, further answer, 22, 212, 1854
documents, consulted, all must be, 18, 227, 1741—1747
duty to make, extent of, 18, 224, 225, 1718,
ecclesiastical suit, in, 15, 671, 676, 7267, 7298
embarrassing, 18, 235, 1797
evidence, as, 22, 314, 3063—3066
failure to make, action for, dismissed, 18, 249, 1925, 1930—1933
attachment for, 18, 247, 1902—1906
order for, not made, 18, 248, 1916—1920
prior personal service of rule, necessity for, 18, 248, 1922
who may apply for, 18, 249, 1923, 1924
contempt of court by, 18, 246, 1898
court, discretion of, 18, 250, 1935—1937
judgment in default of defence, motion for, on, 18, 250, 1940
penalties for, 22, 476, 5020
sequestration in case of, 18, 251, 1942, 1943
solicitor, by, 18, 251, 1944
filing of, 18, 243, 1862—1864
formal defects, 18, 235, 1798
form of, 18, 231, 1760—1799
further & better, 18, 243, 1866—1889
answers objected to, specified, must be, 18, 243, 1867—1872
insufficiency, on ground of, 18, 244, 1874—
oral examination, 18, 244, 1880—1889
general, when good, 18, 231, 1762
information must be full, 18, 234, 1788—1795
insufficient, asserting fact involving existence of right of action, 18, 237, 1810
denial of right to answer, 18, 237, 1811
how dealt with, insufficient discovery, as with, 18, 237, 1809
irrelevant matters excluded, 18, 234, 1784—1787
knowledge information & belief, according to, 18, 225, 1732—1740
oath, on, 18, 231, 1760, 1761
objection in, 18, 237, 1808
objection to, adverse title set up, where, 18, 237, 1809
answer, taken in, 18, 236, 1807, 1808
grounds for, 18, 236, 1807—1861; 22, 402, 4103
incrimination, on ground of, 18, 238, 1813—1846

INTERROGATORIES—continued.

answer—continued.
objection to—continued.
incrimination, on ground
court, discretion of, as to, 18, 241, 1837—1838
oath, must be on, 18, 240, 1829—1832
irrelevance, on ground of, 18, 237, 1812
partial incrimination, on ground of, 18, 180, 239, 1325, 1820—1822; 22, 401, 4085
privilege, on ground of, 18, 241, 1847—1859
question of fact involving right of action, not by disputing, 18, 237, 1810
specifically stated, must be, 18, 243, 1860, 1861
statement of belief that plaintiff not entitled to discovery, whether, 18, 237, 1811
precise words need not be followed, 18, 235, 1796
printing of, dispensed with, 18, 235, 1799
proof of, examined copy, by, 22, 314, 3063
specific, must be, 18, 231, 1764—1783
using at the trial, 18, 245, 1890—1896
whole interrogatory, must be to, 18, 231, 1763
application,
leave to deliver, for. See delivery of, *infra*
notice of, service of. See notice, *infra*
arbitration, in, 18, 180, 1317, 1318
jurisdiction of arbitrator to order, 18, 180, 1318
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, 34, 388, 3149
bankruptcy proceedings, in, 5, 621, 5592—5608
bill of exchange, action on, in. See BILL OF EXCHANGE
boundaries, action in regard to, in, 7, 324, 445, 446
breach of promise of marriage, action for, in, 18, 202, 1499, 1500
means of defendant, as to. See defendant, *infra*
business, sale of, action with regard to, in, 18, 220, 1681—1683
calls, action for, in, 10, 1138, 8035
co-defendants, in regard to, 18, 184, 1361—1366
commercial list actions, in, 18, 180, 1319
company,
action relating to, in. See COMPANIES
directors of, position of when answering, 18, 121, 714
liquidator of, as to, 18, 188, 1376, 1377
officer of, to, 18, 186, 1371—1375
contempt of court in regard to, attachment in case of. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
conversations, as to, 18, 198, 1457—1459
copyright, action relating to, in, 13, 226, 654, 655
corporation, in case of. See CORPORATION
costs of, 18, 252, 1945
Court of Appeal,
function of, as to, 18, 215, 1622
interference by, discretion of judge as to, with, 18, 223, 1715—1717
credit, as to, 18, 198, 1454—1456
criminating, refusal to answer where.
answer, objection to, *supra*
cross-examination, answers obtainable by, 18, 197, 1451—1453
damages claimed, as to, 18, 202, 1501—1511
defamation, action for, on. See DEFAMATION
defendant,
administered to, co-defendant objecting, 18, 224, 1718

INTERROGATORIES—continued.defendant—*continued.*

means of, as to, breach of promise of marriage,
 action for, in, 27, 34, 98
 whether by, 18, 188, 1380—1382
 delay in bringing action, effect of, 18, 214, 1620
 delivery of,
 agent, to, 1, 286, 172
 defendant, to, co-defendant objecting, 18, 224,
 leave,
 application for, discretion of judge, as to, 18,
 223, 1711—1717
 practice as to, 18, 223, 1711—1723
 more than one set of, as to, 18, 225, 1730,
 1731
 persons, by & against what, 18, 184, 1361—
 1379
 stage of proceedings, at what, 18, 188, 1380—
 1397
 time for, Admiralty action, in, 1, 190, 1044
 discretion of judge, allowed at. *See* allowed,
supra
 divorce suit, in, adultery, to prove, 18, 181, 1326
 —1327
 documents, as to, 18, 210, 1572—1593
 affidavit of documents filed, after, 18, 211,
 1580—1586
 contents of, 18, 210, 1572—1575
 discovery obtained, before, 18, 210, 1576—
 1579
 privilege claimed, where, 18, 211, 1587—1589
 election petition, in, 18, 180, 1320, 1321; 20,
 161, 1344
 evidence, as to, 18, 195, 1428—1431
 examination on,
 attesting witness to deed of, whether per-
 missible, 22, 504, 5339
 examiners, before, 22, 519, 5516
 extent of, 18, 42, 178, 1, 1314
 facts in issue, 18, 192, 1403—1407
 directly, relevancy to, 18, 196, 1434—1445
 indirectly, relevancy to, 18, 197, 1446—1450
 fishing, 18, 199, 1468—1470
 foreign law, question of, involved, where, 18,
 223, 1710
 forfeiture, to prove, not permitted, 18, 183, 1350
 —1360
 goods, business or land, sale of, actions with
 regard to, in, 18, 219, 1673—1684
 goods, sale of, action with regard to, in, 18, 219
 1673—1680
 granted, what proceedings, in, 18, 180, 1317—
 1360
 guardian *ad litem*, to, 18, 188, 1378
 incriminating, refusal to answer. *See* answer,
 objection to, *supra*
 infringement of copyright, action for, in, 13, 225,
 653—655
 insurance company, practice of, as to, 18, 222,
 1704
 interpleader issue, in, 18, 180, 1322
 interrogating party, case of,
 material to, 18, 195, 1432, 1433
 support of, in, 18, 192, 1408—1411
 Judicature Acts, application of, 18, 178, 1314
 land,
 recovery of, actions for, in, 18, 217, 1648—
 1672
 defendant's title, as to, 18, 218, 1659—1667
 plaintiff's title, as to, 18, 218, 1649—1658
 sale of, action with regard to, in, 18, 220, 1684
 leading questions in, objection, whether ground
 for, 22, 457, 4788, 4789

INTERROGATORIES—continued.

libel, action for, in. *See* DEFAMATION
 malice, for purpose of establishing, 18, 208, 1557
 —1571
 previous publication of libel, in case of, 18,
 209, 1568—1570
 malicious prosecution & false imprisonment,
 action for, in, 18, 211, 1594—1598
 master, duties of, as to, 18, 224, 1720—1723
 materiality of, 18, 195, 1432—1450
 case of interrogating party, to. *See* inter-
 rogating party, *supra*
 matrimonial causes, in, 27, 425, 4321—4327
 money-lender, to, nature of business, as to, 18,
 222, 1703
 nature of, 18, 42, 178, 1, 1314
 necessary, when not, 18, 198, 1460—1462
 negligence, action for, in, 18, 212, 1599—1610
 circumstances in which injury occurred, as to,
 18, 212, 1601—1604
 notice, application or order, of, service of, 18,
 224, 1724—1729
 out of jurisdiction, 18, 225, 1727, 1728
 nullity of marriage, suits for, in, 18, 180, 1324—
 1325
 objection,
 answer, to make. *See* answer, *supra*
 co-defendant, by. *See* defendant, *supra*
 irrelevancy, for, 18, 237, 1812
 leading questions in, for. *See* leading
 questions, *supra*
 taken in answers, to be, 18, 236, 1807, 1808
 opponent's case, as to, 18, 194, 1423—1426
 destruction or impeachment of, for, 18, 193,
 1412—1415
 evidence or witnesses, as to, 18, 193, 1416—
 1431
 oppressive, 18, 199, 1471—1479
 patent action, in, 18, 214, 1621, 1622
 order for, notice of, service of. *See* notice,
supra
 particular cases, in, 18, 200, 1482—1710
 particulars,
 distinguished from, 18, 179, 1315
 justification, of, allowed by consent instead of,
 18, 180, 1316
 partnership action, in, 18, 213, 1611—1616
 patent action, in, 18, 214, 1617—1643
 attacking validity of patent, 18, 215, 1626
 construction on patent in, 18, 215, 1625
 court, jurisdiction of, 18, 214, 1617, 1618
 customers, names of, as to, 18, 216, 1632—
 1643
 details of manufacture, as to, 18, 214, 1621
 further particulars of breaches, as to, 18, 215,
 1628
 general breaches, as to, 18, 216, 1630
 particular breaches specified, where, 18, 215,
 1628—1630
 particular infringement, as to, 18, 215, 1629
 prior user, as to, 18, 214, 215, 1617, 1623—
 1625
 defence of, in case of, 18, 215, 1623—1625
 persons by whom, as to, 18, 216, 1639—
 1642
 scientist's opinions, as to, 18, 214, 1619
 similar articles sold, as to, 18, 215, 1627
 specification, construction of, as to, 18, 216,
 1631
 Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852, s. 41,
 jurisdiction of court to order, in spite of, 18,
 214, 1617
 Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883,
 s. 26, under, 18, 214, 1618

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the
 J.

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.
 55*

INTERROGATORIES—continued.

payment, time & place of, as to, **18**, 217, 1644—1647
 penal action, in, **18**, 181, 1329—1349
 penalties & forfeiture, actions for, in, **18**, 181, 1329—1360
 petition under private Act, in, **18**, 180, 1323
 plaintiff & third party, as between, **18**, 185, 1367

 plaintiff, by, whether, **18**, 190, 1383—1397
 pleadings, statements in, as to, **18**, 191, 1400—1402
 privileged communications, as to, **22**, 407, 4153, 4158
 Probate Act, 1857, s. 26, under, **18**, 181, 1328
 Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, in, **18**, 180, 1324—1328
 redemption action, in, **18**, 201, 222, 1490, 1491, 1705
 relevancy of, **18**, 195, 1432—1450
 facts in issue, to. *See* facts in issue, *supra*
 objection for irrelevancy. *See* objection, *supra*
 scandalous, **18**, 200, 1480, 1481
 seduction, action for, in, **18**, 220, 1685—1687
 settling,
 carelessly framed, where, **18**, 223, 1711
 duty of judge or master, whether, **18**, 224, 1720—1723
 shareholder in company, liability to examination on, **9**, 665, 4426
 slander, action for, in. *See* DEFAMATION
 stock exchange transactions, actions as to, in, **18**, 220, 1688, 1689
 striking out,
 partly objectionable, where, **18**, 236, 1807
 vexatious, where, **18**, 223, 1712
 title, landlord, of, denial of, tenant, by, in, **30**, 349, 96
 trade marks, actions relating to, in, **18**, 221, 1690; **43**, 320, 1416—1419
 trade secrets, as to, **18**, 221, 1691—1699
 trover, actions in, in, **18**, 222, 1706, 1707
 trustee, by, title of alleged *cestui que trust*, as to, **18**, 223, 1708
 useful, when not, **18**, 198, 1463—1467
 vexatious, **18**, 223, 1712
 witnesses, names of, as to, **18**, 193, 1416—1422
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **18**, 180, 1317; **34**, 388, 3148, 3149
 wrongful dismissal, action for, in, **18**, 201, 1493

IN TERROREM. *See also* COERCION

condition in will, **44**, 460, 507, 2808—2813, 3257
 robbery, in case of, **15**, 942, 10385—10396
 wife, in case of, presumption as to, **14**, 69, 337—415
 receipt of stolen goods, **15**, 973, 974, 10880—10884, 10891, 10892

INTERRUPTION. *See also* INTERFERENCE; OBSTRUCTION

air, right to, of, **19**, 174, 1238—1269
 commons, of, user of, **11**, 33, 432—438
 light, easement of, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT
 poll, of, at election, effect of, **20**, 69, 484—493
 theatre, in. *See* THEATRE
 user, of, Prescription Act, under, **19**, 74, 443—449

INTERVENER,

matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE

INTERVENING CAUSE,

act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD
 damages, effect on, of, **17**, 117, 267—289
 negligence, in, damages, effect on, **36**, 125, 829—830
 act of third party, **36**, 125, 829

INTERVENTION,

matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
pro interesse suo. *See* PRO INTERESSE SUO.
 third person, of,
 matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 negligence due to, **36**, 28, 33, 142, 188—205
 effect on damages, **36**, 125, 829

INTER VIVOS,

annuity, creation of, by instrument. *See* ANNUITY
 charity, assurance for. *See* CHARITY, assurance for
 easement, transfer of, by disposition, **19**, 79, 477—480
 gifts. *See* GIFT
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY

INTESTACY. *See also* INTESTATE

administration in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 administrator, rights & duties of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 assets, equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS
 marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING
 order of application of. *See* ASSETS
bona vacantia. *See* BONA VACANTIA
 bond of administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
 court, by the. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
 devastavit by administrator. *See* DEVASTAVIT
 distribution of property. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 letters of, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 retainer, right of. *See* RETAINER
 avoidance of, will, in,
 insertion of word, by, **44**, 598, 4240
 transposition of words, by, **44**, 600, 4254
 bastard, of, effect of, **3**, 376, 167—170
 burden of proof of, **22**, 37, 164, 146, 1403
 curtesy, rights as to, in case of. *See* CURTESY
 descent of land on. *See* DESCENT
 estate *pur autre vie*, of. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
 distribution of assets on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
 division of estate, validity of agreement for. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
 dower, rights as to. *See* DOWER
 escheat on, without heirs. *See* ESCHEAT
 freebench, rights as to. *See* FREEBENCH
 gift excepted out of property given by will,
 failure of, rights of persons entitled as on, **44**, 426, 2564—2574
 gift, specific, failure of, rights as on, **44**, 422, 2525—2534
 immovables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11**, 363, 436—439
 intestate, defined, **18**, 3, 5
 limitation of action in case of, **32**, 402, 410, 807—815, 890—895

INTESTACY—continued.

- married woman, proof of survivorship, **22**, 168, 1439
- movables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11**, 367, 468—491
- next of kin, evidence of, as to survivorship, **22**, 167, 1438, 1439
- partial, **23**, 141, 1418
- personal estate, rights to, on,
 - brothers & sisters, **18**, 25, 239—243
 - children & their issue, **18**, 24, 226—234
 - father, **18**, 25, 235, 236
 - grandparents, **18**, 26, 241—243
 - half blood, **18**, 27, 273—283
 - husband, **18**, 19, 180—188
 - mother, **18**, 25, 237—239
 - nephew & nieces, **18**, 26, 244—257
 - remote relations, **18**, 26, 258—272
 - widow, **18**, 20, 189—225
- personal estate taken under, does not amount to advance, **44**, 1242, 10726
- persons entitled under Statutes of Distribution, gift by will to, **44**, 876, 7328—7331
- presumption against, in case of will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, presumption
- promise to leave property by will, for rendering services, effect of, on, **44**, 179, 80
- residuary gift,
 - failure of, rights of persons entitled as on, **44**, 423, 2535—2551
 - left to tenants in common, revoked share devolves as on, **44**, 391, 2246—2249
- Statutes of Distribution, application of, on, **18**, 17, 161—179
- succession duty payable on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
- testator's successor on, gift by will to, whether life estate implied, **44**, 1252, 10808—10821
- what is an, **23**, 141, 1416, 1417
- will,
 - construction of, against. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, presumption
 - excluding persons entitled under, what words sufficient, **44**, 183, 113—116

INTESTATE. *See also* INTESTACY

- creditors, simple contract, of, rights of, **30**, 159, 300
- debt of, promise to pay, consideration for, **12**, 175, 1289
- debtor dying, payment after death, surety entitled to administration of estate as creditor. *See* SURETY
- death of, presumption as to, in administration of estate. *See* DEATH
- estate of, release of claims against, **12**, 504, 4138
- intermeddling in estate of, by next of kin, **23**, 70, 539
- leasehold of, next of kin, equitable interest in, **23**, 68, 518
- legatee dying, testator's lifetime, in, whether lapse avoided, **44**, 505, 3243
- widow of, in possession of property, property seized in execution, administrator's right to, **23**, 67, 513

INTIMIDATION. *See also* COERCION ; COMBINATION ; DURESS ; THREAT ; UNDUE INFLUENCE

- election, at, **20**, 69, 481—495
- authority of candidate, proof of agency, **20**, 94, 729, 730
- common law & statute, under, distinguished, **20**, 94, 725
- extent of, to invalidate election, **20**, 94, 726

INTIMIDATION—continued.

- election, at—*continued.*
 - great confusion without riot, result not affected, **20**, 130, 1035
 - hired gangs, by, **20**, 96, 748
 - magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **20**, 192, 1681
 - pew, threat to give up, as, **20**, 94, 731
 - success of, immaterial, **20**, 94, 731
 - time of, immaterial, **20**, 94, 727
 - not after election, **20**, 94, 728
 - violence, threat of, agent by, **20**, 96, 749
- larceny by. *See* LARCENY
- seaman, of, persons other than seamen, by, **15**, 768, 8237
- trade dispute, in case of, **15**, 765, 8210—8219

INTOXICATING LIQUOR,

- The title* INTOXICATING LIQUORS *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 1—115
- appeals from licensing justices as to licence for sale of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
- authority to sell, temporary provisions as to, **30**, 48, 370—378
- beer. *See* BEER
- beerhouse. *See* BEERHOUSE
- beer shop, defined, **30**, 8, 13, 14
- British wines, regulations as to. *See* SWEETS
- Canada,
 - dominion legislature of, provisions of, as to. *See* CANADA, dominion legislature
 - provincial legislature of, provisions, of, as to. *See* CANADA
- canteens, sale in, of, provisions for, **30**, 74, 589, 590
- child, sale to, of. *See* CHILDREN
- cider. *See* CIDER
- closing hours for premises licensed for sale of. *See* CLOSING HOURS
- clubs, in relation to. *See* CLUB
- compensation authority for licensing sale of, powers & duties of. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITY
- "consume," defined, **30**, 9, 20
- credit, sale of, on, provisions for, **30**, 112, 816—833
- excisable liquor. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)
- hours for sale of, regulations as to. *See* CLOSING HOURS
- licence,
 - compensation for non-renewal of. *See* COMPENSATION ; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY
 - excise licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS) ; JUSTICES' LICENCE
 - exemptions from, **30**, 9, 23—30
 - justices' licence. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 - necessity for, common law, at, **30**, 9, 21
 - off licence. *See* OFF LICENCE
 - purpose of, **30**, 9, 22
- licensed premises. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
- offences,
 - brewers, by, **30**, 101, 778
 - excise regulations as to spirits, against, **30**, 101, 779—785
 - legal proceedings & penalties in respect of, **30**, 103, 789—804
 - licensee's liability for acts or knowledge of servant, **30**, 102, 787, 788
 - Licensing Acts, under, appeals in case of **30**, 103, 793—802
 - penalties, forfeitures & punishment on conviction for, **30**, 104, 803, 804
 - prosecutions in respect of, **30**, 103, 789—792

INTOXICATING LIQUOR—*continued.*

offences—*continued.*
 prohibited hours, relating to, **30**, 94, 722—749
 public, by, **30**, 99, 750—777
 regulation of licensed premises, in respect of, **30**, 91, 702—721
 sale, relating to, **30**, 75, 596—701
 police, powers of, as to. *See* POLICE
 public-house, access to, for supply of. *See* PUBLIC-HOUSE
 refreshment house, consumption in, of, provisions as to. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE
 retail, sale by, of, defined, **30**, 8, 17, 18
 sale of, justices' licence, without. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 on unlicensed premises, to knowledge of vendor, **12**, 275, 2255
 servant, by, master's criminal liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), criminal liability
 war legislation in regard to, **30**, 114, 835—846
 spirits. *See* SPIRITS
 spirituous liquors, covenant not to use premises for sale of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 sweets included in. *See* SWEETS
 theatres, sale in, of, **30**, 74, 591—595
 treating, war legislation prohibiting, **30**, 115, 843, 844
 virtue, defined, **30**, 9, 19
 wine included in. *See* WINE

INTOXICATION. *See* DRUNKENNESS

IN TRANSITU, STOPPAGE. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE,

collateral documents, reference to, **17**, 356, 1668—1670
 construction of documents, in, **17**, 348, 1589—1678
 context, words construed by reference to. *See* CONTEXT
 counterparts, reference to, **17**, 356, 1671, 1672
 defamation action, in, express malice, to prove, **32**, 156, 1890—1906
ejusdem generis rule. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
 errors, to correct, **17**, 348, 1589—1678
 bond, in case of, **17**, 349, 1596
 lease, in case of, **17**, 349, 1597
 sporting rights, lease of, in case of, **17**, 349, 1601
 warrant of attorney, in case of, **17**, 349, 1598—1600
 grammar, to correct, **17**, 349, 1594
 intention, to give effect to, **17**, 348, 1589—1593
 marine insurance policy, in construction of, **17**, 351, 1617
 plural for singular, to read, **17**, 349, 1598—1601
 repugnancy, to avoid, **17**, 349, 1602—1634
 senselessness, to avoid, **17**, 352, 1639
 spelling, to correct, **17**, 349, 1595—1597
 surplusage, to avoid, **17**, 352, 1635—1638
 words & clauses,
 reject, to, **17**, 349, 1602—1639
 supply, to, **17**, 353, 1640—1664
 transpose, to, **17**, 355, 1665—1667
 writing & print inconsistent, where, **17**, 357, 1673—1678

INTRUSION,

information of, **16**, 215, 219, 20—25, 76—89
 practice & procedure as to, **16**, 219, 76—89
 Royal palaces, in respect of, **11**, 519, 520, 242, 247
 King's possession, on, whether action for trespass can be against third party by intruder, **43**, 379, 62

INVENTED WORD,

trade mark, as, **43**, 138, 15—48
 character or quality, words having no direct reference to, **43**, 139, 28—41
 compounded words, in case of, **43**, 139, 22—27
 particular purpose, word not invented for, **43**, 141, 42, 43
 phonetic rendering of unregistrable word, **43**, 142, 44—48
 words already in existence, in case of, **43**, 138, 15—21

INVENTION,

The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 525—858
 discovery, &, distinguished, **36**, 545, 117—121
 exercise of, necessity for, combination, in patent for, **36**, 569, 323—340
 existence of, evidence of, necessary for patent rights, **36**, 546, 122—147
 infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
 loss on production of, income tax, relief in respect of, **28**, 90, 534
 patent rights as to. *See* PATENT; PATENTEE
 word, of, as trade mark. *See* INVENTED WORD

INVENTOR,

who is, **36**, 535, 13—39
 master & servant, as between, **36**, 538, 40—58
 where invention communicated from abroad, **36**, 540, 59—79

INVENTORY,

administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
 connection of, other documents, with, memorandum under Statute of Frauds, as, **12**, 139, 941
 evidence of contract, as, necessity for stamp, **12**, 51, 278
 fixtures, of, costs of, lessee's liability for, **30**, 451, 1129
 personal representative, obligation of, to make. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
 successive interests in personalty, remainderman. right of, to, **44**, 194, 229

INVESTIGATION,

patent, application for, extent of, by examiner. *See* EXAMINER
 shipping casualties, into, provisions for. *See* BOARD OF TRADE; SHIPPING CASUALTIES
 title, of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

INVESTMENT,

ademption by. *See* ADEMPITION, gift
 apportionment between income & capital on sale or purchase of, **40**, 678,
 bequest of,
 foreign government bonds, whether under, **44**, 708, 6618

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

INVESTMENT—continued.

bequest of—*continued.*
 moneys representing proceeds of sale, & proceeds received after will executed, effect on, **44**, 650, 4906
 “pecuniary investment,” whether money on deposit passes under, **44**, 729, 5831
 railway stocks, whether passing under, **44**, 708, 5518
 “the rest of my investments,” meaning of, **44**, 678, 5188
 whether balance on deposit at bank included, **44**, 708, 5516
 building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 capital money under Settled Land Acts, etc. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
 change of,
 ademption, by. *See* ADEPTION
 trustee’s power to effect, **43**, 941, 3781—3806
 donee of power of appointment, **43**, 941, 3785
 implied, **43**, 941, 3786—3788
 onus of proof on trustee, **43**, 941, 3781
 trust to invest in realty with full power to vary, **43**, 941, 3784
 variation authorised by statute, **43**, 942, 3789—3791
 variation by order of the court, **43**, 942, 3792—3806
 variation with consent of tenant for life, **43**, 941, 3782—3783
 charity funds, of. *See* CHARITY
 clause in will, interpretation of, *ejusdem generis* rule, application of, **44**, 593, 4172, 4173
 compulsory purchase,
 costs of. *See* COSTS
 money deposited. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 debentures, in, trustee, by. *See* DEBENTURES
 delivery of money to agent for, consideration, as, **12**, 186, 1420
 deposit on sale of land, of. *See* DEPOSIT
 depreciation in value of, abatement of legacy, **23**, 416, 4880—4981; **44**, 292, 1243
 dividend on. *See* DIVIDEND
 foreign, bequest of estate invested or situated in England or Great Britain, whether included in, **44**, 671, 5111
 friendly society, funds of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in, as to wasting or unauthorised. *See* *HOWE v. DARTMOUTH*, rule in
 inducing, insufficient security, on, **35**, 47, 421
interim,
 compulsory purchase, money deposited in bank of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, deposited money; COSTS
 declaration of beneficial interest, **44**, 1107, 9577
 effect of, **37**, 165, 166, 167, 79—82, 84, 85, 96—99
 estate duty on, **21**, 15, 72
 legacy, of, bank annuities, in, direction for, effect of reduction of interest, **44**, 295, 1262
 money, bequest of, whether passing. *See* MONEY
 personal representative, duty of, as to, **23**, 324, 3909—3962
 securities for money, bequest of, as. *See* SECURITIES
 security, synonymous with, will, in, **44**, 706, 5486, 5486

INVESTMENT—continued.

Settled Land Acts, of capital money under. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
 settlement, as subject-matter of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
 tenant for life & remainderman, rights of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
 Stock Exchange, dealings in. *See* STOCK-BROKER; STOCK EXCHANGE
 trustees, by, **43**, 926, 3640—3927
 authorised, adjustment of losses between capital & income. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 bearer securities, in, **43**, 936, 3749—3750
 permitted, whether, **43**, 936, 3749, 3750
 change of investment. *See* change of, *supra*
 conversion of unauthorised investments, **43**, 869, 3138—3141
 conversion of wasting securities, rule in *Howe v. Dartmouth*. *See* *HOWE v. DARTMOUTH*, rule in
 directions in trust instrument, where, **43**, 927, 3648—3682
 consent of beneficiaries, subject to, **43**, 929, 3664—3671
 deed, by, **43**, 929, 3664
 investment imperative, whether, **43**, 929, 3665—3667
 investment improperly made, **43**, 929, 3668
 time for, **43**, 929, 3669—3671
 copyholds, purchase of, **43**, 927, 3656
 court will extend powers, whether, **43**, 927, 3653—3655
 discretion, at, **43**, 929, 3672—3682
 exercise of trustee’s discretion by court, **43**, 930, 3677
 general, **43**, 929, 3672—3676
 how exercised, **43**, 930, 3678—3681
 restricted to variation, **43**, 930, 3682
 meaning of terms, **43**, 928, 3658—3663
 “invest,” **43**, 928, 3662
 “invested,” **43**, 928, 3661
 “investment,” **43**, 928, 3663
 “securities,” **43**, 928, 3658—3660
 power extending beyond statutory investments, **43**, 927, 3657
 duty to invest, **43**, 926, 3640, 3641
 funds in court, in case of, **43**, 943, 3807—3822
 funds controlled by court, **43**, 944, 3822
 variation of investments, **43**, 943, 3819—3821
 what investments directed, **43**, 943, 3807—3818
 government securities, in, **43**, 934, 3716—3729
 improper investment, failure to invest, etc., **43**, 944, 3823—3927
 beneficiaries, rights of, **43**, 949, 3880—3927
 acquiescence, effect of, **43**, 949, 3880—3882
 following trust funds, **43**, 951, 3901—3920
 following trust funds, bankruptcy of trustee, **43**, 952, 3919, 3920
 following trust funds, when right exists, **43**, 951, 3901—3918
 lien, **43**, 952, 3921—3924
 option between replacement of securities & proceeds of sale, **43**, 949, 3885—3900
 order for investment, right to, **43**, 949, 3883
 proof of, in bankruptcy, **43**, 953, 3925—3927
 retaining excess of interest, **43**, 949, 3884

!—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

INVESTMENT—continued.

trustees, by—continued.

improper investment, failure to invest, etc.—
continued.

liabilities of trustees, **43**, 944, 3825—3879
acts of others, for, **43**, 946, 3858—3860
extent of, **43**, 947, 3861—3863
fluctuation of securities, for, **43**, 946,
3855—3857

interest, **43**, 945, 3843—3854

relief, **43**, 947, 3864—3879

relief, allowances in discharge, **43**, 943,
3870—3879

relief, allowances in discharge, improper
retention, **43**, 949, 3875

relief, allowances in discharge, recoup-
ment, right to, **43**, 949, 3876

relief, allowances in discharge, un-
authorised securities, right to, **43**,
949, 3877—3879

relief, credit for income of improper in-
vestment, right to, **43**, 948, 3874

relief of, set-off of profit against loss,
right to, **43**, 948, 3870—3873

restoration of property, **43**, 944, 3825—
3842

want of caution in making authorised
investment, **43**, 944, 3823, 3824

land, purchase of, **43**, 938, 3766—3778

deviation from terms of trust, **43**, 939, 3768

interim investment pending purchase, **43**,
938, 3766, 3767

power implied, **43**, 939, 3775

power to sell with direction to reinvest in
land, **43**, 940, 3776, 3777

speculation, trustees must not purchase on,
43, 940, 3778

what may be purchased, **43**, 939, 3769—
3774

leaseholds, in, **43**, 941, 3779, 3780

mortgage, on, **35**, 285, 382—482

contributory mortgage, **35**, 290, 428—432

duties of trustees, **35**, 286, 393—452

control of legal estate, **35**, 289, 416—
433

equitable mortgage, **35**, 289, 416—427

investigation of title, **35**, 286, 396—399

leasehold property, in, **35**, 285, 382—388

personal control of funds & securities, **35**,
286, 393—395

power to invest, **35**, 285, 382—392

proportion of valuation allowed for invest-
ment, **35**, 291, 434—452

one-half rule, **35**, 292, 443—452

two-thirds rule, **35**, 291, 435—442

valuation of proposed security, **35**, 287,
400—415

no independent valuation, in case of, **35**,
287, 401—410

personal security, on, **43**, 937, 3751—3765

bond, money lent on, **43**, 937, 3756, 3757

breach of trust, whether, **43**, 937, 3751—
3754

loan to firm, **43**, 938, 3764, 3765

power given in trust instrument, where, **43**,
937, 3758—3763

promissory note, money lent on, **43**, 937,
3755

power to invest in stock of "any British
colony or dependency," under, invest-
ment in stock of individual Canadian
provinces, validity of, **17**, 414, 1

propriety of investment as between tenant for
life & remainderman, **43**, 926, 3645

INVESTMENT—continued.

trustees, by—continued.

public company securities, in, **43**, 935, 3730—
3747

what companies investment allowed in, **43**,
935, 3730—3743

what securities investment may be made in,
43, 936, 3744—3747

public stocks or funds, in, **43**, 934, 3716—3729

railway debentures, in, **43**, 936, 3748

real securities, in, **43**, 936, 3748

retainer of existing investments, **43**, 931,
3683—3703

when allowed, **43**, 931, 3683—3699

whether trustee may accept new securities
in company, **43**, 932, 3700—3703

variation of. *See change, supra*

what are "trust funds," **43**, 926, 3646, 3647

what investments permitted, **43**, 933, 3704—
3780

whether investment in names of all trustees,
43, 926, 3642—3644

INVITATION. *See INVITEE*

INVITEE,

actress as, personal injuries during rehearsal,
36, 38, 217

breach of duty towards, **36**, 35, 208—281

chattels, duty of person inviting use of, **36**, 41,
272—281

contract, liability not dependent on, **36**, 43, 266

customer as, shopkeeper's duty towards, **36**, 39,
228

customer, servant of, as, duty towards, **36**, 39, 230

dancer as, personal injuries during rehearsals,
36, 38, 217

danger to. *See DANGER*

employee, with knowledge of probable danger,
distinguished from, **36**, 39, 224

excise officer as, given key to allow access to
premises, **36**, 40, 238

gas fitter as, accident while testing gas regulator,
36, 35, 208

guest,

distinguished from, **36**, 38, 222, 223

negligence in regard to, **29**, 4, 31; **36**, 35, 208

invitation,

going beyond, effect of, **36**, 43, 268—270

limited by notice, **36**, 44, 271

limited to certain places, effect of, **36**, 44, 270

licensee distinguished from, **36**, 38, 218—221

motor-car driver, injury to, private road, in,
liability for, **36**, 52, 322

notice to, of risk, duty of invitor to give, **3**, 114,
382

occupier of premises, duty of, towards, **36**, 35,
208

owner of property, duty of, to, **36**, 35, 208—246
business or interest, entering for, invitation

express or implied, **36**, 35, 208—227

railway passenger as. *See CARRIAGE OF
PASSENGERS*

servant distinguished from, **36**, 39, 224

tallyman as, liability for accident to, **36**, 37, 211

tradesman delivering goods, **36**, 40, 237

trespasser distinguished from, **36**, 39, 226

volunteer distinguished from, **36**, 37, 214—217

INVOICE,

acceptance of goods by retention of, **39**, 372, 105,
106

bill of sale, where invoice & receipt is, **7**, 10,

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

INVOICE—continued.

contract, not constituting, **12, 53, 297**
 delivery of, implication of, **35, 17, 96**
 evidence of contract, not contract *per se*, **1, 639, 2605**
 fertilisers & feeding stuffs, sale of,
 failure to deliver, **2, 116, 975—978**
 falsity of, **2, 115, 972—974**
 nature of, question of fact, **35, 17, 96**
 note or memorandum of contract, forming, **12, 136, 915; 39, 387, 388, 240, 247**
 letter by purchaser on back alleging breach of contract, **12, 139, 940**
 sale by sample, in case of, whether forming part of contract, **39, 452, 794**
 sale of goods, document of delivery, as, **39, 523, 1383**
 warranty by, food & drugs, on sale of, **25, 95, 194—197**

INVOLUNTARY ASSIGNMENT,

bankruptcy, on, whether cause of forfeiture, **5, 653, 5839—5956**
 breach of covenant in lease, whether, **31, 390, 5360—5385**
 forfeiture, whether cause of, settlement, in, **40, 558, 987—1009**

INVOLUNTARY BAILEE,

care & diligence required of, **3, 58, 33—36, 38**
 carrier as, **3, 58, 36**
 duty to act reasonably, **3, 58, 38**
 goods refused by consignee, **3, 58, 36—37**
 goods sent without request, **3, 58, 33—35**
 larceny, of chattel bailed, whether liable for, of, **3, 58, 35**
 obligations on part of, **3, 58, 38**

IONIAN ISLANDS,

position of, declaration of war or peace, for purpose of, **2, 164, 345**
 protectorate of, **17, 414, 2**

I.O.U.

account stated, as evidence of. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
 admissibility of, evidence, in, stamp, without, **6, 460, 2935—2942**
 advances, evidence of, **22, 378, 3866**
 deposit, for. *See* DEPOSIT
 effect of, **6, 459, 2925—2934**
 evidence of money lent, whether, **6, 459, 2926, 2927**
 loan, evidence of, how far constituting, **12, 67, 394**
 purchase price, for, release of price, **12, 514, 4269**
 sale of land, as deposit on. *See* DEPOSIT
 stamp not required on, **6, 460, 2935—2942**
 summary judgment in respect of, **6, 472, 3005**
 validity of, given for gaming, when, **6, 459, 2923**
 witness's expenses, for, given by solicitor's clerk, recovery on, **12, 585, 4884** •

IPSWICH,

port of, custom as to unloading expenses at, **41, 615, 4447**

IRELAND. *See also* IRISH FREE STATE

attesting witness residing in, proof of handwriting in case of, **22, 500, 5298, 5299, 5300**
 banks in. *See* BANKS IN IRELAND

-The figures

each entry

IRELAND—continued.

courts of,
 appeal from, **36, 259, 19—21**
 decisions of, binding, whether, **30, 202, 709—716**
 judgments of, proof of, certified copies, by, **22, 296, 2839**
 English common law as extending to, judicial notice by English courts of, **22, 619, 6856**
 English courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **16, 104, 42**
 judge, report by, another Irish court, to, as evidence in England, **22, 332, 3299**
 judgment in, assignee of, action by, in own name in England, **8, 482, 504**
 kingdom of, judicial notice of, **22, 150, 1278**
 laws, marriage, of, judicial notice by English courts of, **22, 619, 6855**
 notice to produce document to prisoner in, **22, 247, 2260**
 peerage of. *See* PEER
 public documents of, admissibility of, **22, 340, 3415—3419**
 sale of land, Irish Land Act, under, trustees, by, bonus on sale, application of, **8, 300, 783**
 service of subpoena on witness in. **22, 427, 4408**
 state of, judicial notice of, **22, 152, 1297**

IRISH FREE STATE,

Court of Appeal of, decision of, binding, whether, **30, 202, 714**
 Irish Free State Act, 1922, effect of, **17, 508, 713, 714**
 Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of, **17, 508, 715**
 security for costs, liability of resident to give, **17, 508, 716**

IRON,

mines,
 Forest of Dean, in, special customs as to. *See* FOREST OF DEAN
 rateable value of, how ascertained, **38, 569, 1068**
 substitution of wood for, in contract for ship, assent to, etc., left to jury, **12, 337, 2826**
 trade, usages of, **17, 63, 673—681**
 weight, long, sale by, validity of, **44, 132, 11**
 works, nuisance, as, **36, 172, 152**

IRONS,

trial for high treason, use of during, **14, 248, 2417**

IRREDEEMABLE,

debenture stock, issue of, **10, 733, 4582**
 mortgage,
 specific period, during, validity of, **35, 356, 988—995**
 through failure to provide for redemption, validity, **35, 240, 16—50**

IRREGULARITY,

bill of exchange, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 distress for rent, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful
 execution of judgment or order, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 notice to quit, in. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 sale of mortgaged property, in. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY

Page number, and the Case number,

IRRELEVANCOY**IRRELEVANCOY,**

- affidavit, in,
 - affidavit of documents, 18, 75, 304—307
 - effect of, 22, 553, 5966
- interrogatory, of, 18, 196, 1434—1450
- production of documents, sealing up in case of, 18, 175, 1279—1289

IRREVOCABLE,

- will. *See* REVOCATION

IRRIGATION,

- land, of, 44, 17, 94, 95
 - diversion of watercourse for, extent of right as to, 44, 21, 122
 - lowering height of weir, prescriptive right as to, 44, 28, 206
- riparian owner's right to use water for, 44, 17, 85, 95
- statutory rights of adjacent owners as to, 44, 18, 99

IRVINGITES,

- bequest for relief of, charitable purpose, as, 8, 243, 18

ISLAND,

- marine insurance, in relation to, 29, 136, 889—
- ownership of, 44, 92, 739
- territorial waters, arising within, Crown's rights as to, 44, 65, 461, 462

ISLE OF MAN,

- England, not part of realm of, 17, 507, 708
- English courts, jurisdiction of, as to, 4, 28, 215
- English law, application of, 17, 507, 711
- foreign dominion of British Crown, not a, 17, 507, 710
- House of Keys in, reference of case to, 17, 507, 712
- lands in, reservation of mines & minerals, no express grant of springs, 44, 9, 22
- marriage in, proof of, 22, 340, 3423
- minerals in, right of Crown in respect of, 16, 216, 25
- petition Sovereign, right of subject to, 11, 515, 169
- United Kingdom, not part of, 17, 507, 709

ISLE OF WIGHT,

- highways of, regulations as to, 26, 280, 172—174

ISOLATION,

- animals, infected, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
- hospital. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL

ISOLATION HOSPITAL,

- establishment of, 38, 199, 354
- expenses of management, 38, 200, 357
- hospital committee, constitution & regulation of, county council, by, 38, 200, 355
- management of,
 - employment of staff, 38, 200, 356
 - expenses of, 38, 200, 357

ISSUE,

- British subject, of. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT
- children & their issue, gift to. *See* CHILDREN
- curtesy, estate by the, in relation to. *See* CURTESY

ISSUE—continued.

- gift over, on failure of. *See* GIFT OVER
- offspring, in the sense of. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)
- per capita*, taking. *See* PER CAPITA
- proceedings, in. *See* ISSUE
- putting out, in sense of. *See* ISSUE (PUTTING OUT)

ISSUE (OFFSPRING). *See also* CHILDREN ; HEIR ; HEIRS

- bastardisation of, death of parties, by, 27, 443, 4562—4563
- class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
- death without issue,
 - fact to be proved in evidence, 22, 173, 1504
 - gift over on, estate tail, whether created, 38, 713, 594—604
 - life interest not enlarged to estate tail, 38, 715, 629
 - presumption of, 22, 173, 1497—1504
 - after long time, 22, 173, 1502—1504
 - will, in. *See* will, in, failure of issue, *infra*
- default of. *See* will, in, failure of issue, *infra*
- gift over to. *See* GIFT OVER
- impossibility of, presumption of, 22, 173, 1505—1525
- limitation to, 38, 712, 584—586
- male, descent of real estate to. *See* MALE
- naturalised British subject, of, naturalisation of. *See* NATURALISATION
- offspring. *See* OFFSPRING
- portion, in regard to. *See* PORTION
- presumption,
 - death without issue, as to, 22, 173, 1497—1504
 - impossibility of issue, as to, 22, 173, 1505—1525
- proof, burden of, as to meaning of word. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
- settlement providing for, consideration as affecting, 40, 526, 709—714
- construction of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- tail, in,
 - agreement for lease by tenant in tail, specific performance of, against, 30, 404, 671
 - contract for sale by tenant in tail, not bound by, 38, 721, 673—679
- trust in default of, usual limitations in case of, 40, 575, 1104—1122
- unborn, limitation to successive generations of, rule prohibiting, 37, 122, 546—608
- will, in, 44, 851, 7051—7166
 - A & his issue, to, "issue of his body lawfully begotten," 44, 977, 8325
 - A & his issue, to, "lawful issue," 44, 977, 8326
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, absolute gift to parent, 44, 1027, 8856—8864
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, alternative gift, 44, 1026, 8849
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, "issue" as word of limitation, 44, 1026, 8845—8847
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, "issue" as word of limitation, intention of testator, 44, 1026, 8848, 8849
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, joint estate to A & issue, 44, 1027, 8850—8852
 - A & his issue, to, personalty, life estate to A, remainder to issue, 44, 1027, 8853—8855
 - A & his issue, to, *per stirpes* gift, 44, 1026, 8849
 - A & his issue, to, realty, estate tail, 44, 1025, 8835—8840
 - A & his issue, to, realty, _____, unless contrary intention, 44, 1025, 8841—8844

ISSUE—continued.—, in—*continued.*

- A & his issue, to, realty, life estate to A, remainder to children, with words of distribution, 44, 1026, 8844a
- A & on his decease to his issue, "issue" as word of purchase, 44, 1028, 8865—8888
- "all & every other the issue," 44, 1014, 8724
- "children" & "issue," meaning of, exclusion of grandchildren, 44, 844, 6974
- "children & issue," *per capita*, 44, 992, 8505
- children, death of, "without leaving issue," special meaning of, 44, 855, 7100
- children interpreted as issue, 44, 1281, 11092
- children of first cousins, whether included, 44, 852, 7058a
- children synonymous with issue, 44, 840, 6937—6940
- contingency affecting gift to parent, not extended to gift to issue, 44, 1183, 10231
- death without issue. *See* failure of issue, *infra*
- death without issue, gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
- description, as word of, 44, 1026, 8845
- devise to issue of one entitled under conveyance from testator, 44, 1280, 11082
- "eldest issue male," not words of limitation, devise of realty, in, 44, 860, 7155
- failure of issue, application of Wills Act, 1837, 44, 1118, 9686—9690
- failure of issue, application of Wills Act, 1837, contrary intention, 44, 1119, 9689
- failure of issue, before fund payable, 44, 1149, 9939, 9940
- failure of issue, construed never having had children, 44, 1142, 9874
- failure of issue, construed "such issue," whether, 44, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 9840, 9846, 9850, 9852, 9853, 9858, 9859, 9862
- failure of issue, court cannot presume probability of, 44, 1118, 9684
- failure of issue, death above certain age, 44, 1143, 9882, 9883
- failure of issue, death at any time, construed as, 44, 1119, 9691
- failure of issue, death before certain age, 44, 1141, 9864—9883
- failure of issue, death before certain age, vesting postponed by codicil, 44, 1142, 9878
- failure of issue, death before certain age, Wills Act, 1837, effect of, 44, 1142, 9879—9881
- failure of issue, death during prior life tenancy, 44, 1120, 9695—9716
- failure of issue, death of third party, at, whether a condition or limitation, 44, 436, 2629
- failure of issue, death under certain age, without issue, 44, 1141, 9864—9883
- failure of issue, death without issue & unmarried, vesting of gift, 44, 1052, 9050
- failure of issue, death without issue, construed never having had children, 44, 1142, 9874
- failure of issue, death without issue, divesting, 44, 1115, 9666
- failure of issue, death without leaving issue, divesting, 44, 1115, 9666
- failure of issue, "default of such issue," meaning of, 44, 854, 7091
- failure of issue, during life of stranger, 44, 1145, 9900—9906
- failure of issue, gift of legacy, 44, 1143, 9884—

ISSUE—continued.will, in—*continued.*

- failure of issue, gift of mixed personalty & realty, 44, 1131, 9788—9793
- failure of issue, gift of mixed personalty & realty, prior limitation in tail, 44, 1119, 9687
- failure of issue, gift of personalty, 44, 1126, 9752—9767
- failure of issue, gift of realty, 44, 1129, 9768—9787
- failure of issue, gift over on. *See* GIFT OVER
- failure of issue, implication of cross-remainders, 44, 1284, 11113—11130
- failure of issue, indefinite failure of issue, words meaning, 44, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1143, 9020, 9032, 9039, 9884—9887
- failure of issue, issue construed as children, 44, 855, 7102
- failure of issue, issue, death without, & without making appointment, whether "and" read as "or," 44, 1153, 9976
- failure of issue, "leaving" construed "having," 44, 1125, 1126, 1134, 9738—9751, 9811
- failure of issue, legal issue, 44, 1149, 9941a, 9942
- failure of issue, life interest given over, 44, 1144, 9888—9892
- failure of issue, male issue, 44, 1119, 9688
- failure of issue, mixed personalty & realty, 44, 1131, 9788—9793
- failure of issue, no issue coming into existence, 44, 1118, 9685
- failure of issue, personalty, 44, 1126, 9752—9766
- failure of issue, prior direction to settle property on issue of marriage, 44, 1141, 9862
- failure of issue, prior gift to children, 44, 1138, 9841—9860
- failure of issue, prior limitation in tail, 44, 1137, 9834—9836
- failure of issue, prior limitation to definite issue, 44, 1140, 9861
- failure of issue, prior power of appointment among issue, 44, 1137, 9837—9840
- failure of issue, realty, 44, 1129, 9768—9787
- failure of issue, realty, words of limitation superadded, 44, 1131, 9787
- failure of issue, reference to issue taking under subsequent gift, 44, 1141, 9863
- failure of issue, reference to prior gift implied, 44, 1137, 9834—9862
- failure of issue, second marriage not contemplated, 44, 1132, 9797
- failure of issue, specified issue living at time of failure, gift over to, 44, 1144, 9893
- failure of issue, "such" issue, prior gift to children, 44, 1136, 9824—9833
- failure of issue, "such" issue, prior gift to issue, 44, 1135, 9818—9823
- failure of issue, "such" issue, prior limitation in tail, 44, 1132, 9794—9817
- failure of issue, survival of issue, 44, 1150, 9943
- failure of issue, testator entitled to reversion under another instrument, 44, 1148, 9935—9938
- failure of issue, testator's issue, 44, 1145, 9894—9899
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, 44, 1119, 9691
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, contrary intention, 44, 1119, 9692—9694

ISSUE—continued.

will, in—*continued.*

- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, death before period of distribution, 44, 1124, 9728—9735
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, death during prior life tenancy, 44, 1120, 9695—9716
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, death in testator's lifetime, 44, 1123, 9718—9727
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, death of first taker, 44, 1124, 1129, 9736, 9737, 9770
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, death of survivor of joint tenants, 44, 1122, 9716
- failure of issue, time to which condition refers, when gift over takes effect, 44, 1122, 9717
- failure of issue, "without" construed "without leaving," 44, 1128, 9767
- failure of issue, "without issue as aforesaid," 44, 1134, 9813
- failure of issue, "without issue" construed "without such issue," 44, 1137, 9835
- failure of issue, "without leaving issue," meaning of, trust under will, in, 44, 858, 7129
- gift to donee or his issue, effect of, 44, 790, 6467
- illegitimate children, whether included, 44, 852, 7058
- illegitimate relations, whether included, 44, 820, 6716
- intention of testator, meaning from, 44, 851, 7051, 7052
- "issue," ambiguous meanings of, construction, 44, 859, 7138
- "issue" & "child & children" used synonymously, 44, 852, 7064
- "issue & children," interchangeable in will, former extended to effectuate intention, 44, 840, 6940
- "issue & their heirs," gift to, effect of, 44, 859, 7141—7148
- "issue & their heirs," not words of limitation, devise of realty, in, 44, 861, 7156
- "issue" as word of limitation, devise of realty, in, 44, 859, 7139—7157
- "issue," children & descendants as, 44, 859, 7138
- "issue," children of testator's children as, exclusion of more remote descendants, 44, 856, 7103
- "issue" confined to children, 44, 856, 7089—7138
- "issue" confined to children, reference to parent, 44, 856, 7113—7138
- "issue" construed as children, 38, 716, 638; 44, 1029, 1031, 1136, 1137, 1141, 8871, 8887, 9825, 9827, 9831, 9833, 9863
- "issue," construed in ordinary sense, & as "children," same will, in, 44, 855, 7096
- "issue," contingent gift to, gift to "children" who qualify, 44, 856, 7110
- "issue," descendants & children, 44, 859, 7138
- issue," devise of realty to, 44, 859, 7157
- "issue," different meaning of, onus of proof of showing, devise of realty, in, 44, 861, 7157
- "issue," grandchildren only as, exclusion of more remote descendants, 44, 856, 7103

ISSUE—continued.

will, in—*continued.*

- "issue," meaning of, effect of context on, 44, 860, 7142
- "issue," not a word of purchase in limitations of real estate, 44, 860, 7147
- "issue," not interpreted as "sons," devise of realty, in, 44, 860, 7147
- issue of children then dead, 44, 765, 6242, 6243
- "issue of issue," construction of, 44, 853, 7068
- "issue," *prima facie* word of limitation, devise of realty, in, 44, 859, 7139—7157
- "issue," proof of different meanings of, burden of proof, 44, 854, 7087, 7088
- "issue," remoter, reference to, "descendants," 44, 852, 853, 7057, 7081
- "issue," synonymous with "heirs of the body," devise of realty, in, 44, 857, 7139—7148
- "issue," unconfined by indication of intention, includes all descendants, 44, 852, 7062
- "issue," whether includes illegitimate children, 44, 820, 6716
- "lawful issue," meaning of, context, from, 44, 855, 7101
- "lawful male issue in succession," gift to, effect of, 44, 861, 7166
- limitation, as word of, addition of heirs, executors & assigns immaterial, 44, 1025, 8839
- limitation, as word of, gift to A & his issue, 44, 1026, 8845—8849
- "living at A's death," birth of child day after A's death, effect on devise, 44, 835, 6884
- "male issue," 44, 861, 7164—7166
- male issue claiming through males, gift *per capita*, 44, 861, 7165—7166
- "male line," meaning of, 44, 758, 6173
- marriage settlement, power of appointment of income under, 44, 519, 3373—3374
- "other of my children & their issue," gift to, 44, 853, 7083
- "parent," reference to, "issue," confined to children, 44, 856, 7113—7138
- per capita*, take, 44, 992, 8500—8503
- power of appointment among children, whether applying to issue, 44, 518, 3369—3370
- presumption in favour of male offspring, 44, 573, 3907
- purchase, as word of, 44, 1028, 8863
- purchase, as word of, A & on his decease to his issue, gift to, 44, 1028, 8865—8889
- "such issue," construction of, 44, 853, 1280, 7082, 11083—11088
- "such lawful issue," bequest of leasehold to, 44, 853, 7073
- "survive," construction of word, 44, 1150, 9943
- unmarried & without, whether "and" read as "or," 44, 1151, 9959—9968
- whether word construed same throughout will, 44, 852, 7053—7057

ISSUE (PROCEEDINGS),

- autrefois acquit*, of, not triable at same time as issue of not guilty, 14, 336, 3552
- burden of proof, 22, 35, 119—251
- estoppel by judgment on. *See* ESTOPPEL
- JUDGMENT

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

ISSUE—continued.

fact in. *See* FACT
 relevant to the. *See* FACT
 interpleader in high court, in case of. *See*
 INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
 jury of. *See* JURY
 right to begin, 22, 45, 47, 214—215, 233
 several issues in trespass action, plaintiff may
 have all tried, 43, 399, 224

ISSUE (PUTTING OUT),

bankruptcy notice, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
 bills of exchange, in respect of,
 defined, 6, 76, 593—596
 presumption as to date of, 6, 76, 593
 debenture, of. *See* DEBENTURE
 debenture stock, of. *See* DEBENTURES
 distress warrant, of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
 shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
 writ, of. *See under main words denoting different
 kinds of writs*

ITEMS,

bills of costs, in relation to. *See* BILL OF COSTS,
 form & contents

ITINERANT,

musician, provisions as to, 42, 848, 44—46
 byelaws, 38, 159, 163, 63—68, 94—96
 vendor. *See* HAWKER; PEDLAR

JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE,

defined, 27, 272, 2408, 2409
 suit for,
 decree in, effect of, 27, 554, 6080
 favour of marriage, 27, 272, 2419, 2420
 defences, 27, 272, 2413—2417
 disclosure of information by medical adviser
 in, 22, 419, 4299
 proof of marriage, onus of, 27, 272, 2418
 sentence of court, conclusive, whether, 27, 273,
 2421, 2422
 effect of, bigamy, on indictment for, 15, 744,
 8034
 when available, 27, 272, 2410
 who may institute, 27, 272, 2411, 2412

JAIL. *See* PRISON**JAMAICA,**

Real Property Limitation Act, not applicable to,
 17, 464, 315
 Sale of Offices Act, whether applicable to, 17,
 464, 313

JEOPARDY,

estate of deceased person in, 23, 44, 204—207 ;
 39, 25, 302—372
 property, to, injunction in case of, 28, 479, 845—
 887
 rights of distress, to, 18, 309, 445, 451
 fraudulent removal to avoid distress, 18, 361,
 988, 989
 security, of, appointment of receiver & manager.
See RECEIVER & MANAGER
 trust property, to,
 appointment of receiver. *See* RECEIVER
 bankruptcy of trustee, 43, 684, 1148—1157
 breach of trust, 43, 953, 3928—3991
 proceedings to preserve property on, 43, 1023,
 4625—4648

JERSEY. *See also* CHANNEL ISLANDS

advocates in, 17, 504, 681, 682
Denonciateur of royal court of, appointment of,
 17, 504, 678
 ecclesiastical court of, jurisdiction of, 17, 468,
 339
 governor of, powers of, 17, 504, 671
 insurance policy, arbitration clause in, whether
 applicable to, 2, 335, 156
 judicial officers in, 17, 504, 678—684
 jurats in, mode of filling vacancy among, 17,
 504, 679, 680
 law of,
 matter of fact in English Courts, 22, 628, 6926
 Normandy customs as evidence of, 22, 628,
 6927
 legislation in, 17, 504, 505, 672—675, 691—707
 marriage in, proof of, 22, 340, 3422
 Norman law, law based on, 17, 505, 691—698
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of,
 17, 502, 658, 659
 proceedings in, certified copies of, evidence, as,
 22, 631, 6949
 royal court of, 17, 505, 686, 687, 689, 690
 United Kingdom, whether part of, 17, 503, 667

JETSAM,

Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, 1, 153, 614—
 621
 Crown, grant of franchise of, 11, 579, 588, 804,
 885
 Crown right to, 1, 153, 154, 614, 616
 defined, 1, 153, 614—616 ; 41, 819, 6787
 wreck, grant of, does not include, 1, 153, 614

JETTISON OF CARGO,

bill of lading transferred after, 41, 395, 2391
 general average in case of, 41, 596, 4209—4219
 liability for loss by, contributory negligence,
 where, 36, 114, 763
 master's authority, 41, 292, 1517—1524

JETTY. *See also* PIER; WHARF

erection of, evidence of ownership of foreshore,
 44, 70, 516

JEWELLER,

covenant by, in restraint of trade, 43, 46, 464

JEWELLERY. *See also* JEWELS

bequest of, watch & gold-headed cane, whether
 passing under, 44, 712, 5569
 conversion of, presumption as to value, 22, 180,
 1550
 furniture & effects, bequest of, whether passes
 under, 44, 695, 713, 5364—5367, 5589
 furniture, goods & chattels, bequest of, whether
 passes under, 44, 710, 5545
 gift of, deed of, description of parcels, alteration
 in, 12, 364, 3032
 household goods, bequest of, whether included in,
 44, 713, 5608
 jewels. *See* JEWELS
 pledge of, agent, by, 1, 336, 337, 503, 505
 trade, usages of, 17, 64, 682, 683

JEWELS. *See also* JEWELLERY

bequest of,
 buttons attached to robe, whether included, 44,
 737, 5929
 coins, whether included, 44, 738, 5933
 gold-headed cane, whether included, 44, 737,
 5931

JEWELS—continued.

bequest of—*continued.*

- gold masonic orders, whether included, **44**, 676, 737, 5168, 5932
- heirlooms, as, **44**, 950, 8034
- insignia of honour, whether included, **44**, 737, 5928
- masonic orders gold or jewelled, whether included, **44**, 676, 737, 5168, 5932
- watch, whether included, **44**, 737, 5930
- heirlooms, as, **38**, 709, 542—544
- representation as to, **35**, 29, 200
- utensils, bequest of, whether included, **44**, 740, 5964
- warranty as to, **35**, 29, 201

JEWES.

- actions by, **19**, 545, 4047
- Bedford Charity, may not participate in, **19**, 546, 4052
- charitable trusts for, **8**, 244, 253, 30, 141—146
- civil rights of, **19**, 545, 4047
- marriage of, **27**, 62, 432—438
 - certificate, requisites of, **39**, 101, 21
 - lex domicilii* governs validity of, **11**, 416, 822
 - proof of, **22**, 620, 6869; **27**, 73, 573—578
- marriage portion of Jewish girls, bequest for, charitable gift, as, **8**, 244, 30
- oath of, **19**, 545, 4048—4049; **22**, 454, 4735—4740
- register of circumcision, entry in, inadmissible as evidence, **22**, 343, 3464
- synagogue, recovery of, rent for seats in, **19**, 546, 4051

JOBBER,

Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCKJOBBER

JOBMASTER. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER**JOCKEY,**

- contract of personal service by, illness, effect of, **12**, 377, 3120

JOCKEY CLUB,

- privilege in respect of publication by stewards of, **32**, 103, 1345

JOINDER,

- cause of action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
- claims, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
- defendant, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
- indictment, of several offences in. *See* INDICTMENT
- parties, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
- plaintiff, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
- third party to contract, of, consideration for, **12**, 181, 1361

JOINDER OF PARTIES,

- Admiralty action *in rem*, in, plaintiffs with separate causes of action, **1**, 159, 673
- assignor & assignee,
 - assignee of equitable interest, **8**, 482, 512
 - money to be awarded, in, **8**, 482, 511
 - assignee of share in residue, **8**, 482, 510
 - assignor alien enemy, **8**, 483, 516
- chose in action, action on assignment of, **8**, 479, 482, 481—483, 509—516
- equitable assignee, **8**, 483, 513
- foreclosure action, in, **35**, 564, 2970—2983

JOINDER OF PARTIES—continued.

- Attorney-General, of. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL, necessary party
- beneficiaries, administrator suing to recover assets, **44**, 287, 1188
- company action, in, **9**, 673, 4485—4501
- declaratory judgment, to obtain, **30**, 143, 188
- defendant, application in chambers by, **12**, 37, 158
- discovery, for purposes of. *See* DISCOVERY
- distress, excessive, in action for, tenant & stranger, **18**, 391, 1327
- executors, **12**, 37, 149
- joint contractor. **12**, 35, 36, 37, 130, 142, 159—163
 - disappearance of, **12**, 38, 161
 - foreigner, **12**, 38, 160
- joint covenantees, **12**, 30, 32, 36, 80, 81, 98, 144
- joint debtors on bond, action for debt, **12**, 37, 151
- joint informants, crime, as to, **12**, 70, 405
- joint promisees, **12**, 37, 150, 155
 - action, refusal to join in, **12**, 37, 150
- joint tenants. *See* Co-OWNERS, joint tenants
- mesne profits, in action for, **31**, 553, 7007
- misjoinder, administration action, in, **24**, 704, 7933—7939
- nuisance, in action for, **36**, 223, 644, 645
- obstruction of stream, in action for, all persons interested in inheritance, **44**, 31, 223
- partners,
 - action against, in, **36**, 407, 771—789
 - action by, in, debts owing before & after partnership, **12**, 582, 4861
- tenants in common. *See* Co-OWNERS, tenant-in-common
- tort, in action of, joint liability, **36**, 73, 475, 477

JOINT,

- account,
 - bank, with. *See* BANK
 - husband & wife, by, effect of desertion upon, **27**, 91, 708
- actions,
 - libel, for, separate damages in, **32**, 13, 35—37, 39
 - parties. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 - release of actions between parties, joint action included, whether, **12**, 506, 4148
 - release of, whether separate claims released, **12**, 506, 4150
- adventure,
 - damages for breach of contract, contribution to, **12**, 537, 4466
 - partnership in relation to, **36**, 324, 55—66
- author. *See* AUTHOR
- bailee. *See* BAILEE
- bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- board. *See* JOINT BOARD
- bond. *See* BOND
- capture of prize. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE
- claim, estate of deceased person, against, corroborative evidence required in case of, **22**, 494, 5227
- committee. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE.
- contract. *See* JOINT CONTRACT
- contractor. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
- conversion. *See* TORTFEASOR
- covenant. *See* JOINT COVENANT
- creditor. *See* JOINT CREDITORS
- debtor. *See* JOINT DEBTOR
- debts,
 - joint & several debts, distinguished from, **12**,
- joint debtor. *See* JOINT DEBTOR

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

JOINT—continued.**debts—continued.**

release of, separate debt, effect of, **12, 508, 4192—4195**
 whether separate debt released, **12, 509, 4196**
 set-off of separate debt, **40, 383, 133—150**
 defendant. *See* CO-DEFENDANT
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 guarantee, liability in case of. *See* CO-SURETY
 heirs & heiresses. *See* CO-OWNERS; HEIR
 holder. *See* JOINT HOLDER
 interest,
 executors & their solicitor have not, **12, 32, 95**
 joinder of parties in. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 joint & several. *See* JOINT & SEVERAL
 lessors, apportionment of rent between. *See*
 RENT (RESERVED), apportionment
 liquidator, voluntary winding up, in, supervision,
 under, **10, 1044, 7270**
 lives, settlement during joint & natural lives,
 effect of, **40, 557, 983**
 mortgagees, rights of, **20, 243, 92**
 names. *See* JOINT NAMES
 negligence. *See* TORTFEASOR
 obligee by bond. *See* BOND
 obligors. *See* BOND
 occupation. *See* JOINT OCCUPATION
 owner. *See* CO-OWNERS
 ownership. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 plaintiff. *See* CO-PLAINTIFF
 promisees, parties to action. *See* JOINDER OF
 PARTIES
 receivers, appointment of, **39, 19, 187—190**
 several, &. *See* JOINT & SEVERAL
 stock banks. *See* BANK
 stock company. *See* COMPANIES
 surety. *See* CO-SURETY
 tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
 tenant. *See* CO-OWNERS
 tortfeasors. *See* TORTFEASOR
 trespass. *See* TRESPASS
 trustees. *See* CO-TRUSTEE
 will. *See* JOINT WILL

JOINT AND SEVERAL,

authority, **12, 30, 74**
 bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
 bond. *See* BOND
 contract,
 accord & satisfaction in relation to. *See*
 ACCORD & SATISFACTION
 compromise, payment by one contractor, **12, 473, 3862—3864**
 damages, limitation of, **12, 38, 164**
 guarantee, under. *See* CO-SURETY
 joint contract, distinguished from, **12, 33, 107**
 married woman, by, **27, 183, 1491**
 partnership, with, **12, 24, 28**
 separate actions on, **12, 39, 176**
 covenant. *See* JOINT COVENANT
 debtors,
 bankruptcy of one debtor, **12, 504, 4133**
 covenant not to sue one, effect of, **12, 511, 4214—4220**
 release of one, effect of, **12, 473, 498, 510, 3863, 4076, 4200—4212**
 right against others reserved, **12, 510, 4210—4212**
 debts,
 joint debts, distinguished from, **12, 33, 107**
 release of, separate debt, effect of, **12, 508, 4192—4195**
 whether separate debt released, **12, 509, 4196**

JOINT AND SEVERAL—continued.

guarantee, liability in case of. *See* CO-SURETY
 interest, impossibility of granting, **12, 30, 74**
 liability,
 breach of trust, in case of, **43, 965, 4050—4053**
 sureties, of. *See* CO-SURETY
 trespass, in. *See* TRESPASS
 promissory note, **6, 49, 365—374**
 accommodation, payee & one maker co-
 sureties, **6, 324, 2155**
 accord & satisfaction by one maker, effect of,
 12, 447, 3613—3614
 discharge of parties to, **6, 389, 2553—2564**
 one party, discharge of, **6, 389, 2553—2562**
 judgment against, **6, 390, 2554**
 payment, by, **6, 390, 2555—2557**
 release of, **6, 390, 2558—2560**
 satisfaction by, **6, 391, 2562**
 joint or several, may be, **6, 38, 268**
 makers of, contribution between, **6, 324, 2152—2154**
 liability of, **6, 323, 2150—2155**
 partners, by, **6, 324, 2153**
 set-off, right of, **12, 38, 167**
 release, creditor, by one, effect of, **12, 511, 512, 4221, 4230**
 trespass. *See* TRESPASS

JOINT BOARD,

burial, **7, 542, 218**
 united district, of, **33, 103, 695**

JOINT COMMITTEE,

counties or boroughs, for matters affecting two
 or more, **33, 107, 718**
 standing, quarter sessions & county council, of.
See STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE

JOINT CONTRACT. *See also* JOINT CONTRACTOR

accord & satisfaction, in relation to. *See*
 ACCORD & SATISFACTION
 appropriation of payment to, **12, 481, 3935**
 arbitrators, reference to, **12, 25, 34**
 bank, loan by, security by three persons, **12, 25, 36**
 bond, by. *See* BOND
 breach of, one party, by, effect of, **12, 33, 108**
 covenant. *See* JOINT COVENANT
 creation of,
 express terms, by, **12, 26, 48**
 parties present when order given to one, **12, 24, 30**
 resolution passed at meeting of provisional
 committee to instruct solicitor as, **9, 52, 108**
 separate accounts, in case of, **12, 24, 31**
 death of party to. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
 deed, in. *See* JOINT COVENANT
 guarantee. *See* CO-SURETY
 joint & several contract. *See* JOINT & SEVERAL
 distinguished from, **12, 33, 107**
 joint rights, whether giving rise to, **12, 25, 38**
 non-execution of. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
 partnership, with, **12, 24, 29**
 payment in, **12, 472, 3854—3860**
 one contractor, by, **12, 472, 532, 3858, 4424**
 one contractor, to, **12, 472, 3859**
 payment into court by one contractor, effect of,
 12, 472, 3856—3857
 previous contract, effect of, **12, 34, 113**
 receiver, with, effect of, **12, 35, 120**

JOINT CONTRACT—continued.

rectification of, **12, 26, 34, 46—55, 117—129**
 bills of exchange, **6, 49, 365—371**
 bond, **7, 192, 320—328**
 rescission, subsequent agreement, by, **12, 336, 2822**
 retirement of party, effect of, **12, 25, 35**

JOINT CONTRACTOR,

accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION
 action by or against, parties. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES
 admission by, admissibility of, **22, 91, 610**
 contribution in case of. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 death of,
 contribution by executors. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 survivor's right on, **12, 34, 117—123**
 disappearance of, joinder not necessary, **12, 38, 161**
 foreigner, with, joinder, right to, **12, 37, 160**
 guarantee, under. *See* CO-SURETY
 liability of, **12, 37, 156 ; 30, 165, 340, 341**
 limitation of actions in case of,
 acknowledgment by one, effect of, **32, 353, 362—371**
 payment, effect of, **32, 387, 693—704**
 married woman, **27, 183, 1492**
 non-execution by, effect of, **12, 34, 111, 116**
 payment by one. *See* JOINT CONTRACT
 relinquishment of interest in contract, consideration, as, **12, 183, 1386**
 separate action, effect of, **12, 33, 105**
 several liability of, **12, 33, 106**

JOINT COVENANT,

action on, **12, 31, 89**
 how brought, **12, 34, 109**
 ambiguous words, effect of, **12, 25, 43**
 annuity, agreement to pay, **12, 30, 78**
 discharge by one party, **12, 430, 3487**
 disclaimer, subsequent, effect of, **12, 34, 109, 110**
 express words, effect of, **12, 25, 43**
 joint & several,
 action on, how brought, **12, 30, 76**
 right to maintain, **12, 33, 103**
 compensation, right to recover, **12, 38, 165**
 covenantor as covenantee, death of, **12, 38, 168**
 distinguished from, **12, 27, 51**
 husband & wife, by, **40, 520, 652—681**
 joint interest, necessitates joint action, **12, 36, 144**
 non-execution of, covenantee, by, **12, 38, 168**
 not necessarily, **12, 26, 46**
 “severally,” use of word, **12, 28, 57—59**
 when treated as, **12, 27, 50**
 mining lease, in, **12, 26, 44**
 repair, to, running with land, whether, **12, 31, 83**
 repair, to, **12, 29, 64, 65**
 self & others, with, **40, 760, 2899**
 several actions, whether precludes, **12, 31, 92, 93**
 several covenants, not treated as, **12, 35, 126**

JOINT CREDITORS,

agreement between, **12, 36, 146**
 bankruptcy petition by, **4, 112, 1008—1011**
 partnership, of,
 proof of debts against separate estate, **4, 434, 3913—3927**
 competition with separate creditors, **4, 434, 3914**

JOINT CREDITORS—continued.

partnership, of—*continued.*
 proof of debts against separate estate—*continued.*
 previous rule, **4, 434, 3915—3927**
 consent of Court of Review necessary, **4, 435, 3927**
 creditor suing two partners, where, **4, 435, 3926**
 dividends retained until rights from partnership ascertained, **4, 434, 3923**
 dividends retained until separate creditors paid in full, **4, 434, 3924, 3925**
 dividends, right to, **4, 434, 3921, 3922**
 release by one creditor, effect of, **12, 511, 4221—4230**
 rights of, **20, 242, 84—86**
 tenants in common, considered as, **12, 28, 55**

JOINT DEBTOR,

acceptance of liability of one, novation, whether consideration for, **12, 605, 5017**
 compromise with, right against others reserved, **12, 511, 4212**
 covenant not to sue one, effect of, **12, 511, 4214—4220**
 judgment against, execution on, **21, 422, 40—45**
 limitation of actions in relation to, **32, 353, 362—371**
 absence abroad, **32, 347, 307, 308**
 release of one,
 consideration, as, **12, 182, 1382**
 effect of, **12, 504, 510, 4133, 4200—4212**
 rights against others reserved, **12, 510, 4210—4212**
 rights of, **12, 33, 107**
 security by one debtor, effect of, **12, 519, 4306—4310**

JOINT HOLDER,

company share, of, survivor, position of, **9, 410, 2633—2635**

JOINT LIABILITY,

agents, of, to principal, **1, 560, 2084—2886**
 collision at sea, in, **41, 784, 6447—6466**
 contribution, in case of. *See* CONTRIBUTION
 dining together at inn, of persons, **29, 18, 231, 232**
 false imprisonment, assault during, **43, 449, 772**
 guarantors, of. *See* CO-SURETY
 husband, of, for wife's torts, **27, 213, 1847—1852**
 libel & slander, **27, 215, 1861—1863, 1865**
 trespass, **27, 215, 1870, 1871**
 trover & conversion, **27, 214, 1853—1860**
 joint adventure, on, **36, 324, 55—66**
 negligence, for, **36, 25, 73, 122—124, 473—477**
 partner, of, **12, 24, 29 ; 36, 353, 295—498**
 contribution, **36, 442, 1091—1117**
 estate of deceased partner, **36, 384, 592—632**
 persons dining together at inn, of, **29, 18, 231, 232**
 principals, of, to agent, **1, 560, 2087—2093**
 Statutes of Limitation, effect of, **32, 353, 362—371**
 surety, of. *See* CO-SURETY

JOINT NAMES,

corporation & individual, of, transfer to, tenancy in common, **37, 167, 99**
 deposit in bank,
 effect of, **3, 187, 370—376**
 trustees' accounts, **3, 182, 346**

JOINT NAMES—continued.

husband & wife, of, property in,
 gift by husband, on, **27**, 163, 1321—1339
 gift by wife, on, **27**, 174, 1422—1424
 mortgage, in,
 effect of, **35**, 302, 512—515
 mortgage to trustees, **35**, 292, 456—460
 parties not legally married, of, property in, **27**,
 175, 1431
 stock transferred into, declaration of beneficial
 interest, **44**, 1107, 9577
 transfer of property into,
 donor & donee, of, **25**, 517, 124—129
 husband & wife, of. *See* husband, *supra*
 persons not legally married, of, **27**, 175, 1431

JOINT OCCUPATION,

rates, involving liability for, **38**, 454, 203—205

JOINT OWNERSHIP. See CO-OWNERSHIP**JOINTRESS. See also JOINTURE**

liabilities of, **40**, 596, 1316, 1317
 mortgage by, **35**, 275, 310—312
 right to redeem, **35**, 351, 929—934
 rights of, **40**, 595, 1309—1315
 title deeds, delivery of, to life tenant, **40**, 701,
 2353

JOINT STOCK BANK. See BANK**JOINT STOCK COMPANY. See COMPANIES;
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES****JOINT TENANCY. See CO-OWNERSHIP****JOINT TENANT. See CO-OWNERS****JOINT TORTFEASOR. See TORTFEASOR****JOINTURE. See also JOINTRESS**

additional,
 covenant to jointure on becoming entitled
 through wife, vesting after husband's
 death, **40**, 594, 1296
 deed retained by settlor, subsequent cancella-
 tion, **40**, 594, 1295
 amount of, **40**, 593, 1284—1308
 clear yearly value, how calculated, **40**, 593,
 1285
 covenant for, estates included in, **40**, 594, 1287
 deductions from. *See* deductions, *infra*
 yearly value, **40**, 593, 1284—1287
 annuity, by way of, interest on arrears, **39**, 185,
 740—743
 apportionment of, charged on two properties, one
 perishable, **40**, 589, 1247
 clear yearly value of. *See* amount, *supra*
 covenant for,
 becoming entitled to property in right of wife,
 vesting after husband's death. *See*
 additional, *supra*
 extending to all estates on settlement, whether,
40, 594, 1287
 deductions from,
 charges between buyer & seller, **40**, 594, 1291
 charges borne by landlord, **40**, 594, 1293
 charges borne by tenant, **40**, 594, 1292
 estate duty, **21**, 41, 261—263
 fluctuating charges, **40**, 594, 1288
 income tax, **28**, 75, 405, 407

—The figures following each entry relate to the

JOINTURE—continued.

deductions from—continued.
 land tax, **40**, 594, 1289, 1294
 legacy duty, **21**, 52, 60, 339, 392
 succession duty, **21**, 91, 105, 666, 773, 774
 defined, **40**, 588, 1236, 1237
 enforcement of, **40**, 596, 1318—1324
 estate *pur autre vie* is not, **40**, 589, 1239
 estate tail is not, **40**, 589, 1240
 fee simple is not, **40**, 589, 1241
 income tax, liability to, **28**, 75, 405—407
 land tax, deduction of. *See* deductions, *supra*
 legacy duty, deduction of. *See* deductions, *supra*
 life estate in remainder is not, **40**, 588, 1238
 lost, parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22**,
 235, 2101
 nature of, **40**, 588, 1236, 1237
 payment out of court before decree for adminis-
 tration, where estate large, **44**, 287, 1191
 power of leasing not implied in, **40**, 707, 2407
 power to. *See* POWER OF JOINTURING
 promise to settle, condition precedent, **12**, 418,
 3361, 3362
 property liable to, **40**, 589, 1243—1245
 devise of part to wife, jointure payable out of
 other part, **40**, 589, 1244
 substituted property, **40**, 589, 1245
 reversionary life interest, charged on,
 personalty settled on same user, existing
 charges, **40**, 589, 1248
 purchaser for value without notice, **40**, 589,
 1246
 settlement, provision in, **40**, 588, 1236—1324
 two properties, charged on, one perishable,
 apportionment. *See* apportionment, *supra*
 widowhood, estate during, is not, **40**, 589, 1242

JOINT WILL. See also MUTUAL WILL

death of both parties,
 probate as two separate wills, **44**, 181, 99
 taking effect on, **44**, 180, 97
 death of one party, whether probate granted
 on, **44**, 180, 95—98
 effect of, **44**, 175, 181, 43, 105—112
 mutual dispositions in, **44**, 181, 100
 validity, **44**, 180, 93—100

JOURNALIST,

nom de plume, right to, of, **37**, 545, 68
 proprietor of newspaper, &, relationship between,
37, 545, 67
 reporter, whether compelled to disclose employer,
37, 545, 66, 67

JOURNALS. See also NEWSPAPER

House of Commons, of,
 evidence, as, **22**, 325, 3201—3209
 conduct of member therein reported, **22**, 325,
 3207
 division lists, official copy of, **22**, 325, 3204
 election cases, reported, **22**, 325, 3206
 entry in minute book kept by clerk, **22**, 325,
 3202
 entry in printed copy, **22**, 325, 3201
 test roll, **22**, 325, 3203
 voting list, **22**, 325, 3205
 proof of, copy, examined, by, **22**, 325, 3208
 sworn, by, **22**, 325, 3209
 House of Lords, of,
 evidence, as, **22**, 325, 3199
 proof of, **22**, 325, 3200
 parliamentary, evidence, as, **22**, 325, 3199—3209

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

JUDGE,

appointment of, 11, 515, 166, 167; 16, 128, 257, 258
 assessors, Admiralty suits, in. *See* TRINITY MASTERS
 assessors, sitting with. *See* ASSESSORS
 assize, of. *See* ASSIZE
 chambers, in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
 contempt of court in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT JUDGE
 Courts of Equity, in, authority on law & fact, 30, 182, 496
 covenants in conveyance on sale by court, settlement of, by, 40, 63, 461
 dicta by, binding, whether, 30, 183, 507—522
 document handed to, presumption as to return, 22, 215, 1882
 election petition, on. *See* ELECTION JUDGES
 evidence, matters of, for,
 acts done in places other than places in dispute, 22, 32, 105
 admissions, sufficiency of. *See* ADMISSIONS, sufficiency of
 burden of proof, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
 control of dog, sufficiency of, 22, 34, 115
 credibility of witness, 22, 29, 482, 487, 80, 5077—5084, 5135—5137
 decision as between opposing reasonable constructions, 22, 24, 44
 decision of collateral issues governing admissibility, 22, 29, 78—105
 documents, of, 22, 30, 87—101
 question amounting to decision of main issue, 22, 30, 85
 whether subject to appeal, 22, 32, 106—109
 declarations. *See* DECLARATION
 documents, decision on collateral issue as to, 22, 30, 87—101
 state, of, production of, advisability, 22, 31, 101
 “without prejudice,” right to look at. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE
 drawing inferences from fact, 22, 25, 53
 duty of judge, 22, 22, 32—54
 duty to hear evidence, 22, 52, 289
 evidence to go to jury, sufficiency of, 22, 25, 55
 evidence wholly in writing, 22, 24, 49, 50
 further evidence, discretion to allow. *See* EVIDENCE
 holiday treated as working day, whether, 22, 34, 114
 interpretation, documents, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 parol agreement, of, 22, 29, 77
 statutes, of. *See* STATUTES
 law & fact, mixed, 22, 22, 35
 questions of, 22, 22, 32—115
 names sounding alike, 22, 33, 112
 no conflict of evidence, where, 22, 23, 42—46
 secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 30, 87—92
 time for production of evidence, discretion, 22, 25, 54
 weight of evidence, direction of jury on, 22, 33, 110
 witnesses, relating to. *See* WITNESS
 forfeiture of office by, 11, 507, 90
 functions of, negligence cases, in. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 High Court, of,
 House of Lords, assistance in, of, 36, 266, 107—120
 meaning of, 16, 178, 835—838

JUDGE—continued.

inspection by, place of accident, of, 22, 186, 1576
 insult to, contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 Ireland, in, report by, to another Irish Court, as evidence in England, 22, 332, 3299
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of,
 death of, hearing & delivery of judgment, between, 16, 167, 698
 disqualification for hearing appeal to, 16, 134, 323
 judicial decisions, binding effect of, on. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
 judicial notice by. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 junior, divisional court in, withdrawal of judgment,
 duty as to, when court equally divided, 30, 197, 645—649
 effect of, 30, 197, 646
 jury, &, functions of, 22, 22, 32—115
 jury, charge to, by, report of, whether evidence, 22, 332, 3298
 lunacy, in. *See* LUNACY
 non-direction by, new trial, whether ground for. *See* NEW TRIAL
 non-suit, when justified in directing. *See* NON-SUIT
 notes of,
 county court appeal, in. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 evidence of proceedings, whether admissible as, 22, 306, 2967, 2968
 witness may refresh memory from, 22, 473, 4983
 witness, statements of, not evidenced by, 22, 332, 3301
 observation by,
 dicta. *See* dicta, *supra*
 during argument, binding, whether, 30, 182, 500—501
 validity of decision of other judge, on, 30, 198, 668
 personal knowledge of, conclusions formed from, 22, 142, 1173
 private communications to, contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 privilege of,
 defamation actions, in. *See* PRIVILEGE
 witness, as. *See* PRIVILEGE
 protection of, for judicial acts, 38, 82, 590—621
 Habeas Corpus Acts, exception to rule created by, 38, 85, 621
 jurisdiction, acts in absence or excess of, in case of, 38, 83, 606—620
 acts within, 38, 82, 590—605
 malice or want of probable cause, 38, 83, 601—605
 reasonable and probable cause, existence of, 22, 34, 113
 recollection by, of evidence in former suit, 22, 142, 1173
 reference to, on submission to arbitration, 2, 317, 38—45
 effect of award, in, 2, 317, 38, 39
 removal of, 11, 507, 91—93
 report of, election trial, at, evidence, as, 22, 332, 3297
 reserve, fixing of, by, sale of land by court, on.
 right to begin, ascertainment of, 22, 45, 220
 settled law of land, to be guided by, not will or desire of government, 11, 515, 171

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

JUDGE—continued.

single, jurisdiction of, **16**, 177, 829—854
 costs, to make order as to, **16**, 179, 841—844
 special case on questions of fact submitted to,
 appeal from, jurisdiction to entertain, **2**, 317,
 40
 stamping of document,
 finality of ruling as to, **22**, 274, 2608—2614
 right to take objection as to, **22**, 273, 2586—
 2588
 superior court, of, presumptions as to superior
 ability, **30**, 198, 659
 trial by, of case in which formerly engaged as
 counsel, **3**, 330, 194—196
 verdict,
 criminal trial, in, duty as to. *See* TRIAL IN
 CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 dissatisfied with, new trial, no ground for.
See NEW TRIAL

JUDGE IN CHAMBERS,

appeal from,
 affidavit, in, use of same, **22**, 517, 5500—5501
 court, to, affidavit, use of same, **22**, 517, 5500—
 5505
 Divisional Court, to, **30**, 136, 145
 final order of, **30**, 136, 144
 garnishee proceedings, in, **21**, 641, 2214
 interpleader, in, claimant, by, **29**, 494, 450—
 458
 sheriff, by, **29**, 494, 449
 probate matter, in, **23**, 282, 3495
 winding up matter, in, **10**, 979, 6755
 appeal to,
 master, from, interpleader, in, **29**, 493, 444—
 446
 register of Probate Division, from, **27**, 540,
 5893, 5894
 application for discovery to, **18**, 71, 279
 barrister's right of audience before, **3**, 319, 52, 53
 contempt of court, in case of, **16**, 17, 119
 Divisional Court, decision of, whether binding on.
See JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
 election proceedings before, **20**, 157, 1291, 1292
 habeas corpus, application for, to, **16**, 256, 584,
 585
 interpleader summons, reference of, Divisional
 Court, to, by, **29**, 495, 459
 interrogatories, application for, to, **18**, 243, 1866
 judge of High Court, record of proceedings
 before, privilege from production, **18**, 146,
 957
 jurisdiction exercised by, **16**, 177, 178, 179, 181,
 829, 831, 838, 841, 868
 order of,
 final, **14**, 552, 6281
 appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*
 motion to discharge, court, in, evidence
 admissible, **22**, 517, 5504—5505
 receiver, application for appointment of, to, **39**,
 13, 99—101
 sale of land by order of court before, **40**, 54,
 357
 vendor & purchaser summons, enforcement of
 order, by application to, **40**, 219, 1867

JUDGMENT,

The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is con-*
tained in Vol. XXX, pp. 118—207
 action, enforcement by, of. *See* enforcement,
infra
 administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION
 ACTION

JUDGMENT—continued.

Admiralty Division, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN
 PERSONAM; JUDGMENT IN REM
 advertisement for claims against estate, decision
 of judge on, as, **30**, 124, 27
 amendment of, **42**, 977, 81
 annuity, charge upon, whether, **30**, 159, 303
 appeal, on, Judicial Committee of Privy Council,
 in, **16**, 164, 681—689
 appearance, in default of. *See* APPEARANCE
 appropriations of payments after. *See* APPRO-
 PRIATION OF PAYMENTS
 assignment of,
 effect of, priority, as to. *See* PRIORITY,
 judgment or order of
 judgment in Ireland, rights as to, England, in,
8, 482, 504
 award, enforcement of, on. *See* AWARD
 bond, on. *See* BOND
 certified copy of. *See* CERTIFIED COPY
 certiorari in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT
 OF)
 Chancery decree as, **30**, 122, 8
 charge on land, as, **21**, 577, 578, 1529, 1531, 1532
 charge created by, proceeds of sale upon, **30**, 158,
 287
 charging order, enforcement by, of. *See*
 CHARGING ORDER
 colonial, **17**, 471, 366—368
 Committee of Privileges, decision of, as, **30**, 122,
 4, 5
 company, action against, in. *See* COMPANIES
 conclusive as to title, whether, action for recovery
 of land, in, **38**, 785, 1178, 1179
 conduct, party, of,
 after, fresh evidence as to. *See* CONDUCT
 (BEHAVIOUR)
 before, fresh evidence as to. *See* CONDUCT
 (BEHAVIOUR)
 consent, by. *See* JUDGMENT BY CONSENT
 construction of documents, as to. *See* CON-
 STRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 contractors, joint, against, **30**, 165, 340—341
 copy of,
 evidence, admissibility in, **22**, 236, 2108
 proof of judgment, as, **22**, 296, 2835—2842
 corporation, against, **13**, 425, 1483—1489
 charge on lands, **30**, 158, 294, 295
 default, by, **13**, 425, 1483—1486
 enforcement of, **13**, 426, 1490—1513; **33**, 99,
 668, 669
 attachment, by, **13**, 426, 1490—1497
 corporate property, by charge on, **13**, 427,
 1507
elegit, by, **13**, 427, 1512, 1513
mandamus, by, **13**, 427, 1508—1510
 sequestration, by, **13**, 426, 1499—1506
 non-appearance, on, **13**, 425, 1483, 1484
 summary proceedings, in, **13**, 426, 1487—1489
 costs of, when not recoverable, **21**, 606, 1952,
 1953
 counterclaim, in case of, **40**, 429, 515—538
 county court, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY
 COURT
 Court of Appeal, of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 Court of Session in Scotland, of, registered in
 England, bankruptcy notice cannot be
 founded on, **4**, 89, 810
 Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, within, execu-
 tion on, leave of court, necessity for, **4**, 90,
 811, 812
 creditor. *See* JUDGMENT CREDITOR
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN
 CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

JUDGMENT—continued.

date of, general principle as to, **21**, 417, 10
 debenture holder, action by, in. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDERS
 debt. *See* JUDGMENT DEBT
 debtor. *See* JUDGMENT DEBTOR
 declaratory. *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 default, in. *See* APPEARANCE; DEFAULT
 defined, **30**, 121, 1—14
 demurrer, on. *See* DEMURRER
 detinue, in, **43**, 530, 654—672
 bankruptcy notice on, effect of issuing, **4**, 86, 777
 satisfaction of, may operate as sale of goods, **43**, 530, 661—664
 distributive, land, action for recovery of, in, **38**, 785, 1180
 effect of,
 character of debt, upon, **30**, 157, 282
 choses in action, assignment of, upon, **30**, 162, 322
 debtor owner of land, where, **30**, 161, 313
 goods & chattels, upon, **30**, 160, 310
 heir, against, **30**, 159, 300
 lands, on, held under agreement for purchase, where, **30**, 159, 301
 not still in debtor's possession, where, **30**, 159, 297
 statute, apart from, **30**, 157, 285—287
 prior incumbrances, **30**, 161, 317
 proceeds of sale of remainder, **30**, 160, 311
 third parties, against, **30**, 161, 313—322
 voluntary assignment, **30**, 162, 321
 election petition, on. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)
 enforcement of,
 action, by, **30**, 166, 342—360
 defences to, matter not pleaded in former action, **30**, 167, 357—358
 writ of error pending, **30**, 167, 359—360
 pending writ of error, **30**, 166, 342, 343, 346—348
 specially indorsed writ, **30**, 166, 352
 when execution available, **30**, 166, 350—351
 attachment of debts, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 attachment of person, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
 charging order, by, **30**, 167, 361
 company, against, **9**, 679, 4527—4532
 mandamus, by, whether, **10**, 1220, 8630
 corporation, against. *See* corporation, *supra*
 debt, action of, by. *See* DEBT
 delay in, as bar, **20**, 526, 2503, 2504
 execution, by. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 judgment summons, by. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS
 land in hands of devisees, against, **30**, 176, 446
 payment at future date, where for, **30**, 167, 361
 receiver, appointment of, by. *See* RECEIVER
 sequestration, by. *See* SEQUESTRATION
 entry of,
 debtor, against, effect of, **30**, 163, 326
 plaintiff's death, after, **30**, 171, 396—397
 referee under Judicature Acts, by, validity of, **2**, 613, 2442
 sale of property before, **30**, 159, 302
 time of, meaning of, **30**, 176, 440
 estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT

JUDGMENT—continued.

evidence, as,
 feri facias, where on. *See* *feri facias*, *infra*
 subsequent action, in, **38**, 783, 1160—1163
 evidence, documentary, as, **22**, 296, 2834—2858
 examined copy of. *See* EXAMINED COPIES
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT
 fictitious interest, granted on, whether, **30**, 141, 178
feri facias, writ of, on, evidence for recovery of land, as, **38**, 780, 1140, 1141
 final. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 firm, against. *See* FIRM
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
 garnishee proceedings, availability for, of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 High Court, of, action on, inferior court, in, not maintainable, **30**, 166, 345
 House of Lords, of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)
 impeachment of,
 fraud, for, special leave unnecessary, **35**, 84, 805
 right to begin, **22**, 44, 196
 improperly obtained, stay of proceedings in case of, **38**, 788, 1211
 infant, against. *See* INFANT
in personam. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM
in rem. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT
inter partes. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM
 Ireland, in, right of assignee of, to sue in England in own name, **8**, 482, 504
 joint tortfeasors, against. *See* TORTFEASOR
 Judgments Act, 1838, enforcement of award under. *See* AWARD
 landlord, against. *See* LANDLORD
 Latin information, on. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
 leaseholds, against former owner of, outstanding, objection to title, as, on sale of, **40**, 143, 1128, 1129
 leave to sign final judgment, distinguished from, **30**, 132, 100
 leave to sign, order giving, as, **30**, 122, 10, 11
 lessor improperly submitting to, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **31**, 129, 2641
 lien created by. *See* LIEN
 married woman, against. *See* MARRIED WOMAN
 Mayor's Court, London, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
 merger, effect of. *See* MERGER
 mortgage, as. *See* MORTGAGE
 motion for, proof by affidavit, order of court as to, **22**, 521, 5360
 notice, is not, **20**, 310, 617
 notice of, **30**, 156, 277, 278
 order,
 distinguished from, **30**, 122, 125, 8, 42—46
 foreclosure, for, lands in Middlesex, on, as, **30**, 122, 7
 not included in, **30**, 125, 35
 Order XIV, under, Probate Division, **30**, 169, 380
 ouster of. *See* OUSTER OF
 outstanding, objection to title, as, **40**, 145,
 overruling,
 what constitutes, **30**, 194, 625
 partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNER

entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

JUDGMENT—continued.

patent action, certificate of validity in, as, **30**, 124, 26
 payment under. *See* PAYMENT
 personal representative, against, **24**, 741, 7690—7743
 default, by, effect of, **24**, 744, 7731—7736
 possession of land, for, effect of, **38**, 785, 1178—1184
 previously existing liability, whether on, **30**, 122, 8
 priority as to. *See* PRIORITY
 Privy Council, Judicial Committee of, power of, to give, without ordering new trial, **16**, 152, 526—528
 “proceeding,” whether, **1**, 10, 77
 profits, share of, charge upon, whether, **30**, 159, 304
 proof of, **22**, 296, 2834—2858
 certificate of county court judge, **22**, 297, 2858
 certified copy, by, **22**, 296, 2837—2839
 copy, by, **22**, 296, 2835—2842
 examined copy, by. *See* EXAMINED COPY
 judgment book, **22**, 297, 2852, 2853
 judgment paper from master’s office, whether, **22**, 297, 2857
 justices’ note book, entry in, as, **22**, 297, 2854
 manorial court, of, **22**, 297, 2847—2849, 2855, 2856
 memorandum of steward of manor, **22**, 297, 2847, 2848
 minutes of deputy clerk of peace as, **22**, 297, 2850
 minutes of proceedings, by, **22**, 296, 2845
 minutes of process on foreign attachment, by, **22**, 296, 2846
 office copy, by, **22**, 255, 296, 2388, 2389, 2842
 production of record as, **22**, 296, 2843, 2844
 signing of, time of, day book from judgment office, whether, **22**, 297, 2851
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
 record, of, notice, whether, **20**, 310, 617
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENT
 rent, for, Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, under, **38**, 785, 1184
 reports of. *See* REPORT
 respite of. *See* RESPITE OF JUDGMENT
 reversed, interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 sale of land, vendor on, against, pending completion of contract, **40**, 212, 1793
 lien of creditor, **40**, 212, 1792
 satisfaction of. *See* SATISFACTION
 security on land, whether, **30**, 158, 286, 288
 set-off, in case of, **40**, 398, 257—274
 setting aside,
 application for, delay in, **38**, 785, 1181, 1182
 concealment of action from landlord by tenant, on, **38**, 768, 995—1003
 negligence, in action for, **36**, 93, 618
 recovery of land, in action for, **38**, 769, 1017
 form of order, **38**, 769, 1018, 1019
 when by default, **38**, 785, 1181, 1182
 trespass, in, right of plaintiff to, **43**, 425, 498
 signing of,
 leave for. *See* leave, *supra*
 malicious, incorrect amount, for, effect of, **12**, 561, 4661
 time of, proof of, day book from judgment office, whether, **22**, 297, 2851
 specific performance, decree of, as, **30**, 121, 1

JUDGMENT—continued.

summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 summons. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS
 title, requisitions on, exercise of right of rescission, after, **40**, 97, 745
 trespass, in,
 defendant, for, where process irregular, **43**, 448, 766
 goods, for, trover, whether bar to, **43**, 422, 467
 trover, in, **43**, 530, 654—672
 vacation of, effect of, entry, on, **30**, 172, 399
 validity of, mistake as to, judgment creditor, by, **35**, 94, 29
 wife, against, effect of, **27**, 186, 1527—1530

JUDGMENT BY CONSENT,

bankruptcy notice founded on, **4**, 89, 808
 costs, right to, where no order as to, **38**, 787, 1199
 disobedience to, contempt of court, whether, **16**, 41, 429
 estoppel in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 filed, where not, **30**, 163, 329
 instalments, agreement for payment by, sureties discharged, **26**, 177, 1340
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY

JUDGMENT CREDITOR,

assignment, voluntary, right to impeach, **30**, 162, 321
 attachment of debts, in relation to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 banking account of debtor, rights against, of, **12**, 490, 4008
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY ; PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
 charge on land, in relation to. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY
 charge, right to enforce, **30**, 159, 296
 charging order, in relation to. *See* CHARGING ORDER
 company, of, winding up petition by. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT, petition
 cross-demand against, effect of, **30**, 171, 391
 Dearle v. Hall, rule in, application of, to, **30**, 161, 316
elegit, by, former rights of, **30**, 158, 286
 execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 executor of, execution by, **4**, 87, 791
 foreclosure suit, rights in, **30**, 160, 307
 garnishee proceedings, rights as to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 injunction by. *See* INJUNCTION
 interest, rights in relation to, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 invalid judgment, acting on, effect of, **35**, 94, 29
 judgments & orders, effect of, on, **30**, 161, 313—322
 land, judgment on, rights in relation to, **30**, 157, 285—309
 lien of. *See* LIEN
 mortgage, rights in relation to. *See* MORTGAGE
 partnership, of, receiver appointed, where, **36**, 489, 1540—1545
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY
 protection of, judgment registered, when, **30**, 156, 159, 275, 301
 receiver, rights after appointment of, **39**, 56, 678—698
 remedy of, execution, whether confined to, **30**, 174, 426

JUDGMENT CREDITOR—continued.

sale of land by court, necessary party to conveyance, 40, 60, 429, 430
 sale of land, whether concurrence of necessary to conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 simple contract, on, rights of, 30, 159, 300
 solicitor as, costs, in respect of, 30, 168, 366
 third parties, rights against, of, 30, 161, 313—322

JUDGMENT DEBT,

assignee of,
 definition of, 8, 484, 524
 forbearance of debtor by, rights of assignor, 8, 478, 473, 474
 rights of, assignor issuing execution, against, 8, 484, 525
 garnishee order, to, judgment debtor, as against, 8, 484, 524
 judgment against assignor, whether affected by, 8, 493, 598
 assignment of,
 before judgment, 8, 433, 102
 refusal to assign, damages for, 17, 136, 421
 attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 clergymen, against, sequestration, 12, 421, 3378
 company, against, assignment of, liability of shareholder on, 8, 484, 526
 debts due, gift by will of, whether included in, 44, 728, 5812
 debts of record, priority of, in administration of assets, 23, 349, 4164—4214
 enforcement of, imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 execution. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 filing, necessity for, 21, 417, 7, 8, 9
 forbearance to execute, consideration, whether, 12, 191, 1474
 interest & costs on judgment, whether, 30, 168, 362
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 joint & several, release of one contractor, 12, 473, 3863
 limitation of actions for recovery of, 32, 403, 816—822
 partnership, of, indemnity in respect of, 36, 444, 1107—1109
 payment of,
 agreement for, charge, creation of, 8, 453, 267
 cheque, by, 12, 337, 2829
 default in condition, 12, 436, 3533
 instalments, by, 12, 457, 3700
 principal without interest, 30, 174, 426
 promissory note, on account of, 12, 191, 1475—1476
 proof in bankruptcy of. *See* PROOF OF DEBT
 release of, 12, 501, 4104
 salvage award as, 30, 176, 444

JUDGMENT DEBTOR,

agreement for payment by default, effect of, 12, 436, 3533
 attachment of debts, in relation to. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
 civil status of, change in, leave to issue execution. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 examination of, as to means. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION
 expenses of, examination as to means, 22, 435,

JUDGMENT DEBTOR—continued.

feri facias, seizable property under, of. *See* FACIAS (WRIT OF)
 imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
 joint debtors, execution against, 21, 422, 40—45
 member of parliament, as, 36, 292, 416, 417
 owner of goods seized, rights against, 12, 527, 4387
 sale of goods not property of, 3, 96, 259

JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT,

accounts & inquiries, interlocutory order for. *See* ACCOUNTS AND INQUIRIES
 accuracy of, cannot be impeached, 13, 504, 553
 alteration of, 13, 506, 566—573
 consent of parties, with, 13, 506, 567
 misunderstanding of ambiguous phrase, to avoid, 13, 507, 571
 order carried out, after, 13, 507, 573
 verdict, to reduce, 13, 507, 572
 appeal from, practice as to. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
 consent order as, 13, 504, 548 ; 30, 121, 3
 date of, 13, 504, 550
 deputy-judge, of, 13, 504, 547
 enforcement of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)
 estoppel as to facts, whether, 13, 505, 554, 555
 executors, against, 13, 510, 511, 600, 601
 finality of, 13, 505, 554—573
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 judge & registrar, power of, to try case alone, 13, 501, 517—519
 nonsuit, 13, 507, 574—596
 grounds for, 13, 508, 580—593
 payment under, time for, 13, 510, 597—599
 possession of premises, in respect of, 13, 504, 552
 proof of, 22, 296, 297, 2837, 2858
 subsequent action, bar to, whether, 13, 505, 556—565
 verbal order, 13, 504, 546 ; 30, 121, 2
 what is a, 13, 504, 546—549
 written & verbal, inconsistencies in, effect of, 13, 504, 549

JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

accused, presence of, whether necessary, 14, 331, 3472—3486
allocutus, the, 14, 329, 3445, 3446
 alteration of, 14, 335, 3536—3548
 court of trial, by, 14, 335, 3536—3541
 superior court, by, 14, 335, 3542—3548
 appeal, on, separate judgments, 14, 506, 5597
 arrest of, 14, 330, 3454—3471
 grounds for, 14, 227, 330, 2117, 3459—3471
 delivery of, 14, 333, 3517—3519
 form & record of, 14, 333, 3520—3535
 place of, 14, 336, 3549
 respite of, 14, 329, 3447—3453
 sentence, evidence to aid determination of, 332, 3457—3516

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM,

Admiralty, in, action *in rem*, no bar to, 1, 225, 1506—1508
 distinction between judgment *in rem* &, 30, 57
 estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 third parties, effect on, 30, 127, 51

JUDGMENT IN REM,

Admiralty, in, 1, 222, 249, 1478—1510, 1769
 agreement between parties equivalent to, 1, 202, 1223
 enforcement of, 1, 222, 249, 1478—1510, 1769
 foreign, effect of, 11, 465, 1202—1214
 interest, as to, 1, 222, 1480—1487
 personal remedies as to, 1, 224, 1499—1510
 sale by court, after judgment, 1, 223, 249, 1493—1498, 1769
 before judgment, 1, 222, 1488—1492
 appeal from, effect of, 1, 238, 1645
 binding, on whom, 30, 126, 50
 conclusiveness of,
 evidence, as, 30, 126, 51
 strangers, against, 30, 128, 57
 defined, 30, 126, 48, 49
 distinction between judgment *in personam* &, 30, 128, 57
 estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT
 foreign, enforcement in England of, 11, 463, 1189—1214
 interest on, 30, 175, 431
 maritime lien, in favour of, enforcement of, 1, 249, 1769
 satisfaction of, 1, 222, 1479
 Trinity Masters, advice of, on, effect of, 1, 238, 1643

JUDGMENT INTER PARTES. *See*
 JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM

JUDGMENT SUMMONS,

absconding debtor, against, 5, 1032, 8436—8457
 county court, in, service of, 13, 453, 35
 dismissal of,
 jurisdiction of court as to, 4, 103, 927
locus standi of debtor upon application for, 4, 104, 934, 935
 enforcement of judgment by, filed affidavit, when required, 22, 549, 5918
 firm, against, retired partner not served, 4, 89, 807
 issue of,
 bankruptcy court, by, 4, 37, 315
 county court, by, 4, 86, 775
 parliament, member of, against, 36, 292, 416, 417
 procedure as to, 5, 1033, 8448—8454

JUDICATURE ACTS,

"actions" under, 1, 5, 1—18
 Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, under, 16, 175, 808
 assignment of chose in action, effect on, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, chose in action, of
 Central Criminal Court, High Court, as branch of, under, 14, 129, 1007, 1013
 Chancery Division, business assigned to, under, 16, 174, 800—802
 county court, jurisdiction of, under. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION
 criminal cause or matter under, 14, 551, 6271—6298
 effect of, 20, 290, 475—479
 equity, jurisdiction in, effect on, of, 16, 172, 780—799; 20, 290, 475—479
 Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, 16, 174, 780—810
 new, whether creating, 16, 173, 790—799; 20, 291, 480—481
 rehear or review, power to, as to, 16, 175, 809, 810

JUDICATURE ACTS—continued.

King's Bench Division, courts of gaol delivery & oyer & terminer as branches of, under, 14, 129, 1006—1007; 16, 175, 803
 multiplicity of proceedings avoided by, 20, 290, 479
 Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, under, 16, 175, 804—807
 rules under. *See* RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL,

Admiralty Court, appeal from, 1, 236, 1628—1638
 Admiralty Division, decision binding on, whether, 30, 193, 605—606
 Antigua, appeal from, 17, 501, 654
 appeal to, 17, 476, 393—397
 alien, by, 16, 135, 331
 allowing or dismissing, grounds for,
 fact, question of, involved, 16, 160, 615—679
 concurrent findings, 16, 162, 650—679
 principle acted on, 16, 158, 588—614
 prosecution, want of, 16, 164, 680
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, from. *See* CANTERBURY
 civil proceedings, in, leave to. *See* leave, *infra*
 consolidation of appeals, 16, 146, 446, 447
 costs of. *See* costs, *infra*
 Court of Arches, from, 30, 192, 600
 criminal cases, in, 17, 477, 400—402
 Court of Criminal Appeal, whether committee is, 17, 489, 532—534
 leave. *See* leave, *infra*
 cross-appeals, 16, 145, 439—445
 direct appeals, power to allow, 17, 491, 565—571
 ecclesiastical courts, from. *See* ecclesiastical courts, *infra*
ex parte. *See* EX PARTE
 handwriting, as to, order for transmission of originals, 22, 201, 1745
 hearing of, 16, 150, 494—680; 17, 492, 572—588
 Accountant-General of Court of Chancery, money in hands of, order for payment of, by, 16, 153, 532
 benamée transactions, as to, 16, 162, 648
 boundaries, as to, 16, 162, 643—645
 compromise, power to order lower court to carry out, 16, 153, 533
 court below, questions not raised in, 16, 153, 536—570
 evidence in. *See* evidence, *infra*
 evidence of doubtful admissibility, as to, 16, 162, 646
 evidence wrongly admitted, decision on, as to, 16, 162, 649
 fact, inferences of, contrary to case in court below, in case of, 16, 162, 642
 mistake of, in court below, 16, 160, 615—620
 questions of, involved, 16, 160, 621—622; 17, 493, 587, 588
 wilful suppression of, in case of, 16, 162, 647
 false witnesses & forged documents, in case of, 16, 162, 641
 fresh suit, leave to institute, 16, 153, 531
 instrument, proof of, 16, 160, 623
 validity of, not questioned, 16, 160, 624—626

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL—*continued.*

appeal to—*continued.*
 hearing of—*continued.*
 jury, majority verdict of, effect given to, 16, 182, 640
 jury, trial with, question of facts alone, in case of, 16, 161, 635—639
 justice, broad principles of, considered at, 17, 492, 572
 law, points of, 16, 154, 549—551; 17, 492,
 order, opinion as to intention of, 16, 153, 535
 pleadings, amendment of, 16, 153, 530
 point not raised in petition of appeal, 16, 152, 518, 519
 postponement of, 16, 151, 514—517
 bankruptcy of appellant, on, 16, 151, 515
 ex parte appeal, 16, 151, 514
 forgeries, documents impeached as, 16, 151, 516
 irregular record, 16, 152, 517
 point not raised in petition for consideration of, 16, 152, 518—519
 principles upon which committee acts, 17, 492, 572—588
 remittal, 16, 156, 571—587
 grounds for ordering, 16, 156, 574—585
 order for, effect, 16, 158, 586, 587
 suit, retention of, 16, 152, 520—523
 technical objection, 16, 155, 553—561
 who may be heard, 16, 150, 495—498
 who may practise, 16, 150, 494
 witnesses, credibility of, 16, 161, 627—634
in forma pauperis, 16, 170, 755—774; 17, 494, 603
 interlocutory order, from, 16, 147, 464, 465; 17, 493, 589; 19, 313, 1126
 judgment. *See* decisions, *infra*
 jurisdiction. *See* jurisdiction, *infra*
 leave to. *See* leave to appeal, *infra*
 objection to, time for, 17, 493, 592
 parties, 16, 146, 448—456
 petition of. *See* petition, *infra*
 prohibition, right to, effect on, 19, 313, 1127
 prosecuting, delay in, 16, 146, 457—463
 rehearing of, 16, 166, 690—698
 reply, 16, 150, 499
 restoration of, 16, 147, 472—481
 separate counsel, parties with different interests, 16, 150, 496—498
 parties with same interest, 16, 150, 495
 stay of proceedings pending, 16, 149, 486—491
 time for, 16, 146, 457—481; 17, 493, 590
 extension of, 16, 147, 466—471
 interlocutory order, from, on appeal from final judgment, 16, 147, 464, 465
 Australia, appeal from, 17, 495, 604—610
 bail, power to dispense with, 17, 494, 600
 Canada, appeal from, 17, 496, 611—629
 cases, lodging,
 failure as to, 16, 148, 484, 485
 necessity for, 16, 148, 482, 483
 chancery courts, decision binding on, whether, 30, 193, 612—614
 colonial courts, appeal from, 17, 477, 399—402
 colonial law, judicial notice of, by, 22, 619, 6853, 6854
 common law courts, decision binding on, whether, 30, 193, 609
 constitution of, 16, 134, 321—323

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL—*continued.*

contempt in court below, party in, release of, by, 16, 135, 334, 335
 contempt of court in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
 costs, 16, 167, 669—754; 17, 493, 593—595
 allowed, 16, 169, 730—733
 appeal, 16, 135, 339—346
 Crown, proceedings by & against, in case of, 11, 531, 346—347
 ex parte, liability of party appealing, 16, 169, 728, 729
 lower courts, proceedings in, as to, 16, 169, 738—754
 order for, enforcement of, 16, 169, 737
 successful party, 16, 168, 724—727
 right of, 16, 167, 699—723
 counsel's right of audience before, 16, 150, 495—498
 Court of Appeal, decision binding on, whether, 30, 193, 604—607
 damages, assessment of, by, 16, 152, 524, 525
 decisions of, 16, 164, 681—698
 binding on itself, whether, 17, 477, 405, 406; 30, 192, 600—602
 construction of, 16, 165, 684
 dissent from, 30, 192, 602
 enforcement of, 16, 165, 686—689
 other courts, binding on, whether, 30, 192, 603—614
 power to deliver, new trial, without, 16, 152, 526—528
 rectification of, 16, 165, 685
 discretion of, question of fact, in case of, 16, 160, 621—622
 ecclesiastical courts,
 appeal from, 19, 312, 314, 1123—1127, 1136—1149
 decision binding on, whether, 30, 193, 614
 evidence, admissibility of, 16, 151, 502—513; 17, 494, 601, 602
 foreign law, judicial notice of, by, 22, 619, 6853, 6854
 Gibraltar, appeal from, 17, 502, 655, 656
 Grenada, appeal from, 17, 502, 657
 hearing. *See* appeal to, *supra*
 High Court of Justice, decision of, binding on, 30, 193, 608
 India, appeal from, 17, 499, 630—653
 interest in judgment. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 interlocutory proceedings, 16, 149, 486—493
 Irish Free State, appeal from, 17, 508, 715
 Jersey, appeal from, 17, 502, 658, 659
 judgment of. *See* decision, *supra*
 jurisdiction of, 16, 134, 136, 324—326, 347—351; 17, 477, 399—447
 colonial judges & officers, conduct & powers of, as to, 17, 478, 407—411
 colonial legislation, affected by, whether, 17, 424, 58
 determined, when, 16, 135, 336—337
 extent of, 16, 134, 327—335
 limitations of, 17, 479, 431—439
 original, 16, 134, 327—330
 original suit concluded, in case of, 16, 135, 337
 ouster of, 16, 135, 338; 17, 480, 440—447
 punishment for contempt of colonial court, as to, 17, 478, 412—430
 remittal to lower court under order of reference, in case of, 16, 135, 336
 King's Bench Division, advice binding on, whether, 30, 193, 611

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL—continued.

leave to appeal to, 17, 481, 448—564
 civil proceedings, in, 17, 481, 448—524
 appealable value, 17, 484, 480—524
 determination of, 17, 484, 480—495
 subject-matter under, 17, 486, 496—524
 judicial opinion, difference of, in case of, 17, 483, 471, 472
 legal importance, question of, 17, 483, 468—470
 misapprehension of law, 17, 482, 455
 public importance, matter of, 17, 482, 462—467
 statute or charter, appeal not provided for, by, 17, 482, 456—461
 criminal proceedings, in, 17, 488, 525—564
 evidence, improper admission of, in case of, 17, 491, 559—561
 lack or insufficiency of, in case of, 17, 490, 555—558
 misdirection of jury, in case of, 17, 490, 550—554
 reasons for granting or refusing leave, 17, 489, 535—564
 rules of justice, departure from, in case of, 17, 490, 541—564
 Crown, right of, 16, 137, 352
 granting or refusing, 16, 138, 365—377
 order granting, 16, 142, 404, 405
 petition for. *See* petition, *infra*
 provisions for, 16, 137, 352—421
 rescission of, 16, 142, 406—436; 17, 493, 591
 terms on which granted, 16, 140, 378—403; 17, 483, 476—479
 mandatory orders, issue of, by, 16, 135, 332—333; 17, 479, 431—434
 mercantile law, decision on, binding, whether, 30, 193, 605
 new trial, order for, by, 16, 153, 529, 530
 New Zealand, appeal from, 17, 502, 660—662
 Nigeria, appeal from, 17, 503, 663
 order, enforcement of, action, by, 30, 169, 377
 opinion as to intention of, to express, 16, 153, 535
 payment of money, order for, by, 16, 153, 532
 petition of appeal to,
 contents of, 16, 137, 353—356
 Crown, position of, 16, 137, 352
 leave to present, costs, payment of, 16, 141, 393—396
 granted, on terms, 16, 140, 378—403
 granting or refusing of, grounds for, 16, 138, 365—377
 order on, 16, 142, 404, 405
 rescission of, 16, 142, 406—421
 uberrima fides, for want of, 16, 143, 409—415
 security as to, 16, 140, 379—392
 lodgment of, 16, 134, 324—326
 time for, 16, 137, 357—364
 withdrawal of, 16, 141, 145, 392, 437, 438
 practice & procedure, 16, 137, 352—774; 17, 493, 589—603
 prerogative exercised in colony, judicial notice of, by, 22, 619, 6854
quare impedit, decision in suit of, whether binding on, 30, 193, 610
 record,
 additional documents ordered to be transmitted for, 16, 144, 429—434
 contents of, 16, 144, 424—428
 preparation & transmission of, 16, 144, 422—436

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL—continued.

security, application for, 16, 150, 493
 South Africa, appeal from, 17, 503, 664
 statute, construction of, decision on, of long duration, binding, whether, 30, 186, 535—539
 Straits Settlements, appeal from, 17, 503, 665
 surrogates of, powers of, 19, 312, 1124, 1125
 Zanzibar, appeal from, 17, 503, 666

JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES,

American court, of, 30, 203, 205, 719—729, 748
 appeal lies, where, 30, 200, 690—691
 appeal, sanctioned on, where not, 30, 187, 546
 arbitrators, decisions of, 30, 203, 731—732
 circumstances of decisions, application of, other cases, to, 30, 183, 502—505
 colonial court, of, 30, 202, 717
 commercial matters, on, well-established, where, 30, 187, 551
 conflicting, where, 30, 196, 199, 634, 686—689
 contracts, in relation to, well-established, where, 30, 187, 552—553
 conveyancers, where relied on by, 30, 187, 549—550
 co-ordinate jurisdiction, courts of,
 decisions of, 30, 193, 197, 615, 653—679
 already acted upon, where, 30, 199, 683
 appeal lies, where, 30, 200, 690—691
 conflicting, 30, 199, 686—689
 earlier authority, giving without reference to, 30, 198, 673
 instrument, construction of, for, 30, 198, 670, 671
 long standing, where of, 30, 198, 659
 principle of law, on, 30, 199, 675
 reversed on appeal, unless, 30, 198, 660—665
 series, 30, 199, 680—689
 single decision, 30, 197, 199, 653—658, 680—685
 unanimous, where not, 30, 199, 679
 will. construction of, on, 30, 198, 672
 opinion of, 30, 200, 692
 county court, decision of, 30, 197, 649
 Court of Appeal, decisions of, 30, 194, 621
dicta. *See* *OBITER DICTA*
 Divisional Court, decisions of, 30, 196, 641—652
 Divisional Court, on, 30, 196, 641—642
 judge in chambers, on, 30, 197, 644
 Lords Justices sitting as additional judges of K.B.D., on, 30, 196, 642
 review of, specially constituted Divisional Court, by, 30, 196, 643
 equity, court of, decision of, rule of conduct, as to, 30, 182, 496
 fact, on, value of, 30, 182, 496—497
 first instance, court of, decisions of, inferior court, on, 30, 197, 650
 French court, decisions of, 30, 203, 730
 House of Lords, decisions of,
 erroneous, rectification of, 30, 189, 570—572
 reasons for, discovery of, unanimous, when not, 30, 191, 592
 inferior courts, how far bound by, 30, 191, 589—592
 reserved, 30, 191, 597
 unanimous, where not, 30, 180, 190, 489,

JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES—*continued.*

inferior court, of, long standing, where of, **30**, 186, 536
 Irish court, decisions of, **30**, 202, 709—716
 referred to in text-book as authority, where, **30**, 202, 716
 judge, withdrawal of, effect of, **30**, 197, 646
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See* PRIVY COUNCIL, *infra*
 King's Bench Division, of. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION
 long standing, where of, **30**, 185, 523—562
 Privy Council, decisions of. *See* Privy Council, *infra*
 property, as to. *See* property, *infra*
 Scottish, **30**, 185, 523
 separation deed on faith of, validity of, **30**, 188, 554
 Lord Chancellor, decisions of,
 Chancery Division, on, **30**, 196, 640
 Court of Appeal, on, **30**, 193, 195, 616, 632—637
 inferior courts, on, **30**, 196, 638—640
 rehearing, liability to, as affecting binding force of, **30**, 196, 633
 sitting alone, when, **30**, 195, 632—640
 subsequent Lord Chancellor, where overruled by, **30**, 196, 634
 Vice-Chancellor, on, **30**, 196, 639
 Lords Justices, decisions of, Court of Appeal, on, **30**, 193, 616—617
 mercantile document, on, where well established, **30**, 188, 555—559
 New York,
 court in, decisions of, **30**, 203, 723, 728
 nisi prius, decisions at, **30**, 200, 693—695
 Nova Scotia, court of, decisions of, **30**, 202, 717
 opinion of court, **30**, 123, 182, 21, 498
 parliamentary committee, decisions of, **30**, 200, 699—700
 part of, whether binding, **30**, 181, 494—501
 practice, matter of, on, **30**, 198, 674
 Privy Council, decisions of, **17**, 477, 405, 406; **30**, 192, 600—614
 Admiralty law, on, **30**, 193, 605—606
 Chancery Courts, on, **30**, 193, 612—614
 common law courts, on, **30**, 193, 609
 construction of statute, as to, **30**, 186, 535—539
 Court of Appeal, on, **30**, 193, 604—607
 Court of Arches, on, **30**, 192, 620
 ecclesiastical courts, on, **30**, 193, 614
 High Court, on, **30**, 193, 608
 mercantile law, on, **30**, 193, 605
 quare impedit, in suit of, **30**, 193, 610
 re-examination & dissension from own decisions, **30**, 192, 601, 602
 procedure, on, **30**, 188, 561, 562
 property, rights of, as to, long standing, where of, **30**, 185, 187, 527, 548
 Railway & Canal Commission, decisions of, **30**, 200, 696—697
 reports of. *See* REPORT
 review of, court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, by, **30**, 194, 621
 Scottish courts, decisions of, **30**, 201, 701—708
 law common to England & Scotland, on, **30**, 201, 706
 long standing, where of, **30**, 202, 708
 statute, construction of, **30**, 185, 532
 uniformity of, necessity for, **30**, 197, 653
 will, construction of, on, long standing, where of, **30**, 186, 540

JUDICIAL NOTICE,

Act, time of passing of, of, **22**, 144, 1204
 Admiralty chart, position & names of district on, of, **22**, 150, 1280
 America, United States of,
 law of, of, **22**, 619, 6857
 sovereign power, as, of, **22**, 149, 1265
 Army Act, articles of war under, of, **22**, 142, 1175
 assistant overseer, powers & duties of, of, **22**, 150, 1327
 assize, of, continuation of, from day to day, **22**, 143, 1191
 bail, bond, of, **22**, 143, 1180
 Bankruptcy Commissioners, rules of, of, **22**, 143, 1188
 bank stock, transferability of, **22**, 145, 1221
 Borough English, custom of, of, **17**, 21, 221—223
 boundaries, of, **7**, 312, 322, 323
 Channel Islands, law of, of, **22**, 143, 1189
 children, mischievous nature of, of, **22**, 153, 1304—1307
 college statutes, of, **22**, 144, 1203
 colonial law, of, **22**, 618, 6850—6858
 commodities, value of, of, **22**, 154, 1314
 common knowledge, facts of, of, **22**, 152, 1298
 contract of service, custom in, of, **17**, 20, 202
 corporation, of, **22**, 150, 1329, 1330
 cost-book principle, of, **10**, 1098, 7700—7703
 county & city co-extensive, of, **22**, 151, 1283
 county court district, area of, of, **22**, 152, 1293
 county,
 divisions of, of, **22**, 151, 1281—1296
 places not wholly within, of, **22**, 151, 1284
 places within, local situation of, of, **22**, 151, 1284—1291
 matters relating to, of, **22**, 142, 1176—1199
 court, of place of sitting of, **22**, 143, 1190
 court of recent origin, practice of, of, **22**, 143, 1187
 criminal prosecution, agreement to withdraw from, of illegality of, **22**, 145, 1217
 Crown,
 demise of, of, **22**, 148, 1253—1255
 emanations from, of, under authority of statute, **22**, 142, 1175
 custom, of, **22**, 145, 1220—1226
 pleading of custom, necessity for, **17**, 21, 215, 218, 219
 private customs in private places, **17**, 21, 220
 realm, of the, **17**, 5, 12, 13
 days & hours, of, **22**, 147, 1241
de facto & *de jure* governments, acts of, of, **22**, 149, 1266
 diocese, town within particular, whether, **22**, 152, 1294
 distance between places in county, of, **22**, 151, 1285
 "Dublin," of, **22**, 150, 1277
 ecclesiastical court, of, **19**, 353, 1695—1696; **22**, 143, 1184, 1185
 enemy's aircraft, fleet, etc., attacks by, of, **22**, 148, 1259
 equity, law of, of, **22**, 144, 1197, 1198
 facts universally known, of, **22**, 152, 1297
 feast day ascertained by calendar, of, **22**, 147, 1242
 foreign government, *de facto* or *de jure*, acts of, of, **22**, 149, 1267
 foreign law, of. *See* FOREIGN LAW
 foreign place, of, **22**, 150, 1276
 foreign state, of, **22**, 148, 1262—1273
 boundaries of, **22**, 149, 1269
 existence, title & limits, of, **22**, 149, 1262, 1263

JUDICIAL NOTICE—continued.

foreign state, of—*continued*.
 recognition of, **22**, 148, 1264
 republic, of, **22**, 149, 1265
 fortune-telling by stars, of impossibility of, **22**, 157, 1336
 furniture, custom of hiring, of, **22**, 145, 1223
 gamekeeper, duties of, judicial notice of, **22**, 156, 1334
 gavelkind, custom, of, of, **17**, **22**, 224—226
 geography, of facts of, **22**, 150, 1275—1296
 gestation, of period of, **22**, 152, 1301, 1303
 Hatton Garden, of location of, **22**, 151, 1291
 hire-purchase agreements, of custom of letting pianos on, **22**, 146, 1225
 House of Commons, standing orders of, **22**, 146, 1233
 illegal agreement, of, **22**, 145, 1217
 illegality, of, **22**, 145, 1217—1219
 inferior court,
 customs of, of, **22**, 142, 1176, 1177
 law of, of, **22**, 143, 1189
 insurance contract containing p.p.i. clause, of, **22**, 145, 1218, 1219
 Ireland, common law in, of, **22**, 618, 6851
 Irish marriage laws, of, **22**, 619, 6855
 "Kingdom of Ireland," of, **22**, 150, 1278
 King's printer's copy of Act, of, **22**, 144, 1202
 land tax collector, of, "public annual" office of, of, **22**, 156, 1328
 law merchant, of, **17**, 26, 276—291
 legal fictions, of, **22**, 143, 1193
 Lloyd's, of customs of, **22**, 146, 1226
 local Acts declared to be public, of, **22**, 144, 1205—1209
 Master of Rolls as judge of Court of Chancery, of, **22**, 142, 1178
 measures, fees for examining, of, **22**, 145, 1222
 Metropolitan Police Act, 1829, of place included in, **22**, 151, 1291
 monarch, of accession of, **22**, 148, 1255
 money,
 deterioration of value of, of, **22**, 154, 1311, 1312
 foreign, of, **22**, 153, 1308
 other values, &, of, **22**, 153, 1308—1314
 scarcity of, in 1847, of, **22**, 154, 1313
 moon rise, time of, by calendar, of, **22**, 147, 1244
 Northern Russia, of, **22**, 150, 1273
 notorious facts, of, **22**, 152, 1297—1338
 order of judges, of date of, **22**, 147, 1251
 Oxford, University of, of purposes of, **22**, 156, 1333
 parliamentary committees, of practice of, **22**, 146, 1232
 Parliament, of, **22**, 146, 1227—1235
 beginning & end of prorogations & sessions, of, **22**, 146, 1234, 1235
 journals, of, **22**, 146, 1231
 order & course of proceedings in, **22**, 146, 1228
 privileges, of, **22**, 146, 1229
 parochial, presumption that place in England is,
 peers, of privileges of, **22**, 146, 1230
 petty sessional division, of, quarter sessions, by, **22**, 152, 1296
 pound in English money, of, **22**, 154, 1310
 practice & procedure, of, **22**, 142, 1176—1219
 practice of the court, of, **22**, 143, 1179—1181
 prisons, of situation of, **22**, 144, 1199
 private Act, of,
 evidence, not given in, **22**, 145, 1216
 pleading, in, **22**, 145, 1210—1216
 Prize Court, presumptions & inferences during hearing in, of, **22**, 155, 1321—1322

JUDICIAL NOTICE—continued.

promissory note, whether bank post-bill is, **22**, 154, 1317
 provisional recognition of foreign state, of, **22**, 149, 1270
 public Acts, of, **22**, 144, 1200—1203
 railway company,
 dividends of, of, **22**, 156, 1332
 parliamentary authority for purposes of, of, **22**, 156, 1331
 rain falls, that, **22**, 152, 1300
 records of the court, of, **22**, 143, 1182
 risks of particular trades, of, **22**, 155, 1319
 Royal proclamation, of, **22**, 142, 1174
 Russian currency, of, **22**, 154, 1309
 "sack," local meaning of, of, **22**, 145, 1220
 Scottish law, of, **22**, 618, 6852
 seals, of official, **22**, 157, 1339—1358
 sheriff, books of, of records in, **22**, 143, 1192
 signatures, of, **22**, 159, 1359—1364
 size of place, of, **22**, 152, 1292
 solicitor, that name on roll, **22**, 144, 1195
 privileges & obligations of, of, **22**, 144, 1194
 Soviet Government of Russia, of, **22**, 149, 1267, 1268
 Speaker of House of Commons, of office of, **22**, 146, 1227
 stamp duty, of, **22**, 146, 1236
 Statute of Frauds, part of, of, **22**, 144, 1201
 statutes, of, **22**, 144, 1200—1216
 Stock Exchange, of customs of, **22**, 154, 1318
 sunrise, of time of, **22**, 147, 1246
 sunset, of time of, **22**, 147, 1245
 superior courts, of customs of, **16**, 102, 31; **22**, 142, 1176, 1177
 term, beginning & end of, of, **22**, 147, 1247, 1248
 time, Greenwich, variation of local meantime from, of, **22**, 147, 1252
 time, of, **22**, 147, 1237—1252
 almanac, by use of, **22**, 147, 1238—1240, 1244—1246
 trade & business, of, **22**, 154, 1315—1319
 Treasury, Lords of, of, **22**, 150, 1274
 usages, of, **17**, 38, 428—432
 "Victoria, Colony of," of, **22**, 150, 1279
 warfare, methods of, of, **22**, 155, 1323, 1324
 war, of, **22**, 148, 1256—1259
 particular event in, **22**, 148, 1260
 state of, **22**, 148, 1256—1261
 Wesleyan Methodist minister, position of, as "office" within 1882 Act, of, **22**, 157, 1337
 words, of local meaning of, **22**, 156, 1325, 1326
 workpeople, of standard of life among, **22**, 157, 1338
 writ of inquiry executed on Sunday, of, **22**, 147, 1240
 years, dominical & regnal, correspondence between, of, **22**, 147, 1250
 Zanzibar law, of, **22**, 619, 6858

JUDICIAL OATH. See OATH**JUDICIAL OFFICER. See OFFICER OF COURT****JUDICIAL POWERS,**

protection in exercise of, **38**, 77, 543—596
 courts of record, in case of, **38**, 79, 554—563
 estoppel, arising from, **38**, 80, 578—589
 inferior courts, in case of, **38**, 79, 559—563
 magistrate, of, **38**, 85, 622—696
 acts in absence or excess of jurisdiction, **38**, 88, 647—690
 exercising powers not within jurisdiction of any court, **38**, 89, 657—661
 information not duly laid, **38**, 91,

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

JUDICIAL POWERS—*continued.*

protection in exercise of—*continued.*
magistrate, of—*continued.*
acts in absence or excess of jurisdiction—*continued.*
omission of condition precedent, **38**, 90, 662—690
warrant founded on invalid conviction, **38**, 91, 677—690
jurisdiction, acts within, in case of, **38**, 85, 625—646
irregular proceedings, **38**, 86, 633—637
malice or want of probable cause, **38**, 87, 638—646
jurisdiction dependent on facts, in case of, **38**, 93, 691—696
military court, in case of, **38**, 79, 564—566
quasi-judicial powers, in case of, **38**, 94, 697—711
compliance with dictates of natural justice, **38**, 96, 706—711
opportunity to party to be heard, **38**, 96, 707—711
persons or tribunals, in regard to what, **38**, 94, 697—704
rules to be observed, **38**, 96, 705—711
tribunal must sit & adjudicate together, **38**, 96, 705
superior courts, in case of, **38**, 79, 556—558
tribunals exempted from liability, in case of, **38**, 78, 553—567
what proceedings, in regard to, **38**, 80, 568—577

JUDICIAL PRIVILEGE. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS,

admissions made in. *See* ADMISSIONS
evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE
examined copy of. *See* EXAMINED COPY
orders in. *See* ORDER OF COURT
perjury in relation to. *See* PERJURY
proof of, **22**, 141, 1167—1172
conviction. *See* CONVICTION, evidence of
cross-examination, in, **22**, 142, 1172
parol evidence, by, **22**, 141, 1167—1171
opposition to rule of court, in, **22**, 141, 1168
production of record in, **22**, 142, 1172
records of,
acquittal of co-conspirator in trial for high treason, as evidence of, **22**, 307, 2981
admission of liability, whether evidence of, **22**, 308, 2994, 2995
adulteration of rum, record of condemnation as proof of, **22**, 307, 2988
allegation pleaded, to prove particular, whether admissible, **22**, 308, 2999
commencement of action, as evidence of, **22**, 307, 2982—2984
conclusion of action, whether evidence of, **22**, 308, 2998
costs, amount of, as proof of, **22**, 308, 2991, 2992
cross-examination as to, **22**, 467, 4904
custom to grind corn, as evidence of, **22**, 307, 2979
damages, amount of, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2989, 2990
date of writ of summons, showing, evidence as to operation of Statute of Limitations, as, **22**, 216, 1891

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

records of—*continued.*
defective, where, admissibility of, **22**, 305, 2946
evidence, as, **22**, 304, 2943—2952
facts stated therein, evidence of, as, **22**, 307, 2980
fisheries, right to, whether evidence of, **22**, 308, 3001, 3002
indictment & acquittal, whether admissible in action for malicious prosecution, **22**, 305, 2948, 2949
indictment, where no finding thereon, whether admissible, **22**, 305, 2950
information *quo warranto* not prosecuted, whether admissible, **22**, 305, 2947
malice, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2985
malicious prosecution, in action of, indictment & acquittal, whether admissible, **22**, 305, 2948, 2949
oath, failure to take, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2974
payment of money under foreign attachment, as proof of, in Mayor's Court, **22**, 307, 2986
proceedings in one court admissible in another court, when, **22**, 304, 2944, 2945
proof of, affidavits of jurymen, whether admissible, **22**, 306, 2970
certificate of judge as, **22**, 306, 2959
certificate of proper officer, by, **22**, 305, 2957, 2958
copies, by, **22**, 305, 2953—2956
counsel's notes, whether, **22**, 306, 2969
county court proceedings, in, **22**, 306, 2972
judge's notes as, **22**, 306, 2967, 2968
method of, **22**, 305, 2953—2972
minute book of quarter sessions, whether, **22**, 306, 2962
notes of registrar or master, on appeal from order of registrar or master, **22**, 306, 2971
parol evidence by officer having custody as, **22**, 306, 2960
sheriff's minutes verified by affidavit as, **22**, 306, 2961
shorthand notes of counsel's statement as to effect of deed put in evidence, whether, **22**, 306, 2965
shorthand notes of judge's summing up, whether, **22**, 306, 2963, 2964
shorthand notes of proceedings before justices, whether, **22**, 306, 2966
purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 307, 2973—3003
release, execution of, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2973
repair of highway, liability for, as evidence of, **22**, 308, 2996
roll of presentments, record of, before justices in *cyre*, whether admissible, **22**, 305, 2951
tithes, customary payment of, as evidence of, **22**, 308, 2993
title, whether evidence of, **22**, 308, 3000—3002
trespass, joint, as evidence of, **22**, 308, 2997
trial of cause, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2975—2978
value of property, presentment of grand jury at quarter sessions, whether evidence of, **22**, 309, 3003
withdrawal of action entered in minute book in Sheriff's Court, as proof of, **22**, 307, 2987
reports of, privilege in defamation. *See* LEGAL IN DEFAMATION

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.

what constitutes, 1, 11, 84; 15, 671, 7261—7269
 abortive trial, 15, 672, 7269
 action against non-existent person, 1, 11, 84;
 15, 671, 7268
 answering interrogatory, ecclesiastical court,
 15, 671, 676, 7267, 7298
 arbitration under Workmen's Compensation
 Act, county court judge, before, 15, 671,
 7264
 evidence before grand jury, 15, 671, 7261
 informal sitting of magistrates, licensing
 authority, as, 15, 671, 7265
 inquiry before local marine board, 15, 671,
 7263
 naval court martial, 15, 671, 7262
 taxation of costs, taxing master, before, 15,
 671, 7266

JUDICIAL SEPARATION. See also DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE

adultery as bar to decree of, 27, 367, 3539—3551
 adultery, on ground of, probability to be
 considered, not merely possibility, 27, 294,
 2708
 alimony in case of. *See* ALIMONY
 answer to petition, 27, 403, 4013—4019
 collusion as bar to, 27, 332, 3127
 conduct conducing to adultery as bar to, 27,
 359, 3438—3441
 costs of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
 counter allegations, right to begin, 22, 45, 210
 cross-petition & cross-prayers, 27, 404, 4034—
 4037
 cruelty as bar to decree for, 27, 372, 3598, 3599
 cruelty, on ground of. *See* CRUELTY, matri-
 monial causes
 decree of. *See* DECREE, matrimonial cause, in
 delay, effect of. *See* DELAY
 desire for, after crime committed, not collusion,
 27, 334, 3137
 divorce, as bar to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
 PRACTICE
 jurisdiction, foreign domicil, in case of, 11, 426,
 916—920
 non-consummation as plea in suit for, 27, 294,
 2698—2699
 parties in suit for, persons acting under power of
 attorney, whether sufficient authority, 27,
 383, 3760
 petitioner, desertion by, as bar to decree for, 27,
 374, 3625—3631
 petition for, 27, 376, 3639—3643
 property of wife,
 effect on, of, 27, 99, 111, 765—775, 885, 887
 property acquired during separation, disposal
 of, 27, 99, 765—770
 service out of the jurisdiction, 27, 392, 3866,
 3867
 substituted service, granted, when, 27, 394, 3897
 torts of wife, effect on husband's liability for,
 27, 216, 1876, 1877

JUDICIAL TRUSTEE,

appointment of, 43, 1032, 4721—4730
 retirement of, 43, 1033, 4731, 4732

JUNCTION,

railways, between,
 construction of, erection of signals & con-
 veniences, recovery of expenses of, 38, 293,
 245
 powers of companies as to, 38, 292, 242—244

JUNIOR COUNSEL,

King's counsel,
 becoming, during case, 3, 328, 174
 differing opinions between, 3, 328, 173
 notes of evidence, duty to take, 3, 349, 402—404
 right to work on last day of term, 3, 327, 161, 162

JURA REGALIA,

grant by Crown of, 11, 576, 765—771

JURAT,

affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT

JURISDICTION OF COURTS,

administration proceedings, in, 24, 750, 7790—
 7793
 Admiralty, in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
 ambassadors, over. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
 appellate. *See* APPEAL; COURT OF APPEAL
 Army over, civil courts, of. *See* ARMY
 bankruptcy, as to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 borough courts, of. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF
 RECORD
 boundaries, as to. *See* BOUNDARIES
 building society, as to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
 Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court in.
See CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
 Central Criminal Court, of. *See* CENTRAL
 CRIMINAL COURT
 chambers, exercised in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAM-
 BERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERS
 Chancery, Court of. *See* COURT OF CHANCERY
 Chancery Division, of. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION
 charities, in relation to. *See* CHARITY
 clubs, in regard to. *See* CLUB
 colonial. *See* COLONIES
 company, as to. *See* COMPANY
 compensation authority, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 AUTHORITY
 composition with creditors, in case of. *See*
 COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
 concurrent, measurement of extent of, 44, 146,
 142, 143
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF
 LAWS
 consent to, & waiver of, 16, 117, 153—230
 Consistory Court, of. *See* CONSISTORY COURT
 Consular Courts. *See* CONSULAR
 contempt of court, in case of. *See* CONTEMPT
 OF COURT
 contracts, as to. *See* CONTRACT
 coroner's court, of. *See* CORONER
 corporation, in case of. *See* CORPORATION
 costs, as to. *See* COSTS
 county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT JURIS-
 DICTION
 court leet, of, 16, 109, 85
 Court of Appeal. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
 Criminal Appeal Court, of. *See* COURT OF
 CRIMINAL APPEAL
 decisions, binding effect of. *See* JUDICIAL
 DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
 derived, how, at law, 16, 101, 23, 24
 distribution of assets, as to. *See* DISTRIBUTION
 OF ASSETS
 divorce, as to. *See* DIVORCE; DIVORCE
 DIVISION PRACTICE
 ecclesiastical courts. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL
 JURISDICTION
 effect of want of, 16, 126, 245—252
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

JURISDICTION OF COURTS—continued.

excess of,
 protection when acting in. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS
 remedy for acting in. *See* PROHIBITION
 exclusive, 16, 108, 67, 68
 extent of, 16, 101, 25—66
 method of measurement of concurrent jurisdiction, 44, 146, 142, 143
 finding of fact as to, effect of, 16, 113, 135, 136
 foreign corporation, over. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
 foreign courts. *See* FOREIGN COURT
 foreigner, over. *See* ALIEN
 foreign ship, as to. *See* FOREIGN SHIP
habeas corpus, as to. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
 High Court, appellate, of. *See* APPEAL
 original. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
 House of Lords, of, appellate. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)
 original. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
 House of Commons, of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS; PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT
 Inclosure Commissioners, of. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
 inferior courts of record, of. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION; COURT OF RECORD; INFERIOR COURTS
 injunction, to grant. *See* INJUNCTION
 Ireland, as to. *See* IRELAND; IRISH FREE STATE
 Isle of Man, as to. *See* ISLE OF MAN
 jactitation of marriage, as to. *See* JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE
 Judicature Acts. *See* JUDICATURE ACTS
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
 justices, of. *See* JUSTICES
 legitimacy, as to. *See* LEGITIMACY
 limitations as to area, 14, 132, 1042—1258
 local courts of record, of. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD
 lost or taken away, how, 16, 127, 253—256
 lunacy, in. *See* LUNACY
 magistrate, stipendiary, of. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE
 Mayor's Court, of. *See* MAYOR'S COURT
 military courts martial, of. *See* COURT MARTIAL
 murder, in case of. *See* MURDER
 naval courts martial, of. *See* COURT MARTIAL
 objection to,
 appeal, on, 16, 126, 241—244
certiorari, writ of, in case of. *See* CERTIORARI
 consent or waiver of, where jurisdiction contingent or conditional, effect of, 16, 120, 185, 186
 where no jurisdiction, effect of, 16, 117, 153—184
 no objection taken at hearing, effect of, 16, 119, 175—184
 grounds for, 16, 125, 231
 method of, 16, 125, 231—244
 plea of, superior courts, requirements in, 16, 125, 233—240a
 stay, by, 16, 125, 232
 waiver of, as to, appearance, effect of, 16, 120, 187—213
 specific acts or omissions, by, 16, 123, 214—230
 what amounts to, 16, 120, 187—230
 original & appellate, 16, 101, 108, 22—24, 69—77

JURISDICTION OF COURTS—continued.

ouster of. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION
 Oxford University, Vice-Chancellor's Court of. *See* OXFORD
 partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 personal actions, as to. *See* PERSONAL ACTION
 petty sessions, of. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
 pleading objection to, 16, 125, 231—244
 principle governing, 16, 101, 22
 prize cases, in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; PRIZE
 proceedings must show, when. *See* SUPERIOR COURTS; INFERIOR COURTS
 quarter sessions, of courts of. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
 Railway & Canal Commission, of. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION
 real actions, as to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 receiver, appointment of, as to. *See* RECEIVER, appointment by the court
 restitution of conjugal rights, as to. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS
 sale of land, as to. *See* SALE OF LAND
 service out of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION
 sheriff, of. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT
 shipping casualties, to inquire into. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES
 Sovereigns, over, 16, 103, 35, 36
 summary jurisdiction, courts of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 territorial limits of. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 criminal matters, in case of. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
 treason, in case of. *See* TREASON
 unauthorised, prohibition in case of exercise of. *See* PROHIBITION
 unstamped documents, as to. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 visitatorial. *See* VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL); VISITATION IN LUNACY; VISITOR, charity of

JUROR. *See also* JURY
 absenting himself, 30, 268, 733—735
 contempt of court, in relation to, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 92; 123, 126, 132—136, 143, 160, 167, 182, 1160
 coroner's jury, on. *See* JURY
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* GRAND JURY; PETTY JURY
 discharge of, effect of, 30, 243, 413—415
 excuse from attendance as, 30, 213, 8—10
 exemption from service as, 30, 213, 268, 3—7, 728
 clergyman, of, 19, 364, 1820
 Inland Revenue officers, of, 30, 221, 9
 expression of opinion, 30, 234, 300—304
 failure to attend, 30, 268, 738—741
 fees payable to, 30, 267, 723—727
 illness of, effect of, 30, 243, 413, 414
 improper communications, effect of, 30, 236, 312—327
 knowledge of facts by, when should be stated, 30, 241, 392—399
 knowledge, utilising own, effect of, 30, 241, 400—409
 misconduct of, 30, 234, 296—385
 admissibility of evidence of, 30, 239, 362—387
 name of, mistake in, effect of, 30, 232, 274
 oath of, 30, 231, 260—264
 offences by, 30, 268, 729—745
 panel. *See* PANEL (JURY)

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

JUROR—*continued.*

- partiality of, **30**, 235, 305—311
- personation by, **30**, 268, 736
- personation of, **30**, 270, 753, 754
 - action for, **1**, 25, 202
 - contempt of court, as, **16**, 18, 134—136
 - indictment for, **1**, 25, 202
- person not called serving as, effect of, **30**, 232, 275—291
- prejudice, intention to, contempt of court, as, **16**, 22, 171
- receiving refreshment or accommodation, effect of, **30**, 237, 328—350
- relief from service as, **30**, 268, 728
- special. *See* SPECIAL JURY
- summoning of, **30**, 214, 13—26
 - bailiff of liberty, by, **30**, 214, 22
 - coroner, by, **30**, 214, 19, 20
 - elisors, by, **30**, 214, 21
 - High Court of Justice, to the, **30**, 214, 13
 - offences by summoning officers in regard to, **30**, 269, 746—749
 - person exempt summoned, whether action lies against sheriff, **30**, 214, 14
 - sheriff, by, **30**, 214, 15—18
 - summoned, by whom, **30**, 214, 15—22
 - venue, **30**, 215, 23—26
- verdict improperly arrived at, effect of, **30**, 238, 351—361
- withdrawal of,
 - consent, only by, **30**, 244, 430, 431
 - effect of, **30**, 244, 432—437
 - judge, suggested by, **30**, 245, 438
- woman, exclusion of, from service as, **30**, 213, 11

JURY. *See also* JUDGE; JUROR

The title JURIES is contained in Vol. XX pp. 209—270

- assessment by, compensation on compulsory purchase of land, of. *See* COMPENSATION
- bankruptcy, trial in, by, **4**, 509, 4601—4604
- boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7**, 277, 95—97
- calling the, procedure as to, **30**, 220, 86, 87
- challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE
- charge to, judge, by, report of, admissibility of, **22**, 332, 3298
- common. *See* COMMON JURY
- contempt of court in respect of, **16**, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 123, 126, 132—136, 143, 160, 167, 182
- coroner, of, **13**, 238, 243, 73—75, 137—152
 - acting in place of sheriff, **13**, 238, 73—75
 - challenge of, **13**, 243, 138
 - disagreement of, **13**, 243, 247, 152, 196
 - duty of coroner to direct, on material facts, **13**, 244, 167
 - exemption from, **13**, 243, 146
 - misdirection of, ground for quashing inquisition **13**, 253, 313—317
 - number of, **13**, 243, 137
 - qualification of, **13**, 243, 139—144
 - summoning of, **30**, 214, 19, 20
 - swearing of, **13**, 243, 147
 - verdict of, **13**, 247, 193—200
 - validity of, presumed, **13**, 247, 197
- county court, in,
 - Admiralty action, for, **1**, 6, 19, 20
 - notice of demand for, **13**, 500, 500, 501
 - right to trial by, **13**, 499, 496—499
 - special, cannot be had, **13**, 500, 502
- criminal proceedings, in. *See* GRAND JURY; PETTY JURY
- damages assessed by, review of. *See* ASSESSMENT

JURY—*continued.*

- defamation of, **30**, 269, 751, 752
- disagreement of, effect of, **30**, 240, 386
- discharge of, **30**, 243, 413—429
 - verdict, after, effect of, **30**, 259, 621, 622
 - right to discharge, **30**, 259, 623
 - whole jury, in case of, **30**, 243, 416—429
- exemption from service on. *See* JUROR, exemption
- functions of, **30**, 212, 2
 - construction of documents, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
 - negligence cases, in. *See* NEGLIGENCE
- functions of judge &, questions of law & fact, **22**, 22, 32—114
- interpretation, **22**, 28, 72—77
- issues involving admission of evidence, **22**, 29, 78—109
- whether any evidence to go to jury, **22**, 25, 55—71
- good, **30**, 267, 714—722
 - costs of, **30**, 267, 717—722
 - when ordered, **30**, 267, 715—716
- grand. *See* GRAND JURY
- handwriting, proof of, in relation to. *See* HANDWRITING
- hearing before, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3**, 348, 389
- High Court of Justice, in, **30**, 214, 13
- inquest, at. *See* INQUEST
- inquiry & presentment, of, **30**, 215, 27—38
- interference with appointment of, **30**, 269, 750
- issue & assessment, of, **30**, 218, 61—72
- judge, when sitting with, functions of. *See* functions, *supra*
- lists, preparation of, **30**, 213, 12
- lunacy inquisition, on, **33**, 177, 682—691
 - numbers of, **33**, 177, 684, 685
- matrons, of, **30**, 218, 55—60
 - civil matters, in, **30**, 218, 60
 - criminal matters, in, **30**, 218, 55—59
- misconduct by, in assessing damages, effect of, **17**, 171, 179, 722—730, 827—833
- misdirection of,
 - appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
 - assessment of damages, as to, effect of, **17**, 172, 731—741
 - mistake of, in assessing damages, effect of, **17**, 173, 179, 742—753, 827—833
- non-direction of, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- numbers of, **30**, 218, 61—65
 - insufficient, **30**, 263, 660—667
 - making up, **30**, 230, 245—259
 - new or enlarged panels, by, **30**, 230, 245—247
 - tales de circumstantibus, by, **30**, 230, 248—259
 - more than twelve entering box, in case of, **30**, 218, 67, 68
 - more than twelve sworn, in case of, **30**, 218, 67, 68
- opinion of, required as to facts, when, **30**, 78, 515
- panel of. *See* PANEL (JURY)
- party wall, ownership of, as question for, **7**, 298, 222, 223
- * payment of. *See* JUROR, fees
- petty. *See* PETTY JURY
- presentment by, proceedings before
 - in case of, **41**, 49, 353—

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number. the

JURY—continued.

- procedure during the hearing, **30**, 233, 292—438
- evidence, in regard to, **30**, 240, 387—399
 - whether any evidence to go to the jury, **30**, 241, 391
- rent, apportionment of, by, **31**, 265, 4062, 4063
- retirement of, **30**, 245, 439—442
- right to, common law, at, **30**, 212, 1
- separation & detention of, **30**, 242, 410—412
- service on. *See* JUROR
- sheriff in relation to. *See* SHERIFF
- special. *See* SPECIAL JURY
- summoning of. *See* JUROR
- swearing of & charging, **30**, 231, 260—265
- verdict of. *See* VERDICT
- view by, **30**, 219, 74—85
 - body, of, **13**, 244, 153—165
 - conduct of, **30**, 219, 83—85
 - how granted, **30**, 219, 82
 - where granted, **30**, 219, 79—81
- what may be considered by, **30**, 245, 443—456

JUS INDIVIDUUM,

- partition of, **36**, 304, 15

JUS MARITI. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN

JUS SPATIANDI VEL MANENDI,

- open space, as to, **36**, 246, 1—3

JUST ALLOWANCES,

- mortgagee's accounts, in, **35**, 636, 669, 3678, 4041—4044

JUST AND EQUITABLE,

- partnership, dissolution of, by court, as applied to, **36**, 508, 1745, 1746
- winding up, ground for. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT

JUS TERTII,

- auctioneer, right of, to set up, **3**, 29, 101, 217—219, 287
- bailee setting up plea of. *See* BAILEE
- interpleader, in, **29**, 490, 411—424
- mortgagor, defence of, as, **35**, 409, 1492—1497
- trespass, as defence in, **43**, 382, 430, 81, 548—549
- trover & detainue, as defence in, **3**, 101, 102, 104, 112, 285, 290, 301, 302, 361; **43**, 514, 519—531
- wrongdoer setting up, **3**, 113, 373; **37**, 160, 44—46

JUSTICE,

- administration of,
 - conspiracy to obstruct, **15**, 698, 7528—7548
 - libels on, **15**, 702, 7585—7613
 - offences relating to, **15**, 668, 7224—7615
 - privilege in, **32**, 102, 1335
 - protection of persons in course of. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS
- course of, agreements tending to pervert the, **12**, 240, 256, 293, 1971, 2090—2154, 2408
- interfering with, **15**, 697, 7522—7527
- foreign judgment contrary to, effect of, in England, **11**, 457, 1136—1148

JUSTICES. *See also* MAGISTRATE

- affiliation proceedings before. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
- appointment of, **33**, 283, 4—6
- Crown, demise of, effect of, on, **11**, 504, 69
- arrest by, warrant, without. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
- assessment by, compensation on compulsory purchase of land, of. *See* COMPENSATION
- authority, exceeding, trespass, whether, **43**, 453, 804
- bail, sufficiency of, duty to ascertain, **14**, 156, 1314
- bias. *See* disqualification, *infra*
- borough,
 - jurisdiction of, **33**, 309, 279, 280
 - recorder as, **33**, 287, 36
- case stated by. *See* SPECIAL CASE
- certiorari, in regard to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
- civil jurisdiction of, **33**, 313, 309
- claim of right, jurisdiction ousted by, **33**, 338, 497—530
- fisheries, in case of, **25**, 63, 526—545
- clerk to. *See* JUSTICES' CLERK
- committal for trial, **14**, 199, 1788—1801
- contempt of court against, **16**, 11, 44—51
- coroner as, **33**, 288, 41
- county,
 - borough justices, as, **33**, 286, 19—33
 - borough having exclusive jurisdiction, **33**, 286, 19—23
 - boroughs not having exclusive jurisdiction, **33**, 286, 24—33
 - "in & for the city," **22**, 151, 1283
 - jurisdiction, commission, limited to locality named in, **33**, 308, 269—274
 - metropolitan police division, when county partly within, **33**, 309, 278
 - liberty, jurisdiction within, **33**, 287, 34, 35
 - petty sessions, at. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
 - sheriff disqualified as, **33**, 288, 40
 - treasurer as, **33**, 302, 160
 - who are, **33**, 285, 16—18
- criminal information against, **33**, 302, 163—266
- affidavit, contents of, **33**, 307, 261—264
- application, notice of, **33**, 307, 256—260
- time for, **33**, 306, 251—255
- bail, matters concerning, **33**, 305, 218—220
- complaint, nature of, **33**, 303, 167
- convicting without summons, **33**, 305, 221—223
- costs, **33**, 307, 265, 266
- extortion, in case of, **33**, 305, 215—217
- grounds for granting, **33**, 303, 168—248
- illegal or corrupt motive, **33**, 303, 185—208
- interest or resentment, acting from, **33**, 305, 224—227
- irregularity, in case of, **33**, 303, 168—173
- licences, wrongfully granting or refusing, **33**, 305, 228, 229
- mandamus, matters concerning, **33**, 305, 230—233
- misconduct, flagrant, in case of, **33**, 303, 184
- mistake, in case of, **33**, 303, 174—182
- oppression, in case of, **33**, 305, 209—214
- procedure, as to, **33**, 306, 249—259
- riot, failure to suppress, **33**, 306, 234, 235
- who may file, **33**, 302, 164—166
- criminal proceedings before. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; SUMMARY DICTION PROCEDURE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

JUSTICES—continued.

disqualification of, **33**, 288, 40—159
 bias, by, **33**, 292, 83—131
 evidence of, **33**, 293, 86—86
 local authority, membership of, **33**, 294, 98—126
 statutory permission to adjudicate, **33**, 297, 116—126
 membership of, or subscription to society interested in proceedings, **33**, 298, 127—131
 witness, justice called as, **33**, 299, 141—146
 fishery offences, as to. *See* FISHERY
 interest, by, **33**, 288, 44—82
 pecuniary, **33**, 289, 48—76
 amount of interest necessary to disqualify, **33**, 289, 51—54
 other than **33**, 291, 77—82
 ratepayer, as, **33**, 290, 63—76
 presence of interested justices, effect of, **33**, 299, 132—140
 profession or office, by, **33**, 288, 40—43
 statute, by, **33**, 301, 158, 159
 waiver of objection, **33**, 300, 147—157
 witness, as, **33**, 299, 141—146
 distress for rates & taxes, jurisdiction as to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES & TAXES
 distress warrant, issue of, by. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
ex officio, **33**, 285, 9—15
 gaol, management of, **36**, 238, 768
 highways,
 duty to repair, **26**, 383, 1120—1136
 stopping or diversion of, certificate of, **26**, 479, 481, 1911, 1912, 1928—1949
 indictment against, **33**, 307, 267
 Industrial Assurance Company Act, 1896, c. 26, jurisdiction under, **29**, 428, 3338
 judge, whether, **33**, 283, 3
 jurisdiction of, **14**, 191, 1703—1810a
 exceeding, trespass, whether, **43**, 451, 793
 fishery offences, in respect of. *See* FISHERY
 local limit of, **33**, 307, 268—293
 ouster of, claim of right, by, **33**, 338, 497—530
 justices' clerk disqualified as, **33**, 288, 42
 land, recovery of, by proceedings before. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 licence, grant of, by. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
 licensing. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)
 lunatic, pauper, jurisdiction in regard to. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC; RECEPTION ORDER; REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
 malicious damage to property, jurisdiction of, in case of, **15**, 1040, 1041, 11731, 11738
 nuisance,
 abatement of, order as to, **36**, 236, 237, 751—754, 765
 consent to proceedings for, necessity for, **44**, 55, 394
 jurisdiction as to, **36**, 235, 739
 local authority, complaint by, **44**, 55, 393
 notice to abate, review of, **36**, 232, 719
 Nuisances Removal Act, direction under, to abate nuisance, **44**, 55, 393
 River Pollution Prevention Act, order under, **44**, 55, 395
 office of,
 entry on, **33**, 288, 37—39
 nature of, **33**, 288, 1—3
 removal from, **33**, 285, 7, 8
 orders by, jurisdiction on their face, **33**, 309, 285—293

JUSTICES—continued.

penalty imposed by, **33**, 459, 1716—1736
 appropriation of, **33**, 459, 1716—1726
 summary jurisdiction, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 petty sessions, sitting in. *See* PETTY SESSIONS
 protection of, judicial powers, in exercise of. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS
 quarter sessions, sitting in. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
 religious matters, jurisdiction in regard to, **15**, 734, 7938
 return of, impeachment of, **16**, 110, 94
 scales belonging to Crown, unjust, jurisdiction as to, **44**, 133, 24
 single justice, powers of, **33**, 313, 310—315
 solicitor as, **33**, 288, 43
 special case stated by. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 special sessions, in. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS
 summary jurisdiction of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
 summons. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
 unlawful assembly, dispersal of, duty as to, **15**, 643, 6842
 vestryman as, **33**, 302, 161
 warrant of arrest, issue of, by. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
 weights & measures,
 inspector of, appointment of, by, **44**, 136, 137, 49—52
 offences relating to, **44**, 133, 145, 23, 125

JUSTICES (LICENSING). *See also* JUSTICES' LICENCE

alteration of premises, power to order, **30**, 44, 342—344
 appeal, costs of, **33**, 83, 534
 disqualification to act on, **30**, 61, 466—468
 area of jurisdiction of, **30**, 22, 136, 137
certiorari, in regard to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
 costs of appeals from, **33**, 83, 534
 court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16**, 99, 6—11
 discretion of, to grant or refuse licence, **30**, 27, 173—274
 disqualification to act as, **30**, 23, 146—159
 licensing committee. *See* LICENSING COMMITTEE
mandamus to, **30**, 66, 515—534
 cases, in what, **30**, 66, 515—532
 practice in regard to, **30**, 68, 533, 534
 meetings of,
 general annual licensing meeting, adjournment, power as to, **30**, 22, 139—144
 date of holding, **30**, 23, 145
 notice of, publication of, **30**, 22, 138
 informal, perjury at, **15**, 671, 7265
 licensing committee. *See* LICENSING COMMITTEE
 special sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS
 procedure of, **30**, 45, 345—356
 special case, power to state, **30**, 69, 546—550
 special sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS
 witness before, oath, necessity of, **22**, 451, 4721, 4722

JUSTICES' CLERK,

appointment of, **33**, 371, 797, 798
 duties & liabilities of, **33**, 373, 809—811
 fees of, **12**, 565, 4705; **33**, 372, 812—822
 justice, appointment of, as, **33**, 288, 42
 qualification & disqualification of, **33**, 372, 802—808

JUSTICES' CLERK—continued.

salary of, **33**, 374, 823—827
travelling expenses, deduction of, from, income tax purposes, for, **28**, 89, 520
tenure of office of, **33**, 371, 799—801

JUSTICES' LICENCE. See also JUSTICES (LICENSING)

alteration to premises in case of, **30**, 42, 329—336
annual value of premises for purpose of, **30**, 26, 172
appeal to quarter sessions, **30**, 58, 441—514
aggrieved person, by, **30**, 58, 442—449
cases in which appeal lies, **30**, 59, 450—455
costs in case of, **30**, 64, 489—514
justices', **30**, 64, 496—502
appeal dismissed or abandoned, when, **30**, 64, 496
payment out of local funds, **30**, 64, 497—502
objectors', **30**, 65, 503
order for, **30**, 66, 504—508
taxation of, **30**, 66, 509—514
who may be ordered to pay, **30**, 64, 489—495
court, to what, **30**, 59, 456—458
entry of, **30**, 61, 465
hearing of, **30**, 61, 469—488
adjournments, in case of, **30**, 63, 482, 483
evidence, as to, **30**, 63, 484—487
orders made, as to, **30**, 64, 488
parties, as to, **30**, 62, 473—477
scope of inquiry, as to, **30**, 62, 478—481
justices disqualified on, **30**, 61, 466—468
nature of, **30**, 58, 441
notice of, **30**, 60, 459—463
recognisances in case of, **30**, 61, 464
renewal, in case of, **30**, 59, 450—454
transfer, in case of, **30**, 59, 455
applicant for,
attendance of, at hearing, **30**, 12, 47—49
who may be, **30**, 12, 43—46
application for, **30**, 12, 43—127
adjourned meeting, at, **30**, 14, 64—68
costs of, agreement to pay, champertous, whether, **1**, 72, 599
notice. *See* notice, *infra*
transfer sessions, at, **30**, 14, 69—72
bias of justices in regard to, **30**, 23, 146—159
burgess, grant to, **30**, 25, 160
Chief Constable, in relation to. *See* CHIEF CONSTABLE
compensation in relation to. *See* COMPENSATION; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY; COMPENSATION FUND
conditions attached to, by justices, **30**, 34, 265—274
confirmation of, **30**, 47, 360—369
jurisdiction in regard to, **30**, 47, 361—367
licences requiring, **30**, 47, 360
procedure on, **30**, 47, 368, 369
convicted person, grant to, **14**, 495, 5456, 5457; **30**, 25, 162—164
person convicted of licensing offence, **30**, 25, 164
covenant to maintain, beer & spirit licence, beer licence only taken out, **31**, 107, 2433
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **30**, 27, 173—274
absolute, **30**, 27, 173—219
exercise of, **30**, 28, 190—206
improper, **30**, 29, 203—206
what justices may consider, **30**, 29, 194—202
licences applicable, to what, **30**, 27, 181—189

JUSTICES' LICENCE—continued.

discretion of justices to grant or refuse—*continued.*
absolute—*continued.*
new licences, as to, **30**, 27, 183—186
proceedings against justices, as to, **30**, 30, 207—219
action, by, **30**, 30, 207, 208
indictment, by, **30**, 30, 219
information, by, **30**, 30, 209—218
renewal, as to, **30**, 28, 188, 189
transfer, as to, **30**, 28, 186, 187
attaching conditions to licence, **30**, 34, 265—274
limited, **30**, 30, 220—264
off licences, in regard to, **30**, 30, 220—230
grounds for exercise of discretion, **30**, 30, 221—230
old beerhouse licences, as to, **30**, 31, 235—255
alteration of premises, **30**, 33, 255
grounds for exercise of discretion, **30**, 32, 238—243
what is an old beerhouse, **30**, 32, 244—254
on-licences other than old beerhouse licences, as to, **30**, 31, 231—234
statement of grounds for refusal, **30**, 33, 256—264
evidence, application for grant, on, **30**, 45, 348—355
executor, renewal in name of deceased owner, **30**, 25, 161
extent of, **30**, 42, 329—338
fees payable in respect of, **30**, 46, 357—359
felon, grant to, **30**, 25, 162, 163
grant of, **30**, 22, 136—359
different kinds of, **30**, 35, 275—328
justices qualified for purpose of, **30**, 23, 146—159
persons to whom granted, **30**, 25, 160—164
premises, in respect of what, **30**, 25, 165—172
procedure on, **30**, 45, 345—356
provisional. *See* provisional grant, *infra*
licensed premises. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
licensing committee. *See* LICENSING COMMITTEE
licensing district, **30**, 22, 136, 137
mandamus in respect of, **30**, 66, 515—541
justices, to. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)
quarter sessions, to, **30**, 68, 535—541
meetings for grant of. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING); LICENSING COMMITTEE; SPECIAL SESSIONS
music & dancing, for. *See* MUSIC & DANCING LICENCE
new licence,
grant of, **30**, 35, 275—282
what constitutes, **30**, 35, 275—282
notice of application for, **30**, 12, 50—63
contents of, **30**, 13, 57—63
posting of, **30**, 13, 54—56
service of, **30**, 13, 52, 53
time for, **30**, 13, 50
notice of opposition to application for, **30**, 15, 80—96
necessity for, **30**, 15, 80—84
persons entitled to, **30**, 15, 85—88
service of, **30**, 17, 95
time for, **30**, 16, 89—94
objections to grant of, **30**, 15, 73—127
adjournment in default of notice, **30**, 126
necessity for adjournment, **30**, 18, 108—111
notice of objection, **30**, 20, 123—126
notice to applicant to attend, **30**, 19, 117—120
sufficiency of objection, **30**, 18, 109—110
hearing of, **30**, 18, 105—107

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number,

JUSTICES' LICENCE—continued.objections to grant of—*continued.*

open court, must be made in, **30**, 18, 100—104
 special sessions, at, **30**, 20, 127
 sufficiency of, **30**, 17, 96—99
 who may object, **30**, 15, 73—79

off licence. *See* OFF LICENCEpremises covered by. *See* LICENSED PREMISESprovisional grant of, **30**, 41, 321—328confirmation of, **30**, 42, 325—327duration of, **30**, 41, 321renewal of, **30**, 41, 323, 324unfit person, to, effect of, **30**, 42, 328validity of, **30**, 41, 322removal of, **30**, 36, 291—295

conditions, whether attachable to order for,
30, 37, 292

duration of, **30**, 37, 294jurisdiction to grant, **30**, 36, 291owner's consent, **30**, 37, 295what constitutes removal, **30**, 37, 293renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES'sale without, offence of, **30**, 75, 596—637agent or servant, by, **30**, 77, 608—615

excise licence, holding of, no defence to, **30**,
 75, 596

mode of prosecution for, **30**, 81, 631—634place of sale, as to, **30**, 78, 617—627proceedings in regard to, **30**, 81, 631—637second offence, in case of, **30**, 81, 635—637

Sale of Beer Act, 1795, under, **30**, 81, 628—
 630

special case in respect of, **30**, 69, 546—557compensation authority, by, **30**, 70, 556, 557licensing justices, by, **30**, 69, 546—550quarter sessions, by, **30**, 70, 551—555special sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONStemporary, **30**, 48, 370—378next transfer sessions, until, **30**, 48, 370—372owner, to, **30**, 48, 373, 374

sale by heirs, executors, etc., in case of, **30**,
 49, 375—378

transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES'

LICENCE

war legislation, **30**, 114, 835—846**JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE. See** HOMICIDE.**JUSTIFICATION,**act of God, by. *See* ACT OF GODact of State, by. *See* ACT OF STATE

affidavit of, bail, of, jurat, omitting, invalidity

of, **22**, 540, 5806arrest, for, warrant, without. *See* WARRANT FOR

ARREST

bail, of, criminal cases, not necessary in, **14**, 157,

1322

corporal punishment, for. *See* WHIPPINGcriminal libel, in, defence, as, **32**, 199, 2475—

2495

defamation, in,

admission of publication as condition of
 granting order for evidence to be taken on
 commission, **22**, 585, 6429

affidavit, by, grounds of belief, as to, **22**, 549,
 5914

costs of, **32**, 101, 1324—1327defence of, **32**, 90, 1210—1327evidence as to, **32**, 101, 1319—1323

fair comment, distinguished from, **32**, 142,
 1738—1742

general plea, **32**, 92, 1232—1247**JUSTIFICATION—continued.**defamation, in—*continued.*

mitigation of damages, as, **32**, 166, 2022—2025
 how far evidence admissible for, **32**, 166,
 2022—2028

part, as to, right to begin, **22**, 47, 232particulars, as to, **32**, 99, 1308—1318embarrassing, must not be, **32**, 100, 1314

interrogatories allowed by consent instead
 of, **18**, 180, 1316

necessity for, **32**, 99, 1308—1312relevant, must be, **32**, 100, 1313sufficiency of, **32**, 100, 1313—1317

what particulars must be given, **32**, 100,
 1318

plea of,

exact terms of imputation, must be in, **32**,
 91, 1219—1229

part of libel, as to, **32**, 93, 1248—1262repetition, **32**, 96, 1270—1272

substantial part of complaint, meeting, **32**,
 95, 1263—1269

truth at time of publication, must aver, **32**,
 92, 1231

whether evidence of malice, **32**, 160, 1933—
 1935

damages, as affecting, **32**, 163, 1981, 1982whole libel, must extend to, **32**, 92, 1230proof, as to, **32**, 96, 1273—1307

degree of proof required, **32**, 96, 1276—
 1303

evidence, **32**, 99, 1306, 1307

imputation of commission of crime, in case
 of, **32**, 97, 1282—1288

imputation of fraud, in case of, **32**, 98, 1289

libel containing several imputations, in case
 of, **32**, 98, 1293—1296

onus of, **32**, 96, 1274, 1275question for jury, **32**, 99, 1304, 1305rumour, **32**, 98, 1292proof of part of, effect of, **32**, 97, 1281separate plea of, **32**, 90, 1210—1218

specially pleaded, must be, **32**, 90, 1210—
 1218

substance, must be proved true in, **32**, 96,
 1277—1280

sufficiency of plea, **32**, 91, 1219—1273

precise terms of imputation, must be in, **32**,
 91, 1219—1229

distress damage feasant, in. *See* DISTRESS
 DAMAGE FEASANT

false imprisonment, for. *See* FALSE IMPRISON-
 MENT

trespass, for. *See* TRESPASSgoods, to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODSland, to. *See* TRESPASS TO LANDperson, to the. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSONtrover, for, **43**, 513, 515—518**JUVENILE. See** CHILDREN ; INFANT ; YOUTH-
FUL OFFENDER**KEEPER,**

boarding house, of,

bailee, as, **3**, 82, 185—189guarantor, whether, **3**, 83, 188guests, obligation to receive, **29**, 2, 3, 3, 6, 17

* property of, liability in respect of, **3**, 82,
 185—187 ; **29**, 12, 152—154

innkeeper, liability as, **3**, 82, 185, 186

keeping door of premises shut, duty as to,
3, 83, 188

KEEPER—continued.

boarding house, of—*continued.*
 position of, **3**, 82, 186 ; **29**, 3, 6, 15—17
 servants, negligence of, liability for, **3**, 82, 185
 theft by inmate, liability for, **3**, 83, 187
 common lodging house, of,
 duty to notify infectious disease, **38**, 211, 466
 whether bound to receive all applicants, **38**,
 211, 456, 457
 inn, of. *See* INNKEEPER
 livery stables, of. *See* LIVERY STABLE KEEPER
 place of public entertainment, of, who is, **15**, 759,
 8177
 prison, of, duties of. *See* PRISON OFFICERS
 restaurant, of,
 liability of, customer, to, latent defect in
 premises, for, **36**, 43, 260
 goods of guests, for, **3**, 57, 32 ; **29**, 5, 40
 restrictive covenant affecting, **43**, 58, 607
 warehouse, of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN

KEEPING,

betting house or place. *See* CLUB ; BETTING ;
 BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
 disorderly house, offence of. *See* BROTHEL ;
 DISORDERLY HOUSE
 gaming-house, offence of. *See* GAMING-HOUSE
 house, as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 80, 706—757
 peace, recognisances for, **14**, 492, 5412—5448 ;
33, 365, 743—776
 place for public entertainment, disorderly
 house, in relation to. *See* ENTERTAINMENT

KENNELMAN,

unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**,
 1305, 96

KEY,

chapel, of, custody of, whether possession, **43**,
 380, 69
 church, of, custody of, **19**, 259, 409, 410
 delivery of,
 alienation by, **37**, 169, 115
 entering premises, for purpose of,
 injury to person entering, excise officer, **36**,
 40, 238
 prospective purchaser of house, **36**, 40, 240
 giving possession by, **37**, 158, 32—34
 insufficient, action for use & occupation, in,
31, 276, 4196
 surrender of lease, amounting to. *See* SUR-
 RENDER OF LEASE
 demand for, landlord, by, tenancy at will
 determined by, **31**, 43, 1893
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
 possession of, as evidence of possession of
 property, **43**, 380, 396, 69, 191
 retention of, accidental,
 after quitting premises, evidence of occupa-
 tion, whether, **31**, 281, 4263
 possession, failure to give, through, **31**, 546,
 6924
 tenant keeping, of room hired for deposit of
 goods, relationship of parties, **30**, 343, 18

KIDNAPPING,

children, of. *See* ABDUCTION
 slaves, of. *See* SLAVE ; SLAVE TRADE ;
 SLAVERY

KIDNEY DISEASE,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within,
34, 464, 3802

KILDERKIN,

sale by, **44**, 132, 12

KILLING,

horse, of. *See* HORSE
 murder or manslaughter. *See* HOMICIDE

KILN,

hire of, payment for each burning, relationship
 of parties, **30**, 343, 19

KIN,

next of. *See* NEXT OF KIN

KINDRED. *See also* FAMILY ; NEXT OF KIN ;
 RELATIONS

gift by will to, **44**, 877, 7333, 7334
 nearest of kin & blood, **44**, 877, 7335

KING. *See also* CROWN ; QUEEN

accession of, judicial notice of, **22**, 148, 1255
 allegiance due to, peers, by, **12**, 240, 1971
 arms of. *See* ROYAL
 arrest by, **11**, 515, 162, 163
 arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM
 ARREST
 assets of, administration, **23**, 80, 689
 audience of, peers, right of, **12**, 240, 1971
 capacities of, **11**, 499, 25
 compassing death of. *See* TREASON
 consort, Queen. *See* QUEEN, consort
 contempts against, **15**, 633, 6722—6734
 coronation of. *See* CORONATION
 court, sovereign deemed always to be present
 in, **11**, 515, 161
 demise of. *See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN
 dignity of, not transferable, **11**, 499, 23, 24
 enemies of,
 adherence to. *See* TREASON
 excepted peril, as, **41**, 409, 2544
 impossibility of performance by. *See* IMPOS-
 SIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE
 licence to trade with. *See* TRADING WITH
 THE ENEMY
 evidence by, **11**, 521, 273, 274
 fish, royal, property of. *See* FISH
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN STATE
 infant under special protection of, **28**, 141, 11
 intervene in proceedings, right to, **11**, 521,
 272
 judge, cannot act as, **11**, 515, 162, 163
 land belonging to. *See* CROWN LANDS
 members of family of. *See* ROYAL FAMILY
 offences against. *See* TREASON ; TREASON
 FELONY
parens patriæ, is, **28**, 141, 14—26
 powers & status of, **11**, 499, 22—26
 prerogative of. *See* PREROGATIVE
 Royal Family, rights over, **11**, 500, 26
 servant of, immunity from arrest. *See* PRIVI-
 LEGE FROM ARREST
 style & titles of, **11**, 499, 22
 will of,
 claim under, petition of right, **16**, 237, 32"
 jurisdiction as to, **11**, 519, 241 ; **23**, 80,
 690

KING'S,

bench. *See* KING'S BENCH
 Bench Division. *See* KING'S BENCH
 coroner & attorney. *See* FRANCHISE

KEY:—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

KING'S—continued.

counsel, juniors, relation to, **3**, 328, 169—174
 enemies. *See* KING
 possession, entry upon, whether trespass lies
 for, **43**, 379, 62
 proctor, matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S
 PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES)
 remembrancer. *See* KING'S REMEMBRANCER
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP

KING'S BENCH,

court, equity applied in, **20**, 293, 498
 superior courts of common law, superseded by,
16, 171, 776

KING'S BENCH DIVISION,

action in,
 arrears of alimony, for, **30**, 170, 386—388
 costs under order of Chancery Division, for,
30, 169, 382
 costs under order of Divorce Court, for, **30**,
 170, 384
 costs under order of Probate Division, for,
30, 169, 380
 appeals from & to. *See* APPEAL
 chambers, proceedings in. *See* JUDGE IN
 CHAMBERS ; MASTER IN CHAMBERS
 contempt of court, jurisdiction in regard to, **16**,
 11, 40—64
 county court, remission of action to. *See*
 REMITTED ACTION
 criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 126, 986—1002
 crown side of,
certiorari. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
escheat, inquisitions of. *See* INQUISITION
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT
 OF)
mandamus. *See* MANDAMUS
 prohibition. *See* PROHIBITION
quo warranto. *See* QUO WARRANTO
scire facias. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)
 decision of,
 binds King's Bench Division until overruled
 by Court of Appeal, **30**, 198, 665
 followed by court of co-ordinate jurisdiction,
30, 198, 658
 Railway & Canal Commission, whether bind-
 ing on, **30**, 200, 698
 divisional courts of. *See* DIVISIONAL COURT
 appeals to. *See* APPEAL
 injunction in, dissolution of, application as to.
See INJUNCTION
 judge in chambers. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS
 judgment of, final, when, **14**, 551, 6271—
 6298
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 175, 803
 Judicial Committee, advice of, not binding
 upon, **30**, 193, 609, 611
 jurisdiction of, repair of bridges, in regard to,
26, 583, 2727
 manorial court, appeal from, not a court of error
 on, **13**, 32, 302
 masters of the. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
 motion for judgment in. *See* MOTION
 petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
 Privy Council, decisions of, not binding on, **30**,
 193, 609, 611
 Railway & Canal Commission is court of co-
 ordinate jurisdiction with, **30**, 200, 698
 revenue side of,
 English information. *See* ENGLISH INFOR-
 MATION

KING'S BENCH DIVISION—continued.

revenue side of—*continued*.
 extents. *See* EXTENT
 Latin information. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
 sale of land, deposit on, action for recovery of,
 effect of proceedings for specific perform-
 ance, **40**, 241, 2092—2093
 summary judgment in. *See* ORDER XIV

KINGS OF ARMS,

dignity, as, **37**, 49, 310—312

KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES)

functions of, **27**, 479, 5067—5084
 intervention by. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION
 PRACTICE
 pleading by, **11**, 514, 153

KING'S REMEMBRANCER,

conveyance under writ of extent by, **16**, 227,
 228, 178, 181—186, 191

KING'S SHIP,

action against Crown in respect of, **1**, 109, 127—
 134
 collision, liability in case of, **41**, 796, 6550—6553
 defined, **39**, 316, 1—12
 High Court, whether within jurisdiction of, **39**,
 317, 13, 14
 pilotage dues, exemption from, **39**, 317, 15
 salvage by, claims for, **39**, 318, 27—95
 salvage of, remuneration allowed, whether, **39**,
 322, 96
 sea regulations, whether applicable to, **41**, 706,
 713, 5406, 5407, 5502

KINSMAN. *See* NEXT OF KIN**KITCHEN RANGE,**

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

KNACKER. *See also* SLAUGHTER HOUSE

licence of, **38**, 224, 557—559
 grant of, **38**, 224, 557, 558
 offences by, penalties for, **38**, 224, 560—562
 offensive trade, as, **38**, 224, 557—562

KNACKER'S YARD. *See* KNACKER; SLAUGHTER HOUSE**KNIGHTHOOD,**

dignity of, nature of, **37**, 49, 309
 garter & collar of, as heirlooms, **38**, 709, 540

KNOCK-OUT,

auction, at, legality of, **3**, 21, 151, 152 ; **12**, 239,
 1961

KNOWLEDGE. *See also* IGNORANCE ; INFORMATION ; NOTICE ; SCIENTER

agent, of, as knowledge of principal, **1**, 610,
 2395—2426 ; **9**, 645, 4265, 4266
 notice, **1**, 610, 2393 ; **20**, 311, 316, 624, 625,
 650, 651
 purchase for another, **20**, 311, 624, 625
 Statute of Limitations, **20**, 258, 206
 breach of restrictions, of, no immediate applica-
 tion after, waiver by. *See* RESTRICTIVE
 carnal. *See* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE ; RAPE ;
 SEDUCTION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

KNOWLEDGE—continued.

cause of action, of absence of, forbearance to sue as consideration, **12**, 195, 1542
 company director, standard of knowledge required of, **9**, 469, 3069—3074
 contributory negligence, as affecting doctrine of. *See* danger, *infra*
 danger, of,
 acceptance of risk as, **36**, 92, 608—637
 attempted rescue, **36**, 120, 799
 contributory negligence, as affecting, **34**, 233, 1983—1987; **36**, 117, 785—790
 defect, knowledge of, **36**, 96, 638—642
 means of, **36**, 96, 634—637
 elect, of duty to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
 evidence of. *See* NOTICE
 laches, in case of. *See* LACHES
 landlord, of, necessity for, to fix liability for injuries caused by want of repair, **31**, 346, 4887—4891
 means of, mistake, in case of,
 actual knowledge, **35**, 152, 153, 154, 493—495, 497—499, 515
 bonâ fide mistake, **35**, 152, 494—495
 both parties, accessible to, **35**, 154, 515
 failure to enquire, waiver, amounting to, **35**, 152, 492
 money paid by mistake, **35**, 149, 151, 154, 158, 470, 486—502, 515, 544, 545, 547
 mistake, in case of. *See* means, *supra*
 negligence, as affecting. *See* danger, *supra*
 patent, infringement of, effect of, **36**, 741, 2282—2284
 purchaser, of, as to condition of land, effect on right to compensation, misdescription, **40**, 101, 783—785
 receiver of stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY, guilty knowledge
 receiving stolen goods, as affecting liability for, **15**, 969, 10816—10850
 testator, of,
 extrinsic evidence of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence
 presumption as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, presumption
 vendor, of,
 duty to disclose all facts relating to title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, disclosure
 misleading condition of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 witness, of, means of, **22**, 189, 1597

LABEL,

coal, metal label affixed to sack, effect of, **14**, 41, 110
 food & drugs, on,
 abstraction & alteration, notice of, **25**, 93, 182—185
 adulteration,
 notice of, **25**, 84, 122—131
 fraud, effect of, **25**, 83, 114—116
 warranty on label as defence, **25**, 95, 198—204
 evidence of contents, as, **22**, 68, 396
 passenger's luggage, on,
 loose articles, **8**, 118, 785
 not properly addressed, **8**, 62, 418
 purchaser trusting to inaccurate, liability for damage resulting, **36**, 114, 766

LABOUR. *See also* EMPLOYMENT

The title WORK AND LABOUR *is contained in*
 Vol. XLIV, pp. 1292—1315

LABOUR—continued.

contract for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; WORK AND LABOUR
 costs of, price depending on, contract for sale of goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS
 disputes. *See* LOCK-OUT; PICKETING; STRIKE hard. *See* IMPRISONMENT
 manual, health insurance, for purposes of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

LABOURER. *See also* WORKMAN

cottage, erection of, for, improvement of land, **30**, 284, 96
 dwellings of, housing of working classes, under. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES
 health insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
 transfer of, British colony, in, legality of agreement as to, **12**, 236, 1944

LACE,

carrier, liability of, as to, **8**, 50, 321
 merchant, restraint of trade of, **43**, 44, 448

LACHES,

account, re-opening of, right to, loss of, by, **20**, 278, 371—377
 acquiescence in contract, by, **20**, 540, 2580
 action, in bringing, **20**, 524, 2490—2494
 agreement, in enforcement of, **20**, 527, 2506
 allegation of, onus of proof, **35**, 76, 739
 annuity,
 interest on arrears of, effect of, on, **39**, 186, 757—764
 recovery of arrears, effect on, **39**, 211, 1004—1008
 assertion of claim without action, in case of, **20**, 526, 2498, 2499
 Attorney-General, by, **16**, 485, 3674—3679
 bankrupt's property sold at undervalue, ignorance of creditor, **20**, 531, 2530
 bill of exchange,
 omission to fill in name of drawer on, amounts to, **26**, 186, 1433
 presentation for endorsement after eighteen months amounts to, **26**, 185, 1426
 bill of sale, omission to register, amounts to, **26**, 186, 1432
 bond, action on, presumption against claimant, **20**, 524, 2491
 change in position, delay causing, effect of, **20**, 532, 2535—2556
 claim, unenforced, barred by, **20**, 526, 2498, 2499
 coal, removal of, underground trespass, ignorance of, **20**, 530, 2525
 compulsory purchase of land, on, right of promoters to enter, prejudiced by, whether, **11**, 218, 1026, 1027
 concealment of deed by defendant, on account of, **20**, 524, 2488
 corporation, by, rescission of fraudulent sale of land, as to, **20**, 538, 2571
 creditor, of,
 bill of exchange, **12**, 465, 3786
 contract of guarantee, effect on. *See* GUARANTEE
 large body of creditors, does not apply to, **538**, 2573
 unaware of property available, **20**, 529,
 defence of, when available, **20**, 526, 2500—2562

LAOHES—continued.

diligence,
 duty to use, when knowledge obtained, **20**, 530, 2526
 reasonable, required, **20**, 524, 2490
 disability, effect of, **20**, 536, 2563—2570
 equitable defence of, **20**, 524, 2488—2587
 estoppel by, general rule as to, **21**, 347, 1325—1327
 executed interest, in enforcement of, no bar, **20**, 527, 2506
 foreign judgment, in enforcement of, effect of, **11**, 444, 1028
 fraud,
 bar to relief, where no, **20**, 527, 2507
 ignorance of, effect, **20**, 530, 2520—2525; **21**, 347, 1326
 solicitor & client, interest paid on money misappropriated, **20**, 530, 2523—2524
 ignorance,
 facts, of. *See* knowledge, *infra*
 fraud, of, by party defrauded. *See* fraud, *supra*
 rights of, accounting for, **20**, 529, 2513—2534
 infancy, in case of, **20**, 536, 2563; **28**, 333, 2009—2012
 infringement of trade mark, in action for, effect of, **43**, 232, 751—759
 inquiry, in, waiver, not amounting to, mistake, in cases of, **35**, 153, 506
 knowledge,
 facts, of, bankrupt's property sold at under-value, ignorance of creditor. *See* bankrupt's property, *supra*
 diligence necessary when facts known, **20**, 530, 2526
 mistake of plaintiff, where no duty on plaintiff, **20**, 530, 2527
 prescription running unknown to defendant, **20**, 531, 2529
 property available to creditors, **20**, 529, 2514
 secret underground trespass, coal removed, **20**, 530, 2525
 rights, of, *cestui que trust* ignorant of breach of trust, **20**, 529, 2515—2518
 misapprehension, **20**, 530, 2519
 necessity for, **20**, 529, 2513—2530
 sufficiency of, **20**, 529, 2513
 what amounts to, **20**, 531, 2531—2534
 lapse of time,
 acquiescence, as evidence of, **20**, 527, 2509—2512
 alone, sufficiency of, as defence, **20**, 526, 2500—2508
 enforcement of executed interest, **20**, 527, 2506
 enforcing judgment, **20**, 526, 2503, 2504
 evidence establishing, **20**, 526, 2501, 2502
 executed interest, in enforcement of, no bar, **20**, 527, 2506
 rescission of transaction with trustee, **20**, 527, 2505
 Statute of Limitations, where no bar by, **20**, 526, 2501
 where no fraud, **20**, 527, 2507
 lease for lives, failure to apply on death of life, relief in equity, **31**, 77, 2224—2225
 lease, in application to set aside, property sold subject to void lease, **40**, 343, 2918
 misappropriation, moneys, of, solicitor & client, interest paid regularly. *See* fraud, *supra*
 mistake, discovery of,
 delay in, effect of, **20**, 530, 2527, 2528
 no duty on plaintiff, **20**, 530, 2527
 time runs from, action for rectification, **20**, 531, 2528

LAOHES—continued.

mortgage, right to foreclose, effect on, of, **20**, 525, 2497; **35**, 592, 3328—3340
 mortgagor, following assets of, in, **20**, 527, 2508
 partner, claim to share of profits by, effect on, **36**, 451, 1163—1169
 passing-off actions, in, **43**, 328, 1489—1496
 poverty alone insufficient excuse, **20**, 538, 2570
 prescription running, unknown to party affected, payment of rent by wrong person, **20**, 531, 2529
 presumption against claimant, **20**, 524, 2491
 promptitude required, as bar where, **20**, 539, 2577, 2578
 proof, burden of, where on defendant, defendant favoured, **20**, 524, 2492—2494
 property of speculative or fluctuating nature, where, **20**, 540, 2581—2587
 reasonable diligence required, **20**, 524, 2490
 receiver, appointment of, effect of, on, **39**, 15, 127, 128
 rectification of instrument, in action for, calculation of time, **35**, 144, 433
 register, company, of, removal from, application for, in, **9**, 232, 1480
 remainderman, in case of, **20**, 537, 538, 2564, 2565, 2569
 rent, payment by wrong person, prescription running, ignorance of defendant. *See* prescription, *supra*
 rescission, contract, of, **35**, 69, 669
 ground of fraud, on, in case of, **20**, 540, 2579
 take shares, to, **9**, 114, 548
 reversioner, in case of, **20**, 537, 2566—2568
 sale of land, defect discoverable on examination as to, **40**, 43, 267
 shareholder in company, by, whether laches of company, **20**, 538, 2572
 solicitor & client, interest paid on money misappropriated, ignorance of fraud. *See* fraud, *supra*
 sovereign, by, **11**, 522, 276—283
 specific performance, a bar to, **42**, 509, 751—796
 constructive abandonment of contract, as, **42**, 515, 792—796
 stale demands discouraged, **20**, 524, 525, 2489, 2491—2493, 2496, 2497
 statutory bar, effect of, **20**, 535, 2557—2562
 transferor of shares neglecting to procure registration of transferee, effect of, **9**, 395, 2519
 trespass, underground, removal of coal. *See* knowledge, facts, of, *supra*
 trust,
 breach of, effect on, of, **43**, 1008, 4489—4502
 constructive, subject to contingencies, in case of, **20**, 525, 2495
 express, rule not applicable to, **20**, 524, 2496
 obtaining declaration of, in, **20**, 527, 2506
 property, of, purchase by trustees, ignorance of *cestui que trust*, **20**, 529, 2515—2518
 undue influence, claim for relief against, in, **12**, 100, 101, 102, 105, 613, 622, 628, 646; **35**, 127, 281
 valuation of property improperly made, recovery of excess, in, **12**, 554, 4600
 wasting security, in case of, **20**, 540, 2587

LADDER,

defective,
 injury to invitee using, effect of, **36**, 45, 277
 278

LADDER

LADDER—*continued.*

defective —*continued.*

injury to workman using, means of knowledge as affecting liability, **36, 96, 634**

vessel, on, injury to stevedore using, **36, 42, 257**

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

overturning of, with person on, an assault, **43, 398, 217**

LADIES,

limited means, or reduced circumstances, of, support of homes for, charitable gift, as, **8, 245, 46, 47**

LADY DAY,

notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, construction

LADY TEACHERS,

support of homes for, charitable gift, as, **8, 245, 45**

LAGAN. *See* LIGAN

LAITY,

punishment of, by ecclesiastical courts, **19, 304, 1027—1031, 1033**

LAKE,

accretion, doctrine of, applicability to, **44, 94, 747**

fishing in,

inland, non-tidal, nature of, **25, 16, 130—133**
rights of Crown as to, **25, 16, 131**

joint tenancy in rights of, power to alienate, **38, 690, 334**

inland, non-tidal,

Crown's right to, **44, 91, 724**

fishing in. *See* fishing in, *supra*

navigable,

pier wrongfully erected in, right to land on, **44, 108, 867**

right of navigation on, Hickling Broad, extent of right, **44, 113, 905**

how arising, **44, 113, 904**

persons launching boats for pleasure, **44, 113, 904**

overflow of, act of God, through, **36, 104, 695**

private grounds, in, touched by public road, right of boating on, **44, 105, 832**

sewage, discharge of, into, pollution, measure of damages for, **44, 58, 418**

soil, ownership of,

question for jury, **44, 95, 757**

whether in Crown, **44, 95, 756—761**

what amounts to, separate lakes connected by narrow channel, **44, 94, 755**

LAMMAS LANDS,

common over,

encroachment on, wall, by building, **43, 378, 56**

persons entitled to, **11, 25, 302—306**

prescription, arising by, **11, 24, 287, 288**

right, extent of, **11, 24, 289—301**

LAMP,

brazing, explosion of, injury caused by, **36, 56, 353**

coal mines, in. *See* COAL MINES

LAMP—*continued.*

cyclist to carry, **42, 879, 257**

defective, third party, injury to, by, **35, 53, 474**

electric filament, fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

LAMP POSTS,

electric light undertaking, of, damage to, **20, 215, 96, 97**

gas undertaking, of, damage to, **25, 480, 58—61**

injury to, **26, 394, 1209—1212**

unlighted, injury arising from, **26, 393, 1192**

LANCASTER,

County Palatine of. *See* COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER

Duchy Chamber of. *See* DUCHY CHAMBER OF LANCASTER

Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF LANCASTER

Duke of. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER

LAND. *See also* IMMOVABLES ; REAL PROPERTY ; SOIL

abstract of title to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE

access to. *See* ACCESS

accretion to. *See* ACCRETION

acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND

corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION

adjacent,

definition of, **44, 148, 157, 158**

ditches between, ownership of, **43, 383, 88**

adjoining,

definition of, **44, 148, 152, 156**

injury from, **36, 186, 301—305**

nuisance committed on, breach of covenant restricting nuisance, whether, **31, 164, 2967**

seeds blown on to, liability of owner, **2, 117, 979**

towing path, public right of passage, as to, **26, 313, 446**

advowson, whether, **19, 370, 1896**

agent. *See* LAND AGENT

agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL LAND

air above, ownership of, **38, 655, 1, 2**

alien, rights of, in respect of. *See* ALIEN

alienation of. *See* ALIENATION ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT

allotments, for. *See* ALLOTMENTS (AGRICULTURAL)

annuity charged on. *See* ANNUITY

appurtenances, gift of, whether included in, **44, 689, 5301—5322**

assignee of, covenant for title, whether binding on, **40, 331, 2809**

assurance of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT

deed of grant, by. *See* GRANT

exchange, by. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND

Bedford Level, in, registration of deeds affecting. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL

boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES

building, in immediate connection with, bequest of building, land, whether included, **44, 710, 5551**

buildings pass as, **38, 655, 3—8**

burial ground, for, provision of. *See* BURIAL GROUND

business, bequest of, land on which shop standing, whether included in, **44, 692, 222**

Canada, in. *See* CANADA

charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY

charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY

charity, recovery of, **12, 425, 3417**

LAND—continued.

chattels &, single rent reserved in respect of, 31, 225, 3640—3647
 chattels in relation to. *See* CHATTELS
 colleges, rights & powers of. *See* COLLEGE
 colonies, in. *See* COLONIES
 common. *See* COMMON
 compulsory hiring of. *See* COMPULSORY, hiring
 compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY
 PURCHASE OF LAND
 conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
 contract for sale of. *See* SALE OF LAND
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 conveyance of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 co-owners of. *See* CO-OWNERS
 copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD
 corporations, rights & powers of. *See* COR-
 PORATION
 covenants running with the. *See* COVENANTS
 RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 creditors, conveyances to defraud. *See* FRAUDU-
 LENT CONVEYANCE
 Crown, belonging to. *See* CROWN LANDS
 debt not attached to, locality of, 8, 424, 26
 definition, 38, 656, 7
 demesne. *See* DEMESNE LAND
 descent of. *See* DESCENT
 devise of, enforcement of covenant for title by,
 40, 333, 2822
 devise of. *See* gift by will, *infra*
 dignity as, Settled Land Act, within, 38, 660,
 45
 diluvion. *See* ACCRETION
 dispossession of. *See* DISPOSSESSION
 drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
 effects, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 697,
 5380
elegit, in case of. *See* ELEGIT
 encroachment. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 entry on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND; RIGHT OF
 ENTRY
 equitable interests in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES
 AND INTERESTS
 escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT
 exchange of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
 farming purposes, used for. *See* AGRICULTURAL
 HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL LAND
 fencing of. *See* FENCE
 fixtures to. *See* FIXTURES
 flooding of. *See* FLOOD
 foreign country, in. *See* IMMOVABLES
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
 fraudulent conveyance of. *See* FRAUDULENT
 CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 freehold. *See* FREEHOLDS
 gavelkind tenure in. *See* GAVELKIND
 general devise in relation to. *See* gift by will,
 infra
 gift by will of,
 advowson, included in, whether, 44, 715,
 5640, 5641
 “all lands in vill & in one hamlet therein,”
 lands extending over two hamlets in vill,
 whether included in, 44, 679, 5205
 “all messuages &,” whether copyholds in-
 cluded in, 44, 715, 5646
 “all my,” 44, 715, 5630
 “all my,” reversion, whether included in, 44,
 659, 4979
 “all my,” subsequent limitation relative to,
 part only, effect of, 44, 662, 5011
 “all my land at S,” 44, 646, 4861
 copyholds, whether included in, 44, 715, 5642
 —5647

LAND—continued.

gift by will of—*continued.*
 description of,
 purchased, person from whom, by reference
 to, 44, 683, 5241—5244
 estates, etc., &, fee simple, whether included
 in, 44, 909, 7684
 foreclosure after date of will, 44, 662, 5014
 freehold, & hereditaments, privileged copy-
 holds included in, whether, 44, 717, 5666
 freeholds in named locality, whether lease-
 holds of another locality included in, 44,
 717, 5668
 general devise, estate for lives, whether included
 in, 44, 662, 5018
 power of appointment, land over which
 testator has, included in, whether, 44,
 662, 5017
 “if specified lands descend & come to A,” 44,
 1052, 9051
 land not settled, unsettled reversion in settled,
 whether included in, 44, 658, 4973—
 4978
 “lands & property to donees & their heirs &
 assigns,” personalty, included in, whether,
 44, 663, 5020
 “lands at C in tenure of A C,” woods & timber
 excepted from lease included in, 44, 682,
 5230
 “lately purchased,” subsequent purchase not
 included, 44, 650, 4903
 leaseholds, whether included in, 44, 660, 714,
 4995—5005, 5627—5633
 life, for, lease, whether included in, 44, 714,
 5627
 remainder to heirs male, 44, 931, 7872
 manor, whether included in, 44, 715, 5639
 manors, messuages, tenements & heredita-
 ments, leaseholds, included in, whether,
 44, 716, 5655
 messuages & buildings, included in, whether,
 44, 716, 5648, 5649
 messuages, or tenements, farms, lands, here-
 ditaments & premises with appurtenances,
 whether leaseholds pass under, 44, 716,
 5657
 mortgaged property, whether included in, 44,
 715, 5634, 5635
 no land, tithes passing, whether, 44, 654, 4938
 “now in my own occupation,” subsequently
 acquired land included in, 44, 372, 2068
 own occupation, in, joint occupation, other
 land in, whether included, 44, 682, 5232
 premises used for trade, occupied with lands
 specified, included in, whether, 44, 682,
 5233
 pecuniary legacies, subject to, 44, 933, 7893
 place specified, at, property outside specified
 place, whether passing under, 44, 680,
 5212
 purchased, land agreed to be, included in,
 whether, 44, 659, 4988—4994
 purchase money, in relation to. *See* PUR-
 CHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND
 residuary in form, specific gift, whether, 44,
 298, 1309
 sale of land in, relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND
 settlement, out of, 44, 719, 5690
 situate in named locality, whether land in
 another locality included in, 44, 680, 5214
 tenements &, leaseholds, included in, whether,
 44, 715, 716, 5645, 5650—5658
 additional words of description, 44, 716,
 5658

LAND—continued.

gift by will of—*continued.*
 tenements, &, reversionary estate or possibility after an estate tail, whether, included in, **44**, 717, 5659
 tenements, hereditaments, &, whether mortgages in fee included in, **44**, 719, 5681
 tithes, included in, whether, **44**, 715, 5636—5638
 unqualified, takes effect, when, **44**, 651, 4911
 will speaking from death, application of rule to, **44**, 650, 4894—4911
 woods, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5626
 gift of, *inter vivos.* See GIFT; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 glebe. See GLEBE
 grant, in relation to. See GRANT
 hereditament, as, **38**, 656, 658, 7, 37
 bequest of, whether money in trust for investment in, passes under, **44**, 719, 5688—5689
 holding over. See HOLDING OVER
 house & premises, bequest of, whether land enjoyed with house included in, **44**, 711,
 house, goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 711, 5555
 improvement to. See IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
 inclosure of. See INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
 income tax on. See INCOME TAX
 infant, of. See INFANT
 injunction does not run with, **28**, 363, 11
 interests in. See ESTATE; INTEREST IN LAND
 issues & profits of, bequest of, included in, whether, **44**, 664, 5038
 lammas. See LAMMAS LANDS
 land values duties. See LAND VALUES DUTIES
 leaseholds. See LEASEHOLD
 lease of. See LEASE
 legal estate in. See LEGAL ESTATE
 licence relating to. See LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 limitation of actions for recovery of. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 livelihood, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 738, 5940
 local authority, acquisition by. See LOCAL AUTHORITY
 lots, sale in. See SALE IN LOTS
 married woman, of. See MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN
 messuage, bequest of, whether land belonging to messuage included in, **44**, 717, 5663
 Middlesex, in, registration of deeds affecting. See MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
 mineral rights duty on. See MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY
 money, as. See CONVERSION IN EQUITY
 money, Whiteacre & all the rest of my, bequest of, whether land included, **44**, 720, 5702
 mortgage of. See MORTGAGE
 nature of, **38**, 655, 1—11
 occupation of. See OCCUPATION
 occupier of. See OCCUPIER
 owner of. See OWNER
 particular character of, presumptions as to, **22**, 177, 1536
 partition of. See PARTITION
 partnership in relation to. See PARTNERSHIP
 personal estate, as. See CHATTELS REAL; LEASEHOLD

LAND—continued.

portion charged on. See PORTION
 possession of. See POSSESSION
 profits, bequest of, amounts to gift of, **44**, 664, 666, 5041, 5043, 5051
 purchase of. See PURCHASE
 purchasers of. See PURCHASER OF LAND; PURCHASER FOR VALUE
 rateable value of. See RATEABLE VALUE
 reclaimed. See RECLAIMED LAND
 recovery of, action for. See EJECTMENT; RECOVERY OF LAND
 rectory as, **38**, 656, 7
 rectory with premises thereunto belonging, bequest of, whether previously purchased land occupied with rectory included in, **44**, 720, 5691
 registered. See REGISTERED LAND
 registration of title to. See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
 registration of writ or order affecting. See REGISTRATION
 rent as, **38**, 656, 7
 rents & profits of real estate, devise of, property in land, included in, whether, **44**, 666, 5052
 restrictive covenants relating to. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 reversion. See REVERSION
 sale of. See SALE OF LAND
 sequestration. See SEQUESTRATION
 settlement of. See SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND; SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY
 small holdings of. See SMALL HOLDING
 socage. See SOCAGE
 societies dealing with. See BUILDING SOCIETIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES; INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES; LAND SOCIETIES
 soil of. See SOIL
 subsidence of. See SUBSIDENCE
 subsoil of. See SUBSOIL
 superfluous. See SUPERFLUOUS LANDS
 support by or to. See SUPPORT
 taxes on. See INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; LAND VALUES DUTIES
 tenants, land allotted to, "house with appurtenance," whether included in devise of, **44**, 690, 5314
 tenements as, **38**, 656, 7
 tenure of. See TENURE
 tithes as, **38**, 656, 7
 title deeds of. See TITLE DEEDS
 title to. See TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
 registration of. See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
 transfer of. See ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND
 trespass on. See TRESPASS TO LAND
 undivided share in. See UNDIVIDED SHARE IN LAND
 user of. See USER
 vacant. See VACANT LAND
 valuation of. See VALUATION
 value of. See VALUE
 voluntary conveyance of. See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE
 warranty as to fitness of, implied, whether, **31**, 178, 3111—3112
 water, in relation to. See WATER
 Yorkshire, in, registration of deeds affecting. See YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

LAND AGENT,

authority of, 1, 326, 384, 435, 427—431, 880, 881, 1264
indoor & outdoor servants, gift by will to, whether included in, 44, 901, 7605

LAND CHARGE. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE; MONEY CHARGED ON LAND; REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED

LAND COMMISSIONERS. *See* MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

LAND IMPROVEMENT. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND

LANDING,

cargo, of. *See* CARGO
place. *See* LANDING PLACE

LANDING PLACE,

dumb barge, from, railway passenger, for, as to, 36, 45, 282
ferry, of,
 extent of enjoyment, in relation to, 24, 971, 40—41
 nature of ferry, in relation to, 24, 969, 19—23
 new terminus erected near old, 24, 979, 111—113
 ownership of, ferry owner, by, 24, 969, 28—31
 rateability of, 24, 984, 166
public, for,
 navigable inland watercourse, 44, 108, 865—867
 Thames, on, 44, 114, 912

LAND LOOKED TENEMENT,

easement in relation to, 19, 20, 65—70
rights of way, 19, 98, 608—649

LANDLORD. *See also* LANDLORD AND TENANT; LESSOR

The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is contained in Vol. XXX, pp. 314—522; Vol. XXXI, pp. 1—586

Note:—For parties to & parcels in leases, see LEASE; for tenancies, generally, see TENANCY FOR YEARS, YEARLY TENANCY, ETC.; for dealings with leaseholds, see LEASEHOLDS

action against, illegal distress, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

agent of,

 entry by, on broken covenant, whether licence justification, 43, 410, 337

 termination of agency by death of landlord. *See* death, *infra*

agreement for lease by, when not in position to demise, 30, 369, 329—332

agricultural holding, in case of. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING

alteration of premises, part performance of agreement for lease, whether, 30, 383, 456, 457

arrears of rent. *See* RENT

assessments, charges, outgoings, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment. *See* PREMISES, assessments

bailee, as, 3, 55, 14

bankruptcy

 petition by, 4, 113, 1016

 preferential claims in, 4, 478, 4322—4324

 proof in, by, 4, 258, 2448—2459

LANDLORD—continued.

bankruptcy—*continued.*

 tenant, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, lease, lessee
 disclaimer by trustee of tenant. *See* DISCLAIMER

 distress for rent, effect on. *See* BANKRUPTCY
 boat given to, in consideration of rent, seized by society, trespass, whether, 43, 425, 505

 brothel, of, premises used as. *See* BROTHEL, keeping

 collector of, claim by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, 31, 131, 2657

 compensation by, tenant, to, resumption of premises under option to determine, on. *See* COMPENSATION

 competent workman, employing, consent of tenant to, as defence to action for negligence, 36, 93, 615

 compromising action with tenant over repairs, as to, 22, 84, 85, 529, 535

 conditions *in futuro*, fulfilment of, by, agreement for lease, in, 30, 370, 333, 334

 consent of, assignment subject to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

 contract by, improvements, to make, within Statute of Frauds, whether, 12, 122, 801

 contract conditional on consent of, deposit paid, money recoverable on withdrawal of consent, 12, 225, 1867

 control retained by, on letting of premises to lodger, 30, 516, 1711—1716

 covenants. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE

 implied. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT

 quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

 renewal, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

 cultivation, covenant as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE

 death of,

 agent's authority terminated by, 30, 374, 378

 determination of yearly tenancy by, 31, 63, 2105—2107

 tenancy at will determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL, determination of

 delay by, effect of in enforcement of agreement for lease, 30, 410, 727—731

 demand for possession by, tenancy at will determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL, determination of

 deserted premises, in relation to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, deserted premises

 distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

 encroachment on other land of, tenant, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT

 entry by. *See* ENTRY ON LAND

 re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY

 view & repair, to, right of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

 estoppel between tenant &. *See* ESTOPPEL

 exceptions & reservations in lease, generally. *See* LEASE

 executor of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

 fire, damage by, liability for. *See* FIRE

 fixtures,

 remedies of, in relation to. *See* FIXTURES

 removal of, right to compel. *See* FIXTURES

 flats, chambers & offices, rights & liabilities in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES

 goods deposited on premises without notice, liability for, 3, 55, 14

 goods lost from room let as store, liability for, 3, 55, 14

LANDLORD—continued.

goods of, fraudulent removal of, tenant, by, landlord's right to maintain trespass, **43, 428, 526**
 ground rent paid by occupier, as money paid, **12, 528, 4400**
 growing crops. *See* GROWING CROPS
 highway rate, liability as owner for. *See* HIGHWAY RATE
 holding over, effect of. *See* HOLDING OVER
 house,
 apartments, let in, injury to occupier, liability for, **36, 48, 297**
 entry of, by, by licence, whether defence to action on subsequent theft, **43, 410, 332**
 right of, to build, on rented close, gives sufficient title to maintain trespass, **43, 392, 152**
 Housing & Town Planning Act, under, mortgagee as, **31, 348, 4904**
 improvements, liabilities as to. *See* IMPROVEMENT; IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
 income tax, position in regard to. *See* INCOME TAX
 judgment against, admission of lessee's title by, **30, 364, 275—277**
 land tax, position as to. *See* LAND TAX
 lease, costs of, payable by lessee, as money paid, **12, 527, 4392**
 leave & licence by, as defence to trespass. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
 lock-up shop, of, damage to tenant's goods. *See* LOCK-UP SHOP
 lodger, in relation to. *See* LODGER
 maintenance of tenant's action by, permissible, **1, 81, 654—656**
 meaning of, foundation in contract, **30, 342, 1**
 negligence of,
 damage caused by overflow of water, effect of, **36, 28, 143**
 liability for, as between tenant &, **36, 93, 94, 615, 627**
 third party, of, rights against, **12, 50, 276**
 new, effect of attornment on. *See* ATTORNMENT
 non-repair of premises, liability for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 notice to quit by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 nuisance,
 abatement of, liability for, **42, 976, 66**
 liability for, nuisance by tenant, **36, 215, 583**
 nuisance created by landlord, **36, 215, 581**
 liability of tenant for, nuisance created by landlord, **36, 215, 580—581**
 remedies in cases of, **36, 206, 483—488**
 option, purchase of reversion. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE
 ouster of tenant by, impossibility of performance of agreement for rent by, **12, 432, 3497**
 partnership dissolved, liability for rent where relationship of tenant determined as to outgoing partner, **36, 391, 646**
 payment to,
 mortgagee, after notice from, irrecoverable, **35, 153, 500**
 sheriff, by, seizing before winding up, validity of, **10, 967, 6649**
 possession, right to. *See* POSSESSION
 premises, fitness of, obligations in respect of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
 premium as money received on failure to grant lease after possession taken, **12, 553, 4597**
 purchase of land, tenant, from, payment of debt to third party, on condition of, **12, 47,**

LANDLORD—continued.

quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 rates & taxes, as to. *See* RATES
 recovery of land by. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 re-entry by. *See* RE-ENTRY
 relation of, & tenant. *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
 rent, as to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 repairs, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 sale to, goods taken in distress, of, **12, 23, 22, 23**
 sanitary work, execution of,
 landlord, by, as volunteer, whether money paid, **12, 531, 4416—4419**
 tenant, by, under compulsion, as to, **12, 530, 4414**
 sheriff, action against, for failure to reserve rent, release of rent, **12, 514, 4264**
 sheriff selling goods, whether liable to, for year's rent, **12, 549, 4568**
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, recovery of possession. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 staircase, common, liabilities in connection with. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
 suspension of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 tenancy,
 renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 sufferance, at, as to. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
 weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY
 will, at, as to. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
 years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS
 year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
 tenant abating nuisance before magistrate's order, as money paid, **12, 529, 4409**
 tenant at sufferance, action by, against. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
 tenant's debt discharged by bankruptcy, promise to pay, consideration, as to, **12, 219, 1789**
 tenants, several, of one, application of *medium filum* rule to, **43, 383, 88**
 term of years, for. *See* LEASE; LESSOR
 title of, disclaimer by tenant, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY
 tenant's estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
 trees & underwood, right to, **2, 73, 76, 97, 518—540, 552, 773—790**
 trover, action of, by, **43, 500, 465—468**
 underlease by tenant at will, as against, **30, 485, 1459**
 undertenant in possession when tenant has abandoned, rights against, **38, 767, 989**
 vendor of land described as,
 memorandum of agreement for sale, in, **40, 20, 143**
 sufficient, whether, **12, 145, 990**
 waste, as to. *See* WASTE
 wife of tenant,
 breach of covenant by landlord, position in case of, **12, 50, 275**
 liability to, of, **36, 94, 627**
 writ, service of, on, when premises sublet, **775, 1087, 1088**
 yearly tenancy, in case of.
 TENANCY

LANDLORD AND TENANT,

The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is in Vol. XXX, pp. 814—522; Vol pp. 1—586

The figures following each entry relate to the

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—continued.

accretion. *See* ACCRETION
 agreements collateral to leases. *See* LEASE
 agreements for leases. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR
 LEASES
 assessments, charges, outgoings, as to. *See*
 ASSESSMENT; CHARGES; OUTGOINGS
 assignment & devolution of leases, as to. *See*
 ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 assignment & devolution of reversion, as to.
See REVERSION ON LEASES
 contract between,
 necessity for writing, no time fixed for per-
 formance by landlord, when, **12, 122, 801**
 non-performance of, **12, 379, 3132—3148**
 covenants in lease, as to. *See* COVENANTS IN
 LEASES
 delivery of possession. *See* POSSESSION
 determination of term. *See* LEASE
 encroachment. *See* ENCROACHMENT
 fire, damage by, as to. *See* FIRE; FIRE IN-
 SURANCE
 fitness of premises. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
 fixtures, as to. *See* FIXTURES
 forfeiture, as to. *See* FORFEITURE
 insurance & damage by fire, as to. *See* FIRE;
 FIRE INSURANCE
 interpleader in High Court, as to. *See* INTER-
 PLEADER IN HIGH COURT
 land tax as between. *See* LAND TAX, landlord
 & tenant
 leases, as to. *See* LEASE
 leave & licence trespass, as defence to. *See*
 TRESPASS TO LAND
 licences. *See* LICENCE
 merger, as to. *See* MERGER
 notice to quit, as to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 particular properties, in case of. *See* LEASE;
 TENANCY
 premises included in demise. *See* LEASE
 rates. *See* RATES
 rates & taxes, as to. *See* RATES AND TAXES
 recovery of possession. *See* POSSESSION; RE-
 COVERY OF LAND
 relationship between, **30, 342, 1—292**
 alteration of, act of tenant, by, **30, 343, 11**
 consideration, as, **12, 178, 1330**
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, implied from,
 31, 126, 2596—2602
 covenant for title, implied from, **31, 149, 2841**
 creation of, attornment, by. *See* ATTORN-
 MENT
 contract, by, **30, 343, 16—18**
 determination of, evidence of, **36, 391, 646**
 notice to quit, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
 evidence of, acknowledgment by wife, **30, 342,**
 7, 8
 memorandum on margin of lease, **30, 342, 2**
 occupation & payment of rent, **30, 342, 9**
 sufficiency of parol evidence, **30, 342, 3—6**
 legal, not equitable, **30, 342, 10**
 necessary, application for possession before
 magistrates, in, **31, 549, 6952—6955**
 rent ranking as specialty, debt, **31, 215,**
 3540
 sufficiency of consideration, **30, 344, 26—28**
 use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND
 OCCUPATION
 whether existing between tenants in common,
 30, 343, 12, 13
 renewal of tenancies. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts. *See* RENT
 AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—continued.

rent, apportionment of, as between. *See* RENT
 (RESERVED)
 repairs, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 restrictions on user of premises. *See* RE-
 STRICTIVE COVENANTS
 set-off as between, **40, 400, 275**
 surrender, as to. *See* SURRENDER
 tenancies, nature, creation & duration of. *See*
 LEASE; TENANCY
 underleases, as to. *See* UNDERLEASE
 usages between, **2, 10, 31—225**
 waste. *See* WASTE

LAND REGISTRY,

land register. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 TO LAND
 registrar of, powers & duties of. *See* REGISTRAR
 OF LAND REGISTRY
 registration of charges in. *See* REGISTERED
 CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
 registration of title in. *See* REGISTRATION OF
 TITLE TO LAND

**LANDS CLAUSES ACTS. *See* COMPULSORY
PURCHASE OF LAND****LANDSLIP,**

liability to repair damage to highway caused by,
26, 373, 984

**LAND SOCIETIES. *See also* BUILDING SOCIE-
TIES; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES**

*Note:—For details such as the constitution,
 name, rules, meetings, membership, &
 registration of these societies, see INDUSTRIAL
 AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES*

building societies, distinguished from, **28, 118,**
6, 7

company, conversion into or from. *See* IN-
 DUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES

LAND SURVEYOR. *See* SURVEYOR**LAND TAX,**

The title LAND TAX is contained in Vol. XXX,
pp. 298—313

annuitants, deductions from, in respect of, **30,**
302, 25—36

apportionment of, when not allowed, **30, 301,**
24

assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT

assessor & collector of, offices of, judicial notice
 as "public annual" offices, **22, 156, 1328**

collection of. *See* COLLECTOR

college, exemption of. *See* COLLEGE

commissioners of. *See* LAND TAX COM-
 MISSIONERS

covenant in lease to pay outgoings, whether
 included in, **31, 303, 4473**

Crown, exemption from, **30, 303, 37—39**

deduction, rent, from. *See* landlord & tenant,
infra

distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND
 TAXES

easements, whether liable to, **30, 299, 5, 6**

exemption from, **30, 303, 37—56**

adjoining land exonerated, where, **30, 304, 49**

property exempt from rates & taxes, as to,
30, 303, 47, 48

statutory, effect of, **30, 304, 52—56**

LAND TAX

LAND TAX—continued.

hereditaments liable to assessment to, 30, 299, 5—9
hospitals, exemption in case of, 30, 303, 40—42, 45, 46
jointure exonerated from deductions, effect on, 40, 594, 1289
landlord & tenant, as between,
 agreement for rent without deduction whatsoever, 31, 299, 4440
 amount deducted, property improved, original rate, 31, 293, 4389
 rate of assessment, 31, 293, 4388
 assessment increased by improvements, landlord liable in proportion to rent reserved, 31, 296, 4412
covenant to pay,
 all parliamentary & parochial taxes, liability under, 31, 299, 4441, 4442
 all taxes, to pay, liability under, 31, 299, 4437, 4438
 landlord, by, measure of liability, 31, 299, 4444, 4445
 taxes in respect of "poor, church or otherwise," liability under, 31, 299, 4439
excessive deduction, 31, 294, 4393
land tax not deducted, protest followed by acquiescence, effect of, 12, 528, 4401
omission to deduct from current rent, tax not recoverable subsequently, 31, 293, 4390

redemption by landlord, effect of, 31, 294, 4394, 4395
 rectification of lease, 31, 299, 4446
tenant's right to deduct after actual payment made, 31, 293, 4387
tenant's right to deduct in absence of agreement, 31, 293, 4386
nature of, 30, 299, 1, 2
outgoings, as, where part purchased will be exempt, 40, 128, 1013
parliamentary tax, as, 31, 299, 4442
payable, by whom, 30, 301, 18—39
 tenant *prima facie* liable, 30, 301, 18—20
property upon which charged, 30, 299, 3—17
redemption of. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX
rentcharge in lieu of. *See* RENTCHARGE
rent, deductions from, in respect of, 30, 302, 26—36
shares, on, 30, 300, 17
subsequent dealings with land do not affect liability to, 30, 304, 57, 58
surplus, provision for, 30, 308, 88
tolls, on, 30, 300, 10—16

LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS,

appeals from, 30, 307, 80—82
appeals to, 30, 307, 78, 79

LAND VALUES DUTIES,

appeals in respect of, 39, 225, 57—
 High Court, to, 39, 226, 63—65
 referee, to, 39, 225, 57—62
 decision of, 39, 226, 60—62
 who may bring, 39, 225, 57,
minerals, in case of. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY

LANGUAGE,

contract, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS
document of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

foreign. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE
translation from. *See* TRANSLATION
guarantee, contract of, construction from language used, 26, 53, 372
imperfect knowledge of, witness' deposition, as affecting, 14, 277, 2887
indecent,
 byelaw prohibiting, 8, 113, 759; 38, 159, 164, 61, 97
 offence of using, 15, 751, 8100
 use of, passenger in public vehicle, by, 8, 113, 759
obscene. *See* indecent, *supra*
offensive. *See* indecent, *supra*
statutes, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
will, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

LAPSE,

benefice, of. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE
gift by will, of. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL
patent, of, restoration after, 36, 668, 1526—1529
patronage, of. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE
time, of. *See* LAPSE OF TIME

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL,

annuity, money for purchase of, lapse of, 44, 494, 3136, 3137
apprenticeship, gift on completion of, apprenticeship & death in testator's lifetime, 44, 1180, 10205
bankruptcy, gift to lapse on, 44, 762, 6215
bequest of debt to debtor,
 bequest to wife of debtor, death of wife before testator, 44, 496, 3155
 death of debtor in lifetime of testator, 44, 496, 3152—3154
"children now living," gift to, some dead at date of will, 44, 513, 3323
class gift, death of member of class in lifetime of testator, 44, 514, 3341—3356
 member of class attesting will, 44, 514, 3348
condition, non-performance of, death of beneficiary before time for performance, 44, 477, 2956
contingent gift on attaining specified age or marriage, death of legatee before twenty-one, 44, 508, 3270
copyhold, devisee of, dying after surrender & before death of deviser, 44, 492, 3114
creditor, bequest for benefit of, death in testator's lifetime, 44, 495, 3149—3151
dead person, gift to, 44, 222, 469
death,
 tenant for life, of, before time for payment of legacy, 44, 509, 3281—3282
testator's lifetime, in,
 beneficiary, of, devise to trustees, 44, 493, 3132—3135
 devisee or legatee, of, 44, 492, 3111—3131
 one legatee, of, 44, 510, 3284
 leaving issue, legatee's children to take on death, 44, 497, 3167
 survivor to take all, 44, 496,
 statutory provision against, *infra*
declaration against, 44, 501, 3208—3217
codicil bequeathing another legacy, 44, 3210
husband or next of kin of dead legatee, in testator's lifetime, whether entitled, 44, 502, 3216

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.

devise,
 conditional on gift to children, death of devisee in lifetime of testator, 44, 492, 3112
 diamonds & china to be deemed heirlooms, of, legatee predeceasing testator, 44, 493, 3126
 residue, of, trustees, to, to pay legatees as tenants in common, legatee predeceasing testator, 44, 493, 3124
 divers legacies, of, survivors to take, legatee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 496, 3158
 donee's power to appoint, donee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 495, 3143
 executors, gift to, will attested by one, 44, 510, 3292
 failure of gift, effect of, 44, 416, 2474—2607
 fictitious survivorship, time of commencement, 44, 502, 3218—3220
 future gifts, 44, 507, 3257—3282
 death of legatee before time for payment, capital payable after death of life tenant, 44, 508, 3262—3265
 legacy contingent on uncertain event, 44, 508, 3260
 legacy payable at certain future time, 44, 507, 3258
 time annexed to legacy, 44, 508, 3261
 general rule, 44, 492, 3111
 gift over as preventing, 44, 379, 2142
 individual legatees, to, ordinary rule as to lapse, whether applicable, 44, 505, 3234
 interest of residue for life, legatee's children to take on death, one legatee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 497, 3167, 3168
 joint tenancy & tenancy in common, gifts in, 44, 509, 3283—3334
 joint tenant,
 death of, express provision in will, 44, 510, 3290
 testator's lifetime, in, 44, 510, 3286
 land, direction for sale of, surplus to legatees, legatee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 511, 3298
 legacy,
 charged on land, 44, 1110, 1111, 9603, 9616
 conditional on purchase of mourning, legatee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 492, 3116
 payable at specified time,
 attainment of twenty-one, on, death of legatee before time for payment, 44, 508, 3266
 one year after testator's death to legatee or heir, death of legatee in lifetime of testator, 44, 500, 3206
 five years after testator's death, child dying before expiry of five years, 44, 1188, 10278
 six years after testator's death, death of legatee before time of payment, 44, 509, 3274
 wife of testator, on death of, legatee predeceasing testator's wife, 44, 507, 3259
 within twelve months of testator's death, death of legatee one month after testator, 44, 509, 3279
 person predeceasing testator, to, death known to testator, 44, 493, 3129—3131
 raised, to be, after expiration of prior interest, death of legatee before time for payment, 44, 509, 3280
 trustees of testator, to go to, in default of issue, death of legatee without issue, 44,

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.

legatee, to,
 heirs & representatives, & his, legatee dying before testator, 44, 500, 3204
 life, for, then to another, or his heirs, third person dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 498, 3178
 representatives, or, legatee dying before testator, 44, 500, 3199
 several legatees, to, any legatee predeceasing testator leaving issue to take, 44, 502, 3214
 death of one known to testator, survivors take all, 44, 493, 3130
 representatives, or, death of life tenant, on, one legatee surviving testator but predeceasing life tenant, 44, 500, 3207
 death of life tenant on, some legatees dying before testator, 44, 500, 3201, 3207
 life interest to legatee, legatee dying before testator, 44, 492, 3118
 named persons, & children of another, gift to, death of other without children, 44, 514, 3339
 payment dependent on contingency, when, 44, 1054, 9065, 9066
 powers, in relation to,
 appointment of residue of fund, how lapsed share passes, 37, 467, 672—682
 death of beneficiary before death of donee of power, 44, 495, 3144—3148
 death of donee, before death of testator, 44, 494, 3140—3143
 devise of whole fund under appointment, lapse of gift to one appointee, 44, 524, 3420
 disposition not substantially testamentary, appointment in nature of execution of trust, 37, 467, 667
 Wills Act, 1837 (c. 26), s. 33, application to lapse under general power, 37, 467, 671
 application to lapse under special power, 37, 467, 668—670
 provision against,
 application to codicil, 44, 387, 2212
 survivors to take, one legatee dying in testator's lifetime, 44, 502, 3215
 real estate, of, death of tenant for life before vesting of legacy, 44, 509, 3282
 rents to be paid to legatees or their issue or to surviving legatees if no issue, two legatees dying before testator, 44, 498, 3182
 republication of will,
 Wills Act, after, effect on lapse, 44, 375, 2096—2097
 Wills Act, before, effect on lapse, 44, 378, 2129—2131
 residuary gift, effect of, on. *See RESIDUARY GIFT*
 revocation of gift to tenant in common, 44, 513, 3330—3334
 next of kin, whether entitled, 44, 513, 3331
 will otherwise confirmed by codicil, exception to rule, 44, 514, 3334
 Scottish form, will in, gift to legatee & heirs, death of legatee in testator's lifetime, conflict, 44, 499, 3196
 settled shares, 44, 506, 3249—3256
 death of legatee in testator's lifetime, 44, 506, 3249—3256
 accruer clause, 44, 498, 507, 3181, 3255—3256
 recommendation to settle, 44, 507, 3254

LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.

settlement of share in favour of grandchildren,
testator's daughter dying in lifetime of
testator leaving issue, **44**, 516, 3357
share,
death of tenant in common in testator's life-
time, **44**, 511, 3294—3329
revocation of, gift to class, **44**, 514, 3337
statutory provision against, **44**, 502, 3218—
3248
application to strict lapse, not to class gift,
44, 504, 3232—3234
death of legatee in testator's lifetime, **44**, 502,
3218—3220
bequest on trusts for marriage settlement,
44, 505, 3242
codicil, "contrary intention" as to lapse
in, **44**, 506, 3247
fictitious survivorship, **44**, 502, 3218—3220
intestate, **44**, 505, 3243
leaving issue, **44**, 503, 505, 3219—3229,
3241
gift over must be stipulated in will, **44**,
504, 3230
leaving issue & a will, probate duty, whether
payable, **44**, 503, 3223
legatees taking as class, **44**, 516, 3350
residue divisible among surviving lega-
tees, whether, **44**, 505, 3234
one of specified individuals, **44**, 505, 3236,
3237
posthumous child, **44**, 503, 3226
representatives of, whether entitled, **44**,
504, 3228
devisee dead at time of will, issue living at
testator's death, **44**, 506, 3248
devise to "children" as class, whether
applicable, **44**, 504, 3233
gift to a class consisting of one person, **44**, 516,
3351
substituted gifts,
alternative gift clearly stipulated, **44**, 496,
3156—3184
declaration against lapse, whether lapse
avoided, **44**, 501, 3208—3217
words of limitation added to name of devisee
or legatee, **44**, 498, 3185—3207
survivors to take if any legatee died without
issue, one legatee dying a bachelor leaving
brothers & sisters, **44**, 497, 3174
tenancy in common & joint tenancy, gifts in, **44**,
509, 3283—3334
tenant for life, to, then to legatees or repre-
sentatives, representatives dying in life-
time of tenant, **44**, 500, 3200
tenant in common,
dead at date of will, **44**, 513, 3324
death in lifetime of testator, **44**, 511 3294—
3329
contrary intention expressed in will, **44**,
513, 3325—3329
gift contingent upon happening of certain
event, **44**, 511, 3293
gift to executors, refusal of one to act, **44**, 510,
3291
revocation of gift to, express provision for
survivorship after revocation, **44**, 513,
3333
term to raise portions, balance of term after
portions raised, **44**, 494, 3138
testator, power to prevent, **44**, 499, 3195
trustee to give legacy to legatee, trustee dying
before testator, legatee dying during
infancy, **44**, 493, 3128

LAPSE OF PATRONAGE,

archbishop, to, **19**, 395, 2211—2212
bishop, to, **19**, 394, 2188—2210
contract not to exercise right, effect of, **19**, 394,
2194
Crown, to, **19**, 229, 65—81
death of bishop, on, in whom right lies, **19**, 394,
2193
presentation notwithstanding, effect of, **19**, 394,
2195

LAPSE OF TIME. *See also* DELAY ; LACHES ;
TIME

accord & satisfaction, whether evidence of, **12**,
445, 3597
agreement, acceptance of, effect of, **12**, 59, 333
equitable charge, barred by, whether, **12**, 501,
4112
limitation of action by. *See* LIMITATION OF
ACTIONS
limitation of time for various purposes, in case
of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME
mistake,
relief in cases of, **35**, 142—144, 408—422
bar to, as, runs from discovery of mistake,
35, 144, 420—422
change in position of parties, **35**, 143, 413
rectification of instrument, ground for
refusing decree, **35**, 142—143, 409—411
mistake clearly proved, **35**, 143, 412
rescission, ground for refusing decree, **35**,
143, 414—419
payment, presumption of, due to, **12**, 493, 4025
specific performance, when a bar to, **42**, 524,
885—927
undue influence, cessation of, after, effect of, **35**,
127, 281

LARCENY. *See also* STEALING ; THEFT

agent, from, **15**, 914, 10055—10057
animals, dead. *See* DEAD
animals, of. *See* ANIMALS
appropriation of goods as, after mistake dis-
covered, **43**, 419, 427
bailee, by or from. *See* BAILEE
bees as subject of, **2**, 209, 49
carrying away of goods, what amounts to, **15**,
881, 9673—9692
cattle, of, **15**, 906, 9960—9974
cheque, of, secondary evidence, **22**, 212, 1855
child, from, **15**, 915, 10085—10088
church property, of, **15**, 917, 10107—10114
clerk, by. *See* CLERK ; EMBEZZLEMENT
consent of owner, by, for the purpose of appre-
hension of accused, **15**, 883, 9693—9701
corporation, from, **15**, 916, 10089
corpse cannot be subject of, **15**, 904, 9923—9925
county property, of, **15**, 917, 10106
direction to jury necessary in case of, **14**, 527,
5928—5932
accused disputing identity of property,
528, 529, 5954, 5960
defence a *bonâ fide* belief in legal claim to
property, **14**, 529, 5965
defence alleging abandonment of property,
14, 528, 5955
director charged with, damages, **43**, 460,
docks, from, **15**, 899, 9866—9869
document, of, title, of, **15**, 907, 9975—9981
dwelling-house, in, **15**, 959, 10697—10713
electricity, of. *See* ELECTRICITY
evidence & proof, in case of, **14**, 381, 434, 4021—
4023, 4576—4586 ; **15**, 918, 10117—10140

LARCENY—continued.

finding, by, **15**, 877, 9631—9672
 fishery, in case of. *See* FISHERY
 fish, of. *See* FISHERY
 fixtures, of, **15**, 910, 10001—10016
 fraud, obtaining goods by, as, **15**, 865, 9492—9614
 cheating at cards, **15**, 871, 9557
 delivery of goods, as to, **15**, 867, 9510—9537
 hiring, on pretence of, **15**, 868, 9529—9537
 purchase, on pretence of, **15**, 867, 9510—9520
 taking on approval, on pretence of, **15**, 868, 9521—9524
 money changing, as to, **15**, 869, 9538—9546
 personation, in case of, **15**, 866, 9501—9509
 person with limited authority, from, **15**, 871, 9568—9586
 possession & property parted with, **15**, 873, 9587—9614
 possession only parted with, **15**, 865, 9492—9586
 postal official, from, **15**, 873, 9583—9585
 pretence of bet, **15**, 871, 9554—9556
 pretence of supplying goods, **15**, 870, 9552, 9553
 property in goods parted with, **15**, 873, 9587—9602
 property in money parted with, **15**, 874, 9603—9614
 “ringing the changes,” as to, **15**, 869, 9544—9546
 servant, from, **15**, 871, 9568—9579
 friendly society, from, **25**, 333, 346—353
 game, of, **25**, 380, 299—303
 gas, of. *See* GAS
 husband & wife, as between, **15**, 902, 9891—9901
 husband & wife, goods of the other, taking by one of, **15**, 902, 9891—9901
 husband's goods, taking, by another, **15**, 903, 9902—9920
 indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
 infant, by, as bailee, **14**, 55, 215
 infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13**, 229, 702
 intent in, **15**, 884, 9702—9768
 claim of right, **15**, 888, 9755—9768
 formation of, **15**, 884, 9702—9719
 nature of, **15**, 885, 9720—9754
 trespass, distinguished from, **43**, 410, 426—427
 trick, larceny by, **15**, 866, 9496—9497
 intimidation, by, **15**, 875, 9615—9618
 joint stock bank, from, **15**, 917, 10100
 letter, of, postal servant, by, **37**, 374, 46—54
 limited company, from, **15**, 918, 10090, 10091
 lodger, by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873
 mail bags, of or from, **37**, 374, 45, 56
 married woman, from, **15**, 915, 10084
 mistake, obtaining under, **15**, 876, 9619—9630
 ownership in case of, **15**, 911, 10028—10114
 corporations & societies, **15**, 916, 10089—10103
 possession, **15**, 912, 10032—10045
 where owner is dead,
 goods, of.
 b 900, 901, 9874—9878, 9883—
 by,
 15, 901, 9883—9890
 property, of, **15**, 917,

LARCENY—continued.

person, from the, **15**, 899, 9859—9864
 physical possession only, persons having, by,
 bare custody, by persons with, **15**, 893, 9810—9822
 servants, by, **15**, 890, 9769—9809
 process of manufacture, goods in, of, **15**, 911, 10021—10023
 property belonging to no one is not subject of, **15**, 912, 10031
 realty, part of, things forming, **15**, 905, 9932—9937
 savings bank, from, **15**, 875, 917, 9602, 10101, 10102
 servant, by, **3**, 66, 92; **15**, 890, 9769—9809
 from, **15**, 914, 10058—10062
 ship, from, **15**, 899, 9865—9869
 society, from, **15**, 916, 10093—10099
 subjects of, **15**, 904, 9921—9959
 goods abandoned, **15**, 904, 9927—9930
 intention to abandon, burial of dead animal, **15**, 904, 9930
 must be of some value, **15**, 904, 9921
 must be subject of ownership, **15**, 904, 9922—9926
 no property in corpse, **15**, 904, 9923—9925
 property in coffin, **15**, 904, 9926
 property in shroud, **15**, 904, 9925
 sale of pirated music, **15**, 905, 9931
 tenant, by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873
 trees & plants, of, **15**, 910, 10017—10020
 trick, by, **15**, 865, 9492—9567
 defined, **15**, 866, 9498—9500
 fraud necessary, **15**, 866, 9496—9497
 intent a question for jury, **15**, 866, 9496—9497
 trustees, from, **15**, 916, 10092
 valuable security, of, **15**, 908, 9982—10000
 venue in, **14**, 143, 1161
 water, of, **15**, 911, 10026

LARD,

adulteration of, unauthorised act of servant,
 master's responsibility for, **14**, 41, 111

LASCARS,

accommodation for, **41**, 224, 620

LAST DAY,

computation of, **42**, 935, 946—951, 76—78, 190—238

LAST PLACE OF ABODE,

affiliation proceedings, for purposes of, **3**, 392—393, 302—312

LAST WORD,

criminal cases, in, right to, **14**, 292—295, 3076—3119
 law officer's right to, **11**, 529, 328—334; **16**, 483, 484, 3654—3664
 criminal cases, in, **14**, 294, 3093—3104

LATENT AMBIGUITY,

defined, **35**, 100, 79
 evidence admissible to explain, **17**, 314—317, 1254—1257, 1263—1283
 fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 314, 2590
 wills, in, **44**, 622, 4511—4516
 parol evidence, raised by, may be removed by
 parol evidence, **12**, 147, 1004
 will, in, parol evidence to explain, **44**, 822, 826, 6735, 6768

LATENT DEFECT

LATENT DEFECT,

- artificial towing path, in, liability in respect of, 36, 44, 271
- carriage, in. *See* CARRIAGE (Vehicle), defect in charterparty, exception in, of, 41, 423, 2652—2664
- dangerous article, in, liability for, 36, 57, 364
- disclosure of, sale of land, on. *See* SALE OF LAND
- foreign truck, in, accident due to, liability for, 36, 77, 505
- liability for injury caused by, 36, 63, 407, 410, 411
- premises, in, statutory duty of landlord to repair, necessity for notice, 31, 315, 4569
- restaurant keeper, liability of, customer, to, in respect of, 36, 43, 260
- vehicle, in, negligence presumed where injury caused by, 36, 63, 410

LATERAL SUPPORT. *See* SUPPORT

LATIN INFORMATION,

- affidavit, necessity for, 16, 216, 37
- capias*, writ of. *See* CAPIAS, WRIT OF
- costs in, 16, 221, 97, 98
- Crown debt of record, to recover, 16, 214, 1
- debt, of, or for penalties, 16, 217, 43—75
 - appeal & new trial, 16, 219, 69—71
 - computation of penalties, 16, 218, 58
 - defective informations, amendment of, 16, 218, 59—63
 - defendant, discharge of, 16, 218, 64—68
 - evidence, as to, 16, 218, 56, 57
 - necessary parties, 16, 219, 72
 - pleading, as to, 16, 217, 53—55
 - defences available against Crown, 11, 529, 337—340
 - proceedings, commencement of, *capias*, writ of, 16, 217, 43—46
 - may be taken, against whom, 16, 217, 47—52
 - qui tam* information, 16, 219, 73, 74
 - several courts, 16, 219, 75
- discovery of documents in, 16, 219, 234, 78, 292—295
- filing of, 16, 214, 2
- in personam*,
 - debt, of, duties, for, 16, 216, 26
 - penalty, for, 16, 216, 27
 - intrusion, of, 16, 215, 20—
 - nature of, 16, 216, 31—36
- in rem*,
 - devenerunt*, of, 16, 215, 4—
 - nature of, 16, 215, 3—19
- intrusion, of, 16, 219, 76—79
 - forum & venue, choice of, 16, 220, 80,
 - judgment, 16, 220, 87—89
 - pleading, 16, 220, 82, 84
 - title, proof of, 16, 220, 85, 86
- postponement of trial, 16, 217, 39—42
- practice & procedure on, 16, 216, 37—98
- seizure, of, appraisalment, writ of, 16, 220 90—96
- subpoena, writ of. *See* SUBPOENA

LAUNCHING,

- vessel, of,
 - collision, imminent risk of, liability where, 36, 98, 119, 664, 797
- warnings in respect of, 41, 686, 5151—5168

LAUNDRY,

- bailee, laundress as, 3, 113, 368
- non-textile factory, as, 24, 900, 19

LAVATORY,

- provision of. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

LAW,

- application of, necessity for, if known, 30, 181, 491—493
- canon. *See* CANON LAW
- colonies, in. *See* COLONIES
- common. *See* COMMON LAW
- conformity to, presumption as to. *See* PRESUMPTION
- constitutional. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
- construction of documents in accordance with. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
- Crown in relation to, 11, 515, 161—386
- custody of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS
- decisions, judicial, authority, as. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
- ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
- equity, in relation to. *See* EQUITY
- fact, &, representations as to, distinguished, 35, 11, 40
- foreign. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; FOREIGN LAW
- ignorance of. *See* IGNORANCE OF THE LAW
- interpretation of, judge, matter for, 22, 28, 72
- knowledge of, presumption as to. *See* PRESUMPTION
- known, application of, new circumstances, to, 30, 181, 492
- lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL)
- misrepresentation, wilful, of, 35, 11, 38, 39
- mistake of. *See* MISTAKE
- point of, academic, court determination of, by, 30, 144, 202
 - Court of Criminal Appeal,
 - appeal to, right of, confined to, 14, 500, 5511
 - power of, in regard to, point not taken at trial, 14, 510, 545, 5674—5680, 6152
 - hearing of, costs of, 1, 204, 1248—1251
 - judge, decision of, by, 22, 23, 38
 - official receiver, application by, to court, as to, 4, 198, 1820—1822
 - special case. *See* SPECIAL CASE
 - vendor & purchaser summons, determination of, on, 40, 215, 1820
- presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION
- question of,
 - dangerous article, as to, 36, 56, 353
 - dissolution of contract, implied condition for, 12, 608, 5032
 - false imprisonment, reasons for, 43, 455, 828
 - implied obligation, lunatic, necessities for, as to, 12, 112, 739
 - names, similar pronunciation, 22, 33, 112
 - title to land, doubtful through, effect of, 40, 151, 1203, 1204
- statement of,
 - facts with conclusion of law, 35, 11,
 - fraud not imputed, 35, 11, 37
 - private Act, provisions of, 35, 11,
 - representor's responsibility, 33, 10—11, 32—35
 - skilled person, by, 35, 11, 40
 - summing up to jury, in, value of, 30, 182, 499
 - what amounts to, 35, 11, 41—45
 - reason for decision on fact, whether, 30,
- statute. *See* STATUTES
- uniformity of, necessity for, 30, 181, 492—493

KEY :

each

Page number, and the

LAW COURTS. *See also COURT*

Note:—For matters relating to a particular court see under main word denoting such court
sittings of, judicial notice of, **22**, 143, 1190, 1191

LAW LIST,

solicitor's right to practise, as evidence of, **22**, 346, 3501

LAW MERCHANT,

assignment of debts not governed by, **8**, 501, 640
judicial notice of banker's lien as part of, **3**, 285, 878
bill of exchange, as to. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
bills of lading, as to, **6**, 456, 2911, 2912
colonial & foreign bonds, as to, **6**, 446, 447, 448, 2863, 2870, 2872—2874
common law, in relation to, **17**, 26, 278—285
defined, **17**, 26, 275
expansion of, **17**, 27, 292, 293
general lien, as to, **5**, 704, 6181
judicial notice of, **17**, 26, 276—291
origin, may be of recent, **17**, 28, 301, 302
pleading of, whether necessary, **17**, 27, 295—298
proof of, **17**, 27, 299, 300
reasonable, must be, **17**, 27, 294
share warrants, as to, **3**, 120, 273, 49, 850; **6**, 451, 2885, 2886

LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN. *See ATTORNEY-GENERAL; SOLICITOR-GENERAL***LAW OF GOD,**

marriage, prohibitions in respect of, by, **27**, 41, 201

LAW REPORTS,

copyright in, **13**, 205, 207, 402, 422—424
infringement of, injunction to restrain, **1**, 37, 289
decisions reported in, value as authorities, **30**, 203, 733—793
evidence, as,
facts therein stated, of the, **22**, 332, 3302, 3303
judgments in particular case reported, of, **22**, 332, 3303
libel, how far privileged, **32**, 137, 1673

LAW SOCIETY,

examination for admission as solicitor, management of, by. *See SOLICITOR, admission of*

LAW STATIONER,

business of, sale of, **12**, 294, 2427
employment of, solicitor, by, **42**, 363, 413, 4146, 4749

LAY DAYS,

agreement limiting, stipulation for demurrage, whether amounts to, **41**, 561, 3865
ballasting time included in, **41**, 568, 3918
charterer's right to make use of, **41**, 567, 3915—3957
date of commencement,
berthing directions, where no, **41**, 572, 3956
completion of voyage, **41**, 572, 3956
custom house, upon report at, **41**, 571, 3955
custom of port, **41**, 571, 3948, 3949
mooring alongside quay, **41**, 571, 3948, 3949
notice of ship's readiness, **41**, 571, 3950—3953

LAY DAYS—continued.

date of commencement—*continued.*
ship's arrival, **41**, 568, 3921, 3922
coal tip, under, **41**, 570, 3946
dock, in, **41**, 568, 3926—3930
general berth, at, **41**, 570, 3945
named place, at, **41**, 569, 3931—3938
outer harbour, in, **41**, 571, 3947
port, in, **41**, 568, 3923—3925
twenty-four hours after, **41**, 571, 3954
usual place of discharge, at, **41**, 570, 3939, 3940
wharf, alongside, **41**, 570, 3941—3944
sufficient cargo to commence loading, when, **41**, 572, 3957
“usual colliery guarantee” as to, **41**, 570, 3946
demurrage, in case of. *See DEMURRAGE*
detention of ship beyond, damages for, **41**, 577, 4016, 4017
fraction of day, whole day, reckoned as, **41**, 568, 3917
“reasonable time,” charterparty, unprovided for in, **12**, 308, 2546
ship compulsorily removed from port, period included in, **41**, 568, 3919
specified quantity discharged per day, **41**, 568, 3920
Sundays, whether included in, **41**, 567, 3915, 3916

LAY IMPROPRIATOR,

appropriation, nature of, **19**, 263, 459
chancel, rights of, in relation to. *See CHANCEL church,*
body of, liability to repair, **19**, 264, 475
nature of estate of, in, **19**, 263, 464, 465
cure of souls, whether having, **19**, 263, 460
priest, duty to maintain, **19**, 263, 462, 463
title,
claim to, by, **19**, 481, 3405—3408
recovery of, right of action for, **19**, 480, 3397
vicar, right to nominate, **19**, 263, 461

LAY READERSHIP,

preferment, whether, **19**, 428, 2652

LAY RECTOR. *See LAY IMPROPRIATOR*

cure of souls, whether having, **19**, 328, 1361

LEAD,

mine, Derbyshire, custom relating to, in. *See DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES*
valuation of, rating purposes, for, **38**, 569, 1069
molten, highway, on, injury to child caused by, **36**, 42, 258
scales for checking weight of, stamping of, **44**, 136, 45

LEADING QUESTIONS. *See EXAMINATION OF WITNESS***LEAP YEAR,**

computation of days in, **42**, 929, 8—10
service, in relation to, **42**, 929, 8, 9

LEASE. *See also LEASEHOLD*

ademption of gift by will by, **44**, 412, 2428, 2429
administrator, capacity to grant & take.
personal representative, *infra*
advertisement hoarding, of, **31**, 115, 2494

LEASE—continued.

- agent, by, 1, 325, 423—431
- authority to waive, forfeiture of, 1, 329, 459
- agent,
 - disclaiming, 1, 329, 455
 - notice of renewal, by, 1, 329, 456
- agreement amounting to,
 - agreement while in possession on sufferance, 30, 440, 1009—1017
 - covenants immediately operative, 30, 441, 1022—1025
 - essential terms fixed, 30, 440, 1018—1021
 - possession taken, 30, 440, 1009—1017
 - words of present demise, agreeing to let, 30, 439, 998—1008
- agreement collateral to,
 - binding on assignee, 30, 499, 1574—1575
 - how far binding, surrender of lease, 30, 498, 1566
 - transfer of lease, 30, 498, 1567
- inconsistent with lease, admissibility of parol evidence, 30, 498, 1571—1573
- intended. *See* intended, *infra*
- option to rent neighbouring premises, 30, 497, 1565
- parol agreement to let premises for particular purpose, 30, 497, 1564
- warranty premises well built, 30, 498, 1570a
- writing, necessity for, agreement to contribute to cost of putting into repair, 30, 500, 1577
- agreement to execute repairs & supply additional furniture, 30, 500, 1582
- agreement to let premises for certain purpose, 30, 500, 1582
- agreement to pay for furniture, fixtures & alterations, 30, 500, 1579
- agreement to pay increased rent, 30, 500, 1578
- agreement to pay percentage on cost of enlargement, 30, 499, 1576
- agreement to provide further furniture, 30, 500, 1581
- agreement to put premises in state fit for habitation, 30, 500, 1580
- agreements for
 - acceptance. *See* offer & acceptance, *infra*
 - agent, authority of, insufficiency of, 30, 374, 373
 - proof of, letters to principal, 30, 374, 377
 - termination of, by death of landlord, 30, 374, 378
 - to let as land agent or steward, 30, 374, 374
 - to let tenant into possession, 30, 374, 375
 - writing, whether necessary, 30, 374, 376
- by, specific performance of, excess of authority, where, 30, 404, 678
- contracts by, 30, 374, 372—384
- eligibility of tenant, duty to inquire as to, 30, 374, 379
- personal liability of, expression of intention in contract, 30, 375, 382—384
- ratification of acts of, action on lease, by, 30, 374, 380
- lessees let into possession, 30, 374, 381
- signature of, on behalf of named principal, effect of, 1, 629, 2531, 2533
- assignment of, 31, 389, 5157
- agreement as to, landlord unreasonably withholding consent, rights of proposed assignee, 31, 389, 5341
- lessee's liability to lessor for rent on, 31, 401, 5466—6467

LEASE—continued.

- agreements for—*continued.*
- assignment of—*continued.*
 - specific performance of, action for, against assignee of lessor, 30, 401, 646—647
 - against son of assignee, 30, 402, 651
 - by assignee of proposed lessee, 30, 400, 635—640
 - voluntary, trustees, to, enforceable, whether 8, 498, 630
- commencement, duration of term. *See* written memorandum, *infra*
- concluded contract, necessity for, 30, 371, 343—384
- conditions precedent in enforcement of. *See* specific performance, *infra*
- construction of, intention of parties as to, 17, 252, 656
- damages for breach of, action for, accompanied with action for specific performance, 30, 421, 824
- not maintainable after specific performance decreed, 30, 421, 823
- assessment of, question for jury, 30, 421, 836
- lease of theatre, refusal of licence, 30, 421, 831
- lessor's defective title, 30, 422, 832—843
- innocent misrepresentation, 30, 422, 833
- lessee's knowledge of possible defect, 30, 423, 842—843
- lessee's lien for expenses, 30, 423, 841
- measure of damage, costs of preparing agreement, 30, 423, 838—839
- loss of bargain, 30, 422, 834—836
- premium paid on delivery of possession, 30, 422, 837
- prospective damage, 30, 423, 840
- lessor's right to loss of rent, 30, 424, 851—853
- nominal damages, 30, 425, 855
- sum agreed to be paid, 30, 425, 854
- liquidated damages or penalty, sum provided in contract, 30, 421, 825
- measure of, 17, 132, 390
- money expended by tenant, 30, 421, 829
- necessity to aver readiness to execute, 30, 421, 828
- specific performance in addition to, agreement to let house & do repairs, 30, 427, 867—868
- failure to build house & accept lease, 30, 426, 864—866
- letting house for trade, loss of profits from trade, 30, 427, 869
- measure of damages, 30, 427, 870—871
- specific performance in lieu of, expiry of term, 30, 425, 857
- knowledge by plaintiff of lessor's defective title, 30, 426, 858
- no agreement enforceable, 30, 426, 859—862
- power of court to award, 30, 425, 856
- specific performance becoming impossible, licence to underlet, 30, 426, 863
- wilful default of lessor, 30, 424, 844—850
- measure of damages, costs of investigating title, 30, 424, 850
- expenditure on repairs, 30, 424, 849
- loss of profit, 30, 424, 846—847
- distress under, 18, 267, 58—64
- draft signed by lessee coupled with possession, purchaser not compelled to take equitable title under, 40, 171, 1404

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LEASE—continued.agreements for—*continued.*ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
enforcement of, specific performance, by. *See*
specific performance, *infra*evidence of contract, parol evidence. *See*
parol evidence, *infra*part performance. *See* part performance,
*infra*written memorandum. *See* written memo-
randum, *infra*fire, damage by, tenant's liability for, under,
12, 380, 3143; 31, 367, 5132

fixtures, removal of, after, 42, 971, 26

formal document, stipulation for, agreement
subject to approval of formal contract,
30, 373, 368—369

articles to be drawn by counsel, 30, 373, 366

proper lease to be approved, 30, 373, 370

subject to solicitors arranging suitable agree-
ment, 30, 373, 371

subject to solicitor's approval, 12, 412, 3326

terms of draft to be reasonable, 30, 373, 367

whether contract concluded by, essential
terms included, 30, 372, 363—365

intention of parties, 30, 372, 362

impossibility of performance of, covenant as
to erection of buildings & repairs, 30, 414,
756compulsory purchase under statute, 12, 373,
3099covenant as to erection of buildings, term
nearly expired, 30, 414, 755covenant not to carry on noxious trade,
tannery, 30, 413, 754government occupation, 12, 399, 3229—
3231

premises destroyed by fire, 30, 413, 750

present impossibility, power subsequently
acquired, 30, 413, 751stipulations as to repairs & fixtures, pos-
session & expenditure, effect of, 30,
413, 753surrender of underlease, probability of
surrender, 30, 413, 752term to extend beyond landlord's interest,
interest increased, 30, 414, 757Judicature Acts, since, nature of tenancy
created by, 30, 393, 568—583lease, agreed terms of, applicable to, entry by
tenant, agreement specifically enforce-
able, 30, 394, 573—582where tenant has entered & paid rent,
30, 393, 568—572amounting to. *See* agreement amounting
to, *supra*lease &, distinction between, agreement for
tenancy of three years, 30, 368, 318dependent on intention of parties, 30, 366,
294—302express proviso that agreement not to
operate as lease, 30, 368, 316—317fulfilment of conditions *in futuro*, landlord
by, acquisition of additional land, 30,
370, 335landlord, by, completion of premises, 30,
370, 336

repairs, 30, 370, 337—340

lessee, by, 30, 370, 333—334

present terms insufficient, 30, 370, 342

future lease definitely contemplated, 30,
367, 303—315

time for preparation, 30, 368, 315

words of present demise, 30, 368, 314

LEASE—continued.agreements for—*continued.*lease &, distinction between—*continued.*instrument not described as lease, 30, 368,
319

Judicature Acts, effect of, 30, 366, 293

landlord not in position to demise, expecta-
tion of power, 30, 369, 329—330

licence necessary, 30, 369, 331—332

occupation, uncertainty as to, 30, 368, 324—
327

rent, uncertainty as to, 30, 368, 320—323

lease, invalid, operating as. *See* invalid,
*infra*lease, terms of, differing from, new agreement,
whether, 35, 132, 325memorandum. *See* written memorandum,
*infra*mining lease, in case of. *See* MINING LEASEmisrepresentation. *See* specific performance,
*infra*mistake. *See* specific performance, *infra*nature of, more than a contract, 30, 343, 14—
15new, from expiration of old, waiver of for-
feiture of lease by, 31, 505, 6523—6524surrender of old lease, by. *See* SURRENDER
OF LEASEoffer & acceptance, implied term as to accept-
ance, 12, 613, 5069letter, acceptance by, offer not referred to
in, 12, 82, 488

necessity for clear, 30, 371, 343—351

offer without acceptance, effect of, 30, 372,
359—360unqualified acceptance, necessity for, 30,
371, 352—358

withdrawal of offer, effect of, 30, 372, 361

option to purchase, in, must not offend per-
petuity, 30, 473, 1359—1360with, exercise of option, vendor's duty to
make good title, 40, 139, 1092parol agreement to take other premises in
lieu of agreed premises, 30, 376, 395parol evidence, to prove defence of fraud, 30,
389, 529

to prove defence of mistake, 30, 389, 528

to prove meaning of particular terms, 30,
389, 527to prove rescission of written contract, 30,
388, 523—525

to prove terms of letting, 30, 389, 526

to prove variation of written contract, 30,
387, 514—522part performance, lessor tenant for life, where,
remainderman bound, whether, 30, 381,
450—451new tenancy, under agreement for, expendi-
ture of money, by, 30, 386, 503—510increased rent, payment of, by tenant in
possession, 30, 387, 511—513

retention of possession, 30, 386, 494—502

original agreement for tenancy, under, entry
into possession, 30, 382, 461—471entry into possession & expenditure of
money, acquiescence of lessor, 30,
383, 472—489

without lessor's authority, 30, 385, 488

payment of rent on account of entry, 30,
385, 491payment of rent unaccompanied with
taking possession, 30, 385, 492—493payment of rent, vendor retaining posses-
sion, 30, 385, 490

LEASE

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—continued.

part performance—continued.

trustees with power to lease, consent in writing, **30, 381, 452**

unequivocal, must be, **30, 381, 453—460**

alteration of premises by intended landlord, **30, 382, 456—457**

possession antecedent to agreement, **30, 382, 458—460**

quiet enjoyment covenant for, in. See QUIET ENJOYMENT

re-entry on forfeiture. See RE-ENTRY

rent, action for, on, begun before end of term, specific performance obtainable, when, **31, 266, 4087**

rent ranks with speciality debt under, **31, 215, 3541**

repairs executed in consideration of, effect of, **44, 1299, 52**

repairs, lessee's liability for, under covenant, lessor's obligation to provide materials, **31, 322, 4641**

rescission of, damages awarded on, nature of, **31, 219, 3575**

sale of, concurrence of third parties, necessity for, purchaser's right to repudiate contract, **40, 247, 2147—2148**

vendor having no agreement to transfer, repudiation by purchaser, **40, 247, 2149**

specific performance of,

against whom decreed, **30, 401, 644—673**

agent acting in excess of authority, **30, 404, 678**

agent negotiating lease, against, **30, 403, 661**

agreement in breach of trust, **30, 407, 700—702**

excess of power, specific performance *pro tanto*, **30, 407, 700—703**

grant in fraud of power, **30, 407, 701**

agreement not intended to be executed, where, **30, 404, 676**

breach of covenant by tenant, **30, 405, 686—699**

building agreement, **30, 406 689**

building injurious to lessor's other property, **30, 405, 687**

covenant to be inserted in lease, **30, 406, 691**

breach uncertain, **30, 406, 694—698**

covenant to repair, **30, 406, 692**

forfeiture of head lease involved, **30, 406, 693**

draft lease, in, **30, 407, 699**

underletting, as to, **30, 405, 686**

unhusbandlike cultivation, **30, 406, 690**

Commissioners of Woods & Forests, against, **30, 403, 664**

company, against, lease of superfluous lands, **30, 404, 672**

company directors & secretary, against, **30, 404, 670**

conditions precedent, acquiescence in non-performance, delay, **30, 400, 630**

house "fit for habitation," **30, 400, 629**

lessee to nominate lives, **30, 400, 631**

liquor licence to be obtained by lessor, **30, 399, 627**

nomination of nominee, **30, 400, 634**

payment of fine on given day, **30, 400, 632**

payment of money in performance of society's rules, **30, 400, 633**

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—continued.

specific performance of—continued.

conditions precedent—continued.

payment of rent to superior landlord, **30, 399, 626**

sub-letting, licence to be obtained, **30, 400, 628**

convenience or inconvenience of parties, **30, 405, 684**

covenant not to assign without licence, lessor demanding excessive consideration, **30, 412, 744**

damages not adequate remedy, **30, 398, 615**

decree, effect of non-compliance with, **30, 420, 819—822**

appointment of person to execute lease, **30, 420, 822**

attachment, **30, 420, 821**

rescission of contract with stay of proceedings, **30, 420, 819—820**

decree, form of, **30, 398, 616**

delay acquiesced in by both parties, **30, 411, 731**

delay, effect of, **30, 409, 718—731**

landlord, by, in making out title & giving possession, **30, 410, 727**

landlord, by, tenant in possession, payment of rent, **30, 411, 729—730**

landlord, by, time essence of contract, mining lease, **30, 410, 728**

tenant, by, **30, 409, 719—726**

executors of lessee, against, **30, 403, 658—659**

executors of lessor, against, **30, 403, 660**

expiration of term, effluxion of time, **30, 411, 733—736**

notice, by, **30, 411, 732**

forfeiture, involving, **30, 411, 737—738**

grant involving supervision of court, building stipulations, **30, 416, 784—785**

duties extending over number of years, **30, 417, 786**

employment of lessor, **30, 416, 783**

improvements & repairs, **30, 416, 782**

grant without prejudice to question of damages, **30, 398, 617**

grounds for granting or refusing, **30, 404, 675—818**

hardship involved by grant of, **30, 411, 739—744**

heir of intending lessor, against, **30, 401, 644—645**

illegality, **30, 412, 745—749**

impossibility of performance, **30, 413, 750—757**

Inn of Court, Benchers of, against, **30, 402, 654**

insolvency of tenant, **30, 414, 758—763**

decree of insolvency necessary, **30, 414, 764—765**

issue in tail, against, **30, 404, 671**

joint tenants, death of one, intestate & insolvent, **30, 403, 668**

jurisdiction to grant, further instrument intended, **30, 398, 610—612**

lease assigned without licence, **31, 371, 5181**

lease for one day, **30, 399, 625**

lessee, proposed, against, intending lessor an infant, **30, 402, 652**

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—continued.

specific performance of—continued.

- lessee signing one part of agreement, **30**, 404, 675
- lessees, against one of two proposed, **30**, 402, 653
- lessor abandoning agreement, **30**, 405, 681
- lessor, head, against, at suit of under-lessee, **30**, 404, 674
- lessor, intending, against, bankrupt, **30**, 402, 655
- infant, **30**, 402, 657
- lunacy after agreement, **30**, 402, 656
- lessor's assignee, against, mortgagee, **30**, 402, 648
- mortgagee with notice, **30**, 402, 649
- notice, with, **30**, 401, 646—647
- trustee in bankruptcy, **30**, 402, 650
- lessor's assignee, son of, against, **30**, 402, 651
- lessor's title defective, agreement by tenant for life, **30**, 408, 714
- agreement by trustees for sale, **30**, 408, 713
- agreement conditional on ability, **30**, 407, 704
- defendant's refusal grounded on frivolous objections, **30**, 409, 717
- inability to convey all premises agreed, **30**, 407, 706—709
- inability to grant full term, **30**, 407, 705
- lease by mortgagee, **30**, 408, 710
- on waiver of objection, **30**, 408, 711—712
- outstanding interest in third party, **30**, 409, 715—716
- misrepresentation, **30**, 414, 766—773
 - concealment amounting to fraud, **30**, 414, 767
 - concealment of fact of agency, **30**, 414, 768
 - degree of misrepresentation, **30**, 415, 773
 - false statement as to financial position, **30**, 414, 766
 - inaccurate representation as to property, **30**, 414, 769—770
 - value, as to, **30**, 415, 771—772
- mistake, of fact agent, by, **30**, 415, 774
 - defence, as, admissibility of evidence, as to, **35**, 140, 379
- lessor, incomplete title of, **30**, 416, 780—781
- misunderstanding as to terms, **30**, 415, 775—778
- mistake of law, **30**, 416, 780—781
 - arbitrator fixing rent, by, **30**, 416, 780
- new lease at reduced rent, on surrender of old, **30**, 398, 613
- order to pay rent from the time originally agreed, **30**, 398, 618
- parties only negotiating, **30**, 405, 683
- partnership, agreement signed by one partner, **30**, 404, 669*
- persons not party to contract, against, **30**, 404, 673
- premises out of repair, knowledge of lessee, **30**, 412, 742
- repairing lease, premises delivered in defective repair, **30**, 412, 743
- short term, **30**, 399, 623—624
- statutory illegality, **30**, 412, 747—748
- tenant for life, against, **30**, 403, 662

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—continued.

specific performance of—continued.

- tenant in common, against, **30**, 403, 665
- undivided moiety, **30**, 403, 666—667
- tenant-in-tail in remainder, against, **30**, 403, 663
- tenant, moral character of, bad, **30**, 405, 685
- new, **30**, 405, 682
- tithes, specific performance of lease, **42**, 446, 177
- uncertainty as to terms, **30**, 417, 787—813
 - "according to plan to be approved," **30**, 419, 807
 - amount of rent not fixed, **30**, 419, 804
 - "at rent & terms agreed upon," **30**, 419, 812
 - commencement not stated, **30**, 419, 803
 - conflicting testimony, **30**, 419, 799—801
 - direction of issues to ascertain terms, **30**, 418, 797
 - "handsome decoration," **30**, 419, 806
 - judgment of third party, **30**, 419, 802
 - lease of "coals, etc., or minerals," **30**, 419, 805
 - "repairs, painting, etc.," as to, **30**, 419, 813
 - "spending money on improvements," **30**, 419, 810
 - subordinate matters, **30**, 419, 808
 - "substantial & decorative repairs," **30**, 419, 809
 - terms contained in written document, parol evidence to explain, **30**, 418, 798
 - "wishes of plaintiff to be consulted," **30**, 419, 811
- underlessee's ignorance of covenants of head lease, **30**, 412, 741
- variation, agreement proved & alleged, between, **30**, 420, 817
- term omitted from written agreement, **30**, 419, 814—816
- underlease & head lease, between, **30**, 420, 818
- void lease operating as agreement, **30**, 398, 614
- whose application decreed, on, **30**, 400, 635—643
 - assignee of proposed lessee, **30**, 400, 635—640
 - principal for whom lease negotiated, **30**, 401, 643
 - proposed lessee under prior agreement, as against subject lessee, **30**, 401, 641—642
- yearly tenancy, **30**, 399, 619—622
- stamps on, admissibility of unstamped agreement, **30**, 428, 883—888
 - admissibility of unstamped agreement, stamped agreement incorporating unstamped, **30**, 428, 885
 - unstamped counterpart, stamped original, **30**, 429, 886
 - amount of, how calculated, **30**, 428, 882
 - lost agreement, presumption as to stamping, onus of proof, **30**, 429, 889
 - secondary evidence of unstamped agreement, **30**, 429, 890
 - lost agreement unstamped, secondary evidence of, **30**, 429, 890—891

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—*continued.*

stamps on—*continued.*

necessity for, acceptance, **30, 428, 879**

approval of draft agreement, **30, 428, 880**

bill of exchange incorporating agreement, **30, 427, 874**

minute of term of letting by auction, **30, 427, 872**

offer only, **30, 428, 875—878**

surrender of old lease in consideration of fine & new lease, **30, 428, 881**

unstamped agreement to prove terms of collateral agreement, document invalid, **30, 429, 888**

Statute of Frauds, written memorandum under.

See written memorandum, *infra*

tenancy at will, determined by, whether, **31, 45, 1916—1917**

tenancy at will, under, entry by tenant, on, **30, 389, 530—532**

agreement by infant, **30, 390, 535**

clause in agreement, **30, 390, 537**

no payment of rent, **30, 395, 583**

parol agreement to lease, **30, 389, 533—534**

terms endorsed on draft lease, landlord accepting rent, **30, 390, 536**

tenancy from year to year, under. *See* yearly tenancy, *infra*

tenancy, nature of, created under, **30, 389, 530—583**

tenant for life, by, trustees, power of, **40, 708, 2425**

tenant, under, claim by, for relief against forfeiture, **31, 488, 6359—6361**

testamentary instrument, as, **44, 230, 559**

title, lessor must have, **30, 395, 584—585**

lessor's, defective, damages for breach.

See damages, *supra*

getting in equitable interest, lessee's right to insist on, **30, 396, 591**

implied warranty, **30, 395, 586—590**

restrictions as to user, **30, 395, 588**

inability to give covenant binding on successors, **30, 396, 592**

lessee's duty to investigate, **30, 398, 609**

production of, lessee's right to, **30, 396, 593—602**

abstract of title, lessor's stipulation to deliver, **30, 397, 601**

lessee's right to, lease with option to purchase, **30, 396, 598**

lessee's right to, no title at date of action, **30, 396, 595**

lessee's right to, no title at date of agreement, **30, 396, 596**

lessee's right to, statutory restriction, **30, 396, 599—601**

lessee's right to, term derived out of leasehold interest, **30, 397, 602**

waiver of, antecedent knowledge of title, agreement treated as binding, **30, 397, 608**

waiver of, failure to call for production, **30, 397, 605—606**

waiver of, must be pleaded, **30, 397, 603**

waiver of, onus of proof on lessor, **30, 397, 604**

waiver of, possession taken by lessee, inconsistent conduct, **30, 397, 607**

trust, lessee to hold part in, for lessor, Statute of Frauds, applicability of, **12, 168, 1223**

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—*continued.*

uncertain terms in. *See* specific performance, *supra*

written memorandum, admission of agreement, letters, **30, 376, 396**

all material terms to be included, **30, 375, 385—391**

book of lessor's agent, in, sufficiency of, to constitute, **12, 167, 1220**

collateral agreement, inclusion of terms of, **30, 375, 388—390**

commencement of term, correspondence, subsequent to agreement, **30, 381, 445**

date of agreement, **30, 380, 440—441**

date of possession, **30, 380, 443—444**

date when rent to commence, **30, 380, 439**

expiration of old term, on, **30, 380, 437—438**

inference from agreement, **30, 380, 442**

necessity for expression of, **30, 379, 425—432**

omission to state, Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **12, 86, 510**

consideration must be stated in, **30, 381, 449**

description of parties, lessor, **30, 377, 413—414**

lessor acting through agent, **30, 378, 415**

tenant acting through agent, **30, 378, 416**

tenant, sufficiency of identification, **30, 378, 417—419**

description of property, necessity for, **30, 377, 411**

sufficiency of, **30, 377, 412**

duration of term, agreement for lives, lives not named, **30, 381, 446**

necessity for expression of, **30, 380, 433—436**

option for seven, fourteen or twenty-one years, **30, 381, 447**

sufficiency of expression of, **30, 381, 446—448**

entry by steward in manorial book, **30, 376, 392**

future agreement, reference to, **30, 376, 391**

indorsement on draft agreement, **30, 376, 393**

material terms, inclusion of all, **30, 375, 385—391**

parol agreement to take other premises, effect of, **30, 376, 395**

pencil memorandum in notebook, **30, 376, 394**

pleading, sufficiency of statement, **30, 376, 398**

production of, use & occupation, in action for, **30, 376, 399**

separate documents, parol evidence to connect, **30, 377, 408—410**

reading together of, **30, 377, 400—407**

documents not clearly connected, **30, 377, 407**

letters, **30, 377, 402**

letters & memorandum, **30, 377, 403—404**

letters & surveyor's report, **30, 377, 405**

letters & telegrams, **30, 377, 406**

signature, partnership name, in, **30, 378, 420**

position of, **30, 379, 422—424**

sufficiency of, **30, 378, 420—421**

written admission of agreement, answer in Chancery, **30, 376, 397**

LEASE—continued.

agreements for—*continued.*
 yearly tenancy under, entry by tenant, on, **30**,
390, 538—539
 entry by tenant on payment of rent, **30**, **390**,
 540—547
 terms to be included in lease applicable to,
30, **391**, 548—558
 covenant against taking successive crops,
30, **393**, 567
 covenant to repair, **30**, **392**, 560—566
 tenancy continuing for period of agreed
 lease, **30**, **392**, 559
 agreement to grant, on obtaining possession,
 stranger, grant to, premises in possession,
 before, **12**, 346, 2879
 agreement to surrender, consideration, as, **12**,
 184, 1396
 agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING ;
 AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
 alien, taken by. *See* ALIEN
 all interest in, agreement to sell, title shown to
 underlease, **40**, 144, 1139
 alteration in,
 addition of "house & premises" after
 "farm," effect of, **12**, 363, 3020
 consent, by, estoppel as to, dates inserted, **12**,
 366, 3052
 ancient. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENT
 application of money deposited on compulsory
 purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE
 OF LAND
 appurtenances, words conveying. *See* descrip-
 tion, *infra*
 assignee of, waste by, **31**, 358, 5027
 assignment & devolution of,
 agreement to assign, assignor's duty to hand
 over lease, **31**, 398, 5441
 property comprising cottages, right to
 vacant possession, **31**, 398, 5439
 purchase-money payable by instalments,
 assignor's right to re-enter on default,
31, 398, 5438
 vendor in treaty for renewal, renewal for
 benefit of purchaser, **31**, 398, 5440
 vendor's duty to maintain insurance pending
 completion, **31**, 398, 5443
 agreement to procure transfer or sale of lease,
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **40**,
 19, 63
 assign, licence to. *See* licence, *infra*
 assignee,
 indemnity against, assignor's right of. *See*
 indemnity, *infra*
 liability of lessee to. *See* lessee, *infra*
 relationship of, with assignee of reversion,
31, 423, 5692—5693
 surrender by, **31**, 508, 6549
 assignee's liability to lessee, co-owners. *See*
 co-owners, *infra*
 assignee's liability to lessor, **31**, 405, 5510—
 5511
 assignee by estoppel, **31**, 406, 5521—
 5524
 assignee holding over, **31**, 408, 5546
 assignee of part, extent of liability, **31**, 403,
 5502—5504
 moiety of rent, **31**, 403, 5501
 repairs, **31**, 403, 5499—5500
 breach of covenants before & after assign-
 ment. *See* breach, *infra*
 building agreement, money paid as collateral
 to agreement, not as rent, **31**, 409,
 5547

LEASE—continued.

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*
 assignee's liability to lessor—*continued.*
cestui que trust, lessee bare trustee, **31**, 407,
 5527—5528
 devisee of equity of redemption, **31**, 405,
 5517
 devisee of lessee, **31**, 408, 5544
 equitable assignee, in possession, agreement
 to take assignment, **31**, 405, 5519
 Statute of Limitations, **31**, 406, 5520
 underlease of, **31**, 405, 5518
 equitable mortgagee, deposit, by, **31**, 405,
 5512—5516
 estoppel, by, **31**, 406 5521—5524
executor de son tort, assignment by, not in
 writing, **31**, 408, 5545
 mortgagee, assignment, by, **31**, 407, 5529—
 5531
 all covenants, **31**, 408, 5541
 covenant to build, **31**, 408, 5540
 entry condition precedent, whether, **31**,
 407, 5532—5539
 equitable. *See* equitable, *supra*
 sub-demise, by, no privity with head
 lessor, **31**, 408, 5542—5543
 without possession, **31**, 403, 5496
 person in possession, paying of rent, **31**, 406,
 5521—5522
 rent received from sub-tenants, liability
 as executor *de son tort*. **31**, 406, 5523
 —5524
 without formal assignment, **31**, 403, 5498
 privity of estate or privity of contract,
 dependent upon, **31**, 403, 5493—5495
 rent reserved, for, liability passing from
 assignee to assignee, **31**, 409, 5548—
 5550
 solely liable, whether, **31**, 409, 5551—
 5553
 trustee, assignment to, **31**, 406, 5525
 becoming bankrupt, property re-assigned
 after discharge, **31**, 406, 5526
 underlessee, whether included in covenant
 for assigns, **31**, 404, 5509
 assignor, no reversion left in, whether opera-
 tive as assignment, **31**, 396, 5419
 assignor's liability to assignee. *See* lessee,
infra
 assignor's right to indemnity against assignee.
See indemnity, *infra*
 attornment created by payment of rent to
 assignor, **30**, 346, 42
 bankruptcy of lessee, on. *See* law, by opera-
 tion of, *infra*
 bargain & sale, tenant for years, by, entry
 necessary for possession, **31**, 397, 5435
 breach of covenant after assignment, assign-
 ment to escape liability, assignee of no
 substance, **31**, 412, 5580—5584
 assignment in equity, **31**, 412, 5586
 fraud, **31**, 412, 5576—5579
 without consent, **31**, 412, 5585
 bankruptcy of lessee, lease vesting in
 trustees, **31**, 411, 5572—5573
 estoppel of assignee from setting up assign-
 ment, **31**, 411, 5574
 mesne assignee's liability discharged,
 whether, **31**, 410, 5557a—5571
 assignment by lessee's executor, **31**, 410,
 5558
 assignment by lessee's administrator, **31**,
 410, 5559—5561
 breach during possession, **31**, 411, 5571

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LEASE—continued.

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

breach of covenant after assignment—*continued.*

mesne assignee's liability discharged, whether—*continued.*

rent, as to, confined to period of occupation, **31, 410, 5562**

entry of assignee, before, **31, 410, 5564**

estoppel of lessor, **31, 411, 5565**

lease sold by auction, assignment not delivered, **31, 411, 5566**

no notice of assignment to lessor, **31, 410, 5563**

privity of estate destroyed, **31, 411, 5567—5568**

running before but falling due after assignment, **31, 411, 5569**

time of re-assignment, necessity to plead, **31, 411, 5575**

breach of covenant against assignment, agreement for sale, prospective purchasers let into possession, **31, 372, 5191**

assignee's liability under covenants in lease, **31, 393, 5397—5398**

assignment for benefit of creditors, void as act of bankruptcy, **31, 371, 5186**

assignment of divided part, **31, 374, 5203**

assignment of lessee's fixtures, **31, 372, 5189**

assignment of part of premises, **31, 374, 5200—5204**

assignment of residue after assignment of part, **31, 374, 5201—5202**

assignment to escape liability, **31, 393, 5400**

contract, by, **35, 121, 236**

damages,

claim to once & for all, **31, 379, 5256**

measure of, **31, 379, 5257**

remoteness, loss by fire, **31, 379, 5255**

death of lessee, position on. *See* death, *infra*

equitable assignment, by, **31, 373, 5193—5199**

declaration of trust, **31, 374, 5199**

lease deposited as security, **31, 373, 5195—5198**

forfeiture of lease on. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of

injunction, consequential damage irreparable, **31, 379, 5258**

interest passes, whether, **31, 393, 5396**

joint possession on formation of partnership, **31, 372, 5190**

landlord accepting assignee, **31, 371, 393, 5187, 5401**

licence to fish, **31, 374, 5204**

licence to refreshment contractor, **31, 373, 5192**

partnership, assignment on dissolution of, **31, 375, 5214—5216**

on formation of, **31, 372, 5190**

partner, surviving, assignment to, **31, 375, 5214—5215**

in possession, no assignment, **31, 375, 5216**

proviso for re-entry on premises, **17, 252, 658; 31, 375, 5213**

re-entry for forfeiture,

assignment without consent, **31, 378, 5246**

innocent breach of condition, **31, 378, 5245**

statutory notice to lessee, **31, 378, 5247—5250**

waiver of forfeiture, onus of proof, **31, 379, 5251—5254**

LEASE—continued.

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

breach of covenant against assignment—*continued.*

substantial, must be, **31, 374, 5200**

trustee in bankruptcy, by, **31, 393, 5399**

underlease, by grant of, **31, 374, 5205—5213; 35, 89, 5, 6**

waiver of, acceptance of rent, by, **31, 503, 6504**

whole or part of premises, of, underlease of part, **31, 374, 5211—5212**

written consent of lessor not obtained, assignee entering into possession at instance of lessor, **31, 371, 5187**

liquidator of company, by, **31, 372, 5188**

breach of covenant against underletting. *See* underletting, *infra*

breach of covenant before assignment,

assignee not liable, **31, 410, 5554—5557**

covenant not running with the land, **31, 410, 5554**

time limit for performance, expiry before assignment, **31, 410, 5557**

breach of covenant not to part with possession, assignment of part of premises, **31, 376, 5217**

assignment on dissolution of partnership, **31, 376, 5225**

equitable mortgage, **31, 376, 5223**

licence to use premises, legal possession retained, **31, 376, 5228**

occupier consenting to underlease, **31, 376, 5227**

proposed underlessee let into possession, **31, 376, 5222**

purchaser let into possession without assignment, **31, 376, 5224**

underlease of part of premises, **31, 376, 5218—5221**

separate transactions, **31, 376, 5220—5221**

cestui que trust, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*

character of assignee. *See* consent, *infra*

charge, equitable, prior to assignment, *bona fide* enquiries by assignee, effect of, on, **40, 167, 1368**

compulsory purchase. *See* law, by operation of, *infra*

consent, covenant against assignment, in case of. *See* restriction on right, *infra*

landlord's, subject to,

agreement by tenant in respect of, interest in land, whether, **40, 18, 58**

assignee's character,

possibility of trade depreciation, **31, 382, 5275**

references not satisfactory, **31, 382, 5276**

speculative business, **31, 382, 5277**

assignee's intention not to reside on premises, licensing justices' requirements, **31, 382, 5278**

breach of covenant where not obtained. *See* breach, *supra*

consent conditional,

disclosure of purpose upon, **31, 384, 5288**

disclosure of terms upon, **31, 384, 5290**

non-user of premises in competition with lessor, upon, **31, 384, 5289**

underlessee covenanting not to assign, upon, **31, 384, 5291**

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*consent—*continued.*landlord's, subject to—*continued.*

consent of head lessor & immediate lessor, 31, 381, 5266

fine, upon payment of, agreement to pay, 31, 385, 5303—5304

assignee covenanting to pay rent & perform covenants, 31, 384, 5293

assignment without consent, 31, 385, 5299—5301

covenant securing money to lessor, 31, 384, 5294

demand for increased rent, 31, 384, 5295

legality of fine, 31, 384, 5296—5298

money deposited as security for performance, 31, 384, 5292

payment for lessee, whether recoverable, 31, 385, 5302

licence,

application for,

assignor, by, 31, 385, 5305—5306

assignor's duty as to, 31, 385, 5307—5308

non-application, effect of, 31, 386, 5311

unsuccessful, effect of, 31, 385, 5309—5310

assignment with, effect of, 31, 371, 5182—5184

assignment without, whether interest passes, 31, 371, 5185

effect of, on option to determine, 31, 537, 6327

form of,

joint lessees, to, 31, 386, 5318

letter giving option to renew or assign, 31, 386, 5316

necessity for writing, 31, 386, 5312—5315

successive assignments, whether valid, 31, 386, 5317

necessity for, where licence could not be refused, 31, 381, 5267—5269

oral agreement as to obtaining, admissibility of evidence, 31, 398, 5442

necessity for, assignment by liquidator, 10, 877, 5957

not to be unreasonably withheld, "arbitrary" refusal, 31, 380, 5264

covenant to give consent, whether a, 31, 379, 5259—5263

unreasonable withholding, effect of. *See* unreasonably withheld, *infra*

not to be withheld except for good reason, express provision against assignment, whether, 31, 380, 5265

payment for consent,

enforceable contract, whether, 12, 165, 562, 1211, 4670

mistake of law, under, 35, 159, 555

refusal, 31, 382, 5279—5291

collateral reasons for, assignee adjoining tenant of same landlord, 31, 383, 5286

collateral reasons for, assignment of free public house, 31, 383, 5287

collateral reasons for surrender of lease, to obtain, 31, 383, 5283—5285

other covenants already infringed, 31, 382, 5282

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*consent—*continued.*landlord's, subject to—*continued.*refusal—*continued.*

time, failure to consent within, 31, 382, 5281

without reasons "upon advice," 31, 382 5279

without sufficient reason, 31, 382, 5280

respectable & responsible assignee, 31, 381, 5270—5278

assignee's character, effect of assignment on other property, 31, 382, 5274

corporation, 31, 381, 5271—5272

limited company, covenant to reside on premises, 31, 381, 5273

question of fact, 31, 381, 5270

underletting. *See* underletting, *infra*

unreasonably withheld, agreement to assign agreement for lease, 31, 389, 5341

condition as to consent in agreement to assign, deposit, recovery of, 31, 388, 5336—5338

condition as to consent in agreement to assign, tenant's fixtures, 31, 389, 5342

declaratory order, costs of, 31, 387, 5330—5331

declaratory order, form of, 31, 387, 5329

express covenant by lessor, position of assignor, 31, 388, 5334—5335

grant of licence, whether enforceable 31, 388, 5333

lessee can make good title, 31, 387, 5328

lessee's right to assign, 31, 387, 5319—5328

proposed assignee's right to specific performance or damages, 31, 389, 5340

proposed assignee's right to under lease, 31, 389, 5339

vendor's duty to obtain, 40, 286, 2471—2475

vendor unable to procure, purchaser's right to interest on deposit, 40, 242 2115

without, covenant in lease of licensed premises, as to, reasonable ground for refusing consent, 31, 104, 2408—2412

writing, in, assignee entering into possession at instance of landlord, 31 371, 5187

consideration for assignment,

payable by instalments, assignor's right to enter on default, 31, 396, 5421

promise to pay money in, assignment no condition precedent to payment, 12 622, 3388

construction of covenant against assignment. *See* restriction on right, *infra*

co-owners, assignment by, joint tenants assignee's liability to lessor, 31, 404, 550

assignment to tenants in common, liability of assignees to lessor, 31, 404, 5507

tenants in common, assignee & lessor becoming, assignee still liable to co-tenant lessor, 31, 404, 5508

release by indorsement on lease, 31, 397 5433

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*corporation, assignment to, "respectable & responsible person," whether, **31, 381, 5271—5272**covenant against assignment. *See* restriction on right, *infra*breach of. *See* breach, *supra*damages for breach of covenant not to assign. *See* breach, *supra*death of assignor, assignment from, passes whole interest, **31, 396, 5424—5425**whether void, **31, 396, 5422—5423**death of lessee, on, **31, 420, 5658—5667**death of surviving co-trustee, petition for vesting order, **31, 420, 5667**joint tenants, liability of representatives of deceased tenant, **31, 420, 5662—5666**survivor entitled, **31, 420, 5659—5661**lease to two tenants to be void on death of lessees, **31, 420, 5658**restriction on assignment, when, devise subject to wife's life interest, covenant not to alienate to any but children, **31, 390, 5349**disposition by will, whether breach of covenant against assignment, **31, 389, 5343—5348**exception in favour of disposition by will, sale by personal representatives, **31, 390, 5359**personal representatives, assignment by, **31, 390, 5353—5359**consent, without, **31, 390, 5353—5359**lease passing to, **23, 302, 3674—3698; 31, 390, 5350—5352**restriction including, consent necessary for assignment, **31, 390, 5356—5357**restriction including, must be clear, **31, 390, 5358**

deed,

necessity for assignment by, **31, 395, 5417—5418**manifest intention to assign, **31, 396, 5418**distress as affected by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENTequitable assignee, liability of, to lessee. *See* assignee, *supra*equitable assignment, breach of covenant. whether. *See* breach, *supra*evidences, parol, **22, 235, 2100***executor de son tort*, by, assignment not in writing, whether assignees liable, **31, 408, 5545**fine, consent to assignment conditional upon payment of. *See* consent, *supra*forfeiture, breach of covenant against assignment, re-entry for. *See* breach of covenant against assignment, *supra*on assignment or underletting. *See* FORFEITURE, lease ofindemnity against assignee, assignor's right of, **31, 412, 5587—5645**action for damages by lessee, **31, 413, 5592—5593**assignee accepting, benefit, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5603**assignee in possession, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5598—5599**assignee parting with possession, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5601**assignee paying reduced price by reason of disrepair, **31, 415, 5613****LEASE—continued.**assignment & devolution of—*continued.*indemnity against assignee—*continued.*action for damages by lessee—*continued.*bond to indemnify, forfeiture of, bankruptcy of assignee, **31, 415, 5618**covenant to indemnify, assignee of sub-lease, liability of, **31, 417, 5631**assignee's liability under breaches prior to assignment, **31, 417, 5630**assignor refusing to give covenant for title, **31, 416, 5624**at all times, effect of assignment, **31, 415, 5621**bankruptcy of assignee, lease assigned by trustee, **31, 417, 5636**breach before assignment, continuing after, **31, 415, 5622**charges incurred, recovery of, under, **31, 417, 5637**company in liquidation, enforcement against, **31, 417, 5634**company reconstructed, enforcement against, **31, 417, 5635**contract of indemnity only, **31, 415, 5619—5620**costs, recovery of, under, **31, 417, 5638—5641**dilapidations, recovery for, under, **31, 418, 5643**enforcement by assignor, **31, 416, 5628—5629**enforcement by mesne assignee of underlease, **31, 416, 5625**enforcement by sub-lessee, **31, 416, 5626—5627**mesne assignee, liability of, **31, 417, 5632—5633**rent paid, recovery of, **31, 418, 5644—5645**rent paid, recovery of, premises used for immoral purposes, **31, 418, 5644**right to require, **31, 416, 5623—5624**specific performance of covenants in lease, **31, 415, 5620**value of goods distrained, recovery of, under, **31, 418, 5642**what amounts to, **31, 415, 5614—5617**declaration of right to indemnify, **31, 413, 5594**dilapidations before assignment, **31, 415, 5612**equitable assignee, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5602**execution creditor of lessee, receiver appointed by lessee's mortgagee, **31, 414, 5605**joint tenants assigning, assignee not accepted, **31, 414, 5600**liability limited to assignee's tenancy, **31, 414, 5606—5610**original lessee may enforce, **31, 413, 5595—5597**release of "all actions & demands" by lessee to assignee, **31, 415, 5611**sub-lessee, enforcement against, **31, 414, 5604**suretyship imposed on assignee, **31, 413, 5590—5592**ultimate assignee's liability, breaches during possession for, **31, 412, 5587—5589***in futuro*, of tenancy, **31, 369, 5156**

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

- injunction, breach of covenant not to assign, on. *See* breach, *supra*
- intention to assign manifested in another instrument, effect of, **31, 396, 5420**
- interest in lease, assignment of, joint tenancy, severance of, by, **38, 694, 381**
- joint tenants. *See* co-owners, *supra*
- law, by operation of,
 - bankruptcy of lessee,
 - assignment for benefit of creditors, effect of restrictions on assignment, **31, 391, 5379**
 - assignment within, restriction, whether, **31, 391, 5365—5368**
 - fraudulent assignment by trustee, **31, 391, 5377**
 - restriction against assignment extending to assignee, **31, 391, 5378**
 - restriction against assignment superseded, **31, 391, 5369—5370**
 - trustee may assign without consent, **31, 391, 5371—5376**
 - compulsory purchase, licence not necessary, **31, 391, 5363**
 - position of purchasers by statute, **31, 391, 5364**
 - execution against lessee, not within restriction against assignment, **31, 392, 5384—5385**
 - restriction against assignment does not apply, **31, 390, 5360—5362**
 - winding up of tenant company, liquidator, assignment by, whether breach of restriction against assignment, **31, 392, 5381—5383**
 - position of, as to restrictions against assignment, **31, 392, 5380**
- lessee's liability to assignee, assignment as beneficial owner, legal estate outstanding, **31, 419, 5650**
- assignment for absolute term, lease determined upon dropping of life, **31, 419, 5649**
- covenant for quiet enjoyment, ultimate assignee ejected for lessee's breach, **31, 419, 5648**
- covenants for title, **31, 418, 5646—5650**
 - general, whether affected by limiting covenants, **31, 418, 5646—5647**
- rates, payment of, up to assignment, assignor setting off value of fixtures, **31, 419, 5655**
- rent, covenant to pay implied from word "grant," **31, 419, 5651**
- payment of, up to assignment, **31, 419, 5651—5654**
 - assignee entering before assignment, **31, 419, 5653**
 - verbal undertaking, Statute of Frauds, **31, 419, 5654**
- repairs, lessee & mesne assignee, covenant by, **31, 419, 5656—5657**
- lessee's liability to lessor, assignee accepted as tenant, **31, 402, 5483—5491**
 - assignment by lessee's administrator, **31, 402, 5491**
 - bankruptcy of lessee, **31, 402, 5490**
 - rent accepted from assignee, **31, 402, 5483—5488**
 - bankruptcy, effect of, **31, 401, 5459**
 - covenant on behalf of "assign," whether underlessee included, **31, 400, 5458**

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

- lessee's liability to lessor—*continued.*
 - death does not terminate, **31, 400, 5455**
 - lessee surety for assignee, **31, 400, 5456—5457**
 - notice of assignment, effect of, **31, 401, 5472—5476**
 - original lessee liable on covenants, **31, 399, 5450—5455**
 - privity of contract remains, **31, 399, 5450—5452**
- rent, for, **31, 401, 5460—5479**
 - assignment not assented to, **31, 401, 5464**
 - assignment of agreement for lease, **31, 401, 5466—5467**
 - express covenant, **31, 401, 5462—5463**
 - lessor without notice, **31, 401, 5461**
 - parol demise, reversion assigned subsequently, **31, 401, 5465**
 - reversion, effect of subsequent grant of, **31, 402, 5477—5479**
 - subsequent surrender of part by assignee, **31, 401, 5471**
 - whole rent, assignment of part, **31, 401, 5468—5470**
- repair, on covenant to, **31, 402, 5480—5482**
 - reversion, grant of, before breach, **31, 402, 5482**
- lessee's liability to third parties, assignment to joint lessee, assignee not accepted, stranger's goods distrained for rent, **31, 403, 5492**
- licence, breach of covenant by grant of. *See* breach, *supra*
- licence to assign,
 - consent. *See* consent, *supra*
 - opportunity to vendor to procure, to make good title, **40, 249, 2169**
- message, grant of all interest & estate in, lessee for years, by, **31, 397, 5434**
- mode of assignment, **31, 393, 5402—5437**
- mortgagee, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
- notice of assignment, lessee's liability for rent on. *See* lessee, *supra*
- partnership, on dissolution of, breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*
- part of premises, assignment of, breach of covenant, by. *See* breach, *supra*
- personal property on premises, assignment of, as mortgage of personalty, disclaimer of lease by mortgagee, **31, 397, 5432**
 - for benefit of creditors, whether lease of premises included, **31, 396, 5427—5431**
 - whether lease of premises included, **31, 396, 5426**
- personal representatives, assignment by. *See* death of lessee, *supra*
- lease passing to. *See* death of lessee, *supra*
- possession, covenant not to part with, breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
- tenancy not in, assignment of, **31, 369, 5155**
- re-entry for forfeiture, breach of covenant against assignment, on. *See* breach of covenant against assignment, *supra*
- registration of assignment, Middlesex, in, **38, 742, 871**
 - whether vendor should be given opportunity for, **40, 249, 2165**
- renewal, option as to, assignment of, **31, 369, 5158**

LEASE—continued.

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

- rent, acceptance of, from assignee, effect of, on lessee's liability to lessor. *See* lessee, *supra*
- lessee's liability to lessor on. *See* lessee, *supra*
- mesne assignee's liability for, breach after assignment. *See* breach, *supra*
- payment of, up to assignment, liability of lessee to assignee. *See* lessee, *supra*
- rent reserved, assignee's liability to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
- request to become tenant under same terms as old lease, acceptance by lessor, occupation, **31, 397, 5436**
- reservations on assignment, **31, 369, 5162**
- respectable & responsible persons, assignment to. *See* consent, *supra*
- restriction on right of assignment, agreement for lease, on, lease assigned without licence, **31, 371, 5181**
- assignment by operation of law. *See* law, *supra*
- assignment by person excepted from restriction, whether licence necessary, **31, 393, 5392—5394**
- assignment subject to landlord's consent. *See* consent, *supra*
- assignment by third person to forbidden person, **31, 393, 5395**
- breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*
- collateral covenant, whether created, **31, 371, 5180**
- condition created, whether, **31, 370, 5174—5179**
- estate of lessee, whether defeasible, **31, 370, 5176**
- sufficiency, **31, 370, 5177—5179**
- consent, lessor withholding, title not forced upon purchaser, **40, 153, 1222**
- construction of, **12, 352, 2920; 31, 370, 5166—5167**
- covenant including assignees, whether underlessee bound, **31, 392, 5387—5389**
- covenant on behalf of executors & administrators, whether assigns bound, **31, 393, 5390—5391**
- covenant running with the land, whether, **31, 370, 5169—5172**
- death of lessee, effect of. *See* death, *supra*
- licensed premises, in case of, **31, 104, 2407—2412**
- new lease with variation, rescission, **12, 336, 2820**
- non-disclosure of rescission of contract for sale on, **40, 239, 2075**
- particular persons, limited to, **31, 393, 5392—5395**
- repugnant, whether, lease to lessee, executors, & assigns, **31, 370, 5165**
- title, as objections to, sale of leaseholds, on, **40, 143, 1126**
- unreasonableness of covenant, **30, 146, 213**
- usual covenant, whether, **31, 116, 370, 2504—2520, 5168**
- what operates as, **31, 370, 5164**
- what restriction comprises, **31, 370, 5173**
- right to assign or underlet, **31, 368, 5149—5163**
- stamps, agreement to assign lease & goodwill of public house, **31, 399, 5447**

LEASE—continued.

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*

stamps—*continued.*

- agreement to assign with option to purchaser to accept declaration of trust, **31, 399, 5446**
- agreement to grant future lease, **31, 399, 5445**
- counterpart of underlease operating as assignment, **31, 399, 5448**
- indorsement postponing completion of contract to assign, **31, 399, 5444**
- rent apportioned on assignment of part of leaseholds, **31, 399, 5449**
- Statute of Frauds, **31, 393, 5402**
- agreement to assign, invalid, whether operative as underlease, **31, 395, 5416**
- residue of term of lease within three years, **31, 393, 5403—5404**
- lessee to relinquish possession, agreement relating to sale of interest in land, **31, 394, 5406—5413**
- part performance, effect of, **31, 395, 5414—5415**
- rent, payment of, up to assignment, verbal undertaking, **31, 419, 5654**
- yearly tenancy, assignment of, whether within, **31, 393, 5405**
- tenant from year to year, assignment by, **31, 369, 5161**
- tenant in common. *See* co-owners, *supra*
- tenant out of possession, assignment by, **31, 369, 5159—5160**
- third parties, lessee's liability to. *See* lessee, *supra*
- title, covenants for, liability of lessee as to. *See* lessee's, liability to assignee, *supra*
- title to land, necessary to complete, sale of lease, on, vendor's duty to show tender of assignment, **40, 235, 2041**
- trustee, liability of, to lessor. *See* assignee, *supra*
- underlease, breach of covenant, by grant of. *See* breach, *supra*
- part of premises, for, lessor, to, suspension of rent, **31, 258, 3992**
- reversion in, whether assignment of lease sufficient to pass, **31, 398, 5437**
- terms of, consent to assignment conditional upon disclosure of, **31, 384, 5290**
- whole of or more than lessee's term, for, parol, by, **30, 484, 1446—1450**
- whole or more than lessee's term, for, writing, in, **30, 483, 1435—1444**
- underlessee & lessee, relations between, whether affected by, **30, 493, 1531**
- underlessee & lessor, relations between, whether affected by, **30, 490, 1508**
- underletting, agreement against, whether amounting to condition, **31, 464, 6108**
- breach of covenant against, advertisement for sub-tenant, **31, 377, 5230**
- assignment or, forfeiture of lease on. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of
- licence to use part, **31, 378, 5241**
- mortgage by sub-demise, **31, 377, 5233**
- premises acquired under statutory powers, Metropolitan Water Board, **31, 378, 5242**
- purchaser let into possession before completion, **31, 377, 5232**
- sale or letting of grass-keep, **31, 377, 5234**
- stranger in possession, **31, 378, 5243—5244**

LEASE—continued.assignment & devolution of—*continued.*underletting—*continued.*breach of covenant against—*continued.*sub-lease for term authorised, **31**, 376, 5229sub-lease of part, **31**, 377, 5235—5240covenant not to underlet in part, **31**, 377, 5235—5236separate transactions resulting in sub-lease of whole, **31**, 377, 5239—5240yearly tenancy, **31**, 377, 5231consent to, conditional upon disclosure of purpose for which premises to be used, **31**, 384, 5288conditional upon undertenant covenanting not to assign, **31**, 384, 5291conditions as to obtaining, **2**, 27, 162—164

undertenant, liability of, to lessor, as "assign."

*See assignees, supra*will, disposition by. *See death of lessee, supra*writing, whether assignment must be in. *See Statute of Frauds, supra*yearly tenant, assignment by, **31**, 369, 5161attestation of. *See ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS*

avoidance of, at option of lessor, forfeiture, on.

*See FORFEITURE, lease of*bailiwick of manor, lessee for years of manor taking, **31**, 114, 2491

bankruptcy,

disclaimer in. *See disclaimer, infra*effect of. *See BANKRUPTCY*proof in, in relation to, **4**, 258, 2448—2467beerhouse, covenant to use solely for, licence extinguished, **12**, 301, 2473bequest of. *See LEASEHOLD*bonus for, no lease granted, money had & received, recoverable as, **12**, 229, 1892borough council, by, **33**, 53, 321—324boundary, evidence of, as. *See BOUNDARIES, evidence*breach of trust, in, inoperative, **38**, 759, 923building. *See BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS*canal tolls, of, **38**, 412, 1020, 1021

cancellation of,

after accrual of rent, defence, as, to action for rent, **31**, 273, 4166whether operative as surrender. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE*capacity to grant & take, **30**, 429, 892—971chambers, of. *See FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES*charity, by & to. *See CHARITY*chattels, of. *See HIRE OF CHATTELS*churchwardens, granted by, **13**, 374, 1053—1056collateral document, effect of, **17**, 356, 1669, 1670

commencement of,

agreement to commence before date of lease, **30**, 462, 1242—1243

certainty of,

effect of uncertainty, **30**, 461, 1229—1232"after completion of repairs," **30**, 461, 1231"at feast of Our Lady," **30**, 461, 1229necessity for, **30**, 461, 1225—1228when to be ascertained, **30**, 461, 1233from particular date, whether such date included, **30**, 462, 1234—1239"from henceforth," **30**, 462, 1240, 1241lease by memorandum during life estate, *to commence immediately, immediate estate out of reversion, **30**, 462, 1244**LEASE—continued.**commencement of—*continued.*lessee entering before, liability for rent, **31**, 258, 3998, 3999committee of lunatic, powers of, as to. *See LUNATIC*company, in case of. *See COMPANIES; RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY*compensation for tenant's improvements, provisions for, **31**, 535, 6809—6810completion of. *See execution & completion, infra*compulsory purchase of land subject to. *See COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND*

concurrent,

grant of, assignment of reversion by, **31**, 421, 5670—5673parol, by, second lease effective from determination of first, **30**, 457, 1179—1182second lease void for term of first, unless first determinable on uncertainty, **30**, 457, 1183—1184

concurrent deed, by,

effect of grant, part of property let on prior lease, rent not apportionable, **30**, 457, 1178whether reversion passes, **30**, 456, 1169—1175validity of, **30**, 456, 1168condition of sale as to. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE*

consecutive, landlord, by, attornment by second

lessee, **30**, 345, 34consent necessary, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by. *See ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES*

consideration,

absence or inadequacy of, rescission on ground

of. *See rescission, infra*fraudulent, marriage brocage, in case of, **12**,

249, 2036

mistake of fact affecting amount of, **35**, 100, 82not truly stated, whether lease void, **30**, 443, 1050—1053past, **30**, 443, 1049premium, illegality of, by statute, **12**, 296, 2440lien for unpaid, **30**, 444, 1055recovery of, on failure to execute, after possession taken, **12**, 553, 4597where not expressed in, **30**, 444, 1054;**35**, 158, 542set-off against debt due, not expressed in lease, **12**, 460, 3738set-off, partial failure of consideration, **12**, 227, 1881promise to make lease, as, **30**, 443, 1048—1055sufficiency of, **30**, 344, 26—28construction of, **30**, 453, 1154—1167according to intention of parties, ascertainment of intention, **30**, 454, 1158, 1159additions to deed, whether construed as part thereof, **30**, 453, 1154—1157correction of errors by extrinsic evidence, rejection, supply & transposition of words & clauses, **30**, 455, 1163, 1164evidence of custom & usage, brick trade, **30**, 455, 1161forfeiture clauses in. *See FORFEITURE, lease, of**habendum & reddendum*, variance between, **30**, 455, 1165*habendum*, whether controlled by other parts of lease, **30**, 455, 1166, 1167

LEASE—continued.

construction of—*continued.*
 lease for lives, of. *See* LEASES FOR LIVES
 rent, as to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem,
 application of, **17**, 292, 1048—1051
 words construed in ordinary meaning, con-
 trary interpretation by parties, **30**, 454,
 1160
 contempt of court, order to execute, by refusal
 of, **16**, 43, 446
 contents of, **30**, 441, 1027—1055
 constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE
 NOTICE
 contract for. *See* agreements for, *supra*
 co-owners by & to. *See* CO-OWNERS
 coparceners by & to. *See* CO-OWNERS
 copyholds, in. *See* COPYHOLD
 Cornwall, of land in Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF
 CORNWALL
 corporation,
 authority to grant, delegation of to town clerk,
 under seal, **30**, 433, 936—937
 implied from power to sell, **30**, 433, 935
 lease during currency of first, **30**, 433, 938,
 939
 renewal sanctioned by ancient usage, **30**,
 433, 934
 terms shorter than statutory period, **30**, 432,
 933
 capacity to accept, deed, **30**, 433, 940
 seal, **30**, 433, 941
 grant of, by, **13**, 374, 1050—1081; **30**, 432,
 931—943
 authority for. *See* authority, *supra*
 avoidance of, **13**, 377, 1078—1081
 charter declared void, **13**, 377, 1081
 dissolution of corporation, **13**, 377, 1080
 lease in former name, effect of, **19**, 526, 3878
 misnomer or misdescription, **30**, 432, 931
 omitting part of corporate name, effect of,
19, 526, 3879
 option to purchase, power to grant, **30**, 472,
 1352
 parties to, **13**, 375, 1057
 renewal of, **13**, 376, 1075—1077
 rent reserved in, **13**, 376, 1066
 seal, necessity for, **13**, 375, 1059—1065; **30**,
 432, 932
 signing of, **13**, 375, 1058
 tolls, of, **13**, 376, 1073
 yearly tenancy, when created by, **13**, 376,
 1067—1072
 lessee's personal liability where corporation
 not empowered, **30**, 434, 943
 costs of preparing,
 apportionment of, lessee & estate of lunatic
 lessor, between, **30**, 450, 1123
 tenant for life & remainderman, between,
30, 450, 1124
 lessee's liability for, costs occasioned by
 lessor's title, **30**, 451, 1134
 costs of concurring party, **30**, 451, 1127,
 1128
 costs of counterpart, **30**, 451, 1125, 1126
 costs of inventory of fixtures, **30**, 451, 1129
 costs of investigating title of applicant for
 renewal, **30**, 452, 1135
 fees of conveyancing counsel, **30**, 451, 1131,
 1132
 mining engineer's reports, **30**, 451, 1133
 surveyor's fees, **30**, 451, 1130
 unreasonable objections by lessor, **30**, 452,
 1136

LEASE—continued.

costs of preparing—*continued.*
 lessor paying, recovery as money paid, **12**,
 527, 4392
 lessor's right to recover from lessee, agreement
 to pay fixed sum, **30**, 450, 1118
 costs paid to lessor's solicitor, **30**, 449, 1111
 —1113
 lessor's solicitor's right to recover from lessee,
 express agreement, **30**, 450, 1114—1117
 taxation of, by lessee, **30**, 450, 1120—1122
 "to be prepared at expense of lessor," lessor's
 right to prepare, **30**, 450, 1119
 void, damages, as, on breach of covenant for
 quiet enjoyment, **31**, 141, 2762
 counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPART
 covenant in,
 agricultural holding, cultivation of, **2**, 11, 12,
 37—49, 50—127
 agricultural lease, **2**, 10, 31—34
 agreement for new term, claim under
 original lease, whether discharged, **2**,
 31, 175
 assignee or sub-lessee, liability of, **2**, 10, 33
 assignment or sub-division, against, **2**, 27,
 163, 164
 breach of, by outgoing tenant, valuation,
 landlord's right to set-off, amount of,
2, 30, 172
 liquidated damages, sum payable as, **2**,
 21, 124—127
 penalty, whether, **17**, 137, 423
 rents & penalties on, **2**, 19, 21, 24, 27,
 107—113, 124—127, 141—146, 162
 what amounts to, **2**, 16, 75—78
 cultivation in husbandlike manner, **2**, 13,
 56—65
 custom, consistency with, necessity for, **2**,
 12, 45
 hay & straw, as to, **2**, 22, 128—153
 manuring, **2**, 26, 39, 155, 158—161, 216, 217
 sowing crops, as to, **2**, 20, 119—127
 tenant, by, benefit of, purchaser, **2**, 10, 31
 usual, assignment, against, **31**, 117, 2519
 rates & taxes, payment by tenant, **31**,
 118, 2522
 what are, **2**, 12, 47
 assessments, as to payment of. *See* ASSESS-
 MENTS
 charges, outgoings, etc., liability for pay-
 ment. *See* ASSESSMENT; CHARGES ON
 PROPERTY; OUTGOINGS; PREMISES,
 assessment
 assignment, as to. *See* assignment & devolu-
 tion of leases, *supra*
 usual covenant. *See* usual, *infra*
 bankruptcy, agricultural tenant, of, effect, **2**,
 30, 173
 breach of, act not amounting to, effect of
 notice to quit, **31**, 458, 6064
 compensation for, Conveyancing Act, 1881
 (c. 41), s. 14, under. *See* FORFEITURE,
 lease, of
 covenant as to insurance. *See* insurance,
infra
 effect of re-entry on landlord's right to sue
 for. *See* RE-ENTRY, forfeiture
 forfeiture on. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 building, erection of, as to, interference by
 covenantee, **31**, 119, 2538—2539
 pulling down of, as to, lessor's right of way,
31, 120, 2545
 subject to superintendence, absolute cove-
 nant, **31**, 119, 2540

∴—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LEASE—continued.covenant in—*continued.*charges as to payment of. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTYclay, as to working of, for sale, sale unremunerative, **31**, 121, 2554compulsory purchase, effect of, on, **11**, 279, 2064—2070; **12**, 399, 3229connection between points over demised land, as to, **31**, 120, 2552duties, as to payment of, drainage expenses, whether included in, **31**, 302, 4466evidence as to, production of lease necessary, **2**, 30, 171express covenant, **31**, 119—121, 2538—2555quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENTforfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, ofimplied, runs with the land, **31**, 122, 2556impositions, to pay, drainage expenses, abatement of nuisance, costs of, whether included in, **31**, 302, 4467—4469water rate, whether included in, **31**, 303, 4470

insurance, as to,

breach of, damages for. *See* insurance, as to, damages, *infra*evidence in rebuttal, undisturbed possession, **31**, 364, 5103evidence of, lapse of former policy, **31**, 364, 5100—5101onus of proof, **31**, 364, 5096refusal to produce policy, **31**, 364, 5097—5099search by insurance clerk, **31**, 364, 5102forfeiture for. *See* insurance, as to, forfeiture, *infra*waiver of, **31**, 498, 6440—7442acceptance of rent, by, **31**, 503, 6500what amounts to, **31**, 362, 5078—5095construction of, **31**, 360, 5068—5077damages for breach, lessee's liability, lessee, & sub-lessee guilty, where, **31**, 366, 5124measure of, assignor insuring after breach by assignee, **31**, 365, 5122nominal damages, **31**, 366, 5123excepted risks, whether outside covenant, **31**, 361, 5076—5077forfeiture for breach, acceptance of rent from undertenant, **31**, 365, 5111breach not wilful, **31**, 365, 5121breach repaired before action, **31**, 365, 5120claim by lessor's assignee, breach before assignment, **31**, 364, 5104distress for rent, **31**, 365, 5109—5111fraud & misrepresentation by lessor, **31**, 365, 5119non-communication of term to lessee, **31**, 364, 5105policy produced & approved by lessor, **31**, 365, 5107premium paid by landlord, repayment by tenant, **31**, 365, 5112relief, jurisdiction to grant, **31**, 365, 5115when granted, **31**, 365, 5116—5121tenant believing premises insured by landlord, **31**, 364, 5106terms of relief against, **31**, 489, 6371waiver, extent of, **31**, 365, 5113—5114what amounts to, **31**, 364, 5105—5114**LEASE—continued.**covenant in—*continued.*insurance, as to—*continued.*“in some sufficient insurance office,” **31**, 361, 5069“loss or damage by fire,” construed in primary sense, **31**, 361, 5074usual policy, **31**, 361, 5075

names,

covenant to insure in joint, addition of third name, **31**, 362, 5084insurance in name of lessor only, **31**, 362, 5083insurance in name of tenant, **31**, 362, 5080—5081one lessor *feme sole*, marriage, **31**, 362, 5082covenant to insure in lessor's & assign's, no notice before assignment, **31**, 363, 5086covenant to insure in lessor's, lessee adding his name, **31**, 363, 5085office to be appointed by lessor, no office appointed, **31**, 362, 5078—5079payment or application of insurance money, tenant exercising option to purchase, **31**, 366, 5125—5126premises uninsured during part of term, **31**, 363, 5087—5095delay in effecting insurance, **31**, 363, 5089—5091policy indorsed to personal representative **31**, 364, 5095running with the land, whether, **31**, 360, 5067term, to keep insured during, **31**, 361, 5070time for, lease antedated, **31**, 361, 5071two leases by one instrument, termination of one lease, **31**, 361, 5072underlessee, by, excessive insurance by lessee, recovery of excess from underlessee, **31**, 361, 5073landlord, by, repair, for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDSlease, to make, covenant for refusal to accept, **31**, 120, 2544lessee, by, self & other lessors jointly, with, validity of, **1**, 44, 346lessor, against, enforcement of, by underlessor, underlessee empowered to sue in underlessor's name, **31**, 120, 2550lessor, by, self & other lessees jointly, with, validity of, **1**, 43, 344lessor's right to possession under. *See* POSSESSIONlicensed premises, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISESlime, as to supply of, implied obligation to burn, **31**, 120, 2547material, as to purchase of, from lessor, cessation of work, **31**, 121, 2553merger, determination of lease by, effect of, on, **31**, 534, 6797—6802mill, supply of men to work, as to, mill converted into horse mill, **31**, 120, 2543supply of water for, as to, **31**, 120, 2549mining lease, **34**, 678, 739—816assignment, against, **34**, 687, 805—808breach of, sum payable on, liquidated damages as penalty, whether, **17**, 149, 517drainage, as to, **34**, 687, 801—804joint or several, whether, **12**, 26, 44lessee, by, **34**, 678, 739—810lessor, by, **34**, 688, 811—816

LEASE—continued.

covenant in—*continued.*

mining lease—*continued.*

machinery, delivery up of, **34**, 687, 809

payment for surface damage, as to, **34**, 686, 798—800

pillars & barriers, relating to, **34**, 684, 782—786

quiet enjoyment, for, **34**, 688, 811—816

rent & royalties, to pay, **34**, 678, 739—746

repair, as to, **34**, 685, 787—793

restoration of surface, as to, **34**, 685, 794—797

wayleaves & royalties, as to, **34**, 687, 810

working, continuous, as to, **34**, 680, 747—770

liability for non-working, **34**, 680, 752—766

minerals non-existent, **34**, 682, 764—766

working impossible, **34**, 681, 754—756

working unprofitable, **34**, 681, 757—763

remedies for breach, **34**, 683, 767—770

working, in particular manner, as to, **34**, 683, 771—781

enforced, how, **34**, 684, 779—781

new lease, insertion of head covenants in, relief to underlessee for forfeiture, on, **31**, 495, 6420

surrender of old, on, as to, fine levied before grant, **31**, 119, 2542

non-performance in original lease, objection to title, sale of leaseholds, on, **40**, 142, 1120—1123

notice, constructive, of, purchaser, to, purchase of freehold subject to lease, **40**, 156, 1248—1249

purchase of leaseholds, on, **40**, 156, 1239—1247

notice to quit, effect of, on performance of, **31**, 458, 6063

onerous, vendor's duty to disclose, **40**, 136, 1072—1075

outgoings, as to payment of. *See* OUTGOINGS

pasture, ploughing up of, as to, **2**, 18, 103—118

paupers, indemnification of parish against, as to, **31**, 120, 2548

performance of, condition precedent to exercise of option to determine, **31**, 538, 6835—6838

conditions of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease

personal conduct of business, as to. *See* CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT)

public house, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES

pump, joint use of, with landlord, for, joint liability to repair, removal by landlord, **31**, 120, 2546

quiet enjoyment, for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

rates & taxes, as to payment of. *See* RATES ; TAXES ; RATES AND TAXES

re-building, as to. *See* RE-BUILDING

re-entry, bankruptcy of tenant, on, **31**, 118, 2527—2529

renewal, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

repairs, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT

rights under, declaration as to, power to make, **30**, 140, 169

roads on building estate, construction of, as to, sufficiency of performance, **31**, 120, 2551

LEASE—continued.

covenant in—*continued.*

running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

sale of land, condition of sale as to performance of. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

severance of reversion, effect of, on enforcement, **2**, 22, 127

specific performance of, whether assignor entitled to, covenant to indemnify in lease, **31**, 415, 5620

title for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE

trades, obnoxious, against, underleases not containing similar covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **40**, 136, 1070

trees, as to, effect of, **2**, 31, 98, 176, 791—810 removal of, against, **2**, 99, 112, 797, 800, 941

underlease. *See* UNDERLEASE

underletting, against. *See* assignment & devolution of leases, *supra*

unusual, disclosure as to, vendor's duty, **40**, 136, 1072—1075

non-disclosure, purchaser entitled to rescind, whether, **40**, 239, 2075—2076

usual, agricultural lease, in. *See* agricultural lease, *supra*

assignment, against, covenant coupled with proviso for re-entry, **31**, 117, 2520

whether, **31**, 116, 370, 2504—2519, 5168

licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES

malt, to make quantity of, lease of malt-house, **31**, 119, 2535

particular trade, to carry on, lease with liberty to carry on such trade, **31**, 119, 2536

rates & taxes, payment of, by tenant, similar covenants in previous leases, **31**, 118, 2523

re-entry clause, non-payment of rent, for, not for every breach, **31**, 118, 2524—2526

registration of assignment of lease, head lessor, with, payment of fee, **31**, 119, 2537

repair, as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

variable from time to time, **31**, 116, 2502

what are, **31**, 115, 2495—2497

presumption in favour of insertion, **31**, 116, 2503

question for jury, **31**, 116, 2498

reference to nature of premises, **31**, 116, 2499—2500

reference to previous leases by lessor, **31**, 116, 2501

such as secure full effect of contract, **31**, 115, 2495—2497

water, to drain, entry of lessor, **31**, 119, 2541

works adjoining premises, no objection to be taken to, express demise of lights, obstruction, **31**, 121, 2555

creation of, **30**, 436, 972—1026

Crown lands, of. *See* CROWN LANDS

curtesy, tenant by the,

determined on his death, **38**, 678, 248

under Settled Land Acts, by, **38**, 678, 249

custody of. *See* CUSTODY

custom affecting, custom of the country, in case of. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY

deed, by, correction of errors in, intrinsic evidence, by, **17**, 349, 1597

LEASE—continued.

deed, necessity for,
 covenants running with the land, **31**, 142, 2771—2774
 lease for over three years, **30**, 437, 983—989
 pasturage, **30**, 438, 992
 tithes, **30**, 438, 993, 994
 tolls, **30**, 438, 996, 997
 deed, not by, covenant to repair, whether lessor's assignees entitled to benefit, **31**, 313, 4555, 4556
 deed or parol, by, rent reserved, upon, ranks as specialty debt, **31**, 215, 3535, 3536
 delivery of,
 lessor, to, with consent, surrender, as, **31**, 511, 6590
 quiet possession under promise, **12**, 309, 2555
 demise,
 acceptance of, implied term as to, **12**, 613, 5069
 articles of, registered memorial of, admissibility of, **22**, 231, 2059
 containing provisions for re-entry, justification for entry, as, **43**, 410, 337
 evidence of, counterpart, whether, **22**, 221, 1948
 express, effect of demise not under seal, **31**, 282, 4275, 4276
 licence distinguished from, **3**, 55, 13
 operative words of, agreement for quiet possession, **30**, 443, 1044
 no technical words necessary where clear intention shown, **30**, 442, 1028—1031
 what amount to, **30**, 442, 1032—1043
 quiet enjoyment, implied covenant as to, by use of word, **31**, 126, 2606—2615
 tied house covenant, benefit of, whether subject of, **31**, 111, 2452
 title, implied covenant for, by use of word, **31**, 148, 2830—2835
 trade implements, hire of, whether, **30**, 343, 20
 water, of, head lease, effect of determination of, **44**, 6, 11
 deposit of, as security, breach of covenant not to assign, whether, **31**, 373, 5195—5198
 "derivative lease" & "underlease," whether convertible terms, **40**, 279, 2433
 description in,
 appurtenances, meaning of, "usually occupied with," **31**, 29, 1771, 1772
 what are, estovers, **31**, 30, 1776
 lands occupied therewith, **31**, 30, 1773, 1774
 sheep walks, **31**, 30, 1777
 side passages, **31**, 30, 1775
 buildings, hoarding not included, **31**, 32, 1789
 house, fascia on wall of adjoining house, whether included, **31**, 30, 1778
 part demised to tenant of adjoining, whether included, **31**, 30, 1779
 upper floor of, outer walls, whether included, **31**, 30, 1780—1782
 land & building, **31**, 31, 1784—1789
 land, chattel found beneath surface, whether included, **31**, 31, 1787
 houses included, **31**, 31, 1786
 village, in, whether mountain of same name included, **31**, 31, 1788
 woods included, **31**, 31, 1785
 manor, lease of site & demesne, **31**, 32, 1796
 messuage, whether equivalent to dwelling-house, **31**, 31, 1783

LEASE—continued.

description in—continued.

parcels, alteration of, partial execution, after, **12**, 364, 3030
 correct & incorrect, rejection of incorrect, **35**, 100, 83
 grant of control of land, not included in demise, **31**, 29, 1770
 lease of land parcel of larger quantity, death of lessee before selection, **31**, 29, 1768, 1769
 necessity for sufficient description, **31**, 29, 1767
 striking out of, decrease of subject-matter, material alteration, as, **12**, 360, 2996
 property "occupied," what passes, **38**, 656, 5, 6
 surface, demise of, includes all above & below, **31**, 31, 1784
 tenements, of, **31**, 32, 1789
 advowson, **31**, 32, 1794
 common in gross, **31**, 32, 1793
 house & lands, **31**, 32, 1792
 part of house, **31**, 32, 1791
 sporting rights of warren, **31**, 32, 1795
 water, "all streams that might be found in" property demised, **31**, 32, 1797
 destruction, presumption as to, expired lease, in case of, **22**, 226, 2007
 determination of,
 agreement as to, surrender by operation of law. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE*
 agreement for earlier, surrender of lease, whether, **31**, 516, 6630
 condition indorsed on lease by, **12**, 353, 2937; **30**, 466, 1294
 corporation, on dissolution of, **31**, 540, 6848
 double rent or value, action for. *See DOUBLE*
 eviction from part of premises, by, **31**, 254, 3936
 forfeiture. *See FORFEITURE*
 landlord, by, Apportionment Act, 1834, whether applicable, **31**, 261, 4022
 lessee, by, defence to breach of covenant as to repairs, **31**, 317, 4593
 merger, by. *See MERGER*
 necessity for certain, **30**, 466, 1293
 notice to quit, by. *See NOTICE TO QUIT*
 option for. *See option to determine, infra*
 quarterly letting, yearly rent, **30**, 466, 1295
 re-entry. *See RE-ENTRY*
 requisition of premises by Government, **30**, 467, 1296
 surrender by. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE*
 wilful waste at, injunction to restrain, **31**, 358, 5038, 5039
 winding up, on. *See WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY); WINDING UP BY THE COURT*
 devise of. *See LEASEHOLD*
 disclaimer of, trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2**, 10, 32; **5**, 938, 940, 946, 947, 7666, 7667, 7684—7689, 7758—7762, 7764—7768
 estoppel by election, **21**, 356, 1371, 1372
 fixtures, after severing, **5**, 938, 7667
 removal of, on, **31**, 202, 2428
 distress, landlord's power of. *See DISTRESS FOR RENT*
 dock wall, of, lessor's liability for improper maintenance, **36**, 104, 697
 donee under will, right of, to grant. *See LETTING*
 double, of same property, negligence, by, **35**, 118, 217
 draft of, sent by lessor without accepting lessee as tenant, effect of, **12**, 145, 988

LEASE—continued.

drunkenness as defence to action on, **12, 41, 205**
duration of,
 anniversary of day of granting included, **30, 464, 1259**
 certainty of term, how ascertained, **30, 463, 1250, 1251**
 habendum from past date, duration computed from *habendum*, **30, 464, 1260—1267**
 meaning of "term," **30, 462, 1245, 1246**
 mistake as to, effect on sub-lessee, **35, 110, 155**
 injunction against persons claiming reversion, **35, 109, 143**
 no relief for purchaser, **35, 110, 154**
 no term mentioned, **30, 463, 1256**
 perpetuity, cannot be in, **30, 463, 1257, 1258**
 provision made for continuance, **30, 466, 1286—1292**
 term by reference to determining event, **30, 465, 1268—1285**
 determinable on live of lessors, effect of death of one, **30, 466, 1283, 1284**
 lease during continuance of partnership, **30, 466, 1285**
 term certain, followed by uncertain term, **30, 463, 1252, 1253**
 term, discrepancy in, **30, 462, 463, 1245, 1255**
 term must be certain, **30, 462—463, 1247—1249**
easements, of, Settled Land Acts, under, consent to, **40, 746, 2765, 2766**
ecclesiastical lease. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
enrolment of, Duchy of Cornwall, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL
entry before commencement of, liability of lessee for rent, **31, 258, 3998—3999**
estate duty on, where specifically bequeathed, **21, 29, 171**
estoppel, creation or establishment by. *See* ESTOPPEL
evidence, extrinsic, as to, **17, 310, 313, 323, 335, 345, 1217, 1218, 1253, 1336, 1465, 1466, 1563**
exception in, wear & tear, as to, tenant's liability to repair determined by, **31, 330, 4736—4739**
exceptions & reservations in, **31, 33, 1799—1823**
 building sites, as to sale of part of land for, **31, 35, 1813**
 exception of wood, assignment by lessor, **31, 36, 1820**
 rights of parties, **31, 36, 1819**
 unlawful cutting by third party, **31, 36, 1821**
 whether soil included, **31, 36, 1818**
hereinafter construed as hereinbefore, **31, 33, 1801**
lessor's licensee, in favour of, **31, 34, 1811**
parol demise, **31, 34, 1806**
partly illegal, effect of, **12, 269, 2203**
passage & basement, as to, **31, 35, 1817**
reservation must be in plain terms, **31, 34, 1807**
reservation of mines & minerals, **3, 65, 79**
right of common, as to, **31, 34, 1805**
room, liberty of passage to excepted, **31, 34, 1810**
third party, in favour of, **31, 34, 1812**
tortious entry on excepted land, breach of condition, whether, **31, 33, 1802**
trees, of, **2, 97, 773—790**
 exception of specific number of, **31, 36, 1822, 1823**
water & soil, reservation of passage for, **31, 35, 1815**
watercourses, general grant of, one reserved specifically, **31, 35, 181**

LEASE—continued.

exceptions & reservations in—*continued.*
 ways, as to, **31, 35, 1816—1817**
 whether exception repugnant to grant, **31, 34, 1803—1804**
 whether property reserved included in demise, **31, 34, 1808, 1809**
 withdrawn property excepted from demise, **31, 33, 1799, 1800**
 wood & underwood, of, **17, 382, 1904, 1905**
 woods & trees, as to, **31, 36, 1818—1823**
execution & completion of, **30, 444, 1056—1136**
 binding on party executing, **30, 444, 1056**
 costs of lease. *See* costs of preparing, *supra*
 counterpart. *See* COUNTERPART
 non-execution by lessor, lessee not estopped, **30, 444, 1057**
 stamps. *See* stamps, *infra*
executor, capacity of, to grant & take. *See* personal representative, *infra*
executor de son tort in relation to. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
execution of, proof of acknowledgment, by, **22, 203, 1775**
existing, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, as, **12, 210, 1686**
expiration of,
 removal of fixtures on. *See* FIXTURES
 succession duty payable on, **21, 113, 854**
expired,
 gives right to action of trespass against tenants holding over, **43, 391, 151**
 valuation on transfer of farm, for, production of, **2, 30, 171**
expiry of, government occupation, while premises under, recovery of rent, **12, 399, 3230, 3231**
fictitious, obtaining money on, **35, 16, 90**
fine on grant or renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
fishery, of. *See* FISHERY
fixtures, as to. *See* FIXTURES
flats, of. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
fossilised boat does not pass under, **37, 155, 10**
fraud, obtained by, **12, 290, 2387**
future,
 expiration of previous term, taking effect on,
 first lease misrecited, **30, 460, 1219**
 first lease non-existent, **30, 460, 1211—1213**
 lease of reversion, **30, 459, 1208**
 no entry by lessee, **30, 460, 1217, 1218**
 prior lease by lessor's ancestor, **30, 461, 1220**
 prior lease determinable on both surrender or forfeiture, choice of determining event, **30, 460, 1215, 1216**
 prior leases comprising separate, subsequent lease comprising, both properties, **30, 460, 1214**
 surrender of first term, second lessee entitled to enter, **30, 459, 1209, 1210**
 fulfilment of conditions, landlord, by, **30, 370, 335—341**
 interesse termini, nature of right, **30, 457, 1185—1193**
 lease for years, **38, 700, 455**
 lessee under, action for double value by, **31, 542, 6869**
 original lease not enlarged by, **30, 461, 1222—1224**
 party entitled to becoming entitled to current term, marriage of tenant, **31, 516, 6631**
 surrender, **31, 516, 6631**

LEASE—continued.**future—continued.**

- reversion does not pass by lessor's right to distrain, **30**, 461, 1221
- validity of, **30**, 458, 1194—1197
 - commencement dependent on contingency, **30**, 459, 1205, 1206
 - death of party before event happening, **30**, 459, 1207
 - interest after grantor's death without issue, **30**, 459, 1203
 - interest of lessor only leasehold, **30**, 459, 1201, 1202
 - lease to two persons, one in possession as tenant, **30**, 459, 1204
 - not by deed, **30**, 458, 1198, 1199
- gift by will of. *See* LEASEHOLD
- goods, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 709, 5533, 5534
- guardian of infant, in relation to. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT
- habendum*,
 - past date, from. *See* duration, *supra*
 - purpose of, **30**, 443, 1045—1047
 - rent day, inconsistency with *reddendum*, **31**, 230, 3690
- head,
 - covenants in, breach of, lessee, liability for, **30**, 489, 1497—1500
 - constructive notice of, what amounts to, **30**, 486, 1469, 1470
 - like covenants in underlease, provision for, effect of, **30**, 488, 1483—1488
 - underlessee, whether binding on, **30**, 487, 489, 1471—1482, 1500
 - inspection of, by underlessee. *See* UNDERLEASE
 - rent reserved by, distress for, **18**, 304, 411, 412
- husband, to. *See* HUSBAND
- illegal agreement for, **12**, 289, 2371
- illegal, indemnity by assignee against dilapidations, **12**, 276, 280, 2266, 2299
- inconsistency in, validity of counterpart in evidence, **30**, 445, 1061, 1062
- incumbent, by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES
- infant, by,
 - agreement to reduce rent, by court, on behalf of, **31**, 227, 3659, 3660
 - not confirmed on attaining age, repudiation of, estoppel, **30**, 362, 244
 - option to determine given to on coming of age, delay in exercise of, **31**, 535, 6805
- infant, guardian, testamentary, meaning of, for purpose of, **28**, 284, 1360
- infant, option to purchase exercisable against, **30**, 476, 1387
- infant's property, of, **28**, 199, 578—620
 - acquisition & tenure, **28**, 196, 555—577
 - renewals, **28**, 198, 568—575
 - surrenders, **28**, 199, 576, 577
 - court, by direction of, **28**, 201, 603—614
 - guardian, by, **28**, 200, 593—601
 - infant, by, **28**, 199, 578—592
 - adoption on attaining majority, **28**, 200, 585—592
 - what amounts to adoption, **28**, 197, 557
 - cancellation of, effect of action for, **28**, 198, 567
 - damages, action for, effect of, **28**, 198, 567
 - premises, no present interest in, **28**, 199, 583, 584
 - void or voidable, whether, **28**, 199, 578—584

LEASE—continued.**infant's property, of—continued.**

- lessee's position, **28**, 202, 615—620
- rectification of, **30**, 480, 1417
- trustee, by, **28**, 201, 602
- infant, to,
 - effect of, **28**, 196, 555—567
 - liability under, for premises necessary for infant, **28**, 197, 564
 - for rent, **28**, 197, 558—561
 - for use & occupation, **28**, 197, 563
 - possession taken, when, **28**, 197, 558—560
 - when beneficial, **28**, 197, 561
 - new lease in place of old, **28**, 196, 556
 - position of lessor, misrepresentation as to infant's age, **28**, 197, 565, 566
 - renewal of, **28**, 198, 568—575
 - voidable, **28**, 196, 555, 556
- inspection & approval of original, acceptance of title by, **40**, 173, 1423
- intended, agreement collateral to,
 - inoperative as demise, **30**, 498, 1568
 - parol warranty as to state of repair, **30**, 498, 1569
 - repair, to put premises into, **30**, 498, 1570
- intention in case of. *See* INTENTION
- interesse termini* created by. *See* INTERESSE TERMINI
- intrinsic evidence to avoid repugnancy in, **17**, 351, 1618—1620
- intrinsic evidence to avoid surplusage in, **17**, 352, 1636, 1637
- invalid,
 - notice of alterations affecting premises, **30**, 471, 1347, 1348
 - notice to quit, natural expiry of agreed term, **30**, 471, 1344—1346
 - operation of,
 - agreement for lease, as, lease not by deed, **30**, 467, 1297—1308
 - void *in toto*, **30**, 467, 1297, 1298
 - Judicature Acts, since, **30**, 471, 1350
 - power to underlet premises, **30**, 471, 1349
 - rent, payment of, in advance, **30**, 471, 1342
 - use & occupation, **30**, 471, 1343
 - repairs, **30**, 470, 1338—1341
 - liability of assignees of lessee, **30**, 470, 1339
 - tenancy from year to year, created by entry by tenant, **30**, 468, 1308—1320
 - created by payment of rent on, **30**, 469, 1321—1328
 - inadequate amount, **30**, 470, 1332
 - remainderman, to, **30**, 470, 1329—1331
 - terms of agreement applicable to yearly tenancy, **30**, 470, 1333—1337
- joint and several, lease to A & B "and the survivor of them," **12**, 29, 72
- joint tenants, by & to. *See* CO-OWNERS
- Judicature Acts, lease, invalid, operation of, since, **30**, 471, 1350
- landlord resuming, option to determine lease under. *See* option, *infra*
- landlord, rights & duties of. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR
- lands for life, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5627
- lease & release, assurance of land by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE
- lessee, rights & duties of, during tenancy. *See* LESSEE; TENANT; TENANT FOR YEARS; YEARLY TENANCY
- lessor, rights & duties of, during tenancy. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LEASE—continued.

licence, distinguished from. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 licensed premises, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 lives, for. *See* LEASES FOR LIVES
 live stock, of, 2, 39, 219, 220
 lost,
 possession & ownership, acts of, under,
 evidence of presumptive title, as, 22, 232,
 2061
 proof of, nine years expired, in case of, 22,
 235, 2099
 parol evidence by witness who saw lease,
 22, 235, 2098
 rent book under, admissibility of in, 22, 232,
 2061
 lunatic, by & to. *See* LUNATIC
 manor, of, 13, 18, 105—109
 reservation in, 13, 18, 105—107
 court baron, of, 13, 32, 301
 mansion house, of. *See* MANSION HOUSE
 merger, determination of, by. *See* MERGER
 mines & minerals, in case of. *See* MINING
 LEASE
 mistake of law as to, obligation under, 35, 10, 33
 money spent in anticipation of, lease not granted,
 consideration, failure of, as, 12, 231, 1912
 mortgage, created before, effect of, 35, 331,
 738—749
 mortgagee, by, as agent, whether operating on
 legal estate vested in him, 1, 632, 2549
 mortgagee, powers of, 35, 403, 1442—1473
 mortgagee's liabilities in regard to, 35, 405,
 1466—1473
 mortgagee's rights in regard to, 35, 403, 1442—
 1465
 rent & profits, as to, 35, 404, 1450—1465
 mortgagor, by, 35, 331, 738—839
 after mortgage in fee, legal & equitable estates
 assigned to same person, possession of
 assignee, 31, 284, 4295
 enforcement of covenants by mortgagor in
 possession, 35, 341, 835—839
 mortgagee, jointly with, 35, 333, 750—765
 power in mortgage, under, 35, 334, 766—767
 statutory power, under, 35, 334, 768—775
 ultra vires, 35, 335, 776—834
 effect of estoppel on tenant, 35, 339, 817—
 830
 defence to claim of mortgagor for rent, 35,
 339, 820—830
 remedy of tenant ejected by mortgagee,
 35, 340, 831—834
 validity against mortgagee, 35, 336, 784—
 816
 adoption of tenancy, 35, 337, 794—816
 adoption of tenancy, acts of adoption,
 35, 337, 794—811
 adoption of tenancy, nature of tenancy
 created, 35, 339, 812—816
 validity against mortgagor, 35, 335, 776—
 783
 mutual promises as to, consideration, as, 12,
 220, 1809
 new,
 agreement as to increase of rent, whether
 created by, 31, 228, 3669—3670
 agreement to reduce rent, whether operating
 as, 31, 226, 3657
 application for, attornment by, 30, 345, 37
 effect of, on right to remove fixtures, 31, 205,
 3461—3463
 existing tenant, to, release of rent, by, 31,
 259, 4003

LEASE—continued.**new—continued.**

notice by one co-owner to pay moiety of rent
 to each, whether creating, 31, 240, 3793
 surrender of former lease in consideration of,
 new lease void, 31, 510, 6581—6583
 surrender of former lease in relation to *See*
 SURRENDER OF LEASE
 notice of, assignment of reversion on, 31, 431,
 5763, 5764
 offices, of. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
 option to determine,
 exercise of, alternative covenants by landlord,
 31, 536, 6815
 assent of both parties necessary, 31, 537,
 6824
 condition precedent, notice. *See* notice,
 infra
 strict performance, rent & covenants, as to,
 31, 538, 6835—6838
 either party, by, lessor's devisee, 31, 537,
 6823
 lessee, by, party entitled to equitable
 assignment, landlord's licence to assign,
 no estoppel, 31, 537, 6827
 where no provision in lease, 31, 538,
 6830—6834
 lessee exercising counter option to call for
 further term, 31, 537, 6820
 lessee or assigns, by, not equitable assignee,
 31, 537, 6826
 lessor entitled to sue for breach of covenant,
 31, 537, 6819
 lessor liable on covenants, payment "at
 end of term," 31, 537, 6818
 loss of right to, agreement subsequent to
 lease not under seal, 31, 537, 6821
 undertaking beyond date upon which
 tenancy determinable, 31, 537, 6822
 notice, lessee's servant, to, 31, 539, 6844
 specific persons, by, 31, 539, 6839—6842
 specific persons, by, beneficial owners, 31,
 539, 6842
 specific persons, by, notice by all execu-
 tors, 31, 539, 6840
 specific persons, to, all must be served,
 31, 539, 6843
 time for, 31, 539, 6846, 6847
 time for, day of notice excluded, 31, 540,
 6847
 writing, in, 31, 539, 6845
 tenancy determined, 31, 536, 6816, 6817
 tenants in common, severance of reversion,
 31, 537, 6825
 underlessor, by, hardship on underlessee, 31,
 538, 6828, 6829
 where no provision in lease, by lessee alone,
 31, 538, 6830—6834
 whom exercisable, by, 31, 537, 6823—6834
 landlord resuming premises, action for posses-
 sion, 31, 536, 6814
 compensation to tenant, 31, 535, 6809, 6810
 proviso for resumption of any part, re-
 sumption of whole, 31, 535, 6810, 6811
 specific purpose, for, building, 31, 535, 6808
 building purpose "or otherwise," 31, 535,
 6809
 intention to execute purpose, 31, 535,
 6806, 6807
 purchaser of term certain without knowledge
 of right of, return of deposit, 40, 288, 2067
 within reasonable time, option to party on
 coming of age, 31, 535, 6805
 option to purchase. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LEASE—continued.

ouster of lessee by superior title, discharge of obligation under, **12**, 379, 3132
 parcels, in. *See* description, *supra*
 park, of, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
 parol, warranty as to state of repair, collateral agreement to intended lease, **30**, 498, 1569
 parties to, signature to, whether as party or witness, **30**, 441, 1027
 part of, surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 part performance of. *See* agreements for leases, *supra*
 personal representative, by,
 before probate, **30**, 434, 948
 executor of devisee, **30**, 434, 945, 946
 power to grant, administration subsequently revoked, **30**, 434, 944
 underlease. *See* UNDERLEASE
 power to take, benefit of estate, **30**, 434, 951
 co-executor, from, **30**, 435, 952
 term in excess of power, **30**, 434, 947
 possession obtained by, lessor, admission of lessee's title, by, **30**, 364, 272
 possession in respect of, recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 power to grant,
 implied in power to sell & exchange land, **10**, 1219, 8618
 prima facie implies ownership, **43**, 389, 136
 settlement, in. *See* POWER OF LEASING
 premium, in. *See* PREMIUM IN LEASE
 consideration. *See* consideration, *supra*
 probate duty, liability to, **21**, 118, 890
 payment of, **21**, 124, 926
 production of,
 equitable mortgagee, by, whether compellable, **22**, 218, 1908
 necessary, where acknowledgment of tenancy, **22**, 208, 1817—1819
 refused by third party's solicitor, client not subpoenaed, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 219, 1920
 vendor's duty as to, sale of leaseholds, on, **40**, 164, 1336, 1337
 promise to make, for nominated lives, necessity for nomination, **12**, 429, 3469
 promise to renew as recompense for improvements, past consideration, as, **12**, 217, 1763, 1764
 proof of copy, by, admitted to be correct, **22**, 213, 1866
 property comprised in, with other property, objection to title as on sale of leaseholds, **40**, 143, 1124, 1125
 public house, of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
 purchaser of tenancy, admission by, for securing due performance of sale, whether, **30**, 344, 23, 24
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, in. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 railway company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
 railway rolling stock, of, **3**, 107, 324; **31**, 96, 2361—2363
 rates & taxes, covenants in, as to payment. *See* RATES; TAXES; RATES AND TAXES
 receivers, by & to. *See* RECEIVERS
 rectification of,
 common mistake, on ground of, **30**, 481, 1419
 lease containing arbitration clause, **30**, 481, 1420

LEASE—continued.

rectification of—*continued.*
 lease of infant's property, **30**, 480, 1417
 mistake, mutual, essential facts, as to, **35**, 100, 83
 unilateral, rectification or rescission, **30**, 481, 1418; **35**, 130, 301—302a
 re-entry, right of, on forfeiture. *See* RE-ENTRY
 registration. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
 renewable, described as, **35**, 47, 423
 condition of sale allowing compensation for misdescription, **40**, 106, 834
 renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 rentcharge, owner of, by, **30**, 435, 963, 964
 repairs under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 repudiation of, estoppel of landlord, by. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of
 rescission of,
 breach of implied warranty as to fitness of furnished house, for, **31**, 180, 3146—3150
 compensation on, improvements, for. *See* COMPENSATION
 complete lease, in case of, conditions of, **35**, 68, 645
 consideration, on ground of absence or inadequacy of, **30**, 478, 1397—1401
 fiduciary relationship, **30**, 478, 1401
 lease to charity, **30**, 478, 1400
 defect of title, concealment of, on ground of, **35**, 128, 289
 depreciation of profits, lessee's claim for, **35**, 108, 132
 fitness of premises, breach of express warranty as to, **31**, 178, 3107, 3108
 fraud & misrepresentation, on ground of, innocent misrepresentation, **30**, 479, 1408; **35**, 74, 719
 grounds for refusing, acquiescence by lessee, by retention of possession, **30**, 480, 1412—1414
 acquiescence by lessor, **30**, 479, 1411
 jurisdiction of court, **30**, 478, 1394—1395
 lease in excess of power, compensation for improvements, **30**, 478, 1396
 lease of minerals, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 129, 292
 lessor intoxicated, **30**, 479, 1407
 lessor's lunacy, on ground of, **30**, 479, 1404—1406
 misrepresentation as to fitness of premises, for, **31**, 177, 3091
 misrepresentation, for, completed lease, **35**, 68, 647
 mistake, unilateral, on ground of, **35**, 128, 130, 291, 301—302a
 Statute of Limitations, application of, lease by charity, **30**, 480, 1415, 1416
 title to part of land demised, absence, **30**, 479, 1402, 1403
 reservations in. *See* exceptions & reservations, *supra*
 residuary gift of, **44**, 753, 6118, 6119
 restriction of alteration of premises in. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 restrictive covenant in. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 reversionary,
 existence on property sold, ground for rescission of contract, **40**, 355, 2992
 perpetuities, does not offend rule against, **38**, 746, 900
 registered, may be, **38**, 746, 900

LEASE—continued.

reversion on, assignment & devolution of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
roads, land *ad medium filum*, conveyance of, by, **31, 33, 1798**
rolling stock, of, **3, 107, 324; 31, 96, 2361—2363**
sale of, by way of underlease, settlement trustees, by, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40, 235, 2044**
sale of land subject to, condition as to. *See* CONDITION OF SALE
sale of property subject to void, purchaser's right to have set aside, **40, 343, 2918, 2919**
sale of, undervalue, at, mistake as to duration, due to, no relief after execution, **35, 110, 151**
seal, as to. *See* SEAL
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
settled land, of, capital money in respect of, application of. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
Settled Estates Act, under. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
settlement of, wife's benefit, for, renewal in husband's name, effect of, **27, 146, 1185**
solicitor's remuneration for preparing, **42, 246, 2772—2794**
death of client, effect of, **12, 46, 246**
spelling, mistake in, correction of, **17, 349, 1597**
spiritual corporation, by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASE
stamps,
consideration, lump sum not truly expressed, **30, 447, 1082—1084**
rent in addition thereto, lease exceeding thirty-five years, **30, 447, 1088, 1089**
premium & fixed rent, **30, 447, 1085**
royalty in addition to rent, **30, 447, 1086**
sum in lieu of repairs, **30, 447, 1087**
counterpart, of, **30, 449, 1108, 1109**
documents of double character, demise of land & incorporeal hereditament, **30, 449, 1103**
demise of several premises to one tenant, separate rents, **30, 448, 1092—1094**
demise to different tenants of different estates, **30, 448, 1091**
demise under contract for sale of goods, **30, 448, 1095—1097**
demise with contract for sale of goods, fixtures, **30, 448, 1096, 1097**
demise with covenant to build, **30, 449, 1104—1105**
demise with option to purchase demised property, **30, 448, 1100**
demise with option to purchase other property, **30, 448, 1099**
demise with reservation of rent for furniture, **30, 448, 1098**
demise with third party's guarantee for penalties, **30, 449, 1102**
demise with third party's guarantee of rent, **30, 449, 1101**
lease & bond, **30, 447, 1090**
duplicate, production for stamping, power of court to order, **30, 449, 1106, 1107**
necessity for, acknowledgment of existing tenancy, **30, 446, 1078, 1079**
alteration of agreement, **30, 446, 1074**
contained in correspondence, **30, 446, 1073**

LEASE—continued.

stamps—continued.
necessity for—continued.
lease in writing, term capable of creation by parol, **30, 446, 1071**
lease not under seal, **30, 446, 1072**
occupation as remuneration for services, **30, 446, 1077**
parol agreement for new lease, as evidence of terms of, **30, 446, 1075, 1076**
void lease, **30, 446, 1080**
objection as to, lessee executing counterpart cannot make, **22, 273, 2581**
wrong value, on account of, burden of proof on party impeaching, **22, 274, 2599**
scale applicable at time of fixing, **30, 446, 1081**
unstamped, admissibility as to matters of valuation, **22, 268, 2528**
surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
tenancy at will. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
tenancy under. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY; TENANCY; TENANCY FOR YEARS
tenant by the curtesy, by, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
tenant for life, by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE
tenant for years,
determinable with life, by, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
powers of. *See* TENANT FOR YEARS
tenant in tail, by. *See* TENANT IN TAIL
tenants in common, by & to. *See* CO-OWNERS
tenements, description of. *See* description, *supra*
term. *See* duration, *supra*
termination of,
effect of, on lessee's liability to repair, **31, 320 4619—4620**
removal of fixtures on. *See* FIXTURES
termination of one, two leases granted by one instrument, effect of, on covenant to insure, **31, 361, 5072**
term of years under. *See* LEASEHOLD
theatre, of, usual audience part of, **31, 114, 2492**
theatre, stalls & boxes of, **31, 115, 2493**
three years or under, for, writing necessary, whether. *See* writing, *infra*
title to land, waiver of objection to, by granting of, **40, 174, 1435**
tolls, of, canal company, by, **38, 412, 1020, 1021**
tramway, of, local authorities, by, **36, 100, 665; 43, 356, 121—126**
trees, of, what passes, **2, 94, 742—770**
trespass before obtaining of, liability for, **43, 400, 231**
trover for, contents, secondary evidence of, by lessor, when admissible, **22, 211, 1847**
trustee, by,
charity, of. *See* CHARITY, lease
powers as to, **43, 891, 3346—3395**
when constituting breach of trust, **43, 955, 3947—3950**
underlease. *See* UNDERLEASE
use & occupation, action for, effect of, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
validity of,
claim, for, declaration as to, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38, 771, 1037**
consecutive leases, *in futuro*, **30, 458, 1200**
denial of, defence to action for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
victuals for cellarer, covenant to supply, in, **12, 383, 3159**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LEASE—continued.

void,
 ejectment, no demand for possession necessary, **38**, 769, 1020
 expressed to be, on breach of covenant, avoidance of lessor's option. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 operating as agreement, **30**, 398, 614
 property sold subject to, purchaser's right to set aside lease, **40**, 343, 2918, 2919
 repudiation of, landlord, by, estoppel, **30**, 362, 246
 tenant taking new, surrender of old lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 voidable,
 new, taking surrender of old lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 warranty of fitness on. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
 wife of tenant for life, to, **40**, 760, 2894, 2895
 will, in. *See* LEASEHOLD
 woods & trees, exceptions & reservations in, relating to. *See* exceptions & reservations, *supra*
 words of demise, what amount to, **30**, 442, 1032—1043
 writing, necessary for, whether,
 leases for over three years, **30**, 437, 982—990
 deed, necessity for, **30**, 437, 983—989
 presumption of, **30**, 438, 990
 leases for three years or under, **30**, 436, 972—974
 what are, materiality of date of commencement, **30**, 437, 975—977
 possible duration for more than three years, option for renewal, **30**, 437, 978, 979
 yearly tenancy, **30**, 437, 981
 years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS

LEASE AND RELEASE,

assurance of land by, **38**, 740, 844—848

LEASE FOR LIVES,

bequest of. *See* LEASEHOLD
 commencement of term, day of date included, **31**, 67, 2143
 construction of, **31**, 67, 2147—2150
 corporation, to, **30**, 434, 942
 creation of, **31**, 66—67, 2134—2146
 deed, necessity for, **31**, 66, 2134—2137
 determination of,
 lease for two or more, death of one, **31**, 67—68, 2151, 2153
 lives of lessee & others, death of lessee, **31**, 68, 2154
in futuro, commencement, **31**, 67, 2140—2142
 joint tenancy, grant to lessees in succession, **31**, 66, 2124—2127
 lessee for years, by, **31**, 67, 2139
 lessee, of, & others, **31**, 67, 2144—2146
 lessees in succession, grant to, & to assignee of survivor for term, **31**, 66, 2128
 nomination, necessity for, **12**, 429, 3469
 order of lives must be stated in, **31**, 66, 2138
pur autre vie, as estate, **38**, 670—671, 128—133
 remainder, grant in, **31**, 66, 2129—2133
 rent accepted from remainderman, **31**, 66, 2129
 uncertainty, whether void for, **31**, 66, 2131—2133
 renewal of, time for application for.
 RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

LEASE FOR LIVES—continued.

sale of, dropping of life,
 non-disclosure of, as ground for recovery of deposit, **40**, 238, 2073
 purchaser, liability of, for loss caused by, **40**, 187, 1552
 settled estates, power to grant, in, **40**, 711, 2452—2462
 title, express covenants for, in, extent of, **31**, 148, 2828

LEASEHOLD. *See also* LEASE

after-acquired, bequest of, **44**, 647, 4870
 "all my freehold houses in A," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 717, 5667
 "all my lands in D," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 715, 5628
 "all the rest of my money however i... bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 5797
 annuity charged on, assignment of, notice as to, **8**, 470, 411—414
 assignee of, attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT
 claiming under tenant, estopped from disputing landlord's title. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
 assignees of, accepting benefit of assignment deed not executed, liability on covenants, **40**, 291, 2517
 assignment & devolution of. *See* LEASE, assignment & devolution of
 assignment of,
 act of bankruptcy, when constituting, **4**, 53, 444, 445
 consent to, enforcement of, declaratory judgment, by, **30**, 152, 153, 256, 257
 covenants against. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 denial of assignee's title by tenant. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
 lessee & assignee, liabilities of. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 restrictions on. *See* ASSIGNMENT & DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 bankrupt, disclaimer by trustee of. *See* LEASE, disclaimer
 bequest of, **44**, 198, 647, 277—284, 4870
 absolute interest, when passing, **44**, 953, —8059
 assent to, by representative. *See* ASSENT
 close excepted from lease, whether passing, **44**, 682, 5231
 codicil, by, when absolute interest taken, **44**, 942, 7990
 condition, with, direction to pay, **44**, 436, 2634
 creating estate tail, gift over, invalidity of, **44**, 941, 7974
 leaseholds for lives, in, **44**, 777, 6350
 donee & heirs of his body, to, estate taken, **44**, 943, 7995
 English law, governed by, **11**, 364, 447—451
 gift over on death, with, **44**, 916, 7739
 before end of term, **44**, 916, 7740—7742
 heirs & assigns of donee, to, absolute interest in, whether passing, **44**, 918, 7761
 house as, house partly leasehold & copyhold, whether passing, **44**, 685, 5255
 legacy, subject to, whether gift enlarged, **44**, 604, 4302
 "partly freehold & partly leasehold," subsequent purchase of reversion on leasehold, effect of, **44**, 685, 5266
 place, described by, freehold may pass, **44**, 684, 5254
 renewal after date of will, **44**, 650, 4894

LEASEHOLD—continued.

bequest of—*continued.*
 renewal obtained by devisee, passing of, **44**, 656, 4952
 rents & profits of, absolute interest in, whether passing under, **44**, 666, 5054, 5056
 reversion subsequently acquired, **44**, 650, 4895—4897
 right to enjoy in specie, **44**, 957, 8098
 share of partnership, &, premises acquired after will executed, whether passing, **44**, 653, 4930
 subject to existing lease, lease for particular purpose, purpose fulfilled by testator, interest taken, **44**, 909, 7680
 subject to legacy, recital as to tenure, whether gift enlarged, **44**, 604, 4302
 subsequent direction to sell void, **44**, 916, 7743
 surrender for longer lease, effect of subsequent republication of will, **44**, 376, 2100
 until expiration of, interest confined to duration, **44**, 962, 8152
 vesting in case of, **44**, 1055, 9079
 whether renewal amounts to republication of will, **44**, 382, 2164, 2165
 whether renewal of lease revocation of, **44**, 371, 2059
 woods & timber excepted from lease, whether passing, **44**, 682, 5230
 brewery, bequest of, brewery plant, whether passing by, **44**, 654, 4939
 charity, assurance for, of, **8**, 268, 317—324
 chattel real, as, **37**, 153, 1—4; **38**, 661, 662, 57, 58, 59—62
 compulsory purchase of land, subject to compensation on. *See* COMPENSATION, assessment of conversion of. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH, rule in conveyance of, form of, **40**, 286, 2471—2483
 described as “nearly equal to freehold,” whether misrepresentation, **35**, 14, 70
 devise of. *See* bequest, *supra*
 disclaimer of. *See* LEASE, disclaimer
 farm, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 737, 5917
 foreign will of, law governing, **11**, 365, 452
 “freehold lands in W. B. & M.,” bequest of, leaseholds in W. & B., whether passing under, **44**, 717, 5668
 freeholds, bequest of,
 interspersed leaseholds, whether passing, **44**, 718, 5670
 whether passing under, **44**, 717—718, 5667—5674
 gift by will of. *See* bequest, *supra*
 gift over of, on total failure of issue, implication of cross-remainders, **44**, 1266, 10940
 ground, bequest of, cottage on leasehold, whether passing, **44**, 718, 5673
 ground rent, bequest of, reserved rent & reversionary interest in, whether passing under, **44**, 667, 5064
 hereditament, as, under County Courts Act, 1888, **38**, 660, 44
 house,
 bequest of, in which testator residing, subsequent purchase of freehold, whether passing, **44**, 683, 685, 5238, 5256
 bequest of money, whether passing under, **44**, 722, 5717
 Howe v. Dartmouth, application of rule in. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH, rule in immovables, as. *See* IMMOVABLES
 income arising from principal money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 726, 5793

LEASEHOLD—continued.

investment on security of, trustee, by, **43**, 941, 3779, 3780
 judgment outstanding against former owner of, no steps taken to enforce, objection to title as on sale of, **40**, 143, 1128—1129
 lands & tenements, bequest of,
 effect of additional descriptive words on passing of, under, **44**, 716, 5658
 whether passing under, **44**, 715, 716, 5645, 5650—5658
 lands, bequest of,
 effect of Wills Act, 1837, **44**, 715, 5632
 general devise, by, whether passing, **44**, 660, 4995—5005
 whether passing by, **44**, 660, 714, 715, 4995—5005, 5627—5633
 lease & renewal of, bequest of, carries lease & right, **44**, 656, 4951
 leasehold & personal estate, bequest of, trustees, to, whether absolute interest passing in, **44**, 666, 5054
 life, for, bequest of, class gift after, effect of, **44**, 777, 6350
 life or lives, for, bequest of, **44**, 660, 4995
 manors, messuages, lands, tenements & hereditaments, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 716 5655
 messuage, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 717, 5664
 messuages or tenements,
 bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 716, 5656
 farms, lands, hereditaments & premises with appurtenances, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 716, 5657
 misdescription as to, term of lease, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40**, 252, 2197—2198
 misdescription of, as freeholds, effect of, **44**, 905, 7654
 money spent on additions to, consideration, as, **12**, 186, 1423
 moneys, the remainder of all, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 720, 5702
 mortgage of, **35**, 318, 630, 631
 discharge of, **35**, 614, 3515—3517
 perpetuities, application of rule against, **37**, 76, 165—171
 personal estate & effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 731, 5856
 personal property, as, **37**, 153, 154, 1—4
 personal representatives of deceased owner, devolution on, **23**, 302, 3674—3698
 premises, bequest of, whether detached stable held under distinct lease included in, **44**, 732, 5870
 real estate, devise of, whether passing, **44**, 660, 734, 4995—5005, 5887
 realty, is not, **37**, 153, 1—4; **38**, 661, 662, 48, 60
 renewed lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
 rents & profits, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 715, 735, 5631, 5893
 repairs of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
 residuary gift of, what amounts to, **44**, 753, 6121
 reversion to. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
 sale of,
 alien enemy, in case of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
 apportionment of rent on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 assignment of lease necessary to complete title, duty of vendor to show tender of assignment, **40**, 235, 2041
 condition against objection to lease, **40**, 81, 628—629

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

LEASEHOLD—continued.sale of—*continued.*

- condition of sale as to performance of covenants in lease. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- condition subsequent, effect of, **12, 72, 415**
- contract for, distress for rent from vendor, repudiation, whether ground for, **12, 347, 2890**
- letters, by, omitting name of vendor, whether binding, **12, 144, 979**
- costs of, surveyor's certificate, on, vendor's liability for, **40, 177, 1468**
- covenant for payment of rent & performance of covenants on, **40, 287, 2476—2480**
- covenant in lease, constructive notice of, to purchaser, **40, 156, 1239—1247**
- covenant to repair, part of property pulled down before sale, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40, 256, 2225**
- deposit, on, recovery of. *See* DEPOSIT
- disclosure by vendor on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, disclosure
- elegit*, under, **21, 575, 1524, 1525, 1527**
- freehold & leasehold held on underlease, rescission for misdescription, **40, 109, 869**
- stipulation limiting identification on, **40, 99, 766**
- land comprised in, quantity of, mistake as to, effect of, **35, 109, 142**
- lease containing covenant to repair, part of property pulled down before sale, purchaser not bound to complete, **40, 240, 2083**
- lots, in. *See* SALE IN LOTS,
- misdescription as to subject-matter of lease, repudiation by purchaser, **40, 252, 2200**
- non-disclosure on, as ground for recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
- outgoings, liability for, on. *See* OUTGOINGS
- production of title deeds on. *See* TITLE DEEDS
- receipt of rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
- renewable, vendor's application to procure benefit of renewal for purchaser, **40, 213, 1796**
- rent, misdescription as to, effect of, **35, 107, 128**
- restrictive covenant not included in lease, subsequent attempted enforcement, **40, 172, 1416**
- share of, to co-owner, proof of lessor's title not necessary, **40, 158, 1270**
- subject to lien, non-disclosure, rescission of contract after completion, **40, 352, 2971**
- term certain, lessor's right of option to determine lease, purchaser without knowledge of, recovery of deposit, **40, 238, 2067**
- title to reversion uncertain, whether purchaser forced to accept, **40, 150, 1200**
- underlease described as lease. *See* UNDERLEASE
- vendor's duty to make title. • *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, vendor
- settlement of, income, tenant for life's right to, **40, 657, 1964—1979**
- "share," bequest of, whether passing by, **44, 739, 5954**
- sub-lease of. *See* UNDERLEASE
- succession to, conflict of laws as to, **11, 364, 452**
- intestacy, on, **11, 362, 439**

LEASEHOLD—continued.

- tenant for life of, remainderman &, adjustment of rights to income. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH, rule in
- underlease of. *See* UNDERLEASE
- will, gift in. *See* bequest, *supra*
- years, for, bequest of, class gift after life interest, effect of, **44, 777, 6350**

LEATHER,

- trade, usages of, **17, 71, 734**

LEAVE. *See also* CONSENT; LICENCE; SANCTION

- appeal, to. *See* APPEAL; COUNTY COURT APPEAL; JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
- Attorney-General, of, to take proceedings. *See* FIAT
- Charity Commissioners, of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
- court, of, joinder of actions, for. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION
- receiver, when required in case of. *See* RECEIVER
- fresh evidence, to call, Court of Criminal Appeal, when given by, **14, 512, 5712—5739**
- when refused by, **14, 513, 5740—5773**
- licence, &,
 - tort, in case of. *See* TORT
 - trespass, in case of. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND

LEAVING,

- will, in, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

LECTURE,

- copyright in, **13, 173, 93—95**
- college, in, **13, 173, 95**

LECTURER,

- election of, consent of incumbent, whether necessary, **19, 263, 450—453**
- holy orders, in, licence of, archbishop, by, necessity for, **19, 231, 104**
- office of,
 - duration & termination of, **19, 429, 2673, 2674**
 - nature & origin of, **19, 429, 2670, 2671**
- rights of, **19, 429, 2672**

LEEMAN'S ACT,

- joint stock banking company, contract for sale of shares in, application to, of, **10, 1067, 7473—7479**
- Stock Exchange custom to disregard,
 - broker accepting transfer under purchaser's authority, purchaser's liability to indemnify vendor, **10, 1068, 7479**
 - broker's liability on non-compliance, broker employed to buy, **10, 1068, 7477—7478**
 - broker employed to sell, **10, 1068, 7476**
- validity of, **10, 1067, 7474—7475**

COURT. *See* COURT LEET**LEGACY.** *See* GIFT BY WILL**LEGACY DUTY,**

- abatement, in case of, specific legacy, on, **21, 79, 81, 543, 544, 568**
- abroad,
 - freehold property situated, share of proceeds of, liability to, **21, 57, 375**

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

abroad—*continued.*

person domiciled, property of, liability to, **21**, 99, 726

ambassador, liability to, **21**, 60, 396

annuity, on,

charged on estate of another, **21**, 54, 357

charged on property of annuitant, **21**, 53, 355

charged on realty, **21**, 72, 480

charged on realty & personalty, **21**, 66, 439

general power, under, **21**, 66, 440

clear of taxes & deductions, **21**, 51, 335

dower, in bar of, **21**, 52, 342, 343

future profits of business, from, **21**, 53, 356

gift, as, **21**, 51, 52, 334, 338

husband, from, wife, to, **21**, 81, 567

substituted annuity free of duty, **21**, 81, 572, 573

value, gift to successive beneficiaries, **21**, 69, 458

how ascertained, **21**, 69, 454, 455

widow's liability, **21**, 46, 293

annuity, sum bequeathed to purchase, on, **21**, 68, 453

appointment under power, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

appraisement of property for purpose of, review of, property not reduced into money, **21**, 74, 492

appropriation of legacy, in case of, **21**, 49, 321

attaché, liability to, **21**, 60, 396

attachment for failure to account for, **21**, 82, 582, 583

attorney, payment of money to, for purposes of, **21**, 82, 584

beneficiaries, liability to,

different rates, at, **21**, 70, 460

same rate, at, **21**, 69, 458, 459

bond debt, on, forgiveness of, will, by, **21**, 50, 329

business profits, sums drawn from, on, **21**, 52, 53, 345, 347, 354

by whom payable, **21**, 72, 475—502

certificate of payment of. *See* CERTIFICATE

charitable gift, in case of. *See* CHARITY

conditional gift, balance of, on, repayment to estate, in case of, **21**, 52, 61, 344—345, 399

conditional gift, on, **21**, 52, 341—347

court, power of, to provide for payment of, **21**, 74, 495, 496

duty of executor, **21**, 74, 498

future duties, **21**, 75, 499

Crown,

appropriated to, when payable, **21**, 70, 464

lien of, for, other legacy to same legatee, on, **21**, 73, 490

vests in, death, on, **21**, 70, 463

cumulative gift, on. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFT BY WILL

debts,

compromise of, in case of, **21**, 72, 479

direction to pay, in case of, debts extinguished by bankruptcy, **21**, 51, 331

debts of another, creditors' liability, **21**, 51, 332

deduction of,

executor's duty as to, **21**, 72, 477

legacy paid without, executor's right to recoupment on. *See* RECOUPMENT

whom payable, by, **21**, 72, 478

deed, undelivered but confirmed by will, in case of, **21**, 49, 324

default in appointment, in case of, tenant for life, by, **21**, 58, 379

discharged legacy, on, **21**, 49, 322

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

disclaimer by legatee, in case of,

adoption by executor, after, **21**, 59, 388

sum appointed under power, **21**, 59, 389

domicil in relation to, **11**, 359, 411; **21**, 5, 60, 1, 395—430

doubtful, *onus* of proof, in case of, **21**, 65, 430

English, assets abroad, **21**, 63, 415—420

assets at home, **21**, 64, 421—425

assets at home & abroad, **21**, 65, 426

foreign, assets abroad, **21**, 60, 397—407

assets at home, **21**, 62, 408—414

estate *pur autre vie* in British real property, **21**, 65, 429

stock in foreign funds, **37**, 157, 26

testator, of, personal property, on, **21**, 60, 395—396

election, doctrine of, personalty given up under, in case of, **21**, 53, 350

estate duty distinguished from, **21**, 5, 1

estate *pur autre vie*, on, **21**, 58, 377

deceased domiciled abroad, where, **21**, 65, 429

executor,

legacy to, in case of, **21**, 53, 348, 349

liability of, undervaluation of property, in case of, **21**, 74, 492

order to account for, **21**, 72, 476

attachment, in case of, **21**, 82, 582

paid by, recovery of, **12**, 532, 4425; **21**, 72, 475

recoupment by, legacy paid without deduction, assignee, against, **21**, 72, 73, 482, 488

deed of release & indemnity, **21**, 73, 487

order of court, by, **21**, 72, 483, 484

purchaser, against, **21**, 73, 489, 490

sale with executor's concurrence, **21**, 73, 485

follows legacy, **21**, 75, 503—506

free of, direction to pay legacies, **21**, 21, 32, 77, 124, 194—196, 522—541

additional legacy, application to, **21**, 48, 81, 317, 574, 575

annuities, **21**, 79, 548—566

bequest of six months' salary, **21**, 77, 529

"clear of property tax & attendant expenses," **21**, 77, 523

debt, forgiveness of, application to, **21**, 78, 534

duties payable *in futuro*, how affected, **21**, 79, 540

duty payable on sale by legatee, application to, **21**, 79, 541

estate duty in case of, **21**, 32, 195

"free from all expenses," **21**, 77, 524

"free from any charge or liability," **21**, 77, 526

"free of all death duties," **21**, 77, 531

"free of all duty," **21**, 35, 219

"free of outgoings & payments," **21**, 77, 527

"full payment & satisfaction of legacies," **21**, 77, 530

implication of, deficiency of fund, **21**, 77, 528

legacies given by subsequent codicil, application to, **21**, 76, 519

legacy payable *in futuro*, whether affected by, **21**, 78, 538, 539

marginal note as to, **21**, 76, 521

pecuniary legacies, gift of stock, application to, **21**, 77, 532, 533

real property, liability of, **21**, 79, 542

settlement estate duty, application to, **21**, 48, 317

share of residue, application to, **21**, 78, 537

shares, bequest of, **21**, 76, 520

specific legacies, application to, **21**, 78, 535, 536

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

free of, direction to pay legacies—*continued*.
 stock, bequest of, **21, 32, 196**
 substituted legacy, application to, **21, 81, 570, 571**
 succession duty, application to, **21, 105, 772**
 “to be paid clear,” **21, 77, 525**
 will, in, amount varied by codicil, **21, 76, 516**
 legacies by codicil, **21, 76, 513—518**
 “without deduction,” **21, 77, 522**
 French mutation duty, whether included in, **21, 130, 959**
 fund held on permanent trust, liability to, **21, 66, 442**
 future profits of business, on, **21, 53, 356**
 gift over, in case of, pre-decease of legatee, **21, 59, 386, 387**
 gross value for purpose of, accretions of income, whether included, **21, 68, 449, 450**
 husband, liability for, **21, 119, 895**
 incidence of, beneficiary, falls on, **21, 49, 320**
 income, on. *See* INCOME
 incumbrance, whether an, **21, 75, 503**
 indefinite sum in trust, on, **21, 59, 383, 384**
 information for payment of, parties to, **21, 82, 586**
 insurance money, on, Customs Annuity & Benevolent Fund, paid by, **21, 66, 438**
 interest on debt not bearing interest, direction to pay, in case of, **21, 51, 333**
 interest passing before death, in case of, **21, 58, 380**
 joint tenancy, in case of, **21, 69, 456, 457**
 jointure, in case of,
 appointment in bar of dower, **21, 52, 339, 343**
 exonerated from deductions, **40, 594, 1290**
 leaseholds, gift of, in case of, **21, 77, 527**
 legacy free of. *See* free of, *supra*
 legacy, on,
 charged on realty, general power, under, **21, 66, 441**
 discharged, where, **21, 49, 322**
 enjoyed in succession, **21, 71, 474**
 fund transferred to trustees, **21, 72, 481**
 legatee, liability for, **21, 89, 652**
 life interest, gift of, in case of, capital, whether paid out of, **21, 75, 509—511**
 lighthouse tolls, whether subject to, **21, 57, 373; 38, 661, 49**
 misappropriation of, agent of executor, by, recoupment, **21, 73, 486**
 mixed personalty & realty, gift of, in case of, **21, 32, 194**
 mortgage debt, on, property devolving on legatee, **21, 56, 372**
 new, by whom paid, **21, 82, 580, 581**
 non-testamentary instrument, property passing under, liability to, **21, 50, 325**
 partnership property abroad, share in, on, **21, 57, 65, 376, 427, 428**
 payment of,
 evidence of, copy of entry in Stamp Office books, **21, 75, 500**
 legacy payable out of fund, in case of, same fund, out of, **21, 76, 512**
 release of debt, as consideration for, **12, 186, 1424**
 specie, in, **21, 75, 507**
 time for. *See* time, *infra*
 personalty, payable out of, whether,
 dependent on testator's domicile, **21, 60, 396**
 gift of realty & personalty, in case of, **21, 53, 350**

LEGACY DUTY—continued.

power of appointment, in case of,
 general power, **21, 60, 390—391**
 liability of personalty, **21, 51, 336—340**
 limited power, deed, exercised by, **21, 60, 394**
 personalty abroad, **21, 52, 340**
 will, exercised by, **21, 60, 392, 393**
 special power, liability of appointee, **21, 51, 337**
 proceedings for, right of Crown to begin in, **21, 82, 587**
 professional disbursement, whether, **21, 49, 323**
 promise to pay, consideration, as. *See* CONSIDERATION
 property liable for, **21, 75, 503—581**
 purchaser, liability of, legacy paid without deduction, in case of, **21, 73, 489, 490**
 rates of, **21, 67, 443—447**
 degrees of consanguinity of legatees, determination by. *See* CONSANGUINITY
 legitimated child, in case of, **21, 68, 446**
 real property, on,
 considered as personalty, when, **21, 55, 58, 362, 378**
 direction for sale in will, in case of, not sold, where, **21, 54, 359**
 discretionary power to convert to personalty, in case of, **21, 56, 367**
 proceeds of sale of, on, **21, 54, 358—370**
 direction for sale in will, **21, 54, 360**
 option to purchase given by testator, **21, 56, 371**
 property taken in specie, when, **21, 54, 358, 359**
 sale of part, **21, 55, 364**
 sale under direction of court, **21, 55, 56, 363, 369, 370**
 sale under power, **21, 55, 365**
 recommendation for disposal of gift, in case of, **21, 58, 381, 382**
 residence, place of, as affecting, **21, 62, 406**
 residuary personal estate,
 income of, whether subject to, **21, 81, 576, 577**
 payable out of, **21, 128, 944**
 residue,
 insufficiency of, to pay, **21, 79, 547**
 life interest in, liability to, **21, 81, 569**
 payable out of, **21, 36, 226**
 share of, lapsed, liability to, **21, 82, 578, 579**
 reversion, assignee of, liability to, **21, 74, 494**
 salary, gift of six months full, whether free of, **21, 77, 529**
 settled real property, sum raised from, in case of, **21, 57, 374**
 solicitor, duty to assist court, as to, **21, 74, 497**
 specific legacy, on, **21, 78, 535, 536; 23, 419, 4908**
 statutes imposing, construction in favour of subject, **21, 5, 2**
 succession duty, distinguished from, **21, 78, 83, 535, 589**
 sum accepted in release of all claims, on, **21, 75, 508**
 sums under £20, in case of, gift of large sum to be divided, **21, 65, 431—436**
 time for payment of,
 administration suit, in, **21, 128, 947**
 payment of legacy, on, **21, 70, 465**
 trustees, liability for, resettlement, in case of, **21, 74, 493**
 value chargeable, **21, 68, 448—462**
 annuity, in case of, **21, 69, 455**
 bequest of sum to purchase annuity, in case of, **21, 68, 453**

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LEGACY DUTY**LEGACY DUTY—continued.**value chargeable—*continued.*gift of income for life subject to annuity, in case of, **21, 69, 454**gift to successive beneficiaries, in case of, different rates, liable to, **21, 70, 460**same rate, liable to, **21, 69, 458, 459**gross value, **21, 68, 448—450**interest on forgiven debt, whether included in, **21, 68, 452**joint tenancies, in case of, **21, 69, 456, 457**legacy compounded, when, **21, 68, 451**money to be applied in purchase of real property, in case of, **21, 70, 461, 462**

LEGAL ADVICE. *See also* **OPINION**; **SOLICITOR**
barrister, by, erroneous, **3, 337, 270—272**
solicitor, by, obligation to client as to, **42, 91, 826—852**
trustee, taken by, liability to costs in case of, **43, 826, 2707—2712**

LEGAL ADVISER. *See also* **BARRISTER**; **SOLICITOR**
foreign, professional privilege of, **18, 131, 820—822**
production of documents, privilege from. *See* **PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION**
witness, as, right to remain in court, **22, 456, 4767—4769**

LEGAL AID,

Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14, 507, 5608**
trade union, provision for, in rules of, legality of, **43, 103, 1082—1084**

LEGAL AID SOCIETY,privileged communications, **18, 137, 875****LEGAL ASSETS,**equitable assets, distinguished from, **23, 333, 3981—3984****LEGAL CONTINGENT REMAINDER.***See* **CONTINGENT REMAINDER****LEGAL CUSTODY,**civil process, in case of, **41, 90, 282—299**escape from, **15, 712, 7690—7714**; **37, 561, 38**liability for, **15, 713, 7697—7701**; **41, 96, 352—489**goods, of. *See* **IN CUSTODIA LEGIS**improper detention in, false imprisonment, amounting to. *See* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**verdict of not guilty, after, **14, 325, 3405**rescue from, **15, 714, 7715—7725**liability for, **41, 101, 490—500****LEGAL ESTATE,**descent of. *See* **DESCENT**description in will, what words pass legal estate, **44, 661, 5006—5009**distress, express agreement, by, grantor without legal estate, where, **18, 261, 9**getting in of, sale of land, on, costs of. *See* **CONVEYANCE OF LAND**merger of equitable estate in. *See* **MERGER**mortgage of. *See* **MORTGAGE**perpetuities, where held subject to the rule against, **37, 71, 121—171**power of jointuring, effect of, on, **40, 590, 1250****LEGAL ESTATE—continued.**power to grant, no one having, possession raising presumption of grant, **38, 736, 811**priority. *See* **PRIORITY**purchaser for value without notice, plea of, against, **20, 259, 209—216**recovery of land, action for, not necessary to support, **38, 780, 1142**registration, how affected by, **38, 745, 893**sale of land, in case of, costs of getting in. *See* **CONVEYANCE OF LAND**trust estates do not depend upon, **43, 595, 439—442****LEGAL FICTIONS,**judicial notice of, **22, 143, 1193****LEGAL MEMORY,**defined, **17, 10, 57—61****LEGAL MORTGAGE.** *See* **MORTGAGE****LEGAL PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.***See* **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE****LEGAL POSSESSION.** *See* **POSSESSION****LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.** *See* **ACTION****LEGAL PROCESS.**abuse of. *See* **ABUSE OF PROCESS**malicious proceedings. *See* **MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS**; **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**civil. *See* **CIVIL PROCESS**defence, as, to action of trespass, **43, 437, 653—657**payment of money under compulsion of. *See* **PAYMENT**, compulsoryseizure under colour of, measure of damages, **43, 424, 497, 498****LEGAL PROFESSION.** *See* **BARRISTER**; **SOLICITOR****LEGAL TENDER.** *See also* **TENDER**acceptance, objection after, **12, 324, 2689**banknote, **12, 328, 2734, 2735**country, **3, 198, 430—432**folded, sum not mentioned, **12, 325, 2694**certain sum in full, offer of, **12, 328, 2732**change, demand for, **12, 326, 2711—2714**cheque, **12, 328, 2736—2739**solicitor's cheque on behalf of client as, **12, 328, 2736, 2737**demand for further sum, non-production, **12, 325, 2699**gesture, no actual production, **12, 325, 2696**greater sum includes less, **12, 325, 2690**larger amount, of, **12, 326, 2707—2718**demand for change, **12, 326, 2711—2718**no demand for change, **12, 326, 2707—2710**objection, inclusion of further account, **12, 327, 2718**waiver of objection to, refusal to accept, **12, 326, 2715—2718**money current by proclamation, **12, 328, 2733**

non-production,

absence of proof of immediate availability, **12, 325, 2692, 2693**refusal to accept, reference to creditor's attorney, **12, 326, 2705**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

LEGAL TENDER—continued.

- production,
 - act or declaration to dispense with, **12**, 325, 2693
 - actual, necessity for, **12**, 324, 2686—2701
 - dispensation with, creditor demanding more, **12**, 325, 2702
 - inference of, **12**, 325, 2698
 - inference from facts stated in special verdict, **12**, 326, 2706
- quantum disputed by creditor, **12**, 325, 2691
- refusal of, effect of, **12**, 324, 2689
- smaller amount, of, **12**, 327, 2719—2726
 - debt entire & inseparable, **12**, 321, 2658
 - dispute, no discretion in party to whom tender made, **12**, 327, 2719
- smaller sum, of, items separable, appropriation, **12**, 327, 2725—2726
- third person, by, offer of, refusal, effect of **12**, 326, 2704

LEGATEE. See DONEES IN WILLS

LEGATION,

- distress, **11**, 539, 420, 421
- secretary of,
 - diplomatic immunity of, **11**, 537, 539, 395, 412
 - waiver of, **11**, 542, 462—465

LEGES POSTERIORES PRIORES CONTRARIAS ABROGANT,

effect of principle, **42**, 763, 1895—1923

LEGISLATION. See also BILL IN PARLIAMENT; PARLIAMENT; STATUTE
colonial legislature, of. See COLONIES, laws of
Order in Council, by. See ORDER IN COUNCIL

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. See COLONIES

LEGISLATURE. See also PARLIAMENT

- Australia, of, powers of. See COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
- colonies, of. See COLONIES
- Dominion of Canada, of. See CANADA
- public policy, doctrine of, question for legislature rather than courts, **12**, 243, 1984

LEGITIMACY. See also ILLEGITIMATE CHILD

- admission as evidence of, **22**, 32, 104
- baptism, entries in register of, as proof of, **22**, 337, 3376, 3377
- child, of,
 - born fully three weeks after father's death, **44**, 1176, 10171
 - legitimate by foreign law, illegitimate by English, effect of, **44**, 808, 6613
- commission, evidence taken on, as to, **22**, 569, 6202, 6203
- credit of witness as to, impeaching, **22**, 487, 5136
- declaration of, costs of, Crown, payable to or by, **3**, 370, 119, 120
- declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, probate action, in, **30**, 152, 255
- determination of, **3**, 369, 98—130
 - Chancery Division, in, **3**, 371, 124—127
 - ecclesiastical court, by, **3**, 370, 122

LEGITIMACY—continued.

- determination of—continued.
 - legal proceedings, by, **3**, 369, 100—130
 - Legitimacy Determination Act, 1858 (c. 93), under, **3**, 369, 100—121
 - costs, **3**, 370, 118—121
 - procedure in, **3**, 369, 108—117
 - scope of Act, **3**, 369, 100—104
 - who may take, **3**, 369, 105—107
- Parliament, Act of, by, **3**, 369, 98, 99
- peerage claim, in, **3**, 371, 123
- Probate & Divorce Division, in, **3**, 372, 128—130
- examination of witness out of court as to, **22**, 569, 6202, 6203
- pedigree cases, in, admissibility of evidence as to, **22**, 120, 946, 947
- perpetuation of testimony concerning, action for, evidence in, **22**, 613, 6770
- proof of plaintiff's interest, **22**, 614, 6789
- presumption of, **3**, 358, 1—97; **22**, 39, 163; **28**, 139, 2—4; **44**, 821, 6722
- access, possibility of, when, **3**, 359, 11—18
- arises, when, **3**, 359, 7—23
- child born more than nine months after separation order, in case of, **3**, 360, 22
- judicial separation, effect of, **3**, 360, 20, 22
- marriage during pregnancy, when, **3**, 359, 7—10
- marriage, termination of, effect of, on, **3**, 360, 19—21
- mother's adultery, notwithstanding, **3**, 360, 14—18
- nature of, **3**, 358, 1—6
- rebuttal of, **3**, 358, 360, 1—6, 24—53
 - absence beyond seas, in case of, **3**, 361, 29—32
 - conclusive evidence necessary, **3**, 360, 24—26
 - conduct of wife, from, **3**, 362, 363, 37, 42, 43, 49—53
 - evidence admissible, **3**, 364, 54—97
 - conduct, as to, **3**, 367, 80, 81
 - declarations, as to, **3**, 367, 368, 83—85, 89—97
 - Evidence Further Amendment Act, 1869, (c. 68), s. 3, as affected by, **3**, 365, 66—70
 - letters by wife, **3**, 367, 78, 79
 - nature of, **3**, 364, 54, 55
 - non-access, to prove, **3**, 364, 56—77
 - impotence, in case of, **3**, 361, 27, 28
 - non-access, from, **3**, 361, 33—43
 - possibility of access, in case of, **3**, 363, 44—48

LEGITIMATE EXISTENCE,

meaning of, as entitling to take under will, **44**, 836, 6895

LEGITIMATION,

- effect of, **3**, 374, 143—153
- legitimation according to law of father's domicile, liability to pay legacy duty, **21**, 68, 446
- nationality, as to, **3**, 375, 153
- personal estate, as affecting, **3**, 374, 147—152
- real estate, as affecting, **3**, 374, 143—146
- subsequent marriage, by, **3**, 372, 131—153
- conditions of, **3**, 372, 131—142
- dependent on status of putative father, **11**, 309, 19
- domicil of father, how affecting, **3**, 372, 131—141
- recognition, formal, not requisite, **3**, 374, 142

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page, and the Case number, respectively.

LENDER,

bottomry, on. *See* **BOTTOMRY**
 contract of *commodatum*, in. *See* **COMMODATUM** ;
LOAN
 loan in consideration of share of profits. *See*
PARTNERSHIP
 money, of. *See* **MONEY-LENDER**
 mortgage, in case of. *See* **MORTGAGE**

LENGTH,

measures of. *See* **MEASUREMENT**

See also **LEASE** ; **LESSOR** ; **OCCUPIER** ;

TENANT

acceptance of demise by, implied term as to, **12**,
613, **5069**
 acquiescence of, rescission of lease refused. *See*
LEASE
 adjoining owner &, agreement between, con-
 structive notice to purchase, **40**, **156**, **1238**
 admission by, **22**, **86**, **552—557**
 declaration of trust, as to, **22**, **91**, **611**
 alien enemy, becoming. *See* **ALIEN ENEMY**
 assignees of, bound by covenant as to repairs,
31, **310**, **4535—4545**
 assignment of lease, liabilities of, on. *See*
ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 assigns, &, bound by covenant to maintain
 license, lease of public house, in, **31**, **105**,
2417
 assigns of, whether bound by covenant con-
 ditional on obtaining renewal of underlease,
31, **83**, **2272**
 bankruptcy of. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**
 chose in action, lessee's right to be relieved from
 forfeiture as, **8**, **421**, **9**
 claimants under, surrender of lease in relation to.
See **SURRENDER OF LEASE**
 compensation, right to, injurious affection, for,
 where adjoining land acquired com-
 pulsorily, **11**, **132**, **202**
 compensation to, lands compulsorily purchased.
See **COMPENSATION**
 conditions *in futuro*, fulfilment of, by, agreement
 for lease, in, **30**, **370**, **333**, **334**
 costs of preparing lease, liability of, for. *See*
LEASE, costs of
 counterpart of lease, admissibility in evidence
 of, against, **30**, **445**, **1063—1065**
 covenants, as to. *See* **COVENANTS IN LEASE**
 custody of lease, right to. *See* **CUSTODY**
 damages, action for, by, failure of assignee to
 perform covenants, **31**, **413**, **5592**, **5593**
 death of,
 assignment, after, liability to lessor not
 terminated by, **31**, **400**, **5455**
 determination on, lease for lives of lessee &
 others, **31**, **68**, **2154**
 effect on assignment & devolution of leases.
See **ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF**
LEASES
 selection of lease of land parcel of larger
 quantity, before, **31**, **29**, **1768**, **1769**
 deduction from rent, & set-off, by. *See* **RENT**
(RESERVED)
 demise by, water, of, head lease, determination
 of, **44**, **6**, **11**
 donee, as. *See* gift by will, *infra*
 easement, prescription for, by, **19**, **55**, **311—**
317
 entry of, not necessary for vesting term of years,
43, **392**, **154**
 eviction by, underlessee, of, lessor entitled to
 possession, whether, **30**, **490**, **1509**

LESSEE—continued.

eviction of,
 landlord, by, excuse for non-performance of
 covenant as to repair, as, **31**, **342**, **4854—**
4856
 suspension of rent. *See* **RENT (RESERVED)**,
 suspension
 execution of lease by. *See* **LEASE**, execution &
 completion
 existing liability to repair, of, promise in con-
 sideration of, *nudum pactum*, **12**, **210**, **1688**
 expenditure by, lessor permitting, implied
 waiver of restrictions, by, **31**, **173**, **3058**
 forfeiture in relation to. *See* **FORFEITURE**, lease,
 of
 gift by will, in case of, "lessees or holders of
 present leases," who included, **44**, **904**, **7645**
 infant, liability of, **28**, **197**, **558—564**
 insurance,
 breach of covenant as to, liability of, for.
See **COVENANTS IN LEASE**, insurance
 excessive, by, recovery of excess from under-
 lessee, **31**, **361**, **5073**
 in name of. *See* **COVENANTS IN LEASE**,
 insurance
 lessor &, relations between, underlease, in case
 of. *See* **UNDERLEASE**
 lessor's title, production of, right to, on agree-
 ment for lease. *See* **AGREEMENT FOR**
LEASES
 licence for use of pump by, **12**, **614**, **5081**
 lien of, for expenses incurred, defective title of
 lessor, **30**, **423**, **841**
 life of, others, &, lease for. *See* **LEASE FOR**
LIVES
 mesne profits, liability of, for. *See* **MESNE**
PROFITS
 new tenancy,
 taking surrender of lease. *See* **SURRENDER OF**
LEASE
 third party, with, creation of, with assent of,
 surrender of lease, by. *See* **SURRENDER**
OF LEASE
 option of,
 freehold, to purchase, time essence of con-
 tract, **12**, **315**, **2599**
 lease, to determine, exercise of, by. *See*
LEASE, option
 possession,
 failure to give. *See* **POSSESSION**
 let into, agent's acts, ratified by, **30**, **374**, **381**
 predecessor in title, of, admission of, as evidence,
22, **86**, **554**
 purchaser becoming, covenant for title, whether
 binding on, **40**, **332**, **2810**
 recovery of land, action for, by, **38**, **766**, **982**
 against, action for, **38**, **769**, **1014**
 rectification of. *See* **RECTIFICATION OF INSTRU-**
MENT
 renewal of lease, fines & expenses of, payable by
31, **84**, **2279—2294**
 renewal of underlease, covenant by, to procure
31, **82**, **2268—2270**
 rent, in relation to. *See* **RENT (RESERVED)**
 repairs, as to, position of. *See* **REPAIRS TO**
LEASEHOLDS
 rescission of lease. *See* **RESCISSION**
 restrictive covenants in relation to. *See*
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 servant of, notice to, exercise of option to
 determine lease, as to, **31**, **539**, **6844**
 specific performance of agreement for lease
 against proposed. *See* **AGREEMENTS FO**
LEASES

—continued.

surrender of lease in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 tenancy at will. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
 tenant in common, of, becoming co-tenant, action against, **38**, 697, 416
 theatre, of. *See* THEATRE
 title of lessor, disclaimer of, by. *See* RE-ENTRY, disclaimer
 tolls, power of, to impose new, construction of lease, **26**, 337, 673
 trespass, to maintain, must have effected entry, **43**, 392, 154
 waste, by. *See* WASTE

LESSOR. *See also* LANDLORD ; LESSEE
 acquiescence of, rescission of lease refused. *See* LEASE
 agreement for lease in relation to. *See* AGREEMENT FOR LEASES
 assent of, surrender of lease, by operation of law. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 assignee of,
 agreement to provide service in flats, binding on, **31**, 98, 2373
 bound by covenant to repair, **31**, 312, 4547, 4548
 covenant to repair, whether entitled to benefit, **31**, 312, 4549—4559
 assignment of lease, liabilities of lessee & assignee to, on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 avoidance of lease at option of, on forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
 builder indebted to, building lease, under, appropriation of payments, **31**, 92, 2334
 building,
 approval by, of proposed, term in building agreement, **31**, 91, 2325
 assignee of, &, tenancy, whether created between, **31**, 94, 2344
 breach of covenant as to completion of, by purchaser of lessee's interest, right to maintain ejectment for, **40**, 306, 2621
 building lease, of,
 covenant to make roads, sufficiency of performance, **31**, 94, 2345
 material & plant, rights of, as to, **31**, 95, 2354—2358
 compensation to, lands compulsorily purchased. *See* COMPENSATION
 conduct of, inference as to renewal from. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
 consent of,
 assignment, to, duty of vendor to obtain, **40**, 286, 2471—2475
 vendor unable to procure, purchaser's right to return of deposit, **40**, 240, 2087
 contract for sale of land, conditional on, obtaining, insufficient consent, recovery of deposit, **40**, 231, 2011
 surrender of lease in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 written, assignment of lease in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 costs of preparing lease, recovery of, by, from lessee. *See* LEASE, costs of
 covenants against, enforcement of, by under-
 lessor, **31**, 120, 2550
 covenants of. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
 custody of lease, right of, to. *See* CUSTODY
 defective title of, effect of, on specific performance for agreement for lease, **30**, 407, 704—717

LESSOR—continued.

description of, agreement for lease, in, **30**, 377, 413—415
 devisee of, exercise of option to determine by, **31**, 537, 6823
 execution of lease by. *See* LEASE, execution and completion
 executors of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 forfeiture in relation to. *See* FORFEITURE
 game, rights & liabilities as to. *See* GAME
 heir of, infant, option to purchase exercisable against, **30**, 476, 1387
 immoral purpose, premises let for. *See* IMMORAL
 innocent misrepresentation of agent on lease of dwelling-house, liability for, **1**, 589, 591, 2255, 2262
 insurance in name of. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE, insurance
 lessee &, relations between, underlease, in case of. *See* UNDERLEASE
 licensee of, reservations in lease for benefit of, **31**, 34, 1811
 life, insertion by lessor of own, renewal, on, **31**, 72, 2197
 mesne profits, right to, of. *See* MESNE PROFITS
 minerals, royalty, payment of. *See* ROYALTY, mining
 money paid to, consent to assignment, to procure, mistake of law, under, irrecoverable, **35**, 159, 555
 nuisance authorised by lease, liability for, **36**, 216, 589, 590
 rights on covenant against causing. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 option to determine lease, exercise of. *See* LEASE, option
 outgoing tenant's valuation, liability as to, **2**, 29, 167—169
 persons claiming under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 possession, right of, to. *See* POSSESSION
 premises,
 control of, by, what constitutes, **43**, 393, 162
 user of own, effect on covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 123, 2572—2574
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by default of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
 recovery of possession by. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND
 re-entry on forfeiture of lease. *See* RE-ENTRY
 release of covenants by, assignee, whether binding on, **12**, 497, 4067
 renewal,
 demand for, by, on whom made, **31**, 72, 2199
 prejudicial user by, prior to, **31**, 72, 2195, 2196
 rent, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
 repairs to premises by. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-HOLDS
 restrictive covenants in lease, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
 reversion on lease, as to. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
 secondary evidence of lease by, **22**, 211, 1847
 settlement by, under power, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment arising out of, **31**, 132, 2659
 stranger &, agreement between, for lease, surrender of old lease, whether, **31**, 514, 6617
 surrender of lease, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 tenancy at will. *See* TENANCY AT WILL

LESSOR—continued.

- tied house covenants, in relation to. *See* TIED HOUSE
- timber, rights as to, **2**, 73, 76, 97, 518—540, 552, 773—790
- title of,
- attornment by payment of rent, expiry of, **30**, 346, 40
 - constructive, what amounts to, **30**, 482, 1422
 - defective, rectification of lease on ground of, mistake unilateral, **35**, 128, 289
 - failure to require production of, after receipt of original lease, acceptance of title by, **40**, 173, 1422
 - proof of, whether necessary on sale of share to co-owner, **40**, 158, 1270
 - shown, to be, agreements for leases, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
 - whether vendor of leaseholds bound to produce, **40**, 164, 1338—1343
- trees, rights as to, **2**, 73, 76, 97, 518—540, 552, 773—790
- underlessee & relations between. *See* UNDERLEASE
- use of other property by, restrictions as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

LET,

- “agree to let,”
- implied covenant for quiet enjoyment from use of words, **31**, 128, 2622, 2623
 - implied covenant for title from use of words, **31**, 149, 2838
- quiet enjoyment, implied covenant for, by use of word, **31**, 127, 2618—2621
- title, implied covenant for, by use of word, **31**, 149, 2837

LETTER. *See also* MAILS ; POSTAL PACKET

- acceptance by, contract, in case of. *See* contract, *infra*
- accused in custody, written by, evidence, use of, as, **14**, 403, 4234—4239
- address on stolen, witness, examination of, as to, permissible without notice to produce, **22**, 250, 2329
- admissions in. *See* ADMISSION
- agent, by, memorandum or note, Statute of Frauds, under. *See* MEMORANDUM
- agent, deceased, of, to principal, admissibility of, **22**, 113, 852, 853
- agreement, containing terms of, unstamped, at trial, when may be sent to be stamped, **22**, 265, 2490
- allotment of shares, of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
- answer to,
- admissibility, **22**, 49, 262, 263
 - handwriting, burden of proof as to, **22**, 196, 1687
 - evidence of, **22**, 197, 1692
- assignment of chose in action by. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION
- authority of, deed, execution of, by wife as agent for husband, on, **27**, 184, 1504
- bill, dishonour of, notification by,
- copy, admissibility of, **22**, 243, 2198, 2199
 - parol evidence of, **22**, 243, 2209
- book,
- copy of entries, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 243, 2200

LETTER—continued

- book—*continued.*
- entry in, deceased clerk, by, admissibility of, **22**, 112, 840, 841
 - secondary evidence, as, **22**, 221, 1952
- box. *See* LETTER BOX
- carriage of. *See* MAILS ; POSTAL PACKET
- post office regulations & liability as to. *See* POSTAL PACKET
- sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP
- chose in action, assignment of, by. *See* ASSIGNMENT
- confidential, marked, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 378, 3861
- contents of, proof of, **22**, 371, 3788—3791
- contract by,
- acceptance in case of, **12**, 63, 370, 372
 - communication of assent, complete at time of posting, **40**, 14, 24, 25
 - failure of post office to deliver, **12**, 66, 381
 - necessity for, **12**, 63, 367
 - non-receipt of, **12**, 78, 454—455
 - offer, of, completion of contract, **12**, 76, 440—443
 - sale of land, **40**, 14, 24, 25
 - time of posting, effective from, **12**, 78, 451—452
 - variation from offer, effect of, **12**, 74, 427
- crossing of letters, whether constituting contract, **12**, 76, 437
- definite offer & acceptance, subsequent formal contract containing new term, effect of, **12**, 82, 482, 485
- subsequent letters to vary terms, admissibility of, **12**, 81, 479—483
- evidence, extrinsic, admissibility of, **12**, 81, 479
- formal agreement, reference to, effect of, **12**, 80, 472
- intention of parties inferred from, **12**, 157, 1111
- letter of acceptance not referring to letter of offer, whether binding, **12**, 82, 488
- necessary ingredients of, **12**, 90, 555
- necessity for considering whole of correspondence, **12**, 72, 79, 420, 471—478
- offer, revocation of, by subsequent letter **12**, 76, 438, 439
- offer to purchase, unconditional acceptance of prior conditions of sale, whether incorporated by, **12**, 82, 486
- series of letters, construction of, **12**, 79, 471—489
- function of judge & jury, **12**, 82, 487 ; **1**, 245, 588—592 ; **22**, 28, 74
 - some terms left unsettled, **12**, 82, 489
 - subsequent letters, effect of, **12**, 81, 476
- copy of unproved, inadmissibility of in evidence **22**, 252, 2347
- copyright in, **13**, 200, 355—373
- deceased person, of, **13**, 201, 367, 369
- counterfeit, obtaining money by, **35**, 64, 600
- credit, of. *See* LETTER OF CREDIT
- cross-examination of witness in relation to. *See* OF WITNESS
- denization, of. *See* DENIZEN
- destruction of, beneficiary, by, presumptively against beneficiary, how rebutted, **1**, 224, 1982
- detention of, postal official, by, **37**, 377, 72—7
- dishonour of bill, evidence of notification *See* bill, dishonour of, *supra*
- endorsement, whether to be read in evidence **22**, 49, 264

LETTER—*continued.*

evidence, as,
 admissibility, **22**, 366, 3735—3744
 admissions, as, **22**, 373, 3812—3823
 authorship of letter, **22**, 374, 3821, 3822
 character in which debt contracted, **22**, 373, 3813—3815
 liability, of, **22**, 373, 3817, 3818
 authorship denied, where, **22**, 373, 3818
 membership in company, **22**, 373, 3819
 ownership of ship, **22**, 373, 3816
 partnership, existence of, **22**, 374, 3823
 tenancy, of, **22**, 373, 3812
 title, of, **22**, 374, 3820
 title of assignee, as to, **22**, 136, 1118
 trustees, by, **22**, 136, 1122
 within R.S.C. Ord. 32, r. 6, **22**, 138, 1132
 against party receiving letter, **22**, 372, 3796—3798
 against party writing letter, **22**, 371, 3792—3794
 agency, renunciation of, to show, **22**, 372, 3806
 want of authority of, as to, **22**, 372, 3807, 3808
 agreement for lease, authority of agent to make, **30**, 374, 377
 character in which recipient addressed, to show, **22**, 302, 2906
 confidential, marked, admissibility of. *See* confidential, *supra*
 contents of, proof of, **22**, 371, 3788—3791
 admission, by, **22**, 371, 3791
 secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 371, 3788—3790
 cruelty of husband to wife, to rebut presumption of, **22**, 372, 3800
 deceased person, in possession of, **22**, 367, 3743
 deceased solicitor, written by, **22**, 367, 3744
 delivery of,
 proof of, **22**, 369, 3776—3787
 subsequent letter sent by addressee in reply to previous letter, **22**, 370, 3786
 subsequent letter sent by addressee not in reply to previous letter, **22**, 370, 3786
 proof of posting, letter duly addressed, **22**, 369, 3779—3784
 letter prepaid, **22**, 370, 3785
prima facie evidence, **22**, 369, 3776—3778
 facts stated in letter, of, **22**, 372, 3802—3805
 apology, concerning, **22**, 372, 3804
 favour of party receiving letter, in, where letter unanswered, **22**, 372, 3799
 favour of party writing letter, whether in, **22**, 371, 3795
 feelings of wife, concerning state of, **22**, 367, 372, 3737, 3801
 guilty knowledge between principal & receiver, of, **22**, 373, 3810
 handwriting, proof of, whether necessary, **22**, 367, 3738—3741
 letter not answered, where, **22**, 374, 3824—3835
 letter put in, cannot be removed from consideration of jury, **22**, 199, 1722
 libellous placard, explanation of, in, **22**, 373, 3809
 marked private, where, **22**, 378, 3861
 parol, knowledge of contents by any one having, admissible, where, **22**, 244, 2240
 though witness possessing copy, **22**, 244, 2

LETTER—*continued.*

evidence, as—*continued.*
 parol—*continued.*
 when notice to produce has been given, **22**, 211, 1845
 posting, proof of, **22**, 368, 3753—3775
 business, ordinary course of, in, **22**, 368, 3757—3762
 copy made in letter-book, **22**, 368, 3753
 duty to post, by person under, **22**, 368, 3754, 3755
 entry in postage book by deceased person, **22**, 111, 368, 828, 3762
 letter placed in basket cleared by office boy, **22**, 368, 3761
 letter placed in box cleared by postman, **22**, 368, 3760
 letter placed on table cleared by porter, **22**, 368, 3757
 postmark evidence of date of letter passing through post office, **22**, 369, 3766, 3767
 postmark evidence of existence of letter at date of postmark, **22**, 369, 3771
 postmark evidence of place of posting, **22**, 369, 3772
 postmark evidence of place of publication of letter, whether, **22**, 369, 3769
 postmark evidence of posting of letter, **22**, 369, 3768
 postmark evidence of time of posting, **22**, 369, 3773, 3774
 postmark evidence of writer being alive, **22**, 369, 3775
 postmark, proof of, **22**, 369, 3763—3765
 ship postmark, as evidence of identity of addressee, **22**, 369, 3770
 servant, letter handed to, to post, **22**, 368, 3756
 previous letter, in answer to, **22**, 367, 3742
 private, marked, admissibility of, **22**, 378, 3861
 purposes admitted, for what, **22**, 371, 3792—3823
 record of official transaction, as, **22**, 373, 3811
 wife to husband, adultery, concerning, **22**, 367, 3736
 without prejudice. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE
 evidence as to,
 whole must be read, when, **22**, 49, 260
 writing, proof of, place of writing, date concerning, **22**, 368, 3752
 time of writing, secondary evidence as to, **22**, 368, 3751
 whether date *prima facie* true, **22**, 367, 3746—3750
 whether letter written, **22**, 367, 3745
 failure to answer, admission, as, **22**, 372, 374, 3799, 3824—3831
 forgery of, instrument under hand, Forgery Act, 1913, s. 7, under, whether, **17**, 240, 561
 guilty knowledge showing larceny, in case of, admissibility though unconnected with charge, **22**, 223, 1973
 handwriting of. *See* HANDWRITING
 indication of, circular notes, in case of. *See* CIRCULAR NOTES
 lease contained in, stamp on, **30**, 446, 1073
 legacy, amount of, designation by, evidence of private trade mark, **44**, 623, 4536
 libellous, destroyed by defendant, secondary evidence as to, admissibility of, **22**, 236, 2116
 lost. *See* LOST DOCUMENT

LETTER—continued.

memorandum, as, sale of land, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM
 Statute of Frauds, under. *See* MEMORANDUM
 obscene, etc., sending through post, offence of, 37, 371, 17
 old, more than thirty years, admissibility in evidence of, 22, 352, 3569, 3570
 opening of,
 injunction to restrain breach of confidence by, *See* CONFIDENCE
 offence, as, 37, 376, 67—71
 posting,
 conveyance of mails, for purpose of. *See* MAILS
 evidence as to. *See* evidence, *supra*
 prejudice, written without. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE
 principal, to, agent's authority provided by. *See* AGENT
 prisoner, written by, after conviction, no privilege attached to, on appeal, 14, 515, 5774
 property in. *See* copyright, *supra*
 rent, relating to, relationship of landlord & tenant inferred from, 31, 280, 4250—4252
 retention of, fraudulent, by post office employee, 37, 375, 57, 58
 return of, by postal official, in case of non-delivery, 37, 370, 16
 return of post, meaning of, 12, 76, 437
 self-derogatory statements in, confession of adultery, as, 27, 300, 2769
 solicitor, to client of, indorsed with client's signature, of evidence against client, 22, 279, 2648
 tenancy at will, created by, until arrangement arrived at, 31, 39, 1848
 testamentary document as. *See* will, *infra*
 theft of, while in transmission by post. *See* MAILS
 thirty years old, more than, proof not necessary, 22, 192, 1633
 trover in respect of, 43, 525, 619, 620
 unpublished, rights in. *See* UNPUBLISHED WORK
 unstamped, embodying agreement, not admissible to explain former stamped letter, 22, 267, 2522
 vindication of character, published in, 13, 201,
 will as, 44, 235, 604—610
 referring to revoked will & codicil, effect of, 44, 243, 701
 witness,
 cross-examination of, as to. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
 discussion of substance with, not proof, 22, 193, 1649

LETTER BOOK. *See* LETTER

LETTER BOX,

placing injurious substance in, 15, 1029, 1041, 11588, 11738
 posting in private, 6, 482, 3056

LETTER OF ATTORNEY,

examined copy of, Jamaica, enrolled in, admissibility of, in evidence, 22, 257, 2424
 wages, assignment of, as security for debt, 8, 448, 229

LETTER OF CREDIT,

banker, liability of, 3, 253, 750—754
 criminal offences as to. *See* VALUABLE SECURITY
 equitable assignment, is not, 8, 449, 237
 negotiability of, 3, 253, 750; 6, 453, 2893, 2894
 open, 3, 254, 753, 754
 party claiming must act within terms of, 3, 255, 756
 third parties, rights of, 3, 254, 755

LETTER OF HYPOTHECATION,

bill of sale, whether amounting to, 7, 27, 135

LETTER OF INDICATION. *See* CIRCULAR NOTES

LETTERPRESS,

copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT

LETTERPRESS PRINTING WORKS,

whether factory, 24, 901, 28

LETTERS,

administration, of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
 with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
 denization, of. *See* LETTERS OF DENIZATION
 marque, of. *See* LETTERS OF MARQUE
 patent. *See* LETTERS PATENT
 request, of. *See* LETTERS OF REQUEST

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION. *See*

also ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 abroad, deceased domiciled,
 death intestate, where, 11, 369, 487—490
 granted by English courts, 11, 380, 381, 586—591, 595
ad colligenda bona, grant of, 23, 207, 2446—2483
 effect of, 23, 209, 2482, 2483
 form of, 23, 208, 2473—2481
 persons to whom granted, 23, 208, 2460—2472
 when granted, 23, 207, 2446—2459
ad litem, grant of, 23, 209, 2484—2555
 citation & notice, 23, 215, 2553—2555
 effect of, 23, 214, 2533—2547
 form of consequent orders, 23, 215, 2548—2552
 jurisdiction to grant, 23, 209, 2484—2495
 persons to whom granted, 23, 212, 2510—2518
 representation dispensed with, when, 23, 213, 2519—2532
 when granted, 23, 210, 2496—2509
 affidavits, practice as to, 23, 177, 1968—1970
 alien enemy, 2, 158, 283—287
 deceased, interests of, administration action, in, 2, 148, 214
 assignee of sole next-of-kin, grant of, to, 23, 164, 1773
 attorney of person entitled, grant to, 23, 205, 2420—2445
 duration of, 23, 207, 2443—2445
 effect of, 23, 206, 2435—2442
 persons to whom granted, 23, 205, 2425—2431
 when granted, 23, 205, 2420—2424
 bankrupt, granted to, 23, 142, 1427
 bond required. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—continued.

British subject, grant to, alien enemy, in preference to, **23**, 155, 1628
 business, man accustomed to, preferred, **23**, 142, 1429
 cited, who must be, **23**, 177, 1971—2026
 executor abroad, **23**, 177, 1972—1975
 next of kin, **23**, 178, 2002—2020
 party entitled to grant, **23**, 177, 1971—1976
 persons interested in estate, **23**, 178, 2021—2024
 widow, **23**, 178, 1996—2001
 widower, **23**, 177, 1977—1995
 creditor, grant of, to, **23**, 158, 1672—1759
 administration *ad colligenda bona*, in case of, **23**, 208, 2462—2465
 administration *de bonis non*, in case of, **23**, 194, 2233—2235
 administration *durante absentia*, in case of, **23**, 198, 2321
 administration *durante dementia*, in case of, **23**, 199, 2339
 administration *durante minore aetate*, in case of, **23**, 196, 2275
 administration with will annexed, in case of, **23**, 188, 2155—2166
 administrator of estate with which intestate has intermeddled, **23**, 158, 1680
 assignee in bankruptcy, **23**, 159, 1689
 assignee of debt, **23**, 159, 1691—1693
 citation, necessity for, **23**, 162, 1737—1741
 Court of Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 73, apart from, **23**, 158, 1675
 death of intestate, person becoming creditor after, **23**, 159, 1690
 debt exceeding amount of assets, **23**, 158, 1673, 1674
 debt statute barred, **23**, 158, 1684
 next-of-kin, citation of, **23**, 158, 1685
 discretionary grants, in case of. *See* discretion, *infra*
 effect of, **23**, 238, 2898
 evidence of debt, **23**, 162, 1749—1756
 evidence required, **23**, 162, 1745—1758
 form of grant, **23**, 161, 1727, 1728
 joint administration granted, whether, **23**, 158, 161, 1676, 1727
 limited liability company, **23**, 158, 1681
 mortgagee of leasehold property, **23**, 158, 1683
 no other representation available, **23**, 158, 1672
 partner, surviving, **23**, 158, 1677
 person claiming through creditor, **23**, 159, 1686—1689
 poor law guardians, **23**, 159, 171, 1694—1701, 1893, 1894
 practice, **23**, 161, 1727—1759
 priority of claim, **23**, 160, 1702—1726
 Crown, as against, **23**, 160, 1713—1717
 inter se, **23**, 161, 1719—1726
 next of kin, as against, **23**, 160, 1702—1710
 others, as against, **23**, 160, 1702—1718
 widow, as against, **23**, 160, 1711
 right to grant, **23**, 158, 1672—1675
 security, necessity for, **23**, 163, 1759
 substitution, **23**, 161, 1729—1735
 surety, debt paid after principal's death, **23**, 158, 1679
 who are creditors, **23**, 158, 1677—1701
 who must be cited, **23**, 161, 1736—1744
 wife, creditor of, **23**, 158, 1678
 Crown,
 grant to, **23**, 155, 1645—1650
 consent, necessity of, **23**, 156, 1649

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION**LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—continued.**

Crown—continued.
 grant to—continued.
 death of Sovereign, effect of, **23**, 157, 1658
 deceased seaman in Royal Navy without next of kin, **23**, 156, 1647
 felon's estate, **23**, 156, 1648
 intestate domiciled in Duchy or Cornwall, **23**, 157, 1665—1668
 intestate domiciled in Duchy or County Palatine of Lancaster, **23**, 157, 1659—1664
 liability of Crown or Crown's nominee, **23**, 156, 1651—1657
 realty, in respect of, **23**, 156, 1646
 nominee of, to, **22**, 527, 5636
 priority of creditor as against, **23**, 160, 1713—1717
cum testamento annexo. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
de bonis non. See ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NON
 discretion of court as to grant of, **23**, 164, 1774—1951
 attorney, grants to, **23**, 173, 1922—1924
 conditions of exercise of discretion, **23**, 164, 1777, 1778
 consent of parties interested, as to, **23**, 168, 1846—1864
 joint grants, **23**, 169, 1860—1864
 sole nominee, grant to, **23**, 168, 1848—1859
 creditors, grant to, **23**, 170, 1877—1894
 death of sole person entitled, without administering, **23**, 170, 1878
 insolvency, **23**, 171, 1877—1880
 next of kin, citation of, **23**, 171, 1887—1892
 next of kin missing, **23**, 171, 1882
 nominee of bulk of creditors preferred to small creditor, **23**, 171, 1884
 nominee of mortgagee preferred to mortgagee, **23**, 171, 1885
 partly secured, inability to release security, **23**, 171, 1886
 person entitled refusing to apply, **23**, 171, 1881
 relatives, no ascertainable, **23**, 171, 1883
 representation, urgent need for, **23**, 171, 1883
 executor abroad, where, **23**, 165, 1791—1802
 executor incompetent, where, **23**, 165, 1790
 executor unfit or becoming unfit, where, **23**, 165, 1783—1789
 foreign will, **23**, 164, 1776
 guardian or minor, grant to, **23**, 172, 1895—1905
 joint grant, **23**, 164, 1775
 limitations, power to impose, **23**, 164, 1780—1782
 no executor willing or competent or executor out of jurisdiction, where, **23**, 165, 1783—1802
 nominee without interest, grant to, **23**, 173, 1915
 person entitled abroad, where, **23**, 166, 1803—1818
 person entitled alien enemy, **23**, 170, 1871—1873
 person entitled bankrupt, **23**, 168, 1841—1845
 person entitled in another character, to, **23**, 170, 1876
 person entitled missing, **23**, 166, 1819—1831
 person entitled unfit or incapable, **23**, 167, 1832—1840

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

discretion of court as to grant of—*continued.*
 person indicated by deceased, grant to, **23**, 174, 1931—1940
 person not otherwise entitled, to, **23**, 170, 1874—1876
 person to whom grant may be made, **23**, 170, 1874—1951
 person with knowledge of deceased's affairs, grant to, **23**, 175, 1942—1944
 poor law guardians, grant to, **23**, 171, 173, 1893, 1894, 1916—1921
 Public Trustee, grant to, **23**, 172, 1906—1909
 special circumstances, **23**, 166, 1803—1873
 substitution of persons, confined to, **23**, 164, 1774
 trustee, grant to, **23**, 172, 1910—1914
durante absentia, grant of, **23**, 198, 2313—2330
 administrator's power to sell, **23**, 198, 2322
 duration of, **23**, 198, 2323—2328
 jurisdiction, when court has, **23**, 198, 2313—2316
 limited grant until return of executor, **23**, 199, 2329, 2330
 persons to whom grant may be made, **23**, 198, 2318—2321
 time for, **23**, 198, 2317
durante dementia, grant of, **23**, 199, 2331—2351
 administrator's powers, **23**, 200, 2351
 lunacy supervening after grant, **23**, 200, 2341—2350
 person entitled insane, **23**, 199, 2331—2340
durante minore ætate, grant of, **23**, 195, 2252—2312
 duration of, **23**, 197, 2295—2311
 termination, **23**, 197, 2296—2311
 termination by death or marriage of infant, **23**, 197, 2306—2310
 termination by grant of probate, **23**, 198, 2311
 termination by infant attaining full age, **23**, 197, 2296—2305
 effect of, **23**, 196, 2276—2294
 granted, when, **23**, 195, 2252—2256
 persons to whom granted, **23**, 195, 2257—2275
 security, amount of, **23**, 198, 2312
 evidence as to title of applicant for grant, **23**, 179, 2028—2032
 evidence of consent to grant, **23**, 179, 2033
 foreign grant of, whether followed by English courts, **11**, 378, 570—580
 form of grant, **23**, 177, 1963—1967
 granted, when, **23**, 141, 1416—1420
 grant of,
 acts done before, after intestate's death, **23**, 67, 513
 alteration of, **23**, 251, 3092, 3093
 citation, without, **23**, 124, 1218
 conclusiveness of, collateral matters, as to, **23**, 238, 2902—2920
 genuineness of grant, as to, **23**, 229, 2776, 2777
 grant being unrevoked, as to, **23**, 229, 2776, 2778
 lapse of time, after, **23**, 230, 2780
 matter within jurisdiction, **23**, 229, 2779
 discretion of court, as to. *See* discretion, *supra*
 dispensed with, when, **23**, 175, 1952—1962
 durante absentia. *See* *durante absentia*, *supra*
 durante dementia. *See* *durante dementia*, *supra*
 durante minore ætate. *See* *durante minore ætate*, *supra*

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

grant of—*continued.*
 effect of, **23**, 236, 2877—2901
 attorney of executor, to, **23**, 238, 2897
 creditor, to, **23**, 238, 2898
 death of intestate, how far conclusive as to, **23**, 239, 2906—2908
 debtor, to, **23**, 238, 2899
 foreign, **23**, 241, 2934—2939
 precludes second grant, **23**, 237, 2887
 presumption of validity, **23**, 237, 2888—2896
 successive grants, as to, **23**, 237, 2886
 supposed husband, to, **23**, 238, 2900
 testator leaving a will, where, **23**, 237, 2879—2885
 wrong person, to, **23**, 238, 2901
 executor, withdrawal of, renunciation of office by, before, **23**, 57, 365
 forbearance to sue before, consideration, whether, **12**, 195, 1549
 intestacy, as on, when granted, **23**, 179, 2036—2050
 nature & effect of, **23**, 141, 1421, 1422
 next of kin, to. *See* next of kin, *infra*
 persons to whom granted. *See* persons, *infra*
 heir-at-law, to, grant of, **23**, 155, 1642—1644
 intemperance & misconduct, allegation of, effect, **23**, 154, 155, 1624, 1631
 interests equal, where, to whom granted, **23**, 142, 1428—1431
 Irish, sealing of, **23**, 252, 3095—3098
 Jewish synagogue, secretary of, to, next of kin a lunatic, **23**, 163, 1766
 joint administration,
 widow & next of kin, **23**, 150, 1548
 widow, with, circumstances justifying grant, **23**, 150, 1550
 who may be joined, **23**, 150, 1549
 joint administrator, sole administrator preferred to, **23**, 142, 1428—1430
 joint grant, when made, **23**, 143, 1447—1457
 jurisdiction to grant, basis of, **23**, 82, 701—705
 limited grant,
 executor's illness, during, **23**, 200, 2352, 2353
 special or, **23**, 180, 2051—2606
 specific effects, limited to, **23**, 215, 2556—2598
 citation or notice, necessity for, **23**, 217, 2594—2598
 persons to whom granted, **23**, 217, 2586—2593
 what assets, in respect of, **23**, 216, 2567—2585
 when granted, **23**, 215, 2560—2566
 time, limited to, **23**, 217, 2599—2606
 male preferred to female, **23**, 142, 1427, 1431
 prior application by female, with consent of male, **23**, 154, 155, 1623, 1630
 motions, practice as to, **23**, 179, 2027
 new, judgment obtained, after, **21**, 116, 869
 next of kin,
 death of, before grant, right of representatives, **23**, 152, 1598
 grant, to, **23**, 152, 1593—1640
 ascertaining, time for, **23**, 152, 1594
 creditor, taking grant as, **23**, 152, 1598
 discretion of court as to, **23**, 152, 1595
 father, **23**, 152, 1593
 grounds for passing over, **23**, 153, 1600
 infancy of, in case of, **23**, 153, 1605—1613
 lady over eighty years of age, no ground for passing over, **23**, 153, 1600

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*next of kin—*continued.*grant, to—*continued.*priority *inter se*, **23**, 154, 1614—1641equal degrees of relationship, in case of, **23**, 154, 1620—1628grounds for departing from general rule, **23**, 155, 1629—1631particular degrees, **23**, 155, 1633—1641procedure to determine, **23**, 155, 1632whole blood preferred to half blood, whether, **23**, 154, 1614—1619uncertainty, **23**, 153, 1599where next of kin renounces, **23**, 153, 1601—1604widow, in preference to, **23**, 150, 1547widow renounces, where, **23**, 152, 1596probate, right to oppose, **23**, 116, 1119penalty, for not taking out within specified time, **21**, 128, 945*pendente lite*, grant of, **23**, 200, 2354—2419administration, dispute as to right to, **23**, 200, 201, 2356, 2359*bona fide* suit, **23**, 202, 2373, 2378, 2379caveat, entry of, **23**, 201, 2366citation or notice, necessity for, **23**, 203, 2399, 2400codicil, validity of, disputed, appointment of executors not affected, **23**, 201, 2364conduct of party, **23**, 202, 2374costs of appointment, part of costs of action, **23**, 202, 2384delay in bringing suit to trial, receiver appointed in Chancery, **23**, 202, 2383duration of office & discharge, **23**, 204, 2414—2419effect of, **23**, 204, 2405—2413administrator's powers, rights & liabilities, **23**, 204, 2406—2413estate in jeopardy, **23**, 202, 2371—2373executor appointed, dispute as to, **23**, 200, 2354, 2355general or limited, whether grant, **23**, 203, 2401—2404investigation of title of property assigned by deceased, **23**, 201, 202, 2369, 2376legitimacy disputed, **23**, 201, 2365*lis pendens*, what constitutes, **23**, 201, 2360—2384litigation pending in foreign court, property in private hands, **23**, 202, 2377order for sale by Chancery Division, interference by Probate Division, **23**, 204, 2405partnership assets in hands of surviving partner, partner opposed to grant, **23**, 202, 2382pending appeal, validity of will, **23**, 201, 2360persons to whom granted, **23**, 202, 2385—2398power to grant, **23**, 200, 2354—2359property in hands of litigant, **23**, 201, 2370receiver in Chancery, grounds justifying appointment of, **23**, 202, 2372, 2380, 2381special cause must be shown, **23**, 201, 2367—2369special nature of property, **23**, 202, 2374, 2375will, dispute concerning, **23**, 200, 2356—2358executor named, where, **23**, 201, 2358suit touching executor's, **23**, 201, 2362, 2363grant general or limited, **23**, 201, 2361permission to take out, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1315LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*persons to whom granted, **23**, 142, 1423—1773assignee of debt from testator, **8**, 484, 528creditors. *See* creditor, *supra*death in common disaster, effect of, **23**, 163, 1760—1764deceased domiciled abroad, where, **23**, 142, 1434—1446husband of wife renouncing, **23**, 163, 1767, 1768interest, persons having no, **23**, 144, 1458—1464next of kin. *See* next of kin, *supra*original administratrix preferred to next of kin, **23**, 192, 2211representatives of deceased person, **23**, 163, 1769—1771person unsuccessful in own affairs, **23**, 142, 1430person with greater interest entitled, **23**, 142, 1423—1427primogeniture, no prior claim, **23**, 142, 1428, 1432public trustee, to, grant of, **23**, 157, 1669—1671recall & redelivery of, finding of incomplete testamentary paper, on, **44**, 290, 1219renunciation in one character, administration in another, whether allowed, **23**, 142, 1433renunciation of, **23**, 179, 2034, 2035resealing English grants in Ireland, Scotland & the colonies, **23**, 254, 3113

revocation of,

administration long outstanding, **23**, 243, 2955administrator, improper behaviour of, **23**, 243, 2964application for, how made, **23**, 247, 3023, 3024loss of right to apply, **23**, 248, 3034, 3035citation or notice, necessity for, **23**, 248, 3046—3048costs of, **23**, 251, 3087effect of, **23**, 249, 3061—3085administrator, acts of, on, **23**, 249, 3063, 3064liability of former representative & his sureties, on, **23**, 250, 3080—3085new administrator appointed, where, **23**, 249, 3065—3072proceedings pending, on, **23**, 250, 3073, 3074, 3076—3078estate partly got in, suits pending for remainder, **23**, 242, 2954grantee becoming incapable, **23**, 243, 2962grounds for granting or refusing, **23**, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 2954—2956, 2961—2972,

2977—2979, 2982—2984, 2988—2991,

2994—3003, 3007—3017

cesser of interest of grantee, **23**, 246, 3007—3012fraud, **23**, 243, 245, 2963, 2988—2991jurisdiction, grant made without, **23**, 243, 2965limited grants, **23**, 246, 3013—3017mistake, **23**, 243, 244, 2966—2972, 2977representative disappearing or becoming incapable **23**, 245, 2996—3003surprise, **23**, 245, 2994, 2995will discovered, **23**, 244, 2978, 2979, 2982—2984hearing, the, whether fresh decree necessary, **23**, 249, 3058, 3059jurisdiction, as to, **23**, 242, 2944—2953new grant, form of, **23**, 249, 3060onus of proof, **23**, 249, 3055—3057practice, **23**, 247, 3023—3060

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

tinued.

- revocation of—*continued.*
 prior grant must be brought in, whether, **23**,
 248, 3038—3041, 3043—3045
 rescission of, **23**, 251, 3086
 security ordered, whether, **23**, 249, 3050
 strong grounds necessary, **23**, 243, 2956
 who may apply, **23**, 247, 3026—3030, 3038
 Scotland, will proved in, grant of administration
 in England, though correctness doubted, **44**,
 289, 1202
 Scottish, sealing of, **23**, 252, 3100—3112
 Scottish testator, English estate of, administra-
 tion of, trustees declining to act, **11**, 365, 455
 son, elder, trustee under will of intestate's
 husband, preferred to nominee of next of
 kin, **23**, 154, 1627
 stamp duty,
 delay as to stamping, admissibility, effect on,
22, 271, 2569
 land, improved value of, **21**, 124, 921
 less value, of, than that of property sued for,
21, 116, 869
 trustee, to, grant of, **23**, 163, 1765
 widower, **23**, 144, 1465—1529
 bankruptcy of widower, effect of, **23**, 148, 1525
 —1529
 death or omission to administer, **23**, 145, 1474
 —1498
 desertion, effect of, **23**, 147, 1505—1515
 divorce, effect of, **23**, 147, 1503, 1504
 grant to,
 death without administering, **23**, 145, 1474
 —1487
 deceased wife a legal personal representative,
23, 145, 1473
 husband not entitled to first right under
 foreign law, **23**, 145, 1472
 prior claim, **23**, 144, 1465—1470
 priority to parents, **23**, 145, 1470
 testatrix domiciled, abroad, husband taking
 no interest under foreign law, **23**, 145,
 1471
 invalid or irregular marriage, effect of, **23**, 147,
 1499—1502
 prior claim, **23**, 144, 1465—1470
 protection order, effect of, **23**, 148, 1523, 1524
 separation deed, effect of, **23**, 148, 1518—1522
 widower taking steps to administer, **23**, 146,
 1491—1498
 widow, grant to, **23**, 149, 1530—1592
 cessate, whether, re-marriage, **23**, 150, 1552
 committee of lunatic, **23**, 150, 1546
 court's discretion, exercise of, **23**, 149, 1539—
 1547
 death, effect of, **23**, 150, 1556, 1557
 effect of, **23**, 150, 1551, 1552
 first wife divorced, where, **23**, 150, 1553
 grounds for passing over, **23**, 152, 1585—1592
 husband marrying twice, **23**, 150, 1553—1555
 immorality or divorce, effect of, **23**, 151, 1560
 —1577
 incapacity, effect of, **23**, 151, 1578—1584
 joint administration, **23**, 150, 1548—1550
 next of kin, in preference to, **23**, 149, 1530—
 1537,
 rights of, **23**, 149, 1538
 re-marriage, effect of, **23**, 151, 1558, 1559
 unfitness, **23**, 150, 1545
 widow & next of kin, as between, **23**, 149, 1530
 —1538
 wife, reversionary property of, coming into posses-
 sion after husband's death, **23**, 150, 1555

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—*con-*
tinued.

- will annexed, with. See LETTERS OF ADMINIS-
 TRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
 will, revocation of,
 subsequent marriage, by, except as to exercise
 of power, title to grant of, **44**, 320, 1531
 written declaration, by, form of grant of, **44**,
 348, 1779

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH
WILL ANNEXED,

- conclusive until revoked, whether, **23**, 230, 2792
 —2799
 conditional will, refusal of, in case of, **44**, 177, 70
 costs, payable out of fund passing thereunder,
44, 290, 1221
 grant of,
 administration already granted, where, **23**,
 230, 2781—2786
 citation or notice, necessity for, **23**, 189, 2177
 —2190
 document not testamentary in form, **23**, 181,
 2054, 2055
 executor, ambiguous appointment of, joint
 grant to possible executors, **23**, 181, 2057
 death of, without proving, where, **23**, 182,
 2066
 renouncing on failing to prove, **23**, 182, 2067
 —2074; **44**, 290, 1220
 uncertain, where, **23**, 182, 2075
 foreign court, by, **23**, 190, 2192
 foreign will, executor, person named as, with-
 out powers of English executor, **23**, 181,
 2060
 universal heir & universal legatee dis-
 tinguished, **23**, 181, 2059
 will inoperative by law of domicile, operative
 by English law, **23**, 181, 2061
 form of, will by married woman to exercise
 power, subsequent will with general
 revocatory clause, **23**, 190, 2191
 no executor appointed, where, **23**, 180, 2051—
 2065
 document only revoking will, **23**, 181, 2062
 —2065
 persons to whom granted, **23**, 182, 2076—2176
 creditors, **23**, 188, 2155—2166
 daughters legatees under will, **23**, 188, 2149
 legatees, specific, **23**, 189, 2167—2170
 legatee, universal or residuary, **23**, 183,
 2081—2124
 creditor, whether allowed to claim as, **23**,
 184, 2098
 estoppel by judgment in former proceed-
 ings, **23**, 184, 2099, 2100
 persons claiming under, **23**, 186, 2125—2138
 residue, where no prospect of, **23**, 184,
 2101—2106
 right of, **23**, 183, 2081—2093
 sole executrix & joint residuary legatee,
 renouncing executrixship, **23**, 184,
 2099
 survivor of two residuary legatees, **23**,
 184, 2097
 trustees, **23**, 185, 2107—2122
 widow, **23**, 184, 2092
 widower, preferred to, **23**, 184, 2089
 wife, described as, lawful wife surviving,
23, 184, 2094, 2095
 next of kin, **23**, 187, 2139—2154
 age, questions of, **23**, 188, 2149
inter se, **23**, 188, 2152—2154

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED—continued.grant of—*continued.*persons to whom granted—*continued.*next of kin—*continued.*nominee of foreign court acting on behalf of, **23**, 188, 2151residuary gift imperfect, **23**, 188, 2144residuary gift not clear, **23**, 188, 2145, 2146residuary legatee unable to be found, **23**, 188, 2147, 2148residue, where no gift of, **23**, 187, 2139—2143testator's, in preference to next of kin of former testator, **23**, 188, 2150right to grant question of construction, **23**, 182, 2076surviving beneficiary, on executor renouncing, **44**, 290, 1220widower or widow, **23**, 183, 2078—2080widow, in preference to mother, **23**, 183, 2082will disposing of property abroad, **23**, 183, 2077power, will executed in pursuance of, non-production of power, ground for refusal of grant, **44**, 520, 3383**LETTERS OF DENIZATION,**grant of, discretion of Crown, at, **2**, 188, 513, 514**LETTERS OF MARQUE,**cruising under, deviation within insurance policy, whether, **29**, 155, 1105—1111**LETTERS OF REQUEST,**Court of Arches, in, **19**, 309, 1089—1093examination of witness out of court, for, **22**, 602, 6662—6666British Colony, **22**, 602, 6664, 6665country not allowing evidence to be taken on commission, **22**, 602, 6666order for examination abroad before special examiner, in addition to, **22**, 602, 6662production of documents alone not ground for, **22**, 602, 6663South Africa, **22**, 602, 6665Switzerland, **22**, 602, 6666**LETTERS PATENT. See also PATENT**agreement to obtain, mutual conditions in, **12**, 426, 3419boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7**, 269, 28dignity, creating, heirloom, as, **38**, 709, 541inventions, for. *See PATENT*order to deliver up, disobedience to, as contempt of court, **16**, 43, 448, 449**LETTING. See also HIRE; LEASE**allotments, of, **42**, 5, 20, 21board for, display of, use & occupation, as evidence of, **31**, 278, 4221, 4222

donee under will, by,

rights of, attached to gift, **44**, 957, 8104—8108letting for hire, **44**, 958, 8119, 8120lodging, of. *See LODGINGS*quarterly tenancy, for. *See QUARTERLY TENANCY*Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS***LETTING—continued.**small holdings, of, **42**, 3, 11, 12underlease, by. *See UNDERLEASE*weekly tenancy, for. *See WEEKLY TENANCY*yearly tenancy, for. *See YEARLY TENANCY***LEVANT AND COUCHANT,**common of pasture, in case of, **11**, 5, 9appendant, **11**, 7, 33—40appurtenant, **11**, 8, 9, 51—63, 68—77**LEVEL CROSSING,**accommodation crossings, **38**, 317, 363—366approaches to, maintenance of, **38**, 308, 309, 325, 328bridge adjacent, with, boy injured at, evidence of negligence, **36**, 79, 516bridge instead of, Board of Trade may authorise, **38**, 308, 326child injured at, **36**, 68, 433—435compensation, inconvenience caused by, for, **38**, 307, 322—323deaf man injured at, **36**, 77, 506fence, duty of railway company to. *See FENCE*

gatekeeper,

absence of, **36**, 84, 562; **38**, 311, 340, 341duty of, **38**, 312, 343, 344lodge for, **38**, 309, 330negligence of, **38**, 313, 348

gates of,

erection of, **38**, 309, 317, 330, 363, 364fencing from highway, **38**, 310, 331—339keeper of. *See gatekeeper, supra*left open, contributory negligence, **36**, 80, 521maintenance of, **38**, 317, 363, 364obstruction of right of way, by, remedy for, **36**, 204, 454opening & shutting of, railway company's liability as to, **36**, 39, 80, 236, 521; **38**, 311, 340—349projecting fastening, injury to cattle through, **38**, 309, 329unfastened, injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36**, 39, 80, 236, 521passengers by rail, injury to. *See CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, railway*

persons crossing line,

contributory negligence of, **36**, 114, 759duty to, **38**, 313, 350—362exercise of reasonable care, **36**, 39, 46, 236, 284; **38**, 316, 358—361negligence of railway company, evidence of, **36**, 76, 77, 79, 498, 506, 507, 516—518rails projecting, injury caused by, **36**, 52, 323; **38**, 308, 324right of way over, **38**, 284, 212—214speed of trains passing, regulation of, **38**, 308, 327warning of approach of train, whether duty to give, **36**, 79, 517, 518; **38**, 313, 350—357**LEVY,**distress, of. *See DISTRESS*rates & taxes, for. *See DISTRESS FOR AND TAXES*execution, of. *See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT*rates, of. *See RATES***LEVYING WAR AGAINST THE KING. See TREASON****LEX CONTRACTUS. See LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS****KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

LEX DOMICILII,

- contract, in relation to,
 - construction of, **11**, 357, 394, 402, 673
 - married woman, by, **11**, 393, 665, 666
- immovables,
 - movables, distinguished from, **11**, 340, 290
 - succession to, **3**, 374, 143 ; **11**, 362, 436—452
- movables,
 - immovables distinguished from, **11**, 340, 290
 - succession to, **3**, 374, 147—156 ; **11**, 310, 319, 358, 378, 381, 20—22, 80, 409—419, 453—491, 571, 594
- will, in relation to, **44**, 304, 1350—1352
 - British subject, of, made abroad according to foreign law, **44**, 321, 1539
 - made within United Kingdom, **11**, 371, 512, 513
 - construction by, **11**, 372, 521—526
 - contrary intention in will, **11**, 373, 383, 524, 615
 - technical terms of foreign country, **11**, 317, 363, 373, 66, 444, 525, 526
 - domicil of testator lost, burden of proof, **22**, 39, 167
 - execution of powers, **11**, 310, 381, 22, 596—626
 - legacy, payment of, **11**, 376, 547
 - movables, of, **11**, 369, 492—505
 - probate, foreign will, of, **11**, 380, 585—595
 - right to oppose, **23**, 116, 1120
 - revocation, later will, by, **44**, 321, 1539
 - marriage, by, **11**, 377, 555—558

LEX FORI,

- appeal, time for, governed by, **11**, 472, 489, 1271, 1408
- assets, distribution of, governed by, **11**, 359, 419
- contract,
 - enforcement of, governed by, **11**, 392, 394, 400, 403, 472, 661, 678—683, 710—723, 739—752, 1269
 - illegal by, **11**, 403, 739—752
- evidence, admissibility of, governed by, **11**, 488, 1399, 1400
- execution governed by, **11**, 476, 1307
- limitation of actions in regard to movables governed by, **11**, 487, 1388—1395
- priorities of creditors governed by, **11**, 476, 1308, 1309
- procedure governed by, **11**, 472, 1273—1277
 - garnishee proceedings being process of execution not recognised abroad, **11**, 472, 476, 1272, 1307
- ship,
 - master's claim for wages against freight governed by, **11**, 395, 683
 - precedence of lien over, governed by, **41**, 945, 8370

LEX LOCI

- movables, foreign, administration & collection of, governed by, **11**, 366, 457
- oaths, in regard to taking, **22**, 558, 6046—6048

LEX LOCI ACTUS,

- tort, damages for, governed by, **11**, 411, 792

LEX LOCI CELEBRATIONIS

- marriage, in reference to, **11**, 417, 835—861

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS,

- actions, rights & merits involved in, governed by, **11**, 473, 1276, 1277

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS—continued.

- affreightment, contract of, governed by, **11**, 397, 695—699
- contract,
 - application to, **11**, 390, 394, 651—658, 677—680
 - construction of, according to, **11**, 388, 389, 394, 407, 641, 642, 646—648, 677—689, 760
 - illegal by, **11**, 402, 727, 728
- foreign marriage, application to. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ,

- covenant to settle after-acquired property, **11**, 437, 984
- immovables,
 - foreign, limitation of action in respect to, governed by, **11**, 486, 1385—1387
 - nature of, determined by, **11**, 340, 290
 - tenure, title & descent of, determined by, **11**, 354, 363, 364, 381, 382, 440, 444
 - will of, governed by, **11**, 363, 364, 440, 444, 445
- legitimacy, succession to real estate, for purposes of, depends upon, **3**, 379, 143—145
- will of immovables governed by, **11**, 363, 364, 440, 444, 445

LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS,

- affreightment, contract of, governed by, **11**, 398, 700
- contract,
 - application to, **11**, 392, 659—663
 - England, in, part performance of, **11**, 392, 662
 - performance of, **11**, 392, 659—661
 - illegal by, **11**, 402, 729—738

LEX MERCATORIA. *See* LAW MERCHANT

LEX SITUS. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ

LIABILITY,

- carrier, of, carriage of goods, in case of. *See* COMMON CARRIER
- carrier of passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS
- common carrier, of. *See* COMMON CARRIER
- coroner, of. *See* CORONER
- demurrage, for. *See* DEMURRAGE
- limitation of. *See* LIMITATION
- particular persons, of. *See under specific headings*

LIBEL. *See* DEFAMATION

LIBERTY,

- apply, to. *See* LIBERTY TO APPLY
- personal,
 - interference with, as a tort. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS, arrest
 - wrongs to, as trespass to the person. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- subject, of the, action affecting, **1**, 39, 308

LIBERTY (FRANCHISE). *See* FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)

LIBERTY TO APPLY,

- order in further consideration containing, **30**, 131, 91
- reservation of, in order in administration action, effect of, **30**, 131,

LIBERUM TENEMENTUM,

plea of, **43**, 406, 407, 283, 285, 288, 290, 293, 294

LIBRARIES. *See also* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

books in, bequest of furniture, whether pass under, **44**, 711, 5561—5569

corporation, attendants of, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44**, 1306, 118

law library, bequest of, whether quasi-law books pass under, **44**, 738, 5935

public. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIBRARY AUTHORITIES,

adoption of Act. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY

powers & duties of, **38**, 227, 585, 586

LICENCE. *See also* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

action, no right of, given by, **30**, 500, 1590—1593

alien enemy,

branch, trading in England through, under, **2**, 159, 299

England, residing in, trading restrictions as to, **2**, 163, 335, 336

failure to plead, **2**, 161, 315

resident under, actions by, **2**, 155, 156, 256—258, 264, 265

trading with *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

assignment of lease, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER

bailment distinguished from, **3**, 55, 13

bare, to enter on land. *See* LICENSEE

billiards,

grant of, for, **42**, 924, 190, 191

table, to use, entry under, defence to trespass, as, **43**, 410, 330

bishop, by. *See* BISHOP

bookmaker, of. *See* BOOKMAKER

breaking and entering under. *See* BREAKING

broker's, omission to obtain, **12**, 273, 2231

building, for, refusal of, intentional delay by contractor, **12**, 400, 3236

cab. *See* CAB

cabdriver, for. *See* CABDRIVER

carriage, for. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)

hackney, for. *See* HACKNEY CARRIAGE

chattels, for seizure of,

Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7**, 51, 268

hiring agreements, **3**, 96, 260

not assignable, **3**, 96, 260

cinematograph exhibition, for. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION

clergy, to, to officiate. *See* CLERGY

construction of, **44**, 10, 31

copyright, in case of. *See* COPYRIGHT

Crown, from, trading with the enemy under. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

curate, of. *See* CURATE

dancing, for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE

design, to use registered, **43**, 264, 1015

diseased animals, for removal of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

distiller not obtaining, **12**, 274, 2238

dogs, for. *See* DOG

driver,

hackney & stage carriages, of, **42**, 852, 67—73

motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR

drunkards, for retreat for habitual. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

LICENCE—*continued.*

easement distinguished from. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

ecclesiastical,

bishop, granted by. *See* BISHOP

curate, to stipendiary. *See* CURATE

marriage, for. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE

employment agency, for. *See* EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

enemy, to trade with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

establishment. *See* ESTABLISHMENT

excise. *See* EXCISE LICENCE

explosives, for factory or magazine of. *See* MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)

fishing, for. *See* FISHERY

fixtures, removal of, under, necessity for seal, **31**, 206, 3465, 3466

game dealer, for. *See* GAME DEALER

game, for killing & taking of. *See* GAME LICENCE

gamekeeper, for. *See* GAMEKEEPER

guns, for carrying. *See* GUN

hackney carriages, for. *See* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE

hawker, of. *See* HAWKER

highway, relating to. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

holder. *See* LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)

horse knacker & knacker's yard, for. *See* KNACKER

importation, for, temporary refusal of, **12**, 398, 3225

infant, granted by, ratification on attaining majority, **43**, 410, 331

insurance, to effect, delay in delivery, **12**, 282, 2316

intoxicating liquors, to sell. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

covenant to maintain. *See* LICENSED PREMISES

protection order in regard to. *See* PROTECTION ORDER

justices'. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE

justices, licensing. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)

knacker, of. *See* KNACKER

land, relating to. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

lease, distinguished from. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND

leave & tort, as defence to. *See* TORT

trespass, as defence to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND

letter of, release, whether a, **12**, 499, 4079

linseed oil, for, **12**, 271, 2220

locomotives, for heavy, **42**, 864, 154—164

lost,

entry in book of Secretary of State, as evidence, **22**, 231, 2055

proof of, licence for voyage, **22**, 223, 233, 1975, 2081

lunatics, of premises for. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (LUNATICS)

marriage. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE

minerals, to search for. *See* MINES

mines, to work. *See* MINES

mortmain, in. *See* MORTMAIN

motor car, for. *See* MOTOR CAR

music & dancing. *See* MUSIC, AND DANCING LICENCE

naval goods, for export of, **12**, 292, 2404

notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

obstruction of navigable river, for. *See* RIVER

obtaining, money promised as consideration for, failure to obtain, **12**, 435, 3529

LICENCE—continued.

occasional. *See* OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE
 omnibus, for, **42**, 853, 76
 patent, to manufacture or work. *See* PATENT
 (INVENTION)
 pawnbroker, of. *See* PAWNBROKER
 petroleum, for keeping & hawking of. *See*
 PETROLEUM
 pilots, of. *See* PILOT
 possession, to take, bill of sale as. *See* BILL OF
 SALE
 posters, to fix, alienation of premises by licensor,
12, 346, 2884
 print & publish, to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH
profit à prendre, distinguished from. *See* LICENCE
 RELATING TO LAND
 pump, to use, removal of pump, effect of, a,
12, 614, 5081
 remove refuse, to, supply of by-products,
 whether implied covenant as to, **12**, 616,
 5093
 restrictive covenant, waiver of, by. *See*
 RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS, waiver
 revocation of, licence relating to land. *See*
 LICENCE RELATING TO LAND
 Royal Forces. *See* ROYAL FORCES
 seamen, to engage or supply, **41**, 223, 607—611
 six day licence. *See* SIX DAY LICENCE
 slaughter-houses, for. *See* SLAUGHTER HOUSE
 stage coach, for. *See* STAGE COACH
 statute, required by, false statement as to, **12**,
 271, 2220
 sweets, for sale of. *See* SWEETS
 telephones, for exercise of powers in respect of.
See TELEPHONE
 theatres, for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE
 tobacco, in respect of. *See* TOBACCO
 trade, to, breach of covenant to procure, **41**,
 328, 1850
 tramway, in relation to. *See* TRAMWAY
 trees, for felling, **43**, 410, 326
 trespass, as defence to action in. *See* LICENCE
 RELATING TO LAND
 void, failure of consideration, whether, **12**, 225,
 1869
 water, as to,
 construction of, **44**, 9, 24
 proof of, **44**, 31, 226
 taking from particular place, revocable,
 whether, **44**, 5, 1
 “to take & use,” covenant to supply, not
 implied, **44**, 10, 32

LICENCE RELATING TO LAND,

action, gives no right of, **30**, 500, 1590—1593
 assignment of lease, in relation to. *See* ASSIGN-
 MENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES
 creation of, deed or writing, by. *See* writing,
infra
 deed, whether necessary. *See* writing, *infra*
 easement, distinguished from, **19**, 21, 80—85
 grantor, right of, to deal with property con-
 sistently with grant, **30**, 511, 1665, 1668
 habitual user, by, crossing railway at particular
 place, **36**, 46, 284
 highway,
 open surface of, to, consideration, as, **12**, 180,
 1348
 use, to, not dedication, **26**, 295, 269
 house, to enter, defence to action for breaking in
 & debauching owner's daughter, **43**, 409,
 321
 infant, by, to trespass, effect of ratification on
 majority, **43**, 410, 331

**LICENCE RELATING TO LAND—con-
 tinued.**

interest, grant of, coupled with, **30**, 514, 1701—
 1710
 assignable, whether, **30**, 515, 1709
 assignment of, covenant running with subject-
 matter of grant, effect on, **30**, 516, 1710
 building agreement, under, **31**, 90, 2320
 licence to adjoining owner to enter premises
30, 514, 1705
 licence to search for & get minerals, **30**, 514,
 1702, 1703
 licence to use premises, **30**, 514, 1701
 pretended grant, **30**, 514, 1704
 revocable, whether, **30**, 515, 1706—1708
 parol licence, **30**, 515, 1708
 interest in land, as, benefit of licence to use
 premises for slaughter house, **40**, 19, 61
 interest in land, parol contract for sale of, as, **30**,
 511, 1664
 lease, distinguished from, **30**, 501, 1598—1657
 advertisement, use of premises for, **30**, 509,
 1651—1654
 bonded warehouse, occupation of, **30**, 510,
 1655
 coal depot, nature of use of, **30**, 507, 1642
 company directors using board room of
 another company, **30**, 509, 1648
 depasturing stock, **30**, 505, 1634
 docks, occupation of berth in, **30**, 507, 1642,
 1643
 enter premises, licence to, adjoining owner, to,
 30, 510, 1657
 erecting lime kilns & working quarry, **30**, 505,
 1633
 erection of cottage & inclosure on adjoining
 land, **30**, 504, 1628
 exclusive possession, berth at quayside,
 occupation of, **30**, 503, 1615, 1616
 bonded warehouse, occupation of, **30**, 503,
 1619
 bookstalls, on railway platform, erection of,
 30, 503, 1613
 coal depot in railway yard, occupation of,
 30, 503, 1617
 casement, occupation with, **30**, 503, 1618
 game, licence to take, **30**, 502, 1609, 1610
 golf course, **30**, 503, 1614
 growing crops, licence to cut, **30**, 502, 1607,
 1608
 minerals, licence to dig for, **30**, 592, 1605
 licence to remove, **30**, 502, 1606
 moorings in river, licence to lay down, **30**,
 503, 1611
 pasturage, **30**, 503, 1612
 right to, **30**, 501, 1600—1604
 exhibition, specific class of goods, of, same
 class exhibited by other persons, **30**, 508,
 1644
 standing place in, **30**, 504, 1625—1627
 intention of parties, according to, **30**, 501,
 1598—1599
 minerals, licence to dig for, **30**, 506, 1637—
 1640
 moorings in bed of river, **30**, 503, 505, 1611,
 1635—1636
 occupation of premises, **30**, 505, 1630—1632
 plough & sow, **30**, 503, 1620
 rabbit coursing, use of field for, **30**, 510,
 1656
 railway bookstalls, **30**, 508, 1646, 1647
 refreshment rooms at theatre, nature of use of,
 30, 509, 1649, 1650
 room in hotel or lodging house, **30**, 508,

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LICENCE RELATING TO LAND—con-
tinued.

lease, distinguished from—*continued.*
 sheds, nature of use of, **3**, 55, 13; **30**, 507, 1642
 standing place, exhibition, in, **30**, 504, 1625—1627
 standing place, factory, in, **30**, 504, 1621—1624
 theatre, admission to, **30**, 505, 1629
 use of stables at monthly rental, **30**, 506, 1641
 lessor, by, reservation in lease for benefit of licensee, **31**, 34, 1811
 lodgings, as to. *See* LODGINGS
 nature of,
 legalises unlawful act, **30**, 501, 1594—1597
 passes no interest in property, **30**, 500, 1584—1593
 passes no right of action, **30**, 500, 1590—1593
 nuisance, liability for, where land occupied under, **36**, 189, 315
 obstruction, where materials deposited on land under licence, **36**, 49, 304
 payment under, distinguished from rent, **31**, 213, 3524
 possession,
 breach of covenant not to part with, by grant of, **31**, 376, 5228
 Crown, against, under parol licence, **43**, 386, 119
profit à prendre, distinguished from, **19**, 196, 1496—1501
 quit, to, yearly tenant, to, surrender of tenancy, as, **31**, 521, 6681, 6682
 rateable occupation may confer, **38**, 470, 313, 314
 revocation of, **30**, 512, 1669—1700
 breach of contract involving licensor liable in damages, **30**, 514, 1697—1700
 licence coupled with grant of interest. *See* interest, *supra*
 licence executed, **30**, 512, 1678
 expenses incurred by licensee, **30**, 512, 1679—1681
 licence to place goods on land, reasonable time for, **30**, 513, 1684
 removal, reasonable time for, **30**, 513, 1685, 1686
 notice of,
 necessity for, erecting ventilators on demised premises, **30**, 514, 1694
 licence to place goods on land, **30**, 514, 1692
 using premises for advertising purposes, **30**, 514, 1693
 reasonable notice, **30**, 514, 1695, 1696
 payment in return for licence, **30**, 513, 1683
 theatre ticket, revocation during performance, **30**, 513, 1682
 transfer of interest in subject-matter, by, **30**, 513, 1687—1691
 trespass, subsequent entry as, **43**, 409, 318—320
 servants, in relation to. *See* SERVANTS
 shipyard, to use slip in, **43**, 411, 338
 trespass, as defence in, **43**, 430, 551
 act must be lawful if done by licensor, **43**, 411, 339
 entry on breach of covenant, **43**, 410, 337
 licence from former owner of land, **43**, 410, 336
 licence from servant for entry to demand debt, **43**, 410, 329
 licence to use billiard table, **43**, 410, 330
 must cover all cases, **43**, 409, 323
 tortious act of plaintiff, to prevent, **43**, 415,

LICENCE RELATING TO LAND—con-
tinued.

underletting, breach of covenant against, by grant of, **31**, 378, 5241
 writing or deed, whether necessary, **30**, 511, 1658—1664
 breach of restrictive covenant, **31**, 172, 3042
 cinders, licence to take, **30**, 511, 1662
 coal, licence to stack, **30**, 511, 1659
 Crown lands, in case of, **43**, 386, 119
 dock for ships, licence to use, **30**, 511, 1663
 enter & make use of land, licence to, **17**, 194, 54—61
 growing crops, **30**, 511, 1660
 parol contract for sale of interest in land, **30**, 511, 1664
 pasturage on common, **30**, 511, 1658
 theatre, admission to, **30**, 511, 1661

LICENSED HOUSE OR HOSPITAL
(LUNATICS)

restriction against user of premises for trade, **33**, 247, 1677

LICENSED PERSON (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)
See LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)**LICENSED PREMISES,**

alterations to,
 consent of justices to, **30**, 44, 339—341
 identity of premises after, **30**, 42, 329—335
 order of justices for, **30**, 44, 342—344
 assignment of,
 consent to, covenant in lease as to, **31**, 104, 2407—2412
 ground for refusing, assignee interested in other licensed premises, **31**, 104, 2412
 assignee to accept tied house covenant, **31**, 104, 2408—2412
 covenant to reside on premises, assignee not intending to reside thereon, **31**, 104, 2410
 covenant to reside on premises, assignment to limited company, **31**, 104, 2409
 name & nationality of assignee, **31**, 104, 2411
 registration of, ground landlord, with, covenant in lease as to, **31**, 103, 2405
 beer, supply of, to,
 exclusive supply. *See* TIED HOUSE
 quality, implied term as to, **12**, 624, 3140—3143
 betting on, **25**, 429, 294—307
 conviction for, evidence in subsequent prosecution, whether, **22**, 283, 2691
bonâ fide traveller at, **44**, 147, 145
 closing hours for. *See* CLOSING HOURS
 compensation in respect of. *See* COMPENSATION; COMPENSATION AUTHORITY; COMPENSATION FUND
 compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **11**, 129, 180—184

loss of licence, to, non-renewal for redundancy, **31**, 105, 2421—2422
 maintain licence, to, absolute, binding on lessee & assigns, **31**, 105, 2417
 agreement for lease, in case of, forfeiture of licence before lease granted, **31**, 105, 2419

LICENSED PREMISES—continued.

covenants as to—*continued.*
 maintain licence, to—*continued.*
 breach of, absence of licensee, **31, 107, 2430**
 acts of underlessee, **31, 108, 2440**
 acts of underlessee, endangering licence,
 31, 108, 2437—2439
 agreement to surrender for redundancy,
 31, 107, 2431
 appointment of receiver, on, holder of
 licence, as, **31, 107, 2434—2436**
 beer & spirit licence, only beer licence
 taken out, **31, 107, 2433**
 conviction of licensee, **31, 106, 2425—2429**
 licence withdrawn by magistrates, **31,**
 106, 2423, 2424
 remedies for, **31, 108, 2441—2444**
 remedies for, injunction, **31, 108, 2441, 2442**
 remedies for, provision for liquidated
 damages, in case of, **31, 108, 2443,**
 2444
 restrictions on sale, **31, 107, 2432**
 construction of, "discontinuing," **31, 105,**
 2418
 continuance of obligation, non-renewal of
 licence, on, **31, 105, 2420**
 reversionary lease, in case of, **31, 104, 2415**
 whether implied, **31, 104, 2413—2415**
 parol letting, in case of, **31, 104, 2413**
 whether running with the land, **31, 104,**
 2416
 not to assign without consent. *See* assign-
 ment, *supra*
 not to carry on any other business, **31, 103,**
 2402
 payment of rates & taxes by tenant, for, **31,**
 118, 2521
 personal conduct of business, for, **31, 103,**
 2406
 purchase of beer from one brewer, for. *See*
 TIED HOUSE
 re-entry, for, lessee's bankruptcy, on, **31, 103,**
 2404
 defined, **30, 8, 15, 16**
 extinguishment of licence, effect on lease, **12,**
 301, 2473
 goodwill of, **43, 90, 948, 949**
 justices' licence, covered by, **30, 42, 329—338**
 lease of,
 agreement to grant, mistake in, specific
 performance, in case of, **35, 140, 385**
 assignment of licence to lessor on deter-
 mination of bankruptcy of lessee, **31,**
 114, 2489
 condition in, reduction of rent, for, supply of
 beer by lessor, in case of, **31, 227, 3663,**
 3664
 covenants in. *See* covenant, *supra*
 lessee to receive goodwill on determination of,
 valuation, **31, 113, 2488**
 settled land, in case of, covenant against sale
 of intoxicating liquors, with, **40, 760,**
 2896
 offences relating to. *See* LICENSEE (INTOXICAT-
 ING LIQUOR)
 rating of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE
 refusal to leave, penalty for, **30, 100, 765—777**
 restricting use of premises as, covenants. *See*
 RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
 sale of, vendor unable to transfer license,
 repudiation of agreement in case of, **40, 256,**
 2226, 2227
 return of deposit in case of, **40, 240, 2084, 2085**
 tied house. *See* TIED HOUSE

LICENSED VIOTUALLER. *See* LICENSEE
 (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)

LICENSEE,

bare, injury to, **36, 35, 208**
 taking risk, when, **36, 48, 298**
 compensation to, lands compulsorily purchased.
 See COMPENSATION
 danger caused by, **36, 49, 304**
 danger to. *See* DANGER
 duty towards, **36, 37, 45, 213, 282—306**
 estoppel of, landlord's title, as to, **30, 361, 235**
 guest as, **36, 46, 287**
 injury to. *See* bare, *supra*
 invitee, distinguished from, **36, 38, 218—221**
 nuisance, in regard to,
 liability of, **36, 214, 566**
 rights of, **36, 209, 527**
 owner of stream, of, pollution, action for,
 whether maintainable by, **44, 49, 349**
 property of, nature of duty to licensee, **36,**
 46—49, 288—307
 patent, of. *See* PATENT
 urban district council, from, spring, of, action
 against, riparian owner, by, **44, 24, 157**
 who is, **36, 45, 282—287**

LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR). *See also*

EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS);
 JUSTICES' LICENCE
 conviction of, **30, 103, 789—804**
 disqualification on, **14, 495, 5456, 5457**
 customer, power to eject, **30, 100, 765—769**
 information against, evidence in case of, **22, 396,**
 4038
 liability of,
 acts of servant, for, **30, 102, 787, 788**
 child, allowing on premises, for, **30, 89, 691,**
 692
 sale to, for, **14, 31, 38, 42, 31, 81, 82, 118—**
 120; 30, 88, 680—690
 knowledge of licensee, **30, 88, 687—690**
 third party, on behalf of, **30, 88, 680—686**
 third party, on behalf of, vessel corked &
 sealed, in, **30, 88, 680—685**
 closing hours, for infringing, **30, 94, 722—749**
 disorderly house, for keeping, **14, 30, 17; 30,**
 93, 711—721
 drinking contrary to licensee, in respect of,
 30, 84, 650—652
 drunkenness, for permitting, **14, 38, 79; 30,**
 85, 653—666
 evidence & procedure, **30, 86, 670—676**
 drunken person, for selling to, **30, 86, 667—**
 669
 gaming, for permitting, **14, 38, 77**
 police, offences in relation to, for, **14, 38, 80;**
 30, 92, 708, 709
 refusal to admit, in case of, **30, 91, 702—707**
 standard measure, sale not by, in case of, **30,**
 90, 693—701
 thieves, for harbouring, **30, 92, 710**
 wrongfully having liquor upon premises, for,
 30, 87, 677—679
 licence, transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUS-
 TICES' LICENCE
 restrictive covenant by. *See* RESTRICTIVE
 COVENANT
 riparian owner, of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER

LIOENSING (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)

authority for, excise licence. *See* EXCISE
 LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LICENSING—continued.

authority for—*continued.*

justices' licence, for. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE ;
LICENSING COMMITTEE
committee. *See* LICENSING COMMITTEE
compensation in respect of. *See* COMPENSATION ;
COMPENSATION AUTHORITY ; COMPENSA-
TION FUND
justices. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)
licence,
grant of. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE
holder of. *See* LICENSEE (INTOXICATING
LIQUOR)
licensed premises. *See* LICENSED PREMISES
meeting of justices for. *See* JUSTICES (LICENS-
ING) ; SPECIAL SESSIONS
offences. *See* LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR),
liability

LICENSING COMMITTEE,

adjournment of, **30**, 18, 105—126
special sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS

LICENTIMATE. *See* APOTHECARY ; DENTIST ;
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

LIE. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ;
MISREPRESENTATION

LIEN,

The title LIEN is contained in Vol. XXXII,
pp. 212—303

accountant, of, account books, on. *See* BOOKS
agent, of. *See* AGENT
marine insurance, in case of. *See* AGENT,
marine insurance
agistment, value of, for, **2**, 254, 356, 357
agreement giving rise to, legal, must be, **32**, 222,
65—69
alien enemy, of, insurance policy, on, **2**, 151, 230
arbitrator, of, remuneration, for, **32**, 249, 335—
337
assignment of, title deeds, on, deposited as
security for debt, **8**, 441, 181
auctioneer, of, **3**, 35, 255—258
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
bank, of. *See* BANK
bankruptcy, in connection with,
company, by, alteration of articles, in case of,
9, 344, 2175
effect on creditor's, **32**, 237, 213, 214
general, claim of, trustee, against, **32**, 243,
282—294
loss of, **9**, 347, 2191
partner, of, **4**, 456, 4117—4127
property, as, **5**, 674, 733, 5963, 6349
security, as, **4**, 363, 388, 3382, 3553—3557
barrister, of, **3**, 337, 265—267
bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ;
HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF
LADING ; INDORSEE, bill of lading, of
bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
bleachers, of, Nottingham, at, **32**, 240, 244, 245
bottomry bond, in relation to. *See* BOTTOMRY
broker, of. *See* AGENT, marine insurance ;
BROKER
building materials, on, building contract, in case
of, **7**, 414, 327—334
calico printer, of, **32**, 240, 246—248
cargo, on,
claim for detention, in addition to, **41**, 582, 4057
effect of landing on, **41**, 590, 4141—4146

LIEN—continued.

carrier of goods, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF
GOODS
cestui que trust, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
coachbuilder, of. *See* COACH
commission agent, of, **32**, 240, 249
company, shares in, on. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 476, 1308
contract,
arising by, **32**, 238, 225—237
banker, in case of, revocable, whether, **3**,
286, 885
superseded by, **32**, 216, 8—10
corporation, property of, judgment, corporation,
against, in case of, **30**, 158, 295
costs, for,
compensation awards, of, land compulsorily
purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
covenantee, of, covenant to settle or charge
specified property, in case of, **40**, 492, 410—
415
creditor, of, debtor, against, **32**, 224, 86
Crown, of, legacy paid without deduction of
legacy duty, in case of, **21**, 73, 490
custom as to, **32**, 239, 238—275
debentures, on, purchase money, for, claim for
rescission, in case of, **10**, 806, 5120
declaration by court as to, foreign immovables,
on, **11**, 348, 341
defined, **32**, 215, 3—7
demurrage, for. *See* DEMURRAGE
detention, for, indorsee of bill of lading, against,
41, 399, 2452
dividend, on, company, in case of, **3**, 155, 219
discharge of. *See* extinguishment, *infra*
documents on, **32**, 223, 76, 78
due, debt must be, in case of, **32**, 222, 62—64
dyer, of, **32**, 246, 251—253
enforcement of, **32**, 224, 87—98
equitable lien. *See* equitable, *infra*
equitable,
arising, how, **32**, 254, 398—405
collateral security, on, **32**, 264, 471, 472
costs, in case of, **32**, 255, 406—413
debts due to or by deceased persons, in case
of, **32**, 256, 414—416
enforcement of, **32**, 290, 669—698
bill of exchange, holder of, in case of, **32**, 294,
697
lender of money, in case of, **32**, 294, 698
mode of, **32**, 291, 670—679
unpaid vendor, in case of, **32**, 293, 682—
696
exclusion of, **32**, 294, 699—709
execution creditor, of, **32**, 264, 468—470
expenditure on property of another, for, **32**,
257, 421—463
co-owners, as to, **32**, 260, 438—447
limited owners, as to, **32**, 261, 448
mortgagee, as to, **32**, 261, 452—455
mortgagor, as to, **32**, 261, 449—451
particular payments, as to, **32**, 258, 427—
437
persons entitled to, **32**, 260, 438—463
sureties, as to, **32**, 262, 456
trustees & committees, as to, **32**, 262, 457,
458
extinguishment of, bond debt charged by
testator on realty, in case of, **32**, 302, 773
lien created by judgment, in case of, **32**, 302,
766—768
lien for taxes collected, in case of, **32**, 302,
769

each entry relate to

, the Page , and the Case number,

LIEN—continued.

equitable—*continued.*

extinguishment of—*continued.*

lien of executor for costs, in case of, **32**, 302, 771

lien on shares in company, in case of, **32**, 302, 770

purchaser's lien, in case of, **32**, 302, 772

unpaid vendor, by, **32**, 296, 710—765

chattels, in case of, **32**, 299, 746—764

loss of possession, by, **32**, 299, 746—753

taking security, by, **32**, 301, 755—760

tender, by, **32**, 301, 761

waiver, by, **32**, 300, 754—760

chose in action, in case of, **32**, 302, 765

land, in case of, **32**, 296, 710—745

estoppel, by, **32**, 299, 743—745

taking security, by, **32**, 297, 724—742

waiver, by, **32**, 296, 714—742

judgment creditor, of, **32**, 263, 464—467

legacy duty, unpaid, in case of, **21**, 72, 73, 478, 490

legacy, in case of, **32**, 256, 417, 418

loan on invalid security, on, **32**, 265, 473—475

married woman's debts, in case of, **32**, 257, 419, 420

money advanced, on, **32**, 265, 476—482

nature of, **32**, 215, 254, 1, 2, 394—397

possession not necessary to, **32**, 254, 394, 395

priority of, **32**, 289, 659—668

loss of, **32**, 289, 659, 660

vendor's lien, in case of, **32**, 289, 661—665

promise to pay out of particular fund, as to, **32**, 267, 483, 484

property or fund misappropriated, in case of, **32**, 267, 485—491

purchase money of land, for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

purchaser, of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY, lien for.

rent, for, **32**, 288, 653, 654

rules governing, same as at law, **32**, 215, 2

same meaning as at law, **32**, 215, 1

share in company, on. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

vendor, of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

essential incidents of, **32**, 218, 30—85

excise duties, in respect of, **39**, 306, 829—835

exclusion of, **32**, 226, 99—140

deposit for particular purpose, **32**, 226, 103—122

express agreement, by, **32**, 227, 123—127

mode of dealing, by, **32**, 228, 128

other remedy provided, where, **32**, 228, 129—140

expenditure, for, property of third party, on, **32**, 257, 421—463

extinguishment of, **32**, 229, 141—219

bankruptcy of debtor, by, **32**, 237, 213, 214

claim of creditor to retain, by, **32**, 233, 178—191

excessive amount, for, **32**, 233, 178—184

other grounds, on, **32**, 234, 185—188

conversion, by, **32**, 234, 192—195

denial of possession, by, **32**, 238, 219

equitable lien. *See* equitable, *supra*

lien arising by contract, contract becoming void, **32**, 237, 215—217

payment to party other than creditor, by, **32**, 233, 177

possession, by loss of, **32**, 229, 142—171

subsequent recovery, effect of, **32**, 232, 167

tender, by refusal of, **32**, 232, 172—176

LIEN—continued.

extinguishment of—*continued.*

termination of relationship giving rise to lien, by, **32**, 237, 218

waiver, by, **32**, 235, 196—212

taking security, by, **32**, 236, 204—212

factor, of, **32**, 240, 254, 255

false pretence as to, **35**, 61, 574

freight, for. *See* FREIGHT

fuller, of, cloth dressed, on, **32**, 240, 256

general, **32**, 238, 220—301

assignment of all effects, in case of, **32**, 243, 281

bankruptcy as affecting, **32**, 243, 282—289

contract, by, **32**, 238, 225—237

course of dealing, by, **32**, 242, 276—278

discouraged in law, **32**, 238, 221, 222

liquidation as affecting, **32**, 244, 290—294

particular lien may override, **32**, 245, 295—300

specially pleaded, must be, **32**, 245, 301

statute, by, **32**, 243, 279, 280

usage as establishing, **32**, 239, 238—275

persons entitled, **32**, 239, 242—275

goods subject to, execution against, *fieri facias*, **21**, 502, 768—776

holder of negotiable instrument, of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

illegal contract, in case of, **12**, 273, 2231

indorsee of bill of lading, against. *See* INDORSEE

innkeeper, of. *See* INNKEEPER

judgment, created by, extinguishment of, **32**, 302, 766—768

judgment creditor, of, **30**, 158, 290

land of debtor, on, **30**, 160, 305, 306

purchaser, defeated by, **30**, 156, 276

judgment,

registration of, whether constitutes, **30**, 160, 306

whether given by, **30**, 157, 283

life insurance policy, on. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY

lis pendens, registration of, whether creating, **40**, 168, 1377

London agent, of. *See* LONDON AGENT

mare sent to be covered, on, **2**, 257, 380

marine insurance agent, of. *See* AGENT, marine insurance

maritime. *See* MARITIME LIEN

marshalling in case of. *See* MARSHALLING

master of ship, of, expenses of preserving cargo, for, **41**, 496, 3244

mere personal right, as, **32**, 216, 12—15

mortgage,

distinguished from, **32**, 217, 22, 23

nature of, **32**, 216, 8—29

packer, of, usage as to, **32**, 240, 257—259

particular,

carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien

coach proprietor, luggage of prospective passenger, on, portion of fare, for, **8**, 219, 1394

common law, at, **32**, 247, 311—385

bailee's lien, **32**, 252, 382—385

carrier, of, right enlarged by agreement, as to, **32**, 246, 309

work done or money expended, in case of, **32**, 247, 311—381

conditions precedent to, **32**, 247, 315—331

completion of work, **32**, 248, 325, 326

improvement of chattel, **32**, 248, 327—332

request of owner, **32**, 247, 315—324

particular instances, **32**, 249, 333—381

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LIEN—continued.**particular—continued.**

- contract, arising out of, **32, 246, 304—308**
- creation of, **32, 246, 303**
- extension of, to general lien, **32, 245, 295—300**
- extent of, **32, 253, 387—393**
- luggage fraudulently sent, on, **8, 126, 853**
- possession wrongfully obtained, effect of, **32, 246, 302**
- ship, of master of, luggage of passenger, on, passage money, for, **8, 219, 1393**
- statutory, **32, 252, 386**
- transfer, as to, **32, 246, 310**
- partnership, in respect of, **36, 446, 1118—1125**
- pawn, distinguished from, **32, 217, 25—29**
- payment, to secure, effect of, **12, 452, 3661**
- possession in case of,
 - continuous, must be, **32, 220, 49—61**
 - nature of, **32, 219, 38—61**
 - necessity for, **32, 218, 30—61**
 - rightful, must be, **32, 219, 38—48**
 - what constitutes, **32, 218, 36, 37**
- possessory,
 - maritime lien distinguished from, **41, 927, 8168**
 - ship, over, **41, 942, 8342—8368**
 - Admiralty Court, rights as against, **41, 943, 8350**
 - declaration preserving, power of court, **41, 943, 8352**
 - graving flat alongside ship, whether gives, **41, 942, 8344**
 - limited liability, whether affected by, **41, 943, 8351**
 - liquidation of shipowner, effect on, **41, 943, 8349**
 - master & crew remaining on board, **41, 943, 8345**
 - matters, in respect of what, **41, 943, 8353—8368**
 - possession essential, **41, 942, 8342, 8343**
 - possession, loss of, **41, 943, 8347—8349**
 - sufficiency of, **41, 942, 8344—8346**
 - priority of, determined by *lex fori*, **41, 945, 8370**
 - mortgage, over, **41, 945, 8369**
 - receiver taking over ship, effect on, **41, 943, 8349**
 - ship in public dock, **41, 943, 8346**
 - statutory powers, arising through operation of, **41, 943, 8351**
 - tools on board, as to, **41, 942, 8344**
 - transfer from dry to wet dock, effect on, **41, 943, 8348**
 - transfer from private to public dock, effect on, **41, 943, 8347**
 - premium for lease, for, **30, 444, 1055**
 - printer, of, **32, 241, 260, 261**
 - calico, on. *See CALICO*
 - priority of,
 - consignee's lien, **8, 449, 233**
 - equitable lien. *See equitable, supra*
 - garnishee order, as against, **21, 643, 2228—2236**
 - production of documents subject to, **18, 113, 644—674**
 - objection as to, **22, 431, 4467—4479**
 - refused, secondary evidence in case of, **22, 218, 1907—1935**
 - profits, on, set-off in respect of, **8, 495, 612**
 - property in goods in case of, **32, 222, 70—85**
 - railway company, of, waggons, on, winding up, effect of, **10, 864, 5831**
 - receiver, of, **32, 241, 262**
 - retainer, mere right of, as, **32, 225, 91—93**

LIEN—continued.

- sale, enforcement by, **32, 224, 87—98**
- sale of goods, in case of. *See SALE OF GOODS ; SELLER OF GOODS*
- sale of land, in case of. *See VENDOR'S LIEN*
- security for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44, 707, 5510, 5511**
- seller's. *See SALE OF GOODS*
- set-off, distinguished from, **32, 217, 24 ; 40, 369, 1**
- share in company, on. *See SHARE IN COMPANY*
- ship, on. *See possessory lien, supra ; MARITIME LIEN*
- shipowner, of, **41, 582, 4054—4058**
 - average contributions, for, **41, 604, 4314—4320**
 - charges, for, **41, 589, 4134—4140**
 - express, **41, 582, 4059**
 - freight, for, **41, 582, 4060—4108**
 - loss of, **41, 591, 4147—4156**
 - silk factor, of, **32, 241, 263**
- solicitor, of. *See SOLICITOR'S LIEN*
- Statutes of Limitation, effect of, on, **32, 217, 316, 16—19, 26—28**
- statutory. *See STATUTORY LIEN*
- stockbroker, of. *See STOCKBROKER*
- stoppage *in transitu*, right of, distinguished from, **32, 217, 20, 21**
- sub-contractor, of, **32, 248, 324**
- surety, of, **26, 134, 978—989**
- surrender of, consideration, as, **12, 182, 1377**
- trover, action for,
 - defence to, as, **32, 216, 11 ; 43, 516, 532—543**
 - goods subject to, in respect of, **43, 507, 469, 470**
- trustees, of. *See TRUSTEE*
- vendor, of. *See VENDOR'S LIEN*
- waiver of. *See extinguishment, supra*
- warehousing trade, in, custom as to, **32, 241, 266—269**
- wharfingers, of, **32, 242, 270—275**
- workman, of, labour expended, for, **3, 99, 272**

LIFE,

- annuity. *See ANNUITY*
- buoys. *See LIFEBUOYS*
- continuance of, presumption as to, **22, 162, 163, 1384, 1395—1407**
- danger to. *See DANGER ; DANGEROUS ; FENCE ; MACHINERY*
- estate. *See LIFE ESTATE*
- existence of, presumptions as to, circumstances, governed by, **22, 164, 1399—1403**
- gift for. *See LIFE INTEREST ; GIFT OVER*
- insurance. *See LIFE INSURANCE ; LIFE INSURANCE POLICY*
- interest. *See LIFE INTEREST*
- lease for. *See LEASE*
- loss of. *See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACTS ; NEGLIGENCE*
- peerage. *See LIFE PEERAGE*
- salvage in regard to. *See SALVAGE (MARITIME)*
- saving. *See LIFE SAVING*
- tenant. *See TENANT FOR LIFE*

LIFEBOAT,

- crew's right reward, **41, 848, 7105—7108**

LIFEBUOYS,

- manufacture of, compensation for, **44, 1293, 1**

LIFE ESTATE,

conditional. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
creation of,
 power of revocation & new appointment,
 under, **44**, 528, 3450
 provision in will for possession & power over
 realty, **44**, 952, 8055
cut down, whether, gift for maintenance of
 children, by, **44**, 965, 8184
direction for disposal after,
 charitable purposes, for, **44**, 959, 8126
 children, to, **44**, 959, 8123
 life tenant thinks fit, as, **44**, 959, 8121,
 8122
 specified person, to, **44**, 959, 8124, 8125
enlargement of,
 absolute interest, into, **44**, 922, 7792—7794
 subsequent words giving power to sell, by,
 44, 922, 7794
 substituted gift, by, **44**, 922, 7792
executory devise of, surplus rents & profits,
 title to, **44**, 303, 1349
gift of,
 donee, executors & assigns, to, effect of, **44**,
 916, 7751
 maintenance of children, for, **44**, 965, 8183,
 8184
gift over after, **44**, 933, 962, 964, 7894—7895,
 8155—8163, 8169—8171
realty & personalty, in, life tenant residuary
 legatee, **44**, 959, 8127
remainder to children, **44**, 929, 7858
remainder to "first & every other son," **44**, 934,
 7896
remainder to heir-at-law absolutely, **44**, 926,
 7826
remainder to heirs, **44**, 925, 7818
remainder to heir & assigns, **44**, 926, 7827
remainder to nearest relation, **44**, 924, 7806

LIFE INSURANCE,

amount recoverable from insurers, **29**, 349, 2823
 —2831
assignment of policy. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 POLICY, assignment of
child by. *See* INFANT
claims for payment of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE
 POLICY
collecting societies, by. *See* COLLECTING
 SOCIETIES
company, income tax, as to. *See* INCOME TAX,
 Sched. D
concealment in. *See* representation, *infra*
contract for,
 basis of, answers made as, additional questions
 put by medical referee, effect of, **29**, 353,
 2857, 2858
 continuance of business, term as to, whether
 implied, **12**, 616, 5092
 declaration, in, basis of contract, as, **29**, 353,
 2857—2871
 subsequent ill-health making life uninsurable,
 possibility of performance before, **12**,
 378, 3130
creditor, policy effected by, life of debtor, on,
 29, 378, 3032—3046
death, assured, of,
 presumption of, application to court, notice
 to insurers, **29**, 388, 3093—3096; **44**, 288,
 1200
 while policy in force, **29**, 388, 3092
 proof of, satisfaction of directors, to, **29**, 388,
 3097, 3098

LIFE INSURANCE—continued.

declaration, in, **29**, 353, 2857—2914
 basis of contract as. *See* contract for, *supra*
 construction of, policy to be read with, **29**,
 358, 2902, 2903
 continuing up to completion of contract, **29**,
 359, 2904—2907
 false & fraudulent, policy to be void as, **29**,
 354, 2860
 insurance for benefit of third party, **29**, 359,
 2910—2914
 medical referee, in regard to, **29**, 359, 2908,
 2909
 not known to be untrue to declarant, effect of,
 29, 354, 2861, 2862
 whether amounting to warranty, **29**, 353, 2857
 —2914
defined, **29**, 344, 2776
friendly society, by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
husband & wife, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND
 AND WIFE
indemnity, contract of, is not, **29**, 343, 2772—
 2775
infant by. *See* INFANT
insurable interest for purpose of. *See* INSUR-
 ABLE INTEREST
medical referee, additional questions put by,
 answers to, whether basis of contract. *See*
 contract for, *supra*
misrepresentation, effect of. *See* representation
 & concealment, *infra*
own life, on, for benefit of another,
 premiums not found by insured, **29**, 345,
 2781
 whether illegal, question of fact, **29**, 345, 2782
 —2783
policy of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY
 cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION
 premiums, paid by wife without request, **12**, 524,
 4360
reinsurance, as to, **29**, 392, 3129—3132
representation & concealment, **29**, 350, 2836—
 2741
 insurance company, by, **29**, 353, 2856
 materiality of, **29**, 351, 2842—2854
 medical evidence, **22**, 510, 5414
 onus of proof, **29**, 350, 2838
 right to begin, **29**, 351, 2839—2841
 truth of, question for jury, **29**, 350, 2837
risk, commencement & duration of, **29**, 360,
 2915, 2916
son's life, on, sufficiency of interest in, **29**, 345,
 2784
suicide of assured, avoidance of policy on. *See*
 LIFE INSURANCE POLICY, conditions
uberrima fides required, **29**, 350, 2836—2856
warranty in, **29**, 353, 2857—2914

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY,

account duty on, liability for, **21**, 87, 632
action on,
 maintenance of, not until policy payable, **1**,
 22, 171, 172
 wife convicted of murdering insured husband,
 by, **1**, 40, 320
annuity *pur autre vie*, bequest of, whether
 included in, **44**, 657, 4964
annuity, to secure, **29**, 380, 3047—3053
assignee, action by, declaration of validity, for,
 30, 145, 207
assignment of, **29**, 348, 372, 2818, 2987—3031
 alteration of charter of company, rights of
 assignee, **29**, 429, 3340

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY—continued.assignment of—*continued.*

- assignor, rights of, acquired by assignee, **29**, 348, 2818
- bankruptcy, after, **5**, 733, 6351, 6352
 - effect of, **29**, 373, 2991, 2992
- bonus & benefits, right to, **29**, 377, 3017—3022
- common law, at, **29**, 372, 2987, 2988
- conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, 753
- death before completion of assignment, **35**, 103, 100
- foreign country, when made in, **11**, 360, 423
- friendly society's policy, **25**, 307, 146—148
- gift, by way of, **25**, 516, 114, 115
- interest of assignee, **29**, 373, 2989, 2990
- Law of Property Act, 1925, under, **29**, 378, 3031
- mode of, **29**, 374, 2994—3008
- notice of, **29**, 375, 3009—3011
- Policies of Assurance Act, 1867, under, **29**, 378, 3026—3030
- premiums, covenant to pay, validity of,
 - covenantors also covenantees, **1**, 43, 345
- priority, as to, **29**, 376, 3012—3016
- proof of, **29**, 374, 2993
- settlement of policies, **29**, 378, 3023—3025
- avoidance of, suicide, by. *See conditions, infra*
- banker, by, security for advance, as, **3**, 276, 863
- bonus on,
 - assignment of, whether included in, **29**, 377, 3017—3022
 - passing of, in bequest of, **44**, 656, 4948, 4949, 4950
- cancellation of, **29**, 370, 2972—2986
 - illegality, for, **29**, 372, 2985, 2986
 - policy voidable, where, **29**, 370, 2972—2982
 - policy void or avoided by subsequent breach of condition, where, **29**, 371, 2983, 2984
- chose in action within bankruptcy laws, whether, **29**, 373, 2991
- claims, payment of, **29**, 387, 3092—3128
 - death, assured, of, proof, of. *See LIFE INSURANCE, death*
 - discharge of insurer, **29**, 389, 3104—3122
 - interest, **29**, 391, 3123—3136
 - lost policy, in case of, **29**, 388, 3099—3103
 - recovery by insurers after payment, **29**, 391, 3127, 3128
 - representation, necessity for, deceased domiciled abroad, where, **29**, 391, 3120, 3121
 - suicide of assured, on, condition relating to suicide, where. *See condition, infra*
 - no condition as to suicide, **29**, 366, 2945
- conditions in, **29**, 360, 2917—2971
- claim to be proved to satisfaction of directors of company, **12**, 410, 3306
- departure beyond the seas, **29**, 364, 2938—2943
- execution for felony, as to, **29**, 366, 369, 2945, 2968, 2969
- military service, **12**, 255, 2084; **29**, 365, 2944
- premiums, payment of, as to. *See premium, infra*
- suicide, relating to, **29**, 366, 2945—2967
 - bond fide* interest of third parties, **29**, 367, 2955, 2957—2967
 - bond fide* onerous holder, exception in favour of, original proposers included, whether, **29**, 367, 2956
 - onus of proof of, on party alleging, **29**, 366, 2951
 - "should die by his own hands" whether suicide during insanity included, **29**, 366,

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY—continued.conditions in—*continued.*

- suicide, relating to—*continued.*
 - suicide during insanity, whether included, **29**, 366, 2949—2950
 - suicide question of fact for jury, **29**, 366, 2946—2948
- deposit of, security as, proof of assignment, **29**, 374, 2993
- donatio mortis causâ* of, **25**, 548, 341, 342
- estate duty on. *See ESTATE DUTY*
- extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 345, 1558
- form of, **29**, 344, 2779, 2780
- funeral expenses, to secure, **29**, 381, 3054, 3055
- gift *inter vivos* of, assured, death of, when a succession for purposes of succession duty, **21**, 96, 705, 706
- indisputable policies, **29**, 350, 2832—2835
- insurers outside jurisdiction of court whence probate issued, **21**, 121, 911
- interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 398, 703
- lien on, **29**, 383, 3065—3090
 - conflict of laws as to, **11**, 400, 717
 - deposit as security for loan gives, **29**, 386, 3087
 - deposit with agent, in case of, **29**, 387, 3088
 - premiums paid by other than sole beneficial owner, for, **29**, 383, 3065—3086
 - solicitor's right to, **29**, 387, 3089, 3090
- married woman, by, premiums paid by husband, **27**, 153, 1234, 1235
- measure of damages, as affecting, Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36**, 139, 935—936
- mortgage of, valid against widow, etc., of subscriber, when, **21**, 85, 609
- name to be inserted in, **29**, 348, 2819—2822
- nominees, allocated to, not comprised in general estate, **21**, 85, 607
- participating policies, nature of, **29**, 344, 2777
- payment by company to person without insurable interest, who entitled to policy money, **29**, 382, 3056—3059
- premium,
 - income tax, relief from. *See INCOME TAX, general allowances*
 - interest on, agreement to pay, rectification of, mistake, on ground of, refused, **35**, 131, 309
 - money for, obtained by felony, effect of, action on policy, on, **1**, 66, 541
 - payment of, condition as to, **29**, 360, 2917—2933
 - recoverable, insurance without interest, whether, **29**, 346, 2788—2791
- property in, embezzlement, clerk, by, money for premiums obtained by, where, **1**, 66, 541
- rectification, mistake, on ground of, parties not *ad idem*, **35**, 132, 318
- renewal of, after death of insured person, mistake, **35**, 103, 96
- repudiation of, injunction to restrain, **30**, 145, 207
- revival of, **29**, 363, 2934—2937
- sale of, contract for, rescission of, insured person dead at time of contract, **35**, 103, 100
- semi-tontine, assignment of, bankruptcy of insured, effect of, on, **29**, 373, 2992
- settlement of, husband, by, avoidance of, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 839, 1090
- succession duty on. *See SUCCESSION DUTY*
- suicide, condition, as, in. *See conditions, supra*
- surrender value of, defined, **29**, 344, 2778
- wife or children, for benefit of, **27**, 149, 1207—1235

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively. •61*

LIFE INTEREST. See **TENANT FOR LIFE**
 absolute gift to wife, gift over absolutely to third party, **44**, 921, 7781
 absolute interest, enlargement to, **40**, 563, 1018—1030
 after, acquired property, covenant to settle, when attaching to, **40**, 507, 528—538
 annuity for life. See **ANNUITY**
 annuity, merger of, in. See **MERGER**
 assignment of, power of leasing not carried by, **40**, 707, 2408
 capital, power to resort to, **44**, 960, 8129
 class gift, in relation to. See **CLASS GIFT**
 condition attached to, subsequent limitations, whether annexed to, **44**, 1182, 1183, 10222, 10223, 10227
 consumables, in, bequest of, **44**, 195, 240—264
 copyhold, in, **13**, 63, 769—823
 powers of tenant, **13**, 63, 772—777
 power to grant, **13**, 59, 720
 renewal, right of, **13**, 66, 819—823
 surrender, effect of, **13**, 63, 778—782
 creation of,
 will, by, particular words, **44**, 699, 909, 5415, 7681
 words of limitation, informal, by, **38**, 668, 111—116
 without, **38**, 668, 107—110
 curtesy, in case of. See **CURTESY**
 declaration as to, deceased person, by, admissibility of, **22**, 108, 803, 804
 determinable during life, **40**, 558, 987—1009
 forfeiture,
 acts involving, **40**, 558, 987—1003
 assignment or incumbrance, **40**, 558, 990—1003
 bankruptcy, **40**, 558, 987—989
 acts not involving, **40**, 561, 1004—1009
 direction for disposal after,
 charitable purposes, for, **44**, 959, 8126
 children, to, **44**, 959, 8123
 life tenant, discretion of, in, **44**, 959, 8121, 8122
 specified person, to, **44**, 959, 8124, 8125
 donee of, gift after life interest, whether included in, **44**, 776, 6344
 dower, in right of. See **DOWER**
 executor with, payment of fund to, whether permissible, **40**, 558, 985
 express gift of, implication, not controlled by, **44**, 912, 7706
 failure of gift of prior, effect of, **44**, 277, 1104
 fee simple, description of, as, compensation for misdescription, **40**, 106, 835
 forfeiture of, bankruptcy, on, **5**, 670, 5938
 furniture, in, inventory, direction for, **44**, 916, 7748
 gift during widowhood, when, **44**, 961, 8142
 gift for support of children, **44**, 909, 7685
 gift of, "free use & occupation," **44**, 957, 8100
 gift over. See **GIFT OVER**
 gift postponed to, **44**, 1051, 1052, 1113, 9041—9047, 9652
 class gift, in case of. See **CLASS GIFT**
 personalty, of, **44**, 1064, 9178—9334
 gift to donee for own & children's benefit, **44**, 970, 8243
 equally, **44**, 982, 8372
 heirlooms, in, **44**, 948, 8024
 devolving with title, **44**, 950, 8035
 house with household goods, in, **44**, 909, 7682
 implied gift of. See **IMPLIED GIFT**
 injury to, breach of covenant as to repair, by, damages for, **31**, 340, 4829

LIFE INTEREST—continued.

intermediate, waste, effect on rights as to, **40**, 644, 1816—1819
 joint tenancy in. See **CO-OWNERSHIP**
 jointure, in relation to. See **JOINTURE**
 legacy duty on,
 capital, whether paid out of, **21**, 75, 509, 510
 duty of executor as to, **21**, 74, 498
 rate of, **21**, 70, 460
 residue, in, where, **21**, 81, 569
 legacy, in, subsequent words in will, **44**, 914, 7725
 marriage, determinable on, partition, in case of, **36**, 305, 29
 married woman, of, restraint on anticipation. See **RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION**
 merger of. See **MERGER**
 perpetuities, rule against, in relation to. See **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**
 personalty, in,
 gift of use, **44**, 958, 8113
 "in possession," **44**, 958, 8112
 next of kin, followed by gift to, **37**, 394, 68, 69
 personal representatives, followed by gift to, **37**, 392, 55—67
 subsequent bequest of, when taken, **44**, 916, 7745
 successive interests in, **44**, 193, 210—382
 superadded limitations, with, **37**, 389, 391, 395, 36—47, 49—68, 76—87
 technical word not used, **44**, 939, 7949
 portions in relation to. See **PORTIONS**
 possession & power over estate, provision for, life interest, **44**, 952, 8055
 possibility of issue extinct, when. See **POSSIBILITY**, issue, of, extinct,
 power of disposition added to, absolute interest not given by, **37**, 389, 34—87
pur autre vie. See **ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE**
 remainder in relation to. See **REMAINDER**
 restraint on anticipation. See **RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION**
 restrictions attached to gift of, **44**, 959, 8121—8129
 reversion in relation to. See **REVERSION**
 separate use, to, will, by, transmissible to children, codicil, by, **44**, 393, 2263
 settlement, in a,
 personalty, in case of, **40**, 557, 981—1030
 realty, in case of, **40**, 596, 1325—1327
 several, gift to, **44**, 780, 1160, 6378, 10045
 Shelley's Case, rule in, in respect to. See **RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**
 spinsterhood, during, **44**, 961, 8140
 subsequent legacies, effect of, on, **44**, 917, 7758 7759
 surrender of. See **SURRENDER**
 timber, rights as to, of holder of. See **TIMBER**
 transfer of, condition in will as to, **44**, 479, 2970
 vesting of. See **VESTING**
 waste, liability of holder as to. See **WASTE**
 wills, construction of, in relation to, **44**, 277, 548, 1104, 3657
 intention of testator, **44**, 932, 7875
 words creating,
 "and his assigns," **38**, 669, 114, 115
 in fee," **38**, 669, 116
 or his heirs," **38**, 668, 111
 to A for his life & the life of his heir," **44**, 911, 7700
 to B & the heirs of her body," **38**, 669,

LIFE PEERAGE,

creation of, **37**, 35, 56—60

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LIFE SAVING,

appliances, ships, on, provision as to, **41**, 297, 1593, 1594
 deviation of ship for purpose of, **29**, 154, 1087

LIFE TENANT. See TENANT FOR LIFE**LIFT,**

flats, chambers & offices, in. See FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
 premises, in, liability of owner for defect in, **31**, 102, 2395—2397
 working of, highway, abutting, injury to trespasser, by, **36**, 50, 310

LIGAN. See also WRECK

Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 153, 614—621
 Crown right to, unclaimed, when, **1**, 153, 154, 614, 616
 defined, **1**, 153, 614—616; **41**, 819, 6791
 droit of Admiralty, as a, **1**, 154, 615
 wreck, grant of, does not include, **1**, 153, 614

LIGHT,

absence of, warning, as, effect of, **36**, 52, 321, 322
 ancient lights. See easement, *infra*
 dues. See LIGHT DUES
 easement of,
 abandonment of, necessity for intention of, **19**, 141, 957—959
 access, defined, **19**, 129, 872
 acquisition of, **19**, 125, 834—903
 prescription, by, **19**, 125, 139, 837—903, 945
 user or grant, by, immaterial, **19**, 125, 834
 adjoining land, no natural right to light over, **19**, 123, 828—829
 agreement, by, **19**, 132, 894—903
 written, necessity for, **19**, 132, 894, 895
 what amounts to, **19**, 132, 896—900
 air, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, 1238—1240
 alteration of user. See user, *infra*
 amount of light, forty-five degrees rule as to, **19**, 138, 935—942
 owner entitled to whole, whether, **19**, 134, 911—934
 ancient lights, church, of, compensation for interference with, **19**, 460, 3067
 constructive notice of existing windows as, **20**, 324, 692, 693
 obstruction of, *quia timet* action to prevent, **20**, 549, 2709, 2710
 right to prevent, assault, no defence to action for, **43**, 398, 219
 throwing of water not justifiable, **43**, 398, 220
 apertures through which it may be enjoyed, **19**, 128, 854—856
 buildings, rights can only be claimed in respect of, **19**, 127, 848—853
 chapel, memorial, right to, **19**, 524, 3852
 churchyard, over, **19**, 476, 3338
 compensation for loss of, **11**, 144, 285—287
 Crown, whether bound by, **19**, 125, 837—838
 declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 151, 240
 deed preventing acquisition of, vendor's duty, to disclose on sale of land, **40**, 45, 281
 defined, **19**, 123, 830

LIGHT—continued.easement of—*continued.*

disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 186, 1350, 1351, 1358—1360, 1366—1371
 injunction, *interim*, **19**, 189, 1403, 1404—1406, 1426
 mandatory, **19**, 190, 1427—1442
 window enlarged by plaintiff, effect of, **19**, 188, 1390

enjoyment. See user, *infra*

express demise of, covenant not to object to works on adjoining premises, obstruction of light, **31**, 121, 2555

extent of, **19**, 125, 133, 840—847, 904—955

extinguishment of, **19**, 140, 956—994

acquiescence, by, **19**, 140, 956

consent, by, **19**, 143, 980

dominant tenement, alteration of, by, **19**, 141, 957—994

intention of abandonment necessary, **19**, 141, 957—959

reduction of light, by, **19**, 143, 980—987

servient tenement, alteration of, by, **19**, 140, 956

statute, by, **19**, 92, 563, 564

unity of seisin, by, **19**, 91, 553

forty-five degrees, rule as to, **19**, 138, 945—942

grant of. See GRANT OF EASEMENT

increase of burden of, declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 150, 235

interference with. See obstruction, *infra*

interruption of user. See user, *infra*

landlord, acquired against, **19**, 129, 860, 861

land, open, cannot be acquired over, **19**, 125, 835, 836

lessee, acquired by or against, **19**, 128, 132, 857—861, 898

light, increase of, effect of, **19**, 142, 145, 973—979, 990—993

nature of, **19**, 123, 830—834

no natural right, **19**, 123, 828—829

obstruction, legal proceedings for, executor, by, **19**, 184, 1348

nuisance, must amount to, **19**, 133, 904—910
 what interference amounts to, **19**, 134, 911—934

prescription, acquisition by, **19**, 125, 139, 837—903, 945

Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19**, 125, 840—846

not applicable to, **19**, 68, 396, 397

retrospective, whether, **19**, 125, 839

whole right enjoyed, whether extends to, **19**, 126, 847

quiet enjoyment, covenant for, lease, in, effect of, on, **31**, 123, 2569—2570

reservation of. See GRANT OF EASEMENT

reversioner, acquired against, **19**, 929, 862, 863

right to, no natural, **19**, 123, 828—829

user, agreement for, effect of, **19**, 133, 903

“as of right,” **19**, 129, 864—869

alteration of, **19**, 145, 994

period of acquisition, during, **19**, 129, 871

consent, by, **19**, 133, 901, 902

continuous, not necessary, **19**, 130, 876

extraordinary, **19**, 139, 943—955

interruption of, **19**, 131, 885—893

length of, **19**, 130, 878—884

enjoyment by consent during part of

twenty years, **19**, 131, 881

enjoyment for more than nineteen years,

19, 131, 882—884

LIGHT—continued.

- easement of—*continued.*
- user—*continued.*
- length of—*continued.*
- light, ancient before Prescription Act, **19**, 130, 880
- whether twenty years before commencement of suit, **19**, 130, 878, 879
- nature of, **19**, 129, 864—877
- question of fact, is, **19**, 130, 877
- special purpose, for, **19**, 139, 943
- twenty years, for, whether necessary, **19**, 139, 945—953
- tenants, of, under same landlords, **19**, 129, 867
- unfurnished house, in case of, **19**, 129, 873—875
- windows, new & old, substantial identity of, general rule as to, **19**, 141, 144, 960—972, 988, 989
- new, opening, **19**, 141, 960—980
- old, enlarging, **19**, 141, 960—980
- electric. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING ; ELECTRICITY ; ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER
- gas. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
- insufficient,
 - new public road, in, **36**, 51, 320
 - passage, in, **36**, 43, 263
 - injury to tradesman, by, **36**, 40, 237
- obstruction of, nuisance, **36**, 207, 494
- railway. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY

LIGHT DUES,

- calculation of, **41**, 957, 8512
- liability to pay, **41**, 958, 8506—8511

LIGHTENING,

- ships, of, ports where customary, **41**, 618, 4490—4494
- throwing cargo overboard. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO

LIGHTER. *See also* LIGHTERMAN

- availability of, rotation, in, causing delay, **41**, 565, 3897
- charges for, usage relating to, **41**, 614, 4439
- "craft," whether included in, **41**, 535, 3628
- delivery into, duty of consignee of goods to take, **41**, 534, 3619
- discharge from, beach, on to, included in exception of detention through surf, **41**, 542, 3692
- discharge into,
 - whether completing insurance risk, **29**, 132, 835—845
 - whether shipowner's liability thereby discharged, **41**, 537, 3648—3650
 - custom of river Thames, **41**, 615, 4442
- guarding of goods loaded into, custom of Thames, **41**, 615, 4442
- insufficiency in number of, for purposes of discharge, **41**, 549, 3760, 3761
- lights on, necessity for, **41**, 714, 5519
- seaworthiness of,
 - necessity for, **41**, 472, 3035
 - warranty of, **29**, 187, 1446
- "ship," Merchant Shipping Acts, whether within, **41**, 181, 22
- steamer, attachment of, to, insufficiency of, **41**, 557, 3830
- swamping of, river, in, negligence, **36**, 111, 738

LIGHTER—continued.

- usage as to,
 - guarding goods loaded into lighter, **41**, 615, 4442
 - limitation of liability, **41**, 618, 4499
 - loading, **41**, 615, 4451
 - timber cargo, **41**, 617, 4472
 - unloading in regular time, **41**, 614, 4426

LIGHTERMAN

- common carrier, as, **8**, 9, 10, 17, 27, 29, 32, 80
- damage to cargo in possession of, wharfinger's liability, **3**, 79, 174
- hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY

LIGHTHOUSE,

- authorities in regard to. *See* LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY
- books of, evidence, as,
 - Admiralty Court, in, **22**, 317, 3101—3104
 - examined copy of, **22**, 317, 3103, 3104
- construction of, contract for, personal contract, whether, **12**, 589, 4912
- expenses of. *See* LIGHT DUES
- rates & taxes, exempt from, **38**, 485, 425, 426 ; **41**, 956, 8503—8505
- tolls,
 - lease of, chattel real, as, **38**, 662, 63
 - non-rateability of, **38**, 507, 617—625
 - probate duty on, whether, **21**, 57, 373
 - realty, as, **38**, 661, 49

LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY

- dues payable to. *See* LIGHT DUES
- lighthouse, in regard to, **41**, 955, 8500—8502
- negligence, liability for, **41**, 955, 8500—8502

LIGHTING,

- apparatus, injury to. *See* LAMP POSTS
- authority. *See* LIGHTING AUTHORITY
- electricity, supply of, for. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER
- gas, supply of, for. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
- rate. *See* LIGHTING RATE
- staircase, common, on. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
- streets & highways, of. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS
- up time. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME

LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT,

- adoption of, **38**, 221, 577, 532, 533, 1131—1144
- notice of, **38**, 221, 534, 535
- expenses of administering, raised by lighting rate. *See* LIGHTING RATE
- gas, supply of, under. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
- street lighting under. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS

LIGHTING AUTHORITY,

- Lighting & Watching Act, adoption of, by. *See* LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT
- rate leviable by. *See* LIGHTING RATE

LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS,

- breaking up streets for purpose of. *See* BREAKING-UP
- contract for,
 - non-performance of, deduction for unlighted lamps, **12**, 404, 3253

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—continued.contract for—*continued.*war-time prohibition as to, impossibility of performance, **12**, 403, 3251, 3252gas, by. *See* GAS UNDERTAKINGhighway authority, powers & duties as to, **26**, 392, 1187—1212lamps, etc., damage to, **26**, 394, 1209—1212master's liability for servant's act, **26**, 394, 1209—1211

local authority, by,

discretion to extinguish lights before daylight, **26**, 393, 1193liability of, for not lighting, **26**, 392, 1187—1192obstruction improperly lit, **26**, 393, 1194powers & duties as to, **26**, 392, 1187—1212rural district, in, powers & duties, **26**, 393, 1198—1208Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, under, **26**, 393, 1198—1206Public Health Act, 1875, under, **26**, 394, 1207, 1208urban district, in, powers of, **26**, 393, 1196, 1197metropolis, in, **26**, 515, 2186—2190**LIGHTING RATE,**Lighting & Watching Act, **38**, 577, 1131—1144expenses, administering, of, raised by, **38**, 221, 536—538**LIGHTING-UP TIME,**vehicles, on, sunset, meaning of, in relation to, **42**, 850, 55**LIGHT LOCOMOTIVE,**smoke from, nuisance, as, **36**, 184, 283—285**LIGHTNING,**act of God, as, **36**, 105, 705damage, by, tenant's liability to repair under general covenant, **31**, 330, 4732

house destroyed by,

effect of, lessee's covenant to repair, on, **31**, 320, 4618liability of lessee to pay rent, **31**, 255, 3958**LIGHT RAILWAY. *See also* TRAMWAY***The title* TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 338—368acquisition of land, compulsory powers, under, **43**, 364, 291amending orders, **43**, 362, 245—285alteration of financial provisions, for, **43**, 363, 259—267application for, **43**, 362, 245extension of time, for, **43**, 363, 269—280increase of fares, for, **43**, 363, 281, 282variation of line, for, **43**, 362, 246—258carriage on, **43**, 364, 288—290carriages, licence, exempt from, **42**, 853, 74construction of, **43**, 363, 286, 287danger, public, to, through, **43**, 361, 200—206defined, **43**, 359, 132equipment of, **43**, 364, 288—290inquiry as to, statutory, instruction of counsel for, **3**, 329, 176loans for, local authority, by, **43**, 364, 293, 294

local authority,

expenses of, **43**, 364, 295powers of, **43**, 364, 292—295**LIGHT RAILWAY—continued.**notice, application for, of, **43**, 359, 134—145order, application for, **43**, 359, 133—226consideration of, **43**, 359, 149—226grounds for granting or refusing application, **43**, 360, 175—226grounds for granting or refusing application, application granted conditionally, **43**, 361, 197—199grounds for granting or refusing application, competition with existing railway, **43**, 361, 207—218grounds for granting or refusing application, danger to public, **43**, 361, 200—206grounds for granting or refusing application, financial matters, **43**, 361, 219—223grounds for granting or refusing application, matters to be considered under Light Railways Act, 1896, s. 9, **43**, 361, 224—226grounds for granting or refusing application, opposition to scheme, **43**, 360, 191—194grounds for granting or refusing application, scheme for line to pass along road, **43**, 360, 195, 196grounds for granting or refusing application, scheme not sufficiently to public advantage, **43**, 360, 178—180grounds for granting or refusing application, sufficient public need not shown, **43**, 360, 181—190grounds for granting or refusing application, whole scheme not put forward, **43**, 360, 175—177what undertakings allowed as light railways, **43**, 359, 149—174procedure on, **43**, 359, 146—148who may make, **43**, 359, 133contents of, **43**, 362, 227—244construction of order, **43**, 362, 243what provisions may be inserted, **43**, 362, 227—242repair of, **43**, 363, 286, 287working of, **43**, 364, 288—290**LIGHTS,**anchor. *See* ANCHORflare. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELSmotor cars, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLESships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELSsignals, for, ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELSstreets, in. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYSvehicles, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES**LIGHTS ON VEHICLES,**Board of Trade Regulation, validity of, **42**, 850, 51byelaws as to, **42**, 850, 52, 53cycles & velocipedes, on, **42**, 879, 257motor cars, on, **42**, 870, 874, 193, 223—227sunset, meaning of, **42**, 850, 55**LIGHTS ON VESSELS,**lighthouse, on or near, **41**, 724, 5627—5629regulations as to, **41**, 724, 5626—5629anchor, at, regulations as to. *See* ANCHOR**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

LIGHTS ON VESSELS—continued.

barges, on, **41, 714, 5514—5518**
 Board of Trade instructions to surveyors, effect of, **41, 713, 5506**
 boats, on, regulations as to, **41, 713, 5503—5630**
 breach of duty as to, contributing to damage, **36, 112, 743**
 channel, vessels meeting in narrow, on, **41, 714, 5512**
 command, not under, **41, 718, 5551—5564**
 distinguishing light not shown, submarines feared, **41, 714, 5513**
 dumb barges, on, **41, 714, 5514—5517**
 extinguished accidentally,
 duty to replace, **41, 714, 5509**
 owner's liability, **41, 714, 5507, 5508**
 fishing vessels & boats, on, **41, 719, 5569—5588**
 drift nets, fishing with, **41, 721, 5587**
 duty to show to approaching vessel, **41, 719, 5569—5574**
 gear fast to rock, in case of, **41, 721, 5588**
 trawling, **41, 720, 5575—5586**
 fixing of, **41, 715, 5529—5535**
 flare, right to show, **41, 725, 5630**
 King's ships, in case of, **41, 715, 5521**
 lighter in the Thames, **41, 714, 5519**
 obedience, strict, regulations, to, necessity for, **41, 713, 5504**
 overtaken vessel,
 duty of, as to, **41, 721, 5589—5604**
 how carried on, **41, 722, 5602—5604**
 sufficiency of light, **41, 722, 5595—5600**
 pilot vessels, on, **41, 719, 5565—5568**
 Royal Navy, ships of, on, **41, 715, 5521**
 sailing vessels, **41, 714, 5520**
 under way, **41, 715, 5521—5526**
 seamanship, good, as to, **41, 694, 5244—5257**
 Sea Regulations, **41, 713, 5503—5630**
 applicable to what vessels, **41, 714, 5514—5520**
 obedience to, collision, in time to prevent, **41, 713, 5505**
 impracticable, burden of proof, **41, 714, 5510, 5511**
 necessity for, **41, 713, 5504**
 purpose of, consideration of, **41, 713, 5503**
 side lights, necessity for showing, **41, 714, 5512**
 steam vessel under way, **41, 715, 5528**
 trawler under way, **41, 715, 5527**
 tug & tow, **41, 717, 5546—5550**
 visibility, **41, 716, 5536—5545**
 wrecks, on, **41, 820, 6794—6798**

LIME. *See also* LIMESTONE

burning of,
 duty of lessee of mine as to, **34, 677, 724**
 implied term as to, contract for supply of, in, **12, 626, 5156**
 kiln. *See* LIME KILN
 supply of, covenant in lease as to, implied obligation to burn, **31, 120, 2547**

LIME KILN,

licence to erect, & work quarry, interest in land, whether, **30, 505, 1633**
 nuisance, as, **36, 173, 168**
 liability of landlord, **36, 216, 589**
 trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

LIMERICK COMPETITION,

lottery, when constituting, **25, 464, 503, 504**

LIMESTONE. *See also* LIME

mineral, as, **11, 155, 366**
 sale of, implied terms as to quality or fitness, **39, 442, 718**

LIMITATION,

action, of time for bringing. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 carriers, of liability of, public notice, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER
 company, of powers of. *See* COMPANIES, powers
 condition in will, distinguished from. *See* CONDITION IN WILL
 estate, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE
 failure of issue, on, gift for sole benefit, after, **44, 918, 7760**
 Fatal Accidents Act, liability under, of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 fee, in, when defeated, **44, 928, 7848**
 partner, of authority of. *See* PARTNER
 partnership liability, of. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
 personalty, gift of, in, **44, 939, 944, 7952, 8002—8004**
 family jewels, whether applicable to, **44, 950, 8034**
 remoteness, void for, gift of personalty, **44, 946, 8013—8015**
 secret, ostensible authority of agent, of. *See* AGENT
 shipowners, of liability of,
 persons, **41, 916, 8072—8083**
 procedure, **41, 922, 8122—8166**
 statutory limits, **41, 920, 8104—8121**
 vessels, **41, 915, 8070, 8071**
 statutes, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS;
 LIMITATION OF TIME
 surety, of liability of. *See* SURETY
 time, of. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME
 criminal proceedings, for. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 will, in,
 conditional, validity of, **44, 455, 2773**
 express gift of life interest, when void, **44, 942, 7984—7995**
 shifting clause, cut down by, **44, 937, 7923**
 trustee, as, **44, 927, 7838**
 words of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE;
 QUANTITY OF INTEREST; RULE IN
 SHELLEY'S CASE

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,

The title LIMITATION OF ACTIONS *is contained in* Vol. XXXII, pp. 305—549
 absence beyond the seas. *See* ABSENCE BEYOND THE SEAS
 account, for an. *See* ACCOUNT
 account stated, debts within, whether recoverable, **12, 583, 4871—4878**
 acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation,
 account, admission of open, by, **32, 368, 524—525**
 admission of pending, by, **32, 367, 520—523**
 agreement to take item into, **32, 369, 538**
 reference to past application for, **32, 370, 542**
 statement of, or request for, by, **32, 368, 371, 526—537, 543—550**
 willingness to go into, sufficient, whether, **32, 370, 539—541**
 money charged on land, etc., in action to recover, **32, 411, 898—944**
 arrears of rent or interest, in case of, **32, 417, 945—1012**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation—*continued.*

money charged on land, etc., in action to recover—*continued.*

by & to whom acknowledgment made, **32**, 411, 898—905

payment, principal moneys, of, by, **32**, 413, 912—944

by whom made, **32**, 413, 912—928

sufficiency, of, **32**, 415, 929—944

interest, in regard to, **32**, 415, 929—937

part payment, in regard to, **32**, 416, 938—941

sufficiency of acknowledgment, **32**, 412, 906—911

personal actions, in case of. *See* simple contract debts, *infra*

pleading of, **32**, 542, 1944—1962

proof of, **32**, 377, 608—614

simple contract debts & personal actions, in case of, **32**, 352, 344—619

accounts between parties, where, **32**, 367, 520—550

agent, by, **32**, 352, 352—356

amount disputed or uncertain, when, **32**, 371, 551—570

amount of debt need not be expressed, **32**, 371, 551—561

promise to pay,

ascertained sum, sufficient, whether, **32**, 373, 562

smaller amount than claimed, **32**, 373, 563—567

taxed & certified costs, **32**, 373, 568

submission to arbitration, **32**, 373, 569—571

bankruptcy, letter written at assignee's direction, **32**, 353, 357

companies, in case of, **32**, 353, 358

conditional, **32**, 361, 450—462

construction of, **32**, 358, 414—425

denial of liability, **32**, 375, 583—599

expressions of present inability to pay, **32**, 362, 463—506

unconditional acknowledgment, where, **32**, 362, 463—483

unconditional acknowledgment, where no, **32**, 364, 484—506

form of, **32**, 356, 397—408

signature, **12**, 583, 4877; **32**, 357, 401—408

infant, by, **32**, 353, 359

interest, by payment of, **32**, 384, 673—683

married women, by, **32**, 353, 360—361

payment, by promise of, express or implied, **32**, 357, 409—413

particular fund, out of, **32**, 367, 515—519

particular mode, in, **32**, 366, 507—514

persons jointly interested, in case of, **32**, 353, 362—371

pleading & proof of, **32**, 377, 608—614

promise not to plead statute, **32**, 374, 572—575

proposals without prejudice, **32**, 375, 582

refusal to pay admitted debt, **32**, 374, 576—581

solicitor's costs, of, **32**, 354, 372

stamp duty in respect of, **32**, 378, 615—619

sufficiency of acknowledgment, **32**, 357, 409—607

time for making, **32**, 356, 387—396

to whom must be made, **32**, 355, 373—386

unconditional, **32**, 359, 426—449

verbal, **12**, 583, 4876

who can make, **32**, 352, 350—372

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation—*continued.*

specialty debts, in case of, **32**, 397, 766—801

effect of, **32**, 401, 800—801

sufficiency of, **32**, 399, 781—799

interest, payment of, as to, **32**, 399, 787—

to whom made, **32**, 399, 777—780

who can make, **32**, 397, 766—776

title to land, of, **32**, 459, 1254—1266

trustee, by, **32**, 497, 1582—1584

wife, by, when effective against husband, **32**, 353, 360, 361

writing, in, **32**, 352, 344—619

writing necessary, when, **32**, 356, 397—400

acquiescence, effect in equity of. *See* AC-

QUIESCENCE; LACHES; STANDING BY

administrator, by or against. *See* personal representative, *infra*

Admiralty actions, for, **32**, 319, 50—52

agent, in favour of, **1**, 464, 1502—1521

agency continuous, where, **1**, 464, 1506

agent guilty of fraud, where, **1**, 464, 1502

agent negligent, where, **1**, 464, 1503, 1504

agent receiving bribe, in case of, **1**, 465, 1507

no antecedent debt, where, **1**, 464, 1505

payment of rent to, effect of, **1**, 466, 1516

annuity, for. *See* ANNUITY

appropriation, as to, **12**, 475, 478, 480, 3882, 3910, 3926—3930; **32**, 392, 737—752

banker's right of, to take debt out of statute, **3**, 181, 338

creditor's right of, to take debt out of statute, **32**, 393, 744—747

express, by debtor, effect of, **32**, 393, 740

presumption against payment of barred debts in absence of, **32**, 393, 741—743

proof of, **32**, 394, 748—752

assignee, equitable, of leaseholds, liability of, limited to six years after cause of suit, **31**, 406, 5520

assumpsit, in case of, **32**, 345, 277—282

award. Lands Clauses Act, under, **32**, 327, 133

bailee converting goods, time of demand, **3**, 60, 46

banker, against, current account, in respect of, **32**, 328, 145, 146

bankruptcy, operation of statute, ended by, **4**, 13, 32

barratrous sale of ship, in case of, when time begins to run, **32**, 335, 196

bill of exchange, in case of, **32**, 321, 69, 70

conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS

when time begins to run, **32**, 329, 147—168

accepted in blank, when, **32**, 331, 167

dishonour by non-acceptance, when, **32**, 331, 168

payable at fixed date, when, **32**, 330, 155—166

payable at sight, when, **32**, 329, 153, 154

payable on demand, when, **32**, 329, 147—152

bond, on. *See* SPECIALTY

breach of duty in respect of, **32**, 320, 342, 157, 249—256

breach of trust, for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST

building society, loan to, repayments, condition precedent, as to, when time begins to run

against lender, **7**, 487, 202

byelaw, Royal Charter, under, penalty for breach of, for, **13**, 338, 769

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

cause of action,
 accruer of, **32**, 328, 137—139
 detainue, in case of, **3**, 109, 338
 necessity for person capable of being sued, **32**, 328, 140, 141
cestui que trust, breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
 charitable trusts, in case of, **8**, 353, 1498—1519
 charity, improvident lease by, in case of, **30**, 480, 1415, 1416
 cheque, on, when time begins to run, **32**, 331, 169
 collisions at sea, in respect of, **41**, 799, 6598—6612
 company,
 actions for dividend, in case of, **9**, 593, 3962 ; **32**, 493, 1546
 directors & promoters, against, delay, by, **9**, 130, 686—704
 misfeasance proceedings, in case of, **32**, 493, 1547—1550
 misrepresentation or concealment in prospectus, **9**, 102, 439
 concealed fraud, in case of. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
 contract dependent on contingency, on, when time begins to run, **32**, 331, 170—176
 contract, founded on, **32**, 328, 142—235
 copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD
 co-surety, in case of, when time begins to run, **32**, 334, 187, 188
 co-trustees, in case of, when time begins to run, **32**, 332, 178
 covenant, on. *See* SPECIALTY
 Crown,
 affected, whether, **16**, 219, 76 ; **32**, 322, 489, 71—80, 1513—1525
 land, proceedings to recover. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 damages, for, **32**, 340, 237—240
 dean & chapter, whether subject to statute, **19**, 247, 306
 debts & actions to which limitation applies, **32**, 319, 41—111
 deed, on. *See* SPECIALTY
 defamation, in action of. *See* DEFAMATION
 detainue, in action of, **3**, 109, 338 ; **32**, 343, 344, 259—262, 269—272
 disabilities. *See* DISABILITY
 dividend, for. *See* company, *supra*
 effect of, **32**, 325, 112—128
 election, not applicable in case of, **20**, 407, 1439
 encroachment on common, in case of. *See* ENCROACHMENT, common
 equitable assignee of leaseholds, action on covenants in lease, in case of, **32**, 323, 83
 equitable estates & interests. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 Statutes of Limitation, in relation to. *See* Statutes of Limitation, *infra*
 false imprisonment, for, **32**, 341, 241, 242
 Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE
 fraud, in relation to,
 claims in equity, in, **32**, 520, 1762—1801
 land or rent, in case of, **32**, 527, 1821—1836
 simple contracts & tort, in case of, **32**, 524, 1802—1820
 guarantee, in regard to. *See* surety, *infra*
 harbour authority, against, **41**, 984, 8718—8721

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

husband & wife, against. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
 indemnity, on, when time begins to run, **32**, 334, 190—195
 infant, in case of. *See* DISABILITY
 insurance, in case of, when time begins to run, **32**, 335, 196
 joint contractor, in case of. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
 joint debtor, in case of. *See* JOINT DEBTOR
 justices, criminal proceedings before. *See* LIMITATION OF TIME
 land, for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
 lease, surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
 legacy, in respect of, **32**, 403, 823—847 ; **44**, 476, 2948
 when time begins to run, **32**, 409, 879—889
lex fori, when governed by, **11**, 487, 1388—1397
lex situs, when governed by, **11**, 486, 1385—1387
 libel or slander, for, **32**, 327, 342, 129—131, 244—248
 lunatic, in case of. *See* DISABILITY
 malicious prosecution, for, **32**, 341, 243
 married woman, in case of, **27**, 183, 251, 1493—1496, 2211, 2212
 husband, as to contract with, **27**, 211, 1831—1833
 mesne profits, for, **32**, 323, 82
 minerals, fraudulent taking of, **32**, 523, 1794—1801
 mistake, relief in cases of, time runs from discovery of mistake, **35**, 144, 420—422
 money charged on land, proceedings to recover. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
 money had & received, for, when time begins to run, **32**, 335, 197—201
 money lent, for, when time begins to run, **32**, 336, 202—205
 money paid,
 mistake, by, when time begins to run, **32**, 337, 206—208
 ultra vires, in case of, **32**, 327, 132
 money repayable by instalments, when time begins to run, **32**, 337, 209, 210
 mortgage of land,
 debt, for recovery of. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND ; MORTGAGE DEBT
 land, for recovery of. *See* FORECLOSURE ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND ; MORTGAGED PROPERTY ; MORTGAGOR ; REDEMPTION ACTION
 mortgage of personalty, in case of, **32**, 317, 29—36
 negligence, for, **32**, 342, 249—256 ; **36**, 131, 868—871
 when time begins to run, **32**, 337, 211
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **32**, 329, 147—168
 partners, in case of,
 deceased partner, debt barred, whether creditor entitled under partner's right of adjustment *inter se*, **36**, 386, 607
 when time begins to run, **32**, 337, 212
 payment, part. *See* PART PAYMENT
 penal actions. *See* PENAL ACTION
 periods of limitation, **32**, 327, 129—133
 personal actions, as to, **32**, 319, 41—752. *See* under respective main words denoting particular actions

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

personal representatives, by & against, **24**, 737, 7653—7659; **32**, 351, 450, 500, 342, 343, 1181, 1182, 1612—1622
rights in regard to, **23**, 298, 3637—3641
pleading in relation to. *See* statutes of limitation, *infra*
promise of payment in specified time, when time begins to run, **12**, 583, 586, 4878, 4891
promise to pay on demand, **32**, 337, 213—219
promissory note, in case of, conflict of laws, **6**, 437, 2813
public authority, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
redemption action. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND; REDEMPTION ACTION
rent reserved on a lease. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
repairs, in respect of, tenant for life, against, **44**, 399, 2311
running of actions, suspension of, winding up, during, **32**, 351, 341
running of time,
accrual of cause of action, from, **32**, 327, 134—136
contingency, against claim in respect of a, **32**, 331, 170—176
continuous, after commencement, **32**, 349, 318—331
damage, from date of, where part of cause of action, **32**, 340, 237—240
suspension of, bankruptcy of debtor, during, **32**, 350, 335—340
cause of action, **32**, 350, 332—341
letter of licence to debtor, in case of, **32**, 350, 332
sale of goods, in case of, when time begins to run, **32**, 338, 220, 221
set-off, in case of, **32**, 323, 90—97
simple contract debt, in case of, **32**, 327, 134—341
part payment, by. *See* PART PAYMENT
slander, for. *See* libel, *supra*
solicitor, recovery of costs by, **32**, 324, 98, 99
when time begins to run, **32**, 338, 222—233
specialty, on. *See* SPECIALTY
statute, actions given by, **32**, 320, 59—68
statute-barred debts. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBT
Statutes of Limitation,
accord & satisfaction, how affected by, **12**, 443, 3586
action to prevent bar by, **32**, 532, 1845—1925
amendments, **32**, 534, 1861—1901
setting up fresh cause of action, in case of, **32**, 536, 1891—1897
writ, of, **8**, 480, 483; **32**, 534, 1861—1890
date, as to, **32**, 534, 1864—1872
defendant, as to, **32**, 535, 1880—1890
parties, as to, **32**, 534, 1873—1890
plaintiff, as to, **32**, 534, 1873—1879
commencement of, **32**, 532, 1845—1860
date of, **32**, 533, 1852—1856
effect of, **32**, 533, 1860
concurrent writ, as to, **32**, 537, 1903
delay after commencement, in case of, **32**, 533, 1857—1859
nature of proceedings, **32**, 532, 1845—1851
new trial, grant of, **32**, 539, 1917—1920
other process, **32**, 539, 1921—1925
setting aside writ & service, **32**, 537, 1902
writ, renewal of, **32**, 537, 1904—1916
refused, when, **32**, 538, 1912—1916
time for, **32**, 537, 1904—1909

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.**

Statutes of Limitation—*continued.*
application of, **32**, 315, 15—40
agreements not to sue, in case of, **32**, 316, 21,
arbitration, in case of, **2**, 349, 254; **32**, 315, 15—20
charges on personalty, in case of, **32**, 316, 23—36
court, money paid into, **32**, 318, 37—40
lien, **32**, 316, 26, 27
statute-barred debt, in respect of, **32**, 217, 16—19
vendor's, in respect of, **8**, 478, 475; **32**, 317, 28
construction of, **32**, 315, 7—14
equity &, **32**, 509, 1687—1761
application of statutes, analogy, by, **32**, 510, 1695—1757
accounts, in case of, **32**, 513, 1724—1749
accounts, in case of, how far account carried back, **32**, 513, 1724—1731
accounts, in case of, partners, as to, **32**, 515, 1732—1745
accounts, in case of, trustee, as to, **32**, 516, 1746—1749
lunatic, claim against, in case of, **32**, 517, 1750—1757
particular instances, **32**, 512, 1711—1757
direct application of statutes by courts of equity, **32**, 509, 1687—1694
fraud, in case of, **32**, 520, 1762—1801
application of statutes, analogy, by, **32**, 522, 1791—1801
wrongful taking of minerals, in case of, **32**, 523, 1794—1801
time begins to run, when, **32**, 522, 1786—1790
what amounts to, **32**, 521, 1778—1785
mistake, in case of, **32**, 518, 1758—1761
evidence, co-plaintiff, by, **22**, 28, 71
declarations by deceased person excluding operation of, **22**, 105, 748, 749, 750, 751
document doubtful, judge to construe, **22**, 29, 75
writ of summons, date shown by record of court, **22**, 216, 1891
executor *de son tort*, application to, of, **23**, 79, 674
nature of, **32**, 315, 1, 2
pleading in relation to, **32**, 540, 1926—2016
acknowledgment, **32**, 542, 1944—1962
costs, when disallowed, **32**, 549, 2015, 2016
counterclaim, in case of, **32**, 545, 1982
defence, as, **32**, 545, 1983—1997
disability, **32**, 543, 1963—1969
fraud, concealed, in case of, **32**, 544, 1970—1973
land, in action to recover, **32**, 547, 2001—2008
necessity to plead statute, **12**, 171, 1262; **32**, 541, 1932—1943
onus of proof, **32**, 546, 1998—2000
proceedings by one party as affecting others, **32**, 548, 2009—2014
administration suit, in case of, **32**, 548, 2012—2014
statute pleaded by some defendants, where, **32**, 548, 2009—2011
set-off of statute-barred debt, **32**, 544, 1974—1981
purpose of, **32**, 315, 3—6

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—continued.

Statutes of Limitation—continued.

Real Property Limitation Act, construction of, "action, suit, or other proceeding," 1, 7, 9, 10, 43, 65, 82
remedy not right barred by, 32, 325, 112—
statutory authority, as to acts done under. *See*
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
subsidence, in case of, 32, 340, 237—240
surety, against, 26, 105, 725—736
when time begins to run, 32, 332, 179—185
surety, by, principal, against, when time begins to run, 32, 334, 186
tithe, in respect of, 19, 482, 3412—3418
tithe rentcharge, in respect of, 19, 493, 3493—3494
tort, for. *See* TORT
trespass, of, 32, 343, 257, 258
trover, in action of, 32, 344, 263—268
trustee, against. *See* TRUSTEE
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
conversion, for. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
waste, for, 2, 114, 964—967; 32, 345, 273—276; 40, 649, 1881
work, contract to do, when time begins to run, 32, 340, 234, 235

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND,

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION

advowson, in case of,
adverse presentation necessary to create bar, 32, 483, 1459, 1460

presentation of, 32, 483, 1458—1460

cestui que trust, barred by bar of trustee, when, 32, 466, 1313, 1314

Cornwall, Duchy of, lands of, 32, 491, 1525

corporation sole, in case of, 32, 482, 1455—1457
covenant. *See* SPECIALTY

Crown, claim of,

period of limitation, 32, 489, 1513—1517

putting rent in charge to the Crown, effect of, 32, 490, 1518—1521

when barred, 32, 489, 1513—1525

disability, effect of. *See* DISABILITY

dispossession, title extinguished by, 32, 483, 1461—1512

effect of Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, 32, 483, 1461—1468

whether title can revert, 32, 484, 1469—1472

whose title may be extinguished, 32, 485, 1473—1475

entry & continual claim, 32, 456, 1216—1226

equitable claims, in case of, 32, 464, 1296—1314

equity of redemption, barring of, 32, 476, 1398—1417

conveyance in form of sale, 32, 479, 1415—1417

mortgage by tenant for life, 32, 478, 1409—1414

possession, mortgagee's entry into, time runs from, 32, 476, 1398—1404

estate tail. *See* ESTATE TAIL

fraud,

effect of, 32, 527, 1821—1836

what amounts to, 32, 527, 1823—1832

when time begins to run, 32, 528, 1833—1836

future estate or interest, in case of, 32, 445, 1137—1175

copyhold, 32, 448, 1166—1168

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.

future estate or interest, in case of—continued.

estate tail, 32, 446, 1145—1156

husband & wife, in case of, 32, 449, 1169—1172

particular estate & reversion vested in same person, 32, 449, 1173—1175

reversion on lease, 32, 447, 1157—1165

land, defined, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, 32, 427, 1025—1035

lease in writing,

leases for lives, 32, 455, 1212

non-payment of rent reserved under, effect of, 32, 455, 1213

payment of rent reserved under, 32, 455, 1213—1215

rent paid to wrongful claimant, where, 32, 454, 1206—1211

lease not in writing, in case of, 32, 454, 1198—1205

mortgagee, by,

mortgagee has beneficial interest, when, 32, 475, 1387

mortgagor in possession after payment, 32, 471, 1350—1386

foreclosure order, effect of, 32, 474, 1385, 1386

mortgagee's title extinguished, how, 32, 471, 1350—1353

time begins to run, when, 32, 472, 1357—1384

payment of principal or interest, 32, 473, 1370—1384

stranger in possession, when time runs in favour of, 32, 475, 1388—1397

trust property, of, 32, 481, 1448—1454

mortgagor, by. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*; redemption action, *infra*

person, defined, 32, 431, 1051—1054

pleading, 32, 547, 2001—2009

possession,

co-owner or relative, by, 32, 457, 1227—1253

trespassers, by series of, 32, 488, 1498—1509

wrongful, claimed under instrument, effect of, 32, 489, 1510—1512

Real Property Limitation Acts, general effect of, 32, 425, 1013—1024

adverse possession, doctrine of, on, 32, 426, 1016—1024

redemption action, in case of, mortgagee in possession, when, 32, 476, 1398—1447

acknowledgment, by whom made, 32, 479, 1418—1421

evidence of, 32, 481, 1446, 1447

made, to whom, 32, 480, 1422—1427

time for making, 32, 480, 1428—1445

mortgagee purchasing life-estates, 32, 478, 1409, 1410

reversion on lease, in respect of, 32, 447, 1157—1165

running of time, 32, 431, 444, 1055—1129, 1134—1205

administration, 32, 450, 1181, 1182

death or alienation of rightful owner, 32, 444, 1134—1136

dispossession or discontinuance, in case of, 32, 431, 1055—1129

dispossession, what acts do or do not amount to, 32, 435, 1074—1129

cultivation, 32, 435, 1074—1080

depasturage, 32, 436, 1081, 1082

foreshore, etc., as to, 32, 436, 1083—1088

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.running of time—*continued.*dispossession or discontinuance, in case of—*continued.*dispossession, what acts do or do not amount to—*continued.*land of corporation, as to, **32, 438, 1089—1092**mines, as to, **32, 438, 1093—1103**possession under void lease, **32, 440, 1104—1107**receipt of profits of land, **32, 440, 1108—1111**river bed & banks, as to, **32, 441, 1112—1114**road, as to, **32, 441, 1115—1119**sub-soil, as to, **32, 441, 1118, 1119**wall, as to, **32, 441, 1120, 1121**waste lands, as to, **32, 442, 1122—1129**requisites of discontinuance, **32, 433, 1064—1073**requisites of dispossession, **32, 432, 1057—1063**forfeiture & breach of condition, **32, 449, 1176—1180**future estates. *See* future estate, *supra*mortgagor & mortgagee, as between. *See* mortgagee, *supra*tenancy at will, in case of. *See* tenancy at will, *infra*yearly & other tenancies without lease in writing, in case of, **32, 454, 1198—1205**tenancy at will, in case of, **32, 451, 1183—1190**
accrual of right of person entitled subject to, **32, 451, 1183—1190***cestui que trust*, occupation by, **32, 452, 1191—1197**tithes, defined, **32, 427, 1027—1030**

title,

acknowledgment of, **32, 459, 1254—1266**extinguishment, after, **32, 460, 1264**payment of rent, by, **32, 459, 1260—1263**sufficiency of, **32, 459, 1254—1259**extinguishment of, **32, 483, 1461—1512**trespassers, successive, barring of, owner, by, **32, 488, 1498—1509**trusts, **32, 466, 1313—1349**claimant through trustee, rights of, **32, 466, 1313, 1314**express, annuity charged on land by, **32, 469, 1338—1344**not applicable to, **32, 467, 1316—1335**mortgagee as trustee, **32, 481, 1448—1454**purchase for value, in case of, **32, 470, 1345—1349**waste, equitable, **32, 465, 1307—1312**way of necessity, right to, not conferred by statutes, **32, 485, 1480****LIMITATION OF ESTATE,**absolute gift with super-added power, after, **37, 398, 111—118**“as far as rules of law or equity permit,” **44, 944, 8002—8010**personalty, in case of, does not waive perpetuity rule, **44, 949, 8032**children, to. *See* CHILDRENconditional. *See* CONDITIONAL LIMITATIONcondition in will, as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILLcontingency, as to. *See* CONTINGENCY; CONTINGENT REMAINDER**LIMITATION OF ESTATE—continued.**contingent estate, limitation following, whether contingency annexed to subsequent limitation, **44, 1182, 10219—10233**cross-executory limitations. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONScross-remainders, for. *See* CROSS-REMAINDERdescent of land as affected by, **18, 8, 9, 54, 55, 62, 63, 64**determinable life interest, of. *See* DETERMINABLEdistinguished from condition in will. *See* CONDITION IN WILLestates *pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATES PUR AUTRE VIEexecutory. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS

fee simple,

after, void, **38, 702, 466—468**limitations creating. *See* FEE SIMPLEfuture estate, of. *See* FUTURE, interest*habendum* controlling construction of, **17, 386, 1933, 1943**grantee differing in *habendum* & premises, **17, 386, 1945—1951**limitations in *habendum* & premises, **17, 387, 1960—1980**where omissions occurring in premises, **17, 387, 1952—1959**heirs, in relation to. *See* HEIRShusband & wife, to, **27, 91, 708—711**husband & wife, to heirs of, **38, 714, 605—623**implied. *See* IMPLIED GIFT*in futuro*, void, **38, 700, 701, 453—455, 456—462**issue, to. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)joint tenant, to heirs of, severing joint tenancy, **38, 694, 386, 387**life, for. *See* LIFE INTERESTlife, gift for, with super-added power, after, **37, 390, 46—74**man & his heirs, to. *See* HEIRSmodification of directions in will as to, by court, **44, 562, 3797**next of kin, to. *See* NEXT OF KINpart, after remainder of, vests whole, **38, 704, 490**perpetuity, in. *See* PERPETUITIESpersonal chattels, as to, **40, 796, 3246—3250**personal representatives, to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVESpersonalty, of, whether effecting conversion, **20, 350, 892—907; 40, 794, 3236—3245**portions, as to. *See* PORTIONS

power,

default of appointment under, in case of, where appointment among class, **37, 426, 345—351**excessive appointment under, on, **37, 490 846—920***pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIEreference to other limitations, by, **43, 603, 496—522**remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERsettlement, direction in will for, in case of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTYShelley's Case, rule in, as affecting. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASEsuccessive interests, creation of, by. *See* SUCCESSIVEtail, in. *See* ESTATE TAILThrone, of succession to, **11, 496, 516, 2, 3, 172**vested, construed as, whenever possible, **44, 1031, 8890—8896**intention of testator considered, **44, 8898, 8899**

LIMITATION OF TIME—continued.

penal statutes, under. *See* PENAL ACTION
 Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, under,
 14, 152, 1268
 rape, prosecution for, in case of, 14, 151, 1266—
 1267
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, 14, 152, 1273,
 1276
 recovery of costs of removal of nuisance, in
 case of, 36, 240, 785

LIMITED,

company. *See* COMPANIES
 liability. *See* LIMITED LIABILITY
 name of company, in, use, 9, 64, 190
 dispensation with, 9, 656, 4364
 name calculated to deceive, 9, 65, 199, 200
 owner. *See* LIMITED OWNER
 partnership. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

LIMITED LIABILITY,

Companies Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES
 partner, of. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
 shipowner, of. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
 ACTION

LIMITED OWNER. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE

improvement of land by, payments to be made
 in respect of, 30, 276, 6—14
 mortgage by,
 express powers, under, 35, 278, 338
 inclosure expenses, for, 35, 279, 339, 340
 Settled Land Acts, under, 35, 277, 320—337
 special statutory powers, under, 35, 279, 339,
 340
 Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED
 LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER
 SETTLED LAND ACTS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

winding up of, 36, 520, 1908, 1909

LIMITED PROBATE. *See* PROBATE**LINE,**

descent, of, when broken. *See* DESCENT
 load, marking of, 41, 297, 1595, 1596
 railway, crossing road,
 bridges in relation to, 38, 265, 80—143
 level crossing, in relation to. *See* LEVEL
 CROSSING

LINEAL,

ancestors. *See* DESCENT
 descendants. *See* DESCENDANTS; DESCENT

LINEN,

bequest of, clothes & linen, whether confined
 to body linen, 44, 736, 5909
 furniture & appurtenances, bequest of, whether
 included in, 44, 711, 712, 5565, 5575
 furniture & other personal effects, bequest of,
 whether included in, 44, 714, 5622
 household furniture, bequest of, whether in-
 cluded in, 44, 711, 712, 5563, 5574
 instruction in bleaching, independent covenants
 in contract for, 12, 424, 3407
 stock, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 739,
 5960
 trade usages as to, 17, 56, 606—608

—The figures following

to the Volume

LINK-LINE,

rating of, 38, 542, 869—881

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES,

agricultural lease, in case of, 2, 19, 107, 111
 bond, in case of. *See* BOND
 building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING
 CONTRACT
 defined, 17, 79, 12
 licensed premises, stipulation for, in covenant
 to maintain, 31, 108, 2443, 2444
 mining lease, in case of, 17, 149, 517
 part payment of, effect of, 12, 456, 3686
 penalty distinguished from, 17, 136, 422—546
 coal, in case of sum payable on breach of
 agreement to supply, 17, 150, 524—527
 construction by court, where use of words
 not conclusive, 17, 142, 453—461
 damages unascertainable, where, 17, 151,
 528—535
 deposit, forfeiture of, 17, 147, 494—497
 instalments, forfeiture of, where default
 in payment of one, 17, 146, 493
 intention of parties, effect of, 17, 138, 427—
 461
 larger sum payable in default of payment of
 smaller sum, effect of, 17, 143, 462—
 468
 law, question of, 17, 136, 422, 423
 limited time, where agreement to perform
 work in, 17, 150, 518—521
 lump sum to secure performance of several
 stipulations, in case of, 17, 144, 471—
 492
 payment expressed as liquidated damages,
 whether conclusive, 17, 140, 443—452
 payment expressed as penalty, whether
 conclusive, 17, 139, 432—442
 penal rent, 31, 229, 3680
 pre-estimate of parties, effect of, 17, 137,
 424—426
 single stipulation, where lump sum payable
 on breach of, 17, 147, 501—516
 sum provided in, agreement for lease, for
 breach of, 30, 421, 825, 826
 varied stipulations, where, 17, 144, 469—497
 water, in case of sum payable on breach of
 agreement to supply, 17, 150, 522, 523
 recovery of, 17, 151, 536—546
 mode of, 17, 153, 545, 546
 right to begin, 22, 47, 244
 sale of land, provision in contract for payment
 of, on default of either party, effect on
 forfeiture of deposit, 40, 228, 1981

LIQUIDATION,

companies, of. *See* WINDING UP

LIQUIDATOR,

agent of, no privity between company & agent,
 12, 544, 4524
 amalgamation of companies, agreement for,
 in case of, liquidator objecting to amalga-
 mation as *ultra vires*, 10, 1023, 7099
 appointment of,
 foreign company, of. *See* foreign company,
infra
 voluntary winding up, in case of. *See*
 voluntary winding up, *infra*
 winding up by the court, in case of. *See*
 winding up by the court, *infra*
 winding up under supervision, in case of.
See winding up under supervision, *infra*

, the Page number, and the Case number,

LIQUIDATOR—continued.

assets,
distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
duties as to unclaimed, 10, 881, 5987, 5988
sale of, 10, 921, 6316—6332
undistributed, 10, 881, 5987, 5988
balance order, costs of discontinued action set
off against, 9, 335, 2116
bankruptcy notice by, 4, 88, 96, 793, 867
books & documents of company, right to
possession of, 10, 877, 5959
books of, inspection of, dissentient shareholder,
by, 3, 306, 1001
breach of duty by, 10, 1000, 6942—6944
building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING
SOCIETIES
business of company, carrying on, of, by, 3,
107, 324
calls. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
compromise by, 10, 1060, 7423—7437
court, sanction of, to, 10, 1061, 7427—7433
consideration moving from, company bound by,
12, 208, 1669
contributories, application for substitution of
equally solvent person on list, duty of,
in case of, 9, 350, 2213
costs of,
voluntary winding up, in case of. *See*
voluntary winding up, *infra*
winding up by the court, in case of. *See*
winding up by the court, *infra*
costs, security for, by, 9, 683, 4565—4567
debenture holder, company estopped from
setting up equities against, position of,
10, 775, 4846
distribution of assets. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF
ASSETS
foreign company, of,
appointment of, provisional, 10, 1207, 8537
remuneration of, 10, 1207, 8538
goods sent for carriage by, original terms of
contract with company presumption of
application of, 10, 877, 5952
lease,
assignment of, by, without written consent
of lessor, 31, 372, 5188
restrictions against assignment, whether bind-
ing on, 31, 392, 5380—5382
misfeasance proceedings by, 10, 901, 6155—
6160
money paid to, mistake of law, under, recovery
of, 35, 162, 576
notice to, assignment of debt due from company,
of, 8, 464, 347
provisional, appointment & powers of, 10, 866,
5847—5871
rateable value, fixing of, winding up order,
effect of, on, 10, 864, 5828
removal of,
voluntary winding up, in case of. *See*
voluntary winding up, *infra*
winding up by the court, in case of. *See*
winding up by the court, *infra*
winding up under supervision, in case of.
See winding up under supervision, *infra*
remuneration of, foreign company, in case of.
See foreign company, *supra*
voluntary winding up, in. *See* voluntary
winding up, *infra*
winding up by the court, in case of. *See*
winding up by the court, *infra*
stay of proceedings against, 10, 1097, 7688
supervision order, right to petition for, 10, 1046,
7286, 7287

LIQUIDATOR—continued.

surety for defaulting, accounts, right to re-open,
26, 109, 766
transaction confirmed by company taking benefit,
binding on, 9, 421, 2725
transfer of shares, slight defect in, position of,
9, 362, 2303
trustee in bankruptcy, position distinguished
from, as to restrictions on assignment of
lease, 31, 392, 5380
voluntary winding up, in, 10, 988, 6842—6896
appointment of, 10, 988, 6842—6856
joint, 10, 990, 6852—6856
new liquidator, 10, 994, 6895—6897
notice of resolution after winding up
resolution passed, 10, 989, 6845—6846
whether necessary, 10, 988, 6842—6844
time of, 10, 989, 6847—6849
who may be appointed, 10, 989, 6850, 6851
costs, 10, 993, 6879, 6880
dissentient shareholders, offer to purchase
interest of, fairness of, 3, 306, 1001
duties of, 10, 991, 992, 6865, 6871—6873
position of, 10, 990, 6857, 6858
powers, of, 10, 990, 6859—6864, 6866—6870
removal of, 10, 993, 6881—6894
ordered, when, 10, 993, 6882—6891
remuneration of, 10, 992, 6874—6878
fixed, how, 10, 992, 6876—6878
winding up by the court, in case of, 10, 877, 5955
appointment of, 10, 872, 5910—5936
appointed, who may be, 10, 872, 5917—
5931
nominee, creditor, of, whether, 10, 873,
5921—5924
nominee, petitioner, of, whether, 10, 872,
5917—5920
creditors, meetings of, to decide as to,
10, 872, 5915, 5916
discretion by court, 10, 872, 5910—5914
joint liquidators, 10, 874, 5932
practice on, 10, 874, 5933—5936
costs of, 10, 882, 5996—6026a
appeal, on, 10, 885, 6019—6025
litigation, 10, 882, 5996—6005
proceedings in winding up, 10, 884, 6007—
6016
security for, 10, 886, 6026, 6026a
taxation of, 10, 883, 6006
winding up order, discharged, where, 10,
885, 6017, 6018
invalid, where, 10, 885, 6017, 6018
position of, 10, 874, 5937—5949
powers of, 10, 876, 5950—5989
assets, to sell, 10, 877, 5953
bankruptcy of contributory, to prove in,
10, 877, 5954
deed of composition with debtors, to
execute, 10, 877, 5956
exercisable with & without sanction, 10,
876, 5950—5989
funds, investment of, as to, 10, 881, 5959
interrogatories, to deliver, to person claim-
ing to prove, 10, 877, 5958
lease, to assign, landlord's consent neces-
sary, 10, 877, 5957
litigation by, 10, 877, 5960—5970
negotiable instruments, as regards, 10, 880,
5982—5986
acceptance of bills, 10, 880, 5982—5984
negotiation of bills, 10, 881, 5985, 5986
powers requiring sanction, when court will
dispense with sanction, 10, 876, 5950,
5951

LIQUIDATOR—continued.

- winding up by the court, in case of—*continued.*
 - powers of—*continued.*
 - solicitor, employ, to, **10**, 879, 5971—5981
 - lien, solicitor of, in case of, **10**, 880, 5978—5981
 - removal from office of, **10**, 886, 6027—6035
 - appeal against, right of, **10**, 887, 6035
 - effect of, **10**, 887, 6033, 6034
 - grounds for, **10**, 886, 6028—6032
 - remuneration of, **10**, 881, 5990—5995
- winding up under supervision, in case of,
 - appointment of, **10**, 1044, 7264—7284
 - powers & duties of, **10**, 1045, 7271—7276
 - priority of costs of, **10**, 1050, 7340—7341
 - removal of, **10**, 1045, 7277—7284
 - grounds for, **10**, 1045, 7279—7283
 - order, form of, **10**, 1046, 7284
- witness, examination & re-examination of, before, **22**, 464, 4863

LIQUOR. See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

LIQUOR LICENCE. See JUSTICES' LICENCE ;
EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)

LIS ALIBI PENDENS,

stay of proceedings, conflict of laws, in relation to. See CONFLICT OF LAWS

LIS PENDENS,

- pending cause,
 - appointment of receiver, in relation to, **39**, 15, 39, 134, 459, 460, 462
- registration of,
 - memorandum of, particulars entered in, **40**, 168, 1378
 - no charge of lien created by, **40**, 168, 1377
 - vacation of, jurisdiction to order, **40**, 169, 1379—1381
 - whether amounting to notice, **8**, 468, 391
- search for, investigation of title on. See TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- what constitutes, administration *pendent lite*, **23**, 200, 2360—2366

LIST,

- contributories, of. See CONTRIBUTORY
- jury. See JURY
- voters, of. See REGISTER OF VOTERS ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

LIST PRICE,

- selling goods below, condition prohibiting, **39**, 526, 1403—1409

LITERAL MEANING,

- words, of, adopted in construing documents. See INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, ordinary meaning

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS,

The title LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS is contained in Vol. XXXII, pp. 550—554

- British museum. See BRITISH MUSEUM
- chairman, liability of, **32**, 553, 18
- committee of, **32**, 552, 15
- dissolution of, **32**, 553, 20—26
- distribution of property on, **32**, 553, 23—25
- income tax, exemption from, as to. See INCOME TAX

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—continued.

- internal regulation of, **32**, 552, 11—17
- legal proceedings, in respect of, **32**, 553, 18, 19
- meetings of, **32**, 553, 16
- nature & constitution of, **32**, 550, 1—6
- officers of, **32**, 552, 14
- property of, **32**, 551, 7—10
 - dissolution, on. See dissolution, *supra*
 - maintenance of, **32**, 551, 7, 8
 - power to mortgage, **32**, 552, 9
 - sale, power of, **32**, 552, 10
- rates, exemption from, **38**, 493, 485—540
- rules of, provisions as to, **32**, 552, 11—13
- science,
 - institution for promoting, exemption from Corporation Duty, **39**, 299, 780, 781
- statutory objects, enforcement of, *mandamus*, by, **32**, 553, 17
- trading or commercial undertaking, distinguished from, **32**, 551, 6
- winding up of, **32**, 553, 20—22

LITERARY COPYRIGHT. See COPYRIGHT

LITERARY NOTES,

- household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether pass under, **44**, 713, 5591

LITHOGRAPH,

- will, **44**, 256, 830, 831

LITHOGRAPHER,

- charges of, right of quantity-surveyor to discount on, **7**, 450, 480
- National Health Insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1309, 145

LITIGANT IN PERSON,

- barrister as, **3**, 354, 467—474
- witness, as, competency of, **22**, 391, 4003

LITIGATION. See also ACTION ; PROCEEDINGS
compromise of. See COMPROMISE
condition in will relating to. See CONDITION IN WILL

LITTER,

- deposit on vacant land, **36**, 177, 221
- failure to remove from highway, **26**, 389, 1166
- handbills thrown in street, **38**, 238, 670

LIVELIHOOD,

- bequest of, whether lands pass under, **44**, 738, 5940

LIVERPOOL,

- broker, wool market, in, usage relating to, **17**, 70, 726
- Passage, Court of. See LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE
- port of, custom of,
 - freight, as to, **41**, 613, 4412, 4413
 - incidence of changes, as to, **41**, 615, 4454
 - timber cargo, as to, **41**, 616, 4465
 - unloading, as to, **41**, 615, 4446•

LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE,

- appeal from, **1**, 250, 1787—
- jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, 1784—1785
- rules of, **1**, 250, 1786

LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE—

continued.

appeal from, **16**, 200, 1059—1061
 interpleader in, **29**, 512, 630, 631
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 200, 1055, 1056
 nature of, **16**, 199, 1053, 1054
 new trial, application for, **16**, 200, 1062, 1063
 practice in, **16**, 200, 1057, 1058
 removal of action from, **16**, 200, 1064
 slander, costs of action for, in, **32**, 178, 2185

LIVERY,

companies. *See* LIVERY COMPANIES
 seisin, of. *See* LIVERY OF SEISIN
 servant's duty to wear, **34**, 118, 902
 servant's property in, **34**, 96, 720
 stable. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER

LIVERY COMPANIES,

action by, **13**, 438, 1623
 admission to, **13**, 438, 1619, 1620
 freeman, as, proof of, **22**, 258, 2435
 charities, when, **8**, 263, 253—257
 City of London, of, **13**, 437, 1606, 1607
 defined, **13**, 437, 1605
 judicial notice of liveryman, **13**, 437, 1609, 1610
 powers of officers of, **13**, 438, 1617, 1618
 privileges of members of, **13**, 438, 1621, 1622
 proof of existence of, **13**, 437, 1608
 rights of, **13**, 438, 1613—1615

LIVERY OF SEISIN,

attorney, by, date of, **38**, 701, 461
 release effective without, **38**, 740, 846

LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER,

bailee, as, **3**, 73, 136
 hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY
 lien of, **32**, 250, 359—362

LIVE STOCK,

“cattle, horses & carriages,” bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 739, 5961
 compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION
 licence to depasture, demise of land, whether, **30**, 505, 1634
 “live & dead farming stock,” bequest of, whether growing crops pass under, **44**, 737, 5921
 live & dead stock,
 bequest of,
 whether emblements pass under, **44**, 738, 5938
 whether growing crops pass under, **44**, 738, 5936—5937
 whether wine passes under, **44**, 738, 5939
 money arising from sale of, bequest of furniture & other movable goods, whether passes under, **44**, 714, 5620
 outgoing, at, **2**, 39, 219—224
 prepared for estate, resale, losses on, recovery as damages for breach of contract by vendor of land, **40**, 266, 2322

LIVING. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE

agreement to present to, **12**, 294, 2425
 bequest of, whether advowson passes under, **44**, 738, 5941
 vacant, duty of bishop to fill, **19**, 234, 145
 undertaking not to fill, effect of, **19**, 235, 146

LLOYD'S

agent, authority to adjust, subscribing member, to bind, **29**, 86, 454
 bond,
 assignment of, **7**, 226, 680—684
 validity of, **35**, 10, 11, 35, 43
 committee & corporation of, position of, defaulting member, in relation to, **26**, 80, 572
 custom of,
 liability for insurance premium, as to, **29**, 82, 416
 who bound by, **29**, 42, 43
 list,
 contents of, knowledge of, presumption as to, **29**, 166, 1232—1239
 underwriter of, **22**, 67, 392
 evidence, as, **22**, 344, 3480—3486; **29**, 152, 1054
 copper-fastened vessel, of, inadmissible, **22**, 344, 3481
 insurance policy, in action on, **22**, 344, 3480
 sailing, date of, knowledge of, as to, **22**, 344, 3482
 settlement of loss at, practise as to, **29**, 295, 2412—2421
 survey by,
 alleged negligence, **35**, 54, 58, 489, 536
 charterparty stipulating cancellation, in case of, **41**, 304, 1666
 surveyor, approval of ship by, **29**, 193, 1527

LOADING. *See also* CARGO; CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY

cargo, of. *See* CARGO
 port of. *See* CARGO
 van, of, highway, near, injury to trespasser, **36**, 50, 310

LOAD-LINES,

provisions for marking ship with, **41**, 297, 1595, 1596

LOAN,

allotment of shares for, whether cheque good substitution for, **12**, 466, 3793
 annuity in consideration of, **12**, 283, 2318
 capital. *See* LOAN CAPITAL
 chattel, of. *See* CHATTEL
 hire, on. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
 company, to,
 fictitious credit, to maintain, **12**, 286, 2347
 law, on incorrect statement of, **35**, 10, 35
 enforceable substituted for unenforceable contract, **12**, 279, 2284
 foreign, change in character of, consideration failure of, as, **12**, 231, 1906
 fraudulent floating of, money raised, action for **12**, 238, 1954
 friendly society, by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 gratuitous, money, of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 use for, **3**, 69, 107—119
 illegal purposes, for, **12**, 238, 285, 1959, 2339, 2340
 illegal, recovery of, **12**, 281, 2303
 infant, to. *See* INFANT
 leases deposited with same person for separate merger, **31**, 532, 6778
 liquidator, no power to advance on, **10**, 87, 5955
 money, of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY
 passing on death, not “succession” for purpose of succession duty, **21**, 83, 595
 real property, of. *See* LICENCE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LOAN—*continued.*

rent, agreement to charge, in consideration of, Statute of Frauds, application of, **40**, 20, 68
 sale of land, part of purchase money to be raised by, return of deposit if no loan arranged, **40**, 241, 2091
 society. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
 Stock Exchange, **42**, 817, 274—281
 void for informality, personal covenant to repay, **12**, 293, 2422

LOAN CAPITAL,

issue of, by local authority, **33**, 18, 71, 72

LOAN OF MONEY. *See also* BORROWING ; MONEY-LENDER

action for money lent, **35**, 84, 210, 360—368, 804
 demand, necessity for, payment of interest, condition for, where, **1**, 53, 430
 agent, by, in own name, liability of principal, *onus* of proof, **1**, 567, 2120
 alien enemy, by, belligerent state, to, confiscation, exemption from, **2**, 147, 208
 bank, by, **3**, 261, 788—831
 breach of duty in case of, **3**, 273, 852—854
 customer, to, executor, as, **3**, 262, 796
 dividend on, surety's right to benefit of, **12**, 493, 4024
 fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained through, **35**, 12, 50
 illegal in part, payments, appropriation of, **3**, 180, 337
 individual partner, to, whether firm liable, **12**, 564, 4696
 joint moneys, out of, **3**, 263, 802
 property of debtor, receiver, appointment of, **3**, 181, 342
 security deposited to secure, **3**, 267, 832—877
 administration deposits, charge on, as, **3**, 283, 872
 lien on, as, **3**, 283, 872
 assignment by bank of, **3**, 444, 199, 200
 bill of exchange, **3**, 268, 270, 832—836, 842
 bills, cheques & notes, as, **3**, 268, 832—842
 bonds, **3**, 271, 275, 844, 845, 847, 848, 858—861
 cheque, **3**, 270, 841, 842
 documentary evidence, **3**, 275, 858
 documents of title to goods, **3**, 277, 864—867
 land charge, whether, **3**, 282, 868
 lien, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 877
 lien on. *See* BANK
 life policy, **3**, 276, 863
 partnership account, charge on, **3**, 283, 870
 partnership moneys, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 873
 partnership, share in, assignment of, as, **3**, 283, 871
 policy, cargo, on, as, **3**, 284, 874
 promissory note, **3**, 269, 837—840
 purchase money due, assignment of, as, **3**, 284, 877
 remittances due, mortgage of, as, **3**, 284, 876
 pledge of, wrongful, as, **3**, 284, 875
 scrip, stocks & shares, as, **3**, 270, 843—862
 title deeds, **3**, 277, 284, 864—867, 877
 unincorporated society, to, personal liability in case of, **3**, 262, 797
 bankrupt, action by, in respect of. *See* BANKRUPT
 betting, in respect of. *See* BETTING ; GAMING AND WAGERING

LOAN OF MONEY—*continued.*

bottomry, on. *See* BOTTOMRY
 building society, by or to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
 company, by, *ultra vires*, whether, **9**, 610, 4061, 4062
 company, to, borrowing powers. *See* BORROWING
 contract for,
 alternative promises in, option, **12**, 305, 2520
 breach, measure of damages, **17**, 132, 395—397
 character changed by withdrawal of concession, failure of consideration, **12**, 231, 1906
 reinvestment, etc., on notice from lender, option with lender, **12**, 305, 2519
 debtor's authority to creditor to collect, whether accord & satisfaction, **12**, 441, 3568
 evidence of, **35**, 209, 354—359
 cheque as, **3**, 264, 808
 expectant heir, to, relief in case of, **35**, 211, 370—374
 floating fraudulent loan, **12**, 238, 1954
 friendly society, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
 gratuitous return *in specie*, whether essential, **3**, 70, 119
 hotchpot, not brought into, **44**, 1238, 10697
 industrial & provident society, in case of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
 infant, to. *See* INFANT
 necessities, for. *See* NECESSARIES
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
 joint borrowers,
 death of one, effect of, **12**, 28, 54
 liability, whether joint & several, **3**, 263, 803, 804 ; **12**, 25, 28, 36, 54
 lien in respect of, **32**, 265, 476—482
 securities, on, loan by bank. *See* BANK
 limitation of action for recovery of, **32**, 336, 202—205
 loan society, by. *See* LOAN SOCIETY
 local authority, by & to. *See* BORROWING ; LOCAL AUTHORITY
 money-lender, by. *See* MONEY-LENDER
 mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGE DEBT
 mortgage, whether merged in, **12**, 517, 4289
 partner, by one, by whom recoverable, **1**, 626, 2505
 pawnbroker, by. *See* PAWN ; PAWNBROKER
 repayment, currency of,
 declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 151, 244
 loan by foreigner, **30**, 144, 199
 request, averment of, not necessary, **12**, 522, 4350
 respondentia, on. *See* RESPONDENTIA
 security for,
 bond, as, how satisfied, **3**, 180, 335
 loan by bank. *See* bank, *supra*
 three persons, given by, liability on death of one, **12**, 25, 36
 void, equitable relief in case of, **35**, 211, 369
 ship, master of, to, **41**, 348, 1978, 1979
 subrogation of rights as to. *See* SUBROGATION
 third party, to, notice as to terms of loan, **12**, 427, 3441
 usurious contract, appropriation of payment to, **12**, 481, 3943
 wife, by, subsequent death of husband, right of wife to sue, **12**, 67, 394
 written application for, instrument under hand, whether, **17**, 239, 554, 555

LOAN SOCIETY,

The title LOAN SOCIETIES is contained in Vol. XXXII, pp. 555—560
 actions by & against, **32, 558, 20—27**
 summary jurisdiction, **32, 558, 20, 21**
 superior court, proceedings in, **32, 559, 22—27**
 administration of, **32, 556, 6—19**
 appropriation of payments to, **12, 492, 4015**
 constitution of, **32, 556, 2—5**
 enrolment of, **32, 556, 3**
 friendly society, distinguished from, **32, 556, 1**
 income tax, exemption from, **32, 558, 19**
 loan by, **32, 556, 6—17**
 members, drawing lots among, legality of, **32, 557, 7**
 not confined to, **32, 557, 6**
 repayment of, **32, 557, 9—17**
 action by unregistered society for, **32, 557, 9**
 instalments, by, **32, 557, 10—13**
 default in payments, in case of, **32, 557, 10—13**
 security for, **32, 557, 8**
 surety for, action against, rules of society, effect of, **1, 53, 437**
 liability of, **32, 558, 14—17**
 nature of, **32, 556, 1**
 registration of, necessity for, **32, 556, 2**
 rules of, **32, 556, 4, 5**
 stamp duty, instruments not liable to, **32, 558, 18**
 surety for debts due to, **12, 492, 4015**
 winding up of, **32, 559, 28—34**

LOCAL,

act. *See* LOCAL ACT
 authority. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
 Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
 courts of record. *See* LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD
 custom. *See* CUSTOM
 education authority. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
 government. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD
 lighthouse authority. *See* LOCAL LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY
 marine board. *See* LOCAL MARINE BOARD
 taxation account. *See* LOCAL TAXATION LICENSES

LOCAL ACT,

annuity raised under, **39, 130, 230, 231**
 binding, on whom, **42, 744, 1682—1695**
 characteristics of, **42, 603, 31—37**
 church rates, under. *See* CHURCH RATE
 commissioners appointed under, nuisance committed on property beyond jurisdiction of, **44, 53, 380**
 construction of, **42, 740, 1640—1681**
 mistaken, money paid owing to, **35, 159, 553—557**
 impeachable, whether, **42, 738, 1618—1620**
 implied contract under, payment of salaries of officers, as to, **12, 114, 750**
 judicial notice of, **22, 144, 1205—1209**
 landlord & tenant, as between, expenses under. *See* PREMISES, assessments
 lease in pursuance of, construction of forfeiture clauses, **31, 462, 6092**
 Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, effect on, of, **38, 101, 725, 726**
 market, creation of, under, **33, 525, 31—36**

LOCAL ACT—continued.

music & dancing licence, effect on, **42, 920,**
 nature & characteristics of, **42, 603, 738, 31—37, 1621—1639**
 objects to be clearly stated, **42, 738, 1615**
 operation of, **42, 745, 1699—1718**
 parliamentary procedure for procuring, **36, 277, 254—334**
 public, declared to be, judicial notice of, **22, 144, 1205—1209**
 saving clauses in, **42, 745, 1696—1698**
 stream, diversion of, under, **44, 22, 136**
 street work, execution of, under, **26, 547, 2448—2485**
 tolls,
 exemption from, by, **26, 344, 721—765**
 extinguishment of, by, **26, 351, 780, 781**
 grant of, by, passing & repassing, on, **26, 340, 698—714**

LOCAL AUTHORITY,

accounts of, audit of. *See* AUDIT
 acquisition of land by, **33, 13, 36—45**
 Acts other than Public Health Acts, under, **33, 14, 45**
 land must be used for purpose for which purchased, **11, 120, 291, 135, 2187**
 Public Health Acts, under, **33, 13, 36**
 action against, **33, 21, 88—103**
 costs of, **33, 21, 89, 90**
 injury arising from exercise of statutory powers, in case of, **33, 22, 95—103**
 statutory duties, to enforce, **33, 22, 91—94**
 action by, **33, 23, 104—108**
 nuisance, for. *See* nuisance, *infra*
 areas, alteration of, **33, 24, 109—132**
 financial adjustments, in case of, **33, 25, 113—132**
 compensation, assessment of, **33, 26, 123—132**
 right to, **33, 25, 116, 117**
 what are matters for adjustment, **33, 25, 113—115**
 local inquiry, **33, 25, 111, 112**
 Bill in Parliament, promotion of or opposition to, **33, 28, 133, 134**
 borrowing by. *See* BORROWING
 building, inspection of, by officers of, obstruction of officers, **38, 217, 510**
 building line. *See* BUILDING LINE
 burial board, with powers of, **7, 547, 263—265**
 byelaw of. *See* BYELAW
 children, employment of, regulation of. *See* CHILDREN
 committees, **33, 17, 68, 69**
 compensation payable by,
 compulsory acquisition of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
 Public Health Acts, under, **33, 13, 37—44**
 compulsory acquisition of land by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 contracts by,
 own officer, with, **12, 274, 2236**
 regulations as to, **33, 12, 31—35**
 tending to provoke breach of the peace, **12, 254, 2081**
 damage by, actionable apart from statutory powers, whether, **11, 141, 291, 269, 2185, 2188**
 deed of, drainage right in perpetuity, conferring, rectification on change of circumstances, refused, **35, 128, 290**
 disease of animals, in relation to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

LOCAL AUTHORITY—continued.

disputes, in case of, **33**, 21, 87
 drainage, provision of, **41**, **36**, 267—280
 statutory obligations, **44**, 62, 448
 election of members of,
 duty to elect, enforcement by *mandamus*, **33**,
 9, 6
 particular authorities. *See* ELECTION
 returning officer's duties, as to, **33**, 9, 7
 electricity, provision of, by. *See* ELECTRICAL
 UNDERTAKING
 fire plug, duties & liabilities as to. *See* FIRE
 PLUG
 footpath in dangerous condition, repair by, in
 default of owner. *See* FOOTPATH
 highway, in regard to. *See* HIGHWAY
 hospital, in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL
 improvement of roads, contractor employed for,
 effect of, **36**, 52, 322
 injunction against, **28**, 468, 776—799; **36**, 214,
 573
 breach of, discharge of sewage into river, **44**,
 53, 374
 sewer, stopping up of, **44**, 41, 294
 water, for diverting, **36**, 228, 690
 land, acquisition of. *See* acquisition, *supra*
 light railway, powers as to, **43**, 364, 292—295
 loans to, **33**, 18, 87, 70—75, 579—589; **35**, 219,
 457
 medical attention, providing, as defence to
 action for negligence, **36**, 107, 719—721
 meetings of, **33**, 17, 64—67
 members of,
 disqualification, **33**, 9, 8—30
 absence from meetings, in case of, **33**, 11,
 23—26
 composition with creditors, in case of, **33**,
 10, 10—12
 contract with local authority, in case of, **33**,
 10, 15—22
 termination of employment before
 declaration of vacancy, **1**, 40, 318
 trifling contract, **1**, 38, 302
 holding paid office, in case of, **33**, 10, 13, 14
 penalties for acting when disqualified, **33**,
 12, 27—30
 receipt of relief, in case of, **33**, 9, 8, 9
 personal liability of, even when acting *bond fide*, **44**, 45, 321
 notice to produce by, necessity for, **22**, 249,
 2304
 nuisance,
 abatement of, by, **19**, 179, 1290; **36**, 205, 237,
 239, 479, 765, 775—777
 after proceedings taken, **44**, 54, 383
 costs, recovery of, by person not liable, **12**,
 529, 4410
 highway, on, **26**, 449, 1652—1662
 affecting property of authority, **36**, 210, 213,
 532—536, 556
 authorisation of, by, defence, as, **36**, 217, 600,
 601
 committed by, defined, **36**, 157, 10
 neglect, through, liability for, **44**, 51, 365
 mandamus for, **44**, 51, 365
 sewage, discharge of. *See* SEWAGE
 street, while remaking, **36**, 212, 552
 entry on premises to inspect, **36**, 239, 776
 notice to abate by, no recovery of costs from,
 36, 234, 733
 obligation to abate on, where, whether owner
 liable, **36**, 230, 704
 prescription, by, right acquired by, to commit,
 when, **44**, 40, 286, 287

LOCAL AUTHORITY—continued.

nuisance—*continued.*
 private, extent of liability, **44**, 48, 338
 property beyond jurisdiction of, upon, liability
 for, **44**, 48, 342
 public, action for, **36**, 210, 532—536
 extent of liability, **44**, 48, 338
 recovery of costs of obeying notice to abate,
 36, 234, 737
 undertake obligation to abate, default,
 whether owner liable, **36**, 230, 704
 Nuisances Removal Act, powers under, **44**, 55,
 393
 officers of, **33**, 14, 46—63
 acceptance of fee or reward other than salary
 33, 17, 61—63
 contract, disqualification on account of, **33**,
 16, 55—60
 defined, **33**, 15, 46
 remuneration of, **33**, 15, 48—52
 local Act, effect of, **12**, 114, 750
 pollution, liability for. *See* POLLUTION
 ratepayers' meetings, **33**, 28, 135, 136
 recreation grounds & open spaces, powers with
 regard to. *See* OPEN SPACE; RECREATION
 GROUNDS
 riparian owner, whether having rights & duties
 of statutory body, **44**, 23, 139
 river, powers under private Act as to, failure to
 keep course clear, **44**, 59, 428
 sanitary work,
 executed by owner, compulsion, what con-
 stitutes, **12**, 530, 4411—4412
 liability for, **12**, 530, 4411, 4412
 under protest, **12**, 531, 4420
 notice to execute, **12**, 530, 4413
 sewage, discharge of, pollution by. *See*
 SEWAGE
 sewers. *See* SEWER
 statutory power of, exercise must be within term
 of power, **44**, 45, 321
 stream, diversion of, liability in respect of, **36**,
 104, 700
 street, in regard to. *See* PAVING OF STREETS;
 STREET
 "taking over," bridge, what amounts to, **26**,
 579, 2696
 tipping by, nuisance, as, **36**, 199, 387
 tort of officer, liability for, joint tortfeasors, **42**,
 976, 66
 Town Improvement Clauses Act, in relation to,
 44, 45, 321
 tramway,
 duty to own passenger cars, **42**, 970, 23
 lease of, by, **43**, 356, 121—126
 powers as to, **43**, 353, 106—126
 purchase of, by, **43**, 353, 106—120
 unemployment insurance, exemption from,
 relief scheme, in case of, **44**, 1307, 131
 water,
 abstraction of, unauthorised, Public Health
 Acts, effect of, **44**, 20, 113
 right to pollute, power of granting, **44**, 40,
 282
 water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER
 SUPPLY
 weights & measures,
 inspector of, consent to prosecution by, **44**,
 138, 67
 stamping of, prosecution as to, **44**, 136, 47
 work & labour, contract for, liability under, **44**,
 1294, 11
 wrongful acts by, acting *bond fide*, liability in
 respect of, **44**, 48, 321

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD,

borough, of, **16**, 197, 1018—1124
 default of appearance in, attachment, custom
 as to, **16**, 197, 1019, 1020
 execution outside jurisdiction of, liability for,
21, 677, 2553
 failure to hold according to charter, remedy for,
16, 197, 1018
 particular courts, **16**, 198, 1034—1124
pie poudre, courts of. *See* **PIE POUDRE**

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY,

breach of duty by, **19**, 556, 17—24
 capital expenditure, by, **19**, 574, 124—126
 committee. *See* **EDUCATION COMMITTEE**
 county borough council as, **19**, 554, 10
 county council as. *See* **COUNTY COUNCIL**
 dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19**, 603, 294—302 ;
30, 143, 190
 education committee of. *See* **EDUCATION COM-
 MITTEE**
 elementary school, in regard to. *See* **PUBLIC
 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
 employment of young persons, right to regulate
19, 571, 108—113
 epileptic children, education of, powers as to.
See **DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**
 fees, cannot insist on, as condition of receiving
 child into school, **19**, 563, 53, 54
 land, acquisition of, educational purposes, for,
19, 572, 117—122
 loan, temporary, power to raise, **19**, 574, 123
 negligence,
 liability for, **19**, 556, 17—24
 failure to provide attendant in conveying
 children to school, **19**, 570, 105
 medical attention in regard to, **36**, 107, 721
 medical officer performing operation on
 child, **19**, 571, 107
 non-provided school,
 caretaker paid by, **19**, 562, 43
 maintenance of, **19**, 558, 28—32
 managers of, disputes with, **19**, 560, 35—38
 provided school, duty to maintain & keep
 efficient, **19**, 558, 26
 religious instruction in school maintained by.
See **RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION**
 school,
 closing of, whether legal, **43**, 389, 138
 house, maintenance of, rules for, **36**, 93, 620
 maintenance of, **19**, 558, 25
 managers of, relationship with, **19**, 555, 562,
 13, 45—49
 non-provided. *See* non-provided, *supra*
 provided. *See* provided, *supra*
 teacher, dismissal of, validity of, notice, **19**,
 603, 294—302 ; **30**, 143, 190
 visits to places of educational value, power to
 authorise, **19**, 560, 33
 voluntary schools, maintenance of, rules for.
See **VOLUNTARY SCHOOL**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT,

*The title LOCAL GOVERNMENT is contained in
 Vol. XXXIII, pp. 1—114*
 board. *See* **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD**
 borough council. *See* **BOROUGH COUNCIL**
 compensation on compulsory purchase of land
 for purposes of. *See* **COMPENSATION**
 council, instruction of, inquiries under Local
 Government Acts, in, **3**, 329, 176
 county council. *See* **COUNTY COUNCIL**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—continued.

London County Council. *See* **LONDON COUNTY
 COUNCIL**
 Metropolitan Borough Council. *See* **METRO-
 POLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL**
 municipal corporation. *See* **MUNICIPAL COR-
 PORATION**
 parish council. *See* **PARISH COUNCIL**
 rural district council. *See* **RURAL DISTRICT
 COUNCIL**
 urban district council. *See* **URBAN DISTRICT
 COUNCIL**
 vestry. *See* **VESTRY**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD,

appeal to. *See* **APPEAL**
 burial grounds, regulations respecting. *See*
BURIAL GROUND
 county council, transfer to, of powers of. *See*
COUNTY COUNCIL
 orders by, as evidence of due consideration &
 decision, **22**, 300, 2880
 river, pollution of, powers under, Public Health
 Acts, **44**, 40, 287
 sewers, maintenance of, powers under Public
 Health Acts, **44**, 52, 367
 urban district council, in relation to. *See*
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

LOCALITY,

bonds to bearer, of, **8**, 424, 27
 chose in action, of, **8**, 423, 20—27
 custom of. *See* **CUSTOM**
 debt not attached to land, of, **8**, 424, 26
 fire insurance policy, statement as to locality in,
 warranty, as, **29**, 327, 2665—2668
 gift by will, description by. *See* **DESCRIPTION
 IN WILL**
 passing off, with reference to, **43**, 288, 1166—
 1168
 premises, of, tenant's liability to repair,
 dependent on, **31**, 328, 4705—4711
 shares in company registered abroad, of, **8**, 424,
 27
 simple contract debt, of, **8**, 423, 23—25
 stock has not, **8**, 423, 22
 trading, restriction against trade in, usual
 covenant, whether, **31**, 153, 2873

LOCAL LIGHTHOUSE AUTHORITY,

rating, no exemption from, **41**, 956, 8505

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,

inquiry before, **41**, 986, 8726—8730
 judicial proceedings, constituting, **15**, 671,
 7263
 perjury before, **16**, 98, 1
 proceedings of, conduct of, **41**, 986, 8726—8730

LOCAL TAXATION LICENSES,

imposition of, **39**, 237, 115—357

LOCATIO,

conductio, defined, **3**, 85, 199
conductio, rei. *See* **HIRE OF CHATTELS**
navis et operarum magistri et nauticorum
 charterparty by demise, in, **41**, 352, 2026,
 2027
operis faciendi. *See* **HIRE OF WORK AND
 LABOUR**
operis vehendarum mercium, charterparty
 demise, in, **41**, 353, 2031
rei. *See* **HIRE OF CHATTELS**

KEY :—*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

LOOK (DOOR),

church, of, incumbent's breaking of, trespass, whether, **19**, 286, 758
 false imprisonment by locking door of room, **43**, 433, 592
 fixture, whether. *See* **FIXTURES**
 tenant in common affixing, effect of, **38**, 696, 407; **43**, 391, 146

LOOK (WATER),

canal. *See* **CANAL**
 diversion of watercourse by. *See* **DIVERSION**
 navigable river, on. *See* **RIVER**
 rating of, **38**, 511, 653, 654
 toll, rateability of, **38**, 508, 622—625

LOCKE KING'S ACTS,

application of, **23**, 487, 5547—5620
 charges, to what, **23**, 488, 5557—5573
 exclusion of, **23**, 489, 5574—5603
 property, to what, **23**, 487, 5549—5556
 several properties, beneficiary taking, **23**, 495, 5614, 5615
 mortgage of, **23**, 493, 5604—5613
 republication of will, effect of, **44**, 377, 2109

LOCK OUT,

apprenticeship deed, covenant in, as to, **34**, 506, 4197

LOCK-UP SHOP,

tenant's goods in,
 damage to, negligence of landlord, **42**, 976, 69
 loss of, liability of landlord, **31**, 99, 2377

LOCOMOTIVE,

defined, **42**, 863, 147—149
 heavy,
 attendance on, **42**, 866, 171—175
 bridges, use on, **42**, 867, 178
 communication cord, provision of, **42**, 867, 180
 construction & weight of, **42**, 865, 165—170
 consume own smoke, must, **42**, 865, 168, 169
 defined, **42**, 864, 153
 licence of, **42**, 864, 154—164
 light, distinguished from, **42**, 867, 181—184
 name of owner to be shown on, **42**, 866, 170
 number of wagons to be drawn by, **42**, 867, 179
 registration of, **42**, 864, 154—164
 speed of, **42**, 866, 176, 177
 weight to be shown on, **42**, 866, 170
 wheels of, provisions as to, **42**, 865, 165—167
 highway, on, nuisance, as, **26**, 430, 1496—1510
 negligence of hirer of, owner, liability of, **3**, 115, 383
 railway. *See* **ENGINE**
 sparks from. *See* **SPARKS**

LOCO PARENTIS, IN. *See* **IN LOCO PARENTIS****LOCUS IN QUO,**

dedication of highway inferred from nature of, **26**, 297, 279—313
 evidence of, photograph as, **22**, 384, 3933, 3934
 right of way depending on nature of, **19**, 108, 685

LODGE,

keeper, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1305, 100

LODGER. *See also* **LODGINGS**

club member as, occupation of room in residential club, in case of, **30**, 517, 1718
 conveniences of house, right to, **30**, 518, 1732
 dilapidations to contents of house, liability for, **30**, 519, 1739—1744
 ascertainment by valuers, **30**, 519, 1741
 assessment by landlord's agent, **30**, 519, 1743
 reference to official referee, **30**, 519, 1742
 specific covenants, where, burglary, in case of, **30**, 519, 1744
 distress, excessive, action for, maintainable by, **18**, 391, 1324—1326
 execution on furniture of. *See* **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER**
 expulsion, right of, landlord, against, **43**, 397, 194
 fitness of, occupy lodgings, to, implied warranty, whether, infectious disease, **30**, 519, 1745
 franchise. *See* **LODGER FRANCHISE**
 goods of, landlord's liability in respect of. *See* landlord, *infra*
 landlord,
 duty of, door, as to, **30**, 518, 1730
 liability of, lodger's goods, in respect of, **30**, 517, 1725—1727
 negligence of servants, for, **30**, 518, 1728, 1729
 relationship of landlord & lodger, creation of, **30**, 516, 517, 1711, 1718, 1719
 larceny by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873
 notice, right to quit without, apprehending seizure of goods, landlord's rent, for, **30**, 518, 1731
 occupier of separate portion of house as, agreement for rent to include attendance, where, **30**, 516, 1712—1714
 landlord retaining control of outer door, **30**, 516, 1711
 landlord retaining control of whole premises, **30**, 516, 1715, 1716
 occupation not exclusive, **30**, 516, 1717
 payment by, board & lodging, for, landlord taking lodger's furniture, furniture seized in execution, **30**, 519, 1738
 rent. *See* rent, *infra*
 services in landlord's business, set-off, **30**, 519, 1737
 rent, recovery of, from,
 landlord refusing to permit removal of goods, trespass, whether, **30**, 519, 1735
 landlord's conduct justifying departure, **30**, 518, 1733, 1734
 reference to official referee, **30**, 519, 1736
 tenant at will letting to, **30**, 517, 1719
 tenant on sufferance letting to, **30**, 517, 1719
 vote of. *See* **LODGER FRANCHISE**

LODGER FRANCHISE,

claim to, amendment of, date of attestation, as to, **20**, 28, 148
 appearance before revising barrister, whether necessary, **20**, 28, 147
 attestation of, **20**, 28, 151
 date of, **20**, 28, 148, 150
 qualification, essential part of, as, **20**, 28, 149
 evidence of, as, dated before end of qualifying period, **20**, 28, 150
 witness of, **20**, 28, 151
 local government, for purposes of, **20**, 20, 128

LODGING-HOUSE. *See also* LODGINGS
common. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE
inn, distinguished from, **29**, **3**, **15—17**
keeper of,
liability of, theft of lodger's goods, in case of,
3, **82**, **186**
seamen, offences against, **41**, **245**, **851—853**
local byelaws, for purposes of, **38**, **209**, **437—439**
sailor's home, whether, Merchant Shipping Act,
1854, within, **41**, **245**, **851**

LODGINGS. *See also* LODGING-HOUSE
agreement to take,
agreement relating to interest in land, whether,
30, **517**, **1720—1723**
stamp on, **30**, **517**, **1724**
breaking & entering, landlord by, **43**, **378**, **60**
domicil as affected by residence in, **11**, **328**,
156—159
furnished, fitness of, implied warranty as to.
See FITNESS OF PREMISES
houses let in, byelaws for management of, **38**,
209, **437—439**
occupier of. *See* LODGER
yearly tenancy, presumption of, in case of, **31**,
53, **2012**

LOGBOOK,
entry in,
collision at sea, as to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP),
evidence
deceased mate, by, admissibility of, **22**, **52**,
287
evidence, as, **1**, **198**, **1153—1159**
wages, as to, **41**, **241**, **811**
lighthouse, of, evidence, as, **22**, **317**, **3101**
manuscript books, bequest of, whether passing
under, **44**, **692**, **5332**
witness refreshing memory from, **22**, **317**, **470**,
3106, **3107**, **4940**

LONDON. *See also* METROPOLIS
agent. *See* LONDON AGENT
broker in. *See* BROKER
Building Acts. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS
city of. *See* CITY OF LONDON
county council of. *See* LONDON COUNTY
COUNCIL
defined,
contracts, for purpose of, **34**, **575**, **1—3**
statute, in, **34**, **575**, **5**, **6**
will, in, **34**, **575**, **4**
gazette. *See* LONDON GAZETTE
port of. *See* PORT OF LONDON
stock exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
university. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY
weights & measures in. *See* WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES

LONDON AGENT,
admissions by, **22**, **140**, **1154**
auctioneer's fees received by, privity of contract,
in case of, **3**, **32**, **229**
client, in relation to, **42**, **387**, **4337—4381**
authority, **42**, **387**, **4339—4348**
bill of costs, delivery of, discharge of order,
42, **388**, **4349**
charging order, right to, **42**, **390**, **4381**
contract, in, **42**, **388**, **4350—4364**
lien. *See* lien, *infra*
country solicitor,
liability for acts of, **42**, **391**, **4391—4395**
lien against. *See* lien, *infra*

LONDON AGENT—continued.
country solicitor—*continued.*
relations of, with, **42**, **390**, **4382—4408**
authority, as to, **42**, **390**, **4384—4386**
remuneration, as to, **42**, **392**, **4403—4408**
liability of, opposite parties, to, **42**, **393**, **4409—**
4411
lien of,
client, against, **42**, **389**, **390**, **4365**, **4380**
county solicitor, against, **42**, **392**, **4396—4402**
production of documents subject to, **22**, **432**,
4479
mistake, money paid under, to, recovery of,
client, by, **35**, **149**, **471**, **472**
opposite parties, in relation to, **42**, **393**, **4409—**
4417
service of notices & summonses, **42**, **393**, **4412**
—4417
solicitor as, **42**, **385**, **4318—4417**
taxation of bill of, **42**, **387**, **4337**, **4338**

LONDON BUILDING ACTS,
alteration of buildings under, **34**, **586**, **75—77**
appeal under, **34**, **581**, **30—33**
authorities enforcing, **34**, **581**, **30—52**
building,
construction of, **34**, **588**, **90—98**
defined, **34**, **584**, **53**, **54**
chimneys, construction of, under, **34**, **590**, **98**
criminal proceedings under, time limit for,
continuing offence, **14**, **152**, **1275**
dangerous structures,
London County Council's duties in regard to,
34, **590**, **111**
notice as to, **34**, **587**, **80**
recovery of expenses in case of, **34**, **591**, **115—**
119
reference to arbitration in case of, **34**, **592**, **120**
what are, **34**, **591**, **111—114**
exemptions under, **34**, **585**, **64—74**
expenses under, **34**, **587**, **81—87**
fire escape, provisions as to, **34**, **590**, **108**, **109**
height of buildings, provisions as to, **34**, **588**, **88**,
89
low-lying land, building upon, **34**, **591**, **110**
notice to be given under, **34**, **587**, **78**, **79**
offence under, continuing offence, whether, **14**,
152, **1275**
party walls within. *See* PARTY WALL
penalties under, **34**, **587**, **81—87**
proceedings under, **34**, **587**, **81—87**
time limit for, **34**, **587**, **81—86**
criminal proceedings. *See* criminal, *supra*
public building, defined, **34**, **584**, **55—57**
roofs, construction of, under, **34**, **589**, **94**
separation of buildings under, **34**, **589**, **95—97**
spaces about buildings, provisions as to, **34**, **588**,
88, **89**
structure, defined, **34**, **584**, **59—63**
temporary buildings, construction of, under, **34**,
590, **99—107**
topmost storey, provisions as to, **34**, **584**, **58**
united buildings, construction of, under, **34**, **588**,
90—93
wooden structures, construction of, under, **34**,
590, **99—107**

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL,
byelaws of. *See* BYELAW
drains, powers as to. *See* DRAIN
electrical undertakings, powers as to. *See*
ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELEC-
TRICAL UNDERTAKING

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued.*
 employment agencies, powers as to, **44**, 1303,
 licensing power of, **34**, 576, 7—9
 rates levied by. *See* RATES, metropolitan
 street improvements, jurisdiction in respect of
See METROPOLITAN STREETS
 Thames, powers with regard to the. *See* THAMES
 treasurer, appointment of. *See* TREASURER
 water supply, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN
 WATER BOARD

LONDON GAZETTE,

evidence, as, **22**, 323, 3180—3198
 acts of state, of, **22**, 323, 3180
 addresses to Sovereign, of, **22**, 323, 3181
 adjudication order, of, **4**, 174, 1618—1620 ;
22, 324, 3192—3196
 Army, commission in, **22**, 324, 3189, 3190
 bankruptcy, of adjudication in, **4**, 174, 509,
 1618—1620, 4608—4612 ; **22**, 324, 3192
 —3196
 blockade, of, **22**, 324, 3191
 state of war, of, **22**, 324, 3197
 status of enemy country, of, **22**, 324, 3188
 notification in,
 partnership, of, dissolution, of, **22**, 323, 3182—
 3185
 tramway, of, abandonment, of, **22**, 324, 3186
 non-commencement, of, **22**, 324, 3187
 unofficial advertisement in, limitation of responsi-
 bility, whether evidence of, **22**, 324, 3198

LONDON UNIVERSITY,

jurisdiction of courts as to, matters within
 powers of visitor, **19**, 581, 151
 nomination to General Medical Council by, **19**,
 581, 150

LONG TERM.

enlargement of. *See* ENLARGEMENT

LONG USER,

prescription, as basis of, **19**, 58, 329—331
 trade name, of, fraudulent, **43**, 232, 753

LONG VACATION,

habeas corpus, application for, in, **16**, 256, 577—
 585
 injunction dissolved during, **28**, 531, 1383

LOOK-OUT. *See also* WATCH (NAUTICAL)

duties in regard to, **41**, 688, 5178—5219
 fog, special regulation in case of, **41**, 735, 5780—
 5785
 necessity for, **41**, 688, 5178—5180
 neglect to keep proper, effect of, **41**, 249, 690, 891,
 5190—5215
 post, **41**, 689, 5187—5189
 sufficiency of, **41**, 688, 5181, 5182
 tug's duty as to, **41**, 691, 5218

LOOM,

cotton mill, in, fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES

LOPPING TREES,

adjoining owner, right of, as to, where over-
 hanging, **2**, 64, 403—406
 common lands, on, **11**, 23, 271, 272
 entry on land of another for purpose of, **2**, 65, 408
 highway authorities, by, **26**, 387, 1156—1164
 overhanging public road, abatement of nuisance,
36, 202, 439

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively
 J. 62†

LORD,

advocate. *See* LORD ADVOCATE
 appeal in ordinary, of. *See* LORD OF APPEAL IN
 ORDINARY
 Campbell's Act. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 Chamberlain. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN
 Chancellor. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR
 chief justice. *See* LORD CHIEF JUSTICE
 high steward. *See* LORD HIGH STEWARD
 manor, of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
 Mayor of London. *See* LORD MAYOR OF
 LONDON
 temporal. *See* PEER

LORD ADVOCATE,

Crown representative in Scotland, **11**, 584, 857

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT**LORD CHAMBERLAIN,**

evidence by, as to communications to, **22**, 395,
 4032
 music & dancing licence, authority to give, **42**,
 904, 7
 theatres, grant of licence or letters patent for,
42, 904, 7, 8

LORD CHANCELLOR,

amicus curiæ, petition heard as, by, **3**, 329, 181
 application to, extension at time for payment,
 for, judgment debt, on, **30**, 158, 289
 authority of, **11**, 509, 106—109
 decisions of, authorities, as. *See* JUDICIAL
 DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES
 jurisdiction of,
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 14, 35, 34—37, 298—302
 petition to restrain barrister from acting, as
 to, **3**, 329, 181
 Scotland, jurisdiction in, **11**, 509, 105

LORD CHIEF JUSTICE,

chief coroner of England, as, **13**, 232, 8—10
 decisions of, authorities, as. *See* JUDICIAL
 DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES

LORD HIGH CONSTABLE,

Chivalry, Court of, in relation to, **16**, 193, 976

LORD HIGH STEWARD,

court of, **16**, 133, 312—320
 commission, form of, **16**, 134, 317
 constitution of, **16**, 133, 315
 distinguished from court of King in Parlia-
 ment, **16**, 133, 316
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 133, 312—314
 procedure in, **14**, 125, 965—985 ; **16**, 134,
 318—320
 right of audience of barrister peer in, **3**, 318,
 45

LORD MAYOR,

"Lord Mayor for time being," who meant, will,
 in, **44**, 899, 555

LORD MAYOR OF LONDON,

aldermen, &, justices, as, jurisdiction of. *See*
 CITY OF LONDON
 election of, **34**, 577, 14
 proceedings against, **34**, 577, 11,
 proceedings by, **34**, 577, 13

LORD OF THE MANOR. *See also COPYHOLD ; MANOR ; MANORIAL COURT*
 acceptance of surrender of copyhold, duty as to, 13, 129, 1605—1607
 admittance to copyhold, right to enforce, 13, 136, 1715—1717
 advowson, rights as to, 13, 25, 195—207
 approvement, right of. *See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE*
certum laetae, right to, 13, 101, 1300—1304
 common of pasture,
 agistment, as affecting, 11, 10, 76
 right of, custom, restricted by, 11, 14, 140
 commons,
 abatement in respect of, against. *See COMMON (LAND)*
 action in respect of, against, 11, 49, 716—719
 allotment to, 11, 72, 946—949
 approvement, right of, 11, 43, 588—638
 cattle, right to distrain, 11, 41, 565—569
 waste of adjoining manor, right to put on, 11, 41, 559
 drift, right of, 11, 41, 561—563
 inclosure, rights in respect of. *See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE ; INCLOSURE OF COMMONS*
 nuisance on, liability for, 11, 41, 560
 pasture, right as to, 11, 41, 561—573
 rights given in lieu of pre-existing rights, 11, 29, 366
 rights, remedies & liabilities as owner of soil, of, 11, 40, 557—641
 soil of, alienation of, 11, 37, 512
 sporting rights over, 11, 42, 582—587
 subsoil, right as to, 11, 42, 574—581
 compulsory acquisition, copyhold, of, rights on, of, 11, 274, 2006—2014
 contracts made by steward with tenants, whether binding on, 1, 324, 411
 copyhold estate, grant of, by, 13, 17, 90
 court of. *See MANORIAL COURT*
 declarations against former, admissibility of, 22, 116, 907
 entries kept by deceased steward as to fines, whether admissible, 22, 103, 735
 entry by, forfeiture on, 13, 148, 1905—1908
 escheat of copyholds to, 13, 151, 1958—1969
 estate of, highways, in, 11, 75, 974
 estrays, right to, of, 13, 21, 136—170
 fealty, for, distress by, 13, 101, 1298
 felon, chattels of, right to, 13, 25, 193
 fines payable to. *See FINE (COPYHOLD)*
 franchises vested in, 13, 21, 129—194
 heriots, right to. *See HERIOT*
 inclosure of commons, approvement, by way of. *See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE*
 infant as, 28, 148, 96
 interpleader relief to, 29, 453, 22
 King as, Crown manor, in case of, 13, 19, 120
 liability of, nuisance on common managed by committee of commoners, for, 11, 41, 560
 licence from, common, disturbance of, action for, good defence to, 43, 409, 317
 market, toll on beasts sold in, right to, 13, 25, 194
 mines & minerals, rights to, of, 11, 61, 888—896 ; 13, 80, 1012—1035
 purchase by, copyholds of the manor, of, effect of, 11, 76, 981
 quit rents, right to, 13, 99, 1265—1272
 reliefs, right to, 13, 99, 1256—1263
 remedies against tenant of, 13, 20, 82, 102, 124—128, 1030—1032, 1305

LORD OF THE MANOR—continued.
 repair of copyhold, remedy in respect of, 286, 1187
 reputation, evidence of, as to rights of, 22, 123, 993
 rights of,
 cattle on waste, to place, 11, 41, 559
 custom to inclose, proof of, as to, 11, 40, 557
 delegation of authority by deputy steward, as to, 1, 388, 920
 remedies & liabilities of, 11, 40, 557—641 ; 13, 19, 80, 83, 123, 1012—1021, 1040—1042
 subsoil, as to, 11, 73, 953
 waste, over, 11, 40, 557, 558
 evidence as to, admissibility of, 22, 102, 724
 seizure *quousque* by, suspending tenancy. *See SEIZURE*
 sporting rights of, 13, 83, 1040—1041
 timber, rights in relation to, 2, 66, 419—474 ; 13, 82, 1036—1039
 tithe, rights as to, 13, 26, 208—209
 tolls, right to, 13, 24, 179—192
 trees, in case of,
 custom controlling rights & duties of, 2, 66, 419—474
 remedies against tenant of, 2, 67, 424—427
 tenant, reciprocal obligations & rights of, 2, 66, 419—475
 waifs, right to, 13, 21, 133—135
 wreck, right to, 11, 76, 978, 979 ; 13, 23, 171—173

LORD'S DAY. *See SUNDAY*

LORDS, HOUSE OF. *See HOUSE OF LORDS*

LORDS' JOURNALS,
 Admiralty as evidence, 22, 325, 3199—3200
 House of Lords' judgments proved by copy of, 22, 296, 2836

LORDS OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY,
 delivery of judgments by, 36, 269, 136—146

LORD TENDERDEN'S ACT. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT*

LOSS,
 act of God, caused by. *See ACT OF GOD*
 adjustment of. *See ADJUSTMENT*
 apprenticeship contract, of. *See APPRENTICE*
 award, of, effect of, in enforcement by attachment, 2, 572, 583, 2041, 2156
 bank note, of. *See BANK NOTE*
 bill of exchange of. *See BILL OF EXCHANGE*
 bill of sale, of. *See BILL OF SALE*
 bond, of. *See BOND*
 business, of. *See BUSINESS*
 cargo, of. *See CARGO ; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)*
 chattel, finder's rights in case of. *See FINDER*
 cheque, of. *See CHEQUE*
 collision of ship, by. *See LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)*
 consortium, of. *See CONSORTIUM*
 custom, of, claim for, in action for mesne profits, 38, 784, 1176
 deed, of. *See LOST DOCUMENT*
 equity of redemption, of. *See EQUITY OF REDEMPTION*
 fire, by. *See FIRE INSURANCE*
 freight, of. *See FREIGHT*
 general average. *See GENERAL AVERAGE*
 goods, of, carrier, by. *See CARRIER OF GOODS*
 grant, of deed of. *See LOST GRANT*

LOSS—continued.

income, of, damages for, **36**, 124, 828
 income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
 life insurance policy, of. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY, claims
 life, of,
 collision at sea, in, damages. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)
 damages for. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 negligence, due to. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
 marine insurance, in. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
 misdelivery, included in, **3**, 84, 193
 negligence, through. *See* NEGLIGENCE
 office, of. *See* COMPENSATION
 particular average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
 partnership, business carried on by, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP
 passenger's luggage, of. *See* LUGGAGE
 pawn ticket, of. *See* PAWN TICKET
 pecuniary, recovery for, Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT
 pledge, of. *See* PLEDGE
 possession, of, effect of. *See* POSSESSION
 profits, of, collision at sea, caused by. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), damages.
 damages for. *See* PROFITS
 property, of. *See* LOST PROPERTY
 rights as to. *See* FINDER
 receiver's liability for, **39**, 72, 847—859
 remoteness of cause as affecting. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
 sale of land, pending completion of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
 service, of, action for seduction based on. *See* SEDUCTION
 settled property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
 ship, of. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
 title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 towage contract, of. *See* TOWAGE
 trade, of. *See* TRADE
 trust fund, of. *See* TRUST FUND
 wear & tear of ship, by. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)
 will (testament), of. *See* LOST WILL

LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE). *See also* MARINE INSURANCE

act of assured, due to, **29**, 208, 1670—1694
 actual total. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT
 admission of liability for, insurance company, by, effect of, **29**, 77, 357
 animal on board ship, of, insurer's liability for, **29**, 200, 1590, 1592
 bankruptcy, occurring after, set-off of premiums due, **29**, 77, 357
 calculation of, **29**, 243, 1971—1979
 cargo, of,
 inherent vice, through, **29**, 199, 1586—1594
 total, **29**, 254, 2057—2077
 collision of ship, by, **22**, 512, 5447; **41**, 783, 6438—6485
 maritime peril, as a, **29**, 203, 1626—1628
 constructive total, what is. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 delay, by, **29**, 202, 1612—1621
 explosion, by, insurer's liability in respect of, **29**, 230, 1862
 fire, by, **29**, 215, 1717—1719
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE

LOSS—continued.

negligence, due to, **29**, 206, 1651—1660
 partial,
 freight, of, **29**, 251, 2034—2039
 goods, of, measure of indemnity in case of, **29**, 246, 1988—2004
 ship, of, **29**, 248, 2005—2033
 payment into court, whether admission of total, **29**, 298, 2441
 particular average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
 perils of the sea, by, **29**, 197, 1566—1641
 princes, pirates, thieves, etc., through acts of, **29**, 218, 1740—1766
 proximate cause of, **29**, 205, 1642—1694
 hypothecation of cargo as, **29**, 211, 1694
 misconduct of assured, **29**, 207, 1661—1669
 rats & vermin as, **29**, 203, 1622—1625
 recovery by assured of, **29**, 292, 2381—2460
 action for, jurisdiction to order ship to England, **29**, 298, 2447
 parties to, **29**, 298, 2442—2446
 payment into court, partial loss, of, effect of, **29**, 298, 2441
 ship ordered to England in, whether, **29**, 298, 2447
 third party, against, **29**, 295, 2405
 recovery of payments by insurer, **29**, 300, 2461—2471
 losses paid by mistake, **29**, 300, 2469—2471
 seaworthiness in regard to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
 settlement of, **29**, 292, 2381—2440
 agent, through, **29**, 294, 2400—2404
 broker, by, **29**, 292, 2381—2389
 bankruptcy of insurer, effect of, **29**, 294, 2399
 credit received from underwriter, when, **29**, 294, 2396—2398
 English or foreign currency, in, **29**, 295, 2406
 nature of claim, unliquidated damages, **29**, 295, 2407—2411
 practice & evidence in case of, **29**, 298, 2441—2460
 underwriter, liability of, insolvency of broker, on, **29**, 294, 2394, 2395
 name struck off policy, where, **29**, 293, 2390—2393
 usage in, **29**, 295, 2406, 2412—2421
 ship, of,
 barratry, due to, **29**, 221, 1767—1814
 collision, by. *See* collision, *supra*
 inherent vice, through, **29**, 198, 1580—1585
 no freight payable, **41**, 648, 4794—4803
 partial. *See* partial, *supra*
 presumption of, when, **29**, 203, 1629—1641
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 suing & labouring clause, application of, **29**, 238, 1905—1914
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS
 wear & tear of ships, by, **29**, 201, 1601—1608

LOST DOCUMENT,

bill of exchange, **22**, 222, 1959
 bill of sale, **22**, 223, 1966
 Chancery decree, proof by office copy, **22**, 1963
 contract, **22**, 229, 236, 2037, 2112
 deed, **17**, 233, 480—490
 avoidance of, **17**, 233, 480—490
 effect of loss, **17**, 238, 530—550
 endowment containing gift of titles, **22**, 1957, 1958
 enrolment of, evidence of, **22**, 231, 233, 2056, 2072, 2073, 2076—2079

The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LOST DOCUMENT—continued.

forged, secondary evidence of, **22, 224, 1988**
 found before trial but after pleading, whether
 admissible, **22, 221, 1956**
 genuine, must be shown to be, admission of copy,
 before, **22, 223, 1976**
 handed to judge at previous trial, presumed
 return to party, **22, 215, 1882**
 letter,
 bankrupt, of, sent to assignee, secondary
 evidence of, admissibility of, **22, 229, 2036**
 divorce proceedings, containing threat of, **22,**
236, 2111
 false pretences contained in, parol evidence,
 admissibility of, **15, 1006, 11285**
 proof of, evidence admissible, **22, 222, 229,**
236, 1964, 2109, 2036, 2111
 property, intention to dispose of, showing, **22,**
236, 2110
 loss,
 proof of, traced to defendant's family, where,
22, 234, 2089
 whether necessary, **22, 224, 1984**
 original, existence of, proof of, necessity for, **22,**
223, 1974
 parol evidence of, admissibility of, **2, 182, 451;**
15, 1006, 11285; 22, 230, 2047, 2048
 presumption, destruction, of, what may amount
 to, **22, 225, 1991**
 loss, of, duty to place in certain chest, where,
22, 229, 2038
prima facie evidence of loss, what may be, **22,**
228, 2023
 proof of,
 abstract & solicitor's account book, by, **22, 232,**
2060
 conversation with deceased, evidence of, by,
22, 225, 1997
 copy, attested, old, by, **22, 233, 2079**
 office, by, **22, 222, 1963**
 unauthenticated, by, other deed referred to
 in, where, **22, 233, 2067**
 unexamined with original, by, **22, 232, 2066**
 counterpart, by, **22, 230, 2039, 2047, 2048**
 diary, by, **22, 231, 2054**
 draft, by, **22, 234, 2089, 2091**
 deed, **22, 236, 2114**
 marriage settlement, **22, 234, 2091**
 mortgage deed, **22, 234, 2093**
 evidence on oath, attorney, of, **22, 225, 1996**
 examined copy, by, licence to trade with
 enemy, in case of, **2, 182, 453**
 marriage settlement, in case of, **22, 233, 2074,**
2075
 importance of, depends on, **22, 224, 1986**
 law & equity, in, similar rules as to, **22, 221,**
1954, 1955
 licence to trade with enemy, **2, 182, 451—453**
 memorial of original, by, **22, 231, 2058, 2059**
 county register, in, **22, 233, 2067**
 nature of proof, **22, 221, 224, 1954, 1980, 1981**
 parol evidence, by, **22, 235, 2097**
 recited in other documents, where, **22, 234,**
2091
 secondary evidence, by, **22, 225, 1999**
 antenuptial promise, **22, 224, 1983**
 appointment of overseer, **22, 225, 1998**
 bankrupt, assignees of, document delivered
 to, **22, 225, 1995**
 high constable, distress warrant acted upon
 by, **22, 228, 2028**
 search for,
bona fide, **22, 227, 2016—2018**
 cause, for purposes of, **22, 227, 2019**

LOST

search for—continued.

condition precedent to admission of secondary
 evidence, **22, 29, 80**
 course of business, according to, **22, 228, 2024,**
2025
 custodian, former, by, **22, 229, 2036**
 degree of diligence required, **22, 226, 2004,**
2012, 2113
 evidence of party of whom inquiry made, **22,**
229, 2034
functus officio, where, **22, 226, 2006, 2007**
 hearsay evidence of, **22, 226, 230, 2002, 2044**
 ineffectual, proof that, **22, 227, 2013—2015**
 interest to suppress, where, **22, 226, 2004,**
2005
 one place only, in, **22, 226, 2009**
 where alternative exists, **22, 226, 2010**
 party interested, among papers of, **22, 230,**
2039
 place for, **22, 227, 2021, 2022**
 customary place of keeping, in, **22, 228,**
2026
 right place, must be in, **22, 229, 2035**
 proof of, custodian, evidence of, **22, 230, 2041,**
2042
 reasonable evidence, **22, 226, 2006, 2007**
 reasonable distinguished from possible, **22, 227,**
2020
 recent, **22, 227, 2019**
 solicitor, deposited with, where, **22, 228, 2029,**
2030
 sufficiency of, **22, 225, 2005—2020**
 trustees, examination of, sufficiency of, **22,**
229, 2033
 secondary evidence,
 admissibility of, **22, 223, 1957—1983**
 best evidence of loss, **22, 224, 1987**
 notice to produce, where no, **22, 223, 1970—**
1973
 search for, condition precedent to admission
 of, as, **22, 29, 229, 80, 2037**
 diligent, must be, **22, 225, 2000—2011**
 unstamped documents. *See* UNSTAMPED AND
 INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS
 title in, presumption as to, possession & owner-
 ship, by, **22, 232, 2061**
 will. *See* LOST WILL

LOST GRANT,
 common, rights of, as to,
 pleading of, **11, 34, 453, 454**
 presumption of, **11, 34, 444—452**
 rebuttal of, **11, 35, 455, 456**
 custom, no presumption of, if grant would have
 been contrary to, **19, 63, 357, 358**
 doctrine of,
 application of, **19, 61, 349—353**
 origin of, **19, 61, 345—347**
 illegal, no presumption of, when grant would
 have been, **19, 63, 359—361**
 lost modern, doctrine of, **19, 61, 345—387**
 permanent character, easement must have been
 of, **19, 63, 362**
 powers of presumed grantor, no presumption of,
 unless grant would have been within, **19, 62,**
354—356
 presumption of,
 copyhold, **11, 20, 227**
 establishment of, **19, 64, 365—386**
 Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 6, effect of
 on, **19, 65, 367**
 rebuttal of, **19, 7, 4**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LOST GRANT—continued.presumption of—*continued.*when affecting rights of large number of people, **19**, 64, 366when court convinced of non-existence, **19**, 64, 365servient owner, power of resisting user, must have had, **19**, 64, 363, 364

user,

as of right, necessary to presumption of, **19**, 65, 368—372time, length of, to raise presumption, **19**, 66, 373—382**LOST PROPERTY,**finder's rights as to. *See* FINDERlarceny in relation to, **3**, 66, 93—95; **15**, 877, 9631—9672**LOST WILL,**codicil, validity of, **44**, 344, 345, 1740, 1745later will to same effect, grant of probate, **44**, 322, 1546probate granted of, **44**, 289, 1207—1213

proof of contents of,

affidavit of solicitor, by, **44**, 289, 1207certified deposited copy, by, **44**, 289, 1212extrinsic evidence, by, **44**, 278, 1109—1112secondary evidence, by, **22**, 223, 343, 1968, 1724, 1727, 1728declarations of testator, **22**, 223, 1968, 1969revocation in case of. *See* REVOCATION**LOT,**distribution of profits or stakes by, whether a lottery. *See* LOTTERYmineral duty in Derbyshire, how calculated, **34**, 753, 1274**LOTS, SALE IN.** *See* SALE IN LOTS**LOTTERY,**aiding & abetting, setting up, of, offence of, **25**, 458, 466ballot, distribution by, **28**, 117, 2circulars advertising, ordering, whether an offence, **25**, 458, 464defined, **25**, 452, 429—433expense of advertising, **12**, 288, 2369insurance illegal, **12**, 292, 2400limerick competition as, **25**, 464, 503, 504missing word competition as, **25**, 464, 502nature of, **25**, 454, 434—450offences in connection with, **25**, 457, 456—469penalties in respect of, **25**, 459, 467—469setting up, **25**, 457, 456—458place for setting up, offence of, **25**, 458, 465premium bonds, whether, **25**, 453, 433prizes, recovery of, **25**, 456, 452—455profit made by organiser, as to, **25**, 455, 441—449profits, distribution by lot, whether, **25**, 453, 430, 431proposal for, publication of, whether an offence, **25**, 457, 459—464prospectus of company formed to carry on foreign lottery, whether an offence, **25**, 457, 460publishing proposal for, offence of, **25**, 457, 459—464sale by lot, whether, **25**, 452, 429sale of newspaper containing scheme, whether an offence, **25**, 457, 461**LOTTERY—continued.**

setting up,

aiding & abetting. *See* aiding & abetting, *supra*indictable at common law, whether, **25**, 457, 456, 457limited company, by, **25**, 457, 462under grant from foreign government, effect of, **25**, 457, 458whether an offence, **25**, 457, 456—458skill, element of, effect of, **25**, 465, 505, 506stakes, distribution by lot, whether, **25**, 453, 432statutes directed against, **12**, 285, 2333statutory exemptions from Lottery Acts, **25**, 456, 451sweepstake, **25**, 454, 435—440article favourably criticising, whether an offence, **25**, 458, 463ticket for, assignment of, **8**, 441, 183use of room on one occasion, whether an offence, **25**, 458, 465wager, element of, in, **25**, 454, 434—450**LOVE AND AFFECTION,**consideration, as, in covenant to stand seised, **38**, 732, 760—763**LOWESTOFT,**customs of the port of, **41**, 523, 3514**LOW WATER MARK,**bed of sea below, vested in Crown, **44**, 65, 458seashore, seaward boundary of, **44**, 66, 473seaweed below, manorial rights to, **44**, 78, 593**LUCID INTERVAL,**acts during, **33**, 127, 36—39contract made during, **33**, 130, 69—71frequency of, in delusion than in lunacy, **33**, 127, 35lunacy with, soundness of mind with occasional unsoundness, contrasted with, **33**, 127, 33marriage during, **33**, 138, 160—163

proof of,

burden of, **33**, 159, 420degree of sanity or insanity to be proved, **33**, 149, 285voluntary confession of delusion, **33**, 127, 34will made during, validity of, **33**, 153, 355—369**LUGGAGE,**boarding-house keeper's liability for safe custody of guest's, **3**, 82—83, 185—187cab proprietors duty as to. *See* CAB PROPRIETORcarriage, placed in, negligence, railway company's liability for, **3**, 82, 181

carrier of,

action against, for loss, costs, **42**, 969—970, 17—20duty of, breach of, **8**, 120—122, 802—819receive & carry, to, **8**, 118, 120, 784, 785, 802—804liability of, in respect to. *See* liability, *infra* regulations & byelaws by. *See* regulations & byelaws, special conditions, *infra*Carriers Act, 1830, application of, to, **8**, 48, 50, 299, 313, 315, 327cloakroom, left at. *See* CLOAKROOMcommercial traveller's, what comprised in, **8**, 119, 801contract for carriage of, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8**, 56, 368detention of, charges, for, **8**, 126, 130, 852, 870**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

LUGGAGE—continued.

innkeeper,
 lien of, on, **29**, 19, 244—261
 reception by, of, **29**, 7, 70, 71
 label on. *See* LABEL, passenger's luggage
 liability, carrier, of, as to, **8**, 118, 784—870
 commencement of, **8**, 122, 820—829
 duration & termination of, **8**, 124, 830—837
 railway company, of. *See* railway company,
 infra
 ordinary-or personal,
 damage to, **42**, 970, 20
 what is, **8**, 118, 121, 123, 126, 784, 786—801,
 816, 829, 848
 passenger, of,
 booking seat, particular lien on, **8**, 219, 1394
 personal control of, under, **8**, 48, 118, 120,
 123, 300, 784, 807—810, 823
 sea, by,
 limitation of liability for, company, by, **36**,
 134, 894
 shipowner, by, **41**, 668, 4989
 loss of, on English vessel, claim made in
 foreign court, **11**, 395, 684
 particular lien on, fare, for, **8**, 219, 1393
 porter,
 outside, deposited by, ship, on. *See* ship,
 infra
 railway, liability, in case of, **8**, 122, 820—837
 Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, application of, to,
 8, 55, 57, 62, 127, 129, 367—369, 373, 376,
 418, 853, 860
 railway company, liability, of, as to, **8**, 48, 50, 56,
 57, 118, 299, 300, 313—315, 326, 327, 332,
 368, 369, 373, 376, 784—870
 bailee, as, **3**, 82, 181
 season ticket holder travelling to wrong
 station, **3**, 82, 182
 porter, acts of, for. *See* porter, *supra*
 regulations & byelaws, company, of,
 knowledge of passenger, as to, **8**, 125, 127,
 846, 848, 853
 validity of, as to, **8**, 126, 847
 servant,
 carrier, of, damage by, to, personal luggage,
 42, 970, 20
 railway company of, liability of, as to. *See*
 porter, *supra*
 sent with, as to, **8**, 121, 811—813
 several railway systems, sent over, as to, **8**, 50,
 121, 327, 814—819
 ship,
 absence of bill of lading, in case of, as to, **8**,
 126, 849
 deposited on, outside porter, by, as to, **8**, 123,
 829
 unseaworthy, liability in case of, **8**, 128, 858
 special conditions as to,
 excursion ticket, in case of, **8**, 126, 852, 853
 lex loci contractus, application of, **8**, 127, 854
 notice of, passenger, by, as to, **8**, 127, 855—857
 ticket issued subject to, **8**, 57, 122, 126, 376, 818,
 849—858
 wrongfully taken, passenger, by, fraud for, **8**,
 126, 852

LUMP FREIGHT. *See* FREIGHT

LUMP SUM,

building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING
 CONTRACT
 lease, in, consideration, as, not truly expressed,
 stamp on, **30**, 447, 1082—1084

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LUNACY. *See also* CRIMINAL LUNATIC; IN-
 SANITY; LUNATIC; PAUPER LUNATIC

*The title LUNATICS AND PERSONS OF UN-
 SOUND MIND is contained in Vol. XXXIII,*
 pp. 115—274
 agreement for lease subsequent to, enforcement
 of agreement, **30**, 402, 656
 client, of, effect on solicitor's retainer, **42**,
 53, 438, 439
 commissioners. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS
 commission of. *See* LUNACY COMMISSION
 committee of person & estate in. *See* COMMITTEE
 OF LUNATIC
 contract, effect on. *See* LUNATIC, contract of
 criminal lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC
 defence of, crime, in case of. *See* INSANITY
 evidence of. *See* INSANITY
 idiot. *See* IDIOT
 inquisition in. *See* INQUISITION
 judge in, **33**, 166, 526—543
 jurisdiction in, **33**, 166, 526—552
 Chancery Division, of. *See* CHANCERY
 DIVISION
 county court, of, vesting order of stock in
 name of lunatic, **33**, 169, 552
 principles governing exercise of, **33**, 167, 536—
 542
 property of lunatic, dealings with, **33**, 168, 537
 —542
 lucid interval, effect of. *See* LUCID INTERVAL
 master in. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY
 order in,
 effect of, on gift to servant, "service at death"
 qualification, **44**, 902, 7628
 sale of property under, **12**, 491, 4011
 petition in. *See* PETITION (LUNACY)
 receiver,
 appointment of, **33**, 186, 821—831
 effect of, **33**, 186, 828, 829
 for what persons, **33**, 186, 822—827
 Lunacy Act, 1890, s. 116, under, **33**, 186,
 822
 procedure on application for, **33**, 186, 821
 costs of, **33**, 242, 1604—1606
 expiration of order for lunatic's detention,
 effect of, **33**, 186, 830, 831
 reception order in. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
 rescission of lease on ground of, **30**, 479, 1404—
 1406
 succession duty, successor's liability to, effect
 on, of, **21**, 105, 779
 testator, of. *See* LUNATIC, will
 vendor of land, of,
 pending completion of contract for sale,
 specific performance, **40**, 212, 1794
 vesting order, **40**, 212, 1795
 rescission of sale on ground of, possession for
 long period, **40**, 361, 3053
 visitation in. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY
 widow of, administration by next of kin, right
 to on, **23**, 149, 1532, 1535

LUNACY BOARD,

light railway construction & maintenance by,
 43, 359, 163
 visitors, of, **33**, 246, 1671—1676

LUNACY COMMISSION,

agreement to sue out, legality of, share of
 lunatic's estate, consideration, as, **1**, 75, 608

LUNACY COMMISSIONERS,

detention, wrongful. liability for, **33**, 246, 1670

LUNAR MONTH. See MONTH

LUNATIC. See also CRIMINAL LUNATIC; INSANITY; LUNACY; PAUPER LUNATIC

The title LUNATICS AND PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND is contained in Vol. XXXIII, pp. 115—274

access to, power of court to refuse, **33**, 187, 832
 accounts of estate of committee, liability of, as to, **33**, 187, 833—836
 action by & against,
 capacity, dispute as to, **33**, 236, 1522—1526
 change in capacity subsequent to commencement of proceedings, **33**, 237, 1530—1540
 compromise of, sanction necessary. See compromise, *infra*
 costs, **33**, 244, 1646—1664
 committee's position, **33**, 245, 1656—1658
 guardian *ad litem*, of, **33**, 245, 1659—1662
 liability of solicitors acting for person of unsound mind, **33**, 245, 1663, 1664
 next friend's liability for, **33**, 245, 1652—1655
 execution. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
 injunction, **33**, 238, 1543
 not beneficial to, **33**, 236, 1527—1529
 parties to, **33**, 230, 1421—1438
 proceedings subsequent to appearance, **33**, 237, 1530—1543
 stay of proceedings, **33**, 237, 1528, 1529
 acts of, validity of, **33**, 128, 40—381
 administration *de bonis non* of estate of, **23**, 191, 2203
 affidavit by, filing, time for, **22**, 563, 6122
 agent, appointment of, by, void, **1**, 449, 1381
 allowance to committee of, assignment of, **8**, 442, 188
 appointment until recovery of, void for remoteness, **44**, 1097, 9472
 arrest of, privilege in case of, as to, **41**, 103, 545—549
 assignment by, **33**, 131, 72, 73
 asylum. See LUNATIC ASYLUM
 bank account of, order as to, **3**, 190, 393, 394
 bankruptcy of. See BANKRUPTCY
 bequest,
 capacity to benefit under. See capacity, *infra*
 on trust to pay, debts paid by testator & lunacy committee, right of legatee, **44**, 479, 2969
 payment of, to, **23**, 395, 4668
 subject to condition, inability to perform, whether entitled, **44**, 477, 2952
 bill of exchange, promissory note, etc., of, **33**, 131, 74, 75
 business of,
 power to carry on, **33**, 212, 1186—1188
 sold where no committee appointed, recovery of proceeds, **12**, 567, 4724
 capacity of, **33**, 128, 40—381
 dispute as to, action by lunatic. See action by & against, *supra*
 evidence, to give. See evidence, *infra*
 testamentary. See will, *infra*
 will, to benefit under, **44**, 226, 506
 capital of,
 recourse to, **33**, 197, 1001—1014
 fund in court, **33**, 197, 1001—1003
 government annuity, purchase of, **33**, 197, 1008—1012

LUNATIC—*continued.*

champertous agreement to convey estates of, **33**, 230, 1420
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, as to. See CHANCERY DIVISION
 charging order on funds in court, **33**, 202, 1069—1075
 charitable gift by, **33**, 200, 1036—1038
 citation of, committee served, **23**, 171, 1889
 classification of, **33**, 127, 32
 committee of person & estate of. See COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 competency to demand jury or traverse inquisition. See COMPETENCY
 compromise,
 action by, of, sanction of court, **33**, 237, 1541
 claims by, of, **33**, 215, 1226, 1227
 proceedings before commission, of, **33**, 139, 164
 contempt of court, in relation to. See CONTEMPT OF COURT
 contract of, **33**, 128, 40, 47—139
 bonâ fide transaction without notice, **33**, 128, 47—53
 burden of proof of knowledge of lunacy, where pleaded, **33**, 129, 54—63
 capacity in relation to, issue as to, costs, **33**, 246, 1665, 1666
 lucid interval, during, **33**, 130, 69—71
 made before lunacy, performance of, **33**, 212, 1189, 1190
 necessaries, for. See necessaries, *infra*
 wholly or partially performed, **33**, 130, 64—68
 control over person of, **33**, 187, 832—857
 costs,
 discretion of court as to, **33**, 238, 1544—1550
 inquisition, of. See INQUISITION
 lunatic's estate, out of, **33**, 239, 1551—1573
 appeal, as to, **33**, 240, 1572
 death of lunatic, effect of, **33**, 239, 1564—1570
 jurisdiction in lunacy, as to, **33**, 239, 1564—1566
 recovery in administration action, **33**, 239, 1568—1570
 fund, out of what, **33**, 239, 1561—1563
 jurisdiction, as to, **33**, 239, 1551—1553
 order, as to, **33**, 240, 1571
 persons to whom given, **33**, 239, 1554—1560
 parties interested attending proceedings, to, **33**, 239, 1555—1560
 person with conduct of inquiry, to, **33**, 240, 1576—1583
 solicitor for lunatic, to, **33**, 239, 241, 1554, 1584—1592
 recovery by action, **33**, 240, 1573
 mortgage, of. See mortgage, *infra*
 petition, of, **33**, 240, 1574
 receiver of lunatic not so found, of, **33**, 242, 1604—1606
 supersedeas, of, **33**, 242, 1601—1603
 creditors of. See CREDITORS
 criminal. See CRIMINAL LUNATIC
 Crown as guardian of, **33**, 163, 478—484
 curator of, foreign, action by or against, **33**, 234, 1487—1490
 death of,
 effect of, **33**, 227, 1378—1417
 before payment ordered by court, **33**, 205, 1090, 1091
 committee's position, as to, **33**, 229, 1408—1412

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LUNATIC—continued.death of—*continued.*effect of—*continued.*order in nature of administration of lunatic's estate, **33**, 228, 1392—1407no jurisdiction in lunacy, **33**, 228, 1392—1396retention & inspection of documents, as to, **33**, 230, 1413—1417transfer of property to representative, **33**, 228, 1389—1391what orders made, **33**, 227, 1380—1407payment after, maintenance, for, **33**, 204, 1086, 1087debts of honour of, **33**, 200, 1035deed executed by, **33**, 131, 76—91defined, **33**, 125, 1—3

detention of,

dangerous, *bonâ fide* belief, trespass, whether, **43**, 454, 820Lunacy Commissioners, liability of. *See* LUNACY COMMISSIONERSmedical certificate for. *See* medical certificate, *infra*order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDERdiscovery in case of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTSdisposition by, **33**, 139, 165—173inquisition, after, **33**, 139, 171—173under Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, **33**, 212, 1192—1194divorce proceedings on behalf of, **27**, 383, 3766—3777domicil of, change of, **11**, 332, 209, 210donee, as. *See* bequest, *supra*

election,

on behalf of, **20**, 448, 1741, 1742power of, **33**, 214, 1206, 1207estate tail, power to bar, **33**, 213, 1195—1205evidence, capacity to give, **22**, 389, 3990—3995exchange of land of, **33**, 212, 1185execution against. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDERfriend of, visit by, **33**, 268, 1871

funds in court,

payment out of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 361, 429, 430transfer of, **33**, 215, 1216—1225*guardian ad litem.* *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM*habeas corpus* writ may issue at instance of, **33**, 187, 840—857idiot, as distinguished from. *See* IDIOTill-treatment of, prosecution for, facts to be proved, **33**, 271, 1887—1892income tax, incidence of, in case of, **33**, 201, 1055, 1056industrial society, as member of, **28**, 120, 24inquisition. *See* INQUISITIONinsolvency of estate of, **33**, 205, 1093judge in lunacy, powers of. *See* LUNACY, judge inlease by, **33**, 138, 211, 137—139, 1172—1181apportionment of costs of preparing lease, between lessee & estate of lunatic, **30**, 450, 1123committee's powers as to, agreement to grant, enforcement of, **30**, 435, 958lease of easement, **30**, 435, 957leave of court, **30**, 435, 953mining lease, **30**, 435, 955where lunatic tenant for life, **30**, 435, 959, 960costs, as to, **33**, 243, 1623—1625**LUNATIC—continued.**lease by—*continued.*incidents in, **33**, 212, 1183, 1184jurisdiction of court in authorising, **33**, 211, 1172—1184powers of guardian appointed under statute, **30**, 435, 962lease for life of, infant entitled in remainder, **30**, 435, 961lease to, **33**, 211, 1182legacy to. *See* bequest, *supra*licensed house for. *See* LICENSED HOUSE (LUNATICS)maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS poor law. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)marriage of, contract of, **33**, 136, 140—163insanity at time of marriage, **33**, 136, 140—159effect of, custody of lunatic, on, **33**, 138, 154proceedings to annul marriage, **33**, 138, 158, 159proof of, **33**, 138, 155—157lucid interval, during, **33**, 138, 160—163matters of record, in case of, **33**, 140, 174—185medical certificate, detention of alleged lunatic, for, **33**, 265, 1850—1856money, power to raise, **33**, 205, 1095—1103mortgage, in case of, **33**, 132, 221, 92—96, 1303—1321costs, **33**, 243, 1626—1643reconveyance on lunacy of mortgagee, in, case of, **33**, 243, 1626—1641reconveyance on lunacy of mortgagee's heir, in case of, **33**, 244, 1642, 1643lunacy of mortgagee, **33**, 222, 1311—1321appointment of person to reconvey, **33**, 222, 1311—1313appointment of person to transfer, **33**, 222, 1314, 1315lunacy of mortgagor, **33**, 221, 1307—1310power of court, **33**, 221, 1303—1306vesting order respecting, **33**, 222, 1316—1321necessaries for, **33**, 133, 97—122capacity to contract, **33**, 133, 97expenditure on behalf of lunatic, **33**, 135, 118—122liability to pay for, **12**, 112, 113, 739, 742; **33**, 133, 98—107what are, **33**, 134, 108—117next friend of, recovery of land by, **38**, 767, 986offences in relation to, punishment of, **33**, 270, 1881—1896parliamentary election, expenses of, as to, **33**, 204, 1088, 1089partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIPpass book of, balance stated, in, accounts continued by family of lunatic, whether evidence of stated account, **3**, 243, 698pauper. *See* PAUPER LUNATICpercentage, court, provisions as to payment of, **33**, 230, 1418, 1419person believed to be a dangerous, detention of, trespass for. *See* detention, *supra*petition. *See* PETITION (LUNACY)poor law settlement, of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENTpower of attorney by, **33**, 135, 123, 124powers, consent to exercise of beneficial, **33**, 212, 1191—1215probate duty as affecting, **21**, 118, 894production of documents relating to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LUNATIO—continued.

property of,
 Chancery Division's jurisdiction over. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 conversion in equity of. *See* CONVERSION IN
 management of property. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC
 orders relating to, power to carry into effect, **33**, 227, 1374—1377
 out of the jurisdiction, management & administration of, **33**, 193, 931—934
 reconversion in equity. *See* RECONVERSION IN EQUITY
 reconveyance. *See* RECONVEYANCE
 protection of, statutory, **33**, 271, 1893—1896
 purchase by, **33**, 136, 132—136
 purchase of land, in case of, **33**, 210, 1171
 receiver, in respect to. *See* LUNACY
 reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
 recovery of,
 appointment until, void for remoteness. *See* appointment, *supra*
 presumption as to, **33**, 158, 407, 408
 recovery of land by next friend of, **38**, 767, 986
 removal, pauper, of. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
 repairs of estate of, **33**, 201, 1039—1054
 residence of, power to fix, **33**, 187, 837—839
 residing out of jurisdiction, powers of court as to, **33**, 199, 1030—1034
 sale of land by, **33**, 135, 209, 125—131, 1145—1170
 Lands Clauses Acts, by agreement, under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by
 lunacy as ground for rescission of contract for. *See* LUNACY
 lunacy pending completion of contract for. *See* LUNACY, vendor of land, of
 purchased under compulsory powers. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
 sale of land to, vendor ignorant of lunacy, deposit, liability to return, **40**, 230, 1998
 sale, power of, **33**, 214, 1209—1212
 tenant for life, as, under Settled Land Acts. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
 savings bank, deposit in, by, **3**, 138, 112
 security, change of, **33**, 199, 1029
 servant, as, contract of hire, as to, **34**, 60, 361, 362
 servant of, insanity of master, whether operative as dismissal of, **34**, 61, 363
 service on, legal process, of, **33**, 235, 1494—1521
 keeper or medical officer of asylum, on, **33**, 235, 1511—1521
 settlement by, **33**, 139, 165—168
 stock of,
 transfer by order of court of, **3**, 126, 26—30; **33**, 217, 1243—1302
 conditions precedent to order, **33**, 219, 1286—1289
 effect of, **33**, 221, 1300—1302
 form & mode of, **33**, 221, 1297—1299
 form of order, **33**, 220, 1290—1296
 jurisdiction exercisable, in what cases, **33**, 217, 1248—1264
 necessity for order, **33**, 217, 1243
 purposes made, for what, **33**, 219, 1279—1285
 transfer directed, to whom, **33**, 218, 1265—1278
 what court has jurisdiction, **33**, 217, 1244, 1245
 who may apply, **33**, 217, 1246, 1247

LUNATIC—continued.

stock of—*continued.*
 transfer of stock at Bank of England. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock
 succession duty,
 succession to, for purposes of, **21**, 114, 861
 successor's liability to, **21**, 105, 779
 surrender by, **33**, 139, 169
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS
 testator. *See* will, *infra*
 timber on estate of, as to, **2**, 103, 104, 830, 833—835, 844
 tort, liability for, **33**, 141, 186, 187
 traverse of inquisition, right as to, of. *See* TRAVERSE
 treatment during detention of, **33**, 269, 1871—1876
 trustee, as,
 costs, **33**, 244, 1644, 1645
 new trustee, appointment of, court, by, **33**, 222, 1322—1345
 jurisdiction as to, **33**, 223, 1336, 1337
 necessity for appointment, **33**, 223, 1326—1335
 one of several trustees insane, **33**, 223, 1329—1335
 practice as to, **33**, 224, 1338—1345
 sole or surviving trustee insane, **33**, 223, 1326—1328
 vesting order in case of, **43**, 746, 1843—1846
 trust fund of, application of, **33**, 198, 1015—1028
 more than one fund available, where, **33**, 198, 1024—1028
 one fund available, where, **33**, 198, 1015—1023
 trusts, costs of, **33**, 244, 1644, 1645
 tuteur, foreign, action by or against, **33**, 234, 1491—1493
 unlicensed house, reception into, **14**, 37, 70; **33**, 270, 1884, 1884
 urgency order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER
 vendor's lien for unpaid purchase money, as to, **33**, 204, 1078
 vesting order,
 form of, **33**, 226, 1359
 jurisdiction to make, **33**, 224, 1346—1356
 Master in Lunacy, in case of, **33**, 225, 1355, 1356
 re-appointment of duly appointed trustee, **33**, 225, 1350—1352
 vesting funds in beneficiaries, **33**, 225, 1353, 1354
 lunatic trustee. *See* trustee, *supra*
 mortgage, in case of. *See* mortgage, *supra*
 powers vested in lunatic, **33**, 226, 1360—1373
 consent to appointment of new trustees, power to, **33**, 226, 1371
 marriage settlement, powers in, **33**, 227, 1372, 1373
 new trustees, power of appointment of, **33**, 226, 1360—1370
 service of petition for, **33**, 226, 1357, 1358
 visitation of. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (LUNACY)
 voluntary disposition of, setting aside of, **33**, 139, 170
 will of, **33**, 141, 188—381
 capacity, issue as to, costs, **33**, 246, 1667—1669
 necessity for, **33**, 141, 188—196
 what constitutes, **33**, 142, 197—208

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

LUNATIC—continued.

will of—*continued.*

- capacity or incapacity, evidence of capacity, **33**, 150, 297—318
- evidence of incapacity, **33**, 151, 319—347
 - dispositions contrary to previous intentions, **33**, 151, 328—339
 - findings of authorities, **33**, 160, 429—453
 - lack of instructions, **33**, 152, 340—347
- presumption as to, **33**, 148, 274—280
- proof of, **33**, 148, 274—354
 - burden of, **33**, 149, 281—296
- witnesses, as to, **33**, 153, 348—354
- deposit of, **33**, 192, 926, 927
- incapacity, **33**, 144, 209—256
 - deaf & dumb persons, as to, **33**, 144, 214, 215
 - delusions, in case of, **33**, 144, 216—238
 - drunkenness, in case of, **33**, 146, 239—242
 - eccentricity, in case of, **33**, 147, 243—246
 - effect of, **33**, 147, 257—273
 - admission to probate, effect of, **33**, 148, 271—273
 - incapacity arising subsequent to execution, **33**, 148, 265—270
 - revocation, on, **33**, 155, 375—381
 - time of execution, at, **33**, 147, 257—264
- foolishness, in case of, **33**, 147, 247—250
- moral perversion, in case of, **33**, 147, 251, 252
- old age, in case of, **33**, 147, 253—256
- legacy to servant, attendant, whether included, **44**, 903, 7629

LUNATIC—continued.

will of—*continued.*

- lucid interval, during, **33**, 153, 355—369
- made before lunacy, no action for perpetuation of testimony, **22**, 614, 6791
- partial validity, **33**, 155, 370—381
- workhouse, detention in. *See* WORKHOUSE

LUNATIC ASYLUM,

- lunatic in, absence on trial of, **33**, 270, 1876
- discharge of, **33**, 270, 1878—1880
 - threat of further detention, duress, whether, **12**, 95, 584
- escape & recapture of, **33**, 270, 1877
- income tax, liability for, **28**, 12, 56—58
- restraint of, **33**, 269, 1872—1876
 - duress, whether, **12**, 95, 583
- visits of friends, **33**, 269, 1871
- voluntary residence, proof of, **22**, 510, 5412
- user of premises as, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31**, 159, 2920

LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

- poor law settlement of child born in, **37**, 250, 463

LYING-TO,

- sailing vessel, vessel running free colliding with, **41**, 736, 5813

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

